The Calcutta Gazette 1914

(Oct to Dec)

No. 11.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir H. Rumbold.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, July 24, 1914.*

GERMAN Ambassador has communicated to me the view of the German Government about the Austrian demand in Servia. I understand the German Government is making the same communication to that Power.

I said that if the Austrian ultimatum to Servia did not lead to trouble between Austria and Russia I had no concern with it; I had heard nothing yet from St. Petersburgh, but I was very apprehensive of the view Russia would take of the situation. I reminded the German Ambassador that some days ago he had expressed a personal hope that if need arose I would endeavour to exercise moderating influence at St. Petersburgh, but now I said that in view of the extraordinarily stiff character of the Austrian note, the shortness of the time allowed, and the wide scope of the demands upon Servia, I felt quite helpless as far as Russia was concerned, and I did not believe any Power could exercise influence alone.

The only chance I could see of mediating or moderating influence being effective, was that the four Powers, Germany, Italy, France, and ourselves, should work together simultaneously at Vienna and St. Petersburgh in favour of moderation in the event of the relations between Austria and Russia becoming threatening.

The immediate danger was that in a few hours Austria might march into Servia and Russian Slav opinion demand that Russia should march to help Servia; it would be very desirable to get Austria not to precipitate military action and so to gain more time. But none of us could influence Austria in this direction unless Germany would propose and participate in such action at Vienna. You should inform Secretary of State.

Prince Lichnowsky said that Austria might be expected to move when the time limit expired unless Servia could give unconditional acceptance of Austrian demands *in toto*. Speaking privately, his Excellency suggested that a negative reply must in no case be returned by Servia; a reply favourable on some points must be sent at once, so that an excuse against immediate action might be afforded to Austria.

No. 12.

Sir Edward Grey to Mr. Crackanthorpe.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, July 24, 1914.*

SERVIA ought to promise that, if it is proved that Servian officials, however subordinate they may be, were accomplices in the murder of the Archduke at Serajevo she will give Austria the fullest satisfaction. She certainly ought to express concern and regret. For the rest, Servian Government must reply to Austrian demands as they consider best in Servian interests.

It is impossible to say whether military action by Austria when time limit expires can be averted by anything but unconditional acceptance of her demands, but only chance appears to lie in avoiding an absolute refusal and replying favourably to as many points as the time limit allows.

Servian Minister here has begged that His Majesty's Government will express their views, but I cannot undertake responsibility of saying more than I have said above, and I do not like to say even that without knowing what is being said at Belgrade by French and Russian Governments. You should therefore consult your French and Russian colleagues as to repeating what my views are, as expressed above, to Servian Government.

I have urged upon German Ambassador that Austria should not precipitate military action.

No. 13.

Note communicated by Russian Ambassador, July 25.

(Translation.)

M. SAZONOF télégraphie au Chargé d'Affaires de Russie à Vienne endate du 11 (24) juillet, 1914 :

"La communication du Gouvernement austro-hongrois aux Puissances le lendemain de la présentation de l'ultimatum à Belgrade ne laisse aux Puissances qu'un délai tout à fait insuffisant pour entreprendre quoi qu'il soit d'utile pour l'aplanissement des complications surgies.

"Pour prévenir les conséquences incalculables et également néfastes pour toutes les Puissances qui peuvent suivre le mode d'action du Gouvernement austro-hongrois, il nous paraît indispensable qu'avant tout le délai donné à la Serbil pour répondre soit prolongé. L'Autriche-Hongrie se déclarant disposée à informer les Puissances des données de l'enquête sur lesquelles le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal base ses accusations, devrait leur donner également le temps de s'en rendre compte.

"En ce cas, si les Puissances se convainquaient du bien-fondé de certaines des exigences autrichiennes, elles se trouveraient en mesure de faire parvenir au Gouvernement serbe des conseils en conséquence.

"Un refus de prolonger le terme de l'ultimatum pr ivcrait de toute portée la démarche du Gouvernement austro-hongrois auprès des Puissances et se trouverait en contradiction avec les bases même des relations internationales.

"Le Prince Koudachef est chargé de communiquer ce qui précède au Cabinet de Vienne.

"M. Sazonof espère que le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté britannique adhérera au point de vue exposé, et il exprime l'espoir que Sir Edward Grey voudra bien munir l'Ambassadeur d'Angleterre à Vienne d'instructions conformes."

M. SAZONOF telegraphs to the Russian Chargé d'Affaires at Vienna on the 11th (24th) July 1914 :

"The communication made by Austria-Hungary to the Powers the day after the presentation of the ultimatum at Belgrade leaves a period to the Powers which is quite insufficient to enable them to take any steps which might help to smooth away the difficulties that have arisen.

"In order to prevent the consequences, equally incalculable and fatal to all the Powers, which may result from the course of action followed by the Austro-Hungarian Government. it seems to us to be above all essential that the period allowed for the Servian reply should be extended. Austria-Hungary, having declared her readiness to inform Powers of the results of the enquiry upon which the Imperial and Royal Government base their accusations, should equally allow them sufficient time to study them.

"In this case, if the Powers were convinced that certain of the Austrian demands were well founded, they would be in a position to offer advice to the Servian Government.

"A refusal to prolong the term of the ultimatum would render nugatory the proposals made by the Austro-Hungarian Government to the Powers, and would be in contradiction to the very bases of international relations.

"Prince Kudachef is instructed to communicate the above to the Cabinet at Vienna.

"M. Sazonof hopes that His Britannic Majesty's Government will share the point of view set forth above, and he trusts that Sir E. Grey will see his way to furnish similar instructions to the British Ambassador at Vienna."

No. 14.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie and to Sir G. Buchanan.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, July 25, 1914.*

AUSTRIAN Ambassador has been authorised to explain to me that the step taken at Belgrade was not an ultimatum, but a *démarche* with a time

limit, and that if the Austrian demands were not complied with within the time limit the Austro-Hungarian Government would break off diplomatic relations and begin military preparations, not operations.

In case Austro-Hungarian Government have not given the same information at Paris (St. Petersburgh) you should inform Minister for Foreign Affairs as soon as possible; it makes the immediate situation rather less acute.

No. 15.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey—(Received July 25.)

(Telegraphic.) *Paris, July 25, 1914.*

I LEARN from the Acting Political Director that the French Government have not yet received the explanation from the Austrian Government contained in your telegram of to-day.* They have however, through the Servian Minister here, given similar advice to Servia as was contained in your telegram to Belgrade of yesterday.†

No. 16.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 25.)

(Telegraphic). *Paris, July 25, 1914.*

ACTING Minister for Foreign Affairs has no suggestions to make except that moderating advice might be given at Vienna as well as at Belgrade. He hopes that the Servian Government's answer to the Austrian ultimatum will be sufficiently favourable to obviate extreme measures being taken by the Austrian Government. He says, however, that there would be a revolution in Servia if she were to accept the Austrian demands in their entirety.

No. 17.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 25.)

(Telegraphic.) *St. Petersburgh, July 25, 1914.*

I SAW the Minister for Foreign Affairs this morning, and communicated to his Excellency the substance of your telegram of to-day to Paris,* and this afternoon I discussed with him the communication which the French Ambassador suggested should be made to the Servian Government, as recorded in your telegram of yesterday to Belgrade.†

The Minister for Foreign Affairs said, as regards the former, that the explanations of the Austrian Ambassador did not quite correspond with the information which had reached him from German quarters. As regards the latter, both his Excellency and the French Ambassador agreed that it is too late to make such a communication, as the time limit expires this evening.

The Minister for Foreign Affairs said that Servia was quite ready to do as you had suggested and to punish those proved to be guilty, but that no independent State could be expected to accept the political demands which had been put forward. The Minister for Foreign Affairs thought, from a conversation which he had with the Servian Minister yesterday, that, in the event of the Austrians attacking Servia, the Servian Government would abandon Belgrade, and withdraw their forces into the interior, while they would at the same time appeal to the Powers to help them. His Excellency was in favour of their making this appeal. He would like to see the question placed on an international footing, as the obligations taken by Servia in 1908, to which reference is made in the Austrian ultimatum, were given not to Austria, but to the Powers.

If Servia should appeal to the Powers, Russia would be quite ready to stand aside and leave the question in the hands of England, France, Germany,

* See No. 14

† See No 12.

and Italy. It was possible, in his opinion, that Servia might propose to submit the question to arbitration.

On my expressing the earnest hope that Russia would not precipitate war by mobilising until you had had time to use your influence in favour of peace, his Excellency assured me that Russia had no aggressive intentions, and she would take no action until it was forced on her. Austria's action was in reality directed against Russia. She aimed at overthrowing the present *status quo* in the Balkans, and establishing her own hegemony there. He did not believe that Germany really wanted war, but her attitude was decided by ours. If we took our stand firmly with France and Russia there would be no war. If we failed them now, rivers of blood would flow, and we would in the end be dragged into war.

I said that England could play the rôle of mediator at Berlin and Vienna to better purpose as friend who, if her counsels of moderation were disregarded, might one day be converted into an ally, than if she were to declare herself Russia's ally at once. His Excellency said that unfortunately Germany was convinced that she could count upon our neutrality.

I said all I could to impress prudence on the Minister for Foreign Affairs, and warned him that if Russia mobilised, Germany would not be content with mere mobilisation, or give Russia time to carry out hers, but would probably declare war at once. His Excellency replied that Russia could not allow Austria to crush Servia and become the predominant Power in the Balkans, and, if she feels secure of the support of France, she will face all the risks of war. He assured me once more that he did not wish to precipitate a conflict, but that unless Germany could restrain Austria I could regard the situation as desperate.

No. 18.

Sir H. Rumbold to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 25.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, July 25, 1914.*

Your telegram of the 24th July* acted on.

Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs says that on receipt of a telegram at 10 this morning from German Ambassador at London, he immediately instructed German Ambassador at Vienna to pass on to Austrian Minister for Foreign Affairs your suggestion for an extension of time limit, and to speak to his Excellency about it. Unfortunately it appeared from press that Count Berchtold is at Ischl, and Secretary of State thought that in these circumstances there would be delay and difficulty in getting time limit extended. Secretary of State said that he did not know what Austria-Hungary had ready on the spot, but he admitted quite freely that Austro-Hungarian Government wished to give the Servians a lesson, and that they meant to take military action. He also admitted that Servian Government could not swallow certain of the Austro-Hungarian demands.

Secretary of State said that a reassuring feature of situation was that Count Berchtold had sent for Russian representative at Vienna and had told him that Austria-Hungary had no intention of seizing Servian territory. This step should, in his opinion, exercise a calming influence at St. Petersburgh. I asked whether it was not to be feared that, in taking military action against Servia, Austria would dangerously excite public opinion in Russia. He said he thought not. He remained of opinion that crisis could be localised. I said that telegrams from Russia in this morning's papers did not look very reassuring, but he maintained his optimistic view with regard to Russia. He said that he had given the Russian Government to understand that last thing Germany wanted was a general war, and he would do all in his power to prevent such a calamity. If the relations between Austria and Russia became threatening, he was quite ready to fall in with your suggestion as to the four Powers working in favour of moderation at Vienna and St. Petersburgh.

---

* See No. 11.

Secretary of State confessed privately that he thought the note left much to be desired as a diplomatic document. He repeated very earnestly that, though he had been accused of knowing all about the contents of that note, he had in fact had no such knowledge.

No. 19.

Sir R. Rodd to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 25.)

(Telegraphic.) *Rome, July 25, 1914.*

I SAW the Secretary-General this morning and found that he knew of the suggestions that France, Italy, Germany, and ourselves should work at Vienna and St. Petersburgh in favour of moderation, if the relations between Austria and Servia become menacing.

In his opinion Austria will only be restrained by the unconditional acceptance by the Servian Government of her note. There is reliable information that Austria intends to seize the Salonica Railway.

No. 20.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 25.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, July 25, 1914.*

LANGUAGE of press this morning leaves the impression that the surrender of Servia is neither expected nor really desired. It is officially announced that the Austrian Minister is instructed to leave Belgrade with staff of legation failing unconditional acceptance of note at 6 P.M. to-day.

Minister for Foreign Affairs goes to Ischl to-day to communicate personally to the Emperor Servian reply when it comes.

No. 21.

Mr. Crackanthorpe to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 25.)

(Telegraphic.) *Belgrade, July 25, 1914.*

THE Council of Ministers is now drawing up their reply to the Austrian note. I am informed by the Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs that it will be most conciliatory and will meet the Austrian demands in as large a measure as is possible.

The following is a brief summary of the projected reply :—

The Servian Government consent to the publication of a declaration in the "Official Gazette." The ten points are accepted with reservations. Servian Government declare themselves ready to agree to a mixed commission of enquiry so long as the appointment of the commission can be shown to be in accordance with international usage. They consent to dismiss and prosecute those officers who can be clearly proved to be guilty, and they have already arrested the officer referred to in the Austrian note. They are prepared to suppress the Narodna Odbrana.

The Servian Government consider that, unless the Austrian Government want war at any cost, they cannot but be content with the full satisfaction offered in the Servian reply.

No. 22.

Mr. Crackanthorpe to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 25.)

(Telegraphic.) *Belgrade, July 25, 1914.*

I HAVE seen the new French Minister, who has just arrived from Constantinople, and my Russian colleague, and informed them of your views.

They have not yet received instructions from their Governments, and in view of this and of the proposed conciliatory terms of the Servian reply, I have up to now abstained from offering advice to the Servian Government.

I think it is highly probable that the Russian Government have already urged the utmost moderation on the Servian Government.

No. 23.

Mr. Crackanthorpe to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 25.)

(Telegraphic.) *Belgrade. July 25, 1914.*

THE Austrian Minister left at 6-30.

The Government has left for Nisch, where the Skuptchina will meet on Monday. I am leaving with my other colleagues. but the vice-consul is remaining in charge of the archives.

No. 24.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir G. Buchanan.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, July 25, 1914.*

YOU spoke quite rightly in very difficult circumstances as to the attitude of His Majesty's Government. I entirely approve what you said, as reported in your telegram of yesterday,* and I cannot promise more on behalf of the Government.

I do not consider that public opinion here would or ought to sanction our going to war over a Servian quarrel. If however, war does take place, the development of other issues may draw us into it, and I am therefore anxious to prevent it.

The sudden, brusque, and peremptory character of the Austrian *démarche* makes it almost inevitable that in a very short time both Russia and Austria will have mobilised against each other. In this event, the only chance of peace, in my opinion, is for the other four Powers to join in asking the Austrian and Russian Governments not to cross the frontier, and to give time for the four Powers acting at Vienna and St. Petersburgh to try and arrange matters. If Germany will adopt this view, I feel strongly that France and ourselves should act upon it. Italy would no doubt gladly co-operate.

No diplomatic intervention or mediation would be tolerated by either Russia or Austria unless it was clearly impartial and included the allies or friends of both. The co-operation of Germany would, therefore, be essential.

* See No 6.

No. 25.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir H. Rumbold.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, July 25, 1914.*

THE Austrian Ambassador has been authorised to inform me that the Austrian method of procedure on expiry of the time limit would be to break off diplomatic relations and commence military preparations, but not military operations. In informing the German Ambassador of this, I said that it interposed a stage of mobilisation before the frontier was actually crossed, which I had urged yesterday should be delayed.

Apparently we should now soon be face to face with the mobilisation of Austria and Russia. The only chance of peace, if this did happen, would be for Germany, France, Russia. and ourselves to keep together, and to join in asking Austria and Russia not to cross the frontier till we had had time to try and arrange matters between them.

The German Ambassador read me a telegram from the German Foreign Office saying that his Government had not known beforehand, and had had no more than other Powers to do with the stiff terms of the Austrian note to Servia, but that once she had launched that note, Austria could not draw back. Prince Lichnowsky said, however, that if what I contemplated, was mediation between Austria and Russia, Austria might be able with dignity to accept it. He expressed himself as personally favourable to this suggestion.

I concurred in his observation, and said that I felt I had no title to intervene between Austria and Servia, but as soon as the question became one as between Austria and Russia, the peace of Europe was affected, in which we must all take a hand.

I impressed upon the Ambassador that, in the event of Russian and Austrian mobilisation, the participation of Germany would be essential to any diplomatic action for peace. Alone we could do nothing. The French Government were travelling at the moment, and I had had no time to consult them, and could not therefore be sure of their views, but I was prepared, if the German Government agreed with my suggestion, to tell the French Government that I thought it the right thing to act upon it.

No. 26.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir M. de Bunsen.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, July 25, 1914.*

THE Russian Ambassador has communicated to me the following telegram which his Government have sent to the Russian Ambassador at Vienna, with instructions to communicate it to the Austrian Minister for Foreign Affairs :—

"The delay given to Servia for a reply is so limited that the Powers are prevented from taking any steps to avert the complications which are threatening. The Russian Government trust that the Austrian Government will prolong the time limit, and as the latter have declared their willingness to inform the Powers of the data on which they have based their demands on Servia, the Russian Government hope that these particulars will be furnished in order that the Powers may examine the matter. If they found that some of the Austrian requests were well founded, they would be in a position to advise the Servian Government accordingly. If the Austrian Government were indisposed to prolong the time limit, not only would they be acting against international ethics, but they would deprive their communication to the Powers of any practical meaning."

You may support in general terms the step taken by your Russian colleague.

Since the telegram to the Russian Ambassador at Vienna was sent, it has been a relief to hear that the steps which the Austrian Government were taking were to be limited for the moment to the rupture of relations and to military preparations, and not operations. I trust, therefore, that if the Austro-Hungarian Government consider it too late to prolong the time limit, they will at any rate give time in the sense and for the reasons desired by Russia before taking any irretrievable steps.

No. 27.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie, Sir H. Rumbold, and Sir G. Buchanan.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office. July 25, 1914.*

I HAVE communicated to German Ambassador the forecast of the Servian reply contained in Mr. Crackanthorpe's telegram of to-day.* I have said that, if Servian reply, when received at Vienna, corresponds to this forecast, I hope the German Government will feel able to influence the Austrian Government to take a favourable view of it.

No. 28.

[Nil.]

---

* See No. 21.

No. 29.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir R. Rodd.

SIR, *Foreign Office, July 25, 1914.*

THE Italian Ambassador came to see me to-day. I told him in general terms what I had said to the German Ambassador this morning.

The Italian Ambassador cordially approved of this. He made no secret of the fact that Italy was most desirous to see war avoided.

I am, &c.,
E. GREY.

No. 30.

Sir Edward Grey to Mr. Crackanthorpe.

SIR, *Foreign Office, July 25, 1914.*

THE Servian Minister called on the 23rd instant and spoke to Sir A Nicolson on the present strained relations between Servia and Austria-Hungary.

He said that his Government were most anxious and disquieted. They were perfectly ready to meet any reasonable demands of Austria-Hungary so long as such demands were kept on the "terrain juridique." If the results of the enquiry at Sarajevo—an enquiry conducted with so much mystery and secrecy—disclosed the fact that there were any individuals conspiring or organising plots on Servian territory, the Servian Government would be quite ready to take the necessary steps to give satisfaction; but if Austria transported the question on to the political ground, and said that Servian policy, being inconvenient to her, must undergo a radical change, and that Servia must abandon certain political ideals, no independent State would, or could, submit to such dictation.

He mentioned that both the assassins of the Archduke were Austrian subjects—Bosniaks; that one of them had been in Servia, and that the Servian authorities, considering him suspect and dangerous, had desired to expel him, but on applying to the Austrian authorities found that the latter protected him, and said that he was an innocent and harmless individual.

Sir A. Nicolson, on being asked by M. Boschkovitch his opinion on the whole question, observed that there were no data on which to base one, though it was to be hoped that the Servian Government would endeavour to meet the Austrian demands in a conciliatory and moderate spirit.

I am, &c.,
E. GREY.

No. 31.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 26.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, July 25, 1914.*

SERVIAN reply to the Austro-Hungarian demands is not considered satisfactory, and the Austro-Hungarian Minister has left Belgrade. War is thought to be imminent.

No. 32.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July, 26.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, July 26th, 1914.*

ACCORDING to confident belief of German Ambassador, Russia will keep quiet during chastisement of Servia, which Austria-Hungary is resolved to inflict, having received assurances that no Servian territory will be annexed

by Austria-Hungary. In reply to my question whether Russian Government might not be compelled by public opinion to intervene on behalf of kindred nationality, he said that everything depended on the personality of the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs, who could resist easily, if he chose, the pressure of a few newspapers. He pointed out that the days of Pan-Slav agitation in Russia were over and that Moscow was perfectly quiet. The Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs would not, his Excellency thought, be so imprudent as to take a step which would probably result in many frontier questions in which Russia is interested, such as Swedish, Polish, Ruthene, Roumanian, and Persian questions being brought into the melting-pot. France, too, was not at all in a condition for facing a war.

I replied that matters had, I thought, been made a little difficult for other Powers by the tone of Austro-Hungarian Government's ultimatum to Servia. One naturally sympathised with many of the requirements of the ultimatum, if only the manner of expressing them had been more temperate. It was, however, impossible, according to the German Ambassador, to speak effectively in any other way to Servia. Servia was about to receive a lesson which she required ; the quarrel, however, ought not to be extended in any way to foreign countries. He doubted Russia, who had no right to assume a protectorate over Servia, acting as if she made any such claim. As for Germany, she knew very well what she was about in backing up Austria-Hungary in this matter.

The German Ambassador had heard of a letter addressed by you yesterday to the German Ambassador in London in which you expressed the hope that the Servian concessions would be regarded as satisfactory. He asked whether I had been informed that a pretence of giving way at the last moment had been made by the Servian Government. I had, I said, heard that on practically every point Servia had been willing to give in. His Excellency replied that Servian concessions were all a sham. Servia proved that she well knew that they were insufficient to satisfy the legitimate demands of Austria-Hungary by the fact that before making her offer she had ordered mobilisation and retirement of Government from Belgrade.

No. 33.

Sir H. Rumbold to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 26.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, July 26, 1914.*

EMPEROR returns suddenly to-night, and Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs says that Foreign Office regret this step, which was taken on His Majesty's own initiative. They fear that his Majesty's sudden return may cause speculation and excitement. Under-Secretary of State likewise told me that German Ambassador at St. Petersburg had reported that, in conversation with Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs, latter had said that if Austria annexed bits of Servian territory, Russia would not remain indifferent. Under-Secretary of State drew conclusion that Russia would not act if Austria did not annex territory.

No. 34.

Sir H. Rumbold to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 26.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, July 26, 1914.*

UNDER-SECRETARY of State for Foreign Affairs has just telephoned to me to say that German Ambassador at Vienna has been instructed to pass on to Austro-Hungarian Government your hopes that they may take a favourable view of Servian reply if it corresponds to the forecast contained in Belgrade telegram No. 52 of 25th July.

Under-Secretary of State considers very fact of their making this communication to Austro-Hungarian Government implies that they associate themselves to a certain extent with your hope. German Government do not see their way to going beyond this.

No. 35.

Sir R. Rodd to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 26.)

(Telegraphic.) *Rome, July 26, 1914.*

MINISTER for Foreign Affairs welcomes your proposal for a conference, and will instruct Italian Ambassador to-night accordingly.

Austrian Ambassador has informed Italian Government this evening that Minister in Belgrade had been recalled, but that this did not imply declaration of war.

No. 36.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie, Sir H. Rumbold, and Sir R. Rodd.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, July 26, 1914.*

WOULD Minister for Foreign Affairs be disposed to instruct Ambassador here to join with representatives of France, Italy, and Germany, and myself to meet here in conference immediately for the purpose of discovering an issue which would prevent complications? You should ask Minister for Foreign Affairs whether he would do this. If so, when bringing the above suggestion to the notice of the Governments to which they are accredited, representatives at Belgrade, Vienna, and St. Petersburgh should be authorised to request that all active military operations should be suspended pending results of conference.

No. 37.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, July 26, 1914.*

BERLIN telegram of 25th July.*

It is important to know if France will agree to suggested action by the four Powers if necessary.

* See No. 18.

No. 38.

Sir R. Rodd to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 27.)

SIR, *Rome, July 23, 1914.*

I GATHER that the Italian Government have been made cognisant of the terms of the communication which will be addressed to Servia. Secretary-General, whom I saw this morning at the Italian Foreign Office, took the view that the gravity of the situation lay in the conviction of the Austro-Hungrian Government that it was absolutely necessary for their prestige, after the many disillusions which the turn of events in the Balkans has occasioned, to score a definite success.

I have, &c.,
RENNELL RODD.

No. 39.

Reply of Servian Government to Austro-Hungarian Note.—(Communicated by the Servian Minister, July 27.)

LE Gouvernement Royal serbe a reçu la communication du Gouvernement Impérial et Royal du 10 de ce

(Translation.)

THE Royal Servian Government have received the communication of the Imperial and Royal Government

mois et il est persuadé que sa réponse éloignera tout malentendu qui menace de gâter les bons rapports de voisinage entre la Monarchie austro-hongroise et le Royaume de Serbie.

Le Gouvernement Royal conscient que les protestations qui ont apparu tant de la tribune de la Skoupchtina nationale que dans les déclarations et les actes des représentants responsables de l'État, protestatians qui furent coupées court par les déclarations du Gouvernement serbe, faites le 18 mars, 1909, ne se sont plus renouvelées vis-à-vis de la grande Monarchie voisine en aucune occasion et que, depuis ce temps, autant de la part des Gouvernements Royaux qui se sont succédé que de la part de leurs organes, aucune tentative n'a été faite dans le but de changer l'état de choses politique et juridique créé en Bosnie et Herzégovine, le Gouvernement Royal constate que sous ce rapport le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal n'a fait aucune représentation, sauf en ce qui concerne un livre scolaire, et au sujet de laquélle le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal a reçu une explication entièrement satisfaisante. La Serbie a de nombreuses fois donné des preuves de sa politique pacifique et modérée pendants la durée de la crise balkanique, et c'est grâce à la Serbie et au sacrifice qu'elle a fait dans l'intérêt exclusif de la paix européenne que cette paix a été préservée. Le Gouvernement Royal ne peut pas être rendu responsable pour les manifestations d'un caractère privé, telles que les articles des journaux et le travail paisible des sociétés, manifestations qui se produisent dans presqae tous les pays comme une chose ordinaire et qui échappe, en règle générale, au contrôle officiel, d'autant moins que le Gouvernement Royal, lors de la solution de toute une série de questions qui se sont présentées entre la Serbie et l'Autriche-Hongrie, a mentré une grande prévenance et a réussi, de cette facon, á en régler le plus grand nombre au profit du progrès des deux pays voisins

C'est pourquoi le Gouvernement Royal a été péniblement surpris par les affirmations, d'après lesquelles des personnes du Royaume de Serbie auraient participé à la préparation de

of the 10th instant, and are convinced that their reply will remove any misunderstanding which may threaten to impair the good neighbourly relations between the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy and the Kingdom of Servia.

Conscious of the fact that the protests which were made both from the tribune of the national Skuptchina and in the declarations and actions of the responsible representatives of the State—protests which were cut short by the declarations made by the Servian Government on the 18th March, 1909—have not been renewed on any occasion as regards the great neighbouring Monarchy, as that no attempt has been made since that time, either by the successive Royal Governments or by their organs, to change the political and legal state of affairs created in Bosnia and Herzegovina, the Royal Government draw attention to the fact that in this connection the Imperial and Royal Government have made no representation except one concerning a school book, and that on that occasion the Imperial and Royal Government received an entirely satisfactory explanation. Servia has several times given proofs of her pacific and moderate policy during the Balkan crisis, and it is thanks to Servia and to the sacrifice, that she has made in the exclusive interest of European peace that that peace has been preserved. The Royal Government cannot be held responsible for manifestations of a private character, such as articles in the press and the peaceable work of societies—manifestations which take place in nearly all countries in the ordinary course of events, and which as a general rule escape official control. The Royal Government are all the less responsible in view of the fact that at the time of the solution of a series of questions which arose between Servia and Austria-Hungary they gave proof of a great readiness to oblige, and thus succeeded in settling the majority of these questions to the advantage of the two neighbouring countries.

For these reasons the Royal Government have been pained and surprised at the statements according to which members of the Kingdom of Servia are supposed to have

l'attentat commis à Sarajevo; il s'attendait à ce qu'il soit invité à collaborer à la recherche de tout ce qui se rapport à ce crime, et il était prêt, pour prouver son entière correction, à agir contre toutes les personnes à l'égard desquelles des communications lui seraient faites, se rendant donc au désir du Gouvernement Impérial et Royal, est disposé à remettre au Tribunal tout sujet serbe, sans égard à sa situation et à son rang, pour la complicité duquel, dans le crime de Sarajevo, de preuves lui seraient fournies, et spécialement, il s'engage à faire publier à la première page du "Journal officiel" en date due 13 (26) juillet, l'énonciation suivante :

"Le Gouvernement Royal de Serbie condamne toute propagande qui serait dirigée contre l'Autriche-Hongarie, c'est àdire l'ensemble des tendances qui aspirent en dernier lieu à détacher de la Monarchie austro-hongrosie des territoires qui en font partie, et il déplore sincèrement les conséquences funestes de ces agissements criminels. Le Gouvernement Royal regrette que certains officiers et fonctionnaires serbes aient participé, d'après la communication du Gouvernement Royal et Impérial, à la propagande susmentionnée, et compromis par là les relations de bon voisinage auxquelles le Gouvernement Royal serbe était solennellement engagé par sa déclaration du 31 mars, 1909, qui désapprouve et répudie toute idée ou tentative d'une immixtion dans les destinées des habitants de quelque partie de l'Autriche-Hongrie que se soit, considère de son devoir d'avertir formellement les officiers et fonctionnaires et toute la population du royaume que, dorénavant, il procédera avec la dernière rigueur contre les personnes qui se rendraient coupables de pareils agissements, qu'il mettra tous ses efforts à prévenir et à reprimer."

Cette énonciation sera portée à la connaissance de l'armée Royale par un ordre du jour, au nom de Sa Majesté le Roi, par Son Altesse Royale le Prince héritier Alexandre, et sera publié dans le prochain bulletin officiel de l'armée.

participated in the preparations for the crime committed at Serajevo; the Royal Government expected to be invited to collaborate in an investigation of all that concerns this crime, and they were ready, in order to prove the entire correctness of their attitude, to take measures against any persons concerning whom representations were made to them. Falling in, therefore, with the desire of the Imperial and Royal Government, they are prepared to hand over for trial any Servian subject, without regard to his situation or rank, of whose complicity in the crime of Serajevo proofs are forthcoming, and more especially they undertake to cause to be published on the first page of the "journal official," on the date of the 13th (26th) July, the following declaration :—

"The Royal Government of Servia condemn all propaganda which may be directed against Austria-Hungary, that is to say, all such tendencies as aim at ultimately detaching from the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy territories which form part thereof, and they sincerely deplore the baneful consequences of these criminal movements. The Royal Government regret that, according to the communication from the Imperial and Royal Government, certain Servian officers and officials should have taken part in the abovementioned propaganda, and thus compromised the good neighbourly relations to which the Royal Servian Government was solemnly engaged by the declaration of the 31st March, 1909, which declaration disapproves and repudiates all idea or attempt at interference with the destiny of the inhabitants of any part whatsoever of Austria-Hungary, and they consider it their duty formally to warn the officers, officials, and entire population of the kingdom that henceforth they will take the most rigorous steps against all such persons as are guilty of such acts, to prevent and to repress which they will use their utmost endeavour."

This declaration will be brought to the knowledge of the Royal Army in an order of the day, in the name of His Majesty the King, by His Royal Highness the Crown Prince Alexander, and will be published in the next official army bulletin.

Le Gouvernement Royal s'engage en outre :

1. D'introduire dans la première convocation régulière de la Skoupchtina une disposition dans la loi de la presse, par laquelle sera punie de la manière la plus sévère la provocation à la haine et au mépris de la Monarchie austro-hongroise, ainsi que contre toute publication dont la tendance générale serait dirigée contre l'intégrité territoriale de l'Autriche-Hongrie. Il se charge, lors de la revision de la Constitution, qui est prochaine, à faire introduire dans l'article 22 de la Constitution un amendement de telle sorte que les publications ci-dessus puissent être confisquées, ce qui actuellement aux termes catégoriques de l'article 22 de la Constitution est impossible.

2. Le Gouvernement ne possède aucune preuve et la note du Gouvernement Impérial et Royal ne lui en fournit non plus aucune que la société "Narodna Odbrana" et autres sociétés similaries aient commis, jusqu'à ce jour quelques actes criminels de ce genre, par le fait d'un de leurs membres. Néanmoins, le Gouvernement Royal acceptera la demande du Gouvernement Impérial et Royal et dissoudra la société "Narodna Odbrana" et toute autre société qui agirait contre l'Autriche-Hongrie.

3. Le Gouvernement Royal serbe s'engage à éliminer sans délais de l'instruction pubique en Serbie dans ce qui sert ou pourrait servir à fomenter la propagande contre l'Autriche-Hongrie, quand le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal lui fournira des faits et des preuves de cette propagande.

4. Le Gouvernement Royal accepte de même à éloigner du service militaire ceux pour qui l'enquête judiciaire aura prouvé qu'ils sont coupables d'actes dirigés contre l'intégrité du territoire de la Monarchie austro-hongroise, et il attend que le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal lui communique ultérieurement les noms et les faits de ces officiers et fonctionnaires aux fins de la procédure qui doit s'ensuivre.

5. Le Gouvernement Royal doit avouer qu'il ne se rend pas clairement compte du sens et de la portée de la

The Royal Government further undertake :—

1. To introuce at the first regular convocation of the Skuptchina a provision into the press law providing for the most severe punishment of incitement to hatred or contempt of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy, and for taking action against any publication the general tendency of which is directed against the territorial integrity of Austria-Hungary. The Government engage at the approaching revision of the Constitution to cause an amendment to be introduced into article 22 of the Constitution of such a nature that such publication may be confiscated, a proceeding at present impossible under the categorical terms of article 22 of the Constitution.

2. The Government possess no proof, nor does the note of the Imperial and Royal Government furnish them with any, that the "Naroda Odbrana" and other similar societies have committed up to the present any criminal act of this nature through the proceedings of any of their members. Nevertheless, the Royal Government will accept the demand of the Imperial and Royal Government, and will dissolve the "Naroda Odbrana" Society and every other society which may be directing its efforts against Austria-Hungary.

3. The Royal Servian Government undertake to remove without delay from their public educational establishments in Servia all that serves or could serve to foment propaganda against Austria-Hungary, whenever the Imperial and Royal Government furnish them with facts and proofs of this propaganda.

4. The Royal Government also agree to remove from military service all such persons as the judicial enquiry may have proved to be guilty of acts directed against the integrity of the territory of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy, and they expect the Imperial and Royal Government to communicate to them at a later date the names and the acts of these officers and officials for the purposes of the proceedings which are to be taken against them.

5. The Royal Government must confess that they do not clearly grasp the meaning or the scope of the

demande du Gouvernement Impérial et Royal que la Serbie s'engage à accepter sur son territoire la collaboration des organes du Gouvernement Impérial et Royal, mais il déclare qu'il admettra la collaboration qui répondrait aux principes du droit international et à la procédure criminelle ainsi qu'aux bons rapports de voisinage.

6. Le Gouvernement Royal, cela va de soi, considère de son devoir d'ouvrir une enquête contre tous ceux qui sont ou qui, éventuellement, auraient été melés au complot du 15 juin, et qui se trouveraient sur le territoire du royaume. Quant à la participation à cette enquête des agents ou autorités austro-hongrois qui seraient délégués à cet effet par le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal, le Gouvernement Royal ne peut pas l'accepter, car ce serait une violation de la Constitution et de la loi sur la procédure criminelle; cependant dans des cas concrets des communications sur les résultats de l'instruction en question pourraient être données aux agents austro-hongrois.

7. Le Gouvernement Royal a fait procéder dès le soir même de la remise de la note, à l'arrestation du Commandant Voïslav Tankossitch. Quant à Milan Ziganovitch, qui est sujet de la Monarchie austro-hongroise et qui jusqu'au 15 juin était employé (comme aspirant) à la direction des chemins de fer, il n'a pas pu encore être arrêté.

« Le Gouvernement austro-hongrois est prié de vouloir bien, dans la forme accoutumée, faire connaître le plus tôt possible, les présomptions de culpabilité ainsi que les preuves éventuelles de leur culpabilité qui ont été recueillies jusqu'à ce jour par l'enquête à Sarajevo, aux fins d'enquête ultérieure.

8. Le Gouvernement serbe renforcera et étendra les mesures prises pour empêcher le trafic illicite d'armes et d'explosifs à travers la frontière. Il va de soi qu'il ordonnera de suite une enquête et punira sévèrement les fonctionnaires des frontières sur la ligne Schabatz-Loznitza qui ont manqué à leurs devoirs et laisse passer les auteurs du crime de Sarajevo.

demand made by the Imperial and Royal Government that Servia shall undertake to accept the collaboration of the organs of the Imperial and Royal Government upon their territory, but they declare that they will admit such collaboration as agrees with the principle of international law, with criminal procedure, and with good neighbourly relations.

6. It goes without saying that the Royal Government consider it their duty to open an enquiry against all such persons as are, or eventually may be implicated in the plot of the 15th June, and who happen to be within the territory of the kingdom. As regards the participation in this enquiry of Austro-Hungarian agents or authorities appointed for this purpose by the Imperial and Royal Government, the Royal Government cannot accept such an arrangement, as it would be a violation of the Constitution and of the law of criminal procedure; nevertheless, in concrete cases communications as to the results of the investigation in question might be given to the Austro-Hungarian agents.

7. The Royal Government proceeded, on the very evening of the delivery of the note, to arrest Commandant Voislav Tenkossitch. As regards Milan Ziganovitch, who is a subject of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy and who up to the 15th June was employed (on probation) by the directorate of railways, it has not yet been possible to arrest him.

The Austro-Hungarian Government are requested to be so good as to supply as soon as possible, in the customary form, the presumptive evidence of guilt, as well as the eventual proofs of guilt which have been collected up to the present, at the enquiry at Serajevo for the purposes of the later enquiry.

8. The Servian Government will reinforce and extend the measures which have been taken for preventing the illicit traffic of arms and explosives across the frontier. It goes without saying that they will immediately order an enquiry and will severely punish the frontier officials on the Schabatz-Loznitza line who have failed in their duty and allowed the authors of the crime of Serajevo to pass.

9. Le Gouvernement Royal donnera volontiers des explications sur les propos que ses fonctionnaires, tant en Serbie qu'à l'étranger, ont eu après l'attentat dans des entrevues et qui, d'après l'affirmation du Gouvernement Impérial et Royal, ont été hostiles envers la Monarchie, dès que le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal lui aura communiqué les passages en questions de ces propos, et dès qu'il aura démontré que les propos employés ont, en effet, été tenus par les dits fonctionnaires, quoique le Gouvernement Royal lui-même aura soin de recueillir des preuves et convictions.

10. Le Gouvernement Royal informera le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal de l'exécution des mesures comprises dans les points précédents en tant que cela n'a pas été déjà fait par la présente note, aussitôt que chaque mesure aura été ordonnée et exécutée.

Dans le cas où le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal ne serait pas satisfait de cette réponse, le Gouvernement serbe, considérant qu'il est de l'intérêt commun de ne pas précipiter la solution de cette question, est prêt comme toujours d'accepter une entente pacifique, soit en remettant cette question à la décision du Tribunal international de La Haye, soit aux Grandes Puissances qui ont pris part à l'élaboration de la déclaration que le Gouvernement serbe a faite le 18 (31) Mars, 1909.

Belgrade, le 12 (25) juillet, 1914.

9. The Royal Government will gladly give explanations of the remarks made by their officials, whether in Servia or abroad, in interviews after the crime and which according to the statement of the Imperial and Royal Government were hostile towards the Monarchy, as soon as the Imperial and Royal Government have communicated to them the passages in question in these remarks, and as soon as they have shown that the remarks were actually made by the said officials, although the Royal Government will itself take steps to collect evidence and proofs.

10. The Royal Government will inform the Imperial and Royal Government of the execution of the measures comprised under the above heads, in so far as this has not already been done by the present note, as soon as each measure has been ordered and carried out.

If the Imperial and Royal Government are not satisfied with this reply, the Servian Government, considering that it is not to the common interest to precipitate the solution of this question, are ready, as always to accept a pacific understanding, either by referring this question to the decision of the International Tribunal of The Hague, or to the Great Powers which took part in the drawing up of the declaration made by the Servian Government on the 18th (31st) March, 1909.

Belgrade, July 12 (25), 1914.

No. 40.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 27.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, July 26, 1914.*

Russian Ambassador just returned from leave thinks that Austro-Hugarian Government are determined on war, and that it is impossible for Russia to remain indifferent. He does not propose to press for more time in the sense of your telegram of the 25th instant* (last paragraph).

When the repetition of your telegram of the 26th instant to Paris† arrived, I had the French and Russian Ambassadors both with me. They expressed great satisfaction with its contents, which I communicated to them. They doubted, however, whether the principle of Russia being an interested party entitled to have a say in the settlement of a purely Austro-Servian dispute would be accepted by either the Austro-Hungarian or the German Government.

Instructions were also given to the Italian Ambassador to support the request of the Russian Government that the time-limit should be postponed. They arrived, however, too late for any useful action to be taken.

* See No. 26. † See No. 36.

No. 41.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 27.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, July 27, 1914.*

I HAVE had conversations with all my colleagues representing the Great Powers. The impression left on my mind is that the Austro-Hungarian note was so drawn up as to make war inevitable; that the Austro-Hungarian Government are fully resolved to have war with Servia; that they consider their position as a Great Power to be at stake; and that until punishment has been administered to Servia it is unlikely that they will listen to proposals of mediation. This country has gone wild with joy at the prospect of war with Servia; and its postponement or prevention would undoubtedly be a great disappointment.

I propose, subject to any special directions you desire to send me, to express to the Austrian Minister for Foreign Affairs the hope of His Majesty's Government that it may yet be possible to avoid war, and to ask His Excellency whether he cannot suggest a way out even now.

No. 42.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 27.)

(Telegraphic.) *Paris, July 27, 1914.*

YOUR proposal, as stated in your two telegrams of yesterday*, is accepted by the French Government. French Ambassador in London, who returns there this evening, has been instructed accordingly. Instructions have been sent to the French Ambassador at Berlin to concert with his British colleague as to the advisability of their speaking jointly to the German Government. Necessary instructions have also been sent to the French representatives at Belgrade, Vienna and St. Petersburgh, but until it is known that the Germans have spoken at Vienna with some success, it would, in the opinion of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, be dangerous for the French, Russian and British Ambassadors to do so.

* Nos. 36 and 37.

No. 43.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 27.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, July 27, 1914.*

YOUR telegram of 26th July*.

Secretary of State says that conference you suggest would practically amount to a court of arbitration and could not, in his opinion, be called together except at the request of Austria and Russia. He could not therefore fall in with your suggestion, desirous though he was to co-operate for the maintenance of peace. I said I was sure that your idea had nothing to do with arbitration, but meant that representatives of the four nations not directly interested should discuss and suggest means for avoiding a dangerous situation. He maintained, however, that such a conference as you proposed was not practicable. He added that news he had just received from St. Petersburgh showed that there was an intention on the part of M. de Sazonof to exchange views with Count Berchtold. He thought that this method of procedure might lead to a satisfactory result, and that it would be best, before doing anything else, to await outcome of the exchange of views between the Austrian and Russian Governments.

In the course of a short conversation Secretary of State said that as yet Austria was only partially mobilising, but that if Russia mobilised against Germany latter would have to follow suit. I asked him what he meant by

* See No. 36.

"mobilising against Germany". He said that if Russia only mobilised in south, Germany would not mobilise, but if she mobilised in north, Germany would have to do so too, and Russian system of mobilisation was so complicated that it might be difficult exactly to locate her mobilisation. Germany would therefore have to be very careful not to be taken by surprise.

Finally, Secretary of State said that news from St. Petersburgh had caused him to take more hopeful view of the general situation.

No. 44.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 27.)

(Telegraphic.) *St. Petersburgh, July 27, 1914.*

AUSTRIAN Ambassador tried, in a long conservation which he had yesterday with the Minister for Foreign Affairs, to explain away objectionable features of the recent action taken by the Austro-Hungarian Government. Minister for Foreign Affairs pointed out that, although he perfectly understood Austria's motives, the ultimatum had been so drafted that it could not possibly be accepted as a whole by the Servian Government. Although the demands were reasonable enough in some cases, others not only could not possibly be put into immediate execution seeing that they entailed revision of existing Servian laws, but were, moreover, incompatible with Servia's dignity as an independent State. It would be useless for Russia to offer her good offices at Belgrade, in view of the fact that she was the object of such suspicion in Austria. In order, however, to put an end to the present tension, he thought that England and Italy might be willing to collaborate with Austria. The Austrian Ambassador undertook to communicate his Excellency's remarks to his Government.

On the Minister for Foreign Affairs questioning me, I told him that I had correctly defined the attitude of His Majesty's Government in my conversation with him, which I reported in my telegram of the 24th instant*. I added that you could not promise to do anything more, and that His Excellency was mistaken if he believed that the cause of peace could be promoted by our telling the German Government that they would have to deal with us as well as with Russia and France if they supported Austria by force of arms. Their attitude would merely be stiffened by such a menace, and we could only induce her to use her influence at Vienna to avert war by approaching her in the capacity of a friend who was anxious to preserve peace. His Excellency must not, if our efforts were to be successful, do anything to precipitate a conflict. In these circumstances I trusted that the Russian Government would defer mobilisation ukase for as long as possible, and that troops would not be allowed to cross the frontier even when it was issued.

In reply the Minister for Foreign Affairs told me that until the issue of the Imperial ukase no effective steps towards mobilisation could be taken, and the Austro-Hungarian Government would profit by delay in order to complete her military preparations if it was deferred too long.

* See No. 6.

No. 45.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 27.)

St Petersburg, July 27, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

SINCE my conversation with the Minister for Foreign Affairs, as reported in my telegram of to-day,* I understand that his Excellency has proposed that the modifications to be introduced into Austrian demands should be the subject of direct conversation between Vienna and St. Petersburgh.

*See No. 44.

*See No. 44.

No. 46.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Foreign Office, July 27, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

GERMAN Ambassador has informed me that German Government accept in principle mediation between Austria and Russia by the four Powers, reserving, of course, their right as an ally to help Austria if attacked. He has also been instructed to request me to use influence in St. Petersburgh to localise the war and to keep up the peace of Europe.

I have replied that the Servian reply went farther than could have been expected to meet the Austrian demands. German Secretary of State has himself said that there were some things in the Austrian note that Servia could hardly be expected to accept. I assumed that Servian reply could not have gone as far as it did unless Russia had exercised conciliatory influence at Belgrade, and it was really at Vienna that moderating influence was now required. If Austria put the Servian reply aside as being worth nothing and marched into Servia, it meant that she was determined to crush Servia at all costs, being reckless of the consequences that might be involved. Servian reply should at least be treated as a basis for discussion and pause. I said German Government should urge this at Vienna.

I recalled what German Government had said as to the gravity of the situation if the war could not be localised, and observed, that if Germany assisted Austria against Russia it would be because, without any reference to the merits of the dispute, Germany could not afford to see Austria crushed. Just so other issues might be raised that would supersede the dispute between Austria and Servia, and would bring other Powers in, and the war would be the biggest ever known; but as long as Germany would work to keep the peace I would keep closely in touch. I repeated that after the Servian reply it was at Vienna that some moderation must be urged.

*See No. 37.

No. 47.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir G. Buchanan.

Foreign Office, July 27, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

SEE my telegram of to-day to Sir E. Goschen.*

I have been told by the Russian Ambassador that in German and Austrian circles impression prevails that in any event we would stand aside. His Excellency deplored the effect that such an impression must produce.

This impression ought, as I have pointed out, to be dispelled by the orders we have given to the First Fleet, which is concentrated, as it happens, at Portland, not to disperse for manœuvre leave. But I explained to the Russian Ambassador that my reference to it must not be taken to mean that anything more than diplomatic action was promised.

We hear from German and Austrian sources that they believe Russia will take no action so long as Austria agrees not to take Servian territory. I pointed this out, and added that it would be absurd if we were to appear more Servian than the Russians in our dealings with the German and Austrian Governments.

No. 48.

Sir E. Grey to Sir M. de Bunsen.

Foreign Office, July 27, 1914.

Sir,

COUNT MENSDORFF told me by instruction to-day that the Servian Government had not accepted the demands which the Austrian Government were obliged to address to them in order to secure permanently the most

vital Austrian interests. Servia showed that she did not intend to abandon her subversive aims, tending towards continuous disorder in the Austrian frontier territories and their final disruption from the Austrian Monarchy. Very reluctantly, and against their wish, the Austrian Government were compelled to take more severe measures to enforce a fundamental change of the attitude of enmity pursued up to now by Servia. As the British Government knew, the Austrian Government had for many years endeavoured to find a way to get on with their turbulent neighbour, though this had been made very difficult for them by the continuous provocations of Servia. The Serajevo murder had made clear to everyone what appalling consequences the Servian propaganda had already produced, and what a permanent threat to Austria it involved. We would understand that the Austrian Government must consider that the moment had arrived to obtain, by means of the strongest pressure, guarantees for the definite suppression of the Servian aspirations and for the security of peace and order on the south-eastern frontier of Austria. As the peaceable means to this effect were exhausted, the Austrian Government must at last appeal to force. They had not taken this decision without reluctance. Their action, which had no sort of aggressive tendency, could not be represented otherwise than as an act of self-defence. Also they thought that they would serve a European interest if they prevented Servia from being henceforth an element of general unrest such as she had been for the last ten years. The high sense of justice of the British nation and of British statesmen could not blame the Austrian Government if the latter defended by the sword what was theirs, and cleared up their position with a country whose hostile policy had forced upon them for years measures so costly as to have gravely injured Austrian national prosperity. Finally, the Austrian Government, confiding in their amicable relations with us, felt that they could count on our sympathy in a fight that was forced on them, and on our assistance in localising the fight if necessary.

Count Mensdorff added on his own account that, as long as Servia was confronted with Turkey, Austria never took very severe measures because of her adherence to the policy of the free development of the Balkan States. Now that Servia had doubled her territory and population without any Austrian interference, the repression of Servian subversive aims was a matter of self-defence and self preservation on Austria's part. He reiterated that Austria had no intention of taking Servian territory or aggressive designs against Servian territory.

I said that I could not understand the construction put by the Austrian Government upon the Servian reply, and I told Count Mensdorff the substance of the conversation that I had had with the German Ambassador this morning about that reply.

Count Mensdorff admitted that, on paper, the Servian reply might seem to be satisfactory; but the Servians had refused the one thing—the co-operation of Austrian officials and police—which would be a real guarantee that in practice the Servians would not carry on their subversive campaign against Austria.

I said that it seemed to me as if the Austrian Government believed that even after the Servian reply, they could make war upon Servia anyhow without risk of bringing Russia into the dispute. If they could make war on Servia and at the same time satisfy Russia, well and good; but, if not, the consequences would be incalculable. I pointed out to him that I quoted this phrase from an expression of the views of the German Government. I feared that it would be expected in St. Petersburgh that the Servian reply would diminish the tension, and now, when Russia found that there was increased tension, the situation would become increasingly serious. Already the effect on Europe was one of anxiety. I pointed out that our fleet was to have dispersed to-day, but we had felt unable to let it disperse. We should not think of calling up reserves at this moment, and there was no menace in what we had done about our fleet; but, owing to the possibility of a European conflagration, it was impossible for us to disperse our forces at this moment. I gave this as an illustration of the

anxiety that was felt. It seemed to me that the Servian reply already involved the greatest humiliation to Servia that I had ever seen a country undergo, and it was very disappointing to me that the reply was treated by the Austrian Government as if it were as unsatisfactory as a blank negative.

I am, &c.,
E. GREY.

No. 49.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir R. Rodd.

Foreign Office, July 27, 1914.

SIR,

THE Italian Ambassador informed Sir A. Nicolson to-day that the Italian Minister for Foreign Affairs agreed entirely with my proposal for a conference of four to be held in London.

As regards the question of asking Russia, Austria-Hungary, and Servia to suspend military operations pending the result of the conference, the Marquis di San Giuliano would recommend the suggestion warmly to the German Government, and would enquire what procedure they would propose should be followed at Vienna.

I am, &c.,
E. GREY.

No. 50.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 31.)

Vienna, July 28, 1914.

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to transmit to you herewith the text of the Austro Hungarian note announcing the declaration of war against Servia.

I have, &c.,
MAURICE DE BUNSEN.

Enclosure in No. 50.

Copy of Note verbale dated Vienna, July 28, 1914.

(Translation.)

POUR mettre fin aux menées subversives partant de Belgrade et dirigées contre l'intégrité territoriale de la Monarchie austro-hongroise; le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal a fait parvenir à la date du 23 juillet, 1914, au Gouvernement Royal de Serbie une note dans laquelle se trouvait formulée une série de demandes pour l'acceptation desquelles un délai de quarante-huit heures a été accordé au Gouvernement Royal. Le Gouvernement Royal de Serbie n'ayant pas répondu à cette note d'une manière satisfaisante, le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal se trouve dans la necessité de pourvoir lui-même à la sauvegarde de ses droits et intérêts et de recourir à cet effet à la force des armes.

IN order to bring to an end the subversive intrigues originating from Belgrade and aimed at the territorial integrity of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy, the Imperial and Royal Government has delivered to the Royal Servian Government a note in which a series of demands were formulated, for the acceptance of which a delay of forty-eight hours has been granted to the Royal Government. The Royal Servian Government not having answered this note in a satisfactory manner, the Imperial and Royal Government are themselves compelled to see to the safeguarding of their rights and interests, and, with this object, to have recourse to force of arms.

L'Autriche-Hongrie, qui vient d'adresser à la Serbie une déclaration formelle conformément à l'article 1" de la convention du 18 octobre, 1907, relative à l'ouverture des hostilités, se considère dès lors en état de guerre avec la Serbie.

En portant ce qui précède à la connaissance de l'Ambassade Royale de Grande-Bretagne le Ministère des Affaires Etrangères a l'honneur de déclarer que l'Autriche-Hongrie se conformera au cours des hostilités, sous la réserve d'un procédé analogue de la part de la Serbie, aux stipulations des conventions de La Haye du 18 octobre, 1907, ainsi qu'à celles de la Déclaration de Londres du 26 février, 1909.

L'Ambassade est priée de vouloir bien communiquer, d'urgence, la présente notification à son Gouvernement.

Austria-Hungary, who has just addressed to Servia a formal declaration, in conformity with article 1 of the convention of the 18th October, 1907, relative to the opening of hostilities, considers herself henceforward in a state of war with Servia.

In bringing the above to notice of His Britannic Majesty's Embassy, the Ministry for Foreign Affairs has the honour to declare that Austria-Hungary will act during the hostilities in conformity with the terms of the Conventions of The Hague of the 18th October, 1907, as also with those of the Declaration of London of the 28th February, 1909, provided an analogous procedure is adopted by Servia.

The embassy is requested to be so good as to communicate the present notification as soon as possible to the British Government.

No. 51.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

Paris, July 27, 1914.

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to transmit to you herewith copy of a memorandum from the acting Minister for Foreign Affairs as to the steps to be taken to prevent an outbreak of hostilities between Austria-Hungary and Servia.

I have, &c.,

FRANCIS BERTIE.

Enclosure in No. 51.

Note communicated to Sir F. Bertie by M. Bienvenu-Martin.

(Translation.)

PAR une note en date du 25 de ce mois, son Excellence l'Ambassadeur d'Angleterre a fait connaître au Gouvernement de la République que, d'après Sir Edward Grey, la seule manière d'assurer, si c'était possible, le maintien de la paix dans le cas où les rapports entre la Russie et l'Autriche deviendraient plus tendus serait une démarche commune à Vienne et à Saint-Pétersbourg des représentants de l'Angleterre, de la France, de l'Allemagne et de l'Italie en Autriche et en Russie ; et il a exprimé le désir de savoir si le Gouvernement de la République était disposé à accueillir favorablement cette suggestion.

Le Ministre des Affaires Etrangères par intérim a l'honneur de faire connaître à son Excellence Sir Francis

IN a note of the 25th of this month, his Excellency the British Ambassador informed the Government of the Republic that, in Sir E. Grey's opinion, the only possible way of assuring the maintenance of peace in case of the relations between Russia and Austria becoming more strained would be if the representatives of Great Britain, France, Germany, and Italy in Austria and Russia were to take joint action ; and he expressed the wish to know if the Government of the Republic were disposed to welcome such a suggestion.

The Minister for Foreign Affairs *ad interim* has the honour to inform his Excellency Sir F. Bertie that he

Bertie qu'il a invité M. Jules Cambon à se concerter avec l'Ambassadeur d'Angleterre en Allemagne et à appuyer la démarche qu'ils jugeront opportune de faire auprès du Cabinet de Berlin.

Le Gouvernement de la République a, d'autre part, conformément au désir exprimé par le Gouvernement britannique et que son Excellence Sir Francis Bertie lui a transmis par une note en date du 26 de ce mois, autorisé M. Paul Cambon à prendre part à la réunion proposée par Sir Edward Grey pour rechercher avec lui et les Ambassadeurs d'Allemagne et d'Italie à Londres, les moyens de résoudre les difficultés actuelles.

Le Gouvernement de la République est prêt également à donner aux agents français à Pétersbourg, à Vienne et à Belgrade des instructions pour qu'ils obtiennent des Gouvernements russe, autrichien et serbe de s'abstenir de toute opération militaire active en attendant les résultats de cette conférence. Il estime toutefois que les chances de succès de la proposition de Sir Edward Grey reposent essentiellement sur l'action que Berlin serait disposée à Vienne [*sic*]. Une démarche auprès du Gouvernement austro-hongrois pour amener la suspension des opérations militaires paraît vouée à l'échec si l'influence de l'Allemagne ne s'est pas exercée au préalable sur le Cabinet de Vienne.

Le Grade des Sceaux, Président du Conseil et Ministre des Affaires Etrangères par intérim, saisit cette occasion de renouveler, &c.

Paris, le 27 juillet, 1914.

has requested M. Jules Cambon to concert with the British Ambassador in Germany and to support any representation which they may consider it advisable to make to the Berlin Cabinet.

In accordance with the desire expressed by the British Government and conveyed to them by Sir F. Bertie in his note of the 26th of this month, the Government of the Republic have also authorised M. Paul Cambon to take part in the conference which Sir E. Grey has proposed with a view to discovering a means of settling the present difficulties.

The Government of the Republic is likewise ready to instruct the representatives at St. Petersburgh, Vienna, and Belgrade to induce the Russian, Austrian, and Servian Governments to abstain from all active military operations, pending the results of this conference. He considers, however, that the chance of Sir E. Grey's proposal being successful depends essentially on the action which the Berlin Government would be willing to take at Vienna. Representations made to the Austro-Hungarian Government for the purpose of bringing about a suspension of military operations would seem bound to fail unless the German Government do not beforehand exercise their influence on the Vienna Cabinet.

The President of the Council *ad interim* takes the opportunity, etc.

Paris, July 27, 1914.

No. 54.

M. Sazonof to Count Benckendorff.—(Communicated by Count Benckendorff, July 28, 1914.

Saint-Pétersbourg,

(Télégraphique.) *le 15 (28) juillet, 1914.*

Mes entretiens avec l'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne confirment mon impression que l'Allemagne est plutôt favorable à l'intransigeance de l'Autriche.

Le Cabinet de Berlin, qui aurait pu arrêter tout le développement de la crise, paraît n'exercer aucune action sur son alliée.

L'Ambassadeur trouve insuffisante la réponse de la Serbie.

(Translation.)

St. Petersburgh.

(Telegraphic.) *July 15 (28), 1914.*

My interviews with the German Ambassador confirm my impression that Germany is, if anything, in favour of the uncompromising attitude adopted by Austria.

The Berlin Cabinet, who could have prevented the whole of this crisis developing, appear to be exerting no influence on their ally.

The Ambassador considers that the Servian reply is insufficient.

Cette attitude allemande est tout particulièrement alarmante.

Il me semble que mieux que toute autre Puissance l'Angleterre serait en mesure de tenter encore d'agir à Berlin pour engager le Gouvernment allemand à l'action nécessaire. C'est à Berlin qu'indubitablement se trouve la clef de la situation.

This attitude of the German Government is most alarming.

It seems to me that England is in a better position than any other Power to make another attempt at Berlin to induce the German Government to take the necessary action. There is no doubt that the key of the situation is to be found at Berlin.

No. 53.

M. Sazonof to Count Benckendorff.—(*Communicated by Count Benckendorff, July 28.*)

Saint-Pétersbourg,
(Télégraphique.) *le* 14 (*27*) *juillet, 1914.*

L'AMBASSADEUR d'Angleterre est venu s'informer si nous jugeons utile que l'Angleterre prenne l'initiative de convoquer à Londres une conférence des représentants de l'Angleterre, la France, l'Allemagne et l'Italie, pour étudier une issue à la situation actuelle.

J'ai répondu à l'Ambassadeur que j'ai entamé des pourparlers avec l'Ambassadeur d'Autriche-Hongrie, en conditions que j'espère favorables. Pourtant je n'ai pas encore reçu de réponse à la proposition que j'ai faite d'une revision de la note entre les deux Cabinets.

Si des explications directes avec le Cabinet de Vienne se trouvaient irréalisables, je suis prêt à accepter la proposition anglaise, ou toute autre de nature à résoudre favorablement le conflit.

Je voudrais pourtant écarter dès aujourd'hui un malentendu qui pourrait surgir de la réponse donnée par le Ministre de la Justice français à l'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne, concernant des conseils de modération à donner au Cabinet Impérial.

(Translation.)

St. Petersburgh,
(Telegraphic.) *July 27, 1914.*

THE British Ambassador came to ascertain whether we think it desirable that Great Britain should take the initiative in convoking a conference in London of the representatives of England, France, Germany, and Italy to examine the possibility of a way out of the present situation.

I replied to the Ambassador that I have begun conversations with the Austro-Hungarian Ambassador under conditions which, I hope, may be favourable. I have not, however, received as yet any reply to the proposal made by me for revising the note between the two Cabinets.

If direct explanations with the Vienna Cabinet were to prove impossible, I am ready to accept the British proposal or any other proposal of a kind that would bring about a favourable solution of the conflict.

I wish, however, to put an end from this day forth to a misunderstanding which might arise from the answer given by the French Minister of Justice to the German Ambassador, regarding counsels of moderation to be given to the Imperial Cabinet.

No. 52.

Note communicated by French Embassy, July 28, 1914.

LE Gouvernement de la République accepte la proposition de Sir Edward Grey relative à une intervention de la Grande-Bretagne, de la France, de l'Allemagne et de l'Italie en vue d'éviter les opérations militaires actives sur les

(Translation.)

THE Government of the Republic accepts Sir Edward Grey's proposal in regard to intervention by Great Britain, France, Germany, and Italy with a view to avoiding active military operations on the frontiers of

frontières autrichiennes, russes et serbes ; il a autorisé M. P. Cambon à prendre part aux délibérations de la réunion à quatre, qui doit se tenir à Londres.

L'Ambassadeur de France à Berlin a reçu pour instructions, après s'être concerté avec l'Ambassadeur d'Angleterre à Berlin, d'appuyer la démarche de ce dernier dans la forme et la mesure qui seraient jugées opportunes.

M. Viviani est prêt à envoyer aux représentants français à Vienne, Saint-Pétersbourg et Belgrade des instructions dans le sens suggéré par le Gouvernement britannique.

Ambassade de France, Londres,
le 27 juillet, 1914.

Austria, Russia, and Servia ; and they have authorised M. P. Cambon to take part in the deliberations of the four representatives at the meeting which is to be held in London.

The French Ambassador in Berlin has received instructions to consult first the British Ambassador in Berlin, and then to support the action taken by the latter in such manner and degree as may be considered appropriate.

M. Viviani is ready to send to the representatives of France in Vienna, St. Petersburgh, and Belgrade instructions in the sense suggested by the British Government.

No. 55.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

St. Petersburgh, July 27, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

With reference to my telegram of yesterday,* I saw the Minister for Foreign Affairs this afternoon and found him very conciliatory and more optimistic.

He would, he said, use all his influence at Belgrade to induce the Servian Government to go as far as possible in giving satisfaction to Austria, but her territorial integrity must be guaranteed and her rights as a sovereign State respected, so that she should not become Austria's vassal. He did not know whether Austria would accept friendly exchange of views which he had proposed, but, if she did, he wished to keep in close contact with the other Powers throughout the conversations that would ensue.

He again referred to the fact that the obligations undertaken by Servia in 1908, alluded to in the Austrian ultimatum, were given to the Powers.

I asked if he had heard of your proposal with regard to conference of the four Powers, and on his replying in the affirmative, I told him confidentially of your instructions to me, and enquired whether instead of such a conference he would prefer a direct exchange of views, which he had proposed. The German Ambassador, to whom I had just spoken, had expressed his personal opinion that a direct exchange of views would be more agreeable to Austria-Hungary.

His Excellency said he was perfectly ready to stand aside if the Powers accepted the proposal for a conference, but he trusted that you would keep in touch with the Russian Ambassador in the event of its taking place.

* See No. 44.

No. 56.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

Vienna, July 27, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

The Russian Ambassador had to-day a long and earnest conversation with Baron Macchio, the Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. He told him that, having just come back from St. Petersburgh, he was well acquainted with the views of the Russian Government and the state of

Russian public opinion. He could assure him that if actual war broke out with Servia it would be impossible to localise it, for Russia was not prepared to give way again, as she had done on previous occasions, and especially during the annexation crisis of 1909. He earnestly hoped that something would be done before Servia was actually invaded. Baron Macchio replied that this would now be difficult, as a skirmish had already taken place on the Danube, in which the Servians had been the aggressors. The Russian Ambassador said that he would do all he could to keep the Servians quiet pending any discussions that might yet take place, and he told me that he would advise his Government to induce the Servian Government to avoid any conflict as long as possible, and to fall back before an Austrian advance. Time so gained should suffice to enable a settlement to be reached. He had just heard of a satisfactory conversation which the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs had yesterday with the Austrian Ambassador at St. Petersburgh. The former had agreed that much of the Austro-Hungarian note to Servia had been perfectly reasonable, and in fact they had practically reached an understanding as to the guarantees which Servia might reasonably be asked to give to Austria-Hungary for her future good behaviour. The Russian Ambassador urged that the Austrian Ambassador at St. Petersburgh should be furnished with full powers to continue discussion with the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs, who was very willing to advise Servia to yield all that could be fairly asked of her as an independent power. Baron Macchio promised to submit this suggestion to the Minister for Foreign Affairs.

No. 57.

Sir R. Rodd to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

(Telegraphic.) *Rome, July 17, 1914.*

MINISTER FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS greatly doubts whether Germany will be willing to invite Austria to suspend military action pending the conference, but he had hopes that military action may be practically deferred by the fact of the conference meeting at once. As at present informed, he sees no possibility of Austria receding from any point laid down in her note to Servia, but he believes that if Servia will even now accept it Austria will be satisfied, and if she had reason to think that such will be the advice of the Powers, Austria may defer action. Servia may be induced to accept note in its entirety on the advice of the four Powers invited to the conference, and this would enable her to say that she had yielded to Europe and not to Austria-Hungary alone.

Telegrams from Vienna to the press here stating that Austria is favourably impressed with the declarations of the Italian Government have, the Minister for Foreign Affairs assures me, no foundation. He said he has expressed no opinion to Austria with regard to the note. He assured me both before and after communication of the note, and again to-day, that Austrian Government have given him assurances that they demand no territorial sacrifices from Servia.

No. 58.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

(Telegraphic.) *Paris, July 28, 1914.*

I COMMUNICATED to the Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs this afternoon the substance of your conversation with the German Ambassador, recorded in your telegram* to Berlin of the 27th July.

His Excellency is grateful for the communication. He said that it confirms what he had heard of your attitude, and he feels confident that your observations to the German Ambassador will have a good effect in the interest of peace.

* See No. 46.

No. 59.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(*Received July 28.*)

Paris, July 28, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

I INFORMED the Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs to-day of your conversation with the Russian Ambassador, as recorded in your telegram of yesterday* to St. Petersburgh.

He is grateful for the communication, and quite appreciates the impossibility for His Majesty's Government to declare themselves "solidaires" with Russia on a question between Austria and Servia, which in its present condition is not one affecting England. He also sees that you cannot take up an attitude at Berlin and Vienna more Servian than that attributed in German and Austrian sources to the Russian Government.

German Ambassador has stated that Austria would respect the integrity of Servia, but when asked whether her independence also would be respected, he gave no assurance.

* See No. 47.

No. 60.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(*Received July 28.*)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, July 28, 1914.*

SECRETARY OF STATE spoke yesterday in the same sense as that reported in my telegram of yesterday* to my French and Italian colleagues respecting your proposal. I discussed with my two colleagues this morning his reply, and we found that, while refusing the proposed conference, he had said to all of us that nevertheless he desired to work with us for the maintenance of general peace We, therefore, deduced that if he is sincere in this wish he can only be objecting to the form of your proposal. Perhaps he himself could be induced to suggest lines on which he would find it possible to work with us.

* See No. 43.

No. 61.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(*Received July 28.*)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, July 28, 1914.*

I SAW Minister for Foreign Affairs this morning.

His Excellency declared that Austria-Hungary cannot delay warlike proceedings against Servia, and would have to decline any suggestion of negotiations on basis of Servian reply.

Prestige of Dual Monarchy was engaged, and nothing could now prevent conflict.

No. 62.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(*Received July 28.*)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, July 28, 1914.*

I SPOKE to Minister for Foreign Affairs to-day in the sense of your telegram of 27th July† to Berlin. I avoided the word "mediation," but said that, as mentioned in your speech,‡ which he had just read to me, you had hopes that conversations in London between the four Powers less interested

might yet lead to an arrangement which Austro-Hungarian Government would accept as satisfactory and as rendering actual hostilities unnecessary. I added that you had regarded Servian reply as having gone far to meet just demands of Austria-Hungary ; that you thought it constituted a fair basis of discussion during which warlike operations might remain in abeyance, and that Austrian Ambassador in Berlin was speaking in this sense. Minister for Foreign Affairs said quietly, but firmly, that no discussion could be accepted on basis of Servian note ; that war would be declared to-day, and that well-known pacific character of Emperor, as well as, he might add, his own, might be accepted as a guarantee that war was both just and inevitable. This was a matter that must be settled directly between the two parties immediately concerned. I said that you would hear with regret that hostilities could not now be arrested, as you feared that they might lead to complications threatening the peace of Europe.

In taking leave of His Excellency, I begged him to believe that, if in the course of present grave crisis our point of view should sometimes differ from his, this would arise, not from want of sympathy with the many just complaints which Austria-Hungary had against Servia, but from the fact that, whereas Austria-Hungary put first her quarrel with Servia, you were anxious in the first instance for peace of Europe. I trusted this larger aspect of the question would appeal with equal force to his Excellency. He said he had it also in mind, but thought that Russia ought not to oppose operations like those impending, which did not aim at territorial aggrandisement and which could no longer be postponed.

† See No. 46.
‡ "Hansard," Vol. 65, No. 107, Columns 931, 932, 933.

No. 63.

Sir R. Rodd to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

(Telegraphic.) *Rome, July 28, 1914.*

YOUR telegram of 25th July to Paris.*

I have communicated substance to Minister for Foreign Affairs, who immediately telegraphed in precisely similar terms to Berlin and Vienna.

* See No 27.

No. 64.

Sir R. Rodd to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

(Telegraphic.) *Rome, July 28, 1914.*

AT the request of the Minister for Foreign Affairs I submit the following to you :—

In a long conversation this morning Servian Chargé d'Affaires had said he thought that if some explanations were given regarding mode in which Austrian agents would require to intervene under article 5 and article 6, Servia might still accept the whole Austrian note.

As it was not to be anticipated that Austria would give such explanations to Servia, they might be given Powers engaged in discussions, who might then advise Servia to accept without conditions.

The Austro-Hungarian Government had in the meantime published a long official explanation of grounds on which Servian reply was considered inadequate. Minister for Foreign Affairs considered many points besides explanation—such as slight verbal difference in sentence regarding renunciation of propaganda—quite childish, but there was a passage which might prove useful in facilitating such a course as was considered practicable by the Servian Chargé d'Affaires. It was stated that co-operation of Austrian agents in Servia was to be only in investigation, not in judicial or administrative measures. Servia was said to have wilfully misinterpreted this. He thought, therefore, that ground might be cleared here.

I only reproduce from memory, as I had not yet received text of Austrian declaration.

Minister impressed upon me, above all, his anxiety for the immediate beginning of discussion. A wide general latitude to accept at once every point or suggestion on which he could be in agreement with ourselves and Germany had been given to Italian Ambassador.

No. 65.

Mr. Crackanthorpe to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

(Telegraphic.) *Nish, July 28, 1914.*

I HAVE urged on the Servian Government the greatest moderation pending efforts being made towards a peaceful solution.

Two Servian steamers fired on and damaged, and two Servian merchant-vessels have been captured by a Hungarian monitor at Orsova.

No. 66.

Mr. Crackanthorpe to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

(Telegraphic.) *Nish. July 28, 1914.*

TELEGRAM received here that war declared by Austria.

No. 67.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Foreign Office, July 28, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

EXPLANATION given in your telegram of the 27th July* of what was my idea in proposing a conference is quite right. It would not be an arbitration, but a private and informal discussion to ascertain what suggestion could be made for a settlement. No suggestion would be put forward that had not previously been ascertained to be acceptable to Austria and Russia, with whom the mediating Powers could easily keep in touch through their respective allies.

But as long as there is a prospect of a direct exchange of views between Austria and Russia, I would suspend every other suggestion, as I entirely agree that it is the most preferable method of all.

I understand that the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs has proposed a friendly exchange of views to the Austrian Government, and, if the latter accepts, it will no doubt relieve the tension and make the situation less critical.

It is very satisfactory to hear from the German Ambassador here that the German Government have taken action at Vienna in the sense of the conversation recorded in my telegram of yesterday to you.†

* See No. 43. † See No. 46.

No. 68.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Foreign Office, July 28, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

GERMAN GOVERNMENT having accepted principle of mediation between Austria and Russia by the four Powers, if necessary, I am ready to propose that the German Secretary of State should suggest the lines on which this principle should be applied. I will, however, keep the idea in reserve until we see how the conversations between Austria and Russia progress.

No. 69.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir G. Buchanan.

Foreign Office, July 28, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

It is most satisfactory that there is a prospect of direct exchange of views between the Russian and Austrian Governments, as reported in your telegram of the 27th July.‡

I am ready to put forward any practical proposal that would facilitate this, but I am not quite clear as to what the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs proposes the Ministers at Belgrade should do. Could he not first mention in an exchange of views with Austria his willingness to co-operate in some such scheme? It might then take more concrete shape.

‡ See No. 55.

No. 70.

Telegrams communicated by Count Benckendorff, July 29, 1914.

(1) *Telegram from M. Sazonof to Russian Ambassador at Berlin, dated July 28, 1914.*

In consequence of the declaration of war by Austria against Servia, the Imperial Government will announce to-morrow (29th) the mobilisation in the military circonscriptions of Odessa, Keiff, Moscow, and Kazan. Please inform German Government, confirming the absence in Russia of any aggressive intention against Germany.

The Russian Ambassador at Vienna has not been recalled from his post.

(2) *Telegram to Count Benckendorff.*

The Austrian declaration of war clearly puts an end to the idea of direct communications between Austria and Russia. Action by London Cabinet in order to set on foot mediation with a view to suspension of military operations of Austria against Servia is now most urgent.

Unless military operations are stopped, mediation would only allow matters to drag on and give Austria time to crush Servia.

No. 71.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

Berlin, July 28, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

At invitation of Imperial Chancellor, I called upon His Excellency this evening. He said that he wished me to tell you that he was most anxious that Germany should work together with England for maintenance of general peace, as they had done successfully in the last European crisis. He had not been able to accept your proposal for a conference of representatives of the Great Powers, because he did not think that it would be effective, and because such a conference would in his opinion have had appearance of an "Areopagus" consisting of two Powers of each group sitting in judgment upon the two remaining Powers; but his inability to accept proposed conference must not be regarded as militating against his strong desire for effective co-operation. You could be assured that he was doing his very best both at Vienna and St. Petersburgh to get the two Governments to discuss the situation directly with each other and in a friendly way. He had great hopes that such discussions would take place and lead to a satisfactory result, but if the

news were true which he had just read in the papers, that Russia had mobilized fourteen army corps in the south, he thought situation was very serious, and he himself would be in a very difficult position, as in these circumstances it would be out of his power to continue to preach moderation, at Vienna. He added that Austria, who as yet was only partially mobilising, would have to take similar measures, and if war were to result, Russia would be entirely responsible. I ventured to say that if Austria refused to take any notice of Servian note, which, to my mind, gave way in nearly every point demanded by Austria, and which in any case offered a basis for discussion, surely a certain portion of responsibility would rest with her. His Excellency said that he did not wish to discuss Servian note, but that Austria's standpoint, and in this he agreed, was that her quarrel with Servia was a purely Austrian concern with which Russia had nothing to do. He reiterated his desire to co-operate with England and his intention to do his utmost to maintain general peace. "A war between the Great Powers must be avoided" were his last words.

Austrian colleague said to me to-day that a general war was most unlikely, as Russia neither wanted nor was in a position to make war. I think that that opinion is shared by many people here.

No. 72.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

(Telegraphic.) *St. Petersburgh, July 28, 1914.*

MINISTER FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS begged me to thank you for the language you had held to the German Ambassador, as reported in your telegram* to Berlin, substance of which I communicated to His Excellency. He took a pessimistic view of the situation, having received the same disquieting news from Vienna as had reached His Majesty's Government. I said it was important that we should know the real intentions of the Imperial Government, and asked him whether he would be satisfied with the assurances which the Austrian Ambassador had, I understood, been instructed to give in respect of Servia's integrity and independence. I added that I was sure any arrangement for averting a European war would be welcomed by His Majesty's Government. In reply His Excellency stated that if Servia were attacked Russia would not be satisfied with any engagement which Austria might take on these two points, and that order for mobilisation against Austria would be issued on the day that Austria crossed Servian frontier.

I told the German Ambassador, who appealed to me to give moderating counsels to the Minister for Foreign Affairs, that from the beginning I had not ceased to do so, and that the German Ambassador at Vienna should now in his turn use His restraining influence. I made it clear to His Excellency that, Russia being thoroughly in earnest, a general war could not be averted if Servia were attacked by Austria.

As regards the suggestion of conference, the Ambassador had received no instructions, and before acting with me the French and Italian Ambassadors are still waiting for their final instructions.

* See No. 46.

No. 73.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, July 28, 1914.*

I HAVE received *note verbale* from Ministry for Foreign Affairs, stating that, the Servian Government not having replied to note of 23rd July† in a satisfactory manner, Imperial and Royal Government is compelled itself to provide for protection of its rights, and to have recourse for that object to

† See No. 4.

force of arms. Austria-Hungary has addressed to Servia formal declaration according to Article 1 of Convention of 18th October, 1907, relative to opening of hostilities, and considers herself from to-day in state of war with Servia. Austria-Hungary will conform, provided Servia does so, to stipulations of Hague conventions of 18th October, 1907, and to Declaration of London of 26th February, 1909.

No. 74.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, July 28, 1914.*

I AM informed by the Russian Ambassador that the Russian Government's suggestion has been declined by the Austro-Hungarian Government. The suggestion was to the effect that the means of settling the Austro-Servian conflict should be discussed directly between Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs and the Austrian Ambassador at St. Petersburgh, who should be authorised accordingly.

The Russian Ambassador thinks that a conference in London of the less interested Powers, such as you have proposed, offers now the only prospect of preserving peace of Europe, and he is sure that the Russian Government will acquiesce willingly in your proposal. So long as opposing armies have not actually come in contact, all hope need not be abandoned.

No. 75.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, July 29, 1914.*

I WAS sent for again to-day by the Imperial Chancellor, who told me that he regretted to state that the Austro-Hungarian Government, to whom he had at once communicated your opinion, had answered that events had marched too rapidly and that it was therefore too late to act upon your suggestion that the Servian reply might form the basis of discussion. His Excellency had, on receiving their reply, despatched a message to Vienna, in which he explained that, although a certain desire had, in his opinion, been shown in the Servian reply to meet the demands of Austria, he understood entirely that, without some sure guarantees that Servia would carry out in their entirety the demands made upon her, the Austro-Hungarian Government could not rest satisfied in view of their past experience. He had then gone on to say that the hostilities which were about to be undertaken against Servia had presumably the exclusive object of securing such guarantees, seeing that the Austrian Government already assured the Russian Government that they had no territorial designs.

He advised the Austro-Hungarian Government, should this view be correct, to speak openly in this sense. The holding of such language would, he hoped, eliminate all possible misunderstandings.

As yet, he told me, he had not received a reply from Vienna.

From the fact that he had gone so far in the matter of giving advice at Vienna, His Excellency hoped that you would realise that he was sincerely doing all in his power to prevent danger of European complications.

The fact of his communicating this information to you was a proof of the confidence which he felt in you and evidence of his anxiety that you should know he was doing his best to support your efforts in the cause of general peace, efforts which he sincerely appreciated.

No. 76.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, July 29, 1914.*

I FOUND Secretary of State very depressed to-day. He reminded me that he had told me the other day that he had to be very careful in giving advice to Austria, as any idea that they were being pressed would be likely to cause them to precipitate matters and present a *fait accompli*. This had, in fact, now happened, and he was not sure that his communication of your suggestion that Servia's reply offered a basis for discussion had not hastened declaration of war. He was much troubled by reports of mobilisation in Russia, and of certain military measures, which he did not specify, being taken in France. He subsequently spoke of these measures to my French colleague, who informed him that French Government had done nothing more than the German Government had done, namely, recalled officers on leave. His Excellency denied German Government had done this, but as a matter of fact it is true. My French colleague said to Under-Secretary of State, in course of conversation, that it seemed to him that when Austria had entered Servia, and so satisfied her military prestige, the moment might then be favourable for four disinterested Powers to discuss situation and come forward with suggestions for preventing graver complications. Under Secretary of State seemed to think idea worthy of consideration, as he replied that would be a different matter from conference proposed by you.

Russian Ambassador returned to-day, and has informed Imperial Government that Russia is mobilising in four southern governments.

No. 77.*

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, July 29, 1914.*

I MUCH appreciate the language of Chancellor, as reported in your telegram of to-day.* His Excellency may rely upon it that this country will continue, as heretofore, to strain every effort to secure peace and to avert the calamity we all fear. If he can induce Austria to satisfy Russia and to abstain from going so far as to come into collision with her, we shall all join in deep gratitude to His Excellency for having saved the peace of Europe.

* See No. 75.

No. 78.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

(Telegraphic.) *St. Petersburgh, July 29, 1914.*

PARTIAL mobilisation was ordered to-day.

I communicated the substance of your telegram of the 28th instant† to Berlin to the Minister for Foreign Affairs in accordance with your instructions, and informed him confidentially of remarks as to mobilisation which the German Secretary of State had made to the British Ambassador at Berlin. This had already reached His Excellency from another source. The mobilisation, he explained, would only be directed against Austria.

Austrian Government had now definitely declined direct conversation between Vienna and St. Petersburgh. The Minister for Foreign Affairs said he had proposed such an exchange of views on advice of German Ambassador. He proposed, when informing German Ambassador of this refusal of Austria's, to urge that a return should be made to your proposal for a conference of four Ambassadors, or, at all events, for an exchange of views between the three

† See No. 67.

Ambassadors less directly interested, yourself, and also the Austrian Ambassador if you thought it advisable. Any arrangement approved by France and England would be acceptable to him, and he did not care what form such conversations took. No time was to be lost, and the only way to avert war was for you to succeed in arriving, by means of conversation with Ambassadors either collectively or individually, at some formula which Austria could be induced to accept. Throughout Russian Government had been perfectly frank and conciliatory, and had done all in their power to maintain peace. If their efforts to maintain peace failed, he trusted that it would be realized by the British public that it was not the fault of the Russian Government.

I asked him whether he would raise objections if the suggestion made in Rome telegram of the 27th July,‡ which I mentioned to him, were carried out. In reply His Excellency said that he would agree to anything arranged by the four Powers, provided it was acceptable to Servia; he could not, he said, be more Servian than Servia. Some supplementary statement or explanations would, however, have to be made in order to tone down the sharpness of the ultimatum.

Minister for Foreign Affairs said that proposal referred to in your telegram of the 28th instant§ was one of secondary importance. Under altered circumstances of situation he did not attach weight to it. Further, the German Ambassador had informed His Excellency, so the latter told me, that his Government were continuing at Vienna to exert friendly influence. I fear that the German Ambassador will not help to smooth matters over, if he uses to his own Government the same language as he did to me to-day. He accused the Russian Government of endangering the peace of Europe by their mobilisation, and said, when I referred to all that had been recently done by Austria, that he could not discuss such matters. I called his attention to the fact that Austrian Consuls had warned all Austrian subjects liable to military service to join the colours, that Austria had already partially mobilised, and had now declared war on Servia. From what had passed during the Balkan crisis she knew that this act was one which it was impossible without humiliation for Russia to submit to. Had not Russia by mobilising shown that she was in earnest, Austria would have traded on Russia's desire for peace, and would have believed that she could go to any lengths. Minister for Foreign Affairs had given me to understand that Russia would not precipitate war by crossing frontier immediately, and a week or more would, in any case, elapse before mobilisation was completed. In order to find an issue out of a dangerous situation it was necessary that we should in the meanwhile all work together.

‡ See No. 57. § See No. 69.

No. 79.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, July 29, 1914.*

THERE is at present no step which we could usefully take to stop war with Servia, to which Austro-Hungarian Government are now fully committed by the Emperor's appeal to his people which has been published this morning, and by the declaration of war. French and Italian Ambassadors agree with me in this view. If the Austro-Hungarian Government would convert into a binding engagement to Europe the declaration which has been made at St. Petersburgh to the effect that she desires neither to destroy the independence of Servia nor to acquire Servian territory, the Italian Ambassador thinks that Russia might be induced to remain quiet. This, however, the Italian Ambassador is convinced the Austrian Government would refuse to do.

No. 80.

Sir R. Rodd to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

(Telegraphic.) *Rome, July 29, 1914.*

In your telegram of the 27th instant* to Berlin, German Ambassador was reported to have accepted in principle the idea of a conference. This is in contradiction with the telegram of the 27th instant† from Berlin.

Information received by the Italian Government from Berlin shows that German view is correctly represented in Sir E. Goschen's telegram of the 27th July,† but what creates difficulty is rather the "conference," so the Minister for Foreign Affairs understands, than the principle. He is going to urge, in a telegram which he is sending to Berlin to-night, adherence to the idea of an exchange of views in London. He suggests that the German Secretary of State might propose a formula acceptable to his Government. Minister for Foreign Affairs is of opinion that this exchange of views would keep the door open if direct communication between Vienna and St. Petersburgh fails to have any result. He thinks that this exchange of views might be concomitant with such direct communication.

The German Government are also being informed that the Italian Government would not be pardoned by public opinion here unless they had taken every possible step so as to avoid war. He is urging that the German Government must lend their co-operation in this.

He added that there seemed to be a difficulty in making Germany believe that Russia was in earnest. As Germany, however, was really anxious for good relations with ourselves, if she believed that Great Britain would act with Russia and France he thought it would have a great effect.

Even should it prove impossible to induce Germany to take part, he would still advocate that England and Italy, each as representing one group, should continue to exchange views.

* See No. 46. † See No. 43.

No. 81.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir R. Rodd.

Foreign Office, July 29, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

With reference to your telegram of yesterday.*

It is impossible for me to initiate discussions with Ambassadors here, as I understand from Austrian Minister for Foreign Affairs that Austria will not accept any discussion on basis of Servian note, and the inference of all I have heard from Vienna and Berlin is that Austria will not accept any form of mediation by the Powers as between Austria and Servia. Italian Minister for Foreign Affairs must therefore speak at Berlin and Vienna. I shall be glad if a favourable reception is given to any suggestions he can make there.

* See No. 64.

No. 82.

Mr. Beaumont to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

Constantinople, July 29, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

I understand that the designs of Austria may extend considerably beyond the Sanjak and a punitive occupation of Servian territory. I gathered this from a remark let fall by the Austrian Ambassador here, who spoke of the deplorable economic situation of Salonica under Greek administration and of the assistance on which the Austrian army could count from Mussalman population discontented with Servian rule.

No. 83.

Mr. Crackanthorpe to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

Nish, July 29, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

I HAVE been requested by Prime Minister to convey to you expression of his deep gratitude for the statement which you made on the 27th instant in the House of Commons.

No. 84.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Foreign Office, July 29, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

THE German Ambassador has been instructed by the German Chancellor to inform me that he is endeavouring to mediate between Vienna and St. Petersburgh, and he hopes with good success. Austria and Russia seem to be in constant touch, and he is endeavouring to make Vienna explain in a satisfactory form at St. Petersburgh the scope and extension of Autrian proceedings in Servia. I told the German Ambassador that an agreement arrived at direct between Austria and Russia would be the best possible solution. I would press no proposal as long as there was a prospect of that, but my information this morning was that the Austrian Government have declined the suggestion of the Russian Government that the Austrian Ambassador at St. Petersburgh should be authorised to discuss directly with the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs the means of settling the Austro-Servian conflict. The press correspondents at St. Petersburgh had been told that Russian Government would mobilise. The German Government had said that they were favourable in principle to mediation between Russia and Austria, if necessary. They seemed to think the particular method of conference, consultation or discussion, or even conversations *à quatre* in London too formal a method. I urged that the German Government should suggest any method by which the influence of the four Powers could be used together to prevent war between Austria and Russia. France agreed; Italy agreed. The whole idea of mediation or mediating influence was ready to be put into operation by any method that Germany could suggest if mine was not acceptable. In fact mediation was ready to come into operation by any methed that Germany thought possible, if only Germany would "press the button" in the interests of peace.

No. 85.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

Berlin, July 29, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

I WAS asked to call upon the Chancellor to-night. His Excellency had just returned from Potsdam.

He said that should Austria be attacked by Russia a European conflagration might, he feared, become inevitable, owing to Germany's obligations as Austria's ally, in spite of his continued efforts to maintain peace. He then proceeded to make the following strong bid for British neutrality. He said that it was clear, so far as he was able to judge the main principle which governed British policy, that Great Britain would never stand by and allow France to be crushed in any conflict there might be. That, however, was not the object at which Germany aimed. Provided that neutrality of Great

Britain were certain, every assurance would be given to the British Government that the Imperial Government aimed at no territorial acquisitions at the expense of France should they prove victorious in any war that might ensue.

I questioned His Excellency about the French colonies, and he said that he was unable to give a similar undertaking in that respect. As regards Holland, however, His Excellency said that so long as Germany's adversaries respected the integrity and neutrality of the Netherlands, Germany was ready to give His Majesty's Government an assurance that she would do likewise. It depended upon the action of France what operations Germany might be forced to enter upon in Belgium, but when the war was over Belgium integrity would be respected if she had not sided against Germany.

His Excellency ended by saying that ever since he had been Chancellor the object of his policy had been, as you were aware, to bring about an understanding with England; he trusted that these assurances might form the basis of that understanding which he so much desired. He had in mind a general neutrality agreement between England and Germany, though it was of course at the present moment too early to discuss details, and an assurance of British neutrality in the conflict which present crisis might possibly produce, would enable him to look forward to realisation of his desire.

In reply to His Excellency's enquiry how I thought his request would appeal to you, I said that I did not think it probable that at this stage of events you would care to bind yourself to any course of action, and that I was of opinion that you would desire to retain full liberty.

Our conversation upon this subject having come to an end, I communicated the contents of your telegram of to-day* to His Excellency, who expressed his best thanks to you.

* See No. 77.

No. 86.

Sir R. Rodd to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

Rome, July 29, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

Minister for Foreign Affairs thinks that moment is past for any further discussions on basis of Servian note, in view of communication made to-day by Russia at Berlin regarding partial mobilisation. The utmost he now hopes for is that Germany may use her influence at Vienna to prevent or moderate any further demands on Servia.

No. 87.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie.

Foreign Office, July 29, 1914.

Sir,

After telling M. Cambon to-day how grave the situation seemed to be, I told him that I meant to tell the German Ambassador to-day that he must not be misled by the friendly tone of our conversations into any sense of false security that we should stand aside if all the efforts to preserve the peace, which we were now making in common with Germany, failed. But I went on to say to M. Cambon that I thought it necessary to tell him also that public opinion here approached the present difficulty from a quite different point of view from that taken during the difficulty as to Morocco a few years ago. In the case of Morocco the dispute was one in which France was primarily interested, and in which it appeared that Germany, in an attempt to crush France, was fastening a quarrel on France on a question that was the subject of a special agreement between France and us. In the present case the dispute between Austria and Servia was not one in which we felt called to take a hand. Even if the question became one between Austria

and Russia, we should not feel called upon to take a hand in it. It would then be a question of the supremacy of Teuton or Slav—a struggle for supremacy in the Balkans; and our idea had always been to avoid being drawn into a war over a Balkan question. If Germany became involved and France became involved, we had not made up our minds what we should do; it was a case that we should have to consider. France would then have been drawn into a quarrel which was not hers, but in which, owing to her alliance, her honour and interest obliged her to engage. We were free from engagements, and we should have to decide what British interests required us to do. I thought it necessary to say that, because, as he knew, we were taking all precautions with regard to our fleet, and I was about to warn Prince Lichnowsky not to count on our standing aside, but it would not be fair that I should let M. Cambon be misled into supposing that this meant that we had decided what to do in a contingency that I still hoped might not arise.

M. Cambon said that I had explained the situation very clearly. He understood it to be that in a Balkan quarrel, and in a struggle for supremacy between Teuton and Slav, we should not feel called to intervene; should other issues be raised, and Germany and France become involved, so that the question became one of the hegemony of Europe, we should then decide what it was necessary for us to do. He seemed quite prepared for this announcement, and made no criticism upon it.

He said French opinion was calm, but decided. He anticipated a demand from Germany that France would be neutral while Germany attacked Russia. This assurance France, of course, could not give; she was bound to help Russia if Russia was attacked.

I am, etc.,

E. GREY.

No. 88.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Foreign Office, July 29, 1914.

SIR,

I TOLD the German Ambassador this afternoon of the information that I had received, that Russia had informed Germany respecting her mobilisation. I also told him of the communication made by Count Benckendorff, that the Austrian declaration of war manifestly rendered vain any direct conversations between Russia and Austria. I said that the hope built upon those direct conversations by the German Government yesterday had disappeared to-day. To-day the German Chancellor was working in the interest of mediation in Vienna and St. Petersburgh. If he succeeded, well and good. If not, it was more important than ever that Germany should take up what I had suggested to the German Ambassador this morning, and propose some method by which the four Powers should be able to work together to keep the peace of Europe. I pointed out, however, that the Russian Government, while desirous of mediation, regarded it as a condition that the military operations against Servia should be suspended, as otherwise a mediation would only drag on matters, and give Austria time to crush Servia. It was of course too late for all military operations against Servia to be suspended. In a short time, I supposed, the Austrian forces would be in Belgrade, and in occupation of some Servian territory. But even then it might be possible to bring some mediation into existence, if Austria, while saying that she must hold the occupied territory until she had complete satisfaction from Servia, stated that she would not advance further, pending an effort of the Powers to mediate between her and Russia.

The German Ambassador said that he had already telegraphed to Berlin what I had said to him this morning.

I am, etc.

E. GREY.

No. 89.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Foreign Office, July 29, 1914.

SIR,

AFTER speaking to the German Ambassador this afternoon about the European situation, I said that I wished to say to him, in a quite, private and friendly way, something that was on my mind. The situation was very grave. While it was restricted to the issues at present actually involved we had no thought of interfering in it. But if Germany became involved in it, and then France, the issue might be so great that it would involve all European interests; and I did not wish him to be misled by the friendly tone of our conversation—which I hoped would continue—into thinking that we should stand aside.

He said that he quite understood this, but he asked whether I meant that we should, under certain circumstances, intervene?

I replied that I did not wish to say that, or to use anything that was like a threat or an attempt to apply pressure by saying that, if things became worse, we should intervene. There would be no question of our intervening if Germany was not involved or even if France was not involved. But we knew very well that, if the issue did become such that we thought British interests required us to intervene, we must intervene at once, and the decision would have to be very rapid, just as the decisions of other Powers had to be. I hoped that the friendly tone of our conversations would continue as at present, and that I should be able to keep as closely in touch with the German Government in working for peace. But if we failed in our efforts to keep the peace, and if the issue spread so that it involved practically every European interest, I did not wish to be open to any reproach from him that the friendly tone of all our conversations had misled him or his Government into supposing that we should not take action, and to the reproach that, if they had not been so misled, the course of things might have been different.

The German Ambassador took no exception to what I had said; indeed, he told me that it accorded with what he had already given in Berlin as his view of the situation.

I am, etc.,

E. GREY.

No. 90.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Foreign Office, July 29, 1914.

SIR,

IN addition to what passed with the German Ambassador this morning, as recorded in my telegram of the 29th July * to your Excellency, I gave the Ambassador a copy of Sir Rennell Rodd's telegram of the 28th July † and of my reply to it.‡ I said I had begun to doubt whether even a complete acceptance of the Austrian demands by Servia would now satisfy Austria. But there appeared, from what the Marquis di San Guiliano had said, to be a method by which, if the Powers were allowed to have any say in the matter, they might bring about complete satisfaction for Austria, if only the latter would give them an opportunity. I could, however, make no proposal, for the reasons I have given in my telegram to you, and could only give what the Italian Minister for Foreign Affairs had said to the German Ambassador for information, as long as it was understood that Austria would accept no discussion with the Powers

* See No. 84. † See No. 64. ‡ See No. 81.

over her dispute with Servia. As to mediation between Austria and Russia. I said it could not take the form simply of urging Russia to stand on one side while Austria had a free hand to go to any length she pleased. That would not be mediation, it would simply be putting pressure upon Russia in the interests of Austria. The German Ambassador said the view of the German Government was that Austria could not by force be humiliated, and could not abdicate her position as a Great Power. I said I entirely agreed, but it was not a question of humiliating Austria, it was a question of how far Austria meant to push the humiliation of others. There must, of course, be some humiliation of Servia, but Austria might press things so far as to involve the humiliation of Russia.

The German Ambassador said that Austria would not take Servian territory, as to which I observed that, by taking territory while leaving nominal Servian independence, Austria might turn Servia practically into a vassal State, and this would affect the whole position of Russia in the Balkans.

I observed that when there was danger of European conflict it was impossible to say who would not be drawn into it. Even the Netherlands apparently were taking precautions.

The German Ambassador said emphatically that some means must be found of preserving the peace of Europe.

I am, &c.,

E. GREY.

No. 91.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir M. de Bunsen.

Foreign Office, July 29, 1914.

Sir,

THE Austrian Ambassador told me to-day he had ready a long memorandum, which he proposed to leave, and which he said gave an account of the conduct of Servia towards Austria, and an explanation of how necessary the Austrian action was.

I said that I did not wish to discuss the merits of the question between Austria and Servia. The news to-day seemed to me very bad for the peace of Europe. The Powers were not allowed to help in getting satisfaction for Austria, which they might get if they were given an opportunity, and European peace was at stake.

Count Mensdorh said that the war with Servia must proceed. Austria could not continue to be exposed to the necessity of mobilising again and again, as she had been obliged to do in recent years. She had no idea of territorial aggrandisement, and all she wished was to make sure that her interests were safeguarded.

I said that it would be quite possible, without nominally interfering with the independence of Servia or taking away any of her territory, to turn her into a sort of vassal State.

Count Mensdorff deprecated this.

In reply to some further remarks of mine, as to the effect that the Austrian action might have upon the Russian position in the Balkans, he said that, before the Balkan war, Servia had always been regarded as being in the Austrian sphere of influence.

I am, &c.,

E. GREY.

No. 92.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir R. Rodd.

Foreign Office, July 29, 1914.

Sir,

THE Italian Ambassador made to me to-day a communication from the Marquis di San Giuliano suggesting that the German objections to the

mediation of the four Powers, a mediation that was strongly favoured by Italy, might be removed by some change in the form of procedure.

I said that I had already anticipated this by asking the German Government to suggest any form of procedure under which the idea of mediation between Austria and Russia, already accepted by the German Government in principle, could be applied.

I am, &c.,
E. GREY.

No. 93.

Telegrams communicated by Count Benckendorff, July 30, 1914.

(1)

Russian Ambassador at Vienna to M. Sazonof.

Vienne,
(Télégraphique.) *le 15 (28) juillet, 1914.*

J'AI entretenu aujourd'hui le Comte Berchtold dans le sens des instructions de votre Excellence. Je lui fis observer, en termes les plus amicaux, combien il était désirable de trouver une solution qui, en consolidant les bons rapports entre l'Autriche-Hongrie et la Russie, donnerait à la Monarchie austro-hongroise des garanties sérieuses pour ses rapports futurs avec la Serbie.

J'attirais l'attention du Comte Berchtold sur tous les dangers pour la paix de l'Europe, qu'entraînerait un conflit armé entre l'Autriche-Hongrie et la Serbie.

Le Comte Berchtold me répondit qu'il se rendait parfaitement compte du sérieux de la situation et des avantages d'une franche explication avec le Cabinet de Saint-Pétersbourg. Il me dit que d'un autre côté le Gouvernement austro-hongrois, qui ne s'était décidé que très mal volontiers aux mesures énergiques qu'il avait prises contre la Serbie, ne pouvait plus ni reculer, ni entrer en discussion aucune des termes de la note austro-hongroise.

Le Comte Berchtold ajouta que la crise était devenue si aiguë, et que l'excitation de l'opinion publique avait atteint tel degré, que le Gouvernement, le voulait-il, ne pouvait plus y consentir, d'autant moins, me dit-il, que la réponse même de la Serbie donne la preuve du manque de sincérité de ses promesses pour l'avenir.

(Translation.)
(Telegraphic.)
Vienna, July 15 (28), 1914.

I SPOKE to Count Berchtold today in the sense of your Excellency's instructions. I brought to his notice, in the most friendly manner, how desirable it was to find a solution which, while consolidating good relations between Austria-Hungary and Russia, would give to the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy genuine guarantees for its future relations with Servia.

I drew Count Berchtold's attention to all the dangers to the peace of Europe which would be involved by an armed conflict between Austria-Hungary and Servia.

Count Berchtold replied that he was well aware of the gravity of the situation and of the advantages of a frank explanation with the St. Petersburgh Cabinet. He told me that, on the other hand, the Austro-Hungarian Government, who had only decided, much against their will, on the energetic measures which they had taken against Servia, could no longer recede, nor enter into any discussion about the terms of the Austro-Hungarian note.

Count Berchtold added that the crisis had become so acute, and that public opinion had risen to such a pitch of excitement, that the Government, even if they wished it, could no longer consent to such a course. This was all the more impossible, he said, inasmuch as the Servian reply itself furnished proof of the insincerity of Servia's promises for the future.

(2)

M. Sazonof to Count Benckendorff.

Saint-Pétersbourg,

(Télégraphique.) *le 16 (29) juillet, 1914.*

L'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne m'informe, au nom du Chancelier, que l'Allemagne n'a pas cessé d'exercer à Vienne une influence modératrice et qu'elle continuera cette action même après la déclaration de guerre. Jusqu'à ce matin il n'y avait aucune nouvelle que les armées autrichiennes aient franchi la frontière serbe. J'ai prié l'Ambassadeur de transmettre au Chancelier mes remerciements pour la teneur amicale de cette communication. Je l'ai informé des mesures militaires prises par la Russie, dont aucune, lui dis-je, n'était dirigée contre l'Allemagne ; j'ajoutais qu'elles ne préjugeaient pas non plus des mesures agressives contre l'Autriche-Hongrie, ces mesures s'expliquant par la mobilisation de la plus grande partie de l'armée austro-hongroise.

L'Ambassadeur se prononçant en faveur d'explications directes avec le Cabinet de Vienne et nous, je répondis que j'y étais tout disposé, pour peu que les conseils du Cabinet de Berlin dont il parlait trouvent écho à Vienne.

En même temps je signalais que nous étions tout disposés à accepter le projet d'une conférence des quatre Puissances, un projet auquel, paraissait-il, l'Allemagne ne sympathisait pas entièrement.

Je dis que, dans mon opinion, le meilleur moyen pour mettre à profit tous les moyens propres à produire une solution pacifique, consisterait en une action parallèle des pourparlers d'une conférence à quatre de l'Allemagne, de la France, de l'Angleterre et de l'Italie et d'un contact direct entre l'Autriche-Hongrie et la Russie, à l'instar à peu près de ce qui avait eu lieu aux moments les plus critiques de la crise de l'an dernier.

Je dis à l'Ambassadeur qu'après les concessions faites par la Serbie, un terrain de compromis pour les questions restées ouvertes ne serait pas très difficile à trouver, a condition toutefois de quelque bonne volonté de la part de l' Autriche et à condition que toutes

St. Petersburgh,

(Telegraphic.) *July 16 (29), 1914.*

THE German Ambassador informs me, in the name of the Chancellor, that Germany has not ceased to exercise a moderating influence at Vienna, and that she will continue to do so even after the declaration of war. Up to this morning there has been no news that the Austrian army has crossed the Servian frontier. I have begged the Ambassador to express my thanks to the Chancellor for the friendly tenour of this communication. I have informed him of the military measures taken by Russia, none of which, I told him, were directed against Germany ; I added that neither should they be taken as aggressive measures against Austria-Hungary, their explanation being the mobilisation of the greater part of the Austro-Hungarian army.

The Ambassador said that he was in favour of direct explanations between the Austrian Government and ourselves, and I replied that I, too, was quite willing, provided that the advice of the German Government, to which he had referred, found an echo at Vienna.

I said at the same time that we were quite ready to accept the proposal for a conference of the four Powers, a proposal with which, apparently, Germany was not in entire sympathy.

I told him that, in my opinion, the best manner of turning to account the most suitable methods of finding a peaceful solution would be by arranging for parallel discussions to be carried on by a conference of the four Powers—Germany, France, England, and Italy—and by a direct exchange of views between Austria-Hungary and Russia on much the same lines as occurred during the most critical moments of last year's crisis.

I told the Ambassador that, after the concessions which had been made by Servia, it should not be very difficult to find a compromise to settle the other questions which remained outstanding, provided that Austria showed some goodwill and

les Puissances usent de toute leur influence dans un sens de conciliation.

that all the Powers used their entire influence in the direction of conciliation.

(3)

M. Sazonof to Count Benckendorff.

Saint-Pétersbourg,

(Télégraphique.)*le 16 (29) juillet, 1914.*

Lors de mon entretien avec l'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne, dont traite mon télégramme précédent, je n'avais pas encore reçu le télégramme du 15 (28) juillet de M. Schébéko.

Le contenu de ce télégramme constitue un refus du Cabinet de Vienne de procéder à un échange d'idées direct avec le Gouvernement Impérial.

Dés lors, il ne nous reste plus qu'à nous en remettre entièrement au Gouvernement britannique pour l'initiative des démarches qu'il jugera utile de provoquer.

St. Petersburgh,

(Telegraphic.) *July 16 (29), 1914.*

At the time of my interview with the German Ambassador, dealt with in my preceding telegram, I had not yet received M. Schébéko's telegram of the 15th (28th) July.

This telegram reports the refusal of the Vienna Cabinet to agree to a direct exchange of views with the Imperial Government.

From now on, nothing remains for us to do but to rely entirely on the British Government to take the initiative in the steps which they may consider advisable.

No. 94.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 30.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, July 29, 1914.*

I learn that mobilisation of Russian corps destined to carry out operations on Austrian frontier has been ordered. My informant is Russian Ambassador. • Ministry for Foreign Affairs here has realised, though somewhat late in the day. that Russia will not remain indifferent in present crisis. I believe that the news of Russian mobilisation will not be a surprise to the Ministry, but so far it is not generally known in Vienna this evening. Unless mediation, which German Government declared themselves ready to offer in concert with three other Great Powers not immediately interested in the Austro-Servian dispute, be brought to bear forthwith, irrevocable steps may be taken in present temper of this country. German Ambassador feigns surprise that Servian affairs should be of such interest to Russia. Both my Russian and French colleagues have spoken to him to-day. Russian Ambassador expressed the hope that it might still be possible to arrange matters, and explained that it was impossible for Russia to do otherwise than take an interest in the present dispute. Russia, he said, had done what she could already at Belgrade to induce Servian Government to meet principal Austrian demands in a favourable spirit ; if approached in a proper manner, he thought she would probably go still further in this direction. But she was justly offended at having been completely ignored. and she could not consent to be excluded from the settlement. German Ambassador said that if proposals were put forward which opened any prospect of possible acceptance by both sides, he personally thought that Germany might consent to act as mediator in concert with the three other Powers.

I gather from what Russian Ambassador said to me that he is much afraid of the effect that any serious engagement may have upon Russian public opinion. I gathered, however, that Russia would go a long way to meet Austrian demands on Servia.

No. 95.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 30.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, July 30, 1914.*

Russian Ambassador hopes that Russian mobilisation will be regarded by Austria as what it is, viz., a clear intimation that Russia must be consulted regarding the fate of Servia. but he does not know how the Austrian Government are taking it. He says that Russia must have an assurance that Servia will not be crushed, but she would understand that Austria-Hungary is compelled to exact from Servia measures which will secure her Slav Provinces from the continuance of hostile propaganda from Servian territory.

The French Ambassador hears from Berlin that the German Ambassador at Vienna is instructed to speak seriously to the Austro-Hungarian Government against acting in a manner calculated to provoke a European war.

Unfortunately the German Ambassador is himself so identified with extreme anti-Russian and anti-Servian feeling prevalent in Vienna that he is unlikely to plead the cause of peace with entire sincerity.

Although I am not able to verify it, I have private information that the German Ambassador knew the text of the Austrian ultimatum to Servia before it was despatched and telegraphed it to the German Emperor. I know from the German Ambassador himself that he endorses every line of it.

No. 96.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 30.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, July 30, 1914.*

The Russian Ambassador gave the French Ambassador and myself this afternoon at the French Embassy, where I happened to be, an account of his interview with the Minister for Foreign Affairs, which he said was quite friendly. The Minister for Foreign Affairs had told him that as Russia had mobilised, Austria must, of course, do the same. This, however, should not be regarded as a threat, but merely as the adoption of military precautions similar to those which had been taken across the frontier. He said he had no objection to the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs and the Austrian Ambassador at St. Petersburgh continuing their conversations, although he did not say that they could be resumed on the basis of the Servian reply.

On the whole, the Russian Ambassador is not dissatisfied. He had begun to make his preparations for his departure on the strength of a rumour that Austria would declare war in reply to mobilisation. He now hopes that something may yet be done to prevent war with Austria.

No. 97.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 30.)

(Telegraphic.) *St. Petersburgh July 30, 1914.*

French Ambassador and I visited Minister for Foreign Affairs this morning. His Excellency said that German Ambassador had told him yesterday afternoon that German Government were willing to guarantee that Servian integrity would be respected by Austria. To this he had replied that this might be so, but nevertheless Servia would become an Austrian vassal, just as, in similar circumstances, Bokhara had become a Russian vassal. There would be a revolution in Russia if she were to tolerate such a state of affairs.

M. Sazonof told us that absolute proof was in possession of Russian Government that Germany was making military and naval preparations against Russia—more particularly in the direction of the Gulf of Finland.

German Ambassador had a second interview with Minister for Foreign Affairs at 2 A.M., when former completely broke down on seeing that war was inevitable. He appealed to M. Sazonof to make some suggestion which he could telegraph to German Government as a last hope. M. Sazonof accordingly drew up and handed to German Ambassador a formula in French, of which following is translation :—

> " If Austria, recognising that her conflict with Servia has assumed character of question of European interest, declares herself ready to eliminate from her ultimatum points which violate principle of sovereignty of Servia, Russia engages to stop all military preparations."

Preparations of general mobilisation will be proceeded with if this proposal is rejected by Austria, and inevitable result will be a European war. Excitement here has reached such a pitch that, if Austria refuses to make a concession, Russia cannot hold back, and, now that she knows that Germany is arming, she can hardly postpone, for strategical reasons, converting partial into general mobilisation.

No. 98.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 30.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, July 30, 1914.*

SECRETARY OF STATE informs me that immediately on receipt of Prince Lichnowsky's telegram recording his last conversation with you he asked Austro-Hungarian Government whether they would be willing to accept mediation on basis of occupation by Austrian troops of Belgrade or some other point and issue their conditions from there. He has up till now received no reply, but he fears Russian mobilisation against Austria will have increased difficulties, as Austria-Hungary, who has as yet only mobilised against Servia, will probably find it necessary also against Russia. Secretary of State says if you can succeed in getting Russia to agree to above basis for an arrangement and in persuading her in the meantime to take no steps which might be regarded as an act of aggression against Austria he still sees some chance that European peace may be preserved.

He begged me to impress on you difficulty of Germany's position in view of Russian mobilisation and military measures which he hears are being taken in France. Beyond recall of officers on leave—a measure which had been officially taken after, and not before, visit of French Ambassador yesterday—Imperial Government had done nothing special in way of military preparations. Something, however, would have soon to be done, for it might be too late, and when they mobilised they would have to mobilise on three sides. He regretted this, as he knew France did not desire war, but it would be a military necessity.

His Excellency added that telegram received from Prince Lichnowsky last night contains matter which he had heard with regret, but not exactly with surprise, and at all events he thoroughly appreciated frankness and loyalty with which you had spoken.

He also told me that this telegram had only reached Berlin very late last night ; had it been received earlier Chancellor would, of course, not have spoken to me in way he had done.

No. 99.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 30.)

(Telegraphic.) *Paris, July 30, 1914.*

PRESIDENT of the Republic tells me that the Russian Government have been informed by the German Government that unless Russia stopped her mobilisation Germany would mobilise. But a further report, since

received from St. Petersburgh, states that the German communication had been modified, and was now a request to be informed on what conditions Russia would consent to demobilisation. The answer given is that she agrees to do so on condition that Austria-Hungary gives an assurance that she will respect the sovereignty of Servia and submit certain of the demands of the Austrian note, which Servia has not accepted, to an international discussion.

President thinks that these conditions will not be accepted by Austria. He is convinced that peace between the Powers is in the hands of Great Britain. If His Majesty's Government announced that England would come to the aid of France in the event of a conflict between France and Germany as a result of the present differences between Austria and Servia, there would be no war, for Germany would at once modify her attitude.

I explained to him how difficult it would be for His Majesty's Government to make such an announcement, but he said that he must maintain that it would be in the interests of peace. France, he said, is pacific. She does not desire war, and all that she has done at present is to make preparations for mobilisation so as not to be taken unawares. The French Government will keep His Majesty's Government informed of everything that may be done in that way. They have reliable information that the German troops are concentrated round Thionville and Metz ready for war. If there were a general war on the Continent it would inevitably draw England into it for the protection of her vital interests. A declaration now of her intention to support France, whose desire it is that peace should be maintained, would almost certainly prevent Germany from going to war.

No. 100.

Sir R. Rodd to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 30.)

(Telegraphic.) *Rome, July 30, 1914.*

German Ambassador told me last night that he thought that Germany would be able to prevent Austria from making any exorbitant demands if Servia could be induced to submit, and to ask for peace early, say, as soon as the occupation of Belgrade had been accomplished.

I made to his Excellency the personal suggestion that some formula might be devised by Germany which might be acceptable for an exchange of views.

I see, however, that you have already made this suggestion.

No. 101.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Foreign Office, July 30, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

Your telegram of 29th July.*

His Majesty's Government cannot for a moment entertain the Chancellor's proposal that they should bind themselves to neutrality on such terms.

What he asks us in effect is to engage to stand by while French colonies are taken and France is beaten so long as Germany does not take French territory as distinct from the colonies.

From the material point of view such a proposal is unacceptable, for France, without further territory in Europe being taken from her, could be so crushed as to lose her position as a Great Power, and become subordinate to German policy.

---

* See No. 85.

Altogether, apart from that, it would be a disgrace for us to make this bargain with Germany at the expense of France, a disgrace from which the good name of this country would never recover.

The Chancellor also in effect asks us to bargain away whatever obligation or interest we have as regards the neutrality of Belgium. We could not entertain that bargain either.

Having said so much, it is unnecessary to examine whether the prospect of a future general neutrality agreement between England and Germany offered positive advantages sufficient to compensate us for tying our hands now. We must preserve our full freedom to act as circumstances may seem to us to require in any such unfavourable and regrettable development of the present crisis as the Chancellor contemplates.

You should speak to the Chancellor in the above sense, and add most earnestly that the one way of maintaining the good relations between England and Germany is that they should continue to work together to preserve the peace of Europe; if we succeed in this object, the mutual relations of Germany and England will, I believe, be *ipso facto* improved and strengthened. For that object His Majesty's Government will work in that way with all sincerity and goodwill.

And I will say this: If the peace of Europe can be preserved, and the present crisis safely passed, my own endeavour will be to promote some arrangement to which Germany could be a party, by which she could be assured that no aggressive or hostile policy would be pursued against her or her allies by France, Russia, and ourselves jointly or separately. I have desired this and worked for it, as far as I could, through the last Balkan crisis, and, Germany having a corresponding object, our relations sensibly improved. The idea has hitherto been too Utopian to form the subject of definite proposals, but if this present crisis, so much more acute than any that Europe has gone through for generations, be safely passed, I am hopeful that the relief and reaction which will follow may make possible some more definite rapprochement between the Powers than has been possible hitherto.

No. 102.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Foreign Office, July 30, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

I HAVE warned Prince Lichnowsky that Germany must not count upon our standing aside in all circumstances. This is doubtless the substance of the telegram from Prince Lichnowsky to German Chancellor, to which reference is made in the last two paragraphs of your telegram of 30th July.†

† See No. 98.

No. 103.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir G. Buchanan.

Foreign Office, July 30, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

GERMAN AMBASSADOR informs me that German Government would endeavour to influence Austria, after taking Belgrade and Servian territory in region of frontier, to promise not to advance further, while Powers endeavoured to arrange that Servia should give satisfaction sufficient to pacify Austria. Territory occupied would of course be evacuated when Austria was satisfied. I suggested this yesterday as a possible relief to the situation, and, if it can be obtained, I would earnestly hope that it might be agreed to suspend further military preparations on all sides.

Russian Ambassador has told me of condition laid down by M. Sazonof, as quoted in your telegram of the 30th July,* and fears it cannot be modified; but if Austrian advance were stopped after occupation of Belgrade, I think Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs' formula might be changed to read that the Powers would examine how Servia could fully satisfy Austria without impairing Servian sovereign rights or independence.

If Austria, having occupied Belgrade and neighbouring Servian territory declares herself ready, in the interest of European peace, to cease her advance and to discuss how a complete settlement can be arrived at, I hope that Russia would also consent to discussion and suspension of further military preparations, provided that other Powers did the same.

It is a slender chance of preserving peace, but the only one I can suggest if Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs can come to no agreement at Berlin. You should inform Minister for Foreign Affairs.

* See No. 97.

No. 104.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie.

Foreign Office. July 30, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

You should inform the Minister for Foreign Affairs of my telegram to Sir G. Buchanan of to-day,† and say that I know that he has been urging Russia not to precipitate a crisis. I hope he may be able to support this last suggestion at St. Petersburgh.

† See No 103.

No. 105.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie.

Foreign Office, July 30, 1914.

Sir,

M. CAMBON reminded me to-day of the letter I had written to him two years ago in which we agreed that, if the peace of Europe was seriously threatened, we would discuss what we were prepared to do. I enclose for convenience of reference copies of the letter in question and of M. Cambon's reply. He said that the peace of Europe was never more seriously threatened than it was now. He did not wish to ask me to say directly that we would intervene, but he would like me to say what we should do if certain circumstances arose. The particular hypothesis he had in mind was an aggression by Germany on France. He gave me a paper, of which a copy is also enclosed, showing that the German military preparations were more advanced and more on the offensive upon the frontier than anything France had yet done. He anticipated that the aggression would take the form of either a demand that France should cease her preparations, or a demand that she should engage to remain neutral if there was war between Germany and Russia. Neither of these things could France admit.

I said that the Cabinet was to meet to-morrow morning, and I would see him again to-morrow afternoon.

I am, &c.,

E. GREY.

Enclosure 1 in No. 105.

Sir Edward Grey to M. Cambon.

MY DEAR AMBASSADOR, *Foreign Office, November 22, 1912.*

FROM time to time in recent years the French and British naval and military experts have consulted together. It has always been understood that such consultation does not restrict the freedom of either Government to decide at any future time whether or not to assist the other by armed force. We have agreed that consultation between experts is not, and ought not to be regarded as, an engagement that commits either Government to action in a contingency that has not arisen and may never arise. The disposition, for instance, of the French and British fleets respectively at the present moment is not based upon an engagement to co-operate in war.

You have, however, pointed out that, if either Government had grave reason to expect an unprovoked attack by a third Power, it might become essential to know whether it could in that event depend upon the armed assistance of the other.

I agree that, if either Government had grave reason to expect an unprovoked attack by a third Power, or something that threatened the general peace, it should immediately discuss with the other whether both Governments should act together to prevent aggression and to preserve peace, and, if so, what measures they would be prepared to take in common. If these measures involved action, the plans of the General Staffs would at once be taken into consideration, and the Governments would then decide what effect should be given to them.

Yours, &c.,
E. GREY.

Enclosure 2 in No. 105.

M. Cambon to Sir Edward Grey.

(Translation.)

L'Ambassade de France, Londres, ce 23 novembre, 1912.

CHER SIR EDWARD,

PAR votre lettre, en date d'hier, 22 novembre, vous m'avez rappelé que, dans ces dernières années, les autorités militaires et navales de la France et de la Grande-Bretagne s'étaient consultées de temps en temps ; qu'il avait toujours été entendu que ces consultations ne restreignaient pas la liberté, pour chaque Gouvernement, de décider dans l'avenir s'ils se prêteraient l'un l'autre le concours de leurs forces armées ; que, de part et d'autre, ces consultations entre spécialistes n'étaient et ne devaient pas être considérées comme des engagements obligeant nos Gouvernements à agir dans certains cas ; que cependant je vous avais fait observer que, si l'un ou l'autre des deux Gouvernements avait de graves

French Embassy, London, November 23, 1912.

DEAR SIR EDWARD,

YOU reminded me in your letter of yesterday, 22nd November, that during the last few years the military and naval authorities of France and Great Britain had consulted with each other from time to time ; that it had always been understood that these consultations should not restrict the liberty of either Government to decide in the future whether they should lend each other the support of their armed forces ; that, on either side, these consultations between experts were not and should not be considered as engagements binding our Governments to take action in certain eventualities ; that, however, I had remarked to you that, if one or other of the two

raisons d'appréhender une attaque non provoquée de la part d'une tierce Puissance, il deviendrait essentiel de savoir s'il pourrait compter sur l'assistance armée de l'autre.

Votre lettre répond à cette observation, et je suis autorisé à vous déclarer que, dans le cas où l'un de nos deux Gouvernements aurait un motif grave d'appréhender soit l'agression d'une tierce puissance, soit quelque événement menaçant pour la paix générale, ce Gouvernement examinerait immédiatement avec l'autre si les deux Gouvernements doivent agir de concert en vue de prévenir l'agression ou de sauve-garder la paix. Dans ce cas, les deux Gouvernements délibéreraient sur les mesures qu'ils seraient disposés à prendre en commun ; si ces mesures comportaient une action, les deux Gouvernements prendraient aussitôt en considération les plans de leur états majors et décideraient alors de la suite qui devrait être donnée à ces plans.

Votre sincérement dévoué,

PAUL CAMBON.

Governments had grave reasons to fear an unprovoked attack on the part of a third Power, it would become essential to know whether it could count on the armed support of the other.

Your letter answers that point, and I am authorised to state that, in the event of one of our two Governments having grave reasons to fear either an attack from a third Power, or some event threatening the general peace, that Government would immediately examine with the other the question whether both Governments should act together in order to prevent aggression or preserve peace. If so, the two Governments would deliberate as to the measures which they would be prepared to take in common ; if those measures involved action, the two Governments would take into immediate consideration the plans of their general staffs and would then decide as to the effect to be given to those plans.

Yours, etc.,

PAUL CAMBON.

Enclosure 3 in No. 105.

French Minister for Foreign Affirs to M. Cambon.

(Translation.)

L'ARMÉE allemande a ses avant postes sur nos bornes-frontières, hier vendredi ; par deux fois des patrouilles allemandes ont pénétré sur notre territoire. Nos avant-postes sont en retraite à 10 kilom. en arrière de la frontière. Les populations ainsi abandonnées à l'attaque de l'armée adverse protestent ; mais le Gouvernement tient à montrer à l'opinion publique et au Gouvernement britannique que l'agresseur ne sera en aucun cas la France. Tout le 16e Corps de Metz renforcé par une partie du 8e venue de Trèves et de Cologne occupe la frontière de Metz au Luxembourg. Le 15 Corps d'Armée de Strasbourg a serré sur la frontière. Sous menace d'être fusillés les Alsaciens-Lorrains des pays annexés ne peuvent pas passer la frontière ; des réservistes par dizaines de milliers sont rappelés en Allemagne ; c'est le dernier stade avant la mobilisation : or, nous n'avons rappelé aucun réserviste.

THE German army had its advance posts on our frontiers yesterday (Friday). German patrols twice penetrated on to our territory. Our advance-posts are withdrawn to a distance of 10 kilom. from the frontier. The local population is protesting against being thus abandoned to the attack of the enemy's army, but the Government wishes to make it clear to public opinion and to the British Government that in no case will France be the aggressor. The whole 16th corps from Metz, reinforced by a part of the 8th from Treves and Cologne, is occupying the frontier at Metz on the Luxemburg side. The 15th army corps from Strassburg has closed up on the frontier. The inhabitants of Alsace-Lorraine are prevented by the threat of being shot from crossing the frontier. Reservists have been called back to Germany by tens of thousands.

Comme vous la voyez, l'Allemagne l'a fait. J'ajoute que toutes nos informations concordent pour montrer que les préparatifs allemands ont commencé semadi, le jour même de la mise de la note autrichienne.

Ces éléments, ajoutés à ceux contenus dans mon télégramme d'hier, vous permettent de faire la preuve au Gouvernement britannique de la volonté pacifique do l'un et des intentions agressives de l'autre.

Paris, le 31 juillet, 1914.

This is the last stage before mobilisation, whereas we have not called out a single reservist.

As you see, Germany has done it. I would add that all my information goes to show that the German preparations began on Saturday, the very day on which the Austrian note was handed in.

These facts, added to those contained in my telegram of yesterday, will enable you to prove to the British Government the pacific intentions of the one party and the aggressive intentions of the other.

Paris, July 31, 1914.

No. 106.

Sir R. Rodd to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 31.)

(Telegraphic.) *Rome, July 30, 1914.*

I LEARNT from the Minister for Foreign Affairs, who sent for me this evening, that the Austrian Government had declined to continue the direct exchange of views with the Russian Government. But he had reason to believe that Germany was now disposed to give more conciliatory advice to Austria, as she seemed convinced that we should act with France and Russia, and was most anxious to avoid issue with us.

He said he was telegraphing to the Italian Ambassador at Berlin to ask the German Government to suggest that the idea of an exchange of views between the four Powers should be resumed in any form which Austria would consider acceptable. It seemed to him that Germany might invite Austria to state exactly the terms which she would demand from Servia, and give a guarantee that she would neither deprive her of independence nor annex territory. It would be useless to ask for anything less than was contained in the Austrian ultimatum, and Germany would support no proposal that did not imply non-success for Austria. We might, on the other hand, ascertain from Russia what she would accept, and, once we knew the standpoints of these two countries, discussions could be commenced at once. There was still time so long as Austria had received no check. He in any case was in favour of continuing an exchange of views with His Majesty's Government if the idea of discussions between the four Powers was impossible.

No. 107.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 31.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, July 30, 1914.*

I DO not know whether you have received a reply from the German Government to the communication* which you made to them through the German Ambassador in London asking whether they could suggest any method by which the four Powers could use their mediating influence between Russia and Austria. I was informed last night that they had not had time to send an answer yet. To-day, in reply to an enquiry from the French Ambassador as to whether the Imperial Government had proposed

* See No. 84.

any course of action, the Secretary of State said that he had felt that time would be saved by communicating with Vienna direct, and that he had asked the Austro-Hungarian Government what would satisfy them. No answer had, however, yet been returned.

The Chancellor told me last night that he was "pressing the button" as hard as he could, and that he was not sure whether he had not gone so far in urging moderation at Vienna that matters had been precipitated rather than otherwise.

No. 108.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 31.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, July 31, 1914.*

CHANCELLOR informs me that his efforts to preach peace and moderation at Vienna have been seriously handicapped by the Russian mobilisation against Austria. He has done everything possible to attain his object at Vienna, perhaps even rather more than was altogether palatable at the Ballplatz. He could not, however, leave his country defenceless while time was being utilized by other Powers; and if, as he learns is the case, military measures are now being taken by Russia against Germany also, it would be impossible for him to remain quiet. He wished to tell me that it was quite possible that in a very short time, to-day perhaps, the German Government would take some very serious step; he was, in fact, just on the point of going to have an audience with the Emperor.

His Excellency added that the news of the active preparations on the Russo-German frontier had reached him just when the Czar had appealed to the Emperor, in the name of their old friendship, to mediate at Vienna, and when the Emperor was actually conforming to that request.

No. 109.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 31.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, July 31, 1914.*

I READ to the Chancellor this morning your answer to his appeal for British neutrality in the event of war, as contained in your telegram of yesterday*. His Excellency was so taken up with the news of the Russian measures along the frontier, referred to in my immediately preceding telegram, that he received your communication without comment. He asked me to let him have the message that I had just read to him as a memorandum, as he would like to reflect upon it before giving an answer, and his mind was so full of grave matters that he could not be certain of remembering all its points. I therefore handed to him the text of your message on the understanding that it should be regarded merely as a record of conversation, and not as an official document.

His Excellency agreed.

* See No. 101.

No. 110.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir G. Buchanan.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, July 31, 1914.*

I LEARN from the German Ambassador that, as a result of suggestions by the German Government, a conversation has taken place at Vienna between the Austrian Minister for Foreign Affairs and the Russian Ambassador. The Austrian Ambassador at St. Petersburgh has also been

instructed that he may converse with the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs, and that he should give explanations about the Austrian ultimatum to Servia, and discuss suggestions and any questions directly affecting Austro-Russian relations. If the Russian Government object to the Austrians mobilising eight army corps, it might be pointed out that this is not too great a number against 400,000 Servians.

The German Ambassador asked me to urge the Russian Government to show goodwill in the discussions and to suspend their military preparations.

It is with great satisfaction that I have learnt that discussions are being resumed between Austria and Russia, and you should express this to the Minister for Foreign Affairs and tell him that I earnestly hope he will encourage them.

I informed the German Ambassador that, as regards military preparations, I did not see how Russia could be urged to suspend them unless some limit were put by Austria to the advance of her troops into Servia.

No. 111.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, July 31, 1914.*

I HOPE that the conversations which are now proceeding between Austria and Russia may lead to a satisfactory result. The stumbling-block hitherto has been Austrian mistrust of Servian assurances, and Russian mistrust of Austrian intentions with regard to the independence and integrity of Servia. It has occurred to me that, in the event of this mistrust preventing a solution being found by Vienna and St. Petersburgh, Germany might sound Vienna, and I would undertake to sound St. Petersburgh, whether it would be possible for the four disinterested Powers to offer to Austria that they would undertake to see that she obtained full satisfaction of her demands on Servia, provided that they did not impair Servian sovereignty and the integrity of Servian territory. As Your Excellency is aware, Austria has already declared her willingness to respect them. Russia might be informed by the four Powers that they would undertake to prevent Austrian demands going the length of impairing Servian sovereignty and integrity. All Powers would of course suspend further military operations or preparations.

You may sound the Secretary of State about this proposal.

I said to German Ambassador this morning that if Germany could get any reasonable proposal put forward which made it clear that Germany and Austria were striving to preserve European peace, and that Russia and France would be unreasonable if they rejected it, I would support it at St. Petersburgh and Paris, and go the length of saying that if Russia and France would not accept it, His Majesty's Government would have nothing more to do with the consequences ; but, otherwise, I told German Ambassador, that if France became involved we should be drawn in.

You can add this when sounding Chancellor or Secretary of State as to proposal above.

No. 112.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 31.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, July 31, 1914.*

ACCORDING to information just received by German Government from their Ambassador at St. Petersburgh, whole Russian army and fleet are being mobilised. Chancellor tells me that "Kriegsgefahr" will be proclaimed at once by German Government, as it can only be against Germany that

Russian general mobilisation is directed. Mobilisation would follow almost immediately. His Excellency added in explanation that "Kriegsgefahr" signified the taking of certain precautionary measures consequent upon strained relations with a foreign country.

This news from St. Petersburgh, added his Excellency, seemed to him to put an end to all hope of a peaceful solution of the crisis. Germany must certainly prepare for all emergencies.

I asked him whether he could not still put pressure on the authorities at Vienna to do something in general interests to reassure Russia and to show themselves disposed to continue discussions on a friendly basis. He replied that last night he had begged Austria to reply to your last proposal, and that he had received a reply to the effect that Austrian Minister for Foreign Affairs would take wishes of the Emperor this morning in the matter.

No. 113.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 31.)

(Telegraphic.) *St. Petersburgh, July 31, 1914.*

It has been decided to issue orders for general moblisation.

This decision was taken in consequence of report received from Russian Ambassador in Vienna to the effect that Austria is determined not to yield to intervention of Powers, and that she is moving troops against Russia as well as against Servia.

Russia has also reason to believe that Germany is making active military preparations, and she cannot afford to let her get a start.

No. 114.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie and Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, July 31, 1914.*

I still trust that situation is not irretrievable, but in view of prospect of mobilisation in Germany it becomes essential to His Majesty's Government, in view of existing treaties, to ask whether French (German) Government is prepared to engage to respect neutrality of Belgium so long as no other Power violates it.

A similar request is being addressed to German (French) Government. It is important to have an early answer.

No. 115.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Villiers.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, July 31, 1914.*

In view of existing treaties, you should inform Minister for Foreign Affairs that, in consideration of the possibility of a European war, I have asked French and German Governments whether each is prepared to respect the neutrality of Belgium provided it is violated by no other Power.

You should say that I assume that the Belgium Government will maintain to the utmost of her power her neutrality, which I desire and expect other Powers to uphold and observe.

You should inform the Belgium Government that an early reply is desired.

No. 116.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, July 31, 1914.*

I HAVE received your telegram of yesterday's date.*

Nobody here feels that in this dispute, so far as it has yet gone, British treaties or obligations are involved. Feeling is quite different from what it was during the Morocco question. That crisis involved a dispute directly involving France, whereas in this case France is being drawn into a dispute which is not hers.

I believe it to be quite untrue that our attitude has been a decisive factor in situation. German Government do not expect our neutrality.

We cannot undertake a definite pledge to intervene in a war. I have so told the French Ambassador, who has urged His Majesty's Government to reconsider this decision.

I have told him that we should not be justified in giving any pledge at the present moment, but that we will certainly consider the situation again directly there is a new development.

* See No. 99.

No. 117.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 31.)

(Telegraphic.) *Paris, July 31, 1914.*

AT 7 o'clock this evening I was sent for by Minister for Foreign Affairs. When I arrived the German Ambassador was leaving his Excellency.

German Ambassador had informed his Excellency that, in view of the fact that orders had been given for the total mobilisation of Russian army and fleet, German Government have in an ultimatum which they have addressed to the Russian Government required that Russian forces should be demobilised.

The German Government will consider it necessary to order the total mobilisation of the German army on the Russian and French frontiers if within twelve hours the Russian Government do not give an undertaking to comply with German demand.

The Minister for Foreign Affairs asks me to communicate this to you, and enquires what, in these circumstances, will be the attitude of England.

German Ambassador could not say when the twelve hours terminates. He is going to call at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs to-morrow (Saturday) at 1 P.M. in order to receive the French Government's answer as to the attitude they will adopt in the circumstances.

He intimated the possibility of his requiring his passports.

I am informed by the Russian Ambassador that he is not aware of any general mobilisation of the Russian forces having taken place.

No. 118.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey—(Received July 31.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, July 31, 1914.*

I AM informed by Count Forgach, Under-Secretary of State, that although Austria was compelled to respond to Russian mobilisation, which he deplored, the Austrian Ambassador in London has received instructions to inform you that mobilisation was not to be regarded as a necessarily hostile

act on either side. Telegrams were being exchanged between the Emperor of Russia and the German Emperor, and conversations were proceeding between Austrian Ambassador at St. Petersburgh and Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs. A general war might, he seriously hoped, be staved off by these efforts. On my expressing my fear that Germany would mobilise, he said that Germany must do something, in his opinion, to secure her position. As regards Russian intervention on behalf of Servia, Austria-Hungary found it difficult to recognise such a claim. I called his attention to the fact that during the discussion of the Albanian frontier at the London Conference of Ambassadors the Russian Government had stood behind Servia, and that a compromise between the views of Russia and Austria-Hungary resulted with accepted frontier line. Although he spoke in a conciliatory tone, and did not regard the situation as desperate, I could not get from him any suggestion for a similar compromise in the present case. Count Forgach is going this afternoon to see the Russian Ambassador, whom I have informed of the above conversation.

The Russian Ambassador has explained that Russia has no desire to interfere unduly with Servia; that, as compared with the late Russian Minister, the present Minister at Belgrade is a man of very moderate views; and that, as regards Austrian demands, Russia had counselled Servia to yield to them as far as she possibly could without sacrificing her independence. His Excellency is exerting himself strongly in the interests of peace.

No. 119.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie.

SIR, *Foreign Office, July 31, 1914.*

M. CAMBON referred to-day to a telegram that had been shown to Sir Arthur Nicholson this morning from the French Ambassador in Berlin, saying that it was the uncertainty with regard to whether we would intervene which was the encouraging element in Berlin, and that, if we would only declare definitely on the side of Russia and France, it would decide the German attitude in favour of peace.

I said that it was quite wrong to suppose that we had left Germany under the impression that we would not intervene. I had refused overtures to promise that we should remain neutral. I had not only definitely declined to say that we would remain neutral, I had even gone so far this morning as to say to the German Ambassador that, if France and Germany became involved in war, we should be drawn into it. That, of course, was not the same thing as taking an engagement to France, and I told M. Cambon of it only to show that we had not left Germany under the impression that we would stand aside.

M. Cambon then asked me for my reply to what he had said yesterday.

I said that we had come to the conclusion, in the Cabinet to-day, that we could not give any pledge at the present time. Though we should have to put our policy before Parliament, we could not pledge Parliament in advance. Up to the present moment, we did not feel, and public opinion did not feel, that any treaties or obligations of this country were involved. Further developments might alter this situation and cause the Government and Parliament to take the view that intervention was justified. The preservation of the neutrality of Belgium might be, I would not say a decisive, but an important factor, in determining our attitude. Whether we proposed to Parliament to intervene or not to intervene in a war, Parliament would wish to know how we stood with regard to the neutrality of Belgium, and it might be that I should ask both France and Germany whether each was prepared to undertake an engagement that she would not be the first to violate the neutrality of Belgium.

M. Cambon repeated his question whether we would help France if Germany made an attack on her.

I said that I could only adhere to the answer that, as far as things had gone at present, we could not take any engagement.

M. Cambon urged that Germany had from the beginning rejected proposals that might have made for peace. It could not be to England's interest that France should be crushed by Germany. We should then be in a very diminished position with regard to Germany. In 1870 we had made a great mistake in allowing an enormous increase of German strength, and we should now be repeating the mistake. He asked me whether I could not submit his question to the Cabinet again.

I said that the Cabinet would certainly be summoned as soon as there was some new development, but at the present moment the only answer I could give was that we could not undertake any definite engagement.

I am, &c.,

E. GREY.

No. 120.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)

(Telegraphic.) *St. Petersburgh, July 31, 1914.*

MINISTER FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS sent for me and French Ambassador and asked us to telegraph to our respective Governments subjoined formula as best calculated to amalgamate proposal made by you in your telegram of 30th July* with formula recorded in my telegram of 30th July.† He trusted it would meet with your approval :—

"Si l' Autriche consentira à arrêter marche de ses troupes sur le territoire serbe, si, reconnaissant que le conflit austro-serbe a assumé le caractère d'une question d'intérêt européen, elle admet que les Grandes Puissances examinent la satisfaction que la Serbie pourrait accorder au Government d'Autriche-Hongrie sans laisser porter atteinte à ses droits d'État souverain et à son indépendance, la Russie s'engage à conserver son attitude expectante‡."

His Excellency then alluded to the telegram sent to German Emperor by Emperor of Russia in reply to the former's telegram. He said that Emperor Nicholas had begun by thanking Emperor William for his telegram and for the hopes of peaceful solution which it held out. His Majesty had then proceeded to assure Emperor William that no intention whatever of an aggressive character was concealed behind Russian military preparations. So long as conversation with Austria continued, His Imperial Majesty undertook that not a single man should be moved across the frontier; it was, however, of course impossible, for reasons explained, to stop a mobilisation which was already in progress.

M. Sazonof said that undoubtedly there would be better prospect of a peaceful solution if the suggested conversation were to take place in London, where the atmosphere was far more favourable, and he therefore hoped that you would see your way to agreeing to this.

His Excellency ended by expressing his deep gratitude to His Majesty's Government, who had done so much to save the situation. It would be largely due to them if war were prevented. The Emperor, the Russian Government, and the Russian people would never forget the firm attitude adopted by Great Britain.

---

* See No. 103. † 7.

‡ TRANSLATION.—"If Austria will agree to check the advance of her troops on Servian territory; if, recognising that the dispute between Austria and Servia has assumed a character of European interest, she will allow the Great Powers to look into the matter and determine whether Servia could satisfy the Austro-Hungarian Government without impairing her rights as a sovereign State or her independence, Russia will undertake to maintain her waiting attitude."

No. 121.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)

Berlin, July 31, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

YOUR telegram of 31st July.*

I spent an hour with Secretary of State urging him most earnestly to accept your proposal and make another effort to prevent terrible catastrophe of a European war.

He expressed himself very sympathetically towards your proposal, and appreciated your continued efforts to maintain peace, but said it was impossible for the Imperial Government to consider any proposal until they had received an answer from Russia to their communication of to-day; this communication, which he admitted had the form of an ultimatum, being that, unless Russia could inform the Imperial Government within twelve hours that she would immediately countermand her mobilisation against Germany and Austria, Germany would be obliged on her side to mobilise at once.

I asked his Excellency why they had made their demand even more difficult for Russia to accept by asking them to demobilise in south as well. He replied that it was in order to prevent Russia from saying all her mobilisation was only directed against Austria.

His Excellency said that if the answer from Russia was satisfactory, he thought personally that your proposal merited favourable consideration, and in any case he would lay it before the Emperor and Chancellor, but he repeated that it was no use discussing it until the Russian Government had sent in their answer to the German demand.

He again assured me that both the Emperor William, at the request of the Emperor of Russia, and the German Foreign Office had even up till last night been urging Austria to show willingness to continue discussions—and telegraphic and telephonic communications from Vienna had been of a promising nature—but Russia's mobilisation had spoilt everything.

* See No. 111.

No. 122.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)

Berlin, July 31, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

NEUTRALITY of Belgium, referred to in your telegram of 31st July to Sir F. Bertie.*

I have seen Secretary of State, who informs me that he must consult the Emperor and the Chancellor before he could possibly answer. I gathered from what he said that he thought any reply they might give could not but disclose a certain amount of their plan of campaign in the event of war ensuing, and he was therefore very doubtful whether they would return any answer at all. His Excellency, nevertheless, took note of your request.

It appears from what he said that German Government consider that certain hostile acts have already been committed by Belgium. As an instance of this, he alleged that a consignment of corn for Germany had been placed under an embargo already.

I hope to see His Excellency to-morrow again to discuss the matter further, but the prospect of obtaining a definite answer seems to me remote.

In speaking to me to-day the Chancellor made it clear that Germany would in any case desire to know the reply returned to you by the French Government.

* See No. 114.

No. 123.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Foreign Office, August 1, 1914.

SIR,

I TOLD the German Ambassador to-day that the reply* of the German Government with regard to the neutrality of Belgium was a matter of very great regret, because the neutrality of Belgium affected feeling in this country. If Germany could see her way to give the same assurance as that which had been given by France it would materially contribute to relieve anxiety and tension here. On the other hand, if there were a violation of the neutrality of Belgium by one combatant while the other respected it, it would be extremely difficult to restrain public feeling in this country. I said that we had been discussing this question at a Cabinet meeting, and as I was authorised to tell him this I gave him a memorandum of it.

He asked me whether, if Germany gave a promise not to violate Belgium neutrality we would engage to remain neutral.

I replied that I could not say that; our hands were still free, and we were considering what our attitude should be. All I could say was that our attitude would be determined largely by public opinion here, and that the neutrality of Belgium would appeal very strongly to public opinion here. I did not think that we could give a promise of neutrality on that condition alone.

The Ambassador pressed me as to whether I could not formulate conditions on which we would remain neutral. He even suggested that the integrity of France and her colonies might be guaranteed.

I said that I felt obliged to refuse definitely any promise to remain neutral on similar terms, and I could only say that we must keep our hands free.

I am, &c.
E. GREY.

* See No. 122.

No. 124.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)

Paris, July 31, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

ON the receipt at 8-30 to-night of your telegram of this afternoon,* I sent a message to Minister for Foreign Affairs requesting to see him. He received me at 10-30 to-night at the Elysée, where a Cabinet Council was being held. He took a note of the enquiry as to the respecting by France of the neutrality of Belgium which you instructed me to make.

He told me that a communication had been made to you by the German Ambassador in London of the intention of Germany to order a general mobilisation of her army if Russia do not demobilise at once. He is urgently anxious as to what the attitude of England will be in the circumstances, and begs an answer may be made by His Majesty's Government at the earliest moment possible.

Minister for Foreign Affairs also told me that the German Embassy is packing up.

* See No. 114.

No. 125.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)

Paris, July 31, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

My immediately preceding telegram.*

Political Director has brought me the reply of the Minister for Foreign Affairs to your enquiry respecting the neutrality of Belgium. It is as follows :—

French Government are resolved to respect the neutrality of Belgium, and it would only be in the event of some other Power violating that neutrality that France might find herself under the necessity, in order to assure defence of her own security, to act otherwise. This assurance has been given several times. President of the Republic spoke of it to the King of the Belgians, and the French Minister at Brussels has spontaneously renewed the assurance to the Belgium Minister for Foreign Affairs to-day.

* See No. 124.

No. 126.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)

(Telegraphic.) *Paris, August 1, 1914.*

I have had conversation with the Political Director, who states that the German Ambassador was informed, on calling at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs this morning, that the French Government failed to comprehend the reason which prompted his communication of yesterday evening. It was pointed out to his Excellency that general mobilisation in Russia had not been ordered until after Austria had decreed a general mobilisation, and that the Russian Government were ready to demobilise if all Powers did likewise. It seemed strange to the French Government that in view of this and of the fact that Russia and Austria were ready to converse, the German Government should have at that moment presented an ultimatum at St. Petersburgh requiring immediate demobilisation by Russia. There were no differences at issue between France and Germany, but the German Ambassador had made a menacing communication to the French Government and had requested an answer the next day, intimating that he would have to break off relations and leave Paris if the reply were not satisfactory. The Ambassador was informed that the French Government considered that this was an extraordinary proceeding.

The German Ambassador, who is to see the Minister for Foreign Affairs again this evening, said nothing about demanding his passports, but he stated that he had packed up.

No. 127.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, August 1, 1914.*

General mobilisation of army and fleet.

No. 128.

Sir F. Villiers to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)

(Telegraphic.) *Brussels, August 1, 1914.*

Belgian neutrality.

The instructions conveyed in your telegram of yesterday* have been acted upon.

---

* See No. 115

Belgium expects and desires that other Powers will observe and uphold her neutrality, which she intends to maintain to the utmost of her power. In so informing me, Minister for Foreign Affairs said that, in the event of the violation of the neutrality of their territory, they believed that they were in a position to defend themselves against intrusion. The relations between Belgium and her neighbours were excellent, and there was no reason to suspect their intentions; but he thought it well, nevertheless, to be prepared against emergencies.

No. 129.

Minister of State, Luxemburg, to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 2.)

Luxembourg, 2 août, 1914.

(Télégraphique.)

MINISTRE d'État du Luxembourg Eyschen vient de recevoir par l'intermédiaire du Ministre d'Allemagne à Luxembourg, M. de Buch, un télégramme du Chancelier de l'Empire allemand Bethmann-Hollweg disant que les mesures militaires à Luxembourg ne constituent pas un acte hostile contre le Luxembourg, mais sont uniquement des mesures destinées à assurer contre attaque éventuelle d'une armée française. L'exploitation des voies ferrées affermées à l'Empire Luxembourg recevra complète indemnité pour dommages éventuels.

(Translation.)

Luxemburg, August 2, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

THE Luxemburg Minister of State has just received through the German Minister in Luxemburg, M. de Buch, a telegram from the Chancellor of the German Empire, Bethmann-Hollweg, to the effect that the military measures taken in Luxemburg do not constitute a hostile act against Luxemburg, but are only intended to insure against a possible attack of a French army. Full compensation will be paid to Luxemburg for any damage caused by using the railways which are leased to the Empire.

No. 130.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, August 1, 1914.*

WE are informed that authorities at Hamburg have forcibly detained steamers belonging to the Great Central Company and other British merchant-ships.

I cannot ascertain on what grounds the detention of British ships has been ordered.

You should request German Government to send immediate orders that they should be allowed to proceed without delay. The effect on public opinion here will be deplorable unless this is done. His Majesty's Government, on their side, are most anxious to avoid any incident of an aggressive nature, and the German Government will, I hope, be equally careful not to take any step which would make the situation between us impossible.

No. 131.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, August 1, 1914.*

I STILL believe that it might be possible to secure peace if only a little respite in time can be gained before any Great Power begins war.

The Russian Government has communicated to me the readiness of Austria to discuss with Russia and the readiness of Austria to accept a basis of mediation which is not open to the objections raised in regard to the formula which Russia originally suggested.

Things ought not to be hopeless so long as Austria and Russia are ready to converse, and I hope that German Government may be able to make use of the Russian communications referred to above, in order to avoid tension. His Majesty's Government are carefully abstaining from any act which may precipitate matters.

No. 132.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, August 1, 1914.*

Following telegram from M. Sazonof to Count Benckendorff of the 31st July communicated to me to-day :—

"(Urgent.)

"Formule amendée conformément à la proposition anglaise : 'Si Autriche consent à arrêter la marche de ses troupes sur le territoire serbe et si, reconnaissant que le conflit austro-serbe a assumé le caractère d'une question d'intérêt européen, elle admet que les Grandes Puissances examinent la satisfaction que la Serbie pourrait accorder au Gouvernement austro-hongrois sans laisser porter atteinte à ses droits d'État souverain et à son indépendance, la Russie s'engage à conserver son attitude expectante.'"

(Above communicated to all the Powers.)

Translation.—"Formula amended in accordance with the English proposal : 'If Austria consents to stay the march of her troops on Servian territory, and if, recognising that the Austro-Servian conflict has assumed the character of a question of European interest, she admits that the Great Powers may examine the satisfaction which Servia can accord to the Austro-Hungarian Government without injury to her sovereign rights as a State and to her independence, Russia undertakes to preserve her waiting attitude.'"

No. 133.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, August 1, 1914*

M. de Etter came to-day to communicate the contents of a telegram from M. Sazonof, dated the 31st July, which are as follows :—

"Austro-Hungarian Ambassador declared the readiness of his Government to discuss the substance of the Austrian ultimatum to Servia. M. Sazonof replied by expressing his satisfaction, and said it was desirable that the discussions should take place in London with the participation of the Great Powers.

"M. Sazonof hoped that the British Government would assume the direction of these discussions. The whole of Europe would be thankful to them. It would be very important that Austria should meanwhile put a stop provisionally to her military action on Servian territory."

(The above has been communicated to the six Powers.)

No. 134.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)

(Telegraphic.) *Paris, August 1, 1914.*

President of the Republic has informed me that German Government were trying to saddle Russia with the responsibility ; that it was only after a decree of general mobilisation had been issued in Austria that the Emperor of Russia ordered a general mobilisation ; that, although the measures which the German Government have already taken are in effect a general mobilisation, they are not so designated ; that a French general mobilisation will

become necessary in self-defence, and that France is already forty-eight hours behind Germany as regards German military preparations; that the French troops have orders not to go nearer to the German frontier than a distance of 10 kilom. so as to avoid any grounds for accusations of provocation to Germany, whereas the German troops, on the other hand, are actually on the French frontier and have made incursions on it; that notwithstanding mobilisations, the Emperor of Russia has expressed himself ready to continue his conversations with the German Ambassador with a view to preserving the peace; that French Government, whose wishes are markedly pacific, sincerely desire the preservation of peace and do no quite despair, even now, of its being possible to avoid war.

No. 135.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir G. Buchanan.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, August 1, 1914.*

INFORMATION reaches me from a most reliable source that Austrian Government have informed German Government that though the situation has been changed by the mobilisation of Russia, they would in full appreciation of the efforts of England for the preservation of peace be ready to consider favourably my proposal for mediation between Austria and Servia. The understanding of this acceptance would naturally be that the Austrian military action against Servia would continue for the present, and that the British Government would urge upon Russian Government to stop the mobilisation of troops directed against Austria, in which case Austria would naturally cancel those defensive military counter-measures in Galicia, which have been forced upon Austria by Russian mobilisation.

You should inform Minister for Foreign Affairs and say that if, in the consideration of the acceptance of mediation by Austria, Russia can agree to stop mobilisation, it appears still to be possible to preserve peace. Presumably the matter should be discussed with German Government, also by Russian Government.

No. 136.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)

(Telegraphic.) *Paris, August 1, 1914.*

MINISTER of War informed military attaché this afternoon that orders had been given at 3-40 for a general mobilisation of the French army. This became necessary because the Minister of War knows that, under the system of "Kriegszustand," the Germans have called up six classes. Three classes are sufficient to bring their covering troops up to war strength, the remaining three being the reserve. This, he says, being tantamount to mobilisation, is mobilisation under another name.

The French forces on the frontier have opposed to them eight army corps on a war footing, and an attack is expected at any moment. It is therefore of the utmost importance to guard against this. A zone of 10 kilom. has been left between the French troops and German frontier. The French troops will not attack, and the Minister of War is anxious that it should be explained that this act of mobilisation is one for purely defensive purposes.

No. 137.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir M. de Bunsen.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, August 1, 1914.*

I saw the Austro-Hungarian Ambassador this morning. He supplied me with the substance of a telegram which the Austro-Hungarian Minister for Foreign Affairs had sent to the Austrian Ambassador in Paris. In this telegram His Excellency was given instructions to assure the French Minister for Foreign Affairs that there was no intention in the minds of the Austro-Hungarian Government to impair the sovereign rights of Servia or to obtain territorial aggrandisement. The Ambassador added that he was further instructed to inform the French Minister for Foreign Affairs that there was no truth in the report which had been published in Paris to the effect that Austria-Hungary intended to occupy the sanjak.

Count Mensdorff called again later at the Foreign Office. He informed me of a telegram sent yesterday to the Austro-Hungarian Ambassador at St. Petersburg by Count Berchtold, and gave me the substance.

It states that Count Berchtold begged the Russian Ambassador, whom he sent for yesterday, to do his best to remove the wholly erroneous impression in St. Petersburg that the "door had been banged" by Austria-Hungary on all further conversations. The Russian Ambassador promised to do this. Count Berchtold repeated on this occasion to the Russian Ambassador the assurance which had already been given at St. Petersburg, to the effect that neither an infraction of Servian sovereign rights nor the acquisition of Servian territory was being contemplated by Austria-Hungary.

Special attention was called by Count Mensdorff to the fact that this telegram contains a statement to the effect that conversations at St. Petersburg had not been broken off by Austria-Hungary.

No. 138.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 2.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, August 1, 1914.*

Your telegram of to-day*.

I have communicated the substance of the above telegram to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and spent a long time arguing with him that the chief dispute was between Austria and Russia, and that Germany was only drawn in as Austria's ally. If therefore Austria and Russia were, as was evident, ready to discuss matters and Germany did not desire war on her own account, it seemed to me only logical that Germany should hold her hand and continue to work for a peaceful settlement. Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs said that Austria's readiness to discuss was the result of German influence at Vienna, and, had not Russia mobilised against Germany, all would have been well. But Russia by abstaining from answering Germany's demand that she should demobilise, had caused Germany to mobilise also. Russia had said that her mobilisation did not necessarily imply war, and that she could perfectly well remain mobilised for months without making war. This was not the case with Germany. She had the speed and Russia had the numbers, and the safety of the German Empire forbade that Germany should allow Russia time to bring up masses of troops from all parts of her wide dominions. The situation now was that, though the Imperial Government had allowed her several hours beyond the specified time, Russia had sent no answer. Germany had therefore ordered mobilisation, and the German representative at St. Petersburgh had been instructed within a certain time to inform the Russian Government that the Imperial Government must regard their refusal to answer as creating a state of war.

---

*See No. 131.

No. 139.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 2.)

(Telegraphic.) *St. Petersburgh, August 1, 1914.*

My telegram of 31st July.*

The Emperor of Russia read his telegram to the German Emperor to the German Ambassador at the audience given to his Excellency yesterday. No progress whatever was made.

In the evening M. Sazonof had an interview with the Austrian Ambassador who, not being definitely instructed by his Government, did his best to deflect the conversation towards a general discussion of the relations between Austria-Hungary and Russia instead of keeping to the question of Servia. In reply the Minister for Foreign Affairs expressed his desire that these relations should remain friendly, and said that, taken in general, they were perfectly satisfactory; but the real question which they had to solve at this moment was whether Austria was to crush Servia and to reduce her to the status of a vassal, or whether she was to leave Servia a free and independent State. In these circumstances, while the Servian question was unsolved, the abstract discussion of the relations between Austria-Hungary and Russia was a waste of time. The only place where a successful discussion of this question could be expected was London, and any such discussion was being made impossible by the action of Austria-Hungary in subjecting Belgrade, a virtually unfortified town, to bombardment.

M. Sazonof informed the French Ambassador and myself this morning of his conversation with the Austrian Ambassador. He went on to say that during the Balkan crisis he had made it clear to the Austrian Government that war with Russia must inevitably follow an Austrian attack on Servia. It was clear that Austrian domination of Servia was as intolerable for Russia as the dependence of the Netherlands on Germany would be to Great Britain. It was, in fact, for Russia a question of life and death. The policy of Austria had throughout been both tortuous and immoral, and she thought that she could treat Russia with defiance, secure in the support of her German ally. Similarly the policy of Germany had been an equivocal and double-faced policy, and it mattered little whether the German Government knew or did not know the terms of the Austrian ultimatum; what mattered was that her intervention with the Austrian Government had been postponed until the moment had passed when its influence would have been felt. Germany was unfortunate in her representatives in Vienna and St. Petersburgh: the former was a violent Russophobe who had urged Austria on, the latter had reported to his Government that Russia would never go to war. M. Sazonof was completely weary of the ceaseless endeavours he had made to avoid a war. No suggestion held out to him had been refused. He had accepted the proposal for a conference of four, for mediation by Great Britain and Italy, for direct conversation between Austria and Russia; but Germany and Austria-Hungary had either rendered these attempts for peace ineffective by evasive replies or had refused them altogether. The action of the Austro-Hungarian Government and the German preparations had forced the Russian Government to order mobilisation, and the mobilisation of Germany had created a desperate situation.

M. Sazonof added that the formula, of which the text is contained in my telegram of 31st July,* had been forwarded by the Russian Government to Vienna, and he would adhere to it if you could obtain its acceptance before the frontier was crossed by German troops. In no case would Russia begin hostilities first.

I now see no possibility of a general war being avoided unless the agreement of France and Germany can be obtained to keep their armies mobilised on their own sides of the frontier, as Russia has expressed her readiness to do, pending a last attempt to reach a settlement of the present crisis.

* See No. 120.

No. 140.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)

(Telegraphic.) *Paris, August 1, 1914.*

THE Minister of War again sent for the military attaché this evening, as he said he wished to keep him informed of the situation. He laid great stress on the fact that the zone of 10 kilom, which he had arranged between the French troops and the German frontier, and which was still occupied by peasants, was a proof of the French endeavours to commit no provocative act.

No. 141.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 2.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, August 1, 1914.*

I AM to be received to-morrow by Minister for Foreign Affairs. This afternoon he is to see the French and Russian Ambassadors. I have just been informed by the Russian Ambassador of German ultimatum requiring that Russia should demobilise within twelve hours. On being asked by the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs whether the inevitable refusal of Russia to yield to this curt summons meant war, the German Ambassador replied that Germany would be forced to mobilise if Russia refused. Russian Ambassador at Vienna thinks that war is almost inevitable, and that mobilisation is too expensive to be kept for long. Germany will attack Russia at once. He says that the so-called mobilisation of Russia amounted to nothing more than that Russia had taken military measures corresponding to those taken by Germany. There seems to be even greater tension between Germany and Russia than there is between Austria and Russia. Russia would, according to the Russian Ambassador, be satisfied even now with assurance respecting Servian integrity and independence. He says that Russia had no intention to attack Austria. He is going again to-day to point out to the Minister for Foreign Affairs that most terrific consequences must ensue from refusal to make this slight concession. This time Russia would fight to the last extremity. I agree with his Excellency that the German Ambassador at Vienna desired war from the first, and that his strong personal bias probably coloured his action here. The Russian Ambassador is convinced that the German Government also desired war from the first.

It is the intention of the French Ambassador to speak earnestly to the Minister for Foreign Affairs to-day on the extreme danger of the situation, and to ask whether proposals to serve as a basis of mediation from any quarter are being considered. There is great anxiety to know what England will do. I fear that nothing can alter the determination of Austro-Hungarian Government to proceed on their present course, if they have made up their mind with the approval of Germany.

No. 142.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 2.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, August 1, 1914.*

ORDERS have just been issued for the general mobilisation of the navy and army, the first day of mobilisation to be 2nd August.

No. 143.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(*Received August 2.*)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, August 1. 1914.*

DETENTION of British merchant ship at Hamburg.

Your telegram of 1st August* acted on.

Secretary of State, who expressed the greatest surprise and annoyance, has promised to send orders at once to allow steamers to proceed without delay.

* See No. 130.

No. 144

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(*Received August 2.*)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, August 2, 1914.*

SECRETARY OF STATE has just informed me that, owing to certain Russian troops having crossed frontier, Germany and Russia are now in a state of war.

No. 145.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(*Received August 2.*)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, August 2, 1914.*

MY telegram of 1st August.*

Secretary of State informs me that orders were sent last night to allow British ships in Hamburg to proceed on their way. He says that this must be regarded as a special favour to His Majesty's Government, as no other foreign ships have been allowed to leave. Reason of detention was that mines were being laid and other precautions being taken.

* See No. 143.

No. 146.

Sir F. Villiers to Sir Edward Grey.—(*Received August 2.*)

(Telegraphic.) *Brussels. August 2, 1914.*

THE news that a German force has entered Grand Duchy of Luxemburg has been officially confirmed to the Belgian Government.

No. 147.

Minister of State, Luxemburg, to Sir Edward Grey.—(*Received August 2.*)

(Translation.)

(Télégraphique.) *Luxembourg, le 2 août, 1914.*

J'AI l'honneur de porter à la connaissance de votre Excellence les faits suivants :

Dimanche, 2 août, de grand matin, les troupes allemandes, d'après les informations qui sont parvenues au Gouvernement Grand ducal à l'heure actuelle, ont pénétré sur le territoire luxembourgeois par les ponts de Wasserbillig et de Remich, se dirigeant

(Telegraphic.) *Luxemburg, August 2. 1914.*

I HAVE the honour to bring to your Excellency's notice the following facts :—

On Sunday, the 2nd August, very early, the German troops, according to the information which has up to now reached the Grand Ducal Government, penetrated into Luxemburg territory by the bridges of Wasserbillig and Remich, and

spécialement vers le sud du pays et vers la ville de Luxembourg, capitale du Grand Duché. Un certain nombre de trains blindés avec dés troupes et des munitions ont été acheminés par la voie de chemin de fer de Wasserbillig à Luxembourg, où l'on s'attend de les voir arriver. D'un instant à l'autre, ces faits impliquent des actes manifestement contraire à la neutralité du Grand Duché garantie par le Traité de Londres de 1867. Le Gouvernement luxembourgeois n'a pas manqué de protester énergiquement contre cette agression auprès des représentants de Sa Majesté l'Empereur d'Allemgne à Luxembourg. Une protestation identique va être transmise télégraphiquement au Secrétaire d'État pour les Affaires Etrangères à Berlin.

proceeded particularly towards the south and in the direction of Luxemburg, the capital of the Grand Duchy. A certain number of armoured trains with troops and ammunition have been sent along the railway line from Wasserbillig to Luxemburg, where their arrival is expected. These occurrences constitute acts which are manifestly contrary to the neutrality of the Grand Duchy as guaranteed by the Treaty of London of 1867. The Luxemburg Government have not failed to address an energetic protest against this aggression to the representatives of His Majesty the German Emperor at Luxemburg. An identical protest will be sent by telegraph to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs at Berlin.

No. 148.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, August 2, 1914.*

After the Cabinet this morning I gave M. Cambon the following memorandum :—

" I am authorised to give an assurance that, if the German fleet comes into the Channel or through the North Sea to undertake hostile operations against French coasts or shipping, the British fleet will give all the protection in its power.

"This assurance is of course subject to the policy of His Majesty's Government receiving the support of Parliament, and must not be taken as binding His Majesty's Government to take any action until the above contingency of action by the German fleet takes place."

I pointed out that we had very large questions and most difficult issues to consider, and that Government felt that they could not bind themselves to declare war upon Germany necessarily if war broke out betw en France and Germany to-morrow, but it was essential to the French Government, whose fleet had long been concentrated in the Mediterranean, to know how to make their dispositions with their north coast entirely undefended. We therefore thought it necessary to give them this assurance. It did not bind us to go to war with Germany unless the German fleet took the action indicated, but it did give a security to France that would enable her to settle the disposition of her own Mediterranean fleet.

M. Cambon asked me about the violation of Luxemburg. I told him the doctrine on that point laid down by Lord Derby and Lord Clarendon in 1867. He asked me what we should say about the violation of the neutrality of Belgium. I said that was a much more important matter ; we were considering what statement we should make in Parliament to-morrow—in effect, whether we should declare violation of Belgian neutrality to be a *casus belli*. I told him what had been said to the German Ambassador on this point.

No. 149.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Foreign Office, August 2, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

YOUR telegram of 1st August.*

I regret to learn that 100 tons of sugar was compulsorily unloaded from the British steamship "Sappho" at Hamburg and detained. Similar action appears to have been taken with regard to other British vessels loaded with sugar.

You should inform Secretary of State that, for reasons stated in my telegram of 1st August,† I most earnestly trust that the orders already sent to Hamburg to allow the clearance of British ships covers also the release of their cargoes, the detention of which cannot be justified.

* See No. 143. † See No. 130.

No. 150.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 3.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, August 3, 1914.*

YOUR telegram of 2nd August*: Detention of British ships at Hamburg. No information available.

* See No. 149.

No. 151.

Sir F. Villiers to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 3.)

(Telegraphic.) *Brussels, August 3, 1914.*

FRENCH Government have offered through their military attaché the support of five French army corps to the Belgian Government. Following reply has been received to-day :—

"We are sincerely grateful to the French Government for offering eventual support. In the actual circumstances, however, we do not propose to appeal to the guarantee of the Powers. Belgian Government will decide later on the action which they may think it necessary to take."

No. 152.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie.

SIR, *Foreign Office, August 3, 1914.*

ON the 1st instant the French Ambassador made the following communication :—

"'In reply to the German Government's intimation of the fact that ultimatums had been presented to France and Russia, and to the question as to what were the intentions of Italy, the Marquis di San Giuliano replied :—

"The war undertaken by Austria, and the consequences which might result, had, in the words of the German Ambassador himself, an aggressive object. Both were therefore in conflict with the purely defensive character of the Triple Alliance, and in such circumstances Italy would remain neutral'."

In making this communication, M. Cambon was instructed to lay stress upon the Italian declaration that the present war was not a defensive but an agressive war, and that, for this reason, the *casus fœderis* under the terms of the Triple Alliance did not arise.

I am, etc.,

E. GREY.

No. 153.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, August 4, 1914.*

THE King of the Belgians has made an appeal to His Majesty the King for diplomatic intervention on behalf of Belgium in the following terms :—

"Remembering the numerous proofs of Your Majesty's friendship and that of your predecessor, and the friendly attitude of England in 1870 and the proof of friendship you have just given us again, I make a supreme appeal to the diplomatic intervention of Your Majesty's Government to safeguard the integrity of Belgium."

His Majesty's Government are also informed that the German Government has delivered to the Belgian Government a note proposing friendly neutrality entailing free passage through Belgian territory, and promising to maintain the independence and integrity of the Kingdom and its possessions at the conclusion of peace, threatening in case of refusal to treat Belgium as an enemy. An answer was requested within twelve hours.

We also understand that Belgium has categorically refused this as a flagrant violation of the law of nations.

His Majesty's Government are bound to protest against this violation of a treaty to which Germany is a party in common with themselves, and must request an assurance that the demand made upon Belgium will not be proceeded with and that her neutrality will be respected by Germany. You should ask for an immediate reply.

No. 154.

Sir F. Villiers to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 4.)

(Telegraphic.) *Brussels, August 4, 1914.*

GERMAN Minister has this morning addressed note to Minister for Foreign Affairs stating that as Belgian Government have declined the well-intentioned proposals submitted to them by the Imperial Government, the latter will, deeply to their regret, be compelled to carry out, if necessary by force of arms, the measures considered indispensable in view of the French menaces.

No. 155.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Villiers.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, August 4, 1914.*

You should inform Belgian Government that if pressure is applied to them by Germany to induce them to depart from neutrality, His Majesty's Government expect that they will resist by any means in their power, and that His Majesty's Government will support them in offering such resistance, and that His Majesty's Government in this event are prepared to join Russia and France, if desired, in offering to the Belgian Government at once common action for the purpose of resisting use of force by Germany against them, and a guarantee to maintain their independence and integrity in future years.

No. 156.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Foreign Office. August 4, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

I CONTINUE to receive numerous complaints from British firms as to the detention of their ships at Hamburg, Cuxhaven, and other German ports. This action on the part of the German authorities is totally unjustifiable. It is in direct contravention of international law and of the assurances given to Your Excellency by the Imperial Chancellor. You should demand the immediate release of all British ships if such release has not yet been given.

No. 157.

German Foreign Secretary to Prince Lichnowsky.—(Communicated by German Embassy, August 4.)

Berlin, August 4, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

PLEASE dispel any mistrust that may subsist on the part of the British Government with regard to our intentions, by repeating most positively formal assurance that, even in the case of armed conflict with Belgium, Germany will, under no pretence whatever, annex Belgian territory. Sincerity of this declaration is borne out by fact that we solemnly pledged our word to Holland strictly to respect her neutrality. It is obvious that we could not profitably annex Belgian territory without making at the same time territorial acquisitions at expense of Holland. Please impress upon Sir E. Grey that German army could not be exposed to French attack across Belgium, which was planned according to absolutely unimpeachable information. Germany had consequently to disregard Belgian neutrality, it being for her a question of life or death to prevent French advance.

No. 158.

Sir F. Villers to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 4.)

(Telegraphic.) *Brussels, August 4, 1914.*

MILITARY ATTACHÉ has been informed at War Office that German troops have entered Belgian territory, and that Liège has been summoned to surrender by small party of Germans who, however, were repulsed.

No. 159.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, August 4, 1914.*

WE hear that Germany has addressed note to Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs stating that German Government will be compelled to carry out, if necessary, by force of arms, the measures considered indispensable.

We are also informed that Belgian territory has been violated at Gemmenich.

In these circumstances, and in view of the fact that Germany declined to give the same assurance respecting Belgium as France gave last week in reply to our request made simultaneously at Berlin and Paris, we must repeat that request, and ask that a satisfactory reply to it and to my telegram of this morning* be received here by 12 o'clock to-night. If not, you are instructed to ask for your passports, and to say that His Majesty's Government feel bound to take all steps in their power to uphold the neutrality of Belgium and the observance of a treaty to which Germany is as much a party as ourselves.

*See No. 153.

Extract from a Parliamentary Paper [Cd. 7445] respecting the rupture of diplomatic relations with the German Government—(Taken from the issue of "The Times," Friday, August 28th, 1914.)

SIR E. GOSCHEN TO SIR EDWARD GREY.

London, August 8, 1914.

SIR,—In accordance with the instructions contained in your telegram of the 4th instant* I called upon the Secretary of State that afternoon and inquired, in the name of His Majesty's Government, whether the Imperial

* See "Miscellaneous, No. 6 (1914)," No. 153.

Government would refrain from violating Belgian neutrality. Herr von Jagow at once replied that he was sorry to say that his answer must be "No," as, in consequence of the German troops having crossed the frontier that morning, Belgian neutrality had been already violated.

Herr von Jagow again went into the reasons why the Imperial Government had been obliged to take this step—namely, that they had to advance into France by the quickest and easiest way, so as to be able to get well ahead with their operations and endeavour to strike some decisive blow as early as possible. It was a matter of life and death for them, as if they had gone by the more southern route they could not have hoped, in view of the paucity of roads and the strength of the fortresses, to have got through without formidable opposition, entailing great loss of time. This loss of time would have meant time gained by the Russians for bringing up their troops to the German frontier. Rapidity of action was the great German asset, while that of Russia was an inexhaustible supply of troops. I pointed out to Herr von Jagow that this *fait accompli* of the violation of the Belgian frontier rendered, as he would readily understand, the situation exceedingly grave, and I asked him whether there was not still time to draw back and avoid possible consequences which both he and I would deplore. He replied that, for the reasons he had given me, it was now impossible for them to draw back.

During the afternoon I received your further telegram of the same date,* and, in compliance with the instructions therein contained, I again proceeded to the Imperial Foreign Office and informed the Secretary of State that unless the Imperial Government could give the assurance by 12 o'clock that night that they would proceed no further with their violation of the Belgian frontier and stop their advance, I had been instructed to demand my passports and inform the Imperial Government that His Majesty's Government would have to take all steps in their power to uphold the neutrality of Belgium and the observance of a treaty to which Germany was as much a party as themselves.

Herr von Jagow replied that to his great regret he could give no other answer than that which he had given me earlier in the day, namely, that the safety of the Empire rendered it absolutely necessary that the Imperial troops should advance through Belgium. I gave His Excellency a written summary of your telegram and, pointing out that you had mentioned 12 o'clock as the time when His Majesty's Government would expect an answer, asked him whether, in view of the terrible consequences which would necessarily ensue, it were not possible even at the last moment that their answer should be reconsidered. He replied that if the time given were even 24 hours or more his answer must be the same. I said that in that case I should have to demand my passports. This interview took place at about 7 o'clock.

In a short conversation which ensued, Herr von Jagow expressed his poignant regret at the crumbling of his entire policy and that of the Chancellor, which had been to make friends with Great Britain, and then, through Great Britain, to get closer to France. I said that this sudden end to my work in Berlin was to me also a matter of deep regret and disappointment, but that he must understand that under the circumstances and in view of our engagements, His Majesty's Government could not possibly have acted otherwise than they had done.

I then said that I should like to go and see the Chancellor, as it might be, perhaps, the last time I should have an opportunity of seeing him. He begged me to do so. I found the Chancellor very agitated. His Excellency at once began a harangue, which lasted for about 20 minutes. He said that the step taken by His Majesty's Government was terrible to a degree; just for a word—"neutrality" a word which in war time had so often been disregarded—just for a scrap of paper Great Britain was going to make war on a kindred nation who desired nothing better than to be friends with her. All his efforts in that direction had been rendered useless by this last terrible

* See "Miscellaneous, No. 6 (1914)," No. 159.

step, and the policy to which, as I knew, he had devoted himself since his accession to office had tumbled down like a house of cards. What we had done was unthinkable; it was like striking a man from behind while he was fighting for his life against two assailants. He held Great Britain responsible for all the terrible events that might happen.

I protested strongly against that statement, and said that, in the same way as he and Herr von Jagow wished me to understand that for strategical reasons it was a matter of life and death to Germany to advance through Belgium and violate the latter's neutrality, so I would wish him to understand that it was, so to speak, a matter of "life and death" for the honour of Great Britain that she should keep her solemn engagement to do her utmost to defend Belgium's neutrality if attacked. That solemn compact simply had to be kept, or what confidence could anyone have in engagements given by Great Britain in the future? The Chancellor said, "But at what price will that compact have been kept. Has the British Government thought of that?" I hinted to His Excellency as plainly as I could that fear of consequences could hardly be regarded as an excuse for breaking solemn engagements, but His Excellency was so excited, so evidently overcome by the news of our action, and so little disposed to hear reason that I refrained from adding fuel to the flame by further argument.

As I was leaving he said that, the blow of Great Britain joining Germany's enemies was all the greater that almost up to the last moment he and his Government had been working with us and supporting our efforts to maintain peace between Austria and Russia. I said that this was part of the tragedy which saw the two nations fall apart just at the moment when the relations between them had been more friendly and cordial than they had been for years. Unfortunately, notwithstanding our efforts to maintain peace between Russia and Austria, the war had spread and had brought us face to face with a situation which, if we held to our engagements, we could not possibly avoid, and which unfortunately entailed our separation from our late fellow-workers. He would readily understand that no one regretted this more than I.

After this somewhat painful interview I returned to the Embassy and drew up a telegraphic report of what had passed. This telegram was handed in at the Central Telegraph Office a little before 9 P.M. It was accepted by that office, but apparently never despatched.*

At about 9-30 P.M. Herr von Zimmermann, the Under-Secretary of State, came to see me. After expressing his deep regret that the very friendly official and personal relations between us were about to cease, he asked me casually whether a demand for passports was equivalent to a declaration of war. I said that such an authority on international law as he was known to be must know as well or better than I what was usual in such cases. I added that there were many cases where diplomatic relations had been broken off and, nevertheless, war had not ensued; but that in this case he would have seen from my instructions, of which I had given Herr von Jagow a written summary, that His Majesty's Government expected an answer to a definite question by 12 o'clock that night and that in default of a satisfactory answer they would be forced to take such steps as their engagements required. Herr Zimmermann said that that was, in fact, a declaration of war, as the Imperial Government could not possibly give the assurance required either that night or any other night.

In the meantime, after Herr Zimmermann left me, a flying sheet, issued by the *Berliner Tageblatt*, was circulated stating that Great Britain had declared war against Germany. The immediate result of this news was the assemblage of an exceedingly excited and unruly mob before His Majesty's Embassy. The small force of police which had been sent to guard the Embassy was seen overpowered, and the attitude of the mob became more threatening. We took no notice of this demonstration as long as it was confined to noise, but when the crash of glass and the landing of cobble stones into the drawing room, where we were all sitting,

* This telegram never reached the Foreign Office.

warned us that the situation was getting unpleasant, I telephoned to the Foreign Office on account of what was happening. Herr von Jagow at once informed the Chief of Police, and an adequate force of mounted police, sent with great promptness, very soon cleared the street. From that moment on we were well guarded, and no more direct unpleasantness occurred.

After order had been restored Herr von Jagow came to see me and expressed his most heartfelt regrets at what had occurred. He said that the behaviour of his countrymen had made him feel more ashamed than he had words to express. It was an indelible stain on the reputation of Berlin. He said that the flying sheet circulated in the streets had not been authorized by the Government; in fact, the Chancellor had asked him by telephone whether he thought that such a statement should be issued, and he had replied: "Certainly not, until the morning." It was in consequence of his decision to that effect that only a small force of police had been sent to the neighbourhood of the Embassy, as he had thought that the presence of a large force would inevitably attract attention and perhaps lead to disturbances. It was the "pestilential *Tageblatt*," which had somehow got hold of the news, that had upset his calculations. He had heard rumours that the mob had been excited to violence by gestures made and missiles thrown from the Embassy, but he felt sure that that was not true (I was able soon to assure him that the report had no foundation whatever), and even if it was, it was no excuse for the disgraceful scenes which had taken place. He feared that I would take home with me a sorry impression of Berlin manners in moments of excitement. In fact no apology could have been more full and complete.

On the following morning, the 5th August, the Emperor sent one of His Majesty's aides-de-camp to me with the following message:—

> "The Emperor has charged me to express to your Excellency his regret for the occurrences of last night, but to tell you at the same time that you will gather from those occurrences an idea of the feelings of his people respecting the action of Great Britain in joining with other nations against her old allies of Waterloo. His Majesty also begs that you will tell the King that he has been proud of the titles of British Field-Marshal and British Admiral, but that in consequence of what has occurred he must now at once divest himself of those titles."

I would add that the above message lost none of its acerbity by the manner of its delivery.

On the other hand, I should like to state that I received all through this trying time nothing but courtesy at the hands of Herr von Jagow and the officials of the Imperial Foreign Office. At about 11 o'clock on the same morning Count Wedel handed me my passports—which I had earlier in the day demanded in writing—and told me that he had been instructed to confer with me as to the route which I should follow for my return to England. He said that he had understood that I preferred the routes *viâ* the Hook of Holland to that *viâ* Copenhagen; they had therefore arranged that I should go by the former route, only I should have to wait till the following morning. I agreed to this and he said that I might be quite assured that there would be no repetition of the disgraceful scenes of the preceding night as full precautions would be taken. He added that they were doing all in their power to have a restaurant car attached to the train, but it was rather a difficult matter. He also brought me a charming letter from Herr von Jagow couched in the most friendly terms. The day was passed in packing up such articles as time allowed.

The night passed quietly without any incident. In the morning a strong force of police was posted along the usual route to the Lehrter Station, while the Embassy was smuggled away in taxi-cabs to the station by side streets. We there suffered no molestation whatever, and avoided the treatment meted out by the crowd to my Russian and French colleagues. Count Wedel met us at the station to say good bye on behalf of Herr von Jagow and to see that all the arrangements ordered for our comfort had been properly carried out. A retired colonel of the Guards accompanied the train to the Dutch frontier.

and was exceedingly kind in his efforts to prevent the great crowds which thronged the platforms at every station where we stopped from insulting us; but beyond the yelling of patriotic songs and a few jeers and insulting gestures we had really nothing to complain of during our tedious journey to the Dutch frontier.

Before closing this long account of our last days in Berlin I should like to place on record and bring to your notice the quite admirable behaviour of my staff under the most trying circumstances possible. One and all, they worked night and day with scarcely any rest, and I cannot praise too highly the cheerful zeal with which counsellor, naval and military attachés, secretaries, and the two young attachés buckled to their work and kept their nerve with often a yelling mob outside and inside hundreds of British subjects clamouring for advice and assistance. I was proud to have such a staff to work with, and feel most grateful to them all for the invaluable assistance and support, often exposing them to considerable personal risk, which they so readily and cheerfully gave to me.

I should also like to mention the great assistance rendered to us all by my American colleague, Mr. Gerard, and his staff. Undeterred by the hooting and hisses with which he was often greeted by the mob on entering and leaving the Embassy, His Excellency came repeatedly to see me to ask how he could help us and to make arrangements for the safety of stranded British subjects. He extricated many of these from extremely difficult situations at some personal risk to himself, and his calmness and *savoir faire* and his firmness in dealing with the Imperial authorities gave full assurance that the protection of British subjects and interests could not have been left in more efficient and able hands.

I have, etc.,

W. E. GOSCHEN.

Printed at the Printing Office, and published at the Book Depôt, of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings in the City of Calcutta, on the 1st October 1914.

REGISTERED No. C 207.

No. 40 of 1914
.....
1914
Register Entry No.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1914

CONTENTS

	Page
PART I—Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Governor of Bengal in Council, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc	1855—1873
PART IA—Orders and Notifications by the Government of India	873—667
PART IB—Orders by the Governor of Bengal in Council	829
PART IC—Educational Notices	927—932
PART II—Advertisements	1347—1369
PART III—Acts of the Bengal Legislative Council	Nil
PART IV—Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Council, and Bills published before introduction in that Council	Nil
PART IVA—Proceedings of the Bengal Legislative Council	Nil
PART V—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General	Nil
PART VI—Bills introduced in the Legislative Council of the Governor-General, and Bills published before introduction in that Council	Nil
APPENDIX—Notice to Mariners	741—757
SUPPLEMENT No 40—	
Resolution on the Report on the Police Administration in the Bengal Presidency for the year 1913	1465—1468
First Forecast of the Winter Rice Crop of Bengal, 1914-15	1469—1473
Weather and Crop Report—List of prices—Gauge Readings—Railway Returns ...	1174—1186

PART I.

Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Governor of Bengal in Council, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.

ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL.

No. 6961A.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

GENERAL.—*No. 6815A.—The 30th September 1914.*—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (2) of section 10 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. W. S. Hopkyns, I.C.S., Officiating Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Howrah, to be Additional District Magistrate, 24-Parganas, in addition to his own duties, for a period not exceeding six months, and to direct that he shall have, during the period he is so employed, all the powers of a District Magistrate under the said Code within the latter district.

Howrah. 24-Parganas.

No. 6878A.—The 2nd October 1914.—Mr. Nrisinha Ranjan Mukharji, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Dacca, is transferred temporarily to the head-quarters station of the 24-Parganas district.

Dacca.
24-Parganas.

No. 6881A.—The 3rd October 1914.—Babu Rajmohan Gangali, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, is posted to the head-quarters station of the Jessore district.

Jessore.

No. 6908A.—The 5th October 1914.—His Excellency the Governor is pleased to appoint Risaldar Hira Singh, 19th Lancers (Fane's Horse), to be the Indian Aide-de-Camp on his personal staff.

Calcutta.

POLICE.—*No. 6894A.—The 30th September 1914.*—Mr. F. P. Walker, Superintendent of Police, Jessore, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Superintendent of Police, Rangpur, *vice* Captain P. A. R. Pritchard, on special duty.

Jessore.
Rangpur.

No. 6805A.—The 30th September 1914.—Mr P. S. Quarry, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Jessore, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Superintendent of Police of that district, *vice* Mr. F. P. Walker.

Jessore.

No. 6813A.—The 30th September 1914.—Mr. R. M. Wright, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Bakarganj, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Superintendent of the River Police at Narayanganj, Dacca.

Bakarganj.
Dacca.

PROMOTIONS.

GENERAL.—*No. 6919A.—The 6th October 1914.*—Mr. Sarada Prasad Sen, District and Sessions Judge, acted in the second grade of District and Sessions Judges from the 29th August 1914, *vice* Mr. Mohammad Yusuf, I.C.S., on leave, up to the 13th September 1914.

No. 6941A.—The 6th October 1914.—The following acting appointments are sanctioned in the second grade of Magistrates and Collectors until further orders:—

Mr. F. B. Bradley-Birt, I.C.S., with effect from the 16th September 1914.

J. G. Dunlop, I.C.S., with effect from the 21st September 1914.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 959T.R.—The 30th September 1914.—The following is substituted for the last two lines of rule 6 under head II of the Revised Rules for the Departmental Examination of Forest Officers in the Presidency of Bengal, published under Notification No. 798M.R., dated the 21st February 1913:—

"The script prescribed for the Hindustani Examination in both standards is Deva-Nagri."

The change will come into effect at the half-yearly Examination to be held in April or May 1915. At the Examination to be held in October or November 1914, candidates will be allowed to take either Deva-Nagri or Kaithi.

No. 967T.R.—The 30th September 1914.—Babu Jyotish Chandra Chakrabatti, Sub-Deputy Collector employed as an Inspector of Co-operative Societies in the district of Dacca, is allowed leave for thirty days, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 23rd September 1914, in extension of the leave granted to him under Government Notification No. 8981Agri., dated the 10th September 1914, published at page 1752, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 16th idem.

Dacca.

No. 1020T.R.—The 5th October 1914.—Under section 3(17) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the undermentioned officers are appointed to discharge, in the district of Mymensingh as well as in those Revenue Survey mauzas which are comprised within the administrative boundaries of the district of Rangpur, Pabna, Bogra or Tippera, but which fall wholly or partly within five miles from the main stream of any river which forms the administrative boundary of the district of Mymensingh, the functions of a Revenue Officer under the provisions of that Act, so far as they relate to surveys and the preparation of record-of-rights.

Mymensingh. Rangpur. Pabna. Bogra. Tippera.

They are also vested with the powers of Assistant Settlement Officers under rule 40, Chapter VI, of the rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in respect of the aforesaid areas :—

1. L. R. Fawcus, Esq., I.C.S.
2. Babu Girija Bhusan Ghosal, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector.
3. Babu Charu Chandra Gupta, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector.

No. 1022T.R.—The 5th October 1914.—Under section 3(17) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the undermentioned officers are appointed to discharge the functions of a Revenue Officer under the provisions of that Act, so far as they relate to Revenue Officers, for the purposes of a survey and the preparation of a record-of-rights in the district of Rajshahi.

Rajshahi.

They are also vested with the powers of an Assistant Settlement Officer under rule 40 (Chapter VI) of the Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act.

1. Babu Rash Behari Mukharji, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector.
2. Babu Upendra Kumar Mitra, Sub-Deputy Collector.

No. 1024T.R.—The 5th October 1914.—Mr. W. H. Thompson, I.C.S., is authorized, under section 3(17) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), to discharge the functions of a Revenue Officer under the provisions of that Act, so far as they relate to Revenue Officers, for the purposes of a survey and the preparation of a record-of-rights in the districts of Tippera and Noakhali.

Tippera. Noakhali.

He is also vested with the powers of a Settlement Officer under rule 40 (Chapter VI) of the Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act.

No. 1025T.R.—The 5th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3(16) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. W. H. Thompson, I.C.S., Settlement Officer of Tippera, Noakhali, to discharge, in those districts, the functions of a Collector under section 58 of that Act.

Tippera. Noakhali.

No. 1026T.R.—The 5th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 108A of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to empower Mr. W. H. Thompson, I.C.S., Settlement Officer, Tippera and Noakhali, to make corrections, in entries of records-of-rights in the districts of Tippera and Noakhali, in accordance with the provisions of that section.

Tippera. Noakhali.

No. 1035T.R.—The 5th October 1914.—Under section 3(17) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the undermentioned officers are authorized to discharge the functions of a Revenue Officer, under the provisions of that Act, so far as they relate to Revenue Officers, for the purposes of a survey and the preparation of a record-of-rights in the districts of Tippera and Noakhali.

Tippera. Noakhali.

They are also vested with the powers of an Assistant Settlement Officer under rule 40 (Chapter VI) of the Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act :—

1. A. G. R. Henderson, Esq., I.C.S.
2. Maulvi A. K. Kabiruddin Ahmad, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector.

No. 1037T.R.—The 5th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 108A of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to empower Maulvi Abdul Bari, a Deputy Collector in the district of Jessore, to make corrections, in accordance with the provisions of that section, in entries of records of rights, prepared under section 101 (2) (d) of the Act in respect of the areas specified in Notification No. 2899L.R., dated the 23rd August 1912, published at pages 1388-89, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 28th idem and in entries of records of rights, prepared under section 103 of the Act in respect of mauzas Kashinathpur, Abalpur, Baliadanga and a portion of mauza Kadirabad, appertaining to estate bearing Tauzi No. 142 in the district of Jessore.

Jessore.

No. 1040T.R.—The 5th October 1914.—Babu Phani Bhushan Mitra, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, is appointed to be Assistant Settlement Officer in the district of Midnapore.

No. 1043T.R.—The 5th October 1914.—Maulvi Ekramuddin, Probationary Sub-Deputy Collector, Midnapore, is appointed to be Assistant Settlement Officer in that district.

No. 1047T.R.—The 5th October 1914.—Maulvi A. K. Kabiruddin Ahmad, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Dacca, is appointed to be Assistant Settlement Officer in the districts of Tippera and Noakhali.

Dacca.
Tippera.
Noakhali.

No. 9475L.R.—The 6th October 1914.—Babu Jamini Mohan Ghosh, Sub-Deputy Collector, is appointed to be an Assistant Settlement Officer in the district of Mymensingh, with effect from the 5th October 1914 or any subsequent date on which he may join his appointment.

Mymensingh.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 1015T.R.—The 5th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Baraset-Basirhat Light Railway Company for a public purpose, viz., for the terminal station of Baraset-Basirhat Light Railway at Belgachia, in the village of Belgachia, pargana Dihi Panchannagram, zilla 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 3 bighas and 10 cottahs of standard measurement, bounded on the—

24-Parganas.

North—By the land belonging to Anath Nath Deb and the Belgachia Road,

East—By the land belonging to Kumuda Sundari Dasi, Becharam Sadhukhan, Anath Nath Deb and the public road,

South—By the land belonging to Becharam Sadhukhan, Anath Nath Deb, Kumuda Sundari Dasi and the public road,

West—By the land belonging to Anath Nath Deb,

is required within the aforesaid village of Belgachia.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of Messrs. Martin & Co., Managing Agents, Baraset-Basirhat Light Railway.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

REGISTRATION.

No. 1018T.R.—The 5th October 1914.—Maulvi Masud-ul-Haq, Sub-Registrar of Kushtia, in the district of Nadia, is granted privilege leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for two days, in extension of the leave already granted to him in Notification No. 8845Regn., dated the 5th September 1914.

Nadia.

DACCA.

No. 9375 Regn.—The 22nd September 1914.—Under section 3, Bengal Act I of 1876 (an Act to provide for the voluntary registration of Muhammadan marriages and divorces), the Governor in Council has been pleased to grant a license to Maulvi Abdul Latif authorizing him to register Muhammadan marriages and divorces, and to exercise the other functions of a Muhammadan Marriage Registrar, within the following mauzas lying at present within the jurisdiction of the Muhammadan Marriage Registrar of Munshiganj, in the district of Dacca :—

Serial No.	Names of mauzas.	Revenue Survey No.
1	Char Balaki ...	4054
2	Asrafdi ...	4128
3	Raghur Char ...	4132
4	Bhabanipur ...	4154
5	Kalakandi ...	4077
6	Lakshardi ...	4075
7	Sukirgaon ...	4058
8	Nibir Char ...	4095
9	Dokhardi ...	4096
10	Hiradi ...	4057
11	Chatradi ...	4056
12	Jamaldi ...	4153
13	Chhayani ...	4070
14	Amardi ...	4109
15	Tetaitala ...	4140
16	Tilmanota ...	4141
17	Char Algi ...	4142
18	Chota Baliakandi ...	4111
19	Srimantadi ...	4108
20	Nakimerkandi ...	4107
21	Ekrampur ...	4130
22	Ramatherkandi ...	4106
23	Bara Baliakandi ...	4129
24	Atik Nagar ...	4062
25	Raypura ...	4152
26	Aralia ...	4143
27	Bhater Char ...	4134
28	Umerdarkandi ...	4085
29	Bhitikandi ...	4064
30	Alipur ...	4086
31	Amarpura ...	4094
32	Mirergaon ...	4104
33	Nasti ...	4092
34	Pakshiar Par ...	4091
35	Darikandi ...	4103
36	Mathabhanga ...	4069
37	Machimpur ...	4060
38	Purbakuldi ...	4148
39	Baidyagaon ...	4105
40	Mirpur ...	4093
41	Nijgaon ...	4149
42	Tengar Char ...	4131
43	Hosendi ...	4133
44	Panisaldar Char ...	4079
45	Uttar Fuldi ...	4080
46	Ramdi ..	4078
47	Prodhaner Char ...	4059
48	Fuldi ...	4066
49	Nazir Char ...	4083
50	Gopatuttar ...	4082
51	Goalgaon ...	4127
52	Sabek Char ...	4074
53	Ispanir Char ...	4073
54	Pashchim Baher Char	4055
55	Kuiagara ...	4072
56	Kalsarkandi ...	4101
57	Gopal Daksin ...	4081
58	Nager Char ...	4065
59	Sonairkandi ...	4102
60	Sabek Mathabhanga	4053
61	Dakhin Lamchari ...	4100
62	Char Nasti ...	4071
63	Niz Kazipura ...	4110
64	Dhannag ...	4136
65	Ghatpar ...	4112
66	Sekdi ...	4135
67	Gazaria ...	4137
68	Ghatpara ...	4051
69	Ramjanbag ...	4138
70	Nayanagar ...	4113
71	Gosair Char ...	4052
72	Imampur ...	4061
73	Rasulpur ...	4067
74	Char Sahebani ...	4068
75	Srinagar ...	4010
76	Karimkhan ...	4122
77	Hoglakandi ...	4123
78	Kaichkhali ...	4121
79	Chandakahania ...	4118
80	Char Decree ...	4124
81	Jaisthatala ...	4146
82	Dakhin Char ...	4147
83	Andharmanik ...	4099
84	Mondartoli ...	4144
85	Bahar Char ...	4145
86	Atani ...	4114
87	Daulatpur ...	4097
88	Solo Anni ...	4098
89	Jhapta ...	4049
90	Charkalipara ...	4050
91	Dakhinchar Kalipura	X
92	Munshir Char ...	X
93	Malliker Char ...	X
94	Chota Char ...	X
95	Char Naimuddin ...	X
96	Char Ashutosh ...	X
97	Jamalpur ...	3444
98	Prince Albert Char ...	X
99	Asad ...	3443
100	Simulia ...	3441
101	Gangachhia ...	3440
102	Char Peria ...	4119
103	Heramjada Char ...	3439
104	Nabya Char ...	3442
105	Paschimkandi ...	3437
106	Basur Char ...	3436
107	Chasi Char ...	3455
108	Kumaria ...	4116
109	Char Banssia ...	4150
110	Suchak ...	4087
111	Porar Chak ...	4120
112	Bansia ...	4125
113	Purba Chak ...	4088
114	Puran Banosia ...	4089
115	Mudhyam Bansia ...	4063
116	Uttar Char ...	4117
117	Lakshimpur ...	4126
118	Satkahania ...	4084
119	Char Jazira ...	3447
120	Bhalur Char ...	4115

Dacca.

No. 9376Regn.—The 22nd September 1914.—Under section 2, Act XII of 1880 (an Act for the appointment of persons to the office of Kazi), the Governor in Council has been pleased to grant a *sanad* (license) to Maulvi Abdul Latiff, appointing him Kazi of the following mauzas lying at present within the jurisdiction of the Kazi of Munshiganj, in the district of Dacca, for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies, when application is made to him to perform any such functions.

Serial No.	Names of mauzas.	Revenue Survey No.
1	Char Balaki ...	4054
2	Asrafdi ...	4128
3	Raghur Char ...	4132
4	Bhabanipur ...	4154
5	Kalakandi ...	4077
6	Lakshardi ...	4075
7	Sukirgaon ...	4058
8	Nibir Char ...	4095
9	Dokhardi ...	4096
10	Hiradi ...	4057
11	Chatradi ...	4056
12	Jamaldi ...	4153
13	Chhayani ...	4070
14	Amardi ...	4109
15	Tetaitala ...	4140
16	Tilmanota ...	4141
17	Char Algi ...	4142
18	Chota Baliakandi ...	4111
19	Srimantadi ...	4108
20	Nakimerkandi ...	4107
21	Ekrampur ...	4130
22	Ramatherkandi ...	4106
23	Bara Baliakandi ...	4129
24	Atik Nagar ...	4062
25	Raypura ...	4152
26	Aralia ...	4143
27	Bhater Char ...	4134
28	Umerdarkandi ...	4085
29	Bhitikandi ...	4064
30	Alipur ...	4086
31	Amarpura ...	4094
32	Mirergaon ...	4104
33	Nasti ...	4092
34	Pakshiar Par ...	4091
35	Darikandi ...	4103
36	Mathabhanga ...	4069
37	Machimpur ...	4060
38	Purbakuldi ...	4148
39	Baidyagaon ...	4105
40	Mirpur ...	4093
41	Nijgaon ...	4149
42	Tangar Char ...	4131
43	Hosendi ...	4133
44	Panisaldar Char ...	4079
45	Uttar Fuldi ...	4080
46	Ramdi ...	4078
47	Prodhaner Char ...	4059
48	Fuldi ...	4066
49	Nazir Char ...	4083
50	Gopatuttar ...	4082
51	Goalgaon ...	4127
52	Sabek Chak ...	4074
53	Ispanir Char ...	4073
54	Paschim Baher Char	4055
55	Kuiagara ...	4072
56	Kalsarkandi ...	4101
57	Gopal Daksin ...	4081
58	Nager Char ...	4096
59	Sonairkandi ...	4102
60	Sabek Mathabhanga	4053
61	Dakhin Lamchari ...	4100
62	Char Nasti ...	4071
63	Niz Kazipura ...	4110
64	Dhannag ...	4136
65	Ghatpar ...	4112
66	Sekdi ...	4135
67	Gazaria ...	4137
68	Ghatpara ...	4051
69	Ramjanbag ...	4138
70	Nayanagar ...	4113
71	Gosair Char ...	4052
72	Imampur ...	4061
73	Rasulpur ...	4067
74	Char Sahebani ...	4068
75	Srinagar ...	4010
76	Karimkhan ...	4122
77	Hoglakandi ...	4123
78	Kaichkhali ...	4121
79	Chandakahania ...	4118
80	Char Decree ...	4124
81	Jaisthatala ...	4146
82	Dakhin Char ...	4147
83	Andharmanik ...	4099
84	Mondartoli ...	4144
85	Bahar Char ...	4145
86	Atani ...	4114
87	Daulatpur ...	4097
88	Solo Anui ...	4098
89	Jhapta ...	4049
90	Charkalipara ...	4050
91	Dakhinchar Kalipura	X
92	Munshir Char ...	X
93	Malliker Char ...	X
94	Chota Char ...	X
95	Char Naimuddin ...	X
96	Char Ashutosh ...	X
97	Jamalpur ...	3444
98	Prince Albert Char ...	X
99	Asad ...	3443
100	Simulia ...	3441
101	Gangachhia ...	3440
102	Char Peria ...	4119
103	Heramjada Char ...	3439
104	Nabya Char ...	3442
105	Paschimkandi ...	3437
106	Basur Char ...	3436
107	Chasi Char ...	3455
108	Kumaria ...	4116
109	Char Banssia ...	4150
110	Suchak ...	4087
111	Porar Chak ...	4120
112	Bansia ...	4125
113	Purba Chak ...	4088
114	Puran Banosia ...	4089
115	Mudhyam Bansia. ...	4063
116	Uttar Char ...	4117
117	Lakshimpur ...	4126
118	Satkahania ...	4084
119	Char Jazira ...	4447
120	Bhaber Char ...	4115

No. 9379 Regn.—The 22nd September 1914.—Under section 5, Bengal Act I of 1876 (an Act to provide for the voluntary registration of Muhammadan marriages and divorces), the Governor in Council has been pleased to grant a license to Maulvi Abdul Aziz II, authorizing him to register Muhammadan marriages and divorces, and to exercise the other functions of a Muhammadan Marriage Registrar, within the mauzas lying within the police-station of Munshiganj, in the district of Dacca, excepting the following mauzas :—

Dacca.

Serial No.	Names of mauzas.	Revenue Survey No.
1	Char Balaki ...	4054
2	Asrafdi ...	4128
3	Raghur Char ...	4132
4	Bhabanipur ...	4154
5	Kalakandi ...	4077
6	Lakshardi ...	4075
7	Sukirgaon ...	4058
8	Nibir Char ...	4095
9	Dokhardi ...	4096
10	Hiradi ...	4057
11	Chatradi ...	4056
12	Jamaldi ...	4153
13	Chhayani ...	4070
14	Amardi ...	4109
15	Tetaitala ...	4140
16	Tilmandta ...	4141
17	Char Algi ...	4142
18	Chota Baliakandi ...	4111
19	Srimantadi ...	4108
20	Nakimerkandi ...	4107
21	Ekrampur ...	4130
22	Ramatherkandi ...	4106
23	Bara Baliakandi ...	4129
24	Atik Nagar ...	4062
25	Raypura ...	4152
26	Aralia ...	4113
27	Bhater Char ...	4134
28	Umerdarkandi ...	4085
29	Bhitikandi ...	4064
30	Alipur ...	4086
31	Amarpura ...	4094
32	Mirergaon ...	4104
33	Nasti ...	4092
34	Pakshiar Par ...	4091
35	Darikandi ...	4103
36	Mathabhanga ...	4069
37	Machimpur ...	4060
38	Purbakuldi ...	4148
39	Baidyagaon ...	4105
40	Mirpur ...	4093
41	Nijgaon ...	4149
42	Tengar Char ...	4131
43	Hosendi ...	4133
44	Panisaldar Char ...	4079
45	Uttar Fuldi ...	4080
46	Ramdi ...	4078
47	Prodhaner Char ...	4059
48	Fuldi ...	4066
49	Nazir Char ...	4083
50	Gopatuttar ...	4082
51	Goalgaon ...	4127
52	Sabek Char ...	4074
53	Ispanir Char ...	4073
54	Paschim Baher Char	4055
55	Kuiagara ...	4072
56	Kalsarkandi ...	4101
57	Gopal Daksin ...	4081
58	Nager Char ...	4065
59	Sonairkandi ...	4102
60	Sabek Mathabhanga	4053
61	Dakhin Lamchari ...	4100
62	Char Nasti ...	4071
63	Niz Kazipura ...	4110
64	Dhannag ...	4136
65	Ghatpar ...	4112
66	Sekdi ...	4135
67	Gazaria ...	4137
68	Ghatpara ...	4051
69	Ramjanbag ...	4138
70	Nayanagar ...	4113
71	Gosair Char ...	4052
72	Imampur ...	4061
73	Rasulpur ...	4067
74	Char Sahebani ...	4068
75	Srinagar ...	4010
76	Karimkhan ...	4122
77	Hoglakandi ...	2123
78	Kaichkhali ...	4121
79	Chandakahania ...	4118
80	Char Decree ...	4124
81	Jaisthatala ...	4146
82	Dakhin Char ...	4147
83	Andharmanik ...	4099
84	Mondartoli ...	4144
85	Bahar Char ...	4145
86	Atani ...	4114
87	Daulatpur ...	4097
88	Solo Anni ...	4098
89	Jhapta ...	4049
90	Charkalipara ...	4050
91	Dakhinchar Kalipura	X
92	Munshir Char ...	X
93	Malliker Char ...	X
94	Chota Char ...	X
95	Char Naimuddin ...	X
96	Char Ashutosh ...	X
97	Jamalpur ...	3444
98	Prince Albert Char	X
99	Asad ...	3443
100	Simulia ...	3441
101	Gangachhia ...	3440
102	Char Peria ...	4119
103	Heramjada Char ...	3439
104	Nabya Char ...	3442
105	Paschimkandi ...	3437
106	Basur Char ...	3436
107	Chasi Char ...	3455
108	Kumaria ...	4116
109	Char Banssia ...	4150
110	Suchak ...	4087
111	Porar Chak ...	4120
112	Bansia ...	4125
113	Purba Chak ...	4088
114	Puran Banosia ...	4089
115	Mudhyam Bansia ...	4063
116	Uttar Char ...	4117
117	Lakshimpur ...	4126
118	Satkahania ...	4084
119	Char Jazira ...	3447
120	Bhalur Char ...	4115

No. 9380Regn.—The 22nd September 1914.—Under section 2, Act XII of 1880 (an Act for the appointment of persons to the office of Kazi), the Governor in Council has been pleased to grant a *sanad* (license) to Maulvi Abdul Aziz II, appointing him Kazi of the mauzas lying within the police-station of Munshiganj, in the district of Dacca excepting the following mauzas, for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies, when application is made to him to perform any such functions:—

Dacca.

Serial No.	Names of mauzas.	Revenue Survey No.
1	Char Balaki ...	4054
2	Asrafdi ...	4128
3	Raghur Char ...	4132
4	Bhabanipur ...	4154
5	Kalakandi ...	4077
6	Lakshardi ...	4075
7	Sukirgaon ...	4058
8	Nibir Char ...	4095
9	Dokhardi ...	4096
10	Hiradi ...	4057
11	Chatradi ...	4056
12	Jamaldi ...	4153
13	Chhayani ..	4070
14	Amardi ...	4109
15	Tetaitala ...	4140
16	Tilmanota ..	4141
17	Char Algi ...	4142
18	Chota Baliakandi ...	4111
19	Srimantadi ...	4108
20	Nakimerkandi ...	4107
21	Ekrampur ...	4130
22	Ramatherkandi ...	4106
23	Bara Baliakandi ...	4129
24	Atik Nagar ...	4062
25	Raypura ...	4152
26	Aralia ...	4143
27	Bhater Char ...	4134
28	Umerdarkandi ...	4085
29	Bhitikandi ...	4064
30	Alipur ...	4086
31	Amarpura ...	4094
32	Mirergaon ...	4104
33	Nasti ...	4092
34	Pakshiar Par ...	4091
35	Darikandi ...	4103
36	Mathabhanga ...	4069
37	Machimpur ...	4060
38	Purbakuldi ...	4148
39	Baidyagaon ...	4105
40	Mirpur ...	4093
41	Nijgaon ...	4149
42	Tengar Char ...	4131
43	Hosandi ...	4133
44	Panisaldar Char ...	4079
45	Uttar Fuldi ...	4080
46	Ramdi ...	4078
47	Prodhaner Char ...	4059
48	Fuldi ...	4066
49	Nazir Char ...	4083
50	Gopatuttar ...	4082
51	Goalgaon ...	4127
52	Sabek Char ...	4074
53	Ispanir Char ...	4073
54	Paschim Baher Char	4055
55	Kuiagara ...	4072
56	Kalsarkandi ...	4101
57	Gopal Daksin ...	4081
58	Nager Char ...	4065
59	Sonairkandi ...	4102
60	Sabek Mathabhanga	4053
61	Dakhin Lamchari ...	4100
62	Char Nasti ...	4071
63	Niz Kazipura ...	4110
64	Dhamnag ...	4136
65	Ghatpar ...	4112
66	Sekdi ...	4135
67	Gazaria ...	4137
68	Ghatpara ...	4051
69	Ramjanbag ...	4138
70	Nayanagar ...	4113
71	Gosair Char ...	4052
72	Imampur ...	4061
73	Rasulpur ...	4067
74	Char Sahebani ..	4068
75	Srinagar ...	4010
76	Karimkhan ...	4122
77	Holakandi ...	4123
78	Kaichkhali ...	4121
79	Chandakahania ...	4118
80	Char Decree ...	4124
81	Jaisthatala ...	4146
82	Dakhin Char ...	4147
83	Andharmanik ...	4099
84	Mondartoli ...	4144
85	Bahar Char ...	4145
86	Atani ...	4114
87	Daulatpur ...	4097
88	Solo Anui ...	4098
89	Jhapta ...	4049
90	Charkalipara ...	4050
91	Dakhinchar Kalipura	X
92	Munshir Char ...	X
93	Malliker Char ...	X
94	Chota Char ...	X
95	Char Naimuddin ...	X
96	Char Ashutosh ...	X
97	Jamalpur ...	3444
98	Prince Albert Char ...	X
99	Asad ...	3443
100	Simulia ...	3441
101	Gangachhia ...	3440
102	Char Peria ...	4119
103	Heramjada Char ...	3439
104	Nabya Char ...	3442
105	Paschimkandi ...	3437
106	Basur Char ...	3436
107	Chasi Char ...	3455
108	Kumaria ...	4116
109	Char Banssia ...	4150
110	Suchak ...	4087
111	Porar Chak ...	4120
112	Bansia ...	4125
113	Purba Chak ...	4088
114	Puran Banosia ...	4089
115	Madhyam Bansia ...	4063
116	Uttar Char ...	4117
117	Lakshimpur ...	4126
118	Satkahania ...	4085
119	Char Jazira ...	3447
120	Bhalur Char ...	4115

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 996T.R.—The 2nd October 1914.—In pursuance of section 7 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908 (XVI of 1908), the Governor in Council is hereby pleased to sanction the further retention of the temporary office of the Joint Sub-Registrar of Boda at Debiganj, in the district of Jalpaiguri, up to the 30th of September 1915.

Jalpaiguri.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 3762.—The 1st October 1914.—The Reading-room of the Imperial Library will be closed from the 30th September to the 11th October 1914 in order that quadrennial repairs to Metcalfe Hall may be executed.

No. 3764.—The 1st October 1914.—The Revd. J. F. Smith, Chaplain of St. James' Church, Calcutta, is allowed privilege leave for one month, under article 592 (*b*) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 29th September 1914, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 3766.—The 1st October 1914.—The Revd. A. E. Davies, B.A., a Missionary of the Church of Scotland and a Professor, Scottish Churches College, Calcutta, is appointed to act as Second Chaplain of St. Andrew's Church, Calcutta, with effect from the 12th September 1914, *vice* the Revd. G. E. Dodd, transferred to the Army Department.

No. 3769.—The 1st October 1914.—The services of the Revd. G. E. Dodd, Junior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Bengal establishment, at present Second Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Calcutta, are placed at the disposal of the Education Department of the Government of India, with effect from the 12th September 1914.

H. F. SAMMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1829S.R.

NOTICE is hereby given that the tenth Sale of Opium, the provision of 1910-11 and 1911-12, will be held at the Government Opium Sale Room, No. 2, Charnock Place, on Thursday, the 15th October 1914, at 11 A.M., and will comprise 1,016 chests, viz.:—

		Chests.	
Opium manufactured at the Patna Factory, consisting of ...	Uncertified ...	124	of season 1910-11.
Opium manufactured at the Ghazipur Factory, consisting of ...	Uncertified ...	892	of season 1911-12.
	Total ...	1,016	

2nd.—The general conditions of the sale now advertised will be the same as were published in the Notification, dated the 13th December 1913, and published in the *Government* and *Exchange Gazettes*, except that in accordance with the number of chests to be offered for sale under the Notification of the Government of India No. 584F.E., dated the 30th April 1914, one lot of Patna and one lot of Benares opium, at each of the monthly sales in October and November 1914, will consist of four and two chests respectively,

and at the sale of December 1914, of three chests each and that the upset price of uncertified opium is raised from Rs. 1,200 to Rs. 1,600 per chest from the 1st September 1914, until further notice (*vide* Notification No. 1606S. R dated the 26th August 1914 published in the *Calcutta Gazette*).

3rd.—The latest dates for deposit and clearance will be the 20th October and 2nd November 1914, respectively, that is to say, no Bank of Bengal Receipts, Government Promissory Notes or other Public Securities that may be tendered for deposit in redemption of Promissory Notes given by purchasers in the Sale Room will be received after 3-30 P.M. of Tuesday, the 20th October 1914, and no Bank of Bengal Receipts in full payment of lots will be accepted after 3-30 P.M. of Monday, the 2nd November 1914.

4th.—In addition to the quantity above advertised for sale, the following quantities, more or less, of the opium manufactured at the Patna and Ghazipur Factories will be brought to sale between the sale now advertised and December next on or about the dates specified below. The Government of Bengal, however, reserve to themselves the right of altering these dates should circumstances render it expedient to do so :—

DATE.	Manufactured at the Patna Factory.	Manufactured at the Ghazipur Factory.	Total.
	Chests uncertified.	Chests uncertified.	Chests.
On or about Tuesday, 10th Nov. 1914 ...	124	892	1,016*
On or about Tuesday, 1st Dec. „	123	893	1,016*
Total ...	247	1,785	2,032

* *Vide* Notification of the Government of India, No. 584F E., dated the 30th April 1914, published at page 930, Part I, of the *Gazette of India* of the 2nd May 1914.

By order of the Governor in Council,

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secretary.

FINL. DEPT., SEP. REV. BRANCH, CALCUTTA, *the 5th October 1914.*

Burdwan.

No. 431T.—Com.—The 30th September 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by rule 24 of the rules to regulate the manufacture, possession, sale, transport and importation of explosives, published with the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 4013-33, dated the 6th June 1914, at pages 1013-1073, of Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the same date, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that the magazine owned by Messrs. Shaw Wallace & Co., of Calcutta, and situated at Parasea in the district of Burdwan, is suitable for the storage, before chemical examination, of any explosive which is of British manufacture and which is an "authorised explosive" as defined in clause (*3*) of rule 4 of the said rules.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Calcutta.
Bakarganj.

No. 454T.—Medl.—The 2nd October 1914.—Honorary Lieutenant H. Mansfield, I.S.M.D., Superintendent, Prince Albert Victor Asylum for Lepers at Gobra, Calcutta, is appointed to act as a Civil Surgeon of the second class and is posted to Bakarganj with effect from the forenoon of the 16th August 1914, or until further orders.

No. 452T.—Medl.—The 2nd October 1914.—Second class Military Assistant Surgeon L. McCurtis, Deputy Superintendent, European Lunatic Asylum, Bhowanipur, acted as Superintendent, Prince Albert Victor Asylum for Lepers, Gobra, from the 14th to the 18th August 1914, both days inclusive, *vice* Honorary Lieutenant H. Mansfield, I.S.M.D.

Calcutta.

No. 456T.—Medl.—The 2nd October 1914.—The services of the following officers are replaced at the disposal of the Government of India in the Home Department, with effect from the dates noted against their names:—

1.	Captain J. D. Sandes, I.M.S.	...	Afternoon of 10th August 1914.
2.	„ A. H. Proctor, I.M.S.	...	Afternoon of 11th August 1914.
3.	„ E. B. Munro, I.M.S.	...	Afternoon of 12th August 1914.
4.	Major H. Emslie-Smith, I.M.S.	...	Afternoon of 13th August 1914.
5.	Captain C. A. Godson, I.M.S.	...	Afternoon of 13th August 1914.
6.	„ V. B. Green-Armytage, I.M.S.		14th August 1914.
7.	„ A. A. C. McNeill, I.M.S.	...	Afternoon of 14th August 1914.
8.	Major F. A. F. Barnardo, I.M.S.	...	Afternoon of 15th August 1914.

No. 458T.—Medl.—The 2nd October 1914.—The services of Captain C. R. O'Brien, I.M.S., are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of India in the Home Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 14th August 1914.

No. 484T.—Medl.—The 5th October 1914.—The services of Captain H. A. H. Robson, I.M.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of India, Home Department, with effect from the 23rd September 1914.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 6962A.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

No. 6937A.—The 6th October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Munshi Nadir Ali Mallik the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Howrah, for a period of three years from the 10th October 1914, and

Howrah.

(*b*) to direct him to sit as a member of the Ulubaria Bench in the said district.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 3899J.—The 6th October 1914.—Under the powers conferred upon him by section 6, sub-section (2) of Act XI of 1890 (an Act for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Dispensary and the Hospital founded by the District Board of Dinajpur within the limits of the municipal area of the town of Dinajpur to be an infirmary for the treatment and care of animals in respect of which offences against section 6, sub-section (1) of the Act have been committed within the said limits.

Dinajpur.

No. 4005J.—The 6th October 1914.—Babu Harendra Kumar Maitra, B. Sc., B.L., is appointed to act, until further orders, as a Munsif in the district of Tippera, to be ordinarily stationed at Nabinagar.

Tippera.

No. 4006J.—The 6th October 1914.—Babu Sharat Chandra Mukharji, M.A., B.L., is appointed to act, until further orders, as a Munsif in the district of Bakarganj, to be ordinarily stationed at Patuakhali.

Bakarganj.

No. 4007J.—The 6th October 1914.—Babu Kshitipati Nath Mitra, B.L., is appointed to act, until further orders, as a Munsif in the district of Khulna, to be ordinarily stationed at Satkhira.

Khulna.

No. 4008J.—The 6th October 1914.—Babu Nishikanta Banarji, B.L., is appointed to act, until further orders, as a Munsif in the district of Tippera, to be ordinarily stationed at Brahmanbaria.

Tippera.

No. 4009J.—The 6th October 1914.—Babu Rabindra Nath Dhar, M.A., B.L., is appointed to act, until further orders, as a Munsif in the district of Khulna to be ordinarily stationed at Bagerhat.

Khulna.

No. 4010J.—The 6th October 1914.—Babu Kshitish Chandra Chatarji, B.L., is appointed to act, until further orders, as a Munsif in the district of Rangpur, to be ordinarily stationed at Nilphamari, but for the present to be employed at Gaibandha.

Rangpur.

No. 4011J.—The 6th October 1914.—Babu Bagala Prasanna Basu, B.L., is appointed to act, until further orders, as an Additional Munsif in the district of Noakhali, to be ordinarily stationed at Sandip and Lakhmipur, but for the present to be employed at Feni.

Noakhali.

No. 4012J.—The 6th October 1914.—Babu Bama Charan Chakrabatti M.A., B.L., is appointed to act, until further orders, as a Munsif in the district of Faridpur, to be ordinarily stationed at Bhanga.

Faridpur.

No. 4013J.—The 6th October 1914.—Babu Pyari Mohan Chatarji, B.L., is appointed to act, until further orders, as a Munsif in the district of Mymensingh, to be ordinarily stationed at Netrakona.

Mymensingh.

No. 4014J.—The 6th October 1914.—Babu Surendra Nath Mitra, B.L., is appointed to act, until further orders, as an Additional Munsif in the district of Chittagong to be ordinarily stationed at Satkania, but for the present to be employed at Patiya.

Chittagong.

No. 4015J.—The 6th October 1914.—Babu Manindra Prasad Singh, M.A., B.L., is appointed to act, until further orders, as a Munsif in the district of Noakhali, to be ordinarily stationed at Lakhmipur.

Noakhali.

No. 4016J.—The 6th October 1914.—Babu Niradeswar Banarji, M.A., B.L., is appointed to act, until further orders, as a Munsif in the district of Chittagong, to be ordinarily stationed at Satkania.

Chittagong.

No. 4017J.—The 6th October 1914.—Babu Kumud Bandhu Sen, B.L., is appointed to act, until further orders, as an Additional Munsif in the district of Dacca, to be ordinarily stationed at Narayanganj, but for the present to be employed at Dacca.

Dacca.

No. 4018J.—The 6th October 1914.—Babu Shashi Sekhar Ghosh, M.A., B.L., is appointed to act, until further orders, as an Additional Munsif in the district of Chittagong, but for the present to be employed at the Sadar station.

Chittagong.

No. 4019J.—The 6th October 1914.—Babu Dinesh Chandra Sen, B.L., is appointed to act, until further orders, as an Additional Munsif in the district of Pabna and Bogra, but for the present to be employed at Sirajganj.

Pabna and Bogra.

No. 4020J.—The 6th October 1914.—Babu Saroj Kanta Banarji, B.L., is appointed to act, until further orders, as an Additional Munsif in the district of Noakhali, but for the present to be employed at Feni.

Noakhali.

No. 4021J.—The 6th October 1914.—Babu Ram Lal Banarji, B.L., is appointed to act, until further orders, as an Additional Munsif in the district of Dinajpur, but for the present to be employed at Balurghat.

Dinajpur.

No. 4022J.—The 6th October 1914.—Babu Srish Chandra Chakrabatti, B.L., is appointed to act, until further orders, as an Additional Munsif in the district of Mymensingh, to be employed at Jamalpur.

Mymensingh.

No. 4023J.—The 6th October 1914.—Babu Upendra Nath Chatarji, M.A., B.L., is appointed to act, until further orders, as an Additional Munsif in the district of Mymensingh, to be employed at Iswargauj.

Mymensingh.

No. 4024J.—The 6th October 1914.—Babu Tarani Kanta Nag, B.L., is appointed to act, until further orders, as an Additional Munsif in the district of Chittagong, but for the present to be employed at North Raojan.

Chittagong.

No. 4025J.—The 6th October 1914.—Babu Nikunja Bihari Banarji, B.L., is appointed to act, until further orders, as an Additional Munsif in the district of Faridpur, to be ordinarily stationed at Bhanga.

Faridpur.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

POLITICAL.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 8622P.—The 25th September 1914.—Rai Rajendra Chandra Shastri Bahadur, Bengali Translator to Government, is allowed leave for one month and fifteen days under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 5th October 1914.

Calcutta.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 5th October 1914.

No. 97.—Mr. G. J. St. C. Sedgley, Executive Engineer, has been granted by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India furlough for one month in extension of that previously granted.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The 5th October 1914.

No. 121Marine.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 49 of the Indian Ports Act, 1908 (XV of 1908), and in supersession of the Bengal Government Notification No. 43Marine, dated the 7th April 1908, the Governor in Council is pleased to order that the rate of Hospital Port Dues levied on vessels entering the port of Calcutta shall be raised from 4½ pies per ton to 6 pies per ton with effect from the 7th December 1914.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 1st October 1914.

No. 122Marine.—Mr. E. G. Bacon, Junior Master Pilot, is granted, under article 676 (*a*) of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for one month and a half, with effect from the 25th September 1914, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 2nd October 1914.

No. 123Marine.—It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Hon'ble Raja Reshee Case Law, C.I.E., has been elected by the Corporation of Calcutta, under section 6 (*1*) of the Calcutta Port Act, 1890, to be a Commissioner for the Port of Calcutta, in place of Dr. Haridhone Dutt whose term of office expires on the 16th October 1914.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

SUBORDINATE CIVIL SERVICE.

No. 6963A.

No. 6829A.—The 30th September 1914.—The Sub-Deputy Collectors, named below, are posted to the Dacca Division and are vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class :—

Dacca Divn.

Maulvi Mir Hafizuddin.
Babu Rajendra Lal Acharji.

No. 6833A.—The 30th September 1914.—Babu Shashi Bhushan Biswas, Sub-Deputy Collector, is posted to the Chittagong Division.

Chittagong Divn.

No. 6836A.—The 30th September 1914.—Babu Manindra Nath Basu, Sub-Deputy Collector, is posted to the Presidency Division.

Presidency Divn.

No. 6840A.—The 30th September 1914.—Babu Tarapada Bhattacharji, Sub-Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the Burdwan Division.

Burdwan Divn.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

No. 7301, dated Calcutta, the 1st October 1914.—Lieutenant-Colonel E R. Parry, I.M.S., made over charge of the Alipore Central Jail to Lieutenant-Colonel John Mulvany, I.M.S., on the forenoon of the 16th September 1914.

No. 7302, dated Calcutta, the 1st October 1914.—Major J. M. Woolley, I.M.S., made over temporarily charge of the Dacca Central Jail to Major F. S. C. Thompson, I.M.S., on the afternoon of the 12th September 1914.

No. 7303, dated Calcutta, the 1st October 1914.—Major F. S. C. Thompson, I.M.S., made over charge of the Dacca Central Jail to Major J. M. Woolley, I.M.S., on the afternoon of the 15th September 1914.

No. 7313, dated Calcutta, the 1st October 1914.—Assistant Surgeon Ambica Charan Dutt made over charge of the Chittagong Jail to Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. Wood, I.M.S., on the afternoon of the 12th September 1914.

No. 7314, dated Calcutta, the 1st October 1914.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. Wood, I.M.S., made over charge of the Chittagong Jail to Assistant Surgeon Ambica Charan Dutt on the afternoon of the 16th September 1914.

W. J. BUCHANAN, LT.-COL., I.M.S.,
Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 1142D., dated Darjeeling, the 26th September 1914.—2nd grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Satish Chandra Ghosh, House Surgeon, Surgical Out-patient Department, Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, is appointed to the Charitable Dispensary at Berhampore, with effect from the 28th August 1914, *vice* 1st grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Hari Pada Mukharji.

No. 1144D., dated Darjeeling, the 26th September 1914.—1st grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Hari Pada Mukharji of the Charitable Dispensary, Berhampore, is appointed to the Tamluk Subdivision and Dispensary in the district of Midnapore, with effect from the 3rd September 1914, *vice* 2nd grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Gauri Prosad Bhattacharji.

No. 1146D., dated Darjeeling, the 26th September 1914.—2nd grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Gauri Prosad Bhattacharji of the Tamluk Subdivision and Dispensary, Midnapore district, is appointed to act as Teacher of Midwifery and Materia Medica, Medical School, Dacca, with effect from the 8th September 1914, during the absence, on deputation, of Senior Assistant Surgeon Nripendra Nath Basu, or until further orders.

No. 1148D., dated Darjeeling, the 26th September 1914.—3rd grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Satya Ranjan Sen, Dinajpur, is appointed to be House Surgeon, Surgical Out-patient Department, Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, with effect from the 25th August 1914, *vice* 2nd grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Satish Chandra Ghosh.

No. 1190D., dated Darjeeling, the 29th September 1914.—3rd grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Dabiruddin Ahmad of the Lalbagh Subdivision and Dispensary, Murshidabad district, is allowed privilege leave for two months, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the date he is relieved of his duties.

No. 1235D., dated Darjeeling, the 5th October 1914.—Third grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Dhirendra Nath Sen, Additional Assistant Surgeon, Sambhu Nath Pandit Hospital, Bhowanipur, is appointed temporarily Assistant to the Civil Surgeon of the 24-Parganas, with effect from the 20th September 1914, *vice* third class Military Assistant Surgeon H. A. Young.

G. F. A. HARRIS, M.D., I.M.S.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTICE.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the next examination for admission of students to compounder class, Medical School, Dacca, will be held on the 31st October 1914, at 8 A.M.

A. R S. ANDERSON, LIEUT.-COL., I.M.S.,
Superintendent, Medical School, Dacca.

DACCA,
The 2nd September 1914.

NOTICE.

Examination of Compounders at the Dacca Medical School.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the next half-yearly examination for compounders will be held on the 26th October 1914 and subsequent days.

The examination will be conducted in accordance with Bengal Government Notification Nos. 1410 and 1411 Medical, dated the 7th July 1913—

(*a*) The Examining Committee will consist of :—

PRESIDENT :

Lieut.-Col. A. R. S. Anderson, B.A., M.B., C.M.Z.S., I.M.S.,
Superintendent, Dacca Medical School.

MEMBERS :

Assistant Surgeon Benoy Lal Majumdar.
Assistant Surgeon Gouri Prasad Bhattacherji.

(*b*) No person will be admitted to this examination unless he produces certificates as required by rules 9, 10, 11 and 12 of Government Notification No. 1410 Medical, dated the 7th July 1913.

(*c*) All male candidates must forward to the undersigned an examination fee of Rs. 5 at least one week before the commencement of examination ; a fresh fee must be paid on each occasion that the candidate enters for the examination ; but a candidate who, after payment of the fee, is unable, through illness, to attend the examination will be allowed, on producing a satisfactory medical certificate to that effect, to attend the next examination without payment of a fresh fee.

NOTE.—Women candidates are examined free of charge.

(*d*) The students of compounder class of the Medical School will be allowed to appear at an optional examination. The examination will be conducted by the Committee of Examiners notified above—in minor bandaging, preparation of lotions, dressings, sterilization of dressings and instruments and in all minor duties of Hospital work. No additional fee shall be charged. Every candidate who passes the optional examination shall be granted an additional certificate in the prescribed form that he is qualified for the duties of a Hospital dresser and for Hospital ward work generally.

A. R. S. ANDERSON, B.A., M.B., C.M.Z.S., LIEUT.-COL., I.M.S.,
Superintendent, Dacca Medical School.

SHERIFF'S OFFICE, THE 23RD SEPTEMBER 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Fifth Criminal Sessions of the year 1914 of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, for the Town of Calcutta and Factory of Fort William, and the places subordinate thereto, will be held at the Court House, in the Town of Calcutta, on Wednesday, the 2nd day of December next, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and thenceforward from day to day until the said Sessions be over.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF CALCUTTA.

Notice under section 43 of Act V (B.C.) of 1911.

THE Board of Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta hereby give notice that a Street Scheme (Scheme VI—Alternative) has been framed for the area bounded as follows :—

On the North—From a point in the centre of Harrison Road opposite Manohar Das Street, westward along the centre line of Harrison Road, across Strand Road, North, along the centre line of the Eastern Approach of Howrah Bridge, to a point opposite the northern boundary of No. 67-5, Strand Road, North (Pumping Station), 120 feet to the west of the north-east corner of the said premises ;

On the West—From this point southwards in a straight line to a point on the northern boundary of the Strand Warehouse, 20 feet to the east of the north-west corner of the said building, thence south-east in a straight line to a point on Canning Street, opposite the north-east corner of premises No. 178, Old China Bazar Street, thence southwards in a straight line to the south-east corner of No. 233, Old China Bazar Street, thence westward in a straight line to the south-west corner of the said premises. Thence southwards in a straight line to a point on the centre of Dalhousie Square, North, opposite the Bengal Secretariat Buildings, 375 feet west of its south-east corner;

On the South—From this point eastwards in a straight line along the centre of Dalhousie Square, North, and of Lal Bazar Street to a point opposite the office of the Commissioner of Police, 40 feet to the east of the south-west corner of the said premises;

On the East—From this point northwards in a straight line to a point on Ezra Street, opposite the north-west corner of premises No. 19, Ezra Street, thence northward in a straight line along the centre of Ezra Street across Canning Street and along the centre of Amratola Street to a point opposite No. 28, Amratola Street, 33 feet to the north of the south-east corner of the said premises; thence westward in a straight line to a point on Portuguese Church Street, opposite the north-west corner of No. 2, Portuguese Church Street; thence northward along the centre of Portuguese Church Street to a point on its junction with Armenian Street, and thence north-west in a straight line to the first-mentioned point on the centre of Harrison Road opposite Manohar Das Street.

Particulars of the Scheme, a map of the area comprised in the Scheme and a statement of the land which it is proposed to acquire may be seen at the office of the Trust, No. 5, Clive Street, on week days, between the hours of 11 A.M. and 4 P.M. (on Saturdays between 11 A.M. and 2 P.M.).

Objections to the Scheme will be received up to the 15th January 1915.

C. H. BOMPAS,
Chairman.

CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT TRUST,
NO. 5, CLIVE STREET,
The 5th October 1914.

And it is hereby proclaimed that all persons who are to prosecute any of the prisoners to be brought up for trial at the said Sessions be present then and there to prosecute.

F. H. STEWART,
Sheriff.

সরিফ আফিস, সন ১৯১৪ সাল, তারিখ ২৩শে সেপ্টেম্বর।

সর্ব্বসাধারণকে সমাচার দেওয়া যাইতেছে যে হুকুম বাঙ্গালার কোর্ট উইলিয়ম দুর্গের অধীন সহর কলিকাতার ও অন্যান্য স্থানের ফৌজদারী বিচার নিষ্পত্তি জন্য আগামী সন ১৯১৪ সালের ২রা, ডিসেম্বর বুধবার বেলা ১১ ঘটিকার সময় এবং যে পর্য্যন্ত সেশিয়ানের কার্য্য শেষ না হয় প্রতিদিন উক্ত সময়ে কলিকাতার হাইকোর্টের আপন আদালত ঘরে সন ১৯১৪ সালের পঞ্চম ক্রিমিনেল সেশিয়ান বসিবেক এবং এতদ্বারা প্রচার করা যাইতেছে যে, যে সকল ব্যক্তি কোন কয়েদির বিরুদ্ধে ফৌজদারী মিছিল করিবেক তাহারা উক্ত স্থানে উক্ত সময়ে হাজির থাকিয়া মোকদ্দমা করে ইতি।

এফ, এইচ, ষ্টুয়ার্ট
সরিফ।

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

SUBORDINATE EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

The 22nd September 1914.

No. 722A.—Babu Bankim Chandra Mojumdar, Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools, Burdwan (class V of the Subordinate Educational Service), is allowed leave for one year, under article 339 of the Civil Service Regulations, in continuation of the leave granted to him under the orders of 11th April 1913.

The 5th October 1914.

No. 723A.—Maulvi Mazhar, Assistant Maulvi, Junior Section, Arabic Department of the Calcutta Madrasah, on a salary of Rs. 30—1—50, is declared to have acted as Assistant Maulvi, Senior Section of the same Department, and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service on the usual allowance admissible under the rules from 20th December 1913 to 8th March 1914, *vice* late Shams-ul-Ulama Sadat Hossain.

No. 724A.—Miss Nagendra Bala De is appointed on probation for six months to be Assistant Mistress in the Eden High School, Dacca, and substantively *pro tempore* in class V of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the 16th October 1914 or any subsequent date on which she may join her appointment, *vice* Miss Prabhabati Ray, promoted.

No. 725A.—Bibi Amirunnessa, Governess, Zenana Home classes, Dacca, in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, is granted maternity leave for three months, under article 288-A of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st October 1914, or any subsequent date on which she avails herself of the leave.

No. 726A.—Mrs. Naresh Nandini Mitra is appointed to act as Governess, Zenana Home classes, Dacca, in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service on an allowance of Rs. 50 per month with effect from the 11th October 1914, *vice* Bibi Amirunnessa, on leave.

The 6th October 1914.

No. 727A.—Maulvi Ataur Rahman, Sub-Inspector of Schools, under orders of transfer to Iswarganj (Nandail), Mymensingh (class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted privilege leave for two months and ten days, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the date on which he avails himself of the leave.

No. 728A.—Maulvi Tasiruddin Ahmed, Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools, Nandail, Mymensingh (class III of the Lower Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Iswarganj (Nandail), Mymensingh, in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service on the usual allowance admissible under the rules with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Maulvi Ataur Rahman, on leave.

No. 729A.—This Department Notification No. 650A., dated the 1st September 1914, granting combined leave for six months to Maulvi Abdul Majid, Assistant Master, Rangpur Zila School, is hereby cancelled.

No. 730A.—Maulvi Ahmed Kabir, a Sub-Inspector of Schools in the district of Midnapore (substantively *pro tempore* in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted privilege leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for three days, with effect from 17th April 1914.

He is permitted, under article 182 of the Civil Service Regulations, to combine his leave with the joining time allowed under the rules.

No. 731A.—Maulvi Nehaluddin Ahmed is appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Lohagora Circle, in the district of Jessore, and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, on an allowance of Rs. 37-8 a month with effect from the 21st August 1914, *vice* Maulvi Sefatulla Sarker under suspension or until further orders.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

ORDERS BY COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS.

ORDER.

BABU TARAPADA BHATTACHARJEE, Sub-Deputy Collector, who has been transferred to this Division, is posted to the Contai subdivision of the district of Midnapore.

D. H. LEES,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA,
The 2nd October 1914.

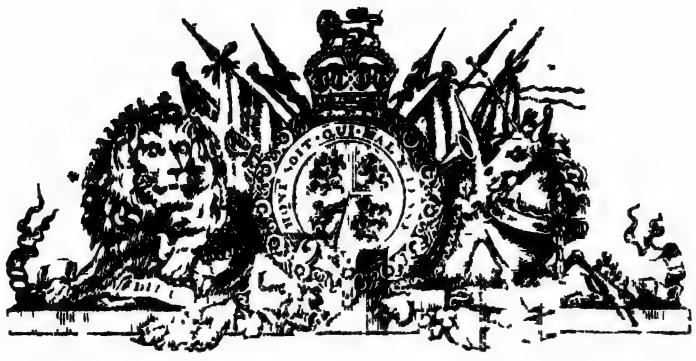
REVISED NOTIFICATION.

IN supersession of Notification published at page 1847, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette*, the following gentlemen are appointed, under section 7 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III of 1885, to be members of the District Board of Hooghly:—

1. The Civil Surgeon, Hooghly ... ... } *Ex-officio.*
2. The Subdivisional Officer, Serampore ... } *Ex-officio.*
3. The Subdivisional Officer, Arambagh ... } *Ex-officio.*
4. The Deputy Inspector of Schools, Hooghly ... } *Ex-officio.*
5. The Sadar Subdivisional Officer, Hooghly ... } *Ex-officio.*
6. The Superintendent of Police, Hooghly ... } *Ex-officio.*
7. The Hon'ble Maulvi Mazharul-Anwar Chaudhury.
8. Babu Khagendra Nath Sen Gupta.
9. Maulvi Bazlul Karim.
10. Rai Bijoy Narain Kundu Bahadur.
11. Babu Rajendra Lal Goswami.
12. Syed Inamal Karim.
13. Babu Gopal Chandra Palit.

D. H. LEES,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA,
The 1st October 1914.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1914.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 26th September 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 503W.

Simla, the 22nd September, 1914.

THE following papers having been presented to Parliament by His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs are published for general information :—

CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING THE EUROPEAN CRISIS PRESENTED TO BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT BY COMMAND OF HIS MAJESTY.

No. 1.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Foreign Office, July 20, 1914.

SIR,

I ASKED the German Ambassador to-day if he had any news of what was going on in Vienna with regard to Servia.

He said that he had not, but Austria was certainly going to take some step, and he regarded the situation as very uncomfortable.

I said that I had not heard anything recently, except that Count Berchtold, in speaking to the Italian Ambassador in Vienna, had deprecated the suggestion that the situation was grave, but had said that it should be cleared up.

The German Ambassador said that it would be a very desirable thing if Russia could act as a mediator with regard to Servia.

I said that I assumed that the Austrian Government would not do anything until they had first disclosed to the public their case against Servia, founded presumably upon what they had discovered at the trial.

The Ambassador said that he certainly assumed that they would act upon some case that would be made known.

I said that this would made it easier for others, such as Russia, to counsel moderation in Belgrade. In fact, the more Austria could keep her demand within reasonable limits, and the stronger the justification she could produce for making any demand, the more chance there would be of smoothing things over. I hated the idea of a war between any of the Great Powers, and that any of them should be dragged into a war by Servia would be detestable.

The Ambassador agreed wholeheartedly in this sentiment.

I am, &c.,
E. GREY.

No. 2.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 22.)

Berlin, July 22, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

LAST night I met Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and the forthcoming Austrian *démarche* at Belgrade was alluded to by His Excellency in the conversation that ensued. His Excellency was evidently of opinion that this step on Austria's part would have been made ere this. He insisted that question at issue was one for settlement between Servia and Austria alone, and that there should be no interference from outside in the discussions between those two countries. He had therefore considered it inadvisable that the Austro-Hungarian Government should be approached by the German Government on the matter. He had, however, on several occasions, in conversation with the Servian Minister, emphasised the extreme importance that Austro-Servian relations should be put on a proper footing.

Finally, His Excellency observed to me that for a long time past the attitude adopted towards Servia by Austria had, in his opinion, been one of great forbearance.

No. 3.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir M. de Bunsen.

Foreign Office, July 23, 1914.

SIR,

COUNT MENSDORFF told me to-day that he would be able to-morrow morning to let me have officially the communication that he understood was being made to Servia to-day by Austria. He then explained privately what the nature of the demand would be. As he told me that the facts would all be set out in the paper that he would give me to-morrow, it is unnecessary to record them now. I gathered that they would include proof of the complicity of some Servian officials in the plot to murder the Archduke

Franz Ferdinand, and a long list of demands consequently made by Austria on Servia.

As regards all this, I said that it was not a matter on which I would make any comment until I received an official communication, and it seemed to me probably a matter on which I should not be able to make any comment at first sight.

But, when Count Mensdorff told me that he supposed there would be something in the nature of the time-limit, which was in effect akin to an ultimatum, I said that I regretted this very much. To begin with a time-limit might inflame opinion in Russia, and it would make it difficult, if not impossible, to give more time, even if after a few days it appeared that by giving more time there would be a prospect of securing a peaceful settlement and getting a satisfactory reply from Servia. I admitted that, if there was no time-limit, the proceedings might be unduly protracted, but I urged that a time-limit could always be introduced afterwards; that, if the demands were made without a time-limit in the first instance, Russian public opinion might be less excited, after a week it might have cooled down, and if the Austrian case was very strong it might be apparent that the Russian Government would be in a position to use their influence in favour of a satisfactory reply from Servia. A time-limit was generally a thing to be used only in the last resort, after other means had been tried and failed.

Count Mensdorff said that if Servia, in the interval that had elapsed since the murder of the Archduke, had voluntarily instituted an enquiry on her own territory, all this might have been avoided. In 1909, Servia had said in a note that she intended to live on terms of good neighbourhood with Austria; but she had never kept her promise, she had stirred up agitation the object of which was to disintegrate Austria, and it was absolutely necessary for Austria to protect herself.

I said that I would not comment upon or criticise what Count Mensdorff had told me this afternoon, but I could not help dwelling upon the awful consequences involved in the situation. Great apprehension had been expressed to me, not specially by M. Cambon and Count Benckendorff, but also by others, as to what might happen, and it had been represented to me that it would be very desirable that those who had influence in St. Petersburgh should use it on behalf of patience and moderation. I had replied that the amount of influence that could be used in this sense would depend upon how reasonable were the Austrian demands and how strong the justification that Austria might have discovered for making her demands. The possible consequences of the present situation were terrible. If as many as four Great Powers of Europe—let us say Austria, France, Russia, and Germany—were engaged in war, it seemed to me that it must involve the expenditure of so vast a sum of money, and such an interference with trade, that a war would be accompanied or followed by a complete collapse of European credit and industry. In these days, in great industrial States, this would mean a state of things worse than that of 1848, and, irrespective of who were victors in the war, many things might be completely swept away.

Count Mensdorff did not demur to this statement of the possible consequences of the present situation, but he said that all would depend upon Russia.

I made the remark that, in a time of difficulties such as this, it was just as true to say that it required two to keep the peace as it was to say, ordinarily, that it took two to make a quarrel. I hoped very much that, if there were difficulties, Austria and Russia would be able in the first instance to discuss them directly with each other.

Count Mensdorff said that he hoped this would be possible, but he was under the impression that the attitude in St. Petersburgh had not been very favourable recently.

I am, &c.,

E. GREY.

No. 4.

Count Berchtold to Count Mensdorff.—(*Communicated by Count Mensdorff, July 24, 1914.*)

LE Gouvernement Impérial et Royal s'est vu obligé d'adresser jeudi le 23 de ce mois, par l'entremise du Ministre Impérial et Royal à Belgrade, la note suivante au Gouvernement Royal de Serbie :

"Le 31 mars 1909 le Ministre de Serbie à Vienne a fait, d'ordre de son Gouvernement, au Gouvernement Impérial et Royal la déclaration suivante :—

"La Serbie reconnaît qu'elle n'a pas été atteinte dan ses droits par le fait accompli créé en Bosnie-Herzégovine et qu'elle se conformera par conséquent à telle décision que les Puissances prendront par rapport à l'article 25 du Traité de Berlin. Se rendant aux conseils des Grandes Puissances, la Serbie s'engage dés à présent à abandonner l'attitude de protestation et d'opposition qu'elle a observée à l'égard de l'annexion depuis l'automne dernier, et elle s'engage, en outre, à changer, le cours de sa politique actuelle envers l'Autriche-Hongrie pour vivre désormais avec cette dernière sur le pied d'un bon voisinage."

Or, l'histoire des derniéres années, et notamment les événements douloureux du 28 juin, ont démontré l'existence en Serbie d'un mouvement subversif dont le but est de détacher de la Monarchie austro-hongroise certaines parties de ses territories. Ce mouvement, qui a pris jour sous les yeux du Gouvernement serbe, est arrivé à se manifester au delà dr territoire du royaume par des actes de terrorisme, par une série d'attentats et par des meurtres.

Le Gouvernement Royal serbe, loin de satisfaire aux engagements formels contenus dans la déclaration du 31 mars, 1909, n'a rien fait pour supprimer ce mouvement : il a toléré l'activité criminelle des différentes sociétés et affiliations dirigées contre la Monarchie, le langage effréné de la presse, la glorification des auteurs d'attentats, la participation d'officiers et de fonctionnaires dans les agissements subversifs, une propagande malsaine dans l'instruction publique, toléré enfin toutes les manifestations qui pouvaient induire

(Translation.)

THE Austro-Hungarian Government felt compelled to address the following note to the Servian Government on the 23rd July, through the medium of the Austro-Hungarian Minister at Belgrade :—

"On the 31st March, 1909, the Servian Minister in Vienna, on the instructions of the Servian Government, made the following declaration to the Imperial and Royal Government :—

"'Servia recognises that the *fait accompli* regarding Bosnia has not affected her rights, and consequently she will conform to the decisions that the Powers may take in conformity with article 25 of the Treaty of Berlin. In deference to the advice of the Great Powers Servia undertakes to renounce from now onwards the attitude of protest and opposition which she has adopted with regard to the annexation since last autumn. She undertakes, moreover, to modify the direction of her policy with regard to Austria-Hungary and to live in future on good neighbourly terms with the latter.'"

The history of recent years, and in particular the painful events of the 28th June last, have shown the existence of a subversive movement with the object of detaching a part of the territories of Austria-Hungary from the Monarchy. The movement, which had its birth under the eye of the Servian Government, has gone so far as to make itself manifest on both sides of the Servian frontier in the shape of acts of terrorism and a series of outrages and murders.

Far from carrying out the formal undertakings contained in the declaration of the 31st March 1909, the Royal Servian Government has done nothing to repress these movements. It has permitted the criminal machinations of various societies and associations directed against the Monarchy, and has tolerated unrestrained language on the part of the press, the glorification of the perpetrators of outrages, and the participation of officers and functionaries in subversive agitation. It has permitted an

la population serbe à la haine de la Monarchie et au mépris de ses institutions.

Cette tolérance coupable du Gouvernement Royal de Serbie n'avait pas cessé au moment où les événements du 28 juin dernier en ont démontré au monde entier les conséquences funestes.

Il résulte des dépositions et aveux des auteurs criminels de l'attentat du 28 juin que le meurtre de Sarajevo a été tramé à Belgrade, que les armes et explosifs dont les meurtriers se trouvaient être munis leur ont été donnés par des officiers et fonctionnaires serbes faisant partie de la "Narodna Odbrana," et enfin que le passage en Bosnie des criminels et de leurs armes a été organisé et effectué par des chefs du service-frontière serbe.

Les résultats mentionnés de l'instruction ne permettent pas au Gouvernement Impérial et Royal de poursuivre plus longtemps l'attitude de longanimité expectative qu'il avait observée pendant des années vis-à-vis des agissements concentrés à Belgrade et propagés de là sur les territoires de la Monarchie ; ces résultats lui imposent au contraire le devoir de mettre fin à des menées qui forment une menace perpétuelle pour la tranquillité de la Monarchie.

C'est pour atteindre ce but que le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal se voit obligé de demander au Gouvernement serve l'énonciation officielle qu'il condamne la propagande dirigée contre la Monarchie austro-hongroise, c'est-à-dire l'ensemble des tendances qui aspirent en dernier lieu à détacher de la Monarchie des territoires qui en font partie, et qu'il s'engage à supprimer, par tous les moyens, cette propagande criminelle et terroriste.

A fin de donner un caractére solonnel à cet engagement, le Gouvernement Royal de Serbie fera publier à la première page du "Journal Officiel" en date du 26 juin (13 juillet) l'énonciation suivante :—

"Le Gouvernement Royal de Serbie condamne la propagande dirigée contre l'Autriche-Hongrie, c'est-à-dire l'ensemble des tendances dont le but final est de détacher de l'Autriche-Hongrie des territoires qui font partie de celle-ci, et il déplore les conséquences funestes de ces agissements criminels.

"Le Gouvernement Royal regrette que des officiers serbes aient participé, d'après les déclarations susmentionnées, à la propagande susdite, et compromis par là les relations de bon voisinage auxquelles le Gouvernement Royal avait solennellement engagé sa volonté par sa déclaration officielle du 31 mars 1909.

"Le Gouvernement Royal, qui désapprouve et répudie toute ingérence dans les destinées des habitants de quelque partie que ce soit de l'Autriche-Hongrie, considère de son devoir d'avertir formellement les officiers et tout le corps des fonctionnaires du Royaume de Serbie qu'il ne tolérera à l'avenir aucune propagande de ce genre, dirigée soit par des personnes soit par des associations, et qu'il prendra toutes les mesures légales contre ceux qui se livrent à cette propagande, qu'il mettra tout en œuvre pour prévenir et réprimer.

"Le Gouvernement Royal de Serbie s'engage en outre :—

"1. A supprimer toute publication qui excite à la haine et au mépris de la Monarchie et dont le caractère général tend à diriger contre elle les aspirations de territoires faisant partie de la Monarchie austro-hongroise, publications dont le Gouvernement Royal ne peut pas même supporter l'existence, ses obligations internationales étant identiques à celles de tout autre Etat.

"2. A supprimer sans délai de l'instruction publique en Serbie tout ce qui sert ou pourrait servir à fomenter la propagande dirigée contre l'Autriche-Hongrie, tant de la part des corps enseignants que dans les moyens d'instruction.

"3. A éloigner de même du service militaire et de l'administration en général tous les officiers et fonctionnaires coupables de propagande contre la Monarchie austro-hongroise, dont le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal se réserve de communiquer les noms et les faits à charge au Gouvernement Royal, pour autant qu'il le jugera nécessaire.

"4. A accepter la collaboration en Serbie de représentants du Gouvernement Impérial et Royal pour la suppression des mouvements subversifs dirigés contre l'intégrité territoriale de la Monarchie.

"5. A ouvrir une enquête judiciaire contre les partisans du complot du 28 juin qui se trouvent sur le territoire du Royaume ; des délégués spéciaux du Gouvernement Impérial et Royal prendront part aux recherches relatives à ce sujet.

"6. A procéder d'urgence à l'arrestation du commandant Voja Tankositch et du nommé Milan Ciganovitch, employé d'état, impliqués tous deux par les résultats de l'enquête.

"7. A empêcher par des mesures efficaces la participation des autorités du Royaume au trafic illicite d'armes et d'explosifs à travers la frontière ; à congédier et à punir sévèrement le fonctionnaire du service-frontière de Schabatz qui a prêté son concours aux auteurs du crime de Sarajevo en leur facilitant le passage de la frontière.

"8. A donner au Gouvernement Impérial et Royal des explications sur les propos injustifiables de hauts fonctionnaires serbes, tant en Serbie qu'à l'étranger, qui, malgré leur situation officielle, se sont exprimés en termes très hostiles à l'égard de la Monarchie austro-hongroise, après le crime du 28 juin.

"9. A informer le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal sans délai de l'exécution des mesures comprises dans les points précédents.

"Le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal attend la réponse du Gouvernement Royal au plus tard jusqu'à samedi, le 25 juillet, à 5 heures du soir.

"Un mémoire sur les résultats de l'enquête judiciaire relative à l'attentat du 28 juin sera joint à la présente note, pour autant que l'enquête aura été terminée à ce moment."

unwholesome propaganda in public instruction. In short, it has permitted all manifestations of a nature to incite the Servian population to hatred of the Monarchy and contempt of its institutions.

This culpable tolerance of the Royal Servian Government had not ceased at the moment when the events of the 28th June last proved its fatal consequences to the whole world.

It results from the depositions and confessions of the criminal perpetrators of the outrage of the 28th June that the Serajevo assassinations were planned in Belgrade, that the arms and explosives with which the murderers were provided had been given to them by Servian officers and functionaries belonging to the Narodna Odbrana, and finally, that the passage into Bosnia of the criminals and their arms was organised and effected by the chiefs of the Servian frontier service.

The above-mentioned results of the magisterial investigation do not permit the Austro-Hungarian Government to pursue any longer the attitude of expectant forbearance which it has maintained for years in face of the machinations hatched in Belgrade, and thence propagated in the territories of the Monarchy. The results, on the contrary, impose on it the duty of putting an end to the intrigues which form a perpetual menace to the tranquillity of the Monarchy.

To achieve this end the Imperial and Royal Government sees itself compelled to demand from the Royal Servian Government a formal assurance that it condemns this dangerous propaganda against the Monarchy ; in other words, the whole series of tendencies, the ultimate aim of which is to detach from the Monarchy territories belonging to it, and that it undertakes to suppress by every means this criminal and terrorist propaganda.

In order to give a formal character to this undertaking the Royal Servian Government shall publish on the front page of its "Official Journal" of the 26th June (13th July) the following declaration :—

"The Royal Government of Servia condemns the propaganda directed against Austria-Hungary—*i.e.*, the

semble des tendances qui aspirent en dernier lieu à détacher de la Monarchie austro-hongroise des territoires qui en font partie, et il déplore sincèrement les conséquences funestes de ces agissements criminels.

"Le Gouvernement Royal regrette que des officiers et fonctionnaires serbes aient participé à la propagande susmentionnée et compromis par là les relations de bon voisinage auquel le Gouvernement Royal s'était solennellement engagé par sa déclaration du 31 mars, 1909.

"Le Gouvernement Royal, qui désapprouve et répudie toute idée ou tentative d'immixtion dans les destinées des habitants de quelque partie de l'Autriche-Hongrie que ce soit, considère de son devoir d'avertir formellement les officiers, les fonctionnaires et toute la population du royaume que dorénavant il procédera avec la dernière rigueur contre les personnes qui se rendraient coupables de pareils agissements qu'il mettra tous ses efforts à prevenir et à réprimer."

Cette énonciation sera portée simultanément à la connaissance de l'Armée Royale per un ordre du jour de Sa Majesté le Roi et sera publiée dans le "Bulletin Officiel" de l'armée.

Le Gouvernement Royal serbe s'engage en outre :

1° á supprimer toute publication qui excite à la haine et au mépris de la Monarchie et dont la tendance générale est dirigée contre son intégrité territoriale,

2° à dissoudre immédiatement la société dite "Narodna Odbrana," à confisquer tous ses moyens de propagande, et à procéder de la même manière contre les autres sociétés et affiliations en Serbie qui s'adonnent à la propagande contre la Monarchie austro-hongroise ; le Gouvernement Royal prendra les mesures nécessaires pour que les sociétés dissoutes ne puissent pas continuer leur activité sous un autre nom et sous une autre forme,

3° à éliminer sans délai de l'instruction publique en Serbie, tant en ce qui concerne le corps enseignant que les moyens d'instruction, tout ce qui sert ou pourrait servir à fomenter la propagande contre l'Autriche-Hongrie,

general tendency of which the final aim is to detach from the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy territories belonging to it, and it sincerely deplores the fatal consequences of these criminal proceedings.

The Royal Government regrets that Servian officers and functionaries participated in the above-mentioned propaganda and thus compromised the good neighbourly relations to which the Royal Government was solemnly pledged by its declaration of the 31st March, 1909.

The Royal Government, which disapproves and repudiates all idea of interfering or attempting to interfere with the destinies of the inhabitants of any part whatsoever of Austria-Hungary, considers it its duty formally to warn officers and functionaries, and the whole population of the kingdom, that henceforward it will proceed with the utmost rigour against persons who may be guilty of such machinations, which it will use all its efforts to anticipate and suppress.

This declaration shall simultaneously be communicated to the Royal Army as an order of the day by His Majesty the King and shall be published in the "Official Bulletin" of the Army.

The Royal Servian Government further undertakes :

1. To suppress any publication which incites to hatred and contempt of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy and the general tendency of which is directed against its territorial integrity ;

2. To dissolve immediately the society styled Narodna Odbrana, to confiscate all its means of propaganda, and to proceed in the same manner against other societies and their branches in Servia which engage in propaganda against the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy. The Royal Government shall take the necessary measures to prevent the societies dissolved from continuing their activity under another name and form ;

3. To eliminate without delay from public instruction in Servia, both as regards the teaching body and also as regards the methods of instruction, everything that serves, or might serve, to foment the propaganda against Austria-Hungary ;

4° à éloigner du service militaire et de l'administration en général tous les officiers et fonctionnaires coupables de la propagande contre la Monarchie autro-hongroise et dont le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal se réserve de communiquer les noms et les faits au Gouvernement Royal,

5° à accepter la collaboration en Serbie des organes du Gouvernement Impérial et Royal dans la suppression du mouvement subversif dirigé contre l'intégrité territoriale de la Monarchie,

6° à ouvrir une enquête judiciaire contre les partisans du complot du 28 juin se trouvant sur territoire serbe ;

des organes, délégués par le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal, prendront part aux recherches y relatives,

7° à procéder d'urgence à l'arrestation du Commandant Voija Tankosic et du nommé Milan Ciganovic, employé de l'Etat serbe, compromis par les résultats de l'instruction de Sarajevo,

8° à empêcher, par des mesures efficaces, le concours des autorités serbes dans le trafic illicite d'armes et d'explosifs à travers la frontière ;

à licencier et punir sévèrement les fonctionnaires du service-frontière de Schabatz et de Loznica coupables d'avoir aidé les auteurs du crime de Sarajevo en leur facilitant le passage de la frontière,

9° à donner au Gouvernement Impérial et Royal des explications sur les propos injustifiables de hauts fonctionnaires serbes tant en Serbie qu'à l'étranger, qui, malgré leur position officielle, n'ont pas hésité après l'attentat du 28 juin de s'exprimer dans des interviews d'une manière hostile envers la Monarchie austro-hongroise, enfin,

10° d'avertir, sans retard, le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal de l'exécution des mesures comprises dans les points précédents.

Le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal attend la réponse du Gouvernement Royal au plus tard jusqu'au samedi, 25 de ce mois, à 6 heures du soir.

Un mémoire concernant les résultats de l'instruction de Sarajevo à l'égard

4. To remove from the military service, and from the administration in general, all officers and functionaries guilty of propaganda against the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy whose names and deeds the Austro-Hungarian Government reserves to itself the right of communicating to the Royal Government ;

5. To accept the collaboration in Servia of representatives of the Austro-Hungarian Government in the suppression of the subversive movement directed against the territorial integrity of the Monarchy ;

6. To take judicial proceedings against accessories to the plot of the 28th June who are on Servian territory. Delegates of the Austro-Hungarian Government will take part in the investigation relating thereto ;

7. To proceed without delay to the arrest of Major Voija Tankositch and of the individual named Milan Ciganovitch, a Servian State employé, who have been compromised by the results of the magisterial enquiry at Serajevo ;

8. To prevent by effective measures the co-operation of the Servian authorities in the illicit traffic in arms and explosives across the frontier, to dismiss and punish severely the officials of the frontier service at Schabatz and Loznica guilty of having assisted the perpetrators of the Serajevo crime by facilitating their passage across the frontier ;

9. To furnish the Imperial and Royal Government with explanations regarding the unjustifiable utterances of high Servian officials, both in Servia and abroad, who notwithstanding their official position, did not hesitate after the crime of the 28th June to express themselves in interviews in terms of hostility to the Austro-Hungarian Government ; and, finally,

10. To notify the Imperial and Royal Government without delay of the execution of the measures comprised under the preceding heads.

The Austro-Hungarian Government expects the reply of the Royal Government at the latest by 6 o'clock on Saturday evening, the 25th July.

A memorandum dealing with the results of the magisterial enquiry at

des fonctionnaires mentionnés aux points 7 et 8 est annexé à cette note.

J'ai l'honneur d'inviter votre Excellence de vouloir porter le contenu de cette note à la connaissance du Gouvernement auprès duquel vous êtes accrédité, en accompagnant cette communication du commentaire que voici :

Le 31 mars, 1909, le Gouvernement Royal serbe a adressé à l'Autriche-Hongrie la déclaration dont le texte est reproduit ci-dessus.

Le lendemain même de cette déclaration la Serbie s'est engagée dans une politique tendant à inspirer des idées subversives aux ressortissants serbes de la Monarchie austro-hongroise et à préparer ainsi la séparation des territoires austro-hongrois, limitrophes à la Serbie.

La Serbie devint le foyer d'une agitation criminelle.

Des sociétés et affiliations ne tardèrent pas à se former qui, soit ouvertement, soit clandestinement, étaient destinées à créer des désordres sur le trritoire austro-hongrois. Ces sociétés et affiliations comptent parmi leurs membres des généraux et des diplomatés, des fonctionnaires d'Etat et des juges. bref les sommités du monde officiel et inofficiel du royaume.

Le journalisme serbe est presque entièrement au service de cette propagande, dirigée contre l'Autriche-Hongrie, et pas un jour ne passe sans que les organes de la presse serbe n'excitent leurs lectures à la haine et au mépris de la Monarchie voisine ou à des attentats dirigés plus ou moins ouvertement contre sa sûreté et son intégrité.

Un grand nombre d'agents est appelé à soutenir par tous les moyens l'agitation contre l'Autriche-Hongrie et à corrompre dans les provinces limitrophes la jeunesse de ces pays.

L'esprit conspirateur des politiciens serbes, esprit dont les annales du royaume portent les sanglantes empreintes, a subi une recrudescence depuis la dernière crise balkanique ; des individus ayant fait partie des bandes jusque là occupées en Macédoine sont venus se mettre à la disposition de la propagande terroriste contre l'Autriche-Hongrie.

Serajevo with regard to the officials mentioned under heads (7) and (8) is attached to this note.

I have the honour to request your Excellency to bring the contents of this note to the knowledge of the Government to which you are accredited, accompanying your communication with the following observations :—

On the 31st March, 1909, the Royal Servian Government addressed to Austria-Hungary the declaration of which the text is reproduced above.

On the very day after this declaration Servia embarked on a policy of instilling revolutionary ideas into the Serb subjects of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy, and so preparing the separation of the Austro-Hungarian territory on the Servian frontier.

Servia became the centre of a criminal agitation.

No time was lost in the formation of societies and groups, whose object, either avowed or secret, was the creation of disorders on Austro-Hungarian territory. These societies and groups count among their members generals and diplomatists, Government officials and judges—in short, men at the top of official and unofficial society in the kingdom.

Servian journalism is almost entirely at the service of this propaganda, which is directed against Austria-Hungary, and not a day passes without the organs of the Servian press stirring up their readers to hatred or contempt for the neighbouring Monarchy, or to outrages directed more or less openly against its security and integrity.

A large number of agents are employed in carrying on by every means the agitation against Austria-Hungary and corrupting the youth in the frontier provinces.

Since the recent Balkan crisis there has been a recrudescence of the spirit of conspiracy inherent in Servian politicians, which has left such sanguinary imprints on the history of the kingdom. Individuals belonging formerly to bands employed in Macedonia have come to place themselves at the disposal of the terrorist propaganda against Austria-Hungary.

En présence de ces agissements, auxquels l'Autriche-Hongrie est exposée depuis des années, le Gouvernement de la Serbie n'a pas cru devoir prendre la moindre mesure. C'est ainsi que le Gouvernement serbe a manqué au devoir que lui imposait la déclaration solennelle du 31 mars, 1909, et c'est ainsi qu'il s'est mis en contradiction avec la volonté de l'Europe et avec l'engagement qu'il avait pris vis-à-vis de l'Autriche-Hongrie.

La longanimité du Gouvernement Impérial et Royal à l'égard de l'attitude provocatrice de la Serbie était inspirée du désintéressement territorial de la Monarchie austro-hongroise et de l'espoir que le Gouvernement serbe finirait tout de même par apprécier à sa juste valeur l'amitié de l'Autriche-Hongrie. En observant une attitude bienveillante pour les intérêts politiques de la Serbie, le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal espérait que le royaume se déciderait finalement à suivre de son côté une ligne de conduite analogue. L'Autriche-Hongrie s'attendait surtout à une pareille évolution dans les idées politiques en Serbie, lorsque, après les événements de l'année 1912, le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal rendit possible, par une attitude désintéressée et sans rancune, l'aggrandissement si considérable de la Serbie.

Cette bienveilance Manifestée par l'Autriche-Hongrie à l'égard de l'Etat voisin n'a cependant aucunement modifié les procédés du royaume, qui a continué à tolérer sur son territoire une propagande, dont les funestes conséquences se sont manifestées au monde entier le 28 juin dernier, jour où l'héritier présomptif de la Monarchie et son illustre épouse devinrent les victimes d'un complot tramé à Belgrade.

En présence de cet état de choses le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal a dû se décider à entreprendre de nouvelles et pressantes démarches à Belgrade afin d'amener le Gouvernement serbe à arrêterle mouvement incendiaire menacant la sûreté et l'intégrité de la Monarchie austro-hongroise.

Le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal est persuadé qu'en entreprenant cette démarche il se trouve en plein accord avec les sentiments de toutes les nations civilisées, qui ne sauraient

In the presence of these doings, to which Austria-Hungary has been exposed for years, the Servian Government has not thought it incumbent on it to take the slightest step. The Servian Government has thus failed in the duty imposed on it by the solemn declaration of the 31st March, 1909, and acted in opposition to the will of Europe and the undertaking given to Austria-Hungary.

The patience of the Imperial and Royal Government in the face of the provocative attitude of Servia was inspired by the territorial disinterestedness of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy and the hope that the Servian Government would end in spite of everything by appreciating Austria-Hungary's friendship at its true value. By observing a benevolent attitude towards the political interests of Servia, the Imperial and Royal Government hoped that the kingdom would finally decide to follow an analogous line of conduct on its own side. In particular Austria-Hungary expected a development of this kind in the political ideas of Servia, when, after the events of 1912, the Imperial and Royal Government, by its disinterested and ungrudging attitude, made such a considerable aggrandisement of Servia possible.

The benevolence which Austria-Hungary showed towards the neighbouring State had no restraining effect on the proceedings of the kingdom, which continued to tolerate on its territory a propaganda of which the fatal consequences were demonstrated to the whole world on the 28th June last, when the Heir Presumptive to the Monarchy and his illustrious consort fell victims to a plot hatched at Belgrade.

In the presence of this state of things the Imperial and Royal Government has felt compelled to take new and urgent steps at Belgrade with a view to inducing the Servian Government to stop the incendiary movement that is threatening the security and integrity of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy.

The Imperial and Royal Government is convinced that in taking this step it will find itself in full agreement with the sentiments of all civilised nations who cannot permit regicide

admettre que le régicide devint une arme dont on puisse se servir impunément dans la lutte politique, et que la paix européenne fût continuellement troublée par les agissements partant de Belgrade.

C'est à l'appui de ce qui précède que le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal tient à la disposition du Gouvernement Royal de Grande-Bretagne un dossier élucidant les menées serbes et les rapports existant entre ces menées et le meurtre du 28 juin.

Une communication identique est adressée aux représentants Impériaux et Royaux auprès des autres Puissances signataires.

Vous êtes authorisé de laisser une copie de cette dépêche entre les mains de M. le Ministre des Affaires Etrangères.

Vienne, le 24 juillet, 1914.

to become a weapon that can be employed with impunity in political strife, and the peace of Europe to be continually disturbed by movements emanating from Belgrade.

In support of the above the Imperial and Royal Government holds at the disposal of the British Government a *dossier* elucidating the Servian intrigues and the connection between these intrigues and the murder of the 28th June.

An identical communication has been addressed to the Imperial and Royal representatives accredited to the other signatory Powers.

You are authorised to leave a copy of this despatch in the hands of the Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Vienna, July 24, 1914.

ANNEXE.

L'instruction criminelle ouverte par le Tribunal de Sarajevo contre Gavrilo Princip et consorts du chef d'assassinat et de complibité y relative—crime commis par eux le 28 juin dernier—a jusqu'ici abouti aux constatations suivantes :

1°. Le complot ayant pour but d'assassiner, lors de son séjour à Sarajevo, l'Archiduc François-Ferdinand fut formé à Belgrade par Gavrilo Princip, Nedeljko Cabrinavic, le nommé Milan Ciganovic et Trifko Grabez avec le concours du commandant Voija Tankosic.

2°. Les 6 bombes et les 4 pistolets Browning avec munition, moyennant lesquels les malfaiteurs ont commis l'attentat, furent livrés à Belgrade à Princip, Cabrinovic et Grabez par le nommé Milan Ciganovic et le commandant Voija Tankocic.

3°. Les bombes sont des grenades à la main provenant du dépôt d'armes de l'armée serbe à Kragujevac.

4°. Pour assurer la réussite de l'attent at, Çiganovic enseigna à Princip, Çabrinovic et Grabez la manière de se servir des grenades et donna, dans un forêt près du champ de tir à Topschider, des leçons de tir avec pistolets Browning à Princip et Grabez.

5°. Pour rendre possible à Princip, Çabrinovic et Grabez de passer la frontière de Bosni-Herzègovine et d'y introduire clandestinement leur

ANNEX.

The criminal enquiry opened by the Court of Serajevo against Gavrilo Princip and his accessories in and before the act of assassination committed by them on the 28th June last, has up to the present led to the following conclusions :—

1. The plot, having as its object the assassination of the Archduke Francis Ferdinand at the time of his visit to Serajevo, was formed at Belgrade by Gavrilo Princip, Nedeljko Cabrinovic, one Milan Ciganovic, and Trifko Grabez, with the assistance of Commander Voija Tankosic.

2. The six bombs and the four Browning pistols and ammunition with which the guilty parties committed the act were delivered to Princip, Cabrinovic and Grabez by the man Milan Ciganovic and Commander Voija Tankosic at Belgrade.

3. The bombs are hand grenades coming from the arms depôt of the Servian army at Kragujevac.

4. In order to ensure the success of the act, Çiganovic taught Princip, Çabrinovic, and Grabez how to use the bombs, and gave lessons in firing Browning pistols to Princip and Grabez in a forest near the shooting ground at Topschider.

5. To enable Princip, Çabrinovic, and Grabez to cross the frontier of Bosnia-Herzegovina and smuggle in their contraband of arms secretly, a

contrebande d'armes, un système de transport secret fut organisé par Çiganovic.

D'après cette organisation l'introduction en Bosnie-Herzégovine des malfaiteurs et de leurs arms fut opérée par les capitaines-frontières de Chabac (Rade Popovic) et de Loznica ainsi que par le douanier Rudivoj Grbic de Loznica avec le concours de divers particuliers.

secret system of transport was organised by Çiganovic.

By this arrangement the introduction into Bosnia-Herzegovina of criminals and their arms was effected by the officials controlling the frontiers at Chabac (Rade Popovic) and Lozniac, as well as by the customs officer Rudivoj Grbic, of Loznica, with the assistance of various individuals.

No. 5.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir M. de Bunsen.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, July 24, 1914.*

NOTE addressed to Servia, together with an explanation of the reasons leading up to it, has been communicated to me by Count Mensdorff.

In the ensuing conversation with his Excellency I remarked that it seemed to me a matter for great regret that a time-limit, and such a short one at that, had been insisted upon at this stage of the proceedings. The murder of the Archduke and some of the circumstances respecting Servia quoted in the note aroused sympathy with Austria, as was but natural, but at the same time I had never before seen one State address to another independent State a document of so formidable a character. Demand No. 5 would be hardly consistent with the maintenance of Servia's independent sovereignty if it were to mean, as it seemed that it might, that Austria-Hungary was to be invested with a right to appoint officials who would have authority within the frontiers of Servia.

I added that I felt great apprehension, and that I should concern myself with the matter simply and solely from the point of view of the peace of Europe. The merits of the dispute between Austria and Servia were not the concern of His Majesty's Government, and such comments as I had made above were not made in order to discuss those merits.

I ended by saying that doubtless we should enter into an exchange of views with other Powers, and that I must await their views as to what could be done to mitigate the difficulties of the situation.

Count Mensdorff replied that the present situation might never have arisen if Servia had held out a hand after the murder of the Archduke; Servia had, however, shown no sign of sympathy or help, though some weeks had already elapsed since the murder; a time-limit, said his Excellency, was essential, owing to the procrastination on Servia's part.

I said that if Servia had procrastinated in replying, a time-limit could have been introduced later; but, as things now stood, the terms of the Servian reply had been dictated by Austria, who had not been content to limit herself to a demand for a reply within a limit of forty-eight hours from its presentation.

No. 6.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey—(Received July 24.)

(Telegraphic.) *St. Petersburgh, July 24, 1914.*

I HAD a telephone message this morning from M. Sazonof to the effect that the text of the Austrian ultimatum had just reached him.

His Excellency added that a reply within forty-eight hours was demanded, and he begged me to meet him at the French Embassy to discuss matters, as Austrian step clearly meant that war was imminent.

Minister for Foreign Affairs said that Austria's conduct was both provocative and immoral; she would never have taken such action unless Germany had first been consulted; some of her demands were quite impossible of acceptance. He hoped that His Majesty's Government would not fail to proclaim their solidarity with Russia and France.

The French Ambassador gave me to understand that France would fulfil all the obligations entailed by her alliance with Russia, if necessity arose, besides supporting Russia strongly in any diplomatic negotiations.

I said that I would telegraph a full report to you of what their Excellencies had just said to me. I could not, of course, speak in the name of His Majesty's Government, but personally I saw no reason to expect any declaration of solidarity from His Majesty's Government that would entail an unconditional engagement on their part to support Russia and France by force of arms. Direct British interests in Servia were nil, and a war on behalf of that country would never be sanctioned by British public opinion. To this M. Sazonof replied that we must not forget that the general European question was involved, the Servian question being but a part of the former, and that Great Britain could not afford to efface herself from the problems now at issue.

In reply to these remarks I observed that I gathered from what he said that His Excellency was suggesting that Great Britain should join in making a communication to Austria to the effect that active intervention by her in the internal affairs of Servia could not be tolerated. But supposing Austria nevertheless proceeded to embark on military measures against Servia in spite of our representations, was it the intention of the Russian Government forthwith to declare war on Austria?

M. Sazonof said that he himself thought that Russian mobilisation would at any rate have to be carried out; but a council of Ministers was being held this afternoon to consider the whole question. A further council would be held, probably to-morrow, at which the Emperor would preside, when a decision would be come to.

I said that it seemed to me that the important point was to induce Austria to extend the time-limit, and that the first thing to do was to bring an influence to bear on Austria with that end in view; French Ambassador, however, thought that either Austria had made up her mind to act at once or that she was bluffing. Whichever it might be, our only chance of averting war was for us to adopt a firm and united attitude. He did not think there was time to carry out my suggestion. Thereupon I said that it seemed to me desirable that we should know just how far Servia was prepared to go to meet the demands formulated by Austria in her note. M. Sazonof replied that he must first consult his colleagues on this point, but that doubtless some of the Austrian demands could be accepted by Servia.

French Ambassador and M. Sazonof both continued to press me for a declaration of complete solidarity of His Majesty's Government with French and Russian Governments, and I, therefore, said that it seemed to me possible that you might perhaps be willing to make strong representations to both German and Austrian Governments, urging upon them that an attack upon Austria by Servia would endanger the whole peace of Europe. Perhaps you might see your way to saying to them that such action on the part of Austria would probably mean Russian intervention, which would involve France and Germany, and that it would be difficult for Great Britain to keep out if the war were to become general. M. Sazonof answered that we would sooner or later be dragged into war if it did break out; we should have rendered war more likely if we did not from the outset make common cause with his country and with France; at any rate, he hoped His Majesty's Government would express strong reprobation of action taken by Austria.

President of French Republic and President of the Council cannot reach France, on their return from Russia, for four or five days, and it looks as though Austria purposely chose this moment to present their ultimatum.

It seems to me, from the language held by French Ambassador, that, even if we decline to join them, France and Russia are determined to make a strong stand.

No. 7.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 24.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, July 24, 1914.*

BEFORE departing on leave of absence, I was assured by Russian Ambassador that any action taken by Austria to humiliate Servia could not leave Russia indifferent.

Russian Chargé d'Affaires was received this morning by Minister for Foreign Affairs, and said to him, as his own personal view, that Austrian note was drawn up in a form rendering it impossible of acceptance as it stood, and that it was both unusual and peremptory in its terms. Minister for Foreign Affairs replied that Austrian Minister was under instructions to leave Belgrade unless Austrian demands were accepted integrally by 4 P.M. to-morrow. His Excellency added that Dual Monarchy felt that its very existence was at stake; and that the step taken had caused great satisfaction throughout the country. He did not think that objections to what had been done could be raised by any Power.

No. 8.

Mr. Crackanthorpe to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 24.)

(Telegraphic.) *Belgrade, July 24, 1914.*

AUSTRIAN demands are considered absolutely unacceptable by Servian Government, who earnestly trust that His Majesty's Government may see their way to induce Austrian Government to moderate them.

This request was conveyed to me by Servian Prime Minister, who returned early this morning to Belgrade. His Excellency is dejected, and is clearly very anxious as to developments that may arise.

No. 9.

Note communicated by German Ambassador, July 24, 1914.

THE publications of the Austro-Hungarian Government concerning the circumstances under which the assassination of the Austrian heir presumptive and his consort has taken place disclose unmistakeably the aims which the Great Servian propaganda has set itself, and the means it employs to realise them. The facts now made known must also do away with the last doubts that the centre of activity of all those tendencies which are directed towards the detachment of the Southern Slav provinces from the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy and their incorporation into the Servian Kingdom is to be found in Belgrade, and is at work there with at least the connivance of members of Government and army.

The Servian intrigues have been going on for many years. In an especially marked form the Great Servian chauvinism manifested itself during the Bosnian crisis. It was only owing to the far-reaching self-restraint and moderation of the Austro-Hungarian Government and to the energetic interference of the Great Powers that the Servian provocation to which Austria-Hungary was then exposed did not lead to a conflict. The assurance of good conduct in future which was given by the Servian Government at that time has not been kept. Under the eyes, at least with the tacit permission of official Servia, the Great Servian propaganda has continuously increased in extent and intensity: to its account must be set the recent crime, the threads of which lead to Belgrade. It has become clearly evident that it would not be consistent either with the dignity or with the self-preservation of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy still longer to remain inactive in face of this movement on the other side of the frontier, by which the security and the integrity of her territories are constantly menaced. Under these circumstances, the course of procedure and demands of the Austro-Hungarian Government can only be regarded as equitable and moderate. In spite of that, the attitude which public opinion as well as the Government in Servia

have recently adopted does not exclude the apprehension that the Servian Government might refuse to comply with those demands, and might allow themselves to be carried away into a provocative attitude against Austria-Hungary. The Austro-Hungarian Government, if it does not wish definitively to abandon Austria's position as a Great Power, would then have no choice but to obtain the fulfilment of their demands from the Servian Government by strong pressure and, if necessary, by using military measures, the choice of the means having to be left to them.

The Imperial Government want to emphasise their opinion that in the present case there is only question of a matter to be settled exclusively between Austria-Hungary and Servia, and that the Great Powers ought seriously to endeavour to reserve it to those two immediately concerned. The Imperial Government desire urgently the localisation of the conflict, because every interference of another Power would, owing to the different treaty obligations, be followed by incalculable consequences.

No. 10.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie.

Sir, *Foreign Office, July 24, 1914.*

AFTER telling M. Cambon to-day of the Austrian communication to Servia, which I had received this morning, and of the comment I had made to Count Mensdorff upon it yesterday, I told M. Cambon that this afternoon I was to see the German Ambassador, who some days ago had asked me privately to exercise moderating influence in St. Petersburgh. I would say to the Ambassador that, of course, if the presentation of this ultimatum to Servia did not lead to trouble between Austria and Russia, we need not concern ourselves about it; but if Russia took the view of the Austrian ultimatum, which it seemed to me that any Power interested in Servia would take, I should be quite powerless, in face of the terms of the ultimatum, to exercise any moderating influence. I would say that I thought the only chance of any mediating or moderating influence being exercised was that Germany, France, Italy, and ourselves, who had not direct interests in Servia, should act together for the sake of peace, simultaneously in Vienna and St. Petersburgh.

M. Cambon said that, if there was a chance of mediation by the four Powers, he had no doubt that his Government would be glad to join in it; but he pointed out that we could not say anything in St. Petersburgh till Russia had expressed some opinion or taken some action. But, when two days were over, Austria would march into Servia, for the Servians could not possibly accept the Austrian demand. Russia would be compelled by her public opinion to take action as soon as Austria attacked Servia, and therefore, once the Austrians had attacked Servia, it would be too late for any mediation.

I said that I had not contemplated anything being said in St. Petersburgh until after it was clear that there must be trouble between Austria and Russia. I had thought that if Austria did move into Servia, and Russia then moblised, it would be possible for the four Powers to urge Austria to stop her advance, and Russia also to stop hers, pending mediation. But it would be essential for any chance of success for such a step that Germany should participate in it.

M. Cambon said that it would be too late after Austria had once moved against Servia. The important thing was to gain time by mediation in Vienna. The best chance of this being accepted would be that Germany should propose it to the other Powers.

I said that by this he meant a mediation between Austria and Servia.

He replied that it was so.

I said that I would talk to the German Ambassador this afternoon on the subject.

I am, &c.,

E. GREY.

No. 11.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir H. Rumbold.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, July 24, 1914.*

GERMAN Ambassador has communicated to me the view of the German Government about the Austrian demand in Servia. I understand the German Government is making the same communication to that Power.

I said that if the Austrian ultimatum to Servia did not lead to trouble between Austria and Russia I had no concern with it; I had heard nothing yet from St. Petersburgh, but I was very apprehensive of the view Russia would take of the situation. I reminded the German Ambassador that some days ago he had expressed a personal hope that if need arose I would endeavour to exercise moderating influence at St. Petersburgh, but now I said that in view of the extraordinarily stiff character of the Austrian note, the shortness of the time allowed, and the wide scope of the demands upon Servia, I felt quite helpless as far as Russia was concerned, and I did not believe any Power could exercise influence alone.

The only chance I could see of mediating or moderating influence being effective, was that the four Powers, Germany, Italy, France, and ourselves, should work together simultaneously at Vienna and St. Petersburgh in favour of moderation in the event of the relations between Austria and Russia becoming threatening.

The immediate danger was that in a few hours Austria might march into Servia and Russian Slav opinion demand that Russia should march to help Servia; it would be very desirable to get Austria not to precipitate military action and so to gain more time. But none of us could influence Austria in this direction unless Germany would propose and participate in such action at Vienna. You should inform Secretary of State.

Prince Lichnowsky said that Austria might be expected to move when the time limit expired unless Servia could give unconditional acceptance of Austrian demands *in toto*. Speaking privately, his Excellency suggested that a negative reply must in no case be returned by Servia; a reply favourable on some points must be sent at once, so that an excuse against immediate action might be afforded to Austria.

No. 12.

Sir Edward Grey to Mr. Crackanthorpe.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, July 24, 1914.*

SERVIA ought to promise that, if it is proved that Servian officials, however subordinate they may be, were accomplices in the murder of the Archduke at Serajevo she will give Austria the fullest satisfaction. She certainly ought to express concern and regret. For the rest, Servian Government must reply to Austrian demands as they consider best in Servian interests.

It is impossible to say whether military action by Austria when time limit expires can be averted by anything but unconditional acceptance of her demands, but only chance appears to lie in avoiding an absolute refusal and replying favourably to as many points as the time limit allows.

Servian Minister here has begged that His Majesty's Government will express their views, but I cannot undertake responsibility of saying more than I have said above, and I do not like to say even that without knowing what is being said at Belgrade by French and Russian Governments. You should therefore consult your French and Russian colleagues as to repeating what my views are, as expressed above, to Servian Government.

I have urged upon German Ambassador that Austria should not precipitate military action.

No. 13.

Note communicated by Russian Ambassador, July 25.

(Translation.)

M. SAZONOF télégraphie au Chargé d'Affaires de Russie à Vienne endate du 11 (24) juillet, 1914 :

"La communication du Gouvernement austro-hongrois aux Puissances le lendemain de la présentation de l'ultimatum à Belgrade ne laisse aux Puissances qu'un délai tout à fait insuffisant pour entreprendre quoi qu'il soit d'utile pour l'aplanissement des complications surgies.

"Pour prévenir les conséquences incalculables et également néfastes pour toutes les Puissances qui peuvent suivre le mode d'action du Gouvernement austro-hongrois, il nous paraît indispensable qu'avant tout le délai donné à la Serbil pour répondre soit prolongé. L'Autriche-Hongrie se déclarant disposée à informer les Puissances des données de l'enquête sur lesquelles le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal base ses accusations, devrait leur donner également le temps de s'en rendre compte.

"En ce cas, si les Puissances se convainquaient du bien-fondé de certaines des exigences autrichiennes, elles se trouveraient en mesure de faire parvenir au Gouvernement serbe des conseils en conséquence.

"Un refus de prolonger le terme de l'ultimatum priverait de toute portée la démarche du Gouvernement austro-hongrois auprès des Puissances et se trouverait en contradiction avec les bases même des relations internationales.

"Le Prince Koudachef est chargé de communiquer ce qui précède au Cabinet de Vienne.

"M. Sazonof espère que le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté britannique adhérera au point de vue exposé, et il exprime l'espoir que Sir Edward Grey voudra bien munir l'Ambassadeur d'Angleterre à Vienne d'instructions conformes."

M. SAZONOF telegraphs to the Russian Chargé d'Affaires at Vienna on the 11th (24th) July 1914 :

"The communication made by Austria-Hungary to the Powers the day after the presentation of the ultimatum at Belgrade leaves a period to the Powers which is quite insufficient to enable them to take any steps which might help to smooth away the difficulties that have arisen.

"In order to prevent the consequences, equally incalculable and fatal to all the Powers, which may result from the course of action followed by the Austro-Hungarian Government, it seems to us to be above all essential that the period allowed for the Servian reply should be extended. Austria-Hungary, having declared her readiness to inform Powers of the results of the enquiry upon which the Imperial and Royal Government base their accusations, should equally allow them sufficient time to study them.

"In this case, if the Powers were convinced that certain of the Austrian demands were well founded, they would be in a position to offer advice to the Servian Government.

"A refusal to prolong the term of the ultimatum would render nugatory the proposals made by the Austro-Hungarian Government to the Powers, and would be in contradiction to the very bases of international relations.

"Prince Kudachef is instructed to communicate the above to the Cabinet at Vienna.

"M. Sazonof hopes that His Britannic Majesty's Government will share the point of view set forth above, and he trusts that Sir E. Grey will see his way to furnish similar instructions to the British Ambassador at Vienna."

No. 14.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie and to Sir G. Buchanan.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, July 25, 1914.*

AUSTRIAN Ambassador has been authorised to explain to me that the step taken at Belgrade was not an ultimatum, but a *démarche* with a time

limit, and that if the Austrian demands were not complied with within the time limit the Austro-Hungarian Government would break off diplomatic relations and begin military preparations, not operations.

In case Austro-Hungarian Government have not given the same information at Paris (St. Petersburgh) you should inform Minister for Foreign Affairs as soon as possible; it makes the immediate situation rather less acute.

No. 15.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 25.)

(Telegraphic.) *Paris, July 25, 1914.*

I LEARN from the Acting Political Director that the French Government have not yet received the explanation from the Austrian Government contained in your telegram of to-day.* They have however, through the Servian Minister here, given similar advice to Servia as was contained in your telegram to Belgrade of yesterday.†

No. 16.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 25.)

(Telegraphic.) *Paris, July 25, 1914.*

ACTING Minister for Foreign Affairs has no suggestions to make except that moderating advice might be given at Vienna as well as at Belgrade. He hopes that the Servian Government's answer to the Austrian ultimatum will be sufficiently favourable to obviate extreme measures being taken by the Austrian Government. He says, however, that there would be a revolution in Servia if she were to accept the Austrian demands in their entirety.

No. 17.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 25.)

(Telegraphic.) *St. Petersburgh, July 25, 1914.*

I SAW the Minister for Foreign Affairs this morning, and communicated to his Excellency the substance of your telegram of to-day to Paris,* and this afternoon I discussed with him the communication which the French Ambassador suggested should be made to the Servian Government, as recorded in your telegram of yesterday to Belgrade.†

The Minister for Foreign Affairs said, as regards the former, that the explanations of the Austrian Ambassador did not quite correspond with the information which had reached him from German quarters. As regards the latter, both his Excellency and the French Ambassador agreed that it is too late to make such a communication, as the time limit expires this evening.

The Minister for Foreign Affairs said that Servia was quite ready to do as you had suggested and to punish those proved to be guilty, but that no independent State could be expected to accept the political demands which had been put forward. The Minister for Foreign Affairs thought, from a conversation which he had with the Servian Minister yesterday, that, in the event of the Austrians attacking Servia, the Servian Government would abandon Belgrade, and withdraw their forces into the interior, while they would at the same time appeal to the Powers to help them. His Excellency was in favour of their making this appeal. He would like to see the question placed on an international footing, as the obligations taken by Servia in 1908, to which reference is made in the Austrian ultimatum, were given not to Austria, but to the Powers.

If Servia should appeal to the Powers, Russia would be quite ready to stand aside and leave the question in the hands of England, France, Germany,

* See No. 14. † See No. 12.

and Italy. It was possible, in his opinion, that Servia might propose to submit the question to arbitration.

On my expressing the earnest hope that Russia would not precipitate war by mobilising until you had had time to use your influence in favour of peace, his Excellency assured me that Russia had no aggressive intentions, and she would take no action until it was forced on her. Austria's action was in reality directed against Russia. She aimed at overthrowing the present *status quo* in the Balkans, and establishing her own hegemony there. He did not believe that Germany really wanted war, but her attitude was decided by ours. If we took our stand firmly with France and Russia there would be no war. If we failed them now, rivers of blood would flow, and we would in the end be dragged into war.

I said that England could play the rôle of mediator at Berlin and Vienna to better purpose as friend who, if her counsels of moderation were disregarded, might one day be converted into an ally, than if she were to declare herself Russia's ally at once. His Excellency said that unfortunately Germany was convinced that she could count upon our neutrality.

I said all I could to impress prudence on the Minister for Foreign Affairs, and warned him that if Russia mobilised, Germany would not be content with mere mobilisation, or give Russia time to carry out hers, but would probably declare war at once. His Excellency replied that Russia could not allow Austria to crush Servia and become the predominant Power in the Balkans, and, if she feels secure of the support of France, she will face all the risks of war. He assured me once more that he did not wish to precipitate a conflict, but that unless Germany could restrain Austria I could regard the situation as desperate.

No. 18.

Sir H. Rumbold to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 25.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, July 25, 1914.*

YOUR telegram of the 24th July* acted on.

Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs says that on receipt of a telegram at 10 this morning from German Ambassador at London, he immediately instructed German Ambassador at Vienna to pass on to Austrian Minister for Foreign Affairs your suggestion for an extension of time limit, and to speak to his Excellency about it. Unfortunately it appeared from press that Count Berchtold is at Ischl, and Secretary of State thought that in these circumstances there would be delay and difficulty in getting time limit extended. Secretary of State said that he did not know what Austria-Hungary had ready on the spot, but he admitted quite freely that Austro-Hungarian Government wished to give the Servians a lesson, and that they meant to take military action. He also admitted that Servian Government could not swallow certain of the Austro-Hungarian demands.

Secretary of State said that a reassuring feature of situation was that Count Berchtold had sent for Russian representative at Vienna and had told him that Austria-Hungary had no intention of seizing Servian territory. This step should, in his opinion, exercise a calming influence at St. Petersburgh. I asked whether it was not to be feared that, in taking military action against Servia, Austria would dangerously excite public opinion in Russia. He said he thought not. He remained of opinion that crisis could be localised. I said that telegrams from Russia in this morning's papers did not look very reassuring, but he maintained his optimistic view with regard to Russia. He said that he had given the Russian Government to understand that last thing Germany wanted was a general war, and he would do all in his power to prevent such a calamity. If the relations between Austria and Russia became threatening, he was quite ready to fall in with your suggestion as to the four Powers working in favour of moderation at Vienna and St. Petersburgh.

* See No. 11.

Secretary of State confessed privately that he thought the note left much to be desired as a diplomatic document. He repeated very earnestly that, though he had been accused of knowing all about the contents of that note, he had in fact had no such knowledge.

No. 19.

Sir R. Rodd to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 25.)

(Telegraphic.) *Rome, July 25, 1914.*

I SAW the Secretary-General this morning and found that he knew of the suggestions that France, Italy, Germany, and ourselves should work at Vienna and St. Petersburgh in favour of moderation, if the relations between Austria and Servia become menacing.

In his opinion Austria will only be restrained by the unconditional acceptance by the Servian Government of her note. There is reliable information that Austria intends to seize the Salonica Railway.

No. 20.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 25.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, July 25, 1914.*

LANGUAGE of press this morning leaves the impression that the surrender of Servia is neither expected nor really desired. It is officially announced that the Austrian Minister is instructed to leave Belgrade with staff of legation failing unconditional acceptance of note at 6 P.M. to-day.

Minister for Foreign Affairs goes to Ischl to-day to communicate personally to the Emperor Servian reply when it comes.

No. 21.

Mr. Crackanthorpe to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 25.)

(Telegraphic.) *Belgrade, July 25, 1914.*

THE Council of Ministers is now drawing up their reply to the Austrian note. I am informed by the Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs that it will be most conciliatory and will meet the Austrian demands in as large a measure as is possible.

The following is a brief summary of the projected reply :—

The Servian Government consent to the publication of a declaration in the "Official Gazette." The ten points are accepted with reservations. Servian Government declare themselves ready to agree to a mixed commission of enquiry so long as the appointment of the commission can be shown to be in accordance with international usage. They consent to dismiss and prosecute those officers who can be clearly proved to be guilty, and they have already arrested the officer referred to in the Austrian note. They are prepared to suppress the Narodna Odbrana.

The Servian Government consider that, unless the Austrian Government want war at any cost, they cannot but be content with the full satisfaction offered in the Servian reply.

No. 22.

Mr. Crackanthorpe to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 25.)

(Telegraphic.) *Belgrade, July 25, 1914.*

I HAVE seen the new French Minister, who has just arrived from Constantinople, and my Russian colleague, and informed them of your views.

They have not yet received instructions from their Governments, and in view of this and of the proposed conciliatory terms of the Servian reply, I have up to now abstained from offering advice to the Servian Government.

I think it is highly probable that the Russian Government have already urged the utmost moderation on the Servian Government.

No. 23.

Mr. Crackanthorpe to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 25.)

(Telegraphic.) *Belgrade, July 25, 1914.*

THE Austrian Minister left at 6-30.

The Government has left for Nisch, where the Skuptchina will meet on Monday. I am leaving with my other colleagues, but the vice-consul is remaining in charge of the archives.

No. 24.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir G. Buchanan.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, July 25, 1914.*

YOU spoke quite rightly in very difficult circumstances as to the attitude of His Majesty's Government. I entirely approve what you said, as reported in your telegram of yesterday,* and I cannot promise more on behalf of the Government.

I do not consider that public opinion here would or ought to sanction our going to war over a Servian quarrel. If, however, war does take place, the development of other issues may draw us into it, and I am therefore anxious to prevent it.

The sudden, brusque, and peremptory character of the Austrian *démarche* makes it almost inevitable that in a very short time both Russia and Austria will have mobilised against each other. In this event, the only chance of peace, in my opinion, is for the other four Powers to join in asking the Austrian and Russian Governments not to cross the frontier, and to give time for the four Powers acting at Vienna and St. Petersburgh to try and arrange matters. If Germany will adopt this view, I feel strongly that France and ourselves should act upon it. Italy would no doubt gladly co-operate.

No diplomatic intervention or mediation would be tolerated by either Russia or Austria unless it was clearly impartial and included the allies or friends of both. The co-operation of Germany would, therefore, be essential.

No. 25.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir H. Rumbold.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, July 25, 1914.*

THE Austrian Ambassador has been authorised to inform me that the Austrian method of procedure on expiry of the time limit would be to break off diplomatic relations and commence military preparations, but not military operations. In informing the German Ambassador of this, I said that it interposed a stage of mobilisation before the frontier was actually crossed, which I had urged yesterday should be delayed.

Apparently we should now soon be face to face with the mobilisation of Austria and Russia. The only chance of peace, if this did happen, would be for Germany, France, Russia, and ourselves to keep together, and to join in asking Austria and Russia not to cross the frontier till we had had time to try and arrange matters between them.

The German Ambassador read me a telegram from the German Foreign Office saying that his Government had not known beforehand, and had had no more than other Powers to do with the stiff terms of the Austrian note to Servia, but that once she had launched that note, Austria could not draw back. Prince Lichnowsky said, however, that if what I contemplated, was mediation between Austria and Russia, Austria might be able with dignity to accept it. He expressed himself as personally favourable to this suggestion.

---

* See No. 6.

I concurred in his observation, and said that I felt I had no title to intervene between Austria and Servia, but as soon as the question became one as between Austria and Russia, the peace of Europe was affected, in which we must all take a hand.

I impressed upon the Ambassador that, in the event of Russian and Austrian mobilisation, the participation of Germany would be essential to any diplomatic action for peace. Alone we could do nothing. The French Government were travelling at the moment, and I had had no time to consult them, and could not therefore be sure of their views, but I was prepared, if the German Government agreed with my suggestion, to tell the French Government that I thought it the right thing to act upon it.

No. 26.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir M. de Bunsen.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, July 25, 1914.*

THE Russian Ambassador has communicated to me the following telegram which his Government have sent to the Russian Ambassador at Vienna, with instructions to communicate it to the Austrian Minister for Foreign Affairs :—

"The delay given to Servia for a reply is so limited that the Powers are prevented from taking any steps to avert the complications which are threatening. The Russian Government trust that the Austrian Government will prolong the time limit, and as the latter have declared their willingness to inform the Powers of the data on which they have based their demands on Servia, the Russian Government hope that these particulars will be furnished in order that the Powers may examine the matter. If they found that some of the Austrian requests were well founded, they would be in a position to advise the Servian Government accordingly. If the Austrian Government were indisposed to prolong the time-limit, not only would they be acting against international ethics, but they would deprive their communication to the Powers of any practical meaning."

You may support in general terms the step taken by your Russian colleague.

Since the telegram to the Russian Ambassador at Vienna was sent, it has been a relief to hear that the steps which the Austrian Government were taking were to be limited for the moment to the rupture of relations and to military preparations, and not operations. I trust, therefore, that if the Austro-Hungarian Government consider it too late to prolong the time-limit, they will at any rate give time in the sense and for the reasons desired by Russia before taking any irretrievable steps.

No. 27.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie, Sir H. Rumbold, and Sir G. Buchanan.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office. July 25, 1914.*

I HAVE communicated to German Ambassador the forecast of the Servian reply contained in Mr. Crackanthorpe's telegram of to-day.* I have said that, if Servian reply, when received at Vienna, corresponds to this forecast, I hope the German Government will feel able to influence the Austrian Government to take a favourable view of it.

No. 28.

[Nil.]

* See No. 21.

No. 29.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir R. Rodd.

SIR, *Foreign Office, July 25, 1914.*

THE Italian Ambassador came to see me to-day, I told him in general terms what I had said to the German Ambassador this morning.

The Italian Ambassador cordially approved of this. He made no secret of the fact that Italy was most desirous to see war avoided.

I am, &c.,
E. GREY.

No. 30.

Sir Edward Grey to Mr. Crackanthorpe.

SIR, *Foreign Office, July 25, 1914.*

THE Servian Minister called on the 23rd instant and spoke to Sir A. Nicolson on the present strained relations between Servia and Austria-Hungary.

He said that his Government were most anxious and disquieted. They were perfectly ready to meet any reasonable demands of Austria-Hungary so long as such demands were kept on the "terrain juridique." If the results of the enquiry at Sarajevo—an enquiry conducted with so much mystery and secrecy—disclosed the fact that there were any individuals conspiring or organising plots on Servian territory, the Servian Government would be quite ready to take the necessary steps to give satisfaction; but if Austria transported the question on to the political ground, and said that Servian policy, being inconvenient to her, must undergo a radical change, and that Servia must abandon certain political ideals, no independent State would, or could, submit to such dictation.

He mentioned that both the assassins of the Archduke were Austrian subjects—Bosniaks; that one of them had been in Servia, and that the Servian authorities, considering him suspect and dangerous, had desired to expel him, but on applying to the Austrian authorities found that the latter protected him, and said that he was an innocent and harmless individual.

Sir A. Nicolson, on being asked by M. Boschkovitch his opinion on the whole question, observed that there were no data on which to base one, though it was to be hoped that the Servian Government would endeavour to meet the Austrian demands in a conciliatory and moderate spirit.

I am, &c.,
E. GREY.

No. 31.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 26.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, July 25, 1914.*

SERVIAN reply to the Austro-Hungarian demands is not considered satisfactory, and the Austro-Hungarian Minister has left Belgrade. War is thought to be imminent.

No. 32.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 26.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, July 26, 1914.*

ACCORDING to confident belief of German Ambassador, Russia will keep quiet during chastisement of Servia, which Austria-Hungary is resolved to inflict, having received assurances that no Servian territory will be annexed

by Austria-Hungary. In reply to my question whether Russian Government might not be compelled by public opinion to intervene on behalf of kindred nationality, he said that everything depended on the personality of the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs, who could resist easily, if he chose, the pressure of a few newspapers. He pointed out that the days of Pan-Slav agitation in Russia were over and that Moscow was perfectly quiet. The Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs would not, His Excellency thought, be so imprudent as to take a step which would probably result in many frontier questions in which Russia is interested, such as Swedish, Polish, Ruthene, Roumanian, and Persian questions being brought into the melting-pot. France, too, was not at all in a condition for facing a war.

I replied that matters had, I thought, been made a little difficult for other Powers by the tone of Austro-Hungarian Government's ultimatum to Servia. One naturally sympathised with many of the requirements of the ultimatum, if only the manner of expressing them had been more temperate. It was, however, impossible, according to the German Ambassador, to speak effectively in any other way to Servia. Servia was about to receive a lesson which she required; the quarrel, however, ought not to be extended in any way to foreign countries. He doubted Russia, who had no right to assume a protectorate over Servia, acting as if she made any such claim. As for Germany, she knew very well what she was about in backing up Austria-Hungary in this matter.

The German Ambassador had heard of a letter addressed by you yesterday to the German Ambassador in London in which you expressed the hope that the Servian concessions would be regarded as satisfactory. He asked whether I had been informed that a pretence of giving way at the last moment had been made by the Servian Government. I had, I said, heard that on practically every point Servia had been willing to give in. His Excellency replied that Servian concessions were all a sham. Servia proved that she well knew that they were insufficient to satisfy the legitimate demands of Austria-Hungary by the fact that before making her offer she had ordered mobilisation and retirement of Government from Belgrade.

No. 33.

Sir H. Rumbold to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 26.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, July 26, 1914.*

EMPEROR returns suddenly to-night, and Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs says that Foreign Office regret this step, which was taken on His Majesty's own initiative. They fear that His Majesty's sudden return may cause speculation and excitement. Under-Secretary of State likewise told me that German Ambassador at St. Petersburgh had reported that, in conversation with Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs, latter had said that if Austria annexed bits of Servian territory, Russia would not remain indifferent. Under-Secretary of State drew conclusion that Russia would not act if Austria did not annex territory.

No. 34.

Sir H. Rumbold to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 26.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, July 26, 1914.*

UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS has just telephoned to me to say that German Ambassador at Vienna has been instructed to pass on to Austro-Hungarian Government your hopes that they may take a favourable view of Servian reply if it corresponds to the forecast contained in Belgrade telegram No. 52 of 25th July.

Under-Secretary of State considers very fact of their making this communication to Austro-Hungarian Government implies that they associate themselves to a certain extent with your hope. German Government do not see their way to going beyond this.

No. 35.

Sir R. Rodd to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 26.)

(Telegraphic.) *Rome, July 26, 1914.*

MINISTER FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS welcomes your proposal for a conference, and will instruct Italian Ambassador to-night accordingly.

Austrian Ambassador has informed Italian Government this evening that Minister in Belgrade had been recalled, but that this did not imply declaration of war.

No. 36.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie, Sir H. Rumbold, and Sir R. Rodd.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, July 26, 1914.*

WOULD Minister for Foreign Affairs be disposed to instruct Ambassador here to join with representatives of France, Italy, and Germany, and myself to meet here in conference immediately for the purpose of discovering an issue which would prevent complications? You should ask Minister for Foreign Affairs whether he would do this. If so, when bringing the above suggestion to the notice of the Governments to which they are accredited, representatives at Belgrade, Vienna, and St. Petersburgh should be authorised to request that all active military operations should be suspended pending results of conference.

No. 37.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, July 26, 1914.*

BERLIN telegram of 25th July.*

It is important to know if France will agree to suggested action by the four Powers if necessary.

* See No. 18.

No. 38.

Sir R. Rodd to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 27.)

SIR, *Rome, July 23, 1914.*

I GATHER that the Italian Government have been made cognisant of the terms of the communication which will be addressed to Servia. Secretary-General, whom I saw this morning at the Italian Foreign Office, took the view that the gravity of the situation lay in the conviction of the Austro-Hungrian Government that it was absolutely necessary for their prestige, after the many disillusions which the turn of events in the Balkans has occasioned, to score a definite success.

I have, &c.,

RENNELL RODD.

No. 39.

Reply of Servian Government to Austro-Hungarian Note.—(Communicated by the Servian Minister, July 27.)

(Translation.)

LE Gouvernement Royal serbe a reçu la communication du Gouvernement Impérial et Royal du 10 de ce

THE Royal Servian Government have received the communication of the Imperial and Royal Government

mois et il est persuadé que sa réponse éloignera tout malentendu qui menace de gâter les bons rapports de voisinage entre la Monarchie austro-hongroise et le Royaume de Serbie.

Le Gouvernement Royal conscient que les protestations qui ont apparu tant de la tribune de la Skoupchtina nationale que dans les déclarations et les actes des représentants responsables de l'État, protestations qui furent coupées court par les déclarations du Gouvernement serbe, faites le 18 mars, 1909, ne se sont plus renouvelées vis-à-vis de la grande Monarchie voisine en aucune occasion et que, depuis ce temps, autant de la part des Gouvernements Royaux qui se sont succédé que de la part de leurs organes, aucune tentative n'a été faite dans le but de changer l'état de choses politique et juridique créé en Bosnie et Herzégovine, le Gouvernement Royal constate que sous ce rapport le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal n'a fait aucune représentation, sauf en ce qui concerne un livre scolaire, et au sujet de laquélle le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal a reçu une explication entièrement satisfaisante. La Serbie a de nombreuses fois donné des preuves de sa politique pacifique et modérée pendants la durée de la crise balkanique, et c'est grâce à la Serbie et au sacrifice qu'elle a fait dans l'intérêt exclusif de la paix européenne que cette paix a été préservée. Le Gouvernement Royal ne peut pas être rendu responsable pour les manifestations d'un caractère privé, telles que les articles des journaux et le travail paisible des sociétés, manifestations qui se produisent dans presqae tous les pays comme une chose ordinaire et qui échappe, en règle générale, au contrôle officiel, d'autant moins que le Gouvernement Royal, lors de la solution de toute une série de questions qui se sont présentées entre la Serbie et l'Autriche-Hongrie, a montré une grande prévenance et a réussi, de cette facon, á en régler le plus grand nombre au profit du progrès des deux pays voisins

C'est pourquoi le Gouvernement Royal a été péniblement surpris par les affirmations, d'après lesquelles des personnes du Royaume de Serbie auraient participé à la préparation de

of the 10th instant, and are convinced that their reply will remove any misunderstanding which may threaten to impair the good neighbourly relations between the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy and the Kingdom of Servia.

Conscious of the fact that the protests which were made both from the tribune of the national Skuptchina and in the declarations and actions of the responsible representatives of the State—protests which were cut short by the declarations made by the Servian Government on the 18th March, 1909—have not been renewed on any occasion as regards the great neighbouring Monarchy, as that no attempt has been made since that time, either by the successive Royal Governments or by their organs, to change the political and legal state of affairs created in Bosnia and Herzegovina, the Royal Government draw attention to the fact that in this connection the Imperial and Royal Government have made no representation except one concerning a school book, and that on that occasion the Imperial and Royal Government received an entirely satisfactory explanation. Servia has several times given proofs of her pacific and moderate policy during the Balkan crisis, and it is thanks to Servia and to the sacrifice that she has made in the exclusive interest of European peace that that peace has been preserved. The Royal Government cannot be held responsible for manifestations of a private character, such as articles in the press and the peaceable work of societies—manifestations which take place in nearly all countries in the ordinary course of events, and which as a general rule escape official control. The Royal Government are all the less responsible in view of the fact that at the time of the solution of a series of questions which arose between Servia and Austria-Hungary they gave proof of a great readiness to oblige, and thus succeeded in settling the majority of these questions to the advantage of the two neighbouring countries.

For these reasons the Royal Government have been pained and surprised at the statements according to which members of the Kingdom of Servia are supposed to have

l'attentat commis à Sarajevo; il s'attendait à ce qu'il soit invité à collaborer à la recherche de tout ce qu se rapport à ce crime, et il était prêt, pour prouver son entière correction, à agir contre toutes les personnes à l'égard desquelles des communications lui seraient faites, se rendant donc au désir du Gouvernement Impérial et Royal, est disposé à remettre au Tribunal tout sujet serbe, sans égard à sa situation et à son rang, pour la complicité duquel, dans le crime de Sarajevo, de preuves lui seraient fournies, et spécialement, il s'engage à faire publier à la première page du "Journal Officiel" en dated ue 13 (26) juillet, l'énonciation suivante :

"Le Gouvernement Royal de Serbie condamne toute propagande qui serait dirigée contre l'Autriche-Hongarie, c'ést àdire l'ensemble des tendances qui aspirent en dernier lieu à détacher de la Monarchie austro-hongrosie des territoires qui en font partie, et il déplore sincèrement les conséquences funestes de ces agissements criminels. Le Gouvernement Royal regrette que certains officiers et fonctionnaires serbes aient participé, d'après, la communication du Gouvernement Royal et Impérial, à la propagande susmentionnée, et compromis par là les relations de bon voisinage auxquelles le Gouvernement Royal serbe était solennellement engagé par sa déclaration du 31 mars, 1909, qui désapprouve et répudie toute idée ou tentative d'une immixtion dans les destinées des habitants de quelque partie de l'Autriche-Hongrie que se soit, considère de son devoir d'avertir formellement les officiers et fonctionnaires et toute la population du royaume que, dorénavant, il procédera avec la dernière rigueur contre les personnes qui se rendraient coupables de pareils agissements, qu'il mettra tous ses efforts à prévenir et à reprimer."

Cette énonciation sera portée à la connaissance de l'armée Royale par un ordre du jour, au nom de Sa Majesté le Roi, par Son Altesse Royale le Prince héritier Alexandre, et sera publié dans le prochain bulletin officiel de l'armée.

participated in the preparations for the crime committed at Serajevo; the Royal Government expected to be invited to collaborate in an investigation of all that concerns this crime, and they were ready, in order to prove the entire correctness of their attitude, to take measures against any persons concerning whom representations were made to them. Falling in, therefore, with the desire of the Imperial and Royal Government, they are prepared to hand over for trial any Servian subject, without regard to his situation or rank, of whose complicity in the crime of Serajevo proofs are forthcoming, and more especially they undertake to cause to be published on the first page of the "Journal Official," on the date of the 13th (26th) July, the following declaration :—

"The Royal Government of Servia condemn all propaganda which may be directed against Austria-Hungary, that is to say, all such tendencies as aim at ultimately detaching from the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy territories which form part thereof, and they sincerely deplore the baneful consequences of these criminal movements. The Royal Government regret that, according to the communication from the Imperial and Royal Government, certain Servian officers and officials should have taken part in the abovementioned propaganda, and thus compromised the good neighbourly relations to which the Royal Servian Government was solemnly engaged by the declaration of the 31st March, 1909, which declaration disápproves and repudiates all idea or attempt at interference with the destiny of the inhabitants of any part whatsoever of Austria-Hungary, and they consider it their duty formally to warn the officers, officials, and entire population of the kingdom that henceforth they will take the most rigorous steps against all such persons as are guilty of such acts, to prevent and to repress which they will use their utmost endeavour."

This declaration will be brought to the knowledge of the Royal Army in an order of the day, in the name of His Majesty the King, by His Royal Highness the Crown Prince Alexander, and will be published in the next official army bulletin.

Le Gouvernement Royal s'engage en outre :

1. D'introduire dans la première convocation régulière de la Skoupchtina une disposition dans la loi de la presse, par laquelle sera punie de la manière la plus sévère la provocation à la haine et au mépris de la Monarchie austro-hongroise, ainsi que contre toute publication dont la tendance générale serait dirigée contre l'intégrité territoriale de l'Autriche-Hongrie. Il se charge, lors de la revision de la Constitution, qui est prochaine, à faire introduire dans l'article 22 de la Constitution un amendement de telle sorte que les publications ci-dessus puissent être confisquées, ce qui actuellement aux termes catégoriques de l'article 22 de la Constitution est impossible.

2. Le Gouvernement ne possède aucune preuve et la note du Gouvernement Impérial et Royal ne lui en fournit non plus aucune que la société "Narodna Odbrana" et autres sociétés similaries aient commis, jusqu'à ce jour quelques actes criminels de ce genre, par le fait d'un de leurs membres. Néanmoins, le Gouvernement Royal acceptera la demande du Gouvernement Impérial et Royal et dissoudra la société "Narodna Odbrana" et toute autre société qui agirait contre l'Autriche-Hongrie.

3. Le Gouvernement Royal serbe s'engage à éliminer sans délais de l'instruction pubique en Serbie dans ce qui sert ou pourrait servir à fomenter la propagande contre l'Autriche-Hongrie, quand le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal lui fournira des faits et des preuves de cette propagande.

4. Le Gouvernement Royal accepte de mêne à éloigner du service militaire ceux pour qui l'enquête judiciaire aura prouvé qu'ils sont coupables d'actes dirigés contre l'intégrité du territoire de la Monarchie austro-hongroise, et il attend que le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal lui communique ultérieurement les noms et les faits de ces officiers et fonctionnaires aux fins de la procédure qui doit s'ensuivre.

5. Le Gouvernement Royal doit avouer qu'il ne se rend pas clairement compte du sens et de la portée de la

The Royal Government further undertake :—

1. To introuce at the first regular convocation of the Skuptchina a provision into the press law providing for the most severe punishment of incitement to hatred or contempt of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy, and for taking action against any publication the general tendency of which is directed against the territorial integrity of Austria-Hungary. The Government engage at the approaching revision of the Constitution to cause an amendment to be introduced into article 22 of the Constitution of such a nature that such publication may be confiscated, a proceeding at present impossible under the categorical terms of article 22 of the Constitution.

2. The Government possess no proof, nor does the note of the Imperial and Royal Government furnish them with any, that the "Naroda Odbrana" and other similar societies have committed up to the present any criminal act of this nature through the proceedings of any of their members. Nevertheless, the Royal Government will accept the demand of the Imperial and Royal Government, and will dissolve the "Naroda Odbrana" Society and every other society which may be directing its efforts against Austria-Hungary.

3. The Royal Servian Government undertake to remove without delay from their public educational establishments in Servia all that serves or could serve to foment propaganda against Austria-Hungary, whenever the Imperial and Royal Government furnish them with facts and proofs of this propaganda.

4. The Royal Government also agree to remove from military service all such persons as the judicial enquiry may have proved to be guilty of acts directed against the integrity of the territory of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy, and they expect the Imperial and Royal Government to communicate to them at a later date the names and the acts of these officers and officials for the purposes of the proceedings which are to be taken against them.

5. The Royal Government must confess that they do not clearly grasp the meaning or the scope of the

demande du Gouvernement Impérial et Royal que la Serbie s'engage à accepter sur son territoire la collaboration des organes du Gouvernement Impérial et Royal, mais il déclare qu'il admettra la collaboration qui répondrait aux principes du droit international et à la procédure criminelle ainsi qu'aux bons rapports de voisinage.

6. Le Gouvernement Royal, cela va de soi, considère de son devoir d'ouvrir une enquête contre tous ceux qui sont ou qui, éventuellement, auraient été mêlés au complot du 15 juin, et qui se trouveraient sur le territoire du royaume. Quant à la participation à cette enquête des agents ou autorités austro-hongrois qui seraient délégués à cet effect par le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal, le Gouvernement Royal ne peut pas l'accepter, car ce serait une violation de la Constitution et de la loi sur la procédure criminelle; cependant dans des cas concrets des communications sur les résultats de l'instruction en question pourraient être données aux agents austro-hongrois.

7. Le Gouvernement Royal a fait procéder dès le soir même de la remise de la note, à l'arrestation du Commandant Voïslav Tankossitch. Quant à Milan Ziganovitch, qui est sujet de la Monarchie austro-hongroise et qui jusqu'au 15 juin était employé (comme aspirant) à la direction des chemins de fer, il n'a pas pu encore être arrêté.

Le Gouvernement austro-hongrois est prié de vouloir bien, dans la forme accoutumée, faire connaître le plus tôt possible, les présomptions de culpabilité ainsi que les preuves éventuelles de leur culpabilité qui ont été recueillies jusqu'à ce jour par l'enquête à Sarajevo, aux fins d'enquête ultérieure.

8. Le Gouvernement serbe renforcera et étendra les mesures prises pour empêcher le trafic illicite d'armes et d'explosifs à travers la frontière. Il va de soi qu'il ordonnera de suite une enquête et punira sévèrement les fonctionnaires des frontières sur la ligne Schabatz-Loznitza qui ont manqué à leurs devoirs et laissé passer les auteurs du crime de Sarajevo.

demand made by the Imperial and Royal Government that Servia shall undertake to accept the collaboration of the organs of the Imperial and Royal Government upon their territory, but they declare that they will admit such collaboration as agrees with the principle of international law, with criminal procedure, and with good neighbourly relations.

6. It goes without saying that the Royal Government consider it their duty to open an enquiry against all such persons as are, or eventually may be, implicated in the plot of the 15th June, and who happen to be within the territory of the kingdom. As regards the participation in this enquiry of Austro-Hungarian agents or authorities appointed for this purpose by the Imperial and Royal Government, the Royal Government cannot accept such an arrangement, as it would be a violation of the Constitution and of the law of criminal procedure; nevertheless, in concrete cases communications as to the results of the investigation in question might be given to the Austro-Hungarian agents.

7. The Royal Government proceeded, on the very evening of the delivery of the note, to arrest Commandant Voislav Tenkossitch. As regards Milan Ziganovitch, who is a subject of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy and who up to the 15th June was employed (on probation) by the directorate of railways, it has not yet been possible to arrest him.

The Austro-Hungarian Government are requested to be so good as to supply as soon as possible, in the customary form, the presumptive evidence of guilt, as well as the eventual proofs of guilt which have been collected up to the present, at the enquiry at Serajevo for the purposes of the later enquiry.

8. The Servian Government will reinforce and extend the measures which have been taken for preventing the illicit traffic of arms and explosives across the frontier. It goes without saying that they will immediately order an enquiry and will severely punish the frontier officials on the Schabatz-Loznitza line who have failed in their duty and allowed the authors of the crime of Serajevo to pass.

9. Le Gouvernement Royal donnera volontiers des explications sur les propos que ses fonctionnaires, tant en Serbie qu'à l'étranger, ont eu après l'attentat dans des entrevues et qui, d'après l'affirmation du Gouvernement Impérial et Royal, ont été hostiles envers la Monarchie, dès que le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal lui aura communiqué les passages en questions de ces propos, et dès qu'il aura démontré que les propos employés ont, en effet, été tenus par les dits fonctionnaires, quoique le Gouvernement Royal lui-même aura soin de recueillir des preuves et convictions.

10. Le Gouvernement Royal informera le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal de l'exécution des mesures comprises dans les points précédents en tant que cela n'a pas été déjà fait par la présente note, aussitôt que chaque mesure aura été ordonnée et exécutée.

Dans le cas où le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal ne serait pas satisfait de cette réponse, le Gouvernement serbe, considérant qu'il est de l'intérêt commun de ne pas précipiter la solution de cette question, est prêt comme toujours d'accepter une entente pacifique, soit en remettant cette question à la décision du Tribunal international de La Haye, soit aux Grandes Puissances qui ont pris part à l'élaboration de la déclaration que le Gouvernement serbe a faite le 18 (31) Mars, 1909.

Belgrade, le 12 (25) juillet, 1914.

9. The Royal Government will gladly give explanations of the remarks made by their officials, whether in Servia or abroad, in interviews after the crime and which according to the statement of the Imperial and Royal Government were hostile towards the Monarchy, as soon as the Imperial and Royal Government have communicated to them the passages in question in these remarks, and as soon as they have shown that the remarks were actually made by the said officials, although the Royal Government will itself take steps to collect evidence and proofs.

10. The Royal Government will inform the Imperial and Royal Government of the execution of the measures comprised under the above heads, in so far as this has not already been done by the present note, as soon as each measure has been ordered and carried out.

If the Imperial and Royal Government are not satisfied with this reply, the Servian Government, considering that it is not to the common interest to precipitate the solution of this question, are ready, as always to accept a pacific understanding, either by referring this question to the decision of the International Tribunal of The Hague, or to the Great Powers which took part in the drawing up of the declaration made by the Servian Government on the 18th (31st) March, 1909.

Belgrade, July 12 (25), 1914.

No. 40.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 27.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, July 26, 1914.*

RUSSIAN Ambassador just returned from leave thinks that Austro-Hugarian Government are determined on war, and that it is impossible for Russia to remain indifferent. He does not propose to press for more time in the sense of your telegram of the 25th instant* (last paragraph).

When the repetition of your telegram of the 26th instant to Paris† arrived, I had the French and Russian Ambassadors both with me. They expressed great satisfaction with its contents, which I communicated to them. They doubted, however, whether the principle of Russia being an interested party entitled to have a say in the settlement of a purely Austro-Servian dispute would be accepted by either the Austro-Hungarian or the German Government.

Instructions were also given to the Italian Ambassador to support the request of the Russian Government that the time-limit should be postponed. They arrived, however, too late for any useful action to be taken.

* See No. 26.

† See No. 36.

No. 41.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 27.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, July 27, 1914.*

I HAVE had conversations with all my colleagues representing the Great Powers. The impression left on my mind is that the Austro-Hungarian note was so drawn up as to make war inevitable ; that the Austro-Hungarian Government are fully resolved to have war with Servia ; that they consider their position as a Great Power to be at stake ; and that until punishment has been administered to Servia it is unlikely that they will listen to proposals of mediation. This country has gone wild with joy at the prospect of war with Servia ; and its postponement or prevention would undoubtedly be a great disappointment.

I propose, subject to any special directions you desire to send me, to express to the Austrian Minister for Foreign Affairs the hope of His Majesty's Government that it may yet be possible to avoid war, and to ask His Excellency whether he connot suggest a way out even now.

No. 42.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 27.)

(Telegraphic.) *Paris, July 27, 1914.*

YOUR proposal, as stated in your two telegrams of yesterday,* is accepted by the French Government. French Ambassador in London, who returns there this evening, has been instructed accordingly. Instructions have been sent to the French Ambassador at Berlin to concert with his British colleague as to the advisability of their speaking jointly to the German Government. Necessary instructions have also been sent to the French representatives at Belgrade, Vienna and St. Petersburgh, but until it is known that the Germans have spoken at Vienna with some success, it would, in the opinion of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, be dangerous for the French, Russian and British Ambassadors to do so.

* Nos. 36 and 37.

No. 43.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 27.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, July 27, 1914.*

YOUR telegram of 26th July.*

Secretary of State says that conference you suggest would practically amount to a court of arbitration and could not, in his opinion, be called together except at the request of Austria and Russia. He could not therefore fall in with your suggestion, desirous though he was to co-operate for the maintenance of peace. I said I was sure that your idea had nothing to do with arbitration, but meant that representatives of the four nations not directly interested should discuss and suggest means for avoiding a dangerous situation. He maintained, however, that such a conference as you proposed was not practicable. He added that news he had just received from St. Petersburgh showed that there was an intention on the part of M. de Sazonof to exchange views with Count Berchtold. He thought that this method of procedure might lead to a satisfactory result, and that it would be best, before doing anything else, to await outcome of the exchange of views between the Austrian and Russian Governments.

In the course of a short conversation Secretary of State said that as yet Austria was only partially mobilising, but that if Russia mobilised against Germany latter would have to follow suit. I asked him what he meant by

* See No. 36.

"mobilising against Germany". He said that if Russia only mobilised in south, Germany would not mobilise, but if she mobilised in north, Germany would have to do so too, and Russian system of mobilisation was so complicated that it might be difficult exactly to locate her mobilisation. Germany would therefore have to be very careful not to be taken by surprise.

Finally, Secretary of State said that news from St. Petersburgh had caused him to take more hopeful view of the general situation.

No. 44.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 27.)

(Telegraphic.) *St. Petersburgh, July 27, 1914.*

AUSTRIAN Ambassador tried, in a long conservation which he had yesterday with the Minister for Foreign Affairs, to explain away objectionable features of the recent action taken by the Austro-Hungarian Government. Minister for Foreign Affairs pointed out that, although he perfectly understood Austria's motives, the ultimatum had been so drafted that it could not possibly be accepted as a whole by the Servian Government. Although the demands were reasonable enough in some cases, others not only could not possibly be put into immediate execution seeing that they entailed revision of existing Servian laws, but were, moreover, incompatible with Servia's dignity as an independent State. It would be useless for Russia to offer her good offices at Belgrade, in view of the fact that she was the object of such suspicion in Austria. In order, however, to put an end to the present tension, he thought that England and Italy might be willing to collaborate with Austria. The Austrian Ambassador undertook to communicate His Excellency's remarks to his Government.

On the Minister for Foreign Affairs questioning me, I told him that I had correctly defined the attitude of His Majesty's Government in my conversation with him, which I reported in my telegram of the 24th instant.* I added that you could not promise to do anything more, and that His Excellency was mistaken if he believed that the cause of peace could be promoted by our telling the German Government that they would have to deal with us as well as with Russia and France if they supported Austria by force of arms. Their attitude would merely be stiffened by such a menace, and we could only induce her to use her influence at Vienna to avert war by approaching her in the capacity of a friend who was anxious to preserve peace. His Excellency must not, if our afforts were to be successful, do anything to precipitate a conflict. In these circumstances I trusted that the Russian Government would defer mobilisation ukase for as long as possible, and that troops would not be allowed to cross the frontier even when it was issued.

In reply the Minister for Foreign Affairs told me that until the issue of the Imperial ukase no effective steps towards mobilisation could be taken, and the Austro-Hungarian Government would profit by delay in order to complete her military preparations if it was deferred too long.

* See No. 6.

No. 45.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 27.)

St Petersburgh, July 27, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

SINCE my conversation with the Minister for Foreign Affairs, as reported in my telegram of to-day,* I understand that His Excellency has proposed that the modifications to be introduced into Austrian demands should be the subject of direct conversation between Vienna and St. Petersburgh.

* See No. 44.

No. 46.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Foreign Office, July 27, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

GERMAN Ambassador has informed me that German Government accept in principle mediation between Austria and Russia by the four Powers, reserving, of course, their right as an ally to help Austria if attacked. He has also been instructed to request me to use influence in St. Petersburgh to localise the war and to keep up the peace of Europe.

I have replied that the Servian reply went farther than could have been expected to meet the Austrian demands. German Secretary of State has himself said that there were some things in the Austrian note that Servia could hardly be expected to accept. I assumed that Servian reply could not have gone as far as it did unless Russia had exercised conciliatory influence at Belgrade, and it was really at Vienna that moderating influence was now required. If Austria put the Servian reply aside as being worth nothing and marched into Servia, it meant that she was determined to crush Servia at all costs, being reckless of the consequences that might be involved. Servian reply should at least be treated as a basis for discussion and pause. I said German Government should urge this at Vienna.

I recalled what German Government had said as to the gravity of the situation if the war could not be localised, and observed, that if Germany assisted Austria against Russia it would be because, without any reference to the merits of the dispute, Germany could not afford to see Austria crushed. Just so other issues might be raised that would supersede the dispute between Austria and Servia, and would bring other Powers in, and the war would be the biggest ever known ; but as long as Germany would work to keep the peace I would keep closely in touch. I repeated that after the Servian reply it was at Vienna that some moderation must be urged.

No. 47.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir G. Buchanan.

Foreign Office, July 27, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

SEE my telegram of to-day to Sir E. Goschen.*

I have been told by the Russian Ambassador that in German and Austrian circles impression prevails that in any event we would stand aside. His Excellency deplored the effect that such an impression must produce.

This impression ought, as I have pointed out, to be dispelled by the orders we have given to the First Fleet, which is concentrated, as it happens, at Portland, not to disperse for manœuvre leave. But I explained to the Russian Ambassador that my reference to it must not be taken to mean that anything more than diplomatic action was promised.

We hear from German and Austrian sources that they believe Russia will take no action so long as Austria agrees not to take Servian territory. I pointed this out, and added that it would be absurd if we were to appear more Servian than the Russians in our dealings with the German and Austrian Governments.

* See No. 37.

No. 48.

Sir E. Grey to Sir M. de Bunsen.

Foreign Office, July 27, 1914.

SIR,

COUNT MENSDORFF told me by instruction to-day that the Servian Government had not accepted the demands which the Austrian Government were obliged to address to them in order to secure permanently the most

vital Austrian interests. Servia showed that she did not intend to abandon her subversive aims, tending towards continuous disorder in the Austrian frontier territories and their final disruption from the Austrian Monarchy. Very reluctantly, and against their wish, the Austrian Government were compelled to take more severe measures to enforce a fundamental change of the attitude of enmity pursued up to now by Servia. As the British Government knew, the Austrian Government had for many years endeavoured to find a way to get on with their turbulent neighbour, though this had been made very difficult for them by the continuous provocations of Servia. The Serajevo murder had made clear to everyone what appalling consequences the Servian propaganda had already produced, and what a permanent threat to Austria it involved. We would understand that the Austrian Government must consider that the moment had arrived to obtain, by means of the strongest pressure, guarantees for the definite suppression of the Servian aspirations and for the security of peace and order on the south-eastern frontier of Austria. As the peaceable means to this effect were exhausted, the Austrian Government must at last appeal to force. They had not taken this decision without reluctance. Their action, which had no sort of aggressive tendency, could not be represented otherwise than as an act of self-defence. Also they thought that they would serve a European interest if they prevented Servia from being henceforth an element of general unrest such as she had been for the last ten years. The high sense of justice of the British nation and of British statesmen could not blame the Austrian Government if the latter defended by the sword what was theirs, and cleared up their position with a country whose hostile policy had forced upon them for years measures so costly as to have gravely injured Austrian national prosperity. Finally, the Austrian Government, confiding in their amicable relations with us, felt that they could count on our sympathy in a fight that was forced on them, and on our assistance in localising the fight if necessary.

Count Mensdorff added on his own account that, as long as Servia was confronted with Turkey, Austria never took very severe measures because of her adherence to the policy of the free development of the Balkan States. Now that Servia had doubled her territory and population without any Austrian interference, the repression of Servian subversive aims was a matter of self-defence and self preservation on Austria's part. He reiterated that Austria had no intention of taking Servian territory or aggressive designs against Servian territory.

I said that I could not understand the construction put by the Austrian Government upon the Servian reply, and I told Count Mensdorff the substance of the conversation that I had had with the German Ambassador this morning about that reply.

Count Mensdorff admitted that, on paper, the Servian reply might seem to be satisfactory; but the Servians had refused the one thing—the co-operation of Austrian officials and police—which would be a real guarantee that in practice the Servians would not carry on their subversive campaign against Austria.

I said that it seemed to me as if the Austrian Government believed that even after the Servian reply, they could make war upon Servia anyhow without risk of bringing Russia into the dispute. If they could make war on Servia and at the same time satisfy Russia, well and good; but, if not, the consequences would be incalculable. I pointed out to him that I quoted this phrase from an expression of the views of the German Government. I feared that it would be expected in St. Petersburgh that the Servian reply would diminish the tension, and now, when Russia found that there was increased tension, the situation would become increasingly serious. Already the effect on Europe was one of anxiety. I pointed out that our fleet was to have dispersed to-day, but we had felt unable to let it disperse. We should not think of calling up reserves at this moment, and there was no menace in what we had done about our fleet; but, owing to the possibility of a European conflagration, it was impossible for us to disperse our forces at this moment. I gave this as an illustration of the

anxiety that was felt. It seemed to me that the Servian reply already involved the greatest humiliation to Servia that I had ever seen a country undergo, and it was very disappointing to me that the reply was treated by the Austrian Government as if it were as unsatisfactory as a blank negative.

I am, &c.,
E. GREY.

No. 49.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir R. Rodd.

Foreign Office, July 27, 1914.

SIR,

THE Italian Ambassador informed Sir A. Nicolson to-day that the Italian Minister for Foreign Affairs agreed entirely with my proposal for a conference of four to be held in London.

As regards the question of asking Russia, Austria-Hungary, and Servia to suspend military operations pending the result of the conference, the Marquis di San Giuliano would recommend the suggestion warmly to the German Government, and would enquire what procedure they would propose should be followed at Vienna.

I am, &c.,
E. GREY.

No. 50.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 31.)

Vienna, July 28, 1914.

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to transmit to you herewith the text of the Austro-Hungarian note announcing the declaration of war against Servia.

I have, &c.,
MAURICE DE BUNSEN.

Enclosure in No. 50.

Copy of Note verbale dated Vienna, July 28, 1914.

(Translation.)

POUR mettre fin aux menées subversives partant de Belgrade et dirigées contre l'intégrité territoriale de la Monarchie austro-hongroise, le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal a fait parvenir à la date du 23 juillet, 1914, au Gouvernement Royal de Serbie une note dans laquelle se trouvait formulée une série de demandes pour l'acceptation desquelles un délai de quarante-huit heures a été accordé au Gouvernement Royal. Le Gouvernement Royal de Serbie n'ayant pas répondu à cette note d'une manière satisfaisante, le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal se trouve dans la necessité de pourvoir lui-même à la sauvegarde de ses droits et intérêts et de recourir à cet effet à la force des armes.

IN order to bring to an end the subversive intrigues originating from Belgrade and aimed at the territorial integrity of the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy, the Imperial and Royal Government has delivered to the Royal Servian Government a note in which a series of demands were formulated, for the acceptance of which a delay of forty-eight hours has been granted to the Royal Government. The Royal Servian Government not having answered this note in a satisfactory manner, the Imperial and Royal Government are themselves compelled to see to the safeguarding of their rights and interests, and, with this object, to have recourse to force of arms.

L'Autriche-Hongrie, qui vient d'adresser à la Serbie une déclaration formelle conformément à l'article 1" de la convention du 18 octobre, 1907, relative à l'ouverture des hostilités, se considère dès lors en état de guerre avec la Serbie.

En portant ce qui précède à la connaissance de l'Ambassade Royale de Grande-Bretagne le Ministère des Affaires Etrangères a l'honneur de déclarer que l'Autriche-Hongrie se conformera au cours des hostilités, sous la réserve d'un procédé analogue de la part de la Serbie. aux stipulations des conventions de La Haye du 18 octobre, 1907, ainsi qu'à celles de la Déclaration de Londres du 26 février, 1909.

L'Ambassade est priée de vouloir bien communiquer, d'urgence, la présente notification à son Gouvernement.

Austria-Hungary, who has just addressed to Servia a formal declaration, in conformity with article 1 of the Convention of the 18th October, 1907, relative to the opening of hostilities, considers herself henceforward in a state of war with Servia.

In bringing the above to notice of His Britannic Majesty's Embassy, the Ministry for Foreign Affairs has the honour to declare that Austria-Hungary will act during the hostilities in conformity with the terms of the Conventions of The Hague of the 18th October, 1907, as also with those of the Declaration of London of the 28th February, 1909, provided an analogous procedure is adopted by Servia.

The embassy is requested to be so good as to communicate the present notification as soon as possible to the British Government.

No. 51.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

Paris, July 27, 1914.

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to transmit to you herewith copy of a memorandum from the acting Minister for Foreign Affairs as to the steps to be taken to prevent an outbreak of hostilities between Austria-Hungary and Servia.

I have, &c.,

FRANCIS BERTIE.

Enclosure in No. 51.

Note communicated to Sir F. Bertie by M. Bienvenu-Martin.

(Translation.)

PAR une note en date du 25 de ce mois, son Excellence l'Ambassadeur d'Angleterre a fait connaître au Gouvernement de la République que, d'après Sir Edward Grey. la seule manière d'assurer, si c'était possible, le maintien de la paix dans le cas où les rapports entre la Russie et l'Autriche deviendraient plus tendus serait une démarche commune à Vienne et à Saint-Pétersbourg des représentants de l'Angleterre, de la France, de l'Allemagne et de l'Italie en Autriche et en Russie ; et il a exprimé le désir de savoir si le Gouvernement de la République était disposé à accueillir favorablement cette suggestion.

Le Ministre des Affaires Etrangères par intérim a l'honneur de faire connaître à son Excellence Sir Francis

IN a note of the 25th of this month, His Excellency the British Ambassador informed the Government of the Republic that, in Sir E. Grey's opinion, the only possible way of assuring the maintenance of peace in case of the relations between Russia and Austria becoming more strained would be if the representatives of Great Britain, France, Germany, and Italy in Austria and Russia were to take joint action ; and he expressed the wish to know if the Government of the Republic were disposed to welcome such a suggestion.

The Minister for Foreign Affairs *ad interim* has the honour to inform His Excellency Sir F. Bertie that he

Bertie qu'il a invité M. Jules Cambon à se concerter avec l'Ambassadeur d'Angleterre en Allemagne et à appuyer la démarche qu'ils jugeront opportune de faire auprès du Cabinet de Berlin.

Le Gouvernement de la République a, d'autre part, conformément au désir exprimé par le Gouvernement britannique et que son Excellence Sir Francis Bertie lui a transmis par une note en date du 26 de ce mois, autorisé M. Paul Cambon à prendre part à la réunion proposée par Sir Edward Grey pour rechercher avec lui et les Ambassadeurs d'Allemagne et d'Italie à Londres, les moyens de résoudre les difficultés actuelles.

Le Gouvernement de la République est prêt également à donner aux agents français à Pétersbourg, à Vienne et à Belgrade des instructions pour qu'ils obtiennent des Gouvernements russe, autrichien et serbe de s'abstenir de toute opération militaire active en attendant les résultats de cette conférence. Il estime toutefois que les chances de succès de la proposition de Sir Edward Grey reposent essentiellement sur l'action que Berlin serait disposée à Vienne [*sic*]. Une démarche auprès du Gouvernement austro-hongrois pour amener la suspension des opérations militaires paraît vouée à l'échec si l'influence de l'Allemagne ne s'est pas exercée au préalable sur le Cabinet de Vienne.

Le Grade des Sceaux, Président du Conseil et Ministre des Affaires Etrangères par intérim, saisit cette occasion de renouveler, &c.

Paris, le 27 juillet, 1914.

has requested M. Jules Cambon to concert with the British Ambassador in Germany and to support any representation which they may consider it advisable to make to the Berlin Cabinet.

In accordance with the desire expressed by the British Government and conveyed to them by Sir F. Bertie in his note of the 26th of this month, the Government of the Republic have also authorised M. Paul Cambon to take part in the conference which Sir E. Grey has proposed with a view to discovering a means of settling the present difficulties.

The Government of the Republic is likewise ready to instruct the representatives at St. Petersburgh, Vienna, and Belgrade to induce the Russian, Austrian, and Servian Governments to abstain from all active military operations pending the results of this conference. He considers, however, that the chance of Sir E. Grey's proposal being successful depends essentially on the action which the Berlin Government would be willing to take at Vienna. Representations made to the Austro-Hungarian Government for the purpose of bringing about a suspension of military operations would seem bound to fail unless the German Government do not beforehand exercise their influence on the Vienna Cabinet.

The President of the Council *ad interim* takes the opportunity, etc.

Paris, July 27, 1914.

No. 52.

Note communicated by French Embassy, July 28, 1914.

LE Gouvernement de la République accepte la proposition de Sir Edward Grey relative à une intervention de la Grande-Bretagne, de la France, de l'Allemagne et de l'Italie en vue d'éviter les opérations militaires actives sur les frontières autrichiennes, russes et serbes ; il a autorisé M. P. Cambon à prendre part aux délibérations de la réunion à quatre, qui doit se tenir à Londres.

(Translation.)

THE Government of the Republic accepts Sir Edward Grey's proposal in regard to intervention by Great Britain, France, Germany and Italy with a view to avoiding active military operations on the frontiers of Austria, Russia, and Servia ; and they have authorised M. P. Cambon to take part in the deliberations of the four representatives at the meeting which is to be held in London.

L'Ambassadeur de France à Berlin a reçu pour instructions, après s'être concerté avec l'Ambassadeur d'Angleterre à Berlin, d'appuyer la démarche de ce dernier dans la forme et la mesure qui seraient jugées opportunes.

M. Viviani est prêt à envoyer aux représentants français à Vienne, Saint-Pétersbourg et Belgrade des instructions dans le sens suggéré par le Gouvernement britannique.

Ambassade de France, Londres,
le 27 juillet, 1914.

The French Ambassador in Berlin has received instructions to consult first the British Ambassador in Berlin, and then to support the action taken by the latter in such manner and degree as may be considered appropriate.

M. Viviani is ready to send to the representatives of France in Vienna, St. Petersburgh, and Belgrade instructions in the sense suggested by the British Government.

No. 53.

M. Sazonof to Count Benckendorff.—(Communicated by Count Benckendorff, July 28.)

(Translation.)

Saint-Pétersbourg,
(Télégraphique.) *le* 14 (27) *juillet, 1914.*

L'AMBASSADEUR d'Angleterre est venu s'informer si nous jugeons utile que l'Angleterre prenne l'initiative de convoquer à Londres une conférence des représentants de l'Angleterre, la France, l'Allemagne et l'Italie, pour étudier une issue à la situation actuelle.

J'ai répondu à l'Ambassadeur que j'ai entamé des pourparlers avec l'Ambassadeur d'Autriche-Hongrie, en conditions que j'espère favorables. Pourtant je n'ai pas encore reçu de réponse à la proposition que j'ai faite d'une revision de la note entre les deux Cabinets.

Si des explications directes avec le Cabinet de Vienne se trouvaient irréalisables, je suis prêt à accepter la proposition anglaise, ou toute autre de nature à résoudre favorablement le conflit.

Je voudrais pourtant écarter dès aujourd'hui un malentendu qui pourrait surgir de la réponse donnée par le Ministre de la Justice français à l'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne, concernant des conseils de modération à donner au Cabinet Impérial.

St. Petersburgh,
(Telegraphic.) *July 27, 1914.*

THE British Ambassador came to ascertain whether we think it desirable that Great Britain should take the initiative in convoking a conference in London of the representatives of England, France, Germany and Italy to examine the possibility of a way out of the present situation.

I replied to the Ambassador that I have begun conversations with the Austro-Hungarian Ambassador under conditions which, I hope, may be favourable. I have not, however, received as yet any reply to the proposal made by me for revising the note between the two Cabinets.

If direct explanations with the Vienna Cabinet were to prove impossible, I am ready to accept the British proposal, or any other proposal of a kind that would bring about a favourable solution of the conflict.

I wish, however, to put an end from this day forth to a misunderstanding which might arise from the answer given by the French Minister of Justice to the German Ambassador, regarding counsels of moderation to be given to the Imperial Cabinet.

No. 54.

M. Sazonof to Count Benckendorff.—(Communicated by Count Benckendorff, July 28, 1914.)

(Translation.)

Saint-Pétersbourg,
(Télégraphique.) *le 15 (28) juillet, 1914.*

MES entretiens avec l'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne confirment mon impression que l'Allemagne est plutôt favorable à l'intransigeance de l'Autriche.

St. Petersburgh.
(Telegraphic.) *July 15 (28), 1914.*

MY interviews with the German Ambassador confirm my impression that Germany is, if anything, in favour of the uncompromising attitude adopted by Austria.

Le Cabinet de Berlin, qui aurait pu arrêter tout le développement de la crise. paraît n'exercer aucune action sur son alliée.

L'Ambassadeur trouve insuffisante la réponse de la Serbie.

Cette attitude allemande est tout particulièrement alarmante.

Il me semble que mieux que toute autre Puissance l'Angleterre serait en mesure de tenter encore d'agir à Berlin pour engager le Gouvernment allemand à l'action nécessaire. C'est à Berlin qu'indubitablement se trouve la clef de la situation.

The Berlin Cabinet, who could have prevented the whole of this crisis developing, appear to be exerting no influence on their ally.

The Ambassador considers that the Servian reply is insufficient.

This attitude of the German Government is most alarming.

It seems to me that England is in a better position than any other Power to make another attempt at Berlin to induce the German Government to take the necessary action. There is no doubt that the key of the situation is to be found at Berlin.

No. 55.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

St. Petersburgh, July 27, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

WITH reference to my telegram of yesterday,* I saw the Minister for Foreign Affairs this afternoon and found him very conciliatory and more optimistic.

He would, he said, use all his influence at Belgrade to induce the Servian Government to go as far as possible in giving satisfaction to Austria, but her territorial integrity must be guaranteed and her rights as a sovereign State respected, so that she should not become Austria's vassal. He did not know whether Austria would accept friendly exchange of views which he had proposed, but, if she did, he wished to keep in close contact with the other Powers throughout the conversations that would ensue.

He again referred to the fact that the obligations undertaken by Servia in 1908 alluded to in the Austrian ultimatum, were given to the Powers.

I asked if he had heard of your proposal with regard to conference of the four Powers, and on his replying in the affirmative, I told him confidentially of your instructions to me, and enquired whether instead of such a conference he would prefer a direct exchange of views, which he had proposed. The German Ambassador, to whom I had just spoken, had expressed his personal opinion that a direct exchange of views would be more agreeable to Austria-Hungary.

His Excellency said he was perfectly ready to stand aside if the Powers accepted the proposal for a conference, but he trusted that you would keep in touch with the Russian Ambassador in the event of its taking place.

* See No. 44.

No. 56.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

Vienna, July 27, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

THE Russian Ambassador had to-day a long and earnest conversation with Baron Macchio, the Under-Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. He told him that, having just come back from St. Petersburgh, he was well acquainted with the views of the Russian Government and the state of Russian public opinion. He could assure him that if actual war broke out with Servia it would be impossible to localise it, for Russia was not prepared to give way again, as she had done on previous occasions, and especially

during the annexation crisis of 1909. He earnestly hoped that something would be done before Servia was actually invaded. Baron Macchio replied that this would now be difficult, as a skirmish had already taken place on the Danube, in which the Servians had been the aggressors. The Russian Ambassador said that he would do all he could to keep the Servians quiet pending any discussions that might yet take place, and he told me that he would advise his Government to induce the Servian Government to avoid any conflict as long as possible, and to fall back before an Austrian advance. Time so gained should suffice to enable a settlement to be reached. He had just heard of a satisfactory conversation which the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs had yesterday with the Austrian Ambassador at St. Petersburgh. The former had agreed that much of the Austro-Hungarian note to Servia had been perfectly reasonable, and in fact they had practically reached an understanding as to the guarantees which Servia might reasonably be asked to give to Austria-Hungary for her future good behaviour. The Russian Ambassador urged that the Austrian Ambassador at St. Petersburgh should be furnished with full powers to continue discussion with the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs, who was very willing to advise Servia to yield all that could be fairly asked of her as an independent power. Baron Macchio promised to submit this suggestion to the Minister for Foreign Affairs.

No. 57.

Sir R. Rodd to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

(Telegraphic.) *Rome, July 17, 1914.*

MINISTER FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS greatly doubts whether Germany will be willing to invite Austria to suspend military action pending the conference, but he had hopes that military action may be practically deferred by the fact of the conference meeting at once. As at present informed, he sees no possibility of Austria receding from any point laid down in her note to Servia, but he believes that if Servia will even now accept it Austria will be satisfied, and if she had reason to think that such will be the advice of the Powers, Austria may defer action. Servia may be induced to accept note in its entirety on the advice of the four Powers invited to the conference, and this would enable her to say that she had yielded to Europe and not to Austria-Hungary alone.

Telegrams from Vienna to the press here stating that Austria is favourably impressed with the declarations of the Italian Government have, the Minister for Foreign Affairs assures me, no foundation. He said he has expressed no opinion to Austria with regard to the note. He assured me both before and after communication of the note, and again to-day, that Austrian Government have given him assurances that they demand no territorial sacrifices from Servia.

No. 58.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

(Telegraphic.) *Paris, July 28, 1914.*

I COMMUNICATED to the Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs this afternoon the substance of your conversation with the German Ambassador, recorded in your telegram* to Berlin of the 27th July.

His Excellency is grateful for the communication. He said that it confirms what he had heard of your attitude, and he feels confident that your observations to the German Ambassador will have a good effect in the interest of peace.

* See No. 46.

No. 59.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

Paris, July 28, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

I INFORMED the Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs to-day of your conversation with the Russian Ambassador, as recorded in your telegram of yesterday* to St. Petersburgh.

He is grateful for the communication, and quite appreciates the impossibility for His Majesty's Government to declare themselves "solidaires" with Russia on a question between Austria and Servia, which in its present condition is not one affecting England. He also sees that you cannot take up an attitude at Berlin and Vienna more Servian than that attributed in German and Austrian sources to the Russian Government.

German Ambassador has stated that Austria would respect the integrity of Servia, but when asked whether her independence also would be respected, he gave no assurance.

* See No. 47.

No. 60.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, July 28, 1914.*

SECRETARY OF STATE spoke yesterday in the same sense as that reported in my telegram of yesterday* to my French and Italian colleagues respecting your proposal. I discussed with my two colleagues this morning his reply, and we found that, while refusing the proposed conference, he had said to all of us that nevertheless he desired to work with us for the maintenance of general peace We, therefore, deduced that if he is sincere in this wish he can only be objecting to the form of your proposal. Perhaps he himself could be induced to suggest lines on which he would find it possible to work with us.

* See No. 43.

No. 61.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, July 28, 1914.*

I SAW Minister for Foreign Affairs this morning.

His Excellency declared that Austria-Hungary cannot delay warlike proceedings against Servia, and would have to decline any suggestion of negotiations on basis of Servian reply.

Prestige of Dual Monarchy was engaged, and nothing could now prevent conflict.

No. 62.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, July 28, 1914.*

I SPOKE to Minister for Foreign Affairs to-day in the sense of your telegram of 27th July* to Berlin. I avoided the word "mediation," but said that, as mentioned in your speech,† which he had just read to me, you had hopes that conversations in London between the four Powers less interested

* See No. 46.

† "Hansard," Vol. 65, No. 107, Columns 931, 932, 933.

might yet lead to an arrangement which Austro-Hungarian Government would accept as satisfactory and as rendering actual hostilities unnecessary. I added that you had regarded Servian reply as having gone far to meet just demands of Austria-Hungary; that you thought it constituted a fair basis of discussion during which warlike operations might remain in abeyance, and that Austrian Ambassador in Berlin was speaking in this sense. Minister for Foreign Affairs said quietly, but firmly, that no discussion could be accepted on basis of Servian note; that war would be declared to-day, and that well-known pacific character of Emperor, as well as, he might add, his own, might be accepted as a guarantee that war was both just and inevitable. This was a matter that must be settled directly between the two parties immediately concerned. I said that you would hear with regret that hostilities could not now be arrested, as you feared that they might lead to complications threatening the peace of Europe.

In taking leave of His Excellency, I begged him to believe that, if in the course of present grave crisis our point of view should sometimes differ from his, this would arise, not from want of sympathy with the many just complaints which Austria-Hungary had against Servia, but from the fact that, whereas Austria-Hungary put first her quarrel with Servia, you were anxious in the first instance for peace of Europe. I trusted this larger aspect of the question would appeal with equal force to His Excellency. He said he had it also in mind, but thought that Russia ought not to oppose operations like those impending, which did not aim at territorial aggrandisement and which could no longer be postponed.

No. 63.

Sir R. Rodd to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

(Telegraphic.) *Rome, July 28, 1914.*

YOUR telegram of 25th July to Paris.*

I have communicated substance to Minister for Foreign Affairs, who immediately telegraphed in precisely similar terms to Berlin and Vienna.

* See No 27.

No. 64.

Sir R. Rodd to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

(Telegraphic.) *Rome, July 28, 1914.*

AT the request of the Minister for Foreign Affairs I submit the following to you :—

In a long conversation this morning Servian Chargé d'Affaires had said he thought that if some explanations were given regarding mode in which Austrian agents would require to intervene under article 5 and article 6, Servia might still accept the whole Austrian note.

As it was not to be anticipated that Austria would give such explanations to Servia, they might be given Powers engaged in discussions, who might then advise Servia to accept without conditions.

The Austro-Hungarian Government had in the meantime published a long official explanation of grounds on which Servian reply was considered inadequate. Minister for Foreign Affairs considered many points besides explanation—such as slight verbal difference in sentence regarding renunciation of propaganda—quite childish, but there was a passage which might prove useful in facilitating such a course as was considered practicable by the Servian Chargé d'Affaires. It was stated that co-operation of Austrian agents in Servia was to be only in investigation, not in judicial or administrative measures. Servia was said to have wilfully misinterpreted this. He thought, therefore, that ground might be cleared here.

I only reproduce from memory, as I had not yet received text of Austrian declaration.

Minister impressed upon me, above all, his anxiety for the immediate beginning of discussion. A wide general latitude to accept at once every point or suggestion on which he could be in agreement with ourselves and Germany had been given to Italian Ambassador.

No. 65.

Mr. Crackanthorpe to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

(Telegraphic.) *Nish, July 28, 1914.*

I HAVE urged on the Servian Government the greatest moderation pending efforts being made towards a peaceful solution.

Two Servian steamers fired on and damaged, and two Servian merchant-vessels have been captured by a Hungarian monitor at Orsova.

No. 66.

Mr. Crackanthorpe to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 28.)

(Telegraphic.) *Nish, July 28, 1914.*

TELEGRAM received here that war declared by Austria.

No. 67.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Foreign Office, July 28, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

EXPLANATION given in your telegram of the 27th July* of what was my idea in proposing a conference is quite right. It would not be an arbitration, but a private and informal discussion to ascertain what suggestion could be made for a settlement. No suggestion would be put forward that had not previously been ascertained to be acceptable to Austria and Russia, with whom the mediating Powers could easily keep in touch through their respective allies.

But as long as there is a prospect of a direct exchange of views between Austria and Russia, I would suspend every other suggestion, as I entirely agree that it is the most preferable method of all.

I understand that the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs has proposed a friendly exchange of views to the Austrian Government, and, if the latter accepts, it will no doubt relieve the tension and make the situation less critical.

It is very satisfactory to hear from the German Ambassador here that the German Government have taken action at Vienna in the sense of the conversation recorded in my telegram of yesterday to you.†

* See No. 43. † See No. 46.

No. 68.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Foreign Office, July 28, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

GERMAN GOVERNMENT having accepted principle of mediation between Austria and Russia by the four Powers, if necessary, I am ready to propose that the German Secretary of State should suggest the lines on which this principle should be applied. I will, however, keep the idea in reserve until we see how the conversations between Austria and Russia progress.

No. 69.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir G. Buchanan.

Foreign Office, July 28, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

IT is most satisfactory that there is a prospect of direct exchange of views between the Russian and Austrian Governments, as reported in your telegram of the 27th July.*

I am ready to put forward any practical proposal that would facilitate this, but I am not quite clear as to what the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs proposes the Ministers at Belgrade should do. Could he not first mention in an exchange of views with Austria his willingness to co-operate in some such scheme? It might then take more concrete shape.

* See No. 55.

No. 70.

Telegrams communicated by Count Benckendorff, July 29, 1914.

(1) *Telegram from M. Sazonof to Russian Ambassador at Berlin, dated July 28, 1914.*

IN consequence of the declaration of war by Austria against Servia, the Imperial Government will announce to-morrow (29th) the mobilisation in the military circonscriptions of Odessa, Keiff, Moscow, and Kazan. Please inform German Government, confirming the absence in Russia of any aggressive intention against Germany.

The Russian Ambassador at Vienna has not been recalled from his post.

(2) *Telegram to Count Benckendorff.*

The Austrian declaration of war clearly puts an end to the idea of direct communications between Austria and Russia. Action by London Cabinet in order to set on foot mediation with a view to suspension of military operations of Austria against Servia is now most urgent.

Unless military operations are stopped, mediation would only allow matters to drag on and give Austria time to crush Servia.

No. 71.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

Berlin, July 28, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

AT invitation of Imperial Chancellor, I called upon His Excellency this evening. He said that he wished me to tell you that he was most anxious that Germany should work together with England for maintenance of general peace, as they had done successfully in the last European crisis. He had not been able to accept your proposal for a conference of representatives of the Great Powers, because he did not think that it would be effective, and because such a conference would in his opinion have had appearance of an "Areopagus" consisting of two Powers of each group sitting in judgment upon the two remaining Powers; but his inability to accept proposed conference must not be regarded as militating against his strong desire for effective co-operation. You could be assured that he was doing his very best both at Vienna and St. Petersburgh to get the two Governments to discuss the situation directly with each other and in a friendly way. He had great hopes that such discussions would take place and lead to a satisfactory result, but if the

news were true which he had just read in the papers, that Russia had mobilized fourteen army corps in the south, he thought situation was very serious, and he himself would be in a very difficult position, as in these circumstances it would be out of his power to continue to preach moderation, at Vienna. He added that Austria, who as yet was only partially mobilising, would have to take similar measures, and if war were to result, Russia would be entirely responsible. I ventured to say that if Austria refused to take any notice of Servian note, which, to my mind, gave way in nearly every point demanded by Austria, and which in any case offered a basis for discussion, surely a certain portion of responsibility would rest with her. His Excellency said that he did not wish to discuss Servian note, but that Austria's standpoint, and in this he agreed, was that her quarrel with Servia was a purely Austrian concern with which Russia had nothing to do. He reiterated his desire to co-operate with England and his intention to do his utmost to maintain general peace. "A war between the Great Powers must be avoided" were his last words.

Austrian colleague said to me to-day that a general war was most unlikely, as Russia neither wanted nor was in a position to make war. I think that that opinion is shared by many people here.

No. 72.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

(Telegraphic.) *St. Petersburgh, July 28, 1914.*

MINISTER FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS begged me to thank you for the language you had held to the German Ambassador, as reported in your telegram* to Berlin, substance of which I communicated to His Excellency. He took a pessimistic view of the situation, having received the same disquieting news from Vienna as had reached His Majesty's Government. I said it was important that we should know the real intentions of the Imperial Government, and asked him whether he would be satisfied with the assurances which the Austrian Ambassador had, I understood, been instructed to give in respect of Servia's integrity and independence. I added that I was sure any arrangement for averting a European war would be welcomed by His Majesty's Government. In reply His Excellency stated that if Servia were attacked Russia would not be satisfied with any engagement which Austria might take on these two points, and that order for mobilisation against Austria would be issued on the day that Austria crossed Servian frontier.

I told the German Ambassador, who appealed to me to give moderating counsels to the Minister for Foreign Affairs, that from the beginning I had not ceased to do so, and that the German Ambassador at Vienna should now in his turn use His restraining influence. I made it clear to His Excellency that, Russia being thoroughly in earnest, a general war could not be averted if Servia were attacked by Austria.

As regards the suggestion of conference, the Ambassador had received no instructions, and before acting with me the French and Italian Ambassadors are still waiting for their final instructions.

* See No. 46.

No. 73.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—

(Telegraphic.)

I HAVE received *note verbale* from Ministry ...ng
that, the Servian Government not having repl... n a
satisfactory manner, Imperial and Royal Gover... lf to
provide for protection of its rights, and to h... ject to

† See No. 4.

force of arms. Austria-Hungary has addressed to Servia formal declaration according to Article 1 of Convention of 18th October, 1907, relative to opening of hostilities, and considers herself from to-day in state of war with Servia. Austria-Hungary will conform, provided Servia does so, to stipulations of Hague conventions of 18th October, 1907, and to Declaration of London of 26th February, 1909.

No. 74.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, July 28, 1914.*

I AM informed by the Russian Ambassador that the Russian Government's suggestion has been declined by the Austro-Hungarian Government. The suggestion was to the effect that the means of settling the Austro-Servian conflict should be discussed directly between Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs and the Austrian Ambassador at St. Petersburgh, who should be authorised accordingly.

The Russian Ambassador thinks that a conference in London of the less interested Powers, such as you have proposed, offers now the only prospect of preserving peace of Europe, and he is sure that the Russian Government will acquiesce willingly in your proposal. So long as opposing armies have not actually come in contact, all hope need not be abandoned.

No. 75.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, July 29, 1914.*

I WAS sent for again to-day by the Imperial Chancellor, who told me that he regretted to state that the Austro-Hungarian Government, to whom he had at once communicated your opinion, had answered that events had marched too rapidly and that it was therefore too late to act upon your suggestion that the Servian reply might form the basis of discussion. His Excellency had, on receiving their reply, despatched a message to Vienna, in which he explained that, although a certain desire had, in his opinion, been shown in the Servian reply to meet the demands of Austria, he understood entirely that, without some sure guarantees that Servia would carry out in their entirety the demands made upon her, the Austro-Hungarian Government could not rest satisfied in view of their past experience. He had then gone on to say that the hostilities which were about to be undertaken against Servia had presumably the exclusive object of securing such guarantees, seeing that the Austrian Government already assured the Russian Government that they had no territorial designs.

He advised the Austro-Hungarian Government, should this view be correct, to speak openly in this sense. The holding of such language would, he hoped, eliminate all possible misunderstandings.

As yet, he told me, he had not received a reply from Vienna.

From the fact that he had gone so far in the matter of giving advice at Vienna, His Excellency hoped that you would realise that he was sincerely doing all in his power to prevent danger of European complications.

The fact of his communicating this information to you was a proof of the confidence which he felt in you and evidence of his anxiety that you should know he was doing his best to support your efforts in the cause of general peace, efforts which he sincerely appreciated.

No. 76.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, July 29, 1914.*

I FOUND Secretary of State very depressed to-day. He reminded me that he had told me the other day that he had to be very careful in giving advice to Austria, as any idea that they were being pressed would be likely to cause them to precipitate matters and present a *fait accompli*. This had, in fact, now happened, and he was not sure that his communication of your suggestion that Servia's reply offered a basis for discussion had not hastened declaration of war. He was much troubled by reports of mobilisation in Russia, and of certain military measures, which he did not specify, being taken in France. He subsequently spoke of these measures to my French colleague, who informed him that French Government had done nothing more than the German Government had done, namely, recalled officers on leave. His Excellency denied German Government had done this, but as a matter of fact it is true. My French colleague said to Under-Secretary of State, in course of conversation, that it seemed to him that when Austria had entered Servia, and so satisfied her military prestige, the moment might then be favourable for four disinterested Powers to discuss situation and come forward with suggestions for preventing graver complications. Under Secretary of State seemed to think idea worthy of consideration, as he replied that would be a different matter from conference proposed by you.

Russian Ambassador returned to-day, and has informed Imperial Government that Russia is mobilising in four southern governments.

No. 77.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, July 29, 1914.*

I MUCH appreciate the language of Chancellor, as reported in your telegram of to-day.* His Excellency may rely upon it that this country will continue, as heretofore, to strain every effort to secure peace and to avert the calamity we all fear. If he can induce Austria to satisfy Russia and to abstain from going so far as to come into collision with her, we shall all join in deep gratitude to His Excellency for having saved the peace of Europe.

* See No. 75.

No. 78.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

(Telegraphic.) *St. Petersburgh, July 29, 1914.*

PARTIAL mobilisation was ordered to-day.

I communicated the substance of your telegram of the 28th instant† to Berlin to the Minister for Foreign Affairs in accordance with your instructions, and informed him confidentially of remarks as to mobilisation which the German Secretary of State had made to the British Ambassador at Berlin. This had already reached His Excellency from another source. The mobilisation, he explained, would only be directed against Austria.

Austrian Government had now definitely declined direct conversation between Vienna and St. Petersburgh. The Minister for Foreign Affairs said he had proposed such an exchange of views on advice of German Ambassador. He proposed, when informing German Ambassador of this refusal of Austria's, to urge that a return should be made to your proposal for a conference of four Ambassadors, or, at all events, for an exchange of views between the three

† See No. 67.

Ambassadors less directly interested, yourself, and also the Austrian Ambassador if you thought it advisable. Any arrangement approved by France and England would be acceptable to him, and he did not care what form such conversations took. No time was to be lost, and the only way to avert war was for you to succeed in arriving, by means of conversation with Ambassadors either collectively or individually, at some formula which Austria could be induced to accept. Throughout Russian Government had been perfectly frank and conciliatory, and had done all in their power to maintain peace. If their efforts to maintain peace failed, he trusted that it would be realized by the British public that it was not the fault of the Russian Government.

I asked him whether he would raise objections if the suggestion made in Rome telegram of the 27th July,* which I mentioned to him, were carried out. In reply His Excellency said that he would agree to anything arranged by the four Powers, provided it was acceptable to Servia; he could not, he said, be more Servian than Servia. Some supplementary statement or explanations would, however, have to be made in order to tone down the sharpness of the ultimatum.

Minister for Foreign Affairs said that proposal referred to in your telegram of the 28th instant† was one of secondary importance. Under altered circumstances of situation he did not attach weight to it. Further, the German Ambassador had informed His Excellency, so the latter told me, that his Government were continuing at Vienna to exert friendly influence. I fear that the German Ambassador will not help to smooth matters over, if he uses to his own Government the same language as he did to me to-day. He accused the Russian Government of endangering the peace of Europe by their mobilisation, and said, when I referred to all that had been recently done by Austria, that he could not discuss such matters. I called his attention to the fact that Austrian Consuls had warned all Austrian subjects liable to military service to join the colours, that Austria had already partially mobilised, and had now declared war on Servia. From what had passed during the Balkan crisis she knew that this act was one which it was impossible without humiliation for Russia to submit to. Had not Russia by mobilising shown that she was in earnest, Austria would have traded on Russia's desire for peace, and would have believed that she could go to any lengths. Minister for Foreign Affairs had given me to understand that Russia would not precipitate war by crossing frontier immediately, and a week or more would, in any case, elapse before mobilisation was completed. In order to find an issue out of a dangerous situation it was necessary that we should in the meanwhile all work together.

* See No. 57. † See No. 69.

No. 79.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, July 29, 1914.*

THERE is at present no step which we could usefully take to stop war with Servia, to which Austro-Hungarian Government are now fully committed by the Emperor's appeal to his people which has been published this morning, and by the declaration of war. French and Italian Ambassadors agree with me in this view. If the Austro-Hungarian Government would convert into a binding engagement to Europe the declaration which has been made at St. Petersburgh to the effect that she desires neither to destroy the independence of Servia nor to acquire Servian territory, the Italian Ambassador thinks that Russia might be induced to remain quiet. This, however, the Italian Ambassador is convinced the Austrian Government would refuse to do.

No. 80.

Sir R. Rodd to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

(Telegraphic.) *Rome, July 29, 1914.*

IN your telegram of the 27th instant* to Berlin, German Ambassador was reported to have accepted in principle the idea of a conference. This is in contradiction with the telegram of the 27th instant† from Berlin.

Information received by the Italian Government from Berlin shows that German view is correctly represented in Sir E. Goschen's telegram of the 27th July,† but what creates difficulty is rather the "conference," so the Minister for Foreign Affairs understands, than the principle. He is going to urge, in a telegram which he is sending to Berlin to-night, adherence to the idea of an exchange of views in London. He suggests that the German Secretary of State might propose a formula acceptable to his Government. Minister for Foreign Affairs is of opinion that this exchange of views would keep the door open if direct communication between Vienna and St. Petersburgh fails to have any result. He thinks that this exchange of views might be concomitant with such direct communication.

The German Government are also being informed that the Italian Government would not be pardoned by public opinion here unless they had taken every possible step so as to avoid war. He is urging that the German Government must lend their co-operation in this.

He added that there seemed to be a difficulty in making Germany believe that Russia was in earnest. As Germany, however, was really anxious for good relations with ourselves, if she believed that Great Britain would act with Russia and France he thought it would have a great effect.

Even should it prove impossible to induce Germany to take part, he would still advocate that England and Italy, each as representing one group, should continue to exchange views.

* See No. 46. † See No. 43.

No. 81.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir R. Rodd.

Foreign Office. July 29, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

WITH reference to your telegram of yesterday.*

It is impossible for me to initiate discussions with Ambassadors here, as I understand from Austrian Minister for Foreign Affairs that Austria will not accept any discussion on basis of Servian note, and the inference of all I have heard from Vienna and Berlin is that Austria will not accept any form of mediation by the Powers as between Austria and Servia. Italian Minister for Foreign Affairs must therefore speak at Berlin and Vienna. I shall be glad if a favourable reception is given to any suggestions he can make there.

* See No. 64.

No. 82.

Mr. Beaumont to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

Constantinople, July 29, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

I UNDERSTAND that the designs of Austria may extend considerably beyond the Sanjak and a punitive occupation of Servian territory. I gathered this from a remark let fall by the Austrian Ambassador here, who spoke of the deplorable economic situation of Salonica under Greek administration and of the assistance on which the Austrian army could count from Mussalman population discontented with Servian rule.

No. 83.

Mr. Crackanthorpe to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

Nish, July 29, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

I HAVE been requested by Prime Minister to convey to you expression of his deep gratitude for the statement which you made on the 27th instant in the House of Commons.

No. 84.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Foreign Office, July 29, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

THE German Ambassador has been instructed by the German Chancellor to inform me that he is endeavouring to mediate between Vienna and St. Petersburgh, and he hopes with good success. Austria and Russia seem to be in constant touch, and he is endeavouring to make Vienna explain in a satisfactory form at St. Petersburgh the scope and extension of Autrian proceedings in Servia. I told the German Ambassador that an agreement arrived at direct between Austria and Russia would be the best possible solution. I would press no proposal as long as there was a prospect of that, but my information this morning was that the Austrian Government have declined the suggestion of the Russian Government that the Austrian Ambassador at St. Petersburgh should be authorised to discuss directly with the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs the means of settling the Austro-Servian conflict. The press correspondents at St. Petersburgh had been told that Russian Government would mobilise. The German Government had said that they were favourable in principle to mediation between Russia and Austria, if necessary. They seemed to think the particular method of conference, consultation or discussion, or even conversations *à quatre* in London too formal a method. I urged that the German Government should suggest any method by which the influence of the four Powers could be used together to prevent war between Austria and Russia. France agreed; Italy agreed. The whole idea of mediation or mediating influence was ready to be put into operation by any method that Germany could suggest if mine was not acceptable. In fact mediation was ready to come into operation by any methed that Germany thought possible, if only Germany would "press the button" in the interests of peace.

No. 85.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

Berlin, July 29, 1914

(Telegraphic.)

I WAS asked to call upon the Chancellor to-night. His Excellency had just returned from Potsdam.

He said that should Austria be attacked by Russia a European conflagration might, he feared, become inevitable, owing to Germany's obligations as Austria's ally, in spite of his continued efforts to maintain peace. He then proceeded to make the following strong bid for British neutrality. He said that it was clear, so far as he was able to judge the main principle which governed British policy, that Great Britain would never stand by and allow France to be crushed in any conflict there might be. That, however, was not the object at which Germany aimed. Provided that neutrality of Great

Britain were certain, every assurance would be given to the British Government that the Imperial Government aimed at no territorial acquisitions at the expense of France should they prove victorious in any war that might ensue. I questioned His Excellency about the French colonies, and he said that he was unable to give a similar undertaking in that respect. As regards Holland, however, His Excellency said that so long as Germany's adversaries respected the integrity and neutrality of the Netherlands, Germany was ready to give His Majesty's Government an assurance that she would do likewise. It depended upon the action of France what operations Germany might be forced to enter upon in Belgium, but when the war was over Belgium integrity would be respected if she had not sided against Germany.

His Excellency ended by saying that ever since he had been Chancellor the object of his policy had been, as you were aware, to bring about an understanding with England; he trusted that these assurances might form the basis of that understanding which he so much desired. He had in mind a general neutrality agreement between England and Germany, though it was of course at the present moment too early to discuss details, and an assurance of British neutrality in the conflict which present crisis might possibly produce, would enable him to look forward to realisation of his desire.

In reply to His Excellency's enquiry how I thought his request would appeal to you, I said that I did not think it probable that at this stage of events you would care to bind yourself to any course of action, and that I was of opinion that you would desire to retain full liberty.

Our conversation upon this subject having come to an end, I communicated the contents of your telegram of to-day* to His Excellency, who expressed his best thanks to you.

* See No. 77.

No. 86.

Sir R. Rodd to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 29.)

Rome, July 29, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

Minister for Foreign Affairs thinks that moment is past for any further discussions on basis of Servian note, in view of communication made to-day by Russia at Berlin regarding partial mobilisation. The utmost the new hopes for is that Germany may use her influence at Vienna to prevent or moderate any further demands on Servia.

No. 87.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie.

Foreign Office, July 29, 1914.

Sir,

After telling M. Cambon to-day how grave the situation seemed to be, I told him that I meant to tell the German Ambassador to-day that he must not be misled by the friendly tone of our conversations into any sense of false security that we should stand aside if all the efforts to preserve the peace, which we were now making in common with Germany, failed. But I went on to say to M. Cambon that I thought it necessary to tell him also that public opinion here approached the present difficulty from a quite different point of view from that taken during the difficulty as to Morocco a few years ago. In the case of Morocco the dispute was one in which France was primarily interested, and in which it appeared that Germany, in an attempt to crush France, was fastening a quarrel on France on a question that was the subject of a special agreement between France and us. In the present case the dispute between Austria and Servia was not one in which we felt called to take a hand. Even if the question became one between Austria

and Russia, we should not feel called upon to take a hand in it. It would then be a question of the supremacy of Teuton or Slav—a struggle for supremacy in the Balkans; and our idea had always been to avoid being drawn into a war over a Balkan question. If Germany became involved and France became involved, we had not made up our minds what we should do; it was a case that we should have to consider. France would then have been drawn into a quarrel which was not hers, but in which, owing to her alliance, her honour and interest obliged her to engage. We were free from engagements, and we should have to decide what British interests required us to do. I thought it necessary to say that, because, as he knew, we were taking all precautions with regard to our fleet, and I was about to warn Prince Lichnowsky not to count on our standing aside, but it would not be fair that I should let M. Cambon be misled into supposing that this meant that we had decided what to do in a contingency that I still hoped might not arise.

M. Cambon said that I had explained the situation very clearly. He understood it to be that in a Balkan quarrel, and in a struggle for supremacy between Teuton and Slav, we should not feel called to intervene; should other issues be raised, and Germany and France become involved, so that the question became one of the hegemony of Europe, we should then decide what it was necessary for us to do. He seemed quite prepared for this announcement, and made no criticism upon it.

He said French opinion was calm, but decided. He anticipated a demand from Germany that France would be neutral while Germany attacked Russia. This assurance France, of course, could not give; she was bound to help Russia if Russia was attacked.

I am, etc.,
E. GREY.

No. 88.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Foreign Office, July 29, 1914.

SIR,

I TOLD the German Ambassador this afternoon of the information that I had received, that Russia had informed Germany respecting her mobilisation. I also told him of the communication made by Count Benckendorff, that the Austrian declaration of war manifestly rendered vain any direct conversations between Russia and Austria. I said that the hope built upon those direct conversations by the German Government yesterday had disappeared to-day. To-day the German Chancellor was working in the interest of mediation in Vienna and St. Petersburgh. If he succeeded, well and good. If not, it was more important than ever that Germany should take up what I had suggested to the German Ambassador this morning, and propose some method by which the four Powers should be able to work together to keep the peace of Europe. I pointed out, however, that the Russian Government, while desirous of mediation, regarded it as a condition that the military operations against Servia should be suspended, as otherwise a mediation would only drag on matters, and give Austria time to crush Servia. It was of course too late for all military operations against Servia to be suspended. In a short time, I supposed, the Austrian forces would be in Belgrade, and in occupation of some Servian territory. But even then it might be possible to bring some mediation into existence, if Austria, while saying that she must hold the occupied territory until she had complete satisfaction from Servia, stated that she would not advance further, pending an effort of the Powers to mediate between her and Russia.

The German Ambassador said that he had already telegraphed to Berlin what I had said to him this morning.

I am, etc.,
E. GREY.

No. 89.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Foreign Office, July 29, 1914.

SIR,

AFTER speaking to the German Ambassador this afternoon about the European situation, I said that I wished to say to him, in a quite, private and friendly way, something that was on my mind. The situation was very grave. While it was restricted to the issues at present actually involved we had no thought of interfering in it. But if Germany became involved in it, and then France, the issue might be so great that it would involve all European interests; and I did not wish him to be misled by the friendly tone of our conversation—which I hoped would continue—into thinking that we should stand aside.

He said that he quite understood this, but he asked whether I meant that we should, under certain circumstances, intervene?

I replied that I did not wish to say that, or to use anything that was like a threat or an attempt to apply pressure by saying that, if things became worse, we should intervene. There would be no question of our intervening if Germany was not involved or even if France was not involved. But we knew very well that, if the issue did become such that we thought British interests required us to intervene, we must intervene at once, and the decision would have to be very rapid, just as the decisions of other Powers had to be. I hoped that the friendly tone of our conversations would continue as at present, and that I should be able to keep as closely in touch with the German Government in working for peace. But if we failed in our efforts to keep the peace, and if the issue spread so that it involved practically every European interest, I did not wish to be open to any reproach from him that the friendly tone of all our conversations had misled him or his Government into supposing that we should not take action, and to the reproach that, if they had not been so misled, the course of things might have been different

The German Ambassador took no exception to what I had said; indeed, he told me that it accorded with what he had already given in Berlin as his view of the situation.

I am, etc.,

E. GREY.

No. 90.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Foreign Office, July 29, 1914.

SIR,

IN addition to what passed with the German Ambassador this morning, as recorded in my telegram of the 29th July * to your Excellency, I gave the Ambassador a copy of Sir Rennell Rodd's telegram of the 28th July † and of my reply to it.‡ I said I had begun to doubt whether even a complete acceptance of the Austrian demands by Servia would now satisfy Austria. But there appeared, from what the Marquis di San Guiliano had said, to be a method by which, if the Powers were allowed to have any say in the matter, they might bring about complete satisfaction for Austria, if only the latter would give them an opportunity. I could, however, make no proposal, for the reasons I have given in my telegram to you, and could only give what the Italian Minister for Foreign Affairs had said to the German Ambassador for information, as long as it was understood that Austria would accept no discussion with the Powers

*See No. 84. † See No. 64. ‡ See No. 81.

over her dispute with Servia. As to mediation between Austria and Russia, I said it could not take the form simply of urging Russia to stand on one side while Austria had a free hand to go to any length she pleased. That would not be mediation, it would simply be putting pressure upon Russia in the interests of Austria. The German Ambassador said the view of the German Government was that Austria could not by force be humiliated, and could not abdicate her position as a Great Power. I said I entirely agreed, but it was not a question of humiliating Austria, it was a question of how far Austria meant to push the humiliation of others. There must, of course, be some humiliation of Servia, but Austria might press things so far as to involve the humiliation of Russia.

The German Ambassador said that Austria would not take Servian territory, as to which I observed that, by taking territory while leaving nominal Servian independence, Austria might turn Servia practically into a vassal State, and this would affect the whole position of Russia in the Balkans.

I observed that when there was danger of European conflict it was impossible to say who would not be drawn into it. Even the Netherlands apparently were taking precautions.

The German Ambassador said emphatically that some means must be found of preserving the peace of Europe.

I am, &c.,

E. GREY.

No. 91.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir M. de Bunsen.

Foreign Office, July 29, 1914.

SIR,

THE Austrian Ambassador told me to-day he had ready a long memorandum, which he proposed to leave, and which he said gave an account of the conduct of Servia towards Austria, and an explanation of how necessary the Austrian action was.

I said that I did not wish to discuss the merits of the question between Austria and Servia. The news to-day seemed to me very bad for the peace of Europe. The Powers were not allowed to help in getting satisfaction for Austria, which they might get if they were given an opportunity, and European peace was at stake.

Count Mensdorff said that the war with Servia must proceed. Austria could not continue to be exposed to the necessity of mobilising again and again, as she had been obliged to do in recent years. She had no idea of territorial aggrandisement, and all she wished was to make sure that her interests were safeguarded.

I said that it would be quite possible, without nominally interfering with the independence of Servia or taking away any of her territory, to turn her into a sort of vassal State.

Count Mensdorff deprecated this.

In reply to some further remarks of mine, as to the effect that the Austrian action might have upon the Russian position in the Balkans, he said that, before the Balkan war, Servia had always been regarded as being in the Austrian sphere of influence.

I am, &c.,

E. GREY.

No. 92.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir R. Rodd.

Foreign Office, July 29, 1914.

SIR,

THE Italian Ambassador made to me to-day a communication from the Marquis di San Giuliano suggesting that the German objections to the

mediation of the four Powers, a mediation that was strongly favoured by Italy, might be removed by some change in the form of procedure.

I said that I had already anticipated this by asking the German Government to suggest any form of procedure under which the idea of mediation between Austria and Russia, already accepted by the German Government in principle, could be applied.

I am, &c.,
E. GREY.

No. 93.

Telegrams communicated by Count Benckendorff, July 30, 1914

(1)

Russian Ambassador at Vienna to M. Sazonof.

Vienne,
(Télégraphique.) *le 15 (28) juillet. 1914.*

J'AI entretenu aujourd'hui le Comte Berchtold dans le sens des instructions de votre Excellence. Je lui fis observer, en termes les plus amicaux, combien il était désirable de trouver une solution qui, en consolidant les bons rapports entre l'Autriche-Hongrie et la Russie, donnerait à la Monarchie austro-hongroise des garanties sérieuses pour ses rapports futurs avec la Serbie.

J'attirais l'attention du Comte Berchtold sur tous les dangers pour la paix de l'Europe, qu'entraînerait un conflit armé entre l'Autriche-Hongrie et la Serbie.

Le Comte Berchtold me répondit qu'il se rendait parfaitement compte du sérieux de la situation et des avantages d'une franche explication avec le Cabinet de Saint-Pétersbourg. Il me dit que d'un autre côté le Gouvernement austro-hongrois, qui ne s'était décidé que très mal volontiers aux mesures énergiques qu'il avait prises contre la Serbie, ne pouvait plus ni reculer, ni entrer en discussion aucune des termes de la note austro-hongroise.

Le Comte Berchtold ajouta que la crise était devenue si aiguë, et que l'excitation de l'opinion publique avait atteint tel degré, que le Gouvernement, le voulait-il, ne pouvait plus y consentir, d'autant moins, me dit-il, que la réponse même de la Serbie donne la preuve du manque de sincérité de ses promesses pour l'avenir.

(Translation.)
(Telegraphic.)
Vienna, July 15 (28), 1914.

I SPOKE to Count Berchtold today in the sense of your Excellency's instructions. I brought to his notice, in the most friendly manner, how desirable it was to find a solution which, while consolidating good relations between Austria-Hungary and Russia, would give to the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy genuine guarantees for its future relations with Servia.

I drew Count Berchtold's attention to all the dangers to the peace of Europe which would be involved by an armed conflict between Austria-Hungary and Servia.

Count Berchtold replied that he was well aware of the gravity of the situation and of the advantages of a frank explanation with the St. Petersburgh Cabinet. He told me that, on the other hand, the Austro-Hungarian Government, who had only decided, much against their will, on the energetic measures which they had taken against Servia, could no longer recede, nor enter into any discussion about the terms of the Austro-Hungarian note.

Count Berchtold added that the crisis had become so acute, and that public opinion had risen to such a pitch of excitement, that the Government, even if they wished it, could no longer consent to such a course. This was all the more impossible, he said, inasmuch as the Servian reply itself furnished proof of the insincerity of Servia's promises for the future.

(2)

M. Sazonof to Count Benckendorff.

Saint-Pétersbourg,

(Télégraphique.) *le 16 (29) juillet, 1914.*

L'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne m'informe, au nom du Chancelier, que l'Allemagne n'a pas cessé d'exercer à Vienne une influence modératrice et qu'elle continuera cette action même après la déclaration de guerre. Jusqu'à ce matin il n'y avait aucune nouvelle que les armées autrichiennes aient franchi la frontière serbe. J'ai prié l'Ambassadeur de transmettre au Chancelier mes remerciements pour la teneur amicale de cette communication. Je l'ai informé des mesures militaires prises par la Russie, dont aucune, lui dis-je, n'était dirigée contre l'Allemagne ; j'ajoutais qu'elles ne préjugeaient pas non plus des mesures agressives contre l'Autriche-Hongrie, ces mesures s'expliquant par la mobilisation de la plus grande partie de l'armée austro-hongroise.

L'Ambassadeur se prononçant en faveur d'explications directes avec le Cabinet de Vienne et nous, je répondis que j'y étais tout disposé, pour peu que les conseils du Cabinet de Berlin dont il parlait trouvent écho à Vienne.

En même temps je signalais que nous étions tout disposés à accepter le projet d'une conférence des quatre Puissances, un projet auquel, paraissait-il, l'Allemagne ne sympathisait pas entièrement.

Je dis que, dans mon opinion, le meilleur moyen pour mettre à profit tous les moyens propres à produire une solution pacifique, consisterait en une action parallèle des pourparlers d'une conférence à quatre de l'Allemagne, de la France, de l'Angleterre et de l'Italie et d'un contact direct entre l'Autriche-Hongrie et la Russie, à l'instar à peu près de ce qui avait eu lieu aux moments les plus critiques de la crise de l'an dernier.

Je dis à l'Ambassadeur qu'après les concessions faites par la Serbie, un terrain de compromis pour les questions restées ouvertes ne serait pas très difficile à trouver, a condition toutefois de quelque bonne volonté de la part de l'Autriche et à condition que toutes

St. Petersburgh,

(Telegraphic.) *July 16 (29), 1914.*

THE German Ambassador informs me, in the name of the Chancellor, that Germany has not ceased to exercise a moderating influence at Vienna, and that she will continue to do so even after the declaration of war. Up to this morning there has been no news that the Austrian army has crossed the Servian frontier. I have begged the Ambassador to express my thanks to the Chancellor for the friendly tenour of this communication. I have informed him of the military measures taken by Russia, none of which, I told him, were directed against Germany ; I added that neither should they be taken as aggressive measures against Austria-Hungary, their explanation being the mobilisation of the greater part of the Austro-Hungarian army.

The Ambassador said that he was in favour of direct explanations between the Austrian Government and ourselves, and I replied that I, too, was quite willing, provided that the advice of the German Government, to which he had referred, found an echo at Vienna.

I said at the same time that we were quite ready to accept the proposal for a conference of the four Powers, a proposal with which, apparently, Germany was not in entire sympathy.

I told him that, in my opinion, the best manner of turning to account the most suitable methods of finding a peaceful solution would be by arranging for parallel discussions to be carried on by a conference of the four Powers—Germany, France, England, and Italy—and by a direct exchange of views between Austria-Hungary and Russia on much the same lines as occurred during the most critical moments of last year's crisis.

I told the Ambassador that, after the concessions which had been made by Servia, it should not be very difficult to find a compromise to settle the other questions which remained outstanding, provided that Austria showed some goodwill and

les Puissances usent de toute leur influence dans un sens de conciliation.

that all the Powers used their entire influence in the direction of conciliation.

(3)

M. Sazonof to Count Benckendorff.

Saint-Pétersbourg,

(Télégraphique.) *le 16 (29) juillet, 1914.*

Lors de mon entretien avec l'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne, dont traite mon télégramme précédent, je n'avais pas encore reçu le télégramme du 15 (28) juillet de M. Schébéko.

Le contenu de ce télégramme constitue un refus du Cabinet de Vienne de procéder à un échange d'idées direct avec le Gouvernement Impérial.

Dés lors, il ne nous reste plus qu'à nous en remettre entièrement au Gouvernement britannique pour l'initiative des démarches qu'il jugera utile de provoquer.

St. Petersburgh,

(Telegraphic.) *July 16 (29), 1914.*

AT the time of my interview with the German Ambassador, dealt with in my preceding telegram, I had not yet received M. Schébéko's telegram of the 15th (28th) July.

This telegram reports the refusal of the Vienna Cabinet to agree to a direct exchange of views with the Imperial Government.

From now on, nothing remains for us to do but to rely entirely on the British Government to take the initiative in the steps which they may consider advisable.

No. 94.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 30.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, July 29, 1914.*

I LEARN that mobilisation of Russian corps destined to carry out operations on Austrian frontier has been ordered. My informant is Russian Ambassador. Ministry for Foreign Affairs here has realised, though somewhat late in the day, that Russia will not remain indifferent in present crisis. I believe that the news of Russian mobilisation will not be a surprise to the Ministry, but so far it is not generally known in Vienna this evening. Unless mediation, which German Government declared themselves ready to offer in concert with three other Great Powers not immediately interested in the Austro-Servian dispute, be brought to bear forthwith, irrevocable steps may be taken in present temper of this country. German Ambassador feigns surprise that Servian affairs should be of such interest to Russia. Both my Russian and French colleagues have spoken to him to-day. Russian Ambassador expressed the hope that it might still be possible to arrange matters, and explained that it was impossible for Russia to do otherwise than take an interest in the present dispute. Russia, he said, had done what she could already at Belgrade to induce Servian Government to meet principal Austrian demands in a favourable spirit; if approached in a proper manner, he thought she would probably go still further in this direction. But she was justly offended at having been completely ignored, and she could not consent to be excluded from the settlement. German Ambassador said that if proposals were put forward which opened any prospect of possible acceptance by both sides, he personally thought that Germany might consent to act as mediator in concert with the three other Powers.

I gather from what Russian Ambassador said to me that he is much afraid of the effect that any serious engagement may have upon Russian public opinion. I gathered, however, that Russia would go a long way to meet Austrian demands on Servia.

No. 95.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 30.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, July 30, 1914.*

RUSSIAN AMBASSADOR hopes that Russian mobilisation will be regarded by Austria as what it is, viz., a clear intimation that Russia must be consulted regarding the fate of Servia. but he does not know how the Austrian Government are taking it. He says that Russia must have an assurance that Servia will not be crushed, but she would understand that Austria-Hungary is compelled to exact from Servia measures which will secure her Slav Provinces from the continuance of hostile propaganda from Servian territory.

The French Ambassador hears from Berlin that the German Ambassador at Vienna is instructed to speak seriously to the Austro-Hungarian Government against acting in a manner calculated to provoke a European war.

Unfortunately the German Ambassador is himself so identified with extreme anti-Russian and anti-Servian feeling prevalent in Vienna that he is unlikely to plead the cause of peace with entire sincerity.

Although I am not able to verify it, I have private information that the German Ambassador knew the text of the Austrian ultimatum to Servia before it was despatched and telegraphed it to the German Emperor. I know from the German Ambassador himself that he endorses every line of it.

No. 96.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 30.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, July 30, 1914.*

THE Russian Ambassador gave the French Ambassador and myself this afternoon at the French Embassy, where I happened to be, an account of his interview with the Minister for Foreign Affairs, which he said was quite friendly. The Minister for Foreign Affairs had told him that as Russia had mobilised, Austria must, of course, do the same. This, however, should not be regarded as a threat, but merely as the adoption of military precautions similar to those which had been taken across the frontier. He said he had no objection to the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs and the Austrian Ambassador at St. Petersburgh continuing their conversations, although he did not say that they could be resumed on the basis of the Servian reply.

On the whole, the Russian Ambassador is not dissatisfied. He had begun to make his preparations for his departure on the strength of a rumour that Austria would declare war in reply to mobilisation. He now hopes that something may yet be done to prevent war with Austria.

No. 97.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 30.)

(Telegraphic.) *St. Petersburgh July 30, 1914.*

FRENCH AMBASSADOR and I visited Minister for Foreign Affairs this morning. His Excellency said that German Ambassador had told him yesterday afternoon that German Government were willing to guarantee that Servian integrity would be respected by Austria. To this he had replied that this might be so, but nevertheless Servia would become an Austrian vassal, just as, in similar circumstances, Bokhara had become a Russian vassal. There would be a revolution in Russia if she were to tolerate such a state of affairs.

M. Sazonof told us that absolute proof was in possession of Russian Government that Germany was making military and naval preparations against Russia—more particularly in the direction of the Gulf of Finland.

German Ambassador had a second interview with Minister for Foreign Affairs at 2 A.M., when former completely broke down on seeing that war was inevitable. He appealed to M. Sazonof to make some suggestion which he could telegraph to German Government as a last hope. M. Sazonof accordingly drew up and handed to German Ambassador a formula in French, of which following is translation :—

> " If Austria, recognising that her conflict with Servia has assumed character of question of European interest, declares herself ready to eliminate from her ultimatum points which violate principle of sovereignty of Servia, Russia engages to stop all military preparations."

Preparations of general mobilisation will be proceeded with if this proposal is rejected by Austria, and inevitable result will be a European war. Excitement here has reached such a pitch that, if Austria refuses to make a concession, Russia cannot hold back, and, now that she knows that Germany is arming, she can hardly postpone, for strategical reasons, converting partial into general mobilisation.

No. 98.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 30.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, July 30, 1914.*

SECRETARY OF STATE informs me that immediately on receipt of Prince Lichnowsky's telegram recording his last conversation with you he asked Austro-Hungarian Government whether they would be willing to accept mediation on basis of occupation by Austrian troops of Belgrade or some other point and issue their conditions from there. He has up till now received no reply, but he fears Russian mobilisation against Austria will have increased difficulties, as Austria-Hungary, who has as yet only mobilised against Servia, will probably find it necessary also against Russia. Secretary of State says if you can succeed in getting Russia to agree to above basis for an arrangement and in persuading her in the meantime to take no steps which might be regarded as an act of aggression against Austria he still sees some chance that European peace may be preserved.

He begged me to impress on you difficulty of Germany's position in view of Russian mobilisation and military measures which he hears are being taken in France. Beyond recall of officers on leave—a measure which had been officially taken after, and not before, visit of French Ambassador yesterday—Imperial Government had done nothing special in way of military preparations. Something, however, would have soon to be done, for it might be too late, and when they mobilised they would have to mobilise on three sides. He regretted this, as he knew France did not desire war, but it would be a military necessity.

His Excellency added that telegram received from Prince Lichnowsky last night contains matter which he had heard with regret, but not exactly with surprise, and at all events he thoroughly appreciated frankness and loyalty with which you had spoken.

He also told me that this telegram had only reached Berlin very late last night ; had it been received earlier Chancellor would, of course, not have spoken to me in way he had done.

No. 99.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 30.)

(Telegraphic.) *Paris, July 30, 1914.*

PRESIDENT of the Republic tells me that the Russian Government have been informed by the German Government that unless Russia stopped her mobilisation Germany would mobilise. But a further report, since

received from St. Petersburgh, states that the German communication had been modified, and was now a request to be informed on what conditions Russia would consent to demobilisation. The answer given is that she agrees to do so on condition that Austria-Hungary gives an assurance that she will respect the sovereignty of Servia and submit certain of the demands of the Austrian note, which Servia has not accepted, to an international discussion.

President thinks that these conditions will not be accepted by Austria. He is convinced that peace between the Powers is in the hands of Great Britain. If His Majesty's Government announced that England would come to the aid of France in the event of a conflict between France and Germany as a result of the present differences between Austria and Servia, there would be no war, for Germany would at once modify her attitude.

I explained to him how difficult it would be for His Majesty's Government to make such an announcement, but he said that he must maintain that it would be in the interests of peace. France, he said, is pacific. She does not desire war, and all that she has done at present is to make preparations for mobilisation so as not to be taken unawares. The French Government will keep His Majesty's Government informed of everything that may be done in that way. They have reliable information that the German troops are concentrated round Thionville and Metz ready for war. If there were a general war on the Continent it would inevitably draw England into it for the protection of her vital interests. A declaration now of her intention to support France, whose desire it is that peace should be maintained, would almost certainly prevent Germany from going to war.

No. 100.

Sir R. Rodd to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 30.)

(Telegraphic.) *Rome, July 30, 1914.*

GERMAN AMBASSADOR told me last night that he thought that Germany would be able to prevent Austria from making any exorbitant demands if Servia could be induced to submit, and to ask for peace early, say, as soon as the occupation of Belgrade had been accomplished.

I made to his Excellency the personal suggestion that some formula might be devised by Germany which might be acceptable for an exchange of views.

I see, however, that you have already made this suggestion.

No. 101.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Foreign Office, July 30, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

YOUR telegram of 29th July.*

His Majesty's Government cannot for a moment entertain the Chancellor's proposal that they should bind themselves to neutrality on such terms.

What he asks us in effect is to engage to stand by while French colonies are taken and France is beaten so long as Germany does not take French territory as distinct from the colonies.

From the material point of view such a proposal is unacceptable, for France, without further territory in Europe being taken from her, could be so crushed as to lose her position as a Great Power, and become subordinate to German policy.

---

* See No. 85.

Altogether, apart from that, it would be a disgrace for us to make this bargain with Germany at the expense of France, a disgrace from which the good name of this country would never recover.

The Chancellor also in effect asks us to bargain away whatever obligation or interest we have as regards the neutrality of Belgium. We could not entertain that bargain either.

Having said so much, it is unnecessary to examine whether the prospect of a future general neutrality agreement between England and Germany offered positive advantages sufficient to compensate us for tying our hands now. We must preserve our full freedom to act as circumstances may seem to us to require in any such unfavourable and regrettable development of the present crisis as the Chancellor contemplates.

You should speak to the Chancellor in the above sense, and add most earnestly that the one way of maintaining the good relations between England and Germany is that they should continue to work together to preserve the peace of Europe ; if we succeed in this object, the mutual relations of Germany and England will, I believe, be *ipso facto* improved and strengthened. For that object His Majesty's Government will work in that way with all sincerity and goodwill.

And I will say this : If the peace of Europe can be preserved, and the present crisis safely passed, my own endeavour will be to promote some arrangement to which Germany could be a party, by which she could be assured that no aggressive or hostile policy would be pursued against her or her allies by France, Russia. and ourselves jointly or separately. I have desired this and worked for it, as far as I could, through the last Balkan crisis, and, Germany having a corresponding object, our relations sensibly improved. The idea has hitherto been too Utopian to form the subject of definite proposals, but if this present crisis, so much more acute than any that Europe has gone through for generations, be safely passed, I am hopeful that the relief and reaction which will follow may make possible some more definite rapprochement between the Powers than has been possible hitherto.

No. 102.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Foreign Office, July 30, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

I HAVE warned Prince Lichnowsky that Germany must not count upon our standing aside in all circumstances. This is doubtless the substance of the telegram from Prince Lichnowsky to German Chancellor, to which reference is made in the last two paragraphs of your telegram of 30th July.†

† See No. 98.

No. 103.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir G. Buchanan.

Foreign Office, July 30, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

GERMAN AMBASSADOR informs me that German Government would endeavour to influence Austria. after taking Belgrade and Servian territory in region of frontier, to promise not to advance further, while Powers endeavoured to arrange that Servia should give satisfaction sufficient to pacify Austria. Territory occupied would of course be evacuated when Austria was satisfied. I suggested this yesterday as a possible relief to the situation, and, if it can be obtained, I would earnestly hope that it might be agreed to suspend further military preparations on all sides.

Russian Ambassador has told me of condition laid down by M. Sazonof, as quoted in your telegram of the 30th July,* and fears it cannot be modified; but if Austrian advance were stopped after occupation of Belgrade, I think Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs' formula might be changed to read that the Powers would examine how Servia could fully satisfy Austria without impairing Servian sovereign rights or independence.

If Austria, having occupied Belgrade and neighbouring Servian territory, declares herself ready, in the interest of European peace, to cease her advance and to discuss how a complete settlement can be arrived at, I hope that Russia would also consent to discussion and suspension of further military preparations, provided that other Powers did the same.

It is a slender chance of preserving peace, but the only one I can suggest if Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs can come to no agreement at Berlin. You should inform Minister for Foreign Affairs.

* See No. 97.

No. 104.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie.

Foreign Office, July 30, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

You should inform the Minister for Foreign Affairs of my telegram to Sir G. Buchanan of to-day,† and say that I know that he has been urging Russia not to precipitate a crisis. I hope he may be able to support this last suggestion at St. Petersburgh.

† See No. 103.

No. 105.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie.

Foreign Office, July 30, 1914.

SIR,

M. CAMBON reminded me to-day of the letter I had written to him two years ago in which we agreed that, if the peace of Europe was seriously threatened, we would discuss what we were prepared to do. I enclose for convenience of reference copies of the letter in question and of M. Cambon's reply. He said that the peace of Europe was never more seriously threatened than it was now. He did not wish to ask me to say directly that we would intervene, but he would like me to say what we should do if certain circumstances arose. The particular hypothesis he had in mind was an aggression by Germany on France. He gave me a paper, of which a copy is also enclosed, showing that the German military preparations were more advanced and more on the offensive upon the frontier than anything France had yet done. He anticipated that the aggression would take the form of either a demand that France should cease her preparations, or a demand that she should engage to remain neutral if there was war between Germany and Russia. Neither of these things could France admit.

I said that the Cabinet was to meet to-morrow morning, and I would see him again to-morrow afternoon.

I am, &c.,

E. GREY.

Enclosure 1 in No. 105.

Sir Edward Grey to M. Cambon.

MY DEAR AMBASSADOR, *Foreign Office, November 22, 1912.*

FROM time to time in recent years the French and British naval and military experts have consulted together. It has always been understood that such consultation does not restrict the freedom of either Government to decide at any future time whether or not to assist the other by armed force. We have agreed that consultation between experts is not, and ought not to be regarded as, an engagement that commits either Government to action in a contingency that has not arisen and may never arise. The disposition, for instance, of the French and British fleets respectively at the present moment is not based upon an engagement to co-operate in war.

You have, however, pointed out that, if either Government had grave reason to expect an unprovoked attack by a third Power, it might become essential to know whether it could in that event depend upon the armed assistance of the other.

I agree that, if either Government had grave reason to expect an unprovoked attack by a third Power, or something that threatened the general peace, it should immediately discuss with the other whether both Governments should act together to prevent aggression and to preserve peace, and, if so, what measures they would be prepared to take in common. If these measures involved action, the plans of the General Staffs would at once be taken into consideration, and the Governments would then decide what effect should be given to them.

Yours, &c.,
E. GREY.

Enclosure 2 in No. 105.

M. Cambon to Sir Edward Grey.

(Translation.)

L'Ambassade de France, Londres, ce 23 novembre, 1912.

CHER SIR EDWARD,

PAR votre lettre en date d'hier, 22 novembre, vous m'avez rappelé que, dans ces dernières années, les autorités militaires et navales de la France et de la Grande-Bretagne s'étaient consultées de temps en temps ; qu'il avait toujours été entendu que ces consultations ne restreignaient pas la liberté, pour chaque Gouvernement, de décider dans l'avenir s'ils se prêteraient l'un l'autre le concours de leurs forces armées ; que, de part et d'autre, ces consultations entre spécialistes n'étaient et ne devaient pas être considérées comme des engagements obligeant nos Gouvernements à agir dans certains cas ; que cependant je vous avais fait observer que, si l'un ou l'autre des deux Gouvernements avait de graves

French Embassy, London, November 23, 1912.

DEAR SIR EDWARD,

YOU reminded me in your letter of yesterday, 22nd November, that during the last few years the military and naval authorities of France and Great Britain had consulted with each other from time to time ; that it had always been understood that these consultations should not restrict the liberty of either Government to decide in the future whether they should lend each other the support of their armed forces ; that, on either side, these consultations between experts were not and should not be considered as engagements binding our Governments to take action in certain eventualities ; that, however, I had remarked to you that, if one or other of the two

raisons d'appréhender une attaque non provoquée de la part d'une tierce Puissance, il deviendrait essentiel de savoir s'il pourrait compter sur l'assistance armée de l'autre.

Votre lettre répond à cette observation, et je suis autorisé à vous déclarer que, dans le cas où l'un de nos deux Gouvernements aurait un motif grave d'appréhender soit l'agression d'une tierce puissance, soit quelque événement menaçant pour la paix générale, ce Gouvernement examinerait immédiatement avec l'autre si les deux Gouvernements doivent agir de concert en vue de prévenir l'agression ou de sauve-garder la paix. Dans ce cas, les deux Gouvernements délibéreraient sur les mesures qu'ils seraient disposés à prendre en commun ; si ces mesures comportaient une action, les deux Gouvernements prendraient aussitôt en considération les plans de leur états majors et décideraient alors de la suite qui devrait être donnée à ces plans.

Votre sincèrement dévoué,

PAUL CAMBON.

Governments had grave reasons to fear an unprovoked attack on the part of a third Power, it would become essential to know whether it could count on the armed support of the other.

Your letter answers that point, and I am authorised to state that, in the event of one of our two Governments having grave reasons to fear either an attack from a third Power, or some event threatening the general peace, that Government would immediately examine with the other the question whether both Governments should act together in order to prevent aggression or preserve peace. If so, the two Governments would deliberate as to the measures which they would be prepared to take in common ; if those measures involved action, the two Governments would take into immediate consideration the plans of their general staffs and would then decide as to the effect to be given to those plans.

Yours, etc.,

PAUL CAMBON.

Enclosure 3 in No. 105.

French Minister for Foreign Affirs to M. Cambon.

(Translation.)

L'ARMÉE allemande a ses avant-postes sur nos bornes-frontières, hier vendredi ; par deux fois des patrouilles allemandes ont pénétré sur notre territoire. Nos avant-postes sont en retraite à 10 kilom. en arrière de la frontière. Les populations ainsi abandonnées à l'attaque de l'armée adverse protestent ; mais le Gouvernement tient à montrer à l'opinion publique et au Gouvernement britannique que l'agresseur ne sera en aucun cas la France. Tout le 16e Corps de Metz renforcé par une partie du 8e venue de Trèves et de Cologne occupe la frontière de Metz au Luxembourg. Le 15 Corps d'Armée de Strasbourg a serré sur la frontière. Sous menace d'être fusillés les Alsaciens-Lorrains des pays annexés ne peuvent pas passer la frontière ; des réservistes par dizaines de milliers sont rappelés en Allemagne ; c'est le dernier stade avant la mobilisation : or, nous n'avons rappelé aucun réserviste.

THE German army had its advance posts on our frontiers yesterday (Friday). German patrols twice penetrated on to our territory. Our advance-posts are withdrawn to a distance of 10 kilom. from the frontier. The local population is protesting against being thus abandoned to the attack of the enemy's army, but the Government wishes to make it clear to public opinion and to the British Government that in no case will France be the aggressor. The whole 16th Corps from Metz, reinforced by a part of the 8th from Treves and Cologne, is occupying the frontier at Metz on the Luxemburg side. The 15th Army Corps from Strassburg has closed up on the frontier. The inhabitants of Alsace-Lorraine are prevented by the threat of being shot from crossing the frontier. Reservists have been called back to Germany by tens of thousands.

Comme vous la voyez, l'Allemagne l'a fait. J'ajoute que toutes nos informations concordent pour montrer que les préparatifs allemands ont commencé samedi, le jour même de la mise de la note autrichienne.

Ces éléments,* ajoutés à ceux contenus dans mon télégramme d'hier, vous permettent de faire la preuve au Gouvernement britannique de la volonté pacifique de l'un et des intentions agressives de l'autre.

Paris, le 31 juillet, 1914.

This is the last stage before mobilisation, whereas we have not called out a single reservist.

As you see, Germany has done it. I would add that all my information goes to show that the German preparations began on Saturday, the very day on which the Austrian note was handed in.

These facts, added to those contained in my telegram of yesterday, will enable you to prove to the British Government the pacific intentions of the one party and the aggressive intentions of the other.

Paris, July 31, 1914.

No. 106.

Sir R. Rodd to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 31.)

(Telegraphic.) *Rome, July 30, 1914.*

I LEARNT from the Minister for Foreign Affairs, who sent for me this evening, that the Austrian Government had declined to continue the direct exchange of views with the Russian Government. But he had reason to believe that Germany was now disposed to give more conciliatory advice to Austria, as she seemed convinced that we should act with France and Russia, and was most anxious to avoid issue with us.

He said he was telegraphing to the Italian Ambassador at Berlin to ask the German Government to suggest that the idea of an exchange of views between the four Powers should be resumed in any form which Austria would consider acceptable. It seemed to him that Germany might invite Austria to state exactly the terms which she would demand from Servia, and give a guarantee that she would neither deprive her of independence nor annex territory. It would be useless to ask for anything less than was contained in the Austrian ultimatum, and Germany would support no proposal that did not imply non-success for Austria. We might, on the other hand, ascertain from Russia what she would accept, and, once we knew the standpoints of these two countries, discussions could be commenced at once. There was still time so long as Austria had received no check. He in any case was in favour of continuing an exchange of views with His Majesty's Government if the idea of discussions between the four Powers was impossible.

No. 107.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 31.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, July 30, 1914.*

I DO not know whether you have received a reply from the German Government to the communication* which you made to them through the German Ambassador in London asking whether they could suggest any method by which the four Powers could use their mediating influence between Russia and Austria. I was informed last night that they had not had time to send an answer yet. To-day, in reply to an enquiry from the French Ambassador as to whether the Imperial Government had proposed

* See No. 84.

any course of action, the Secretary of State said that he had felt that time would be saved by communicating with Vienna direct, and that he had asked the Austro-Hungarian Government what would satisfy them. No answer had, however, yet been returned.

The Chancellor told me last night that he was "pressing the button" as hard as he could, and that he was not sure whether he had not gone so far in urging moderation at Vienna that matters had been precipitated rather than otherwise.

No. 108.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 31.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, July 31, 1914.*

CHANCELLOR informs me that his efforts to preach peace and moderation at Vienna have been seriously handicapped by the Russian mobilisation against Austria. He has done everything possible to attain his object at Vienna, perhaps even rather more than was altogether palatable at the Ballplatz. He could not, however, leave his country defenceless while time was being utilized by other Powers; and if, as he learns is the case, military measures are now being taken by Russia against Germany also, it would be impossible for him to remain quiet. He wished to tell me that it was quite possible that in a very short time, to-day perhaps, the German Government would take some very serious step; he was, in fact, just on the point of going to have an audience with the Emperor.

His Excellency added that the news of the active preparations on the Russo-German frontier had reached him just when the Czar had appealed to the Emperor, in the name of their old friendship, to mediate at Vienna, and when the Emperor was actually conforming to that request.

No. 109.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 31.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, July 31, 1914.*

I READ to the Chancellor this morning your answer to his appeal for British neutrality in the event of war, as contained in your telegram of yesterday*. His Excellency was so taken up with the news of the Russian measures along the frontier, referred to in my immediately preceding telegram, that he received your communication without comment. He asked me to let him have the message that I had just read to him as a memorandum, as he would like to reflect upon it before giving an answer, and his mind was so full of grave matters that he could not be certain of remembering all its points. I therefore handed to him the text of your message on the understanding that it should be regarded merely as a record of conversation, and not as an official document.

His Excellency agreed.

* See No. 101.

No. 110.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir G. Buchanan.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, July 31, 1914.*

I LEARN from the German Ambassador that, as a result of suggestions by the German Government, a conversation has taken place at Vienna between the Austrian Minister for Foreign Affairs and the Russian Ambassador. The Austrian Ambassador at St. Petersburgh has also been

instructed that he may converse with the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs, and that he should give explanations about the Austrian ultimatum to Servia, and discuss suggestions and any questions directly affecting Austro-Russian relations. If the Russian Government object to the Austrians mobilising eight army corps, it might be pointed out that this is not too great a number against 400,000 Servians.

The German Ambassador asked me to urge the Russian Government to show goodwill in the discussions and to suspend their military preparations.

It is with great satisfaction that I have learnt that discussions are being resumed between Austria and Russia, and you should express this to the Minister for Foreign Affairs and tell him that I earnestly hope he will encourage them.

I informed the German Ambassador that, as regards military preparations, I did not see how Russia could be urged to suspend them unless some limit were put by Austria to the advance of her troops into Servia.

No. 111.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, July 31, 1914.*

I HOPE that the conversations which are now proceeding between Austria and Russia may lead to a satisfactory result. The stumbling-block hitherto has been Austrian mistrust of Servian assurances, and Russian mistrust of Austrian intentions with regard to the independence and integrity of Servia. It has occurred to me that, in the event of this mistrust preventing a solution being found by Vienna and St. Petersburgh, Germany might sound Vienna, and I would undertake to sound St. Petersburgh, whether it would be possible for the four disinterested Powers to offer to Austria that they would undertake to see that she obtained full satisfaction of her demands on Servia, provided that they did not impair Servian sovereignty and the integrity of Servian territory. As Your Excellency is aware, Austria has already declared her willingness to respect them. Russia might be informed by the four Powers that they would undertake to prevent Austrian demands going the length of impairing Servian sovereignty and integrity. All Powers would of course suspend further military operations or preparations.

You may sound the Secretary of State about this proposal.

I said to German Ambassador this morning that if Germany could get any reasonable proposal put forward which made it clear that Germany and Austria were striving to preserve European peace, and that Russia and France would be unreasonable if they rejected it, I would support it at St. Petersburgh and Paris, and go the length of saying that if Russia and France would not accept it, His Majesty's Government would have nothing more to do with the consequences ; but, otherwise, I told German Ambassador that if France became involved we should be drawn in.

You can add this when sounding Chancellor or Secretary of State as to proposal above.

No. 112.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 31.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, July 31, 1914.*

ACCORDING to information just received by German Government from their Ambassador at St. Petersburgh. whole Russian army and fleet are being mobilised. Chancellor tells me that "Kriegsgefahr" will be proclaimed at once by German Government, as it can only be against Germany that

Russian general mobilisation is directed. Mobilisation would follow almost immediately. His Excellency added in explanation that "Kriegsgefahr" signified the taking of certain precautionary measures consequent upon strained relations with a foreign country.

This news from St. Petersburgh, added His Excellency, seemed to him to put an end to all hope of a peaceful solution of the crisis. Germany must certainly prepare for all emergencies.

I asked him whether he could not still put pressure on the authorities at Vienna to do something in general interests to reassure Russia and to show themselves disposed to continue discussions on a friendly basis. He replied that last night he had begged Austria to reply to your last proposal, and that he had received a reply to the effect that Austrian Minister for Foreign Affairs would take wishes of the Emperor this morning in the matter.

No. 113.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 31.)

(Telegraphic.) *St. Petersburgh, July 31, 1914.*

It has been decided to issue orders for general moblisation.

This decision was taken in consequence of report received from Russian Ambassador in Vienna to the effect that Austria is determined not to yield to intervention of Powers, and that she is moving troops against Russia as well as against Servia.

Russia has also reason to believe that Germany is making active military preparations, and she cannot afford to let her get a start.

No. 114.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie and Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, July 31, 1914.*

I still trust that situation is not irretrievable, but in view of prospect of mobilisation in Germany it becomes essential to His Majesty's Government, in view of existing treaties, to ask whether French (German) Government is prepared to engage to respect neutrality of Belgium so long as no other Power violates it.

A similar request is being addressed to German (French) Government. It is important to have an early answer.

No. 115.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Villiers.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, July 31, 1914.*

In view of existing treaties, you should inform Minister for Foreign Affairs that, in consideration of the possibility of a European war, I have asked French and German Governments whether each is prepared to respect the neutrality of Belgium provided it is violated by no other Power.

You should say that I assume that the Belgium Government will maintain to the utmost of her power her neutrality, which I desire and expect other Powers to uphold and observe.

You should inform the Belgium Government that an early reply is desired.

No. 116.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, July 31, 1914.*

I HAVE received your telegram of yesterday's date.*

Nobody here feels that in this dispute, so far as it has yet gone, British treaties or obligations are involved. Feeling is quite different from what it was during the Morocco question. That crisis involved a dispute directly involving France, whereas in this case France is being drawn into a dispute which is not hers.

I believe it to be quite untrue that our attitude has been a decisive factor in situation. German Government do not expect our neutrality.

We cannot undertake a definite pledge to intervene in a war. I have so told the French Ambassador, who has urged His Majesty's Government to reconsider this decision.

I have told him that we should not be justified in giving any pledge at the present moment, but that we will certainly consider the situation again directly there is a new development.

* See No. 99.

No. 117.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received July 31.)

(Telegraphic.) *Paris, July 31, 1914.*

AT 7 o'clock this evening I was sent for by Minister for Foreign Affairs. When I arrived the German Ambassador was leaving his Excellency.

German Ambassador had informed his Excellency that, in view of the fact that orders had been given for the total mobilisation of Russian army and fleet, German Government have in an ultimatum which they have addressed to the Russian Government required that Russian forces should be demobilised.

The German Government will consider it necessary to order the total mobilisation of the German army on the Russian and French frontiers if within twelve hours the Russian Government do not give an undertaking to comply with German demand.

The Minister for Foreign Affairs asks me to communicate this to you, and enquires what, in these circumstances, will be the attitude of England.

German Ambassador could not say when the twelve hours terminates. He is going to call at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs to-morrow (Saturday) at 1 P.M. in order to receive the French Government's answer as to the attitude they will adopt in the circumstances.

He intimated the possibility of his requiring his passports.

I am informed by the Russian Ambassador that he is not aware of any general mobilisation of the Russian forces having taken place.

No. 118.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey—(Received July 31.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, July 31, 1914.*

I AM informed by Count Forgach, Under-Secretary of State, that although Austria was compelled to respond to Russian mobilisation, which he deplored, the Austrian Ambassador in London has received instructions to inform you that mobilisation was not to be regarded as a necessarily hostile

act on either side. Telegrams were being exchanged between the Emperor of Russia and the German Emperor, and conversations were proceeding between Austrian Ambassador at St. Petersburgh and Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs. A general war might, he seriously hoped, be staved off by these efforts. On my expressing my fear that Germany would mobilise, he said that Germany must do something, in his opinion, to secure her position. As regards Russian intervention on behalf of Servia, Austria-Hungary found it difficult to recognise such a claim. I called his attention to the fact that during the discussion of the Albanian frontier at the London Conference of Ambassadors the Russian Government had stood behind Servia, and that a compromise between the views of Russia and Austria-Hungary resulted with accepted frontier line. Although he spoke in a conciliatory tone, and did not regard the situation as desperate, I could not get from him any suggestion for a similar compromise in the present case. Count Forgach is going this afternoon to see the Russian Ambassador, whom I have informed of the above conversation.

The Russian Ambassador has explained that Russia has no desire to interfere unduly with Servia; that, as compared with the late Russian Minister, the present Minister at Belgrade is a man of very moderate views; and that, as regards Austrian demands, Russia had counselled Servia to yield to them as far as she possibly could without sacrificing her independence. His Excellency is exerting himself strongly in the interests of peace.

No. 119.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie.

SIR, *Foreign Office, July 31, 1914.*

M. CAMBON referred to-day to a telegram that had been shown to Sir Arthur Nicholson this morning from the French Ambassador in Berlin, saying that it was the uncertainty with regard to whether we would intervene which was the encouraging element in Berlin, and that, if we would only declare definitely on the side of Russia and France, it would decide the German attitude in favour of peace.

I said that it was quite wrong to suppose that we had left Germany under the impression that we would not intervene. I had refused overtures to promise that we should remain neutral. I had not only definitely declined to say that we would remain neutral, I had even gone so far this morning as to say to the German Ambassador that, if France and Germany became involved in war, we should be drawn into it. That, of course, was not the same thing as taking an engagement to France, and I told M. Cambon of it only to show that we had not left Germany under the impression that we would stand aside.

M. Cambon then asked me for my reply to what he had said yesterday.

I said that we had come to the conclusion, in the Cabinet to-day, that we could not give any pledge at the present time. Though we should have to put our policy before Parliament, we could not pledge Parliament in advance. Up to the present moment, we did not feel, and public opinion did not feel, that any treaties or obligations of this country were involved. Further developments might alter this situation and cause the Government and Parliament to take the view that intervention was justified. The preservation of the neutrality of Belgium might be, I would not say a decisive, but an important factor, in determining our attitude. Whether we proposed to Parliament to intervene or not to intervene in a war, Parliament would wish to know how we stood with regard to the neutrality of Belgium, and it might be that I should ask both France and Germany whether each was prepared to undertake an engagement that she would not be the first to violate the neutrality of Belgium.

M. Cambon repeated his question whether we would help France if Germany made an attack on her.

I said that I could only adhere to the answer that, as far as things had gone at present, we could not take any engagement.

M. Cambon urged that Germany had from the beginning rejected proposals that might have made for peace. It could not be to England's interest that France should be crushed by Germany. We should then be in a very diminished position with regard to Germany. In 1870 we had made a great mistake in allowing an enormous increase of German strength, and we should now be repeating the mistake. He asked me whether I could not submit his question to the Cabinet again.

I said that the Cabinet would certainly be summoned as soon as there was some new development, but at the present moment the only answer I could give was that we could not undertake any definite engagement.

I am, &c.,

E. GREY.

No. 120.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)

(Telegraphic.) *St. Petersburgh, July 31, 1914.*

MINISTER FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS sent for me and French Ambassador and asked us to telegraph to our respective Governments subjoined formula as best calculated to amalgamate proposal made by you in your telegram of 30th July* with formula recorded in my telegram of 30th July.† He trusted it would meet with your approval :—

"Si l' Autriche consentira à arrêter marche de ses troupes sur le territoire serbe, si, reconnaissant que le conflit austro-serbe a assumé le caractère d'une question d'intérêt européen, elle admet que les Grandes Puissances examinent la satisfaction que la Serbie pourrait accorder au Government d'Autriche-Hongrie sans laisser porter atteinte à ses droits d'État souverain et à son indépendance, la Russie s'engage à conserver son attitude expectante‡."

His Excellency then alluded to the telegram sent to German Emperor by Emperor of Russia in reply to the former's telegram. He said that Emperor Nicholas had begun by thanking Emperor William for his telegram and for the hopes of peaceful solution which it held out. His Majesty had then proceeded to assure Emperor William that no intention whatever of an aggressive character was concealed behind Russian military preparations. So long as conversation with Austria continued, His Imperial Majesty undertook that not a single man should be moved across the frontier; it was, however, of course impossible, for reasons explained, to stop a mobilisation which was already in progress.

M. Sazonof said that undoubtedly there would be better prospect of a peaceful solution if the suggested conversation were to take place in London, where the atmosphere was far more favourable, and he therefore hoped that you would see your way to agreeing to this.

His Excellency ended by expressing his deep gratitude to His Majesty's Government, who had done so much to save the situation. It would be largely due to them if war were prevented. The Emperor, the Russian Government, and the Russian people would never forget the firm attitude adopted by Great Britain.

---

* See No. 103. † See No 97.

‡ TRANSLATION.—"If Austria will agree to check the advance of her troops on Servian territory; if recognising that the dispute between Austria and Servia has assumed a character of European interest, she will allow the Great Powers to look into the matter and determine whether Servia could satisfy the Austro-Hungarian Government without impairing her rights as a sovereign State or her independence, Russia will undertake to maintain her waiting attitude."

No. 121.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)

Berlin, July 31, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

YOUR telegram of 31st July.*

I spent an hour with Secretary of State urging him most earnestly to accept your proposal and make another effort to prevent terrible catastrophe of a European war.

He expressed himself very sympathetically towards your proposal, and appreciated your continued efforts to maintain peace, but said it was impossible for the Imperial Government to consider any proposal until they had received an answer from Russia to their communication of to-day; this communication, which he admitted had the form of an ultimatum, being that, unless Russia could inform the Imperial Government within twelve hours that she would immediately countermand her mobilization against Germany and Austria, Germany would be obliged on her side to mobilise at once.

I asked his Excellency why they had made their demand even more difficult for Russia to accept by asking them to demobilise in south as well. He replied that it was in order to prevent Russia from saying all her mobilisation was only directed against Austria.

His Excellency said that if the answer from Russia was satisfactory, he thought personally that your proposal merited favourable consideration, and in any case he would lay it before the Emperor and Chancellor, but he repeated that it was no use discussing it until the Russian Government had sent in their answer to the German demand.

He again assured me that both the Emperor William, at the request of the Emperor of Russia, and the German Foreign Office had even up till last night been urging Austria to show willingness to continue discussions—and telegraphic and telephonic communications from Vienna had been of a promising nature—but Russia's mobilisation had spoilt everything.

* See No. 111.

No. 122.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)

Berlin, July 31, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

NEUTRALITY of Belgium, referred to in your telegram of 31st July to Sir F. Bertie.*

I have seen Secretary of State, who informs me that he must consult the Emperor and the Chancellor before he could possibly answer. I gathered from what he said that he thought any reply they might give could not but disclose a certain amount of their plan of campaign in the event of war ensuing, and he was therefore very doubtful whether they would return any answer at all. His Excellency, nevertheless, took note of your request.

It appears from what he said that German Government consider that certain hostile acts have already been committed by Belgium. As an instance of this, he alleged that a consignment of corn for Germany had been placed under an embargo already.

I hope to see His Excellency to-morrow again to discuss the matter further, but the prospect of obtaining a definite answer seems to me remote.

In speaking to me to-day the Chancellor made it clear that Germany would in any case desire to know the reply returned to you by the French Government.

* See No. 114.

No. 123.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Foreign Office, August 1, 1914.

SIR.

I TOLD the German Ambassador to-day that the reply* of the German Government with regard to the neutrality of Belgium was a matter of very great regret, because the neutrality of Belgium affected feeling in this country. If Germany could see her way to give the same assurance as that which had been given by France it would materially contribute to relieve anxiety and tension here. On the other hand, if there were a violation of the neutrality of Belgium by one combatant while the other respected it, it would be extremely difficult to restrain public feeling in this country. I said that we had been discussing this question at a Cabinet meeting, and as I was authorised to tell him this I gave him a memorandum of it.

He asked me whether, if Germany gave a promise not to violate Belgium neutrality we would engage to remain neutral.

I replied that I could not say that; our hands were still free, and we were considering what our attitude should be. All I could say was that our attitude would be determined largely by public opinion here, and that the neutrality of Belgium would appeal very strongly to public opinion here. I did not think that we could give a promise of neutrality on that condition alone.

The Ambassador pressed me as to whether I could not formulate conditions on which we would remain neutral. He even suggested that the integrity of France and her colonies might be guaranteed.

I said that I felt obliged to refuse definitely any promise to remain neutral on similar terms, and I could only say that we must keep our hands free.

I am, &c.
E. GREY.

* See No. 122.

No. 124.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)

Paris, July 31, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

ON the receipt at 8-30 to-night of your telegram of this afternoon,* I sent a message to Minister for Foreign Affairs requesting to see him. He received me at 10-30 to-night at the Elysée, where a Cabinet Council was being held. He took a note of the enquiry as to the respecting by France of the neutrality of Belgium which you instructed me to make.

He told me that a communication had been made to you by the German Ambassador in London of the intention of Germany to order a general mobilisation of her army if Russia do not demobilise at once. He is urgently anxious as to what the attitude of England will be in the circumstances, and begs an answer may be made by His Majesty's Government at the earliest moment possible.

Minister for Foreign Affairs also told me that the German Embassy is packing up.

* See No. 114.

No. 125.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)

Paris, July 31, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

My immediately preceding telegram.*

Political Director has brought me the reply of the Minister for Foreign Affairs to your enquiry respecting the neutrality of Belgium. It is as follows :—

French Government are resolved to respect the neutrality of Belgium, and it would only be in the event of some other Power violating that neutrality that France might find herself under the necessity, in order to assure defence of her own security, to act otherwise. This assurance has been given several times. President of the Republic spoke of it to the King of the Belgians, and the French Minister at Brussels has spontaneously renewed the assurance to the Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs to-day.

* See No. 124.

No. 126.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)

(Telegraphic.) *Paris, August 1, 1914.*

I have had conversation with the Political Director, who states that the German Ambassador was informed, on calling at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs this morning, that the French Government failed to comprehend the reason which prompted his communication of yesterday evening. It was pointed out to His Excellency that general mobilisation in Russia had not been ordered until after Austria had decreed a general mobilisation, and that the Russian Government were ready to demobilise if all Powers did likewise. It seemed strange to the French Government that in view of this and of the fact that Russia and Austria were ready to converse, the German Government should have at that moment presented an ultimatum at St. Petersburgh requiring immediate demobilisation by Russia. There were no differences at issue between France and Germany, but the German Ambassador had made a menacing communication to the French Government and had requested an answer the next day, intimating that he would have to break off relations and leave Paris if the reply were not satisfactory. The Ambassador was informed that the French Government considered that this was an extraordinary proceeding.

The German Ambassador, who is to see the Minister for Foreign Affairs again this evening, said nothing about demanding his passports, but he stated that he had packed up.

No. 127.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, August 1, 1914.*

General mobilisation of army and fleet.

No. 128.

Sir F. Villiers to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)

(Telegraphic.) *Brussels, August 1, 1914.*

Belgian neutrality.

The instructions conveyed in your telegram of yesterday* have been acted upon.

* See No. 115

Belgium expects and desires that other Powers will observe and uphold her neutrality, which she intends to maintain to the utmost of her power. In so informing me, Minister for Foreign Affairs said that, in the event of the violation of the neutrality of their territory, they believed that they were in a position to defend themselves against intrusion. The relations between Belgium and her neighbours were excellent, and there was no reason to suspect their intentions; but he thought it well, nevertheless, to be prepared against emergencies.

No. 129.

Minister of State, Luxemburg, to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 2.)

Luxembourg, 2 août, 1914.

(Télégraphique.)

MINISTRE d'État du Luxembourg Eyschen vient de recevoir par l'intermédiaire du Ministre d'Allemagne à Luxembourg, M. de Buch, un télégramme du Chancelier de l'Empire allemand Bethmann-Hollweg disant que les mesures militaires à Luxembourg ne constituent pas un acte hostile contre le Luxembourg, main sont uniquement des mesures destinées à assurer contre attaque éventuelle d'une armée française. L'exploitation des voies ferrées affermées à l'Empire Luxembourg recevra complète indemnité pour dommages éventuels.

(Translation.)

Luxemburg, August 2, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

THE Luxemburg Minister of State has just received through the German Minister in Luxemburg, M. de Buch, a telegram from the Chancellor of the German Empire, Bethmann-Hollweg, to the effect that the military measures taken in Luxemburg do not constitute a hostile act against Luxemburg, but are only intended to insure against a possible attack of a French army. Full compensation will be paid to Luxemburg for any damage caused by using the railways which are leased to the Empire.

No. 130.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, August 1, 1914.*

WE are informed that authorities at Hamburg have forcibly detained steamers belonging to the Great Central Company and other British merchant-ships.

I cannot ascertain on what grounds the detention of British ships has been ordered.

You should request German Government to send immediate orders that they should be allowed to proceed without delay. The effect on public opinion here will be deplorable unless this is done. His Majesty's Government, on their side, are most anxious to avoid any incident of an aggressive nature, and the German Government will, I hope, be equally careful not to take any step which would make the situation between us impossible.

No. 131.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, August 1, 1914.*

I STILL believe that it might be possible to secure peace if only a little respite in time can be gained before any Great Power begins war.

The Russian Government has communicated to me the readiness of Austria to discuss with Russia and the readiness of Austria to accept a basis of mediation which is not open to the objections raised in regard to the formula which Russia originally suggested.

Things ought not to be hopeless so long as Austria and Russia are ready to converse, and I hope that German Government may be able to make use of the Russian communications referred to above, in order to avoid tension. His Majesty's Government are carefully abstaining from any act which may precipitate matters.

No. 132.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, August 1, 1914.*

FOLLOWING telegram from M. Sazonof to Count Benckendorff of the 31st July communicated to me to-day :—

"(Urgent.)

"Formule amendée conformément à la proposition anglaise : 'Si Autriche consent à arrêter la marche de ses troupes sur le territoire serbe et si, reconnaissant que le conflit austro-serbe a assumé le caractère d'une question d'intérêt européen, elle admet que les Grandes Puissances examinent la satisfaction que la Serbie pourrait accorder au Gouvernement austro-hongrois sans laisser porter atteinte à ses droits d'État souverain et à son indépendance, la Russie s'engage à conserver son attitude expectante.'"

(Above communicated to all the Powers.)

TRANSLATION.—"Formula amended in accordance with the English proposal : 'If Austria consents to stay the march of her troops on Servian territory, and if, recognising that the Austro-Servian conflict has assumed the character of a question of European interest, she admits that the Great Powers may examine the satisfaction which Servia can accord to the Austro-Hungarian Government without injury to her sovereign rights as a State and to her independence, Russia undertakes to preserve her waiting attitude.'"

No. 133.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, August 1, 1914.*

M. DE ETTER came to-day to communicate the contents of a telegram from M. Sazonof, dated the 31st July, which are as follows :—

"Austro-Hungarian Ambassador declared the readiness of his Government to discuss the substance of the Austrian ultimatum to Servia. M. Sazonof replied by expressing his satisfaction, and said it was desirable that the discussions should take place in London with the participation of the Great Powers.

"M. Sazonof hoped that the British Government would assume the direction of these discussions. The whole of Europe would be thankful to them. It would be very important that Austria should meanwhile put a stop provisionally to her military action on Servian territory."

(The above has been communicated to the six Powers.)

No. 134.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)

(Telegraphic.) *Paris, August 1, 1914.*

PRESIDENT of the Republic has informed me that German Government were trying to saddle Russia with the responsibility ; that it was only after a decree of general mobilisation had been issued in Austria that the Emperor of Russia ordered a general mobilisation ; that, although the measures which the German Government have already taken are in effect a general mobilisation, they are not so designated ; that a French general mobilisation will

become necessary in self-defence, and that France is already forty-eight hours behind Germany as regards German military preparations; that the French troops have orders not to go nearer to the German frontier than a distance of 10 kilom. so as to avoid any grounds for accusations of provocation to Germany, whereas the German troops, on the other hand, are actually on the French frontier and have made incursions on it; that notwithstanding mobilisations, the Emperor of Russia has expressed himself ready to continue his conversations with the German Ambassador with a view to preserving the peace; that French Government, whose wishes are markedly pacific, sincerely desire the preservation of peace and do no quite despair, even now, of its being possible to avoid war.

No. 135.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir G. Buchanan.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, August 1, 1914.*

INFORMATION reaches me from a most reliable source that Austrian Government have informed German Government that though the situation has been changed by the mobilisation of Russia, they would in full appreciation of the efforts of England for the preservation of peace be ready to consider favourably my proposal for mediation between Austria and Servia. The understanding of this acceptance would naturally be that the Austrian military action against Servia would continue for the present, and that the British Government would urge upon Russian Government to stop the mobilisation of troops directed against Austria. in which case Austria would naturally cancel those defensive military counter-measures in Galicia, which have been forced upon Austria by Russian mobilisation.

You should inform Minister for Foreign Affairs and say that if, in the consideration of the acceptance of mediation by Austria, Russia can agree to stop mobilisation, it appears still to be possible to preserve peace. Presumably the matter should be discussed with German Government, also by Russian Government.

No. 136.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)

(Telegraphic.) *Paris, August 1, 1914.*

MINISTER OF WAR informed military attaché this afternoon that orders had been given at 3-40 for a general mobilisation of the French army. This became necessary because the Minister of War knows that, under the system of "Kriegszustand," the Germans have called up six classes. Three classes are sufficient to bring their covering troops up to war strength, the remaining three being the reserve. This, he says, being tantamount to mobilisation, is mobilisation under another name.

The French forces on the frontier have opposed to them eight army corps on a war footing, and an attack is expected at any moment. It is therefore of the utmost importance to guard against this. A zone of 10 kilom. has been left between the French troops and German frontier. The French troops will not attack, and the Minister of War is anxious that it should be explained that this act of mobilisation is one for purely defensive purposes.

No. 137.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir M. de Bunsen.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, August 1, 1914.*

I saw the Austro-Hungarian Ambassador this morning. He supplied me with the substance of a telegram which the Austro-Hungarian Minister for Foreign Affairs had sent to the Austrian Ambassador in Paris. In this telegram His Excellency was given instructions to assure the French Minister for Foreign Affairs that there was no intention in the minds of the Austro-Hungarian Government to impair the sovereign rights of Servia or to obtain territorial aggrandisement. The Ambassador added that he was further instructed to inform the French Minister for Foreign Affairs that there was no truth in the report which had been published in Paris to the effect that Austria-Hungary intended to occupy the sanjak

Count Mensdorff called again later at the Foreign Office. He informed me of a telegram sent yesterday to the Austro-Hungarian Ambassador at St. Petersburgh by Count Berchtold, and gave me the substance.

It states that Count Berchtold begged the Russian Ambassador, whom he sent for yesterday, to do his best to remove the wholly erroneous impression in St. Petersburgh that the "door had been banged" by Austria-Hungary on all further conversations. The Russian Ambassador promised to do this. Count Berchtold repeated on this occasion to the Russian Ambassador the assurance which had already been given at St. Petersburgh, to the effect that neither an infraction of Servian sovereign rights nor the acquisition of Servian territory was being contemplated by Austria-Hungary.

Special attention was called by Count Mensdorff to the fact that this telegram contains a statement to the effect that conversations at St. Petersburgh had not been broken off by Austria-Hungary.

No. 138.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 2.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, August 1, 1914.*

Your telegram of to-day.*

I have communicated the substance of the above telegram to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, and spent a long time arguing with him that the chief dispute was between Austria and Russia, and that Germany was only drawn in as Austria's ally. If therefore Austria and Russia were, as was evident, ready to discuss matters and Germany did not desire war on her own account, it seemed to me only logical that Germany should hold her hand and continue to work for a peaceful settlement. Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs said that Austria's readiness to discuss was the result of German influence at Vienna, and, had not Russia mobilised against Germany, all would have been well. But Russia by abstaining from answering Germany's demand that she should demobilise, had caused Germany to mobilise also. Russia had said that her mobilisation did not necessarily imply war, and that she could perfectly well remain mobilised for months without making war. This was not the case with Germany. She had the speed and Russia had the numbers, and the safety of the German Empire forbade that Germany should allow Russia time to bring up masses of troops from all parts of her wide dominions. The situation now was that, though the Imperial Government had allowed her several hours beyond the specified time, Russia had sent no answer. Germany had therefore ordered mobilisation, and the German representative at St. Petersburgh had been instructed within a certain time to inform the Russian Government that the Imperial Government must regard their refusal to answer as creating a state of war.

---

* See No. 131.

No. 139.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 2.)

(Telegraphic.) *St. Petersburgh, August 1, 1914.*

My telegram of 31st July.*

The Emperor of Russia read his telegram to the German Emperor to the German Ambassador at the audience given to his Excellency yesterday. No progress whatever was made.

In the evening M. Sazonof had an interview with the Austrian Ambassador who, not being definitely instructed by his Government, did his best to deflect the conversation towards a general discussion of the relations between Austria-Hungary and Russia instead of keeping to the question of Servia. In reply the Minister for Foreign Affairs expressed his desire that these relations should remain friendly, and said that, taken in general, they were perfectly satisfactory; but the real question which they had to solve at this moment was whether Austria was to crush Servia and to reduce her to the status of a vassal, or whether she was to leave Servia a free and independent State. In these circumstances, while the Servian question was unsolved, the abstract discussion of the relations between Austria-Hungary and Russia was a waste of time. The only place where a successful discussion of this question could be expected was London, and any such discussion was being made impossible by the action of Austria-Hungary in subjecting Belgrade, a virtually unfortified town, to bombardment.

M. Sazonof informed the French Ambassador and myself this morning of his conversation with the Austrian Ambassador. He went on to say that during the Balkan crisis he had made it clear to the Austrian Government that war with Russia must inevitably follow an Austrian attack on Servia. It was clear that Austrian domination of Servia was as intolerable for Russia as the dependence of the Netherlands on Germany would be to Great Britain. It was, in fact, for Russia a question of life and death. The policy of Austria had throughout been both tortuous and immoral, and she thought that she could treat Russia with defiance, secure in the support of her German ally. Similarly the policy of Germany had been an equivocal and double-faced policy, and it mattered little whether the German Government knew or did not know the terms of the Austrian ultimatum; what mattered was that her intervention with the Austrian Government had been postponed until the moment had passed when its influence would have been felt. Germany was unfortunate in her representatives in Vienna and St. Petersburgh: the former was a violent Russophobe who had urged Austria on, the latter had reported to his Government that Russia would never go to war. M. Sazonof was completely weary of the ceaseless endeavours he had made to avoid a war. No suggestion held out to him had been refused. He had accepted the proposal for a conference of four, for mediation by Great Britain and Italy, for direct conversation between Austria and Russia; but Germany and Austria-Hungary had either rendered these attempts for peace ineffective by evasive replies or had refused them altogether. The action of the Austro-Hungarian Government and the German preparations had forced the Russian Government to order mobilisation, and the mobilisation of Germany had created a desperate situation.

M. Sazonof added that the formula, of which the text is contained in my telegram of 31st July,* had been forwarded by the Russian Government to Vienna, and he would adhere to it if you could obtain its acceptance before the frontier was crossed by German troops. In no case would Russia begin hostilities first.

I now see no possibility of a general war being avoided unless the agreement of France and Germany can be obtained to keep their armies mobilised on their own sides of the frontier, as Russia has expressed her readiness to do, pending a last attempt to reach a settlement of the present crisis

* See No. 120.

No. 140.

Sir F. Bertie to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 1.)

(Telegraphic.) *Paris, August 1, 1914.*

THE Minister of War again sent for the military attaché this evening, as he said he wished to keep him informed of the situation. He laid great stress on the fact that the zone of 10 kilom, which he had arranged between the French troops and the German frontier, and which was still occupied by peasants, was a proof of the French endeavours to commit no provocative act.

No. 141.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 2.)

(Telegraphic.) *Vienna, August 1, 1914.*

I AM to be received to-morrow by Minister for Foreign Affairs. This afternoon he is to see the French and Russian Ambassadors. I have just been informed by the Russian Ambassador of German ultimatum requiring that Russia should demobilise within twelve hours. On being asked by the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs whether the inevitable refusal of Russia to yield to this curt summons meant war, the German Ambassador replied that Germany would be forced to mobilise if Russia refused. Russian Ambassador at Vienna thinks that war is almost inevitable, and that mobilisation is too expensive to be kept for long. Germany will attack Russia at once. He says that the so-called mobilisation of Russia amounted to nothing more than that Russia had taken military measures corresponding to those taken by Germany. There seems to be even greater tension between Germany and Russia than there is between Austria and Russia. Russia would, according to the Russian Ambassador, be satisfied even now with assurance respecting Servian integrity and independence. He says that Russia had no intention to attack Austria. He is going again to-day to point out to the Minister for Foreign Affairs that most terrific consequences must ensue from refusal to make this slight concession. This time Russia would fight to the last extremity. I agree with his Excellency that the German Ambassador at Vienna desired war from the first, and that his strong personal bias probably coloured his action here. The Russian Ambassador is convinced that the German Government also desired war from the first.

It is the intention of the French Ambassador to speak earnestly to the Minister for Foreign Affairs to-day on the extreme danger of the situation, and to ask whether proposals to serve as a basis of mediation from any quarter are being considered. There is great anxiety to know what England will do. I fear that nothing can alter the determination of Austro-Hungarian Government to proceed on their present course, if they have made up their mind with the approval of Germany.

No. 142.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 2.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, August 1, 1914.*

ORDERS have just been issued for the general mobilisation of the navy and army, the first day of mobilisation to be 2nd August.

No. 143.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 2.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, August 1, 1914.*

DETENTION of British merchant ship at Hamburg.

Your telegram of 1st August* acted on.

Secretary of State, who expressed the greatest surprise and annoyance, has promised to send orders at once to allow steamers to proceed without delay.

* See No. 130.

No. 144.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 2.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, August 2, 1914.*

SECRETARY OF STATE has just informed me that, owing to certain Russian troops having crossed frontier, Germany and Russia are now in a state of war.

No. 145.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 2.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, August 2, 1914.*

MY telegram of 1st August.*

Secretary of State informs me that orders were sent last night to allow British ships in Hamburg to proceed on their way. He says that this must be regarded as a special favour to His Majesty's Government, as no other foreign ships have been allowed to leave. Reason of detention was that mines were being laid and other precautions being taken.

* See No. 143.

No. 146.

Sir F. Villiers to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 2.)

(Telegraphic.) *Brussels. August 2, 1914.*

THE news that a German force has entered Grand Duchy of Luxemburg has been officially confirmed to the Belgian Government.

No. 147.

Minister of State, Luxemburg, to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 2.)

(Translation.)

(Télégraphique.) *Luxemburg,*

Luxembourg, le 2 août, 1914. (Telegraphic.) *August 2, 1914.*

J'AI l'honneur de porter à la connaissance de votre Excellence les faits suivants :

Dimanche, 2 août, de grand matin, les troupes allemandes, d'après les informations qui sont parvenues au Gouvernement Grand ducal à l'heure actuelle, ont pénétré sur le territoire luxembourgeois par les ponts de Wasserbillig et de Remich, se dirigeant

I HAVE the honour to bring to your Excellency's notice the following facts :—

On Sunday, the 2nd August, very early, the German troops, according to the information which has up to now reached the Grand Ducal Government, penetrated into Luxemburg territory by the bridges of Wasserbillig and Remich, and

spécialement vers le sud du pays et vers la ville de Luxembourg, capitale du Grand Duché. Un certain nombre de trains blindés avec des troupes et des munitions ont été acheminés par la voie de chemin de fer de Wasserbillig à Luxembourg, où l'on s'attend de les voir arriver. D'un instant à l'autre, ces faits impliquent des actes manifestement contraire à la neutralité du Grand Duché garantie par le Traité de Londres de 1867. Le Gouvernement luxembourgeois n'a pas manqué de protester énergiquement contre cette agression auprès des représentants de Sa Majesté l'Empereur d'Allemgne à Luxembourg. Une protestation identique va être transmise télégraphiquement au Secrétaire d'État pour les Affaires Etrangères à Berlin.

proceeded particularly towards the south and in the direction of Luxemburg, the capital of the Grand Duchy. A certain number of armoured trains with troops and ammunition have been sent along the railway line from Wasserbillig to Luxemburg, where their arrival is expected. These occurrences constitute acts which are manifestly contrary to the neutrality of the Grand Duchy as guaranteed by the Treaty of London of 1867. The Luxemburg Government have not failed to address an energetic protest against this aggression to the representatives of His Majesty the German Emperor at Luxemburg. An identical protest will be sent by telegraph to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs at Berlin.

No. 148.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, August 2, 1914.*

AFTER the Cabinet this morning I gave M. Cambon the following memorandum :—

"I am authorised to give an assurance that, if the German fleet comes into the Channel or through the North Sea to undertake hostile operations against French coasts or shipping, the British fleet will give all the protection in its power.

"This assurance is of course subject to the policy of His Majesty's Government receiving the support of Parliament, and must not be taken as binding His Majesty's Government to take any action until the above contingency of action by the German fleet takes place."

I pointed out that we had very large questions and most difficult issues to consider, and that Government felt that they could not bind themselves to declare war upon Germany necessarily if war broke out between France and Germany to-morrow, but it was essential to the French Government, whose fleet had long been concentrated in the Mediterranean, to know how to make their dispositions with their north coast entirely undefended. We therefore thought it necessary to give them this assurance. It did not bind us to go to war with Germany unless the German fleet took the action indicated, but it did give a security to France that would enable her to settle the disposition of her own Mediterranean fleet.

M. Cambon asked me about the violation of Luxemburg. I told him the doctrine on that point laid down by Lord Derby and Lord Clarendon in 1867. He asked me what we should say about the violation of the neutrality of Belgium. I said that was a much more important matter ; we were considering what statement we should make in Parliament to-morrow—in effect, whether we should declare violation of Belgian neutrality to be a *casus belli*. I told him what had been said to the German Ambassador on this point.

No. 149.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Foreign Office, August 2, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

YOUR telegram of 1st August.*

I regret to learn that 100 tons of sugar was compulsorily unloaded from the British steamship "Sappho" at Hamburg and detained. Similar action appears to have been taken with regard to other British vessels loaded with sugar.

You should inform Secretary of State that, for reasons stated in my telegram of 1st August,† I most earnestly trust that the orders already sent to Hamburg to allow the clearance of British ships covers also the release of their cargoes, the detention of which cannot be justified.

* See No. 143. † See No. 130.

No. 150.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 3.)

(Telegraphic.) *Berlin, August 3, 1914.*

YOUR telegram of 2nd August*: Detention of British ships at Hamburg. No information available.

* See No. 149.

No. 151.

Sir F. Villiers to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 3.)

(Telegraphic.) *Brussels, August 3. 1914.*

FRENCH Government have offered through their military attaché the support of five French army corps to the Belgian Government. Following reply has been received to-day :—

"We are sincerely grateful to the French Government for offering eventual support. In the actual circumstances, however, we do not propose to appeal to the guarantee of the Powers. Belgian Government will decide later on the action which they may think it necessary to take."

No. 152.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Bertie.

SIR, *Foreign Office, August 3, 1914.*

ON the 1st instant the French Ambassador made the following communication :—

"'In reply to the German Government's intimation of the fact that ultimatums had been presented to France and Russia, and to the question as to what were the intentions of Italy, the Marquis di San Giuliano replied :—

"The war undertaken by Austria, and the consequences which might result, had, in the words of the German Ambassador himself, an aggressive object. Both were therefore in conflict with the purely defensive character of the Triple Alliance, and in such circumstances Italy would remain neutral.'"

In making this communication, M. Cambon was instructed to lay stress upon the Italian declaration that the present war was not a defensive but an agressive war, and that, for this reason, the *casus fœderis* under the terms of the Triple Alliance did not arise.

I am, etc.,

E. GREY.

No. 153.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, August 4, 1914.*

THE King of the Belgians has made an appeal to His Majesty the King for diplomatic intervention on behalf of Belgium in the following terms :—

"Remembering the numerous proofs of Your Majesty's friendship and that of your predecessor, and the friendly attitude of England in 1870 and the proof of friendship you have just given us again, I make a supreme appeal to the diplomatic intervention of Your Majesty's Government to safeguard the integrity of Belgium."

His Majesty's Government are also informed that the German Government has delivered to the Belgian Government a note proposing friendly neutrality entailing free passage through Belgian territory, and promising to maintain the independence and integrity of the Kingdom and its possessions at the conclusion of peace, threatening in case of refusal to treat Belgium as an enemy. An answer was requested within twelve hours.

We also understand that Belgium has categorically refused this as a flagrant violation of the law of nations.

His Majesty's Government are bound to protest against this violation of a treaty to which Germany is a party in common with themselves, and must request an assurance that the demand made upon Belgium will not be proceeded with and that her neutrality will be respected by Germany. You should ask for an immediate reply

No. 154.

Sir F. Villiers to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 4.)

(Telegraphic.) *Brussels, August 4, 1914.*

GERMAN Minister has this morning addressed note to Minister for Foreign Affairs stating that as Belgian Government have declined the well-intentioned proposals submitted to them by the Imperial Government, the latter will, deeply to their regret, be compelled to carry out, if necessary by force of arms, the measures considered indispensable in view of the French menaces.

No. 155.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir F. Villiers.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, August 4, 1914.*

YOU should inform Belgian Government that if pressure is applied to them by Germany to induce them to depart from neutrality, His Majesty's Government expect that they will resist by any means in their power, and that His Majesty's Government will support them in offering such resistance, and that His Majesty's Government in this event are prepared to join Russia and France, if desired, in offering to the Belgian Government at once common action for the purpose of resisting use of force by Germany against them, and a guarantee to maintain their independence and integrity in future years.

No. 156.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

Foreign Office, August 4, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

I CONTINUE to receive numerous complaints from British firms as to the detention of their ships at Hamburg, Cuxhaven, and other German ports. This action on the part of the German authorities is totally unjustifiable. It is in direct contravention of international law and of the assurances given to Your Excellency by the Imperial Chancellor. You should demand the immediate release of all British ships if such release has not yet been given.

No. 157.

German Foreign Secretary to Prince Lichnowsky.—(Communicated by German Embassy, August 4.)

Berlin, August 4, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

PLEASE dispel any mistrust that may subsist on the part of the British Government with regard to our intentions, by repeating most positively formal assurance that, even in the case of armed conflict with Belgium, Germany will, under no pretence whatever, annex Belgian territory. Sincerity of this declaration is borne out by fact that we solemnly pledged our word to Holland strictly to respect her neutrality. It is obvious that we could not profitably annex Belgian territory without making at the same time territorial acquisitions at expense of Holland. Please impress upon Sir E. Grey that German army could not be exposed to French attack across Belgium, which was planned according to absolutely unimpeachable information. Germany had consequently to disregard Belgian neutrality, it being for her a question of life or death to prevent French advance.

No. 158.

Sir F. Villiers to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 4.)

(Telegraphic.) *Brussels, August 4, 1914.*

MILITARY ATTACHÉ has been informed at War Office that German troops have entered Belgian territory, and that Liège has been summoned to surrender by small party of Germans who, however, were repulsed.

No. 159.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir E. Goschen.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, August 4, 1914.*

WE hear that Germany has addressed note to Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs stating that German Government will be compelled to carry out, if necessary, by force of arms, the measures considered indispensable.

We are also informed that Belgian territory has been violated at Gemmenich.

In these circumstances, and in view of the fact that Germany declined to give the same assurance respecting Belgium as France gave last week in reply to our request made simultaneously at Berlin and Paris, we must repeat that request, and ask that a satisfactory reply to it and to my telegram of this morning* be received here by 12 o'clock to-night. If not, you are instructed to ask for your passports, and to say that His Majesty's Government feel bound to take all steps in their power to uphold the neutrality of Belgium and the observance of a treaty to which Germany is as much a party as ourselves.

* See No. 153.

Extract from a Parliamentary Paper [Cd. 7445] respecting the rupture of diplomatic relations with the German Government—(Taken from the issue of "The Times," Friday, August 28th, 1914.)

SIR E. GOSCHEN TO SIR EDWARD GREY.

London, August 8, 1914.

SIR,—In accordance with the instructions contained in your telegram of the 4th instant† I called upon the Secretary of State that afternoon and inquired, in the name of His Majesty's Government, whether the Imperial

† See "Miscellaneous, No. 6 (1914)," No. 153.

Government would refrain from violating Belgian neutrality. Herr von Jagow at once replied that he was sorry to say that his answer must be "No," as, in consequence of the German troops having crossed the frontier that morning, Belgian neutrality had been already violated.

Herr von Jagow again went into the reasons why the Imperial Government had been obliged to take this step—namely, that they had to advance into France by the quickest and easiest way, so as to be able to get well ahead with their operations and endeavour to strike some decisive blow as early as possible. It was a matter of life and death for them, as if they had gone by the more southern route they could not have hoped, in view of the paucity of roads and the strength of the fortresses, to have got through without formidable opposition, entailing great loss of time. This loss of time would have meant time gained by the Russians for bringing up their troops to the German frontier. Rapidity of action was the great German asset, while that of Russia was an inexhaustible supply of troops. I pointed out to Herr von Jagow that this *fait accompli* of the violation of the Belgian frontier rendered, as he would readily understand, the situation exceedingly grave, and I asked him whether there was not still time to draw back and avoid possible consequences which both he and I would deplore. He replied that, for the reasons he had given me, it was now impossible for them to draw back.

During the afternoon I received your further telegram of the same date,* and, in compliance with the instructions therein contained, I again proceeded to the Imperial Foreign Office and informed the Secretary of State that unless the Imperial Government could give the assurance by 12 o'clock that night that they would proceed no further with their violation of the Belgian frontier and stop their advance, I had been instructed to demand my passports and inform the Imperial Government that His Majesty's Government would have to take all steps in their power to uphold the neutrality of Belgium and the observance of a treaty to which Germany was as much a party as themselves.

Herr von Jagow replied that to his great regret he could give no other answer than that which he had given me earlier in the day, namely, that the safety of the Empire rendered it absolutely necessary that the Imperial troops should advance through Belgium. I gave His Excellency a written summary of your telegram and, pointing out that you had mentioned 12 o'clock as the time when His Majesty's Government would expect an answer, asked him whether, in view of the terrible consequences which would necessarily ensue, it were not possible even at the last moment that their answer should be reconsidered. He replied that if the time given were even 24 hours or more his answer must be the same. I said that in that case I should have to demand my passports. This interview took place at about 7 o'clock.

In a short conversation which ensued, Herr von Jagow expressed his poignant regret at the crumbling of his entire policy and that of the Chancellor, which had been to make friends with Great Britain, and then, through Great Britain, to get closer to France. I said that this sudden end to my work in Berlin was to me also a matter of deep regret and disappointment, but that he must understand that under the circumstances and in view of our engagements, His Majesty's Government could not possibly have acted otherwise than they had done.

I then said that I should like to go and see the Chancellor, as it might be, perhaps, the last time I should have an opportunity of seeing him. He begged me to do so. I found the Chancellor very agitated. His Excellency at once began a harangue, which lasted for about 20 minutes. He said that the step taken by His Majesty's Government was terrible to a degree; just for a word—"neutrality" a word which in war time had so often been disregarded—just for a scrap of paper Great Britain was going to make war on a kindred nation who desired nothing better than to be friends with her. All his efforts in that direction had been rendered useless by this last terrible

* See "Miscellaneous, No. 6 (1914)," No. 159.

step, and the policy to which, as I knew, he had devoted himself since his accession to office had tumbled down like a house of cards. What we had done was unthinkable; it was like striking a man from behind while he was fighting for his life against two assailants. He held Great Britain responsible for all the terrible events that might happen.

I protested strongly against that statement, and said that, in the same way as he and Herr von Jagow wished me to understand that for strategical reasons it was a matter of life and death to Germany to advance through Belgium and violate the latter's neutrality, so I would wish him to understand that it was, so to speak, a matter of "life and death" for the honour of Great Britain that she should keep her solemn engagement to do her utmost to defend Belgium's neutrality if attacked. That solemn compact simply had to be kept, or what confidence could anyone have in engagements given by Great Britain in the future? The Chancellor said, "But at what price will that compact have been kept. Has the British Government thought of that?" I hinted to His Excellency as plainly as I could that fear of consequences could hardly be regarded as an excuse for breaking solemn engagements, but His Excellency was so excited, so evidently overcome by the news of our action, and so little disposed to hear reason that I refrained from adding fuel to the flame by further argument.

As I was leaving he said that, the blow of Great Britain joining Germany's enemies was all the greater that almost up to the last moment he and his Government had been working with us and supporting our efforts to maintain peace between Austria and Russia. I said that this was part of the tragedy which saw the two nations fall apart just at the moment when the relations between them had been more friendly and cordial than they had been for years. Unfortunately, notwithstanding our efforts to maintain peace between Russia and Austria, the war had spread and had brought us face to face with a situation which, if we held to our engagements, we could not possibly avoid, and which unfortunately entailed our separation from our late fellow-workers. He would readily understand that no one regretted this more than I.

After this somewhat painful interview I returned to the Embassy and drew up a telegraphic report of what had passed. This telegram was handed in at the Central Telegraph Office a little before 9 P.M. It was accepted by that office, but apparently never despatched.*

At about 9-30 P.M. Herr von Zimmermann, the Under-Secretary of State, came to see me. After expressing his deep regret that the very friendly official and personal relations between us were about to cease, he asked me casually whether a demand for passports was equivalent to a declaration of war. I said that such an authority on international law as he was known to be must know as well or better than I what was usual in such cases. I added that there were many cases where diplomatic relations had been broken off and, nevertheless, war had not ensued; but that in this case he would have seen from my instructions, of which I had given Herr von Jagow a written summary, that His Majesty's Government expected an answer to a definite question by 12 o'clock that night and that in default of a satisfactory answer they would be forced to take such steps as their engagements required. Herr Zimmermann said that that was, in fact, a declaration of war, as the Imperial Government could not possibly give the assurance required either that night or any other night.

In the meantime, after Herr Zimmermann left me, a flying sheet, issued by the *Berliner Tageblatt*, was circulated stating that Great Britain had declared war against Germany. The immediate result of this news was the assemblage of an exceedingly excited and unruly mob before His Majesty's Embassy. The small force of police which had been sent to guard the Embassy was seen overpowered, and the attitude of the mob became more threatening. We took no notice of this demonstration as long as it was confined to noise, but when the crash of glass and the landing of cobble stones into the drawing room, where we were all sitting,

* This telegram never reached the Foreign Office.

warned us that the situation was getting unpleasant, I telephoned to the Foreign Office on account of what was happening. Herr von Jagow at once informed the Chief of Police, and an adequate force of mounted police, sent with great promptness, very soon cleared the street. From that moment on we were well guarded, and no more direct unpleasantness occurred.

After order had been restored Herr von Jagow came to see me and expressed his most heartfelt regrets at what had occurred. He said that the behaviour of his countrymen had made him feel more ashamed than he had words to express. It was an indelible stain on the reputation of Berlin. He said that the flying sheet circulated in the streets had not been authorized by the Government; in fact, the Chancellor had asked him by telephone whether he thought that such a statement should be issued, and he had replied: "Certainly not, until the morning." It was in consequence of his decision to that effect that only a small force of police had been sent to the neighbourhood of the Embassy, as he had thought that the presence of a large force would inevitably attract attention and perhaps lead to disturbances. It was the "pestilential *Tageblatt*," which had somehow got hold of the news, that had upset his calculations. He had heard rumours that the mob had been excited to violence by gestures made and missiles thrown from the Embassy, but he felt sure that that was not true (I was able soon to assure him that the report had no foundation whatever), and even if it was, it was no excuse for the disgraceful scenes which had taken place. He feared that I would take home with me a sorry impression of Berlin manners in moments of excitement. In fact no apology could have been more full and complete.

On the following morning, the 5th August, the Emperor sent one of His Majesty's aides-de-camp to me with the following message:—

> "The Emperor has charged me to express to your Excellency his regret for the occurrences of last night, but to tell you at the same time that you will gather from those occurrences an idea of the feelings of his people respecting the action of Great Britain in joining with other nations against her old allies of Waterloo. His Majesty also begs that you will tell the King that he has been proud of the titles of British Field-Marshal and British Admiral, but that in consequence of what has occurred he must now at once divest himself of those titles."

I would add that the above message lost none of its acerbity by the manner of its delivery.

On the other hand, I should like to state that I received all through this trying time nothing but courtesy at the hands of Herr von Jagow and the officials of the Imperial Foreign Office. At about 11 o'clock on the same morning Count Wedel handed me my passports—which I had earlier in the day demanded in writing—and told me that he had been instructed to confer with me as to the route which I should follow for my return to England. He said that he had understood that I preferred the routes *viâ* the Hook of Holland to that *viâ* Copenhagen; they had therefore arranged that I should go by the former route, only I should have to wait till the following morning. I agreed to this and he said that I might be quite assured that there would be no repetition of the disgraceful scenes of the preceding night as full precautions would be taken. He added that they were doing all in their power to have a restaurant car attached to the train, but it was rather a difficult matter. He also brought me a charming letter from Herr von Jagow couched in the most friendly terms. The day was passed in packing up such articles as time allowed.

The night passed quietly without any incident. In the morning a strong force of police was posted along the usual route to the Lehrter Station, while the Embassy was smuggled away in taxi-cabs to the station by side streets. We there suffered no molestation whatever, and avoided the treatment meted out by the crowd to my Russian and French colleagues. Count Wedel met us at the station to say good bye on behalf of Herr von Jagow and to see that all the arrangements ordered for our comfort had been properly carried out. A retired colonel of the Guards accompanied the train to the Dutch frontier.

and was exceedingly kind in his efforts to prevent the great crowds which thronged the platforms at every station where we stopped from insulting us; but beyond the yelling of patriotic songs and a few jeers and insulting gestures we had really nothing to complain of during our tedious journey to the Dutch frontier.

Before closing this long account of our last days in Berlin I should like to place on record and bring to your notice the quite admirable behaviour of my staff under the most trying circumstances possible. One and all, they worked night and day with scarcely any rest, and I cannot praise too highly the cheerful zeal with which counsellor, naval and military attachés, secretaries, and the two young attachés buckled to their work and kept their nerve with often a yelling mob outside and inside hundreds of British subjects clamouring for advice and assistance. I was proud to have such a staff to work with, and feel most grateful to them all for the invaluable assistance and support, often exposing them to considerable personal risk, which they so readily and cheerfully gave to me.

I should also like to mention the great assistance rendered to us all by my American colleague, Mr. Gerard, and his staff. Undeterred by the hooting and hisses with which he was often greeted by the mob on entering and leaving the Embassy, His Excellency came repeatedly to see me to ask how he could help us and to make arrangements for the safety of stranded British subjects. He extricated many of these from extremely difficult situations at some personal risk to himself, and his calmness and *savoir faire* and his firmness in dealing with the Imperial authorities gave full assurance that the protection of British subjects and interests could not have been left in more efficient and able hands.

I have, etc.,

W. E. GOSCHEN.

J. B. WOOD,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 3rd October 1914, is republished for general infomation.

J. G. CUMMING,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

PUBLIC.

Simla, the 1st October 1914.

No. 1775.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Mining Engineer and Metallurgist, State Railways, will take rank in Article 69 of the Warrant of Precedence for India, published with the Home Department notification No. 328, dated the 10th February 1899.

H. WHEELER,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 3rd October 1914, are republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 28th September 1914.

No. 553-W.—The following Notice, issued by His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, at page 6683 of the *London Gazette*, dated the 25th August 1914, is republished for information :—

GEORGE R. I.

GEORGE BY THE GRACE OF GOD, OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND AND OF THE BRITISH DOMINIONS BEYOND THE SEAS KING, DEFENDER OF THE FAITH, EMPEROR OF INDIA, ETC., ETC., ETC. TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME, GREETING !

WHEREAS WE, and also Her late Majesty Queen Victoria of Happy Memory, and His late Majesty King Edward the Seventh of Happy Memory, have from time to time, by the Grant of Exequaturs, or otherwise, recognised and approved divers persons, being subjects of the German Empire or of the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary, as Consular Representatives of other foreign Powers within OUR Dominions or Protectorates, or within places, subject to OUR occupation or control;

AND WHEREAS a state of War exists between Us and the German Empire and also between Us and the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary;

AND WHEREAS, for divers good causes and considerations Us thereunto moving, WE have deemed it expedient no longer to recognise any such persons as such Consular Representatives as aforesaid, and further to withdraw all the Exequaturs heretofore granted to any of such persons:

NOW KNOW YE that WE do hereby declare, order, and direct that any person, being a subject of the German Empire or of the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary, and now being a Consular Representative of any other foreign Power within OUR Dominions or Protectorates, or within places subject to OUR occupation or control, shall henceforth no longer be recognised as such Consular Representative, or permitted to perform any duties, or act in any respect as such Consular Representative within OUR Dominions or Protectorates, or within places subject to OUR occupation or control, and that WE do hereby withdraw accordingly all and singular the Exequaturs and Exequatur heretofore granted to any of such persons.

Given at OUR Court of *St. James* the 13th day of *August*, in the year of OUR LORD One thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and in the Fifth Year of OUR REIGN.

By His Majesty's Command,
E. GREY.

The 2nd October 1914.

No. 598-W.—The following notice which appeared in the *Second Supplement to the London Gazette* of *Tuesday*, the 1st of *September* 1914, is published for general information.

WEDNESDAY, 2 SEPTEMBER, 1914.

(To be substituted for the Supplement issued on August 29, 1914.)

VESSELS DETAINED IN BRITISH PORTS OR CAPTURED AT SEA BY HIS MAJESTY'S ARMED FORCES.

In order to furnish information to British and other traders who may be interested in cargoes carried on merchant vessels which have been either detained in British ports on the outbreak of war or have been captured by His Majesty's armed forces, it has been decided to publish lists of these vessels. A list is accordingly appended containing such information as is at present available. This list cannot be taken as necessarily complete, and is subject to correction. Supplementary lists will be published from time to time as further particulars are received.

These lists will also be communicated to Chambers of Commerce in the United Kingdom, to the undermentioned Shipping Associations, etc :—

Baltic Mercantile and Shipping Exchange, Ltd., 24, St. Mary Axe, E.C.

Central News, 5, New Bridge Street, E.C.

Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, 5, Whittington Avenue, Leadenhall Street, E.C.

"Fairplay" Billiter House, Billiter Street, E.C.

"Journal of Commerce," Liverpool.

Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association, 10, Water Street, Liverpool.

Liverpool Underwriters' Association, Liverpool.

Lloyd's Royal Exchange, E.C.

Lloyd's List, 37 Royal Exchange, E.C.

North of England Protecting and Indemnity Association, 24, St. Mary Axe, E.C.

Press Association, Ltd., 14, New Bridge Street, E.C.

Shipping Federation, Ltd., Exchange Chambers, 24, St. Mary Axe, E.C.

"Shipping Gazette," 5, New Street Square, E.C.

"Shipping World,' Effingham House, Arundel Street, W. C.

"Syren and Shipping," 93, Leadenhall Street, E. C.

and to any other similar bodies who may intimate to the Foreign Office that they wish to receive them.

All persons having any claims in respect of cargoes which are the subject of proceedings in the British Prize Courts should take steps to have their interests represented in accordance with the Prize Court Rules, copies of which may be procured, either directly or through any bookseller, from Messrs. Wyman and Sons, Ltd., 29, Breams Buildings, Fetter Lane, London, E.C. With respect to vessels which may be in the custody of the Prize Courts established in the United Kingdom, attention is called to the following notice issued by the Prize Court :—

"PRIZE COURTS.

"*Admiralty Marshal's Office,*
"*Royal Courts of Justice,*
"*London, W.C.*

"*(Registry of the Prize Court in Great Britain and Ireland).*

"*August 14, 1914.*

"All persons having any interest in cargoes other than enemy cargoes laden on enemy ships captured as prizes, and requiring a release of such cargoes or portion of cargoes, should make enquiries in London at the offices of His Majesty's Procurator-General, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, and in the case of the outports of the United Kingdom, at the offices of the agents for His Majesty's Procurator-General, whose addresses can be obtained from the Collectors of Customs at such outports.

"His Majesty's Procurator-General will require proof of ownership and particulars as to freight, whether paid or unpaid."

In cases where the title of British subjects or of persons domiciled in allied or neutral States, or of friendly aliens domiciled in this country, who are interested in such cargoes, is clear and established without doubt to the satisfaction of the Procurator-General, such cargoes or portions of cargoes will be released with as little delay as possible, provided that no question of contraband arises, and subject to the adjustment of any matters relating to freight or other charges falling on the cargo. In more doubtful cases recourse to the ordinary Prize Court procedure will be necessary. It will in most cases be convenient that the parties should communicate with the agent of the Procurator-General at the port where the ship is, rather than with the Procurator-General himself.

Due notice will be given of the institution of proceedings in cases in which vessels are in the custody of the Prize Courts in the United Kingdom. Vessels which have been detained in or brought into British ports outside the United Kingdom will be brought before the Prize Courts established in His Majesty's dominions overseas, and interested parties should take steps to have their interests represented before those Courts.

It is hoped that arrangements may shortly be made for the publication of similar notice in respect of proceedings in those Prize Courts.

His Majesty's Government are endeavouring to obtain from the Governments of France, Russia and Japan lists of merchant vessels which may be similarly detained or captured by the armed forces of those States. All such information as soon as received will be published in the same way.

A separate notification is being published as regards German vessels detained in Belgian ports on the outbreak of hostilities.

All the information in the possession of His Majesty's Government will in this way be made public, and it is hoped that the necessity of applying to Government Departments for information in particular cases will be eliminated.

Foreign Office,
August 29, 1914.

List of vessels.

Name and Tonnage.	Nationality.	Where detained.
Adolf (943) ...	German ...	Gibraltar.
Adolph (146) ...	Do. ...	Leith.
Albert Clement (1,165)	Do. ...	South Shields.
Albertine (Steam Trawler).	Do. ...	*
Alesia (5,144) ...	Do. ...	Rangoon.
Alfred (130) ...	Do. ...	Granton.
Alfrieda (1,860) ...	Do. ...	Bristol.
Altair (3,226) ..	Do. ...	†
Altje (68) ...	Do. ...	Hull
Altona (4,312) ...	Do. ...	Melbourne.
Angela (122) ...	Do. ...	Grangemouth.
Apapa (Seagoing Tug)	Do. ...	Nigeria.
Apolda (4,939) ...	Do. ...	Cape Town.
Arafels	Do. ...	Port Adelaide
Athene (2,470) ...	Do. ...	Sydney, N. S. W.
Attila (3,240) ...	Austrian ...	Kirkwall.
Australia (7,485) ...	German ...	Colombo.
Behrend (141) ...	Do. ...	Arbroath.
Behrens	Do. ...	Glasgow.
Belgia (8,132) ...	Do. ...	Newport, Mon
Bellas (931) ...	Do. ...	Rimouski.
Berlin (Fishing Lugger).	Do. ...	Wick.
Berlin (4,196) ...	Do. ...	Sydney, N. S. W.
Birkenfels (5,639) ...	Do. ...	Cape Town.
Bismarck ...	Do. ...	South Africa.
Blonde (613) ...	Do. ...	London.
Bolivar (267) ...	Do. ...	Plymouth.
Brandenburgh (A. E. 87)	Do. ...	Invergordon, Inverness.
Brema (1,537) ..	Do. ...	Swansea.
Buda (3,858) ...	Austrian ...	Tyne.
Canstatt (5,930) ...	German ...	Brisbane.
Carl (1,993) ...	Do. ...	Cardiff.
Chile (2,182) ...	Do. ...	Do.
Chow-Tai ...	Do. ...	Straits Setts.
Christian X. (4,956) ...	Do. ...	Captured in Persian Gulf.
Comet (1,471) ...	Do. ...	Seaham, Sunderland.
Conrad (164) ...	Do. ...	Inverness.
Daksa (4,140) ...	Austrian ...	Gibraltar.
Dalecrest (4,277) ...	British ...	Castleton, Berehaven.

* Reported captured at sea.
† Reported captured and taken into Port Sudan.

Name and Tonnage.	Nationality.	Where detained
Denebola (1,481) ...	German ...	West Hartlepool.
Diana (1,208) ...	Do. ...	Nigeria.
Drei ...	Do. ...	Blyth-Amble.
Dryade (1,831) ...	Do. ...	Warrington.
Dr. Robitzach (202)	Do. ...	Aberdeen.
Eduard (476) ...	Do. ...	Liverpool.
Elfrieda (1,860) ...	Do ...	Bristol
Else (223) ...	Do. ...	Falmouth.
Else Kunkel (218)	Do. ...	Aberdeen.
Emanuel (141) ...	Do. ...	Blyth-Amble.
Emir (5,514) ...	Do. ...	Gibraltar.
Emma Minlos (1,286)	Do. ...	Middlesboro.
Erica (141) ...	Do. ...	Rochester.
Erna Boldt (1,731)	Do. ...	London.
Erymanthos (2,934)	Do. ...	Malta.
Ferm	Norwegian	Newcastle, N. S. W.
Fiducia (123) ...	German ...	Yarmouth.
Frankenfels (5, 54)	Do. ...	Calcutta.
Franz Fischer (970)	Do. ...	Sharpness, Gloucester.
Franz Horn (1,314)	Do. ...	London.
Freienfels (5,633) ...	Do. ...	Calcutta.
Frida (99) ...	Do. ...	Leith.
Frieda (Galliot) (63)	Do. ...	Hull.
Furth (4,229) ...	Do. ...	Colombo.
Gebruder (73) ...	Do. ...	Alloa
Gemma (1,385) ...	Do. ...	Blyth.
Geor (945) ...	Do. ...	Gibraltar.
George Harper (1,612).	Do. ...	Grimsby.
Gerhard (Schooner)	Do. ...	Boston, Linc.
Germania (Yacht) (164).	Do. ...	Southampton.
Germania (1,096) ...	Do. ...	Sydney.
Geschurster (56) ...	Do. ...	Blyth-Amble.
Greenbank (3,881)...	British ...	Cardiff.
Greifswald (5,486)	German ...	Fremantle.
Gria	Do. ...	Sydney, N. S. W.
Hamm (4,598) ...	Do. ...	Cape Town.
Hammel Werders (87).	Do. ...	Aberdeen.
Hanna Larsen (1,310)	Do. ...	Southampton.
Hans Hemsoth (2,487)	Do ...	Blyth.
Hans Jost (954) ...	Do. ...	Grangemouth.
Hans Leonhardt (1,273).	Do. ...	London.
Hans Otto ...	Do. ...	Blyth.
Harteide (2,740) ...	British ...	Portland.
Heinrich (75) ...	German ...	London.
Helmuth (Tug) ...	Do. ...	Zanzibar.
Henry Furst (1,498)	Do. ...	Newcastle.
Herbert Fischer (938)	Do. ...	Poole.
Hercules (1,095) ...	Do. ...	Liverpool.
Hermann (2,030) ...	Do ...	Dysart.
Hobart (5,923) ...	Do. ...	Melbourne.
Hochfeld (3,689) ...	Do. ...	*
Hornsund (3,643) ...	Do. ...	Manchester.
Horst Martini (946)...	Do. ...	Newport, Mon.
Ida (4,730) ...	Austrian ...	Quebec.
Iolo (3,903) ...	British ...	Cardiff.
Izrada (3,539) ...	Austrian ...	Falmouth. †
Johanna (223) ...	German ...	Ditto.
Joszef Agost Fohe-recseg.	Austrian ...	Ceylon.

* Reported captured near St. Vincent (Cape Verde).
† Since arrived at London.

Name and Tonnage.	Nationality.	Where detained.
Karpat (5,056)	... Austrian	... South Shields.
Katharina (95)	... German	... Dysart.
Katharina (137	... Do.	... London.
Kostrena (2,531)	... Austrian	... Weymouth.
Kronprinzessin Cecilie (8,684).	German	... London.
Kumeric (1,232)	... British	... Liverpool.
Kurmark (5,137)	... German	... Calcutta.
Leda (6,766)	... Do.	... Bermuda.
Levensau (2,153)	... Do.	... Hull.
Lina (62)	... Do.	... Burntisland.
Lindenfels (5,476)	... Do.	... Aden.
Llanberis (4,064)	... British	... Cardiff.
Llanishen (3,837)	... Do.	... Do.
Lockwell (3,536)	... Do.	... Do.
Lothringen (5,002)	... German	... Melbourne.
Lucida (1,476)	... Do.	... Hull.
Marie Glaeser (1,317)	... Do.	... Glasgow.
Marie Leonhardt (1,468)	Do.	... London.
Melbourne (5,926)	... Do.	... Sydney, N.S.W.
Mientze (93)	... Do	... Borrowstoness.
Mietzing (514)	... Do.	... Ditto.
Moltkefels (4,921)	... Do.	... Colombo.
Möwe (59)	... Do.	... Leith.
Nauta (1,137)	... Do.	... Do.
Nautor (708)	... Do.	... Do.
Nephrite (673)	... British	... Middlesborough.
Neptun (197)	... German	... Chatham.
Neumunster (4,224)	... Do.	... Fremantle.
Nyland (1,533)	... Do	... Hull.
Oberhausen (4,322)	... Do.	... Hobart.
Occident (813)	... Do.	... London.
Oceano (4,657)	... British	... Cardiff.
Odessa (3,046)	... German	... Cork (Castletown, Berehaven).
Olinda ...	... Do.	... Newcastle, N.S.W.
Oriental (Yacht)	... Austrian	... Southampton.
Orteric (6,535)	... British	... Queenstown.
Osnabruck (4,240)	.. German	... Sydney, N.S.W.
Ostpreussen (1,755)	... Do.	... Blyth.
Otto (152)	... Do.	... Leith.
Ottokar (957)	... Do.	... Plymouth.
Pagenturm (5,000)	... Do.	... Calcutta.
Perkeo (3,765)	... Do	... London.
Perla (5,355)	... Austrian	... Calcutta.
Pfalz	... German	... Melbourne.
Porto (1,812) ..	... Do.	... Guernsey Roads.*
Prince Sigismund	... Do.	... Brisbane.
Prinz Adalbert (6,030)	... Do.	... London.
Professor Woermann (6,061).	Do.	... Sierra Leone.
Prosper (759)	... Do	... London.
Providentia (2,970)	... Do.	... Manchester.
Quarta	... Do.	... Straits Setts.
Rajaburi ...	... Do.	... Hongkong.
Ranee	... Do.	... Straits Setts.
Rappenfels 5,883)	... Do.	... Colombo.
R. C Rickmers (5,548)	Do.	... Cardiff.
Recina ...	... Austrian	... Sunderland.
Reichenfels (4,679)	... German	... Colombo.
Rheinfels (5,512)	... Do.	... Bombay.
Rhenania (874)	... Do.	... Blyth-Amble.
Riga (2,156)	... Do.	... Gibraltar.
Roland (1,377)	... Do.	... Plymouth.
Rotenfels (5,589)	... Do.	... Calcutta.
Rothersand 140)	... Do.	... Kirkcaldy.
Rufidji (5,442)	... Do.	... Simon's Bay.
Rutgert Vinnen	... Do.	... Sydney. N. S. W.
Sabbia (2,752)	... Austrian	... Tyne.
Sandakan	... German	... Straits Setts.
Santa Catharina (4,247)	Do.	... †
Scharzfels (5,530)	... Do.	... Adelaide.
Schlesein (5,536)	... Do.	... Plymouth.
Schneefels (5,826)	... Do.	... Gibraltar.
Schwarzenbek (1,970)	... Do.	... Cardiff.

* Captured and brought in by French Warship.
† Captured at sea and taken into Rio de Janeiro.

Name and Tonnage.	Nationality.	Where detained.
Seeadler	... German	... South Africa.
Senator Dantziger (164).	Do.	... Tralee.
Senegambia (3,780)	Do.	...
Serak (4,680)	... Do.	... Cardiff.
Signal (1,449)	... Do.	... Brisbane.
Soldier Prince (3,118)	British	... London.
Southfield (3,506)	... Do.	... †
Steinturm (5,266)	... German	... Colombo.
Stella Maris (Yacht) (29).	Do.	... Southampton.
Stolzenfels (5,553)	... Do.	... Sydney, N. S. W.
Sturmvogel	... Do.	... South Africa.
Sumatra (7,484)	... Do.	... Sydney, N. S. W.
Susan Vinnen	... Do.	... Newcastle, N S. W.
Syra (3,597)	... Do.	.. Gibraltar.
Tergestea (4,272	... Austrian	... Sunderland.
Terpsichore (2,025)	... German	... Limerick.
Theodor (207)	... Do.	... Lynn.
Theodore (205)	... Do.	... Granton.
Tiberias (4,149)	... Do.	... Sydney.
Tilly (109)	... Do.	... Grrangemouth.
Tommi (138)	... Do	... London.
Tredegar Hall (3,764).	British	... Portland.
Trifels (5,750)	... German	... Colombo.
Trostburg (6,342)	... Do.	... Calcutta.
Turul (3,530)	... Austrian	... Sydney, N. S. W.
Ulla Boog (1,698)	... German	... Barry.
Ursus (2,190)	... Do.	... Hull.
Varzin (4,485)	... Do.	... Perim.
Vianna (400)	... Do.	... Granton.
Wartenfels (4,511)	... Do.	... Aden.
Warturm (4,965)	... Do.	... Bombay.
Wega (839)	... Do.	... Alloa.
Welle (117)	... Do.	... Aberdeen.
Weser (181)	... Do.	... Poole.
Wildenfels (5,512)	... Do.	... Melbourne
Wilhelm (1,259)	... Do.	... Glasgow.
Wilhelm (274)	... Do.	... Fowey.
Wilhelm Behrens (1,259).	... Do.	... Glasgow.
Wotan	Do.	... Newcastle, N. S W.
Zichy (1,877)	... Austrian	... Malta.

* Captured near Tsingtau.
† Particulars not yet available.

GERMAN MERCHANT VESSELS DETAINED AT ANTWERP ON THE OUTBREAK OF HOSTILITIES.

His Majesty's Government have received information that certain German merchant vessels, the names of which are shown in the list hereunder, have been detained by the Belgian authorities at Antwerp on the outbreak of hostilities and that a Commission has been constituted, by Decree of August 11th, 1914, to prepare inventories of the

cargoes of these vessels, discriminating between enemy goods and those owned by the subjects of allied or neutral States.

By a further Decree of August 17th, 1914, it is provided that claims arising in consequence of the capture of enemy and neutral vessels and their cargoes shall be submitted to the Tribunal of First Instance at Antwerp, to whom the above Commission is to report.

It is therefore desirable that British subjects interested in such cargoes should take steps in order to protect their interests before the Tribunal by furnishing to their agents at Antwerp documentary evidence in support of their claims, employing for the purpose such legal assistance as may be necessary.

In the meantime His Majesty's Consul-General at Antwerp is taking steps to safeguard the interests of British cargo owners, under Article 3 of the Decree of August 11th, 1914, which provides for the intervention before the Commission of the Consular officer of the country concerned.

List of vessels.

s.s. "Almeria"
s.s. "Andree Rickmers"
s.s. "Atto"
s.s. "Bellona"
s.s. "Huberfels"
s.s. "Jade"
s.s. "Kalliope"
s.s. "Kandelfels"
s.s. "Christine Sell"
s.s. "Croatia"
s.s. "Delia"
s.s. "Delos"
s.s. "Elbing"
s.s. "Elisabeth Rickmers"
s.s. "Erika"
s.s. "Feronia"
s.s. "Ganelon"
s.s. "Gneisnau"
s.s. "Hanau"
s.s. "Hermes"
s.s. "Hispania"
s.s. "Lesbos"
s.s. "Lipsos"
s.s. "Portimao"
s.s. "Santa Fé"
s.s. "Schildturm"
s.s. "Senes"
s.s. "Sirius"
s.s. "Tasmania"
s.s. "Totnes"
s.s. "Ursula"
s.s. "Wartburg"
Schooner "Columbus"
Barque "Perim"

Foreign Office,
August 29, 1914.

GERMAN VESSELS REPORTED TO BE IN PORTS OF THE SUEZ CANAL.

Annaberg (4463)	...	... Suez
Anne Rickmers (4083)	...	... Port Said.
Barenfels (5398)	...	... Port Said.
Derfflinger (9144)	...	... Port Said.
Goslar (4331)	...	... Suez.
Gutenfels (5528)	...	... Port Said.
Helgoland (5666)	...	... Port Said.
Istria (4221)	...	... Suez.
Lauterfels (5811)	...	... Port Said.
Lutzow (8826)	...	... Suez.
Pindos (2934)	...	... Port Said
Rabenfels (4629)	...	... Port Said.
Rostock (2456)	...	... Port Said.
Sudmark (5113)	...	... Suez.
Weidenfels (4514)	...	... Port Said.

J. B. WOOD,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Finance Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 3rd October 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

SEPARATE REVENUE.

OPIUM.

Simla, the 2nd October 1914.

No. 1265-F.E.—It is hereby notified that—

(1) In the calendar year 1915 not more than 10,080 uncertified chests of Bengal opium will be offered for sale and not more than 840 chests in each month of the year. All chests will be of Benares opium.

(2) Government reserves to itself the right to alter the quantity and class of opium to be offered for sale in each month. No reduction in the quantities to be sold, however, will be made without three months' previous notice.

J. B. BRUNYATE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 3rd October 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

CUSTOMS.

Simla, the 1st October 1914.

No. 10627.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prohibit the bringing by sea or by land, into British India, of any copy of the paper called the *Shamsher-i-Khalsa*, published in Gurmukhi at Stockton, California.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following rder, issued by the Government of India in the Army Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 3rd October 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 2nd October 1914.

REWARDS.

GOOD SERVICE PENSIONS.

No. 889.—With the approval of the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Government of India are pleased to confer a Good Service Pension of £100 per annum on each of the undermentioned officers :—

* * * * *

FROM THE 25TH MAY 1914, IN THE ROOM OF SURGEON-GENERAL A. M. CROFTS, C.I.E., I.M.S., RETIRED.

SURGEON-GENERAL G. F. A. HARRIS, C.S.I., V.H.S., I.M.S.

Commissions.

Surgeon (ranking with Lieutenant), 30th September 1878.
Major, 30th September 1890.
Lieutenant-Colonel, 30th September 1898.
Colonel, 1st March 1910.
Surgeon-General, 1st April 1912.

Appointments.

Arrived in India, 6th April 1879.
General duty, Allahabad, 8th April 1879 to 5th May 1879.
Civil Surgeon and Superintendent, Jail, Hardoi, 6th May 1879 to 14th September 1879.
Officiating Medical charge, 16th Bombay Infantry, 15th September 1879 to 20th September 1879.
General duty, Jhansi, 21st September 1879 to 31st December 1879.
Officiating Medical charge, 16th Bombay Infantry, 1st January 1880 to 30th January 1881.
Medical charge, 14th Madras Infantry, 31st January 1881 to 17th December 1881.
Civil Surgeon, Barisal, 18th December 1881 to 18th March 1882.
Officiating 2nd and 1st Residency Surgeon, General Hospital, Calcutta, 19th March 1882 to 7th April 1883.

2nd Residency Surgeon, General Hospital, Calcutta, 8th April 1883 to 30th September 1885.
Officiating Joint Civil Surgeon, Simla, and Medical charge, Army Headquarters Staff, 1st October 1885 to 31st December 1885.
Joint Civil Surgeon, Simla, 1st January 1886 to 3rd November 1890.
Civil Surgeon and Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Nagpur, 4th November 1890 to 4th June 1898.
Officiating Principal, Professor of Medicine, Medical College, Calcutta, 15th June 1898 to 20th February 1900.
Civil Surgeon and Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Nagpur, 21st February 1900 to 27th May 1900.
Officiating 2nd Physician, Medical College, Calcutta, 28th May 1900 to 31st December 1900.
Professor of Materia Medica and Clinical Medicine and 2nd Physician, Medical College, Calcutta, 1st January 1901 to 6th August 1909.
(Appointed Honorary Surgeon to His Excellency the Viceroy.)
Officiating Inspector-General, Civil Hospitals, United Provinces, 7th August 1909 to 31st December 1909.
Inspector-General, Civil Hospitals, United Provinces, 1st January 1910 to 28th February 1910.
Inspector-General, Civil Hospitals, Bengal, 1st March 1910.

War services and rewards.

Afghan War, 1880.—Medal.
C.S.I., 12th December 1911.

Simla, the 2nd October 1914.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

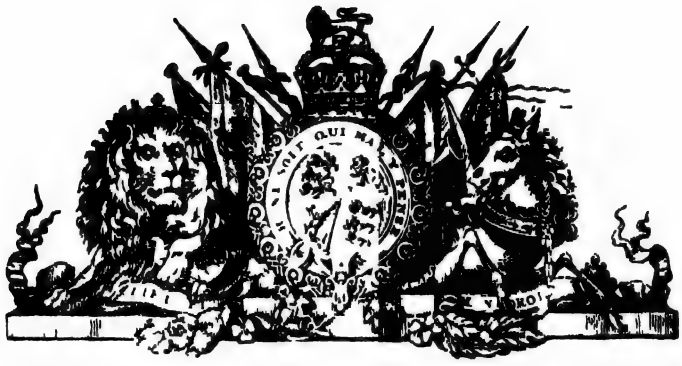
Cossipore Artillery Volunteers.

No. 893.—Sidney Keith Scott to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st September 1914.

Eastern Bengal Volunteer Rifles.

No. 898.—The Hon'ble Captain Nicholas Dodd Beatson Bell, C.I.E., resigns his commission. Dated the 14th August 1914.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1914.

PART I B.

Orders by the Governor of Bengal in Council.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2556M.—The 2nd October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Babu Kisori Mohan Bose to be a Commissioner of the Sonamukhi Municipality, in the district of Bankura, *vice* Babu Karunamay Sarkar, resigned.

Bankura.

H. F. SAMMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1914.

PART I C.

Educational Notices.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR.

THE following courses of instruction are provided at this College :—

I.—THE ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

(Affiliated to the Calcutta University)

A four-year course leading to the Bachelor of Engineering Degree in Civil Engineering.

Admission qualification.—The Intermediate Examination of the Calcutta University in Science or Arts (with Mathematics and Physics or Chemistry); or equivalent. In addition candidates for admission are required to pass a special examination in Drawing.

Applications for admission by regular students on or before February 1st.

Applications for admission by special students on or before July 1st.

Session commences on the 1st Monday in November.

II.—THE APPRENTICE DEPARTMENT.

(Affiliated to the Joint Technical Examination Board.)

Section I.—The Sub-Overseer Classes.

A course of two academic years leading to the Sub-Overseer Examination of the Board.

Admission qualifications—

To the 1st-year class—The Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University, Middle School Examination, or equivalent.

To the 2nd-year class—The Final Examination of B classes of zilla schools.

Admissions—

To 1st-year class—1st Monday in June.

To 2nd-year class—Immediately the result of the Final Examination of the B classes of zilla schools is announced.

Section II.—The Overseer Classes

A choice of three special branches is offered :—

(1) Civil Engineering, preparing for the Board's certificate of Overseer (Civil Branch).

(2) Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, preparing for the Board's certificate of Overseer (Mechanical and Electrical Branch).

(3) Mining leading to the Government of India's Diploma in the Principles of Mining.

Admissions which are limited to 40 in each branch are made from among the successful candidates immediately the results of the Sub-Overseer Examination are announced.

Section III.—Practical Training.

[Lasting for a full year (of 313 working days).]

This practical training is carried out under the regulations of the Board for the Civil and Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Branches in the workshops or Electrical Department of the College, or under Government or other public bodies or firms approved for this purpose by the Board. On the satisfactory completion of this training the following certificates are awarded :—

Civil Branch	... ...	Sub-Engineer. / Upper Subordinate.
Mechanical and Electrical Branch	... ...	Full course certificate.

III.—CLASSES IN TINCTORIAL CHEMISTRY AND DYEING.

A two-year courses in Tinctorial Chemistry and Dyeing leading to a College Diploma is offered.

Admissions.—1st Monday in November.

Qualification for regular students.—Intermediate examination of the Calcutta University in Engineering, Science or Arts (with Chemistry); the Final Examination of Government Weaving Institute.

For occasional students.—A sufficient general education with a practical knowledge of Dyeing.

IV.—WORKSHOPS.

Industrial classes in the following shops :—

Carpenters.	Turners.
Blacksmiths.	Pattern-making.
Fitters.	Foundry and Brass and Iron.

Admissions at any time of the year.

For further information apply to the Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.

B. HEATON, *Principal.*

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,
SIBPUR, *the 26th April 1912.*

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

NOTICES.

THE following list of Munshis who are qualified to teach Urdu under India Army Order No. 162 of 1907 is published for the information of all those students of this language who are desirous of obtaining competent teachers :—

ALLAHABAD.

1.	M. Jawala Prasad, I	... Kasauli Hills. The Royal Scots Regiment, Sadar Bazar, Allahabad.
2.	M. S. C. Bagchi	... Government Observatory, Allahabad.

AMBALA.

1.	M. Mohd. Miyan Khan	... Sudder Bazar, Ambala.
2.	M. Mohd. Akbar Khan	... The Oriental Lodge, Ambala.
3.	M. Jawala Prasad, II	... B. I. Bazar, Ambala.
4.	M. Sita Ram Mahta	... Near Kali Bari, Sadar Bazar, Ambala.
5.	M. H. Ahmad Fakhriey	... Sadar Bazar, Ambala Cantonment.

AMRITSAR.

1.	M. Mohd. Ishaq	... Khazana Gate, Amritsar.

AZAMGARH.

1. M. Ram Charan Lal ... Offg. Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools, Azamgarh.

CALCUTTA.

1. M. Mohd. Gholam Kibriya ... 17, Noorallah Doctor's Lane, Calcutta.
2. M. Badruddin Ahmed, B.A. ... 8, Maulavi Imdad Ali's Lane, Calcutta.
3. M. Hossain Mirza ... 1, Syed Ismail Lane, Calcutta.
4. M. Mohd. Israil Khan ... 15, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
5. M. Syed Nawab Ali ... 11, Colootola Street, Calcutta.
6. M. Wahidun Nabi Khan ... 88/1, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta.
7. M. Mohd. Abdul Hamid ... 152, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
8. M. Daliluddin Ahmed ... 9/1, Jhowtola Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
9. M. Abdul Wajid ... 89, Jhowtola Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
10. M. Syed Mohammad ... 12, Waliullah Lane, Wellesley Square, Calcutta.

CAMPBELLPORE.

1. M. Rahim Shah ... R. A. Munshi, Campbellpore.

DACCA.

1. Abdul Ghani ... C/o Abdus Shakoor, Kotwal, The Black Watch, Camp, Dacca.

DALHOUSIE.

1. M. Abdur Rahim ... Regimental Munshi, 1st Lancashire Fusiliers, Balun Bazar, Dalhousie.

DELHI.

1. M. Mithan Lal ... C/o late M. Chunni Lal Sahib, Government Pensioner, Muhalla Churi Walan, Delhi.

DINAPORE.

1. M. Syed Hadi Hussain ... Orderly Bazar, Dinapore.

JHELUM.

1. M. Thakur Das Pahwa ... Officers' Munshi, Jhelum.

JULLUNDER.

1. M. Har Bhagat Singh Bains Talhan, Jullunder Cantonment.

KASAULI.

1. M. Anand Sarup ... C/o Munshi Kashi Nath, Dagshai Hills, or Depôt, Kasauli.

LAHORE CANTONMENT.

1. M. J. Kishori Lal ... R. A. Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.
2. M. Sham Lal Bhargava ... Dangar Street, Sudder Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.

LUCKNOW.

1. M. Abdul Alim ... Near the Police Post, Husaingunge, Lucknow.
2. M. Mohd. Yaqub Khan ... Near Royal Hotel, Lucknow.

MAYMYO (BURMA).

1. M. Farzand Ali Khan ... C/o 1st Border Regiment, Maymyo, Burma.

MEERUT.

1. M. Ahmed Bux ... Regimental Munshi, 13th Hussars, 247, Bruton Street, Meerut.

MULTAN.

1. M. S. Karim Bakhsh ... Sadar Bazar, Multan Cantonment.

MURREE HILLS.

1. M. M. C. Saihgal ... 2nd Bn., King's Regiment, Lower Gharial, Murree Hills.

NAINI TAL.

1. M. Faqir Ulla ... St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal.

NOWSHERA.

1. M. Muhammad Din ... Pay Havildar and Head Clerk, 23rd Peshawar Mountain Battery (F. F.).
2. M. Ghulam Jilani ... R. A. Munshi, Saddar Bazar, Nowshera.

PATNA.

1. M. S. Fasihuddin Balkhi ... Bakhshi Muhalla, Patna City.

PESHAWAR.

1. M. Bodh Raj ... ... Royal Sussex Regiment (or Sudder Bazar), Peshawar.
2. M. Ahmed Din ... 81, Cantonments, Peshawar.
3. M. Abdur Rahim ... Head Master, Islamia High School, Peshawar.
4. M. Abdul Karim ... Dabgari Gate, Peshawar City.

RAWALPINDI.

1. M. Ghulam Muhiuddin ... R. A. Brigade Munshi, Rawalpindi.
2. M. Ghulam Rasul .. Sadar Bazar, Rawalpindi.
3. M. Fazal Ahmed ... Persian House, Rawalpindi.
4. M. Abdul Waheed ... C/o Coffee Shop, 2nd Rifle Brigade, West Ridge, Rawalpindi.

ROORKEE CITY.

1. M. Fazl-i-Haq ... Mahalla Satti, Roorkee City.

SUBATHU.

1. M. Gulzar Lal ... South Lancashire Regiment, Subathu.

In addition to the above, the following, who were examined in Urdu previous to the institution of the examination mentioned in the above India Army Order, are also, in the opinion of the Board of Examiners, qualified to teach :—

CALCUTTA.

1. M. Mohd. Arif ... 12, Harinbari Lane, Calcutta.
2. Maulavi Syed Abu Zafar ... 36, European Asylum Lane, Calcutta.
3. M. Reza Ali Wahshat, M.R.A.S. 14, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
4. M. Badru-z Zaman ... 29, Ice Factory Lane, Entally, Calcutta.
5. M. Abdul Badi ... 5, Ramsanker Roy's Lane, Calcutta.
6. M. A. M. F. Wahhab ... Librarian, Calcutta Madrasah, Calcutta.
7. M. Habibun Nabi Khan Saulat 9, Ahiripuker 2nd Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
8. M. Akmal Ali Akmal ... 9, Dr. Karam Hossain's Lane, Calcutta.
9. M. Abdul Karim Nashter ... 1, Jhowtollah Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
10. M. Mohd. Yusuf Khan ... 15, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.

N.B.—It is requested that Munshis who have passed this examination and whose names do not appear above should communicate their present addresses to the Secretary, Board of Examiners, Calcutta, so that their names may be published also.

C. L. PEART, CAPT.,
Secretary and Member, Board of Examiners.

NOTICE

A SCHOLARSHIP of Rs. 10 per mensem, tenable for two years, is awarded to Bhupati Nath Palit who has stood first among the successful candidates of the Pirozpur Government High School, district Bakarganj, in the last Matriculation Examination, out of the Trust Fund of the School.

H. E. STAPLETON,
Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division.

DACCA,
The 19th September 1914.

OFFICE MEMORANDUM BY THE INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS, BURDWAN DIVISION.

University Matriculation Examination, 1915.

Private Students.

1. Private students are those who have not attended any recognized or unrecognized high English schools for at least one year previous to the examination. The term "private students" includes schoolmasters.

2. Private students must appear at the Test Examination to be held on Monday, the 7th December 1914, and the following days at the Hooghly Collegiate School.

Each private student will have to pay a fee of Rs. 6 which should be remitted to the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, Chinsura, along with his application for admission to the Test Examination by the 9th November 1914, after which date a fine of Rs. 2 will have to be paid for each week's delay. *Under no circumstances will the admission fee be refunded.* No private student will be admitted to the Test Examination unless he is accompanied, for the purpose of identification, by some person known in the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.

3. Applications must be submitted through the head master of the school in which the applicant last read. The head master, in forwarding the application to this office, should note whether he recommends the application or not. If he does not, his reasons should be stated. The application of no candidate is to be forwarded who did not leave school from the first class, or who had not been declared fit for promotion to that class. The information to be given and the documents to be appended (in original) are the following :—

(*a*) The name of the school in which the candidate last studied.

(*b*) The transfer certificate (in original) granted to the candidate by the head master of the school in which he last read; or

(*c*) In the case of a candidate who previously appeared at the Entrance Examination, the Registrar's receipt (in original) for the fee paid.

(*d*) The age of the candidates is not required in cases (*b*) and (*c*). No candidate who has not completed the age of sixteen years on the first day of the Matriculation Examination is eligible.

(*e*) In the case of school masters, a certificate of good conduct from the secretary or proprietor of the school in which the candidate is serving.

(*f*) A certificate from a respectable gentleman to the effect that the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study, and has been subject to proper discipline and that he has not read in any school since the last Matriculation Examination held in March 1914. Detailed information is needed under this head. The person granting the certificate should state his social or professional position.

(*g*) The names of subjects in which the candidate wishes to be examined.

4. *The fee for the Matriculation Examination is not to be sent to this office.* It should be sent to the Registrar by the candidates themselves, together with the countersigned applications.

5. The address of each private student should be supplied to this office.

6. The Matriculation Examination in 1915 will be held on the 2nd March 1915 and following days. Applications and fees for admission must reach the office of the Registrar on or before the 18th January 1915.

HERBERT A. STARK,
Offg. Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Divn.

CHINSURA,
The 5th October 1914.

INTERMEDIATE AND B.A. EXAMINATIONS.

1. Deputy Inspectors of Schools, Sub-Inspectors of Schools and *bonâ-fide* masters of English schools, who have served as such for the full period of three academical years preceding the examination, will be admitted to the abovementioned examinations.

2. Candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations must produce certificates of character and length of service from the secretaries of their respective schools. Candidates for the B.A., Examination must forward with their applications their F.A. certificates, and those for the Intermediate Examination their Entrance or Matriculation certificates. Those candidates who were admitted to a former examination must produce the Registrar's receipt in addition.

3. Under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act, candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations are informed that their applications for admission to these examinations will not be considered unless they enclose with their applications to this office the sanction of the Senate to appear at the said examinations. Candidates who have applied for or have obtained the special permission of the Senate for the purpose are required, under section 9, chapter XV of the Revised Regulations dealing with the registration of University students, to apply at once to the Registrar for the registration of their names as University students. No person will be deemed a "University student" unless and until his name has been duly registered, and none but "University students" will be eligible for admission to any University examination other than the Matriculation.

4. The printed form of application should be carefully and correctly filled in and submitted to this office on or before the 12th January 1915, together with other papers, as mentioned in rules 2 and 3, after which no application will be received.

5. The Intermediate Examination of 1915 will be held on the 15th March 1915 and following days. The B.A. Examination of 1915 will be held on the 25th March 1915 and following days. The applications and fees for admission to the Intermediate Examination must reach the office of the Registrar on or before the 30th January 1915, and those for the B.A. Examination on or before the 8th February 1915.

HERBERT A. STARK,
Offg. Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Divn.

CHINSURA,
The 5th October 1914.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1914.

PART II.

Advertisements.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 25th September 1914.

LIABILITIES

	Rs.	A	P
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	2,00,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office ... ... Rs. 2,18,63,453 15 5			
Ditto ditto at Branches „ 1,10,54,800 1 0	3,24,18,354	0	5
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	21,29,33,068	11	8
Bank Post Bills, etc.	23,71,827	15	6
Sundries	19,84,694	8	5
	28,97,07,445	4	0

ASSETS

	Rs	A	P.
Government Securities	5,43,91,411	0	0
Other authorized Investments	1,07,28,755	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	4,16,70,270	0	6
Accounts of Credit on ditto ditto ...	4,44,90,819	2	10
Bills discounted and purchased...	1,96,11,293	6	0
Balances with other Banks	26,38,983	3	10
Bullion	.....		
Dead Stock	25,65,996	2	8
Stamps	12,756	2	1
Sundries	3,66,976	6	4
	17,63,72,260	8	3
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ...* Rs. 7,09,45,060 12 1			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches ...† „ 4,23,90,123 15 8	11,33,35,184	11	9
	28,97,07,445	4	0

* Includes Sovs. & ½ Sovs., value Rs 8,88,770 0 0
† Do do. do. „ 10,78,702 8 0

Rs. 14,67,472 8 0

Rate for Demand Loans, 5 per cent
Percentage, 45·38

By order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 1st October 1914

H MITCHELL,
Chief Accountant

L. G. DUNBAR,
Secretary and Treasurer.

(2179—1)

Declaration.

I, J. VAS, Collector of the District of Khulna, do hereby, in exercise of the power conferred by the last paragraph of clause (10) of section 3 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), and with the sanction of the Board of Revenue, declare each of the following areas to constitute a village within the meaning of the said Act, namely :—

Serial No.	Tauzi No	Name of village.	Area in— Acres.	Area in— Bighas.	Name of thana.	Sub-Registration district.	Boundaries.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				B. K. CH.				
1	888	East Bajua ...	1,792	5,420 16 0	Dacupi	Paikgachha ...	*North*—Bajua khal. *East*—Confluence of Bajua khal and Choranadi. *South*—Chora nadi. *West*—Chak West Bajua.	
2	889	Panchamalarber ...	769	2,326 4 8	Rampal	Rampal	*North*—Narasing Datta's Ber, on the other side of Satgachea khal. *East*—Gazalia. *South*—Muragachha khal, Maler Doanear khal, Bhuleymari khal beyond which is Bansbaria. *West*—Andaria khal and K marparar khal beyond which are chak Radhaballav and Naibunea.	
3	846	Jeolmari ...	677	2,047 18 8	Do.	Do.	*North*—Government estate Mahikerber, tauzi No. 906. *East*—Government estate Kalikabari, tauzi No. 807. *South*—Government estate Betkata, tauzi No. 126. *West*—Putimari river.	
4	856	Teliganti ...	1,793	5,423 16 8	Morrelganj ...	Morrelganj ...	*North*—Somra. *East*—Chapri and Jultola khal. *South*—Singia khal. *West*—Daglakhali khal.	
5	872	Baruikhali ...	1,483	4,486 1 8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	*North*—Ghoeskhali nadi. *East*—Balaibunea nadi. *South*—Balaibunea nadi and Baruikhali khal. *West*—Mauza Sutalari.	
6	868	Bilbistupur ...	372	1,125 6 0	Paikgachha ..	Paikgachha ...	*North*—Mauza Shahapara and Hadharabad. *South*—Chandkhali. *East*—Kalmibunea. *West*—Shahapara and Kabadak river.	
7	863	Nagore Jamira ...	1,180	3,569 10 0	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	*North*—Bainbaria khal. *East*—Shakbaria river. *South*—Lot No. 212, Helencha, Koyra river. *West*—Kabadak river.	
8	860	Nasimabad ...	298	895 8 0	Kaliganj ...	Kaliganj ...	*North*—Mauza Ballakhali and Nangaldaria. *East*—Kalmikhali. *South*—Kholpetra river. *West*—Kholpetra river and mauza Ka rabari.	
9	820	Godararbil ...	339	1,025 9 8	Do. ...	Do. ...	*North*—Mauza Kasimari. *East*—Godarar khal and mauza Biralakhi. *South*—Noabanki river. *West*—Mauza Kasimari.	
10	828	Gumantali ...	721	2,181 0 8	Do. ...	Do. ...	*North*—Kankr khal and Jabakhali khal. *East*—Dakhin Jabakhali *South*—Fu malinchi khal and Kandakalar khal. *West*—Kantaltola Doania.	
11	821	Kheona ...	303	916 11 8	Paikgachha ...	Paikgachha ...	*North*—Terulia river and mauza Ha erdanga. *East*—Mauzas Palari khal, Respara and Jairam khal. *West*—Mauzas Fulkati, Barbari, Dasbaria and Terulia river. *South*—Mauzas Kate Dasbaria and Khirol.	
12	899	Khonermet ...	2,508	7,508 14 0	Dacupi ...	Ditto ...	*North*—Baraikhali khal. *East*—Chunkuri river. *South*—Bhadra river and Chunkuri river. *West*—Bhadra river.	
13	802	Kakarbil ...	134	405 7 0	Morrelganj ...	Morrelganj ...	*North*—Tauzi No. 804, Kakarbilchak. *East*—Raripara and tauzi No. 806, Kakarbil. *South*—Tauzi No. 804, Kakarbil. *West*—Mauza Dattakati and Kharasambal.	
14	804	Ditto ...	270	816 15 0	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	*North*—Dabla' hali, Raripara. *East*—Raripara Bisol. *South*—Brahmankati. *West*—Kharasambal and Dattakati	

Serial No.	Tauzi No.	Name of village.	Area in— Acres.	Area in— Bighas.	Name of thana.	Sub-Registration district.	Boundaries.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5		7	8	9
15	1000 and 1024	Jungle khanda, locally called Hodda.	2,852	B. K. CH. 8,621 5 0	Paikgachha ...	Paikgachha ...	*North*—Gangrai khal. *South*—Mysolir khal and Banikhali khal. *East*—River Sipsa. *West*—Salikkhali khal.	
16	924	Jahakhali	370	1,119 5 0	Kaliganj ...	Kaliganj ...	*North*—Burigoalini *alias* Chuarganj. *South*—Goja Khontakata khal. *West*—Mauza Gumantali. *East*—Chuarganj.	
17	782	Anandatola Haripur.	619	1,872 9 8	Paikgachha ...	Paikgachha ...	*North*—Kararia. *South*—Bankhali and Keuratolar khals. *East*—Keuratolar khal and river Kararia. *West*—Bankhali and Raneer Dounia khals.	
18	880	Patnikhali ...	613	1,854 6 8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	*North*—Ghosekhalir khal. *South*—Tarakhali and Bishamkhali khals. *East*—Palulkhalr khal. *West*—Jayram and Sonakhalir khals.	
19	889	Badiarkona ...	280	847 0 0	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	*North*—Mauza Boalmari. *South*—Passarbunea khal. *East*—Khaulbunea river. *West*—Helakhardanga.	
20	895	Boalmari	61	184 10 8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	*North*—Padea khal. *South*—Panchamukhi khal and mauza Helakhardanga. *East*—Khalilbunea khal. *West*—Chak Srikantapur.	
21	928 and 929	Bedkasi Lot No. 211.	10,903	33,006 14 0	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	*North*—Kasikhal. *South*—Jonlikhali river and river Colpetua. *East*—River Shakbaria. *West*—River Kabadak.	
22	930	Kuyra Lot No. 212.	564	1,766 2 0	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	*North*—Mauza Gabra and Nagar Janiara and Daulikhal. *South*—Kasikhal. *East*—Shakbaria river. *West*—River Kabadak.	
23	931	North Dacupi ...	7,933	23,997 6 8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	*North*—Chunkuri and Bajua khals. *South*—Dacupi and Arua Dacupi khals. *East*—Bajua and Arua Dacupi. *West*—Chunkuri and Dacupi khals.	
24	943	Singajore	28	84 14 0	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	*North*—Chak Hetabunia and Jaigir khal. *South*—Nuptipara khal. *East*—Sipsar Aga khal. *West*—Chak Srikantapur.	
25	951	Helakhardanga ...	41	124 0 8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	*North*—Mauza Boalmari. *South*—Mauza Hogiabunia. *East*—Bassarbunea khal and mauza Badikona. *West*—Mauza Srikantapur.	
26	953	Choradanga ...	91	275 5 8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	*North*—Mauza Kakhadal. *South*—Mauza Bhabharia. *East*—Mauza Majirabad. *West*—Kazbadal.	
27	995	Jungle khanda, Lot No. 216.	1,967	5,950 3 8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	*North*—Ghosekhali khal. *South*—Gangrai khal. *East*—River Sipsa. *West*—Kumkoali khal, Kata khal and Pakiura khals.	
28	996	Salikkhali khal, Lot. No. 216.	404	1 227 2 0	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	*North*—Bhagwa and Gangrai khals. *South*—Banikhali khal. *East*—Salikkhali khal. *West*—Kataitola and Banikhali khals.	
29	998	North Banibaria	942	2,849 1 0	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	*North*—Ghosekhali khal. *South*—Patkelkhali khal. *East*—Kumkhali and Katokhali khals. *West*—Ghosekhali and Patkelkali khals.	
30	999	South-west Banibaria.	1,239	3,747 19 8	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	*North*—Ghosekhali, Kataitola and Patkelkhali khals. *South*—Bhagwa and Gangrai khals. *East*—Patkokhali and Pakuria khals. *West*—Kataitola khal.	
31	1000	Jungle Khanda in Lot No. 216. Hodda.	2,852	8,627 6 0	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	*North*—Gangrai khal. *South*—Mysolir khal and Banikhali khal. *East*—River Sipsa. *West*—Salikkhali khal.	
32	1001	West Bajua ...	1,322	3,999 1 0	Dacupi ...	Ditto ...	*North*—Arua Dacupi and Bajua khals. *South*—Arua Chora khal, and mauza East Bajua. *East*—Bajua khal and mauza East Bajua. *West*—Mauza South Dacupi and Arua Chora khal.	

Serial No.	Tauzi No.	Name of village.	AREA IN— Acres.	AREA IN— Bighas.	Name of thana.	Sub-Registration district.	Boundaries.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
				B. K. C.				
33	1002	West Dhopadi ...	1,386	4,047 9 0	Dacupi ...	Paikgachha ...	*North*—Mauza South Dacupi and Arua Chora khal. *South*—Chora Bajua khal. *East*—Arua Chora khal. *West*—Mauza West Dhopadi.	
34	1005	First portion of Lot No. 225.	1,552	4,997 6 0	Do. ...	Ditto ...	*North*—Chora Bajua khal. *South*—Dhankhali and Kalibari Doania khals. *East*—Lands of second portion of Lot No. 225 and Karingakhali khal. *West*—Chora Bajua khal.	
35	1007	Third portion of Lot No. 225, locally called Landobe.	1,552	4,997 6 0	Do ...	Ditto ...	*North*—Kalibari Doania khal and lands of the second portion of Lot No. 225. *South*—Landobe khal. *East*— Ditto. *West*—Kalibari and Doania khal.	
36	1003	South Dacupi ...	1,943	5,998 6 8	Do. ...	Ditto ...	*North*—Dacupi khal. *South*—Dhobadi khal and mauza East Dohabadi. *East*—Mauzas West Bajua and Dhobadi. *West*—River Bhadra.	
37	1004	East Dhobadi ...	1,388	4,198 14 0	Do.	Ditto	*North*—Dhobadi khal. *South*—Chorabajua khal. *East*—Chorabajua khal and mauza East Dhobadi. *West*—River Bhadra.	
38	1006	2nd portion of Lot No. 225 Landobe.	1,552	4,997 6 0	Do.	Ditto	*North*—Chorabajua khal. *South*—Lands of 3rd portion of Lot No. 225. *East*—Pasur river. *West*—Lands of the 1st portion of Lot No. 225.	
39	810	Kumirajola ...	1,442	4,362 1 0	Morreiganj ...	Morreiganj ...	*North*—Mauza Dabganti. *South*—Kumirajola khal and river Ghoshlakhali. *East*—Kumirajola khal. *West*—Katakha I Jealmari khals and mauzas Debraj and Mistridanga.	
40	879	Badan Haldarer Ber.	151	456 15 8	Ditto	Ditto	*North*—Gazalia river and Tatultala khal. *South*—Battalar kha'. *East*— Ditto. *West*—Gazalia river.	
41	1008 1009 1010	Chila and consisting of 3 portions (north, middle and south portions).	4,890	14,793 5 0	Rampal	Rampal	*North*—Norochila khal. *South*—Pasur river. *East*—Norochila khal and Chechuagan. *West*—Pasur river.	
42	919	Gar Komerpoor ...	7,983	23,996 16 8	Kaliganj ...	Kaliganj ...	*North*—Pratapnagar chakla. *South*—Chauddarashi khal and mauza Gabra. *East*—River Kabadak. *West*—River Colpetua.	
43	921	Katalbaria, locally called Burigosainirabad.	490	1,482 5 0	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	*North*—Noabanki khal. *South*—Burigosainir khal. *East*—River Colpetua. *West*—Burigosini and Altardoani khals.	
44	925 926	Gabra, Lot No. 168	4,634	14,025 7 0	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	*North*—Gar Komorpur and Chauddarashi khal. *South*—River Colpetua. *East*—River Kabadak. *West*—River Colpetua.	
45	927	Kalinchi ..	3,140	9,496 10 0	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	*North*—Mora Ganga khal. *South*—Government Reserved Forest. *East*— Ditto. *West*—River Malancha.	
46	1064	Halabadi Ramjannagar. Lot No. 165.	2,115	6,397 17 5	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	*North*—Bhairabnagar. *South*—Mauza Dhojikhali chak. *East*—Mauza Dhumghat and Harinagar. *West*—Mauza Ramjannagar and Mendurgang.	

(ILLEGIBLE), *for* Collector

Khulna Collectorate, the 12th September 1914.

BABU JATIN MOHON BOSE intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.
(1971—4—2009)

BAMA PADA CHAUDHURI, B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.
(2189—4—2099)

DWIJENDRA MOHAN MUKERJI intends to be admitted as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.
(2083—4—2027)

HARIPADA GHOSH, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.
(2019—4—1970)

JITES CHANDRA GUHA intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.
(2047—4—2008)

MANMATHA KUMAR CHATTERJI, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil, High Court, Calcutta.
(2082—4—2012)

MOHEMMUD OMAR KHAN, B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.
(1949—4—1972)

PASHUPATI NATH SHASTRI, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.
(2090—4—2024)

SARAT CHANDRA GHOSHAL, M.A., B.L., intends to be admitted as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.
(2081—4—2007)

SARADA CHARAN SEN GUPTA intends to be enrolled as a Vakil, High Court, Calcutta.
(2167—4—2098)

SATISCHANDRA MUKHOPADHYAY, B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.
(2046—4—2025)

SYED MOHEMMAD ASHIQUE, B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.
(1950—4—1973)

WANTED for the Cess Revaluation work in the Midnapore Collectorate the following clerks for 22 months. Preference will be given to those who have been favourably reported for their work in Revaluation, having experience in Settlement Work. Applications will be received by the undersigned up to 20th October 1914 :—

1 Revaluation Head Clerk on Rs. 50 a month.
2 Section Clerks on Rs. 30 each a month.
6 Assistant Clerks on Rs. 25 each a month.
1 Nazir on Rs. 25 a month.

M. N. KUNDU, *for* Collector.

Midnapore Collectorate, the 16th September 1914.

Notice.

WANTED an Accountant for the Mymensingh District Board's Office, on a salary of Rs. 120 rising by annual increment of Rs. 8 to Rs. 160. None need apply who has not passed the IVth grade Accountantship Examination of the Public Works Department and has not thorough experience of the accounts work in a District or a Local Board Office. Applicants should state their age and past services and file copies of certificates and testimonials.

The selected candidate will be required to join on the 1st of November next and to furnish cash security of Rs. 500.

Applications will be received by the undersigned up to the 15th October next.

M. ISMAIL, for Chairman, District Board.

District Board's Office, Mymensingh, the 18th September 1914. (2177—2)

Notice.

WANTED a Head Clerk for the Mymensingh District Board's Office on Rs. 100—5—125. None need apply who has not experience in the control of correspondence and office work. Applicants should state their age and past services and file copies of certificates and testimonials.

The selected candidate wil be required to join on the 1st of November next.

Applications will be received by the undersigned up to the 15th October next.

M. ISMAIL, for Chairman, District Board.

District Board's Office, Mymensingh, the 18th September 1914. (2176—2)

Wanted

A DISTRICT ENGINEER for the Purnea District Board on a monthly salary of Rs. 600 rising to Rs. 800 by an annual increment of Rs. 25. Applicants must be qualified under the rules promulgated under Bengal Government Notification No. 3334L.S.G. of 20th December 1901. All applications should be submitted with necessary certificates in sealed and registered covers addressed to "The Chairman of the District Board" and superscribed "Application for appointment of District Engineer" on or before the 20th October 1914.

ILLEGIBLE, Chairman District Board.

Purnea District Board's Office, the 11th September 1914. (2121—6)

Wanted

AN Accountant for the District Engineer's Office at Midnapore. Salary Rs. 60 rising by annual increments of Rs 2 to Rs. 80. No one need apply who has not passed the 4th grade Public Works Accountantship Examination, and has not experience of work in a District Engineer's Office. Candidates should state their age, and file copies of certificates and testimonials.

Applications will be received by the undersigned up to the 24th of October next.

W. B. THOMSON, Chairman,
District Board, Midnapore.

Midnapore, the 21st September 1914 (2181—3)

Notice.

WANTED a second Master for the Technical School, Pabna, for 2½ months on Rs. 60 per month from the 1st week of November next.

Only passed Foreman Mechanic and Upper Subordinate or passed F. E. may apply with copies of certificates to the Superintendent, Technical School, Pabna, not later than the 17th October next. The selected candidate must join at once.

W. AHMED, Vice-Chairman.

Pabna, the 18th September 1914. (2168—2)

Notice.

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of District Engineer under the District Board of Pabna on a salary of Rs. 250—10—300 with travelling allowance under the Civil Service Regulations.

None need apply who is not qualified under Government Notification No. 3334L.S.-G., dated 20th December 1901, as amended by Notification No. 1781L.S.-G., dated 12th December 1912.

Applications must be submitted in sealed and registered covers addressed to the Chairman of the District Board, Pabna, and superscribed, "Application for Appointment of District Engineer." Each application must be accompanied by all the necessary certificates and testimonials required by the preceding rules, together with a suitable envelope addressed and sufficiently stamped for registration in which they can be returned in the event of the application being unsuccessful.

Applications will be received up to the 20th October 1914.

(ILLEGIBLE), *for* Chairman.

Pabna, District Board Office, the 15th September 1914. (2132—3)

WANTED at once for the Sarail Ward's Estate an Assistant Law Clerk on a salary of Rs. 20 a month He must be strong in English and have some experience in the law business of a Court of Wards or zamindari estate Preference will be given to one who has passed the Entrance Examination of the Calcutta University. Applications will be received up to the 20th October 1914.

M. M. HALLIDAY,
Manager, Sarail Ward's Estate.

Sarail, the 22nd September 1914. (2187—2)

Notice.

(1) TENDERS are invited for the exclusive privilege of supplying country spirit by wholesale to retail vendors in Calcutta, the urban portion of Howrah and the Sadar subdivision of the 24-Parganas, for a period of five years, viz., from April 1st, 1916, to March 31st, 1921.

(2) The consumption of country spirit in these districts during the year ended March 31st, 1914, was 340,000 London proof gallons, of which about 325,000 gallons were made from Bengal date molasses, and the remainder from mahua.

(3) The following are the principal conditions on which the privilege will be granted :—

(4) The spirit must be made either on the Government premises at Russa near Tollygunge, or at any other convenient site to be provided by the applicant and approved by the Commissioner of Excise.

(5) Applicants must state what proportion of Bengal date molasses they are prepared to use in making the molasses spirit. In the manufacture of the mahua spirit at least fifty per cent. of mahua flower (Bassia latifolia) must be used.

(6) The contractor must erect two continuous stills, each capable of distilling 1,500 gallons of wash per hour, together with the boilers, pumps, etc., needed for working the stills independently of each other.

(7) If the Russa premises are used, any additions to the existing buildings must be made at the expense of the contractor, and he must maintain these and the present buildings in repair. A fee of half an anna per proof gallon will be charged as rent for the buildings and land.

(8) If the Russa site be used, the contractor will be required to take over the existing pumping machinery and filters at a valuation to be determined by the Public Works Department.

(9) Whether the Russa site be used or not, the contractor will be required to purchase the existing stills, vats, pipes, pumps, etc., at a valuation to be decided according to paragraph 19 below.

(10) He will also be required to take over, at the present contract rate, the balance of the stock of spirit on hand on the 31st March, 1916. This would probably amount to about 3,000 proof gallons.

(11) The stills, boilers, pumps, etc., must be erected and in working order by January 1st, 1916, and if the Russa site be used, facilities will be granted to enable the contractor to install the stills, etc.

(12) The spirit intended for the contract supply must be distilled at such strength as may be prescribed by the Commissioner of Excise

(13) No charge will be levied for official supervision of the distillery.

(14) The contractor must keep an agent in charge of issues at the distillery, at the Government warehouse, Howrah, and also, if subsequently required, at a Government bonded warehouse in Calcutta

(15) He must be responsible for reducing spirit to issue strengths and for all wastage.

(16) In case the contract be not renewed at its expiry, the contractor will be bound to allow Government the right of pre-emption of the stills, boilers, pipes, pumps and apparatus on a valuation made by two valuers appointed as in clause 19.

(17) For the observance of the conditions of the contract the contractor must execute a deed hypothecating to Government his stills, boilers, vats, pumps, and apparatus, together with the stock of liquor in the warehouses, or deposit at the time of signing the contract Government Promissory Notes of such value as the Commissioner may direct.

(18) The contractor will be bound to maintain at the distillery and warehouses such minimum stocks as may be fixed from time to time by the Commissioner.

(19) Any valuation required will be made by two valuers, one to be selected by the Commissioner of Excise and the other by the existing contractors. In the event of differences in the valuations, the matter will be referred to Government, whose decision will be final.

(20) The Commissioner is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender.

(21) Tenders enclosed in sealed covers and marked "Calcutta Distillery Contract" will be received up to the 31st January, 1915, by the Commissioner of Excise, Calcutta, to whom application in writing only may be made for further particulars.

Public Works Department, Bengal.

NOTICE.

TENDERS are invited for supplying 25 lakhs of bricks (18 lakhs 1st class, 3½ lakhs picked jhama and 3½ lakhs 2nd class) for certain works at Burdwan.

The bricks must be of pugged earth, table-moulded or box-moulded and burnt in Bull's kiln.

The tenderer whose tenders will be accepted will have to arrange for the land, and all appliances for the manufacture.

The rate to be quoted for each class is for the kiln site which must not be more than two miles from the Court compound of Burdwan.

Applications are to be received up to 15th of October 1914.

B. M. MITRA, Executive Engineer,
Burdwan Division.

Hooghly, the 21st September 1914.

Medical Stores Department.

NOTICE.

SEALED Tenders, in duplicate, will be received by the Medical Store-keeper to Government, Calcutta, up to 12 noon on the 2nd November 1914 for the supply of local medical stores to the Medical Store Department, Calcutta, from 1st April 1915 to 31st March 1916.

2. Tenders will only be received on printed forms, which can be obtained up to 22nd October 1914 on payment of one rupee from this office. Tenders must have the address and signature of the tenderers in full in English. List of the stores will be supplied along with the Tender Form.

3. The Medical Store-keeper to Government reserves the right, under the orders of the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, to accept the whole or part of any tender or to reject the whole without assigning any reason.

4. Tenders must be accompanied by a Bank receipt or Government Promissory Note for 2 per cent. of their total value as earnest-money, which will be returned if the tender should be rejected ; but in case of the Medical Store-keeper to Government accepting, under the orders of the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, part of any tender only and the tenderer failing to take up the contract, the whole earnest-money deposit will be confiscated.

5. Tenders received after the time fixed or not complying with these conditions, will be rejected.

6. Rates are required for delivery at the Medical Stores Department, Calcutta, but in the case of tenderers from a distance sending their supplies by rail and having no agents at Calcutta, the Medical Store-keeper to Government will take delivery at the railway station.

C. F. MARR, MAJOR, I.M.S.,
Medical Store-keeper to Government.

Calcutta, the 25th September 1914.

Advertisement.

"THE PUNJAB RAT EXTERMINATOR."

This cheap and efficacious rat poison is manufactured at the Punjab Plague Equipment Depôt, Jullundur City, and can be obtained from the undersigned at Re. 1 a tin containing sufficient paste to make 1,600 effective pills for the destruction of rats.

Directions with each tin.

W. R. CLARK, M.B., M.R.C.P., LT.-COL., I.M.S.,
Superintendent, Punjab Plague Equipment Depôt,
Jullundur City.

(2178—4)

[*Excerpt from the London Gazette of 28th August, 1914.*]

Notice.

THE Subscriber, Mrs. Isabel Harrower, residing at Leabank, Cardross-road, Dumbarton, executrix of the deceased Peter Harrower, East India Merchant, 134, Bath Street, Glasgow, and 48, Lime Street, London, has, as from the date of death of the said Peter Harrower on 23rd October, 1913, ceased to have any interest or responsibility in connection with the said business, except as regards the winding-up of Mr Harrower's interest therein.

ISABEL HARROWER.

Margaret M'Donald, Housemaid,
Leabank, Dumbarton—Witness

Andrew Aitken, Solicitor, Glasgow—Witness.

Glasgow, 24th August, 1914. (2188—1—2100)

Notice.

ON and from 15th October, 1914, cash sales of publications of the Government of Bengal will not be undertaken at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt. Intending purchasers should apply to Messrs. Cambray & Co., Booksellers and Publishers of No. 9 Hastings Street, Calcutta, at whose premises all publications of this Government which are for sale will be open to inspection.

Agents for the sale of Government publications and booksellers who are allowed commission on the purchase of books will be supplied by the Book Depôt as at present.

The Book Depôt will continue as heretofore to conduct sales of books by post, and persons desirous of procuring Government publications by this method should address their requisitions to the Book Depôt.

A. W. WATSON,
Secretary to the Government of Bengal,
Legislative Department.

Legislative Department, Book Depôt Branch, Calcutta, the 9th September, 1914.

Notice.

THE Bengal and Madras Service Family Pension Fund which is provisionally managed and assisted by Government has for its object the provision of monthly pensions for the maintenance of the widows and children of subscribers and is open, with certain exceptions, to all active and pensioned members of the Uncovenanted Service of Government (except those serving under the Government of Bombay), and to Local Fund servants earning pensions from Government. Some of the special features of the Fund are—(1) that widowed daughters incapable of remarriage or children labouring under such mental or bodily infirmities as incapacitate them from earning their livelihood or preclude the possibility of marriage (in case of a daughter) are admitted to its benefits; and (2) that subscribers to the Widows' and Daughters' branches are entitled to a refund of 30 per cent. of the premia paid, should the nominees predecease them after five years of admission. The Fund is now of ten years' standing and has a balance of over three and-a-half lakhs with Government on four per cent. interest. For forms of applications and rules of the Fund apply to the Comptroller, India Treasuries, Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Calcutta.

POST OFFICE.

DESPATCH OF SEA-BORNE MAILS.

MAILS FOR—	Date and hour of closing at the General Post Office.	
United Kingdom and other places in Europe, America, East, West and South Africa (letters and packets).	Thursday	At 7-15 P.M.
N.B.—The latest day for money-orders is 4 P.M. on Wednesday and for parcels 11 A.M. on Thursday.		
* Straits Settlements, China and Japan per S. S. Sulsang.	Oct 9 ...	7-30 A.M.

* On other days correspondence for China, Japan and Australasian Colonies is despatched to Tuticorin, so that it may proceed by the first steamer from Colombo.

C. H. STUART,
Presidency Postmaster.

Dated Calcutta, the 5th October 1914.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

Published in FOUR SERIES, viz.

CALCUTTA, MADRAS, BOMBAY AND ALLAHABAD

THE Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, are printed in monthly Parts, which are issued, as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

The Reports comprise four Series—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court.

The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt: and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports should apply to—

the Officer in charge Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Calcutta, or
the Superintendent, Government Press, Madras, or
the Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay, or
the Curator of Government Books, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Allahabad.

PRICES.

THE terms of subscription and the terms on which current issue and back numbers are sold are as follows:—

	Without postage.	With Indian postage.	With Foreign postage.
COMPLETE SERIES—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Current issues, per annum	.....	22 8 0	28 1 0
Back numbers, per annum	20 0 0	22 8 0	28 0 0
CALCUTTA SERIES—			
Current issues or back numbers, per annum ...	10 0 0	12 8 0	14 0 0
Vols. VI & VII, 1881 } Each			
„ XII & XIII, 1886 ... } Vol.	5 0 0	6 4 0	7 0 0
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES—			
Current issues or back numbers, per annum ...	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0
ANY MONTHLY PART—			
Calcutta Series ...	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
Two monthly parts of the Calcutta Series issued in one vol. ...	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
Bombay or Allahabad Series ..	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
MADRAS SERIES—			
Vol. I (1876-78) ...	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Vols. II & III (1879-81)	1 8 0	1 8 0	1 8 0
Other Vols. ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
Two monthly parts of the Bombay, Madras or Allahabad Series issued in one vol. ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0

All payments must be made in advance. Remittances to Calcutta should be addressed to the TREASURER, BENGAL SECRETARIAT, *Writers' Buildings, Calcutta*

PARTS OUT OF STOCK AND DUPLICATE COPIES.

WHEN a requisition is received for any set of the Reports, and any Parts are out of stock, the following deduction from the foregoing rates is made for such Parts:—

	Without postage.	With Indian postage.
CALCUTTA SERIES—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
All Parts for one year	7 2 6	8 6 3
Any one Part	0 8 9	0 10 3
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES—		
All Parts for one year	4 4 6	4 11 3
Any one Part	0 5 3	0 5 9

If any part is lost in transit to a subscriber, and the fact is reported to the office of distribution within three months from the date of publication, a duplicate will be supplied at the following rate:—

	Without postage.	With Indian postage
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
CALCUTTA SERIES	0 8 9	0 10 3
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES	0 5 3	0 5 9

REPRINTS.

THE Complete Series for the years 1879, 1890, 1891, 1894, 1897, 1898 and 1905 to 1911 are available, and may be purchased at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Calcutta, either wholly or in part.

ADVERTISEMENTS FOR THE CALCUTTA SERIES.

ADVERTISEMENTS of law publications only are received. Rates can be ascertained on application to the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt. Printed leaflets are not accepted for circulation with the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series.

THE CALCUTTA GAZETTE.

The 26th November 1913.—From this date the subscription to and postage for, the *Calcutta Gazette* will be at the following rates payable in advance:—

PER ANNUM.	For Calcutta.	For the Mufassal including postage
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Entire *Gazette*	15 0	20 0
Parts I, IA and IB together or any one of them	5 0	7 8
Part IC	1 0	2 12
Part II	1 0	2 12
Parts III, IV and IVA together or any one of them ...	4 0	6 0
Parts V and VI together or any one of them	2 0	3 0
Appendix (Marine Notifications)	1 0	2 2
Supplement	5 0	7 8
PER ISSUE.		
Entire *Gazette*	0 8	Postage according to weight.
Part IC	0 4	
Supplement	0 4	

A special price will be fixed for specially heavy issues of the *Gazette* or any particular part.

N.B.—Separate Parts of each issue of the *Gazette*, and occasionally important Rules and Extracts, can be obtained from the Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, at the rate of one anna for every sixteen pages or a fraction thereof. Postage according to weight.

RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

Full page, per issue ... ... Rs. 20
Half „ „ „ ... ... „ 10
Casual advertisements, 4 annas per line per insertion.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS.

PARTS I, II and III of a Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College, prepared by Pandit Hrishikesh Sastri and Babu Siva Chandra Gui, M.A., B.L., of that College are offered to the public for sale. The Catalogue having to be completed in 23 parts, the price of each part is 12 annas a copy exclusive of postage Copies can be obtained from the Principal of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta.

SULPHATE OF QUININE, SULPHATE OF CINCHONIDINE, CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE RESIDUAL ALKALOID AND Quinoidine.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

THESE articles are guaranteed to be free from wilful admixture with other Cinchona alkaloids. Quinine can be purchased by Government officers, District and Local Boards. It can also be purchased by Missionaries for *bonâ fide* public purposes. Otherwise it is not sold to private persons or firms. Cinchonidine is for sale to Government officers and to dealers. Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased both in powder and 5½-grain tablet forms by Government officers and the general public. It is also sold by the Principal Druggists in Calcutta Quinoidine or pure Amorphous Alkaloid and Residual Alkaloid or Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid which contains about 40 per cent. of pure Amorphous Alkaloid are for sale to Missionaries and Government Institutions only. These are sold strictly cash and in advance. On no account drugs are sent per V.-P. post. These are obtainable from the Superintendent, Juvenile Jail, Alipore.

The rates for these drugs from 1st April 1914 are as follows:—

Sulphate of Quinine.

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	13 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	15 „ „

Sulphate of Cinchonidine.

	Rs
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	12 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	14 „

Cinchona Febrifuge.

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	5 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	6 „ „

Residual Alkaloid or Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid and Quinoidine or pure Amorphous Alkaloid—For any quantity Rs 4 per lb.

Quinine is available in 1-oz., ¼-lb., ½-lb., 1-lb. and 4-lb. tins
Cinchonidine is available in ¼-lb., ½-lb and 1-lb. tins.
Cinchona Febrifuge is available in ¼-lb , ½-lb and 1-lb. tins.
Residual Alkaloid is available in 10-lb., 5-lb. and 1-lb. tins
Quinoidine is available in 10-lb. and 1-lb. tins

Transit charges are in addition to the above prices in every case

Drugs are sold strictly cash and in advance. Price of postage must accompany the price of the drug (when the drug is required by post). No charges are made when drugs are sent by rail. The name of the railway station, steamer, or post office must be written distinctly when the parcels are required by rail, steamer or by post. A scale of postage is given below:—

For ¼ and ½-lb. 4 annas, 1 lb. 6 annas, 2 lbs. 10 annas, 3lbs., 12 annas, 4 lbs. Re. 1, 5 lbs. Re. 1-4, and for 6 lbs Rs. 1-6.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, and by the following Agents:—

AGENTS IN INDIA.

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.
Messrs. Newman & Co., Calcutta.
Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay.
Messrs. A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.
The Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.
Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.
Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.
Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Proprietors of the Mufid-i-am Press, Lahore, Panjab.
Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.
Messrs. S. Murthy & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.
Messrs. B. Banerjee & Co., 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Printers and Booksellers, College Street, Calcutta.
Messrs. V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Booksellers, etc., Madras.
Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala & Sons, Booksellers, Bombay.
Messrs. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.
Mr. N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazir Kanum Hind Press Allahabad.
The Calcutta School Book Society, 309, Bow Bazar, Calcutta, and at Dacca.
Mr. Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.
Messrs. A. M. and J. Ferguson, Ceylon.
Messrs. Temple & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Combridge & Co., Madras.
Messrs. A. Chand & Co., Lahore.
Babu S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.
Messrs. Ramchandra Govind & Son, Booksellers and Publishers, Kalbadevi, Bombay.
Messrs. Butterworth & Co. (India), Ld., Calcutta.
The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.
Messrs. M. C. Sarkar & Sons, 75, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
The Proprietor of the Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.
The Standard Literature Company, Limited, 13-1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.

AGENTS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Messrs. A. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.
Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.
Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, London, E.C.
Mr. B. Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.
Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.
Messrs. P. S. King & Son, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, London E.C.
Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50-51, Broad Street, Oxford.
Messrs. Deighton Bell & Co., Trinity Street, Cambridge.
Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.
Messrs. Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.
Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Limited, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.
Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

AGENTS ON THE CONTINENT.

Mr. Ernest Leroux, Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France.
Mr. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by remittance in each case.

All remittances on account of subscriptions to or prices of Gazettes, Indian Law Reports or other Government Publications available for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, or for cost of advertisements published in the Gazettes should be made payable to the "Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta." Advices of such remittances, if separately sent, should be addressed to the "Accountant, Bengal Secretariat." All advertisements intended for publication in the *Calcutta Gazette* should be sent direct to the Superintendent, Government Printing, Bengal.

Books required for the Public Service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

NEW PUBLICATIONS ISSUED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Acts—

Bengal Act No. V of 1914. (The Chittagong Port Act.) As. 3. (1½*a.*).
Ditto VI of 1914. (The Bengal Medical Act.) A. 1. (1*a.*).

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Civil List—

The Quarterly—for Bengal corrected up to 1st July 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6*a.*).

Classified List—

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st July 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1½*a.*).

Commercial Course—

Examination Papers set at the Government—, final and special examinations, 1910. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 9 (1*a.*).
Examination Papers set at the Government—, final and special examinations, 1913. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (1*a.*).

Co-operative Societies—

Proceedings of the Sixth Provincial Conference of—in Bengal held at Calcutta on the 31st January 1914 and following days. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-5 (2*a.*).

Dacca University—

Report of the—Committee, 1912. Demy folio, stiff paper cover. Rs. 3-8 (9*a.*).

District Boards—

Resolution reviewing the Reports on the working of the—in Bengal during the year 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. As. 5 (1½*a.*).

Education—

Report on the Progress of—in Eastern Bengal and Assam during the years 1907-08 to 1911-12. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Vol. I. Rs. 3-10 (4*a.*) Vol. II. Re. 1-4 (2*a.*)

Gazetteer(s)—

Bengal District—. A (Volume). Royal 8vo, board, cloth.
24-Parganas—Volume XXXI. Rs. 3 (6*a.*).
Bengal District—. B (Volume). Statistics, 1900-1901 to 1910-1911. Demy. 8vo, board, paper cover.
Mymensingh. Re. 1 (1½*a.*). | **Tippera.** Re. 1 (1½*a.*).

Hooghly Imambarah—

Collection of papers relating to the—, 1815-1910. Foolscap, board, cloth. Rs. 6-8 (Re. 1.)

Kan-gyur Volume—

Kan-gyur Volume (Da) XI of Daiwa section, being an account of the death of Buddha (leaves 598 to 674). Rs. 2-8 (5*a.*).

Police—

Annual Report on the—Administration of the town of Calcutta and its suburbs, for the year 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 14 (1*a.*).

Provident Insurance Societies—

Rules under section 24 of the—Act, 1912. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 4 (1*a.*)

Records—

Bengal District—, Dinajpur, Vol. I,—1787-1789. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (10*a.*).

Registration—

Triennial Report on the Administration of the—Department in Bengal for the three years ending 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 13 (1½*a.*).

Schools—

List of Secondary, Primary and Girls'—in the Presidency Division. Corrected up to 31st March 1914. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-12 (2*a.*).

Statistics, Agricultural—

Agricultural Statistics of Bengal for 1912-1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. As. 15 (1½*a.*).

Works, Local—

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on—in Bengal. Corrected up to the 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo. Stiff paper cover. As. 2 (1*a.*).

NEW PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BETWEEN 1st JANUARY 1914 AND 30th JUNE 1914.

Acts—

India Act I of 1913 [The Indian Extradition (Amendment) Act], in Urdu. A. 1 (6*p.*)
Ditto VIII of 1885 (Bengal Tenancy), as modified up to 1st September 1913, in Bengali. Re. 1-2 (2*a.*).
Bengal Act I of 1893 (Licensed Warehouse and Fire Brigade), as modified up to the 1st December 1913. As. 3 (1*a.*).
Bengal Act III of 1883 (Bengal Tramways), as modified up to the 1st March 1914. As. 3 (1*a.*).
Bengal Act I of 1914 (The Bengal Laws Act). Pies 6 (6 *p.*).
Ditto II of 1914 [The Bengal Municipal (Sanitary) Officers Act]. Pies 3 (6*p.*).
Ditto III of 1914 (The Doveton Trust). Pies 3 (6*p.*).
Ditto IV of 1914 [The Calcutta Municipal (Loans)]. Pies 6 (6*p.*).
Ditto I of 1885 (Bengal Ferries), as modified up to 1st June, 1914. As. 2 (6*p.*).
Index to Bengal Council Acts for 1913. A. 1 (6*p.*).

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Agricultural—

Report of the—Department, Bengal, for the year ending 30th June 1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. As. 7 (1½*a.*).

Agricultural Sayings—

Bulletin No. 1 of 1913.—In Bengal (with analogous sayings in Bihar and Orissa). Compiled by Rajendra Lal Banerjee of the Bengal Agricultural Department. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 6 (1*a*.).

Archæological Survey—

Annual Report of the—of India, Eastern Circle, for 1912-13. Foolscap, paper cover Re. 1.

Chemical Examiner—

Annual Report on the—'s Department, Bengal, for 1913. Foolscap, paper cover As. 6 (1 *a*.).

Civil List—

The Quarterly—for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6*a*.).

The Quarterly—for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6 *a*.).

Classified List—

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st January 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1½*a*.).

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1*a*.).

Commercial Course—

Examination papers set at the Government—, Final and Special Examinations, 1911 and 1912. Royal 8vo. paper cover. As. 8 (1*a*.) each.

Co-operative Societies—

Report on the working of the—in Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-12 (2*a*.).

Education—

Progress of—in Bengal, 1907-08 to 1911-12. Fourth Quinquennial Review. By M. Prothero, M.A. Foolscap, board. paper cover. Rs. 5 (8*a*). Supplement. As. 10 (2*a*.).

Educational Service—

List of officers in the Subordinate—, Western Bengal. Corrected up to 1st October 1912. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 7 (1*a*.).

Embankment and Drainage—

Resolution on the—Reports of the Government of Bengal, Irrigation Department, for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (1*a*.).

Food-Crops—

Price Lists of Staple—in the Local areas of Bengal. Prepared under section 39 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, 1913. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1 (2½*a*.).

Forest—

Annual Progress Report on—Administration in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-3 (1½*a*).

Ganges Delta—

Drainage Problems in the—. A series of six lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College during March 1913. By C. Addams-Williams, Esq. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 2 (3*a*.).

Garden, Botanic—

Annals of the Royal—, Calcutta—

Vol. XI—

Appendix—

Supplement to Part I—

Asiatic Palms—Lepidocaryeæ—

Beccari, O[doardo].—The species of calamus, with 83 plates. Calcutta, 1913. Letterpress. Rs. 4-12 or 7*s*. Plates—Indian, Rs. 23-8 ; English, £1 15*s*.

Gazetteer(s)—

Eastern Bengal—, Vol. V, Dacca. Royal 8vo, board. cloth. Rs. 3 (5*a*.)

Ditto, Vol. X, Dinajpur. Royal 8vo, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (5*a*.)

Bengal District—. B Volume. Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11. Demy 8vo, board, paper cover.

Backerganj. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Bankura. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Burdwan. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Chittagong Hill Tracts. Re. 1 (1½*a*
Dacca. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Hooghly. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Jessore. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Malda. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Nadia. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Noakhali. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Pabna. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Rangpur. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).

Investigating—

The—Officers' Manual, Bengal Police, 1912. Demy 16mo, board, cloth. Re. 1 (1½a.).

Irrigation—

Annual—Revenue Report of the Government of Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 2 (4a.).

Jetsun Kahbum—

Translation of the Seventh Chapter of—(Biographical History of Jetsun Mila Repa). Fascicules I, II and III. Edited by Dousamdap Kazi, Head Master, Bhutia Boarding School, Gangtok. Published 1914. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1-12 (1a.); English, 2s. 6d.

Land Revenue—

Report on the—Administration of the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-2 (2a.).

Lunatic Asylums—

Annual Returns of the—in Bengal with brief notes for the year 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 15 (1½a.).

Malaria—

Second Report on—in Bengal. By Major A. B. Fry, M.D., etc., Special Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Malaria Research, Bengal. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 2-4 (3a.).

Maritime Trade—

Report on the—of the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam for the year 1911-12. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 4 (1a.).

M-Gur-hBum—

(The Song Book) Jetsun Mila Raspa's Song Book—about the Hunter mGonpor-dorje (Gonpodorji) and Jetsun's being worshipped by the Raja of Khokhom (modern Bhatgaon), Nepal. Edited by Professor Satis Chandra Vidyabhushana Acharya, Principal of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta. [In Darjeeling in the Male Water Mouse year (Chupho-Jilo) 1912.] Translated by Dousamdap Kazi, Head Master, State Bhutia Boarding School, Gangtok. Tibetan Era (16th Rabjung Chulangdo)=Water Bull year, Buddha year 2457=1913 A.D. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 11 (1a.).

Mining Education—

Report of the Committee appointed to advise on—in Bengal and Bihar and Orissa. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (1a.)

Municipalities—

Account Rules, corrected up to 31st March 1911. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 15 (2½a.).

Port of Calcutta—

Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the existing facilities and present and future requirements of the—. Vol. I. Report. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-4 (3a.).

Vol II.—Appendices and Map. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 3-12 (10a.).

Records—

Bengal District—, Midnapore, 1763—1767. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (5a.).

Bengal District—, Rangpur. Vol. 1. 1770—1779. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (5a.).

Bengal Historical—, Proceedings of the Select Committee at Fort William in Bengal, 1758. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).

Schedule of Rates—

Public Works Department—of the South-Western Circle. Corrected up to 1st April 1912. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-10 (4a.).

Public Works Department, Bengal,—of the Northern Circle. [Corrected up to 1st April 1912.] Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-6 (4a.).

Sewage—

Further Investigation into the properties of Calcutta—. Research Report No. IV. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 7 (1a.).

Silt Removal—

Report on the experimental work on—from Hooghly water carried out during the rains of 1913. Research Report No. V. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 9 (1½a.).

Statutory Rules—

The Bengal Local—and Orders, 1912. Compiled under the orders of the Government of Bengal by F. G. Wigley, C.I.E. In three volumes. Super Royal 8vo, board, cloth.

Vol. I—List of Local Rules and Orders. Rs. 6 (10*a*.).

Vol. II—Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of Parliament, Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council, and Regulations. Rs. 2 8. (8*a*.).

Survey and Settlement—

Report on—operations in Bengal for the year ending 30th September 1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Rs. 2 (2½*a*.).

Tibetan Letters—

Examples of—. A collection of 8 letters received from officers of His Holiness the Tashi Lama and 2 orders of the Tibetan Government at Lhasa. Together with examples of all the forms of the Tibetan written character. Transliterated and Translated by E. H. C. Walsh, I.C.S. Royal 4to, paper cover Rs. 3.8 (4*a*.); English, 5*s*.

Trade—

Report on the—carried by rail and river in Bengal in the official year 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 3-8 (5*a*.)

Troops—

The Bengal—Manual. Published under the Authority of the Board of Revenue, Bengal. Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. As. 7 (2*a*.)

Wards—

Report on—, attached and Trust Estates in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-2 (1½*a*.).

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

HIGH COURT'S PUBLICATION.

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side: issued by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India. Fourth edition, 1914. Price Re. 1-4 (3.).

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE AT THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF EXPLOSIVES WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Rules for the manufacture, possession and sale of explosives: issued by the Government of India. Price 12*a*.

Rules for the transport and importation and explosives: issued by the Government of India. Price 12*a*.

Rules for the transport and importation of explosives at the Port of Calcutta. Price 4*a*.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE AT THE CUSTOM HOUSE, CALCUTTA.

Review of the Maritime Trade of Bengal and its Chief Port (Calcutta) for the year 1913-14. Price Re. 1

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of Bengal, Foreign and Coasting, combined in one volume, for the year 1913-14. Price Rs. 6.

Previous years' volumes can be obtained at the same price.

OLDER PUBLICATIONS.

General Catalogue of all Publications of the Government of Bengal (corrected up to 31st December 1913) may be obtained *gratis* on application to the Officer in Charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

[7-10-1914.]

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

by the Superintendent of Govt. Printing, India, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

A General Catalogue of all Government Publications may be obtained gratis from the Government Central Press, Calcutta.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS IN EUROPE.

Messrs. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, W.C.

Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, E.C.

Mr. Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W.

Messrs. P. S. King & Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster.

Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, and 9, Pall Mall, London.

Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.

Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

Messrs. Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge.

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, No. 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

Messrs. Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Limited, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

Mr. Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.

Mr. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

AGENTS IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.

Messrs. Newman & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.

The Calcutta School Book and Useful Literature Society, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.

Messrs. Butterworth & Co. (India), Limited, Calcutta.

Rai M. C. Sarkar Bahadur & Sons, 75-1-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Madras.

Messrs. V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Messrs. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.

Messrs. S. Murthy & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Temple & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Combridge & Co., Madras.

Messrs. P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay.

Messrs. A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.

Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.

Mr. Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.

Messrs. Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. Ramchandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.

Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.

Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore and Calcutta.

Mr. N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazir-Kanum Hind Press, Allahabad.

Messrs. A. Chand & Co., Lahore, Punjab.

Babu S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.

Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.

Manager, Educational Book Depôts, Nagpur and Jubbulpore.*

Manager of the Imperial Book Depôt, 63, Chandney Chauk Street, Delhi.*

Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative Association, Limited" (successors to A. John & Co., Agra).*

Mr. T. K. Seetharam Aiyar, Kumbakonam.*

Superintendent, Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.*

Messrs. P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.*

Mr. H. Liddell, Printer, etc., 7, South Road, Allahabad.*

Messrs. D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.*

Mr. Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Katra, Allahabad.*

Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.*

* Agents for sale of the Legislative Department publications

NOTICE.—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission

Books and Acts required for the public service should be obtained through the Local Government to whom the applicant is subordinate.

Application for Government publications which are no longer in print should be made to the Agent to the particular Government under whose orders they were originally issued.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Finance Department.

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th May 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th June 1914. Royal 8vo Paper cover. 4*a* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th July 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administrations of the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Department of Statistics.

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for March 1914. No. 12 of 1913-14. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in April 1914, No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d* (1*a.*)

Sea-borne Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India for the month of May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

List of Joint-Stock Companies in British India and in the State of Mysore for 1912-13. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (3*a.*)

List of Factories and other Large Industries in India in the year 1911. Foolscap. Board. Rs 4 or 6*s.* (4*a*)

Inland Trade (Rail and River-borne) of India, quarter and nine months ending December 1913 and corresponding periods of 1911 and 1912. No. 3 of 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for April 1914-15. No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for June 1914. No. 3 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d* (2*a*)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*d.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Quarterly Rate List for Quarter October to December 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Quarterly Rate List for Quarter January to March 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 1*a.* (6*p.*)

Review of the Trade of India in 1913-14. Foolscap. Limp. 12*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (3*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for July 1914. No. 4 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d* (2*a.*)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in June 1914. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Home Department.

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, July to September 1914. Foolscap Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Foreign and Political Department.

The Quarterly List of the Foreign and Political Department No. 31. Corrected up to the 1st July 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-8 or 3*s.* 9*d.* (4*a.*)

Railway Board.

Report on the Working of the State Railways, Coal Department, for the Calendar year 1913, by R. W. Church, Esq., B.Sc., F.G.S. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*)

Other Local Governments and Administrations.

Annual Report of Dispensaries in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-5 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Records of Fort St. George. French Correspondence (Public Sundries No. 8b), 1751. Foolscap. Limp. 6*a.* or 7*d.* (2*a.*)

Administration Report on the Jails of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover Re. 1 4 or 1*s.* 8*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Sanitary Administration of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 9*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on Vaccination in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 8*d* (1*a.*)

Note on the Stamp returns of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* 6*p.* or 4½*d* (1*a.*)

Gazetteer, Bannu District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. 14*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (2*a.*)

Gazetteer, Peshawar District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 8*d.* (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Report on the Excise Administration of the North-West Frontier Province during the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 14*a.* or 1*s* 2*d* (1*a.*)

N.-W. F. Province Gazetteer, Dera Ismail Khan District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. Royal 8vo Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 1*d.* (3*a.*)

Annual Report of the Archæological Survey of India, Frontier Circle, for 1913-14. 3*a.* or 3*d.* (1*a.*)

Report on the External Land Trade of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap Paper cover. Rs. 2-5 or 3*s* 1*d.* (2*a.*)

Report of the Civil Veterinary Department of the North-West Frontier Province for 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 7*a.* or 7*d.* (1*a.*)

Army Department.

The Quarterly Indian Army List for July 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-12 or 3*s.* 6*d.* (6*a.*)

Report on the Examination for admission to the Staff College, Quetta, held in October 1913, with copies of the Examination Papers. Royal 16mo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*)

The Indian Addendum to the Regulations for the Army Reserve, 1911. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Classified List of the Military Works Services and Public Works Department Military Subordinates and Distribution Return of the Establishment of the Military Works Services corrected to 30th June 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Department of Education.

Archæological Survey of India—Delhi Fort. A Guide to the Buildings and Gardens. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 6*a* or 7*d.* (2*a.*)

Indian Sanitary Policy, 1914, being a resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 23rd May 1914. Demy 16mo. Cloth. As. 6 or 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Comptroller-General.

Civil Estimates for 1914-15. Foolscap. Board. Vols. I and II. Rs. 3 (Re. 1-2) per volume.

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1914.

Legislative Department.

A Digest of Indian Law Cases for 1912. Compiled under the orders of the Government of India by B. D. Bose, Esq., Bar.-at-Law. Royal 8vo. Cloth. Rs. 3 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*)

Table showing the effect of Legislation in the Governor-General's Council during 1913. 2*a* 3*p* (1*a.*)

List No. II of 1913, dated 31st December 1913, of Addenda et Corrigenda to List of General Rules and Orders. Royal 8vo. Tacked. 3*a* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1914. Civil Procedure Code Amendment. In Urdu and Hindi. Pies 3 (1*a.*) each.

Act II of 1914. Destructive Insects and Pests. Urdu. Pies 3. (1*a.*)

Act V of 1914. Negotiable Instruments Amendment. Urdu. Pies 3. (1*a.*)

Home Department.

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, January to March 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 26, corrected to 1st October 1913. Royal 8vo. Board. 11*a.* or 1*s.* (3*a.*)

The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 27, corrected to 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 11*a.* or 1*s.* (3*a.*)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, April to June 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5 *l.* (1*a.*)

The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 28, corrected to 1st April 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 11*a.* or 1*s.* (3*a.*)

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side (reprint 1914). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 11*d.* (3*a.*)

Department of Education.

Census of India, 1911, Volume I, India, Part I, Report by E. A. Gait Foolscap. Board. Rs. 5 or 7*s.* 6*d.* (9*a.*)

Census of India, 1911, Volume I, India, Part II, Tables by E. A. Gait. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 4 or 6*s.* (9*a.*)

Progress of Education in India, 1907—1912. Sixth Quinquennial Review, Vol. I, by H. Sharp, Esq., C.I.E. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 4 or 6*s.* (10*a.*)

Progress of Education in India, 1907—1912. Sixth Quinquennial Review, Vol. II, by H. Sharp, Esq., C.I.E. Foolscap Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (8*a.*)

Archæological Survey of India, Annual Report, 1911-12. Part I. Super-Royal 8vo. Cloth. Re. 1-8 or 2*s.* 3*d* (4*a.*)

Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, with Appendices and Returns of Sickness and Mortality among European Troops, Native Troops and Prisoners in India, for the year 1912. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (8*a.*)

Department of Revenue and Agriculture.

Note on Turpentines of Pinus Khasya, P. Merkusi and P. excelsa. Forest Bulletin No. 24, 1913, by Puran Sing, F.C.S. Super-Royal. Paper cover. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Note on the Preparation of Indian Forest Flora and Descriptive Lists, Forest Bulletin No. 23, 1913, by R. S. Hole, Esq. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Progress Report of Forest Administration in the Andamans for 1912-13. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-4 or 2*s.* (2*a.*)

Annual Return of Statistics relating to Forest Administration in British India, 1911-12. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a* 6*p.* or 9*d.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Manual of Drawing and Surveying (designed especially for the use of Students of the Imperial Forest College, Dehra-Dun, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh) by F. A. Brining and D. N. Avasia. Royal 8vo. Cloth. Rs. 3-12 or 5*s.* 9*d.* (5*a.*)

Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra-Dun, Calendar. February 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 12*a.* or 1*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*)

List of Officers in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Government of India, and in the Departments under its Administrative Control, corrected to 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Forest Officers of the Imperial and Provincial Services in India and Burma on 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*)

Public Works Department.

Notes on Aerial Ropeways, by Captain A. S. Holme, R.E., September 1912, Punjab P. W. D. Paper No. 67. Foolscap. Limp. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Annual Report of Architectural Work in India for the year 1912-13. (P. W. D. Technical Paper No. 28.) Super-Royal. 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 3 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*)

Notes on Grain Elevators (by Captain A. S. Holme, R.E., Executive Engineer), January 1914. (Punjab P. W. D. Paper No. 68, 13 pages, 7 plates.) Foolscap. Limp. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment corrected up to 31st December 1913. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Foreign and Political Department.

Report on the Administration of Ajmer-Merwara for 1912-13. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (4*a.*)

Administration Report of the Baluchistan Agency for 1912-13. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 4-4 or 6*s.* 5*d.* (5*a.*)

Report on the Administration of the Civil and Military Station of Bangalore for the year 1912-13. Foolscap. Board. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

The Quarterly List of the Foreign and Political Department, No. 29, corrected up to the 1st January 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-4 or 3*s.* 9*d.* (4*a.*)

The Quarterly List of the Foreign and Political Department, No. 30, corrected up to the 1st April 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-8 or 3*s.* 9*d.* (4*a.*)

Finance Department.

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th November 1913. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Statistics compiled from the Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India Receipts and Disbursements of Home and India Accounts from 1st April 1904 to 31st March 1912. Published 1914. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (8*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th January 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th March 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th April 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d* (2*a.*)

Accountant-General, Bengal.

The Bengal Treasury Manual, 3rd edition, 1914. Royal 8vo. Cloth. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (5*a.*)

Department of Commerce and Industry.

Report on the Operations of the Currency Department, the Movement of Funds and on the Resource Operations of the Government of India, for the year 1912-13. Foolscap Paper cover. 4*a.* or 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Return Statements of Accounts and Abstracts of Actuarial Reports in respect of Life Assurance Companies doing business in British India. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 3-4 or 4*s.* 11*d.* (8*a.*)

Notification No. 1271—23C., dated 28th March 1914—the Indian Companies Rules, 1914. Foolscap. Stitched. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Notification No. 2184—6, dated 1st April 1914—Amendment in the Indian Life Assurance Companies Rules, 1913. Foolscap. 6*p.* (6*p.*)

Department of Statistics.

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in October, November, December 1913, January, February and March 1914. Nos. 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 of 1913-14. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*) each.

Variations in Indian Price Levels from 1861 to 1912, expressed in index numbers. Foolscap. Board. 12*a.* or 1*s.* (2*a.*) each.

Sea-borne Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India for the months of November, December 1913, January, February and March 1914. Nos. 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12 of 1913-14. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Tariff Schedules for 1913. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 6*a.* or 7*d.* (1*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Trade carried by rail and river in India in the quarter ending June 1913, compared with the corresponding periods of the years 1911 and 1912. No. 1 of 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Agricultural Statistics of India for the years 1907-08 to 1911-12, Vol. I. Twenty-eighth issue. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 2-8 or 3*s.* 9*d.* (9*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for the months of October, November, December 1913, January and February 1914. Nos. 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 of 1913-14. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. (2*a*.) each.

Prices and Wages in India, 30th issue, 1913. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s*. (9*a*.)

Statistics of British India for 1911-12 and preceding years. Part IV (b), Finance and Revenue, Sixth issue. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (4*a*.)

Agricultural Statistics of India for the years 1907-08 to 1911-12. Vol. II—Native States. Twenty-eighth issue, 1914. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (4*a*.)

Accounts of the Trade carried by Rail and River in India in the official year 1912-13 and the four preceding years. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1-12 or 2*s*. 9*d*. (4*a*.)

Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in India in the quarter and six months ending September 1913, compared with the corresponding periods of the years 1911 and 1912, No. 2 of 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the Calendar year 1913, compared with the years 1911 and 1912. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries. Forty-seventh issue, Vol. II. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s*. 6*d*. (9*a*.)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the month of April 1914, No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for February 1914. No. 11 of 1913-14. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Annual Statement of the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India in the year ending March 31st, 1913. 47th issue. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s*. 6*d*. (6*a*.)

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries in the year ending March 31st 1913. 47th issue and the four preceding years; to which are appended the Accounts of the Trade of Aden and of the French and Portuguese Possessions in India, Supplementary Volume, dealing with the Trade and Navigation of Aden, during the year 1912-13. Super-Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s*. 6*d*. (7*a*.)

Comptroller-General.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1912-13. Foolscap. Board. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (7*a*.)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1912-13. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s*. (9*a*.)

Army Department.

War Establishments, India (Provisional), 1913. Royal 8vo. Board 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Field Service Manual, British Infantry (India), 1913. Royal 16mo. Limp. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

Field Service Manual, British Cavalry (India), 1913. Royal 16mo Limp. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

Field Service Manual, Indian Infantry and Pioneers, 1913. Royal 16mo. Limp. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

Field Service Manual, Indian Silladar Cavalry, 1913. Royal 16mo. Limp. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

Field Service Manual, Indian Non-Silladar Cavalry, 1913. Royal 16mo. Limp. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

Infantry Training, 1911, Urdu, Parts IV and V and Appendix. Royal 16mo. Paper cover 13*a*. or 1*s*. 3*d*. (2*a*.)

Cavalry Training, 1912, Hindi, Part I. Royal 16mo. Paper cover. Re. 1-8 or 2*s*. 3*d*. (2*a*.)

Army Tables, Medical, 1913. Royal 8vo. Board. As. 12 or 1*s*. 2*d*. (2*a*.)

Field Service Manual, Head-Quarters Units (India), 1913. Royal 16mo. Limp. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

Mobilization Store Tables for the Field Army, a Battalion of Indian Infantry and Pioneers. Foolscap. Paper cover. 2*a*. or 3*d*. (1*a*.)

Classified List of the Military Works Services and Public Works Department Military Subordinates and Distribution Return of Establishment of the Military Works Services. Corrected up to 31st December 1913. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

Field Service Manual, Engineers, Field Company (India), 1913. Royal 16mo. Limp. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

Field Service Manual, Posts and Telegraphs, India, 1913. Royal 16mo. Limp. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

Field Artillery Training, 1912, Vol. I (Urdu). Demy 16mo. Paper cover. Rs. 3-4 or 4*s*. 11*d*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Field Artillery Training, 1912, Vol. II (Urdu). Demy 16mo. Paper cover. Rs. 4-4 or 6*s*. 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Field Artillery Training, 1912, Gurmukhi. Demy 16mo. Paper cover. Rs. 7-3 or 10*s*. 10*d*. (2*a*.)

Cavalry Training, 1912, Part I, Hindi. Demy 16mo. Paper cover. Re. 1-8 or 2*s*. 3*d*. (2*a*.)

Cavalry Training, 1912, Part II, Hindi. Demy 16mo. Paper cover. 10*a*. or 1*s*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

Field Service Manual. Field Artillery Brigade (India). Royal 16mo. Limp. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

The Quarterly Indian Army List for April 1913. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-12 or 3*s.* 6*d.* (6*a.*)

Sword Instruction, Mountain Artillery, 1914. Royal 16mo. Paper cover. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Handbook for Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India. Royal 8vo. Board. 6*a.* or 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Army Regulations, India, Vol. XI.—Clothing, corrected up to 1st February 1914. Royal 8vo. Cloth. 10*a.* or 1*s.* (3*a.*)

Field Service Manual. Horse Artillery Brigade (India), 1913. Royal 16mo. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Roman-Hindustani Edition of Cavalry Training, 1912. Demy 16mo. Paper cover. Vol. I. 9*a.* or 10*d.* (2*a.*)

Roman-Hindustani Edition of Cavalry Training, 1912. Demy 16mo. Paper cover. Vol. II. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Selections from Royal Army Medical Corps Training, 1911 (published in 1914) in Hindi, Urdu and Gurmukhi. Royal. 16mo. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*) each.

Indian Military Manual of Cookery. Demy 16mo. Board. 12*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Examination held in India, October 1913. Royal 16mo. Board. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (3*a.*)

Railway Board.

First Report on the working of the State Railways, Coal Department, 1913, by R. W. Church, B.Sc., F.G.S. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*)

Other Local Governments.

Report on the Working of the Municipalities in the North-West Frontier Province during the year 1912-13. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-2 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (1*a.* 6*p.*)

Summary of Remarks on the Kharif Crop of the North-West Frontier Province for 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 4*d.* (1*a.*)

Progress Report on Arboriculture in the N.-W. F. Province for Triennial Period 1910-11 to 1912-13. Foolscap. Paper cover. 12*a.* or 1*s.* (1*a.*)

North-West Frontier Province Public Works Department, Irrigation Branch Administration Report, Statistical Departments and Accounts for 1912-13. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1-8 or 2*s.* (4*a.*)

Records of Fort St. George. Sundry Book of 1680-1681. Hugli, letters sent, 1913. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*)

Records of Fort St. George. Diary and Consultation Book, Military Department, 1756. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3-12 or 5*s.* 9*d.* (7*a.*)

Report of the Chemical Examiner to Government, North-West Frontier Province, for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 4*d.* (1*a.*)

N.-W. F. Province Gazetteer, Kurram Agency. Statistical Tables, 1913. Royal 8vo. Board. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of the Registration Department of the N.-W. F. Province for the years 1911, 1912 and 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 7*a.* or 7*d.* (1*a.*)

LIST OF NEW BOOKS FOR SALE AT THOMASON COLLEGE, ROORKEE, WHICH WERE NOT ADVERTISED BEFORE.

Survey Note Book for Engineers, containing explanations and a set of forms for Levelling, Traversing, Triangulation and Astronomy, with a worked-out example for each. This book is part of the Civil Engineer class course in surveying at the Thomason College. Printed on thin paper with blank pages and bound in cloth. Rs. 2-4.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS AND PERIODICALS FOR SALE AT THE LIBRARY OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, 1, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA.

SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

Journal, Vol. VII. Nos. 9-11 at Rs. 2.

Journal, Vol. VIII. Nos. 1-10 at Rs. 2.

Memoirs, Vol. III. No. 5. The Vyavahara-Matrika of Jimutavahana, by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mukherji Saraswati at Re. 1-8.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 6. Some current Pushtu Folk Stories, by F. H. Malyon, 21st Punjabis, at Re. 1-8.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 7. The Chank Bangle Industry, by James Hornell, at Rs. 2.

Journal and Proceedings, Vol. VII, No. 11, Vol. IX, Nos. 1-11 and Extra No. The Bhasgali Language. Vol X, Nos. 1-4, at Rs. 2 per number.

Journal and Proceedings, Vol. 75, Part 3. At Rs. 2.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 9. Father A. Monserrati's Mongolicæ Legationis Commentarius by Rev. H. Hosten, S.J. Rs. 4.

Memoirs, Vol. IV, No. 1. Sanskrit-Tibetan English Vocabulary, being an edition and translation of the Mahavyutpatti by Alexander Cosmo deKoros, edited by E. Denison Ross, C.I.E., PH.D., and Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, M.A., PH.D., Part I. Rs. 5.

Memoirs, Vol. V, No. 1. Srid-pa ho-a Tibeto-Chinese Chart of Divination by Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, M.A., PH.D.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Munta Khab-ul-Lubab. Part 3. Fasc. I, by Lieutenant-Colonel T. W. Haig, at Re. 1-4.

Kavi Kalpalata. Fasc. I, by Pandit Sarat Chandra Sastri, at As. 10.

Tantravartika. Fasc. 11, 12, by M. M. Ganga Nath Jha, at Re. 1-4.

Tattaointamoni Didhity Vivrity, Vol. 3. Fasc. I, by Kamikha Nath Tarkabagis, at As. 10.

Akbarnama, Vol. 3. Fasc. 2-4, by H. Beveridge at Re. 1-4.

Tirthaointamoni. Fasc. 4, by Kamal Krishna Smritititha, at As. 10.

Maasir-i-Rahimi. Fasc. 3, by Maulvi Hadayet Hasain, at Rs. 2.

Bisvahitam. By Bisvambhar Jyotisarnava, at As. 10.

Upamitibhavaprapancha Katha. Fasc. 3. Part 2, by Dr. H. Jacobi, at As. 10.

Munta Khab-ul Tawarikh, Part 3. Fasc. 2, by Lieutenant-Colonel T. W. Haig, at Re. 1.

Kiranavali. Fasc. 3, by M. M. Shib Nath Sarvabhauma, at As. 10.

Sri Surisarvasvam. Fasc. 1, by Jagannath Misra, at As. 10.

Avadhan Kalpalata, Vol. I. Fasc. 10, by Rai Sarat Chandra Das Bahadur, at Re. 1.

Samaraicca Kaha. Fasc. 5, by Dr. H. Jacobi, at As. 10.

Saduktikaranamrita. Fasc. 1, by Ramavatara Sarma, at As. 10.

Smriti Prakas. Fasc. 1, by M. M. Sadasiva Misra, at As. 10.

Amar Tika Kamadhenuh, by M. M. Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, at Re. 1.

Tabakat-i-Akbari (English.) Rs. 3.

Ditto (Text.) Rs. 2-8.

Sivaparinaya. Fasc 1. As. 10

Catasshasrika Prajnaparamita, Part II. Fasc. 1. As. 10.

Upamitibhavaprapancha Katha. Fasc. 14. As. 10.

Akbarnama (English), Vol. III. Fasc. 5. Re. 1-4.

Nyayabindu of Dharmakirti. Fasc. 2. Re. 1.

Masiru-Lrumara. Fasc. 3-4. (English.) Rs. 2-8.

Maitra or Maitrayaniya Upanishad. Fasc. 1. As. 10.

Visvahitam. Fasc. 1. As 10.

Kavindravacana Samuccaya. Rs. 3-8.

Sri Surisarvasvam. Fasc. 2 As. 10.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM October 1913 to March 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, May to November 1913. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1912. (Illustrated by 6 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Rs. 3.

Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXII, Part II. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1-8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 7TH FEBRUARY 1914.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 3, by Director, Geological Survey of India. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. I. The Bhamo Tong-yueh area (with plates 6 to 17). Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. II. Petrology of the Volcanic Rocks of the Teng-yueh District (with plates 18 to 20). The Kirana and other Hills in the Jech and Rechna Doabs (with plates 21 and 22). The Banswal Aerolite. Re. 1.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 4, by Director, Geological Survey of India. The Gold-bearing Alluvium of the Chindwin River and Tributaries (with plates 23 to 25). The correlation of the Siwaliks with Mammal Horizons of Europe (with plates 26 to 28). Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. III. Notes on the Stratigraphy of the Ordovician and Silurian Beds of Western Yunnan by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., with Provisional Palaeontological Determinations by F. R. Cowper Reed, M.A., F.E.S. Further Notes on the species "Camarocrinus Asiaticus" from Burma. Re. 1.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 1. By Sir Thomas Holland, K.C.I.E., Professor of Geology, University of Manchester, and G. H. Tipper, M.A., Geological Survey of India. Indian Geological Terminology. Rs. 2.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 30TH MAY 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XL, Part 2. By E. H. Pascoe, M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Petroleum Occurrences of Assam and Bengal. Rs. 3.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIV, Part 1. By Director, Geological Survey of India. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1913. A Carbonaceous Aerolite from Rajputana (with text figure). Notes on Value of Nummulites as Zone Fossils, with a description of some Burmese Species, (With plates 1 to 3.) Re. 1.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Monthly Weather Review, December 1913. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, January 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, February 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1

Monthly Weather Review, March 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Correlation in seasonal variations of weather III. On the criterion for the reality of relationship or periodicities. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part IX. Quarto. Paper cover. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Price As. 8. (8a.)

Monthly Weather Review, April 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, August 1913 to January 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1912. (Illustrated by 6 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Rs. 3.

A further study of relationship with Indian monsoon rainfall—Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part VIII, by Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. As. 8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 27TH JUNE 1914.

Records of Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIV, Part 2, by Director, Geological Survey of India. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. IV. The Country around Yunnan Fu (with Plate 4). Note on a Dyke of White Trap from the Pench Valley Coalfield, Chhindwara District, Central Provinces (with text figures 2 and 3). Statement of Mineral Concessions granted during 1913. Re. 1.

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE COORG ADMINISTRATION DURING THE HALF-YEAR WHICH ENDED ON THE 30TH JUNE 1914.

Report on Forest Administration in Coorg, by H. Tireman, Esq., Deputy Conservator of Forests, Coorg, "Progress Report on the Forest Administration in Coorg for the year 1912-13." It deals with the Administration of Forests in Coorg. Foolscap folio. Paper binding. Price 8a. or 9d. (6 pies.)

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 1ST AUGUST 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLI, Part 2, by L. Leigh Fermor, D.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. On the Geology and Coal Resources of Korea State, Central Provinces. (With 12 plates.) Rs. 3.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLII, Part 1, by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Burma Earthquake of May 1912. Rs. 3.

NOTICE.

Advertisements, Notices, etc., intended for insertion in this Part of the Gazette cannot be received after noon on Monday.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1914.

APPENDIX.

NOTICES TO MARINERS.

THE following Notices are published for general information

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LIEUT.-COL., R.E.,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

CALCUTTA, *the 5th October 1914.*

CHINA SEA—BANKA STRAIT, BANKA ISLAND.

Pulo Dawun light—Alteration in character.

No. 481 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1320 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Lat. 2° 54′ S., long. 106° 13¼′ E.
New abridged description.—Lt. Fl. *ev. 3 sec., 44 ft., vis 10 m.* (U).
Details :

Character.—A *flashing white* light *every three seconds*, thus :—

Flash, 1 sec. eclipse, 2 secs.

Remarks.—The light is unwatched; the other details of the light remain unchanged.
Charts affected.—No. 2808, Banka strait, south entrance.
„ 2597, Banka strait.
„ 2149, Banka and Gaspar straits.
„ 941*a*, Eastern archipelago, sheet I.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 967.
China Sea Directory, Vol. I, 1906, page 470.
Authority.—Hague Notice, No. 1616 of 1914. (*H. 3875/14.*)

RED SEA, WESTERN SHORE—Massawa Channel.

Shumma island light—Obscured sector discontinued.

No. 482 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1323 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Lat. 15° 31¼′ N., long. 39° 59¼′ E.
Details.—The obscured sector of this light has been discontinued, and the light is therefore now visible over the whole arc of the horizon.
Remarks.—The tower has been painted white.
Charts affected.—No. 164. Massawa channel.
„ 8*d*, Red sea, sheet IV.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part V, 1914, No. 2195.
Red Sea Pilot, 1909, page 237.
Authority.—Genoa Notice, No. 267 (583) of 1914. (*H. 3755/14.*)

SOUTH AFRICA—Cape of Good Hope.

Slang Kop point—Wireless Time signals to be established.

No. 483 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1333 of 1914), are republished :—

Date of establishment.—On or about 1st September 1914.
Position.—Wireless station, Slang Kop point.
Lat. 34° 08¾′ S., long. 18° 19¼′ E.
Details.—Time signals will be given daily at 9 hrs. P.M. Greenwich mean time. The signals will be preceded by the usual warning signal calling the attention of all vessels in the neighbourhood. The Time signals proper will comprise a series of *twelve* dashes extending over half a minute divided up into five groups, *one* dash being made at each of the following Greenwich mean times :—

h.	m.	s.		h.	m.	s.	
8	59	30	Group I.	8	59	48	Group IV.
		32				50	
		34		8	59	54	Group V.
8	59	38	Group II.			56	
		40				58	
8	59	44	Group III.	9	00	00	

The commencement of the separate dashes will indicate accurately the corresponding Greenwich mean time—

Note.—No further Notice will be given.
Charts affected.—No. 636, The Cape of Good Hope and False bay.
„ 2082, Table bay to Cape Agulhas.
„ 2095, Hondeklip bay to Port Natal.
Publications.—List of Lights and Time Signals, Part IV, 1914, No. 5027*a*.
List of Lights and Time Signals, Part VI, 1914, No. 5002*a*.
African Pilot, Part II, 1910, page 375; Supplement, 1913.
African Pilot, Part III, 1905, page 76; Revised Supplement (2), 1914.
Authority.—Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope. (*H. 4228/14.*)

JAPAN, INLAND SEA—NIPON, SOUTH COAST.

Saga—Wrecks off.

No. 484 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1351 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Lat. 33° 53¾′ N., long. 132° 03¾′ E.
Details.—Three sailing vessels lie sunk off Saga within a distance of about 6 cables from the shore.
Note.—The note "*Three wrecks hereabouts*" has been inserted on the charts in the above position.
Charts affected.—No. 3154, Ominase to Gogo shima.
„ 2875, Naikai (Seto uchi).
Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, page 401.
Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 235 of 1914. (*H. 3704/14.*)

JAPAN, INLAND SEA—NIPON, SOUTH COAST.

Yashiro Jima Jikamuro—Wreck southward of.

No. 485 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1352 of 1914), are republished :—

Approximate position.—At a distance of about 6 cables, 333° (*V. 22° W. Mag.*) from the western extreme of the northern end of Okikamuro shima.
Lat. 33° 51¾′ N., long. 132° 20¼′ E.
Description.—Wreck of a small sailing vessel.
Variation.—5° W.
Charts affected.—No. 3154, Ominase to Gogo shima.
„ 2875, Naikai (Seto uchi).
Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, page 397.
Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 236 of 1914. (*H. 3705/14.*)

CHINA—GULF OF LIAU TUNG.

Fort head—Rock reported westward of.

No. 486 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1353 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—At a distance of about 1¾ miles, westward, from Fort head.
Lat. 39° 48′ 32″ N., long. 121° 25′ 17″ E., on chart No. 2833.
Details.—The S.S. *Isshin Maru*, drawing 5 feet forward and 12 feet aft, reports having touched on a rock in the above position.
Note.—A symbol for a rock, with a depth of less than 6 feet, has been placed on the charts in the position given above, and marked "P.D."
Charts affected.—No. 2833, Port head to Kinchau.
„ 1256, Gulfs of Pe chili and Liau tung.
„ 1262, Hongkong to gulf of Liau tung.
Publication.—China Sea Pilot, Vol. V, 1912, page 533.
Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 240 of 1914. (*H. 3866/14.*)

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA, RANGOON RIVER—KING'S BANK CHANNEL.

Depth of water on 15th August 1914.

No. 487 (first publication.)—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 179M. of 1914), are republished :—

	Upper Bar.		*Lower Bar.*	
	Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
South Line	9	3	4	0
Central „	12	9	4	3
North „	10	6	4	0

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—RANGOON RIVER.

Monkey Point Dredged Cut and Dunnedaw Channels.

Depth of water on 20th and 28th August and 3rd September 1914.

No. 488 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 180M., 183M. and 186M. of 1914), are republished :—

Monkey Point Dredged Cut.

	20th Aug 1914		28th Aug 1914.		3rd Sept. 1914	
	Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
South Line of Central Track ...	11	6	12	0	11	9
Central Track	14	6	14	6	14	3
North Line of Central Track ...	14	9	15	0	15	3
Tide Gauge ϕ B. O. Chy. ...	14	3	15	6	15	0
Dunnedaw Reach.						
Dunnedaw Buby. ϕ Mowers Chy. *South Line.*	12	9	13	3	13	3
Mowers Chy. open to Northward of Dunnedaw Buoy. *Central Line.*	13	6	13	9	13	9

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA.

RANGOON RIVER—HASTINGS TRACKS.

Depth of water on 21st and 28th August and 3rd September 1914.

No. 489 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 181M., 184M. and 187M. of 1914), are republished :—

			21st Aug. 1914		28th Aug 1914		3rd Sept 1914	
			Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
No. 1	Track	Closed ... Marks removed ...	...		...		...	
„ 2	„	„ ... Ditto ...	...		...		...	
„ 3	„	Inward ... Port Commissioners' Flagstaff open to southward of North Dome of Rest House.						—
		Outward ... Marks ○○ in line ○○ ...	8	3	7	9	7	6

		21st Aug. 1914.	28th Aug. 1914.	3rd. Sept 1914.
		Ft. In.	Ft. In.	Ft. In.
	Shoal water close to the southward.			
No. 4 Track	Inward ... Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and North Dome of Rest House in line.			
	Outward ... Marks ◇◇ in line ...	9 0	9 0	8 6
„ 5 „	Inward ... Port Commissioners' Flagstaff midway between North Dome of Rest House and Time Ball.			
	Outward ... Marks ○○ in line ...	9 3	8 3	9 6
„ 6 „	Inward ... Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and Time Ball in line.			
	Outward ... Marks ◇◇ in line ...	9 0	8 0	8 6
	Line of Lights ... ... Reduced to "Zero" of King's Point Tide gauge.	9 0	8 0	8 6

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—RANGOON RIVER.

Chokey Lumps—Eastern Channel.

Depth of water on 22nd August and 2nd September 1914.

No. 490 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 182M. and 185M. of 1914), are republished :—

	22nd August 1914.	2nd September 1914.
	Ft. In.	Ft. In.
No. 1 Track ... Red Beacon and Board Beacon in one	14 6	15 0
„ 2 „ ... Red Beacon midway between Board Beacon and two Black Ball Beacon	14 0	14 6
„ 3 „ ... Red Beacon and two Black Ball Beacon in one ...	13 0	13 6

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

Norman point light exhibited; river navigable.

No. 491-I. (first publication).—With reference to Notice to Mariners No. 480-I. of 1914, issued by this office, a further telegraphic communication dated the 3rd October 1914, has been received from the Port Officer, Chittagong, stating that the Norman point light has been exhibited and the river is navigable.

The 21st September 1914.

CHINA, NORTH COAST.

Wei hai wei anchorage—Positions of buoys.

No. 468 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1267 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Observatory island, lat. 37° 30¼′ N., long. 122° 09½′ E.

Details.—The accompanying reproduction of portions of chart No. 3025, show the following necessary corrections to that chart with regard to buoys in Wei hai wei anchorage :—

(*a*) The amended position of No. 1 light-buoy and No. 1 black can-buoy, situated westward of Observatory island.

(*b*) The amended positions of the mooring buoys, together with the position of the mooring buoy "G" not hitherto shown on the chart.

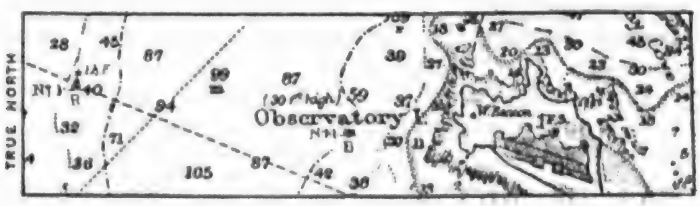
(*c*) The positions of two moorings for lighters situated eastward of the Iron pier, and the position of a mooring buoy westward of the Iron pier, not hitherto shown on the chart.

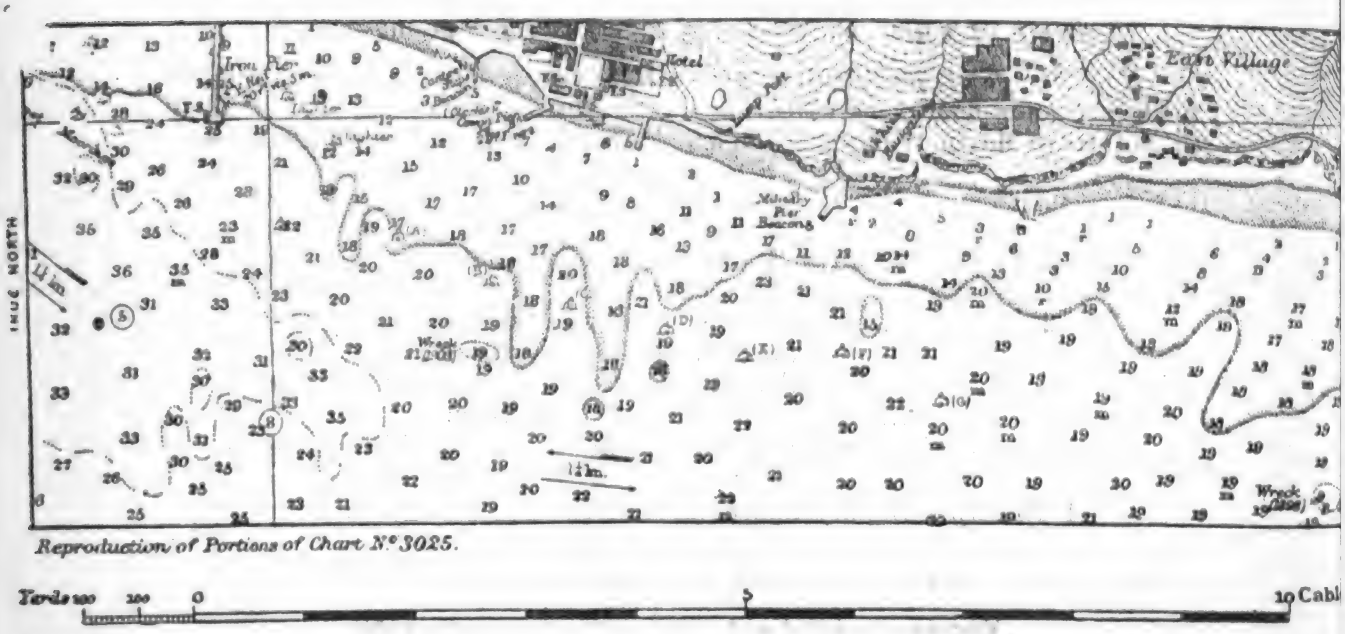
(*d*) The amended position of the black can buoy, marking the wreck (1898), situated southward of East village.

Charts affected.—No. 3025, Wei hai wei anchorage.
„ 2823, Wei hai wei and approaches.

Publication.—China Sea Pilot, Vol. V, 1912, pages 455, 456, 458.

Authority.—King's Harbour Master, Wei hai wei. (*H. 3567/14.*)





Reproduction of Portions of Chart N° 3025.

SOUTH AFRICA—Simons Bay.

Roman rocks—New light established.

No. 469 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1271 of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notice.—No. 1069 of 1914 (*this office No. 416 of 1914*), which is hereby cancelled.

Position.—Lat. 34° 11′ S., long. 18° 27¾′ E.

Abridged description of new light.—Lt. Fl., *ev. 6 sec., 54 ft., vis. 12 m.*

Details.—The temporary flashing light has been replaced by a new light having the undermentioned characteristics :—

Character.—A *flashing white* light *every six seconds*, showing thus :—

Flash.	eclipse.
1 sec.	5 secs.

Elevation.—54 feet.
Visibility.—12 miles.
Power.—5,000 candles.
Charts affected.—No. 1849, Simons bay.
„ 636, Cape of Good Hope and False bay.
„ 2082, Table bay to Cape Agulhas.
„ 2095, Hondeklip bay to Port Natal.
„ 1013, Cape Lopez to Cape of Good Hope.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part IV, 1914, No. 1137.
List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 11.
Africa Pilot, Part II, 1910, page 380.
Africa Pilot, Part III, 1905, page 81.
Authority.—South African Railways, and Harbours Notice, No. 855 of 1914. (*H. 3953/14.*)

SOUTH AFRICA—CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Cape point—Intended new light.

No. 470 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1275 of 1914), are republished :—

Date of establishment.—On or about 15th October, 1914.
(*a*) Main light :
Position.—At extreme end of Cape point, about 1 cables south-eastward from the existing light, which will then be discontinued.
Lat. 34° 21¼′ S., long. 18° 29¾′ E.
Details :
Character.—A *group flashing white* light showing a group of *three* flashes *every twenty seconds*, thus—

Flash,	eclipse,	flash,	eclipse,	flash,	eclipse.
$\frac{4}{10}$ sec.	$2\frac{4}{10}$ secs.	$\frac{4}{10}$ sec.	$8\frac{2}{10}$ secs.	$\frac{4}{10}$ sec.	$8\frac{2}{10}$ secs.

Elevation.—286 feet.
Visibility.—23 miles ; obscured by land from 82° (*S. 71° E. Mag.*), through east, to 152° (*S. 1° E. Mag.*).
Power.—500,000 candles.
Structure.—Square masonry tower.
(*b*) Subsidiary light :
Position.—At base of new tower.
Details :
Character.—A *fixed red* light.
Elevation.—251 feet.
Visibility.—10 miles, from 299° (*N. 34° W. Mag.*), through north, to 23° (*N. 50° E. Mag.*).
Remarks.—The arc of this subsidiary light will cover the Bellows and Anvil rocks.
Note.—Further Notice will be given when the above alterations have been carried out.
Variation.—27° W.
Charts temporarily affected.—No. 636, The Cape of Good Hope and False bay.
„ 2082, Table bay to Cape Agulhas.
„ 2095, Hondeklip bay to Port Natal.
„ 1013, Cape Lopez to Cape of Good Hope.
„ 2202*a*, South Atlantic ocean, western portion.
„ 748*a*, Indian ocean, southern portion.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part IV, 1914, No. 1136.
List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 10.
Africa Pilot, Part II, 1910, pages 376, 377, 378.
Africa Pilot, Part III, 1905, pages 77. 78, 79.
Authority.—South African Railways and Harbours Notice, No. 853 of 1914. (*H. 3952/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—SEBU.

Port Sebu—Non-existence of beacon; buoys established.

No. 471 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1276 of 1914), are republished :—

1. Non-existence of beacon.

Position.—At a distance of 11 cables, 65° (*N. 64° E. Mag.*). from Bantolinao lighthouse.
Bantolinao lighthouse, lat. 10° 20′ N., long. 123° 59′ E.
Description.—A white beacon with black cylindrical topmark.

2. Buoys established :

Position.—(*a*) At a distance of 13½ cables, 67° (*N. 66° E. Mag.*), from Bantolinao lighthouse.
(*b*) On the north side of Campanario shoal, at a distance of 2 miles and $1\frac{1}{10}$ cables, 194° (*S. 13° W. Mag.*), from San Nicolas lighthouse.

Description.—Each a black cylindrical buoy.
Remarks.—The above alterations are already shown on certain copies of the undermentioned chart.
Variation.—1° E.
Chart affected.—No. 3193, Port Sebu and approaches.
Publication.—Eastern Archipelago Pilot, Part 1, 1911, pages 394, 396.
Authority.—U.S.A. Hydrographer. (*H. 1027/14.*)

SUMATRA, NORTH-EAST COAST.

(1) *Langkat river entrance—Leading lights discontinued.*

(2) *Serapo river approach—Light-buoy established.*

No. 472 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1288 of 1914), are republished :—

(1) Langkat river entrance.

Position.—On the east side of river entrance.

Lat. 4° 00′ N., long. 98° 29′ E.

Description.—(*a*) Front light.—A white group occulting light.
(*b*) Rear light.—A fixed red light.

(2) Serapo river approach.

Position.—Lat. 4° 02′ 50″ N., long., 98° 26′ 25″ E., on chart No. 1353.
Description.—A white light-buoy exhibiting an *occulting white* light *every twenty seconds*, thus :—

$$\frac{\text{Light,}}{\text{10 secs.}} \qquad \frac{\text{eclipse,}}{\text{10 secs.}}$$

Charts affected.—No. 1353, Diamond point to Pulo Berhala.
„ 1355, Malacca strait.
„ 2760, Acheh head to Chingkuk bay.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, Nos. 722, 723.
China Sea Directory, Vol. 1, 1906, pages 96, 97; Revised Supplement, 1913.
Authority.—Hague Notice No. 1508 of 1914. (*H. 3674/14.*)

AUSTRALIA, NORTH COAST—TORRES STRAIT.

Flinders passage—Decreased depths.

No. 473 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1290 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Scott rock, lat. 10° 33½′ S., long. 142° 18½′ E.

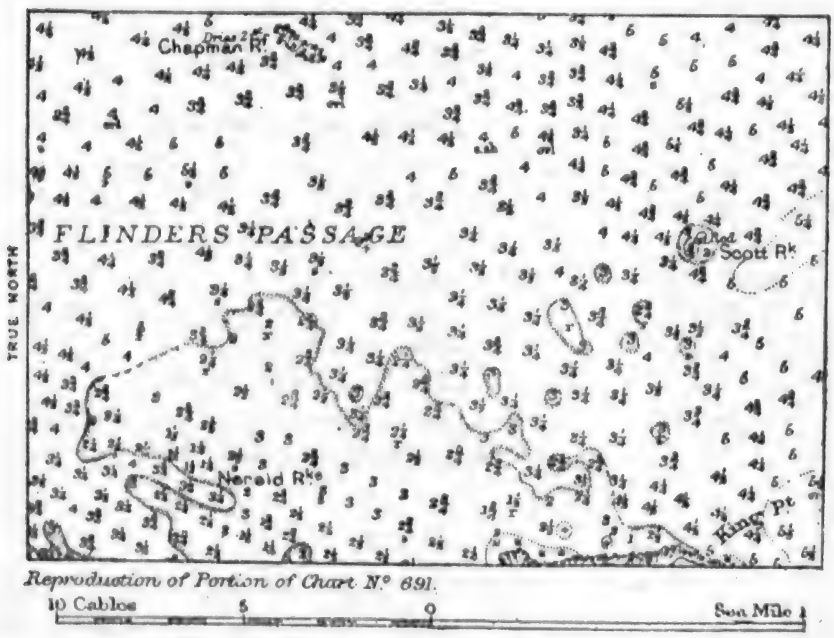
Details.—An examination of the portion of Flinders passage, southward of Scott rock and Chapman reef, has disclosed a general decrease in depths as shown on the accompanying reproductions of portions of charts Nos. 691, 437, 2375 and 2354.

Note.—Chapman reef dries 2 feet.

Charts affected.—No. 691, Normanby sound and Prince of Wales channel.
„ 437, Albany pass to Booby island.
„ 2375, Torres strait, western channel.
„ 2354, Cape Grenville to Booby island.
„ 447, Western approaches to Torres strait.

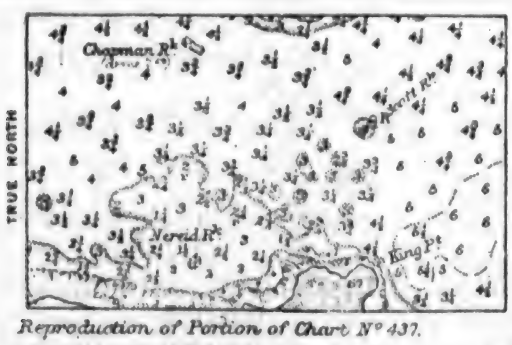
Publication.—Australia Directory, Vol. II, 1907, pages 480, 481.

Authority.—H.M. Surveying Vessel, *Fantome* Hyd. Note No. 8 of 1914. *(S. 192/14.)*



Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 691.

10 Cables 5 0 Sea Mile



Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 437.

0 1 2 3 Sea Miles

Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 2375.

0 1 2 3 Sea Miles

Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 2354.

0 1 2 3 Sea Miles.

CHINA, EAST COAST—YANG TSE KIANG.

Anking reach, Lang kiang ki—Existence of a rock.

No. 474 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1295 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—At a distance of 2 miles and 1¼ cables, 211° (*S. 33° W. Mag.*) from Taitzechi light-beacon.

Lat. 30° 35¼′ N., long. 117° 11¼′ E.

Depth.—5 feet.

Description.—A pinnacle rock.

Variation.—2° W.

Chart affected.—No. 2678, Nanking to Tung Liu (compartments B and C).

Publication.—Yang tse kiang Pilot, 1914, page 106.

Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 242 of 1914. (*H. 3868/14.*)

PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA.

Lourenço Marques approach—Amended buoyage

No. 475 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1296 of 1914), are republished :—

1. Light-buoy replaced by unlighted buoy :

Position.—At a distance of $15\frac{8}{10}$ cables, 83° (*S. 77° E. Mag.*), from Chefina shoal light.

Lat. 25° 56′ S., long. 32° 43¼′ E.

Details.—The light-buoy exhibiting a fixed red light has been replaced by an unlighted black can-buoy.

2. Polana channel :

(*a*) Light buoy established :

Position.—On the southern side of the Channel, at a distance of $11\frac{9}{10}$ cables, 119° (*S. 41° E. Mag.*), from Polana Observatory.

Polana Observatory, lat. 25° 57¼′ S., long. 32° 36′ E.

Description.—A light-buoy exhibiting a *fixed red* light.

(*b*) Buoys withdrawn :

Former Notice.—No. 1136 of 1914. (*This office No. 426 of 1914*).

Position.—(1) On the southern side of the Channel at a distance of $15\frac{1}{10}$ cables, 102° (*S. 58° E. Mag.*) from the Observatory.

(2) On the northern side of the wreck situated at a distance of $2\frac{5}{10}$ miles, 82° (*S. 78° E. Mag.*) from the Observatory.

Description.—Each a red conical buoy.

Variation.—20° W.

Charts affected.—No. 646, Lourenço Marques.

„ 644, Delagoa bay.

Publication.—Africa Pilot, Part III, 1905, pages 196, 200; Revised Supplement (2) 1914.

Authority.—Genoa Notice, No. 255 (58) of 1914. (*H. 3668/14.*)

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA COAST, ARAKAN RIVER.

Fakir reef buoy removed.

No. 476 (second publication).—

Subject.—The Fakir reef buoy has been removed.
Publication.—Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1910, page 341.
Charts affected.—No. 1884, Plan of Arakan river.
„ 829, Cocanada to Bassein river.
Authority.—Port Officer, Akyab, telegram dated 20th September 1914.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA COAST, ARAKAN RIVER.

Saunders shoal buoy removed.

No. 477 (second publication).—

Subject.—The Saunders shoal buoy has been removed.
Publication.—Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1910, page 341.
Charts affected.—No. 1884, Plan of Arakan river.
„ 829, Cocanada to Bassein river.
Authority.—Port Officer, Akyab, telegram dated 21st September 1914.

The 24th September 1914.

BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

Karnaphuli river—Depth of water in the Channel.

No. 478-I. (second publication).—

Subject.—The following depth of water was found in the Channel by soundings taken on the 18th September 1914 :—

	Ft.
Track No. I, Outer Bar—	
Disc on Diamond ...	9
D on Drum	12
Track No. II, Inner Bar—	
Disc on Diamond ...	8

Chart affected.—No. 84, Chittagong (Karnaphuli) river.
Publication.—Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1910, page 322.
Authority.—Port Officer, Chittagong, Notice dated 21st September 1914.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA COAST, ARAKAN RIVER.

Fakir reef buoy replaced.

No. 479 (second publication).—With reference to Notice to Mariners, No. 476, dated the 21st September 1914, issued by this office, a further telegraphic communication dated the 24th idem has been received from the Port Officer, Akyab, stating that the Fakir reef buoy has been replaced.

BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

Norman point light not exhibited, leading marks and buoys removed.

No. 480-I (second publication).—

Subject.—The Norman point light will not be exhibited and leading marks and buoys are removed till further Notice.
Authority.—Port Officer, Chittagong, telegram dated 24th September 1914.

The 15th September 1914.

NEW ZEALAND—NORTH ISLAND.

Auckland harbour—Fog-signal established.

No. 452 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1216 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—On Queen's wharf.
Lat. 36° 50¼′ S., long. 174° 46¼′ E.
Description.—A fog-bell, worked by electricity.
Remarks.—The exact position of the fog-bell is not at present known ; pending enquiry it has been placed on the charts at the outer end of the wharf.
Charts affected.—No. 1970, Auckland harbour and approaches with plan.
„ 1896, Auckland harbour entrances.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 2887.
New Zealand Pilot, 1908, page 38.
Authority.—Wellington Notice No. 56 of 1914. (*H. 3514/14.*)

CHINA SEA—BANKA STRAIT.

Muntok road—Wreck removed, light and buoy discontinued.

No. 453 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1217 of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notice.—No. 1023 of 1914. (*This Office No. 403 of 1914.*)
Position.—At a distance of eight-tenths of a cable, 169° (*S. 12° E. Mag.*), from the *red* light on head of pier.
Lat. 2° 04¼′ S., long. 105° 09¾′ E.
Description.—(*a*) Wreck of a lighter. (*b*) The light and buoy marking the wreck.
Variation.—1° E.
Charts affected.—No. 2597, Plan of Muntok road.
„ 3471, Banka strait.
Publication.—China Sea Directory Vol. I, 1906, page 480.
Authority.—Hague Notice No. 1509 of 1914. (*H. 3675/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—LUZON.

Manila harbour—Alteration in character of light-buoy No. 1.

No. 454 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1226 of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notice.—No. 994 of 1914. (*This Office No. 395 of 1914.*)
Position.—On the western side of the dredged channel leading into Pasig river.
Lat. 14° 35¼′ N., long. 120° 57′ E.
Alteration.—The flashing white light exhibited from this light-buoy has been altered to an *occulting red* light *every six seconds*, showing thus :—

$$\frac{\text{Light,}}{\text{5 secs.}} \qquad \frac{\text{eclipse.}}{\text{1 sec.}}$$

Charts affected.—No. 3487, Manila and Kavite anchorages.
„ 976, Manila bay.
Publication.—China Sea Pilot, Vol. IV, 1912, page 229.
Authority.—U.S.A. Hyd. Office Notice No. 2386 of 1914. (*H. 3789/14.*)

JAPAN—YEZO, SOUTH COAST.

Mororan ko—Obstruction reported.

No. 455 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1227 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—At a distance of $5\frac{5}{10}$ cables, 356° (*N. 3° E. Mag.*), from the West pier head.
Lat. 40° 20¼′ N., long. 140° 58′ E.
Description.—A sunken obstruction.
Note.—A note, "*Obstruction (1914)*", has been placed on the charts in the position given above.
Variation.—7° W.
Charts affected.—No. 3507, Mororan ko.
„ 3591, Iburi wan or Uchiura wan.
Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, page 718.
Authority.—Tokyo Notice No. 227 of 1914. (*H. 3701/14.*)

JAPAN—NIPON, GULF OF TOKYO.

Yokohama bay—Existence of a wreck.

No. 456 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1228 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—At a distance of 6¼ cables, 75° (*N. 80° E. Mag.*), from the north breakwater light.
Lat. 35° 27½′ N., long. 139° 40¼′ E.
Description.—Wreck of a small vessel, with mast showing about 6 feet above water.
Remarks.—The wreck is marked by the International Code flag "B" by day, and a *white* light (unreliable) by night.
Variation.—5° W.
Charts affected.—No. 3109, Yokohama bay.
„ 3548, Yokohama to Uraga.
„ 2657, Gulf of Tokyo or Yeddo.
„ 996, Kii channel to Tokyo.
„ 3334, Tokyo to Sendai bay.
Publication.—Japan Pilot. 1914, page 207.
Authority.—Tokyo Notice No. 222 of 1914. (*H. 3597/14.*)

JAPAN—NIPON, ABURATANI HARBOUR APPROACH.

Kawajiri misaki—Wreck eastward of.

No. 457 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1229 of 1914), are republished :—

Approximate position.—At a distance of about 6½ cables, eastward from the north-east extreme of Kawajiri misaki.
Lat. 34° 26′ 42″ N., long. 130° 59′ 00″ E., on chart No. 457.
Description.—Sunken wreck of the small steamer *Kinsei Maru*, no portion of the vessel being visible above water.
Note.—*Pos*n "*approx.*" has been placed against this wreck on the charts.
Charts affected.—No. 457, Aburatani harbour.
„ 3617, Yume zaki to Modoro zaki.
„ 2875, Naikai (seto uchi).
„ 358, Western coasts of Kiusiu and Nipon.
„ 1495, Aburatani bay to Ando zaki.
Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, page 587.
Authority.—Tokyo Notice No. 206 of 1914. (*H. 3588/14.*)

CHINA—EAST COAST.

Liau river entrance—Existence of a wreck.

No. 458 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1230 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Outside the Bar at the entrance to the river.
Entrance buoy, lat. 40° 35′ N., long. 122° 02¾′ E.
Description.—Sunken wreck of an iron pontoon.
Remarks.—The position of the wrecked pontoon has not yet been located; mariners making the entrance to the river are warned accordingly.
Charts temporarily affected.—No. 2991, Entrance to Liau river.
„ 2894, Liau river to Tien chwang tai.
„ 1256. Pe chili and Liau tung gulfs.
Publication.—China Sea Pilot, Vol. V, 1912, pages 524, 527.
Authority.—Shanghai Notice No. 416, dated 12th June 1914. (*H. 3783/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—LUZON.

Port Gubat—Correction to chart No. 3368.

No. 459 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1236 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Lat. 12° 55¼′ N., long. 124° 08¼′ E.
Correction.—The 3-fathom rocky shoal in the entrance to Port Gubat, shown on chart No. 3475 as being situated at a distance of 11 cables, 118° (*S. 62° E. Mag.*) from Gubat light, is not shown on chart No. 3368 and should be inserted.
Variation.—Nil.
Chart affected.—No. 3368, Batan island to San Barnardino island, etc.
Authority.—Hydrographic Department. (*H. 3727/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—LUZON.

Hermana Mayor island—Alteration in period of light.

No. 460 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1239 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Near centre of island.
Lat. 15° 47¼′ N., long. 119° 47¼′ E.
New abridged description.—Lt. Occ., *ev. 20 sec., 157 ft., vis. 15 m.*
Alteration.—The period of the *occulting white* light has been altered from ten seconds to *twenty seconds*, thus :—

Light.	eclipse.
15 secs.	5 secs.

Charts affected.—No. 3515, Santa Cruz harbour.
„ 2661*b*, China sea, northern portion, eastern sheet.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1299.
China Sea Pilot, Vol. IV, 1912, page 252.
Authority.—U.S.A. Hyd. Office Notice No. 2211 of 1914. (*H. 3623/14.*

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—LINAPAKAN ISLAND.

Pangandauan island—Rock reported northward of.

No. 461 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1240 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—At a distance of 1¼ mile. 348° (*N. 13° W. Mag.*), from the north extreme of Pangandauan island.
Lat. 11° 38¼′ N., long. 119° 50¼′ E.
Description.—A rock, about 20 feet in height.
Remarks.—When seen from the eastward, north-eastward, and westward, the upper half of the rock appears as two heads.
Variation.—1° E.
Charts affected.—No. 2577, Philippine islands, between San Barnardino and Mindoro straits.
„ 967, Palawan island.
„ 2660*b*, China sea, southern portion, eastern sheet.
„ 943, Molucca passage to Manila.
„ 2661*b*, China sea, northern portion, eastern sheet.
„ 1263, China sea.
Publications.—China Sea Pilot, Vol. IV, 1912, page 206.
Eastern Archipelago, Part I, 1911, page 60.
Authority.—Tokyo Notice No. 194 of 1914. (*H. 3270/14.*)

JAPAN—NIPON, NORTH COAST.

Aomori approach—Existence of a rock.

No. 462 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1241 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—At a distance of $6\frac{6}{10}$ cables. 272° (*N. 82° W. Mag.*), from the north extreme of Yuno shima.
Lat. 40° 54′ N., long. 140° 50¼′ E.
Depth.—4¼ fathoms.
Variation.—6° W.
Charts affected.—No. 2441, Tsugaru strait.
„ 3409, Sendai bay to Tsugaru strait.
„ 2347, Nipon, Kiusiu, and Shikoku, etc.
Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, page 669.
Authority.—Tokyo Notice No. 213 of 1914. (*H. 3592/14.*)

AUSTRALIA—SPENCER GULF.

(*1*) *Wallaroo bay—Amended position of light.*

(*2*) *Tipara bay—Light placed on chart.*

No. 463 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1249 of 1914), are republished :—

(*1*) *Wallaroo bay.*

Position.—At outer end of Wallaroo jetty extension, at a distance of $1\frac{1}{10}$ cable, 285° (*N. 80° W. Mag.*), from former position.
Lat. 33° 55¼′ S., long. 137° 37′ E.
Abridged description.—Lt. F., *R.G., 30 ft., vis. 7 m.*
Character.—As described in List of Lights.

(2) Tipara bay.

Position.—At head of Port Hughes jetty.
Lat. 34° 04¼′ S., long. 137° 32¼′ E.
Abridged description.—Lt. F., *W.R., 30 ft., vis. 9 m.*
Character.—As described in List of Lights.
Variation.—5° E.
Charts affected.—No. 402. Tickera point to Cape Elizabeth.
„ 2389. St. Vincent and Spencer gulfs (2).
Publications.—List of Lights Part VI, 1914, Nos. 2327, 2326.
Australia Directory, Vol. I, 1907, pages 250, 243; Revised Supplement, 1913.
Authority.—Marine Board, Adelaide. *(H. 2285/14.)*

CHINA—KWANG TUNG PENINSULA.

Dairen ko—Fog-signal established.

No. 464 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1250 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—At lighthouse on head of east pier.
Lat. 38° 56¼′ N., long. 121° 39¾′ E.
Description.—A siren, sounded by electricity, giving *one* blast *every twenty-two and a half seconds*, thus :—

Blast,	silent.
2½ secs.	20 secs.

Charts affected.—No. 3694, Dairen wan.
„ 1798, Kinchau to Terminal head.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1680.
China Sea Pilot, Vol. V, 1912, page 556.
Authority.—Tokyo Notice No. 210 of 1914. *(H. 3591/14.)*

INDIAN OCEAN—MAURITIUS.

System of storm-signals established.

No. 465 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1261 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Port Louis, Port Office, lat. 20° 09¼′ S., long. 57° 29¾′ E.
Details.—During the Hurricane season, from 1st November to 15th May annually, a daily storm signal (Sundays and public holidays excepted) will be hoisted at the Port Office at Port Louis, to indicate the weather conditions prevailing over the ocean areas in the vicinity of Mauritius.

The signal will consist of 4 flags and a cone flown vertically. The flags used are the flags of the International Commercial Code to which the significations enumerated below have been given :—

The top flag refers to the quadrant East to North ;
The second „ „ „ North to West ;
The third „ „ „ West to South ;
The fourth „ „ „ South to East.

When the signal is headed by a cone the information refers to the area within a radius of 300 miles.

When the answering pennant is hoisted after the fourth flag it indicates that no information has been received and that the signal refers to the previous day.

The square flag "W" will be hoisted at the yard arm and the signal will remain up from 1 to 2 p.m.

SIGNIFICATION OF FLAGS.

A. No indications of disturbed weather.
B. Weather unsettled but no indications of cyclonic storm.
C. Weather unsettled and may lead to formation cyclonic of storm.
D. Indications that cyclonic storm is forming.
E. Distinct evidence of existence of cyclonic storm.
F. Disturbed weather apparently due to extra tropical storm to south (Southern Buster).
G. Weather is clearing but heavy seas may be encountered.
H. Cyclone or storm travelling on south-west track.
I. Cyclone or storm travelling on south track.
J. Cyclone or storm travelling on south-east track.
K. Cyclone or storm travelling westward, north of Mauritius.
L. Cyclone or storm travelling eastward, south of Mauritius.

Remarks.—The above signals will be made when bad weather is approaching and it would be unsafe for any vessel to proceed to sea.

When bad weather is approaching and precautions are necessary in the harbour the usual local storm signals will be made.

Charts affected.—No. 713, Port Louis.
„ 711, Mauritius.
Publication.—South Indian Ocean Pilot, 1911, page 125.
Authority.—Acting Governor of Mauritius. *(H. 1731/14.)*

SOUTH AUSTRALIA—SPENCER GULF.

Franklin harbour jetty—Lights.

No. 466 (third publication).—The President of the Marine Board, Port Adelaide, has given Notice (No. 15 of 1914) that the jetty at Franklin harbour is now lighted by six Pillar Gas Lamps. These lamps will be lighted on the nights of Sunday, Thursday, and Saturday only, *i.e.*, on the nights that steamers are working at the jetty. The lights must not be confused with the 6th Order Light which is shown nightly from the jetty as advised in Notice to Mariners No. 1 of 1914 *(Calcutta Notice No. 130 of 1914)*:—

This affects Admiralty Charts Nos. 2389*b* and 785.

BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

Karnaphuli river—Depth of water in the Channel.

No. 467-I (third publication).—

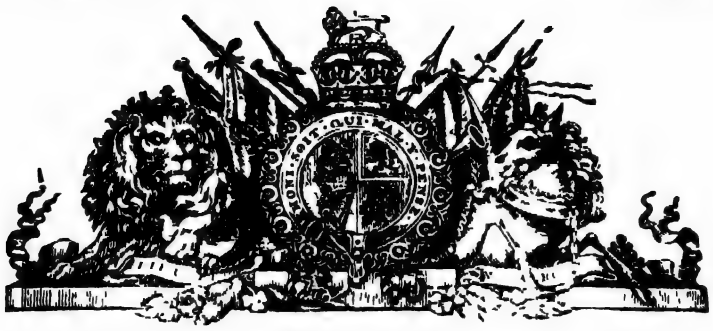
Subject.—The following depth of water was found in the Karnaphuli river:—

		Ft.
Outer Bar—		
Disc on Diamond	...	8¼
D on Drum	...	12
Inner Bar—		
Disc on Diamond	...	6¾

Publication.—Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1910, page 322.
Chart affected.—No. 84, Chittagong (Karnaphuli) river.
Authority.—Port Officer, Chittagong, telegram, dated 11th September 1914.

G. N. FORTEATH, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Deputy Port Officer of Calcutta.

REGISTERED No. C207. **No. 40 OF 1914.**



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 7, 1914.

SUPPLEMENT.

OFFICIAL PAPERS.

[*Non-Subscribers to the* GAZETTE *may receive the* SUPPLEMENT *separately on payment of five rupees per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or seven rupees and eight annas if sent by post.*]

CONTENTS.

	Page		Page.
Resolution on the Report on the Police Administration in the Bengal Presidency for the year 1913	1465—1468	List of prices of articles of food in Calcutta for the week ending the 3rd October 1914 ...	1478
First Forecast of the Winter Rice Crop of Bengal, 1914-15	1469—1473	Statements of weekly Gauge Readings on the Rivers in Bengal	1479
Weather and Crop Report for the week ending the 5th October 1914	1474—1477	Railway Returns	1480—1486

RESOLUTION ON THE REPORT ON THE POLICE ADMINISTRATION IN THE BENGAL PRESIDENCY FOR THE YEAR 1913.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

POLICE.

DARJEELING, THE 6TH OCTOBER 1914.

RESOLUTION No. 8905P.

READ—

The Report on the Police Administration in the Bengal Presidency for the year 1913.

READ also—

The Report on the Administration of the Police Department in Bengal for the year 1912 and the Resolution of Government thereon.

1. Mr. R. B. Hughes-Buller, C.I.E., held charge of the office of Inspector-General of Police from the 1st January to the 10th March and from the 14th November to the close of the year. The report on the administration of the Police Department has been submitted by Mr. C. W. O. Plowden, C.I.E., who officiated as Inspector-General in the absence of Mr. Hughes-Buller. Owing to pressing duties at headquarters, the two officers were on tour for 65 days only.

2. Certain additions were made to the superior Police cadre, and as a result mainly of the reorganization of the subordinate Police in Eastern Bengal and the organization of the River Police, the sanctioned strength of the subordinate Police was increased by 1,004 men. Despite the increase in the sanctioned strength of the force, the Police force in Bengal is undermanned in comparison with other provinces.

His Excellency in Council had occasion to remark in reviewing the Report on the Administration of the Police in the preceding year that the condition of the rank and file of the Police force was far from satisfactory. There appears to have been but slight improvement during the year under review. There was an increase in the number of recruits enlisted; but the number of vacancies rose from 800 to over 1,200, and the various heads of casualties all show a heavy increase. The necessity of employing men of the armed reserve on extraneous duties, such as the escort of treasure, interfered with the training of this branch of the force and diminished its efficiency. Owing to the number of vacancies and the insufficiency of the ordinary reserve, leave of absence could not be granted; and this again reacted on the popularity of the service and increased the difficulties of recruiting, while it encouraged resignations.

The Governor in Council desires to take this opportunity of acknowledging the assistance rendered at this juncture by the Army Department of the Government of India. Two regiments of the Indian Army were lent to the Government of Bengal and gave much temporary relief by taking up the duties of armed reserve, guards and escorts in certain districts of Eastern Bengal.

3. There was unfortunately no improvement in the health of the force as a whole, and both the number of deaths and the number of men admitted to hospital increased.

His Excellency in Council fully realises the difficulties with which the Inspector-General of Police has to contend in popularising the subordinate service in face of the unsatisfactory conditions described above and the present low rate of pay. The proposals which were submitted for certain improvements in the pay and prospects of head constables and constables have been accepted in substance by the Secretary of State. Efforts are being made to improve the health of the force by supplying mosquito nets and cots and by replacing the old and insanitary buildings by healthier and more attractive quarters. The Inspector-General's proposals are awaited for remedying the deficiency of the ordinary reserve, as at present constituted, by introducing a reserve scale which shall take into account the relative unhealthiness of different districts and provide for unforeseen and temporary demands on the Police force. The reorganization of the ordinary reserve on this basis should make it easier to grant leave of absence. Under these better conditions there is ground for hope that the Subordinate Police Service will become more popular.

4. The discipline of the Police during the year was good. The number of officers and men judicially punished during the year slightly increased, but prosecutions under the Indian Penal Code appreciably decreased and there was a diminution in the number of departmental punishments. The number of officers and men rewarded fell; but this was due to a ruling which prohibited the payment of rewards to Police officers for good work unless such rewards had been previously offered. Revised rules are being framed under the provisions of the Police Act, and these will enable Superintendents of Police to grant rewards within certain limits. The Inspector-General reports that there has been a general improvement in the tone and work of Circle Inspectors, due in some measure to the insistence upon efficiency rather than seniority as the main qualification for promotion.

5. A satisfactory feature of the year's work was the considerable progress made in the construction and repair of buildings. The total expenditure amounted to over fourteen lakhs as compared with nine lakhs in the preceding year. Much still remains to be done, however, in the direction of the more suitable housing of the Police force.

6. The discipline of the Military Police battalion during the year was excellent and there was again a noticeable improvement in its efficiency. The health of the men was satisfactory. The Commandant and an Assistant Commandant, with a large number of men, were employed during a portion of the year in Assam in connection with the Chinglong Expedition in the Naga Hills. Better accommodation has been provided for the men in the Military Police lines at Dacca.

7. The sanctioned strength of the River Police force was considerably increased during the year. The same difficulty which confronts the Civil Police—the recruiting of suitable men—is even more serious in the case of the River Police, and it was not found possible to bring the force up to the sanctioned strength. The proposed increase of the initial rate of pay from Rs. 8 to Rs. 10 should, however, stimulate recruiting. A second division of the River Police consisting of six patrol posts was established on the Ganges and Brahmaputra Four of these posts have been provided with floating police stations and light boats for patrolling purposes. and patrol boats were also attached to two posts where the thanas were on land. At Chandpur and Goalundo patrol launches have also been provided. It is satisfactory to note that no cases of river dacoity were reported in 1913 from the area under patrol, that thefts decreased and that boats frequently applied to be allowed to moor in proximity to the floating thanas. During the jute season a force was deputed from certain districts in the Dacca range to protect the treasure boats concerned in the jute trade; and it is satisfactory that the scheme proved effective in affording security to traders. The cadets and constables are being trained in law and procedure and also in practical subjects such as drill, swimming, boat duties, etc. A conference was held in Nabiganj at which His Excellency the Governor and the Hon'ble Sir William Duke were present; and it was decided that the type of motor-launch at present in use was not suitable for river work in the lower waters of the Meghna. At present experiments are being made with an improved design for a small steam-launch.

8. Including cases pending from 1912, 171 criminal charges were preferred against the Police as against 361 in the preceding year. The 427 charges disposed of included 15 of torture. 111 of extortion, 20 of bribery and 281 of wrongful restraint and confinement, etc. Fifty-seven casee ended in conviction and 370 cases were unsubstantiated. In 1913, of the 337 charges disposed of 279 were unsubstantiated. While therefore the number of true charges against the police remains practically the same as in the preceding year, there is a large increase in the number of unsubstantiated charges. It is satisfactory to observe that there was no conviction for torture. As the total Police force numbers over 19,000, the number of convictions for bribery was small and indicates a steady improvement in the morale of the force. Twenty-six civil suits were instituted against the Police of which 16 were dismissed by the Courts, 1 was struck off on the withdrawal of the plaint, and 9 remained pending at the close of the year.

Twenty-three cases were reported to Government in which serious allegations of ill-treatment or assault were made against the Police. Of these 2 only ended in conviction, 9 were acquitted and 12 were dismissed under section 203, Criminal Procedure Code. The Inspector-General of Police remarks that the majority of serious charges brought against the Police are instituted in the districts of Eastern Bengal. It is clear from the Inspector-General's report that any allegation of serious misconduct by the Police is immediately brought to the notice of independent officers and made the subject of careful enquiry.

9. Mr. J. N. Gupta, I.C.S., who was on special duty in connection with the experimental introduction of the circle system into selected subdivisions, submitted an interesting report, and Mr. E. G. Hart, Superintendent of Police, submitted a separate report dealing with several problems connected with the village chaukidari system. These reports have been considered in connection with the larger enquiry recently concluded by the District Administration Committee.

A scheme for whole-time dafadars was introduced in the Madaripur subdivision as an experimental measure, and Government undertook to pay part of their remuneration. The dafadars will receive quinquennial increments in their pay which will begin at Rs. 12 per mensem. They have been supplied with arms and lanterns, and a set of rules has been drawn up defining their duties. The result of this experiment in stiffening the Rural Police will be carefully watched by Government.

The balances of the Chaukidari Reward Fund continue to be high in most districts. Liberal rewards should be granted wherever good work is done. Punishments are very freely inflicted. It appears that while 45 per cent. of the chaukidars were punished in the year under review, of whom the vast majority were fined, only 12 per cent. of the chaukidars were rewarded.

10. The number of cases classed as "political" was 14 in 1913 as against 12 in 1912 and 13 in 1911. The anarchist group continued its activities against the Police. Two zealous Police officers were murdered. Head Constable Haripada Deb of the Calcutta Police was shot in College Square, while the assassins quietly escaped in the crowd. The next evening Inspector Bankim Chandra Chaudhuri was killed by a bomb in Mymensingh. No clue was forthcoming in either case. Two persons who had helped or were suspected of helping the Police in tracking down political offenders were also murdered, and a bomb was thrown at Abdur Rahman, the Midnapore informer, whose house was damaged by a bomb in December 1912. The finding of certain papers at Dacca in November 1912 and the house searches in February 1913, when the "District Organisation Scheme" and the "Rules of Membership" of a secret society were found, led to the institution of a conspiracy case at Barisal in which twelve persons were convicted and sentenced to various terms of imprisonment. The Governor-General in Council commended the perseverance and courage of the Police officers to whose efforts the discovery and exposure of the conspiracy was due, and His Excellency the Governor also congratulated the Police on their success.

11. The percentage of increase in the total number of true cases was not large. An increase is noticeable under every head except rioting, coining and murder and is most apparent under the heads burglary, theft and dacoity. The increase of 1,443 true cases of burglary is serious. An increase in the number of reported cases of cognizable crime occurred in twelve districts. There was a satisfactory decrease of 899 cases in 24-Parganas and there were also decreases in Chittagong and Rangpur. The increase in the number of reported and true cases must not, however, be taken as an accurate index to the increase in criminality during the year. His Excellency in Council agrees that the increase may, *in part*, be attributed to better reporting due to the closer supervision exercised by gazetted officers posted to subdivisions. The number of true cases of dacoity rose, but the fact that only 8 out of 245 cases were committed by people of the *bhadralok* class shows that the importance of political as compared with ordinary dacoities is often exaggerated. The Inspector-General is of opinion that the increased number of dacoities is due to the impunity with which this class of crime can be committed owing to futile attempts to place gangs of dacoits on their trial on specific charges of dacoity under section 395, Indian Penal Code. The remedy recommended is the free use of sections 400 and 401, Indian Penal Code. The rules regarding the institution of gang cases have been revised; and the Inspector-General is hopeful that the result may be the break-up of the many gangs which have sprung into existence in recent years. A new departure during the year in dealing with criminal gangs was the enforcement of the amended Criminal Tribes Act. Two gangs were declared under the Act and their members compelled to register themselves. It is hoped that, if full advantage be taken of the provisions of this Act, many hereditary criminal tribes and gangs will be brought under effective control.

12. The number of false cases instituted during the year slightly rose, but there was a regrettable decrease both in the number of prosecutions undertaken and convictions obtained against persons bringing false cases. Notwithstanding the legal difficulties in the way of such prosecutions and the extra burden of work which they impose on the courts, it is the duty of magistrates to examine carefully such cases and order the prosecution of the complainant whenever possible.

13. His Excellency in Council has much pleasure in commending the administration under Mr. Hughes-Buller and Mr. Plowden. Much laborious sound work has been done as a step towards future progress.

ORDER.—Ordered that copies of the Resolution be forwarded to the Inspector-General of Police, the Commissioner of Police, Calcutta, and all Commissioners of Divisions for information.

Ordered also that the Resolution be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

By order of the Governor in Council,

J. G. CUMMING.
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BENGAL.

First Forecast of the Winter rice crop of Bengal, 1914-15.

[*NOTE.—On the average of the five years ending 1912-13 the area under winter rice in Bengal represents some 19·9 per cent. of the total area under winter rice in British India.*]

Character of the Season.—In April and May the rainfall was in excess of the normal, but the season was generally favourable for the preparation of seed-beds and the sowing of broadcasted paddy. The weather in June was exceedingly dry and this affected the growth of the young plants to some extent. Their condition was, however, improved by timely rainfall in July. In some districts, specially those in the Rajshahi Division, the rainfall was defective during the latter part of the month, and the transplantation was a little late in consequence. The rainfall in August, though still in defect in most of the districts, was not so unfavourable to the crop, although more rain would have benefited the crop greatly. The character of the weather since then has been on the whole favourable.

Acreage.—According to the figures furnished by the District Officers the area sown this year is 15,051,600 acres, against 14,539.600 acres of last year, or an increase of 512,000 acres. The increase is chiefly due to timely rainfall during the early part of the season. The normal area under the crop is returned as 16,316.400 acres.

Outturn.—From the summary of the district returns appended it will be seen that three districts only report more than a normal crop, *viz.*, 24-Parganas (108 per cent.), Birbhum (117 per cent.) and Bakarganj (110 per cent.). Sixteen districts report a crop between 90 and 100 per cent. and six districts between 75 and 80 per cent. The only districts which report a lower outturn are Jalpaiguri (74 per cent.) and Rangpur (70·5 per cent.). The low outturn in these districts is chiefly attributed to deficient rainfall in June, July and August. According to the District Officer's estimates the provincial outturn works out to 95 per cent. as compared with 92 per cent. of last year.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

CALCUTTA,
The 21st September 1914.

APPENDIX I.

First Forecast of Winter Rice Crop of 1914-15.

District.	Estimated normal area under winter rice.	Estimated area under winter rice.		Estimated outturn as a percentage of the normal yield per unit of area.		Date by which the sowing of broadcasted winter rice commenced this year, and whether that date was early, normal or late.	Date by which the transplanting of winter rice commenced this year, and whether that date was early, normal or late.	Remarks by District Officer.
		Last year.	This year.	Last year.	This year.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.					
24-Parganas ...	899,700	777,700	785,100	75	108	May. Normal ...	July. Late ...	The increase in area as compared with that of last year is due to favourable weather. A good outturn is expected.
Nadia	136,800	124,300	124,600	53	75	April. Normal	Middle of June. Normal.	The increase in area is due to favourable weather during the time of sowing. In some localities the crop has been damaged by drought and flood. Hence the outturn is expected to be below the normal.
Murshidabad ...	345,600	288,600	314,800	92	93	End of April to beginning of June. Normal.	From June to July. Normal.	The increase of area as compared with last year is due to favourable weather condition at the time of sowing. Excessive rainfall, floods and *dhaya* insects have caused some damage in the Kandi subdivision, and the outturn is expected to fall below the normal.
Jessore	568,100	406,100	411,400	62	90	April. Normal	July. Normal ...	The increase of area is due to favourable weather at the time of sowing and transplantation. Heavy rain and flood slightly damaged the crop in the Jhenidah, Magura and Narail subdivisions. Hence the outturn is expected to be below the normal.
Khulna ...	688,700	732,500	739,600	100	100	Middle of May. Normal.	Beginning of June. Normal.	Increase of area is due to good weather. A normal outturn is expected.
Bardwan ...	874,800	746,000	760,000	100	100	Middle of April. Early.	May to July. Early.	The increase in area is due to favourable rainfall at the sowing season and to the bringing of waste lands under cultivation. Weather has been favourable so far except that in parts of the district there were floods of short duration and in parts insufficient rainfall in August. A normal outturn is expected.
Birbhum ...	604,600	588,100	604,600	117	117	No broadcast sowing in this district.	Beginning of July. Normal.	The increase in area is due to good and timely rainfall. A good outturn is expected.
Bankura ...	510,600	480,000	480,000	83	100	Beginning of May. Normal.	Ditto	The weather at the time of sowing and general conditions up till now have been good. Some damage has been done by "Bheps" insects. A normal outturn is expected.
Midnapore ...	1,406,000	1,113,400	1,574,900	60	100	May to June. Normal.	Middle of June to July. Normal.	The increase in area is due to favourable weather conditions and also to devoting to this crop 11,775 acres of land which in previous years was reserved for autumn rice. The season up till now has been favourable and a normal crop is anticipated.
Hooghly ...	276,700	240,600	246,500	84	92	June. Normal	July. Normal ...	The increase in area sown this year as compared with last year is due to timely rainfall. Character of the weather up till now is favourable.

District.	Estimated normal area under winter rice.	Estimated area under winter rice.		Estimated out-turn as a percentage of the normal yield per unit of area.		Date by which the sowing of broadcasted winter rice commenced this year, and whether that date was early, normal or late.	Date by which the transplanting of winter rice commenced this year, and whether that date was early, normal or late.	REMARKS BY DISTRICT OFFICER.
		Last year.	This year.	Last year.	This year.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.					
Howrah ...	125,200	99,500	105,200	67	75	End of May. Normal.	End of June. Normal.	The increase of area sown this year as compared with that of last year is due to timely rainfall at the beginning of the season. Excessive rain during the period of growth damaged the broadcasted paddy to a certain extent. Hence the outturn is expected to fall below the normal.
Rajshahi ...	497,000	479,700	477,800	105	80	First week of April. Normal.	First week of July. Normal.	The decrease in area is an ordinary fluctuation. The weather was not favourable for broadcasted paddy at the time of sowing, but it is favourable now for the transplanted crop. Heavy rainfall in May submerged and damaged the crop to some extent. Hence the outturn is likely to fall below the normal.
Dinajpur ...	1,120,300	1,016,400	894,700	103	80	.....	End of July. Late.	The decrease in area this year is due to want of timely rainfall. Nor has the weather been quite favourable since, and the transplantation was retarded for want of rain.
Jalpaiguri ...	551,300	492,400	392,000	85	74	Middle of June. Very late.	Beginning of August. Late.	The decrease in area sown this year is due to want of timely rainfall and to the extension of jute cultivation. The dry weather at the beginning of the season seriously affected the cultivation and the growth of the crop. Some damage was done to the paddy seedlings and the transplantation was late for want of timely rainfall. Hence a low outturn is expected.
Darjeeling ...	65,200	36,800	36,700	100	100	July. Late ...	July. Late ...	Sowing was late owing to want of timely rainfall. The present character of the weather is favourable for the growth of the crop.
Rangpur ...	822,300	705,000	582,300	114	70·5	Middle of June. Late.	Latter part of June. Normal.	Decrease in area sown this year is due to want of rain specially at the time of transplantation with the result that a great portion of the khiar tract has been left fallow. Deficient rainfall in July and August accounts for the low outturn.
Bogra	303,000	303,000	303,000	95	80	April. Normal	July. Normal	The weather at the beginning of the season was not favourable, but it has turned favourable on the whole since July. In the eastern part of the district the growth of the crop has been hampered to some extent by want of seasonable rainfall, and timely flood. The outturn is therefore expected to fall below the normal.
Pabna	566,000	470,000	470,000	100	95	Middle of March. Normal.	End of July. Normal.	The weather conditions were favourable at the time of sowing, but subsequent want of rain and the low floods from July to first week of August have affected the crop to some extent. The recent rise of the river has improved the condition of the crop. The outturn is expected to be a little below the normal.
Malda	300,000	309,000	300,000	125	90	May. Normal	July. Late ...	The decrease in area is due to want of rain at the time of sowing. The weather has turned favourable from August when the transplantation generally commenced. Owing to the late transplantation the outturn is expected to fall below the normal.

District.	Estimated normal area under winter rice.	Estimated area under winter rice.		Estimated outturn as a percentage of the normal yield per unit of area.		Date by which the sowing of broadcasted winter rice commenced this year, and whether that date was early, normal or late.	Date by which the transplanting of winter rice commenced this year, and whether that date was early, normal or late.	Remarks by District Officer.
		Last year.	This year.	Last year.	This year.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.					
Dacca	633,100	587,300	560,300	73	92	April. Normal	July. Late ...	The decrease in area is due to the extension of jute cultivation, and also to the fact that where paddy follows jute the transplanting of the paddy seedlings on jute fields has not yet been made, as the harvesting of jute is not completed. The outturn is expected to be better than last year on account of the favourable weather conditions.
Mymensingh ...	1,136,700	963,700	958,700	88	97	April. Normal	July. Normal ...	The decrease of 4,000 acres in area is due to want of rain at the time of transplantation. Weather was favourable at the beginning of the season, but want of rain in June and July retarded the transplantation. Slight damage is reported from Netrakona by insect-pest and drought. Hence the outturn is likely to fall somewhat below the normal.
Faridpur ...	770,100*	422,800	718,500	70	98	March and April. Normal.	June and July. Normal.	The increase in area as compared with last year is due to the revision of estimates on the basis of the cadastral survey. The weather was seasonable at the time of sowing, but it was unusually dry in May and June which affected the growth of the young plants.
Bakarganj ...	1,200,000	1,295,000	1,285,000	110	110	Middle of June. Normal.	Middle of July. Normal.	The decrease in area is due to the extension of jute cultivation. Want of rain during sowing season and death of cattle in certain areas. The weather since the time of sowing has been favourable and a good crop is expected.
Chittagong ...	418,400	421,800	425,000	95	100	End of June. Normal.	August. Normal	The increase in area is due to extension of cultivation. The rainfall has been adequate and the condition of the crop is on the whole satisfactory. If the weather continues to be favourable, a normal outturn may be expected.
Tippera ...	794,800	760,000	820,000	80	80	Middle of March. Normal.	Middle of August. Normal.	The increase in area this year is due to the fact that some damaged jute fields have been sown with paddy. The growth of the crop was retarded by insufficient rain. Hence the outturn is expected to fall below the normal.
Noakhali ...	566,900	632,500	633,000	100	100	April. Normal	July. Normal	The weather has not been very favourable for sowing of broadcasted paddy, but it has been favourable to the transplanted crop. A normal outturn is expected.
Chittagong Hill Tracts.	47,500*	51,400*	38,000	90	90	First part of June. Early.	First part of July. Normal.	The decrease in area this year is due to want of sufficient rain in the early part of the season. The character of the weather was on the whole fair. The last year's acreage figure has been revised this year, as the returns of two circles were not received in time for inclusion in the forecast.
Total Bengal ...	* 16,316,400	* 14,539,600	15,051,600	92	95			

* Revised.

Statement showing the normal and actual rainfall from May to August 1914.

District.	May.		June.		July.		August.	
	Normal.	Actual.	Normal.	Actual.	Normal.	Actual.	Normal.	Actual.
24-Parganas	5·48	9·44	10·90	9·24	13·33	18·29	12·49	8·40
Calcutta	5·74	8·39	11·43	9·37	12·89	16·78	12·18	9·40
Nadia	6·71	6·91	9·99	6·10	10·66	13·17	10·94	8·74
Murshidabad	5·02	9 85	10·04	6·75	10·96	13·95	11·17	12·05
Jessore	7·30	9·96	11·47	8·65	11·02	13·63	10·62	7·09
Khulna	7·23	10·43	11·79	9·69	15·11	13·77	13·29	7·90
Burdwan	5·15	10·67	9·68	7·72	11·89	17·23	11·49	8·55
Birbhum	4·21	9·14	10·35	5·25	12·73	20·61	11·32	11·53
Bankura	4·20	9·21	9·87	7·80	12·11	15·35	11·37	9·20
Midnapore	4·97	10·44	9·80	9·07	12·68	14·79	12 80	6·74
Hooghly	5 52	8·60	9·93	5·12	12·95	19·14	11·75	5·36
Howrah	5·23	9·06	10·83	6·07	13·21	19·53	11·41	9·28
Rajshahi	5·75	13·87	10·27	6·44	11·42	17·76	10·19	13·76
Dinajpur	6·92	8·11	14·59	5·66	15·89	11·76	13·76	15·46
Jalpaiguri	13·27	10·62	27·15	22·83	33·67	16·62	29·06	35·60
Darjeeling	7 23	7·44	22·88	19·54	33·96	35·27	26·17	37·49
Rangpur	10·67	12·40	17·16	7·53	14·48	8·16	12·85	13·92
Bogra	8·09	13·26	12·14	3·83	12·57	10·57	11·85	11·34
Pabna	7·20	8·33	11·64	5·94	12·71	9·18	9·91	8·48
Malda	4·73	9·34	9·63	3·96	13·07	9·27	11·54	11·62
Dacca	9 35	13·13	12·79	4·32	13·70	15·75	12·64	11·00
Mymensingh	11·69	13·80	17·97	6·96	16·66	13·71	17·34	13·99
Faridpur	8·33	9·42	12·47	5·17	11·96	15·13	11·42	12·26
Bakarganj	8·55	12·78	17·21	12·83	17·01	26 17	16·09	15·32
Chittagong	9·99	7·38	21·62	9·32	26·22	36·38	21·92	31·79
Tippera	10·36	12·76	15·37	8·12	13·37	17·11	13·96	13·94
Noakhali	9·2·	9·53	20·31	13·20	23·91	28·19	22·97	21·46
Chittagong Hill Tracts	9·28	7·96	18·09	9·86	20·13	18·51	17·26	25·39

DISTRICT REPORTS ON WEATHER AND CROPS

For the week ending on the 5th October 1914.

Summary.—During the week under report light showers fell generally throughout the Province. More rain is wanted for winter rice. Harvesting of jute is nearly finished. Preparation of lands for *rabi* crops has commenced. Weeding of winter rice is in progress. Prospects are good so far. Injury by insect-pests is reported from Midnapore only. Cattle-disease is reported from nine districts. The average price of common rice for the Province has a slight tendency to rise as compared with that of the previous week

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
1	24-Parganas	0·30	7	7½	Weather seasonable. Condition of winter rice is good. Fodder and water sufficient. No large export or import is reported. Condition of cattle is good.
	Diamond Harbour.	Nil	9 3/16	9 3/16	
	Barrackpore	0·54	7½	7½	
	Barasat ...	0·14	7½	7½	
	Basirhat ...	0·42	8	8	
2	Nadia ...	0·30	8 3/16	8⅜	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of jute continues. Prospects of standing crops are fair. More rain is wanted. Lands are being prepared for *rabi* crops. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export is going on. No cattle-disease.
	Kushtia ...	Nil	7	7	
	Meherpur ...	0·34	7	7	
	Chuadanga ...	2·69	8	8	
	Ranaghat ...	0·25	9	9	
3	Murshidabad	Nil	9½	9	Weather seasonable. Cattle-disease is reported from Lalgola and Samserganj (Jangipur) and Daulatabad (Sadar). Fodder and water are sufficient. No large export or import is reported. Condition of standing crops is fair.
	Lalbagh ...	0·10	8 3/16	9	
	Jangipur ...	2·15	9½	9½	
	Kandi ...	0·47	10½	10½	
4	Jessore ...	Nil	8	8	Weather seasonable. Ploughing for and sowing of *rabi* crops are in progress. Prospect of winter rice is favourable.
	Jhenidah ...	0·35	8	(*n*)	
	Magura ...	1·13	7½	8	
	Narail ...	2·45	8	7 5/16	
	Bangaon ...	0·24	10	(*n*)	
5	Khulna ...	Nil	8	8	Weather seasonable. Transplantation of winter rice and harvesting of jute and *aus* paddy are still continuing in the Satkhira Subdivision. Prospects of standing crops are favourable. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from thanas Kaliganj and Shyamnagar.
	Satkhira ...	1·04	8	8	
	Bagerhat ...	1·03	8	8	
6	Burdwan ...	Nil	8¼	8¼	Rain is wanted for winter paddy. Irrigation for and weeding of winter rice are going on. Other crops are doing well. Harvesting of jute continues. Cattle-disease is reported from thanas Sahebganj and Satgachia. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Asansol ...	0·39	9	9	
	Katwa ...	1·16	9½	9	
	Kalna ...	1·30	7 7/16	8	

Note.—For subdivisional stations, figures of rainfall and prices relate to the week ending on the previous Saturday. The prices reported from Noakhali are those prevailing on the previous Saturday. From all other headquarters stations, figures for prices and rainfall relate to the week ending on Monday.

(*n*) Not reported.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions	Rainfall.	Price of common rice in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops etc.
			This week	Previous week	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
7	Birbhum ...	Nil	9	9	Weather hot. Condition of standing crops is good, but rain is badly wanted in places. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from thanas Labpur and Sainthia.
	Rampurhat	Nil	9½	9½	
8	Bankura ...	Nil	8¾	8¾	Weather hot during day but cool at night. Harvesting of *aus* paddy is continuing. More rain is wanted. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from police-station Gangajalghati. Condition of standing crops is fair.
	Vishnupur ...	0·77	8½	8½	
9	Midnapore	Nil	8¼	8¼	Weather seasonable and cloudy. Transplantation of winter paddy is finished in Contai. Weeding is nearly finished in Ghatal. Damage to paddy by insects is reported from thanas Danton, Keshiari and Sabong. Fodder is sufficient except in thanas Binpur and Contai, where fodder is insufficient.
	Ghatal ...	Nil	9	9	
	Tamluk ...	Nil	8½	8½	
	Contai ...	0·02	9	9	
10	Hooghly ...	1·62	7	7	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of autumn rice and weeding of winter paddy continue. Ploughing of fields for potato is going on. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Serampore ...	0·12	7	7	
	Arambagh ...	0·03	10	(*n*)	
11	Howrah ..	Nil	8	8	Weather seasonable. Standing crops are in a satisfactory condition. Harvesting of jute continues. Condition of cattle is good. Fodder and food-grains sufficient.
	Ulubaria ...	Nil	8	8	
12	Rajshahi (Rampur-Boalia).	Nil	7	7	Weather hot and dry. Prospects of standing crops are good. Harvesting of jute and transplantation of winter paddy are nearly finished. Stocks of food-grains and fodder and water are sufficient.
	Naogaon ...	0·50	7½	6¾	
	Nator ...	Nil	6½	6½	
13	Dinajpur ...	0·48	8 1/16	7 13/16	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Harvesting of *bhadvi* paddy and jute continues. Cattle-disease is reported from Itahar. Stocks of rice, fodder and water are sufficient.
	Thakurgaon	4·23	6½	6½	
	Balurghat ...	0·10	8¼	8¼	
14	Jalpaiguri	3·01	7	(*n*)	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Cutting, steeping and washing of jute continue. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Alipur ...	2·36	5	(*n*)	

(*n*) Not reported.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SEERS, PER RUPEE.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
15	DARJEELING	0·19	7	7	Weather fair. *Bara marua* is progressing well and *chhota marua* is being harvested. In Terai—Prospects of winter rice are poor. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported in places.
	Kurseong ...	1·23	7½	8	
	Siliguri ...	(*a*)	6½	6½	
16	RANGPUR ...	0·55	6	6	Weather seasonable. The recent rain has helped the growth of standing paddy crops. Harvesting of jute is nearly completed. Transplantation of winter rice is nearly finished. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Nilphamari	0·71	7½	7½	
	Kurigram ...	0·96	7	7	
	Gaibanda ...	0·52	5⅝	5⅝	
17	BOGRA ...	0·01	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. More rain is wanted urgently. Cutting and steeping of jute continue. Fields are being prepared for *rabi* crops. Sowing of pulses has commenced. Condition of winter rice-plants is good. The stocks of food-grains, fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
18	PABNA ...	0·05	6½	6½	Weather seasonable. The harvesting of jute is completed. Condition of standing crops is good. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Sirajganj ...	0·16	6¾	(*a*)	
19	MALDA ...	Nil	7½	7½	Weather hot. Rain is badly wanted for winter paddy. Harvesting of jute is almost completed. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Bamangola, Habibpur, Gomastapur and Tulsihatta thanas.
20	COOCH BEHAR	Nil	6 11/16	7½	Weather seasonable. Cutting and steeping of jute are still going on. Transplantation of *haimantic* seedlings is finished. State and prospects of standing crops are favourable. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is still reported from the interior.
21	DACCA ...	1·09	6½	6½	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Harvesting of jute is almost finished. No cattle-disease is reported. Fodder and water are available.
	Manikganj ...	0·20	6½	6½	
	Narayanganj	1·52	7	6 13/16	
	Munshiganj*	0·47	6½	6½	
22	MYMENSINGH	0·03	6	5 11/16	Weather cloudy. Harvesting of jute is still going on. Prospects of standing crops are good. Transplantation of winter rice is nearly finished. Prices are stationary. Stocks of rice and fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Jamalpur ...	0·04	7½	7½	
	Tangail ...	1·04	6½	6½	
	Netrakona ...	2·78	5¾	5¾	
	Kishorganj	1·56	6⅞	6⅞	

* Munshiganj being very near to Dacca and Narayanganj, its rainfall statistics are not quoted. To give information regarding the northern part of the district, rainfall figures for Kapasia thana are reported here.

(*a*) Not received.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SEERS, PER RUPEE.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
23	FARIDPUR ...	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of jute is almost finished. Effects of weather are good to the standing crops. The prospects of winter rice are good. Stock of rice is sufficient. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease.
	Goalundo ...	0·70	7	6¾	
	Madaripur ...	0·87	7½	7	
	Gopalganj*	0·85	8	8	
24	BAKARGANJ (BARISAL).	0·23	8 10 (*a*)	8	Weather seasonable. Prospects of winter rice are good. No cattle-disease is reported. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Pirojpur ...	0·80	7½	7½	
	Patuakhali ...	(*n*)	(*n*)	8 10 (*a*)	
	Dakshin Shahbazpur (Bhola).	(*n*)	(*n*)	7¾ 10 (*a*)	
25	CHITTAGONG	0·33	7	7½	Weather seasonable. Cultivation of *rabi* crops has begun on high land. The prospects of *aman* paddy are good. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease.
	Cox's Bazar	4·34	8	8 7/16	
26	TIPPERA (COMILLA).	0·95	7	7	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of jute is nearly complete. *Aman* paddy is thriving. No cattle-disease is reported. Stocks of food-grains are normal.
	Brahmanbaria.	0·10	6 5/16	6½	
	Chandpur ...	1·81	6¾	7	
27	NOAKHALI ...	0·28	6¾	6¾	Weather seasonable. Transplantation of *aman* has been finished. Preparation of lands for *rabi* crops has commenced. Prospects of crops are good. Steeping and stripping of jute still continue. No cattle-disease.
	Feni ...	4·14	8¼	8	
28	CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS.	0·05	8	8	Weather seasonable. No cattle-disease is reported. The prospects of standing crops are fair.

* Rainfall at Haridaspur, which is very near to Gopalganj, is shown here.

(*a*) New *aus* rice.

(*n*) Not reported.

CALCUTTA,
The 6th October 1914.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

List of prices of articles of food in Calcutta for the week ending Saturday, the 3rd October 1914.

Articles.	Wholesale price per maund.						Retail price per seer.					
	From—			To—			From—			To—		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Rice—												
(i) Balam, coarse ...	5	0	0	5	6	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
„ medium ...	5	14	0	6	0	0	0	2	6	0	2	9
(ii) Patnai, coarse ...	5	0	0	5	4	0	0	2	1½	0	2	3
„ medium ...	5	4	0	5	10	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
(iii) Nagra, coarse ...	5	2	0	5	6	0	0	2	1½	0	2	4½
„ medium ...	5	6	0	5	12	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
(iv) Dudhkalma ...	5	0	0	5	12	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
(v) Rangoon (boiled) ...	4	8	0	4	12	0	0	2	0	0	2	1½
(vi) Kajla	4	0	0	4	7	0	0	1	9	0	1	10½
2. Wheat	3	14	0	4	14	0	.....			.....		
3. Gram (Patnai—whole) ...	5	0	0	5	4	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
4. Gram dal	5	7	0	6	8	0	0	2	6	0	2	9
5. Mung „ (Hari) ...	6	0	0	6	10	0	0	2	9	0	3	6
6. „ „ (Krishna) ...	5	14	0	6	6	0	0	2	6	0	3	0
7. Arhar „	5	8	0	6	4	0	0	2	3	0	2	9
8. Kalai „	5	0	0	6	12	0	0	2	3	0	3	0
9. Masuri (split) ...	4	8	0	5	8	0	0	1	9	0	2	6
10. „ (khauri) ...	5	8	0	6	12	0	0	2	9	0	3	0
11. Salt (Liverpool) ...	1	14	0	2	4	0*	0	1	0	.....		
12. Sugar (Brown Java) ...	8	3	0	8	3	6	0	3	6	0	4	0
13. Milk	10	0	0	14	0	0	0	4	0	0	6	0
14. Mustard oil	17	0	0	18	8	0	0	7	0	0	8	0
15. Flour (country) ...	5	12	0	6	13	0	0	2	6	0	3	3
16. Atta	5	4	0	6	13	0	0	2	3	0	3	3
17. Suji	6	8	0	7	1	0	0	2	9	0	3	6
18. Potatoes	4	12	0	6	8	0	0	2	6	0	3	6
19. Patal	5	0	0	8	8	0	0	2	6	0	5	0
20. Brinjal	2	8	0	3	8	0	0	1	6	0	3	0
21. Onion	1	10	0	2	10	0	0	1	0	0	1	6
22. Gur (Bheli)	4	12	0	5	8	0	0	2	9	0	3	0
23. „ (Bhursut) ...	8	0	0	.....			0	3	6	0	4	6
24. Ghee (class I) ...	53	0	0	55	0	0	1	6	0	1	8	0
25. „ (class II) ...	46	8	0	49	0	0	1	4	0	1	6	0
26. „ (class III) ...	40	0	0	43	8	0	1	2	0	1	4	0
27. Maize	3	4	0	3	8	0	.....			.....		
28. Rahu fish	24	0	0	30	0	0	0	10	0	1	0	0
29. Mutton	.....			.....			0	8	0	.....		
30. Beef	.....			.....			0	2	6	0	4	0

* Rise of 3 to 6 annas from the 30th September inclusive. No change in price ex-ship (71 per 100 maunds).

N.B.—The above table is an abstract of prices recorded daily at the following markets :—Sir Stuart Hogg Market, Orphanganj Market, Posta Bazar, Chetla Hât, Ramkristopur Hât, Sealdah Fish Market, Sealdah Milk Market, Nutan Bazar, Sobha Bazar, Raja Babu's Bazar, Bowbazar, Taltolla Bazar, Koraya Bazar and Jagu Babu's Bazar.

A. Islam,
Persl. Asst. to Commissioner, and President, Advisory Food Committee.

Calcutta,
The 5th October 1914.

Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the rivers Ganges and Brahmaputra at Goalundo for the week ending 3rd October 1914.

Month and date.	Hour.	Height of surface above or below zero of gauge.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above mean sea-level on same date last year.	Remarks.
27th Sept. 1914	8 A.M.	19·6	19·6	17·3	Zero is placed at mean sea-level.
28th " "	"	19·6	19·6	17·3	
29th " "	"	19·6	19·6	17·4	The bench-mark for the gauge is on a
30th " "	"	19·5	19·5	17·6	pucca pillar between the Passenger
1st Oct. "	"	19·5	19·5	17·6	ghât and Chandpur ghât.
2nd " "	"	19·5	19·5	17·6	Its reduced level is 22·41.
3rd " "	"	19·4	19·4	17·4	

The previous year	...	Highest water-level	...	21·00 on 18th July 1913.
Ditto	...	Lowest "	...	3·10 on 18th February 1913.
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges) ...	...	Highest "	...	25·75 on 28th August 1906.
Record (average flood in Brahmaputra and Ganges)		Ditto "	...	25·74 on 20th and 21st August 1893
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges)	...	Ditto "	...	25·66 on 11th to 17th and 31st August 1889 and on 1st to 3rd September 1889.
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra only)	... ...	Ditto "	...	25·66 on 31st July 1900.
Record	... ...	Lowest "	...	2·42 on 13th March 1908.
Do.	... ...	Ditto "	...	2·91 on 21st to 24th February 1884 and 8th to 9th March 1884.
Do.	... ...	Ditto "	...	3·16 on 9th to 11th March 1885.
Do.	... ...	Ditto "	...	3·16 on 16th, 17th and 29th to 31st March 1901.

N.B.—The gauge-readings commenced from 3rd October 1909.

FARIDPUR,
The 3rd October 1914.

D RAY,
Subdivisional Officer, P.W.D., Faridpur.

Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the river Ganges at Rampur-Boalia for the week ending the 3rd October 1914.

Date.	Hour.	Height of surface above or below zero: *minus* sign for those below zero.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above mean sea-level on the same date last year.	Remarks.
27th Sept. 1914	9 A.M.	Gauge figures marked are as reduced mean sea-level.	59·50	56·95	The top platform of the masonry gauge has a referring bench-mark with reduced level 67·00 above mean sea-level.
28th " "	9 "		60·00	56·55	
29th " "	9 "		60·40	56·40	
30th " "	9 "		60·50	56·35	
1st Oct. "	9 "		60·50	56·25	It is 40 feet west of Barakuthi
2nd " "	9 "		60·15	55·70	Cemetery gate.
3rd " "	9 "		60·00	55·60	

The previous year	...	Highest water-level	...	63·90 on 25th August 1912.
Ditto	...	Lowest "	...	42·40 on 18th April 1912.
Record ...	...	Highest "	...	69·25 on 26th August 1879.
Do. ...	...	Ditto "	...	69·08 on 9th September 1885.
Do. ...	...	Ditto "	...	68·30 on 25th August 1906.
Do. ...	...	Ditto "	...	68·21 on 26th August 1890.
Do. ...	...	Lowest "	...	37·63 on 25th April 1884.
Do. ...	...	Ditto "	...	38·13 on 14th—15th April 1883.
Do ...	...	Ditto "	...	39·02 on 21st—22nd April 1897.
Do. ...	...	Ditto "	...	39·28 on 6th—7th May 1908.
Do. ...	...	Ditto "	...	38·70 on 15th May 1913.

N.B.—The gauge-readings commenced from the 1st August 1887.

BOALIA,
The 3rd October 1914.

M. N. MUKARJI,
for Executive Engineer, Rajshahi Divn.

WEEKLY RETURN OF TRAFFIC RECEIPTS ON INDIAN RAILWAYS.

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 12th September 1914 on 2,503·39 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	721,786	6,11,332 0 0 (a)	3,704,116 8	12,50,838 0 0 (b)	62,970 0 0	19,25,140 0 0	196,042	260,833	456,875
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	244 3 3	.....	499 10 6	25 2 6	769 0 3	.....	.....	.....
For previous 22½ weeks of half-year.	17,906,612	1,34,31,776 0 0	196,161,042 0	3,07,28,606 0 0	7,69,866 0 0	4,49,29,948 0 0	4,134,228	6,032,811	10,166,036
Total from 1st April ...	17,927,398	1,40,43,108 0 0	204,865,158 0	3,19,79,444 0 0	8,32,836 0 0	4,68,55,088 0 0	4,330,267	6,284,644	10,614,911
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	645,593	5,76,707 0 0	9,622,919 0	13,92,876 0 0	60,443 0 0	20,32,026 0 0	182,576	276,031	458,607
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year.	.....	231 0 7	.....	556 1 3	24 2 1	811 3 11	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st April of previous year.	16,597,767	1,33,34,770 0 0	196,719,779 0	3,07,95,068 0 0	9,28,913 0 0	4,50,48,750 0 0	3,968,117	6,053,161	10,041,278

(a) The increase is due to greater movements of pilgrims owing to *Pitripaksh Mela* at Gaya.
(b) The decrease is chiefly in merchandise, General.

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for first-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
*2,503·39	For the month of April ...	2,177,793	26,39,545	38,331,329	65,62,304	1,81,435	93,13,174	869	2,014,796	4 9 11
*2,503·39	,, ,, of May ...	2,667,533	27,45,253	41,967,088	64,43,333	89,469	92,78,055	827	2,030,800	4 9 1
*2,503·39	,, ,, of June ...	2,756,063	26,29,937	38,492,192	59,61,696	43,902	86,35,535	824	1,962,698	4 8 0
2,503·39	First 4 days of July ...	448,729	3,55,258	4,779,728	7,34,026	16,290	11,05,574	...	253,330	4 5 10
2,503·39	Week ended 11th ,, ...	738,767	5,72,094	8,386,260	12,86,256	26,640	18,85,000	757	425,624	4 7 3
2,503·39	,, ,, 18th ,, ...	668,041	5,50,133	7,867,601	12,03,293	26,640	17,81,996	712	417,082	4 4 4
2,503·39	,, ,, 25th ,, ...	695,323	5,93,140	7,657,866	12,10,219	46,640	18,41,999	736	422,921	4 5 8
2,503·39	,, ,, 1st Aug. ...	696,861	5,57,813	8,060,178	12,65,049	58,630	18,81,491	752	421,810	4 7 4
2,503·39	,, ,, 8th ,, ...	681,194	5,29,674	7,367,736	11,56,631	45,700	17,32,005	692	406,991	4 4 1
2,503·39	,, ,, 15th ,, ...	613,679	4,79,780	7,349,429	12,44,035	39,700	17,63,515	704	444,827	3 15 5
2,503·39	,, ,, 22nd ,, ...	671,188	5,16,616	7,978,518	12,07,399	55,700	17,79,715	711	445,389	3 15 11
2,503·39	,, ,, 29th ,, ...	612,641	4,75,456	8,413,216	12,15,237	60,700	17,49,593	699	455,869	3 13 5
2,503·39	,, ,, 5th Sept. ...	776,510	6,09,868	9,630,991	12,93,382	73,130	19,76,380	789	456,102	4 5 3
2,503·39	,, ,, 12th ,, ...	721,786	6,11,332	3,704,116	12,50,838	62,970	19,25,140	769	456,875	4 3 5
	Totals up to date ...	17,927,398	1,40,43,108	2,04,865,158	3,19,79,444	8,32,836	4,68,55,088	794	10,614,911	4 6 8

*Audited figures.

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for first-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
2,438·49	For the month of April ...	2,081,236	24,67,451	40,679,709	66,96,510	1,75,064	93,69,045	686	1,932,884	4 13 8
2,504·82	,, ,, of May ...	2,493,626	25,40,149	41,554,442	67,17,804	94,441	93,52,494	843	2,008,635	4 10 7
2,504·82	,, ,, of June ...	2,403,321	27 24,105	36,916,260	54,45,559	1,24,603	82,97,267	773	1,840,087	4 8 3
2,504·82	First 5 days of July ...	530,765	4,46,798	5,247,343	8,41,463	42,778	13,31,039	...	293,663	4 11 1
2,504·82	Week ended 12th ,, ...	769,604	6,15,536	8,479,344	12,59,635	57,936	19,33,097	772	415,757	4 10 5
2,504·82	,, ,, 19th ,, ...	709,313	5,80,988	8,085,601	11,81,013	57,936	17,99,937	719	471,413	4 4 4
2,504·82	,, ,, 26th ,, ...	617,806	5,28,915	7,346,805	11,35,810	57,936	17,22,664	688	393,581	4 6 3
2,504·82	,, ,, 2nd Aug. ...	669,843	5,73,899	7,060,231	10,84,780	53,910	17,11,079	683	393 515	4 5 7
2,504·82	,, ,, 9th ,, ...	628,495	5,35,027	5,360,105	8,37,034	43,250	14.14,321	565	349,880	4 0 8
2,504·82	,, ,, 16th ,, ...	502,663	3,46,637	3,657,199	5,15,459	37,142	8,97,238	358	300,184	2 15 10
2,504·82	,, ,, 23rd ,, ...	600,133	4,67,004	8,720,346	13,49,904	37,142	18,74,054	748	438,714	4 4 4
2,504·82	,, ,, 30th ,, ...	561,806	4,94,023	8,524,345	13,32,940	37,142	18,54,105	740	432,122	4 4 8
2,504·82	,, ,, 6th Sept. ...	586,667	5,07,078	8,541,455	13,10,853	57,090	18,75,021	749	430,622	4 4 3
2,504·82	,, ,, 13th ,, ...	645,593	5,76,707	9,622,919	13,92,876	60,443	20,32 026	811	458,607	4 6 11
	Totals up to date ...	16,695,200	1,34,05,800	200,096,724	3,10,12,744	9,34,823	4,53,53,377	767	10,104,189	4 7 10

TARKESSUR BRANCH RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 12th September 1914 on 22·21 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	24,737	4,474 0 0	11,524 0	455 0 0	30 0 0	4,959 0 0	1,386	154	1,540
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	201 7 1	.....	20 7 9	1 5 7	223 4 5	.....	.....	.....
For previous 23½ weeks of half-year	662,144	1,51,991 0 0	693,068 0	20,833 0 0	2,165 0 0	1,74,988 0 0	33,363	2,762	36,125
Total from 1st April ...	686,881	1,56,465 0 0	704,592 0	21,287 0 0	2,195 0 0	1,79,947 0 0	33,749	2,916	37,665
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year	23,563	4,144 0 0	5,058 0	183 0 0	32 0 0	4,359 0 0	1,710	630	2,340
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year	.....	186 9 4	.....	8 3 10	1 7 0	196 4 2	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st April of previous year ...	662,326	1,48,930 0 0	389,775 0	14,209 0 0	1,257 0 0	1,64,396 0 0	32,403	5,076	37,479

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for first-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
*22·21	Month of April	102,412	41,862	174,237	5,934	1,555	49,342	518	7,321	6 11 10
*22·21	,, of May ...	127,769	29,122	262,658	5,188	111	34,421	351	7,320	4 12 5
*22·21	,, of June	126,761	28,848	125,430	5,746	89	34,683	364	6,822	5 1 4
22·21	First 4 days of July ...	13,157	4,581	10,546	380	10	4,971	...	903	5 8 2
22·21	Week ended 11th ,, ...	36,504	7,915	17,919	701	20	8,636	389	1,540	5 9 9
22·21	,, ,, 18th ,, ...	26,454	5,187	16,252	467	20	5,674	256	1,540	3 11 2
22·21	,, ,, 25th ,, ...	24,136	4,947	12,734	430	20	5,397	243	1,540	3 8 0
22·21	,, ,, 1st Aug. ...	23,366	4,874	19,140	482	20	5,376	242	1,540	3 7 10
22·21	,, ,, 8th ,, ...	21,993	4,548	21,594	413	70	5,031	227	1,540	3 4 3
22·21	,, ,, 15th ,, ...	19,809	4,201	8,447	313	70	4,584	206	1,540	2 15 8
22·21	,, ,, 22nd ,, ...	20,011	4,106	6,095	264	70	4,440	199	1,540	2 14 0
22·21	,, ,, 29th ,, ...	19,143	3,951	7,744	284	70	4,305	194	1,540	2 13 9
22·21	,, ,, 5th Sept. ...	33,640	7,778	9,352	240	40	8,058	363	1,540	5 3 9
22·21	,, ,, 12th ,, ...	24,737	4,474	11,524	455	30	4,959	223	1,540	3 3 6
	Totals up to date ...	686,881	1,56,465	704,592	21,287	2,195	1,79,947	344	37,665	4 12 5

* Audited figures.

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for first-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14.*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
22·21	Month of April	177,194	46,498	126,555	5,712	660	52,800	555	6,998	7 8 9
22·21	,, of May	123,048	27,550	104,519	3,277	57	31,284	318	6,624	4 11 7
22·21	,, of June ...	115,535	24,673	55,772	2,488	108	27,269	286	6,380	4 4 4
22·21	First 5 days of July ...	18,285	4,423	14,916	618	10	5,051	...	1,100	4 9 7
22·21	Week ended 12th ,, ...	31,913	6,275	19,084	685	23	6,983	314	1,496	4 10 8
22·21	,, ,, 19th ,, ...	41,659	9,291	12,425	441	23	9,755	439	1,490	6 8 9
22·21	,, ,, 26th ,, ...	32,932	4,916	15,589	666	23	5,605	252	1,604	3 7 11
22·21	,, ,, 2nd Aug. ...	22,141	4,973	11,570	382	25	5,396	243	1,540	3 8 1
22·21	,, ,, 9th ,, ...	20,701	4,602	10,969	307	50	4,959	219	1,457	3 5 4
22·21	,, ,, 16th ,, ...	17,111	2,973	4,526	54	72	3,099	140	1,481	2 2 8
22·21	,, ,, 23rd ,, ...	16,267	2,694	3,609	68	76	2,838	128	1,447	1 15 4
22·21	,, ,, 30th ,, ...	17,745	3,906	5,043	93	76	3,877	182	1,943	1 11 10
22·21	,, ,, 6th Sept. ...	19,009	3,866	4,554	75	33	3,973	179	1,864	2 2 1
22·21	,, ,, 13th ,, ...	23,563	4,144	5,058	183	32	4,359	196	2,330	1 14 4
	Totals up to date ...	667,204	1,50,331	394,319	15,018	1,377	1,66,636	316	37,703	4 6 9

DELHI-UMBALLA-KALKA RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 12th September 1914 on 192·18 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	37,003	31,929 0 0	399,866 0	37,711 0 0	1,000 0 0	64,634 0 0	11,862	6,891	18,754
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	166 2 7	.....	195 0 11	5 3 4	336 6 10	.....	.....	.....
For previous 25½ weeks of half-year.	1,907,061	3,27,362 0 0	3,042,700 0	4,00,196 0 0	7,946 0 0	13,35,691 0 0	306,498	169,180	475,678
Total from 1st April ...	1,944,064	9,13,479 0 0	8,440,566 0	5,37,908 0 0	8,946 0 0	14,50,325 0 0	278,336	176,072	454,430
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	45,429	33,755 0 0	404,316 0	29,431 0 0	1,044 0 0	64,230 0 0	11,649	7,772	19,421
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year.	.....	175 11 2	.....	153 3 1	5 6 11	334 5 3	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st April of previous year.	1,178,333	6,26,707 0 0	8,599,631 0	5,94,229 0 0	8,019 0 0	14,28,955 0 0	249,390	186,236	435,626

1914-15. *Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for first-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.*

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
*192·18	Month of April	790,789	1,48,606	1,926,744	1,17,199	1,370	2,67,080	334	89,169	3 1 7
*192·18	,, of May	917,006	1,48,627	2,082,472	1,00,789	1,133	2,50,558	304	88,197	2 13 6
*192·18	,, of June	922,850	1,43,890	1,540,627	96,941	2,134	2,44,955	296	82,934	2 15 3
192·18	First 4 days of July ...	32,977	24,269	161,321	13,346	200	36,709	...	10,517	3 7 10
192·18	Week ended 11th ,, ...	44,894	36,527	269,619	16,863	340	53,750	260	18,892	2 13 3
192·18	,, ,, 18th ,, ...	45,906	35,745	200,182	16,569	340	50,673	264	17,871	2 13 4
192·18	,, ,, 25th ,, ...	47,296	37,080	251,869	17,997	340	54,720	285	17,391	3 2 6
192·18	,, ,, 1st Aug. ...	47,944	37,199	211,901	15,130	350	52,679	274	17,514	2 15 10
192·18	,, ,, 8th ,, ...	49,147	38,402	221,707	15,569	330	53,278	272	17,880	2 14 9
192·18	,, ,, 15th ,, ...	46,437	40,167	268,307	19,546	330	59,943	313	20,018	2 15 11
192·18	,, ,, 22nd ,, ...	137,394	1,12,986	276,109	20,221	330	1,33,425	694	20,081	6 10 3
192·18	,, ,, 29th ,, ...	55,880	43,976	321,367	21,074	330	65,379	340	19,766	3 4 10
192·18	,, ,, 5th Sept. ...	49,402	36,117	343,510	24,721	330	61,664	321	18,516	3 5 3
192·18	,, ,, 12th ,, ...	37,003	31,929	394,866	31,771	1,000	64,634	336	18,754	3 7 3
	Totals up to date ...	1,944,064	9,13,479	8,440,566	5,37,908	8,946	14,50,325	320	494,450	3 3 1

* Audited figures.

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for first-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld *1913-14*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
192·18	Month of April ...	816,630	1,43,665	1,895,947	1,42,099	985	2,87,772	362	87,457	3 6 6
192·18	,, of May ...	913,094	1,54,646	1,883,310	1,22,803	841	2,77,784	295	87,980	3 2 11
192·18	,, of June ...	933,803	1,57,017	1,649,240	1,01,139	1,705	2,59,861	310	79,869	3 4 3
192·18	First 5 days of July ...	37,335	26,674	210,316	13,740	271	40,684	...	11,184	3 10 1
192·18	Week ended 12th ,, ...	58,529	37,376	320,139	23,534	330	60,719	316	18,152	3 3 6
192·18	,, ,, 19th ,, ...	51,680	35,809	322,779	15,982	330	51,810	270	16,791	3 1 4
192·18	,, ,, 26th ,, ...	51,634	36,457	295,799	20,535	330	57,258	299	17,425	3 4 7
192·18	,, ,, 2nd Aug. ...	52,147	36,909	398,864	27,391	330	99,622	519	17,978	3 5 1
192·18	,, ,, 9th ,, ...	48,837	34,792	250,893	18,008	337	53,968	279	16,399	3 3 8
192·18	,, ,, 16th ,, ...	43,905	29,869	244,840	17,489	337	47,696	245	16,159	2 15 7
192·18	,, ,, 23rd ,, ...	45,868	31,377	304,839	24,399	337	55,896	291	17,940	3 1 10
192·18	,, ,, 30th ,, ...	43,379	31,005	325,169	23,609	337	54,951	286	19,264	2 13 9
192·18	,, ,, 6th Sept. ...	40,701	33,795	269,990	24,979	1,001	59,815	310	17,512	3 6 6
192·18	,, ,, 13th ,, ...	45,429	33,755	404,316	29,431	1,044	64,230	336	20,427	3 4 11
	Totals up to date ...	1,184,941	8,23,889	8,469,304	5,99,171	9,054	14,40,114	310	449,475	3 4 1

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 19th September 1914 on 2,503·39 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run		
	Net of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
		(a)		(b)					
Total traffic for the week	667,466	5,85,144 0 0	6,843,001 0	12,22,412 0 0	88,670 0 0	18,46,726 0 0	191,864	253,793	445,657
Or per mile of Railway ...	.....	211 13 4	.....	488 11 8	35 6 1	735 13 8	.....	.....	.....
	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	(e)				(f)
For previous 23½ weeks of said year.	17,886,467	1,40,94,940 0 0	208,560,028 0	2,20,67,631 0 0	6,69,692 0 0	4,70,32,266 0 0	4,389,048	6,275,535	10,662,583
Total from 1st April ...	18,553,899	1,46,35,084 0 0	214,793,029 0	2,32,91,046 0 0	9,58,362 0 0	4,88,74,992 0 0	4,549,432	6,579,280	11,128,762
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	826,898	7,85,727 0 0	9,120,622 0	13,77,267 0 0	94,229 0 0	22,57,243 0 0	192,157	279,622	471,779
For mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year.	.....	313 11 0	.....	549 13 8	37 9 11	901 2 7	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st April of previous year.	17,484,593	1,41,10,497 0 0	207,840,401 0	2,21,72,355 0 0	10,23,141 0 0	4,73,05,993 0 0	4,180,375	6,232,762	10,373,097

(a) The decrease is due to greater movements of pilgrims in the corresponding period of 1913.
(b) The decrease is in Merchandise, General.
(c) Deducted No. of passengers 71,957 and added Rs. 51,337 } On account of difference between the approximate and audited figures for the month of July
(d) Added mds. 16,84,870 and ,, ,, 88,190 } 1914.
(e) Added ,, 37,156
(f) Audited figures up to July 1914.

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for first-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of Railway.	Train mileage	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
*2,503·39	For the month of April ...	3,177,798	26,38,549	38,331,329	65,03,204	1,81,435	93,23,174	866	2,016,733	4 9 11
*2,503·39	,, ,, of May ...	2,847,833	27,45,853	41,987,259	64,43,325	89,469	93,78,655	897	2,030,800	4 9 1
*2,503·39	,, ,, of June ...	2,758,053	23,39,037	38,492,192	59,61,826	43,902	83,54,465	894	1,965,498	4 8 0
*2,503·39	,, ,, of July ...	3,067,083	25,94,772	37,337,349	56,16,479	2,14,051	84,15,399	780	1,969,495	4 5 1
2,503·39	First 1 day of Aug. ...	107,722	88,497	1,167,301	1,77,489	3,945	2,66,025	...	60,844	4 6 2
2,503·39	Week ended 8th ,, ...	681,194	5,29,676	7,367,736	11,56,631	45,700	17,32,008	692	406,991	4 4 1
2,503·39	,, ,, 15th ,, ...	613,679	4,79,706	7,369,429	12,44,025	39,700	17,63,431	704	444,827	3 15 5
2,503·39	,, ,, 22nd ,, ...	671,186	5,16,616	7,978,518	12,07,399	36,700	17,78,715	713	446,289	3 15 11
2,503·39	,, ,, 29th ,, ...	613,841	4,73,686	8,413,216	13,15,227	60,700	17,49,593	699	455,869	3 13 5
2,503·39	,, ,, 5th Sept. ...	775,510	6,09,869	9,030,991	12,92,382	72,130	19,74,380	789	436,102	4 5 3
2,503·39	,, ,, 12th ,, ...	731,786	5,11,339	8,704,119	12,50,339	63,070	19,25,140	769	436,875	4 2 5
2,503·39	,, ,, 19th ,, ...	667,492	5,20,701	8,249,007	12,29,617	55,070	18,45,126	736	445,179	4 2 2
	Totals up to date ...	18,523,899	1,46,35,084	214,793,029	2,32,91,046	9,58,362	4,88,74,992	795	11,128,762	4 6 3

* Audited figures.

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for first-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. 1913-14.

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
2,488·39	For the month of April ...	2,881,235	24,57,451	40,679,708	66,36,510	1,75,084	92,69,045	896	1,989,266	4 12 8
2,504·62	,, ,, of May ...	2,693,636	25,40,168	41,554,642	67,17,204	94,443	93,52,494	843	2,009,535	4 10 7
2,504·62	,, ,, of June ...	2,403,231	21,94,109	36,919,668	54,48,849	1,24,603	77,97,967	775	1,969,967	4 3 2
2,504·62	,, ,, of July ...	2,101,167	22,85,498	34,163,008	51,38,236	2,89,378	76,63,027	720	1,969,711	4 3 11
2,504·62	First 3 days of Aug. ...	191,882	1,70,238	2,056,319	3,34,448	10,121	5,14,789	...	106,216	4 13 7
2,504·62	Week ended 9th ,, ...	625,496	5,35,052	5,360,105	8,37,034	42,250	14,14,321	565	345,880	4 0 8
2,504·62	,, ,, 16th ,, ...	502,463	3,46,832	3,857,199	5,13,430	37,142	8,97,238	358	300,184	3 13 10
2,504·62	,, ,, 23rd ,, ...	600,183	4,67,004	5,720,866	13,69,806	37,142	18,74,054	748	432,714	4 4 4
2,504·62	,, ,, 30th ,, ...	561,606	4,94,023	5,824,340	13,23,940	37,142	18,54,105	740	432,122	4 4 5
2,504·62	,, ,, 6th Sept. ...	546,667	5,07,078	5,541,455	13,10,853	37,090	18,75,021	749	432,513	4 4 3
2,504·62	,, ,, 13th ,, ...	545,593	5,78,707	5,633,910	13,06,576	60,443	20,29,696	811	456,607	4 6 11
2,504·62	,, ,, 20th ,, ...	536,896	7,35,772	5,150,822	13,77,297	94,229	22,07,343	884	471,728	4 13 7
	Totals up to date ...	17 230,076	1,61,91,937	209,217,348	3,23,80,031	10,29,062	4,76,10,970	773	10,275,948	4 8 0

TARKESWAR BRANCH RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 19th September 1914 on 22·21 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	23,792	4,633 0 0	10,983 0	455 0 0	30 0 0	5,118 0 0	1,386	154	1,540
Or per mile of Railway ...	.....	208 9 7	.....	20 7 10	1 5 7	230 7 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 23½ weeks of half-year	(a)688,631	(a) 1,87,494 0 0	(b)768,735 0	(b)34,279 0 0	(c)2,257 0 0	1,94,030 0 0	35,904	3,939	(d)37,843
Total from 1st April ...	712,423	1,92,127 0 0	774,718 0	34,734 0 0	2,287 0 0	1,99,148 0 0	35,290	4,093	39,383
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	30,334	6,158 0 0	18,915 0	455 0 0	32 0 0	6,645 0 0	1,452	670	2,122
Per mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year	.....	277 4 3	.....	20 7 9	1 7 1	299 3 0	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st April of previous year ...	693,161	1,55,988 0 0	406,690 0	15,264 0 0	1,289 0 0	1,71,541 0 0	33,858	5,743	39,601

(a) Added No. of passengers 1,750 and added Rs. 1,029
(b) Ditto Mds. 59,143 and added ,, 12,992 } On account of difference between the approximate and audited figures for the months
(c) Added ,, 62 } of July 1914.
(d) Audited figures up to July 1914.

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for first-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
*22·21	Month of April ...	102,412	41,863	174,257	5,924	1,555	49,342	518	7,321	6 11 10
*22·21	,, of May	127,762	39,193	263,658	5,185	111	34,491	351	7,320	4 13 5
*22·21	,, of June	128,761	28,848	125,430	5,746	89	34,683	364	6,822	5 1 4
*22·21	,, of July	137,843	27,811	126,055	15,306	147	43,266	440	6,986	6 3 11
22·21	First 1 day of Aug. ...	2,524	732	9,499	164	5	881	...	242	3 10 5
22·21	Week ended 8th ,, ...	21,993	4,548	21,594	413	70	5,031	227	1,540	3 4 3
22·21	,, ,, 15th ,, ...	19,808	4,201	8,447	313	70	4,584	206	1,540	2 15 8
22·21	,, ,, 22nd ,, ...	20,011	4,106	6,094	284	70	4,450	199	1,540	2 14 0
22·21	,, ,, 29th ,, ...	19,143	3,951	7,744	284	70	4,305	194	1,540	2 13 9
22·21	,, ,, 5th Sept. ...	22,540	7,778	9,252	240	40	8,058	363	1,540	5 3 9
22·21	,, ,, 12th ,, ...	24,737	4,674	11,534	455	80	4,909	221	1,540	3 3 6
22·21	,, ,, 19th ,, ...	23,792	4,633	10,983	455	30	5,118	230	1,540	3 5 2
	Totals up to date ...	712,423	1,92,127	774,718	34,734	2,287	1,99,148	365	39,383	5 0 11

* Audited figures.

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for first-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14.*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
22·21	Month of April	177,194	46,328	126,855	5,712	660	52,800	555	6,996	7 8 9
22·21	,, of May	133,048	37,880	104,519	3,377	57	41,284	318	6,524	4 11 7
22·21	,, of June	119,935	24,672	55,772	2,458	108	27,239	286	6,350	4 4 4
22·21	,, of July	120,509	28,328	70,317	2,720	89	31,132	317	6,790	4 9 4
22·21	First 2 days of Aug. ...	6,732	1,570	3,277	73	25	1,668	...	440	3 12 5
22·21	Week ended 8th ,, ...	20,701	4,602	10,989	207	50	4,859	210	1,457	3 5 4
22·21	,, ,, 15th ,, ...	17,111	3,973	4,526	84	72	3,099	140	1,421	2 2 6
22·21	,, ,, 22nd ,, ...	16,267	3,694	3,609	66	76	3,836	128	1,447	1 15 4
22·21	,, ,, 29th ,, ...	17,345	3,908	5,043	93	76	3,577	152	1,942	1 11 10
22·21	,, ,, 5th Sept. ...	19,009	3,866	4,554	75	32	3,973	179	1,864	2 2 1
22·21	,, ,, 12th ,, ...	23,643	4,144	5,058	133	32	4,330	196	2,330	1 14 4
22·21	,, ,, 19th ,, ...	20,536	4,156	16,915	455	32	6,645	299	3,122	3 2 1
	Totals up to date ...	698,040	1,56,489	413,234	15,473	1,309	173,271	316	39,836	4 5 7

DELHI-UMBALLA-KALKA RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 19th September 1914 on 192·12 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	33,178	30,445 0 0	334,554 0	22,238 0 0	400 0 0	53,083 0 0	11,971	7,305	19,276
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	158 7 6	.....	115 12 0	2 1 4	276 4 10	.....	.....	.....
	(a)	(a)	(b)	(b)	(c)				(d)
For previous 23½ weeks of half-year.	1,243,210	9,00,564 0 0	8,700,727 0	5,32,296 0 0	9,215 0 0	14,42,075 0 0	279,385	177,030	456,415
Total from 1st April ...	1,275,388	9,31,009 0 0	9,035 281 0	5,54,534 0 0	9,615 0 0	14,95,158 0 0	291,356	184,335	475,691
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	40,665	31,483 0 0	420 546 0	34,295 0 0	1,044 0 0	66,822 0 0	11,986	6,729	18,715
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year.	.....	163 13 11	.....	178 8 2	5 6 11	347 13 0	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st April of previous year.	1,216,998	8,58,190 0 0	9,020 067 0	6,26,524 0 0	9,063 0 0	14,95,777 0 0	261,376	196,963	458 339

(a) Deducted No. of passengers 854 and deducted Rs 13,909
(b) Added mds. 260,161 ,, added ,, 4,390 } On account of difference between the approximate and audited figures for the month of July 1914.
(c) Added ,, 269
(d) Audited figures up to July 1914.

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for first-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of Railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
*192·12	Month of April	190,789	1,48,500	1,926,744	1,17,189	1,370	2,67,059	324	86,140	3 1 7
*192·12	,, of May	217,096	1,48,647	2,062,472	1,00,789	1,132	2,50,568	294	88,107	2 13 6
*192·12	,, ,, June	222,850	1,43,890	1,640,628	98,941	2,124	2,44,955	298	82,934	2 15 3
*192·12	,, ,, July	208,828	1,51,834	1,326,050	80,498	1,789	2,34,121	275	81,668	2 13 10
192·12	First 1 day of Aug. ...	8,554	6,079	38,883	2,030	50	8,159	...	2,042	3 3 4
192·12	Week ended 8th ,, ...	49,147	36,482	221,797	15,566	230	52,278	272	17,880	2 14 9
192·12	,, ,, 15th ,, ...	46,437	40,167	258,302	19 546	230	59,943	312	20,018	2 15 11
192·12	,, ,, 22nd ,, ...	157,234	1,12,984	276,109	20,421	230	1,33,495	694	20,091	6 10 5
192·12	,, ,, 29th ,, ...	58,880	43,975	321,366	21,074	230	65,279	340	18,763	3 4 10
192·12	,, ,, 5th Sept. ...	49,402	36,113	343,510	24,721	830	61,664	321	18,518	3 5 3
192·12	,, ,, 12th ,, ...	37,003	31,923	394,866	31,711	1,000	64.634	336	18,764	3 7 2
192·12	,, ,, 19th ,, ...	33,178	30,445	334,554	22,238	400	53,083	276	19,276	2 12 1
	Totals up to date ...	1,275,388	9,31,009	9,035,281	5,54,534	9,615	14,95,158	317	475,691	3 2 3

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for first-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14.*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
192·12	Month of April	216,320	1,53,865	1,885,947	1,42,922	983	2,97,772	362	87,437	3 6 6
192·12	,, ,, May	213,024	1,54,640	1,863,218	1,22,303	841	2,77,784	326	87,380	3 2 11
192·12	,, ,, June	233,803	1,57,017	1,649,245	1,01,130	1,705	2,59,852	316	79,593	3 4 3
192·12	,, ,, July	234,849	1,62,387	1,551,992	88,809	1,502	2,52,698	297	76,330	3 4 11
192·12	First 2 days of Aug. ...	16,476	11,108	95,440	6,258	68	17,434	...	5,222	3 5 5
192·12	Week ended 9th ,, ...	48,827	34,721	269,824	18,000	227	52,948	276	16,399	3 3 8
192·12	,, ,, 16th ,, ...	43,905	29,390	244,849	17 439	227	47,056	245	16,150	2 14 7
192·12	,, ,, 23rd ,, ...	45,868	31,277	304,827	24,392	227	55 896	291	17,949	3 1 10
192·12	,, ,, 30th ,, ...	43,379	31,091	325,158	23,608	227	54,926	286	19,204	2 13 9
192·12	,, ,, 6th Sept. ...	43,761	33,788	283,990	24,870	1,001	59,618	310	17,512	3 6 6
192·12	,, ,, 13th ,, ...	45,429	33,755	104,316	29,431	1,044	64.230	334	19,417	3 4 11
192·12	,, ,, 20th ,, ...	40,665	31,483	420,546	34,295	1,044	66,822	348	18,715	3 9 2
	Totals up to date ...	1,225,606	8.64,572	9,080,352	6,33,466	9,098	15,06,936	317	461,188	3 4 3

*Audited figures.

BENGAL AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ending 19th September 1914 on 2,028 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated), including steam-boat.	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers.	Receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
Total traffic for the week on 2,028 miles open ...	408,510	(a)1,64,770	734,940	(b) 96,290	(c) 24,370	2,85,430	(g) 83,634	(d)(h) 39,348	122,982
Or per mile of railway ...	201·43	81·25	357·47	47·48	12·01	140·74	.....	.....	.....
For previous 23½ weeks of official half-year(e)...	12,909,913	50,48,378	28,986,354	38,96,913	7,45,589	96,85,773	1,509,201	1,218,713	2,727,914
Total for the 24½ weeks	13,318,423	52,08,048	29,711,294	39,93,203	7,69,952	99,71,203	1,572,835	1,257,961	2,830,796
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year on 2,030 miles open ...	871,607	2,54,390	929,394	1,08,460	44,044	4,06,794	69,299	(f) 43,227	112,526
Per mile of proportionate actuals of corresponding period of previous year	361·56	125·26	457·78	53·43	21·70	200·39	.....	.....	.....
Total for corresponding period of previous half-year	12,906,536	48,71,034	29,825,196	39,56,008	7,40,648	95,66,690	1,536,901	1,279,835	2,816,736
Earnings per Coaching, Goods, and total train-mile, respectively, during the week ...		2·59		2·45	·28	3·77			
Ditto for corresponding period of previous half-year		3·67		2·51	·29	3·62			

(a) Decrease chiefly under local due to lunar eclipse bathing *mela* at Benares last year; foreign traffic also decreased.
(b) Decrease in weight and amount under foreign traffic, railway material and ballast trains; there was an increase both in weight and amount under local with longer lead.
(c) Decrease chiefly under mileage and demurrage.
(d) Includes 3,184 miles of ballast trains.
(e) Includes audited figures up to July 1914.
(f) Includes 7,646 miles of ballast trains.
(g) Pure coaching train-miles decreased.
(h) Pure goods and ballast train-miles decreased while share of mixed train-miles increased.

ASSAM-BENGAL RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for the week ended 19th September 1914 on 841 miles open for all descriptions of traffic, and an additional 10 miles for goods traffic only.

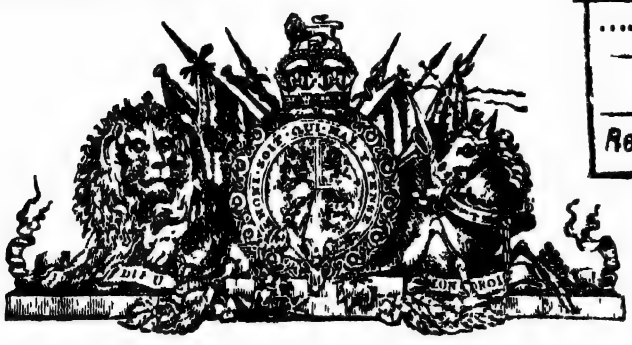
	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	89,000	49,500 0 0	292,500 0	79,500 0 0	3,500 0 0	1,32,500 0 0	18,512	21,386	39,898
Or per mile of Railway	105·83	58·86	461·22	93·43	4·11	156·39	21·77	25·13	46·90
For previous 23½ weeks of half-year*	2,373,040	13,58,920 0 0	8,910,894 0	14,13,463 0 0	1,75,558 0 0	29,46,931 0 0	421,607	504,348	925,955
Total for 24½ weeks ...	2,462,040	14,08,420 0 0	9,203,394 0	14,91,963 0 0	1,79,058 0 0	30,79,431 0 0	439,919	525,734	965,653
Comparison.									
Corresponding week of previous year :—									
Proportion of one month	85,267	56,039 0 0	637,630 0	88,651 0 0	11,718 0 0	1,56,408 0 0	14,316	27,709	42,025
Approximate actuals	100,981	58,917 0 0	650,471 0	91,425 0 0	7,561 0 0	1,57,903 0 0	14,385	27,259	41,644
Per mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year	106·32	69·87	792·09	110·13	14·56	194·56	17·85	34·42	52·27
Total to corresponding date of previous year ...	2,220,687	13,06,189 0 0	9,320,217 0	14,14,977 0 0	1,79,546 0 0	29,03,712 0 0	374,077	496,779	870,856

* Includes audited figures up to July 1914.

Printed at the Printing Office, and published by the Book Depôt of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, in the City of Calcutta, on the 7th October 1914.

SECRETARIAT LIBRARY
HEAD.
No. 41 of 1914.
4.OCT.1914
Register Entry No.

REGISTERED No. C 207.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1914.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
PART I.—Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Governor of Bengal in Council, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.	1875—1918
PART IA.—Orders and Notifications by the Government of India	669—683
PART IB.—Orders by the Governor of Bengal in Council	331—373
PART IC.—Educational Notices	938—945
PART II.—Advertisements	1371—1388
PART III.—Acts of the Bengal Legislative Council:—	
An Act to amend the Bengal Excise Act, 1909	88—91
PART IV.—Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Council, and Bills published before introduction in that Council	Nil
PART IVA.—Proceedings of the Bengal Legislative Council	Nil
PART V.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General	Nil
PART VI.—Bills introduced in the Legislative Council of the Governor-General, and Bills published before introduction in that Council	Nil
APPENDIX.—Notice to Mariners	759—775
SUPPLEMENT No. 41—	
Second Forecast of the Cotton Crops of Bengal, 1914-15	1487—1488
Monthly Weather and Crop Report of Bengal for September 1914 ...	1488—1489
List of prices—Weather and Crop Report—Prices-current—Circular and Eastern Canals—Gauge Readings—Major and Minor Works—Area leased—Railway Returns ...	1490—1513

PART I.

Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Governor of Bengal in Council, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.

ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL.

No. 7178A.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

Chittagong. Dacca.

GENERAL.—*No. 7063A.—The 10th October 1914.*—Babu Satyendra Nath Sen, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, is posted to the head-quarters station of the Dacca district, on being relieved of his appointment as Khas Tahsildar, Cox's Bazar, Chittagong.

Hooghly.

No. 7136A.—The 12th October 1914.—Mr. Sharat Kumar Ghosh, I.C.S., Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is appointed temporarily to act as Additional District and Sessions Judge, Hooghly.

No. 7139A.—The 12th October 1914.—Mr. Guru Saday Dutt, Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is appointed temporarily to act as Additional District and Sessions Judge, Faridpur.

Faridpur.
Hooghly.

This cancels the orders of the 1st September 1914, appointing Mr. Guru Saday Dutt to act as Additional District and Sessions Judge, Hooghly.

No. 7143A.—The 12th October 1914.—Mr. G. B. Mumford, I.C.S., Officiating District and Sessions Judge, on leave, is appointed to act as District and Sessions Judge, Midnapore, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. W. N. Delevingne, I.C.S., or until further orders.

Midnapore.

No. 7145A.—The 12th October 1914.—Mr. V. Dawson, I.C.S., Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Midnapore, is appointed temporarily to act as Additional District and Sessions Judge of that district, with effect from the 22nd October 1914.

Midnapore.

VOLUNTEERS.—*No. 7017A.—The 10th October 1914.*—Mr. Cecil Douglas Rae is appointed to be Lieutenant of the Volunteer Reserves attached to the Second (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles, with effect from the 1st October 1914.

CONFIRMATION.

No. 7102A.—The 12th October 1914.—Mr. A. W. Watson, I.C.S., substantive *pro tempore* Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Legislative Department and Secretary to the Bengal Legislative Council, is confirmed in that appointment with effect from the 21st September 1914, *vice* Mr. F. G. Wigley, C.I.E., retired.

Calcutta.

PROMOTIONS.

GENERAL.—*No. 7023A.—The 10th October 1914.*—The following promotions and confirmations are sanctioned in the Executive Branch of the Provincial Civil Service:—

Promoted to the first grade.

Babu Ram Sadan Bhattacharji, substantively, with effect from the 13th May 1914, *vice* Mr. E. F. Ainslie, retired.

Rai Krishna Kali Mukharji Bahadur, substantively, with effect from the 7th August 1914, *vice* Babu Khagendra Nath Mitra, I.S.O., retired.

Promoted to the second grade.

Babu Nityananda Bhar, substantively, with effect from the 13th May 1914, *vice* Babu Ram Sadan Bhattacharji, promoted.

Confirmed in the third grade,

Mr. Mahima Nath Bhattacharji, with effect from the 10th May 1914.

Promoted to the third grade.

Mr. Debendra Nath Mukharji, substantively, with effect from the 13th May 1914, *vice* Babu Nityananda Bhar, promoted.

Confirmed in the fourth grade.

Mr. R. A. Stephen, with effect from the 13th May 1914, *vice* Mr. Debendra Nath Mukharji, promoted.

Promoted to the fourth grade.

Nawabzada Saiyid Ali Ashraf, substantively *pro tempore*, with effect from the 13th May 1914, *vice* Mr. R. A. Stephen, confirmed.

Confirmed in the fifth grade.

Babu Suresh Chandra Singh, with effect from the 13th May 1914, *vice* Mr. R. A. Stephen, confirmed in the fourth grade.

„ Lalit Mohan Pal, with effect from the 24th June 1914, *vice* Mr. Jamini Mohan Mitra, confirmed as Registrar, Co-operative Societies.

Promoted to the fifth grade.

Babu Shyama Charan Sen, substantively *pro tempore*, with effect from the 13th May 1914, *vice* Babu Suresh Chandra Singh, confirmed, and substantively with effect from the 7th August 1914, *vice* Babu Panchu Gopal Mukharji, absorbed in the Assam Cadre.

Maulvi Muhammad Chain-ud-din, substantively *pro tempore*, with effect from the 24th June 1914, *vice* Babu Lalit Mohan Pal, confirmed.

Babu Gokul Chandra Mazumdar, substantively *pro tempore*, with effect from the 7th August 1914, *vice* Babu Shyama Charan Sen, confirmed.

Confirmed in the sixth grade.

Babu Manohar Gupta, with effect from the 25th January 1914, *vice* Mr. A. F. Corridon.

Promoted to the sixth grade.

Babu Manoranjan Maitra, substantively *pro tempore*, with effect from the 25th January 1914, *vice* Babu Manohar Gupta, confirmed, and substantively with effect from the 13th May 1914, *vice* Babu Suresh Chandra Singh, confirmed in the fifth grade.

„ Sushil Kumar Gangali, substantively *pro tempore*, with effect from the 13th May 1914, *vice* Babu Manoranjan Maitra, confirmed, and substantively with effect from the 24th June 1914, *vice* Babu Lalit Mohan Pal, confirmed in the fifth grade.

„ Jiban Chandra Chatarji, substantively *pro tempore*, with effect from the 24th June 1914, *vice* Babu Sushil Kumar Gangali, confirmed, and substantively with effect from the 7th August 1914, *vice* Babu Shyama Charan Sen, confirmed in the fifth grade.

„ Sushil Kumar Ghosh, substantively *pro tempore*, with effect from the 7th August 1914, *vice* Babu Jiban Chandra Chatarji, confirmed.

Confirmed in the seventh grade.

Babu Jitendra Chandra Mazumdar, with effect from the 18th May 1914.

POLICE.—*No. 7044A.—The 10th October 1914.*—The Probationary Assistant Superintendents of Police, named below, are confirmed in the third grade of Assistant Superintendents of Police with effect from the dates mentioned opposite their names:—

Mr. J. R. Phillips	...	...	10th May 1914.
„ J. E. Spencer	...	...	10th „ „
„ F. W. Kidd	...	...	10th „ „
„ H. E. Hansen	...	...	28th „ „

They are also promoted substantively to the second grade of Assistant Superintendents of Police with effect from the date of their confirmation.

No. 7046A.—The 10th October 1914.—Mr. D. L. Stewart, Probationary Assistant Superintendent of Police, is promoted, substantively *pro tempore* to the second grade of Assistant Superintendents of Police with effect from the 28th May 1914.

LEAVE.

GENERAL.—*No. 6127A.—The 11th September 1914.*—Mr. W. N. Delevingne, I.C.S., District and Sessions Judge, Midnapore, is allowed leave for sixteen days, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 22nd October 1914.

Midnapore.

POLICE.—*No. 7006A.—The 9th October 1914.*—The special leave granted by this Government to Mr. E. C. Webb, Superintendent of Police, under the orders of the 21st March 1914, has been commuted by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India into furlough on medical certificate and extended by six months.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1071T.R.—The 7th October 1914.—Maulvi Abdul Bari, Deputy Collector of Jessore, is vested with the powers of a Revenue Officer under section 108 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), in the district of Jessore, for the purpose of revision of orders passed by himself under sections 105, 105A, 106 and 107 of the aforesaid Act.

Jessore.

No. 1082T.R.—The 8th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 48(*1*) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of two plots of land altogether measuring 3 cottahs and 2 chitaks of standard measurement which were included in the area notified for acquisition under Declaration No. 841T.R., dated the 19th May 1913, published at page 764, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 21st idem, for diversion of a road at Sodepur station, in the village of Sodepur, in the district of the 24-Parganas. The plots of land are bounded as follows:—

24-Parganas.

PLOT NO. 1.

North—By the land belonging to Upendranath Sen,
East and West—By public drain,
South—By Sodepur Road.

PLOT NO. 8.

North—By public road,
East—By public drain,
South and West—By the land belonging to Khetra Mohan Ghose.

No. 1086T.R.—The 8th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 48(*1*) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 (Act I of 1894), the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of the land measuring, more or less, 2 bighas, 3 cottahs and 9 chitaks of standard measurement, required for the extension of the Khulna stationyard, in the village of Bania Khamar, pargana Khalispur, zilla Khulna, in respect of which Declaration No. 3015M.R., dated the 26th August 1913, was published at pages 1348-49, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 27th idem.

Khulna.

No. 1110T.R.—The 9th Octo er 1914.—Babu Rebati Raman Dutta, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Dinajpur, is appointed to be an Assistant Settlement Officer in the district of Rajshahi, with effect from the 5th October 1914 or any subsequent date on which he may take over charge of his duties.

Dinajpur. Rajshahi.

No. 1124T.R.—The 9th October 1914.—Babu Suresh Chandra Basu, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Faridpur, is appointed to be Assistant Settlement Officer in the district of Mymensingh.

Faridpur. Mymensingh.

No. 1128T.R.—The 9th October 1914.—Babu Mahatab Chandra Ghosh, Sub-Deputy Collector, employed as Chaukidari Circle Officer, Dacca, is appointed to be Assistant Settlement Officer in the district of Mymensingh.

Dacca. Mymensingh.

No. 1136T.R.—The 9th October 1914.—Mr. I. Newton, Extra Assistant Superintendent, Survey of India, employed as Technical Adviser to the Settlement Officer of Dacca, is appointed to be Technical Adviser to the Settlement Officer of Midnapore.

Midnapore.

No. 1137T.R.—The 9th October 1914.—Under the provisions of section 3 (*17*) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), Mr. I. Newton, Extra Assistant Superintendent, Survey of India, and Technical Adviser to the Settlement Officer, Dacca, is appointed to discharge, in the district of Midnapore, the functions of a Revenue Officer, under Chapter X of that Act, so far as they relate to surveys and the preparation of records-of-rights.

Midnapore.

He is also vested with the powers of an Assistant Settlement Officer, under rule 40 (Chapter VI) of the Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act.

No. 1153T.R.—The 10th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 48(*1*) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of the land measuring, more or less, 2 bighas and 15 cottahs of standard measurement, which was required by the Barisal Municipality for the construction of methars' quarters and bullock-shed, in the Kalibari ward, Barisal, in the village of Bagura-Alekanda, pargana Chandradwip, zilla Bakarganj, and was covered by Declaration No. 6453L.A., dated the 6th July 1914, published at page 1269, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 8th idem.

Bakarganj.

No. 1176T.R.—The 10th October 1914.—Erratum No. 6636L.A., dated the 11th July 1914, published at page 1297, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 15th idem, in respect of declaration No. 4478L.A., dated the 21st April 1914, regarding the acquisition of land required for further section of high-level connection of goods lines between Kankurgachi Chord and Ballyganj, on the Eastern Bengal State Railway, district 24-Parganas, is hereby cancelled.

24-Parganas.

No. 1193L.R.—The 12th October 1914.—Under the provisions of section 3(*17*) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the undermentioned officers are appointed to discharge, in the district of Mymensingh as well as in those Revenue-survey mauzas which are comprised within the administrative boundaries of the district of Rangpur, Pabna, Bogra or Tippera, but which fall wholly or partly within five miles from the main stream of any river which forms the administrative boundary of the district of Mymensingh, the functions of a Revenue Officer under Chapter X of that Act, so far as they relate to surveys and the preparation of records-of-rights.

Mymensingh. Rangpur. Pabna. Bogra. Tippera.

They are also vested with the powers of Assistant Settlement Officers under rule 40, Chapter VI of the Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in respect of the aforesaid areas:—

1. Mr. J. R. Johnson, Deputy Collector.
2. Babu Suresh Chandra Basu, Deputy Collector.
3. „ Mahatap Chandra Ghose, Sub-Deputy Collector.
4. „ Janaki Bhusan Singh, Sub-Deputy Collector.
5. „ Jamini Mohan Ghosh, Sub-Deputy Collector.
6. „ Kshetra Mohan Mukherji, Sub-Deputy Collector.

No. 1195L.R.—The 12th October 1914.—Under the provisions of section 3 (*17*) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the undermentioned officers are appointed to discharge in the district of Midnapore the functions of a Revenue Officer, under Chapter X of that Act, so far as they relate to surveys and the preparation of records-of-rights.

Midnapore.

They are also vested with the powers of Assistant Settlement Officers under rule 40 (Chapter VI) of the Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act:—

1. Babu Satish Chandra Upadhya, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector.

2. Maulvi Saiyid Izhar Hasan, Sub-Deputy Collector.
3. Babu Priya Lal Trivedi, Sub-Deputy Collector.
4. „ Ramani Ranjan Dutta, Sub-Deputy Collector.
5. „ Birendra Lal Gupta, Sub-Deputy Collector.
6. „ Sharat Chandra Guha, Sub-Deputy Collector.

No. 1200T.R.—The 12th October 1914.— Under the provisions of section 3 (*17*) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), Babu Rebati Raman Datta, Deputy Collector, is appointed to discharge in the district of Rajshahi the functions of a Revenue Officer under Chapter X of that Act, so far as they relate to surveys and the preparation of records-of-rights.

Rajshahi.

He is also vested with the powers of an Assistant Settlement Officer, under rule 40, Chapter VI, of the Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act.

No. 1213T.R.—The 12th October 1914.—The undermentioned officers are appointed to be Assistant Settlement Officers in the district of Midnapore, with effect from 5th October 1914, or any subsequent dates on which they take charge of their settlement duties :—

Midnapore.

1. Babu Phani Bhusan Mitra, Deputy Collector.
2. Maulvi Ekramuddin, Sub-Deputy Collector.

No. 1214T.R.—The 12th October 1914.—Under the provisions of section 3 (*17*) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the undermentioned officers are appointed to discharge in the district of Midnapore the functions of a Revenue Officer, under Chapter X of that Act, so far as they relate to surveys and the preparation of records-of-rights.

Midnapore.

They are also vested with the powers of Assistant Settlement Officers under rule 40 (Chapter VI) of the rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act :—

1. Babu Phani Bhusan Mitra, Deputy Collector.
2. Maulvi Ekramuddin, Sub-Deputy Collector.

No. 1222T.R.—The 12th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by rule 11 of the Rules for the Protected Forests of the Sundarbans, in the district of the 24-Parganas, published with Notification No. 2819 For., dated the 8th November 1906 (at pages 1972 and 1973 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 14th idem), as amended by Notification No. 2697For., dated the 9th August 1909 (published at page 1077 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 11th idem), the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following amendments in the list of charges for the issue of permits or licenses to cut, saw, convert or remove forest produce in such forests, published with Notification No. 7For., dated the 3rd January 1911 (at page 3 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 4th idem), namely :—

24-Parganas.

(*1*) In item (*a*) below the word "Amur" *insert* the following :—

		RE. A.	
"Keora	...	... 1 12	for each 25 maunds.
Baen	...	... 1 8	ditto. "

(*2*) In item (*b*) (*i*) below the words "Amur or Goran" *insert* the following :—

	RE. A.	
"Baen and Dhondol	... 1 2	for each 25 maunds."

(*3*) *For* item (*b*) (*iii*) *substitute* the following :—

		A. P.	
"(*iii*) Golpatta	... ...	14 0	for each 25 maunds.
Other forest produce, except wax or honey		12 0	ditto."

II. These amendments shall have effect on and from the 16th November 1914.

III. Notification No. 304M.R., dated the 17th January 1913 (published at page 85 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 22nd idem), is hereby cancelled.

No. 1223T.R.—The 12th October 1914.—The undermentioned officers are appointed to be Assistant Settlement Officers in the district of Midnapore with effect from the 23rd September 1914 :—

Midnapore.

Babu Biswеswar Mazumdar, Munsif.
„ Jitendra Nath Sen, Munsif.

No. 1224T.R.—The 12th October 1914.—Under the provisions of section 3(*17*) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the undermentioned officers are appointed to discharge, in the district of Midnapore, the functions of a Revenue Officer under Chapter X of that Act, so far as they relate to surveys and the preparation of records-of-rights.

Midnapore.

They are also vested with the powers of Assistant Settlement Officers under rule 40 (Chapter VI) of the Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act :—

1. Babu Biswеswar Mazumdar, Munsif.
2. „ Jitendra Nath Sen, Munsif.

No. 1225T.R.—The 12th October 1914.—The undermentioned officers are appointed to be Assistant Settlement Officers in the district of Mymensingh, with effect from the 23rd September 1914.

Mymensingh.

1. Babu Santoshil Banerji, Munsif.
2. „ Makhan Lal Mukherji, Do.

No. 1226T.R.—The 12th October 1914.—Under the provisions of section 3(*17*) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the undermentioned officers are appointed to discharge, in the district of Mymensingh, as well as in those revenue-survey mauzas which are comprised within the administrative boundaries of the district of Rangpur, Pabna, Bogra or Tippera, but which fall wholly or partly within five miles from the main stream of any river which forms the administrative boundary of the district of Mymensingh, the functions of a Revenue Officer, under Chapter X of that Act, so far as they relate to surveys and the preparation of records-of-rights.

Mymensingh.
Rangpur.
Pabna.
Bogra.
Tippera.

They are also vested with the powers of Assistant Settlement Officers under rule 40 (Chapter VI) of the Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in respect of the aforesaid areas :—

1. Babu Santoshil Banerji, Munsif.
2. „ Makhan Lal Mukherji, Do.

No. 1227T.R.—The 12th October 1914.—The undermentioned officers are appointed to be Assistant Settlement Officers in the district of Rajshahi, with effect from the 23rd September 1914 :—

Rajshahi.

1. Babu Suresh Chandra Sen, Munsif.
2. „ Mayataru Haldar, do.

No. 1228T.R.—The 12th October 1914.—Under the provisions of section 3(*17*) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the undermentioned officers are appointed to discharge, in the district of Rajshahi, the functions of a Revenue Officer, under Chapter X of that Act, so far as they relate to surveys and the preparation of records-of-rights.

Rajshahi.

They are also vested with the powers of Assistant Settlement Officers under rule 40 (Chapter VI) of the Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act.

1. Babu Suresh Chandra Sen, Munsif.
2. „ Mayataru Haldar, do.

No. 1229T.R.—The 12th October 1914.—The undermentioned officers are appointed to be Assistant Settlement Officers in the districts of Tippera and Noakhali, with effect from the 23rd September 1914 :—

Tippera.
Noakhali.

1. Babu Satish Chandra Sen, Munsif.
2. Maulvi Paziruddin Ahmad, „

No. 1230T.R.—The 12th October 1914.—Under the provisions of section 3 (17) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the undermentioned officers are appointed to discharge, in the districts of Tippera and Noakhali, the functions of a Revenue Officer, under Chapter X of that Act, so far as they relate to surveys and the preparation of records-of-rights.

Tippera. Noakhali.

They are also vested with the powers of Assistant Settlement Officers under rule 40, Chapter VI, of the Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act :—

1. Babu Satish Chandra Sen, Munsif.
2. Maulvi Paziruddin Ahmad, „

No. 1232T.R.—The 12th October 1914.—Under the provisions of section 19 of the Indian Forest Act, 1878 (VII of 1878), the Governor in Council declares that the forest situated in the Jalpaiguri district, and the limits of which are specified below, is reserved forest with effect from the 25th November 1914. This forest will be known as the Rehti Forest Reserve. Its approximate area is 220 acres :—

Jalpaiguri.

Boundaries.

North—The boundary of the Rehti Forest Reserve from the Rehti old river bed to boundary post No. 35.

East—Thence a demarcated line south-south-west for about 90 chains.

South—Thence a demarcated line west-north-west for about 40 chains, south-west for about 12 chains, and west-south-west for about 14 chains to the old Rehti river bed.

West—Thence the old Rehti river bed northwards to the starting point.

No rights and privileges are granted in the Rehti Reserve Forest.

No. 1235T.R.—The 12th October 1914.—Under the provisions of section 3(17) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), Babu Nibaran Chandra Das Gupta, Sub-Deputy Collector, is appointed to discharge, in the district of Dacca, as well as in those Revenue-survey mauzas which are comprised within the administrative boundaries of the district of Tippera or Pabna, but which fall wholly or partly within five miles from the main stream of any river which forms the administrative boundary of the district of Dacca, the functions of a Revenue Officer under Chapter X of that Act, so far as they relate to surveys and the preparation of records-of-rights.

Dacca. Tippera. Pabna.

He is also vested with the powers of an Assistant Settlement Officer under rule 40 (Chapter VI) of the Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act.

No. 1248T.R.—The 12th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 48 (*1*) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of the land measuring 128·068 acres which was required for working Lubecker Excavator for Sara Santahar-Broad-Gauge Railway in miles 14, 15 and 16, in the villages of Karimpur and Ragdaha, in the district of Rajshahi, and in respect of which Declaration No. 8839L.A., dated the 5th September 1914, was published at page 1706, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 9th idem.

Rajshahi.

No. 9528L.R.—The 12th October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 101 (2) (*d*) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that a survey shall be made and a record-of-rights prepared in respect of all lands included within the boundaries of the following Government and temporarily-settled estates in the district of Bakarganj :—

Bakarganj.

(1) Estate No. 6384, Char Lamchi Koralmara.
(2) Estate No. 6436, Char Patka.
(3) Estate No. 6409, surplus alluvial accretion to Kachia.
(4) Estate No. 4822, Char Sholaghar.
(5) Estate No. 5239, Char Madhyam Lamchidhali.
(6) Estate No. 6488, surplus alluvial accretion to Char Gopal.

The particulars to be recorded in the survey and records-of-rights shall be the following :—

(*a*) The name of each tenant or occupant ;
(*b*) the class to which each tenant belongs, that is to say, whether he is a tenure-holder, raiyat holding at fixed rates, settled raiyat, occupancy raiyat, non-occupancy raiyat, or under-raiyat, and, if he is a tenure-holder, whether he is a permanent tenure-holder or not, and whether his rent is liable to enhancement during the continuance of his tenure ;
(*c*) the situation and quantity and one or more of the boundaries of the land held by each tenant or occupier ;
(*d*) the name of each tenant's landlord ;
(*e*) the rent payable at the time the record-of-rights is being prepared ;
(*f*) the mode in which that rent has been fixed, whether by contract, by order of a court or otherwise ;
(*g*) if the rent is a gradually increasing rent, the time at which and the steps by which it increases ;
(*h*) the special conditions and incidents, if any, of the tenancy ;
(*i*) any right of way or other easement attaching to any land for which the record-of-rights is being prepared ;
(*j*) if the land is claimed to be held rent-free, whether or not the rent is actually paid, and if not paid, whether or not the occupant is entitled to hold the land without payment of rent, and if so entitled, under what authority.

No. 9553L.R.—The 13th October 1914.—Babu Ananga Mohan Chakrabutty, Sub-Deputy Collector and Tahsildar, Alipur, Jalpaiguri, is appointed to be an Assistant Settlement Officer in the district of Midnapore.

Jalpaiguri. Midnapore.

No. 9557L.R.—The 13th October 1914.—Babu Sati Prasad Gangali, Sub-Deputy Collector, Kandi, Murshidabad, is appointed to be an Assistant Settlement Officer in the district of Mymensingh

Murshidabad. Mymensingh.

No. 9561L.R.—The 13th October 1914.—The unexpired portion, from the 5th to the 31st October 1914, of the privilege leave granted in Notification No. 5611L.R., dated the 15th June 1914, to Babu Rai Charan Pal, Sub-Deputy Collector, employed as an Assistant Settlement Officer in the district of Dacca, is cancelled.

Dacca.

No. 9565L.A.—The 13th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 48 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of a piece of land measuring 4 chitaks and 2 square feet of standard measurement, comprised in premises Nos. 137 and 137-1, Canning Street, in the town of Calcutta, which was included in the area notified for acquisition under Declaration No. 1926L.A., dated the 8th July 1912, published at page 1148, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 10th idem, and required for widening part of Canning Street in front of premises Nos. 137, 137-1 and 138.

Calcutta.

J. H. KERR.
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 1147T.R.—The 10th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Rangpur for a public purpose, viz., for a Burning Ghat and its approach road at Gaibandha, pargana Baharband, zilla Rangpur, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose two pieces of land altogether measuring, more or less, 14 cottahs and 10 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Rangpur.

PLOT NO. I.

North, East and South—By Joynal Abdin's *jote* land,
West—By river Ghagat,

PLOT NO. II.

North—By the proposed Burning Ghat,
South—By Local Board Road,
East and West—By Joynal Abdin's *jote* land,

are required within the aforesaid village of Gaibandha.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer of Gaibandha.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 1150T.R.—The 10th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a Public Square on Guruprosad Chowdhury Lane, in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land, being No. 36, Guruprosad Chowdhury Lane, and measuring, more or less, 1 bigha, 7 cottahs, 13 chitaks and 12 square feet of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Calcutta, 24-Parganas.

North—Partly by Rugoonath Chatterjee Street and partly by premises No. 14, Rugoonath Chatterji Street,
East—By a passage,
South—By Guruprosad Chowdhury Lane,
West—By Rugoonath Chatterjee Street,

is required within the aforesaid town of Calcutta.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected at the office of the Corporation.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 1156T.R.—The 10th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Garden Reach Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a trenching ground in the village of Ramdasati, pargana Magura, zilla 24-Parganas, it is hereby

24-Parganas.

declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 32 bighas, 13 cottahs and 6 chitaks of standard meesurement, bounded on the—

North—By the land of Dina Nath Das and Aughor Chandra Mukherjee and municipal trenching ground,
East—By the Port Commissioners' land,
South—By the land of Hari Mohan Ghose and the remaining land of Kamal Mukherjee, Barik Ostagar and Baikanta Naskar,
West—By the land of Baikanta Naskar, Mati Naskar and the remaining land of Dina Nath Das.

is required within the aforesaid village of Ramdasati.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Municipal Commissioners of Garden Reach.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

24-Parganas.

No. 1159T.R.—The 10th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for widening Monoharpukur Road at No. 40-1 to the prescribed building line, in village Beltala, pargana Dihi Panchannagram, district 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land, No. 40-1, Monoharpukur Road, measuring, more or less, 4 cottahs and 2 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By Nos. 39-1 and 41, Monoharpukur Road,
East—By No 40-2, Monoharpukur Road,
South—By Monoharpukur Road,
West—By No. 40, Monoharpukur Road,

is required within the aforesaid village of Beltala.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected at the office of the Corporation of Calcutta.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Calcutta. 24-Parganas.

No. 1162T.R.—The 10th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the extension of Gowkhana, District No. I, in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, a piece of land being part of No. 72-2, Grey Street, and measuring, more or less, 7 cottahs and 3 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North, South and West—By No. 72-1, Grey Street, known as Gowkhana District No. I,
East—By the remaining portion of No. 72-2, Grey Street,

is required within the aforesaid town of Calcutta.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected at the office of the Corporation of Calcutta.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 1165T.R.—The 10th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for improving Srigopal Mullick Lane, at No. 18-1, in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land, being part of premises No. 18-1, Srigopal Mullick Lane, and measuring, more or less, 2 chitaks and 30 square feet of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Calcutta, 24-Parganas.

North and West—By Srigopal Mullick Lane,
South and East—By the remaining portion of No. 18-1, Srigopal Mullick Lane,

is required within the aforesaid town of Calcutta.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected at the office of the Corporation.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 1168T.R.—The 10th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a 20 feet road on the south and east of Nos. 31-2 and 31-3, Hartakibagan Lane, and extending it eastward to meet Hartakibagan Lane, in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose pieces of land, being premises No. 38, Hartakibagan Lane, and parts of Nos. 31-2, 31-3, 36 and 37, Hartakibagan Lane, and altogether measuring, more or less, 16 cottahs, 1 chitak and 16 square feet of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Calcutta, 24-Parganas.

North—Partly by Hartakibagan Lane, partly by the remaining portions of Nos. 31 2 and 31-3, and 37, Hartakibagan Lane, and partly by Nos. 32, 33-1, Hartakibagan Lane,
East—Partly by Hartakibagan Lane, partly by the remaining portions of Nos. 36, 37, Hartakibagan Lane, and partly by No. 22, Hartakibagan Lane,
South—By a public passage,
West—Partly by the remaining portions of Nos. 31-2 and 31-3, Hartakibagan Lane, and partly by No. 28, Ram Mohan Saha Lane,

are required within the aforesaid town of Calcutta.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected at the office of the Corporation.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 1206T.R.—The 10th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Rangpur for a public purpose, viz., for a masonry well at Govindapur, pargana Muktipur, district Rangpur, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 4 cottahs and 11 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Rangpur.

North and East—By land attached to the George Coronation Hall,
South—By District Board road,
West—By Local Board road,

is required within the aforesaid village of Govindapur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer of Gaibandha.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Calcutta.

No. 1256T.R.—The 10th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Improvement Trust for a public purpose, viz., for the Street Scheme, known as Scheme No. IIA in Ward No. I of the Calcutta Municipality, which has been sanctioned by the Governor in Council under section 48 of the Calcutta Improvement Act of 1911 (Bengal Act V of 1911), it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 6 bighas, 11 cottahs, 10 chittaks and 40 square feet of standard measurement, equivalent to 2·1765 acres, bounded on the—

North—By Galiff Street and a portion of premises No. 18, Galiff Street; premises No. 5, Gopi Mohan Dutt Lane; premises No. 123, Cornwallis Street and a portion of premises No. 120, Cornwallis Street; a portion of premises No. 19, Gopi Mohan Dutt Lane; and Akhoya Kumar Bose Lane,

East—By Cornwallis Street,

South—By Bagbazar Street; premises No. 123, Cornwallis Street; Gopi Mohan Dutt Lane, a portion of premises No. 6, Gopi Mohan Dutt Lane and Gopi Mohan Dutt Lane; Akhoya Kumar Bose Lane; and Marhatta Ditch Lane,

West—By premises No. 44, Bagbazar Street; premises No. 3-2, Gopi Mohan Dutt Lane; premises No. 123, Cornwallis Street; a portion of premises No. 5, Gopi Mohan Dutt Lane, Gopi Mohan Dutt Lane and premises Nos. 6, 7, 8, 8-1 and 9, Gopi Mohan Dutt Lane; a portion of premises No. 120, Cornwallis Street; Gopi Mohan Dutt Lane and premises No. 19, Gopi Mohan Dutt Lane; Akhoya Kumar Bose Lane; and premises No. 16, Galiff Street,

excluding all public lands, roads, streets and drains within the above boundaries as shown in the plan hereinafter mentioned is required within the aforesaid Ward No. I in the town of Calcutta.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land and the list of properties to be acquired may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Collector, Calcutta Improvement Trust, at No. 1, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Calcutta.
24-Parganas.

No. 1197T.R.—The 12th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for improving Sooterkin Lane at No. 17, in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land, being part of premises No. 17, Sooterkin Lane, and measuring, more or less, 18 square feet of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North, East and South—By Sooterkin Lane,

West—By the remaining portion of No. 17, Sooterkin Lane,

is required within the aforesaid town of Calcutta.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected at the office of the Corporation.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 1239T.R.—The 12th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a Bombay pattern urinal at No. 67-1, Kansaripara Road, in village Kansaripara, pargana Dihi Panchannogram, district 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land, being part of No. 67-1, Kansaripara Road, measuring, more or less, 3 chitaks and 9 square feet of standard measurement, bounded on the—

24-Parganas.

North, East and West—By the remaining portion of No. 67-1, Kansaripara Road,

South—By Kansaripara Road,

is required within the aforesaid village of Kansaripara.

This declaration is made, under the provis ons of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected at the office of the Corporation.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 1242T.R.—The 12th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the diversion of main line at miles 40 and 41 in the villages of Patpacha and Kablitoli, pargana Bhowal, zilla Dacca, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose two pieces of land altogether measuring, more or less, 4 bighas, 16 cottahs and 10 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Dacca.

MILE 40.

North—By land acquired for Eastern Bengal State Railway in mile 41,

East—By *jote* land of Abdul Jobbar Munshi and *jote* land of Abbas Ali and *khas* land of Bhowal Raj,

South—By *khas* land of Bhowal Raj.

West—By Eastern Bengal State Railway land,

MILE 41.

North and East—By *jote* land of Abdul Jobbar Munshi,

South—By land acquired for Eastern Bengal State Railway in mile 40,

West—By Eastern Bengal State Railway land,

are required within the aforesaid villages of Patpacha and Kablitoli.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Dacca.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 1245T.R.—The 12th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of quarters for the constables deputed to the steamer station at Jhapur, in the village of Silinda, pargana Jhapur, zilla Bakarganj, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land,

Bakarganj.

measuring, more or less, 9 cottahs and 10 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By land of Kadaraddi and others,
East—By the towpath along the Jhapur khal,
South—By the road to Agorpur,
West—By land of Taher, Wahed and others,

is required within the aforesaid village of Silinda.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Bakarganj.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Nadia.

No. 1253T.R.—The 12th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for an entrance to the goods shed of the Eastern Bengal State Railway at Kushtia, in the village of Bahadurkhali, pargana Mamudshahi, zilla Nadia, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 cottah and 9 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By the temple of Durga Thakurani,
East—By the Municipal Road,
South—By the Eastern Bengal State Railway land,
West—By the Eastern Bengal State Railway,

is required within the aforesaid village of Bahadurkhali.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Executive Engineer, Rajbari district, Eastern Bengal State Railway.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Dacca.

No. 9531L.A.—The 12th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the police-station at Singair, in the village of Singair, pargana Saha Uzail, zilla Dacca, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, a piece of land measuring, more or less, 3 bighas, 11 cottahs and 2 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By the Char land of river Dhaleswari,
East—By the land and godown of Bonwari Lal Saha,
South—By the land of Rai Mohon Roy and others and the house of Rasu Pramanick,
West—By the dry khal,

is required within the aforesaid village of Singair.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Dacca.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 9536L.A.—The 13th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Bally Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the widening of Dakhinpara road, in the village of Belur, pargana Boro, zilla Howrah, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, three pieces of land altogether measuring, more or less, 4 cottahs, 9 chitaks and 24 square feet of standard measurement, equivalent to ·075 of an acre, bounded on the—

Howrah.

PLOT A.

North—By land of Troilikya Nath Ganguli and others,
East—By the drain on the side of Grand Trunk Road,
South—By Dakhinpara road and drain,
West—By a drain,

PLOT C.

North—By land of Gopendra Lal Dev,
East and West—By the drain,
South—By the drain on the side of Dakhinpara road,

PLOT D.

North, East and West—By the drain on the side of Dakhinpara Road,
South—By land of Ram Gopal Bhattacharjee and others,

are required within the aforesaid village of Belur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Howrah.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 9544L.A.—The 13th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Garulia Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a trenching ground in the village of Nowpara, pargana Halisahar, zilla 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 38 bighas, 3 cottahs and 8 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

24-Parganas.

North—By the land of Bhulu Mistri, Adhar Chandra Ghose, Bhulu Mistri and Hari Charan Ghose,
East—By the land of Hari Charan Ghose, Adhar Chandra Ghose, Mahngi Sing, Sefayat Mondal and Nand Lal Nath,
South—By the land of Sefayat Mondal, Shekh Monglu, Nand Lal Nath, Tarak Nath Mukherjee and Alep Shekh,
West—By the land of Alep Shekh and the public road,

is required within the aforesaid village of Nowpara.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Garulia Municipality.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 9547L.A.—The 13th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Rangpur for a public purpose, viz., for the improvement of the Rangpur Railway station approach road, in the village of Arsadpur, pargana Arsadpur, zilla Rangpur, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, four pieces

Rangpur.

of land altogether measuring, more or less, 4 cottahs and 8 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

PLOTS A, B AND C.

North—By the land of Ramdhari,
East—By District Board's land,
South—By Railway land,
West—By lands of Satyendra Nath Chandra and the Railway land.

PLOT D.

North and East—By the Railway station approach road,
South—By District Board's land,
West—By land of Sukur Mamud,

are required within the aforesaid village of Arsadpur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Rangpur.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Calcutta, 24-Parganas.

No. 9550L.A.—The 13th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for improving the junction of Suri Lane and Sankaritola East Lane in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land, being part of No. 116, Circular Road (Lower) and measuring, more or less, 8 chitaks and 24 square feet of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North and West—By Sankaritola East Lane,
East and South—By the remaining portion of No. 116, Circular Road (Lower),

is required within the aforesaid town of Calcutta.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected at the office of the Corporation.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

REGISTRATION.

Dacca.

No. 1122T.R.—The 9th October 1914.—Babu Probhat Chandra Datta, B.A., is appointed to be a Probationer in the Registration Department and is posted to the headquarters station of the Dacca district.

Mymensingh.

No. 1132T.R.—Th 9th October 1914.—Babu Jamini Mohan Ghosh, Sub-Deputy Collector, Mymensingh, is appointed to be Assistant Settlement Officer, in the district of Mymensingh.

Chittagong.

No. 1140T.R.—The 9th October 1914.—Maulvi Mufazilur Rahaman, Sub-Registrar of Mirserai, in the district of Chittagong, is granted leave on medical certificate, for two months, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, in extension of the leave already granted to him in Notification No. 8757Regn., dated the 4th September 1914.

No. 1171T.R.—The 10th October 1914.—Babu Kiran Chandra Datta, Officiating Sub-Registrar of Betagi, in the district of Bakarganj, is granted privilege leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for twenty-nine days, with effect from the afternoon of the 24th August 1914.

Bakarganj.

No. 1173T.R.—The 10th October 1914.—Munshi Abdul Motahar, clerk of the Sub-Registry office at Betagi, in the district of Bakarganj, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of that office, with effect from the afternoon of the 24th August 1914, during the absence, on leave, of the officiating incumbent or until further orders.

Bakarganj.

No. 1202T.R.—The 10th October 1914.—Babu Pramatha Kumar Ray, Sub-Registrar, grade V, of Rajshahi, was appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Mahadebpur in that district from the 1st June 1914 to the 31st August 1914 (both days inclusive) during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent.

Rajshahi.

No. 1204T.R.—The 10th October 1914.—Maulvi Siddique Ahmad is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Satkania, in the district of Chittagong, with effect from the 31st August 1914, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent or until further orders.

Chittagong.

No. 1216T.R.—The 12th October 1914.—Babu Ananta Kumar Sen, Sub-Registrar of Sabhar, in the district of Dacca, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for fifteen days, in extension of the leave granted in Notification No. 7725Regn., dated the 10th August 1914.

Dacca.

No. 1218T.R.—The 12th October 1914.—Maulvi Abdur Rahim (No. I), Sub-Registrar of Birganj, in the district of Dinajpur, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for one month and twenty-nine days, with effect from the 5th October 1914.

Dinajpur.

No. 1220T.R.—The 12th October 1914.—Babu Ananta Kumar Banarji, Head Clerk, Sadar Registration Office, Bakarganj, was appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Amtoli, in that district, from the 18th August 1914 to the 12th September 1914 (both days inclusive), during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent.

Bakarganj.

No. 1237T.R.—The 12th October 1914.—Babu Harendra Krishna De Chaudhuri, Sub-Registrar of Ranaghat, in the district of Nadia, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, from the 5th October 1914 to the 23rd December 1914, both days inclusive.

Nadia

No. 1251T.R.—The 12th October 1914.—Babu Baidya Nath Datta was appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Manteswar, in the district of Burdwan, from the 12th August 1914 to the afternoon of the 2nd September 1914.

Burdwan.

No. 9532Regn.—The 13th October 1914.—Babu Manoranjan Das, Sub-Registrar of Sitakund, in the district of Chittagong, is appointed to be the Sub-Registrar of Mirserai, in the same district.

Chittagong.

2. This cancels Notification No. 7930Regn., dated the 15th August 1914 published at page 1593, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 19th idem.

No. 9534Regn.—The 13th October 1914.—Maulvi Mufazilur Rahaman Sub-Registrar of Mirserai, in the district of Chittagong, is appointed to be the Sub-Registrar of Fatikchari, in the same district.

Chittagong.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt of Bengal.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 3876—The 12th Octo'er 1914.—The Revd. P. M. Macdonald, M.A., Chaplain of Dum-Dum, is appointed to be Chaplain of Dacca with effect from 1st October 1914, or the subsequent date on which he takes over charge of his duties.

Dacca.

No. 3878.—The 12th October 1914.—The Revd. S. S. Scott, a Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment, is appointed to be Chaplain of Dum-Dum, with effect from the 1st October 1914, or the subsequent date on which he takes over charge of his duties.

Calcutta.

No. 3880.—The 12th October 1914.—The Revd John Godber, Senior Chaplain of St. John's Church Calcutta, and Bishop's Chaplain, is allowed leave, under article 592 (*b*) of the Civil Service Regulations, for fourteen days, in extension of the leave already granted to him in Notification No. 3337, dated the 31st August 1914.

Calcutta.

No. 3882.—The 12th October 1914.—The Revd. O. W. Birch, a Chaplain on the Bihar and Orissa establishment, is appointed to be Chaplain of Fort William, Calcutta, with effect from the 1st October 1914, or any subsequent date on which he takes over charge of his duties.

Calcutta.

No. 3884.—The 12th October 1914.—The Revd. H. F. F. Williams, Chaplain of Dacca, is appointed to be Chaplain of St. Thomas' Church Howrah, with effect from the 1st October 1914, or any subsequent date on which he takes over charge of his duties.

Dacca. Howrah.

No. 3886.—The 12th October 1914.—The license granted under section 6 of Act XV of 1872 to the Revd. Thomas Lindsay Turner under Government Order No. 880 A.D., dated the 27th May 1911, is hereby revoked.

H. F. SAMMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTICE.

Under section 12 of the Bengal Survey Act, 1875 (Ben. Act V of 1875).

WHEREAS, as required by section 12 of the Bengal Survey Act, 1875 (Ben. Act V of 1875), the boundaries of the Municipal holdings within the limits of the Maniktola Municipality were duly notified for the purposes of survey on the dates respectively shown below, and the objections preferred with regard thereto have been duly considered, it is hereby notified in pursuance of the said section, that the said boundaries are hereby confirmed:—

GRAND DIVISION 3.

Subdivisions 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16 and 21 *on 25th June 1913.*
Subdivisions 1 to 10 *on 25th July 1913.*

GRAND DIVISION 2.

Subdivisions 5, 8, 9, 10 and 11 *on 30th September 1913.*

S. O. MADRAS,
Assistant Superintendent of Survey.

F. C. HIRST, MAJOR, I.A.,
Superintendent of Survey.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1829S.R.

NOTICE is hereby given that the tenth Sale of Opium, the provision of 1910-11 and 1911-12, will be held at the Government Opium Sale Room, No. 2, Charnock Place, on Thursday, the 15th October 1914, at 11 A.M., and will comprise *1,016 chests, viz.:—

		Chests.	
Opium manufactured at the Patna Factory, consisting of ...	Uncertified ...	124	of season 1910-11.
Opium manufactured at the Ghazipur Factory, consisting of ...	Uncertified ...	892	of season 1911-12.
Total ...		1,016	

2nd.—The general conditions of the sale now advertised will be the same as were published in the Notification, dated the 13th December 1913, and published in the *Government* and *Exchange Gazettes*, except that in accordance with the number of chests to be offered for sale under the Notification of the Government of India No. 584F.E., dated the 30th April 1914, one lot of Patna and one lot of Benares opium, at each of the monthly sales in October and November 1914, will consist of four and two chests respectively, and at the sale of December 1914, of three chests each and that the upset price of uncertified opium is raised from Rs. 1,200 to Rs. 1,600 per chest from the 1st September 1914, until further notice (*vide* Notification No. 1606S.R., dated the 26th August 1914 published in the *Calcutta Gazette*).

3rd.—The latest dates for deposit and clearance will be the 20th October and 2nd November 1914, respectively, that is to say, no Bank of Bengal Receipts, Government Promissory Notes or other Public Securities that may be tendered for deposit in redemption of Promissory Notes given by purchasers in the Sale Room will be received after 3-30 P.M. of Tuesday, the 20th October 1914, and no Bank of Bengal Receipts in full payment of lots will be accepted after 3-30 P.M. of Monday, the 2nd November 1914.

4th.—In addition to the quantity above advertised for sale, the following quantities, more or less, of the opium manufactured at the Patna and Ghazipur Factories will be brought to sale between the sale now advertised and December next on or about the dates specified below. The Government of Bengal, however, reserve to themselves the right of altering these dates should circumstances render it expedient to do so :—

DATE.	Manufactured at the Patna Factory.	Manufactured at the Ghazipur Factory.	Total.
	Chests uncertified.	Chests uncertified.	Chests.
On or about Tuesday, 10th Nov. 1914 ...	124	892	1,016*
On or about Tuesday, 1st Dec. „ ...	123	893	1,016*
Total ...	247	1,785	2,032

* *Vide* Notification of the Government of India, No. 584F.E., dated the 30th April 1914, published at page 930, Part I, of the *Gazette of India* of the 2nd May 1914.

By order of the Governor in Council,

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secretary.

FINL. DEPT., SEP. REV. BRANCH, CALCUTTA, *the 5th October 1914.*

No. 2147-S.R.—The 8th October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 13 of the Opium Act, 1878 (I of 1878), read with section 3 of the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendment be made in the schedule published under Notification No. 1118.R., dated the 16th January 1914, at page 99 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 21st idem, namely :—

Delete the entry "102. Thebaicum and its preparations" and renumber the subsequent entries as 102 to 115, respectively.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 526T.—Medl.—The 10th October 1914.—First class Military Assistant Surgeon W. J. Gillson, Apothecary, Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, is appointed substantive *protempore* Assistant Health Officer Port of Calcutta, with effect from the 17th August 1914, *vice* Military Assistant Surgeon A. Holehouse.

Calcutta.

No. 528T.—Medl.—The 10th October 1914.—Third class Military Assistant Surgeon W. G. H. Warner, Assistant Apothecary, Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, acted as Apothecary in that Hospital from the 17th August to the 7th September 1914.

Calcutta.

No. 530T.—Medl.—The 10th October 1914.—The services of the following Military Assistant Surgeons are placed *temporarily* at the disposal of the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, with effect from the dates noted against their names :—

(1) First class Military Assistant Surgeon J. G. T. Mathews.	21st August 1914.		
(2) Second class Military Assistant Surgeon C. W. Maine.	17th	„	„
(3) Second class Military Assistant Surgeon A. B. Cornelius.	18th	„	„
(4) Second class Military Assistant Surgeon A. P. Lopez.	24th	„	„
(5) Second class Military Assistant Surgeon F. X. Mendis.	10th September 1914.		
(6) Second class Military Assistant Surgeon L. McCurtis.	19th August		„
(7) Second class Military Assistant Surgeon A. Holehouse.	17th	„	„
(8) Second class Military Assistant Surgeon F. G. Hurst.	17th	„	„
(9) Second class Military Assistant Surgeon C. G. deGruyther.	18th	„	„
(10) Third class Military Assistant Surgeon W. G. H. Warner.	8th September		„
(11) Third class Military Assistant Surgeon R. Clarkson.	11th	„	„
(12) Third class Military Assistant Surgeon A. D. Campbell.	18th August		„
(13) Third grade Military Assistant Surgeon P. S. Bedell.	21st	„	„

The services of the third class Military Assistant Surgeon H. C. Pownes are replaced at the disposal of the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, with effect from the 18th August 1914.

No. 4542Medl.—The 12th October 1914.—Babu Bijitendra Basu, L.M.S., a passed student of the Medical College, Calcutta, is temporarily admitted into the service of Government as an Assistant Surgeon, with effect from the 9th September 1914.

Calcutta.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 521T.-Medl.—The 10th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Lepers Act, 1898 (III of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to specify the Darjeeling Municipality as a local area from which lepers may be sent to the Prince Albert Victor Asylum for Lepers at Gobra (Calcutta).

Darjeeling.

No. 522T.-Medl.—The 10th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 4 of the Lepers Act, 1898 (III of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Civil Surgeon of Darjeeling to be an Inspector of Lepers in the Darjeeling Municipality.

Darjeeling.

No. 523T.—Medl.—The 10th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 15 of the Lepers Act, 1898 (III of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Commissioner of the Rajshahi Division to be the officer to whom appeals may be made in respect of the matters referred to in that section.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 7179A.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

No. 6973A.—The 7th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 18 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to empower the following Presidency Magistrates, who are already authorised to sit singly for the trial of cases, to sit as a Bench for the trial of "Juvenile Offenders" in Calcutta, in accordance with the Rules published under Notification No. 4913P., dated the 22nd May 1914:—

Calcutta.

Babu Jogendra Nath Mukharji.
Mr. F. A. D. Larmour.
Babu Mohini Mohan Datta.
„ Narendra Nath Mitra.
Rai Pramatha Nath Chatarji Bahadur.
The Hon'ble Rai Radha Charan Pal Bahadur.
Babu Satya Prasad Sarbadhikari.
Rai Tarak Chandra Das Bahadur.
Mr. A. B. Westerhout.

No. 7053A.—The 10th October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Maulvi Quazi Muhammad Isa the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Rajshahi, for a period of three years from the date of this notification,

Rajshahi.

(*b*) to direct him to sit as a member of the Nator Bench in the said district, and

(*c*) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

No. 7073A.—The 10th October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14, 15 and 261 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon each of the gentlemen, named below, the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of the 24-Parganas, for a period of three years from the date of this notification,

24-Parganas.

(*b*) to direct that the said persons, or any two or more of them, shall sit together as a Bench at Kamarhati in the said district,

(*c*) to invest the said Bench with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, and with the power to try summarily the offences mentioned in section 261 of the Code, and

(*d*) to direct the said Bench to exercise the said powers for the trial of—

(*i*) offences under the enactments, noted in the margin, occurring within the limits of the Kamarhati Municipality, and

1. The Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Ben. Act III of 1884), and the Bye-laws framed thereunder.
2. Section 34 of the Police Act, 1861 (V of 1861).
3. The Bengal Cruelty to Animals Act, 1869 (Ben. Act I of 1869).
4. The Bengal Vaccination Act, 1880 (Ben. Act V of 1880).
5. The Bengal Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1873 (Ben. Act IV of 1873).
6. The Calcutta Hackney-Carriage Act, 1891 (Ben. Act II of 1891).
7. The Bengal Public Gambling Act, 1867 (Ben. Act II of 1867).

(*ii*) such cases as may be made over to it by the Subdivisional Officer of Barrackpore :—

Mr. J. H. Scott;	Rai Sahib Purna Chandra Sarkar;
Babu Chuni Lal Banarji;	Babu Hrishi Kesh Chatarji;
„ Satya Charan Gangali;	„ Annada Prasad Ghoshal;

Babu Kali Gopal Mukharji.

II. In exercise of the power conferred by the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct Babu Chuni Lal Banarji, Babu Satya Charan Gangali and Rai Sahib Purna Chandra Sarkar to take down evidence in the English language.

No. 7151A.—The 12th October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon each of the gentlemen, named below, the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Howrah, for a period of three years from the date of this notification,

Howrah.

(*b*) to direct him to sit as a member of the Sadar Bench in the said district, and

(*c*) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language :—

Babu Pramatha Nath Pramanik.
„ Ram Pratap Chamaria.
„ Tinkari Singh.

No. 7153A.—The 13th October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Maulvi Muhi-ud-din Muhammad the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Midnapore, for a period of three years from the date of this notification,

Midnapore.

(*b*) to direct him to sit as a member of the Contai Bench in the said district, and

(*c*) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

No. 7155A.—The 13th October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

Bakarganj.

(*a*) to confer upon Rai Satyendra Nath Ray Chaudhuri Bahadur the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of Bakarganj, for a period of three years from 16th October 1914, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the Pirojpur subdivision of the said district,

(*b*) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Pirojpur Bench in the said district, and

(*c*) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

No. 7157A.—The 13th October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 11 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

24-Parganas.

(*a*) to confer upon Babu Karunamay Chatarji the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of the 24-Parganas, for a period of three years from the date of this notification,

(*b*) to direct him to sit as a member of the Titagarh Bench in the said district, and

(*c*) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

No. 7161A.—The 13th October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon each of the gentlemen, named below, the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Dinajpur, for a period of three years from the date of this notification,

Dinajpur.

(*b*) to direct him to sit as a member of the Balurghat Bench in the said district, and

(*c*) to direct Babu Kali Das Chakrabatti to take down evidence in the English language.

Babu Kali Das Chakrabatti.
„ Chandra Kumar Chatarji.
Babu Jogesh Chandra Banarji.
„ Purna Chandra Ray.

RESIGNATION.

No. 7159A.—The 13th October 1914.—The Governor in Council accepts the resignation, tendered by Babu Kshitindra Nath Tagore of his appointment as an Honorary Magistrate of the Sadar Bench, in the district of Howrah.

Howrah.

POWERS.

No. 6970A.—The 7th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 18 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to empower each of the Presidency Magistrates, named below, to sit singly as a Presidency Magistrate :—

Calcutta.

Mr. F. A. D. Larmour.
Mr. A. B. Westerhout.

No. 6977A.—The 7th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 8 of the Reformatory Schools Act, 1897 (VIII of 1897), the Governor in Council is pleased to empower each of the following Presidency Magistrates to exercise the powers conferred by sub-section (1) of the said section :—

Calcutta.

Babu Jogendra Nath Mukharji.
Mr. F. A. D. Larmour.
Babu Mohini Mohan Datta.
„ Norendra Nath Mitra.
Rai Pramatha Nath Chatarji Bahadur.
The Hon'ble Rai Radha Charan Pal Bahadur.
Babu Satya Prasad Sarbadhikari.
Rai Tarak Chandra Das Bahadur.
Mr. A. B. Westerhout.

No. 6985A.—The 7th October 1914.—Under the provisions of section 14 (1) of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council confers upon the senior Deputy Magistrate, for the time being, at Malda, all the powers conferred under the Code on a Magistrate of the first class, in regard to cases occurring in that portion of the Katihar-Godagari Railway which is situated in the district of Rajshahi.

Malda.
Rajshahi.

Under the provision of section 14 (2) of the Code, the Governor in Council directs that the said Magistrate shall exercise the said powers for a term of three years from the 10th October 1914.

No 7063A.—The 10th October 1914.—Babu Satyendra Nath Sen, Deputy Magistrate, who has, under the orders of this date, been posted to the head-quarters station of the Dacca district, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class.

Dacca.

No. 7167A.—The 13th October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to confer upon Babu Sarada Prasad Banarji, an Honorary Magistrate of the Ghatal Bench, the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Midnapore, for the period during which he has been directed to sit as a member of the said Bench, in respect to cases under the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Ben. Act III of 1884), and the Bye-laws framed thereunder, and under the Police Act V of 1861, as may be made over to him, sitting at Kharar, occurring within the Municipality of Kharar.

Midnapore.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

LEAVE.

No. 4031J.—The 7th October 1914.—Babu Shyama Charan Banarji, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge of Mymensingh, is allowed leave on medical certificate from the 15th August 1914 to the 17th September 1914, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations.

Mymensingh.

No. 4087J.—The 8th October 1914.—Maulvi Saidur Rahman, Munsif of Gaibandha, in the district of Rangpur, is allowed leave from the 4th to the 17th September 1914, under articles 260 and 275 of the Civil Service Regulations.

Rangpur.

POWERS.

No. 4092J.—The 13th October 1914.—Babu Daibaki Lal Sen Gupta, Munsif of Rampur Hât in the district of Birbhum, is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 100, within the local limits of the Rampur Hât Munsifi.

Birbhum.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

POLITICAL.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 9060P.—The 9th October 1914.—In Notification No. 8169P., dated the 15th September 1914, published at pages 1766-1767 of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 16th September 1914, Part I, defining the boundaries of the Dacca Cantonment, the following corrections should be made :—

In the fourth and fifth lines of the Schedule of Cantonment Boundary, Dacca, *for* 103° 9′ and 99° 24′ *read* 103° 25′ and 99° 44′ respectively.

No. 9112P.—The 10th October 1914.—In exercise of the power delegated by the Government of India, Home Department, Notification No. 1374, dated the 12th September 1914, the Governor in Council is pleased, under the Ingress into India Ordinance, 1914, read with the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914, to empower the undermentioned officers to exercise the powers of Supervising Officers, as stated in the Government of Bengal, Political Department, Notification No. 8273P., dated the 17th September 1914, published in the *Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary* of the same date :—

1. Mr. R. H. S. Hutchinson, Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Intelligence Branch, Criminal Investigation Department, Bengal.
2. „ C. A. Tegart, Superintendent of Police, Intelligence Branch, Criminal Investigation Department, Bengal.
3. „ L. H. Colson, Superintendent of Police, Intelligence Branch, Criminal Investigation Department, Bengal.

No. 9222P.—The 12th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 15, sub-section (*1*), clause (*a*), of the Cantonments Act, 1910 (XV of 1910), and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Governor in Council is pleased to impose, with effect from the 14th October 1914, in the Cantonment of Takdah, in the district of Darjeeling, a latrine conservancy tax on every dwelling-house or part of a dwelling-house situated in any portion of the Cantonment limits.

2. The said tax shall be payable by the occupier for the time being of the dwelling-house or part thereof, or by its owner if there is no occupier, and shall be levied at the rate of one anna per rupee per mensem on the rental of such house or part thereof, but the total monthly amount of the tax levied in respect of any such house or part thereof shall not exceed four rupees, and shall not be less than eight annas :

Provided as follows :—

(*1*) the said monthly tax shall not exceed four annas in the case of a house of which the gross annual rental amounts to, or is less than, twenty-five rupees;

(*2*) that the tax shall be levied on those houses only of which the Cantonment authority has undertaken the cleansing of latrines in respect of which the tax is levied.

No. 9223P.—The 12th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 15, sub-section (*2*), of the Cantonments Act, 1910 (XV of 1910), and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following rules [being an adaptation of certain of the provisions of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884)] for the assessment, collection and recovery of the latrine conservancy tax imposed in the Takdah Cantonment, in the district of Darjeeling, by Notification No. 9222P. of this date.

RULES.

Definition. [*Cf.* Bengal Act III of 1884, s. 101.]

1. In these rules, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context, "rental" means—

(*a*) in the case of any dwelling-house, erected for letting purposes or ordinarily let, the gross annual rental at which such dwelling-house, together with its appurtenances and any furniture that may be let for use or enjoyment therewith, may reasonably be expected to be let from year to year, subject to the following deductions :—

(*i*) such deduction as the Cantonment authority in each particular case may consider a reasonable allowance on account of the furniture let therewith, and

(*ii*) a deduction of ten per cent. for the cost of repairs and for all other expenses necessary to maintain the dwelling-house in a state to command such gross annual rent. The deduction under this sub-clause shall be made from the gross rent, less the deduction (if any) under sub-clause (*i*).

Explanation.—For the purposes of clause (*a*) it is immaterial whether the dwelling-house and the furniture let for use or enjoyment therewith are let by the same contract, or by different contracts, and if by different

contracts, whether such contracts are made simultaneously or at different times;

(*b*) in the case of any dwelling-house owned by Government (including any dwelling-house acquired at the cost of the Cantonment Fund), the actual rental assessed by the Military Works or other Department under whose control the dwelling-house may be; and

(*c*) in the case of any dwelling-house not erected for letting purposes and not ordinarily let, five per cent. on the sum obtained by adding the present estimated cost of erecting the house, less a reasonable amount to be deducted on account of depreciation (if any), to the estimated value of the land valued with the house as part of the same premises:

Provided as follows:—

(*i*) in the calculation of the annual value of any premises, no account shall be taken of any machinery thereon;

(*ii*) when a dwelling-house is occupied by the owner under such exceptional circumstances as to render a valuation at five per cent. on the cost of erecting the house, less depreciation, excessive, a lower percentage may be taken.

Register to be kept. [*Cf.* Bengal Act III of 1884, s. 322 (*4*).]

2. (*1*) The Secretary to the Cantonment authority shall cause to be prepared at the beginning of each year a demand and collection register in which the names of all persons liable to pay the said tax shall be entered, and shall cause such register to be corrected from time to time as may be required.

(*2*) The said demand and collection register shall be in the form in the Appendix to these rules.

Entries in register to be checked.

3. The entries in the demand and collection register shall be checked by the Secretary or such responsible officer as the Cantonment authority may appoint in this behalf, who shall place his initials in column 8 thereof against each item of demand. If any alteration is made in the demand, the information or order in accordance with which it has been made shall be noted in column 28 of the said Register.

Date of payment of tax. [*Cf.* Bengal Act III of 1884, s. 322 (*3*).]

4. The tax levied under these rules shall be payable on or before the fifteenth day of each month in which the tax is due.

Receipt to be given for payment. [*Cf.* Bengal Act III of 1884, s. 119.]

5. The tax shall be payable at the Cantonment office by the person responsible for the tax. A receipt shall be granted for each payment, and shall be signed by the Secretary or such officer as the Cantonment authority may appoint in this behalf.

In certain cases tax may be levied from owner, who may recover from occupier [Bengal Act III of 1884, s. 323.]

6. If any dwelling-house is occupied in severalty by more than one person, the Cantonment authority may levy the said tax from the owner of such house, who may recover from each occupier such sum as shall bear to the entire amount of the tax so levied the same proportion as the rental of the part of the house in the occupation of such person bears to the entire rental of such house.

Owner may recover amount of tax from occupier as rent. [Bengal Act III of 1884, s. 324.]

7. Every owner who under rule 6 is entitled to recover any sum from the occupier of any part of a dwelling-house, shall have for the recovery of the said sum all such and the same remedies, powers, rights and authorities as if such sum were rent payable to him by the occupier in respect of such portion of the house as may be in his occupation.

Remission or refund on account of vacant buildings. [Bengal Act III of 1884, s. 110, read with s. 322 (*1*).]

8. When any dwelling-house has been vacant for sixty or more consecutive days during any year, the Cantonment authority shall remit, and, if the tax has been paid, shall refund, one-half of so much of the tax of that year as may be proportionate to the number of days the said dwelling-house has remained unoccupied:

Provided that the owner of such house, or his agent, has given to the Cantonment Magistrate notice in writing of the vacancy thereof, and that the application for refund is made within six months from the date on which such notice is delivered at the office of the Magistrate.

The amount of the tax to be remitted or refunded shall be calculated from the date of the delivery of such notice.

Power to grant exemption from tax in certain cases. [*Cf.* Bengal Act III of 1884, s. 106, read with s. 322 (*1*).]

9. The Cantonment authority may exempt, in whole or in part, for any period not exceeding one year, from the payment of the conservancy tax, any person who by reason of poverty may, in its opinion, be unable to pay the same, and may renew such exemption as often as may be necessary.

Recovery of arrears of tax [*Cf.* Bengal Act III of 1884, s. 322 (*1*), read with ss. 121 and 127.]

10. Arrears of conservancy tax may be recovered on application to a Magistrate having jurisdiction within the limits of the Cantonment or in any other place where the defaulter may for the time being be resident, by the distress and sale of any moveable property within the limits of such Magistrate's jurisdiction belonging to such defaulter, except ploughs, plough-cattle, tools or implements of agriculture or trade.

Appeal against assessment or levy of tax. [*Cf.* Bengal Act III of 1884, ss. 113, 114, 115, read with s. 322 (*1*).]

11. An appeal against the assessment or levy of the tax shall lie to such officer as may be empowered by the Local Government in this behalf: provided that such appeal must be preferred within sixty days from the time when the first demand of the tax is made. The appellate order of such officer shall be final.

Taxation not to be questioned, save under these rules. [*Cf.* Bengal Act III of 1884, s. 116.]

12. No objection shall be taken to any valuation or assessment, nor shall the liability of any person to be assessed or taxed be questioned in any other manner, or by any other authority, than is provided for in these rules.

APPENDIX.

Form of Conservancy Tax Demand and Collection Register.

(See rules 2 and 3.)

Serial No.	Name and address of tax-payer.	Demand.			Arrears.		Signature.	Collection.														Total for year.	Remission.		Balance due on	Signature.	Remarks.
		Number of premises.	For year.	Monthly instalment.	Amount due on account of any.	If exempted, the period of and grounds for exemption.		Arrears payment.		April.		May.		June.		July.		August.		September.			No. and date of order.	Amount.			
								Receipt No. and date.	Amount.	Receipt No.	Amount.	Receipt No.	Amount.	Receipt No.	Amount.	Receipt No.	Amount.	Receipt No.	Amount.	Receipt No.	Amount.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 6th October 1914.

No. 98.—With reference to this Department notification No. 78, dated the 1st August 1914, Mr. C. W. T. Green, Assistant Engineer, is posted to the Chittagong Division.

The 9th October 1914.

No. 99.—The Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the retention of the services of Mr. W. D. Swinney as Plumbing Expert, Bengal, for a further period of five years, with effect from the 22nd October 1914.

The 13th October 1914.

No. 106.—The Governor in Council is pleased to make the following promotions and reversions in the Superintending Engineer class with effect from the dates specified against each :—

NAME.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	With effect from
Walsh, C P.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, temporary.	Officiating Superintending Engineer.	Reversion ...	30th November 1913.
Ditto ...	Officiating Superintending Engineer.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Permanent ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Temporary ...	Ditto.
Ditto ...	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class, temporary.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class	Reversion ...	3rd January 1914.
Ditto ...	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Superintending Engineer, 2nd class.	Temporary ...	8th May 1914.
Addams-Williams, C.	Officiating Superintending Engineer.	Superintending Engineer, 3rd class.	Ditto ...	Ditto.

H. H. GREEN.
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 9th October 1914.

No. 100.—Babu Sharat Chandra Sur, Sub-Engineer, third grade, is transferred in the interests of the public service from the Northern Drainage and Embankment to the Circular and Eastern Canals Division.

No. 101.—Mr. G. J. St. C. Sedgley, Executive Engineer, is, on return from leave, placed in charge of the Circular and Eastern Canals Division, until further orders.

No. 102.—In continuation of Bengal Government Notification No. 101, dated the 9th October 1914, Babu Amar Nath Das, Executive Engineer, Circular and Eastern Canals Division, is transferred in the interests of the public service to the Cossye Division and placed in charge of that division until further orders.

No. 103.—In continuation of Bengal Government Notification No. 102, dated the 9th October 1914, Babu Gyanesh Chandra Bhattacharji, Executive Engineer, is transferred in the interests of the public service from the Cossye Division to the Circular and Eastern Canals Division.

No. 104.—Mr. H. Terrell, Assistant Engineer, is, on return from leave, posted to the Northern Drainage and Embankment Division.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

The 9th October 1914.

No. 16R.—The following notification, issued by the Government of India, Railway Department (Railway Board), is republished for general information.

H. H. GREEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

No. 245, dated the 29th September 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 146 of the Indian Railways Act, 1890 (IX of 1890), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to extend the whole of the said Act, except section 135, to the Pattipooker-Belgachia Extension of the Barasat-Basirhat Light Railway.

T. RYAN,
Secretary, Railway Board.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The 12th October 1914.

No. 124Marine.—It is hereby notified, for general information that Hongkong is declared free from plague and that the regulations for the prevention of the introduction of plague by sea, which were imposed in the port of Chittagong against vessels arriving from Hongkong, are hereby withdrawn.

A. C. J DELOTBINIERE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 13th October 1914.

No. 125Marine.—Mr. C. B. Owens, Junior Master Pilot, is granted under article 676 (*a*) of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 1st October 1914, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

A. C. J. DELOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Offg Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 12th October 1914.

No. 105.—The following promotions are made in the Upper Subordinate establishment with effect from the dates specified :—

Name.	From	To	Nature of promotion.	Date.	Division in which employed.
				1914.	
Ahmad, Tafazzal	Supervisor, 2nd grade.	Supervisor, 1st grade.	Temporary	31st May	Rajshahi.
Mukharji, Binay Bhusan.	Overseer, 1st grade.	Supervisor, 2nd grade.	Ditto ...	Ditto	Burdwan.
Ditto ...	Supervisor, 2nd grade, temporary.	Ditto ...	Permanent	6th Aug.	Ditto.
White, A. L. P.	Overseer, 1st grade.	Ditto . .	Temporary	Ditto	Third Calcutta.

N.B.—Babu Hari Das Bhaduri, Supervisor, 1st grade, on combined leave, and Babu Kedar Nath Chaudhury, Supervisor, 2nd grade, deceased.

H. H. GREEN,
Chief Engineer, Bengal.

SUBORDINATE CIVIL SERVICE.

No. 7180A.

No 7086A.—The 10th October 1914.—Babu Bijay Krishna Sen, Sub-Deputy Collector, Asansol, Burdwan, is appointed Superintendent of the Orphangunge Government Market at Kidderpore, in the 24-Parganas district.

24-Parganas.

No. 7091A.—The 10th October 1914.—Babu Surendra Nath Banarji (No. III), Sub-Deputy Collector, is posted to the Burdwan Division, on being relieved of his appointment as Superintendent of the Orphangunge Government Market at Kidderpore, and is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class.

24-Pargans. Burdwan Divn.

No. 7126A.—The 12th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to direct Maulvi Azizur Rahman (No. I), Sub-Deputy Magistrate, Jalpaiguri, to take down evidence in the English language.

Jalpaiguri.

No. 7148A.—The 12th October 1914.—In modification of the orders, dated the 8th May 1914, Maulvi Khwajah Abdul Futtah, Sub-Deputy Collector, is allowed combined leave for six months, viz., privilege leave for two months and twelve days, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 5th June 1914, and leave on medical certificate for the remaining period, under article 336 of the Regulations.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

No. 7426, dated Calcutta, the 12th October 1914.—Mr. G. P. Hogg, I.C.S., made over the executive charge of the Midnapur Central Jail to Lieutenant-Colonel E. R. Parry, I.M.S., on the forenoon of the 22nd September 1914.

No. 7442, dated Calcutta, the 12th October 1914.—Major D. Munro, I.M.S. made over charge of the Jalpaiguri Jail to Dr. R. B. Khambata on the afternoon of 17th September 1914.

No. 7475, dated Calcutta, the 12th October 1914.—Military Assistant-Surgeon S. J. V. Fox made over charge of the Jessore Jail to Officiating Civil Surgeon Nripendra Nath Bose on the afternoon of 21st September 1914.

No. 7476, dated Calcutta, the 12th October 1914.—Major E. E. Waters, I.M.S., made over charge of the Howrah Jail to Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Nott, I.M.S., on the forenoon of 26th September 1914.

No. 7477, dated Calcutta, the 12th October 1914.—Major J. B. Christian, I.M.S., made over the medical charge of the Midnapore Central Jail to Lieutenant-Colonel E. R. Parry, I.M.S., on the forenoon of the 22nd September 1914.

W. J. BUCHANAN, LT.-COL., I.M.S.,
Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 1247D., dated Darjeeling, the 6th October 1914.—Temporary Civil Assistant Surgeon Hemendra Nath Bakshi is appointed to be temporarily Medical Officer, Eastern Bengal State Railway, Sara, until further orders, with effect from the date on which he assumed charge of the appointment.

No. 1249D., dated Darjeeling, the 6th October 1914.—Temporary Civil Assistant Surgeon Satya Charan Sen is appointed temporarily to be Medical Officer, Eastern Bengal State Railway, Damukdia, until further orders, with effect from the 24th August 1914, *vice* second class Military Assistant Surgeon A. P. Lopez.

No. 1251D., dated Darjeeling, the 6th October 1914.—Temporary Civil Assistant Surgeon Akhil Ranjan Mazumdar is appointed temporarily to the Police Training College at Sarda, in the district of Rajshahi, with effect from the 21st August 1914, *vice* third class Military Assistant Surgeon P. S. Bedell.

No. 1253D., dated Darjeeling, the 6th October 1914.—Temporary Civil Assistant Surgeon Akhil Ranjan Mazumdar did supernumerary duty at the Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, on the 18th August 1914.

No. 1255D., dated Darjeeling, the 6th October 1914.—Temporary Civil Assistant Surgeon Satya Charan Sen did supernumerary duty at the Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, from the 16th to the 18th August 1914, both days inclusive.

No. 1257D., dated Darjeeling, the 6th October 1914.—Temporary Civil Assistant Surgeon Hemendra Nath Bakshi did supernumerary duty at the Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, from the 16th to the 17th August 1914, both days inclusive.

No. 1259D., dated Darjeeling, the 6th October 1914.—Temporary Civil Assistant Surgeon Narendra Nath Ghosh is placed on supernumerary duty at the Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, until further orders, with effect from the forenoon of the 16th August 1914.

No. 1261D., dated Darjeeling, the 6th October 1914.—Temporary Civil Assistant Surgeon Banbihari Mukharji did supernumerary duty at the Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, from the 16th to the 17th August 1914, both days inclusive.

No. 1263D., dated Darjeeling, the 6th October 1914.—Temporary Civil Assistant Surgeon Bimala Nanda Sarkar is appointed to act at the Lalbagh Subdivision and Dispensary in the district of Murshidabad, during the absence, on leave; of third grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Dabiruddin Ahmad or until further orders.

No. 1288D., Darjeeling, the 8th October 1914.—Third-grade Civil Assistant Surgeon, Satya Ranjan Sen, House Surgeon, Surgical Out-patient Department, Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, is appointed to act as Assistant Apothecary in that Hospital in addition to his own duties with effect from the 25th August 1914.

No. 1290D., Darjeeling, the 8th October 1914—Second-grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Satish Chandra Ghosh acted as Assistant Apothecary, Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, from the 17th to the 24th August 1914, both days inclusive, in addition to his own duties as House Surgeon, Surgical Out-patient Department in that Hospital.

G. F. A. HARRIS, M.D., COL., I.M.S.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Examination of Compounders at the Campbell Medical School

IN accordance with the Government of Bengal Notification No. 1410-Medl., dated the 7th July 1913, notice is hereby given that the next half-yearly examination of Compounders will begin at 11 A.M. on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, the 21st, 22nd and 23rd October 1914, at the Campbell Medical School.

2. Male candidates must forward to the Superintendent of the Campbell Medical School, at least one week before the 21st October 1914, an examination fee of Rs. 5. Female candidates will be examined free of charge. No certificate or fee will be received on *Sundays or public holidays.*

3. Should any candidate fail to pass the examination, he will forfeit his fee.

[NOTE.—The attention of candidates is drawn to Rules 9 and 10 and of the persons granting the certificates to Rules 12 and 14 (3) and to the Certificate Forms C (3), D, E and F in the Schedule of the Government of Bengal's aforesaid Notification, as circulated by the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal, to all Civil Surgeons, Superintendents of Calcutta Hospitals, Medical Schools, Lunatic Asylums and Chief Medical Officers, etc., with his Circular No. 25, dated the 22nd July 1913.]

R. P. WILSON, F.R.C.S., MAJOR, I.M.S.,
Superintendent, Campbell Medical School.

CAMPBELL MEDICAL SCHOOL, CALCUTTA,
The 10th September 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the next examination for admission of students to the Compounder class, Campbell Medical School, will be held on Thursday, the 29th October 1914, between 11 A.M. and 3 P.M.

R. P. WILSON, F.R.C.S., MAJOR, I.M.S.,
Superintendent, Campbell Medical School and Hospital.

CALCUTTA,
The 8th September 1914.

NOTICE.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the next examination for admission of students to compounder class, Medical School, Dacca, will be held on the 31st October 1914, at 8 A.M.

A. R. S. ANDERSON, LIEUT.-COL., I.M.S.,
Superintendent, Medical School, Dacca.

DACCA,
The 2nd September 1914.

NOTICE.

Examination of Compounders at the Dacca Medical School.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the next half-yearly examination for compounders will be held on the 26th October 1914 and subsequent days.

The examination will be conducted in accordance with Bengal Government Notification Nos. 1410 and 1411 Medical, dated the 7th July 1913—

(*a*) The Examining Committee will consist of :—

PRESIDENT :

Lieut.-Col. A. R. S. Anderson, B.A., M.B., C.M.Z.S., I.M.S.,
Superintendent, Dacca Medical School.

MEMBERS :

Assistant Surgeon Benoy Lal Majumdar.
Assistant Surgeon Gouri Prasad Bhattacherji.

(*b*) No person will be admitted to this examination unless he produces certificates as required by rules 9, 10, 11 and 12 of Government Notification No. 1410 Medical, dated the 7th July 1913.

(*c*) All male candidates must forward to the undersigned an examination fee of Rs. 5 at least one week before the commencement of examination ; a fresh fee must be paid on each occasion that the candidate enters for the examination ; but a candidate who, after payment of the fee, is unable, through illness, to attend the examination will be allowed, on producing a satisfactory medical certificate to that effect, to attend the next examination without payment of a fresh fee.

NOTE.—Women candidates are examined free of charge.

(*d*) The students of compounder class of the Medical School will be allowed to appear at an optional examination. The examination will be conducted by the Committee of Examiners notified above—in minor bandaging, preparation of lotions, dressings, sterilization of dressings and instruments and in all minor duties of Hospital work. No additional fee shall be charged. Every candidate who passes the optional examination shall be granted an additional certificate in the prescribed form that he is qualified for the duties of a Hospital dresser and for Hospital ward work generally.

A. R. S. ANDERSON, B.A., M.B., C.M.Z.S., LIEUT.-COL., I.M.S.,
Superintendent, Dacca Medical School.

TREASURY NOTICES.

BABU DAKSHINA RANJAN GHOSE, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, has been placed in charge of Birbhum Treasury from 5th October 1914 (forenoon) and is authorised to draw bills on other treasuries.

G. E. LAMBOURN,
Collector of Birbhum.

SURI,
The 6th October 1914.

BABU MONINDRA BHUSAN DATTA, Deputy Collector, is placed in charge of the Noakhali Treasury, with effect from 5th October 1914, and authorised to draw bills on other treasuries.

W. S. ADIE,
Collector.

NOAKHALI,
The 5th October 1914.

SHERIFF'S OFFICE, THE 23RD SEPTEMBER 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Fifth Criminal Sessions of the year 1914 of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, for the Town of Calcutta and Factory of Fort William, and the places subordinate thereto, will be held at the Court House, in the Town of Calcutta, on Wednesday, the 2nd day of December next, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and thenceforward from day to day until the said Sessions be over. And it is hereby proclaimed that all persons who are to prosecute any of the prisoners to be brought up for trial at the said Sessions be present then and there to prosecute.

F. H. STEWART,
Sheriff.

শরিফ আফিস, সন ১৯১৪ সাল, তারিখ ২৩শে সেপ্টেম্বর।

সকলকে সমাচার দেওয়া যাইতেছে যে হুকে বাঙ্গালার কোর্ট উইলিয়ম দুর্গের অধীন সহর কলিকাতার ও অন্যান্য স্থানের ফৌজদারী বিচার নিষ্পত্তি জন্য আগামী সন ১৯১৪ সালের ২রা, ডিসেম্বর বুধবার বেলা ১১ ঘটিকার সময় এবং যে পর্য্যন্ত সেশিয়ানের কার্য্য শেষ না হয় প্রতিদিন উক্ত সময়ে কলিকাতার হাইকোর্টের আপন আদালত ঘরে সন ১৯১৪ সালের পঞ্চম ক্রিমিনেল সেশিয়ান বসিবেক এবং এতদ্দ্বারা প্রচার করা যাইতেছে যে, যে সকল ব্যক্তি কোন কয়েদির বিরুদ্ধে ফৌজদারী মিছিল করিবেক তাহারা উক্ত স্থানে উক্ত সময়ে হাজির থাকিয়া মোকদ্দমা করে ইতি।

এফ, এইচ, ষ্টুয়ার্ট
শরিফ।

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

SUBORDINATE EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

The 7th October 1914.

No. 732A.—Babu Nilachal Mukerji, who was appointed to act as an Assistant Master of the Bethune Collegiate School, on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month, in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the 19th August 1913, under the orders dated the 26th September 1913, during the absence, on leave, of Mrs. Sobhanabala Chatterji, will continue to act as such on the same allowance, until further orders, *vice* Mrs. Sobhanabala Chatterji, resigned.

The 8th October 1914.

No. 733A.—Babu Kailas Chandra Sailo is confirmed in his appointment as Deputy Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Hill Tracts, and in class VI of the Subordinate Educational Service with effect from the date of his appoiment, viz., 14th June 1912.

No. 734A.—Babu Peary Mohan Banerji is confirmed in his appointment as a Lecturer in Bengali, Government Commercial Institute, and in class IV of the Subordinate Educational Service with effect from 1st August 1913.

The 9th October 1914.

No. 735A.—Maulvi Abul Khair Abdul Wahab, Assistant Maulvi, Arabic Department (senior section) of the Calcutta Madrassa (class III of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted, under article 339 of the Civil Service Regulations, leave without allowance for one day, viz., the 8th September 1914.

The 10th October 1914.

No. 736A.—Maulvi Sabkatuddin, Deputy Inspector of Schools, Brahmanbaria, in the district of Tippera (class V of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for two months, with effect from the 1st November 1914 or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 737A.—Babu Purna Chandra Bhattacharji, B.A., Sub-Inspector of Schools, Brahmanbaria, Tippera (class VI of the Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to act as Deputy Inspector of Schools, Brahmanbaria, Tippera on the pay of his own grade, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, during the absence, on leave, of Maulvi Sabkatuddin.

No. 738A.—Babu Anil Chandra Gupta, Assistant Master, Hare School, Calcutta (class IV of the Subordinate Educational Service), who was appointed under orders dated 26th June 1913 to act as Assistant Head Master of the School on the pay of his own grade, *vice* Babu Narayan Chandra Mukherji on leave, will continue to act as such until further orders.

No. 739A.—Babu Makhan Lall Roy Chowdhury, Assistant Master, Khulna Zila School (class VI of the Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to act as an Assistant Master of the Hare School, Calcutta, on the pay of his own grade, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Anil Chandra Gupta, on deputation.

This supersedes this Department Notification No. 669A., dated 4th September 1914.

No. 740A.—Babu Sashi Pada Shaha, who was appointed under the orders of 26th June 1913 to act as Assistant Master, Hare School, during the absence, on deputation, of Babu Anil Chandra Gupta, will continue to act as such pending the arrival of Babu Makhan Lall Roy Chowdhury.

No. 741A.—Babu Aditya Kumar Bhattacharya, M.A., Assistant Master, Bethune Collegiate School, on probation (substantively *pro tempore* in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is confirmed in his appointment and grade with effect from the 16th June 1911.

No. 742A.—Mr. B. K. Evans, Foreman Instructor, Dacca Ashanulla School of Engineering (class I of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted privilege leave for twenty-one days, under article 271 of the Civil Service Regulations, in extension of the privilege leave for one month already granted to him under this Department Notification No. 685A., dated 9th September 1914.

The 12th October 1914.

No. 743A.—Miss Prabhabati Ray, Assistant Mistress, Eden High School, Dacca, in class V of the Subordinate Educational Service, who officiated in a post outside the grades on Rs. 150 per month up to 21st August 1914, is granted leave, on medical certificate, for three months and fifteen days, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 30th June 1914. This cancels this office orders dated the 22nd July 1914, granting her privilege leave for two months and fifteen days under article 271 of the Regulations.

The 13th October 1914.

No. 744A.—Babu Bisweswar Banerji, B.A., B.T., Assistant Head Master of the Baraset Government School (class V of the Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to act as Head Master of the Taki Government School, on the pay of his own grade, *vice* Babu Beni Madhab Bhattacherji, on deputation to the David Hare Training College, Calcutta.

No. 745A.—Babu Ambica Das Ghosh, M.A. (Officiating Sub-Inspector of Schools, Kandi, Murshidabad), is appointed to act as Assistant Head Master of the Baraset Government School and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service with effect from the 13th July 1914, *vice* Babu Bisweswar Banerji, on deputation.

No. 746A.—Babu Banwari Lal Roy, B.A., Assistant Master, Taki Government School (class VII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to act as Assistant Head Master of the same institution on the pay of his own grade, *vice* Babu Bepin Behari Chatterji, on deputation to the David Hare Training College.

No. 747A.—Babu Kshitish Chandra Sarkar, B.A., B.T., Assistant Master, Khulna Zila School (class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), on leave, is appointed to act as an Assistant Master in the Taki Government School, on the pay of his own grade, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Banwari Lal Roy, on deputation.

No. 748A.—Babu Purna Chandra Bhowmik, B.Sc., who was, under this Department Notification No. 521A., dated 21st July 1914, appointed to act as an Assistant Master of the Khulna Zila School, on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month, in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Kshitish Chandra Sarkar, is allowed to continue to act as such on the same allowance, during the absence, on deputation, of the same officer to the Taki Government School.

No. 749A.—Babu Bisweswar Banerji, B.A., B.T., Assistant Head Master, Baraset Government School (class V of the Subordinate Educational Service), under orders of transfer to the Taki Government School, is appointed to act as Head Master of the Baraset Government School on the pay of his own grade, *vice* Babu Ram Das Bhattacherji, on deputation to the David Hare Training College.

No. 750A.—Babu Banwari Lal Roy, B.A., Assistant Master, Taki Government School (class VII of the Subordinate Educational Service), and now officiating as Assistant Head Master of the same institution, is appointed to act as Head Master of the same institution, on the pay of his own grade, *vice* Babu Beni Madhab Bhattacherji, on deputation to the David Hare Training College.

No. 751A.—Babu Kshitish Chandra Sarkar, B.A., B.T., Assistant Master, Khulna Zila School (class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), and now officiating as Assistant Master of the Taki Government School, is appointed to act as Assistant Head Master of the latter institution on the pay of his own grade, *vice* Babu Bepin Behari Chatterji, on deputation.

No. 752A.—Babu Sarat Chandra Chaudhury, B.A., Officiating Assistant Master of the Taki Government School (class II of the Lower Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to act as an Assistant Master of the same institution on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, *vice* Babu Banwari Lal Roy, on deputation.

No. 753A.—Babu Panchu Gopal Dass, B.Sc., an outsider, acted as an Assistant Master of the Krishnagar Collegiate School and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month from 13th to 19th July 1914, both days inclusive, *vice* Babu Umesh Chandra Halder, on deputation to the David Hare Training College.

No. 754A.—Babu Amrita Lal Chatterji, M.A., acted as an Assistant Master, Krishnagar Collegiate School and part-time Lecturer of the Krishnagar College and in class VI of the Subordinate Educational Service on an allowance of Rs. 75 a month from the 7th to the 22nd August 1914 *vice* Babu Umes Chandra Haldar, on deputation.

No. 755A.—Babu Satyendra Nath Mukerji, M.A., is appointed to act as an Assistant Master of the Krishnagar Collegiate School and part-time Lecturer of the Krishnagar College, in class VI of the Subordinate Educational Service on an allowance of Rs. 75 a month, with effect from the 26th August 1914, *vice* Babu Umesh Chandra Haldar, on deputation, or until further orders.

No. 756A.—Babu Satindra Nath Sarkar, B.A., B.T., a Sub-Inspector of Schools, 24-Parganas (class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Calcutta, on the pay of his own grade, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Kshetra Gopal Chakravarty, on deputation to the David Hare Training College.

No. 757A.—Babu Purna Chandra Banerji, Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools in 24-Parganas (class I of the Lower Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Sonarpur, in the same district and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service on his own pay, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Satindra Nath Sarkar, on deputation or until further orders.

No. 758A.—Maulvi Muhammad Sujaet Ali, B.A., B.T., Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools, Khulna (class VI of the Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to act as Deputy Inspector of Schools, Khulna, on the pay of his own grade, *vice* Babu Panna Lal Banerji, on deputation.

No. 759A.—Babu Kamalesh Chandra Banerji, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Barrackpore, 24-Parganas (class VII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to act as Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools, Khulna, on the pay of his own grade, *vice* Maulvi Muhammad Sujaet Ali, on deputation or until further orders.

No. 760A.—Babu Amar Nath Ghosh, B.A., is appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Barrackpore, 24-Parganas, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, *vice* Babu Kamales Chandra, Banerji, on deputation.

No. 761A.—Maulvi Muhammad Khorshed Hossain, Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools, Murshidabad (class VI of the Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to act as Deputy Inspector of Schools, Murshidabad, on the pay of his own grade, *vice* Babu Priya Nath Brahmachary, on deputation.

No. 762A.—Babu Bhusan Chandra Banerji, B.A., B.T., Sub-Inspector of Schools, Diamond Harbour, 24-Parganas (class VII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to act as Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools, Murshidabad, on the pay of his own grade, *vice* Maulvi Muhammad Khorshed Hossain, on deputation.

No. 763A.—Maulvi Muhammad Gholam Akbar, B.A., is appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Diamond Harbour, 24-Parganas, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, *vice* Babu Bhusan Chandra Banerji, on deputation.

No. 764A.—Babu Jnanada Sankar Dass Gupta, B.A., B.Sc., is appointed to act as an Assistant Master, Howrah Zila School, and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educatioual Service, on an allowance of Rs. 37-8 a month, with effect from 6th July 1914. *vice* Babu Jogendra Nath Dutta, on deputation.

No. 765A.—Babu Pramatha Nath Roy is appointed to act as a Sub-Inspector of Schools in the district of Midnapore, in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service on an allowance of Rs. 37-8 a month, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Gopal Chandra Maiti, on deputation.

This cancels this Department Notification No. 616A., dated 18th August 1914, appointing Babu Surendra Nath Roy to the same post.

No. 766A.—Babu Bisweswar Banerji, B.A., B.T., Assistant Head Master of the Barasat Government School, and now Officiating Head Master of the same school, *vice* Babu Ramdas Bhattacharji, on deputation to David Hare Training College (class V of the Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to act as Head Master of the Jessore Zila School on the pay of his own grade, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Bholanath Sarkar, on furlough or until further orders.

No. 767A.—Babu Kshitish Chandra Sarkar, B.A., B.T., an Assistant Master, Khulna Zila School (class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), who has been appointed to act as Assistant Head Master of the Taki Government School on the pay of his own grade, was absent, on leave, under article 339 of the Civil Service Regulations up to the 29th July 1914, in extension of the leave without pay for three months from 10th April 1914 already granted to him under this Department Notification No. 520A., dated 21st July 1914.

No. 768A.—Babu Ramapati Bhattacharja, an Assistant Master of the Taki Government School (class II of the Lower Subordinate Educational Service), acted as Assistant Head Master of the same institution and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service on the 29th July 1914, *vice* Babu Kshitish Chandra Sarkar, on leave.

No. 769A.—Babu Purna Chandra Bhoumik B.Sc., Officiating Assistant Master of the Khulna Zila School (class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted, under article 339 of the Civil Service Regulations, leave without pay for fifteen days with effect from the 1st August 1914.

He is also permitted to affix Sunday, the 16th August 1914, to his leave under article 220 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 770A.—Babu Hari Ballav Dass, an Assistant (Drawing) Master, Hooghly Branch School (class VII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted leave, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, for two months and twenty-three days with effect from 30th June 1914.

No. 771A.—Babu Keshav Chandra Banerji, an outsider, is appointed to act as a Sub-Inspector of Schools, in the district of Hooghly, on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month, and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the date on which he joins his appointment, *vice* Babu Sanjib Chandra Basu, on deputation or until further orders.

No. 772A.—Babu Lhakhahpu Dhundup, Drawing and Surveying Master in the Darjeeling High School in class VII of the Subordinate Educational Service, is granted, under article 339 of the Civil Service Regulations, leave without allowance for four months, in extension of the leave granted to him under this Department Notification No. 183A., dated 10th March 1914.

The arrangement already made for the conduct of the absentee's duties is allowed to continue.

No. 773A.—Babu Bateswar Prasad, Assistant Master, Darjeeling High School (class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, leave on medical certificate for twenty-three days in extension of the leave already granted to him under this Department Notification No. 438A., dated 9th June 1914, on the arrangement already sanctioned for the conduct of the absentee's duties, or until further orders.

No. 774A.—Babu Nilmani Mukherji, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Amarshi Circle, in the district of Midnapore, is granted privilege leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for thirty-five days, with effect from 5th October 1914.

He is also permitted to prefix the Durgapuja holidays to his leave, under article 220 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 775A.—Babu Charu Chandra Roy, a Sub-Inspector of Schools in the district of Howrah (class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, leave for one month, with effect from 6th October 1914, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it

No. 776A.—Babu Bihari Lall Chakravarty, an Inspecting Pandit in the district of Howrah, is appointed, with the consent of the Chairman of the Howrah District Board, to act as a Sub-Inspector of Schools in the same district, and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, on the usual acting allowance admissible under the rules, *vice* Babu Charu Chandra Roy on leave or until further orders.

No. 777A.—Maulvi Abdur Rauf, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Pandua, in the district of Hooghly (class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, leave for twenty-one days, with effect from 2nd September 1914.

He is also permitted, under article 220 of the Civil Service Regulations, to affix the Durga Puja holidays to his leave.

No. 778A.—Maulvi Dilwar Hossain, Sub-Inspector of Schools in the district of Birbhum, on probation (substantively *pro tempore* in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), under orders of transfer to the district of Bankura, is granted, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, leave for one month and fifteen days, with effect from 26th June 1914.

No. 779A.—Babu Mohini Mohan Bhattacharji, B.A., an outsider, is appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Balurghat Circle, Dinajpur, and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Gobinda Chandra Banerji, on deputation, or until further orders.

No. 780A.—Babu Amrita Lal Majumdar, B.A., an outsider and now Officiating Assistant Master, Darjeeling High School, is appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Badarganj Circle, Rangpur, on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month, in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, during the absence, on deputation, of Babu Kali Krishna Das or until further orders.

No. 781A.—Maulvi Mahammad Miajan Sarkar, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Mahiganj Circle, Rangpur (class VII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for one month with effect from 5th October 1914.

He is also permitted to prefix the Durga Puja holidays to his leave, under article 220 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 782A.—Maulvi Abdul Hamid Khan, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Kishorganj, in the district of Mymensingh, in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service (provisionally promoted to class VII of the same service), is granted, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for two months, with effect from 18th May 1914.

No. 783A.—Babu Jagadish Kumar Mazumdar, Assistant Master, Jhalakati Government High School, on Rs. 40 a month, outside the grades, is appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Kishorganj, Mymensingh, on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month, and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from 5th June 1914, *vice* Maulvi Abdul Hamid Khan, on leave or until further orders.

No. 784A.—Maulvi Nazimuddin Ahmed, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Gaffargaon, Mymensingh (under orders of transfer to Amtali, Bakarganj), in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service (provisionally promoted to class VII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted leave, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, for two months, in extension of the leave already granted to him under this Department Notification No. 697A., dated the 15th September 1914. The arrangement already made for the conduct of the absentee's duties at Amtali, Bakarganj, will continue.

No. 785A.—Maulvi Aftabuddin Ahmed, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Nasirnagar, Tippera, in class VII of the Subordinate Educational Service, is granted privilege leave for two months, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 5th October 1914.

He is also permitted to prefix the Durga Puja holidays to his leave under article 220 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 786A.—Babu Rajkumar Das, B.A. (an outsider), is appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Nasirnagar, Tippera, in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Maulvi Aftabuddin Ahmed, on leave or until further orders.

No. 787A.—Maulvi Aftabuddin Ahmed, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Gangarampur Circle, in the district of Dinajpur, and now Deputy Inspector of Schools, Shirajganj, Pabna (class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, leave on medical certificate for one month and fifteen days, with effect from 5th May 1914.

This cancels this Department Notifications No. 340A., dated 12th May 1914, and No. 480A., dated 30th June 1914.

No. 788A.—Babu Nibaran Chandra Sen an outsider, is appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Chandpur, Tippera, on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month, in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Maulvi Maizuddin Ahmad, on leave or until further orders.

No. 789A.—Moulvi Eyar Muhammad, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Feni I Circle, Noakhali, in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, is granted privilege leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for three months with effect from 7th October 1914, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 790A.—Babu Nishikanta Chakravarty, B.A., an outsider, is appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Feni I Circle, Noakhali, and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Maulvi Eyar Muhammad, on leave or until further orders.

No. 791A.—Maulvi Mahammad Sariatulla, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Nawabganj Circle, Malda (class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, leave on medical certificate for one month, in extension of the leave granted to him under this Department Notification No. 654A., dated the 1st September 1914.

The officiating arrangement already made for the conduct of the absentee's duties should continue.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

PROVINCIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

The 7th October 1914.

No. 33P.—Moulvi Muhammad Waji, Assistant Master (Moulvi), Hooghly Madrassa (class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), acting as Professor of Persian, Hooghly College, and in the Provincial Educational Service, was on leave under article 271 of the Civil Service Regulations for six days, with effect from the 17th August 1914.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

BOARD OF REVENUE, BENGAL.

ERRATUM.

No. 3368C.P., dated 13th October, 1914.—In Board's Notification No. 3300C.P., dated the 22nd September 1914, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 23rd idem, *read* "Given under the seal of the Court" *for* "Given under my hand and seal" or "Given under my hand and the seal of the Court" in forms numbered 5, 7, 12-16, 18-21 and 24-30 in Schedule II.

A. MARR,
Secy. to the Board of Revenue, Bengal.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 11 For.—The 7th October 1914.—On expiry of the leave granted in Notification No. 8For., dated the 20th June 1914, Babu Paresh Nath Mukharji, Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests, is re-posted to the Sundarbans Forest Division as an attached officer with headquarters at Khulna.

Sundarbans.

C. E. MURIEL,
Conservator of Forests, Bengal.

ORDERS BY COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 151R.G.—Babu Manindra Lal Banarji, Sub-Deputy Collector, is transferred from Krishnagar to Meherpur, in the district of Nadia.

F. J. MONAHAN,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA,
The 5th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

BABU SHASHI BHUSAN BISWAS, Sub-Deputy Collector, who has been transferred to the Chittagong Division, under Government Order No. 6826A., dated the 30th September 1914, is posted to the head-quarters station of the Noakhali district.

A. R. BOSE,
Personal Assistant,
for *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, CHITTAGONG DIVN., CHITTAGONG,
The 5th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

BABU RAJENDRA LAL ACHARJI, Sub-Deputy Collector, Dacca Division, is posted to the Madaripur subdivision of the Faridpur district.

F. C. FRENCH,
Offg. Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, DACCA DIVN., DACCA,
The 5th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

MAULVI MIR HAFIZUDDIN, Sub-Deputy Collector, Dacca Division, is posted to the head-quarters station of the Dacca district.

F. C. FRENCH,
Offg. Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, DACCA DIVN., DACCA,
The 5th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

MAULVI SAIYID MUHAMMAD HUSAIN is reappointed to be a non-official visitor of the District Jail at Barisal for a period of two years.

F. C. FRENCH,
Offg. Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, DACCA DIVN., DACCA,
The 5th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified for general information that, at the by-election held on the 10th September 1914 in the Kuthibari Ward of the Barisal Municipality in the district of Bakarganj, Babu Nalini Mohan Roy Choudhury was duly elected to be a Commissioner of the Municipality for the said ward, *vice* Babu Biraj Mohan Roy Choudhury, deceased.

N. AHMED,
Personal Assistant,
for *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, DACCA DIVN., DACCA,
The 6th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that, under section 27 of the Bengal Medical Act, III of 1884, bye-elections will be held on Saturday, the 14th November 1914, in Wards Nos. I, II and VI of Suri Municipality, in the district of Birbhum, to fill up the vacancies caused by the removal, under section 20, clause C, of the Bengal Municipal Act, of Babu Hari Charan Marwari, Maulvi Abdul Kabir, Babus Kula Chandra Das and Kirti Chandra Das, elected commissioners of that Municipality.

D. H. LEES,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA,
The 7th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IN modification of so much of the notification of the 26th June 1914 which relates to the dates fixed for holding the election of members of the Local Board at Kalna, published at page 1391, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 15th July 1914, it is hereby notified for general information that the following dates are fixed for the election of members of the said Local Board :—

Local Board		Thana		Date of election
Kalna	...	Kalna	...	13th January 1915.
		Purbasthali	...	16th " "
		Monteswar	...	18th " "

W. A. MARR,
Magistrate.

BURDWAN MAGISTRACY,
The 6th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the powers conferred on me by section 19 (2) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III (B. C.) of 1885, as amended by Act V of 1908, I appoint Maulvi Rajabali Khan Choudhury to be a member of the Kushtia Local Board in the district of Nadia in the place of Mr. J. R. Farquharson, removed.

F. J. MONAHAN,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA,
The 6th October 1914.

CORRIGENDUM.

IN this office Notification No. 1174J., dated the 27th July 1914, appointing members of the Committee for the management of the Charitable Dispensary at Bhurangamari, in the district of Rangpur, published at page 1513, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 5th August 1914, *for* "Babu Sreepati Chakravarti" *read* "Babu Surapati Chakravarti."

N. BONHAM-CARTER,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN., JALPAIGURI,
The 5th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

UNDER the provisions of rule 20 (*b*) of the Dispensary Manual, it is hereby notified for general information that Kazi Sowgatulla has been appointed, under rule 23 of the Dispensary Manual, to be a member of the Committee for the management of the Tala Dispensary in the district of Khulna in the place of Babu Bepin Behari Bose, deceased.

F. J. MONAHAN,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA,
The 5th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IN exercise of the powers delegated to me by Government Notification No. 3403L.S.-G., dated the 1st December 1904, I hereby declare, under section 6 (*f*) of the Bengal Ferries Act, I of 1885, that the Chitalmari ferry over the river Chitra in the district of Khulna which was declared to be a public ferry under Government Notification No. 376T.M., dated the 13th June 1892, and was made over to the management of the District Board of Khulna under Government Notification No. 378T.M. of the same date, shall cease to be a public ferry with effect from the date of this notification.

F. J. MONAHAN,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA,
The 6th October 1914.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF CALCUTTA.

Notice under section 43 of Act V (B.C.) of 1911.

THE Board of Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta hereby give notice that a Street Scheme (Scheme VI—Alternative) has been framed for the area bounded as follows :—

On the North—From a point in the centre of Harrison Road opposite Manohar Das Street, westward along the centre line of Harrison Road, across Strand Road, North, along the centre line of the Eastern Approach of Howrah Bridge, to a point opposite the northern boundary of No. 67-5, Strand Road, North (Pumping Station), 120 feet to the west of the north-east corner of the said premises;

On the West—From this point southwards in a straight line to a point on the northern boundary of the Strand Warehouse, 20 feet to the east of the north-west corner of the said building, thence south-east in a straight line to a point on Canning Street, opposite the north-east corner of premises No. 178, Old China Bazar Street, thence southwards in a straight line to the south-east corner of No. 233, Old China Bazar Street, thence westward in a straight line to the south-west corner of the said premises. Thence southwards in a straight line to a point on the centre of Dalhousie Square, North, opposite the Bengal Secretariat Buildings, 375 feet west of its south-east corner;

On the South—From this point eastwards in a straight line along the centre of Dalhousie Square, North, and of Lal Bazar Street to a point opposite the office of the Commissioner of Police, 40 feet to the east of the south-west corner of the said premises;

On the East—From this point northwards in a straight line to a point on Ezra Street, opposite the north-west corner of premises No. 19, Ezra Street, thence northward

in a straight line along the centre of Ezra Street across Canning Street, and along the centre of Amratola Street to a point opposite No. 28, Amratola Street, 33 feet to the north of the south-east corner of the said premises; thence westward in a straight line to a point on Portuguese Church Street, opposite the north-west corner of No. 2, Portuguese Church Street; thence northward along the centre of Portuguese Church Street to a point on its junction with Armenian Street, and thence north-west in a straight line to the first-mentioned point on the centre of Harrison Road opposite Manohar Das Street.

Particulars of the Scheme, a map of the area comprised in the Scheme and a statement of the land which it is proposed to acquire may be seen at the office of the Trust, No. 5, Clive Street, on week days, between the hours of 11 A.M. and 4 P.M. (on Saturdays between 11 A.M. and 2 P.M.).

Objections to the Scheme will be received up to the 15th January 1915.

C. H. BOMPAS,
Chairman.

CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT TRUST.
NO. 5, CLIVE STREET,
The 5th October 1914.

Statement showing the quantity of salt (private property) in bonded warehouses and afloat on the River Hooghly on the 30th day of September 1914, and transactions during the half month from the 16th to the 30th September 1914.

DESCRIPTION OF SALT.	IN BONDED WAREHOUSES IN CALCUTTA.					TRANSACTIONS DURING HALF MONTH FROM THE 16TH TO THE 30TH SEPTEMBER 1914, INCLUSIVE.			
	In private golas.	In Sulkea Government golas.	In Kidderpore Dock Government golas.	Total.	Quantity afloat.	Grand Total.	Quantity on which duty has been paid.	Manifested quantity arrived in the port of Calcutta.	Deliveries from shipboard for consumption and for inland bonded warehouses.	Deliveries from bonded warehouses for consumption and for inland bonded warehouses.
	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.
United Kingdom—										
Liverpool and other Panga salt.	...	496,366	...	496,366	...	496,366	69,872	...	49,000	43,791
Other European countries—										
Spanish salt	...	367,834	...	367,834	...	367,834	30,294	...	...	9,340
Hamburg-Bremen salt ...	...	233,392	...	233,392	...	233,392	17,988	...	...	17,060
Ditto rock salt ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aden and Red Sea—										
Port Said salt	...	364,618	...	364,618	...	364,618	75,836	85,153	50,930	20,986
Aden salt	...	410,665	...	410,665	...	410,665	38,620	4,132	8,709	40,272
Salif salt	...	589,877	...	589,877	...	589,877	28,610	...	...	31,560
Do. rock salt	...	7,670	...	7,670	...	7,670	1,100	...	...	1,020
Rawayah salt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mussowah salt	...	116,096	...	116,096	...	116,096	18,580	...	...	20,630
Muscat and Persian Gulf—										
Muscat, Lingah and Haujam salt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto, ditto rock salt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British India—										
Bombay salt	...	273,485	...	273,485	...	273,485	9,514*	...	...	25,339
Madras salt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cocanada salt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vizagapatam salt ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other places—										
Madagascar salt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	2,859,803	...	2,859,803	...	2,859,803	290,394	89,285	108,639	209,990

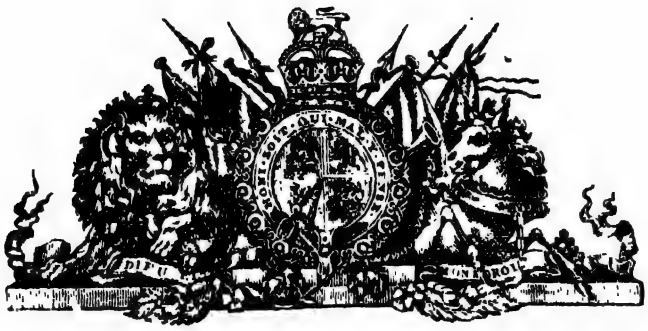
Written off during the half month—

	Mds.
Wastage in private golas	Nil
Ditto in sulkea golas	2,072
Ditto in Kidderpore Dock golas ...	Nil
Abandoned and destroyed	18

* Duty on 8,000 mds. Bombay salt was paid at Bombay.

F. J. G. GEARY,
Assistant Collector for Imports.

CALCUTTA CUSTOM HOUSE,
The 7th October 1914.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1914.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India.

The following, issued by the Government of India in the Army Department, published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary* dated the 7th October 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 7th October 1914.

No. 899.—The following gracious message from His Majesty the King-Emperor to the British and Indian Troops arriving in Europe from India, is published for general information :—

Message to British Troops.

Officers, non-commissioned officers and men, you have been recalled from service in India, together with your comrades from that country, to fight for the safety and honour of my Empire.

Belgium, whose country we are pledged to defend, has been devastated and France has been invaded by the same powerful foe.

I have implicit confidence in you, my soldiers. Duty is your watch-word, and I know your duty will be nobly done.

I shall follow your every movement with deepest interest, and mark with eager satisfaction your daily progress; indeed your welfare will never be absent from my thoughts.

I pray God to bless you and guard you and bring you back victorious.

Message to Indian Troops.

Officers, non-commissioned officers and men, I look to all my Indian soldiers to uphold the *izzat* of the British Raj against an aggressive and relentless enemy.

I know with what readiness my brave and loyal soldiers are prepared to fulfil this sacred trust on the field of battle shoulder to shoulder with their comrades from all parts of the Empire.

Rest assured that you will always be in my thoughts and prayers.

I bid you go forward to add fresh lustre to the glorious achievements and noble traditions of courage and chivalry of my Indian Army whose honour and fame are in your hands.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secy, to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Legislative Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 10th October 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 6th October, 1914.

No. 45.—The following Statutes are published for general information :—

THE PRIZE COURTS (PROCEDURE) ACT, 1914.

[4 & 5 GEO. 5, CH. 13.]

AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW RELATING TO PROCEDURE IN PRIZE COURTS.

[5th August 1914.]

BE it enacted by the Kings Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same as follows :—

Procedure in prize courts.

57 & 58 Vict., c 39, 27 & 28 Vict., c. 25.

I.—(*1*) As from the date when rules under an Order in Council made after the passing of this Act in pursuance of section three of the Prize Courts Act, 1894, regulating the procedure and practice in prize courts, come into operation, such of the provisions of the Naval Prize Act, 1864, as are specified in the Schedule to this Act (being enactments relating to the practice and procedure in prize courts) shall be repealed :

Provided that nothing in such repeal shall have the effect of extending section sixteen of that Act to ships of war taken as prize, and accordingly that section shall have effect as if the following words were inserted therein :—"Nothing in this section shall apply to ships of war taken as prize."

(*2*) Any cause or proceeding commenced in any prize court before such rules as aforesaid come into operation as respects that court may, as the court directs, be either—

(*a*) recommenced and proceeded with in accordance with the said rules ; or

(*b*) continued in accordance with the said rules subject to such adaptations as the court may deem necessary to make them applicable to the case ; or

(*c*) continued to the determination thereof in accordance with the procedure applicable to the case at the commencement of the cause or proceeding.

Short title and construction.

2. This Act may be cited as the Prize Courts (Procedure) Act, 1914, and shall be construed as one with the Naval Prize Act, 1864, and that Act and the Prize Courts Act, 1894, and this Act may be cited together as the Naval Prize Acts, 1864 to 1914.

SCHEDULE.

PROVISIONS OF NAVAL PRIZE ACT, 1864, REPEALED.

Sections 7 and 8, 18 to 29, 32, 33, and 36, and in section 41, the words "either by warrant of arrest against the ship or goods, or by monition and attachment against the owner."

THE TRADE MARKS ACT, 1914.

[4 & 5 GEO. 5, CH. 16.]

AN ACT TO AMEND SECTION SIXTY-FOUR OF THE TRADE MARKS ACT, 1905.

[7th August 1914.]

BE it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :—

Amendment of 5 Edw. 7, c. 15, s. 64.

1. Clause (*c*) of sub-section (10) of section sixty-four of the Trade Marks Act, 1905 shall be and the same is hereby amended by insertion therein of the words "in respect of cotton piece-goods or cotton yarn" immediately after the opening words, "No registration of a cotton mark."

Construction and commencement of Act.

2. This Act shall be construed as one with the Trade Marks Act, 1905, and the said Act of 1905 shall be construed and take effect from the date of its passing as if this Act had then formed part thereof.

Short title.

3 This Act may be cited as the Trade Marks Act, 1914; and the Trade Marks Act, 1905, and this Act may be cited together as the Trade Marks Acts, 1905 and 1914.

THE BRITISH NATIONALITY AND STATUS OF ALIENS ACT, 1914.

[4 & 5 GEO. 5. CH. 17.]

ARRANGEMENT OF SECTIONS.

PART I.

NATURAL-BORN BRITISH SUBJECTS.

SECTION.

1. Definition of natural-born British subject.

PART II.

NATURALIZATION OF ALIENS.

SECTION.

2. Certificate of naturalization.
3. Effect of certificate of naturalization.
4. Special certificate in case of doubt.
5. Persons under disability.
6. Persons previously naturalized.
7. Revocation of certificate of naturalization.
8. Power of Governments of British possessions to grant certificates of Imperial naturalization.
9. Application of Part II to Self-Governing Dominions.

PART III.

GENERAL.

National Status of Married Women and Infant Children.

10. National status of married women.
11. Status of widows.
12. Status of children.

Loss of British Nationality.

13. Loss of British Nationality by foreign naturalization.
14. Declaration of alienage.
15. Power of naturalized subjects to divest themselves of their status in certain cases.
16. Saving of obligations incurred before loss of nationality.

Status of Aliens.

17. Capacity of alien as to property.
18. Trial of alien.

Procedure and Evidence.

19. Regulations by Secretary of State.
20. Evidence and declarations.
21. Evidence of certificates of naturalization.
22. Evidence of entries in registers.
23. Penalty for false representation or statement.
24. Form of oath of allegiance.

Supplemental.

25. Saving for letters of denization.
26. Saving for powers of Legislatures and Governments of British possessions.
27. Definitions.
28. Repeal, short title, and commencement.

SCHEDULES.

THE BRITISH NATIONALITY AND STATUS OF ALIENS ACT, 1914.

[4 & 5, GEO. 5, CH. 17.]

AN ACT TO CONSOLIDATE AND AMEND THE ENACTMENTS RELATING TO BRITSH NATIONALITY AND THE STATUS OF ALIENS.

[7th August 1914.]

BE it enacted by the King's Most Excellant Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

PART I.

NATURAL-BORN BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Definition of natural-born British subject.

1. (*1*) The following persons shall be deemed to be natural-born British subjects, namely:—

(*a*) any person born within His Majesty's dominions and allegiance; and

(*b*) any person born out of His Majesty's dominions, whose father was a British subject at the time of that person's birth and either was born within His Majesty's allegiance or was a person to whom a certificate of naturalization has been granted; and

(*c*) any person born on board a British ship whether in foreign territorial waters or not:

Provided that the child of a British subject, whether that child was born before or after the passing of this Act, shall be deemed to have been born within His Majesty's allegiance if born in a place where by treaty, capitulation, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, His Majesty exercises jurisdiction over British subjects.

(*2*) A person born on board a foreign ship shall not be deemed to be a British subject by reason only that the ship was in British territorial waters at the time of his birth.

(3) Nothing in this section shall, except as otherwise expressly provided, affect the status of any person born before the commencement of this Act.

PART II.

NATURALIZATION OF ALIENS.

Certificate of naturalization.

2. (1) The Secretary of State may grant a certificate of naturalization to an alien who makes an application for the purpose, and satisfies the Secretary of State—

(a) that he has either resided in His Majesty's dominions for a period of not less than five years in the manner required by this section, or been in the service of the Crown for not less than five years within the last eight years before the application; and

(b) that he is of good character and has an adequate knowledge of the English language; and

(c) that he intends if his application is granted either to reside in His Majesty's dominions or to enter or continue in the service of the Crown.

(2) The residence required by this section is residence in the United Kingdom for not less than one year immediately preceding the application, and previous residence, either in the United Kingdom or in some other part of His Majesty's dominions, for a period of four years within the last eight years before the application.

(3) The grant of a certificate of naturalization to any such alien shall be in the absolute discretion of the Secretary of State, and he may, with or without assigning any reason, give or withhold the certificate as he thinks most conducive to the public good, and no appeal shall lie from his decision.

(4) A certificate of naturalization shall not take effect until the applicant has taken the oath of allegiance.

(5) In the case of a woman who was a British subject previously to her marriage to an alien, and whose husband has died or whose marriage has been dissolved, the requirements of this section as to residence shall not apply and the Secretary of State may in any other special case, if he thinks fit, grant a certificate of naturalization, although the four years' residence or five years' service has not been within the last eight years before the application.

Effect of certificate of naturalization.

3. (1) A person to whom a certificate of naturalization is granted by a Secretary of State shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, be entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and be subject to all obligations, duties and liabilities, to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject, and as from the date of his naturalization, have to all intents and purposes the status of a natural-born British subject.

(2) Section three of the Act of Settlement (which disqualifies naturalized aliens from holding certain offices) shall have effect as if the words "naturalized or" were omitted therefrom. 12 & 13 Will. 3, c. 2.

Special certificate in case of doubt.

4. The Secretary of State may in his absolute discretion, in such cases as he thinks fit, grant a special certificate of naturalization to any person with respect to whose nationality as a British subject a doubt exists, and he may specify in the certificate that the grant thereof is made for the purpose of quieting doubts as to the right of the person to be a British subject, and the grant of such a special certificate shall not be deemed to be any admission that the person to whom it was granted was not previously a British subject.

Persons under disability.

5. (1) Where an alien obtains a certificate of naturalization, the Secretary of State may, if he thinks fit, on the application of that alien, include in the certificate the name of any child of the alien born before the date of the certificate and being a minor, and that child shall thereupon, if not already a British subject, become a British subject; but any such child may, within one year after attaining his majority, make a declaration of alienage and shall thereupon cease to be a British subject.

(2) The Secretary of State may, in his absolute discretion in any special case in which he thinks fit, grant a certificate of naturalization to any minor, although the conditions required by this Act have not been complied with.

(3) Except as provided by this section, a certificate of naturalization shall not be granted to any person under disability.

Persons previously naturalized.

6. An alien who has been naturalized before the passing of this Act may apply to the Secretary of State for a certificate of naturalization under this Act, and the Secretary of State may grant to him a certificate on such terms and conditions as he may think fit.

Revocation of certificate of naturalization.

7. (1) Where it appears to the Secretary of State that a certificate of naturalization granted by him has been obtained by false representations or fraud, the Secretary of State may by order revoke the certificate, and the order of revocation shall have effect from such date as the Secretary of State may direct.

(2) Where the Secretary of State revokes a certificate of naturalization, he may order the certificate to be given up and cancelled, and any person refusing or neglecting to give up the certificate shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

Power of Governments of British Possessions to grant certificates of Imperial naturalization.

8. (1) The Government of any British Possession shall have the same power to grant a certificate of naturalization as the Secretary of State has under this Act, and the provisions of this Act as to the grant and revocation of such a certificate shall apply accordingly, with the substitution of the Government of the Possession for the Secretary of State, and the Possession for the United Kingdom, and also, in a Possession where any language is recognised as on an equality with the English language, with the substitution of the English language or that language for the English language:

Provided that in any British Possession other than British India and a Dominion specified in the First Schedule to this Act, the powers of the Government of the Possession under this section shall be exercised by the Governor or a person acting under his authority, but shall be subject in each case to the approval of the Secretary of State, and any certificate proposed to be granted shall be submitted to him for his approval.

(2) Any certificate of naturalization granted under this section shall have the same effect as a certificate of naturalization granted by the Secretary of State under this Act.

Application of Part II to Self-Governing Dominions.

9. (1) This Part of this Act shall not, nor shall any certificate of naturalization granted thereunder, have effect within any of the Dominions specified in the First Schedule to this Act, unless the Legislature of that Dominion adopts this Part of this Act.

(2) Where the Legislature of any such Dominion has adopted this Part of this Act, the Government of the Dominion shall have the like powers to make regulations with respect to certificates of naturalization and to oaths of allegiance as are conferred by this Act on the Secretary of State.

(3) The Legislature of any such Dominion which adopts this part of this Act may provide how and by what Department of the Government the powers conferred by this Part of this Act on the Government of a British Possession are to be exercised.

(4) The Legislature of any such Dominion may at any time rescind the adoption of this Part of this Act, provided that no such rescission shall prejudicially affect any legal rights existing at the time of such rescission.

PART III.

GENERAL.

National Status of Married Women and Infant Children.

National status of married women.

10. The wife of a British subject shall be deemed to be a British subject, and the wife of an alien shall be deemed to be an alien: Provided that where a man ceases during the continuance of his marriage to be a British subject it shall be lawful for his wife to make a declaration that she desires to retain British nationality, and thereupon she shall be deemed to remain a British subject.

Status of widows.

11. A woman who, having been a British subject, has by, or in consequence of, her marriage become an alien, shall not, by reason only of the death of her husband, or the dissolution of her marriage, cease to be an alien, and a woman who, having been an alien, has by, or in consequence of, her marriage become a British subject, shall not, by reason only of the death of her husband or the dissolution of her marriage, cease to be a British subject.

Status of children.

12. (*1*) Where a person being a British subject ceases to be a British subject whether by declaration of alienage or otherwise, every child of that person, being a minor, shall thereupon cease to be a British subject, unless such child, on that person ceasing to be a British subject, does not become by the law of any other country naturalized in that country:

Provided that, where a widow who is a British subject marries an alien, any child of hers by her former husband shall not, by reason only of her marriage, cease to be a British subject, whether he is residing outside His Majesty's dominions or not.

(*2*) Any child who has so ceased to be a British subject may, within one year after attaining his majority, make a declaration that he wishes to resume British nationality, and shall thereupon again become a British subject.

Loss of British Nationality.

Loss of British nationality by foreign naturalization.

13. A British subject who, when in any foreign State and not under disability, by obtaining a certificate of naturalization, or by any other voluntary and formal act, becomes naturalized therein, shall thenceforth be deemed to have ceased to be a British subject.

Declaration of alienage.

14. (*1*) Any person who by reason of his having been born within His Majesty's dominions and allegiance or on board a British ship is a natural-born British subject, but who at his birth or during his minority became under the law of any foreign State a subject also of that State, and is still such a subject, may, if of full age and not under disability, make a declaration of alienage, and on making the declaration shall cease to be a British subject.

(*2*) Any person who though born out of His Majesty's dominions is a natural-born British subject may, if of full age and not under disability, make a declaration of alienage, and on making the declaration shall cease to be a British subject.

Power of naturalized subjects to divest themselves of their status in certain cases.

15. Where His Majesty has entered into a Convention with any foreign State to the effect that the subjects or citizens of that State to whom certificates of naturalization have been granted may divest themselves of their status as such subjects, it shall be lawful for His Majesty, by Order in Council, to declare that the Convention has been entered into by His Majesty; and from and after the date of the Order any person having been originally a subject or citizen of the State therein referred to, who has been naturalized as a British subject, may, within the limit of time provided in the Convention, make a declaration of alienage, and on his making the declaration he shall be regarded as an alien and as a subject of the State to which he originally belonged as aforesaid.

Saving of obligations incurred before loss of nationality.

16. Where any British subject ceases to be a British subject, he shall not thereby be discharged from any obligation, duty or liability in respect of any act done before he ceased to be a British subject.

Status of Aliens.

Capacity of alien as to property.

17. Real and personal property of every description may be taken, acquired, held and disposed of by an alien in the same manner in all respects as by a natural-born British subject; and a title to real and personal property of every description may be derived through, from or in succession to an alien in the same manner in all respects as through, from or in succession to a natural-born British subject:

Provided that this section shall not operate so as to—

(1) Confer any right on an alien to hold real property situate out of the United Kingdom; or

(2) Qualify an alien for any office or for any municipal, parliamentary, or other franchise; or

(3) Qualify an alien to be the owner of a British ship; or

(4) Entitle an alien to any right or privilege as a British subject, except such rights and privileges in respect of property as are hereby expressly given to him; or

(5) Affect any estate or interest in real or personal property to which any person has or may become entitled, either mediately or immediately, in possession or expectancy, in pursuance of any disposition made before the twelfth day of May eighteen hundred and seventy, or in pursuance of any devolution by law on the death of any person dying before that day.

Trial of alien.

18. An alien shall be triable in the same manner as if he were a natural-born British subject.

Procedure and Evidence.

Regulations by Secretary of State.

19. (1) The Secretary of State may make regulations generally for carrying into effect the objects of this Act, and in particular with respect to the following matters:—

(a) The form and registration of certificates of naturalization granted by the Secretary of State:

(b) The form and registration of declarations of alienage and declarations of resumption or retention of British nationality:

(c) The registration by officers in the diplomatic or consular service of His Majesty of the births and deaths of British subjects born or dying out of His Majesty's dominions:

(d) The time within which the oath of allegiance is to be taken after the grant of a certificate of naturalization:

(e) The persons by whom the oath of allegiance may be administered and the person before whom declarations of alienage and declarations of resumption of British nationality may be made:

(f) Whether or not oaths of allegiance are to be subscribed as well as taken, and the form in which the taking and subscription are to be attested:

(g) The registration of oaths of allegiance:

(h) The persons by whom certified copies of oaths of allegiance may be given: and the proof in any legal proceeding of any such oaths:

(i) The transmission to the United Kingdom, for the purpose of registration or safe keeping or of being produced as evidence, of any declarations, certificates or oaths, made, granted or taken out of the United Kingdom in pursuance of this Act or of any Act hereby repealed, or of any copies thereof, also of copies of entries contained in any register kept out of the United Kingdom in pursuance of this Act or any Act thereby repealed:

(j) With the consent of the Treasury, the imposition and application of fees in respect of any registration authorised to be made by this Act or any Act hereby repealed, and in respect of the making of any declaration or the grant of any certificate authorised to be made or granted by this Act or any Act hereby repealed, and in respect of the administration or registration of any oath: Provided that in the case of a woman who was a British subject previously to her marriage to an alien, and whose husband has died or whose marriage has been dissolved, the fee for the grant of a certificate shall not exceed five shillings.

(2) Any regulation made by the Secretary of State in pursuance of this Act shall be of the same force as if it had been enacted therein, but shall not, so far as respects the imposition of fees, be in force in any British Possession, and shall not, so far as respects any other matter, be in force in any British Possession in which any Act or Ordinance, or, in the case of a Dominion specified in the First Schedule to this Act, any regulation made by the Government of the Dominion under Part II of this Act, to the contrary of, or inconsistent with, any such regulation may for the time being be in force.

(3) Any regulations made by the Secretary of State under any Act hereby repealed shall continue in force and be deemed to have been made under this Act.

Evidence of declarations.

20. Any declaration made under this Act or under any Act hereby repealed may be proved in any legal proceeding by the production of the original declaration or of any copy thereof certified to be a true copy by the Secretary of State, or by any person authorised by him in that behalf, and the production of the declaration or copy shall be evidence of the person therein named as declarant having made the declaration at the date therein mentioned.

Evidence of certificates of naturalization.

21. A certificate of naturalization may be proved in any legal proceeding by the production of the original certificate or of any copy thereof certified to be a true copy by the Secretary of State or by any person authorised by him in that behalf.

Evidence of entries in registers.

22. Entries in any register made in pursuance of this Act or under any Act hereby repealed may be proved by such copies and certified in such manner as may be directed by the Secretary of State, and the copies of any such entries shall be evidence of any matters by this Act or by any Act hereby repealed or by any regulation of the Secretary of State, authorised to be inserted in the register.

Penalty for false representation or statement.

23. If any person for any of the purposes of this Act knowingly makes any false representation or any statement false in a material particular, he shall, in the United Kingdom, be liable on summary conviction in respect of each offence to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any term not exceeding three months.

Form of oath of allegiance.

24. The oath of allegiance shall be in the form set out in the Second Schedule to this Act.

Supplemental.

Saving for letters of denization.

25. Nothing in this Act shall affect the grant of letters of denization by His Majesty.

Saving for powers of Legislatures and Governments of British Possessions.

26. (1) Nothing in this Act shall take away or abridge any power vested in, or exercisable by, the Legislature, or Government of any British Possession, or affect the operation of any law at present in force which has been passed in exercise of such a power, or prevent any such Legislature or Government from treating differently different classes of British subjects.

(2) All Laws, Statutes and Ordinances made by the Legislature of a British Possession for imparting to any person any of the privileges of naturalization to be enjoyed by him within the limits of that Possession shall, within those limits, have the authority of law.

(3) Where any parts of His Majesty's Dominions are under both a central and a local legislature, the expression "British Possession" shall, for the purposes of this section, include both all parts under the central legislature and each part under a local legislature: Provided that nothing in this provision shall be construed as validating any Law, Statute or Ordinance with respect to naturalization made by any such local legislature in any case where the central legislature possesses exclusive legislative authority with respect to naturalization.

Definition.

27. (1) In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

The expression "British subject" means a person who is a natural-born British subject, or a person to whom a certificate of naturalization has been granted:

The expression "alien" means a person who is not a British subject:

The expression "certificate of naturalization" means a certificate of naturalization granted under this Act or under any Act repealed by this or any other Act:

The expression "disability" means the status of being a married woman, or a minor, lunatic, or idiot:

The expression "territorial waters" includes any port, harbour, or dock.

(2) Where in pursuance of this Act, the name of a child is included in a certificate of naturalization granted to his parent, such child shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be a person to whom a certificate of naturalization has been granted.

Repeal, short title, and commencement.

28. (1) The enactments mentioned in the Third Schedule to this Act are hereby repealed to the extent specified in the third column of that Schedule.

(2) This Act may be cited as the British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914.

(3) This Act shall come into operation on the first day of January nineteen hundred and fifteen.

Sections 8, 9, 19.

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LIST OF DOMINIONS.

The Dominion of Canada.

The Commonwealth of Australia (including for the purposes of this Act the territory of Papua and Norfolk Island).

The Dominion of New Zealand.

The Union of South Africa.

Newfoundland.

Section 24.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

"I, *A.B.*, swear by Almighty God that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty, King George the Fifth, his Heirs and Successors, according to law."

Section 28.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

ENACTMENTS REPEALED.

Session and Chapter.	Title or Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
25 Edw. 3, stat. 1 ...	Statute for those who are born in parts beyond the seas.	From "and in the right of other children" to the end of the statute.
42 Edw. 3, c. 10 ...	A statute made at Westminster on the first day of May in the forty-second year of King Edward III.	The whole chapter.
12 & 13 Will. 3, c. 2 ...	The Act of Settlement ...	In section three the words "naturalized or."
7 Anne, c. 5 ...	The Foreign Protestants (Naturalization) Act, 1708.	The whole Act.
4 Geo. 2, c. 21 ...	The British Nationality Act, 1730.	The whole Act.
13 Geo. 3, c. 21 ...	The British Nationality Act, 1772	The whole Act.
33 & 34 Vict., c. 14 ...	The Naturalization Act, 1870.	The whole Act.
33 & 34 Vict., c. 102 ...	The Naturalization Oath Act, 1870.	The whole Act.
58 & 59 Vict., c. 43 ...	The Naturalization Act, 1895.	The whole Act.

THE ARMY (SUPPLY OF FOOD, FORAGE AND STORES) ACT, 1914.

[4 & 5 GEO. 5. CH. 26.]

AN ACT TO ENABLE FOOD, FORAGE, AND STORES FOR HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES TO BE REQUISITIONED IN CASES OF EMERGENCY.

[7th August 1914.]

BE it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same as follows:—

Extension of section 115 of Army Act to food, forage and stores.

1. The power of requisitioning carriages, horses, vessels, and aircraft in case of emergency conferred by the Army Act shall extend so as to include a power of requisitioning food, forage, and stores of all descriptions, and, accordingly, at the end of sub-section (*2*) of section one hundred and fifteen of the Army Act there shall be inserted the words "and also of food, forage, and stores of every description," and all the other provisions of that section and also the provisions of sections thirty-one, one hundred and sixteen, one hundred and seventeen, one hundred and nineteen, and one hundred and twenty-one of the Army Act shall, so far as applicable, apply in relation to food, forage, and stores as they apply in relation to vessels.

Short title.

2. This Act may be cited as the Army (Supply of Food, Forage, and Stores) Act, 1914.

THE PATENTS, DESIGNS AND TRADE MARKS (TEMPORARY RULES) ACT, 1914.

[4 & 5 GEO. 5, CH. 27.]

AN ACT TO EXTEND THE POWERS OF THE BOARD OF TRADE DURING THE CONTINUANCE OF THE PRESENT HOSTILITIES TO MAKE RULES UNDER THE PATENTS AND DESIGNS ACT, 1907, AND THE TRADE MARKS ACT, 1905.

[7th August 1914.]

BE it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled and by the authority of the same, as follows:—

Extension of power to make rules.

1. (*1*) The power of the Board of Trade under section eighty-six of the Patents and Designs Act, 1907, and section sixty of the Trade Marks Act, 1905, to make rules and to do such things as they think expedient for the purposes therein mentioned shall include power to make rules and to do such things as they think expedient for avoiding or suspending in whole or in part any patent or license granted to, and the registration of any trade mark the proprietor whereof is a subject of any State at war with His Majesty, and any proceedings on any application made by any such person under either of the said Acts, and for extending the time within which any act or thing may or is required to be done under those Acts. 7 Edw. vii, c. 29. 5 Edw. vii, c. 15.

(*2*) In relation to rules made under this Act the provisions of sub-section (*3*) of section sixty of the Trade Marks Act, 1905, shall not apply.

(*3*) If the rules made under this Act so provide the rules or any of them shall have effect as from the passing of this Act.

Short title.

2. This Act may be cited as the Patents, Designs, and Trade Marks (Temporary Rules) Act, 1914.

Duration.

3. This Act and the rules made thereunder shall continue in force during the continuance of the present state of war in Europe and for a period of six months thereafter and no longer.

THE MERCHANT SHIPPING (CERTIFICATES) ACT, 1914.

[4 AND 5 GEO. 5, CH. 42.]

AN ACT TO AMEND THE LAW RELATING TO EXAMINATIONS FOR CERTIFICATES OF COMPETENCY.

[10th August 1914.]

BE it enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :—

Examinations for certificates of competency as masters or mates.

1. (*1*) For the purpose of granting certificates of competency as masters or mates to persons desirous of obtaining such certificates, examinations shall be held at such places as the Board of Trade direct.

(*2*) The Board of Trade may appoint times for the examinations and may appoint, remove, and re-appoint examiners to conduct the examinations, and determine the remuneration of those examiners, and may regulate the conduct of the examinations and the qualifications of the applicants, and may do all such acts and things as they think expedient for the purpose of the examinations.

(*3*) Sections ninety-four and ninety-five of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, are hereby repealed.

57 and 58 Vict. c. 60.

Short title and construction.

2. This Act may be cited as the Merchant Shipping (Certificates) Act, 1914, and the provisions of this Act shall be construed as if they were contained in Part II of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894; and the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1894 to 1913, and this Act may be cited together as the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1894 to 1914.

W. H. VINCENT,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 10th October 1914, are republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

POLITICAL.

Simla, the 7th October 1914.

No. 1767.—In pursuance of section 8 of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914 (III of 1914), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that in clause 4 of the Home Department Notification No. 909, dated the 22nd August 1914, for the words "20" and "and under 40" shall be substituted "17" and "but not more than 45" in respect of subjects of the German Empire, and for the words "21" and "and under 34" shall be substituted "19" and "but not more than 42" in respect of male subjects of the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary.

No. 1768.—In pursuance of section 8 of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914 (III of 1914), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that in the third column of the Schedules annexed to the Home Department Notifications Nos. 907 and 908, of the 22nd August 1914, for the ages 20 and 39 years in the case of male subjects of the German Empire, and for the ages 21 and 33 years in the case of male subjects of the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary, shall be substituted the ages 17 and 45 years in the case of the former and 19 and 42 years in the case of the latter.

PUBLIC.

The 8th October 1914.

No. 1840.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Controller of Currency will take rank in Article 32 of the Warrant of Precedence for India, published with the Home Department notification No. 328, dated the 10th February 1899.

H. WHEELER,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 10th October 1914, are republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS.

Simla, the 10th October 1914.

No. 11016.—The following Order, issued by the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, is republished for general information :—

AT THE COUNCIL CHAMBER, WHITEHALL,

The 8th day of September 1914.

By the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

WHEREAS it is provided by section 2 of the Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Act, 1914, that any Proclamation or Order in Council made under section 8 of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879, as amended by the Act now in recital, may, whilst a state of war exists, be varied or added to by an Order made by the Lords of the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Trade :

And whereas there was this day read at the Board a recommendation from the Board of Trade in the following words :—

(1) That the heading "Cartridges, charges, of all kinds, and their component parts," in His Majesty's Proclamation, dated the 3rd August 1914, should read "Cartridges, charges, of all kinds and their component parts, other than sporting cartridges charges, and their component parts."

(2) That there should be deleted from the list of articles included in His Majesty's Proclamation, dated the 5th August 1914—

Field-glasses and telescopes,	Tungsten,
Tin,	Nitro-toluol.

(3) That there should be deleted from the list of articles included in His Majesty's Proclamation, dated the 10th August 1914—

Castor oil,	Digitalis and its preparations,
Boric acid.	All fine chemicals.

(4) That the heading "Manganese" in the Proclamation, dated the 5th August 1914, should read—

Manganese, including ferro-manganese.

(5) That the exportation of—

Iron ore,	Bladders, casings, and sausage skins,
Raw rubber,	Castor oil,

should be prohibited to all foreign ports in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas other than those of Russia (except Baltic Ports), Belgium Franch, Spain, and Portugal.

(6) That there should be added to the list of prohibitions to all destinations contained in former Proclamations—

Field-glasses and telescopes,
Tungsten,
Wolfram ore,
Nitro-toluol,

Acetanilide,
Acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin) and salicin,
Aconite and its preparations and alkaloids,
Adrenin, adrenalin, and its preparations,
Ammonium sulphocyanide,
Antipyrine (phenazone),
Balsam of Peru,
Benzoic acid (synthetic) and benzoates,
Cantharides and its preparations,
Chloral and its preparations, including chloramid,
Chrysarobin,
Citrate of magnesia,
Citric acid, alkaline citrates and calcium citrate,
Coal tar products for use in dye manufacture,
Diethylbarbituric acid (veronal) and véronal sodium,
Dulcite,

Dyes and dyestuffs obtained from coal tar,
Emetin hydrochlor,
Eucaine hydrochlor,
Ergot of rye and its preparations and alkaloids,
Gentian and its preparations,
Glacial acetic acid,
Hexamethylene tetramin (urotropin) and its preparations,
Hydrobromic acid,
Hydroquinone,
Mannite,
Neo-salvarsan,
Novocain,
Oil of turpentine,
Paraldehyde,
Paraffin, liquid, medicinal,
Pastilles, jujubes, lozenges and cachous generally containing prohibited ingredients,
"Peptone Witte,"
Phenacetin,
Pilocarpine salts,
Potassium and its salts and preparations (including bichromate and prussiate of potash),
Pyrogallic acid,
Saccharin (including "saxin"),
Santonin and its preparations,
Sulphonal,
Sulphate of zinc,
Tartaric acid and alkaline tartrates,
Thymol and its preparations,
Trional.

NOW, THEREFORE, Their Lordships, having taken the said recommendation into consideration, are pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the same be approved.

Whereof the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs and Excise, and all other persons whom it may concern, are to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

Almeric Fitzroy.

No. 11017.—The following Order, issued by the Lords of His Majestys' Most Honourable Privy Council is republished for general information :—

AT THE COUNCIL CHAMBER, WHITEHALL.

The 11th day of September 1914.

By the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

WHEREAS it is provided by section 2 of the Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Act, 1914, that any Proclamation or Order in Council made under section 8 of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879, as amended by the Act now in recital, may, whilst a state of war exists, be varied or added to by an Order made by the Lords of the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Trade ;

And whereas, there was this day read at the Board a recommendation from the Board of Trade to the effect that an order should be issued prohibiting the exportation from the United Kingdom to all destinations of the

following articles: sugar, unrefined, sugar, refined, and candy; molasses; invert sugar; and all sugar and extracts from sugar which cannot be completely tested by the polariscope;

Now, therefore, Their Lordships, having taken the said recommendation into consideration, are pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the same be approved.

Whereof the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs and Excise, and all other persons whom it may concern, are to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

Almeric Fitzroy.

R. E. ENTHOVEN
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1914.

PART I B.

Orders by the Governor of Bengal in Council.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2558M.—The 5th October, 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (2) of section 641 of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899 (Bengal Act III of 1899), read with section 22 of the Bengal General Clauses Act, 1899 (Bengal Act I of 1899), the Governor in Council is pleased to extend to the town of Howrah the portions of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, which are set forth in the annexure hereto, subject to the modifications and restrictions therein, which are shown, as far as possible. in antique type, and in supersession of— **Howrah.**

(*a*) the adapted sections 18, 564, 570, 571, 572. 573, 585, 593, 595, 648 and Schedule XVII of that Act, which were extended thereto by Notification No. 1853M., dated the 17th July, 1903,

(*b*) the adapted section 581 and Schedule XVI of that Act, which were extended thereto by Notification No. 822T.M., dated the 25th July, 1907, and

(*c*) the adapted sections 18, 570 and 578 of the said Act, which were extended thereto by Notification No. 1052T.M., dated the 19th October, 1911.

H. F. SAMMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

ANNEXURE.

PART I.

CHAPTER I.

PRELIMINARY.

3. For the purpose of **such portions of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as are in force in the town of Howrah,** unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,— Definitions

(*1*) "bazar" means any place of trade (other than a market) where there is a collection of **not less than thirty** shops or warehouses: "Bazar"

Provided that a fair or other collection of shops lasting for less than a week shall not be included in this definition;

"Carriage." (*8*) "carriage" means any wheeled vehicle, with springs or other appliances acting as springs, which is used for the conveyance of human beings, and includes a jinrickshaw, a bicycle and a tricycle;

"Cart." (*9*) "cart" means any cart, hackery or wheeled vehicle with or without springs, which is not a "carriage" as defined in this section;

"Domestic purposes." (*15*) a supply of water for domestic purposes shall not be deemed to include a supply—

(*a*) for animals or for washing carriages, where such animals or carriages are kept for sale or hire,
(*b*) for any trade, manufacture or business,
(*c*) for fountains,
(*d*) for watering gardens or streets,
(*e*) for any ornamental or mechanical purpose,
(*f*) for building purposes, or

* * * * * *

"Market." (*24*) "market" includes any place where persons periodically assemble for the sale of meat, fish, fruit, vegetables or live-stock;

"Nuisance." (*29*) "nuisance" includes any act, omission, place or thing which causes or is likely to cause injury, danger, annoyance or offence to the sense of sight, smell or hearing, or which is or may be dangerous to life or injurious to health or property;

NOTE.—Other necessary definitions have already been extended *Vide* Notification No. 1858M., dated 17th July, 1903 (Building Regulations), and Notification No. 822T.M., dated 25th July, 1907 (Privy Rules).

PART II.—CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNMENT.

CHAPTER II.

MUNICIPAL AUTHORITIES.

Delegation of certain of Chairman's functions to municipal officers.

18. (*1*) The Chairman may, by general or special order in writing, delegate **to the Vice-Chairman or** to any **other** municipal officer any of the Chairman's powers, duties or functions under **the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in force in the town of Howrah,** or any rule, by-law or regulation made **thereunder,** except those conferred or imposed upon or vested in him by sections 430, 465, 466, 472 586, sub-sections (*2*), (*3*) and (*5*) and 633:

Provided as follows:—

* * * * * *

(*d*) when, by any order made under this section, any power to enter premises between sunset and sunrise is delegated to any municipal officer, the name of such officer must be specified in the order as well as his official designation;

(*e*) when the Chairman by any order made under this section delegates to any municipal officer any power or duty which is exerciseable or is required to be performed subject to the approval or with the sanction of the **Commissioners in meeting,** the Chairman shall send a copy of such order to the **Commissioners in meeting.**

(*2*) The exercise or discharge by any municipal officer of any powers, duties or functions delegated to him under sub-section (*1*) shall be subject to such conditions and limitations (if any) as may be prescribed in the said orders, and also to control and revision by the Chairman.

PART IV.—TAXATION.

CHAPTER XII.

RATES and fees.

*152. (2) Provided as follows:—

(a) for the purpose of dividing **Howrah** into **Wards** under section 154, the Chairman may, **with the sanction of the Commissioners in meeting,** retain the valuation of buildings and lands in any part of **Howrah** for a further period not exceeding **five** years, or may make a re-valuation for a less period than **five** years; Division of Howrah into wards.

* * * * * *

(g) if, during the currency of any period mentioned in sub-section (1), the ownership of any building or land or portion thereof be subdivided into separate shares, the Chairman may, if he thinks fit, on the application of any of the shareholders interested individually or collectively to the extent of **one-fourth share** or upwards, apportion the assessment on such building, land or portion among such shareholders according to the value of their respective shares; and such apportionment shall be in force, and the **rates or fees payable to the Commissioners** shall be levied according to it, until the expiration of the said period. Subdivision into separate shares.

154. For the purpose of valuing buildings and lands for a period of **five** years, the Chairman shall, **with the sanction of the Commissioners in meeting,** divide **Howrah** into such and so many **wards** as he may think fit, and proceed to make separate valuations, **ward** by **ward.** Valuation by wards.

185. The Chairman may, by written notice, require the occupier of any building or land to furnish him within fifteen days with the name and address of the owner of such building or land; and such name and address when so furnished shall be registered provisionally in the **demand register.** Requisition for and provisional registration of name of owner.

186. If the occupier of any building or land refuses or neglects to comply with a notice served under section 185, he shall be liable to pay the **rates and fees** payable by the owner **to the Commissioners** on account of such building or land; and, on non-payment thereof, the Chairman may recover the same **in the manner prescribed in sections 120 to 129 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884:** Occupier liable to owner's rate on failure to furnish owner's name and address. Bengal Act III of 1884.

Provided that no arrear which has remained due from the owner of any building or land for more than one year shall be so recovered from the occupier thereof.

*NOTE.—Sub-section (1) of section 152 was extended to Howrah in an adapted form by Notification No. 1052T.M., dated the 19th October, 1911.

CHAPTER XIII.

TAX ON CARRIAGES AND ANIMALS.

188. (1) A tax, at rates not exceeding those respectively prescribed in Schedule VIII (**annexed hereto**) shall be imposed upon all carriages and animals specified in that Schedule and kept in **Howrah** except— Tax to be imposed.

(a) carriages, none of the wheels of which exceed twenty-four inches in diameter;

(b) carriages kept for sale by *bonâ-fide* dealers in such carriages and not used for any other purpose;

(c) carriages and animals belonging to the Government or the **Commissioners;**

(d) carriages and animals certified by the Chairman or the **Magistrate of the district of Howrah** to be used by the owner thereof for municipal or police purposes;

(*e*) tram-cars and animals employed in working street tramways;

XX of 1869. (*f*) horses referred to in section 25 of the Indian Volunteers Act, 1869; and

XI of 1881. (*g*) horses which any person exempted from the operation of any municipal tax by an order issued under section 3 of the Municipal Taxation Act, 1881, is bound, by the regulations of the service to which he belongs, to keep.

(*2*) The rates at which the said tax is to be imposed shall be determined annually **by the Commissioners in meeting.**

Tax when payable. 189. The said tax shall be payable half-yearly in advance.

Payment of tax on hackney-carriages and animals before registration. Ben. Act II of 1891. 190. The Registrar appointed under section 5 of the Calcutta Hackney Carriage Act, 1891, shall, before registering any hackney-carriage, satisfy himself that the tax imposed under section 188 upon such carriage and the animals used therefor has been duly paid for the last preceding half-year and the next ensuing half-year.

Obligation to furnish statements, and payment and remission of tax. 191. (*1*) The owner or the person in charge of any carriage or animal liable to the tax imposed under section 188 shall, before the first day of May and the first day of November in each year,—

(*a*) forward to the municipal office a written statement, signed by him containing a description of all carriages and animals owned by him or in his charge which are liable to the tax, and

(*b*) at the same time pay to the **Commissioners** such sum as is payable by him for the half-year commencing on the first day of April or October (as the case may be) for the carriages and animals specified in the said statement, according to the rates prescribed in Schedule VIII (**annexed hereto**).

(*2*) Any person who becomes the owner or takes charge, between the first day of April and the first day of October, or between the first day of October and the first day of April, of any carriage or animal which is liable to the tax imposed under section 188 shall, within one week of his so becoming owner or taking charge,—

(*i*) forward to the municipal office a statement of the kind prescribed in clause (*a*), and

(*ii*) at the same time pay to the **Commissioners** the amount payable for the whole of the then current half-year according to the rates prescribed in Schedule VIII (**annexed hereto**).

(*3*) If the Chairman is satisfied that any such carriage has not been used within the half-year, or that any such carriage or animal has been kept for only a portion of the then current half-year, he may refund or remit the whole of the amount so payable or such portion thereof as he may think fit.

(*4*) For the purposes of this section a livery stable-keeper shall be deemed to be the owner or to be in charge of every animal in his stables.

Power to require occupier to furnish statements. 192. The Chairman may, from time to time, by written notice, require the occupier of any building or land to forward to him a statement, signed by such occupier, showing—

(*1*) the name and address of every person who owns or is in charge of any carriage or animal which is kept in or on such building or land and is liable to the tax imposed under section 188, and

(*2*) a description of all such carriages and animals.

193. (*1*) When any person pays to the **Commissioners** the amount of the said tax which is payable in respect of all carriages and animals kept by him, the Chairman shall grant him a license to keep such carriages and animals during the current half-year ending upon the thirtieth day of September or the thirty-first day of March next after the grant of such license and no longer. Grant of license on payment of tax.

(*2*) The Chairman may at any time grant a license for any previous half-year for which no license has been taken out, on payment of the amount due for that half-year; but the production of such license shall not afford a valid defence if the licensee is prosecuted for failing to take out a license within the time required by **the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in force in the Town of Howrah.**

194. The Chairman may, at his discretion, compound, for any period not exceeding one year, with livery stable-keepers and other persons keeping carriages for hire, or animals for sale or hire, for a certain sum to be paid for the carriages or animals so kept by such persons in lieu of the tax imposed under section 188. Power to compound with livery stable-keepers, etc., for tax.

195. The Chairman may, by written notice, require any person who carries on the trade or business of a livery stable-keeper to produce, for the inspection of the Chairman or of any officer authorised by him in this behalf, all books and accounts relating to such trade or business. Production of books and accounts by livery stable-keepers.

196. (*1*) The Chairman may enter and inspect any stable or coachhouse, or any place wherein he has reason to believe that there is any carriage or animal liable to the tax imposed under section 188; Inspection of stables, etc., and seizure and disposal of carriages and animals.

and, if the Chairman at any time finds any carriage or animal in respect of which no license has been obtained, he may, if the owner or person in charge of such carriage or animal is unknown, by written order authorise any of the subordinate officers of the **Municipality** to take possession of such carriage or animal; and the Chairman shall make such order as he may think fit respecting the custody thereof.

(*2*) If any person within the period of one month establishes his claim to the possession of such carriage or animal, the Chairman shall order it to be delivered to him on payment of the tax due, together with such costs as the **Commissioners** have reasonably incurred in taking possession of and keeping the same.

(*3*) If no person within the said period satisfies the Chairman that he is entitled to the possession of such carriage or animal, it may be sold for the recovery of the tax and costs aforesaid; and, if any person whose carriage or animal has been sold establishes his claim within six months to the net proceeds of such sale, the Chairman shall order the proceeds of such sale, after deducting the tax due and all costs incurred in consequence of the seizure and sale, to be delivered to him.

CHAPTER XVIII.

SPECIAL PROCEDURE FOR RECOVERY OF THE TAXES **imposed under Chapters XIII and XIV.***

229. When any sum is due on account of— Powers to prosecute or serve notice of demand.

(*a*) the tax on carriages and animals (other than hackney-carriages or animals used therefor), **or**

(*b*) the tax on professions, trades and callings,

the Chairman may either prosecute the defaulter under section 578 or **may recover the sum due in the manner prescribed in sections 120 to 128 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, for the recovery of taxes or rates under that Act.** Ben. Act III of 1884

*NOTE.—Chapter XIV of Bengal Act III of 1899, was extended to Howrah in an adapted form by Notification No. 1052T.M., dated the 19th October, 1911.

PART V.—THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE.

CHAPTER XX.

WATER-SUPPLY.

Prohibition of improper use of filtered water supplied for domestic purposes. Ben. Act III of 1884.

245. **Subject to the provisions of section 294 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884,** no person shall, without the written permission of the Chairman, use for other than domestic purposes filtered water supplied **in accordance with the provisions of Part VII of the said Act** for the said purposes.

CHAPTER XXII.

LICENSED PLUMBERS.

Licensing of plumbers

Ben. Act III of 1884.

329. (*1*) The Chairman **may,** from time to time, grant to any persons he thinks fit licenses to act as plumbers for the purposes of **Part VII of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, and such of the provisions of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, relating to privies and urinals, as are in force in the town of Howrah.**

(*2*) Each such license shall be for a renewable period of three years.

(*3*) If the Chairman refuses any application for a license under this section, he shall, at the request of the applicant, furnish him with his reasons for such refusal, in writing under his signature, without charge.

Regulations for guidance of plumbers.

330. The Chairman may, **with the sanction of the Commissioners in meeting,** make regulations for the guidance of licensed plumbers, and a copy of all such regulations for the time being in force shall be written on the back of every license granted under section 329.

Prohibition of work by other than licensed plumber.

332. (*1*) No person other than a licensed plumber—

(*a*) shall execute any work in connection with the laying on of water from any mains of the **Commissioners** to any building or land, or in connection with the extension of such mains or the supply of additional fittings after water has been so laid on, or

(*b*) shall make any underground drain in connection with the public sewers.

(*2*) No owner or occupier of a building or land shall cause or allow any work referred to in clause (*a*) of sub-section (*1*) to be executed by any person other than a licensed plumber.

(*3*) If any owner or occupier of a building or land contravenes sub-section (*2*) the Chairman may, whether a prosecution be instituted or not, cut off the connection until the said work has been re-executed to his satisfaction.

Remuneration of licensed plumbers.

Ben. Act III of 1884.

333. (*1*) The **Commissioners in meeting** may, from time to time, prescribe the charges to be paid to licensed plumbers for any work done by them under or for any of the purposes of **Part VII of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884.**

(*2*) A licensed plumber may, for any work done by him under or for any of the purposes of **such of the provisions of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, relating to privies and urinals, as are in force in the town of Howrah,** receive **such** remuneration as **may be prescribed in a Schedule of rates prepared by the Commissioners in meeting.**

(*3*) No licensed plumber shall, for any work referred to in sub-section (*1*) or sub-section (*2*), demand or receive more than the charge prescribed therefor under such sub-section.

334. The Chairman shall provide for— Control over licensed plumbers and their work and charges.

(*a*) the exercise of an adequate control over all licensed plumbers ;

(*b*) the inspection of all work carried out by them ; and

(*c*) the hearing and disposal of complaints made by owners or occupiers of premises with regard to the quality of the work done by, the materials used by, or the charges made by, licensed plumbers.

335. (*1*) No licensed plumber shall infringe any of the regulations made under section 330, or execute carelessly or negligently any work under **Part VII of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, or under such of the provisions in this behalf contained in the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as are in force in the town of Howrah** or any rules, by-laws or regulations made **thereunder,** or make use of bad materials, appliances or fittings. Prohibitions and cancellation of license. Ben. Act III of 1884.

(*2*) If any licensed plumber contravenes sub-section (*1*), his license may be cancelled **by the Chairman,** whether he be prosecuted or not.

CHAPTER XXIII.

STREETS AND PUBLIC PLACES.

338. (*1*) The Chairman shall, so far as he may consider it necessary so to do for the public convenience, cause the chief public streets and squares to be watered, and for that purpose may provide such water-carts, animals and apparatus as he may think necessary. Watering of public streets and squares.

(*2*) If any question arises as to whether any particular public street or square should be watered instead of or in addition to others the matter shall be referred to the **Commissioners in meeting,** whose decision shall be final.

340. (*1*) No verandah supported by pillars resting on a street shall be erected or re-erected— Regulation of verandahs, etc., projecting over streets.

(*a*) in any street specified by the **Commissioners in meeting** in this behalf. . . . . .

(*2*) No roof shall be placed on any verandah supported as aforesaid, and no roof exceeding **four** feet in width shall be placed on any verandah projecting over a street and not supported as aforesaid.

(*3*) No person shall put up any verandah **or** balcony **to project over any street, without the written permission of the Commissioners in meeting ; and no person shall put up any** sunshade, weather-frame or the like, to project over any street, without the written permission of the **Chairman.**

(*4*) Subject to the provisions of sub-sections (*1*) and (*2*), the **Commissioners in meeting or the Chairman, as the case may be,** may, at their **or his** discretion, give written permission, on such conditions as they **or he** may think fit with reference to payment of fees or rent or any other matter, to owners or occupiers of buildings abutting on any street, to put up verandahs, balconies, sunshades, weather-frames and the like, whether supported by pillars or not, to project over such street.

(*5*) On the breach of any such condition, **the Commissioners in meeting or** the **Chairman, as the case may be,** may, by written notice, require the owner or occupier to comply with such condition.

(*6*) At any time after permission has been given under sub-section (*4*) to put up a verandah, balcony, sunshade, weather-frame or the like, to project from a building, **the Commissioners in meeting or the Chairman, as the case**

may be, may, by written notice, require the owner or occupier of the building to remove such protection; and the owner or occupier shall be entitled to reasonable compensation out of the Municipal Funds on account of such removal.

Removal of obstruction in public street.

342. (*1*) The Chairman may remove any wall, fence, rail, post, platform or other obstruction, projection or encroachment (not being a fixture **attached to a building so as to form part of the building**) which has been erected or set up, and any materials or goods which have been deposited **without permission** in a public street or in or over any drain or aqueduct in a public street, whether the offender be prosecuted or not.

(*2*) When the Chairman removes any wall or other obstruction, projection or encroachment from land which forms part of a public street, no compensation shall be payable, but the **Chairman** shall be bound to provide proper means of access to and from the street if none exist already.

Power to define general line of buildings.

350. (*1*) If the **Commissioners in meeting** consider it expedient to define the general line of buildings on each or either side of any public street at the time in existence, they shall give public notice of their intention so to do **in the manner provided in section 354 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884.**

Act III of Ben. 1884.

(*2*) Such line shall not be defined so as to extend further back than the line of the wall abutting on the street as its widest part.

(*3*) Every such notice shall specify a period within which objections will be received.

(*4*) The **Commissioners in meeting** shall consider all objections received within the said period, and may then make an order defining the said line.

(*5*) Such order shall be published in the Calcutta Gazette and shall take effect from the date of such publication.

Restrictions on construction of buildings or walls within such line.

351. No portion of any building or wall abutting on a public street shall be constructed within the line (if any) defined under section 350:

Provided that the **Commissioners in meeting** may, in their discretion, permit additions to be made within such line if they merely add to the height of, and rest upon, an existing building or wall, upon the owner executing an agreement binding himself and his successors in interest—

(*a*) not to claim compensation in the event of the **Commissioners in meeting** at any time thereafter deciding that such additions or any portion thereof ought to be removed, and

(*b*) to pay the expenses of such removal.

Setting back projecting buildings or walls.

352. (*1*) When any building, wall, or part thereof projecting across a line defined under section 350, or beyond the front of the building or wall on either side of such first-mentioned building or wall, has fallen down or been burnt down or taken down, the **Chairman** may, by written notice, require the same to be set back to or towards the said line or the line of either of the adjoining buildings or walls.

(*2*) When any building or wall is set back in pursuance of any requisition made under sub-section (*1*), the **Commissioners** shall forthwith make full compensation to the owner of the building or wall for any direct damage which he may sustain thereby.

(*3*) The portion of land added to a street by virtue of any such requisition shall become part of the street and shall vest in the **Commissioners**; and the Chairman may forthwith take possession of the same on behalf of the **Commissioners** and, if necessary, clear it.

Explanation.—The expression "direct damage," as used in sub-section (*2*) with reference to land, means the market-value of the land taken and the depreciation, if any, in the ordinary market-value of the rest of the land resulting from the area being reduced in size; but does not include damage due to any particular use to which the owner may allege that he intended to put the land although such use may be injuriously affected by the reduction of the site.

Setting buildings forward to improve line of public street.

353. The **Commissioners in meeting** may, upon such terms as they think fit, allow any building or wall to be set forward for the purpose of improving the line of a public street.

Power of **Commissioners in meeting** to close streets.

354. The **Commissioners in meeting, after considering such objections as may be made by any resident of the locality,** may—

* * * * * *

(*c*) turn, divert, discontinue or permanently close any public street or part thereof.

Power to dispose of so much of a permanently-closed street as is not required.

355. (*1*) When any public street is permanently closed under section 354, the **Commissioners in meeting** may sell or lease the site of so much of the roadway and footpath as is no longer required making due compensation to any person injured by such closing.

(*2*) In determining such compensation under section 617,* the Court shall make allowance for any benefit accruing to the same premises or any adjacent premises belonging to the same owner from the construction or improvement of any other public street at or about the same time that the public street, on account of which the compensation is paid, is closed.

Projected public streets.

356. (*1*) The **Commissioners in meeting** may, from time to time, prepare schemes and plans of proposed public streets, showing the direction of such streets, the street alignment and building line on each side of them, their intended width, and such other details as may appear desirable.

(*2*) The width of such proposed streets shall not be less than forty feet or, in a bustee, **sixteen** feet, inclusive of space for footpaths, **and drains (if any) :**

Provided that this sub-section shall not apply in any case in which the street alignment runs along an existing street, and the **Commissioners in meeting** consider it impracticable to widen the street to the extent of forty feet or **sixteen** feet, as the case may be.

(*3*) It shall be the duty of the **Commissioners in meeting** to lay out public streets in bustees, so far as may be practicable, both for the purpose of securing proper ventilation for huts in such bustees, and in view to the contingency of masonry buildings being erected therein.

(*4*) When any plan has been prepared under sub-section (*1*), the street to which it refers shall be deemed to be a projected public street, and the provisions of section 352 shall apply to all buildings and walls which may fall down or be burnt down or taken down, so far as they stood across the street alignment or building line of the projected street.

Acquisition of land and buildings for improvement of public streets. Ben. Act III of 1884

357. (*1*) **In addition to the powers given to them under sections 34 and 35 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, the Commissioners in meeting** may acquire any land required for the purpose of opening, widening, extending or otherwise improving any public street, or of making any new public street, and the buildings, if any, standing upon such land.

(*2*) The **Commissioners in meeting**, with the sanction of the Local Government, may acquire, in addition to land and buildings acquired under sub-section (*1*), any land outside the

* Section 617 of Ben Act III of 1899 was extended to Howrah by Notification No. 1853M, dated the 17th July 1903.

proposed street alignment, with the buildings, if any, standing thereupon, which the **Commissioners in meeting** may, in the exercise of any of the powers conferred by sub-section (*1*), consider it expedient to acquire:

Provided that, in any case in which it is decided to acquire any land under this sub-section, the owner of such land may retain it by paying to the **Commissioners** an annual sum to be fixed by the **Commissioners in meeting** in that behalf, or a lump sum to be fixed by the **Commissioners in meeting** not being less than twenty-five times such annual sum.

(*3*) If any sum payable in pursuance of the proviso to sub-section (*2*) in respect of any land be not duly paid, the same shall be recoverable **in the manner prescribed in section 360 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, for the recovery of money due under that Act**; and if not so recovered, the Chairman may enter upon the land and sell the same, with any erections standing thereon, by public auction, and may deduct the said sum and the expenses of the sale from the proceeds of the sale, and shall pay the balance (if any) to the defaulter.

Ben. Act. III of 1884.

* * * * * *

(*5*) Any land or building acquired under sub-section (*2*) may be sold, leased or otherwise disposed of by the **Commissioners in meeting** after public advertisement; and any conveyance made for that purpose may comprise such conditions as the **Commissioners in meeting** think fit as to the removal of the existing building (if any), the description of new building (if any) to be erected, the period within **which** such new building (if any) shall be completed, and any other similar matters.

(*6*) The **Commissioners in meeting** may require any person to whom any land or building is transferred under sub-section (*5*) to comply with any conditions comprised in the said conveyance before they place him in possession of the land or building.

Special provisions as to private streets.

Making of new private streets.

358. (*1*) Any person intending to make or lay out a new private street must send to the Chairman a written notice, with plans and sections showing the following particulars, namely:—

(*a*) the intended level and width of the street,

(*b*) the street alignment and the building line, and

(*c*) the arrangements to be made for levelling, paving, metalling, flagging, channelling, sewering, draining and lighting the street.

(*2*) The provisions of **the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in force in the town of Howrah** as to the level and width of public streets and the height of buildings abutting thereon shall apply also in the case of streets referred to in sub-section (*1*); and all the particulars referred to in that sub-section shall be subject to approval by the **Commissioners in meeting.**

(*3*) Within thirty days after the receipt of any notice under sub-section (*1*), the **Commissioners in meeting** shall either sanction the making of the street, or disallow it, or ask for further information with respect to it.

(*4*) Such sanction may be refused—

(*i*) if the proposed street would conflict with any arrangements which have been made, or which are in the opinion of the **Commissioners in meeting** likely to be made, for carrying out any general scheme of street improvement.

(*ii*) if the proposed street does not conform to the provisions of **the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in force in the town of Howrah** referred to in sub-section (*2*), or

(*iii*) if the proposed street is not designed so as to connect at one end with a street which is already open.

(*5*) If further information is asked for, no steps shall be taken to make or lay out the street until orders have been passed upon receipt of such information.

Prohibition of breach of section 358.

359. No person shall make or lay out any street referred to in section 358, sub-section (*1*), until he has obtained the sanction of the **Commissioners in meeting** under that section, or in contravention of any orders made thereunder.

Alteration or demolition of street made in breach of section 358.

360. (*1*) If any person makes or lays out any street referred to in section 358, sub-section (*1*), without having obtained the sanction of the **Commissioners in meeting** under that section, or in contravention of any orders made thereunder the Chairman may, with the sanction of the **Commissioners in meeting,** whether or not the offender be prosecuted under this Act, by written notice,—

(*a*) require the offender to show sufficient cause, by a written statement signed by him and sent to the Chairman on or before such day as may be specified in the notice, why such street should not be altered to the satisfaction of the Chairman, or, if such alteration be impracticable, why such street should not be demolished, or

(*b*) require the offender to appear before the Chairman, either personally or by a duly-authorized agent, on such day and at such time and place as may be specified in the notice, and show cause as aforesaid.

(*2*) If any person on whom such notice is served fails to show sufficient cause, to the satisfaction of the Chairman, why such street should not be so altered or demolished, the Chairman may, **with the sanction of the Commissioners in meeting,** cause the street to be so altered or demolished, and the expenses thereof shall be paid by such person.

Levelling, etc., of private streets.

361. (*1*) If any private street or any part thereof be not levelled, paved, metalled, flagged, channelled, sewered, drained and lighted to the satisfaction of the **Commissioners in meeting, they** may, by written notice to the respective owners or occupiers of the land fronting, adjoining or abutting upon such street or part, as the case may be, require them to level, pave, metal, flag, channel, sewer, drain and light such street or part.

(*2*) If such notice be not complied with the **Commissioners in meeting** may, if they think fit, direct the Chairman to execute the works mentioned or referred to therein; and the expenses thereby incurred shall be paid by the owners in default, according to the frontage of their respective lands in such proportion as may be settled by the **Commissioners in meeting** or, in case of dispute, as may be settled under section 617.*

Power of Commissioners to take over private streets.

362. (*1*) If any private street which conforms to the provisions of **the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in force in the town of Howrah** referred to in section 358, sub-section (*2*), be levelled, paved, metalled, flagged, channelled, sewered, drained and lighted to the satisfaction of the **Commissioners in meeting,** they may, if they think fit and if three-fourths of the owners of buildings in such street signify in writing their consent thereto, declare the same, by written notice put up in any part of such street, to be a public street, and thereupon the same shall become a public street and shall vest in the **Commissioners.**

* Section 617 of Ben. Act III of 1899 was extended to Howrah by Notification No. 1658M. ted the 17th July, 1903.

(*2*) The **Commissioners in meeting** may, with the consent of the owner or all the owners thereof, take possession of any private street which conforms to the provisions of **the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in force in the town of Howrah** referred to in section 358, sub-section (*2*); and thereupon such street shall become a public street and shall vest in the **Commissioners**.

PART V.—THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY AND CONVENIENCE.

CHAPTER XXIV.

BUILDINGS.

Buildings generally.

Power to regulate future erection of certain classes of buildings in particular streets or localities.

367. (*1*) The **Commissioners in meeting** may give public notice of their intention to declare—

* * * * *

(*c*) that, in any streets, portions of streets, or localities specified in the notice,—

(*i*) the erection of shops will not be allowed without the special permission of the **Commissioners in meeting,** or

(*ii*) the erection of buildings of the warehouse class will not be allowed without the special permission of the **Commissioners in meeting,** or

(*iii*) the erection of buildings of the warehouse class will not be allowed, subject to the provisions of **the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in force in the town of Howrah** relating to such buildings, or

(*iv*) the erection of huts will not be allowed without the special permission of the **Commissioners in meeting.**

(*2*) No objection to any such declaration shall be received after a period of three months from the publication of such notice.

(*3*) The **Commissioners in meeting** shall consider all objections received within the said period, and . . . . may **then** prepare a declaration relating to the streets or localities referred to in the notice and submit the declaration to the Local Government, together with the said objections (if any) and their report upon them.

(*4*) The Local Government, after considering the said objections (if any), may confirm the declaration, and before doing so may modify it, but not so as to extend its effect.

(*5*) When any such declaration has been so confirmed, it shall be published in the Calcutta Gazette **and in the manner prescribed by the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884,** and shall take effect from the date of such publication.

(*6*) No person shall erect or re-erect any building in contravention of any such declaration.

Huts.

Application to be sent and particulars furnished by person intending to erect or re-erect a hut.

384. (*1*) Every person who intends to erect or re-erect a hut shall send to the Chairman—

(*a*) an application for permission to execute the work, and

(*b*) a site-plan of the land.

(*2*) Every such application and plan shall contain the particulars and be prepared in the manner prescribed in this behalf in Schedule XVII **annexed hereto.**

Work not to be commenced unless and until permission given.

385. The erection or re-erection of a hut shall not be commenced unless and until the Chairman has granted written permission for the execution of the work on an application sent to him under section 384.

Permission to execute work when to be given or refused.

386. Within **thirty** days after the receipt of any application made under section 384 for permission to erect or re-erect a hut, or of any information or plan or further information or fresh plan required under Schedule XVII **annexed hereto**, or within **thirty** days after the Chairman has been satisfied that there are no objections which may lawfully be taken to the execution of the work, the Chairman shall, by written order, either grant such permission or refuse, on one or more of the grounds mentioned in section 389, to grant it:

Provided that the making of such order shall not in any case be delayed for more than **thirty** days after the Chairman has received all the information which he considers necessary to enable him to deal finally with the said application.

Permission to erect or re-erect a hut when deemed to have been granted.

388. If within the period prescribed by section 386, the Chairman has neither granted nor refused to grant permission to erect or re-erect a hut, ... such permission shall be deemed to have been granted; and the applicant may proceed to execute the work, but not so as to materially contravene any of the provisions of **the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in force in the town of Howrah** or any rules or by-laws made **thereunder.**

Grounds on which permission to erect or re-erect a hut may be refused.

389. The only grounds in which permission to erect or re-erect a hut may be refused are the following, namely:—

(*1*) that the work would contravene some specified provision of **the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in force in the town of Howrah** or some specified order, rule, or by-law made thereunder;

(*2*) that the application for such permission does not contain the particulars or is not prepared in the manner prescribed in Schedule XVII **annexed hereto**; or

(*3*) that any information or plan required by the Chairman under the said Schedule has not been duly furnished.

Lapse of permission, if not acted upon within six months.

390. If the erection or re-erection of any hut is not commenced within six months after the date on which permission was given to execute the work, the work shall not be commenced until a fresh application has been made and a fresh permission granted under this Chapter.

CHAPTER XXIV.

BUILDINGS.

Compensation.

Compensation after refusal to permit building when site falls within street alignment of projected public street.

392. If permission to erect a masonry building or to convert one or more huts or temporary structures into a masonry building is refused on the ground that the site falls wholly or in part within the street alignment of any projected public street, and if the site or the portion thereof which falls within such alignment be not acquired by the **Commissioners in meeting** under section 357 within one year after the date of such refusal, the **Commissioners** shall pay reasonable compensation to the owner of the site.

CHAPTER XXVIII.

SCAVENGING.

Collection and temporary deposit of rubbish and offensive matter by occupiers of premises.

430—

. . . . . .

(2) The Chairman may, **subject to the control of the Commissioners in meeting,** cause public dust-bins or other convenient receptacles to be provided at suitable intervals and in proper and convenient situations in **such** streets or quarters **as he may think fit,**

and may, by public notice, direct that all rubbish and offensive matter accumulating in any premises, the entrance to which is situated within fifty yards of any such receptacle, shall be collected by the occupier of such premises and deposited in such receptacle.

CHAPTER XXIX.

INSPECTION AND REGULATION OF PREMISES.

Power to inspect premises for sanitary purposes.

439. (1) The Chairman may inspect any building or other premises for the purpose of ascertaining the sanitary condition thereof.

(2) If a building (not being a students' hostel) is used as a public lodging-house, or is let out in rooms to one hundred or more lodgers, such inspection may be made at any time of the day or night.

Power to require cleansing and lime-washing of building.

440. If it appears to the Chairman necessary for sanitary reasons so to do, he may, by written notice, require the owner or occupier of any building so inspected to cause the same or any portion thereof to be lime-washed or otherwise cleansed, either externally or internally or both externally and internally.

Securing, enclosing, cleansing or clearing of building or land which is untenanted, filthy or a nuisance.

441. If any building or land,

(a) by reason of abandonment or disputed ownership or for any other reason, remains untenanted, and thereby becomes a resort of idle and disorderly persons, or

(b) is in a filthy or unwholesome state, or

(c) is complained of by any two or more of the neighbours as a nuisance,

the **Chairman,** after due inquiry, may give written notice to the owner, if he be known and resident in **Howrah** or to any person who is known or believed to claim to be the owner, if such person be resident in **Howrah,** and shall also affix a copy of the said notice on the door of the building or on some conspicuous part of the land,

requiring the said owner or the persons concerned in the building or land, whoever they may be, to secure, enclose, clean, or clear the same.

Buildings unfit for human habitation.

444. (1) If, for any reason, any building intended for, or used, as a dwelling-place appears to the **Commissioners in meeting** to be unfit for human habitation, **they** may **give seven days' notice to the owner or occupier thereof and, after considering any objection made by them during that period, may** apply to a Magistrate to prohibit the further use of such building for such purpose; and the Magistrate, after such enquiry as he thinks fit to make, may, by written order, make a prohibition as aforesaid or may pass such other order as he may deem just and proper.

(2) When any such prohibition has been made, no owner or occupier of such building shall use, or suffer the same to be used, for human habitation until the Chairman certifies in writing that the causes rendering it unfit for human habitation have been removed to his satisfaction, or a Magistrate, by written order, withdraws the prohibition aforesaid.

CHAPTER XXX.

DEMOLITION, ALTERATION AND STOPPING OF WORK.

Demolition or alteration of **hut** work unlawfully commenced, carried on or completed.

*449. If the **Commissioners in meeting** are satisfied that the erection or re-erection of any **hut** is being carried on or has been completed in breach of any provision of **Part VII of Schedule XVII annexed hereto,** the **Commissioners in meeting** may apply to a Magistrate, and such Magistrate may make an order—

(*i*) directing that the work done, or so much of the same as has been unlawfully executed, be demolished by the owner of the **hut** or altered by him to the satisfaction of the **Commissioners in meeting** as the case may require, or

(*ii*) directing that the work done, or so much of the same as has been unlawfully executed, be demolished or altered by the Chairman at the expense of the owner of the **hut :**

Provided that the Magistrate shall not make any such order without giving the owner and occupier full opportunity of adducing evidence and of being heard in defence.

Demolition or alteration of work in other cases.

450. In any of the following cases, namely,—

(*1*) if, within the period prescribed in any notice issued under section 340, sub-section (*5*), requiring the owner or occupier of a building to comply with any condition on which the putting up of any verandah or other projection was permitted, such condition is not complied with, or

(*2*) if, within the period prescribed in any notice issued under section 340, sub-section (*6*), requiring the owner or occupier of a building to remove a verandah or other projection, the same be not duly removed, or

* * * * * *

(*4*) if the **Commissioners in meeting** decide that any additions made to a building or wall in pursuance of an agreement executed under the proviso to section 351 ought to be removed,

* * * * * *

the **Commissioners in meeting** may apply to a Magistrate, and such Magistrate may make an order directing that the projection, additions, wall **or** buildings, as the case may be,—

(*a*) be demolished by the owner or altered by him to the satisfaction of the **Commissioners in meeting,** or

(*b*) be demolished or altered by the Chairman at the expense of the owner:

Provided that the Magistrate shall not make any such order without giving the owner and occupier full opportunity of adducing evidence and of being heard in defence.

Power of Chairman to stop progress of **hut** work unlawfully commenced or carried on.

†451. (*1*) In any case in which the erection or re-erection of a **hut,** or any other work referred to in section 449, has been unlawfully commenced or is being unlawfully carried on, the Chairman may, by written notice, require the person carrying on the work to stop the same, pending the decision of a Magistrate on an application to be made to him under that section.

(*2*) If any work be carried on upon any premises in contravention of a notice issued under sub-section (*1*), any person directing or carrying on such work may, under the orders of the Chairman, be removed from the premises by any police officer.

* Section 449 of Ben. Act III of 1899 already applies in Howrah to "masonry" buildings—*see* Notification No. 1853M., dated the 17th July, 1903.

† Section 451 of Ben. Act III of 1899 already applies in Howrah to "masonry" buildings—*see* Notification No. 1853M., dated the 17th July, 1903.

CHAPTER XXXI.

KEEPING OF ANIMALS AND DISPOSAL OF CARCASSES.

Removal of carcasses of animals.

458. (*1*) The occupier of any premises in or upon which any animal dies or upon which the carcass of any animal is found, and the person having the charge of any animal which dies in a street or in any open place, shall, within **eighteen** hours after the death of the animal, either—

(*a*) remove the carcass, or cause it to be removed, to some depôt or place provided or appointed **for the purpose by the Commissioners in meeting,** or

(*b*) report the death of the animal, or cause the same to be reported, to the proper officer of the **Municipality or to a Commissioner of the Ward,** with a view to the removal of the carcass.

(*2*) When any carcass is removed in pursuance of clause (*b*) of sub-section (*1*), a fee for the removal, of such amount as may be fixed by the **Commissioners in meeting,** shall be paid by the owner of the animal, or, if the owner is not known, by the occupier of the premises in or upon which, or by the person in whose charge the animal died.

(*3*) No person shall remove or cause to be removed the carcass of any animal—

(*i*) otherwise than to a depôt or place provided or appointed for the purpose **by the Commissioners in meeting,** or

(*ii*) in such a manner as to create a nuisance.

(*4*) The word "animal" in this section includes an elephant, camel, horse, mule, donkey, horned beast, sheep, pig, or other large animal.

CHAPTER XXXII.

REGULATION OF PUBLIC BATHING AND WASHING.

Prohibition of fouling water by certain acts.

462. No person shall—

(*a*) steep in any tank, reservoir, stream, well or ditch, any animal, or any vegetable or mineral matter which is likely to render the water thereof offensive or dangerous to health ; or

(*b*) while suffering from any contagious or loathsome disease, bathe on, in or near any bathing platform, tank, reservoir, fountain, cistern, duct, stand-post, stream or well, **which is used or is likely to be used by other persons of the locality.**

CHAPTER XXXIII.

REGULATION OF FACTORIES, TRADES, ETC.

Factory, etc., not to be newly established without permission of the **Commissioners in meeting.**

463. (*1*) No person shall, without the previous written permission of the **Commissioners in meeting,** newly establish in any premises any factory, workshop or workplace in which it is intended to employ steam, water or other mechanical power.

(*2*) The **Commissioners in meeting** may refuse to give such permission, if **they are** of opinion that the establishment of such factory, workshop or workplace in the proposed position would be objectionable by reason of the density of the population in the neighbourhood thereof, or would be a nuisance to the inhabitants of the neighbourhood.

Use of steam-whistle or steam-trumpet

465. (*1*) No person shall, without the written permission of the Chairman, use or employ in any factory or any other place any steam-whistle or steam-trumpet for the purpose of summoning or dismissing workmen or persons employed.

(*2*) The Chairman may at any time, on giving one month's written notice, revoke any permission given under sub-section (*1*):

Provided that no notice need be given if the Chairman suspends or revokes any such permission for any reason specified in section 586, sub-section (*3*).

Certain trades not to be carried on without a license

466. (*1*) No person shall use or permit to be used any premises for any of the purposes hereinbelow referred to or mentioned, without or otherwise than in conformity with the terms of a license granted by the Chairman in this behalf, that is to say:—

(*a*) any of the purposes specified in Schedule XVIII **annexed hereto;**

(*b*) any purpose which is, in the opinion of the Chairman, dangerous to life, health or property, or likely to create a nuisance;

(*c*) keeping horses, cattle or other four-footed animals for sale or hire or for sale of the produce thereof; or

(*d*) storing for other than domestic use, or selling timber, firewood, charcoal, coal, coke, ashes, hay, grass, straw or any other combustible thing.

(*2*) Every person to whom a license is granted by the Chairman to use any premises for any of the purposes referred to or mentioned in sub-section (*1*) shall keep affixed in a conspicuous part of the said premises a board upon which shall be legibly written, in English and also in Bengali, **Nagari** or Urdu, the following particulars, namely:—

(*i*) the licensee's name **and address;**

(*ii*) the purpose for which and the limitations and conditions subject to which the license is granted; and

(*iii*) any other details relating to the license or the terms thereof which the Chairman from time to time thinks fit to require.

(*3*) When any premises in the occupation of a lessee are used for any of the purposes referred to or mentioned in sub-section (*1*), the lessor shall be presumed, unless the contrary is proved, to have permitted their use for such purpose.

(*4*) Nothing in the foregoing sub-sections shall apply to mills for spinning or weaving cotton, wool, silk or jute.

Fees for such licenses

467. **Subject to the provisions of section 46 of the Licensed Warehouse and Fire-Brigade Act, 1893, the Commissioners in meeting** shall fix a scale of fees to be paid in respect of premises licensed under section 466:

Provided that no fee shall exceed five hundred rupees, or be less than the amount otherwise payable for a trade or profession license under Schedule II **of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in force in the town of Howrah.**

Appeal to **Commissioners in meeting.**

468. (*1*) An appeal shall lie to the **Commissioners in meeting** from any refusal by the Chairman to grant a license under section 466, and

(*2*) The decision of the **Commissioners in meeting** on any such appeal shall be final.

Power to prevent use of premises in particular areas for purposes referred to or mentioned in section 466

Ben Act III of 1884.

469. (*1*) The **Commissioners in meeting,** at the instance of the **Chairman,** may give public notice, **in the manner provided in section 354 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884,** of their intention to declare that in any area specified in the notice no person shall use any premises for any of the purposes referred to or mentioned in section 466.

(*2*) No objections to any such declaration shall be received after a period of one month from the publication of such notice.

(*3*) The **Chairman** shall consider all objections received within the said period, and shall then report to the **Commissioners in meeting**, who may thereupon make a declaration in accordance with the notice published under sub-section (*1*).

(*4*) Every such declaration shall be published in the Calcutta Gazette and shall take effect from the date of such publication.

(*5*) No person shall in any area specified in any such declaration use any premises for any of the purposes referred to or mentioned in section 466.

Power to direct discontinuance of use of premises for certain trades near dwelling-houses.

470. (*1*) If it be shown to the satisfaction of the **Commissioners in meeting** that the use of any premises situated near dwelling-houses for any of the purposes referred to or mentioned in section 466 (except as cow-houses or stables) is injurious to the health or material comfort of the occupants of such houses, or

if any premises situated within fifty feet of a dwelling-house are used for any of the said purposes (except as aforesaid), or

if the owners of any buildings situated within one hundred feet of any premises used for any of the said purposes (except as aforesaid) make an application to the **Commissioners in meeting** in this behalf and deposit with the **Commissioners** the sum required for purchasing or acquiring the said premises as estimated by the Chairman, and also undertake to pay any further expenses to which the **Commissioners** may be put,

the **Commissioners in meeting** may, by written notice, require the occupier of such premises to discontinue such use within one month after the service of the notice.

(*2*) When the use of any premises for any of the purposes aforesaid has been discontinued in pursuance of such a notice, no compensation shall be payable for loss arising from such discontinuance, but the **Commissioners** shall be bound to purchase both the land and the buildings from the owner; and if the **Commissioners are** unable to agree with the owner as to the price to be paid, the land and buildings may be acquired under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894.

I of 1894.

Power to direct discontinuance of use of premises for particular purpose, when kept so as to be a nuisance.

471. Whenever a Magistrate imposes a fine on any person under section 574 for using or permitting the use of any premises for any purpose in contravention of sub-section (*1*) of section 466, he may, if it is proved to his satisfaction that such premises are kept in such a state as to be a nuisance, direct that they shall no longer be used for the said purpose.

Prohibition of fouling of water in carrying on trade or manufacture.

472. (*1*) No person engaged in any trade or manufacture specified in Schedule XVIII **annexed hereto** shall—

(*a*) wilfully cause or suffer to flow or be brought into any tank, reservoir, cistern, well, duct or other place for water belonging to the **Commissioners** or into any drain or pipe communicating therewith, any washing or other substance produced in the course of such trade or manufacture; or

(*b*) wilfully do any act connected with any such trade or manufacture whereby the water in any such tank, reservoir, cistern, well, duct or other place for water is fouled or corrupted.

(*2*) The Chairman may, after giving not less than twenty-four hours' previous notice in writing to the owner or to the person who has the management or control of any works, pipes or conduits connected with any such manufacture or trade as aforesaid, lay open and examine the said works, pipes or conduits.

(*3*) If, upon such examination, it appears that sub-section (*1*) has been contravened by reason of anything contained in or proceeding from the said works, pipes or conduits, the expenses of such laying open and examination, and of any measure which the Chairman, in his discretion, may require to be adopted for the discontinuance of the cause of such contravention, shall be paid by the owner of the said works, pipes or conduits or by the person who has the management or control thereof, or through whose neglect or fault the said sub-section has been contravened.

(*4*) But if it appears that there has been no contravention of the said sub-section, the said expenses, and compensation for any damage occasioned by the said laying open and examination, shall be paid by the Chairman.

Inspection of premises used for manufactures, etc.

473. (1) The Chairman may, at any time by day or by night, without notice, enter into or upon—

(*a*) any premises used for any of the purposes referred to or mentioned in section 466;

(*b*) any premises in which a furnace is employed for the purpose of any trade or manufacture; or

(*c*) any bakehouse,

in order to satisfy himself as to whether any provision of **the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in force in the town of Howrah** or any bye-law made under section 559 at the time in force, or any condition of any license granted under **that** Act **as in force in the town of Howrah** is being contravened, or as to whether any nuisance is being created upon such premises:

(*2*) No claim shall lie against any person for compensation for any damage necessarily caused by any such entry or by the use of any force necessary for effecting such entry:

Provided that force shall not be used for effecting an entry, unless when there is reason to believe that an offence is being committed against some provision of **the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in force in the town of Howrah** or some by-law made under section 559 **at the time in force.**

CHAPTER XXXV.

FOOD AND DRUGS.

Prohibition of sale of diseased or unwholesome animals or articles intended for human food.

496. No person shall expose or hawk about for sale any animal, carcass, meat, poultry, game, flesh, fish, fruit, vegetable, corn, bread, flour, milk, ghee, butter or other article intended for human food which is diseased, unsound, unwholesome or unfit for human food.

PART VIII.

CHAPTER XLIII.

BY-LAWS, RULES AND REGULATIONS.

Powers of **commissioners in meeting** for making by-laws.

*559. **The Commissioners in meeting** may make by-laws—

* * * * * *

(*17*) Regulating the making of holes and the depositing of materials in a public street;

(*18*) Prohibiting or regulating the placing of obstructions, projections or encroachments or the depositing of materials or goods, in or over any drain or aqueduct or on any land vested in the **Commissioners.**

* * * * * *

* Clause (*13*) of section 559 was extended to a portion of Howrah by Notification No. 822T.—M dated the 25th July, 1907, and clauses (23), (24), (25) and (55) of section 559 were extended to Howrah by Notification No. 1858M., dated the 17th, July, 1908.

(*30*) for the inspection, supervision and control of all premises used for any of the purposes referred to or mentioned in section 466; and of all trades and manufactures carried on therein.

Powers for making by-laws, rules and regulations exercisable from time to time.

564. Any power conferred by **the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in force in the town of Howrah** for making by-laws, rules and regulations may be exercised from time to time as occasion requires.

Publication of by-laws, rules and regulations.

570. When any by-law, rule or regulation has been made under **the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in force in the town of Howrah** and (where confirmation is required) duly confirmed and (where sanction is required) duly sanctioned, it shall be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, **as well as in the manner prescribed in section 354 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884,** and such publications shall be conclusive proof that the by-law, rule or regulation has been duly made.

Printing and sale of copies of by-laws, rules and regulations.

571. (*1*) The Chairman shall cause all by-laws, rules and regulations from time to time in force to be printed, and shall cause printed copies thereof to be delivered to any applicant on payment of a fee of two annas for each copy.

(*2*) Notice of the fact of copies of by-laws, rules and regulations being obtainable at the said price, and of the place where and the person from whom the same are obtainable, shall be given by the Chairman from time to time by advertisement in local newspapers.

Exhibition of by-laws, rules and regulations on boards.

572. (*1*) Boards, with the by-laws, rules and regulations printed thereon or with printed copies of the by-laws, rules and regulations affixed thereto, shall be hung or affixed in some conspicuous part of the municipal office and in such places of public resort, markets, slaughter-houses and other places affected thereby as the Chairman thinks fit, and the said boards shall from time to time be renewed by the Chairman.

(*2*) No municipal officer or servant shall prevent the inspection by any person at any reasonable time of any board provided by the Chairman under sub-section (*1*).

(*3*) No person shall, without lawful authority, destroy, pull down, injure or deface any such board.

Power of Local Government to cancel by-laws, rules and regulations.

573. (*1*) If the Local Government is at any time of opinion that any by-law, rule or regulation made under **the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in force in the town of Howrah** by **the Commissioners in meeting** should be cancelled, either wholly or in part, it shall cause the reasons for such opinion to be communicated to the **Commissioners in meeting** and shall prescribe a reasonable period within which the **Commissioners in meeting** may make any representation with regard thereto which they may think fit.

(*2*) After receipt and consideration of any such representation, or, if in the meantime no such representation is received after the expiry of the prescribed period, the Local Government may, at any time, by notification in the *Calcutta Gazette*, cancel such by-law, rule or regulation, either wholly or in part:

Provided that no by-law, rule or regulation shall be cancelled in part only if, within the period aforesaid, the **Commissioners in meeting** have objected to a partial cancellation thereof.

(*3*) The cancellation of a by-law, rule or regulation under sub-section (*2*) shall take effect from such date as the Local Government may in the said notification direct, or, if no such date is specified, then from the date of the publication of the said notification in the *Calcutta Gazette*, except as to anything done or suffered or omitted to be done before such date.

(*4*) The said notification shall also be published in local newspapers.

PART IX.

CHAPTER XLIV.

PENALTIES.

574. Whoever—

(*a*) contravenes any provision of any of the clauses of **the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in force in the town of Howrah** mentioned in the first column of the following table; or

(*b*) contravenes any provision of any rule or regulation made under any of the said clauses; or

(*c*) fails to comply with any direction lawfully given to him or any requisition lawfully made upon him under any of the said clauses, rules, or regulations;

shall be punished with fine which may extend to the amount mentioned in that behalf in the third column of the said table. Certain offences punishable with fine.

Explanation.—The entries in the second column of the following table, headed "Subject," are not intended as definitions of the offences described in the clauses mentioned in the first column, or even as abstracts of those clauses, but are inserted merely as references to the subject of the clause, the number of which is given in the first column.

Clauses.	Subject.	Fine which may be imposed.
1	2	3
Section 191, clause (*a*).	Obligation to forward statement of carriages and animals liable to taxation.	Twenty rupees.
Section 191, clause (*i*).	Obligation to forward statement of carriages and animals liable to taxation.	Ditto.
Section 192 ...	Requisition on occupier to forward statement of carriages and animals liable to taxation.	Ditto.
Section 195 ...	Requisition on livery stable-keeper to produce books and accounts for inspection.	One hundred rupees.
Section 245 ...	Improper use of filtered water supplied for domestic purposes.	Ten rupees.
*Section 312 ...	Requisition to provide privy or urinal for building, land or bustee.	Fifty rupees.
Section 332, sub-section (*1*).	Prohibition of execution of certain work by persons other than licensed plumbers.	Two hundred and fifty rupees.
Section 332, sub-section (2).	Prohibition of owner or occupier causing or allowing certain work to be executed by persons other than licensed plumbers.	Fifty rupees.
Section 333, sub-section (*3*).	Prohibition of licensed plumber demanding or receiving more than prescribed charge.	Twenty rupees.
Section 335, sub-section (*1*).	Prohibition of licensed plumber infringing regulations, executing work carelessly or negligently, or using bad materials, appliances or fittings.	Fifty rupees.
Section 340, sub-section (*1*).	Erection or re-erection of verandah supported by pillars resting on street.	Two hundred and fifty rupees.
Section 340, sub-section (*2*).	Placing roof on certain verandahs ...	Ditto.

* Section 312 was extended to Howrah by Notification No. 1853M., dated the 17th July, 1903.

Clauses.	Subject.	Fine which may be imposed.
1	2	3
Section 340, sub-section (*3*).	Putting up verandahs, etc., to project over street, without permission.	Two hundred and fifty rupees.
Section 340, sub-section (*5*).	Requisition to comply with condition subject to which permission was given to put up verandahs, etc., to project over street.	One hundred rupees.
Section 340, sub-section (*6*).	Requisition to remove verandahs, etc., projecting over street.	Ditto.
Section 352, sub-section (*1*).	Requisition to set back building or wall	Ditto.
Section 359 ...	Unlawfully making or laying out a private street.	Five hundred rupees.
Section 361, sub-section (*1*).	Requisition to level, etc., a private street	One hundred rupees.
Section 430, sub-section (*2*).	Direction to collect rubbish and offensive matter and deposit it in public receptacle.	Ten rupees.
Section 441 ...	Requisition to secure, enclose, cleanse or clear building or land which is untenanted, filthy or a nuisance.	Fifty rupees.
Section 444, sub-section (*2*).	Using building declared unfit for human habitation.	Five hundred rupees.
Section 451, sub-section (*1*).	Requisition to stop work pending decision of Magistrate.	One hundred rupees.
Section 458, sub-sections (*1*) and (*3*).	Removal of carcass of animal ...	Ten rupees.
Section 462 ...	Fouling of water	Fifty rupees.
Section 463, sub-section (*1*).	Establishing factory, etc., without permission.	One thousand rupees.
Section 465, sub-section (*1*).	Using steam-whistle or steam-trumpet without permission.	One hundred rupees.
Section 466, sub-section (*1*).	Carrying on certain trades without license or contrary to terms of license.	Five hundred rupees.
Section 466, sub-section (*2*).	Affixing board on licensed premises, showing licensee's name, etc.	Twenty rupees.
Section 469, sub-section (*5*).	Using premises in declared area for any purpose referred to or mentioned in section 466.	Fifty rupees.
Section 470, sub-section (*1*).	Requisition to discontinue use of premises for certain trades near dwelling-houses.	Two hundred rupees.
Section 472, sub-section (*1*).	Fouling water in carrying on trade or manufacture.	One thousand rupees.
Section 496 ...	Sale of diseased or unwholesome animal or article intended for human food.	Fifty rupees.
Section 572, sub-section (*2*).	Preventing inspection of board showing by-laws, rules or regulations.	Ditto.
Section 572, sub-section (*3*).	Destroying, etc., board showing by-laws, rules or regulations.	Ten rupees.
Section 586, sub-section (*6*).	Production of license or written permission.	Fifty rupees.

Continuing offences in certain case punishable after a first conviction with a daily fine.

575. Whoever, after having been convicted of—

(*a*) contravening any provision of any of the clauses of **the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in force in the town of Howrah** mentioned in the first column of the following table; or

(*b*) contravening any provision of any rule or regulation made under any of the said clauses; or

(*c*) failing to comply with any direction lawfully given to him or any requisition lawfully made upon him under any of the said clauses, rules or regulations,

continues to contravene the said provision or to neglect to comply with the said direction or requisition, as the case may be,

shall be punished, for each day after the first during which he continues so to offend, with fine which may extend to the amount mentioned in that behalf in the third column of the said table.

Explanation.—The entries in the second column of the following table, headed "Subject," are not intended as definitions of the offences described in the clauses mentioned in the first column, or even as abstracts of those clauses, but are inserted merely as references to the subject of the clause, the number of which is given in the first column.

Clauses.	Subject.	Daily fine which may be imposed.
1	2	3
Section 195 ...	Requisition on livery stable-keeper to produce books and accounts for inspection.	Twenty rupees.
Section 312 ...	Requisition to provide privy or urinal for building, land or bustee.	Five rupees.
Section 340, sub-section (*1*).	Erection or re-erection of verandah supported by pillars resting on street.	Fifty rupees.
Section 340, sub-section (*2*).	Placing roof on certain verandahs ...	Ditto.
Section 340, sub-section (*3*).	Putting up verandahs, etc., to project over street, without permission.	Ditto.
Section 340, sub-section (*5*).	Requisition to comply with condition subject to which permission was given to put up verandahs, etc., to project over street.	Twenty rupees.
Section 340, sub-section (*6*).	Requisition to remove verandahs, etc., projecting over street.	Ditto.
Section 352, sub-section (*1*).	Requisition to set back building or wall ...	Ditto.
Section 359 ...	Unlawfully making or laying out a private street.	Fifty rupees.
Section 361, sub-section (*1*).	Requisition to level, etc., a private street	Ten rupees.
Section 441 ...	Requisition to secure, enclose, cleanse or clear building or land which is untenanted, filthy or a nuisance.	Five rupees.
Section 451, sub-section (*1*).	Requisition to stop work pending decision of Magistrate.	Twenty rupees.

Clauses.	Subject.	Daily fine which may be imposed.
1	2	3
Section 466, sub-section (*1*).	Carrying on certain trades without license, or contrary to terms of license.	Fifty rupees.
Section 466, sub-section (*2*).	Affixing board on licensed premises, showing licensee's name, etc.	Five rupees.
Section 469, sub-section (*5*).	Using premises in declared area for any purpose referred to or mentioned in section 466.	Ditto.
Section 470, sub-section (*1*).	Requisition to discontinue use of premises for certain trades near dwelling-houses.	Fifty rupees.
Section 472, sub-section (*1*).	Fouling water in carrying on trade or manufacture.	Two hundred rupees.
Section 586, sub-section (*6*).	Production of license or written permission.	Ten rupees.

Fine for not taking out certain licenses.

578. (*1*) If any person owns or is in charge of any carriage or animal liable to the tax imposed under Chapter XIII, or

if any company, association or body of individuals or person exercises, on or after the first day of July in any year, any profession, trade or calling referred to in Chapter XIV,

without having the license prescribed by those Chapters, respectively, he or it shall be punished with fine which may extend to three times the amount payable in respect of such license, and shall not be less than one and a half times such amount.

(*2*) Such fine, when levied, shall be taken in full satisfaction of the demand on account of such license.

(*3*) The provisions of this section shall apply to any person who, having compounded for the payment of a certain sum under section 194, fails to pay such sum due, the amount due for a license being taken as the amount so compounded for.

Fine for unlawfully commencing, carrying on or completing **hut** work.

*579. If the erection or re-erection of any **hut** is carried on or completed in breach of any provision of **Part VII of Schedule XVII annexed hereto,** the owner of the **hut** shall be liable to fine which may extend to fifty rupees, and to further fine which may extend to ten rupees for each day during which the offence is continued after the first day.

Fine for disobedience of direction for demolition or alteration in other cases.

581. If any person to whom a direction to demolish or alter is given under clause (*a*) of section 450 fails to obey the same, he shall be liable to fine which may extend to one hundred rupees and to further fine which may extend to fifty rupees for each day during which he so fails after the first day.

Penalty for obstructing contractor or removing mark.

585. Any person who, in contravention of section 647 or section 648, obstructs or molests any person with whom the Chairman has entered into a contract, or removes any mark, shall be punished with fine which may extend to two hundred rupees, or with imprisonment for a term which may extend to two months.

* Section 579 already applies in Howrah to "masonry" buildings—*see* Notification No. 1853M., dated the 17th July, 1903.

PART X.

CHAPTER XLV.

PROCEDURE.

Licenses and Written permissions.

Proof or consent, etc., of Municipal authorities or municipal officer.

589. Whenever under **the Calcutta Municipal Act 1899, as in force in the town of Howrah,** or any rule by-law or regulation made **thereunder,** the doing or the omitting to do anything or the validity of anything depends upon the approval, sanction, consent, concurrence, declaration, opinion or satisfaction of—

(*a*) the **Commissioners in meeting** or the Chairman, or

(*b*) any municipal officer,

a written document signed in case (*a*) by the Chairman, and in case (*b*) by the said municipal officer, purporting to convey or set forth such approval, sanction, consent, concurrance, declaration, opinion or satisfaction, shall be sufficient evidence of such approval, sanction, consent, concurrence, declaration, opinion or satisfaction.

Signature of notices, etc.

Signature of notices, etc, may be stamped.

590. (*1*) Every license, written permission, notice, bill, schedule, summons or other document which is required by **the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in force in the town of Howrah,** or by any rule, by-law or regulation made thereunder, to bear the signature of the Chairman or of any municipal officer, shall be deemed to be properly signed if it bears a facsimile of the signature of the Chairman or of such municipal officer, as the case may be, stamped thereupon.

(*2*) Nothing in sub-section (*1*) shall be deemed to apply to a cheque drawn upon the Municipal Funds.

Service how to be effected on owner or occupier of premises

593. When any notice, bill, schedule, summons or other document is required by **the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in force in the town of Howrah,** or by any rule, by-law or regulation made **thereunder**, to be served upon or issued or presented to any person as owner or occupier of any building or land, it shall not be necessary to name the owner or occupier in the document, and the service, issue or presentation thereof shall be effected—

(*a*) by giving or tendering such document to the owner or occupier or, if there be more than one owner, to **any one of such owners who is resident in Howrah and who is known to the Commissioners, or, if there be more than one occupier, to any one of such occupiers ;** or,

(*b*) if the owner or occupier is not found, by giving or tendering such document to some adult male member or servant of the family of the owner or occupier, or of any one of the owners or occupiers; or,

(*c*) if none of the means aforesaid be available, by causing a notice on yellow paper, in the form prescribed in Schedule XXI **annexed hereto** or in a form to the like effect, and setting forth the substance of such document, to be affixed on some conspicuous part of the building or land to which the document relates.

Powers of Entry.

Power of entry to inspect, survey or execute work.

595. The Chairman may enter into or upon any building or land, with or without assistants or workmen, in order to make any inspection, survey, measurement, valuation or inquiry, or execute any work which is authorised by **the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in force in the town of Howrah,** or by any rule, by-law or regulation made **thereunder,** or which it is necessary, for any of the purposes or in pursuance of any of the provisions of **that** Act **as in force in the town of Howrah,** or of any such rule, by-law or regulation, to make or execute :

Provided as follows :—

(*a*) except when it is in **the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in force in the town of Howrah** otherwise expressly provided, no such entry shall be made between sunset and sunrise;

(*b*) except when it is in **the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in force in the town of Howrah** otherwise expressly provided, no dwelling-house, and no public building or hut which is used as a dwelling-place, shall be so entered, unless with the consent of the occupier thereof, without giving the said occupier at least twenty-four hours' previous written notice of the intention to make such entry;

(*c*) sufficient notice shall in every instance be given, even when any premises may otherwise be entered without notice, to enable the inmates of any apartment appropriated to females to remove to some part of the premises where their privacy need not be disturbed;

(*d*) due regard shall always be had, so far as may be compatible with the exigencies of the purpose for which the entry is made, to the social and religious usages of the occupants of the premises entered.

Recovery of Expenses.

Recovery of expenses of demolishing walls, etc.

601. (*1*) When the Chairman removes any wall, fence, rail-post, platform or other obstruction, projection or encroachment or any materials of goods, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 342,

the expenses incurred in effecting such demolition or removal shall be recoverable by sale of the materials or other things removed; and, if the proceeds of such sale do not suffice, the balance shall be paid by the owner of the said materials or things.

(*2*) But, if the expenses of the demolition or removal are in any case paid before the said materials or things are sold, the Chairman shall restore the materials or things to the owner thereof on his claiming the same at any time before they are sold or otherwise disposed of, and on his paying all other expenses, if any, incurred by the Chairman in respect thereof or in respect of the intended sale or disposal thereof.

(*3*) If the said materials or things are not claimed by the owner thereof, they shall be sold by public auction, or otherwise disposed of as the Chairman may think fit, as soon as conveniently may be after one month from the date of their removal, whether the expenses of the removal have in the meantime been paid or not; and the proceeds, if any, of the sale or other disposal remaining after defraying therefrom the costs of the sale or other disposal and, if necessary, of the removal, shall, if not claimed by the owner within **one year,** be paid to the credit of the Municipal Funds, and shall be the property of the **Commissioners.**

Payment of compensation.

Compensation to be paid by offenders for damage caused by them.

615. (*1*) If, on account of any act or omission, any person has been convicted of an offence against **the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in force in the town of Howrah,** or any rule, by-law or regulation made **thereunder,** and, by reason of the same act or omission of the said person, damage has occurred to any property of the **Commissioners,** compensation shall be paid by the said person for the said damage, notwithstanding any punishment to which he may have been sentenced for the said offence.

(*2*) In the event of dispute, the amount of compensation payable by the said person shall be determined by the Magistrate before whom he was convicted of the said offence; and, on non-payment of the amount of compensation so determined, the same shall be recovered, under a warrant from the said Magistrate as if it were a fine inflicted by him on the person liable therefor.

Proceedings before Magistrates.

Complaints concerning nuisances.

632. (*1*) The Chairman or any person who resides in **Howrah** may complain to a Magistrate of the existence of any nuisance.

(*2*) Upon receipt of any such complaint, the Magistrate, after making such inquiry as he thinks necessary, may, if he sees fit, by written order, direct the Chairman—

(*a*) to put in force any of the provisions of **the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in force in the town of Howrah,** or the rules, by-laws or regulations made **thereunder,** or to take such measures as to such Magistrate may seem practicable and reasonable for preventing, abating, diminishing or remedying such nuisance;

(*b*) to recover the expenses of so doing from any person specified in this behalf in such order; and

(*c*) to pay to the complainant such reasonable costs of and relating to the said complaint and order as the said Magistrate shall determine, inclusive of compensation for the complainant's loss of time in prosecuting such complaint.

(*3*) It shall be incumbent on the Chairman to obey every such order.

(*4*) Nothing in this section shall be taken to exempt any person committing a nuisance from liability to be proceeded against under any other law in respect of such nuisance:

Provided that no person shall be punished twice for the same offence.

PART XI.

CHAPTER XLVI.

SUPPLEMENTAL PROVISION.

Miscellaneous.

Commissioners, officers, servants and tax-collectors deemed public servants.

646 The Chairman, the Vice-Chairman, every Commissioner, every municipal officer and servant, every contractor or agent for the collection of any municipal rate or other tax or fee, and every servant or other person employed by any such contractor or agent, shall be deemed to be a public servant within the meaning of section 21 of the Indian Penal Code. XLV of 1860.

Prohibition of obstruction of municipal contractors.

647. No person shall obstruct or molest any person (not being a person referred to in section 646) with whom the Chairman has entered into a contract on behalf of the **Commissioners** in the performance or execution by such person of his duty or of anything which he is empowered or required to do by virtue or in consequence of **the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in force in the town of Howrah,** or any rule, by-law or regulation made **thereunder: Provided that this section shall not apply to a person acting under a *bona-fide* claim of right.**

Prohibition of removal of mark.

648. No person shall remove any mark set up for the purpose of indicating any level or direction necessary to the execution of works authorized by **the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in force in the town of Howrah,** or any rule, bye-law or regulation made **thereunder.**

SCHEDULE VIII.

TAX ON CARRIAGES AND ANIMALS.

(See sections 188 and 191.)

	Per half year. Rs. A. P.
On every four-wheeled carriage propelled by electricity or any other mechanical power	12 0 0
Where any person owns more than one **four-wheeled carriage propelled by electricity or any other mechanical power,** then on every such carriage after the first	8 0 0
On every four-wheeled carriage drawn by two horses	6 0 0
On every four-wheeled carriage drawn by one horse, pony or mule, or a pair of ponies or mules under 13 hands ...	4 0 0
On every two-wheeled carriage drawn by one or more animals	3 0 0
On every jinrickshaw	1 0 0
On every horse (not being a race horse) ...	3 0 0
On every race horse	6 0 0
On every pony or mule of or over 13 hands	3 0 0
On every pony or mule under 13 hands ...	1 0 0

SCHEDULE XVI.

RULES AS TO PRIVIES AND URINALS.

Regulation of site of privies.

1. (*1*) No privy exceeding **the height of the adjacent building for which the privy is intended** shall be placed in the space required by **the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in force in the town of Howrah** to be left at the back of a building.

(*2*) No privy situated in, or adjacent to, a building shall be placed at a distance of less than six feet from—

(*i*) any public building, or

(*ii*) any building which is, or is likely to be, used as a dwelling-place or as a place in which any person is, or is intended to be, employed in any manufacture, trade or business.

* * * * * *

(*4*) Every privy shall be detached from the inhabited portion of a building.

* * * * * *

* * * * * *

Provision of access to privy from street.

3. (*1*) If there is no convenient access from a street to any privy . . . . the **Chairman** may, if **he** thinks fit, by written notice, require the owner of the privy to form a passage giving access to the privy from the street.

(*2*) Every notice served under sub-rule (*1*) must require that such passage be formed at ground level, be not less than four feet wide, and be provided with a suitable door, and must inform the said owner that the passage may, at his option, be either open to the sky or covered in.

Models and typed plans.

4. Models and typed plans of privies and urinals approved by the **Commissioners in meeting,** with estimates of the cost of constructing privies and urinals in accordance therewith, shall be kept in the Municipal office, and shall be open to inspection by any person at all reasonable times without charge; but no person shall be bound to construct any privy or urinal in accordance with any such model or typed plan if the same be constructed in accordance with the other rules contained in this Schedule.

Drain.

5. (*1*) A drain must be provided for every privy and every urinal.

(*2*) Such drain must be constructed of some impervious material, and must connect the floor of the privy or urinal—

(*a*) with a drain communicating with a municipal **drain,** or,

(*b*) if permitted by the Chairman, with an impervious cesspool, the contents of which can be removed . . . either by hand or by flow after filtration.

Floor.

6. (*1*) The floor of every privy and urinal—

(*a*) must, if the Chairman in any case so directs, be made of one of the following materials, to be selected by the owner of the privy or urinal, that is to say, glazed tiles, artificial stone or cement, or,

(*b*) if no such direction is given, must be made of thoroughly well-burnt earthen tiles or bricks plastered with cement, and not merely pointed with cement, and,

(*c*) must be in every part at a height of not less than six inches above the level of the surface of the ground adjoining the privy or urinal.

(*2*) The floor of every privy and every urinal must have a fall or inclination of at least half an inch to the foot towards the drain prescribed by rule 5.

Walls and roof.

7. The walls and the roof (if any) of every privy and urinal shall be made of such materials as may be approved by the Chairman; provided that,—

(*a*) in the case of a privy, the entire surface of the wall below the platform shall either be rendered in cement, or be made as prescribed in clause (*a*) or clause (*b*) of rule 6.

* * * * * *

Platforms.

8. The platform of every privy **or urinal** must either be plastered with cement or be made of water-tight non-absorbent materials **such as those prescribed in rule 6, sub-rule (1).**

Ventilation of privies and urinals in, or adjacent to, buildings.

9. Every privy and urinal situated in, or adjacent to, a building must have an opening, of not less than three square feet in area in one of the walls of the privy or urinal, as near the top of the wall as may be practicable, and communicating directly with the open air.

Privies to be provided with a movable receptacle for sewage

10. (*1*) Every privy must be provided with a movable receptacle for sewage.

(2) The following provisions shall have effect with regard to such privies and receptacles, that is to say,—

(a) the space beneath the platform of the privy must be of such dimensions as to admit of **one or two** movable receptacles for sewage, of a capacity not exceeding two cubic feet, being placed and fitted beneath the platform in such manner and position as will effectually prevent the deposit, otherwise than in such receptacle, of any sewage falling or thrown through the aperture of the platform;

(b) the privy must be so constructed as to afford adequate access to the said space for the purposes of cleansing such space and of placing therein, and removing therefrom, proper receptacles for sewage;

(c) the said receptacles must be water-tight, and must be made of metal, **if their capacity exceeds half a cubic foot,** or of well-tarred earthenware or glazed stoneware **if their capacity does not exceed half a cubic foot,** and must be of such construction and shape as will admit of **their** being easily removed and emptied of **their** contents;

(d) the door for the insertion and removal of the receptacles must be made so as to completely cover the aperture.

* * * * *

Enforcement of the foregoing rules in the case of future privies or urinals.

16. If any privy or urinal erected or re-erected after the **date of this notification** is so constructed as to contravene any of the provisions of this Schedule, the **Chairman** may, by written notice, whether or not the offender be prosecuted under **the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in force in the town of Howrah,** before a magistrate require,—

(a) the **owner** of the building to which the privy or urinal belongs, or

(b) (if the privy or urinal does not belong to a building) the owner of the land on which the privy or urinal stands,

to make such alterations as may be specified in the notice with the object of bringing the privy or urinal into conformity with the said provisions.

Enforcement of certain of the foregoing rules in the case of existing privies or urinals.

17. (1) If any privy, urinal or group of privies or urinals erected before the **date of this notification** be certified by the Health Officer, **or any officer appointed in this behalf** after making such inquiry as he may think fit, to be in such a condition as to constitute a danger to health, the **Commissioners in meeting** may, by written order, declare that all or any of the provisions of rules 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10 of this Schedule shall be applicable thereto.

(2) When the provisions of any of the said rules have been so declared to be applicable to any privy, urinal, or group of privies or urinals erected before the **date of this notification,** a notice may be issued under rule 3 or rule 16, as the case may be, as if the privy, urinal, or group had been erected or re-erected after the **date of this notification.**

SCHEDULE XVII.

RULES AS TO THE USE OF BUILDING-SITES AND THE EXECUTION OF BUILDING-WORK.

Part I.—Building-sites.

Conditions as to use of building-sites.

1. No piece of land shall be used as a site for the erection of a **masonry** building,—

(1) if the building is to abut on a street, unless the site is of such a shape that the face of the building can be made parallel to the line of the street, or as nearly parallel to the said line as the **Chairman** may consider practicable; and

(*2*) if the site is within **ten** feet of a tank, unless the owner satisfies the Engineer **or any officer appointed in this behalf that he will make arrangement for the** domestic drainage of the building **to the satisfaction of the Chairman;** and

(*3*) if the site is a filled-up tank or has been filled up with or used for depositing rubbish, offensive matter or sewage, unless the Chairman has examined the site and granted a certificate to the effect that it is from sanitary and engineering points of view fit to be built upon; and

(*4*) if the building to be erected is a public building, **or** a dwelling-house . . . . . unless the site is certified by the Chairman to be dry and well drained, or to be capable of being well drained.

* * * * * *

PART II.—BUILDINGS GENERALLY.

Height.

2. (*1*) If a building is situated at the side of a street, no portion of the building, except open or balustrated parapets . . shall intersect any of a series of imaginary lines drawn across the street at an angle of forty-five degrees with the plane of the ground, such lines being drawn from the street alignment on the side of the street which is the more remote from the building in question, from a height of two feet above the centre of the street:

Provided as follows:—

(*i*) where the said street is joined at an angle by another street facing the building, the height of the building, measured from two feet above the centre of the street and excluding parapets as aforesaid, shall not in any case exceed the width of the street in which it is situated, together with the width of any set-back which may be made, *plus* half the width of the street facing it;

(*ii*) nothing herein contained shall affect the erection of a building abutting upon, or situated at the site of, a street of not less than sixty feet in width, if such building does not exceed eighty feet in height; and

(*iii*) no building exceeding eighty feet in height shall be erected without the special permission of the **Commissioners in meeting.**

Explanation.—If a building be placed at the edge of the street, its height, measured from two feet above the centre of the street and excluding parapets as aforesaid, must not exceed the average width of the street facing the site; but if the building or one or more of its storeys be set back, the height of the building may be increased, subject to the condition that no portion of the building, after the height is increased, intersects any of the aforesaid lines.

(*2*) In the case of any building which is re-erected in a street in existence at the **date of this notification,** the angle at which the lines referred to in sub-rule (*1*) are to be drawn shall be fifty-six and a half degrees instead of forty-five degrees:

* * * * * *

(*3*) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rule (*1*) or sub-rule (*2*), the **Commissioners in meeting** may, by order published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, declare that, in any street specified in the order, the erection of two-storeyed buildings not exceeding twenty-eight feet in height, excluding two feet for the plinth and excluding open or balustraded parapets . . will be permitted without complying with the requirements of those sub-rules.

(*4*) If a building is situated on a corner plot, so as to abut upon more than one street, the height of the building shall be regulated by the wider of such streets so far as it will abut or abuts upon such wider street, and also so far as it will abut or abuts upon the narrower of such streets to a distance of fifty-five feet from the wider street:

Provided that, if the narrower street does not exceed eight feet in width, the height of the building shall be regulated by the wider street, so far as it will abut or abuts upon the narrower street.

(*5*) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rule (*1*), (*2*), or (*4*),—

(*a*) a building of not more than one storey **with the plinth-level not exceeding three feet in height above the centre of the street and the superstructure** not exceeding fourteen feet in height above the **plinth-level,** and

(*b*) if the owner, by a free gift of a portion of his land to the **Municipality,** makes the street not less than twelve feet wide in front of **the** site, then a two-storeyed building not more than twenty-eight feet in height, may be erected without complying with the requirements of those sub-rules.

Level of floor

3. The floor or lowest floor of every building erected or re-erected from the ground-level must be constructed at such level as will admit of,—

(*a*) the construction of a drain sufficient for the effectual drainage of the building, and placed at such level as will admit of the drainage being led into some municipal **drain** at the time existing or projected, and

(*b*) the provision of the requisite communication with some **drain** into which the drainage may lawfully be discharged, at a point in the upper half of such **drain,** or with some other means of drainage into which the drainage may lawfully be discharged.

Building over Municipal drain.

4. A building shall not be placed over any municipal drain, except with the written consent of **the Chairman confirmed by** the **Commissioners in meeting.**

Passage for access to building from street

5. Where only detached buildings are allowed, the passage affording access to a building from the street must be at least **four** feet wide . . . . . .

PART III.—MASONRY BUILDINGS GENERALLY.

Foundation.

7. (*1*) Except with the sanction of the **Chairman,** the foundation of a masonry building must rest on solid ground.

(*2*) Except with the sanction of the **Chairman,** the spread of the foundation must be such that the pressure on the soil, taking into account the load on the floors and terrace-roof (if any) referred to in rules 14 and 16, shall not be greater than one ton on the square foot.

(*3*) The levels of the foundation must be such as the **Chairman** may consider satisfactory.

Plinth

8. The plinth of a masonry building must be at least two feet above the level of the centre of the nearest street:

Provided that the plinth of stables, **khatals** and cow-sheds need not be more than one foot above such level.

Footings for walls.

9. Every wall of the masonry building must be constructed so as to rest upon proper footings having regular offsets and a horizontal spread on each side of the wall of not less than one-half the height of the footings, unless an adjoining wall interferes, in which case the footings may, subject to the provisions of sub-rule (2) of rule 7, be omitted, where that wall adjoins.

Outer walls.

10 The outer walls of a masonry building must be constructed of brick or some similar hard and incombustible substance.

Bonding of walls.

11. All walls of a masonry building must be properly bonded.

Damp-proof course

12. (*1*) Every wall of a masonry building must have a damp-proof course at the level of the ground-floor.

(*2*) Such damp-proof course may consist of sheet lead, asphalts, slates laid in cement, vitrified bricks, or any other durable material impervious to moisture.

Walls in building of more than one storey.

13. (*1*) If a masonry building exceeds one storey in height,—

(*a*) every wall must be solidly put together with,—

(*i*) good cement, or

(*ii*) good lime, or

(*iii*) mortar compounded with good cement and sand or other suitable material, or

(*iv*) mortar compounded with good lime and sand or other suitable material;

(*b*) the proportions of the materials forming such mortar must be such as are approved by the Chairman;

(*c*) no part of any wall, other than a cornice or moulding, shall overhang any part of a wall underneath it; and

(*d*) every wall must be of such thickness as the Chairman may consider necessary to ensure safety, regard being had to the height of the building, the materials of which it is constructed, and the purpose for which it is intended to use it.

(*2*) Nothing contained in sub-rule (*1*) shall prevent the placing of a second storey upon an existing masonry building the walls of which are certified by the Engineer to the **Municipality** to be fit to bear the load proposed to be put upon them.

Floors

14. The floors of every masonry building must be constructed to bear safely the maximum load to be carried, the allowance for live load not being less than fifty-six pounds on the square foot.

Beams and girders.

15. (*1*) All beams and girders in a masonry building must be supported by a breadth of brickwork, stone or other solid substance sufficient to secure their stability.

(*2*) The bearing of a beam or girder on a wall shall not, without the sanction of the Chairman, be less than three-fourths of the thickness of the wall.

Terrace-roofs.

16. Terrace-roofs must be constructed to withstand such load, not less than forty pounds on the square foot, in addition to their own weight, as may be specified by an order of the **Commissioners.**

Buildings bustees.

16A. The following further provisions shall have effect in the case of masonry buildings in bustees, that is to say,—

(*a*) the owner of the land in a bustee on which a masonry building is to be erected shall, if required by the **Commissioners in meeting,** give up all land which may be needed for leaving a space **not exceeding** twenty feet from the centre of any bustee street provided for under rule 57A;

(*b*) all lands so given up shall vest in the **Municipality** for the purposes of a street, and the owner shall receive reasonable compensation therefor.

PART IV.—DWELLING-HOUSES AND OTHER DOMESTIC BUILDINGS.

Proportion of site for dwelling-house which may be built upon.

17. The total area covered by all the buildings (including verandahs) on any site used for a dwelling-house shall not exceed two-thirds . . . . of the total area of the site, **except with the sanction of the Chairman :**

Provided that if the Chairman refuses, in any case, to give such sanction, an appeal shall lie to the Commissioners in meeting, whose decision shall be final.

* * * * * *

Size and ventilation of inhabited rooms.

20. Every room in a domestic building which is intended to be used as an inhabited room—

(*a*) must be in every part not less than **ten** feet in height, measured from the floor to the under-side of the beam on which the roof rests ; **and**

(*b*) must have a clear superficial area of not less than eighty square feet.

* * * * * *

Floor of inhabited room over stable, cattle-shed, or cow-house.

20A. Every room in a domestic building which is intended to be used as an inhabited room, and which is constructed over a stable, cattle-shed or cow-house must be separated from the stable, cattle-shed or cow-house by a floor of concrete or other impermeable material.

Ventilation of staircase.

20B. In every domestic building constructed or adapted to be occupied in flats, the principal common staircase must be adequately ventilated upon every storey.

Ground-floor.

20C. The ground-floor of every domestic building must be covered throughout, at the height of the plinth, with some impermeable material approved by the Chairman, unless such floor be supported on beams and has a free air space beneath it.

Interior courtyard of dwe ling house.

21. (1) The minimum superficial area of every interior courtyard of a dwelling-house shall be one-**fifth** of the aggregate floor area of the rooms and verandahs abutting on the courtyard.

(*2*) The minimum width of every such courtyard shall be eight feet.

* * * * * *

Open space in rear of building, regulating the rear height.

22. (*1*) . . . . there must be in the rear of every domestic building an open space extending along the entire width of the building and belonging exclusively to the building unless the back of the building abuts on **a road, a passage,** or an open square or the like of not less than twenty feet in width, which is dedicated to public use and is consequently not likely to be built upon :

* * * * * *

(*2*) The minimum distance across such space from every part of the building to the boundary line of the land or building immediately opposite such part shall be **four** feet.

* * * * * *

(*4*) For the purposes of this rule, the rear of a building shall be deemed to be that face which is furthest from any street at the side of which the building is situated :

Provided that, where a building is situated at the side of more than one street, the rear of the building shall, unless the Chairman otherwise directs, be deemed to be that face which is furthest from the widest of such streets.

Relaxation of rule in case of irregular site.

23. If any person desires to erect a domestic building, in a street laid out before the **date of this notification,** upon a site which is of such a nature that it is impracticable to provide an open space in the rear of the building of the dimensions prescribed by rule 22, the **Chairman** may relax the provisions of that rule :

Provided that—

(*a*) such open space shall be left as the **Chairman** may consider practicable, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, and

(*b*) not more than two-thirds of the total area of the site shall be occupied by masonry buildings or verandahs.

Open space at sides of building.

24. (*1*) . . . if either side of a domestic building is not attached to the adjacent building, and if such side does not abut on an open square or the like which is at least six feet in width and which is dedicated to public use and is consequently not likely to be built upon, there must be between the buildings an open space extending along the entire length of such side and belonging exclusively to the said domestic building:

* * * * * *

(*2*) The minimum distance across such space from every part of the said domestic building to the boundary line of the land or building immediately opposite such part shall be **four** feet . . .

Interior courtyards and outward open spaces to be raised and kept open.

25. (*1*) Every interior courtyard and every open space prescribed by rule 22 or rule 24 must be . . . so raised as to admit of easy drainage into the street.

(*2*) Every interior courtyard and every such open space must be open to the sky throughout its entire area, and must be kept accessible for the purpose of cleansing; and no structure shall be erected within or above, or so as to project over, the same:

* * * * * *

Draining of courtyards and open spaces.

25A. All courtyards in a domestic building, and all other open spaces therein not exceeding six feet in width, shall be . . . drained to the satisfaction of the Chairman.

Prohibition of rooms over or under privies.

26. No room other than a bathroom or privy shall be placed over a privy in a domestic building, and no privy shall be placed in a domestic building under any room other than a bathroom or privy.

PART V.—BUILDINGS OF THE WAREHOUSE CLASS.

Height of buildings of the warehouse class.

28. (*1*) In applying sub-rule (*1*) of rule 2 to any building of the warehouse class situated in a locality in which the erection of buildings of the warehouse class is allowed by declaration under sub-clause (*iii*) of clause (*c*) of section 367, the said sub-rule shall be read as if fifty-six and a half degrees were substituted for forty-five degrees.

(*2*) Sub-rule (*2*) of rule 2 shall not apply to any such building.

* * * * * *

Floors of certain buildings of the warehouse class.

29A. The floor of every building of the warehouse class intended to be used for the manufacture or storage of articles for human consumption shall be constructed of some impermeable material approved by the Chairman.

Open space for loading or unloading carts.

29B. (*1*) Every building of the warehouse class must have attached thereto, for the accommodation and passage of carts used for the loading and unloading of goods, an open space, belonging exclusively to the building, of such size as the Chairman may consider sufficient, regard being had to the dimensions of the building and the nature and extent of the business to be carried on therein:

Provided that if the Chairman considers that any interior courtyard or any open space provided . . . is sufficient for the accommodation and passage of such carts, no separate space need be provided under this rule.

(*2*) No structure which would impede the passage of such carts shall be erected within or above, or so as to project over, any open space provided under this rule.

PART V.A.—PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Application of Part IV to public buildings.

29C. (*1*) The provisions of rules 20, 20A, 20B, 20C, 22, 23, 24, 25, 25A and 26 as to domestic buildings, shall have effect in the case of public buildings.

(*2*) The provisions of rules 17 and 21, as to dwelling-houses, shall have effect in the case of any public building which is constructed, used or adapted to be used wholly or principally for human habitation, or as a school, college or place of instruction.

* * * * * *
* * * * * *

Width of staircases, internal corridors and passage-ways.

29J. (*1*) No staircase, internal corridor, or passage-way in a public building shall be less than six feet wide:

Provided that, where not more than two hundred persons are to be accommodated in any public building, any staircase, internal corridor or passage-way may be of any width not less than three feet six inches.

(*2*) Every staircase, internal corridor or passage-way in a public building, which communicates with any portion of the building intended for the accommodation of more than four hundred persons, must be wider than six feet by six inches for every hundred persons over four hundred, subject to a maximum width of nine feet.

(*3*) Notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rules (*1*) and (*2*) instead of a single staircase, corridor or passage-way of the width prescribed by sub-rule (*2*), there may be two staircases, corridors or passage-ways, each being of a width equal to at least two-thirds of the width so prescribed.

* * * * * *

Separate means of exit from floors on different levels.

29L. If some of the persons accommodated in a public building are placed on a higher floor than others, separate means of exit, of the width prescribed by sub-rule (*1*), sub-rule (*2*) or sub-rule (*3*), as the case may be, of rule 29J, and communicating directly with a public street or an open space, must be provided for each floor:

Provided that this rule shall not apply to a hotel, lodging-house, home, refuge or shelter.

Doors and barriers to open outwards.

29M. All doors and barriers in a public building must be made to open outwards, and no outside locks or bolts shall be affixed thereto.

PART VI.—APPLICATIONS FOR APPROVAL OF SITES FOR, AND FOR PERMISSION TO ERECT, OR RE-ERECT, MASONRY BUILDINGS.

Application for approval of site for erection or re-erection of masonry building.

30. (*1*) Every application for approval of a site for a masonry building must be written on a printed form (to be supplied by the Chairman free of charge), and must state the position of the site, the number assigned to it in the assessment-book, its dimensions, and such other particulars as may be prescribed by the **Commissioners in meeting.**

(*2*) The site-plan sent with such an application must be drawn to a scale of not less than one-fiftieth of an inch to a foot, must be sent in **duplicate,** and must show—

(*a*) the boundaries of the side and of any contiguous land belonging to the owner thereof;

(*b*) the position of the site in relation to neighbouring streets;

(*c*) the name of the street in which the building is proposed to be situated;

(*d*) the position of the building . . . . . in relation to—

(*i*) the boundaries of the site,

(*ii*) all adjacent streets, buildings and premises within a distance of forty feet of the site and of the contiguous land (if any) referred to in clause (*a*), and

(*iii*) (if there is no street within a distance of forty feet of the site) some **existing or projected** street;

(*e*) the means of access from the street to the building . . . . . ;

(*f*) the position and approximate height of all other buildings within forty feet of the site;

(*g*) the position, form and dimensions of privies, urinals, drains, cess pools, stables, cattle-sheds, cow-houses, wells and other appurtenances of the building;

(*h*) free passage or way in front of the building;

(*j*) space to be left about the building to secure a free circulation of air, admission of light, and access for scavenging purposes;

(*k*) the width of the street (if any) in front, and of the street (if any) at the rear, of the building; and

(*l*) such other particulars as may be prescribed by the **Commissioners in meeting.**

Application to be sent and particulars furnished by person intending to erect or re-erect a masonry building.

31. (*1*) Every application for permission to erect or re-erect a masonry building must be written on a printed form (to be supplied by the Chairman free of charge), and must state the description of the building, its dimensions, and such other particulars as may be prescribed by the **Commissioners in meeting.**

(*2*) The plan of the building and the elevations and sections accompanying such an application must be neatly and accurately drawn to a scale of not less than one eighth of an inch to a foot, and must be sent in **duplicate;** and the said plan must show—

(*a*) the levels and width of the foundation of the building;

(*b*) the level of the lowest floor of the building; and

(*c*) the level of all courtyards and open spaces in the building or premises, and the plinth-level of buildings, with reference to the level at the centre of the nearest street.

(*3*) The specification accompanying such an application must comprise full information as to the following particulars, namely:—

(*i*) the materials and method of construction to be used for external walls, party-walls, foundations, roofs, floors, fireplaces, and chimneys;

(*ii*) the manner in which roof and house drainage and the surface drainage of land will be disposed of;

(*iii*) the manner (if any) in which it is proposed to pave the courtyards and open spaces in the building or premises, and the slope to which the surface is to be made in each case;

(*iv*) the means of access that will be available to scavengers to get to privies;

(*v*) the purpose for which it is intended to use the building;

(*vi*) if the building is intended to be used as a dwelling-house for two or more families, or as a place for carrying on any trade or business in which more than twenty people may be employed, or as a place of public resort,—the means of ingress and egress; and

(*vii*) such other particulars as may be prescribed by the **Commissioners in meeting.**

Explanation to clause (V).—If it is intended to use the building or any part thereof for any of the purposes specified in Schedule XVIII, or as a stable, cattle-shed or cow-house, the fact must be expressly stated.

Option to send such applications together.

32. An application for approval of a site for, and an application for permission to erect or re-erect, a masonry building, may, if the applicant so desires, be sent together.

Signature of plans, elevations and sections.

33. (*1*) The plans, elevations and sections referred to in section* 370 must be signed clearly and in a prominent place by the owner of the building.

(*2*) If the said documents have been prepared by an Architect or an Engineer, they may be signed by him as well as by the owner.

Formulation of requirements and objections.

34. (*1*) All information and documents which it may be found necessary to require, and all objections which it may be found necessary to make, before deciding whether a site should be approved for a masonry building, or whether permission to erect or re-erect a masonry building should be given, shall be respectively required and made in one requisition, and the applicant shall be apprised thereof at the earliest possible date.

(*2*) Within thirty days after the receipt of any application under section* 370 for approval of a site, the Chairman may require the applicant—

(*a*) to furnish him with any information on matters referred to in that section which has not already been given in the documents received thereunder; or

(*b*) to satisfy him that there are no objections which may lawfully be taken, on any of the grounds mentioned in section* 377, to the approval of the site.

(*3*) Within thirty days after the receipt of any application under section* 370 for permission to execute work, the Chairman may require the applicant—

(*i*) to furnish him with any information on matters referred to in that section which has not already been given in the documents received thereunder, or with any document prescribed by that section which has not been sent in; or

(*ii*) to satisfy him that there are no objections which may lawfully be taken, on any of the grounds mentioned in section* 377, to the grant of permission to execute the work.

(*4*) If any information or documents required under sub-rule (*2*) or sub-rule (*3*) is or are, in the opinion of the Chairman, incomplete or defective, he may, within thirty days after the receipt of the same, require further information or documents to be furnished.

(*5*) If any requisition made under sub-rule (*2*), sub-rule (*3*) or sub-rule (*4*) is not complied with within three months, the application received under section* 370 shall be deemed not to have been made.

Chairman to sign approved plans.

35. When the Chairman has approved any site-plan or given permission to execute any work, he, **or the officer authorized by the Chairman so to do,** shall sign such site-plan or the approved plans of the work, as the case may be.

* Sections 370 and 377 were extended to Howrah by Notification No. 1853M., dated the 17th July, 1903.

Retention of plan and submission of fresh application, after refusal to approve site or to permit execution of work.

36. When approval to a site for a masonry building, or permission to erect or re-erect a masonry building, is refused—

(*a*) the Chairman may retain one copy of the site-plan or the plan of the building, as the case may be; and

(*b*) the applicant may at any time send to the Chairman a fresh application and fresh or modified documents under section* 370, framed with the object of meeting the objections for which such approval or permission was refused.

Part VII.—Huts.

Continuous lines.

37. Huts in a bustee must be built in continuous lines in accordance with an alignment to be prescribed by the **Commissioners in meeting** after **considering** the objections (if any) of the owner of the bustee, and demarcated on the ground.

Bustee streets.

37A. (*1*) In prescribing an alignment under rule 37 in any bustee . . . . . the **Commissioners in meeting** may leave, in such places as they think fit, a space of not more than twenty feet in width for a bustee street.

(*2*) Such bustee streets shall not ordinarily be more than two hundred feet apart, and no hut or a portion of a hut shall be built upon or project over them.

* * * * * *

Use of bustee streets.

39. All bustee streets referred to in rule 37A . . . . shall remain private property, subject to a right in the municipal authorities to send carts along them or otherwise make use of them for the purposes of **the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899, as in force in the town of Howrah.**

Building of huts in a bustee in courtyard formation.

40. Notwithstanding anything contained in rule 37, huts in a bustee may, with the special sanction of the **Commissioners in meeting,** be built so as to form an open courtyard, comprising at least one-**fifth** of the whole area occupied by the huts and courtyard:

Provided that no portion of such huts shall be built upon a bustee street referred to in rule 37A.

Site of huts not in a bustee, which form an open courtyard.

40A. Where huts other than huts in a bustee are built so as to form an open courtyard, the area of the courtyard shall not be less than one-**eighth** of the area occupied by the huts and courtyard.

Space.

41. There shall be between all huts a space of at least **two** feet, measured from eave to eave.

* * * * * *

Prohibition of projections or dropping of water over street or passage.

44. Every hut abutting on a street or passage, whether public or private, must be constructed so as not to project over, or admit of water from the roof falling upon, or injuring, the street or passage **or the side drain thereof**

Height.

45. No hut shall comprise more than two storeys, or shall exceed twenty feet in height, measured from the top of the plinth to the junction of the eaves and wall.

Plinth.

46. The plinth of a hut must be raised at least two feet above the level of the centre of the nearest street or passage.

Rooms.

46A. (*1*) The whole of at least one side of every room in a hut must either be an external wall, or abut on an open courtyard or on a verandah.

(*2*) Every room in a hut which is intended to be used as an inhabited room—

(*a*) shall be provided with a doorway of not less than fifteen square feet in area;

(*b*) shall have a superficial area of not less than **seventy** square feet; and

(*c*) shall have a height of not less than eight feet, measured from the top of the plinth to the junction of the wall with the roof.

* Sections 370 and 373 were extended to Howrah by Notification No. 1853M., dated the 17th July, 1913.

Courtyard.

46B. (*1*) The courtyard (if any) of a hut shall be so raised that the upper surface shall . . . **admit of its being drained** into the nearest drain.

(*2*) The width of such courtyard shall be not less than **six** feet.

Part VIII.—Applications for permission to erect or re-erect huts.

Application for permission to erect or re-erect a hut.

47. (*1*) Every application for permission to erect or re-erect a hut must be written on a printed form to be supplied by the Chairman free of charge.

(*2*) If it is intended to use the hut or any part thereof for any of the purposes specified in Schedule XVIII, or as a stable, cattle-shed or cow-house, the fact must be expressly stated in the said application.

(*3*) The site-plan sent with such an application must be drawn to a scale of not less than one-eighth of an inch to a foot, must be sent in **duplicate** and must show—

(*i*) the hut,

(*ii*) the privy provided or to be provided for the use of occupants of the hut,

(*iii*) the means of access to the hut from the street or passage on which it abuts,

(*iv*) the position of the hut in relation to all huts, streets, passages, privies and tanks within a distance of fifty feet from the site, and

(*v*) such other particulars as may be prescribed by the **Commissioners in meeting.**

Power of Chairman to require further information or a proper site-plan.

48. (*1*) The Chairman may require the applicant—

(*a*) to furnish him with any information on matters referred to in section 384 which has not already been given in the documents received thereunder or with a proper site-plan as prescribed by that section, or

(*b*) to satisfy him that there are no objections which may lawfully be taken, on any of the grounds mentioned in section 389, to the grant of permission to execute the work.

(*2*) If any information or plan required under sub-section (*1*) is, in the opinion of the Chairman, incomplete or defective, he may require further information or a fresh plan to be furnished.

(*3*) If any requisition made under sub-rule (*1*) or sub-rule (*2*) is not complied with within **two** months, the application received under section 384 shall be deemed not to have been made.

Fresh application after refusal of permission to erect or re-erect a hut.

49. When permission to erect or re-erect a hut is refused,—

(*a*) the Chairman may retain one copy of the plan, and

(*b*) the applicant may at any time send to the Chairman a fresh application and a fresh or modified plan under section 384, framed with the object of meeting the objections for which such permission was refused.

Part IX.—Application of rules to alterations of and additions to, Buildings.

Relaxation of rule.

50. In applying rule 2 in the case of an alteration of, or addition to, any building which was erected before the **date of this notification,** the angle at which the lines referred to in sub-rule (*1*) of that rule are to be drawn shall be fifty-six and a half degrees instead of fifty-five degrees.

* * * * * *

Restriction on application of rules 30 to 36, or 47 to 49.

52. (*1*) Rules 30 to 36, or rules 47 to 49, as the case may be, shall not be applied in the case of any alteration of, or addition to a building unless one or more of the following works is, or are, undertaken, namely :—

(*a*) the construction of a roof or an external or party-wall,

(*b*) any repairs to the building which involve the reconstruction of a masonry wall, lift-shaft or a chimney after the same has been entirely or in great part demolished,

* * * * * *

(*e*) any other alteration of the internal arrangements of a building which affect an alteration of its courtyard or courtyards or its drainage, ventilation, or sanitary arrangements or which affects its security,

(*f*) the addition of any building, room, outhouse, or other structure,

(*g*) the roofing of any space between one or more walls and buildings.

* * * * * *

(*2*) In the case referred to in clause (*g*) of sub-rule (*1*) the said rules 30 to 36, or rules 47 to 49, as the case may be, shall apply only as regards the structure which is formed by roofing a space, and not as regards adjoining buildings.

Grant of provisional permission to proceed with work in cases of urgency

53. (*1*) If, in any case of urgency arising from causes beyond his own control, any person desires to undertake without delay any of the works referred to in rule 52, he may send to the Chairman an application for provisional permission to proceed with the work.

(*2*) Such application must contain an explanation of the urgency and a general description of the work proposed to be undertaken.

(*3*) Within a period of three days after the receipt of any such application, the Chairman shall, by written order, either grant or refuse to grant provisional permission to proceed with the work.

(*4*) If, within the said period of three days, the Chairman has neither granted nor refused to grant such provisional permission, the same shall be deemed to have been granted.

(*5*) Whenever such provisional permission is granted, and in any case provided for by sub-rule (*4*), the applicant must, within fifteen days, send to the Chairman a regular application for permission to execute the work ; and if he fails to do so, the provisional permission shall be deemed to be withdrawn.

SCHEDULE XVIII.

CERTAIN PURPOSES FOR WHICH PREMISES MAY NOT BE USED WITHOUT A LICENSE.

[*See sections 466, 472, 582 and 583, and Schedule XVII, rule 31 (3).*]

(1) Casting metals.
(2) Manufacturing bricks, pottery or tiles.
(3) As a knacker's yard.
(4) As a hide godown or hide screw-house.
(5) As a manufactory or place of business from which offensive or unwholesome smells, fumes or dust arise.
(6) As a depôt for hay, straw, wood, coal or rags.

(7) Packing pressing, cleansing, preparing or manufacturing, by any process whatever, any of the following articles, namely :—

cloths in indigo or other colours,	pottery,
paper,	silk.

(8) Storing, packing, pressing, cleansing, preparing, or manufacturing, by any process whatever, any of the following articles, namely :—

blasting powder,	horns,
blood,	iron,
bones,	jute,
candles,	leather,
catgut,	lime,
celluloid,	manure,
chemical preparations,	matches for lighting,
china grass,	meat,
cocoanut fibre,	nitro-glycerine,
*cotton or cotton refuse or seed,	offal,
dammer,	oil,
dynamite,	oil-cloth,
fat,	pitch,
fins,	rags,
fireworks,	rosin,
fish,	saltpetre,
flax,	skins,
flour,	soap,
fulminate of mercury,	spirits,
gas,	sulphur,
gun-cotton,	surki,
gunpowder,	tallow,
hair,	tar,
hemp,	tow,
hides,	turpentine,
hoofs.	wool.

* The storing of pressed bales of cotton is excepted

SCHEDULE XXI.

FORM OF NOTICE TO BE AFFIXED ON PREMISES WHEN OTHER MEANS OF SERVICE NOT AVAILABLE.

[*See section 593.*]

[THIS NOTICE TO BE ISSUED ON YELLOW PAPER.]

To (*name and address*), *or*

To the owner or occupier of (*number of building or description of land and number of premises in assessment-book*).

Take notice that a bill (*or, as the case may be*) has been issued against you to the following effect (*state the substance of the document*), and that you are required to (*state the requirement as mentioned in the document*).

(*Signed*)

No. 2598M.—The 10th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 148 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), and with the consent of the Commissioners of the Jhalakati Municipality, in the district of Bakarganj, the Governor in Council is pleased to make over to the said Commissioners, with effect from the date of this notification, to be administered by them until the Governor in Council shall otherwise direct, the two ferries over the river Jhalakati (*i*) between the villages of Sutalari in thana Jhalakati, and Baraikaran in thana Nalchiti, and (*ii*) between the mauzas of Maharajganj and Kestakati in thana Jhalakati in the district of Bakarganj.

Bakarganj.

II. In exercise of the power conferred by the same section the Governor in Council is also pleased to direct that one-half of the proceeds of the said ferries and all the fines levied and compensation received in respect thereof shall be paid to the credit of the Municipal Fund of Jhalakati.

No. 2600M.—The 10th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (*a*) of section 59 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Governor in Council is pleased to approve the resolution passed by the Commissioners of the Faridpur Municipality, in the district of Faridpur, under section 27 of that Act, electing Babu Purna Chandra Moitra, B.L., to be Chairman of that Municipality, *vice* Babu Ambika Charan Mazumdar, resigned.

Faridpur.

H. F. SAMMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1914.

PART I C.

Educational Notices.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR.

THE following courses of instruction are provided at this College :—

I.—THE ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

(Affiliated to the Calcutta University.)

A four-year course leading to the Bachelor of Engineering Degree in Civil Engineering.

Admission qualification.—The Intermediate Examination of the Calcutta University in Science or Arts (with Mathematics and Physics or Chemistry), or equivalent. In addition candidates for admission are required to pass a special examination in Drawing.

Applications for admission by regular students on or before February 1st.

Applications for admission by special students on or before July 1st.

Session commences on the 1st Monday in November.

II.—THE APPRENTICE DEPARTMENT.

(Affiliated to the Joint Technical Examination Board)

Section I.—The Sub-Overseer Classes.

A course of two academic years leading to the Sub-Overseer Examination of the Board.

Admission qualifications—

To the 1st-year class—The Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University, Middle School Examination, or equivalent.

To the 2nd-year class—The Final Examination of B classes of zilla schools.

Admissions—

To 1st-year class—1st Monday in June.

To 2nd-year class—Immediately the result of the Final Examination of the B classes of zilla schools is announced.

Section II.—The Overseer Classes.

A choice of three special branches is offered :—

(1) Civil Engineering, preparing for the Board's certificate of Overseer (Civil Branch).

(2) Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, preparing for the Board's certificate of Overseer (Mechanical and Electrical Branch).

(3) Mining leading to the Government of India's Diploma in the Principles of Mining.

Admissions which are limited to 40 in each branch are made from among the successful candidates immediately the results of the Sub-Overseer Examination are announced.

Section III.—Practical Training.

[Lasting for a full year (of 313 working days).]

This practical training is carried out under the regulations of the Board for the Civil and Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Branches in the workshops or Electrical Department of the College, or under Government or other public bodies or firms approved for this purpose by the Board. On the satisfactory completion of this training the following certificates are awarded :—

Civil Branch	...	...	Sub-Engineer. Upper Subordinate.
Mechanical and Electrical Branch	...	...	Full course certificate.

III.—CLASSES IN TINCTORIAL CHEMISTRY AND DYEING.

A two-year courses in Tinctorial Chemistry and Dyeing leading to a College Diploma is offered.

Admissions.—1st Monday in November.

Qualification for regular students.—Intermediate examination of the Calcutta University in Engineering, Science or Arts (with Chemistry); the Final Examination of Government Weaving Institute.

For occasional students.—A sufficient general education with a practical knowledge of Dyeing.

IV.—WORKSHOPS.

Industrial classes in the following shops :—

Carpenters.	Turners.
Blacksmiths.	Pattern-making.
Fitters.	Foundry and Brass and Iron

Admissions at any time of the year.

For further information apply to the Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.

B. HEATON, *Principal.*

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,
SIBPUR, *the 26th April 1912.*

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

NOTICES.

THE following list of Munshis who are qualified to teach Urdu under India Army Order No. 162 of 1907 is published for the information of all those students of this language who are desirous of obtaining competent teachers :—

ALLAHABAD.

1.	M. Jawala Prasad, I	...	Kasauli Hills. The Royal Scots Regiment, Sadar Bazar, Allahabad.
2.	M. S. C. Bagchi	...	Government Observatory, Allahabad.

AMBALA.

1.	M. Mohd. Miyan Khan	...	Sudder Bazar, Ambala.
2.	M. Mohd. Akbar Khan	...	The Oriental Lodge, Ambala.
3.	M. Jawala Prasad, II	...	B. I. Bazar, Ambala.
4.	M. Sita Ram Mahta	...	Near Kali Bari, Sadar Bazar, Ambala.
5.	M. H. Ahmad Fakhriey	...	Sadar Bazar, Ambala Cantonment.

AMRITSAR.

1.	M. Mohd. Ishaq	...	Khazana Gate, Amritsar.

AZAMGARH.

1. M. Ram Charan Lal ... Offg. Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools, Azamgarh.

CALCUTTA.

1. M. Mohd. Gholam Kibriya ... 17, Noorallah Doctor's Lane, Calcutta.
2. M. Badruddin Ahmed, B.A. ... 8, Maulavi Imdad Ali's Lane, Calcutta.
3. M. Hossain Mirza ... 1, Syed Ismail Lane, Calcutta.
4. M. Mohd. Israil Khan ... 15, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
5. M. Syed Nawab Ali ... 11, Colootola Street, Calcutta.
6. M. Wahidun Nabi Khan ... 88/1, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta.
7. M. Mohd. Abdul Hamid ... 152, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
8. M. Daliluddin Ahmed ... 9/1, Jhowtola Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
9. M. Abdul Wajid ... 89, Jhowtola Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
10. M. Syed Mohammad ... 12, Waliullah Lane, Wellesley Square, Calcutta.

CAMPBELLPORE.

1. M. Rahim Shah ... R. A. Munshi, Campbellpore.

DACCA.

1. Abdul Ghani ... C/o Abdus Shakoor, Kotwal, The Black Watch, Camp, Dacca.

DALHOUSIE.

1. M. Abdur Rahim ... Regimental Munshi, 1st Lancashire Fusiliers, Balun Bazar, Dalhousie.

DELHI.

1. M. Mithan Lal ... C/o late M. Chunni Lal Sahib, Government Pensioner, Muhalla Churi Walan, Delhi.

DINAPORE.

1. M. Syed Hadi Hussain ... Orderly Bazar, Dinapore.

JHELUM.

1. M. Thakur Das Pahwa ... Officers' Munshi, Jhelum.

JULLUNDER.

1. M. Har Bhagat Singh Bains Talhan, Jullunder Cantonment.

KASAULI.

1. M. Anand Sarup ... C/o Munshi Kashi Nath, Dagshai Hills, or Depôt, Kasauli.

LAHORE CANTONMENT.

1. M. J. Kishori Lal ... R. A. Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.
2. M. Sham Lal Bhargava ... Dangar Street, Sudder Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.

LUCKNOW.

1. M. Abdul Alim ... Near the Police Post, Husain-gunge, Lucknow.
2. M. Mohd. Yaqub Khan ... Near Royal Hotel, Lucknow.

MAYMYO (BURMA).

1. M. Farzand Ali Khan ... C/o 1st Border Regiment, Maymyo, Burma.

MEERUT.

1. M. Ahmed Bux ... Regimental Munshi, 13th Hussars, 247, Bruton Street, Meerut.

MULTAN.

1. M. S. Karim Bakhsh ... Sadar Bazar, Multan Cantonment.

MURREE HILLS.

1.	M. M. C. Sathgal	...	2nd Bn., King's Regiment, Lower Gharial, Murree Hills.

NAINI TAL.

1.	M. Faqir Ulla	...	St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal.

NOWSHERA.

1.	M. Muhammad Din	...	Pay Havildar and Head Clerk, 23rd Peshawar Mountain Battery (F. F.).
2.	M. Ghulam Jilani	...	R. A. Munshi, Saddar Bazar, Nowshera.

PATNA.

1.	M. S. Fasihuddin Balkhi	...	Bakhshi Muhalla, Patna City.

PESHAWAR.

1.	M. Bodh Raj ...	...	Royal Sussex Regiment (or Sudder Bazar), Peshawar.
2.	M. Ahmed Din	...	81, Cantonments, Peshawar
3.	M. Abdur Rahim	...	Head Master, Islamia High School, Peshawar.
4.	M. Abdul Karim	...	Dabgari Gate, Peshawar City.

RAWALPINDI.

1.	M. Ghulam Muhiuddin	...	R. A. Brigade Munshi, Rawalpindi.
2.	M. Ghulam Rasul	..	Sadar Bazar, Rawalpindi.
3.	M. Fazal Ahmed	...	Persian House, Rawalpindi.
4.	M. Abdul Waheed	...	C/o Coffee Shop, 2nd Rifle Brigade, West Ridge, Rawalpindi.

ROORKEE CITY.

1.	M. Fazl-i-Haq	...	Mahalla Satti, Roorkee City.

SUBATHU.

1.	M. Gulzar Lal	...	South Lancashire Regiment, Subathu.

In addition to the above, the following, who were examined in Urdu previous to the institution of the examination mentioned in the above India Army Order, are also, in the opinion of the Board of Examiners, qualified to teach :—

CALCUTTA.

1.	M. Mohd. Arif	...	12, Harinbari Lane, Calcutta.
2.	Maulavi Syed Abu Zafar	...	36, European Asylum Lane, Calcutta.
3.	M. Reza Ali Wahshat, M.R.A.S.		14, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
4.	M. Badru-z Zaman	...	29, Ice Factory Lane, Entally, Calcutta.
5.	M. Abdul Badi	...	5, Ramsanker Roy's Lane, Calcutta.
6.	M. A. M. F. Wahhab	...	Librarian, Calcutta Madrasah, Calcutta.
7.	M. Habibun Nabi Khan Saulat		9, Ahiripuker 2nd Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
8.	M. Akmal Ali Akmal	...	9, Dr. Karam Hossain's Lane, Calcutta.
9.	M. Abdul Karim Nashter	...	1, Jhowtollah Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
10.	M. Mohd. Yusuf Khan	...	15, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.

N B —It is requested that Munshis who have passed this examination and whose names do not appear above should communicate their present addresses to the Secretary, Board of Examiners, Calcutta, so that their names may be published also

C. L. PEART, CAPT.,
Secretary and Member, Board of Examiners.

	Higher Elementary Schools.					
1	St. Paul's Mission School ...	13, Scott's Lane, Calcutta ...	Aided ...	Mixed ...	108	Not yet permanently recognized as a Higher Elementary School : the present recognition of the school as a Higher Elementary School is only temporary.
2	Loreto Boarding School ...	No. 1, Convent Lane, Entally, Calcutta.	Do. ...	Girls ...	92	
3	Loreto Day School ...	169, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta.	Do. ...	Do. ...	223	
4	Ditto ...	65, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta	Do. ...	Do. ...	107	
5	Ditto ...	122, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	Do. ...	Do. ...	147	
6	Calcutta Free School, Boys' Department.	58, Free School Street, Calcutta.	Do. ...	Boys ...	201	
7	Calcutta Free School, Girls' Department.	Ditto ...	Do. ...	Girls ...	161	
8	Catholic Male Orphanage ...	15, Portuguese Church Street, Calcutta.	Do. ...	Boys ...	256	
9	St. Joseph's Free School ...	69 and 70, Bowbazar Street ...	Do, ...	Do. ...	195	
10	Convent of the Immaculate Conception,	Chandernagore	Unaided ...	Girls ...	63	
11	Bengal-Nagpur Railway European School.	Kharagpur	Aided ...	Mixed ...	121	
12	St, Andrew's Colonial Homes School.	Kalimpong	Do. ...	Do. ...	380	
13	Loreto Orphanage ...	No. 1, Convent Lane. Entally, Calcutta.	Do. ...	Girls ...	328	Not yet permanently recognized as a Higher Elementary School.
14	St. Francis Xavier's Girls' School.	Dacca	Do. ...	Do. ...	61	
15	St. Scholastica's Convent School.	Chittagong	Do. ...	Do. ...	99	
	Elementary Schools.					
1	St. Agnes' School ...	2, King's Road, Howrah ...	Aided ...	Girls ...	95	
2	Loreto Free School ...	169, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta.	Do. ...	Mixed ...	103	
3	Ditto ..	65, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta	Do. ...	Do. ...	134	
4	Ditto ...	122, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	Do. ...	Do. ...	45	Incomplete Elementary School, *i.e.*, it does not teach up to class VI.
5	St. Aloysius' Day School and Orphanage.	3, Cullen Place, Howrah ...	Do. ...	Boys ...	35	
6	St. Thomas' School ...	19, Grand Trunk Road (South), Howrah.	Do. ...	Mixed ...	33	

* The school has a Technical Department for theteaching of such subjects as Cookery, Millinery and Dressmaking, Sick-Nursing, etc

No.	Name of school.	Address.	Nature of school.	Class of school.	Average daily attendance during 1913.	Remarks.
	Elementary Schools—concld.					
7	Wesleyan Preparatory School.	14-2, Sudder Street, Calcutta	Aided ...	Mixed ...	28	Incomplete Elementary School.
8	Gouldsmith Free Day School.	288, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	Do. ...	Do. ...	199	
9	St. James' Parochial School	Boswell Hall, St. James' Church Compound, Calcutta.	Do. ...	Do. ...	90	
10	East Indian Railway School	Lillooah	Do. ...	Do. ...	14	
11	Ditto ...	Bandel	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	
12	Ditto ...	Ondal	Do. ...	Do. ...	6	
13	Ditto ...	Asansol	Do. ...	Do. ...	37	
14	Ditto ...	Rampur Hât	Do. ...	Do. ...	9	
15	Bengal-Nagpur Railway Intermediate School.	Kharagpur	Do. ...	Do. ...	28	Incomplete Elementary School.
16	Eastern Bengal State Railway School.	Chitpore	Do.	Do. ...	24	
17	St. Paul's Boarding and Day School.	68, Diamond Harbour Road, Kidderpore, Calcutta.	Do. ...	Boys ...	120	
18	St. Elizabeth's Free School	169, Howrah Road, Howrah	Do. ...	Mixed ...	67	
19	Christian Girls' School ...	Chinsurah	Do. ...	Do. ...	2	
	Commercial Schools.					
1	Y. W. C. A. Commercial class.	134, Corporation Street, Calcutta.	Aided ...	For young women.	62	
	Technical (Engineering) Schools.					
1	The Calcutta Technical (Evening) School.	69 and 70, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	Aided ...	For young men employed in Engineering firms, dock-yards, etc,	61	

2	The Bengal-Nagpur Railway Apprentices' Night School.	Kharagpur, Railway.	Bengal-Nagpur	Do. ...	.....	41	
	Training School.						
1	Dow Hill Training class ...	Kurseong	... ...	Government.	.....	20	Young European or Eurasian females who have passed the High School, or an equivalent, examination are trained at public expense to become teachers.

NOTE 1.—The following schools (whose gradation has not yet been finally settled) are now under the jurisdiction of this office :—
(1) St. Gregory's School, Dacca.
(2) St. Placid's School, Chittagong
(3) European Day School, Saidpur, Eastern Bengal State Railway.

NOTE 2.—The following Home has been temporarily recognised as an orphanage only for boys :—
The Old Church Boys' Parochial Home.

CALCUTTA,
The 2nd October 1914.

G. D'O. MACLEAR,
Inspector of European Schools, Bengal.

LIST OF STUDENTS SUCCESSFUL AT THE CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE TECHNOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS, HELD AT SERAMPORE AND CALCUTTA, 1914.

Examination No.	Candidate's name.	Subject of examination.	Grade or section.	Class.
9	Thompson, C. B. ...	Electrical Engineering.	I	P
14	Bagchi, Sudhir K. ...	Electrical Engineering, alternative current.	II	P
16	„ Sudhir K. ...	Electrical Engineering, continuous current.	II	P
18	Aduck, Jugal K. ...	Mechanical Engineering.	II	2
20	Singh, Suraj Bali ...	Electrical Engineering.	I	P
2	Chandale, Inder S. ...	Mechanical Engineering.	I	P
46	Mukerjee, N. K. ...	Plain Cotton Weaving.	I	2
48	Tewari, Prem Shanker ...	Ditto ...	I	2
50	Gokhale, Vishnu Moreshwar	Ditto ...	I	2
51	Chakraverty, Surendra N. ...	Ditto ...	I	1
44	Rana, Fakir Lal ...	Plain and Fancy Cotton Weaving.	I	2
53	Chakravarthy, Haridhan ...	Ditto ...	I	2
54	Chakravarty, Purnendra Nath	Ditto ...	I	1
58	„ Girish Chandra	Ditto ...	I	2
60	Ahmad, Shafi ...	Ditto ...	I	1
38	Basu, Charu Chandra ...	Cotton Spinning ...	II	1
39	Tarigoppula Narayanamurty	Ditto ...	II	1
40	Vendula, Venkatanarayan ...	Ditto ...	II	2
43	Bose, Narendra Kumar ...	Ditto ...	Final, sec. B.	1
31	Roy, Kali Krishna ...	Ditto ...	I	2
32	Tarigoppula, Narayanamurty	Ditto ...	I	1
34	Vedula, Venkatanarayan ...	Ditto ...	I	1
35	Chakravarty, Purnendra N.	Ditto ...	I	1
36	„ Haridhan ...	Ditto ...	I	1
37	Kakraparthy, Swamy ...	Ditto ...	I	1
42	Banerjee, Nalinaksha ...	Ditto ...	Final, sec. A.	1
22	Ahsan, Zafir ...	Cotton and Linen Bleaching.	I	2
27	Menon, R. De ...	Cotton Dyeing ...	I	1
28	Tarigoppula, Narayanamurty	Ditto ...	I	2
29	Kakraparthy, Swamy ...	Ditto ...	I	2
30	Washington, Israel ...	Ditto ...	I	2
67	Ahsan, Zafir	Cotton Weaving ...	II	2
69	Banerjee, Nalinaksha ...	Ditto ...	II	1
70	Bhattacharjee, Khirode Chandra.	Ditto ...	II	2
71	Basu, Charu Chandra ...	Ditto ...	II	1
74	Chakravarty, Provash Chandra.	Ditto ...	Final, sec. B.	2
23	Subhan, Mohammed Abdus	Principles of Art ...	I	2
24	Chakravarty, Girish Chandra	Ditto ...	I	2
25	Htin, Maung Po ...	Ditto ...	I	2
26	Vedula, Venkatanarayan ...	Ditto ...	I	2

A and B denote the section, I or II the division, 1 or 2 the class in which the candidate has passed. P signifies that the candidate has passed in a subject in which there is no distinction of class.

PRIZES.

The following prizes are awarded to local candidates by the Calcutta Examination Committee on the results of the City and Guilds of London Institute Technological Examinations, 1914 :—

Examination No.	Candidate's name.	Subject or subjects qualified in—	Amount of prize.
			Rs.
12 and 69	Nalinaksha Banerjee ...	Cotton Spinning, Final, section A.	10
		Cotton Weaving, Plain and Fancy, grade II.	
35 and 54	Purnendra N. Chakravarty	Cotton Spinning, grade I.	10
		Cotton Weaving, Plain and Fancy, grade I.	
27	R. De Menon ...	Cotton Dyeing ...	5
9	C. B. Thompson ...	Electrical Engineering, grade I.	5

W. C. WORDSWORTH,

for *Offg. Supdt. of Industries, and Local Secy.,*
City and Guilds of London Institute
Local Examination Committee

CALCUTTA,
The 6th October 1914.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION.

HASAN ALI, son of Alam Gazi of village Gazipur, thana Kotwali, district Tippera, a student of class IX of the Comilla Yusaf High English School, is expelled for having forged a transfer certificate.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

CALCUTTA,
The 12th October 1914.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION.

JOYNUL PRAMANIK, son of Manjil Pramanik, of village Barabari, post-office Barabari, district Rajshahi, a student of class V of the Sukhanpukur High English School in Bogra, has been rusticated for a period of one year, with effect from the 1st August 1914, for producing a bogus transfer certificate.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

CALCUTTA,
The 12th October 1914.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION.

KHAGENDRA CHANDRA BHOUMIC, son of Pratap Chandra Bhoumic, residing at village Kandail, post office Satgram, thana Rupganj, district Dacca, a student of the Satirpara K. K. Institution, Dacca, is rusticated for a period of six months, with effect from the 16th July 1914, for gross misconduct.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

CALCUTTA,
The 12th October 1914.

PRIZES.

The following prizes are awarded to local candidates by the Calcutta Examination Committee on the results of the City and Guilds of London Institute Technological Examinations, 1914 :—

Examination No.	Candidate's name.	Subject or subjects qualified in—	Amount of prize.
			Rs.
42 and 69	Nalinaksha Banerjee ...	Cotton Spinning, Final, section A.	10
		Cotton Weaving, Plain and Fancy, grade II.	
35 and 54	Purnendra N. Chakravarty	Cotton Spinning, grade I.	10
		Cotton Weaving, Plain and Fancy, grade I.	
27	R. De Menon ...	Cotton Dyeing ...	5
9	C. B. Thompson ...	Electrical Engineering, grade I.	5

W. C. WORDSWORTH,

for *Offg. Supdt. of Industries, and Local Secy.,*
City and Guilds of London Institute
Local Examination Committee.

CALCUTTA,
The 6th October 1914.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION.

HASAN ALI, son of Alam Gazi of village Gazipur, thana Kotwali, district Tippera, a student of class IX of the Comilla Yusaf High English School, is expelled for having forged a transfer certificate.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

CALCUTTA,
The 12th October 1914.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION.

JOYNUL PRAMANIK, son of Manjil Pramanik, of village Barabari, post-office Barabari, district Rajshahi, a student of class V of the Sukhanpukur High English School in Bogra, has been rusticated for a period of one year, with effect from the 1st August 1914, for producing a bogus transfer certificate.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

CALCUTTA,
The 12th October 1914.

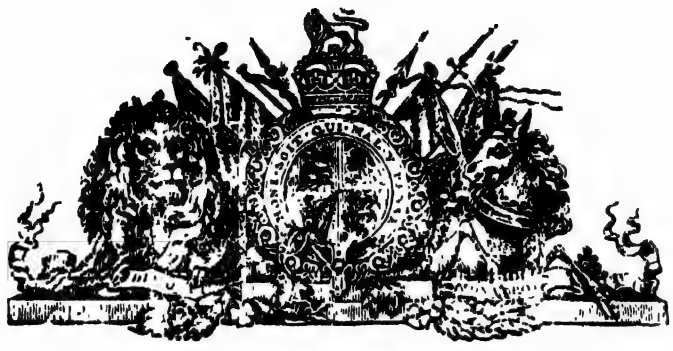
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION.

KHAGENDRA CHANDRA BHOUMIC, son of Pratap Chandra Bhoumic, residing at village Kandail, post office Satgram, thana Rupganj, district Dacca, a student of the Satirpara K. K. Institution, Dacca, is rusticated for a period of six months, with effect from the 16th July 1914, for gross misconduct.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

CALCUTTA,
The 12th October 1914.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1914.

PART II.

Advertisements.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 6th October 1914.

LIABILITIES	Rs	A.	P.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	2,00,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office ... ... Rs. 1,75,64,704 10 6			
Ditto ditto at Branches „ 96,33,045 15 11	2,71,97,750	10	5
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	21,78,34,128	6	6
Bank Post Bills, etc	13,10,276	15	2
Sundries	22,15,386	5	10
	28,85,57,542	5	11

ASSETS.	Rs	A	P.
Government Securities	5,42,67,040	0	0
Other authorized Investments	1,07,50,730	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	4,12,31,366	14	8
Accounts of Credit on ditto ditto ...	4,69,05,933	6	9
Bills discounted and purchased...	1,85,41,204	14	6
Balances with other Banks	22,62,290	4	10
Bullion	.....		
Dead Stock	25,66,718	0	2
Stamps	12,424	8	11
Sundries	3,65,857	11	5
	17,69,03,565	13	3
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ...* Rs. 7,31,17,571 15 5			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches ...† „ 3,85,36,404 9 3	11,16,53,976	8	8
	28,85,57,542	5	11

* Includes Sovs. & ½ Sovs., value Rs. 3,33,565 0 0
† Do. do. do. „ 10,08,675 0 0

Rs. 13,92,240 0 0

Rate for Demand Loans, 5 per cent.
Percentage, 44·92.

By order of the Directors,

L. G. DUNBAR,
Secretary and Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL.
Calcutta, the 8th October 1914.

H. MITCHELL,
Chief Accountant.

(2194—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, In Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 239 of 1914.

Re Ganga Bissen Therani, residing at No. 228, Harrison Road, in the town of Calcutta, a Gomastha in the employ of Messrs. Arjun Das Naharmull, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 18th day of September 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

By his Constituted Attorney,

W. C. LANGER.

Dated this 5th day of October 1914,

10, Old Post Office Street. (2199—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, In Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 242 of 1914.

Re Fateh Chand Hazarimull, a partnership firm, carrying on business at No. 2-1, Armenian Street, in the town of Calcutta, as general merchants, the names of the partners of the said firm being Towrymull Moohuawat, Hazarimull Moohuawat, both residing at No. 2-1, Armenian Street, in Calcutta, aforesaid, and Kharag Lall Moohuawat, residing at Chooroo, in Bekaneer, *ex parte* the debtors. firm.

ON the 9th day of October 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

By his Constituted Atttorney,

W. C. LANGER.

Dated this 9th day of October 1914,

10, Old Post Office Street. (2200—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 57 of 1914.

PRESENT:

C. C. V. R. SELLS, ESQ., I.C.S., District Judge.

ON the application of the debtor Kabil Sheikh, son of late Ali Mahmud, of Gopal Roy, police-station Kaliganj, in Rangpur, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 24th day of October 1914 has been fixed for hearing the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

(ILLEGIBLE), *for* District Judge.

Rangpur, the 6th October 1914. (2190—1—2101)

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 59 of 1914.

PRESENT:

C. C. V. R. Sells, Esq., I.C.S., District Judge.

ON the application of the debtor Raj Mohon Bairagi, son of late Radha Mohon Bairagi, of Aditmari, police-station Kaliganj, in Rangpur, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 7th day of November 1914 has been fixed for hearing the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

(ILLEGIBLE), *for* District Judge.

Rangpur, the 7th October 1914. (2195—1—2102)

BAMA PADA CHAUDHURI, B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.

(2189—4—2099)

DWIJENDRA MOHAN MUKERJI intends to be admitted as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.

(2083—4—2027)

SARADA CHARAN SEN GUPTA intends to be enrolled as a Vakil, High Court, Calcutta.

(2167—4—2098)

Notice.

WANTED a Head Clerk on a monthly salary of Rs. 80 with 25 per cent. Hill allowance and Rs. 20 allowance for Road Cess work for the office of the Subdivisional Officer, Kurseong, district Darjeeling.

Applications with copies of testimonials will be received by the undersigned up to the 23rd October 1914.

None need apply who has not sufficient previous experience of the work.

J. T. RANKIN, Deputy Commissioner

Darjeeling, the 7th October 1914.

WANTED a paid probationer for the office of the Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal on a salary of Rs. 25 a month. Applications will only be received from persons who have passed either the F.A., I.A., or I.Sc. Examination. Preference will be given to a Muhammadan. Apply stating age and qualification. Applications will be received up to the 24th October.

M. N. BHATTACHARJEE,

Personal Assistant to the Surgeon-General

with the Government of Bengal.

Calcutta, the 13th October 1914.

Wanted

A SURVEYOR for the Bankura District Board on a salary of Rs. 30 per mensem *plus* Rs. 15 per mensem when at mufassal.

Applications will be received by the undersigned up to 25th October 1914. None need apply who is not qualified as Upper Subordinate and experienced in survey works.

S. C. CHATARJI,

District Engineer, Bankura.

Bankura, the 5th October 1914. (2191—2)

Wanted

A FULLY qualified and thoroughly experienced Overseer (Upper Subordinate) for the construction of roads and buildings for the District Board of Dacca. The salary of the post is from Rs. 60 to Rs. 120 per mensem, plus Rs. 30 consolidated allowance per mensem. The salary will be by increments of Rs. 20 every five years after approved service. The applicant must be able to ride and cycle. Applications to be addressed to the undersigned not later than the 30th of October 1914.

R. B. MCCORMACK, District Engineer, Dacca.

Dacca, the 5th October 1914. (2196—1)

Wanted

A DISTRICT ENGINEER for the Purnea District Board on a monthly salary of Rs. 600 rising to Rs. 800 by an annual increment of Rs. 25. Applicants must be qualified under the rules promulgated under Bengal Government Notification No. 3334L.S.G. of 20th December 1901. All applications should be submitted with necessary certificates in sealed and registered covers addressed to "The Chairman of the District Board" and superscribed "Application for appointment of District Engineer" on or before the 20th October 1914.

ILLEGIBLE, Chairman District Board.

Purnea District Board's Office, the 11th September 1914.

(2121—6)

Wanted

AN Accountant for the District Engineer's Office at Midnapore. Salary Rs. 60 rising by annual increments of Rs 2 to Rs. 80. No one need apply who has not passed the 4th grade Public Works Accountantship Examination, and has not experience of work in a District Engineer's Office. Candidates should state their age, and file copies of certificates and testimonials.

Applications will be received by the undersigned up to the 24th of October next

W. B. THOMSON, Chairman,
District Board, Midnapore.

Midnapore, the 21st September 1914

(2181—3)

WANTED at once for the Sarail Ward's Estate an Assistant Law Clerk on a salary of Rs 20 a month He must be strong in English and have some experience in the law business of a Court of Wards or zamindari estate Preference will be given to one who has passed the Entrance Examination of the Calcutta University. Applications will be received up to the 20th October 1914.

M. M. HALLIDAY,
Manager, Sarail Ward's Estate.

Sarail, the 22nd September 1914. (2187—2)

Notification.

IT is hereby notified, under section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that, on or about 24th March 1914, the undermentioned treasure is said to have been found in the police-station compound at Tadivaripalli, Podili Division, by Polepalli Ramayya, Donta Subbigadu and Avulamanda Grivigadu, all boys under twelve years of age, while picking up waste paper :—

Details of the find.	Weight.	Estimated value.
		Rs.
A small pot containing cup-shaped gold coins, locally Rama madalu, of which 41 have been recovered ...	12 tolas	240
A silver bracelet ...	Rs. 10	7
An iron bracelet ...	..	...
A brass piece ...	...	...

All persons claiming the said treasure or any portion thereof are requested to appear in person or by an agent before the Collector of Nellore at his office in Nellore on 29th March 1915 in view to their claims being enquired into and disposed of according to law.

(ILLEGIBLE), *for* Collector.

Nellore, Collector's Office, the 6th October 1914.

Notice.

UNDER section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act VI of 1878, it is hereby notified for the information of all concerned that on 21st August 1914 the Treasure mentioned below was found by one Khadia and another Ghasia, farm servants of Somonaiko of Dengaguda, Nowrangapur Tanna in Dengaguda village, Nowrangapur Taluk while ploughing the jeroyati land of Somonaiko :—

		Approximate cost.		
		Rs.	A	P.
79	Silver coins bearing Hindustani letters (weight 78 tolas)	57	8	0
1	Bell-metal vessel, 130 tolas ...	2	2	8
3	Broken pieces of bell-metal cups (120 tolas)	1	8	0
	Total ...	61	2	8

All persons claiming the Treasure or any portion thereof are directed to appear personally or by Agent before the undersigned on 13th March 1915 in the Collector's Office, Vizagapatam, and prove their claims.

ILLEGIBLE, *for* Acting Collector.

Collector's Office, Vizagapatam, the 8th October 1914.

Medical Stores Department.

NOTICE.

SEALED Tenders, in duplicate, will be received by the Medical Store-keeper to Government, Calcutta, up to 12 noon on the 2nd November 1914 for the supply of local medical stores to the Medical Store Department, Calcutta, from 1st April 1915 to 31st March 1916.

2. Tenders will only be received on printed forms, which can be obtained up to 22nd October 1914 on payment of one rupee from this office. Tenders must have the address and signature of the tenderers in full in English. List of the stores will be supplied along with the Tender Form.

3. The Medical Store-keeper to Government reserves the right, under the orders of the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, to accept the whole or part of any tender or to reject the whole without assigning any reason.

4. Tenders must be accompanied by a Bank receipt or Government Promissory Note for 2 per cent. of their total value as earnest-money, which will be returned if the tender should be rejected ; but in case of the Medical Store-keeper to Government accepting, under the orders of the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, part of any tender only and the tenderer failing to take up the contract, the whole earnest-money deposit will be confiscated.

5. Tenders received after the time fixed or not complying with these conditions, will be rejected.

6. Rates are required for delivery at the Medical Stores Department, Calcutta, but in the case of tenderers from a distance sending their supplies by rail and having no agents at Calcutta, the Medical Store-keeper to Government will take delivery at the railway station.

C. F. MARR, MAJOR, I.M.S.,
Medical Store-keeper to Government.

Calcutta, the 25th September 1914.

Advertisement.

"THE PUNJAB RAT EXTERMINATOR."

This cheap and efficacious rat poison is manufactured at the Punjab Plague Equipment Depôt, Jullundur City, and can be obtained from the undersigned at Re. 1 a tin containing sufficient paste to make 1,600 effective pills for the destruction of rats.

Directions with each tin.

W. R. CLARK, M.B., M.R.C.P., LT.-COL., I.M.S.,
Superintendent, Punjab Plague Equipment Depôt,
Jullundur City.

(2178—4)

Notice.

ON and from 15th October, 1914, cash sales of publications of the Government of Bengal will not be undertaken at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt. Intending purchasers should apply to Messrs. Cambray & Co., Booksellers and Publishers of No. 9 Hastings Street, Calcutta, at whose premises all publications of this Government which are for sale will be open to inspection.

Agents for the sale of Government publications and booksellers who are allowed commission on the purchase of books will be supplied by the Book Depôt as at present.

The Book Depôt will continue as heretofore to conduct sales of books by post, and persons desirous of procuring Government publications by this method should address their requisitions to the Book Depôt.

A. W. WATSON,
Secretary to the Government of Bengal,
Legislative Department.

Legislative Department, Book Depôt Branch, Calcutta the 9th September, 1914.

Notice.

THE Bengal and Madras Service Family Pension Fund which is provisionally managed and assisted by Government has for its object the provision of monthly pensions for the maintenance of the widows and children of subscribers and is open, with certain exceptions, to all active and pensioned members of the Uncovenanted Service of Government (except those serving under the Government of Bombay), and to Local Fund servants earning pensions from Government. Some of the special features of the Fund are—(1) that widowed daughters incapable of remarriage or children labouring under such mental or bodily infirmities as incapacitate them from earning their livelihood or preclude the possibility of marriage (in case of a daughter) are admitted to its benefits; and (2) that subscribers to the Widows' and Daughters' branches are entitled to a refund of 30 per cent. of the premia paid, should the nominees predecease them after five years of admission. The Fund is now of ten years' standing and has a balance of over three and-a-half lakhs with Government on four per cent. interest. For forms of applications and rules of the Fund apply to the Comptroller, India Treasuries, Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Calcutta.

Lost.

A RECEIPT, numbered 5088, dated 17th September 1914, and granted by the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, on submission of the undermentioned Government Promissory Note. Notice of loss has been given to the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and the undersigned is about to apply for surrender of the security

G. P. Note No.	Loan.	Amount.	Holder's Name.
		Rs.	
137664	3½ per cent. 1900-1.	2,000	Charu Chandra Datta and Radhica Nath Mukerjee, Administrators of Suresh Chandra Ganguly.

Name of the Proprietor—Radhica Nath Mukerjee, Administrator, Estate, Suresh Chandra Ganguly (deceased).

Residence—Income-tax Office, Calcutta.

(2198—1—2103)

Notice.

I, GEORGE HENRY EDWARD DOUGLAS of No. 9, The Polygon Eccles, in the County of Lancaster and 86a, Clive Street, Calcutta, in the Empire of India, Assistant Manager, do hereby give notice that I have ASSUMED and intend henceforth upon all occasions and at all times to sign and use and be called and known by the surname of DOUGLAS only in lieu of and in substitution for my present name of ZERFFI, and that such intended change or assumption of name is formally declared by a Deed Poll under my hand and seal dated this day and enrolled in the Central Office of the Supreme Court of Judicature on the 8th day of September 1914. In testimony whereof I do hereby sign and subscribe myself by such intended future name.

Dated this ninth day of September 1914.

GEORGE HENRY EDWARD DOUGLAS.

Witness:—John J. Sidebotham, 7 Brazennose-Street, Manchester, Solicitor.

(2192—1—2104)

Notice.

I CHARLES EDWARD KNOX heretofore called and known by the name of Charles Edward Homfeld Klopp a British subject residing at No. 5 Russell Street Calcutta and a member of the firm of Messieurs Blacker & Co. carrying on business as Freight Brokers at the Brokers' Exchange Calcutta hereby give public notice that on the 9th day of October 1914 I formally and absolutely renounced relinquished and abandoned the use of my said surname of Klopp and my said name of Homfeld and then assumed and adopted and determined thenceforth on all occasions whatsoever to use and subscribe the name of Knox as my surname in the place and stead of the name of Klopp.

And I give further notice that by a Deed Poll dated the 9th day of October 1914 duly executed and attested and intended to be registered in Calcutta and to be enrolled in the Central Office of the Supreme Court of Judicature in England I formally and absolutely renounced relinquished and abandoned the said surname of Klopp and the said name of Homfeld and declared that I had assumed and adopted and intended thenceforth upon all occasions whatsoever to use and subscribe the name of Knox instead of the name of Klopp and so as to be at all times thereafter called known and described by the name or names of Charles Edward Knox exclusively.

Dated the 10th day of October 1914.

CHARLES EDWARD KNOX.

(2202—1—2105)

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and In the matter of "The Jagajyoti Provident Fund Company, Limited."

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of "The Jagajyoti Provident Fund Co., Ld." has this day been struck off the Register, and that the company is dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, the 5th October 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of the Chatteswari Agricultural Benefit Society, Ld.

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the Chatteswari Agricultural Benefit Society, Ld., has this day been struck off the Register and that the Company is dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies, under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, the 8th October 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of the Basumati Mutual Benefit Fund, Ld.

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of The Basumati Mutual Benefit Fund, Ld., has this day been struck off the Register and that the Company is dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies, under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, the 8th October 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of The Nizampur Provident Fund, Ld.

NOTICE is hereby given that, on the expiration of three months from date, the name of The Nizampur Provident Fund, Ld., will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register, and the Company will be dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, the 10th October 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of The Eastern Provident Co., Ld.

NOTICE is hereby given that, on the expiration of three months from date, the name of The Eastern Provident Company, Ld., will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register, and the Company will be dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, the 10th October 1914.

POST OFFICE.

DESPATCH OF SEA-BORNE MAILS.

MAILS FOR—	Date and hour of closing at the General Post Office.	
United Kingdom and other places in Europe, America, East, West and South Africa (letters and packets).	Thursday	A.M. 7-15 P.M.
N.B.—The latest day for money orders is 4 P.M. on Wednesday and for parcels, 11 A.M. on Thursday.		
* Straits Settlements, China and Japan per SS. Yatshing.	Oct 21 ...	7-30 ,,
Ceylon	Daily ...	6-3 ,,

* On other days correspondence for China, Japan and Australasian Colonies is despatched to Tuticorin, so that it may proceed by the first steamer from Colombo.

C. H. STUART,
Presidency Postmaster.

Dated Calcutta, the 13th October 1914.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

Published in FOUR SERIES, viz.

CALCUTTA, MADRAS, BOMBAY AND ALLAHABAD

THE Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, are printed in monthly Parts, which are issued, as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

The Reports comprise four Series—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court.

The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt: and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports should apply to—

the Officer in charge Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Calcutta, or
the Superintendent, Government Press, Madras, or
the Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay, or
the Curator of Government Books, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Allahabad.

PRICES.

THE terms of subscription and the terms on which current issue and back numbers are sold are as follows:—

	Without postage.	With Indian postage.	With Foreign postage.
COMPLETE SERIES—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Current issues, per annum	.....	22 8 0	28 1 0
Back numbers, per annum	20 0 0	22 8 0	28 0 0
CALCUTTA SERIES—			
Current issues or back numbers, per annum ...	10 0 0	12 8 0	14 0 0
Vols. VI & VII, 1881 } Each Vol.	5 0 0	6 4 0	7 0 0
„ XII & XIII, 1886 ... } Each Vol.			
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES—			
Current issues or back numbers, per annum ...	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0
ANY MONTHLY PART—			
Calcutta Series ...	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
Two monthly parts of the Calcutta Series issued in one vol. ...	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
Bombay or Allahabad Series ..	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
MADRAS SERIES—			
Vol. I (1876-78) ...	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Vols. II & III (1879-81)	1 8 0	1 8 0	1 8 0
Other Vols. ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
Two monthly parts of the Bombay, Madras or Allahabad Series issued in one vol. ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0

All payments must be made in advance. Remittances to Calcutta should be addressed to the TREASURER, BENGAL SECRETARIAT, *Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.*

PARTS OUT OF STOCK AND DUPLICATE COPIES.

WHEN a requisition is received for any set of the Reports, and any Parts are out of stock, the following deduction from the foregoing rates is made for such Parts:—

	Without postage.	With Indian postage.
CALCUTTA SERIES—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
All Parts for one year	7 2 6	8 6 3
Any one Part	0 8 9	0 10 3
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES—		
All Parts for one year	4 4 6	4 11 3
Any one Part	0 5 3	0 5 9

If any part is lost in transit to a subscriber, and the fact is reported to the office of distribution within three months from the date of publication, a duplicate will be supplied at the following rate:—

	Without postage.	With Indian postage
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
CALCUTTA SERIES ..	0 8 9	0 10 3
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES	0 5 3	0 5 9

REPRINTS.

THE Complete Series for the years 1875, 1890, 1891, 1894, 1897, 1898 and 1905 to 1911 are available, and may be purchased at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Calcutta, either wholly or in part.

ADVERTISEMENTS FOR THE CALCUTTA SERIES.

ADVERTISEMENTS of law publications only are received. Rates can be ascertained on application to the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt. Printed leaflets are not accepted for circulation with the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series.

THE CALCUTTA GAZETTE.

The 26th November 1912.—From this date the subscription to and postage for, the *Calcutta Gazette* will be at the following rates payable in advance:—

PER ANNUM.	For Calcutta.	For the Mufassal including postage.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Entire *Gazette*	15	20 0
Parts I, Ia and Ib together or any one of them ...	5 0	7 8
Part IC	1 0	2 12
Part II	1 0	2 12
Parts III, IV and IVA together or any one of them ...	4 0	6 0
Parts V and VI together or any one of them	2 0	3 0
Appendix (Marine Notifications)	1 0	2 2
Supplement	5 0	7 8
PER INDEX.		
Entire *Gazette*	0 8	Postage according to weight.
Part IC	0 4	
Supplement	0 4	

A special price will be fixed for specially heavy issues of the *Gazette* or any particular part.

N.B.—Separate Parts of each issue of the *Gazette*, and occasionally important Rules and Extracts, can be obtained from the Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, at the rate of one anna for every sixteen pages or a fraction thereof. Postage according to weight.

RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

Full page, per issue	Rs. 20
Half „ „ „	„ 10

Casual advertisements, 4 annas per line per insertion.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS.

PARTS I, II and III of a Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College, prepared by Pandit Hrishikesh Sastri and Babu Siva Chandra Gui, M.A., B.L., of that College are offered to the public for sale. The Catalogue having to be completed in 23 parts, the price of each part is 12 annas a copy exclusive of postage Copies can be obtained from the Principal of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta.

SULPHATE OF QUININE, SULPHATE OF CINCHONIDINE, CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE RESIDUAL ALKALOID AND Quinoidine.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

THESE articles are guaranteed to be free from wilful admixture with other Cinchona alkaloids. Quinine can be purchased by Government officers, District and Local Boards. It can also be purchased by Missionaries for *bond fide* public purposes. Otherwise it is not sold to private persons or firms. Cinchonidine is for sale to Government officers and to dealers. Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased both in powder and 3½-grain tablet forms by Government officers and the general public. It is also sold by the Principal Druggists in Calcutta Quinoidine or pure Amorphous Alkaloid and Residual Alkaloid or Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid which contains about 40 per cent. of pure Amorphous Alkaloid are for sale to Missionaries and Government Institutions only. These are sold strictly cash and in advance. On no account drugs are sent per V.-P. post. These are obtainable from the Superintendent, Juvenile Jail, Alipore.

The rates for these drugs from 1st April 1914 are as follows:—

Sulphate of Quinine.

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	18 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	15 „ „

Sulphate of Cinchonidine.

	Rs
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	12 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	14 „

Cinchona Febrifuge.

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	5 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	6 „ „

Residual Alkaloid or Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid and Quinoidine or pure Amorphous Alkaloid—For any quantity Rs 4 per lb.

Quinine is available in 1-oz., ¼-lb., ½-lb., 1-lb. and 4-lb. tins.
Cinchonidine is available in ¼-lb., ½-lb and 1-lb. tins.
Cinchona Febrifuge is available in ¼-lb , ½-lb and 1-lb. tins.
Residual Alkaloid is available in 10-lb., 5-lb. and 1-lb. tins
Quinoidine is available in 10-lb. and 1-lb. tins

Transit charges are in addition to the above prices in every case

Drugs are sold strictly cash and in advance. Price of postage must accompany the price of the drug (when the drug is required by post). No charges are made when drugs are sent by rail. The name of the railway station, steamer, or post office must be written distinctly when the parcels are required by rail, steamer or by post. A scale of postage is given below:—

For ¼ and ½-lb 4 annas, 1 lb. 6 annas, 2 lbs. 10 annas, 3lbs., 12 annas, 4 lbs. Re. 1, 5 lbs. Re. 1-4, and for 6 lbs Rs. 1-6.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, and by the following Agents:—

AGENTS IN INDIA.

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.
Messrs. Newman & Co., Calcutta.
Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay.
Messrs. A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.
The Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.
Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.
Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.
Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Proprietors of the Mufid-i-am Press, Lahore, Punjab.
Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.
Messrs. S. Murthy & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.
Messrs. B. Banerjee & Co., 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Printers and Booksellers, College Street, Calcutta.
Messrs. V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Booksellers, etc., Madras.
Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala & Sons, Booksellers, Bombay.
Messrs. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.
Mr. N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazir Kanum Hind Press, Allahabad.
The Calcutta School Book Society, 309, Bow Bazar, Calcutta, and at Dacca.
Mr. Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.
Messrs. A. M. and J. Ferguson, Ceylon.
Messrs. Temple & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Combridge & Co., Madras.
Messrs. A. Chand & Co., Lahore.
Babu S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.
Messrs. Ramchandra Govind & Son, Booksellers and Publishers, Kalbadevi, Bombay.
Messrs. Butterworth & Co. (India), Ld., Calcutta.
The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.
Messrs. M. C. Sarkar & Sons, 75, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
The Proprietor of the Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.
The Standard Literature Company, Limited, 13-1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.

AGENTS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Messrs. A. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.
Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.
Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, London, E.C.
Mr. B. Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.
Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.
Messrs. P. S. King & Son, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, London, E.C.
Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50-51, Broad Street, Oxford.
Messrs. Deighton, Bell & Co., Trinity Street, Cambridge.
Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.
Messrs. Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.
Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Limited, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.
Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

AGENTS ON THE CONTINENT.

Mr. Ernest Leroux, Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France.
Mr. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by remittance in each case.

All remittances on account of subscriptions to or prices of Gazettes, Indian Law Reports or other Government Publications available for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, or for cost of advertisements published in the Gazettes should be made payable to the "Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta." Advices of such remittances, if separately sent, should be addressed to the "Accountant, Bengal Secretariat." All advertisements intended for publication in the *Calcutta Gazette* should be sent direct to the Superintendent, Government Printing, Bengal.

Books required for the Public Service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

NEW PUBLICATIONS ISSUED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Acts—

Bengal Act No. V of 1914. (The Chittagong Port Act.) As. 3. (1½*a.*).

Ditto VI of 1914. (The Bengal Medical Act.) A. 1. (1*a.*).

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Civil List—

The Quarterly—for Bengal corrected up to 1st July 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6*a.*).

Classified List—

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st July 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1½*a.*).

Commercial Course—

Examination Papers set at the Government—, final and special examinations, 1910. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 9 (1*a.*).

Examination Papers set at the Government—, final and special examinations, 1913. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (1*a.*).

Co-operative Societies—

Proceedings of the Sixth Provincial Conference of—in Bengal held at Calcutta on the 31st January 1914 and following days. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-5. (2*a.*).

Dacca University—

Report of the—Committee, 1912. Demy folio. stiff paper cover. Rs. 3-8 (9*a.*).

District Boards—

Resolution reviewing the Reports on the working of the—in Bengal during the year 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. As. 5 (1½*a.*).

Education—

Report on the Progress of—in Eastern Bengal and Assam during the years 1907-08 to 1911-12. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Vol. I. Rs. 3-10 (4*a.*) Vol. II. Re. 1-4 (2*a.*)

Gazetteer(s)—

Bengal District—. A (Volume). Royal 8vo, board, cloth.

24-Parganas—Volume XXXI. Rs. 3 (6*a.*).

Bengal District—. B (Volume). Statistics, 1900-1901 to 1910-1911. Demy. 8vo, board, paper cover.

Mymensingh. Re. 1 (1½*a.*). | **Tippera.** Re. 1 (1½*a.*).

Hooghly Imambarah—

Collection of papers relating to the—, 1815-1910. Foolscap, board, cloth. Rs. 6-8 (Re. 1.)

Kan-gyur Volume—

Kan-gyur Volume (Da) XI of Daiwa section, being an account of the death of Buddha (leaves 598 to 674). Rs. 2-8 (5*a.*).

Police—

Annual Report on the—Administration of the town of Calcutta and its suburbs, for the year 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 14 (1*a.*).

Provident Insurance Societies—

Rules under section 24 of the—Act, 1912. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 4 (1*a.*)

Records—

Bengal District—, Dinajpur, Vol. I,—1787-1789. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (10*a.*).

Registration—

Triennial Report on the Administration of the—Department in Bengal for the three years ending 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 13 (1½*a.*).

Schools—

List of Secondary, Primary and Girls'—in the Presidency Division. Corrected up to 31st March 1914. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-12 (2*a.*).

Statistics, Agricultural—

Agricultural Statistics of Bengal for 1912-1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. As. 15 (1½*a.*).

Works, Local—

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on—in Bengal. Corrected up to the 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo. Stiff paper cover. As. 2 (1*a.*).

NEW PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BETWEEN 1st JANUARY 1914 AND 30th JUNE 1914.

Acts—

India Act I of 1913 [The Indian Extradition (Amendment) Act], in Urdu. As. 1 (6*p.*)

Ditto VIII of 1885 (Bengal Tenancy), as modified up to 1st September 1913, in Bengali. Re. 1-2 (2*a.*).

Bengal Act I of 1893 (Licensed Warehouse and Fire Brigade), as modified up to the 1st December 1913. As. 3 (1*a.*).

Bengal Act III of 1883 (Bengal Tramways), as modified up to the 1st March 1914. As. 3 (1*a.*).

Bengal Act I of 1914 (The Bengal Laws Act). Pies 6 (6 *p.*).

Ditto II of 1914 [The Bengal Municipal (Sanitary) Officers Act]. Pies 3 (6*p.*).

Ditto III of 1914 (The Doveton Trust). Pies 3 (6*p.*).

Ditto IV of 1914 [The Calcutta Municipal (Loans)]. Pies 6 (6*p.*).

Ditto I of 1885 (Bengal Ferries), as modified up to 1st June, 1914. As. 2 (6*p.*).

Index to Bengal Council Acts for 1913. A. 1 (6*p.*).

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS

Agricultural—

Report of the—Department, Bengal, for the year ending 30th June 1913 Foolscap, stiff paper cover. As. 7 (1½*a.*).

Agricultural Sayings—

Bulletin No. 1 of 1913.—In Bengal (with analogous sayings in Bihar and Orissa). Compiled by Rajendra Lal Banerjee of the Bengal Agricultural Department. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 6 (1*a.*).

Archæological Survey—

Annual Report of the—of India, Eastern Circle, for 1912-13. Foolscap, paper cover Re. 1.

Chemical Examiner—

Annual Report on the—'s Department, Bengal, for 1913. Foolscap, paper cover As. 6 (1 *a.*)

Civil List—

The Quarterly—for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6*a.*).

The Quarterly—for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6 *a.*).

Classified List—

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st January 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1½*a.*).

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1*a.*).

Commercial Course—

Examination papers set at the Government—, Final and Special Examinations, 1911 and 1912. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (1*a.*) each.

Co-operative Societies—

Report on the working of the—in Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-12 (2*a.*).

Education—

Progress of—in Bengal, 1907-08 to 1911-12. Fourth Quinquennial Review. By M. Prothero, M.A. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 5 (8*a*). Supplement. As. 10 (2*a.*).

Educational Service—

List of officers in the Subordinate—, Western Bengal. Corrected up to 1st October 1912. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 7 (1*a.*).

Embankment and Drainage—

Resolution on the—Reports of the Government of Bengal, Irrigation Department, for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (1*a.*).

Food-Crops—

Price Lists of Staple—in the Local areas of Bengal. Prepared under section 39 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, 1913. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1 (2½*a.*).

Forest—

Annual Progress Report on—Administration in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-3 (1½*a.*).

Ganges Delta—

Drainage Problems in the—. A series of six lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College during March 1913. By C. Addams-Williams, Esq. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 2 (3*a.*).

Garden, Botanic—

Annals of the Royal—, Calcutta—

Vol. XI—

Appendix—

Supplement to Part I—

Asiatic Palms—Lepidocaryeæ—

Beccari, O[doardo].—The species of calamus, with 83 plates. Calcutta, 1913. Letterpress. Rs. 4-12 or 7*s.* Plates—Indian, Rs. 23-8; English, £1 15*s.*

Gazetteer(s)—

Eastern Bengal—, Vol. V, Dacca. Royal 8vo, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (5*a.*)

Ditto, Vol. X, Dinajpur. Royal 8vo, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (5*a.*)

Bengal District—. 8 Volume. Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11. Demy 8vo, board, paper cover.

Backerganj. Re. 1 (1½*a.*).
Bankura. Re. 1 (1½*a.*).
Burdwan. Re. 1 (1½*a.*).
Chittagong Hill Tracts. Re. 1 (1½*a.*).
Dacca. Re. 1 (1½*a.*).
Hooghly. Re. 1 (1½*a.*).
Jessore. Re. 1 (1½*a.*).
Malda. Re. 1 (1½*a.*).
Nadia. Re. 1 (1½*a.*).
Noakhali. Re. 1 (1½*a.*).
Pabna. Re. 1 (1½*a.*).
Rangpur. Re. 1 (1½*a.*).

Investigating—

The—Officers' Manual, Bengal Police, 1912. Demy 16mo, board, cloth. Re. 1 (1½a.).

Irrigation—

Annual—Revenue Report of the Government of Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 2 (4a.).

Jetsun Kahbum—

Translation of the Seventh Chapter of—(Biographical History of Jetsun Mila Repa). Fascicules I, II and III. Edited by Dousamdap Kazi, Head Master, Bhutia Boarding School, Gangtok. Published 1914. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1-12 (1a.); English, 2s. 6d.

Land Revenue—

Report on the—Administration of the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-2 (2a.).

Lunatic Asylums—

Annual Returns of the—in Bengal with brief notes for the year 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 15 (1½a.).

Malaria—

Second Report on—in Bengal. By Major A. B. Fry, M.D., etc., Special Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Malaria Research, Bengal. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 2-4 (3a.).

Maritime Trade—

Report on the—of the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam for the year 1911-12. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 4 (1a.).

M-Gur-hBum—

(The Song Book) Jetsun Mila Raspa's Song Book—about the Hunter mGonpor-dorje (Gonpodorji) and Jetsun's being worshipped by the Raja of Khokhom (modern Bhatgaon), Nepal. Edited by Professor Satis Chandra Vidyabhushana Acharya, Principal of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta. [In Darjeeling in the Male Water Mouse year (Chupho-Jilo) 1912.] Translated by Dousamdap Kazi, Head Master, State Bhutia Boarding School, Gangtok. Tibetan Era (16th Rabjung Chulangdo) = Water Bull year, Buddha year 2457 = 1913 A.D. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 11 (1a.).

Mining Education—

Report of the Committee appointed to advise on—in Bengal and Bihar and Orissa. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (1a.)

Municipalities—

Account Rules, corrected up to 31st March 1911. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 15 (2½a.).

Port of Calcutta—

Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the existing facilities and present and future requirements of the—. Vol. I. Report. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-4 (3a.).

Vol II.—Appendices and Map. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 3-12 (10a.).

Records—

Bengal District—, Midnapore, 1763—1767. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (5a.).

Bengal District—, Rangpur. Vol. 1. 1770—1779. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (5a.).

Bengal Historical—. Proceedings of the Select Committee at Fort William in Bengal, 1758. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).

Schedule of Rates—

Public Works Department—of the South-Western Circle. Corrected up to 1st April 1912. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-10 (4a.).

Public Works Department, Bengal,—of the Northern Circle. [Corrected up to 1st April 1912.] Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-6 (4a.).

Sewage—

Further Investigation into the properties of Calcutta—. Research Report No. IV. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 7 (1a.).

Silt Removal—

Report on the experimental work on—from Hooghly water carried out during the rains of 1913. Research Report No. V. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 9 (1½a.).

Statutory Rules—

The Bengal Local—and Orders, 1912. Compiled under the orders of the Government of Bengal by F. G. Wigley, C.I.E. In three volumes. Super Royal 8vo, board, cloth.

Vol. I—List of Local Rules and Orders. Rs. 6 (10*a*.).

Vol. II—Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of Parliament, Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council, and Regulations. Rs. 2-8. (8*a*.).

Survey and Settlement—

Report on—operations in Bengal for the year ending 30th September 1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Rs. 2 (2½*a*.).

Tibetan Letters—

Examples of—. A collection of 8 letters received from officers of His Holiness the Tashi Lama and 2 orders of the Tibetan Government at Lhasa. Together with examples of all the forms of the Tibetan written character. Transliterated and Translated by E. H. C. Walsh, I.C.S. Royal 4to, paper cover Rs. 3-8 (4*a*.); English, 5*s*.

Trade—

Report on the—carried by rail and river in Bengal in the official year 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 3-8 (5*a*.).

Troops—

The Bengal—Manual. Published under the Authority of the Board of Revenue, Bengal. Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. As. 7 (2*a*.)

Wards—

Report on—, attached and Trust Estates in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-2 (1½*a*.).

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

HIGH COURT'S PUBLICATION.

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side: issued by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India. Fourth edition, 1914. Price Re. 1-4 (3.).

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE AT THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF EXPLOSIVES WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Rules for the manufacture, possession and sale of explosives: issued by the Government of India. Price 12*a*.

Rules for the transport and importation and explosives: issued by the Government of India. Price 12*a*.

Rules for the transport and importation of explosives at the Port of Calcutta. Price 4*a*.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE AT THE CUSTOM HOUSE, CALCUTTA.

Review of the Maritime Trade of Bengal and its Chief Port (Calcutta) for the year 1913-14. Price Re. 1.

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of Bengal, Foreign and Coasting, combined in one volume, for the year 1913-14. Price Rs. 6.

Previous years' volumes can be obtained at the same price.

OLDER PUBLICATIONS.

General Catalogue of all Publications of the Government of Bengal (corrected up to 31st December 1913) may be obtained *gratis* on application to the Officer in Charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

[14-10-1914]

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

by the Superintendent of Govt. Printing, India, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

A General Catalogue of all Government Publications may be obtained gratis from the Government Central Press, Calcutta.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS IN EUROPE.

Messrs. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, W.C.

Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, E.C.

Mr. Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W.

Messrs. P. S. King & Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster.

Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, and 9, Pall Mall, London.

Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.

Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

Messrs. Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge.

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, No. 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

Messrs. Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Limited, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

Mr. Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.

Mr. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

AGENTS IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.

Messrs. Newman & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.

The Calcutta School Book and Useful Literature Society, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.

Messrs. Butterworth & Co. (India), Limited, Calcutta.

Rai M. C. Sarkar Bahadur & Sons, 75-1-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Madras.

Messrs. V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Messrs. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.

Messrs. S. Murthy & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Temple & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Combridge & Co., Madras.

Messrs. P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay.

Messrs. A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala & Sons, Bombay.

Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.

Mr. Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.

Messrs. Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. Ramchandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.

Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.

Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore and Calcutta.

Mr. N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazir Kanum Hind Press, Allahabad.

Messrs. A. Chand & Co., Lahore, Punjab.

Babu S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.

Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.

Manager, Educational Book Depôts, Nagpur and Jubbulpore.*

Manager of the Imperial Book Depôt, 63, Chandney Chauk Street, Delhi.*

Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative Association, Limited" (successors to A. John & Co., Agra).*

Mr. T. K. Seetharam Aiyar, Kumbakonam.*

Superintendent, Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.*

Messrs. P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.*

Mr. H. Liddell, Printer, etc., 7, South Road, Allahabad.*

Messrs. D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.*

Mr. Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Katra, Allahabad.*

Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.*

* Agents for sale of the Legislative Department publications.

NOTICE.—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books and Acts required for the public service should be obtained through the Local Government to whom the applicant is subordinate.

Application for Government publications which are no longer in print should be made to the Agent to the particular Government under whose orders they were originally issued.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Director of Statistics.

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in July 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a*. or 2*d*. (1*a*.)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for June 1914. No. 3 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for August 1914. No. 5 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Memorandum and Statistical Tables relating to the Trade of India with Germany and Austria-Hungary. Foolscap Paper cover. 8*a*. or 10*d*. (2*a*.)

Finance Department.

History of Services of Officers holding Appointments in Offices under the Control of the Government of India, Finance Department. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo Board. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 4*d*. (4*a*.)

Foreign and Political Department.

History of Services of Officers holding Gazetted Appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 12*a*. (4*a*.)

Railway Board.

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer and State Railway Revenue Establishments. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 2-8 or 3*s*. 9*d*. (4*a*.)

Classified List of State Railway Establishment and Distribution Return of Establishment of all Railways. Corrected up to 30th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (2*a*.)

Other Local Governments.

Report on the Season and Crops of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 10*a*. or 10*d*. (2*a*.)

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED FROM APRIL TO SEPTEMBER 1914.

Legislative Department.

List No. II of 1913, dated 31st December 1913, of Addenda et Corrigenda to List of General Rules and Orders. Royal 8vo. Tacked. 3*a*. or 3*d*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1914. Civil Procedure Code Amendment. In Urdu and Hindi. Pies 3 (1*a*.) each.

Act II of 1914. Destructive Insects and Pests. Urdu. Pies 3. (1*a*.)

Act V of 1914. Negotiable Instruments Amendment. Urdu. Pies 3. (1*a*.)

Home Department.

The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 27, corrected to 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 11*a*. or 1*s*. (3*a*.)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, April to June 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 28, corrected to 1st April 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 11*a*. or 1*s*. (3*a*.)

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side (reprint 1914). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-4 or 1*s*. 11*d*. (3*a*.)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, July to September 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

Department of Education.

Archæological Survey of India, Annual Report, 1911-12. Part I. Super-Royal 8vo. Cloth. Re. 1-8 or 2*s*. 3*d* (4*a*.)

Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, with Appendices and Returns of Sickness and Mortality among European Troops, Native Troops and Prisoners in India, for the year 1912. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s*. 6*d*. (8*a*.)

Archæological Survey of India—Delhi Fort. A Guide to the Buildings and Gardens. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 6*a*. or 7*d*. (2*a*.)

Indian Sanitary Policy, 1914, being a resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 23rd May 1914. Demy 8vo. Cloth. As. 6 or 6*d*. (2*a*.)

Other Local Governments.

Records of Fort St. George. Sundry Book of 1680-1681. Hugli, letters sent, 1913. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*)

Records of Fort St. George. Diary and Consultation Book, Military Department, 1756. Foolscap Board. Rs. 3-12 or 5*s.* 9*d.* (7*a.*)

Report of the Chemical Examiner to Government, North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 4*d.* (1*a.*)

N.-W. F. Province Gazetteer, Kurram Agency. Statistical Tables, 1913. Royal 8vo. Board. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of the Registration Department of the N.-W. F. Province for the years 1911, 1912 and 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 7*a.* or 7*d.* (1*a.*)

Annual Report of Dispensaries in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-5 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Records of Fort St. George. French Correspondence (Public Sundries No. 8b), 1751. Foolscap. Limp. 6*a.* or 7*d.* (2*a.*)

Administration Report on the Jails of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 8*d* (2*a.*)

Report on the Sanitary Administration of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 9*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on Vaccination in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 8*d* (1*a.*)

Note on the Stamp returns of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* 6*p.* or 4½*d.* (1*a.*)

Gazetteer, Bannu District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. 14*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (2*a.*)

Gazetteer, Peshawar District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 8*d.* (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Report on the Excise Administration of the North-West Frontier Province during the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 14*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (1*a.*)

N.-W. F. Province Gazetteer, Dera Ismail Khan District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 4*d.* (3*a.*)

Annual Report of the Archæological Survey of India, Frontier Circle, for 1913-14. 3*a.* or 3*d.* (1*a.*)

Report on the External Land Trade of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 2-5 or 3*s.* 1*d.* (2*a.*)

Report of the Civil Veterinary Department of the North-West Frontier Province for 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 7*a.* or 7*d.* (1*a.*)

LIST OF NEW BOOKS FOR SALE AT THOMASON COLLEGE, ROORKEE, WHICH WERE NOT ADVERTISED BEFORE.

Survey Note Book for Engineers, containing explanations and a set of forms for Levelling, Traversing, Triangulation and Astronomy, with a worked-out example for each. This book is part of the Civil Engineer class course in surveying at the Thomason College. Printed on thin paper with blank pages and bound in cloth. Rs. 2-4.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS AND PERIODICALS FOR SALE AT THE LIBRARY OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, 1, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA.

SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

Journal, Vol. VII. Nos. 9-11 at Rs 2.

Journal, Vol. VIII. Nos. 1-10 at Rs. 2.

Memoirs, Vol. III. No. 5. The Vyavahara-Matrika of Jimutavahana, by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutos Mukherji Saraswati at Re. 1-8.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 6. Some current Pushtu Folk Stories, by F H. Malyon, 21st Punjabis, at Re. 1-8.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 7. The Chank Bangle Industry, by James Hornell, at Rs. 2

Journal and Proceedings, Vol. VII, No. 11, Vol. IX, Nos. 1-11 and Extra No. The Bhasgali Language. Vol X, Nos. 1-4, at Rs. 2 per number.

Journal and Proceedings, Vol. 75, Part 3. At Rs. 2.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 9. Father A. Monserrati's Mongolicæ Legationis Commentarius by Rev. H. Hosten, S.J. Rs. 4.

Memoirs, Vol. IV, No. 1. Sanskrit-Tibetan English Vocabulary, being an edition and translation of the Mahavyutpatti by Alexander Csoma deKoros, edited by E. Denison Ross, C.I.E., PH.D., and Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, M.A., PH.D., Part I. Rs. 5.

Memoirs, Vol. V, No. 1. Srid-pa-ho-a Tibeto-Chinese Chart of Divination by Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, M.A., PH.D.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Munta Khab-ul-Lubab. Part 3. Fasc. by Lieutenant-Colonel T. W. Haig, at Re. 1-4.
Kavi Kalpalata. Fasc. I, by Pandit Surat Chandra Sastri, at As. 10.
Tantravartika. Fasc. 11, 12, by M. M. Ganga Nath Jha, at Re. 1-4.
Tattacintamoni Didhity Vivrity, Vol. 3. Fasc. I, by Kamikha Nath Tarkabagis, at As. 10.
Akbarnama, Vol. 3. Fasc. 2-4, by H. Beveridge, at Re. 1-4.
Tirthacintamoni. Fasc. 4, by Kamal-Krishna Smrititirtha, at As. 10.
Maasir-i-Rahimi. Fasc. 3, by Maulvi Hadayet Hasain, at Rs. 2.
Bisvahitam. By Bisvambhar Jyotisarnava, at As. 10.
Upamitibhavaprapancha Katha. Fasc. 3. Part 2, by Dr. H. Jacobi, at As. 10.
Munta Khab-ul Tawarikh, Part 3. Fasc. 2, by Lieutenant-Colonel T. W. Haig, at Re. 1.
Kiranavali. Fasc. 3, by M. M. Shib Nath Sarvabhauma, at As. 10.
Sri Surisarvasvam. Fasc. 1, by Jagannath Misra, at As. 10.
Avadhan Kalpalata, Vol. I. Fasc. 10, by Rai Sarat Chandra Das Bahadur, at Re. 1.
Samaraicca Kaha. Fasc. 5, by Dr. H. Jacobi, at As. 10.
Saduktikaranamrita. Fasc. 1, by Ramavatara Sarma, at As. 10.
Smriti Prakas. Fasc. 1, by M. M. Sadasiva Misra, at As. 10.
Amar Tika Kamadhenuh, by M. M. Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, at Re. 1.
Tabakat-i-Akbari (English.) Rs. 3.
Ditto (Text.) Rs. 2-8.
Sivaparinaya. Fasc. 1. As. 10
Catasshasrika Prajnaparamita, Part II. Fasc. 1. As. 10.
Upamitibhavaprapancha Katha. Fasc. 14. As. 10.
Akbarnama (English), Vol. III. Fasc. 5. Re. 1-4.
Nyayabindu of Dharmakirti. Fasc. 2. Re. 1.
Masiru-Lrumara. Fasc. 3-4. (English) Rs. 2-8.
Maitra or Maitrayaniya Upanishad. Fasc. 1. As. 10.
Visvahitam. Fasc. 1. As 10.
Kavindravacana Samuccaya. Rs. 3-8.
Sri Surisarvasvam. Fasc. 2 As. 10.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM October 1913 to March 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, May to November 1913. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.
Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1912. (Illustrated by 6 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Rs. 3.
Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXII, Part II. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1-8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 7TH FEBRUARY 1914.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 3, by Director, Geological Survey of India. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. I. The Bhamo Teng-yueh area (with plates 6 to 17). Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. II. Petrology of the Volcanic Rocks of the Teng-yueh District (with plates 18 to 20). The Kirana and other Hills in the Jech and Rechna Doabs (with plates 21 and 22). The Banswal Aerolite. Re. 1.
Records of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 4, by Director, Geological Survey of India. The Gold-bearing Alluvium of the Chindwin River and Tributaries (with plates 23 to 25). The correlation of the Siwaliks with Mammal Horizons of Europe (with plates 26 to 28). Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. III. Notes on the Stratigraphy of the Ordovician and Silurian Beds of Western Yunnan by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., with Provisional Palaeontological Determinations by F. R. Cowper Reed, M.A., F.E.S. Further Notes on the species "Camarocrinus Asiaticus" from Burma. Re. 1.
Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part I. By Sir Thomas Holland, K.C.I.E., Professor of Geology, University of Manchester, and G. H. Tipper, M.A., Geological Survey of India. Indian Geological Terminology. Rs. 2.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 30TH MAY 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XL, Part 2. By E. H. Pascoe, M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Petroleum Occurrences of Assam and Bengal. Rs. 3.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIV, Part 1. By Director, Geological Survey of India. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1913. A Carbonaceous Aerolite from Rajputana (with text figure). Notes on Value of Nummulites as Zone Fossils, with a description of some Burmese Species. (With plates 1 to 3.) Re. 1.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Monthly Weather Review, December 1913. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, January 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, February 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, March 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Correlation in seasonal variations of weather III. On the criterion for the reality of relationship or periodicities. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part IX. Quarto. Paper cover. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Price As. 8. (8a.)

Monthly Weather Review, April 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re 1.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, August 1913 to January 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1912. (Illustrated by 6 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Rs. 3.

A further study of relationship with Indian monsoon rainfall—Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part VIII, by Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. As. 8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 27TH JUNE 1914.

Records of Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIV, Part 2, by Director, Geological Survey of India. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. IV. The Country around Yunnan Fu (with Plate 4). Note on a Dyke of White Trap from the Pench Valley Coalfield, Chhindwara District, Central Provinces (with text figures 2 and 3). Statement of Mineral Concessions granted during 1913. Re. 1.

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE COORG ADMINISTRATION DURING THE HALF-YEAR WHICH ENDED ON THE 30TH JUNE 1914.

Report on Forest Administration in Coorg, by H. Tireman, Esq., Deputy Conservator of Forests, Coorg, "Progress Report on the Forest Administration in Coorg for the year 1912-13." It deals with the Administration of Forests in Coorg. Foolscap folio. Paper binding. Price 8a or 9d. (6 pies.)

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 1ST AUGUST 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLI, Part 2, by L. Leigh Fermor, D.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. On the Geology and Coal Resources of Korea State, Central Provinces. (With 12 plates.) Rs. 3.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLII, Part 1, by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Burma Earthquake of May 1912. Rs. 3.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM APRIL TO SEPTEMBER 1914.

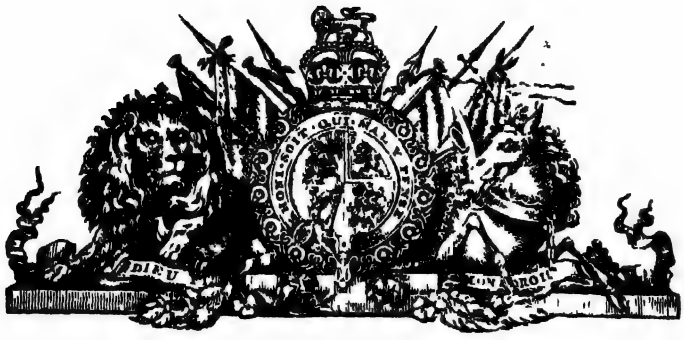
Monthly Weather Review, December 1913 to April 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates). Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

A Further Study of Relationship with Indian Monsoon Rainfall. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part VIII. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Annas 8.

Correlation in Seasonal Variations of Weather, III, on the Criterion for the Reality of Relationships or Periodicities. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part IX. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Price annas 8.

NOTICE.

Advertisements, Notices, etc., intended for insertion in this Part of the Gazette cannot be received after noon on Monday.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1914.

PART III.

Acts of the Bengal Legislative Council.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 1529L., dated Calcutta, the 10th October, 1914.—The following Act, passed by the Legislative Council of the Governor of Bengal, received the assent of His Excellency the Governor on the 15th September, 1914, and, having been assented to by His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor General on the 25th idem, is hereby published for general information :—

BENGAL ACT No. VII OF 1914.

THE BENGAL EXCISE (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1914.

CONTENTS.

SECTION.

1. Short title and commencement.
2. Definition of "Eastern Bengal".
3. Extension of Bengal Act V of 1909, as amended by this Act, to Eastern Bengal.

SECTION.

4. Amendment of the preamble to Bengal Act V of 1909.
5. Elimination of references in Bengal Act V of 1909 to the Board of Revenue.
6. Amendment of section 2 of Bengal Act V of 1909.
7. Amendment of sections 9 and 27.
8. Amendment of section 13.
9. Amendment of section 18.
10. Amendment of section 19.
11. Amendment of section 20.
12. Amendment of section 22.
13. Amendment of section 28.
14. Repeal of section 39.
15. Amendment of section 44.
16. New section 44A—
44A. Bar to right of renewal and to compensation.
17. Repeal of proviso to section 45.
18. Amendment of sections 46 and 52.
19. Addition of proviso to section 46.
20. New section 48—
48. Penalty for altering or attempting to alter any denatured spirit.
21. New sections 48A and 48B—
48A. Presumption as to offence under section 48, in certain cases.
48B. Presumption as to any spirit which contains any denaturant.
22. Amendment of section 49.
23. Amendment of section 55.
24. Amendment of section 62.
25. Amendment of section 64.
26. Amendment of section 65.
27. Amendment of section 66.
28. Amendment of section 68.
29. Amendment of section 69.
30. New section 69A—
69A. Power of Collector or Magistrate to arrest or search without issuing a warrant.
31. Amendment of section 70.
32. Amendment of section 71.
33. Amendment of section 85.
34. New section 92A—
92A. Bar to application of section 261 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884.
35. Repeal of Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1910.

BENGAL ACT No. VII OF 1914.

THE BENGAL EXCISE (AMENDMENT) ACT, 1914.

An Act to amend the Bengal Excise Act, 1909.

Ben. Act V of 1909.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend the Bengal Excise Act, 1909, in the manner hereinafter appearing; Ben. Act V of 1909.

And whereas it is also expedient to extend that Act, as hereby amended, to Eastern Bengal;

And whereas the sanction of the Governor General has been obtained, under section 5 of the Indian Councils Act, 1892, to the passing of this Act; 55 & 56 Vict., c. 1.

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title and commencement

1. (*1*) This Act may be called the Bengal Excise (Amendment) Act, 1914; and

(*2*) It shall come into force on such date as the Local Government may, by notification in the *Calcutta Gazette*, direct.

Definition of "Eastern Bengal".

2. In this Act, "Eastern Bengal" means the territory mentioned in Part I of Schedule A to the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912, except the Chittagong Hill-tracts. VII of 1912.

Extension of Bengal Act V of 1909, as amended by this Act, to Eastern Bengal.

3. The Bengal Excise Act, 1909, as amended by this Act, is hereby extended to Eastern Bengal. Ben. Act V of 1909.

Amendment of the preamble to Bengal Act V of 1909.

4. In the first paragraph of the preamble to the Bengal Excise Act, 1909 (hereinafter called the said Act), for the words "intoxicating liquor" the words "alcoholic liquor" shall be substituted. Ben. Act V of 1909.

Elimination of references in Bengal Act V of 1909 to the Board of Revenue.

5. (*1*) The following portions of the said Act are hereby repealed, namely:—

(*a*) clause (*2*) of section 2;

(*b*) the words "the Board" in clauses (*e*) and (*g*) of section 7 and in clause (*b*) of section 85;

(*c*) the words "it or" in clause (*g*) of section 7; and

(*d*) section 87.

(*2*) In sections 5, sub-section (*1*), 8, sub-section (*3*), 10, 19, sub-sections (*1*) and (*3*), 35, 36, 38, sub-section (*1*), 41, sub-section (*2*), and 86 of the said Act, for the word "Board", wherever it occurs, the words "Local Government" shall be substituted.

(*3*) In sections 14, sub-section (*3*), 25, sub-section (*2*), 28 (second proviso) and 30 of the said Act, for the word "Board" the words "Excise Commissioner" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 2 of Bengal Act V of 1909.

6. In section 2 of the said Act,—

(*1*) after clause (*1*) the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"(*1A*) 'Bengal' means the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal";

The Bengal Excise (Amendment) Act, 1914.

(*Section 7.*)

(*2*) after clause (*4*) the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"(*4A*) 'cocaine' includes—

(*i*) coca leaves,

(*ii*) alkaloids of coca,

(*iii*) every drink or substance prepared from the coca plant (*Erythroxylum coca*),

(*iv*) every drug, synthetic or other, having a like physiological effect to that of cocaine, and

(*v*) every preparation or admixture of any article hereinbefore mentioned";

(*3*) for clause (*6*) the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"(*6*) 'denaturant' means any substance prescribed, by rule made in this behalf under clause (*3*) of section 86, for admixture with spirit in order to render the mixture unfit for human consumption, whether as a beverage, or internally as a medicine, or in any other way whatsoever;

(*6a*) to 'denature' means to mix spirit with one or more denaturants in such manner as may be prescribed by rule made in this behalf under clause (*3*) of section 86, and 'denatured spirit' means spirit so mixed".

(*4*) in clause (*13*),—

(*i*) the word "intoxicating" in sub-clauses (ii) and (iii) is hereby repealed,

(*ii*) the word "and" at the end of sub-clause (ii) is hereby repealed, and

(*iii*) after sub-clause (ii) the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"(iia) cocaine, and";

(*5*) in clause (*14*),—

(*a*) for the words "intoxicating liquor" the words "liquid consisting of or containing alcohol" shall be substituted, and

(*b*) the words "all liquid consisting of or containing alcohol" are hereby repealed;

(*6*) at the end of sub-clause (III) of clause (*15*) the words "or for the reduction of liquor for sale" shall be added; and

(*7*) in clause (*17*), after the word "raft" the word "vehicle" shall be inserted.

Amendment of sections 9 and 27.

7. In section 9, sub-section (*2*), and in section 27, sub-section (*3*), of the said Act, for the words and figures "and was liable on such importation to duty under the Indian Tariff Act, 1894, or the Sea Customs Act, 1878", the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"if—

(*i*) the duty (if any) imposed on such importation under the Indian Tariff Act, 1894, or the Sea Customs Act, 1878, has been paid, or VIII of 1894. VIII of 1878

(*ii*) a bond has been executed for the payment of such duty".

The Bengal Excise (Amendment) Act, 1914.

(*Sections 8-11.*)

Amendment of section 18.

8. After proviso (*i*) to section 13 of the said Act, the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"(*ia*) for the purpose of being used solely for the preparation of food for domestic consumption, and not—

(*I*) as an intoxicant, or

(*II*) for the preparation of any intoxicating article, or

(*III*) for the preparation of any article for sale, or ".

Amendment of section 18.

9. After clause (*f*) of section 18 of the said Act, the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"(*ff*) *tari* intended to be used solely for the preparation of food for domestic consumption, and not—

(*i*) as an intoxicant, or

(*ii*) for the preparation of any intoxicating article, or

(*iii*) for the preparation of any article for sale, or ".

Amendment of section 19.

10. After clause (*c*) of section 19 of the said Act, the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"(*d*) *tari* intended to be used solely for the preparation of food for domestic consumption, and not—

(*i*) as an intoxicant, or

(*ii*) for the preparation of any intoxicating article, or

(*iii*) for the preparation of any article for sale ".

Amendment of section 20.

11. In section 20 of the said Act,—

(*a*) to proviso (*1*) the following shall be added, namely :—

"or by a Collector specially authorized in that behalf by the Excise Commissioner ";

(*b*) after proviso (*1*) the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"(*1a*) a license for sale granted under the Excise law in force in any other Province may, on such conditions as may be determined by the Excise Commissioner, be deemed to be a license granted under this Act ";

(*c*) in proviso (*3*) (*b*), after the words "sale of *tari*" the words "lawfully possessed" shall be inserted;

(*d*) in proviso (*3*) (*c*) and (*d*), after the words "sale of *tari*" the words "lawfully possessed and" shall be inserted; and

(*e*) at the end of proviso (*3*) the following shall be added, namely :—

"or

(*e*) the sale of *tari* lawfully possessed and intended to be used solely for the preparation of food for domestic consumption, and not—

(*i*) as an intoxicant, or

(*ii*) for the preparation of any intoxicating article, or

(*iii*) for the preparation of any article for sale".

The Bengal Excise (Amendment) Act, 1914.

(*Sections 12-20.*)

Amendment of section 22.

12. At the end of section 22, sub-section (*2*), of the said Act, the words "or the Excise Commissioner" shall be added.

Amendment of section 28.

13. In sub-clause (ii) of clause (*d*) of section 28 of the said Act, for the words "an acreage rate levied on the cultivation or collection of the hemp plant (*Cannabis sativa*) under" the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"a rate assessed on the area covered by, or on the quantity or outturn of, the crop cultivated or collected under".

Repeal of section 39.

14. Section 39 of the said Act is hereby repealed.

Amendment of section 44.

15. For section 44, sub-section (*1*), of the said Act, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"(*1*) Any holder of a license granted under this Act to sell an excisable article may, unless his license is liable to cancellation or suspension under section 42, surrender the same on—

(*i*) the expiration of one month's notice in writing given by him to the Collector of his intention to surrender it, and

(*ii*) payment of the fees payable for the license for the whole period for which it would have been current but for such surrender:

Provided that, if the Excise Commissioner is satisfied that there is sufficient reason for surrendering a license, he may remit to the holder thereof the sum so payable on surrender, and any fees paid in advance, or any portion of such sum or fees".

New section 44A.

16. After section 44 of the said Act, the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"44A. No person to whom a license has been granted under this Act shall have any claim to the renewal of such license, or, save as provided in section 43, any claim to compensation on the determination thereof".

Bar to right of renewal and to compensation.

Repeal of proviso to section 45.

17. The proviso to section 45 of the said Act is hereby repealed.

Amendment of sections 46 and 52.

18. For the word "three" in sections 46 and 52 of the said Act, the word "six" shall be substituted.

Addition of proviso to section 46.

19. To section 46 of the said Act, the following shall be added, namely:—

"Provided that, if any person is convicted under this section of any offence committed in respect to cocaine, he shall be liable to imprisonment for a term which may extend to one year, or to fine which may extend to two thousand rupees, or to both".

New section 48.

20. For section 48 of the said Act, the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"48. If any person alters or attempts to alter any denatured spirit, whether manufactured in British India or not, with the intention that such spirit may be used for human consumption, whether as a beverage, or internally as a medicine, or in any other way whatsoever, by any method whatsoever,

Penalty for altering or attempting to alter any denatured spirit.

or has in his possession any spirit in respect of which he knows or has reason to believe that any such alteration or attempt has been made,

The Bengal Excise (Amendment) Act, 1914.

(Sections 21-24.)

he shall be liable to imprisonment for a term which may extend to six months, or to fine which may extend to one thousand rupees, or to both".

New sections 48A and 48B.

21. After section 48 of the said Act, the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"48A. In prosecutions under section 48, when the accused person is proved to have been in possession of any spirit which is, or contains, or has been derived from denatured spirit, and in respect of which any such alteration or attempt as is referred to in section 48 has been made, it may, from the mere fact of such possession, be presumed, unless and until the contrary is proved, that such person—

Presumption as to offence under section 48, in certain cases.

(*i*) has himself made such alteration or attempt, or

(*ii*) knows or has reason to believe that such alteration or attempt has been made.

48B. In any prosecution under this Act it may be presumed, unless and until the contrary is proved, that any spirit which contains any quantity of any denaturant is, or has been derived from, denatured spirit".

Presumption as to any spirit which contains any denaturant.

Amendment of section 49.

22. In section 49 of the said Act, after the words "the Indian Penal Code," the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"or

has in his possession any excisable article in respect of which such admixture has been made".

Amendment of section 55.

23. In section 55 of the said Act,—

(*a*) before the word "manufactured", wherever it occurs in sub-section (*1*), the words "imported, exported, transported" shall be inserted;

(*b*) before the word "manufacture" in sub-sections (*1*) and (*2*), the words "import, export, transport" shall be inserted; and

(*c*) before the word "manufactures" in sub-section (*2*), the words "imports, exports, transports" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 62.

24. (*1*) In section 62 of the said Act,—

(*a*) after the word and figures "section 46", the word and figures "section 48" shall be inserted; and

(*b*) after the words "in any enactment repealed by this Act" the words and figures "or in the Eastern Bengal and Assam Excise Act, 1910", shall be inserted.

E. B. & A. Act I of 1910.

(*2*) To the said section 62 the following shall be added, namely:—

"Provided that nothing in this section shall prevent any offence, which might otherwise have been tried summarily under Chapter XXII of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, from being so tried".

V of 1898.

The Bengal Excise (Amendment) Act, 1914.

(*Sections 25-31.*)

Amendment of section 64.

25. In the first proviso to section 64, sub-section (*2*), of the said Act, for the words "one month" the words "two months" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 65.

26. In section 65 of the said Act,—

(*a*) after the words "Deputy Collector" in sub-section (*1*) the words "or Superintendent of Excise" shall be inserted; and

(*b*) for the words and figures "section 49, section 51, section 54 or section 59" in clause (*a*) the words and figures "any section of this Act other than section 58" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 66.

27. After clause (*ii*) of section 66 of the said Act, the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"(*iia*) examine the accounts and registers maintained in any such place as aforesaid; and".

Amendment of section 68.

28. In section 68 of the said Act,—

(*a*) after the word "Collector" the words "or any Magistrate empowered to try offences punishable under this Act", and

(*b*) after the word "committed" the words "or abetted the commission of"

shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 69.

29. In section 69 of the said Act,—

(*a*) for the word "Magistrate" the words "any Magistrate empowered to try offences punishable under this Act" shall be substituted;

(*b*) after the word "committed," wherever it occurs, the words "or abetted" shall be inserted; and

(*c*) at the end, the following shall be added, namely:—

"or

any document which throws or is likely to throw any light on the alleged offence".

New section 69A.

30. After section 69 of the said Act, the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"69A. The Collector, or any Magistrate empowered to try offences punishable under this Act, may at any time—

Power of Collector or Magistrate to arrest or search without issuing a warrant.

(*a*) arrest, or direct the arrest in his presence of, any person for whose arrest he is competent at the time and in the circumstances to issue a warrant under section 68, or

(*b*) search, or direct a search to be made in his presence of, any place for the search of which he is competent to issue a search-warrant under section 69".

Amendment of section 70.

31. In section 70 of the said Act,—

(*a*) the words "a Collector or" shall be repealed; and

(*b*) after the word "committed", wherever it occurs, the words "or abetted" shall be inserted.

The Bengal Excise (Amendment) Act, 1914.

(*Sections 32-35.*)

Amendment of section 71.

32. In section 71, sub-section (*1*), of the said Act, for the words "the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta" the words "a body of Port Commissioners" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 85.

33. In clause (*k*) of section 85 of the said Act, before the words and figures "sections 66 and 67" the words and figures "section 65, clause (*a*), and" shall be inserted

New section 92A.

34. After section 92 of the said Act, the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"92A. Section 261 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, shall not apply to— Ben. Act III of 1884.

Bar to application of section 261 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884.

(*a*) any distillery, brewery, warehouse or other place of storage licensed, established, authorized or continued under this Act, or

(*b*) the premises used for the manufacture or sale of any excisable article by the holder of a license granted under this Act for such manufacture or sale".

Repeal of Eastern Bengal and Assam Act I of 1910

35. (*1*) The Eastern Bengal and Assam Excise Act, 1910, is hereby repealed. E. B. & A. Act I of 1910

(*2*) Every appointment, order, rule, notification or form made or issued under the said Act shall, so far as it is not inconsistent with the Bengal Excise Act, 1909 (as amended by this Act), continue in force, and be deemed to have been made or issued under that Act, unless and until it is superseded by any appointment, order, rule, notification or form made or issued under that Act. Ben. Act V of 1909.

(*3*) Every license, permit or pass which was granted under any section of the Eastern Bengal and Assam Excise Act, 1910, or of any Act repealed thereby, and is in force at the commencement of this Act, shall be deemed to have been granted under the corresponding section of the Bengal Excise Act, 1909 (as amended by this Act), and shall (unless previously cancelled, suspended, withdrawn or surrendered under that Act) remain in force for the period for which it was granted. E. B. & A. Act I of 1910 Ben. Act V of 1909.

A. W. WATSON,
Secretary to the Government of Bengal and Secretary to the Bengal Legislative Council.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1914.

APPENDIX.

NOTICES TO MARINERS.

THE following Notices are published for general information.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LIEUT.-COL., R.E.,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

CALCUTTA, *the 6th October 1914.*

JAPAN, INLAND SEA—SUO NADA.

Misaki—Existence of a buoy south-westward of.

No. 492 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1370 of 1914), are re-published :—

Approximate position.—At a distance of about 2 miles, south-westward, from the light-buoy situated off the extreme of the shoal spit extending from Misaki.
Lat. 33° 51′ 00″ N., long. 131° 12′ 57″ E., on chart No. 3225.

Description.—A red conical buoy.

Note.—A note "*Posn. approx.*" has been inserted against this buoy on the charts.

Charts affected.—No. 3225, Shimonoseki kaikyo to Maruyama zaki.
„ 2875, Naikai (Seto uchi).

Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, page 409.

Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 250 of 1914. (*H. 3873/14.*)

SUMATRA, WEST COAST.

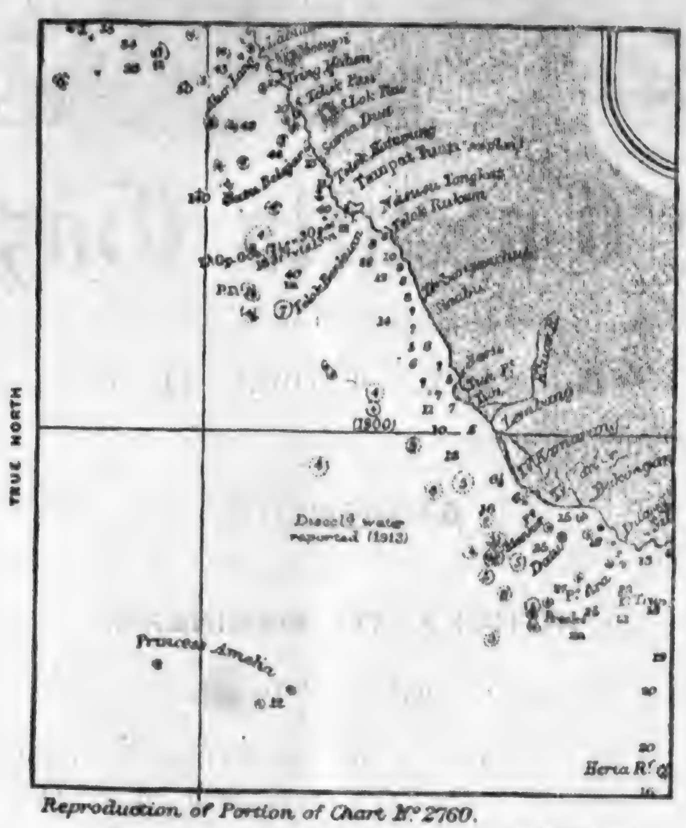
Banjak islands—Amendments to chart re shoals northward of.

No. 493 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1371 of 1914), are re-published :—

Position.—Tampat Tuan, lat. 3° 15′ N., long. 97° 10′ E.

Details.—The accompanying reproduction of a portion of chart No. 2760 shows the necessary amendments with regard to off-lying shoals on the west coast of Sumatra, northward of the Banjak islands, between Tampat Tuan and Trumon.

Chart affected.—No. 2760, Acheh head to Chingkuk bay.
Publication.—China Sea Directory, Vol. I, 1906, pages 298—301.
Authority.—Hague Notice, No. 1507 of 1914. (*H. 3673/14.*)



Reproduction of Portion of Chart No. 2760.

0 10 20 30 Sea Miles

FRENCH INDO-CHINA—TONG KING GULF.

Kua Nam Trieu—Buoy established.

No. 494 (*first publication*).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1374 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—On the eastern edge of the middle bank, and at a distance of $6\frac{7}{10}$ cables, 210° (*S. 29° W. Mag.*), from the fixed white light on the Bancs d'Annam, situated about one mile, southward, from the junction of the Song Chang with the Kua Nam Trieu.
Lat. 20° $54\frac{1}{4}$′ N., long. 106° $45\frac{1}{4}$′ E.
Description.—A black conical buoy with cylindrical topmark.
Variation.—1° E.
Chart affected.—No. 775, Approaches to Haifong.
Publication.—China Sea Pilot, Vol. III, 1912, page 279.
Authority.—Paris Notice, No. 1758 of 1914. (*H. 3835/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—MINDANAO.

(1) Iligan bay, Camp Overton—Light discontinued.

(2) Illana bay, Malabang—Light discontinued.

No. 495 (*first publication*).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1383 of 1914), are republished :—

(1) Iligan bay, Camp Overton.

Position.—Lat. 8° $12\frac{1}{2}$′ N., long. 124° 12′ E.
Character.—A fixed red light.

(2) Illana bay, Malabang.

Position.—Lat. 7° $35\frac{1}{4}$′ N., long. 124° $03\frac{1}{4}$′ E.
Character.—A fixed red light.

Remarks.—The white wooden frame structure from which this light was exhibited has been left standing and the note "*Beacon (white)*" has been inserted against its position on chart.

Chart affected.—No. 2578, Eastern part of the Sulu or Mindoro sea.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, Nos. 1166, 1150.
Eastern Archipelago, Part I, 1911, pages 439, 678.

Authority.—U. S. A. Commerce Notices, Nos. 1041, 1042 of 1914. (*H. 3720, 3721/14.*)

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—SULU SEA.

Baldbac strait, eastern approach—Shoal reported.

No. 496 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1390 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Lat. 8° 02′ N., long. 118° 06′ E.

Depth.—Not ascertained.

Description.—A coral shoal.

Note.—A note "*Reported 1914*" has been placed against this shoal on the charts.

Charts affected.—No. 967, Palawan island.
„ 2660*b*, China sea, southern portion, eastern sheet.
„ 1263, China sea.

Publication.—Eastern Archipelago, Part I, 1911, page 74.

Authority.—Captain Rowlands, S.S. *Sandon Hall.* (*H. 3885/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—LUZON, MANILA BAY ENTRANCE.

La Monja light—Alteration in character.

No. 497 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1404 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Lat. 14° 22½′ N., long. 120° 31′ E.

New abridged description.—Lt. Fl., *Red, ev. 5 sec., 129 ft., vis. 9 m.*

Alteration.—The fixed red light has been replaced by a *flashing red* light *every five seconds*, thus :—

Flash,	eclipse,
2 sec.	3 sec.

Charts affected.—No. 976, Manila bay.
„ 2577, Philippine islands between San Bernardino and Mindoro straits.
„ 943, Molucca passage to Manila.
„ 2661*b*, China sea, northern portion, eastern sheet.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1275.
China Pilot, Vol. IV, 1912, page 225.

Authority.—U.S.A. Hyd. Office Notice, No. 2576 of 1914. (*H 4138/14.*)

SUMATRA. NORTH-EAST COAST.

Deli river entrance—Amendments to chart re lighting and buoyage.

No. 498 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1411 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Outer beacon light, lat. 3° 50½′ N., long. 98° 43¾′ E.

Details.—The accompanying reproduction of portions of chart No. 1353, shows the positions and descriptions of five light-beacons and one light-buoy recently established, together with the leading lines formed by certain pairs of these light-beacons.

Remarks.—From this reproduction it will be seen that all the former buoys and beacons, including the light-buoys in the river entrance outside Ujong Belawan, have been withdrawn.

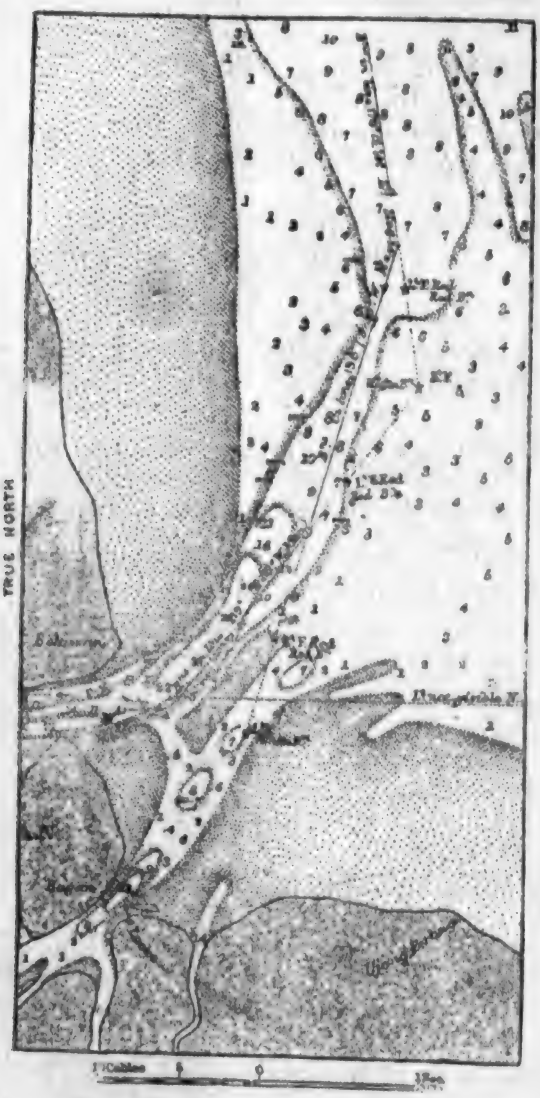
Note.—Details of the above lights will also be found in Section VIII, of the Weekly edition of Notices to Mariners (*23rd to 29th August, 1914*).

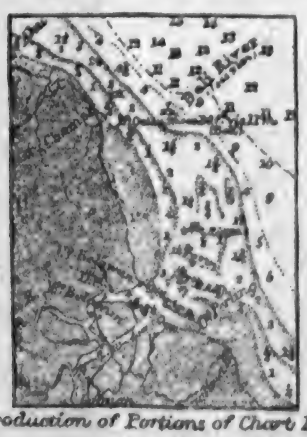
Chart affected.—No. 1353, Diamond point to Pulo Berhala, with plan.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, Nos. 725, 726, 726*a*, 726*b*, 726*c*.

China Sea Directory, Vol. I, 1906, page 100; Revised Supplement, 1913.

Authority.—Hague Notice, No. 1555 of 1914. (*H. 3797/14.*)





Reproduction of Portions of Chart N° 1353

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—MINDORO.

Port Galera—Light established.

No. 499 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1413 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—On the bluff, situated at a distance of about 2¼ cables, south-eastward, from the southern point of Medio island.
Lat. 13° 30′ 50″ N., long. 120° 57′ 30″ E., on chart No. 949.
Abridged description.—Lt. F., *Red, 60 ft., vis. 7 m.*
Details:

Character.—A *fixed red* light.
Elevation.—60 feet.
Visibility.—7 miles, through the north and north-west channels.
Remarks.—This light bearing 124° (*S. 57° E. Mag.*), leads into the harbour through the north-west channel clear of all dangers; mariners are recommended to use this channel.
Variation.—1° E.
Charts affected.—No. 949, Plan of Port Galera and Varadero bay.
„ 2577, Philippine islands between San Bernardino and Mindoro straits.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1253*a*.
Eastern Archipelago. Part I, 1911, page 306.
Authority.—U.S.A. Hyd. Office Notice, No. 2574 of 1914. (*H. 4137/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—LUZON, EAST COAST.

Tanao pass, Tailon islet—Light established.

No. 500 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1414 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Lat. 14° 24′ 45″ N., long. 122° 40′ 10″ E., on chart No. 2577.
Abridged description.—Lt. Fl. *ev. 5 sec.*
Character.—A *flashing white* light *every five seconds*, thus :—

Flash	eclipse.
2 sec.	3 sec.

Remarks.—No other details of the light are given.
Charts affected.—No. 2577, Philippine islands between San Bernardino and Mindoro straits.
„ 943, Molucca passage to Manila.
Publications.—List of Lights. Part VI. 1914, No. 1325*b*.
Eastern Archipelago, Part I, 1911, page 552.
Authority.—U.S.A. Hyd. Office Notice, No. 2577 of 1914. (*H. 4139/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—LUZON, EAST COAST.

Okata island—Alteration in character of light.

No. 501 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1415 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—In the northern approach to Maqueda channel.
Lat. 13° 59′ N., long. 123° 49½′ E.
New abridged description.—Lt. Occ., *ev. 20 sec., 125 ft., vis. 12 m.*
Alteration.—The fixed light has been replaced by an *occulting white* light *every twenty seconds*, thus :—

Light.	eclipse.
15 secs.	5 secs.

Charts affected.—No. 2577, Philippine islands between San Bernardino and Mindoro straits.

„ 943, Molucca passage to Manila.

„ 1263, China sea.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1327.

Eastern Archipelago, Part I, 1911, page 569.

Authority.—U.S.A. Hyd. Office Notice, No. 2579 of 1914. (*H. 4141/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—LUZON, EAST COAST.

Alabat island, Gerardo point—Light established.

No. 502 (*first publication*).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1416 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Lat. 14° 14′ 00″ N., long. 121° 55′ 30″ E., on chart No. 2577.

Abridged description.—Lt. F., *Red.*

Character.—A *fixed red* light.

Remarks.—No other details are given.

Charts affected.—No. 2577, Philippine islands between San Bernardino and Mindoro straits.

„ 943, Molucca passage to Manila.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914. No. 1325*a*.

Eastern Archipelago, Part I, 1911, page 546.

Authority.—U.S.A. Hyd. Office Notice, No. 2578 of 1914. (*H. 4140/14.*)

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA.

Rangoon river entrance—Lights extinguished.

No. 503 (*first publication*).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 189M. of 23rd September 1914), are republished :—

Subject.—It is hereby notified that all Lights at the entrance to Rangoon river are put out until further orders.

Chart affected.—No. 833, Rangoon River and Approaches.

Authority.—The Director, Royal Indian Marine, Bombay.

INDIA—WEST COAST.

Bombay Harbour—Lights Obscured.

No. 504 (*first publication*).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 191M. of 1914), are republished :—

Subject.—Until further notice the Prongs Light has been darkened between the bearing of S. 52°W. through south to S. 9°E. Bearing Magnetic.

Charts temporarily affected.—No. 2621, Bombay Harbour.

„ 655, Port of Bombay.

Authority.—The Port Officer, Bombay, 26th September 1914.

The 8th October 1914.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA.

Rangoon river entrance—Lights exhibited.

No. 505 (first publication).—

Former Notice.—No. 503 of 1914.

Subject.—All lights at the entrance to the Rangoon river have been lighted from the 5th October 1914.

Chart affected.—No. 833, Rangoon river and approaches.

Authority.—Principal Port Officer, Rangoon, telegram dated 5th October 1914.

BAY OF BENGAL—HUGHLI RIVER APPROACH.

Pilot vessel replaced on Station ; all navigational lights exhibited.

No. 506-I (first publication).—

Subject.—The Pilot vessel has been replaced on Station and all the navigational lights have been lighted.

Charts affected.—No. 814. The Sandheads.

„ 829, Cocanada to Bassein river.

Publication.—Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1910, page 290.

Authority.—Port Officer, Calcutta.

The 5th October 1914.

CHINA SEA—BANKA STRAIT, BANKA ISLAND.

Pulo Dawun light—Alteration in character.

No. 481 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1320 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Lat. 2° 54′ S., long. 106° 13¼′ E.
New abridged description.—Lt. Fl. *ev. 3 sec., 44 ft., vis 10 m.* (U).
Details :

Character.—A *flashing white* light *every three seconds,* thus :—

Flash,	eclipse,
1 sec.	2 secs.

Remarks.—The light is unwatched; the other details of the light remain unchanged.

Charts affected.—No. 2808, Banka strait, south entrance.
„ 2597, Banka strait.
„ 2149, Banka and Gaspar straits.
„ 941*a*, Eastern archipelago, sheet I.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 967.
China Sea Directory, Vol. I, 1906, page 470.

Authority.—Hague Notice, No. 1616 of 1914. (*H. 3875/14.*)

RED SEA, WESTERN SHORE—MASSAWA CHANNEL.

Shumma island light—Obscured sector discontinued.

No. 482 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1323 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—Lat. 15° 31¼′ N., long. 39° 59¼′ E.
Details.—The obscured sector of this light has been discontinued, and the light is therefore now visible over the whole arc of the horizon.
Remarks.—The tower has been painted white.
Charts affected.—No. 164, Massawa channel.
„ 8*d*, Red sea, sheet IV.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part V, 1914, No. 2195.
Red Sea Pilot, 1909, page 237.
Authority.—Genoa Notice, No. 267 (583) of 1914. *(H. 3755/14.)*

SOUTH AFRICA—CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Slang Kop point—Wireless Time signals to be established.

No. 483 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1333 of 1914), are republished:—

Date of establishment.—On or about 1st September 1914.
Position.—Wireless station, Slang Kop point.
Lat. 34° 08¾′ S., long. 18° 19¼′ E.
Details.—Time signals will be given daily at 9 hrs. P.M. Greenwich mean time. The signals will be preceded by the usual warning signal calling the attention of all vessels in the neighbourhood. The Time signals proper will comprise a series of *twelve* dashes extending over half a minute divided up into five groups, *one* dash being made at each of the following Greenwich mean times:—

h.	m.	s.		h.	m.	s.	
8	59	30	Group I.	8	59	48	Group IV.
		32				50	
		34		8	59	54	Group V.
8	59	38	Group II.			56	
		40				58	
8	59	44	Group III.	9	00	00	

The commencement of the separate dashes will indicate accurately the corresponding Greenwich mean time—

Note.—No further Notice will be given.
Charts affected.—No. 636, The Cape of Good Hope and False bay.
„ 2082, Table bay to Cape Agulhas.
„ 2095, Hondeklip bay to Port Natal.
Publications.—List of Lights and Time Signals, Part IV, 1914, No. 5027*a*.
List of Lights and Time Signals, Part VI, 1914, No. 5002*a*.
African Pilot, Part II, 1910, page 375; Supplement, 1913.
African Pilot, Part III, 1905, page 76; Revised Supplement (2), 1914.
Authority.—Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope. *(H. 4228/14.)*

JAPAN, INLAND SEA—NIPON, SOUTH COAST.

Saga—Wrecks off.

No. 484 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1351 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Lat. 33° 53¾′ N., long. 132° 03¼′ E.
Details.—Three sailing vessels lie sunk off Saga within a distance of about 6 cables from the shore.
Note.—The note "*Three wrecks herea outs*" has been inserted on the charts in the above position.
Charts affected.—No. 3154, Ominase to Gogo shima.
„ 2875, Naikai (Seto uchi).
Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, page 101.
Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 235 of 1914. (*H. 3704/14.*)

JAPAN, INLAND SEA—NIPON, SOUTH COAST.

Yashiro Jima Jikamuro—Wreck southward of.

No. 485 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1352 of 1914), are republished :—

Approximate position.—At a distance of about 6 cables, 333° (*N. 22° W. May.*) from the western extreme of the northern end of Okikamuro shima.
Lat. 33° 51¾′ N., long. 132° 20½′ E.
Description.—Wreck of a small sailing vessel.
Variation.—5° W.
Charts affected.—No. 3154, Ominase to Gogo shima.
„ 2875, Naikai (Seto uchi).
Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, page 397.
Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 236 of 1914. (*H. 3705/14.*)

CHINA—GULF OF LIAU TUNG.

Fort head—Rock reported westward of.

No. 486 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1353 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—At a distance of about 1¾ miles, westward, from Fort head.
Lat. 39° 48′ 32″ N., long. 121° 25′ 17″ E., on chart No. 2833.
Details.—The S.S. *Isshin Maru*, drawing 5 feet forward and 12 feet aft, reports having touched on a rock in the above position.
Note.—A symbol for a rock, with a depth of less than 6 feet, has been placed on the charts in the position given above, and marked "P.D."
Charts affected.—No. 2833, Port head to Kinchau.
„ 1256, Gulfs of Pe chili and Liau tung.
„ 1262, Hongkong to gulf of Liau tung.
Publication.—China Sea Pilot, Vol. V, 1912, page 533.
Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 240 of 1914. (*H. 3866/14.*)

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA, RANGOON RIVER—KING'S BANK CHANNEL.

Depth of water on 15th August 1914.

No. 487 (second publication.)—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 179M. of 1914), are republished :—

	Upper Bar.		*Lower Bar.*	
	Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
South Line	9	3	4	0
Central „	12	9	4	3
North „	10	6	4	0

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—RANGOON RIVER.

Monkey Point Dredged Cut and Dunnedaw Channels.

Depth of water on 20th and 28th August and 3rd September 1914.

No. 488 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 180M., 183M. and 186M. of 1914), are republished :—

Monkey Point Dredged Cut.

	20th Aug. 1914.		28th Aug. 1914.		3rd Sept. 1914.	
	Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
South Line of Central Track ...	11	6	12	0	11	9
Central Track	14	6	14	6	14	3
North Line of Central Track ...	14	9	15	0	15	3
Tide Gauge ϕ B. O. Chy. ...	14	3	15	6	15	0
Dunnedaw Reach.						
Dunnedaw Buoy, ϕ Mowers Chy. *South Line.*	12	9	13	3	13	3
Mowers Chy. open to Northward of Dunnedaw Buoy. *Central Line.*	13	6	13	9	13	9

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA.

RANGOON RIVER—HASTINGS TRACKS.

Depth of water on 21st and 28th August and 3rd September 1914.

No. 489 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 181M., 184M. and 187M. of 1914), are republished :—

			21st Aug. 1914.		28th Aug 1914.		3rd Sept. 1914.	
			Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
No. 1 Track	Closed	... Marks removed ...	...		...		...	
„ 2 „	„	... Ditto ...	...		...		...	
„ 3 „	Inward	... Port Commissioners' Flagstaff open to southward of North Dome of Rest House.						
	Outward	... Marks ○○ in line ○○ ...	8	3	7	9	7	6

		21st Aug. 1914.	28th Aug. 1914.	3rd. Sept. 1914.
		Ft. In.	Ft. In.	Ft. In.
	Shoal water close to the southward.			
No. 4 Track	Inward ... Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and North Dome of Rest House in line.			
	Outward ... Marks ◇◇ in line ...	9 0	9 0	8 6
„ 5. „	Inward ... Port Commissioners' Flagstaff midway between North Dome of Rest House and Time Ball.			
	Outward ... Marks ◇◇ in line ...	9 3	8 3	9 6
„ 6 „	Inward ... Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and Time Ball in line.			
	Outward ... Marks ◇◇ in line ...	9 0	8 0	8 6
	Line of Lights ... ... Reduced to "Zero" of King's Point Tide gauge.	9 0	8 0	8 6

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—RANGOON RIVER.

Chokey Lumps—Eastern Channel.

Depth of water on 22nd August and 2nd September 1914.

No. 490 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 182M. and 185M. of 1914), are republished :—

		22nd August 1914.	2nd September 1914.
		Ft. In.	Ft. In.
No. 1 Track	... Red Beacon and Board Beacon in one	14 6	15 0
„ 2 „	... Red Beacon midway between Board Beacon and two Black Ball Beacon	14 0	14 6
„ 3 „	... Red Beacon and two Black Ball Beacon in one ...	13 0	13 6

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

Norman point light exhibited; river navigable.

No. 491-I. (second publication).—With reference to Notice to Mariners No. 480-I. of 1914, issued by this office, a further telegraphic communication dated the 3rd October 1914, has been received from the Port Officer, Chittagong, stating that the Norman point light has been exhibited and the river is navigable.

The 21st September 1914.

CHINA, NORTH COAST.

Wei hai wei anchorage—Positions of buoys.

No. 468 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1267 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Observatory island, lat. 37° 30½′ N., long. 122° 09½′ E.

Details.—The accompanying reproduction of portions of chart No. 3025, show the following necessary corrections to that chart with regard to buoys in Wei hai wei anchorage :—

(*a*) The amended position of No. 1 light-buoy and No. 1 black can-buoy, situated westward of Observatory island.

(*b*) The amended positions of the mooring buoys, together with the position of the mooring buoy "G" not hitherto shown on the chart.

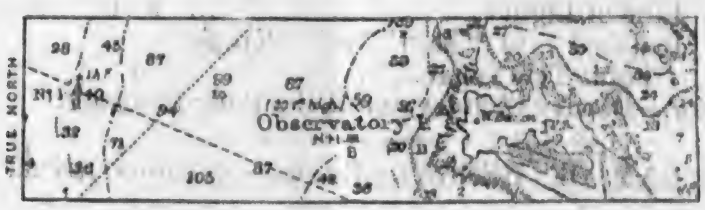
(*c*) The positions of two moorings for lighters situated eastward of the Iron pier, and the position of a mooring buoy westward of the Iron pier, not hitherto shown on the chart.

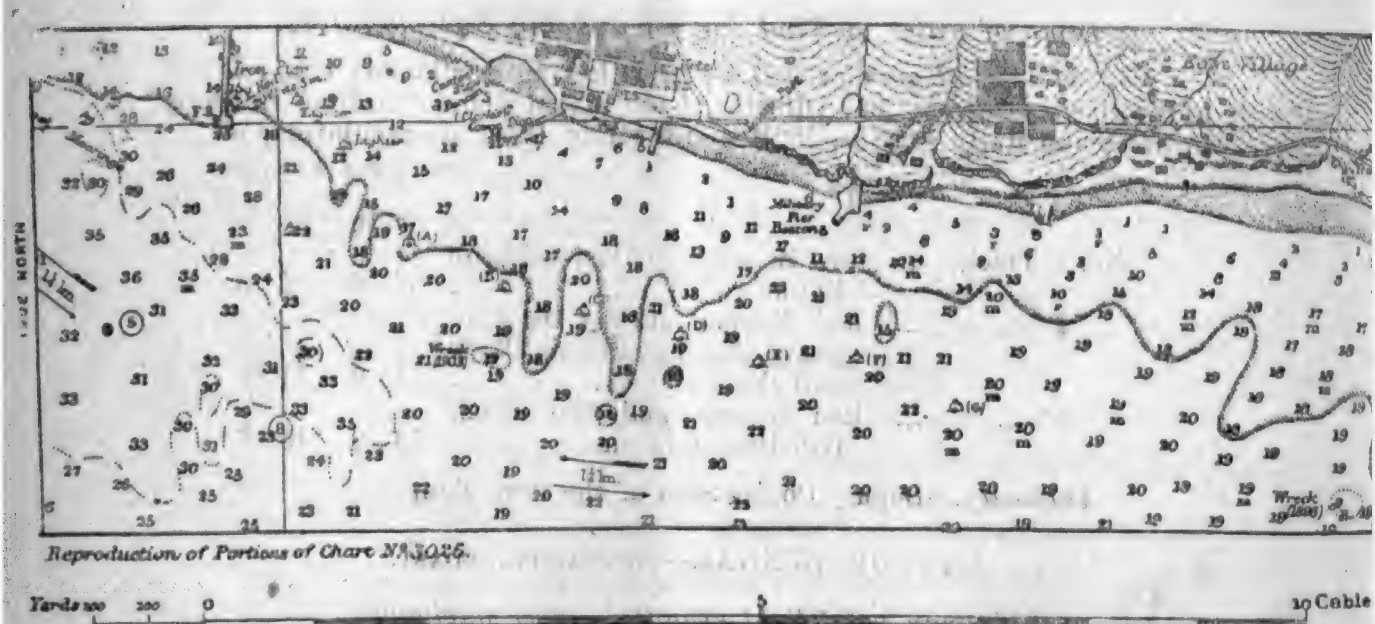
(*d*) The amended position of the black can buoy, marking the wreck (1898), situated southward of East village.

Charts affected.—No. 3025, Wei hai wei anchorage.
„ 2823, Wei hai wei and approaches.

Publication.—China Sea Pilot, Vol. V, 1912, pages 455, 456, 458.

Authority.—King's Harbour Master, Wei hai wei. (*H. 3567/14.*)





SOUTH AFRICA—SIMONS BAY.

Roman rocks—New light established.

No. 469 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1271 of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notice.—No. 1069 of 1914 (*this office No. 416 of 1914*), which is hereby cancelled.

Position.—Lat. 34° 11′ S., long. 18° 27¼′ E.

Abridged description of new light.—Lt. Fl., *ev. 6 sec., 54 ft., vis. 12 m.*

Details.—The temporary flashing light has been replaced by a new light having the undermentioned characteristics:—

Character.—A *flashing white* light *every six seconds*, showing thus:—

Flash.	eclipse.
1 sec.	5 secs.

Elevation.—54 feet.
Visibility.—12 miles.
Power.—5,000 candles.
Charts affected.—No. 1849, Simons bay.
„ 636, Cape of Good Hope and False bay.
„ 2082, Table bay to Cape Agulhas.
„ 2095, Hondeklip bay to Port Natal.
„ 1013, Cape Lopez to Cape of Good Hope.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part IV, 1914, No. 1137.
List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 11.
Africa Pilot, Part II, 1910, page 380.
Africa Pilot, Part III, 1905, page 81.
Authority.—South African Railways, and Harbours Notice, No. 855 of 1914. (*H. 3953/14.*)

SOUTH AFRICA—CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Cape point—Intended new light.

No. 470 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1275 of 1914), are republished:—

Date of establishment.—On or about 15th October, 1914.
(*a*) Main light:
Position.—At extreme end of Cape point, about 4 cables south-eastward from the existing light, which will then be discontinued.
Lat. 34° 21¼′ S., long. 18° 29¾′ E.
Details:
Character.—A *group flashing white* light showing a group of *three* flashes *every twenty seconds*, thus—

Flash,	eclipse,	flash,	eclipse,	flash,	eclipse.
4/10 sec.	2 4/10 secs.	4/10 sec.	8 2/10 secs.	4/10 sec.	8 2/10 secs.

Elevation.—286 feet.
Visibility.—23 miles; obscured by land from 82° (*S. 71° E. Mag.*), through east, to 152° (*S. 1° E. Mag.*).
Power.—500,000 candles.
Structure.—Square masonry tower.
(*b*) Subsidiary light:
Position.—At base of new tower.
Details:
Character.—A *fixed red* light.
Elevation.—251 feet.
Visibility.—10 miles, from 299° (*N. 34° W. Mag.*), through north, to 23° (*N. 50° E. Mag.*).
Remarks.—The arc of this subsidiary light will cover the Bellows and Anvil rocks.
Note.—Further Notice will be given when the above alterations have been carried out.
Variation.—27° W.
Charts temporarily affected.—No. 636, The Cape of Good Hope and False bay.
„ 2082, Table bay to Cape Agulhas.
„ 2095, Hondeklip bay to Port Natal.
„ 1013, Cape Lopez to Cape of Good Hope.
„ 2202*a*, South Atlantic ocean, western portion.
„ 748*a*, Indian ocean, southern portion.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part IV, 1914, No. 1136.
List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 10.
Africa Pilot, Part II, 1910, pages 376, 377, 378.
Africa Pilot, Part III, 1905, pages 77, 78, 79.
Authority.—South African Railways and Harbours Notice, No. 853 of 1914. (*H. 3952/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—SEBU.

Port Sebu—Non-existence of beacon; buoys established.

No. 471 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1276 of 1914), are republished:—

1. Non-existence of beacon.

Position.—At a distance of 11 cables, 65° (*N. 64° E. Mag.*), from Bantolinao lighthouse.
Bantolinao lighthouse, lat. 10° 20′ N., long. 123° 59′ E.
Description.—A white beacon with black cylindrical topmark.

2. Buoys established:

Position.—(*a*) At a distance of 13¼ cables, 67° (*N. 66° E. Mag.*), from Bantolinao lighthouse.
(*b*) On the north side of Campanario shoal, at a distance of 2 miles and 1 1/10 cables, 194° (*S. 13° W. Mag.*), from San Nicolas lighthouse.

Description.—Each a black cylindrical buoy.
Remarks.—The above alterations are already shown on certain copies of the undermentioned chart.
Variation.—1° E.
Chart affected.—No. 3193, Port Sebu and approaches.
Publication.—Eastern Archipelago Pilot, Part I, 1911, pages 394, 396.
Authority.—U.S.A. Hydrographer. (*H. 4027/14.*)

SUMATRA, NORTH-EAST COAST.

(*1*) *Langkat river entrance—Leading lights discontinued.*

(*2*) *Serapo river approach—Light-buoy established.*

No. 472 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1288 of 1914), are republished:—

(1) Langkat river entrance.

Position.—On the east side of river entrance.
Lat. 4° 00′ N., long. 98° 29′ E.

Description.—(*a*) Front light.—A white group occulting light.
(*b*) Rear light.—A fixed red light.

(2) Serapo river approach.

Position.—Lat. 4° 02′ 50″ N., long., 98° 26′ 25″ E., on chart No. 1353.
Description.—A white light-buoy exhibiting an *occulting white* light *every twenty seconds*, thus:—

Light,	eclipse,
10 secs.	10 secs.

Charts affected.—No. 1353, Diamond point to Pulo Berhala.
„ 1355, Malacca strait.
„ 2760, Acheh head to Chingkuk bay.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, Nos. 722, 723.
China Sea Directory, Vol. I, 1906, pages 96, 97; Revised Supplement, 1913.
Authority.—Hague Notice No. 1508 of 1914. (*H. 3674/14.*)

AUSTRALIA, NORTH COAST—TORRES STRAIT.

Flinders passage—Decreased depths.

No. 473 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1290 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Scott rock, lat. 10° 33½′ S., long. 142° 18½′ E.

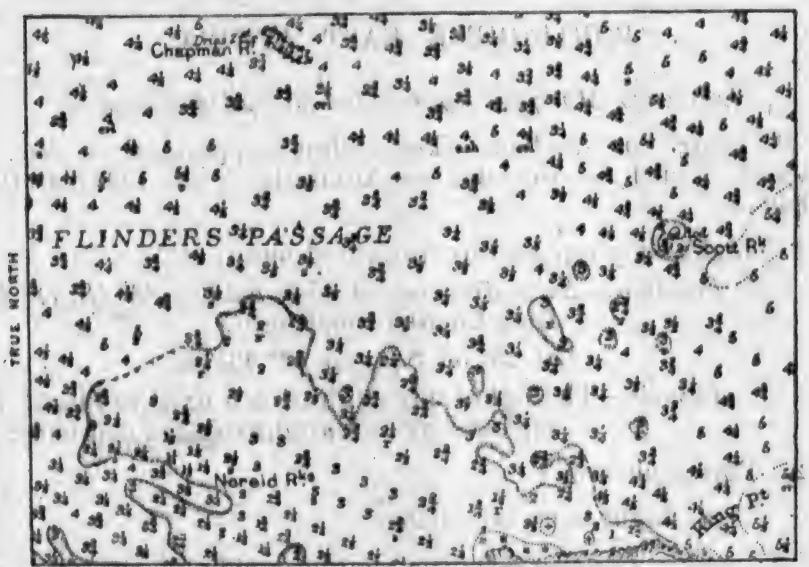
Details.—An examination of the portion of Flinders passage, southward of Scott rock and Chapman reef, has disclosed a general decrease in depths as shown on the accompanying reproductions of portions of charts Nos. 691, 437, 2375 and 2354.

Note.—Chapman reef dries 2 feet.

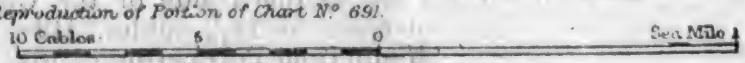
Charts affected.—No. 691, Normanby sound and Prince of Wales channel.
„ 437, Albany pass to Booby island.
„ 2375, Torres strait, western channel.
„ 2354, Cape Grenville to Booby island.
„ 447, Western approaches to Torres strait.

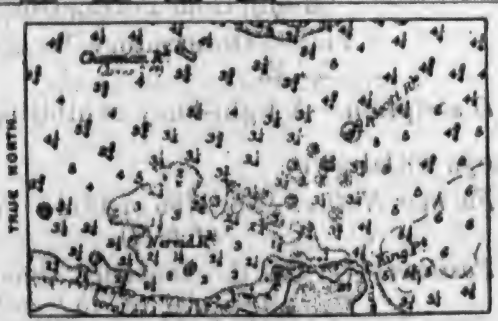
Publication.—Australia Directory, Vol. II, 1907, pages 480, 481.

Authority.—H.M. Surveying Vessel, *Fantome* Hyd. Note No. 8 of 1914. (*S. 192/14.*)

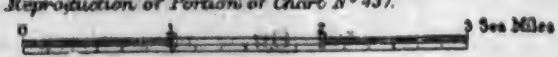


Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 691.

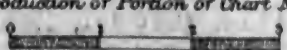


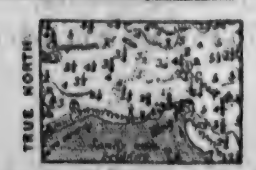


Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 437.



Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 2375.





Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 2354.

CHINA, EAST COAST—YANG TSE KIANG.

Anking reach, Lang kiang ki—Existence of a rock.

No. 474 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1295 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—At a distance of 2 miles and 1¼ cables, 211° (*S. 33° W. Mag.*) from Taitzechi light-beacon.

Lat. 30° 35¼′ N., long. 117° 11¼′ E.

Depth.—5 feet.

Description.—A pinnacle rock.

Variation.—2° W.

Chart affected.—No. 2678, Nanking to Tung Liu (compartments B and C).

Publication.—Yang tse kiang Pilot, 1914, page 106.

Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 242 of 1914. (*H. 3868/14.*)

PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA.

Lourenço Marques approach—Amended buoyage.

No. 475 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1296 of 1914), are republished :—

1. Light-buoy replaced by unlighted buoy :

Position.—At a distance of $15\frac{8}{10}$ cables, 83° (*S. 77° E. Mag.*), from Chefina shoal light.

Lat. 25° 56′ S., long. 32° 43¼′ E.

Details.—The light-buoy exhibiting a fixed red light has been replaced by an unlighted black can-buoy.

2. Polana channel :

(*a*) Light buoy established :

Position.—On the southern side of the Channel, at a distance of $11\frac{9}{10}$ cables, 119° (*S. 41° E. Mag.*), from Polana Observatory.

Polana Observatory, lat. 25° 57¼′ S., long. 32° 36′ E.

Description.—A light-buoy exhibiting a *fixed red* light.

(*b*) Buoys withdrawn :

Former Notice.—No. 1136 of 1914. (*This office No. 426 of 1914*).

Position.—(1) On the southern side of the Channel at a distance of $15\frac{1}{10}$ cables, 102° (*S. 58° E. Mag.*) from the Observatory.

(2) On the northern side of the wreck situated at a distance of $2\frac{5}{10}$ miles, 82° (*S. 73° E. Mag.*) from the Observatory.

Description.—Each a red conical buoy.

Variation.—20° W.

Charts affected.—No. 646, Lourenço Marques.

„ 644, Delagoa bay.

Publication.—Africa Pilot, Part III, 1905, pages 196, 200; Revised Supplement (2) 1914.

Authority.—Genoa Notice, No. 255 (58) of 1914. (*H. 3668/14.*)

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA COAST, ARAKAN RIVER.

Fakir reef buoy removed.

No. 476 (third publication).—

Subject.—The Fakir reef buoy has been removed.
Publication.—Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1910, page 341.
Charts affected.—No. 1884, Plan of Arakan river.
„ 829, Cocanada to Bassein river.
Authority.—Port Officer, Akyab, telegram dated 20th September 1914.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA COAST, ARAKAN RIVER.

Saunders shoal buoy removed.

No. 477 (third publication).—

Subject.—The Saunders shoal buoy has been removed.
Publication.—Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1910, page 341.
Charts affected.—No. 1884, Plan of Arakan river.
„ 829, Cocanada to Bassein river.
Authority.—Port Officer, Akyab, telegram dated 21st September 1914.

The 24th September 1914.

BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

Karnaphuli river—Depth of water in the Channel.

No. 478-I. (third publication).—

Subject.—The following depth of water was found in the Channel by soundings taken on the 18th September 1914 :—

	Ft.
Track No. I, Outer Bar—	
Disc on Diamond ...	9
D on Drum	12
Track No. II, Inner Bar—	
Disc on Diamond ...	8

Chart affected.—No. 84, Chittagong (Karnaphuli) river.
Publication.—Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1910, page 322.
Authority.—Port Officer, Chittagong, Notice dated 21st September 1914.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA COAST, ARAKAN RIVER.

Fakir reef buoy replaced.

No. 479 (third publication).—With reference to Notice to Mariners, No. 476, dated the 21st September 1914, issued by this office, a further telegraphic communication dated the 24th idem has been received from the Port Officer, Akyab, stating that the Fakir reef buoy has been replaced.

BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

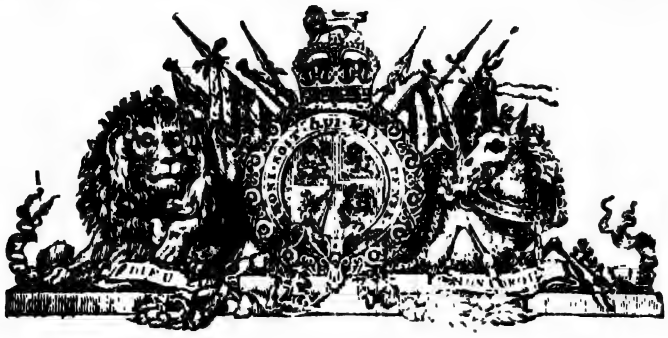
Norman point light not exhibited, leading marks and buoys removed.

No. 480 I (third publication).—

Subject.—The Norman point light will not be exhibited and leading marks and buoys are removed till further Notice.
Authority.—Port Officer, Chittagong, telegram dated 24th September 1914.

G. N. FORTEATH, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Deputy Port Officer of Calcutta.

REGISTERED No. C207. No. 41 OF 1914.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 14, 1914.

SUPPLEMENT.

OFFICIAL PAPERS.

[*Non-Subscribers to the* GAZETTE *may receive the* SUPPLEMENT *separately on payment of five rupees per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or seven rupees and eight annas if sent by post.*]

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Second Forecast of the Cotton Crops of Bengal, 1914-15	1487—1488
Monthly Weather and Crop Report of Bengal for September 1914	1488—1489
List of prices of articles of food in Calcutta for the week ending the 10th October 1914 ...	1490
Weather and Crop Report for the week ending the 12th October 1914	1491—1494
Prices-current (retail and wholesale) of food-grains and salt in the head-quarters station bazars of the districts of Bengal and Eastern Bengal on the 30th September 1914	1495—1503
Approximate Return of Traffic on the Chrestar and Eastern Canals for the weeks ending the 26th September and 3rd October 1914	1504
Statements of weekly Gauge Readings on the Rivers in Bengal	1505—1506
Abstract statement showing Tollage on Canals in Bengal classed as Major and Minor Works for the month of August 1914	1507
Area leased for irrigation up to end of August 1914	1508
Railway Returns	1509—1513

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BENGAL.

Second Forecast of the Cotton Crops of Bengal, 1914-15.

(NOTE.—On the average of the five years ending 1912-13, the area under the Cotton Crop in Bengal represents some 0·2 per cent. of the total area under Cotton in India.)

Character of the Season.—Cotton is cultivated only in the districts of Bankura, Midnapore, the Chittagong Hill Tracts and in the State of Hill Tippera. Since the publication of the first forecast in August last the weather conditions have been reported to be favourable to the growth of the early variety of the crop in all these districts except in Hill Tippera, where want of rain affected the growth. Late cotton is grown in Bankura and Midnapore only. In Bankura the late crop has not been sown yet and in Midnapore, where the crop has been sown, it is reported to be doing well.

Area sown.—The area sown with early cotton is reported to be 89,460 acres against the estimate of 84,873 acres last year (now revised) and against the unrevised estimate of 36,954 acres reported at the corresponding date of last year.

Of the late crop, only 500 acres have been sown up to date against the same estimate reported at the corresponding date of last year.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

CALCUTTA,
The 7th October 1914.

MONTHLY WEATHER AND CROP REPORT OF BENGAL FOR SEPTEMBER 1914.

I. *Character of the season.*—During the month under review the rainfall was in defect of the normal in all the districts of the province excepting Mymensingh and Jalpaiguri. The usual rainfall statement is appended.

II. *Progress of agricultural operations.*—Transplantation of winter rice was finished; weeding was commenced. Harvesting of autumn rice was completed and that of jute was nearing completion.

III. *State of standing crops.*—The condition of standing crops was on the whole statisfactory.

IV. *Prospects and probable outturn.*—In most of the districts the prospects of paddy and other standing crops were favourable.

V. *Damage to standing crops.*—Excepting a slight injury to winter rice by insect pests in parts of Midnapore, no damage was reported to have been done to the standing crops.

VI. *Condition of agricultural stock.*—Condition of agricultural stock was fair. Cattle-disease was found to be prevalent in Nadia, Murshidabad, Burdwan, Birbhum, Dinajpur, Malda, Cooch Behar, Bakarganj and Chittagong.

VII. *Failure of pasturage and fodder.*—Scarcity of fodder was reported from parts of Midnapore only.

VIII. *Prices of food-grains.*—During the second fortnight of the month under review the price of common rice rose in six districts, fell in sixteen and remained stationary in the rest. It varied from 6 seers 4 chitaks per rupee at Rangpur to 9 seers 12 chitaks at Bankura.

IX. *Condition of agricultural people.*—The condition of agricultural people was reported to be fairly good.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

CALCUTTA,
The 13th October 1914.

Statement showing the normal and actual rainfall in each district during September 1914.

Division.	District	Normal district rainfall for the month of September.	Actual district rainfall for the month of Sept. 1914.	Variation from the normal
		Inches.	Inches.	Inches.
Presidency ...	24-Parganas ...	10·31	8·00	- 2·31
	Calcutta ...	10·35	7·24	- 3·11
	Nadia ...	8·80	6·06	- 2·74
	Murshidabad ...	9·35	5·57	- 3·78
	Jessore ...	8·76	7·41	- 1·35
	Khulna ...	10·86	8·22	- 2·64
Burdwan ...	Burdwan ...	8·44	6·78	- 1·66
	Birbhum ...	9·85	4·69	- 5·16
	Bankura ...	8·63	4·90	- 3·73
	Midnapore ...	9·58	7·55	- 2·03
	Hooghly ...	8·98	5·04	- 3·94
	Howrah ...	8·76	6·35	- 2·41
Rajshahi ...	Rajshahi ...	8·74	5·68	- 3·06
	Dinajpur ...	11·85	5·97	- 5·88
	Jalpaiguri ...	21·05	25·94	+ 4·89
	Darjeeling ...	18·47	9·38	- 9·09
	Rangpur ...	13·40	10·51	- 2·89
	Bogra ...	11·23	5·48	- 5·75
	Pabna ...	9·40	3·29	- 6·11
	Malda ...	9·09	3·40	- 5·69
Dacca ...	Dacca ...	9·63	8·68	- 0·95
	Mymensingh ...	13·04	13·80	+ 0·76
	Faridpur ...	8·62	7·15	- 1·47
	Bakarganj ...	11·97	7·25	- 4·72
Chittagong ...	Chittagong ...	13·06	10·61	- 2·45
	Tippera ...	10·03	8·54	- 1·49
	Noakhali ...	15·43	11·54	- 3·89
	Chittagong Hill Tracts.	13·03	11·16	- 1·87
	Cooch Behar ...	21·27	24·41	+ 3·14

List of prices of articles of food in Calcutta for the week ending Saturday, the 10th October 1914.

Articles.	Wholesale price per maund.						Retail price per seer.					
	From—			To—			From—			To—		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Rice—												
(i) Balam, coarse ...	5	4	0	5	6	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
„ medium ...	5	8	0	6	0	0	0	2	6	0	2	9
(ii) Patnai, coarse ...	5	0	0	5	6	0	0	2	1½	0	2	3
„ medium ...	5	4	0	5	8	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
(iii) Nagra, coarse ...	5	2	0	5	6	0	0	2	1½	0	2	3
„ medium ...	5	6	0	5	12	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
(iv) Dudhkalma ...	5	0	0	5	8	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
(v) Rangoon (boiled) ...	4	8	0	4	12	0	0	2	0	0	2	1½
(vi) Kajla	4	0	0	4	8	0	0	1	9	0	1	10½
2. Wheat	4	12	0	5	0	0		.....			.....	
3. Gram (Patnai, whole) ...	5	4	0	5	10	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
4. Gram dal	5	7	0	5	12	0	0	2	3	0	2	9
5. Mung „ (Hari) ...	6	0	0	6	12	0	0	2	6	0	3	6
„ „ (Krishna) ...	5	12	0	6	8	0	0	2	6	0	3	3
6. Arhar „	4	12	0	6	8	0	0	2	3	0	2	9
7. Kalai „	5	0	0	6	4	0	0	2	3	0	3	0
8. Masur „ (split) ...	4	8	0	5	8	0	0	1	9	0	2	6
„ „ (khanri) ...	5	4	0	6	10	0	0	2	9	0	3	0
9. Salt (Liverpool) ...	1	12	0	1	14	0	0	1	0	0	1	3
10. Sugar (brown Java) ...	8	0	6	8	3	6	0	3	6	0	4	0
11. Milk	10	0	0	12	0	0	0	4	0	0	5	0
12. Mustard oil	17	0	0	19	0	0	0	7	0	0	8	0
13. Flour (country) ...	5	15	0	6	10	0	0	2	6	0	3	3
14. Atta	5	4	0	6	15	0	0	2	3	0	3	3
15. Suji	6	8	0	7	4	0	0	2	9	0	3	6
16. Potatoes	3	12	0	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	6
17. Patal	4	0	0	8	0	0	0	2	6	0	5	0
18. Brinjal	1	4	0	3	4	0	0	0	9	0	3	0*
19. Onion	1	10	0	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	9
20. Gur (Bheli)	5	0	0	5	8	0	0	2	6	0	3	0
„ (Bhursut) ...	8	0	0	.....			0	3	6	0	4	6
21. Ghee (Sri, Matki, Bhadwa)	53	0	0	55	0	0	1	7	0	1	8	0
„ (Patiram, Etwa better kind, Rutto, Khurja).	47	0	0	50	0	0	1	4	0	1	6	0
„ (Lalli, Sagar, Etwa)	39	0	0	44	0	0	1	2	0	1	4	0
22. Maize	3	2	0	3	8	0		.....			.....	
23. Rahu fish	23	0	0	28	0	0	0	10	0	1	0	0
24. Mutton	.....			.....			0	8	0		.....	
25. Beef	.....			.....			0	2	6	0	4	0

* Hogg Market.

N.B.—The above table is an abstract of prices recorded daily at the following markets :—Sir Stuart Hogg Market, Orphanganj Market, Posta Bazar, Chetla Hât, Ramkristopur Hât, Sealdah Fish Market, Sealdah Milk Market, Nutan Bazar, Sobha Bazar, Raja Babu's Bazar, Bowbazar, Taltolla Bazar, Mullik Bazar, Kareya Bazar and Jagu Babu's Bazar.

A. Islam,
Pers. Asst. to Commissioner, and President, Advisory Food Committee.

Calcutta,
The 12th October 1914.

DISTRICT REPORTS ON WEATHER AND CROPS

For the week ending on the 12th October 1914.

Summary.—During the week under report light showers fell generally throughout the Province. More rain is wanted for winter rice crop especially in the western districts. Harvesting of jute is nearly over. Preparation of lands for, and sowing of, *rabi* crops are in progress. Prospects of standing crops are fairly good. Cattle-disease is reported from thirteen districts. The average price of common rice for the Province has fallen by about 1·4 per cent. as compared with that of the previous week.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
1	24-Parganas	0·30	7	7	Weather seasonable. Winter rice is suffering for want of rain. Fodder and water sufficient. No large export or import is reported. Condition of cattle is good.
	Diamond Harbour.	Nil	9⅛	9 3/16	
	Barrackpore	Nil	7½	7½	
	Barasat ...	0·07	7½	7½	
	Basirhat ...	1·52	8	8	
2	Nadia ...	2·10	8¼	8 3/16	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. More rain is wanted. Lands are being prepared for *rabi* crops. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export is going on. Cattle-disease is reported from thanas Chakdah and Kushtia.
	Kushtia ...	0·27	7	7	
	Meherpur ...	0·56	7	7	
	Chuadanga ...	0·69	8½	8	
	Ranaghat ...	0·04	9	9	
3	Murshidabad	4·39	9	9½	Weather seasonable. Cattle-disease is reported from Lalgola, Raghunathganj and Farwaka (Jangipur), Domkol and Daulatabad (Sadar) and Shahanagar (Lalbagh). Fodder and water are sufficient. No large export or import is reported. Condition of standing crops is fair.
	Lalbagh ...	4·15	8 3/16	8 1/16	
	Jangipur ...	0·23	9½	9½	
	Kandi ...	2·92	10¼	10¼	
4	Jessore ...	0·48	8	8	Weather seasonable. Ploughing for, and sowing of, *rabi* crops are in progress. Prospect of standing crops is good.
	Jhenidah ...	0·63	8	8	
	Magura ...	Nil	7½	7½	
	Narail ...	5·70	8	8	
	Bangaon ...	3·70	10	10	
5	Khulna ...	0·98	9	8	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of jute is still continuing in the Satkhira Subdivision. Prospects of standing crops are favourable. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Satkhira ...	0·31	8	8	
	Bagerhat ...	0·11	8	8	
6	Burdwan ...	0·10	8¾	8¾	Rain is wanted for winter paddy. Irrigation for winter rice is going on for want of rain. Other crops are doing well. Harvesting of jute and sowing of *rabi* crops continue. Cattle-disease is reported from thanas Katwa, Asansol, Rayna, Sahebganj and Satgachia. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Asansol ...	0·26	9	9	
	Katwa ...	0·53	9½	9½	
	Kalna ...	Nil	7 7/16	7 7/16	

Note.—For subdivisional stations, figures of rainfall and prices relate to the week ending on the previous Saturday. The prices reported from Noakhali are those prevailing on the previous Saturday. From all other head-quarters stations, figures for prices and rainfall relate to the week ending on Monday.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
7	Birbhum ...	Nil	9	9	Weather hot. Condition of standing crops is good, but rain is badly wanted. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from thana Dubrajpur.
	Rampurhat	1·90	9½	9½	
8	Bankura ...	0·12	9	8¾	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of *aus* paddy is continuing. Sugarcane and other crops are doing fairly well. Want of rain is felt. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from police-station Gangajalghati.
	Vishnupur ...	1·55	8½	8½	
9	Midnapore	2·75	8½	8½	Weather seasonable. Sowing of rape and mustard has begun in Contai. More rain is wanted in Tamluk, Ghatal and thanas Pingla and Gopiballavpur. Harvesting of jute is going on in Tamluk and Ghatal, prospects being good and fair respectively. Good prospects of winter rice in Tamluk are threatened from want of rain. Fodder is insufficient only in Heuria thana. Cattle-disease is reported from Garbeta thana.
	Ghatal ...	0·30	8⅜	9	
	Tamluk ...	Nil	8½	8½	
	Contai ...	0·51	9½	9	
10	Hooghly ...	1·01	8	7	Weather cooler and seasonable. Harvesting of jute is practically over. Ploughing of fields for potato and harvesting of autumn rice continue. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported except in thanas Polba and Singur. Rain is required in Arambagh.
	Serampore ...	0·21	7	7	
	Arambagh ...	0·26	10	10	
11	Howrah ...	Nil	8	8	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of jute is nearly over. Condition of cattle is good. Fodder and food-grains sufficient.
	Ulubaria ...	0·16	8	8	
12	Rajshahi (Rampur-Boalia).	1·69	7	7	Weather seasonable. Recent rain has benefited the standing crops. Harvesting and steeping of jute are nearly finished. Stocks of food-grains and fodder and water are sufficient.
	Naogaon ...	Nil	7½	7½	
	Nator ...	1·46	6½	6½	
13	Dinajpur ...	Nil	8½	8 1/16	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Export of paddy is going on. No Cattle-disease is reported. Stocks of rice, fodder and water are sufficient.
	Thakurgaon	3·52	6½	6½	
	Balurghat ...	Nil	8 9/16	8¼	
14	Jalpaiguri	0·43	7	7	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Cutting, steeping and washing of jute continue. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Alipur ...	1·05	6	5	

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SEERS, PER RUPEE.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
15	DARJEELING	0·78	7	7	Weather cloudy. *Bara marua* is progressing. Potatoes are being sown. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Pankhabari.
	Kurseong ...	2·46	7½	7½	
	Siliguri ...	1·25	8	6½	
16	RANGPUR ...	0·05	6½	6	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of jute is nearly completed. Lands are under preparation for *rabi* crops. Prospects of paddy are good. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Nilphamari	2·06	7½	7½	
	Kurigram ...	0·21	7	7	
	Gaibanda ...	0·71	6	5⅝	
17	BOGRA ...	0·45	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. More rain is wanted. Cutting and steeping of jute continue. Fields are being prepared for *rabi* crops. Sowing of pulses continues. Condition of winter rice is good. The stocks of food-grains, fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
18	PABNA ...	Nil	6½	6½	Weather seasonable. The harvesting of jute is completed. Condition of standing crops is good. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Sirajganj ...	0·96	6¾	6¾	
19	MALDA ...	Nil	7½	7½	Weather hot. Rain is badly wanted for winter paddy. Harvesting of jute is almost completed. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Bamangola, Habibpur and Tulsihatta thanas.
20	COOCH BEHAR	2·97	7	6 11/16	Weather seasonable. Cutting and steeping of jute continue tardily owing to dull market of the crop. State and prospects of standing crops are favourable. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is still reported from the interior.
21	DACCA ...	1·15	7	6½	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Harvesting of jute is almost finished. No cattle-disease is reported. Fodder and water are available.
	Manikganj ...	2·80	6½	6½	
	Narayanganj	4·27	7	7	
	Munshiganj*	1·89	6½	6½	
22	MYMENSINGH	3·04	6	6	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of jute is still going on. Prospects of standing crops are good. Prices are almost stationary. Stocks of rice are sufficient for local consumption; no large import or export is reported. Fodder and water are available. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Jamalpur ...	1·58	7½	7½	
	Tangail ...	3·41	6½	6½	
	Netrakona ...	3·04	6	5¾	
	Kishorganj	0·56	6⅞	6⅞	

* Munshiganj being very near to Dacca and Narayanganj, its rainfall statistics are not quoted. To give information regarding the northern part of the district, rainfall figures for Kapasia thana are reported here.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SEERS, PER RUPEE. This week.	Previous week.	Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
23	FARIDPUR ...	1·70	7	7	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of jute is almost finished. Effects of weather are good to the standing crops. The prospects of winter rice are good. Stock of rice is sufficient. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease.
	Goalundo ...	(*n*)	7	7	
	Madaripur ...	2·12	7½	7½	
	Gopalganj*	(*n*)	(*n*)	8	
24	BAKARGANJ (BARISAL).	0·51	7½ / 9 (*a*)	8 / 10 (*a*)	Weather seasonable. The effects of the recent rainfall are good on the winter rice crop. Prospects of standing crops are good. Cattle-disease is reported from Bamna thana. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Pirojpur ...	0·86	8	7½	
	Patuakhali ...	0·55	8 / 9 (*a*)	(*n*)	
	Dakshin Shabazpur (Bhola).	1·27	7 5/16 / 8 3/8 (*a*)	(*n*)	
25	CHITTAGONG	2·38	7	7	Weather seasonable. Cultivators are preparing fields for *rabi* crops in some places. The prospects of *aman* paddy are good. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Garjania.
	Cox's Bazar	...	8	8	
26	TIPPERA (COMILLA).	2·08	6½	7	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of jute and transplantation of winter rice have been finished. Standing crops are doing well. No cattle-disease is reported. Stocks of food-grains and fodder and water are sufficient.
	Brahmanbaria.	1·61	6 5/16	6 5/16	
	Chandpur ...	0·18	6½	6½	
27	NOAKHALI ...	4·82	6½	6½	Weather seasonable. The effects of the weather conditions on the crops are good. Cattle-disease is reported from Feni thana.
	Feni ...	2·55	8¼	8¼	
28	CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS.	2·53	8	8	Weather seasonable. No cattle-disease is reported. The prospects of standing crops are fair.

* Rainfall at Haridaspur, which is very near to Gopalganj, is shown here.

(*a*) New *aus* rice.

(*n*) Not reported.

CALCUTTA.
The 13th October 1914.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

Prices-current (retail) of Food-grains, Salt, etc., in the districts of Eastern Bengal for the second-half of September 1914.

QUANTITIES PER RUPEE BY THE SEER OF 80 TOLAS.

	Districts and Marts	Wheat.			Barley.			Common rice. Average.			Common rice. Cheapest.			Bajra or Cumbu (*Pennisetum typhoideum*).		
		Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
		S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.
Dacca Division.	1. Dacca, Sadar ...	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 0	10 0	12 0 to 18 0	6 8	6 12	6 0	7 0	7 8	6 8	...	...	...
	2 „ Narayanganj ...	8 0	8 0	9 6	9 6	9 6	...	6 15	6 10	...	...	9 2	7 4	...	...	...
	3. „ Manikganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 8	7 13	7 0	6 8	...	...	...	...	...
	4. „ Munshiganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 4	6 4	6 4	6 8	6 8	6 8	...	...	...
	5 Mymensingh, Nasirabad ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	6 0	7 4	7 8	6 8	...	...	...
	6. „ Kishorganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 6	6 6	6 5	7 8	7 8	7 8	...	...	...
	7. „ Jamalpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 10	6 10	6 8	7 4	8 0	6 12	...	...	...
	8. „ Tangail ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 4	6 4	6 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	9. „ Netrakona ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 12	5 12	6 0	...	...	...
	10. Faridpur, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	5 8	7 4	8 0	6 8	...	...	...
	11 „ Rajbari (Goalundo).	10 8	11 0	9 8	16 0	18 0	18 0	7 0	7 0	6 12	7 2	7 2	7 6	...	...	...
	12. „ Madaripur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 4	6 4	...	...	...	...	...	...
	13. „ Gopalganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	6 8	7 8 to 8 0	7 0	6 8	...	...	...
	14. Bakarganj, Barisal	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 14	7 8	6 0	8 1	8 0	6 4	...	...	...
	15. „ Pirojpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	...	6 8	...	...	...
	16. „ Patuakhali ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	7 8	6 0	10 0	9 8	7 0	...	...	...
	17. „ Bhola ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 6	7 0	6 0	8 0	7 9	6 4	...	...	...
Chittagong Division.	18. Chittagong, Buxi Hât ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	8 0	8 12	8 0	9 0	9 0	...	...	...
	19. „ Cox's Bazar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 8	7 8	...	8 8	7 8	...	...	...	...
	20. Tippera, Comilla ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 6	7 7	6 6	7 7	7 8	6 10	...	...	...
	21. „ Brahmanbaria ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 10	7 4	7 0	7 7	8 0	8 0	...	...	...
	22. „ Chandpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 4	7 6	7 6	8 5	8 8	8 0	...	...	...
	23. Noakhali, Kalitara Hât (Sadar).	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 8	6 10	7 0	7 0	6 14	7 8	...	...	...
	24 „ Feni Bazar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 12	7 0	7 8	8 4	8 0	8 0	...	...	...
	25. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Rangamati.	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	...	...	...
Rajshahi Division.	26. Rajshahi, Boalia (Sadar) ...	9 12	9 12	9 12	12 0	12 0	12 0	6 12	6 12	6 6	7 5	7 2	6 12	...	...	...
	27. „ Nator ...	9 6	9 6	9 8	...	...	...	6 12	6 0	6 0	8 4	8 4	7 8	...	...	...
	28. „ Naugaon ...	8 4	8 4	...	...	...	...	6 12	6 12	6 8	7 12	7 12	7 0	...	...	...
	29 Dinajpur, Railway Bazar Hât.	9 10	9 10	9 0	...	...	...	7 13	7 13	7 8	8 1	8 6	7 13	...	...	...
	30. Jalpaiguri, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 6	6 4	6 8	7 12	7 8	7 0	...	...	...
	31. „ Alipur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	...	...	...	...
	32. Rangpur, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	5 0	6 4	7 8	5 8	...	...	...
	33. „ Nilphamari ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	6 8	6 8	7 8	7 8	6 8	...	...	...
	34. „ Gaibandha (a) ...	...	8 0	8 0	...	...	...	...	5 10	6 8	...	...	...	...	...	...
	35. Bogra	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	5 4	6 0	7 8	7 2	6 12	...	...	...
	36. Pabna, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 12	7 0	6 4	7 2	7 4	...	...	...
	37. „ Sirajganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	6 6	6 12	6 12	6 10	...	...	...
	38. Malda, English Bazar ...	9 8	9 0	11 0	15 0	14 0	...	6 8	6 0	7 4	8 0	7 8	8 0	...	...	...
	39 „ Balia Nawabganj ...	10 0	10 0	11 4	18 0	16 0	16 0	8 12	7 8	8 0	10 10	8 0	9 0	...	...	...

(a) Return not received

Prices-current (retail) of Food-grains, Salt, etc., in September

Districts and Marts.		Quantities per Rupee								
		Gram, Chana, Chola, Kadalay or Sunaga (*Cicer arietinum*).			Indian-corn or maize (*Zea Mays*).			Arhar (dal) or Thur, Cadjan Pea (*Cajanus Indicus*).		
		Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
		S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.
Dacca Division.	1. Dacca, Sadar	9 0	9 0	10 0 to 12 0	...	...	...	5 4	5 4	7 12
	2. ,, Narayanganj ...	5 5	5 11	11 6	...	...	...	6 5	6 10	8 14
	3. ,, Manikganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4. ,, Munshiganj ...	7 12	7 12	9 8	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5. Mymensingh, Nasirabad ...	5 4	5 4	10 0	...	...	...	5 4	5 4	7 8
	6 ,, Kishorganj ...	6 8	6 8	10 0	...	...	...	5 0	5 5	7 1
	7 ,, Jamalpur ...	5 15	5 15	8 14	...	...	...	5 14	5 14	8 0
	8 ,, Tangail ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	6 0
	9. ,, Netrakona ...	8 0	7 0	9 0	...	...	...	5 0	5 5	6 0
	10 Faridpur, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 0	5 0	6 8
	11. ,, Rajbari (Goalundo)	10 12	11 0	11 0	...	...	...	5 8	5 8	8 0
	12. ,, Madaripur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	13. ,, Gopalganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	14. Bakarganj, Barisal	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 4	6 4	7 0
	15. ,, Pirojpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 8	...	7 0
	16. ,, Patuakhali ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	17. ,, Bhola ...	8 0	8 0	8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong Division.	18. Chittagong, Buxi Hât ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 8	5 8	7 8
	19. ,, Cox's Bazar ...	6 8	7 0	10 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	20 Tippera, Comilla ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	21. ,, Brahmanbaria ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 8	5 8	8 0
	22. ,, Chandpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	23. Noakhali, Kalitara Hât (Sadar).	8 0	8 0	9 8	...	...	...	...	...	...
	24. ,, Feni Bazar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	25 Chittagong Hill Tracts, Rangamati.	...	..	...	...	...	...	5 0	5 0	6 0
Rajshahi Division.	26. Rajshahi, Boalia (Sadar) ...	9 12	9 12	13 8	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	8 4
	27. ,, Nator ...	8 8	9 0	12 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	28. ,, Naugaon ...	8 8	8 8	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	8 0
	29 Dinajpur, Railway Bazar Hât.	9 10	9 10	10 13	...	...	...	6 14	6 10	9 0
	30. Jalpaiguri, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 4	6 8	8 0
	31. ,, Alipur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 8	6 8	8 0
	32. Rangpur, Sadar ...	7 8	...	8 0	...	...	...	6 4	...	9 0
	33. ,, Nilphamari ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	34. ,, Gaibandha ...	...	7 8	8 0	...	...	...	...	6 8	7 0
	35 Bogra	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 8	7 2
	36. Pabna, Sadar	...	...	...	..	...	...	5 0	5 8	7 8
	37. ,, Sirajganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 4	7 0	7 11
	38. Malda, English Bazar	10 0	10 0	13 0	...	...	...	6 8	6 8	8 0
	39. ,, Balia Nawabganj	12 8	12 0	14 8	...	...	...	6 8	7 0	8 0

CALCUTTA,
The 12th October 1914.

the districts of Eastern Bengal for the second-half of 1914—concld.

BY THE SEER OF 80 TOLAS—*concld.*						WHOLESALE PRICE PER MAUND OF 40 SEERS.			
Kalai (dal).			Salt, Panga.			Salt, Panga.			
Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Number.
S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 4 0	2 4 6	2 4 0	1
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	21 5	2 8 0	2 8 0	1 14 0	2
...	...	...	16 0	...	16 0	2 8 0	...	2 8 0	3
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 8	2 8 0	2 8 0	2 2 0	4
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	5
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	6
...	...	...	15 0	15 0	15 0	2 11 0	2 11 0	2 10 0	7
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 2 0	2 2 0	...	8
...	...	...	16 0	14 8	16 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 8 0	9
5 0	6 0	7 0	15 0	12 0	17 0	...	...	...	10
7 6	7 8	6 12	16 0	16 0	16 0	...	...	...	11
...	...	...	12 0	17 8	19 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	...	12
				17 0†	17 8†	2 5 0†	2 5 0†	...	
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 8 0	2 8 0	...	13
5 4	5 4	9 4	16 0	16 0	16 0	...	...	...	14
8 8	...	9 0	13 0	...	20 0	...	...	...	15
			13 0	...	18 0†				
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	...	...	...	16
...	...	...	18 13	16 0	16 0	2 2 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	17
5 8	5 8	5 8	16 0	16 0	23 0	1 14 0	2 0 0	...	18
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
...	...	...	18 0	18 0	16 0	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 2 0	20
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 0 0	21
...	...	...	21 0	21 0	21 0	1 14 0	1 14 0	1 13 0	22
...	...	...	16 0‡	16 0‡	18 0‡	2 4 0	2 4 0‡	2 0 0‡	23
...	...	...	16 0‡	16 0‡	16 0‡	2 1 0	2 4 0‡	1 14 6‡	24
...	...	...	13 0	13 0	16 0	2 12 0	2 12 0	2 8 0	25
...	...	...	15 0	15 0	16 0	2 7 6	2 7 6	2 2 6	26
...	...	...	15 12	15 12	15 12	2 8 0	2 8 0	2 8 0	27
...	...	...	12 0	12 0	15 0	3 5 4	3 5 1	...	28
...	...	...	15 0	15 0	18 0	2 10 0	2 10 0	2 8 0	29
8 0	8 0	...	18 0	18 0	18 0	...	...	...	30
5 8	5 8	...	18 0	18 0	16 0	...	...	...	31
...	...	...	18 0	16 0	18 0	3 0 0	...	...	32
...	...	...	15 0	16 0	16 0	2 10 0	2 8 0	...	33
...	...	...	12 0	12 0	16 0	3 5 0	3 5 0	2 5 0	34
7 8	8 0	8 7	17 1	17 1	19 8	...	...	...	35
...	...	...	16 14†	18 0†	18 2†	...	...	...	36
7 4	7 4	6 0	18 0	18 0	19 6	...	...	...	37
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	18 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 2 0	38
...	...	...	16 0	17 0	18 0	2 4 0	2 2 0	2 2 0	39

† Karkatch. ‡ Crushed.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

PRICES-CURRENT (wholesale) of Food-grains, Salt, etc., in the unde

PRICE PER MAUND O

Districts and marts.	Rice, unhusked.		Rice, husked (common quality).		Rice, husked (best quality).		Wheat		*Arhar dal.*		Sugar, raw, i.e., *gur.*		Ratie and Mustard seed.	
	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1. Dacca ...	...	...	5 8 0	5 6 0 to 6 4 0	6 4 0	6 12 0 to 7 2 0	5 0 0	4 14 0	6 4 0	5 4 0	9 8 0	8 4 0	6 0 0	8 0 0
2 Chittagong ...	...	2 8 0	5 4 0	4 8 0	8 0 0	7 0 0	...	...	7 0 0	5 4 0	7 0 0	6 0 0	6 8 0	6 8 0
3. Rangpur ..	3 0 0	3 0 0	6 8 0	7 4 0	8 0 0	8 8 0	5 0 0	4 8 0	6 4 0	4 8 0	7 8 0	8 4 0	6 6 0	6 0 0
4 Pabna ...	3 5 0	3 6 0	5 8 0	5 10 0	6 10 0 to 8 0 0	8 4 0	3 12 0	4 0 0	5 0 0	5 4 0	5 5 0	4 12 0	7 0 0	6 4 0

Marts.	Prices of jute, loose. Present return.	Corresponding return of last year
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Narayanganj (x) ...	.....	12 8 0
Chandpur ...	3 8 0 to 4 12 0	11 0 0 to 13 0 0
Madaripur (x) ...	.....	.....
Mymensingh ...	4 0 0 to 5 0 0	13 0 0
Sirajganj ...	3 8 0 to 4 8 0	10 6 0 to 13 8 0
Rangpur ...	6 0 0	13 0 0

(x) Return not received.

...ntioned Marts of Eastern Bengal for the Second-half of September 1914.

...TY STANDARD SEERS.

Linseed.		Cotton, Unginned (i.e., Seed Cotton).		Ghi.		Salt (*Panga*).		Mustard Oil.		Iron.		Kerosene (per tin)		District and Marts.
...t return.	Corresponding return last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return last year.	
...A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
...	...	...	...	50 0 0	60 0 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	20 0 0	18 0 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	2 4 6	2 4 0(*a*)	1. Dacca.
...	6 8 0	...	...	55 0 0	55 0 0	1 14 0	1 10 0	22 8 0	18 0 0	5 8 0	5 0 0	1 13 6	1 13 0(*b*)	2. Chittagong.
...	...	...	...	65 0 0	56 0 0	3 0 0	2 4 0	21 8 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	5 0 0	2 8 0	2 6 0(*a*)	3. Rangpur.
0 0	4 12 0	...	...	50 0 0	55 8 0	2 0 0 2 0 0*	2 2 0 2 2 0*	17 4 0	17 0 0	5 0 0 to 6 0 0	4 8 0	2 6 0 2 8 0	2 5 6(*a*) 2 2 0(*c*)	4. Pabna.

(*a*) Elephant brand. | (*b*) Burma oil, Mosque mark. | (*c*) Serpent brand. | * Karkatel.

CALCUTTA,
The 12th October 1914.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

PRICES-CURRENT (Retail) of Food-grains and Salt in the Head-quarters Statio
Septembe

Division.	Number.	Districts.	QUANTITIES PER RUPEE																		
			Wheat			Barley.			Common Rice.						Jowar or Cholum (*Andropogon Sorghum*).			Bajra or Cum (*Pennisetum typhoideum*)		
									Average.			Cheapest.								
			Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last
		Bengal.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. C
Presidency Division.	1	24-Paryanas ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 4	7 4	6 8	8 0	8 0	7 8	...	...	..	...	...	..
	2	Calcutta ...	8 4	8 8	8 12	12 0	12 0	11 12	6 2	6 2	5 12	8 0	8 0	7 14	12 0	12 0	11 12	...	...	..
	3	Nadia ...	9 4	9 6	10 0	12 8	12 5	...	8 0	8 8	7 4	9 4	8 10	8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4	Murshidabad ...	10 0	9 12	10 0	13 8	13 0	14 0	9 0	8 10	8 4	9 4	9 0	8 8	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5	Jessore ...	8 0	7 0	8 0	10 0	10 0	12 0	7 8	8 0	7 0	8 8	9 0	8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6	Khulna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	7 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burdwan Division	7	Burdwan ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 8	8 8	7 4	9 0	9 0	8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8	Birbhum ...	9 0	9 0	9 0	...	...	...	9 0	9 0	8 0	9 0	9 0	8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	9	Bankura ...	9 0	8 12	9 0	...	...	...	9 0	8 12	8 12	10 0	9 12	9 8	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10	Midnapore ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 4	8 4	8 4	8 15	8 15	8 9	...	...	...	...	...	...
	11	Hooghly ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	6 12	6 0	8 0	8 0	6 12	...	...	...	...	...	...
	12	Howrah ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 9	7 9	7 8	8 0	8 0	8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	13	Darjeeling ...	6 0	6 0	6 0	7 0	7 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	5 4	7 0	7 0	7 0	...	...	...	...	...	...

CALCUTTA,
The 12th October 1914.

Bazars of the districts of Presidency and Burdwan Divisions on the 30th 1914.

SEERS OF EIGHTY TOLAS.

MARUA OR RAGI (*Eleusine Coracana*).			KANGNI OR KAKUN, ITALIAN MILLET (*Setaria italica*).			GRAM, CHANA, CHHOLA, KADALAY OR SUNAGA (*Cicer arietinum*).			INDIAN-CORN OR MAIZE (*Zea mays*).			ARHAR (*dál*) OR THUR, CADJAN PEA (*Cajanus indicus*).			SALT.			WHOLESALE PRICES PER MAUND OF FORTY SEERS. SALT.			Number.
Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	
S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	8 8	8 8	11 0	...	...	...	6 8	6 8	9 0	18 0	18 0	20 0	2 4 0	2 2 0	2 0 0	1
																		Karkatch			
...	...	...	10 0	10 0	8 0	9 0	9 0	11 12	9 12	9 12	12 0	7 0	7 0	8 0	18 0	18 0	20 0	2 1 0	2 1 0	1 11 0	2
																		Panga.			
...	...	...	...	...	...	9 6	10 0	14 8	...	...	...	6 11	6 2	8 0	16 0	16 0	20 0	2 8 0	2 2 0	2 0 0	3
																		Karkatch.			
...	...	...	...	...	...	10 8	10 0	15 0	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	9 0	20 0	20 0	20 0	2 0 0	2 0 0	1 14 0	4
																		Karkatch.			
...	...	...	...	...	...	9 0	9 0	12 0	...	...	...	10 0	10 0	12 0	16 0	16 0	20 0	2 8 0	2 8 0	2 0 0	5
																		Karkatch.			
...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	8 0	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	8 0	...	13 0	16 0	2 12 0	2 12 0	2 4 0	6
																		Karkatch.			
...	...	...	...	...	...	8 8	8 8	12 8	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	8 0	16 0	8 0	20 0	2 2 0	2 4 0	2 0 0	7
																		Karkatch.			
...	...	...	...	...	...	8 8	9 0	11 0	...	...	...	5 4	6 0	7 0	16 0	16 0	18 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 2 0	8
																		Panga.			
...	...	...	...	...	...	8 8	8 0	11 0	...	...	...	6 8	6 8	9 0	19 0	16 0	20 0	2 1 0	2 3 6	2 0 0	9
																		Crushed.			
...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 12	10 0	...	...	...	6 8	6 0	7 0	19 8	20 0	20 0	2 2 0	2 2 0	2 0 0	10
																		Karkatch.			
...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 8	9 0	...	...	...	6 8	6 12	8 0	16 0	16 0	18 0	2 5 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	11
																		Panga.			
..	...	...	...	...	...	8 6	8 6	10 8	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	8 0	20 0	20 0	20 0	2 2 0	2 0 0	2 0 0	12
9 0	9 0	8 0	...	...	...	8 0	8 0	9 0	10 0	10 0	12 0	5 0	5 0	6 8	12 0	12 0	18 0	3 4 0	3 4 0	3 0 0	13

Published for general information.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

PRICES-CURRENT (Wholesale) of Food-grains, Firewood, etc., in the undermen

PRICE PER MAUND OF

Number.	Marts	Rice (best sort).			Common rice. Average.			Common rice. Cheapest.			Wheat (*Triticum sativum*).		
		Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1	Calcutta ...	7 8 0	7 8 0	7 14 0	6 4 0	6 4 0	6 2 0	4 10 0	4 10 0	5 0 0	4 6 0	4 10 0	4 8 0
2	Burdwan ...	5 12 0	5 12 0	7 0 0	5 0 0	4 12 0	5 8 0	4 4 0	4 8 0	5 0 0	...	...	...
3	Midnapore ...	5 10 0	5 10 0	6 0 0	4 12 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	4 10 0	4 8 0	4 12 0	...	...	...

Number.	Marts.	Indian corn or Maize (*Zea mays*).			Arhar Dal or Thur—Cadjan Pea (*Cajanus indicus*).			Linseed.			Mustard and Rapeseed.		
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1	Calcutta ...	4 2 0	4 2 0	3 8 0	5 6 0	5 6 0	4 12 0	5 0 0	5 4 0	5 4 0	6 12 0	7 0 0	6 4 0
2	Burdwan ...	...	...	...	6 12 0	6 8 0	4 8 0	...	...	...	6 8 0 to 7 0 0	7 0 0	5 12 0 to 6 8 0
											Black mustard.		
3	Midnapore ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 2 0	7 0 0 to 7 8 0	7 4 0	6 12 0
											7 14 0 to 8 0 0 Rapeseed.	7 14 0	7 6 0

Number	Marts.	Ghi (clarified butter).			Tobacco Leaf.			Hides (cow).		
		Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P. Per 100 pieces.	Rs. A. P.
1	Calcutta ...	43 0 0	45 0 0	53 0 0	5 8 0	5 8 0	6 6 0	...	...	395 0 0
2	Burdwan ...	40 0 0	44 0 0	52 8 0	...	... Madhukhali.	...	...	... Cleaned, per piece.	...
3	Midnapore ...	46 0 0 to 48 0 0	49 0 0 to 50 0 0	55 0 0 to 60 0 0	13 0 0 to 14 8 0	13 0 0 Pultah. 14 8 0	12 0 0 13 0 0	2 12 0	... Uncleaned per piece. 2 4 0 to 2 8 0	4 4 0 4 0 0

Number.	Marts.	Firewood.			Salt.			Bhusa.		
		Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1	Calcutta ...	0 10 0	0 10 0	0 10 0	2 1 0	2 1 0 Panga.	1 11 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 0 0
2	Burdwan ...	0 8 0	0 10 0	0 7 0	2 2 0	2 8 0 Panga.	1 14 0	...	...	...
3	Midnapore ...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 6 0	2 2 0	2 2 0 Crushed.	2 0 0	...	...	...

CALCUTTA,
The 12th October 1914.

tioned Marts of Presidency and Burdwan Divisions on the 30th September 1914.

FORTY STANDARD SEERS.

Barley (*Hordeum vulgare*).			Juar or Cholum (*Andropogon Sorghum*).			Bajra or Cumbu (*Pennisetum typhoideum*).			Marua or Ragi (*Eleusine corocana*).			Gram, Chana, Chola, Kadalay, or Sunaga (*Cicer arietinum*).			
Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Number.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
3 6 0	3 6 0	3 4 0	3 6 0	3 6 0	3 8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 4 0	4 4 0	3 8 0	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 12 0	5 0 0	3 4 0	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3

Til or Jinjili seed			Sugar (raw).			Cotton (cleaned).			Jute.			
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
6 12 0	7 0 0	6 12 0	6 0 0	6 0 0	5 8 0	23 0 0	25 0 0	27 0 0	7 0 0	7 0 0	8 10 0	1
...	...	...	6 0 0 to 8 0 0	6 0 0 to 6 8 0	6 0 0 to 6 8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	8 4 0	8 4 0	6 8 0	20 0 0 to 30 0 0	20 0 0 to 30 0 0	30 0 0	...	...	...	3

Grass.			Straw.			Iron.			
Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Number.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
1 12 0	1 12 0	2 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 8 0	6 8 0	6 4 0	6 12 0	1
...	...	...	0 12 0	0 11 0	1 0 0	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	0 11 0	0 12 0	0 9 0	2 0 0 to 4 0 0	1 14 0 to 4 0 0	2 0 0 to 4 12 0	3

Bran.			Oats.			Kerosene Oil.			
Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year	Number.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P. Elephant brand.	Rs. A. P.	
2 6 0	2 6 0	2 4 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	3 8 0	2 3 6	2 2 9	2 0 3	1
...	2 0 0	...	...	...	...	1 15 3	2 4 9	1 15 0	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	2 3 0	Elephant brand. 2 3 0	2 2 0	3

J. R. Blackwood,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

P. W. (IRRIGATION) DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

Approximate Return of Traffic on the Circular and Eastern Canals for the week ending Saturday, the 26th September 1914, as compared with the corresponding week of the previous year.

Nature of Cargo.	Week ending Saturday, the 26th September 1914.			Week ending Saturday, the 27th September 1913.		
	Number of boats.	Weight of cargo.	Tollage.	Number of boats.	Weight of cargo.	Tollage.
		Mds.	Rs.		Mds.	Rs.
Rice and paddy	435	30,514	530	689	135,145	1,423
Jute	141	31,950*	470	110	28,117†	335
Firewood	35	19,920	292	97	54,375	842
Other articles	640	122,145	1,374	770	165,127	1,896
Total ...	1,251	204,529	2,666	1,666	382,764	4,496
Empty boats and rafts ...	716	...	1,103	820	...	1,642
Grand Total ...	1,967	204,529	3,769	2,486	382,764	6,138

* Weight by canal measurement ... ... Mds. 35,437½
† Ditto ditto 30,987½

Calcutta,
The 9th October 1914.

A. N. Mitra,
Under-Secy. to the Govt. of Benyal.

P. W. (IRRIGATION) DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

Approximate return of traffic on the Circular and Eastern Canals for the week ending Saturday, the 3rd October 1914, as compared with the corresponding week of the previous year.

Nature of Cargo.	Week ending Saturday, the 3rd October 1914.			Week ending Saturday, the 4th October 1913.		
	Number of boats.	Weight of cargo.	Tollage.	Number of boats.	Weight of cargo.	Tollage.
		Mds.	Rs.		Mds.	Rs.
Rice and paddy	297	12,707	225	680	151,805	1,616
Jute	178	45,888*	615	142	41,720†	532
Firewood	50	32,915	494	74	35,800	539
Other articles	504	95,555	1,080	1,021	215,937	2,414
Total ...	1,029	187,065	2,414	1,917	445,262	5,101
Empty boats and rafts ...	642	...	703	896	...	1,735
Grand Total ...	1,671	187,065	3,117	2,813	445,262	6,836

* Weight by canal measurement ... ... Mds. 50,675
† Ditto ditto 46,313½

Calcutta,
The 9th October 1914.

A. N. Mitra,
Under-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Statement showing the weekly gauge-readings on the river Buriganga at Dacca Waterworks for the week ending the 26th September 1914.

Date.	Time.	Height of surface above assumed datum.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above assumed datum on the same date of last year.	Remarks.
20th Sep. 1914	At low tide.	64·2	Not connected with mean sea-level.	62·7	Not connected with mean sea-level. Gauge connected with the top of the settling tank wall, the reduced level of which is 88·00.
21st „ „	Ditto	64·2		62·6	
22nd „ „	Ditto	64·0		62·5	
23rd „ „	Ditto	63·9		62·3	
24th „ „	Ditto	63·7		62·2	
25th „ „	Ditto	63·6		61·9	
26th „ „	Ditto	63·4		61·9	

To previous years.

31st July	1911	...	...	68·46 Highest water-level.
31st August	1912	...	...	67·18 Ditto.
19th July	1913	...	...	65·8 Ditto.
25th March	1911	...	...	51·26 Lowest water-level.
12th „	1912	...	...	51·06 Ditto.
2nd „	1913	...	...	51·56 Ditto.

A. F. L. H. HARRISON,
Executive Engineer, Dacca Divn.

DACCA,
The 5th October 1914.

Statement showing the weekly gauge-readings on the river Buriganga at Dacca Waterworks for the week ending the 3rd October 1914.

Date.	Time when recorded.	Height of surface above assumed datum.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above assumed datum on the same date of last year.	Remarks.
27th Sept 1914	At low tide.	63·4	Not connected with mean sea-level.	61·8	Not connected with mean sea-level. Gauge connected with the top of the settling tank wall, the reduced level of which is 88·00.
28th „ „	Ditto	63·4		61·9	
29th „ „	Ditto	63·4		62·2	
30th „ „	Ditto	63·3		62·4	
1st Oct. „	Ditto	63·1		62·6	
2nd „ „	Ditto	63·1		62·9	
3rd „ „	Ditto	63 2		62·9	

To previous years.

31st July	1911	...	...	68·46 Highest water-level.
31st August	1912	...	...	67·16 Ditto.
19th July	1913	...	...	65·8 Ditto
25th March	1911	...	...	51·26 Lowest water-level.
12th „	1912	...	...	51·06 Ditto.
2nd „	1913	...	...	51·56 Ditto.

A. F. L. H. HARRISON,
Executive Engineer, Dacca Divn.

DACCA,
The 5th October 1914.

Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the rivers Ganges and Brahmaputra at Goalundo for the week ending 10th October 1914.

Month and date.	Hour.	Height of surface above or below zero of gauge.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above mean sea-level on same date last year.	Remarks.
4th Oct. 1914	8 A.M.	19·3	19·3	17·2	Zero is placed at mean sea-level.
5th "	"	19·2	19·2	16·9	
6th "	"	19·1	19·1	16·5	The bench-mark for the gauge is on a
7th "	"	18·8	18·8	16·3	pucca pillar between the Passenger
8th "	"	18·6	18·6	16·1	ghât and Chandpur ghât.
9th "	"	18·3	18·3	15·9	Its reduced level is 22·41.
10th "	"	17·8	17·8	15·8	

The previous year	...	Highest water-level	... 21·00 on 18th July 1913.
Ditto	...	Lowest	3·10 on 18th February 1913.
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges)	...	Highest	... 25·75 on 28th August 1906.
Record (average flood in Brahmaputra and Ganges)	...	Ditto	... 25·74 on 20th and 21st August 1893
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges)	...	Ditto	... 25·66 on 11th to 17th and 31st August 1889 and on 1st to 3rd September 1889.
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra only)	... ...	Ditto	... 25·66 on 31st July 1900.
Record	... ...	Lowest	... 2·42 on 13th March 1908.
Do.	... ...	Ditto	... 2·91 on 21st to 24th February 1884 and 8th to 9th March 1884.
Do.	... ...	Ditto	... 3·16 on 9th to 11th March 1885.
Do.	... ...	Ditto	... 3·16 on 16th, 17th and 29th to 31st March 1901.

N. B.—The gauge-readings commenced from 3rd October 1909.

FARIDPUR,
The 10th October 1914.

D. RAY,
Subdivisional Officer, P.W.D.

Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the river Ganges at Rampur-Boalia for the week ending the 10th October 1914.

Date.	Hour.	Height of surface above or below zero: *minus* sign for those below zero.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above mean sea-level on the same date last year.	Remarks.
4th Oct. 1914	9 A.M.	Gauge figures marked are reduced mean sea-level.	59·85	55·60	The top platform of the masonry
5th "	9 "		59·45	54·80	gauge has a referring bench-
6th "	10 "		58·30	54·30	mark with reduced level 67·00
7th "	10 "		57·70	54·15	above mean sea-level.
8th "	10 "		57·00	54·10	It is 40 feet west of Barakuthi
9th "	10 "		56·70	54·00	Cemetery gate.
10th "	10 "		56·25	53·90	

The previous year	... Highest water-level	...	63·90 on 25th August 1912.
Ditto	... Lowest	" ...	42·40 on 18th April 1912.
Record	... Highest	" ...	69·25 on 26th August 1879.
Do.	... ... Ditto	...	69·08 on 9th September 1885.
Do.	... ... Ditto	...	68·30 on 25th August 1906.
Do.	... ... Ditto	...	68·21 on 26th August 1890.
Do.	... ... Lowest	...	37·63 on 25th April 1884.
Do.	... ... Ditto	" ...	38·13 on 14th—15th April 1883.
Do.	... ... Ditto	" ...	39·02 on 21st—22nd April 1897.
Do.	... ... Ditto	" ...	39·28 on 6th—7th May 1908.
Do.	... ... Ditto	" ...	38·70 on 15th May 1913.

N.B.—The gauge readings commenced from the 1st August 1887.

BOALIA,
The 10th October 1914.

M. S. SEN GUPTA,
Executive Engineer, Rajshahi Divn.

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

Abstract statement showing the approximate volume of traffic and the tollage on canals in Bengal classed as Major Works and Minor Works and Navigation for the month of August 1914 as compared with the corresponding month of the previous year.

Canals.	1914-15.						1913-14.					
	Weight of Cargo.		Rafts.		Tollage		Weight of Cargo.		Rafts.		Tollage.	
	During the month.	To end of the month.	During the month.	To end of the month.	During the month.	To end of the month	During the month.	To end of the month.	During the month.	To end of the month.	During the month.	To end of the month.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Tons.	Tons.	No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Tons.	Tons.	No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Major Works.												
Midnapore Canal ...	7,500	36,203	456	5,350	3,193	15,881	7,660	40,693	750	20,745	2,838	16,417
Hijili Tidal Canal ...	3,907	19,364	13	969	2,569	12,769	3,846	34,345	...	1,255	2,528	23,957
Total ...	11,407	55,567	469	6,319	5,762	28,650	11,506	75,038	750	22,000	5,366	40,374
II.—Minor Works and Navigation.												
Calcutta and Eastern Canals ...	19,169	123,867	485	11,004	14,366	84,808	20,952	120,852	1,528	12,074	17,647	85,440
Tolly's Nala ...	15,253	71,640	4,300	13,317	5,022	23,203	13,298	74,803	1,410	12,593	5,076	25,627
Madaripur Bhil Route ...	36,050	107,099	100	835	13,937	42,199	683	12,669	.....	565	25,166	45,960
Total ...	70,472	302,606	4,885	25,156	33,325	150,210	34,933	208,324	2,938	25,232	47,889	157,027
Nadia Rivers ...	12,564	30,563	49,543	95,388	2,363	6,532	18,496	42,380	61,604	85,950	2,233	6,778
Grand Total ...	83,036	333,169	54,428	120,544	35,688	156,742	53,429	250,704	64,542	111,182	50,122	163,805

CALCUTTA,
The 13th October 1914.

A. N. MITRA,
Under-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

IRRIGATION OPERATIONS FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1914-15.

Area leased for irrigation up to end of August 1914.

Circle.	District.	Canal.	Estimated full discharge.	Average discharge in month.	Discharge utilised.	Approximate area of land irrigated during the year up to the end of the month.	Approximate area of land under irrigation up to the same date last year.	Details of areas leased.							Rainfall, 1914-15.		Rainfall, 1913-14.		Remarks.
								Long-term leases.	Season leases.					Grand Total.	During month.	Up to end of month.	During month.	Up to end of month.	
									Kharif.	Rabi.	Sugarcane.	Hot-weather.	Total.						
			C. ft.	C. ft.	C. ft.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	
South-Western	Midnapore	Midnapore	1,411	408	346	65,191	68,085	55,240	10,696	...	...	...	10,696	65,936	6·42	47·31	11·21	53·70	
		Panchkura	522	61	18	1,901	1,129	3,106	2,578	...	...	...	2,578	5,684	5·98	46·11	10·65	64·41	
	Howrah	Tidal Reaches. Ranges I and II	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12·09	51·37	11·38	55·40	
		Total Midnapore Canal	...	...	...	67,092	69,214	58,346	13,274	...	...	...	13,274	71,620	...	...	...	...	
		Total of the corresponding period of last year.	...	...	...	...	...	68,296	9,126	...	...	...	9,126	77,422	...	...	...	...	
	Burdwan and Hooghly.	Eden Canal	1,000	295	295	20,444	18,908	21,383	...	...	...	...	...	21,383	...	...	...	...	
		Total of the corresponding period of last year.	...	...	...	...	...	21,789	128	...	3	...	131	21,920	5·25	46·45	12·84	54·64	
		Grand Total	...	...	...	87,536	88,122	79,629	13,274	...	...	...	13,274	93,003	...	...	...	...	
		Grand Total of the corresponding period of last year.	...	...	...	...	...	90,085	2,254	...	3	...	9,257	99,342	...	...	...	...	

CALCUTTA.
The 13th October 1914.

A. N. MITRA,
Under-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

WEEKLY RETURN OF TRAFFIC RECEIPTS ON INDIAN RAILWAYS.

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for the last 11 days of September 1914 on 2,503·39 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P. (a)	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P. (b)	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the period	1,088,213	8,83,746 0 0	11,449,420 0	16,52,966 0 0	1,48,320 0 0	26,92,032 0 0	304,845	385,045	689,890
Or per mile of Railway ...	.....	353 0 4	.....	663 1 5	59 3 11	1,075 5 8	.....	.....	.....
For previous 24½ weeks of half-year.	18,522,899	1,46,25,084 0 0	214,793,029 0	3,26,61,046 0 0 (c)	8,48,362 0 0 (d)	4,81,34,392 0 0	4,549,423	6,579,330	11,128,762
Total from 1st April ...	19,611,112	1,55,08,830 0 0	226,242,449 0	3,43,21,012 0 0	9,96,682 0 0	5,08,26,424 0 0	4,854,277	6,964,375	11,818,652
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year.	1,075,760	10,97,023 0 0	14,066,605 0	22,03,013 0 0	1,43,064 0 0	34,43,100 0 0	287,700	429,295	716,995
Per mile of Railway corresponding period of previous year.	.....	437 15 5	.....	879 8 2	57 1 10	1,374 9 5	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st April of previous year.	18,510,347	1,51,99,686 1 4	221,907,006 0	3,36,62,971 1 8	12,19,361 15 7	5,00,82,019 2 2	4,467,974	6,762,078	11,230,052

(a) The decrease is chiefly due to *Pitripakh Mela* in the corresponding period of 1913.
(b) The decrease is in both coal and general merchandise.
(c) Deducted Rs. 6,30,000 on account of rebate on exported coal.
(d) Deducted Rs. 1,10,000 on account of rents of joint stations and shunting charges creditable to expenditure for the half-year ended 30th September 1914.

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for first-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of Railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
*2,503·39	For the month of April ...	3,177,793	26,26,545	38,321,329	65,03,304	1,81,425	93,12,174	868	2,014,793	4 9 11
*2,503·39	,, ,, of May ...	3,667,833	27,45,353	41,967,968	64,43,333	89,469	93,78,055	837	2,040,800	4 9 1
*2,503·39	,, ,, of June ...	3,758,053	28,39,287	38,493,192	59,61,636	42,902	88,33,465	824	1,962,698	4 8 0
*2,503·39	,, ,, of July ...	3,067,038	25,84,772	37,337,349	56,16,476	2,14,051	84,15,299	759	1,946,493	4 5 1
2,503·39	First 1 day of Aug. ...	107,732	85,497	1,167,501	1,77,428	3,915	2,66,125	...	60,844	4 6 2
2,503·39	Week ended 8th ,, ...	681,194	5,29,874	7,367,736	11,56,431	45,700	17,32,005	692	406,991	4 4 1
2,503·39	,, ,, 15th ,, ...	613,679	4,79,790	7,859,429	12,44,025	39,700	17,63,515	704	444,827	3 15 5
2,503·39	,, ,, 22nd ,, ...	671,188	5,16,616	7,978,816	12,07,399	55,700	17,79,715	711	448,289	3 15 11
2,503·39	,, ,, 29th ,, ...	613,641	4,73,856	8,453,216	12,16,237	60,700	17,49,593	699	455,869	3 13 5
2,503·39	,, ,, 5th Sept. ...	775,510	6,09,868	9,030,991	12,94,382	72,140	19,76,380	789	456,102	4 5 3
2,503·39	,, ,, 12th ,, ...	721,788	5,11,382	8,704,116	12,50,838	62,970	19,25,140	769	456,875	4 3 5
2,503·39	,, ,, 19th ,, ...	667,462	5,30,144	8,34 ,001	12,23,412	88,570	18,42,126	736	443,179	4 3 2
2,503·39	Last 11 days of ,, ...	1,088,213	8,83,746	11,449,420	16,52,966	1,48,320	26,92,032	844	689,890	3 14 5
	Special adjustments ...	.....	.....	.....	—6,30,000	—1,10,000	—7,40,000	..	.....	.....
	Totals up to date ...	19,611,112	1,55,08,830	226,242,449	3,43,21,012	9,96,682	5,08,26,424	777	11,818,652	4 4 10

* Audited figures.

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for first-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14.*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
2,428·39	For the month of April ...	2,981,245	24,57,451	40,679,709	66,36,510	1,75,084	92,59,045	886	1,982,388	4 12 8
2,504·32	,, ,, of May ...	3,493,636	25 40,149	41,954,442	67,17,904	94,441	93,52,494	843	2,005,835	4 10 7
2,504·32	,, ,, of June ...	3,403,421	27,24,105	36,916,980	54,98,589	1,34,603	83,57,367	775	1,840,047	4 8 2
2,504·32	,, ,, of July ...	3,101,167	25,85,496	34,163,005	51,55,296	2,59,375	79,83,037	720	1,800,711	4 6 11
2,504·32	First 2 days of Aug. ...	191,868	1,70,223	2,054,219	3,34,445	10,121	5,14,789	...	106,218	4 13 7
2,504·32	Week ended 9th ,, ...	625,495	5,38,037	5,360,105	8,37,034	42,250	14,14,321	565	349,880	4 0 8
2,504·32	,, ,, 16th ,, ...	502,462	5,46,627	5,657,199	8,13,439	37,142	8,97,228	358	300,184	2 15 10
2,504·32	,, ,, 23rd ,, ...	600,133	4,67,004	5,730,366	13,69,908	37,142	18,74,054	748	438,714	4 4 4
2,504·32	,, ,, 30th ,, ...	561,606	4,94,023	8,824,345	13,32,940	37,142	18,84,105	749	433,122	4 4 8
2,504·32	,, ,, 6th Sept. ...	586,667	5,07,078	8,541,455	13,10,853	37,040	18,75,021	749	449,625	4 4 3
2,504·32	,, ,, 13th ,, ...	648,593	5,78,707	9,672,919	13,93,876	60,443	20,33,026	811	458,807	4 6 11
2,504·32	,, ,, 20th ,, ...	536,826	7,85,727	9,190,632	13,77,287	94,229	22,57,243	901	471,779	4 12 7
2,504·32	Last 10 days of ,, ...	980,321	10,15,992	12,859,660	19,85,338	1,37,148	31,38,478	877	654,104	4 12 9
	Special adjustments ...	.....	—7,853	.....	—7,12,398	53,157	—6,67,074	...	.....	.....
	Totals up to date ...	18,510,347	1,51,99,686	221,907,006	3,36,62,971	12,19,362	5,00,82,019	768	11,230,052	4 7 4

TARKESWAR BRANCH RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for the last 11 days of September 1914 on 22·21 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-Miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the period	38,490	7,371 0 0	11,453 0	536 0 0	50 0 0	7,957 0 0	2,156	242	2,398
Or per mile of Railway ...	.....	331 14 0	.....	24 2 1	2 4 1	358 4 2	.....	.....	.....
For previous 24½ weeks of half-year	712,423	1,62,127 0 0	774,718 0	34,784 0 0	2,337 0 0	1,99,148 0 0	35,290	4,093	39,383
Total from 1st April ...	750,913	1,69,498 0 0	786,171 0	35,270 0 0	2,337 0 0	2,07,105 0 0	37,446	4,335	41,781
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year.	30,775	7,542 0 0	26,609 0	862 0 0	66 0 0	8,470 0 0	2,355	1,173	3,528
Per mile of Railway corresponding period of previous year	.....	339 9 3	.....	38 13 0	2 15 6	381 5 9	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st April of previous year ...	723,937	1,62,625 4 11	437,302 10	16,126 4 0	1,354 3 2	1,80,105 12 1	36,110	6,919	43,029

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for first-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
*22·21	Month of April ...	162,412	41,863	174,257	5,924	1,555	49,342	518	7,321	6 11 10
*22·21	,, of May	127,762	29,192	263,858	5,188	111	34,491	351	7,320	4 12 5
*22·21	,, of June	138,761	28,848	126,480	5,746	89	34,683	364	6,822	5 1 4
*22·21	,, of July	127,843	27,811	126,035	15,308	147	43,266	440	6,996	6 2 11
22·21	First 1 day of Aug. ...	3,524	732	9,699	154	5	891	...	242	3 10 3
22·21	Week ended 8th ,, ...	21,993	4,548	21,594	413	70	5,031	227	1,540	3 4 3
22·21	,, ,, 15th ,, ...	19,805	4,201	8,447	313	70	4,584	206	1,540	2 16 8
22·21	,, ,, 22nd ,, ...	20,011	4,106	6,005	264	70	4,430	199	1,540	2 14 0
22·21	,, ,, 29th ,, ...	19,143	3,951	7,744	284	70	4,305	194	1,540	2 13 9
22·21	,, ,, 5th Sept. ...	32,640	7,778	9,252	240	40	8,058	363	1,540	5 3 9
22·21	,, ,, 12th ,, ...	24,737	4,474	11,524	455	30	4,959	223	1,540	3 3 6
22·21	,, ,, 19th ,, ...	23,702	4,633	10,983	456	40	5,118	230	1,540	3 5 2
22·21	Last 11 days of ,, ...	38,490	7,371	11,453	536	50	7,957	358	2,398	3 5 1
	Special adjustments ...	.....	.....	...	.....	...	.....	...	.....	.....
	Totals up to date ...	750,913	1,69,498	786,171	35,270	2,337	2,07,105	357	41,781	4 15 4

* Audited figures.

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for first-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14.*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
22·21	Month of April	177,194	46,428	128,555	5,712	660	52,800	555	6,996	7 8 9
22·21	,, of May	133,048	27,850	104,519	3,377	57	31,284	318	6,624	4 11 7
22·21	,, of June	119,885	24,673	55,772	2,488	108	27,269	286	6,380	4 4 4
22·21	,, of July	130 509	28,533	70,317	2,720	80	31,133	317	6,790	4 9 4
22·21	First 2 days of Aug. ...	6,732	1,570	3,377	73	25	1,668	...	440	3 12 8
22·21	Week ended 9th ,, ...	20,701	4,603	10,989	207	50	4,859	219	1,457	3 5 4
22·21	,, ,, 16th ,, ...	17,111	2,975	4,526	54	72	3,099	140	1,431	2 2 8
22·21	,, ,, 23rd ,, ...	16,267	2,694	3,609	66	76	2,836	128	1,447	1 15 4
22·21	,, ,, 30th ,, ...	17,345	3,208	5,043	93	76	3,377	152	1,942	1 11 10
22·21	,, ,, 6th Sept. ...	19,009	3,866	4,554	75	32	3,973	179	1,864	2 2 1
22·21	,, ,, 13th ,, ...	23,663	4,144	5,038	183	32	4,359	196	2,220	1 14 4
22·21	,, ,, 20th ,, ...	30,836	6,158	18,915	455	32	6,645	299	2,122	3 2 1
22·21	Last 10 ays of ,, ...	25,897	6,141	24,068	655	46	6,840	216	3,204	1 9 2
	Special adjustments ...	.....	—6	.....	.....	...	—6	...	.....	.....
	Totals up to date ...	725,937	1,62,625	437,302	16,126	1,356	1,80,106	310	43,029	4 3 0

DELHI-UMBALLA-KALKA RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for the last 11 days of September 1914 on 192·12 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the period	61,366	53,036 0 0	415,352 0	34,938 0 0	630 0 0	88,604 0 0	18,598	11,195	29,793
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	276 0 11	.....	181 13 8	3 4 6	461 3 1	.....	.....	.....
For previous 24½ weeks of half-year.	1,275,388	9,31,009 0 0	8,325,281 0	(a) 5,34,534 0 0	9,615 0 0	14,75,158 0 0	291,356	184,335	475,691
Total from 1st April ...	1,336,754	9,84,045 0 0	8,740,633 0	5,69,472 0 0	10,245 0 0	15,63,762 0 0	309,954	195,530	505,484
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year.	59,706	51,702 0 0	677,096 0	52,390 0 0	1,552 0 0	1,05,644 0 0	18,631	12,747	31,378
Per mile of railway corresponding period of previous year.	.....	269 1 10	.....	272 2 9	8 1 3	549 5 10	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st April of previous year.	1,276,704	9,08,256 3 4	9,059,916 20	6,61,067 3 9	10,616 0 3	15,79,939 7 4	280,007	209,710	489,717

Deducted mds. 710,000 and deducted Rs. 20,000. On account of freight on Delhi-Umballa-Kalka Railway Revenue coal and stores for the half-year ended 30th September 1914.

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for first-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of Railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
*192·12	Month of April	190,789	1,48,500	1,926,744	1,17,189	1,370	2,67,059	334	88,140	3 1 7
*192·12	,, of May	217,096	1,48,637	2,062,472	1,00,789	1,132	2,50,558	294	88,107	2 12 6
*192·12	,, ,, June	222,850	1,42,890	1,540,628	98,941	2,124	2,44,955	298	83,934	2 15 3
*192·12	,, ,, July	208,828	1,51,834	1,326,050	80,498	1,789	2,34,121	275	81,668	2 13 10
192·12	First 1 day of Aug. ...	8,584	6,079	28,883	2,030	50	8,159	...	2,542	3 3 4
192·12	Week ended 8th ,, ...	49,147	36,482	221,797	15,566	330	52,378	272	17,880	2 14 9
192·12	,, ,, 15th ,, ...	46,437	40,167	258,302	19,046	330	59,943	312	20,018	2 15 11
192·12	,, ,, 22nd ,, ...	157,224	1,12,964	276,109	20,221	330	1,33,425	694	20,091	6 10 3
192·12	,, ,, 29th ,, ...	55,880	43,975	321,366	21,074	330	65,279	340	19,763	3 4 10
192·12	,, ,, 5th Sept. ...	49,402	36,113	343,510	24,721	830	61,664	321	18,518	3 5 5
192·12	,, ,, 12th ,, ...	37,003	31,923	394,866	31,711	1,000	64,634	336	18,784	3 7 2
192·12	,, ,, 19th ,, ...	33,178	30,445	334,554	23,238	400	53,083	276	19,476	2 12 1
192·12	Last 11 days of ,, ...	61,366	53,036	415,352	34,938	630	88,604	293	29,793	2 15 7
	Special adjustments ...	...	...	—710,000	—20,000	...	—20,000	...	...	...
	Totals up to date ...	1,336,754	9,84,045	8,740,633	5,69,472	10,245	15,63,762	311	505,484	3 1 6

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for first-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14.*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
192·12	Month of April	216,690	1,53,365	1,885,947	1,42,922	965	2,97,772	362	87,447	3 6 6
192·12	,, ,, May	212,024	1,54,640	1,863,218	1,22,303	841	2,77,784	326	87,380	3 2 11
192·12	,, ,, June	225,803	1,57,017	1,649,345	1,01,130	1,705	2,59,852	316	79,393	3 4 3
192·12	,, ,, July	234,849	1,62,287	1,351,992	88,809	1,502	2,52,598	297	76,320	3 4 11
192·12	First 2 days of Aug. ...	16,476	11,106	93,440	6,358	68	17,434	...	5,222	3 5 5
192·12	Week ended 9th ,, ...	46,837	34,731	280,824	18,000	227	52,948	276	16,399	3 3 6
192·12	,, ,, 16th ,, ...	43,905	29,390	244,849	17,439	227	47,056	245	16,150	2 [illegible] 7
192·12	,, ,, 23rd ,, ...	45,868	31,377	304,827	24,392	227	55,896	291	17,949	3 1 10
192·12	,, ,, 30th ,, ...	43,379	31,091	325,158	23,608	227	54,926	286	19,204	2 13 9
192·12	,, ,, 6th Sept. ...	43,781	33,738	283,990	24,879	1,001	59,618	310	17,513	3 6 6
192·12	,, ,, 13th ,, ...	45,429	33,755	104,316	29,431	1,044	64,230	334	19,417	3 4 11
192·12	,, ,, 20th ,, ...	40,665	31,483	420,546	34,395	1,044	66,922	345	18,715	3 9 2
192·12	Last 10 days of ,, ...	51,093	45,920	616,811	47,347	1,518	94,785	344	28,539	3 4 11
	Special adjustments ...	...	—1,636	—637,347	—19,748	...	—21,382	...	...	...
	Totals up to date ...	1,276,704	9,08,256	9,059,916	6,61,067	10,616	15,79,939	315	489,717	3 3 7

* Audited figures.

ASSAM-BENGAL RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for the last 11 days of September 1914 on 841 miles open for all descriptions of traffic, and an additional 10 miles for goods traffic only.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the last 11 days	187,000	84,000 0 0	462,500 0	69,500 0 0	9,000 0 0	1,62,500 0 0	28,776	30,587	59,363
Or per mile of Railway	162·90	99·88	543·48	81·67	10·58	192·13	34·22	35·94	70·16
For previous 24½ weeks of half-year	2,462,040	14,08,430 0 0	9,303,394 0	14,91,963 0 0	1,79,038 0 0	30,79,431 0 0	439,919	525,734	965,653
Total for 26 weeks ...	2,599,040	14,92,430 0 0	9,765,894 0	15,61,463 0 0	1,88,038 0 0	32,41,931 0 0	468,695	556,321	1,025,016
Comparison.									
Corresponding period of previous year:—									
Proportion of one month	133,989	88,062 0 0	1,001,991 0	1,39,308 0 0	18,416 0 0	2,45,786 0 0	22,497	43,542	66,039
Approximate actuals	144,375	90,256 0 0	1,014,463 0	1,50,819 0 0	28,229 0 0	2,69,304 0 0	22,603	44,129	66,732
Per mile of Railway corresponding period of previous year	167·07	109·80	1,244·71	173·05	22·88	305·73	28·05	54·09	82·14
Total to corresponding date of previous year ...	2,364,676	13,94,261 0 0	10,322,308 0	15,54,285 0 0	1,90,962 0 0	31,39,498 0 0	396,574	540,321	936,895

DARJEELING-HIMALAYAN RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED.

		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Approximate earnings for the last 11 days of September 1914.	Coaching ...	24,415 0 0	53,796 0 0
	Goods ...	25,881 0 0	
	Other earnings ...	3,500 0 0	
Audited earnings for the corresponding period of 1913.	Coaching ...	24,507 0 0	53,742 0 0
	Goods ...	27,122 0 0	
	Other earnings ...	2,113 0 0	
		Increase ...	54 0 0
Receipts per mile for the last 11 days of September 1914.	.....	.....	1,054 13 2
Receipts per mile for the corresponding period of 1913.	.....	.....	1,053 12 3
		Increase ...	1 0 11
Receipts from the 1st April to 30th September 1914	.....	.....	6,30,049 0 0
Receipts for the corresponding period of 1913.	.....	.....	6,18,371 0 0
		Increase ...	11,678 0 0

DARJEELING-HIMALAYAN RAILWAY EXTENSION COMPANY, LIMITED.

		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Approximate earnings for the last 11 days of September 1914.	Coaching ...	746 0 0	1,173 0 0
	Goods ...	427 0 0	
	Other earnings ...	.....	
Receipts per mile for the last 11 days of September 1914.	.....	.....	55 13 9
Receipts from the 16th June to 30th September 1914.	.....	.....	15,157 0 0

BENGAL-DOOARS RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (ORIGINAL LINE).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the last 11 days of September 1914 on 36·4 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week...	6,205	3,165 0 0	73,498 0	11,470 0 0	(a)1,033 0 0	15,668 0 0	680	(d) 927	1,607
Or per mile of Railway per week.	...	55 0 0	...	201 0 0	14 0 0	(c) 270 0 0	...	...	...
For previous 24 weeks of half-year.*	151,957	41,579 0 0	1,593,024 0	2,01,238 0 0	11,360 0 0	2,54,077 0 0	12,674	21,328	34,002
Total for 26 weeks ...	158,162	44,744 0 0	1,666,522 0	2,12,708 0 0	12,393 0 0	2,69,745 0 0	13,354	22,255	35,609
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	10,319	3,072 0 0	119,444 0	21,406 0 0	(b) 746 0 0	25,224 0 0	971	(c)1,075	2,046
Per mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year.	...	54 0 0	...	374 0 0	5 0 0	(c) 433 0 0	...	...	...
Total to corresponding date of previous year.	169,125	43,301 0 0	1,612,151 0	2,33,273 0 0	9,857 0 0	2 86,431 0 0	15,386	20,986	36,322

(a) Includes ferry earnings, Rs. 352.
(b) Ditto corresponding 1913, Rs. 481
(c) Excludes ferry earnings.
(d) Ballast train-miles, nil.
(e) Ditto corresponding 1913, nil.
* Includes audited earnings up to July 1914.

BENGAL-DOOARS RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (EXTENSIONS).

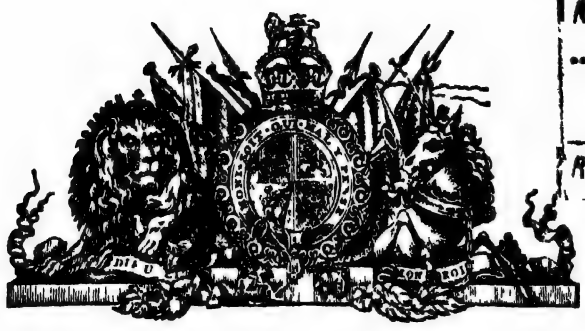
Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the last 11 days of September 1914 on 117 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week...	23,886	6,649 0 0	103,320 0	17,409 0 0	1,357 0 0	25,415 0 0	2,407	(a)4,459	6,866
Or per mile of Railway per week.	...	56 0 0	...	95 0 0	7 0 0	138 0 0	...	...	...
For previous 24 weeks of half-year.*	348,967	1,09,050 0 0	2,257,577 0	3,32,122 0 0	7,655 0 0	4,38,827 0 0	40,238	74,308	114,546
Total for 26 weeks ...	372,853	1,15,699 0 0	2,360,897 0	3,39,531 0 0	9,012 0 0	4,64,242 0 0	42,645	78,767	121,412
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	23,850	7,833 0 0	230,225 0	29 226 0 0	849 0 0	37,908 0 0	2,464	(b)4,240	6,704
Per mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year.	...	42 0 0	...	159 0 0	5 0 0	206 0 0	...	...	...
Total to corresponding date of previous year.	348,600	1.13,189 0 0	2,345,118 0	3,53,328 0 0	8,709 0 0	4,75,226 0 0	47,024	73,10	120,127

(a) Ballast train-miles, nil.
(b) Ballast train-miles corresponding 1913, nil.
* Includes audited earnings up to July 1914.

Printed at the Printing Office, and published by the Book Depôt of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, in the City of Calcutta, on the 14th October 1914.

Received
Regi. Entry No.



The Calcutta Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 20, 1914.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Legislative Department, published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary*, dated the 14th October 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 14th October, 1914.

Ordinance to prohibit financial and other dealings with any State at war with His Majesty and to provide for the punishment of persons contravening any Proclamation or Order in Council of His Majesty the King-Emperor, relating to trade, commercial intercourse or other dealings with His Majesty's enemies.

ORDINANCE No. VI OF 1914.

WHEREAS an emergency has arisen which makes it necessary to prohibit financial and other dealings with any State at war with His Majesty and to provide for the punishment of persons contravening the provisions of any Proclamation or Order in Council of His Majesty the King-Emperor, for the time being in force, relating to trade, commercial intercourse or other dealings with His Majesty's enemies;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861, the Governor General is pleased to make and promulgate the following Ordinance.

24 & 25 Vict c 67

Short title and extent

1. (*1*) This Ordinance may be called The Commercial Intercourse with Enemies Ordinance, 1914.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India including British Baluchistan, the Sonthal Parganas, the district of Angul, the Shan States and the Pargana of Spiti and it applies also to—

(*a*) all British and Native Indian subjects of His Majesty within the territories of any Native Prince or Chief in India; and

(*b*) all servants of His Majesty whether British subjects or not within the territories of any Native Prince or Chief in India,

Prohibition against financial and other dealings with hostile State

2. (*1*) During the continuance of a state of war between His Majesty and any State it shall not be lawful to contribute to, or participate in, or assist in the floating of, any loan raised by or on behalf of the Government of such State, or to advance money to, or enter into any contract or dealings with, or otherwise to aid, abet or assist the Government of such State.

(*2*) Any person contravening the provisions of this section shall be punishable as if he had committed an offence under section 121 of the Indian Penal Code.

Act XLV of 1860.

Penalty for trading in contravention of His Majesty's direction

3. During the continuance of a state of war between His Majesty and any State, any person who contravenes any of the provisions of any Proclamation or Order in Council of His Majesty for the time being in force, relating to trade, commercial intercourse or other dealings with any subject of such State, or any person residing, carrying on business or being in the territories, colonies or dependencies of such State, shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years or with fine or with both.

Provision relating to companies and associations.

4. Where a company, association or body of individuals, whether incorporated or not, has done any act which is an offence under this Ordinance, every member or officer of such company, association or body who is knowingly a party to such act, shall be deemed to have committed such offence.

Certificate of Secretary to Government to be conclusive evidence of certain facts

5. A certificate signed by a Secretary to the Government of India, or by any officer of Government authorised in this behalf by the Governor General in Council, certifying to the fact that on the date specified in such certificate any State was or was not at war with His Majesty, shall be conclusive evidence of such fact.

Saving

6. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to prohibit anything done by command of, or under license granted by or under the authority of His Majesty or the Governor General.

Trial of offences

7. (*1*) No Court shall proceed to the trial of any offence under this Ordinance unless upon complaint made by order of, or under the authority of the Governor General in Council, the Local Government, or some officer empowered by the Governor General in Council in this behalf.

(*2*) No Court inferior to a Court of Session shall try any offence punishable under section 2, and no Court inferior to that of a Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class shall try any offence punishable under section 3.

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST,
Viceroy and Governor General.

W. H. VINCENT,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The 14th October, 1914.

An Ordinance to amend the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914.

ORDINANCE No. VII OF 1914.

III of 1914.

WHEREAS an emergency has arisen which makes it necessary to amend the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861, the Governor General is pleased to make and promulgate the following Ordinance.

24 and 25 Vict., c. 67.

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be called the Foreigners (Amendment) Ordinance, 1914.

Amendment of section 3, Foreigners Ordinance, 1914.

III of 1914

2. In section 3, sub-section (*2*), of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914, hereinafter called "the said Ordinance," the following amendments shall be made, namely—

(*a*) in clause (*b*), the word "and" where it occurs for the second time shall be omitted;

(*b*) after clause (*c*), the following shall be added, namely:—

"and

(*d*) that foreigners residing or being in British India, shall be prohibited from carrying on trade or business or from dealing

with any property, movable or immoveable, or shall only carry on trade or business, subject to such conditions and restrictions as the Governor General in Council may impose or shall deal with any such property in such manner as the Governor General in Council may direct."

3. After section 3 of the said Ordinance the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

Insertion of new section, after section 3.

"3A. The power conferred by section 3 may be exercised, so far as the same may be applicable, in respect of any company or association, or body of individuals, whether incorporated or not, of which any member or officer is a foreigner and which has an office, agency or place of business in British India."

Power as to Companies and Associations.

4. (*1*). Section 4 of the said Ordinance shall be renumbered section 4, sub-section (*1*), and in the said sub-section as renumbered, for the word "foreigner" the word "person" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 4, Foreigners Ordinance, 1914.

(*2*). After section 4 (*1*), as renumbered, the following sub-section shall be added, namely:—

"(*2*). Where a company, association or body of individuals has done any act which is an offence under sub-section (1), every member or officer of such company, association or body who is knowingly a party to such act, shall be deemed to have committed an offence under the said sub-section."

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST,
Viceroy and Governor General.

W. H. VINCENT,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Printed at the Printing Office, and published at the Book Depôt, of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, in the City of Calcutta, on the 20th October 1914.

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY
HEAD.
Received from
No. 42 of 1914.
21 OCT. 1914
Register Entry No.

REGISTERED No. C 207.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1914.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
PART I.—Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Governor of Bengal in Council, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.	1919—1955
PART IA.—Orders and Notifications by the Government of India	685—706
PART IB.—Orders by the Governor of Bengal in Council	875
PART IC.—Educational Notices	947—964
PART II.—Advertisements	1389—1421
PART III.—Acts of the Bengal Legislative Council	Nil
PART IV.—Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Council, and Bills published before introduction in that Council	Nil
PART IVA.—Proceedings of the Bengal Legislative Council	Nil
PART V.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General	Nil
PART VI.—Bills introduced in the Legislative Council of the Governor-General, and Bills published before introduction in that Council	Nil
APPENDIX.—Notice to Mariners	777—791
APPENDIX.—Bengal Library Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June 1914	1—160
SUPPLEMENT No. 42—	
Report on the Administration of the Excise Department in Bengal during the year 1913-14	1515—1530
Report on the Administration of the Stamp Department for the triennium ending the 31st March 1914 ...	1531—1535
Report on the Administration of Income-tax in Bengal during the triennum ending the 31st March 1914	1536—1540
Gauge Readings—Weather and Crop Report—List of prices—Table of Rainfall—Circular and Eastern Canals—Railway Returns ...	1541—1558

PART I.

Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Governor of Bengal in Council, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.

ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL.

No. 7351A.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

GENERAL.—*No. 7225A.—The 15th October 1914.*—The services of Mr. H. Waltnsley, I.C.S., District and Sessions Judge, 24-Parganas, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of India in the Home Department.

24-Parganas.

No. 7265A.—The 16th October 1914.—Mr. E. Milsom, I.C.S., on leave, is appointed to be an Assistant Magistrate and Collector and to act, until further orders, in the second grade of Joint-Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, with effect from the 26th October 1914. He is appointed to have charge of the Sirajganj subdivision of the Pabna district.

Pabna.

No. 7268A.—The 16th October 1914.—Mr. E. N. Blandy, I.C.S., Officiating Under Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Financial Department, is confirmed in that appointment with effect from the 26th October 1914.

Calcutta.

No. 7318A.—The 20th October 1914.—Mr. J. A. Beale, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Serampore, Hooghly, is appointed to be Assistant Superintendent, Chittagong Hill Tracts.

Hooghly. Chittagong Hill Tracts.

No. 7345A.—The 20th October 1914.—In modification of the orders contained in the Notification of this Government, No. 4443A., dated the 17th July 1914, it is notified that Military Assistant Surgeon H. L. O. Fleming, in charge of His Excellency the Governor's Staff Dispensary, acted as Surgeon to His Excellency the Governor of Bengal, in addition to his own duties, from the 11th June to the afternoon of the 5th July 1914.

JAILS.—*No. 7310A.—The 17th October 1914.*—In modification of the orders of the 12th September 1914, it is notified that Major F. S. C. Thompson, I.M.S., acted as Superintendent of the Dacca Central Jail from the afternoon of the 12th September 1914 to the afternoon of the 15th September 1914.

LEAVE.

GENERAL.—*No. 7304A.—The 17th October 1914.*—In modification of the orders, dated the 31st July 1914, Mr. R. N. Thorpe, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, is allowed combined leave for six months, viz., privilege leave for two months and two days, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 13th August 1914, and leave on medical certificate for the remaining period under article 336 of the Regulations.

No. 7341.A—The 20th October 1914.—In modification of the orders, dated the 21st May 1914, Maulvi Mustafiz-ur-Rahman Khan, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, is allowed combined leave for six months, viz., privilege leave for one month and thirty days, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 22nd May 1914, and leave on medical certificate for the remaining period under article 336 of the Regulations.

JAILS.—*No. 7312A.—The 17th October 1914.*—Major F. S. C. Thompson, I.M.S., Superintendent of Jail, is allowed furlough for one year, under articles 199 (*a*) and 308 (*b*) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the afternoon of the 15th September 1914.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1142T.R.—The 10th October 1914.—Major F. C. Hirst, I.A., Director of Surveys, Bengal and Assam, is allowed privilege leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for one month, with effect from the afternoon of the 5th October 1914.

No. 1144T.R.—The 10th October 1914.—Captain A. H. Gwyn, I.A., Assistant Director of Surveys, Bengal and Assam, is appointed temporarily to act as Director of Surveys, Bengal and Assam, with effect from the afternoon of the 5th October 1914, during the absence, on leave, of Major F. C. Hirst, I.A., or until further orders.

No. 9578Regn.—The 14th October 1914.—Maulvi Abdul Jalil, Sub-Deputy Collector, employed as an Assistant Settlement Officer in the district of Faridpur, is granted privilege leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for thirteen days, with effect from the 11th September 1914.

Faridpur.

No. 9641.—The 14th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 48 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of a piece of land measuring 4 bighas, 10 cottahs and 5 chitaks of standard measurement, which was included in the area notified for acquisition under Declaration No. 745M.R., dated the 15th November 1912, published at page 1812, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 20th idem, as required for improving the road from Kholapota to Garakupi Khal, in the district of the 24-Parganas.

24-Parganas.

No. 9596L.R.—The 15th October 1914.—Babu Purna Chandra Das, Sub-Deputy Collector, Munshiganj, in the district of Dacca, is appointed to be Khas Tahsildar of Cox's Bazar, in the district of Chittagong, in place of Babu Satyendra Nath Sen, who reverts to the general line.

Dacca. Chittagong.

No. 9677.—The 15th October 1914.—Babu Ramesh Chandra Datta, Deputy Collector, is vested with the powers of a Collector, under the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Faridpur.

Faridpur.

No. 9648L.R.—The 16th October 1914.—Babu Sharat Chandra Chatarji, Sub-Deputy Collector, Jalpaiguri, is appointed to be Khas Tahsildar, Alipur, in the district of Jalpaiguri, *vice* Babu Ananga Mohan Chakrabatti, transferred.

Jalpaiguri.

No. 1305T.R.—The 19th October 1914.—The following revised Rule 6 is substituted for the rule bearing the same number in the rules for the grant of ordinary leases of arable lands in the Western Duars, published under Bengal Government Revenue Department Resolution, dated the 9th May 1888, at pages 122-23, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 16th idem:—

Rule 6. No application for an area exceeding 25 acres or less than 10 acres shall be registered. In every case it shall be the duty of the tahsildar to satisfy himself that the applicant is possessed of sufficient means to cultivate the area applied for. Should the tahsildar be of opinion that a smaller area than that applied for should be granted, he will refer the point to the Deputy Commissioner for final orders

Limit of areas

No. 9700L.R.—The 20th October 1914.—Babu Jamini Kanta Basu, Sub-Deputy Collector, Patuakhali, Bakarganj, is appointed to be an Assistant Settlement Officer in the district of Rajshahi.

Bakarganj. Rajshahi.

No. 9704L.R.—The 20th October 1914.—Maulvi Azizur Rahman (No. I), Sub-Deputy Collector, Jalpaiguri, is appointed to be an Assistant Settlement Officer in the district of Rajshahi.

Jalpaiguri. Rajshahi.

No. 9708L.R.—The 20th October 1914.—Under section 3 (*17*) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), Babu Ananga Mohan Chakrabutty, Sub-Deputy Collector, is authorised to discharge the functions of a Revenue Officer, under the provisions of that Act, so far as they relate to Revenue Officers, for the purposes of a survey and the preparation of a record-of-rights in the district of Midnapore.

He is also vested with the powers of an Assistant Settlement Officer under rule 40 (Chapter VI) of the Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act.

Midnapore.

No. 9709L.R.—The 20th October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 101 (2) (*d*) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that a survey shall be made and a record-of-rights prepared in respect of all lands included within the Government estate Kamarpole, bearing tauzi No. 111-2835 on the revenue-roll of the district of 24-Parganas.

24-Parganas.

The particulars to be recorded in the survey and record-of-rights shall be the following :—

(*a*) the name of each tenant or occupant;
(*b*) the class to which each tenant belongs, that is to say, whether he is a tenure-holder, raiyat holding at fixed rates, settled raiyat, occupancy raiyat, non-occupancy raiyat or under raiyat and if he is a tenure-holder, whether he is a permanent tenure-holder or not, and whether his rent is liable to enhancement during the continuance of his tenure;
(*c*) the situation and quality and one or more of the boundaries of the land held by each tenant or occupier;
(*d*) the name of each tenant's landlord;
(*e*) the rent payable at the time the record-of-rights is being prepared;
(*f*) the mode in which that rent has been fixed, whether by contract, by order of a Court or otherwise;
(*g*) if the rent is a gradually increasing rent, the time at which and the steps by which it increases;
(*h*) the special conditions and incidents, if any, of the tenancy;
(*i*) if the land is claimed to be held rent-free, whether or not rent is actually paid, and if not paid, whether or not the occupant is entitled to hold the land without payment of rent, and, if so entitled, under what authority.

No. 9710L.R.—The 20th October 1914.—Under section 3 of the Bengal Survey Act, 1875 (Bengal Act V of 1875), the Governor in Council is pleased to order that a survey shall be made of the lands appertaining to Government estate Kamarpole bearing tauzi No. 111-2835, in the district of 24-Parganas.

24-Parganas.

No. 9711L.A.—The 20th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is likely to be required by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a line of railway on the 2'-6" gauge from Sainthia on the East Indian Railway to Naya Dumka passing through the undermentioned villages in the district of Birbhum, it is hereby notified that the land needed for the construction of the line is likely to be required in the said villages.

Birbhum.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers conferred by the aforesaid section, the Governor in Council is pleased to authorize the engineers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

Names of villages.	Names of villages.	Names of villages.
(1) Sainthia.	(7) Kabilpur.	(13) Bholalpoor.
(2) Oodnugger.	(8) Ungergureea.	(14) Beeropoor.
(3) Mohammed Nagger.	(9) Koonurpoor.	(15) Rughoburpoor.
(4) Kasubpur.	(10) Khurheea.	(16) Meheerpoor.
(5) Salchara.	(11) Muhmud Bazar.	(17) Budsal.
(6) Jasoda.	(12) Kaenkhullee.	(18) Khyrakoodee.
		(19) Byma.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 9645L.A.—The 15th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of an office building for the Civil Surgeon at Jalpaiguri, in the village of Kharia, pargana Baikunthapur, zilla Jalpaiguri,

Jalpaiguri.

it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, a piece of land measuring, more or less, 12 cottahs and 12 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By Ramdhari Thakur's house,
East—By the lowland of Rajendra Nath Neogi,
South—By the Municipal katcha road,
West—By the District Board main road,

is required within the aforesaid village of Kharia.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Deputy Commissioner of Jalpaiguri.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

—

DECLARATION.

Mymensingh.

No. 9693L.A.—The 16th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the extension of the compound of the Mymensingh Zilla School, in the village of Chak Sheharah, pargana Alapsingh, zilla Mymensingh, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less. 3 bighas 19 cottahs and 13 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By Kali K. Choudhury's land, Girish Chandra Roy's land, Tarak Babu's land and Afsar Ali Kazi's land,
East—By the drain adjoining public road,
South—By the existing line of the Zilla School compound,
West—By the drain adjoining public road,

is required within the aforesaid village of Chak Sheharah.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Mymensingh.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

—

DECLARATION.

Tippera.

No. 9697L.A.—The 19th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Tippera for a public purpose, viz., for diverting a portion of the Sarail Road at Medda Bazar, in the village of Merura, pargana Sarail, zilla Tippera, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 bigha, 5 cottahs and 15 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By the Sarail Road and paddy land,
East—By the Municipal Road,
South—By the path of Isvar Majhi's house,
West—By the *bhiti* and *nal* lands of Isvar Majhi, Krishna Gobinda Majhi, Adhar Kaibartha, Ram Chandra Shaha and others,

is required within the aforesaid village of Merura.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Tippera.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 9698L.A.—The 19th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Rajshahi for a public purpose, viz., for the manufacture of bricks for metalling the Noagaon-Santahar Road in the village of Shahapur, pargana Khatta, zilla Rajshahi, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 2 bighas, 19 cottahs and 9 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Rajshahi.

North—By the lands of Sutki Bewa, Torapuddin Mandal and Bara Chandra Matial,
East—By the land of Bara Chandra Matial,
South—By the District Board Santahar Road,
West—By the lands of Sutki Bewa and Torapuddin Mandal,

is required within the aforesaid village of Shahapur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Rajshahi.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 9699L.A.—The 19th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Nator Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of Nator Nicha Bazar Upper Primary School, in the village of Alaipur, pargana Laskarpur, zilla Rajshahi, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 10 cottahs and 10 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Rajshahi.

North—By the South Bargacha Road,
East—By the land of Seraj Sarker,
South—By the land of Saber Sheikh,
West—By the ditch belonging to Saber Sheikh,

is required within the aforesaid village of Alaipur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer of Nator.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION

No. 9712L.A.—The 20th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for an approach road to level crossing at Majpara Station of the Eastern Bengal State Railway, mile 126 from Calcutta of the Goalundo Section, in the village of Majpara, pargana Mahmudsahi, zilla Faridpur, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 bigha, 1 cottah and 11 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Faridpur.

North—By the land of Alem Mandal and Kajem Molla,
East—By the land of Kajem Molla and Kedar Mazumdar,
South—By the Eastern Bengal State Railway,
West—By the land of Kedar Mazumdar and Alem Mandal,

is required within the aforesaid village of Majpara.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Executive Engineer, Eastern Bengal State Railway, Rajbari District.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 9713L.A.—The 20th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Faridpur Municipality for a female ward in the Faridpur Charitable Dispensary in the town of Faridpur, pargana Haveli, estate No. 3025, zilla Faridpur, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 6 cottahs of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Faridpur.

North and East—By the Dispensary compound,
South—By the roadside land of the Jessore road belonging to Government but under the charge of District Board,
West—By the house of Babu Sridhar Das Gupta,

is required within the aforesaid town of Faridpur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Faridpur.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 9714L.A.—The 20th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for an entrance to the overbridge at Kushtea in the village of Bahadurkhali, pargana Mamudshahi, zilla Nadia, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 cottah and 30 s. ft. of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Nadia.

North—By Eastern Bengal State Railway land,
East—By the remaining land of Haradeb Agarwalla,
South—By Municipal Road,
West—By the land of Badon Bepari,

is required within the aforesaid village of Bahadurkhali.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Executive Engineer, Rajbari District, Eastern Bengal State Railway.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 9716L.A.—The 20th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Rangpur for a public purpose, viz., for an Inspection Bungalow at Gaibandha, in village Khamar Majbari, pargana Muktipur, zilla Rangpur, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 8 bighas 2 cottahs and 5 chittaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Rangpur.

North—By the Ghoraghat-Gaibandha Road No. 24,
East—By the Govindaganj-Gaibandha Road No. 25,
South—By the Thana compound,
West—By the District Board land,

is required within the aforesaid village of Khamar Majbari.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer of Gaibandha.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

ERRATA.

No. 9642.—The 14th October 1914.—In lines 5 and 6 of Declaration No. 745M.R., dated the 15th November 1912, published at page 1812, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 20th idem, regarding the acquisition of the land required for improving the road from Kholapota to Garakupi Khal, in the district of the 24-Parganas, *for* "villages of Mathurapur, Katiabag, Champapukur, Rajapur, Akipur and Rajendrapore" *read* "villages of Kholapota, Katiabag, Rajendrapore, Jhuruli, Garakupi and Kazipota."

24-Parganas.

No. 9715L.A.—The 20th October 1914.—In lines 7 and 8 of Declaration No. 2391L.A., dated the 28th February 1914, published at page 398, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 4th March 1914, in respect of the land acquired for a Store Yard at Sara in the district of Pabna *for* the words "10 bighas, 16 cottahs and 9 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to 3·58 acres" *read* "10 bighas, 11 cottahs and 15 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to 3·503 acres", and in the boundaries of Plot No. 2 *for* the words "East and South" *read* "West and South" and *for* the word "West" *read* "East".

Pabna.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

REGISTRATION.

No. 9608Regn.—The 15th October 1914.—Babu Jogesh Chandra Mitra, Sub-Registrar of Guskara, in the district of Burdwan, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for two months, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved.

Burdwan.

No. 9691Regn.—The 17th October 1914.—Mr. V. G. Andrews is appointed temporarily to act as the Sub-Registrar of Barhanuddin, in the district of Bakarganj, with effect from the afternoon of the 21st July 1914, until further orders.

Bakarganj.

No. 9717Regn.—The 20th October 1914.—Babu Prafulla Kumar Basu, Sub-Registrar, grade IV, Dacca, is allowed leave on medical certificate for three months, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 5th October 1914.

Dacca.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 9696Regn.—The 19th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 36 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908 (XVI of 1908), and in supersession of all previous notifications on the subject issued by the Government of Bengal or the late Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that a registering officer shall call upon the following officer or Court, as the case may be, to issue a summons for the purposes of that section, namely:—

Council.

(*1*) the Collector of the district, when the registering officer is posted—

(*a*) at the head-quarters of the district;

(*b*) at any other place within the Sadar subdivision of the district;

(*2*) the Subdivisional officer, when the registering officer is posted—

(*a*) at the head-quarters of a subdivision other than the Sadar subdivision;

(*b*) at any other place within the Subdivision.

Provided that in cases (*1*) (*b*) and (*2*) (*b*), when a munsif's court and a sub-registry office are located in the same place, the munsif's court shall be called upon to issue the summons.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 6825 V.—The 14th October 1914.—Maulvi Mohamad Sanwar Choudhuri, Veterinary Inspector, Rajshahi Division, is granted privilege leave for fifteen days, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, in extension of that granted to him under this Department's Notification No. 6327, dated the 16th September 1914.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 3938.—The 15th October 1914.—The following notification of the Government of India, Department of Education, is republished for general information.

H. F. SAMMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

No. 466, dated Simla, the 17th September 1914.

NOTIFICATION—By the Govt. of India, Dept. of Education.

THE services of the Revd. M. W. McCaul, B.A., a probationary chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Ecclesiastical Establishment, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bengal.

L. PORTER,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 3940.—The 15th October 1914.—The Revd. M. W. McCaul, B.A., a probationary chaplain of the Church of Scotland on the Bengal Establishment, is appointed as second Chaplain, St. Andrew's Church, Calcutta, with effect from the 30th September 1914, *vice* the Revd. A. E. Davies.

Calcutta.

No. 3982.—The 16th October 1914.—The services of the Revd. D. H. Gillan, Senior Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Bengal, are placed at the disposal of the Government of India, Education Department.

H. F. SAMMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1901S.R.—The 16th October 1914.—Babu Abani Chandra Chatterji, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, employed as Superintendent of Excise, Mymensingh, is appointed Deputy Collector of Income-tax in the district of Mymensingh, *vice* Mr. Mohima Nath Bhattacharji, and under section 40 of Act II of 1886, is vested with the powers of a Collector under the Act.

Mymensingh.

No 4773Com.—The 20th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 56 of the Indian Factories Act, 1911 (XII of 1911), the Governor in Council is pleased to exempt the Army Clothing Factory at Alipore from the provisions of sub-section (*1*) of section 22 of the said Act for a period of six months, with effect from the 20th September 1914.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 4572Medl.—The 15th October 1914.—Major H. B. Steen, I.M.S., on being relieved of his officiating appointment as Surgeon Superintendent, Presidency General Hospital, acted as Second Resident Surgeon in that institution from the 15th to the 17th September 1914 (both days inclusive).

No. 4687Medl.—The 18th October 1914.—The services of the following Military Assistant Surgeons are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Director-General, Indian Medical Service, with effect from the dates noted against their names :—

(1) Lieut. W. J. K. Stone, I.S.M.D.	15th September 1914.
(2) First-class Military Assistant Surgeon F. E. Knight	Afternoon of 19th September 1914.
(3) First-class Military Assistant Surgeon J. D. Thomas	16th September 1914.
(4) Second-class Mily. Asstt. Surgeon S. J. V. Fox	22nd „ „
(5) Third-class Military Assistant Surgeon H. A. Young	20th „ „

No. 4690Medl.—The 18th October 1914.—First-class Military Assistant Surgeon W. Bamford, Superintendent, Military Pupil Class, Medical College, Calcutta, is appointed temporarily to hold charge of the duties of Apothecary at the College Hospital in addition to his own, with effect from the 8th September 1914.

Calcutta.

No. 4692Medl.—The 20th October 1914.—Captain H. A. H. Robson, I.M.S., held medical charge of the civil station of Murshidabad in addition to his duties as Officiating Superintendent, Central Lunatic Asylum, Berhampore, from the 11th August to the 8th September 1914.

Murshidabad.

No. 4695Medl.—The 20th October 1914.—Senior Assistant Surgeon Satish Chandra De, attached to the Bholanath Bose's Dispensary, Barrackpore, acted as Civil Surgeon, Tippera, with effect from the afternoon of the 15th August to the 11th September 1914.

Tippera.

No. 4697Medl.—The 20th October 1914.—Second-grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Shah Jehan Ali held medical charge of the civil station of Mymensingh from the afternoon of the 13th August to the 10th September 1914.

Mymensingh.

No. 4699Medl.—The 20th October 1914.—Dr. R. B. Khambata, Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Rajshahi Circle, is appointed to act as Civil Surgeon of Jalpaiguri in addition to his own duties, with effect from the afternoon of the 17th September 1914.

Rajshahi.
Jalpaiguri.

No. 4701Medl.—The 20th October 1914.—Captain J. A. Shorten, I.M.S., acted as Resident Surgeon, Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, in addition to his duties as Officiating Professor of Physiology, Medical College, from the afternoon of the 13th August to the 8th September 1914.

Calcutta.

No. 4703Medl.—The 20th October 1914.—Captain R. B. Lloyd, I.M.S., acted as Resident Physician, Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, in addition to his duties as Officiating Professor of Chemistry, Medical College, Calcutta, and Chemical Examiner, Bengal, from the afternoon of the 14th August to the 8th September 1914.

Calcutta.

No. 4705Medl.—The 20th October 1914.—On being relieved of his officiating appointment as Professor of Physiology, Medical College, Calcutta, Captain J. A. Shorten, I.M.S., acted as Resident Surgeon of the College Hospital from the 9th September to the afternoon of the 17th September 1914.

Calcutta.

No. 4707Medl.—The 20th October 1914.—On being relieved of his officiating appointment as Professor of Chemistry, Medical College, Calcutta, and Chemical Examiner, Bengal, Captain R. B. Lloyd, I.M.S., is appointed to act as Resident Physician, Medical College Hospital, with effect from the 9th September 1914, or until further orders.

Calcutta.

No. 4709Medl.—The 20th October 1914.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Nott, I.M.S., Civil Surgeon, first class, is posted to Murshidabad, with effect from the 11th September 1914.

Murshidabad.

No. 4711Medl.—The 20th October 1914.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. Wood, I.M.S., Civil Surgeon, first class, was posted to Chittagong, from the 13th to the 16th September 1914.

Chittagong.

No. 4713Medl.—The 20th October 1914.—Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. R. Newman, I.M.S., is appointed to be Civil Surgeon of the 24-Parganas and Medical Inspector of Emigrants (Colonial Emigration), with effect from the 9th September 1914.

24-Parganas.

No. 4715Medl.—The 20th October 1914.—Captain D. P. Goil, M.B., I.M.S., Civil Surgeon, second class, is posted to Mymensingh, with effect from the 11th September 1914.

Mymensingh.

No. 4717Medl.—The 20th October 1914.—Major J. B. Christian, I.M.S., Civil Surgeon, second class, is posted to Midnapore, with effect from the 11th September 1914.

Midnapore.

No. 4719Medl.—The 20th October 1914.—Major O. St. John Moses, I.M.S., is appointed substantively *pro tempore* to be Police Surgeon, Calcutta, and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Medical College, with effect from the 11th September 1914, *vice* Major H. B. Foster, I.M.S., transferred.

Calcutta.

No. 4721Medl.—The 20th October 1914.—On being relieved of his appointment as Police Surgeon, Calcutta, and Professor of Medical Jurisprudence, Medical College, Major H. B. Foster, I.M.S., is appointed to act as a Civil Surgeon of the second class and is posted to Serampore, with effect from the 14th September 1914, or until further orders.

Calcutta.

No. 4723Medl.—The 20th October 1914.—Major H. R. Dutton, I.M.S., is appointed to act as a Civil Surgeon of the second class and is posted to Tippera, with effect from the 12th September 1914, or until further orders.

Tippera.

No. 4725Medl.—The 20th October 1914.—Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. Wood, I.M.S., Civil Surgeon, first class, is posted to Rajshahi, with effect from the afternoon of the 18th September 1914.

Rajshahi.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION UNDER THE BENGAL MEDICAL ACT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4727Medl.—The 20th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 11 of the Bengal Medical Act, 1914 (Bengal Act VI of 1914), the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that the term of office of the following members, who have been nominated or elected, to constitute

the Bengal Council of Medical Registration, under section 4 of the said Act, shall commence on the date of this notification :—

1.	Surgeon-General G. F. A. Harris, C.S.I., M.D., I.M.S., Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal.	President nominated.
2.	Lieutenant-Colonel W. J Buchanan, C.I.E., M.D., I.M.S., Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal.	Members nominated.
3.	Lieutenant-Colonel E. A. R. Newman, M.D., I.M.S., Civil Surgeon, 24-Parganas.	
4.	Lieutenant-Colonel F. O'Kinealy, I.M.S., Surgeon Superintendent, Presidency General Hospital.	
5.	Lieutenant-Colonel J. T. Calvert, M.B., I.M.S., Principal and Professor of Medicine, Medical College, Calcutta, and First Physician, College Hospital ...	
6.	Lieutenant-Colonel C. R. Stevens, M.D., I.M.S., Professor of Clinical and Operative Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, and Surgeon to the College Hospital.	
7.	Major D. McCay, M.D., I.M.S., Professor of Physiology, Medical College, Calcutta.	
8.	Rai Upendra Nath Brahmachari Bahadur, M.D., Teacher of Medicine, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta.	
9.	The Hon'ble Dr. Nil Ratan Sircar, M.D.	Members elected.
10.	Colonel E. H. Brown, I.M.S. (retired), M.D. (Durham), M.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), D.P.H. (Lond.), L.M. (Edin.).	
11.	Dr. Suresh Prasad Sarbadhikari, M.D ...	
12.	Babu Hari Dhan Dutta, L.M.S. ...	
13.	Dr. Kedar Nath Das, M.D.	
14.	„ Sarat Kumar Mullick, M.D, C.M. (Edin.).	
15.	Rai Sahib Girish Chandra Bagchi, Senior grade Sub-Assistant Surgeon.	

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 7352A.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

No. 7306A.—The 17th October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Babu Annada Prasad Mukharji the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Birbhum, for a period of three years from the 30th October 1914, and

Birbhum.

(*b*) to direct him to sit as a member of the Rampur Hât Bench in the said district.

POWERS.

No. 7265A.—The 16th October 1914.—Mr. E. Milsom, I.C.S., who has under the orders of this date, been appointed to act in the second grade of Joint-Magistrates and to have charge of the Sirajganj subdivision of the Pabna district, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the first class and with the power to try summarily the offences mentioned in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Pabna.

No. 7271A.—The 16th October 1914.—Lieutenant-Colonel N. T. Parker, Cantonment Magistrate, Barrackpore and Dum-Dum, is vested with powers under sections 110, 174 and 190 (1) (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

24-Parganas.

No. 7274A.—The 16th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 565 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor in Council is pleased to empower Lieutenant-Colonel N. T. Parker, a Magistrate of the first class, in the district of the 24-Parganas, to order, at the time of passing sentence of imprisonment on any person referred to in that sub-section, that the residence or change of residence of such person after release shall be notified as provided by the rules made under sub-section (3) of the section.

24-Parganas.

No. 7331A.—The 20th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 565 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor in Council is pleased to empower Mr. J. A. Beale, a Magistrate of the first class, in the district of Hooghly, to order, at the time of passing sentence of imprisonment on any person referred to in that sub-section, that the residence or change of residence of such person after release shall be notified as provided by the rules made under sub-section (3) of the section.

Hooghly.

No. 7333A.—The 20th October 1914.—Maulvi Abul Hasnat Muhammad Abdul Hye, Deputy Magistrate, Mymensingh, is vested with the power to try summarily the offences mentioned in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. He is also vested with power under section 174 of that Code.

Mymensingh.

No. 7335A.—The 20th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 565 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor in Council is pleased to empower Babu Nikhil Nath Ray, a Magistrate of the first class, in the district of Mymensingh, to order, at the time of passing sentence of imprisonment on any person referred to in that sub-section, that the residence or change of residence of such person after release shall be notified as provided by the rules made under sub-section (3) of the section.

He is also vested with powers under sections 110 and 133 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Mymensingh.

No. 7337A.—The 20th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 565 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor in Council is pleased to empower Maulvi Abdul Ghaffar, a Magistrate of the first class, in the district of Rajshahi, to order, at the time of passing sentence of imprisonment on any person referred to in that sub-section, that the residence or change of residence of such person after release shall be notified as provided by the rules made under sub-section (3) of the section.

Rajshahi.

No. 7339A.—The 20th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (1) of section 565 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor in Council is pleased to empower Mr J. Johnston, I.C.S., a Magistrate of the first class, in the district of Rajshahi, to order, at the time of passing sentence of imprisonment on any person referred to in that sub-section, that the residence or change of residence of such person after release shall be notified as provided by the rules made under sub-section (3) of the section.

Rajshahi.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

POLITICAL.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 9507P.—The 17th October 1914.—Babu Somedev Ganguli, Officiating Assistant Superintendent of the Zoological Garden, Calcutta, is confirmed in that appointment.

Calcutta.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

POLICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 9567P.—The 17th October 1914.—The Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the establishment of an investigating centre at Islampur within Dewanganj thana in the district of Mymensingh.

Mymensingh.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 4 (*l*) (*s*) of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the said Islampur investigating centre to be a police-station and to include the local areas specified below :—

Serial No. of village.	Name of village.	Jurisdiction List number of thana Dewanganj.	Revenue Survey No.
1	Jigatala ...	52	191
2	Birkusha ...	53	192
3	Kulkandi ...	71	236
4	Goagachhi or Harindhara.	54	193
5	Dhantala ..	69	244
6	Mazpara ...		
7	Kasim ...		
8	Belgachi ...	70	243
9	Taburchar ...		
10	Goaler Doba ...		
11	Sindurtali ...	74	242
12	Sildaha ...		
13	Gilabari ...	103	255
14	Khamarerpara ...		
15	Kutubullar Char ...		
16	Kasima ...		
17	Failamari ...		
18	Delirpara ...		
19	Guthail ...	104	254
20	Bamna ...		
21	Delirpara ...		
22	Ghenapara ...		
23	Barul ...		
24	Khalisakuri ...		
25	Chinaduli ...	105	252
26	Sing Bhanga ...		
27	Nandanerpara ...	100	256
28	Kukurmari ...		
29	Sapdhari Algar Char.	99	257
30	Dighair ...	97	259
31	Rajapur Nischintapur.	98	258
32	Sisua ...	101	260
33	Prajapati Siladaha-Digar.	102	261
34	Chengania ...	81	263
35	Bhagbari ...	96	268
36	Bhangbari ...		
37	Sukchari ...		
38	Gorumara ...		
39	Maizbari ...	93	270
40	Jonknai ...	95	269
41	Taga ...	94	272
42	Kazla ...	89	271
43	Krishnanagar-Katua.	87	273
44	Charpur or Bishurbari Digar.	88	279
45	Noarpara ...	92	275
46	Sonamari ...		
47	Karir Tair ...		
48	Ullia ...		
49	Rambhadra ..		
50	Pacha Bohalla ...	106	251
51	Dharamkura ...		
52	Dariabad ...	121	216
53	Panchberia ...	107	250
54	Pakamuri ...	120	225
55	Silampur ...	117	223
56	Islampur ...		
57	Jalla ...	119	224
58	Baliadaha ...	108	253
59	Sankarpur ...	109	248
60	Bhangura ...	110	249
61	Gangapara ...	111	247
62	Dhengargarh ...	112	246
63	Laudatta ...	113	227
64	Rauhar Kanda ...	114	228
65	Gamaria ...	68	245
66	Muksimla ...	67	229
67	Radhir Alga ...	66	230
68	Sasariabari ...	55	195
69	Krishnanagar ...	56	196
70	Patharsi ...	57	235
71	Molamganj ...		
72	Moradubri ...		
73	Hariabari ...	59	233
74	Mujata ...	58	234
75	Tegharia ...	65	232
76	Palabandha ...	115	221
77	Char Gaukura ...	116	222
78	Tanger Alga ...	60	231
79	Gaonkura ...	118	226
80	Charia or Kazirbari	121	215
81	Charia ...		
82	Kazirbari ...		
83	Bahadurpur ...	123	217
84	Char Bahadurpur ...		
85	Batkamari ...	64	220
86	Sirajabad ...	124	218
87	Sirajabad or Dhoparchar.		
88	Char Raj or Goalerchar.	128	201
89	Kadamtali or Sabha Char.	127	202

Serial No. of village.	Name of village	Jurisdiction list number of thana Dewanganj.	Revenue Survey No.
90	Mahalgiri ...	126	203
91	Nowlamari ...		
92	Malmara ...	125	214
93	Sabukura ...		
94	Kumur Duba ..		
95	Bhedamari ...		
96	Beparir Char ...		
97	Char Kasim ...	129	178
98	Bolakipara ...		
99	Gaibandha ...	140	204
100	Purar Char ...		
101	Aguner Char ...		
102	Napiter Char ...		
103	Satmara ...	139	207
104	Sarmara or Morakuri or Satmara.		
105	Tegharlar Char ...		
106	Nandanpur ...		
107	Gopalnagar or Fuliar Char.	137	206
108	Fulkar Char ...		
119	Karaitola ...		
110	Boushmari ...		
111	Dattapara ...		
112	Char Puthimari or Basua.	138	208
113	Benuar Char		
114	Pechar Char ...		
115	Airmari ...		
116	Shajoler Char ...		
117	Dadnai ...	141	213
118	Char Dadna or Fakirer Char.		
119	Nandanerpara ...		
120	Lakhipur ...		
121	Sardarer-Char ...		
122	Harindhara ...		
123	Char Gobindi ...	142	211
124	Pirijpur ...		
125	Char Goalni ...	144	212
126	Kaija Kata ...		
127	Tokkar Char ...		
128	Majiorpara ...		
139	Char Basanta ...		
130	Bagodati ...	146	210
131	Bagodati or Baghordi.		
132	Gobindi ...	143	209
133	Digri Char ...		
134	Protapghagari ...	145	198

Mymensingh.

No. 9568P.—The 17th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 4 (*l*) (*s*) of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898), and in supersession of all previous notifications published in the *Calcutta Gazette* relating to the area included within the Dewanganj police-station in thana Dewanganj, in the district of Mymensingh, and to the boundaries of that area, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that the said police-station shall include the following area, namely :—

Serial No. of village.	Name of village.	Jurisdiction list number of thana Dewanganj.	Revenue Survey No.
1	Hariabari Digar ...	9	144
2	Dangdhara ...	10	138
3	Karkhana ...	11	139
4	Nimaimari ...		
5	Bindurchar ...		
6	Goalkul Bandha ...	12	140
7	Bagharchar ...		
8	Bagharchar ...		
9	Balugaon ...		
10	Chengtimari ...		
11	Goalkanda ...		
12	Kawniarchar ...		
13	Patharerchar ...		
14	Char Madar ...	13	141
15	Sanandibari ...	14	143
16	Shanarchar ...		
17	Char Sukhui or Amkhoa.	15	153
18	Amkhoa or Kamarerchar.		
19	Par Ramrampur ...	17	142
20	Bhatkhawa ...		
21	Baloramerchar ...		
22	Mowamari ...		
23	Digrirchar ...		
24	Taratia or Hatibhanga.	16	155
25	Katharbil ...		
26	Archakandi ...		
27	Harichandi ...	29	154
28	Ramrampur ...	18	156
29	Sharmara ...		
30	Dhaierchar ...		
31	Char Bagha ...	19	161
32	Alirpara ..	20	160
33	Tangaripara ...		
34	Sadhurchar ...		
35	Ghasirpara ..	21	157
36	Uthanerpara ...	22	158
37	Surjyanagar ...	23	159
38	Char Mali ...	24	174
39	Baxiganj ...		
40	Mesherchar ...		
41	Rajendraganj ...	133	175
42	Char Jhala ...	25	173
43	Sadhurpara or Khetar Char.	26	172
44	Airmari ...		
45	Kamalerbarti ...		
46	Tanger Alga ...		

Serial No. of village.	Name of village.	Jurisdiction list number of thana Dewanganj.	Revenue Survey No.
47	Bahadurabad ...	28	162
48	Pollakandi ...		
49	Jhalarchar ...		
50	Kandirgaon ...		
51	Naptanir Char ...		
52	Kalakanda ...		
53	Char Mudar ...	27	171
54	Madaretchar ...		
55	Char Rabia ...	132	179
56	Merur Char ...		
57	Khewar Char (Ujan).		
58	Khewar Char (Bhati).		
59	Para Rabiar Char		
60	Tokkar Char (Natunpara).		
61	Tokkar Char (Puranpara).		
62	Durgapur ...	40	180
63	Kalkihara (Ujan) ...		
64	Kalkihara (Bhati)		
65	Kalkihara (Farithana).		
66	Char Bhabsur ...	42	197
67	Gamaria or Sonapur	41	198
68	Saterpara ...		
69	Char Baniani ...	39	182
70	Kalikapur ...	38	181
71	Gobindanagar ...	37	178
72	Chuniapara ...	36	169
73	Kazlapara ...	34	168
74	Bahulatoli ...		
75	Chikajani ...	35	185
76	Takimari ...		
77	Saitla ...		
78	Chandrapara ...		
79	Dakatiapara ...	33	167
80	Dakatiapara or Farrithana.		
81	Senai ...	32	166
82	Rampura or Bhelamari.	46	186
83	Barkhal ...		
84	Halka ...	47	188
85	Topkapara ...		
86	Madhyapara ...		
87	Chillauri ...		
88	Chukaibari ...	45	184
89	Balugaon ...		
90	Dakatiapara ...		
91	Satbanki ...	50	189
92	Kholabari ...		
93	Habrabari ...		
94	Habrabari or Harindhora or Nayapara.	51	190
95	Murgichora ...		
96	Chak Rouha ...		
97	Sankhua ...	48	187
98	Sasariabari Bade ...	44	183
99	Bhabsur ...	43	194
100	Kharma ...	61	199
101	Gazkanda ...		
102	Dighalkandi ...		
103	Jamirakanda ...		
104	Telipara or Tilakpur	62	200
105	Bharua Krishnapur or Tilakpur.		
106	Char Utma ...	63	219
107	Nilakhia ...	130	177
108	Shajimari ...		
109	Char Binanda ...	131	176
110	Jankipur ...	135	1072
111	Kushalnagar ...	136	205
112	Char Kauria ...	134	1091

No. 9572P.—The 19th October 1914.—Maulvi Mir Hafizuddin, Sub-Deputy Collector, is appointed to be a circle officer in Dacca, in connection with the experiment now being conducted for the introduction of the Chaukidari Circle System in the Bengal Presidency, *vice* Babu Mahatap Chandra Ghosh, transferred.

Dacca.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 14th October 1914.

No. 107.—Babu Trailokya Nath Mazumdar, Sub-Engineer, Nadia Rivers division, is granted, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for twenty-five days, with effect from the 31st July 1914.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 20th October 1914.

No. 109.—The Governor in Council is pleased to order the following promotions in the Chief and Superintending Engineer classes with effect from the 20th September 1914:—

NAME.	From	To
Green, H. H. ...	Superintending Engineer, first class, permanent, and Chief Engineer, second class, temporary.	Chief Engineer, second class, permanent.
Joly de Lotbinière, A. C. deL.	Superintending Engineer, second class, permanent, and Chief Engineer, second class, temporary.	Superintending Engineer, first class, permanent, and Chief Engineer, second class, temporary.
Cowley, F. A. A. ...	Superintending Engineer, second class, temporary.	Superintending Engineer, second class, permanent.
Addams-Williams, C.	Superintending Engineer, third class, temporary.	Superintending Engineer, third class, permanent.

H. H. GREEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

The 17th October 1914.

No. 17R.—The following notification, issued by the Government of India, Railway Department (Railway Board), is republished for general information.

H. H. GREEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

No. 259, dated the 7th October 1914.—It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Railway Board have sanctioned a detailed survey being carried out by the Agency of Messrs. Martin and Company of Calcutta for a line of railway on the 2'-6" gauge from Sainthia on the East Indian Railway to Naya Dumka, a distance of about 41 miles.

2. This survey will be known as the Sainthia-Naya-Dumka Railway Survey.

T. RYAN,
Secretary, Railway Board.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The 20th October 1914.

No. 126Marine.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6, sub-section (*1*), clause (*p*), of the Indian Ports Act, 1908 (XV of 1908), as amended by the Indian Ports (*Amendment*) Act, 1911, IV of 1911, and in supersession of so much of all existing rules on the subject as relate to dangerous, infectious or contagious diseases and the disposal of dead bodies on vessels, the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following regulations in respect of the following diseases: (*1*) *Small-pox*, (*2*) *Chicken-pox*, (*3*) *Measles*, (*4*) *Plague*, (*5*) *Cholera*, (*6*) *Yellow Fever*, (*7*) *Sleeping Sickness*, (*8*) *Typhus*, (9) *Scarlet Fever and* (*10*) *Jigger*, occurring on vessels coming to or leaving ports in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal or for the time being in port therein, and in respect of any death on a vessel not carrying a *medical officer* coming to or leaving any port within the said area or for the time being in any port therein.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R. E.,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

PART I.—DEFINITIONS.

1. In these regulations—

(1) "Health Officer" means any person appointed by Government, either by name or by virtue of his office, to be Health Officer of a port, and includes an additional or Assistant Port Health Officer and any officer appointed by Government, either by name or by virtue of his office, to perform any of the duties of a Health Officer of a port;

(2) (*a*) Except as provided in clause 1 (3) "healthy vessel" means a vessel which, even though coming from an infected port, has not had on board any death from unknown or suspicious cause, or any person suffering, or suspected to be suffering, from any of the diseases enumerated in the preamble or any unusual mortality amongst rats either *at the time of* departure, or during the voyage from the last port of call, or on arrival;

(*b*) "infected vessel" means a vessel which has on board one or more cases of any of the diseases enumerated in the preamble, or on board of which a case *or suspected case* of any of those diseases has occurred either at the time of departure or during the voyage from the last port of call or in the event of such voyage exceeding 12 days, *within* the twelve days or (in the case of plague seven days) immediately preceding her arrival at a port in British India or on which rats have died from plague during the voyage from the last port of call;

(*c*) "suspected vessel" means a vessel on board of which there has been a case or suspected case of any of the diseases enumerated in the preamble or a death from unknown or suspicious cause at the time of departure or during the voyage from the last port of call, but on board of which no fresh case or suspected case of such disease has occurred *within* the twelve days or (in the case of plague seven days) immediately preceding her arrival, or on which unusual mortality among rats *not definitely known to be* due to *plague* has been observed.

(3) (*a*) Every vessel which has come from the east coast of Africa within the limits of Port Sudan and Durban or from any other locality declared to be infected with sleeping sickness or jigger is a "suspected vessel" for the purposes of these regulations, unless during the voyage there has been one or more cases or suspected cases of either of these diseases on board when it will be considered an "infected vessel".

(*b*) Every vessel which has within a period of two months immediately preceding her arrival started from, or touched *en route* at, a port infected with yellow fever or communicated (except orally without contact or by signal) with a vessel either infected or which has left an infected port within that period is a "suspected vessel" for the purposes of these regulations, unless within the same period there has been on board a case or suspected case of yellow fever when it will be considered an "infected vessel";

(4) the term "infected", when used with reference to any articles, means articles which Government may, by notification, declare to be infected with any of the diseases in question;

(5) the term "infected port" means any port which Government may, by notification, declare to be infected;

(6) "master", when used with reference to a vessel, means any person (except a pilot or harbour master) having for the time being charge or control of the vessel;

(7) "Port Officer" includes any person acting under the authority of Government in charge of port discipline.

(8) "Medical Officer" (of a vessel) means any person holding medical charge of a vessel who is in possession of a certificate or diploma in medicine and surgery of a recognised university or medical school and registered in the country in which he obtained it.

PART II.—VESSELS ARRIVING AT PORTS IN THE PRESIDENCY OF BENGAL.

2. The master of every *suspected or infected* vessel arriving at any port subject to these rules shall hoist a signal which shall be—

by day the Code Flag over Flag L of the Commercial Code, which is a square flag of yellow and black borne quarterly, and

by night three lights, at a height of not less than 20 feet above the hull of the ship, which shall be arranged at a distance of not less than six feet apart in the form of an equilateral triangle, and of which the light at the apex of the triangle shall be white and the lights at the ends of the base shall be red,

and shall report every such case or death that may have occurred from any of the causes enumerated above, or in the case of a vessel not carrying a *medical officer* any death from any cause, to the pilot or other boarding officer at the earliest opportunity, and shall also comply, on arrival at such place as may be appointed in this behalf by Government with such regulations as may be made by Government in regard to—

(*i*) signalling the name of the port from which the vessel has come,

(*ii*) stopping at a particular place,

(*iii*) refraining from communication with the shore, and

(*iv*) taking measures for giving effect to the present regulations.

3. If the vessel be at anchor within port limits when such disease first breaks out or such death occurs, the master shall hoist the signals specified in regulation 2.

4. The pilot or other boarding officer shall promptly report the circumstances of the case to the Port Officer, who shall immediately forward any report so made or give notice of any signal hoisted to the Port Health Officer.

5. (1) When any *healthy* vessel is within sight of a port in British India, the master shall intimate the fact by signal.

(2) Such intimation shall ordinarily be accepted by the Port Officer; and if so accepted, the Health Officer need not visit the vessel, which may be considered to have pratique.

PART III.—BERTHING OF VESSELS.

6. (*a*) If the number of deaths from or cases of the diseases enumerated in the preamble, with the exception of plague and yellow fever, does not exceed two, the vessel will not be prohibited from taking up the usual place of anchorage in the harbour or port, except that she may not enter the docks without the written permission of the Health Officer, and the passengers and crew not suspected of having any of the diseases in question need not, except in the case of pilgrim and emigrant ships *and those not carrying a medical officer*, be detained on board pending the inspection of the Health Officer. The master of the vessel shall be responsible that no one of the passengers or crew, except those referred to above, is allowed to leave the vessel before inspection by the Health Officer, and shall prevent the landing of infected bedding, clothes, or other personal effects which he has reasonable cause to consider likely to be infected.

(*b*) If the number of cases or deaths within the previous twelve days has exceeded two, or when from their occurrence on pilgrim or emigrant ships or for other special reasons further precautions may be deemed advisable, the pilot, or in his absence the master, shall keep hoisted by day or night as the case may be, the signals prescribed by regulation 2, and shall anchor the vessel in the place appointed for the purpose and shall not allow any of the passengers or crew to leave the vessel except with the permission of, or under such instructions as may be issued by, the Health Officer.

7. If a case of yellow fever or of plague or unusual mortality among rats has occurred on board, the vessel shall not take up the usual place of anchorage pending the visit of the Health Officer; in the meanwhile the vessel shall stop at such place as Government may by order provide.

8. So long as the signals prescribed by regulation 2 are shown, no *tindal* or other person in charge of or navigating any boat shall, without the permission of the Health Officer, attempt to take it alongside such vessel.

PART IV.—INSPECTION OF VESSELS.

9. Whenever the Health Officer receives the notice referred to in regulation 4, he shall without unnecessary delay proceed on board and examine the vessel, and the master shall give him every facility for the examination of the passengers, crew, personal effects, cargo, and any part of the ship the Health Officer thinks necessary. The Health Officer may require a declaration on oath from the medical officer (if any) of the vessel or from the master or from both, whether any death or sickness from an unknown or suspicious cause or any case of any of the diseases enumerated in the preamble has occurred on board the vessel either during the voyage or before her departure, and with reference to plague, whether any unusual mortality has been observed among rats. If the Health Officer is satisfied that such deaths as may have occurred were not due to any of the causes enumerated in the preamble, he shall permit the vessel to proceed to the usual place of anchorage and to discharge passengers and cargo without any further restrictions. If he is not so satisfied, he shall proceed as provided in these regulations. The inspection by the Health Officer will ordinarily take place between sunrise and sunset.

10. As a result of every inspection the Health Officer shall classify the vessel as infected, suspected or healthy, *in accordance with the definitions given in Part I.*

11. On the completion of the inspection prescribed by regulation 9, such of the passengers and crew as *have been detained under regulation 6 (a) but w o* are found to be free from any of the diseases in question and unlikely to carry infection shall be allowed to land. All baggage, personal effects and cargo, except such articles as the Health Officer is entitled to disinfect, may also be landed.

12. If a case of any of the diseases enumerated in the preamble occurs on any vessel after she has entered dock or has been moored at a wharf, the master shall forthwith cause information thereof to be given to the dock master or superintendent of the wharf, who shall communicate the information to the Health Officer (through the Port Officer) and to the Superintendent of Police, and shall be responsible that the sick person shall be isolated as much as possible, and that free communication with the wharf is stopped until the Health Officer has inspected the vessel.

PART V.—REMOVAL OF THE SICK.

13. When on inspection the Health Officer considers it necessary in order to prevent the spread of disease, he shall take the measures indicated in Part VI of these regulations as the case may be.

14. Unless a vessel shall have had communication with the shore under the proviso to regulation 43, and *except as provided for under regulation 19* (2) and 33 the removal of *sick* passengers is not to be enforced in the case of persons bound for an onward port unless under the clearest necessity of which the Health Officer shall be the judge, and in every such case a special report explaining the reasons for the action taken must be submitted by the Health Officer to Government.

15. The Health Officer shall inform the Municipal Health Officer in all cases in which he arranges for the conveyance of a patient to a sanitarium or hospital or other place within municipal limits, and shall furnish the Municipal Health Officer with the address of any private residence to which he permits the removal of a patient.

16. Where small-pox is the disease on account of which the vessel is deemed to be infected, the Health Officer shall offer, without charge, vaccination or revaccination to all persons willing to be operated upon, and shall cause to be vaccinated, if their guardians or those in charge of them consent, all children below 10 years and over six months of age who do not bear marks of vaccination or of small-pox. In the case of plague, inoculation may similarly be offered free of charge to all willing to be inoculated.

PART VI.—MEASURES TO BE TAKEN IN THE CASE OF HEALTHY, INFECTED AND SUSPECTED VESSELS.

17. Vessels classed by the Health Officer after inspection as healthy shall be given free pratique, save as otherwise provided in rule 23. Other vessels will be dealt with in accordance with rules contained in Parts VI(A), VI (B), VI (C), VI (D), or VI (E) according to the disease on account of which they are declared suspected or infected.

PART VI-A.—SMALL-POX, CHICKEN-POX, MEASLES, CHOLERA, TYPHUS AND SCARLET FEVER.

18. In the event of a vessel being classed either as infected or suspected on account of any of the abovementioned diseases, the Health Officer—

(1) shall arrange for the conveyance of any person suffering or suspected to be suffering from such disease to a sanitarium or hospital, unless the sick person or his friends can make adequate provision elsewhere of which the Health Officer must satisfy himself; but he shall not enforce the removal from the vessel of any person or persons bound for an onward port except as provided for in regulation 14;

(2) shall either himself undertake, or direct the master of the vessel to undertake, the destruction or disinfection of all clothing, bedding and other articles that he may consider infected;

(3) may, when a vessel with one or more of the abovementioned diseases on board has in his opinion passengers or crew in a filthy and unwholesome condition, cause the clothing and personal effects of such persons to be disinfected before allowing them to leave the vessel;

(4) may, in the case of undecked craft, direct the disinfection, or in special cases the destruction, of food-stuffs which have been exposed to contamination and are considered likely to be infected;

(5) may order that any portion of the vessel that has actually been exposed to contamination or is in a filthy or insanitary condition, or which he considers likely to be infected, should be disinfected and cleansed as he may direct and may prohibit the discharge of bilge-water or water ballast within port limits without previous disinfection;

(6) may, in the case of cholera, direct the master to have the bilges and water tanks emptied, cleaned and disinfected.

PART VI-B.—PLAGUE.

19. In the case of infected vessels the following measures shall be taken :—

(1) All persons on board shall be medically examined as prescribed in regulation 9.

(2) All persons suffering from plague shall immediately be disembarked under the directions of the Health Officer and isolated in the camp or hospital, whether ashore or afloat, appointed by Government for the purpose.

(3) At the discretion of the Health Officer other persons may also be disembarked and be subjected to observation* or surveillance* or observation followed by surveillance during a period which shall not exceed five days.

(4) Such soiled linen, wearing apparel and articles belonging to the crew and passengers as are, in the opinion of the Health Officer, infected, shall be disinfected.

(5) All parts of the vessel which have been occupied or frequented by plague patients shall be disinfected: and any other parts of the vessel that, in the opinion of the Health Officer, are infected, shall be disinfected.

(6) The rats on board shall be destroyed, either before or after discharge of the cargo, in either case as quickly as possible, and in such manner as to avoid as far as possible damage to merchandise and to the ship's plating and engines. In the case of ships in ballast this process must be carried out as soon as possible, before embarking cargo.

(7) Passengers arriving by an infected ship and subjected to the provisions of clauses (2), (3) and (4) above are entitled to obtain from the Health Officer a certificate showing the date of their arrival and the measures taken as regards themselves and their baggage.

20. When the measures prescribed in regulation 19 have been duly taken in respect of any vessel, the Health Officer shall, by written order, grant pratique, provided that, if a case of plague or of illness suspected to be plague occurs on board subsequent to the grant of the above certificate, the certificate shall become invalid and the vessel again become subject to the requirements of the regulations regarding infected vessels.

21. In the case of suspected vessels the following measures shall be taken :—

(1) All persons on board shall be medically examined as prescribed in regulation 9.

(2) The destruction of rats may be ordered at the discretion of the Health Officer, and if ordered shall be carried out in the terms of regulation 19 *(6)*.

* "Observation" means isolation either on board the ship or in a sanitary station appointed for the purpose before the grant of pratique. Passengers under "surveillance" are not isolated; they receive pratique at once and are at liberty to proceed to their destinations, but the authorities at those places are informed of their coming and they are subjected to medical examination for such period as may be fixed in these regulations.

(3) All soiled linen, wearing apparel and personal effects of the crew and passengers which are or are suspected to be infected, shall be disinfected.

(4) All parts of the vessel which have been occupied or frequented by plague patients shall be disinfected; and any other parts of the vessel that, in the opinion of the Health Officer, are infected, shall be disinfected.

22. When the measures prescribed in regulation 21 have been taken in respect of any vessel, the Health Officer shall, by written order, grant pratique.

23. In the case of healthy vessels, pratique shall ordinarily be given at once as provided for in regulation 17, but the Health Officer may, in his discretion, if special circumstances appear to him to require it, impose any or all of the following measures :—

(1) medical examination as prescribed in regulation 9;

(2) disinfection of soiled linen, etc., as prescribed in regulation 19 (*4*);

(3) destruction of rats as prescribed in regulation 19 (*6*); but the process of deratisation must not occupy more than 24 hours.

24. In exercise of the functions imposed upon him by regulations 9, 19 and 21, the Health Officer shall—

(*a*) attach due importance to the presence on board the vessel of a medical officer and to the provision of apparatus for disinfection by means of saturated steam and for the destruction of rats and

(*b*) shall take into account the sanitary or insanitary, and roomy or, crowded condition of the vessels.

25. If, in the case of any vessel making a passing call, the communication with the shore is restricted to the landing of passengers, mails or goods, the Health Officer may, in his discretion, enforce the provisions of regulation 19, 21 or 23, as the case may be, to such extent only as may in his opinion be necessary for the purpose of controlling the actual communication with the shore :

Provided (*a*) that any persons on board the vessel whom the Health Officer has reason to believe to be suffering from plague shall be landed and kept under observation.

Provided also (*b*) that ships from an infected place that have been disinfected and have undergone adequate sanitary measures, shall not, on their arrival in another port, be subjected to these measures a second time if no case has occurred since the disinfection was performed and if they have not called at an infected port. A ship which has merely disembarked passengers and their baggage or mails, without having been in communication with the shore, shall not be regarded as having called at the port.

26. The Health Officer shall, whenever requested, furnish the master, the shipowner or the shipowner's agent with a certificate stating that measures of rat destruction have been carried out and giving the reasons why they were resorted to.

27. The foregoing regulations shall not prevent the transhipment, under restrictions to be imposed by the Health Officer in conformity therewith, of passengers, mails or goods between vessels which have not been granted pratique.

28. If any case of plague occurs among any group of persons who are being kept under observation, the patient shall be isolated or sent to a hospital, and the other persons shall continue to be detained and segregated as aforesaid for a period not exceeding five days from the date on which the group became free from plague. The clothes and effects of the patient and of such persons as have been in contact with the patient shall be disinfected at the discretion of the medical officer in charge.

29. The medical officer in charge of any place appointed for the isolation of any persons under these regulations may, in his discretion, by written order, direct that any person who is kept there under observation shall be allowed to depart and shall be subject to surveillance.

30. If the system of surveillance to which any person is subjected on shore requires his daily attendance before a medical officer, the Health Officer may, by written order, exempt such person from such attendance on being satisfied that he may be relied upon to send in a prompt report if he should fall sick.

31. Persons subjected to surveillance shall submit to, and comply with, all directions as to medical supervision or otherwise, which may be given by written order of a medical officer appointed by Government in this behalf.

PART VI-C.—YELLOW FEVER.

32. In the case of vessels which have, within a period of two months immediately preceding their arrival, started from or touched *en route* at a port infected with yellow fever or communicated (except orally without contract or by signal) with a vessel either infected or which has left an infected port within that period, the following procedure shall be observed :—

(1) The vessel shall be anchored at sea at such special anchorage as may be fixed for this purpose by the Local Government but in no case less than half a mile from the land at low water. The visit of the Health Officer shall be made during the day as early as possible and all persons on board shall be medically examined as prescribed in regulation 9.

(2) Any person suffering from yellow fever, if in the first four days of the disease, or if there is any doubt about the duration of the disease, shall be protected from the approach of mosquitoes by means of curtains, and shall be treated on board for at least four days. Any person suffering from fever shall similarly be isolated, be protected from the approach of mosquitoes by curtains and treated on board for at least four days. All passengers in perfect health (with normal temparature, etc.) may be landed, and shall be kept under close observation for a period of at least eight days extensible at the discretion of the Health Officer to a maximum of twelve days, special precautions being taken throughout the whole of this period to prevent mosquitoes having access to them.

(3) In no case should any person sick of yellow fever be landed during the first four days of his illness without the special sanction of Government. If such sanction is given, the most minute precautions to prevent mosquitoes reaching the patient shall be taken, including a mosquito-proof cabin on the launch, mosquito-proof ambulances and a mosquito-proof ward in an isolation hospital.

(4 The crew of the vessel should be required to sleep in airy places preferably on deck, and should be protected by mosquito curtains.

(5) The ship shall be cleared of mosquitoes by the systematic fumigation*, under efficient supervision, of every cabin, store-room, alley-way and hold.

(6) All water in which mosquitoes could breed should be emptied into the sea and all drains flushed by means of a hose. The bilge should be pumped out or oiled. The drinking water tanks should be emptied to get rid of larvæ, fresh water being taken and the tanks completely filled so as to drown any adult mosquitoes which may be present in them.

(7) Provided if no case of yellow fever has occurred on board within two months immediately preceding the vessel's arrival, only such of the above measures in addition to those described in paragraphs (1) (5) and (6) shall be carried out as are considered by the Health Officer necessary in the circumstances of the case.

(8) No ship shall leave the anchorage for the purpose of taking up her berth until the measures described in paragraphs (5) and (6) have been carried out.

* Sulphurous acid is probably the best gas to use.

PART VI-D.—SLEEPING SICKNESS.

33. In the case of a vessel having on board a person suffering, or suspected to be suffering, from sleeping sickness, the person or persons shall not be permitted to land without the specific written permission of the Health Officer, *who* may, pending the receipt of written instructions from Government, permit the landing of such persons only if arrangements can be made for their strict isolation on shore. In the case of Aden, the Health Officer may prevent the embarkation of, or subject to the arrangements above referred to may disembark, any person proceeding to India who is suffering or suspected to be suffering from sleeping sickness.

34. *In the case of a vessel arriving from the East Coast of Africa within the limits of Port Sudan and Durban or from other localities declared to be infected, the procedure prescribed by regulation 2 shall be complied with and the crew or passengers, etc., shall be medically inspected in accordance with regulation 9.*

PART VI-E.—JIGGER.

35. In the case of a vessel having on board any person or persons suffering from jigger,—

(1) the Health Officer shall carefully examine every person on board and any person or persons found to be suffering shall be removed to hospital for treatment;

(2) the clothes of infected persons shall be disinfected, and the Health Officer may, in his discretion, order the disinfection of the clothes, bedding, etc., of all persons on board;

(3) any part of the vessel likely to harbour jigger fleas shall be thoroughly washed with a watery solution of kerosene oil emulsion or in a recognized solution of tar acid which is accepted by the Port Health Officer;

(4) the ballast of such vessel, if of earth or sand, shall not be landed without the permission, in writing, of the Health Officer, who, if he considers it necessary, may order that it shall be discharged into the $\frac{\text{sea}}{\text{river}}$ at such places as shall be appointed for the purpose by Government.

PART VII.—GENERAL.

Vessels.

36. The master of any vessel coming under these regulations shall comply with all directions which the Health Officer may consider necessary under the foregoing rules.

37. The master of any vessel who may object to submit to the foregoing regulations may put out to sea again, provided that objection has been taken before there has been any communication, except by signal or through the port authorities, between such vessel and the shore or with any other vessel in port. Goods may be landed from such vessels after precautions have been taken to isolate the ship, crew and passengers and on condition that such information as the Health Officer may require regarding the mortality among rats is duly supplied: Passengers may be disembarked at their own request on condition that they submit to all the measures prescribed by the local authorities.

38. In the event of any vessel putting back to sea the Health Officer shall intimate the fact by telegraph to the next port of call if in British India.

PERSONS.

39. All persons removed to hospital or kept under observation at any place shall obey and conform to the rules, regulations and orders for the time being in force at such hospital or place and shall be liable to pay all such charges as for the time being may, under the sanction of Government, be made against them.

40. When a suspected case of any infectious disease is removed from a vessel at any port, the Health Officer shall report the confirmation or otherwise of the diagnosis, by telegraph, to the Health Officer of the next port of

call if that port is in British India, Ceylon or the Straits Settlements. In other cases a note shall be made on the bill of health stating the nature of the suspected infectious disease and the precautions taken in connection therewith.

DEAD BODIES.

41. Disposal shall be as follows :—

(1) If death occurs on board a vessel before entering port limits, the body shall, unless there are special reasons to the contrary, be buried at sea in not less than nine fathoms of water, in such manner as shall secure its immediate sinking and remaining below the surface.

(2) If death occurs during the day on board a vessel within the port limits the ensign and house flag, if there is one, are immediately to be lowered half-mast and kept in such position from sunrise till sunset as long as the body remains on board. If death occurs between sunset and sunrise, one red light is to be hoisted at the peak, half-mast high.

(3) The master of the vessel shall cause the death of a person on board to be intimated forthwith to the police, either by letter or otherwise and shall forward to the Port Officer a written report as soon as possible after the occurrence, in which all the circumstances attending the death must be fully detailed.

(4) No dead body shall be removed from a vessel within port limits without the permission of the police, which shall not be given until the Health Officer has certified *either*—

(a) *that the death is not due to infectious disease, or*—

(b) *that in the case of infectious disease, the Port authorities have given permission for burial on shore.*

If the Port authorities in consultation with the Health Officer decide that burial on shore cannot be permitted, the body must be buried at sea in such manner as the Health Officer may direct.

DISINFECTION.

42. All disinfection prescribed by these regulations shall be carried out unless otherwise specifically provided for, in the manner prescribed in the Appendix thereto.

PART VIII.—VESSELS LEAVING PORTS IN THE PRESIDENCY OF BENGAL FOR PORTS BEYOND INDIA.

43. No vessel shall leave any port *which has been declared to be infected with any contagious or infectious disease* for any port beyond India until—

(1) all persons sailing by the vessel, whether as passengers or as members of the crew, have been medically examined by the Health Officer.

(2) in the case of plague—

(*a*) all persons sailing by the vessel, either as passengers or as members of the crew (except such onward bound passengers as have not remained one night on shore and such members of the crew *as have not* remained one night on shore *or* have not newly joined, who may be examined on board), have been medically examined by the Health Officer on shore by day as shortly as possible before embarkation;

(*b*) all merchandise or articles of any sort which the Health Officer may consider to be infected with plague have been disinfected on shore previous to embarkation;

(*c*) all clothing, bedding, and infected articles belonging to Asiatic and African members of the crew, not being officers, engineers or doctors, to deck and fourth-class passengers, and to third-class passengers not entitled to cabin accommodation, which the Health Officer may consider to be infected with plague. and, if the Health Officer thinks fit so to direct, all clothing, bedding and infected articles belonging to passengers of any class higher than the third and of any members of the crew, have been disinfected on shore by any as shortly as possible before being placed on board ;

(3) the Health Officer has given to the master of the vessel a bill of health stating that the medical examination and disinfection prescribed by this regulation have been carried out.

(4) In the case of any disease other than plague the Health Officer may, in his discretion, enforce the provisions of clauses 2 (*b*) and 2 (*c*) above.

Provided that, if the vessel is only making a call at the port in question, the medical examination and disinfection prescribed by this regulation shall be made only in the case of persons joining the vessel there and articles belonging to them, unless there is communication between the vessel and the shore. The Health Officer shall decide, for the purpose of this proviso, what constitutes communication between the vessel and the shore. The bill of health in such case need only take the form of an endorsement on the last bill of health held by the vessel and need only refer to the passengers and crew embarking at the port in question.

44. It shall be open to the consular representative interested in any vessel to be present, if he so desires, at the medical examination and disinfection prescribed by regulation 43.

45. If any vessel does not leave port *within 24 hours after* the medical examination made under regulation 43, she shall not leave until—

(*a*) a fresh medical examination of the passengers and crew has been made under that regulation, and

(*b*) a fresh bill of health has been given to the master under that regulation :

Provided that such fresh examination may be conducted on board the vessel, whether or not there has been communication with the shore since the previous examination was made, and provided that if the time of departure be after sunrise on the day after that of inspection, the master of the vessel shall send the bill of health to the Health Officer to have the date of departure amended.

46. If, after a bill of health has been given to the master of any vessel and before the vessel leaves the port, any cargo of goods of any kind be placed on or taken off the vessel *except in such manner as may be directed by the Health Officer*, the vessel shall not leave the port until—

(*a*) such further medical examination and disinfection as the Health Officer may consider necessary have been made under regulation 43, and

(*b*) a fresh bill of health has been given to the master under that regulation.

Provided that such further examination and disinfection may be conducted on board the vessel.

47. (1) After a bill of health has been given to the master of any vessel no person except the pilot *or person authorised by the Health Officer* shall be permitted to embark on the vessel unless he has been medically examined by the Health Officer as prescribed in regulation 43.

(2) If any such person is permitted to embark, the Health Officer shall amend the bill of health accordingly.

48. Port-clearance shall not be granted for any vessel, unless and until the master produces the bill of health prescribed by the foregoing regulations :

Provided that, at any port where, in the opinion of Government, local conditions render this relaxation advisable, the authority responsible for

granting port-clearance may grant port-clearance for any vessel on receiving from the agents of the vessel a written guarantee that a duplicate of such bill of health, signed by the Health Officer, will be furnished by them to him within forty-eight hours.

49. (1) If the Health Officer considers that any passenger is suffering from, or is in the incubation stage of, any infectious or contagious disease he shall prevent such passenger and his or her relatives and attendants from embarking or sailing; and their baggage and personal effects shall not be allowed on board the vessel and if already placed on board, shall be removed as early as possible.

(2) For the purposes of this regulation, the term "relatives" shall mean such persons as have been living with, or have been, in the opinion of the Health Officer, in dangerous communication with the suspected passengers.

50. (1) If the Health Officer considers that any member of the crew of the vessel is suffering from, or is suspected to be in the incubation stage of, any infectious or contagious disease—

(*a*) he shall prevent such member from re-embarking on such vessel and shall refuse to give a bill of health until the baggage and personal effects of such member have been removed from the vessel and such parts of the vessel as have been occupied or frequented by such member have been disinfected; and

(*b*) the baggage and personal effects of such persons as were in immediate contact with such member of the crew shall be disinfected, and the names of such persons shall be given to the medical officer or master of the vessel for supervision on the voyage.

(2) All action taken under clause (1) of this regulation for the disinfection of a vessel shall be noted in the bill of health.

51. Any person who is prevented by the Health Officer under the foregoing regulations from embarking or sailing may be removed to and kept at a hospital or kept under observation; or, if any such person gives a genuine address, he may, at the discretion of the Health Officer, be subjected to surveillance for a period not exceeding five days.

52. At all ports declared to be infected with plague, proper measures shall be taken to prevent rats obtaining access to vessels (Appendix B).

53. Regulations 43 to 52 shall apply to all pilgrim or emigrant ships and may, by order of Government, be applied to vessels leaving a port in India or Burma for another in India or Burma.

(*See Regulation 42.*)

APPENDIX A.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR DISINFECTION.

Personal effects, such as rags, bandages, papers and other articles without value, which, in the opinion of the Health Officer, are deemed likely to carry infection, should be destroyed by fire.

2. Under-clothing, bedding, wearing apparel, mattresses, carpets, etc., which are contaminated or *suspected*, and other articles to be disinfected, should be exposed for 15 minutes to saturated steam—under pressure if possible—at a temperature of not less than 100°C (212° F.,), care being taken that the steam shall reach all parts of each article to be disinfected.

3. *Disinfecting Solutions—*

(*a*) Solution of corrosive sublimate of one part in 1,000 with the addition oi 2 parts in 1,000 of hydrochloric acid or 160 grains of chloride of soda in one gallon. The solution should be coloured with aniline dye or indigo. It should not be placed in metal vessels.

(*b*) A 5-per-cent. solution of pure crystallized carbolic acid, or 5 per cent. of crude commercial carbolic acid free from tar oils in a warm solution of soft soap.

(*c*) Freshly-prepared lime-wash*.

(*d*) Such proprietary tar acid compound as the Port Health Officer may approve of.

4. *Special instructions to be observed in the employment of disinfecting solution.*—The linen, clothing and articles soiled by the excreta of patients should be soaked in the solution of corrosive sublimate. The solution of pure carbolic acid and the solution of soap and carbolic acid are equally suited to the purpose. The articles should remain in the solution for at least six hours.

Articles which cannot be subjected to the temperature of 212° F. without injury, as leather goods, wooden articles stuck together with glue, felt velvet, silk, etc., should be washed with a disinfecting solution; coins can be disinfected with the solution of soap and carbolic acid. Persons engaged in nursing the sick should wash their hands and faces with one of the carbolic solutions. The carbolic solutions will be useful more particularly for disinfecting articles such as metal, or instruments, which can neither be subjected to a temperature of 212° F. nor placed in contact with corrosive sublimate. Chlorinated lime is particularly recommended for disinfecting excreta. Expectorated matter should be burnt.

5. *Disinfection of ships on which plague has occurred among human beings or rats.*—All rats on board shall be destroyed by means of sulphurous anhydride or other suitable disinfectant. The cabins, etc., occupied by the sick or those suspected to be suffering from plague shall, at the discretion of the Health Officer, be treated with a solution of corrosive sublimate and thoroghly cleansed with soap and water. In the case of pneumonic plague preliminary disinfection with corrosive sublimate solution shall be invariably carried out.

6. *Disinfection of the hold of an infected ship.*—The bilge-water shall be pumped out, and the hold washed with sea-water, a sufficient quantity of a solution of corrosive sublimate being subsequently thrown in at the discretion of the Health Officer. The bilge-water shall not be pumped out when the vessel is in harbour without the written consent of the Health Officer.

---

* The lime-wash should contain 20 per cent. of lime, and may be prepared as follows:—Take 2 pounds of good quick-lime and slake it by moistening it gradually with about half a pint of water. When the operation is completed, the resulting powder must be kept in an airtight vessel in a dry place.

For use the quantity of slaked lime obtained from 2 pounds of quick-lime should be placed in a convenient vessel and water added to make one gallon.

APPENDIX B.

MEASURES TO BE ADOPTED TO PREVENT RATS OBTAINING ACCESS TO VESSELS.

1. There shall be a space of at least three feet between any part of the vessel and the wall of the dock or wharf.

2. All ropes and hawsers connecting the vessel with the dock or wharf shall be furnished with a circular concave-convex rat-guard at least four feet in diameter fitting tightly, with the concavity towards the wharf, on the rope or hawser, and so fixed that no part of the margin of the guard shall be less than 24 inches from the rope or hawser, or any other pattern of rat-guard that may be approved by Government.

3. To prevent rats reaching the ship by means of a gangway, as few gangways shall be used as possible; all gangways shall be raised at night; and a watchman shall be placed on each gangway during the day from the time the gangway is lowered until it is raised.

4. A responsible person shall be deputed by the local Government to ensure these measures being applied immediately the vessel is berthed.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 16th October 1914.

No. 108.—Babu Hari Das Das, Supervisor, second grade, First Calcutta Division, is granted, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for six weeks, in extension of the leave granted in this Department Notification No. 89, dated the 7th September 1914.

H. H. GREEN,
Chief Engineer, Bengal.

ESTABLISHMENT.

Calcutta, the 20th October 1914.

No. 110.—Babu Hari Das Bhaduri, Supervisor, first grade, is granted, under article 336, Civil Service Regulations, an extension of leave on medical certificate for a further period of nine months in continuation of the leave previously granted.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE. LT.-COL., R.E.,
Chief Engineer, Bengal.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

No. 740-D., dated Darjeeling, the 11th October 1914.—Major M. Mackelvie, I.M.S. Superintendent of the Rampur Boalia Central Jail, made over charge of the Jail to Lieutenant-Colonel H. S. Wood, I.M.S., on the afternoon of the 18th September 1914.

No. 7509, dated Calcutta, the 13th October 1914.—Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Nott, I.M.S., made over charge of the Berhampur Jail to Captain A. S. M. Peebles, I.M.S., on the afternoon of the 24th September 1914.

No. 7555, dated Calcutta, the 13th October 1914.—Mr. E. M. Mannooch, I.C.S., Additional Magistrate, made over charge of the Mymensingh Jail to Captain D. P. Goil, I.M.S., on the forenoon of the 11th September 1914.

W. J. BUCHANAN,
Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 10955, dated Calcutta, the 17th October 1914.—Temporary Civil Assistant Surgeon Bimalananda Sarkar did supernumerary duty at the Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, from the 19th August to the 1st October 1914, both days inclusive.

No. 1320D., dated Darjeeling, the 19th October 1914.—Third grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Joges Nath Sen, Resident Assistant Surgeon, General Hospital, Howrah, is appointed temporarily to be House Surgeon in that Hospital with effect from the 20th September 1914, *vice* first class Military Assistant Surgeon F. E. Knight.

No. 1322D., dated Darjeeling, the 19th October 1914.—Third grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Jyoti Prasad Mitra, Comilla, is appointed temporarily to be Resident Assistant Surgeon, General Hospital, Howrah, with effect from the 25th September 1914.

No. 1324D., dated Darjeeling, the 19th October 1914.—Second grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Sharat Chandra Datta, of the Siliguri Subdivision and Dispensary, Darjeeling district, is posted to Comilla temporarily, with effect from the date he assumes charge of his appointment.

No. 1326D., dated Darjeeling, the 19th October 1914.—Third grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Akshay Kumar Sarkar, of the Narayanganj subdivision in the district of Dacca, is appointed temporarily to the Siliguri Subdivision and Dispensary in the district of Darjeeling, with effect from the 28th September 1914.

No. 1328D., dated Darjeeling, the 19th October 1914.—Third grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Ramani Mohan Mukharji, of the Kishoreganj subdivision in the district of Mymensingh, is appointed temporarily to the Naraingani subdivision in the district of Dacca, with effect from the 27th September 1914

G. F. A. HARRIS, M.D., COL., I.M.S.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

EXAMINATION of non qualified Compounders serving in the hospitals and dispensaries of the Burdwan district will be held at the Burdwan Fraser Hospital on Saturday, the 31st October 1914.

E. A. W. HALL, LIEUT.-COL., I.M.S.,
Civil Surgeon, Burdwan.

TREASURY NOTICE.

UNCOVENANTED DEPUTY COLLECTOR BABU SHITALA KANTA GANGULI has been placed in charge of the Rangpur Treasury with effect from the 20th October 1914 and authorized to draw bills on other treasuries.

RANGPUR,
The 15th October 1914.

G. E. LAMBOURN,
Collector.

HIGH COURT NOTICE.

CIRCULAR ORDER

Issued by authority of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

No. 15 OF 1914.

After rule 137, chapter I, page 60, volume I, of the High Court's General Rules and Circular Orders, Civil, insert the following:—

Appointment of Civil Court Officers as Receivers.

137A.—No Civil Court officer should be appointed a receiver except with the sanction of the District Judge, which should only be given in petty cases where the duties of the receivership cannot interfere with the officer's ordinary work, and in no case shall remuneration be given to an officer so appointed.

By order of the High Court.

HIGH COURT:
The 7th October 1914.

H. M. VEITCH,
Offg. Registrar.

SHERIFF'S OFFICE, THE 23RD SEPTEMBER 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Fifth Criminal Sessions of the year 1914 of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, for the Town of Calcutta and Factory of Fort William, and the places subordinate thereto, will be held at the Court House, in the Town of Calcutta, on Wednesday, the 2nd day of December next, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and thenceforward from day to day until the said Sessions be over. And it is hereby proclaimed that all persons who are to prosecute any of the prisoners to be brought up for trial at the said Sessions be present then and there to prosecute.

F. H. STEWART,
Sheriff.

সরিফ আফিস, সন ১৯১৪ সাল, তারিখ ২৩শে সেপ্টেম্বর।

সকলকে সমাচার দেওয়া যাইতেছে যে সুবে বাঙ্গালার কোর্ট উইলিয়ম দুর্গের অধীন সহর কলিকাতার ও অন্যান্য স্থানের ফৌজদারী বিচার নিষ্পত্তি জন্য আগামী সন ১৯১৪ সালের ২রা, ডিসেম্বর বুধবার বেলা ১১ ঘটিকার সময় এবং যে পর্য্যন্ত সেশিয়ানের কার্য্য শেষ না হয় প্রতিদিন উক্ত সময়ে কলিকাতার হাইকোর্টের আপন আদালত ঘরে সন ১৯১৪ সালের পঞ্চম ক্রিমিনেল সেশিয়ান বসিবেক এবং এতদ্দ্বারা প্রচার করা যাইতেছে যে, যে সকল ব্যক্তি কোন কয়েদির বিরুদ্ধে ফৌজদারী মিছিল করিবেক তাহারা উক্ত স্থানে উক্ত সময়ে হাজির থাকিয়া মোকদ্দমা করে ইতি।

এফ, এইচ, ষ্টুয়ার্ট
সরিফ।

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

SUBORDINATE EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

The 13th October 1914.

No. 792A.—Babu Satis Chandra Mukharji is confirmed is his appointment as First Assistant, Chemical Laboratory, Presidency College, Calcutta, and in class V of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the 1st November 1910, the date on which Babu Atul Chandra Ganguli was confirmed in his appointment as a Professor in the Ravenshaw College, Cuttack.

The 16th October 1914.

No. 793A.—Maulvi Sohiluddin Ahmed, Assistant Master, Hooghly Madrassah (class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted, under article 339 of the Civil Service Regulations, leave without allowance for two months, in extension of the leave already granted to him under this Department Notification No. 277A., dated the 16th April 1914.

The arrangements previously sanctioned for the conduct of the absentee's duties will continue.

The 17th October 1914.

No. 794A.—Babu Rishendra Krishna Mitter, an outsider, is appointed to act as a teacher, Government School of Art, and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, on an allowance of Rs. 50 only a month, with effect from the 28th October 1914, *vice* Babu Barada Kanta Dutta, on deputation.

The 20th October 1914.

No. 795A.—In modification of this office order of the 4th March 1913, the following arrangement is sanctioned :—

(1) Babu Surendra Nath Banerji, a copyist in the office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, on a salary of Rs. 30—2—50 outside the grades, is appointed substantively *pro tempore* to be an Assistant in the same office and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the 7th March 1913, *vice* Babu Hari Lal Chakravarti, retired,

No. 796A.—In modification of this office Notification of the 4th March 1913, Mr. W. W. de Roze is appointed substantively *pro tempore* to be an Assistant in the office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the 7th March 1913, *vice* Mr. T. A. Gregory, resigned.

No. 797A.—In terms of article 137(*h*) (1) (2) (*c*) of the Civil Accounts Code, Mr. W. W. de Roze, an Assistant in the office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, substantively *pro tempore* in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, is granted one month's extra privilege leave, with effect from the 5th October 1914.

No. 798A.—Mr. J. R. S. Stanton, an outsider, is appointed to act as an Assistant in the office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the 9th October 1914, *vice* Mr. W. W. de Roze, on leave, or until further orders,

No. 799A.—Babu Haridhone Mukherji, B.A., who was appointed to act as an Assistant Master, Uttarpara Government High School, on Rs. 37-8 a month, during the absence, on deputation to the David Hare Training College, of Babu Siva Prasad Bhattacharji, will continue to act in the same appointment on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the 14th April 1914, *vice* Babu Siva Prasad Bhattacharji, transferred, or until further orders.

No. 800A.—Maulvi Syed Imdad Hossain, B.A., an outsider, is appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Diamond Harbour Circle, in the district of 24-Parganas, on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from 5th October 1914, *vice* Babu Bhusan Chandra Banerji, on deputation, or until further orders.

This cancels this Department Notification No. 763A., dated 13th October 1914, appointing Maulvi Muhammad Gholam Akbar to act in the post.

No. 801A.—Maulvi Nehaluddin Ahmed, an outsider, is appointed to act as a Sub-Inspector of Schools in the district of Hooghly, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Sarat Chandra Sen, transferred.

He is also appointed to act in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month, in the resulting vacancy consequent on the death of Babu Kumud Kanto Ukil, late Assistant Master, Hare School, Calcutta.

No. 802A.—Maulvi Abdur Razzaq, an outsider, is appointed to act as a Sub-Inspector of Schools, in the district of Birbhum, and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Maulvi Sakhawat Hossain, on deputation, or until further orders.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

PROVINCIAL EEUCATIONAL SERVICE.

The 14th October 1914.

No. 34P.—Maulvi Hedayet Hosain, Lecturer in Arabic and Persian, Presidency College, in class IV of the Subordinate Educational Service, is appointed on probation for one year to be Professor of Arabic and Persian in the same college and sub. *pro tem.* in class VIII of the Provincial Educational Service, with effect from the date on which he assumes the charge of his new appointment, *vice* Shams-ul-Ulama Mirza Ashraf Ali, deceased.

The 17th October 1914.

No. 35P.—Babu Hurry Narayan Bose, Head Master, Government School of Art, Calcutta (class VII of the Provincial Educational Service), is granted privilege leave for one month and ten days under article 271, and twenty days under article 272 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 28th October 1914.

No. 36P.—Babu Barada Kanta Dutta, a teacher, Government School of Art (class IV of the Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to act as Head Master, Government School of Art, and in class VIII of the Provincial Educational Service, on the usual acting allowance admissible, with effect from the 28th October 1914, *vice* Babu Hurry Narayan Bose, on leave.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

BOARD OF REVENUE, BENGAL.

NOTICE.

WHEREAS, under section 6 (*b*) of Act IX (B.C.) of 1879, the Court of Wards has declared Babus Saurindra Narayan Dhar, Jitendra Narayan Dhar and Manindra Narayan Dhar, sons of late Babu Kishori Lal Dhar, of Dinajpur, to be minors, and whereas, under sections 7 and 35 of the said Act, the Court has assumed charge of their property, under sub-section (1), section 10A of the said act as amended by Eastern Bengal and Assam Court of Wards Act, III of 1907, notice is hereby given that all creditors having claims against the said proprietors or their immovable property are required to submit the same in writing to me at my office at Jalpaiguri within six months from the date of publication of this notice.

Creditors are also hereby warned that claims not submitted, as required by this notice, are liable to be deemed to have been duly discharged.

N. BONHAM-CARTER,
Commissioner of the Rajshahi Division.

JALPAIGURI,
The 15th October 1914.

ORDERS BY COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS.

NOTIFICATION.

UNDER Government Order No. 169P.D., dated the 23rd April 1913, the gentlemen, named below, are reappointed to be non-official visitors of the Chittagong Jail.

1. The Hon'ble Babu Upendra Lal Ray.
2. Maulvi Aman Ali.
3. Babu Durga Das Datta.

E. GEAKE,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, CHITTAGONG DIVN., CHITTAGONG,
The 10th October 1914.

ORDER.

BABU SURENDRA NATH BANERJI (No. 111), Sub-Deputy Collector, is posted to the head-quarters station of the district of Midnapore.

D. H. LEES,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, CHINSURA, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA,
The 14th October 1914.

ORDER.

BABU BIRENDRA KUMAR BASU, Sub-Deputy Collector, Sadar station Midnapore, is transferred to the Asansol subdivision of the Burdwan district.

D. H. LEES,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, CHINSURA, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA,
The 14th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION,

BABU RAJENDRA LAL ACHARJI, Sub-Deputy Collector, Madaripur, in the district of Faridpur, is transferred to the Munshiganj subdivision of the Dacca district.

F. C. FRENCH,
Offg. Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, DACCA DIVN., DACCA,
The 17th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

BABU SURESH CHANDRA NANDI, Sub-Deputy Collector, Hooghly, is transferred to the Serampore subdivision of that district.

J. M. CHATTERJEE,
for *Commissioner.*

CHINSURA,
The 17th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

BABU ASWINI KUMAR GANGULY, substantive *pro tempore* Sub-Deputy Collector, Burdwan, is transferred to the Kalna subdivision of that district.

J. M. CHATTERJEE,
for *Commissioner.*

CHINSURA,
The 17th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IN supersession of so much of the notification published at page 1575 in Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 12th August 1914 as relates to the election of members of the Diamond Harbour Local Board, it is hereby notified, for general information, that, under rule 32 of the Rules made under section 138 (*a*) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act (III B.C.) of 1885, as amended by the Bengal Local Self-Government Act (Amendment) Act, 1908, the following dates are fixed for holding the general election of members of the said Local Board in the several thanas in the Diamond Harbour subdivision :—

Local Board.	Thana.	Date of election.
Diamond Harbour ...	Diamond Harbour ...	12th December 1914.
	Magrahat, ...	12th „ „
	Kulpi ...	13th „ „
	Falta ...	14th „ „
	Mathurapur ...	15th „ „

N. N. BASU,
for *Magistrate, 24-Parganas.*

ALIPORE,
The 14th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the powers conferred on me by section 19(2) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III (B.C.) of 1885, as amended by Act V of 1908, I appoint Munshi Abdul Aziz to be a member of the Bongaon Local Board in the district of Jessore in the place of Munshi Mafazzal Hossain Biswas, deceased.

F. J. MONAHAN,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA,
The 17th October 1914.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF CALCUTTA.

Notice under section 43 of Act V (B.C.) of 1911.

THE Board of Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta hereby give notice that a Street Scheme (Scheme VI—Alternative) has been framed for the area bounded as follows :—

On the North—From a point in the centre of Harrison Road opposite Manohar Das Street, westward along the centre line of Harrison Road, across Strand Road, North, along the centre line of the Eastern Approach of Howrah Bridge, to a point opposite the northern boundary of No. 67-5, Strand Road, North (Pumping Station). 120 feet to the west of the north-east corner of the said premises ;

On the West—From this point southwards in a straight line to a point on the northern boundary of the Strand Warehouse, 20 feet to the east of the north-west corner of the said building, thence south-east in a straight line to a point on Canning Street, opposite the north-east corner of premises No. 178, Old China Bazar Street, thence southwards in a straight line to the south-east corner of No. 233, Old China

Bazar Street, thence westward in a straight line to the south-west corner of the said premises. Thence southwards in a straight line to a point on the centre of Dalhousie Square, North, opposite the Bengal Secretariat Buildings, 375 feet west of its south-east corner;

On the South—From this point eastwards in a straight line along the centre of Dalhousie Square, North, and of Lal Bazar Street to a point opposite the office of the Commissioner of Police, 40 feet to the east of the south-west corner of the said premises;

On the East—From this point northwards in a straight line to a point on Ezra Street, opposite the north-west corner of premises No. 19, Ezra Street, thence northward in a straight line along the centre of Ezra Street across Canning Street and along the centre of Amratola Street to a point opposite No. 28, Amratola Street, 33 feet to the north of the south-east corner of the said premises; thence westward in a straight line to a point on Portuguese Church Street, opposite the north-west corner of No. 2, Portuguese Church Street; thence northward along the centre of Portuguese Church Street to a point on its junction with Armenian Street, and thence north-west in a straight line to the first-mentioned point on the centre of Harrison Road opposite Manohar Das Street.

Particulars of the Scheme, a map of the area comprised in the Scheme and a statement of the land which it is proposed to acquire may be seen at the office of the Trust, No. 5, Clive Street, on week days, between the hours of 11 A.M. and 4 P.M. (on Saturdays between 11 A.M. and 2 P.M.).

Objections to the Scheme will be received up to the 15th January 1915.

C. H. BOMPAS,
Chairman.

CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT TRUST,
NO. 5, CLIVE STREET,
The 5th October 1914.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1914.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India.

The following, issued by the Government of India in the Finance Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 10th October 1914; is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

PAY, ALLOWANCES AND FINANCE OFFICERS.

No. 1251-F.E.

Simla, the 30th September 1914.

RESOLUTION.—By the Government of India, Finance Department.

In supersession of the Resolution in this Department, No. 281-F.E., dated the 17th January 1911, the following revised rules are prescribed for the examination of candidates in India for admission to the General List of the Indian Finance Department:—

I.—A register of candidates will be kept from which not less than three candidates for each vacancy will be nominated by the Government of India from time to time as vacancies are expected. Only candidates so nominated will be entitled to compete.

II.—Names will ordinarily be entered in the register only on the recommendation of a Local Government.

III.—On or before the 1st of May in each year Local Governments will send to the Government of India the names of any persons whom they desire to recommend for entry in the register. The list should be accompanied by a statement containing in respect of each such person—

(1) A duly-verified statement of age.

(2) Copies of certificates of character and education.

(3) A statement, duly supported, showing the mathematical reading which the candidate has done, and the examinations involving mathematics which he has passed.

(4) Information regarding any services that may have been rendered to the State by his parents or family.

Before being recommended by a Local Government, each applicant must give satisfactory proof that he is a native of India within the meaning of the Statute 33 Vict., cap. 3, section 6 *.

* The words "Native of India" shall include any person born and domiciled within the dominions of His Majesty in India of parents habitually resident in India and not established there for temporary purposes only.

IV.—The names of persons not possessed of high educational qualifications will not be registered. Clear and distinct handwriting, a business familiarity with the English language, a good knowledge of arithmetic and an elementary knowledge of algebra are indispensable.

V.—The Government of India reserve an absolute discretion not only in regard to the selection of persons to be entered on the register of candidates but also as to the nomination of candidates to compete at the examination. It must be clearly understood that registration of a candidate's name does not in any way imply that he will be nominated for admission to examination.

VI.—The name of a registered candidate will be struck off the register when he has failed in two examinations. It will also be liable to be struck off if he has been twice nominated and has failed to appear at the examination on one or both occasions.

VII.—A condidate nominated for admission to one examination will not be admitted to a later examination unless again nominated.

VIII.—The age of a candidate on the first day of the month in which the examination is held must not be less than twenty-two and not more than twenty-five years. A candidate who has been continuously in Government employ since before the age of 25 may, however, at the discretion of the Government of India, be allowed to compete at the examination up to the age of 30, provided that he is satisfactorily recommended by the Head of his Department.

IX.—A nominated candidate before appearing at the examination must produce a certificate in the annexed form by a Commissioned Medical Officer or by a Medical Officer in charge of a Civil Station :

CERTIFICATE.

I do hereby certify that I have examined A.B, a candidate for employment in the Indian Finance Department, and that I cannot discover that he has any disease, constitutional affection or bodily infirmity unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the public service in any part of India.

X.—Such candidate must also, before appearing for examination, produce a certificate of age from the officer in charge of the district in which his family reside, or, if they reside in a Presidency town or a Native State, from the Presidency Magistrate or Political Agent, respectively. To obtain this certificate the date and place of the candidate's birth must be proved before the district officer, Presidency Magistrate or Political Agent, as the case may be, by documentary evidence, supplemented, where this is not conclusive proof, by statements of relatives and others on oath or solemn affirmation.

XI.—Nominated candidates will be examined in the subjects described in the schedule attached to this Resolution. No candidate will be admitted to the Department who fails to show a competent knowledge of the compulsory subjects, and the Government reserve the right of declining to make any appointment when no candidate reaches a high standard of proficiency.

XII.—The examination will be mainly by written questions and answers. The questions will be prepared, and the examination conducted, in such manner as the Governor General in Council from time to time directs.

XIII.—Some months before an examination is to be held, its date and place, and the conditions of examination, will be notified in the *Gazette of India*, and the number of vacancies which the Government expect to fill on the results of the examination will at the same time be stated.

XIV.—Subject to the above conditions, candidates will be appointed to the post thrown open to competition according to their order of merit at the examination.

ORDERED that the Resolution be forwarded to the Departments of the Government of India, to the several Local Governments and Administrations with the request that it may be communicated to Directors of Public Instruction and all heads of colleges and schools in their respective provinces; to the Comptroller and Auditor General; to the Controller of

Currency; to all Accountants General and Comptrollers; to all Chief Examiners and Government Examiners of Railway Accounts; to the Examiner of Press Accounts; to the Examiner of Accounts, Lower Ganges Bridge Works; to the Audit Officer, Delhi Province; and to the Examiner of Accounts, Military Works Services.

ORDERED also that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

SCHEDULE.

SUBJECTS FOR EXAMINATION.

Compulsory.

	Marks.
Writing and Composition	300

Optional.

Any two of—

(*a*) Political Economy and Economic History ...	400	each.
(*b*) Mathematics (pure and mixed)		
(*c*) Physics		
(*d*) Chemistry		
(*e*) History (Indian and English)		
(*f*) One classical language with its literature; *viz.*, Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Sanskrit, Arabic or Persian		
TOTAL ...	1,100	

In the optional subjects the standard required will be that of the B.A. Honours degree in any Indian University where these subjects are prescribed.

The 7th October 1914.

No. 1298-F.E.—Despatch from His Majesty's Secretary of State for India No. 7-Financial (Funds), dated the 11th September 1914, and the revised edition (1914) of the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Regulations.

India Office, London,

11th September 1914.

Financial (Funds),

No. 7.

To His Excellency the Right Honourable the Governor General of India in Council.

MY LORD,

With reference to paragraph 12 of my Despatch Financial (Funds) No 1. dated 30th January 1914, I now enclose 24 copies of a revised edition (1st April 1914) of the Indian Civil Service Family Pension Regulations. This edition embodies the changes sanctioned by that Despatch as the result of the recent valuation and all other alterations approved to date.

Indian Civil Service Family Pensions. Revised edition of Regulations.

2. The Regulations, as revised, should be published in the *Gazette of India* for the information of all concerned.

I have the honour to be

MY LORD.

Your Lordship's most obedient humble Servant,

(Signed) CREWE.

THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE FAMILY PENSION REGULATIONS.

The following regulations are designed to secure suitable provision for the widows and orphans of members of the Covenanted Indian Civil Service not being subscribers to the Bengal, Madras, or Bombay Civil Funds :—

The Secretary of State for India in Council reserves to himself the absolute right to regulate from time to time the contributions to be required from Civil Servants under these regulations and to make any alterations in the regulations themselves that may appear to him equitable : provided always that the scale of pensions fixed thereby shall not be reduced in the case of actual incumbents. The Secretary of State in Council will endeavour to adjust the contributions to be levied from members exactly, so that they shall neither be too large nor too small to supply the pensions provided by these regulations. But if it should appear on experience that they have been fixed too low, the Government will not require any supplementary retrospective payments ; and if they are found to have been fixed too high, no claim to refund will be admitted.

No insurance fund is established by these regulations. The contributions will be credited and the pensions charged directly to Indian revenues as civil receipts and charges. But in order to adjust the rates of contribution from time to time to what is necessary to supply the pensions provided by these regulations and no more, a separate *pro-forma* account will be kept of all contributions levied and all payments made under these regulations and of the interest which would have been allowed upon such contributions if a mutual insurance fund had actually been established.

In accordance with the principle announced in this notification that the Government does not intend that the pensions provided by these regulations shall bring any charge on Indian revenues in excess of the amount specially sanctioned in aid of the pensions and for the cost of management, the rate of interest to be allowed in this *pro-forma* account will be the rate which may be fixed from time to time by the Secretary of State in Council upon a consideration of the market rates of the day. Conversion of sterling into rupees and of rupees into sterling in transactions under these regulations and in the *pro-forma* account shall be made at the rate of fifteen rupees to the pound sterling.

All needful statistics of ages, births, marriages, and deaths will be carefully registered, and these statistics, with the *pro-forma* accounts, will be submitted at such periods as may be determined by the Secretary of State in Council to such actuary or actuaries as he may select, with instructions to investigate and ascertain whether the rates of contribution are such as will, at the rate of interest then to be reconsidered and refixed, supply the pensions payable under these regulations and no more. The expense of such actuarial enquiries and reports shall be borne by the State.

Upon the report of the actuary or actuaries the Secretary of State in Council will order any necessary alterations in the rates of contribution.

The report of the actuary or actuaries, with the orders of the Secretary of State in Council thereupon, shall be published in the *Gazette of India* and no alteration ordered in the rates of contribution will take effect before the beginning of the month following the date of such publication. No retrospective adjustments will be made.

The benefits provided at the cost of the State are shown in the regulations ; but should it at any time appear from a valuation that the aggregate liabilities on account of those benefits, when the pension list shall have reached a normal state, will exceed £35,000 per annum, they will be subject to such reduction as may be necessary to restrict the assistance to £35,000 per annum, but the reduction shall in no case affect the benefits payable to incumbent annuitants.

REGULATIONS FOR THE PROVISION OF PENSIONS FOR THE WIDOWS AND ORPHANS OF COVENANTED CIVILIANS IN THE SERVICE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

1. Every Covenanted civil servant (except non-Europeans admitted as probationers prior to August 1914*), not being entitled to the benefits of any of the late Civil Funds, must, as a condition of his appointment, make the

* Non-Europeans admitted as probationers in August 1912 and 1913 were allowed the option of becoming members.

contributions and payments prescribed by these regulations according to his class, whether he is married or unmarried, and with or without children. Contributions commence from the date of arrival in India.

2. For the purposes of these regulations civil servants are classed as follows :—

Class I.—From 18 years' completed service.

„ II.—From 15 to 18 years' completed service.

„ III.—From 12 to 15 years' completed service.

„ IV.—From 7 to 12 years' completed service.

„ V.—Up to 7 years' completed service.

3. The pensions provided under these regulations are payable quarterly in advance, on or after 1st January, 1st April, 1st July and 1st October.

Pensioners residing in Europe receive payment from the Accountant-General and Director of Funds, India Office. Pensioners residing in India may either receive their pensions there in Indian currency at the rate of fifteen rupees to the pound sterling or in England in sterling; but having once exercised the option any subsequent change can only be permitted at the commencement of the official year.

4. The amounts of the pensions provided are as follows :—

TABLE I.—Annual Pension to a Widow during Widowhood, according to the Class of her Husband at the time of his death. (Regarding pension of a Widow after remarriage, *see* article 17.)

	CLASS OF HUSBAND AT DEATH.				
	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.
	£	£	£	£	£
Provided by Members ...	300	240	180	140	100
Do. Government ...	...	60	120	110	150
Total ...	300	300	300	250	250

TABLE II.—Annual Pensions to the Orphan Children of all Classes alike.

	From Birth till age of 6 years.	From age of 6 till age of 12 years.	From age of 12 till age of 24 years for sons* and till marriage for daughters.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Provided by Members	18 15 0	37 10 0	75 0 0
Do. Government	6 5 0	12 10 0	25 0 0
Total ...	25 0 0	50 0 0	100 0 0

The pensions of motherless orphans at all ages are made up by the Government to £100 a year. An orphan in receipt of pension who becomes motherless is entitled to the increased rate with effect from the day following that of the mother's death.

On marriage, daughters are granted a donation of £250, provided by the Government.

*The pensions of sons admitted to pension with effect from a date prior to the 1st April 1914 continue till the age of 21 only (*vide* article 18).

5. The pension of a minor orphan will be paid to his or her mother, or other duly-appointed or recognised guardian.

Contributions.

6. The contributions for pensions under these regulations and the pensions of widows will be regulated by the class of the contributing member. A member cannot secure a higher pension for his widow by contributing as if he belonged to a higher class.

7. Contributions will be deducted from pay at the time of issue.

8. The circumstance that a member is not in receipt of pay does not relieve him from the necessity of paying his contributions.

9. *Donations* and disparity fines may be paid in one sum or in 12 equal monthly instalments. If paid in instalments, interest on the unpaid portion will be levied at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum. The balance of any contribution due at a member's death will be recovered rateably, without further interest, from the pensions of his widow and orphans in four quarterly instalments.

10. The following are the rates of donations, disparity fines and monthly contributions prescribed for the present :—

TABLE III.—Donations payable by members on entering the service married, on marriage, and remarriage, before retirement, according to their age.

Member's Age on Marriage.	Donation.	Member's Age on Marriage.	Donation.	Member's Age on Marriage.	Donation.
	£		£		£
21	60	35	115	49	470
22	62	36	125	50	490
23	64	37	140	51	505
24	68	38	160	52	520
25	72	39	190	53	535
26	76	40	220	54	560
27	80	41	260	55	580
28	84	42	300	56	600
29	88	43	330	57	620
30	92	44	360	58	630
31	96	45	385	59	635
32	100	46	410	60	635
33	105	47	435		
34	110	48	450		

TABLE IV.—Donations payable by Members on marriage and remarriage after retirement, who take advantage of the provisions of article 23.

Member's Age on Marriage.	Donation.	Member's Age on Marriage.	Donation.
	£		£
45	585	53	625
46	590	54	625
47	595	55	630
48	600	56	630
49	605	57	635
50	610	58	635
51	615	59	635
52	620	60	635

TABLE V.—DISPARITY FINES.

If the age of the husband exceed that of the wife by five years or more, then an addition shall be made to the marriage donation payable by Members under Table III. or Table IV (*vide* article 23), according to the following scale:—

Member's Age.	Difference of Age between Husband and Wife.																															Member's Age.
	5 and under 6	6 and under 7	7 and under 8	8 and under 9	9 and under 10	10 and under 11	11 and under 12	12 and under 13	13 and under 14	14 and under 15	15 and under 16	16 and under 17	17 and under 18	18 and under 19	19 and under 20	20 and under 21	21 and under 22	22 and under 23	23 and under 24	24 and under 25	25 and under 26	26 and under 27	27 and under 28	28 and under 29	29 and under 30	30 and under 31	31 and under 32	32 and under 33	33 and under 34	34 and under 35	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	£	
24	2	6	11	16	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24
25	3	7	13	18	24	29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25
26	4	8	15	20	26	32	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26
27	5	10	17	22	29	35	41	46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27
28	6	12	19	26	33	39	45	51	56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28
29	7	14	22	30	38	44	50	56	62	67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	29
30	8	17	26	35	43	50	56	62	68	74	79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	30
31	10	20	30	40	49	57	64	70	76	82	87	91	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	31
32	12	23	34	45	55	64	72	79	86	92	97	101	104	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32
33	13	26	38	50	61	71	80	88	96	103	109	113	116	118	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33
34	14	28	42	55	67	78	88	97	106	114	121	127	131	134	136	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34
35	16	31	46	60	73	85	96	106	116	126	134	141	147	151	154	156	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35
36	18	35	50	65	80	93	106	118	129	139	148	156	162	169	172	176	178	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36
37	19	37	54	71	87	102	116	129	142	153	163	172	180	187	193	197	200	202	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	37
38	20	40	59	77	94	110	126	141	155	168	179	189	198	206	213	219	223	226	228	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38
39	22	43	63	83	102	120	137	153	168	182	195	206	216	225	233	240	246	250	253	255	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39
40	23	45	67	89	110	130	149	167	184	200	214	226	237	246	254	261	268	274	278	280	281	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	40
41	24	48	72	95	118	140	161	181	199	216	233	248	261	272	281	288	294	300	305	308	308	310	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41
42	26	52	77	102	126	149	171	192	212	232	251	268	282	296	307	316	323	329	335	338	340	341	341	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42
43	28	56	83	109	134	158	181	204	226	246	265	285	304	319	332	343	352	359	366	370	373	374	374	374	...	...	...	...	...	...	43
44	30	59	87	115	142	168	193	218	242	264	285	305	324	341	357	371	382	391	398	404	407	408	409	409	409	...	...	...	...	...	44
45	32	63	93	122	150	178	205	231	256	279	301	322	343	362	379	395	409	421	431	439	443	447	450	450	450	450	...	...	...	...	45
46	33	65	97	128	158	187	216	244	271	296	319	339	358	376	393	408	423	435	447	456	463	468	472	473	473	473	473	...	...	...	46
47	35	69	102	134	166	197	228	258	286	313	339	358	376	393	410	424	436	447	456	464	470	474	477	479	480	480	480	480	...	...	47
48	36	71	106	140	174	207	239	271	301	330	358	377	396	413	430	443	456	468	480	490	497	504	509	512	514	515	516	516	516	...	48
49	38	75	111	147	182	217	251	284	316	347	377	396	417	433	450	463	476	488	500	511	519	525	530	534	536	537	538	538	538	538	49
50	40	79	117	154	190	226	262	297	331	364	396	417	437	456	473	488	502	514	526	536	544	550	555	559	561	562	563	563	563	563	50
51	42	83	123	161	198	235	272	309	345	381	415	437	457	477	496	513	528	541	553	564	572	579	584	588	590	591	592	592	592	592	51
52	44	86	127	167	206	245	284	322	358	394	428	451	470	490	508	525	541	555	567	578	587	594	599	603	605	606	607	607	607	607	52
53	45	89	131	173	214	255	296	336	376	411	443	472	491	511	528	545	560	574	586	597	606	613	618	622	624	625	626	626	626	626	53
54	46	91	135	179	222	265	308	350	391	430	463	493	511	534	553	570	585	599	611	622	631	638	643	647	649	650	651	651	651	651	54
55	48	94	140	186	230	274	318	362	406	447	480	511	534	556	576	594	610	624	636	647	656	664	669	673	675	676	677	677	677	677	55
56	49	97	145	192	238	284	330	376	422	464	500	530	554	576	596	615	632	647	660	672	681	690	695	699	702	703	704	704	704	704	56
57	50	100	150	198	246	294	342	390	437	484	517	547	574	598	619	639	657	673	687	699	709	718	724	728	731	732	733	733	733	733	57
58	52	103	154	204	254	304	354	403	452	500	535	565	593	618	639	660	679	695	710	723	734	744	751	756	760	761	762	762	762	762	58
59	53	106	158	210	262	314	365	416	466	516	552	584	613	639	661	682	702	719	735	748	759	770	778	784	788	790	791	791	791	791	59
60	55	109	163	217	271	325	378	430	481	532	569	603	633	661	683	705	726	744	761	775	787	798	807	813	817	819	820	821	821	821	60

Members marrying at an age exceeding 60 will pay such fine as may be fixed at the time by the actuary.

TABLE VI.—Donations for children payable by a Member who has married or remarried after retirement and who takes advantage of the provisions of article 23.

Member's age.	Donation payable on birth of a son.	Donation payable on birth of a daughter.	Member's age.	Donation payable on birth of a son.	Donation payable on birth of a daughter.
	£	£		£	£
45	128	395	55	245	543
46	137	408	56	258	559
47	147	422	57	272	575
48	158	436	58	286	592
49	169	450	59	300	609
50	181	465	60	314	626
51	193	480	61	328	643
52	206	495	62	342	660
53	219	511	63	356	677
54	232	527	64	369	694

TABLE VII.—Monthly Contribution payable by every Member while in the Service according to his Class.

Class.	Years' service.	By each Married Member		By each Member who is Unmarried or a Widower.	
		Fixed Sterling rates.	Reduced temporarily 12½ per cent.	Fixed Sterling rates.	Reduced temporarily 12½ per cent.
		£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
V	Under 7 ...	1 13 4	1 9 2	1 5 0	1 1 10
IV	7 to 12 ...	2 16 8	2 9 7	1 15 0	1 10 7
III	12 to 15 ...	4 6 8	3 15 10	2 12 0	2 5 6
II	15 to 18 ...	6 16 8	5 19 7	3 12 0	3 3 0
I	18 and over ...	9 13 4	8 9 2	4 15 0	4 3 1

TABLE VIII.—Additional monthly Contribution payable for Children by every Member while in the Service.

	Fixed Sterling rates.	Reduced temporarily 12½ per cent.
	£ s. d.	s. d.
For a son	0 11 5	10 0
For a daughter	1 1 3	18 7

The monthly contribution for sons continues until 24 years of age, and for daughters until marriage.

No monthly contribution under Tables VII and VIII is payable by a member after his retirement from the Service; but on marriage or remarriage after retirement the provisions of article 23 apply to him.

Arrears.

11. Interest at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum is charged on arrears. Donations become due from the date on which the liability is incurred, viz., on marriage or, in the case of donations in Table VI, on the birth of a child; but interest is not charged on sums paid within one month from the date on which they become due.

Reports of Marriages, Births and Deaths.

12. A civil servant who is married at the date of his admission into the service must report the fact of his marriage on his arrival in India, and the names and dates of birth of his children, if any have been born to him. A member in the service must report his marriage, or the birth of a child born in wedlock, or the death of his wife or child, within one month of the occurrence. These reports must be made in accordance with the instructions given in the Appendix, page 15.

13. A member in the service must report the birth of every child born alive; but if a child die before it is 30 days old, no payment in respect to it will be required. If the report of birth be not made within one month of the occurrence, a fine of 12s. will be imposed, and an additional 2s. will be charged for each succeeding month's delay. After 12 months' delay medical evidence as to the state of the member's health must be furnished in order that it may be determined whether and, if so, on what terms, liability for orphan's pension shall be accepted.

14. If the report of a marriage be not made within one month of the occurrence, the donation payable will be increased 2½ per cent., and interest thereon charged from the date of marriage. After six months' delay the donation will be increased 5 per cent. and interest charged as above. After 12 months' delay, medical evidence* as to the state of the member's health must be furnished in order that it may be determined whether, and, if so, on what terms, liability for widow's pension shall be accepted.

15. In the event of the report of a marriage or the birth of a child not being made by a member during his lifetime, in accordance with the rules, the widow or child will not be entitled to any benefits.

Posthumous Child.

16. Provided the birth of a posthumous child is reported within one month of its occurrence and the contribution required by the regulations has been or is being paid for the father's youngest child, if any, living at the time of his death, a pension will be granted to the child without any payment if the child is born of a marriage contracted while the father was in the service. If, however, the child is born of a marriage contracted after the father's retirement from the service pension will only be granted if, in addition, the certificate of health required under article 23 had been furnished by the father himself at the time of his marriage or subsequently, and the donation prescribed in Table VI paid as though the father were alive at the date of the child's birth.

Duration of Pensions.

17. If a widow remarry she will retain half her pension during coverture, but if she again become a widow she will be entitled to revert to full pension as widow of her first husband, or, if her last husband have been a contributor, to receive a pension at her option as his widow. A widow can only receive one pension. Reduction to the half rate takes effect from the commencement of the quarter following that in which the remarriage occurred; the full pension is restored from the day following that on which the pensioner again becomes a widow.

18. The pension of a male orphan is payable until he attains the age of 24 years unless he was admitted to pension with effect from a date prior to 1st April 1914 in which case his pension is payable until he attains the age of 21 years only.

19. The Secretary of State for India in Council will be prepared to consider an application for the commutation of a portion of the pension of a son with a view to the proceeds being applied to his advancement in life, provided that he has attained the age of 16.

Each case will be decided on its merits.

When the pension is payable out of India an application should be addressed to the Director of Funds, India Office—by the mother or guardian, until the pensioner attains the age of 21, and thereafter by the pensioner himself.

When the pension is being drawn in India from a Government Treasury there, it will rest with the Government of India to deal with the application which should be addressed to the Comptroller, India Treasuries, Calcutta.

* See Form (D) in Appendix, page 1654.

20. The pension of a female orphan continues until her marriage, and then ceases absolutely. It does not revive on widowhood.

Good Conduct.

21. The pensions provided under these regulations shall in all cases be held during good behaviour only, and will be withheld if any pensioner is found to be leading an immoral life, or on proof of any gross misconduct. In any such case the order of the Secretary of State for India in Council, or, when the pension is being drawn in India from a Government Treasury there, the order of the Government of India shall be final and conclusive.

Alienation of Pension.

22. A pension paid under these regulations may not be transferred or assigned, or in any way alienated from the pensioner to whom or for whose benefit it is payable

Retired Members.

23. A member who marries after he has retired from the service on an annuity may, if he think fit, provide pension under these regulations for his widow or for his children resulting from such marriage or for both on the following conditions :—

(1) That reports of occurrences are made in accordance with the requirements of articles 12 and 13, and subject to articles 14 and 15, as in the case of members in the service.

(2) That a certificate of health, signed by two qualified medical practitioners showing that he is free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency, and that he is believed to be a good average life* is furnished either—

(*a*) with the report of the marriage if he wishes to provide pension for his widow and for children resulting from the marriage, or for his widow only, or

(*b*) with the report of the birth of the first child resulting from the marriage if he wishes to provide pension for his children only.

(3) That the donations on marriage (*see* Tables IV and V), or on the births of children (*see* Table VI) are paid (*see* articles 9 and 11, and, as regards posthumous children, article 16).

24. An annuitant may withdraw his name from the list of members; but he will not be entitled to any refund of his payments under these regulations.

Members who resign the Service before becoming entitled to an Annuity.

25. A member who resigns the Service before becoming entitled to an annuity, will cease, *ipso facto*, to be a contributor. He will have no claim to any refund, and his family will not be entitled to any pensions under these regulations.

Dismissed Members.

26. A subscriber who is dismissed the service by competent authority will cease, *ipso facto*, to be a contributor. He will have no claim to any refund, and his family will not be entitled to any pensions under these regulations.

Declarations.

27. Declarations as to continued widowhood and the survival of children must be furnished quarterly to the Accountant-General, India Office, or to the proper officer in India.

APPENDIX.

Reports and applications under these Regulations should be made—

1. To the Comptroller, India Treasuries, Calcutta, when the member is drawing pay in India or in a Colony to which he has gone direct from India.

2. To the Director of Funds, India Office, Whitehall, London, S.W., if the member is drawing his pay in England or in a Colony to which he has gone direct from England.

* See Form (D) in Appendix, page 1654.

FORM (A) of a Letter reporting Marriage.

SIR,

I have to report my marriage on the

to

A certified copy of the register of our marriage is herewith transmitted.

I was born on the . My wife was born on the

I wish to pay the donation for which I have become liable in one sum. / 15 monthly instalments with interest.

FORM (B) of a Letter reporting the Birth of a Child.

SIR,

I have to report the birth to me of a son / daughter on the , and I request that the name may be entered in the pension register kept under the Civil Service Family Pension Regulations.

FORM (C)—Report of Death.

SIR,

I have to report the decease on the of my son (daughter) born on the (or of my wife).

FORM (D)—CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH.

We, the undersigned, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that we have carefully and personally examined into the state of health of and that we pronounce him free from any bodily complaint of a dangerous tendency and believe him to be a good average life.

Signatures of two qualified Medical Practitioners.

Date

DECLARATION.

I

hereby solemnly and sincerely declare that the contents of the above certificate are in all respects true to the best of my knowledge and belief; that I have disclosed to and everything relating to my health and constitution; and that I believe myself to be a good average life.

Signature of Applicant

Date

ORDERED that the despatch and enclosure be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information, with the intimation that a reprint of the Regulations will be issued shortly.

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following orders issued by the Government of India in the Army Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 10th October 1914, are republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 9th Octo'er 1914.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.

No. 921.—Veterinary Lieutenant John Gollan to be Veterinary Captain. Dated the 15th August 1914.

2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

No. 925.—Lieutenant-Colonel Edwin Harold Brown, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S., (Retired) to be Medical Officer, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 10th August 1914.

Calcutta Scottish Volunteers.

No. 926.—Major Thomas William Richardson to be Lieutenant-Colonel, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 15th August 1914.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 3rd October 1914, are republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

The 3rd October 1914.

No. 10667.—The following orders, issued by the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, are republished for general information :—

AT THE COUNCIL CHAMBER, WHITEHALL,

The 28th day of August 1914.

By the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

WHEREAS it is provided by Section 2 of the Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Act, 1914, that any Proclamation or Order in Council made under Section 8 of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879, as amended by the Act now in recital, may, whilst a state of war exists, be varied or added to by an Order made by the Lords of the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Trade:

And whereas there was this day read at the Board a recommendation from the Board of Trade to the effect:—

That an Order should be issued withdrawing in respect of His Majesty's Dominions, Colonies not possessing responsible Government, British India, Territories under His Majesty's Protection, Cyprus, the Channel Islands, and Egypt, the prohibitions established by His Majesty's Proclamations of the 5th, 10th, and 20th August 1914, on the exportation from the United Kingdom of the articles specified in the list of provisions and victual contained in the last-mentioned Proclamation:

NOW, THEREFORE, Their Lordships having taken the said recommendation into consideration, are pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the same be approved:

Whereof the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs and Excise, and all other persons whom it may concern, are to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

Almeric FitzRoy.

AT THE COUNCIL CHAMBER, WHITEHALL.

The 1st day of September 1914.

By the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

WHEREAS it is provided by Section 2 of the Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Act, 1914, that any Proclamation or Order in Council made under Section 8 of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879, as amended by the Act now in recital, may, whilst a state of war exists, be varied or added to by an Order made by the Lords of the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Trade:

And whereas there was this day read at the Board a recommendation from the Board of Trade to the effect—

That an Order should be issued withdrawing the prohibition on the exportation from the United Kingdom of Jams and Marmalades and of Condensed Milk, sweetened or not, established by His Majesty's Proclamation, dated the 20th August 1914:

NOW, THEREFORE, Their Lordships, having taken the said recommendation into consideration, are pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the same be approved.

Whereof the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs and Excise, and all other persons whom it may concern, are to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

Almeric FitzRoy.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Legislative Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 17th October 1914, are republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 14th October 1914.

Ordinance to prohibit financial and other dealings with any State at war with His Majesty and to provide for the punishment of persons contravening any Proclamation or Order in Council of His Majesty the King-Emperor, relating to trade, commercial intercourse or other dealings with His Majesty's enemies.

ORDINANCE No. VI OF 1914.

WHEREAS an emergency has arisen which makes it necessary to prohibit financial and other dealings with any State at war with His Majesty and to provide for the punishment of persons contravening the provisions of any Proclamation or Order in Council of His Majesty the King-Emperor, for the time being in force, relating to trade, commercial intercourse or other dealings with His Majesty's enemies;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861, the Governor General is pleased to make and promulgate the following Ordinance.

24 & 25 Vict. c. 67.

1. (*1*) This Ordinance may be called The Commercial Intercourse with Enemies Ordinance, 1914.

Short title and extent.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India including British Baluchistan, the Sonthal Parganas, the district of Angul, the Shan States and the Pargana of Spiti and it applies also to—

(*a*) all British and Native Indian subjects of His Majesty within the territories of any Native Prince or Chief in India; and

(*b*) all servants of His Majesty whether British subjects or not within the territories of any Native Prince or Chief in India,

2. (*1*) During the continuance of a state of war between His Majesty and any State it shall not be lawful to contribute to, or participate in, or assist in the floating of, any loan raised by or on behalf of the Government of such State, or to advance money to, or enter into any contract or dealings with, or otherwise to aid, abet or assist the Government of such State.

Prohibition against financial and other dealings with hostile State.

(*2*) Any person contravening the provisions of this section shall be punishable as if he had committed an offence under section 121 of the Indian Penal Code.

Act XLV of 1860.

3. During the continuance of a state of war between His Majesty and any State, any person who contravenes any of the provisions of any Proclamation or Order in Council of His Majesty for the time being in force, relating to trade, commercial intercourse or other dealings with any subject of such State, or any person residing, carrying on business or being in the territories, colonies or dependencies of such State, shall be punishable with imprisonment for a term which may extend to three years or with fine or with both.

Penalty for trading in contravention of His Majesty's direction.

4. Where a company, association or body of individuals, whether incorporated or not, has done any act which is an offence under this Ordinance, every member or officer of such company, association or body who is knowingly a party to such act, shall be deemed to have committed such offence.

Provision relating to companies and associations.

5. A certificate signed by a Secretary to the Government of India, or by any officer of Government authorised in this behalf by the Governor General in Council, certifying to the fact that on the date specified in such certificate any State was or was not at war with His Majesty, shall be conclusive evidence of such fact.

Certificate of Secretary to Government to be conclusive evidence of certain facts.

6. Nothing in this Ordinance shall be deemed to prohibit anything done by command of, or under license granted by or under the authority of His Majesty or the Governor General.

Saving.

7. (*1*) No Court shall proceed to the trial of any offence under this Ordinance unless upon complaint made by order of, or under the authority of the Governor General in Council, the Local Government, or some officer empowered by the Governor General in Council in this behalf.

Trial of offences.

(*2*) No Court inferior to a Court of Session shall try any offence punishable under section 2, and no Court inferior to that of a Presidency Magistrate or Magistrate of the first class shall try any offence punishable under section 3.

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST,
Viceroy and Governor General.

W. H. VINCENT,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The 14th October, 1914.

An Ordinance to amend the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914.

ORDINANCE No. VII OF 1914.

WHEREAS an emergency has arisen which makes it necessary to amend the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914;

III of 1914.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 23 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861, the Governor General is pleased to make and promulgate the following Ordinance.

24 and 25 Vict., c. 67.

1. This Ordinance may be called the Foreigners (Amendment) Ordinance, 1914.

Short title.

2. In section 3, sub-section (*2*), of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914, hereinafter called "the said Ordinance," the following amendments shall be made, namely—

Amendment of section 3, Foreigners Ordinance, 1914.

III of 1914

(*a*) in clause (*b*), the word "and" where it occurs for the second time shall be omitted;

(*b*) after clause (*c*), the following shall be added, namely:—

"and

(*d*) that foreigners residing or being in British India, shall be prohibited from carrying on trade or business or from dealing

with any property, moveable or immoveable, or shall only carry on trade or business, subject to such conditions and restrictions as the Governor General in Council may impose or shall deal with any such property in such manner as the Governor General in Council may direct"

3. After section 3 of the said Ordinance the following section shall be inserted, namely:—

Insertion of new section, after section 3.

"3A. The power conferred by section 3 may be exercised, so far as the same may be applicable, in respect of any company or association, or body of individuals, whether incorporated or not, of which any member or officer is a foreigner and which has an office, agency or place of business in British India."

Power as to Companies and Associations.

4. (*1*) Section 4 of the said Ordinance shall be renumbered section 4, sub-section (*1*), and in the said sub-section as renumbered, for the word "foreigner" the word "person" shall be substituted.

Amendment of section 4, Foreigners Ordinance, 1914.

(*2*) After section 4 (*1*), as renumbered, the following sub-section shall be added, namely:—

"(*2*) Where a company, association or body of individuals has done any act which is an offence under sub-section (*1*), every member or officer of such company, association or body who is knowingly a party to such act, shall be deemed to have committed an offence under the said sub-section."

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST,
Viceroy and Governor General.

W. H. VINCENT,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The 16th October 1914.

No. 49.—Mr. A. P. Muddiman, C.I.E., I.C.S., is appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Government of India in the Legislative Department during the absence, on deputation, of the Hon'ble Sir W. H. Vincent, KT., I.C.S., with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of his duties.

H. T. CULLIS,
Additional Deputy Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 17th October 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 15th October 1914.

No. 2068.—In modification of entry (13) of Schedule I to the Indian Arms Rules, 1909, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the exemption from the operation of the prohibitions and directions contained in sections 13, 14, 15 and 16 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), thereby made in favour of European or East Indian subjects of His Majesty the King-Emperor shall cease to extend to John Boylan of Lahore.

H. WHEELER,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 17th October 1914, are republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Simla, the 12th October 1914.

No. 2521-Est.-A.—The services of Mr. S. W. Laden La, an Officiating Deputy Superintendent of Police in Bengal, are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal with effect from the 7th October 1914.

The 15th October 1914.

No. 684-W.—In continuation of the Notification by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 503-W., dated the 22nd September 1914, the following paper having been presented to Parliament by His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs is published for general information :—

DESPATCH FROM HIS MAJESTY'S AMBASSADOR AT VIENNA RESPECTING THE RUPTURE OF DIPLOMATIC RELATIONS WITH THE AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN GOVERNMENT.

Sir M. de Bunsen to Sir Edward Grey.

London, September 1, 1914.

SIR,

THE rapidity of the march of events during the days which led up to the outbreak of the European war made it difficult, at the time, to do more than record their progress by telegraph. I propose now to add a few comments.

The delivery at Belgrade on the 23rd July of the Austrian note to Servia was preceded by a period of absolute silence at the Ballplatz. Except Herr von Tchirsky, who must have been aware of the tenour, if not of the actual words of the note, none of my colleagues were allowed to see through the veil. On the 22nd and 23rd July, M. Dumaine, French Ambassador, had long interviews with Baron Macchio, one of the Under-Secretaries of State for Foreign Affairs, by whom he was left under the impression that the words of warning he had been instructed to speak to the Austro-Hungarian Government had not been unavailing, and that the note which was being drawn up would be found to contain nothing with which a self-respecting State need hesitate to comply. At the second of these interviews he was not even informed that the note was at that very moment being presented at Belgrade, or that it would be published in Vienna on the following morning. Count Forgach, the other Under-Secretary of State, had indeed been good enough to confide to me on the same day the true character of the note, and the fact of its presentation about the time we were speaking.

So little had the Russian Ambassador been made aware of what was preparing that he actually left Vienna on a fortnight's leave of absence about the 20th July. He had only been absent a few days when events compelled him to return. It might have been supposed that Duc Avarna, Ambassador of the allied Italian Kingdom, which was bound to be so closely affected by fresh complications in the Balkans, would have been taken fully into the confidence of Count Berchtold during this critical time. In point of fact His Excellency was left completely in the dark. As for myself, no indication was given me by Count Berchtold of the impending storm, and it was from a private source that I received on the 15th July the forecast of what was about to happen which I telegraphed to you the following day. It is true that during all this time the "Neue Freie Presse" and other leading Viennese newspapers were using language which pointed unmistakably to war with Servia. The official "Fremdenblatt," however, was more cautious, and till the note was published, the prevailing opinion among my colleagues was that Austria would shrink from courses calculated to involve her in grave European complications.

On the 24th July the note was published in the newspapers. By common consent it was at once styled an ultimatum. Its integral acceptance by Servia was neither expected nor desired, and when, on the following afternoon, it was at first rumoured in Vienna that it had been unconditionally accepted, there was a moment of keen disappointment. The mistake was quickly corrected, and as soon as it was known later in the evening that the Servian reply had been rejected and that Baron Giesl had broken off relations at Belgrade, Vienna burst into a frenzy of delight, vast crowds parading the streets and singing patriotic songs till the small hours of the morning.

The demonstrations were perfectly orderly, consisting for the most part of organised processions through the principal streets ending up at the Ministry of War. One or two attempts to make hostile manifestations against the Russian Embassy were frustrated by the strong guard of police which held the approaches to the principal embassies during those days. The demeanour of the people at Vienna, and, as I was informed, in many other principal cities of the Monarchy, showed plainly the popularity of the idea of war with Servia, and there can be no doubt that the small body of Austrian and Hungarian statesmen by whom this momentous step was adopted gauged rightly the sense, and it may even be said the determination, of the people, except presumably in portions of the provinces inhabited by the Slav races. There had been much disappointment in many quarters at the avoidance of war with Servia during the annexation crisis in 1908 and again in connection with the recent Balkan war. Count Berchtold's peace policy had met with little sympathy in the Delegation. Now the flood-gates were opened, and the entire people and press clamoured impatiently for immediate and condign punishment of the hated Servian race. The country certainly believed that it had before it only the alternative of subduing Servia or of submitting sooner or later to mutilation at her hands. But a peaceful solution should first have been attempted. Few seemed to reflect that the forcible intervention of a Great Power in the Balkans must inevitably call other Great Powers into the field. So just was the cause of Austria held to be, that it seemed to her people inconceivable that any country should place itself in her path, or that questions of merely policy or prestige should be regarded anywhere as superseding the necessity which had arisen to exact summary vengeance for the crime of Serajevo. The conviction had been expressed to me by the German Ambassador on the 24th July that Russia would stand aside. This feeling, which was also held at the Ballplatz, influenced no doubt the course of events, and it is deplorable that no effort should have been made to secure by means of diplomatic negotiations the acquiescence of Russia and Europe as a whole in some peaceful compromise of the Servian question by which Austrian fears of Servian aggression and intrigue might have been removed for the future. Instead of adopting this course the Austro-Hungarian Government resolved upon war. The inevitable consequence ensued. Russia replied to a partial Austrian mobilisation and declaration of war against Servia by a partial Russian mobilisation against Austria. Austria met this move by completing her own mobilisation, and Russia again responded with results which have passed into history. The fate of the proposals put forward by His Majesty's Government for the preservation of peace is recorded in the White Paper on the European Crisis. On the 28th July I saw Count Berchtold and urged as strongly as I could that the scheme of mediation mentioned in your speech in the House of Commons on the previous day should be accepted as offering an honourable and peaceful settlement of the question at issue. His Excellency himself read to me a telegraphic report of the speech, but added that matters had gone too far; Austria was that day declaring war on Servia, and she could never accept the conference which you had suggested should take place between the less interested Powers on the basis of the Servian reply. This was a matter which must be settled directly between the two parties immediately concerned. I said His Majesty's Government would hear with regret that hostilities could not be arrested, as you feared they would lead to European complications. I disclaimed any British lack of sympathy with Austria in the matter of her legitimate grievances against Servia, and pointed out that, whereas Austria seemed to be making these the starting point of her policy, His Majesty's Government were bound to look at the question primarily from the point of view of the maintenance of the peace of Europe. In this way the two countries might easily drift apart.

His Excellency said that he too was keeping the European aspect of the question in sight. He thought, however, that Russia would have no right to intervene after receiving his assurance that Austria sought no territorial aggrandisement. His Excellency remarked to me in the course of his conversation that, though he had been glad to co-operate towards bringing about the settlement which had resulted from the ambassadorial conferences in London during the Balkan crisis, he had never had much belief in the permanency of that settlement, which was necessarily of a highly artificial character, inasmuch as the interests which it sought to harmonise were in themselves profoundly divergent. His Excellency maintained a most friendly demeanour throughout the interview, but left no doubt in my mind as to the determination of the Austro-Hungarian Government to proceed with the invasion of Servia.

The German Government claim to have persevered to the end in the endeavour to support at Vienna your successive proposals in the interest of peace. Herr von Tchirsky abstained from inviting my co-operation or that of the French and Russian Ambassadors in carrying out his instructions to that effect, and I had no means of knowing what response he was receiving from the Austro-Hungarian Government. I was, however, kept fully informed by M. Schebeko, the Russian Ambassador, of his own direct negotiations with Count Berchtold. M. Schebeko endeavoured on the 28th July to persuade the Austro-Hungarian Government to furnish Count Szapary with full powers to continue at St. Petersburgh the hopeful conversations which had there been taking place between the latter and M. Sazonof. Count Berchtold refused at the time, but two days later (30th July), though in the meantime Russia had partially mobilised against Austria, he received M. Schebeko again, in a perfectly friendly manner, and gave his consent to the continuance of the conversations at St. Petersburgh. From now onwards the tension between Russia and Germany was much greater than between Russia and Austria. As between the latter an arrangement seemed almost in sight, and on the 1st August I was informed by M. Schebeko that Count Szapary had at last conceded the main point at issue by announcing to M. Sazonof that Austria would consent to submit to mediation the points in the note to Servia which seemed incompatible with the maintenance of Servian independence. M. Sazonof, M. Schebeko added, had accepted this proposal on condition that Austria would refrain from the actual invasion of Servia. Austria, in fact, had finally yielded, and that she herself had at this point good hopes of a peaceful issue is shown by the communication made to you on the 1st August by Count Mensdorff, to the effect that Austria had neither "banged the door" on compromise nor cut off the conversations. M. Schebeko to the end was working hard for peace. He was holding the most conciliatory language to Count Berchtold, and he informed me that the latter, as well as Count Forgach, had responded in the same spirit Certainly it was too much for Russia to expect that Austria would hold back her armies, but this matter could probably have been settled by negotiation, and M. Schebeko repeatedly told me he was prepared to accept any reasonable compromise.

Unfortunately these conversations at St. Petersburgh and Vienna were cut short by the transfer of the dispute to the more dangerous ground of a direct conflict between Germany and Russia. Germany intervened on the 31st July by means of her double ultimatums to St Petersburgh and Paris. The ultimatums were of a kind to which only one answer is possible, and Germany declared war on Russia on the 1st August, and on France on the 3rd August. A few days delay might in all probability have saved Europe from one of the greatest calamities in history.

Russia still abstained from attacking Austria, and M. Schebeko had been instructed to remain at his post till war should actually be declared against her by the Austro-Hungarian Government. This only happened on the 6th August when Count Berchtold informed the foreign missions at Vienna that "the Austro-Hungarian Ambassador at St. Petersburgh had been instructed to notify the Russian Government that, in view of the menacing attitude of Russia in the Austro-Servian conflict and the fact that Russia had commenced hostilities against Germany, Austria-Hungary considered herself also at war with Russia."

M. Schebeko left quietly in a special train provided by the Austro-Hungarian Government on the 7th September. He had urgently requested to be conveyed to the Roumanian frontier, so that he might be able to

proceed to his own country, but was taken instead to the Swiss frontier, and ten days later I found him at Berne.

M. Dumaine, French Ambassador, stayed on till the 12th August. On the previous day he had been instructed to demand his passport on the ground that Austrian troops were being employed against France. This point was not fully cleared up when I left Vienna. On the 9th August, M Dumaine had received from Count Berchtold the categorical declaration that no Austrian troops were being moved to Alsace. The next day this statement was supplemented by a further one, in writing, giving Count Berchtold's assurance that not only had no Austrian troops been moved actually to the French frontier, but that none were moving from Austria in a westerly direction into Germany in such a way that they might replace German troops employed at the front. These two statements were made by Count Berchtold in reply to precise questions put to him by M. Dumaine, under instructions from his Government. The French Ambassador's departure was not attended by any hostile demonstration, but his Excellency before leaving had been justly offended by a harangue made by the Chief Burgomaster of Vienna to the crowd assembled before the steps of the town hall, in which he assured the people that Paris was in the throes of a revolution, and that the President of the Republic had been assassinated.

The British declaration of war on Germany was made known in Vienna by special editions of the newspapers about midday on the 5th August. An abstract of your speeches in the House of Commons, and also of the German Chancellor's speech in the Reichstag of the 4th April, appeared the same day, as well as the text of the German ultimatum to Belgium. Otherwise few details of the great events of these days transpired. The "Neue Freie Presse" was violently insulting towards England. The "Fremdenblatt" was not offensive, but little or nothing was said in the columns of any Vienna paper to explain that the violation of Belgian neutrality had left His Majesty's Government no alternative but to take part in the war.

The declaration of Italian neutrality was bitterly felt in Vienna, but scarcely mentioned in the newspapers.

On the 5th August I had the honour to receive your instructions of the previous day preparing me for the immediate outbreak of war with Germany, but adding that, Austria being understood to be not yet at that date at war with Russia and France, you did not desire me to ask for my passport or to make any particular communication to the Austro-Hungarian Government. You stated at the same time that His Majesty's Government of course expected Austria not to commit any act of war against us without the notice required by diplomatic usage.

On Thursday morning, the 13th August, I had the honour to receive your telegram of the 12th, stating that you had been compelled to inform Count Mensdorff, at the request of the French Government, that a complete rupture had occurred between France and Austria, on the ground that Austria had declared war on Russia who was already fighting on the side of France, and that Austria had sent troops to the German frontier under conditions that were a direct menace to France. The rupture having been brought about with France in this way, I was to ask for my passport, and your telegram stated, in conclusion, that you had informed Count Mensdorff that a state of war would exist between the two countries from midnight of the 12th August.

After seeing Mr. Penfield, the United States Ambassador, who accepted immediately in the most friendly spirit my request that his Excellency would take charge provisionally of British interests in Austria-Hungary during the unfortunate interruption of relations, I proceeded, with Mr. Theo Russell, Counsellor of His Majesty's Embassy, to the Ballplatz. Count Berchtold received me at midday. I delivered my message, for which his Excellency did not seem to be unprepared, although he told me that a long telegram from Count Mensdorff had just come in but had not yet been brought to him. His Excellency received my communication with the courtesy which never leaves him. He deplored the unhappy complications which were drawing such good friends as Austria and England into war. In point of fact, he added, Austria did not consider herself then at war with France, though diplomatic relations with that country had been broken off. I explained in a few words how circumstances had forced this unwelcome conflict upon us. We both avoided useless argument. Then I ventured to recommend to his Excellency's consideration the case of the numerous stranded British subjects at Carlsbad, Vienna, and other places throughout the country. I had already had some correspondence with him

on the subject, and his Excellency took a note of what I said, and promised to see what could be done to get them away when the stress of mobilisation should be over. Count Berchtold agreed to Mr. Phillpotts, till then British Consul at Vienna under Consul-General Sir Fredrick Duncan, being left by me at the Embassy in the capacity of Chargé des Archives. He presumed a similar privilege would not be refused in England if desired on behalf of the Austro-Hungarian Government. I took leave of Count Berchtold with sincere regret, having received from the day of my arrival in Vienna, not quite nine months before, many marks of friendship and consideration from his Excellency. As I left I begged his Excellency to present my profound respects to the Emperor Francis Joseph, together with an expression of my hope that His Majesty would pass through these sad times with unimpaired health and strength. Count Berchtold was pleased to say he would deliver my message.

Count Walterskirchen, of the Austro-Hungarian Foreign Office, was deputed the following morning to bring me my passport and to acquaint me with the arrangements made for my departure that evening (14th August). In the course of the day Countess Berchtold and other ladies of Vienna society called to take leave of Lady de Bunsen at the Embassy. We left the railway station by special train for the Swiss frontier at 7 P.M. No disagreeable incidents occurred. Count Walterskirchen was present at the station on behalf of Count Berchtold. The journey was necessarily slow, owing to the encumbered state of the line. We reached Buchs, on the Swiss frontier, early in the morning of the 17th August. At the first halting place there had been some hooting and stone throwing on the part of the entraining troops and station officials, but no inconvenience was caused, and at the other large stations on our route we found that ample measures had been taken to preserve us from molestation as well as to provide us with food I was left in no doubt that the Austro-Hungarian Government had desired that the journey should be performed under the most comfortable conditions possible, and that I should receive on my departure all the marks of consideration due to His Majesty's representative. I was accompanied by my own family and the entire staff of the Embassy, for whose untiring zeal and efficient help in trying times I desire to express my sincere thanks. The Swiss Government also showed courtesy in providing comfortable accommodation during our journey from the frontier to Berne, and, after three days' stay there, on to Geneva, at which place we found that every provision had been made by the French Government, at the request of Sir Francis Bertie, for our speedy conveyance to Paris. We reached England on Saturday morning, the 22nd August.

I have, &c.,

MAURICE DE BUNSEN.

J. B. WOOD,

Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 17th October 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

CUSTOMS.

Simla, the 17th October 1914.

No. 25 W.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), as amended by Act XII of 1914, and in supersession of the Notifications of the Government of India in this Department Nos. 6722 and 6788, dated the 5th August 1914, and Nos. 7104 and 7991, dated the 10th and 29th August 1914 respectively, the Governor-General

in Council is pleased to prohibit or restrict the taking out of British India by sea or by land of the classes of goods specified in column I of the annexed schedule subject to the exceptions specified in column II thereof:

Provided that nothing in this notification shall apply to—

(*i*) Goods shipped by or for the use of the Crown;

(*ii*) Goods shipped to any Indian port;

(*iii*) Goods required for use or consumption in—

(*a*) French or Portuguese possessions in India;

(*b*) Native States in India;

(*c*) Ceylon; or

(*d*) The Straits Settlements;

(*iv*) Goods shipped for use or consumption during voyage.

SCHEDULE.

Column I. Prohibited goods.	Column II. Exceptions.
Ammunition and explosives, and the materials used in their manufacture;	Except 'Saltpetre' to the United Kingdom.
Arms, guns and gun mountings of all descriptions, with their component parts;	
Accoutrements;	
Armour plates;	
Balloons, kites, airships and aeroplanes, including parts thereof;	
Benzine and petrol;	Except to the United Kingdom or to a British possession.
Bullocks;	Except exports by land.
Camels;	Except exports by land.
Coal, Welsh;	Except in quantities sufficient for bunker requirements.
Entrenching tools;	
Fuses and detonators;	
Heliographs, signal flags, and naval and military signalling apparatus of all descriptions, including wireless telegraphy apparatus;	
Horses;	Except exports by land.
Leather (hides tanned—buffalo and cow); ...	Except to the United Kingdom.
Lead, pig;	Except to the United Kingdom.
Manganese and Wolfram;	Except to the United Kingdom and France.
Marine boilers and engines, including any parts thereof;	
Materials used in ship construction; ...	Except 'Teak' to the United Kingdom.
Medical and surgical stores and equipment of every description;	Except exports by land.
Mining cables;	
Mules;	Except exports by land.
Naval and Military stores of every description, including tents, uniform, boots, shoes, harness and other equipment;	

Column I. Prohibited goods.	Column II. Exceptions.
Railway material and material for telegraphs and telephones, barbed wire and implements for fixing and cutting the same ;	Except 'Teak' to the United Kingdom.
Range-finders ;	
Slaughter cattle ;	Except exports by land.
Searchlight apparatus ;	
Sheep and goats :	Except exports by land.
Submarine mines and torpedoes ;	
Torpedo net defence and parts thereof ;	
Veterinary instruments and appliances ;	
Veterinary medicines.	

R. E. ENTHOVEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following, issued by the Government of India in the Army Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 17th October 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 16th October 1914.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

Calcutta Port Defence Volunteer Corps.

No. 937.—Major Sir Richard Harington, *Bart.*, resigns his commission. Dated the 23rd July 1914.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

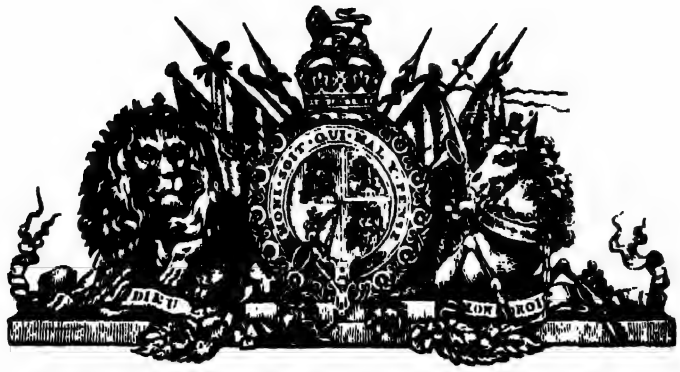
NOTIFICATION.

No. 960San.—The 17th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 1 of the Bengal Vaccination Act, 1880 (Bengal Act V of 1880), the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the said Act to the 33 revenue mauzas, mentioned in the margin, adjoining the railway settlement at Kharagpur, in the district of Midnapore, with the exception of the area included within the limits of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway.

Midnapore.

Serial No.	Name of revenue mauzas.	No. in Jurisdiction list.
1.	Khas Jungle ...	350
2.	Nimgere Patna ...	404
3.	Bhowanipur ...	408
4.	Debalpur ...	409
5	Panchberia Milik...	412
6.	Sanjal	340
7.	Inda	413
8.	Raghabpur Darbeschak	342
9.	Kansalya	341
10.	Bulbulchati ...	344
11.	Belgere	343
12.	Gaikatlasol ...	346
13.	Taljoli	347
14	Sonamukhi ...	329
15.	Tenti Chati ...	349
16.	Kasaikata	345
17.	Mirapur	330
18.	Madan Mohan ...	335
19.	Khagrachati ...	283
20.	Kuchlatati	282
21.	Andrakuli	231
22.	Gopalchak	337
23.	Kazichak	414
24.	Srikristopore ...	407
25.	Kharida	408
26	Teghari	402
27.	Bhagabanpur ...	400
28.	Mandurabad ...	401
29.	Khaderpur	398
30.	Dhekia Utpukuria	399
31.	Gobindapore ...	351
32.	Niranjanbarh ,,	352
33.	Chandipur ...	226

H. F. SAMMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1914.

PART I B.

Orders by the Governor of Bengal in Council.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2627M.—The 15th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (*a*) of section 59 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Governor in Council is pleased to approve the resolution passed by the Commissioners of the Baidyabati Municipality, in the district of Hooghly, under sections 23 and 27 of that Act, electing Babu Behari Lal Banarji to be Chairman of that Municipality, *vice* Babu Prasanna Kumar Mukharji, resigned.

Hooghly.

No. 2681M.—The 17th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 23 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the Subdivisional Officer of Patuakhali to be *ex-officio* Chairman of the Patuakhali Municipality, in the district of Bakarganj.

Bakarganj.

No. 2683M.—The 17th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Babu Sarojo Kumar Mukharji to be a Commissioner of the Panihati Municipality, in the district of 24-Parganas, *vice* Babu Jagannath Chatarji, deceased.

24-Parganas.

No. 2686M.—The 20th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (*a*) of section 59 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Governor in Council is pleased to approve the resolution passed by the Commissioners of the Ranaghat Municipality, in the district of Nadia, under section 27 of that Act, electing Babu Goonendra Nath Pal Chaudhuri to be Chairman of that Municipality, *vice* Rai Nagendra Nath Pal Chaudhuri Bahadur, on leave.

Nadia.

H. F. SAMMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1914.

PART I C.

Educational Notices.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR.

THE following courses of instruction are provided at this College :—

I.—THE ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

(Affiliated to the Calcutta University)

A four-year course leading to the Bachelor of Engineering Degree in Civil Engineering.

Admission qualification.—The Intermediate Examination of the Calcutta University in Science or Arts (with Mathematics and Physics or Chemistry), or equivalent. In addition candidates for admission are required to pass a special examination in Drawing.

Applications for admission by regular students on or before February 1st.

Applications for admission by special students on or before July 1st.

Session commences on the 1st Monday in November.

II.—THE APPRENTICE DEPARTMENT.

(Affiliated to the Joint Technical Examination Board)

Section I.—The Sub-Overseer Classes.

A course of two academic years leading to the Sub-Overseer Examination of the Board.

Admission qualifications—

To the 1st-year class—The Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University, Middle School Examination, or equivalent.

To the 2nd-year class—The Final Examination of B classes of zilla schools.

Admissions—

To 1st-year class—1st Monday in June.

To 2nd-year class—Immediately the result of the Final Examination of the B classes of zilla schools is announced.

Section II.—The Overseer Classes.

A choice of three special branches is offered :—

(1) Civil Engineering, preparing for the Board's certificate of Overseer (Civil Branch).

(2) Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, preparing for the Board's certificate of Overseer (Mechanical and Electrical Branch).

(3) Mining leading to the Government of India's Diploma in the Principles of Mining.

Admissions which are limited to 40 in each branch are made from among the successful candidates immediately the results of the Sub-Overseer Examination are announced.

Section III.—Practical Training.

[Lasting for a full year (of 318 working days).]

This practical training is carried out under the regulations of the Board for the Civil and Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Branches in the workshops or Electrical Department of the College, or under Government or other public bodies or firms approved for this purpose by the Board. On the satisfactory completion of this training the following certificates are awarded :—

Civil Branch	...	... { Sub-Engineer. Upper Subordinate.
Mechanical and Electrical Branch	...	... Full course certificate.

III.—CLASSES IN TINCTORIAL CHEMISTRY AND DYEING.

A two-year courses in Tinctorial Chemistry and Dyeing leading to a College Diploma is offered.

Admissions.—1st Monday in November.

Qualification for regular students.—Intermediate examination of the Calcutta University in Engineering, Science or Arts (with Chemistry); the Final Examination of Government Weaving Institute.

For occasional students.—A sufficient general education with a practical knowledge of Dyeing.

IV.—WORKSHOPS.

Industrial classes in the following shops :—

Carpenters.	Turners.
Blacksmiths.	Pattern-making.
Fitters.	Foundry and Brass and Iron.

Admissions at any time of the year.

For further information apply to the Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.

B. HEATON, *Principal.*

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,
SIBPUR, *the 26th April 1912.*

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

NOTICES.

THE following list of Munshis who are qualified to teach Urdu under India Army Order No. 162 of 1907 is published for the information of all those students of this language who are desirous of obtaining competent teachers :—

ALLAHABAD.

1.	M. Jawala Prasad, I	...	Kasauli Hills. The Royal Scots Regiment, Sadar Bazar, Allahabad.
2.	M. S. C. Bagchi	...	Government Observatory, Allahabad.

AMBALA.

1.	M. Mohd. Miyan Khan	...	Sudder Bazar, Ambala.
2.	M. Mohd. Akbar Khan	...	The Oriental Lodge, Ambala.
3.	M. Jawala Prasad, II	...	B. I. Bazar, Ambala.
4.	M. Sita Ram Mahta	...	Near Kali Bari, Sadar Bazar, Ambala.
5.	M. H. Ahmad Fakhriey	...	Sadar Bazar, Ambala Cantonment.

AMRITSAR.

1.	M. Mohd. Ishaq	...	Khazana Gate, Amritsar.

AZAMGARH.

1.	M. Ram Charan Lal	...	Offg. Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools, Azamgarh.

CALCUTTA.

1.	M. Mohd. Gholam Kibriya	...	17, Noorallah Doctor's Lane, Calcutta.
2.	M. Badruddin Ahmed, B.A.	...	8, Maulavi Imdad Ali's Lane, Calcutta.
3.	M. Hossain Mirza	...	1, Syed Ismail Lane, Calcutta.
4.	M. Mohd. Israil Khan	...	15, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
5.	M. Syed Nawab Ali	...	11, Colootola Street, Calcutta.
6.	M. Wahidun Nabi Khan	...	88/1, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta.
7.	M. Mohd. Abdul Hamid	...	152, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
8.	M. Daliluddin Ahmed	...	9/1, Jhowtola Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
9.	M. Abdul Wajid	...	89, Jhowtola Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
10.	M. Syed Mohammad	...	12, Waliullah Lane, Wellesley Square, Calcutta.

CAMPBELLPORE.

1.	M. Rahim Shah	...	R. A. Munshi, Campbellpore.

DACCA.

1.	Abdul Ghani	...	C/o Abdus Shakoor, Kotwal, The Black Watch, Camp, Dacca.

DALHOUSIE.

1.	M. Abdur Rahim	...	Regimental Munshi, 1st Lancashire Fusiliers, Balun Bazar, Dalhousie.

DELHI.

1.	M. Mithan Lal	...	C/o late M. Chunni Lal Sahib, Government Pensioner, Muhalla Churi Walan, Delhi.

DINAPORE.

1.	M. Syed Hadi Hussain	...	Orderly Bazar, Dinapore.

JHELUM.

1.	M. Thakur Das Pahwa	...	Officers' Munshi, Jhelum.

JULLUNDER.

1.	M. Har Bhagat Singh Bains		Talhan, Jullunder Cantonment.

KASAULI.

1.	M. Anand Sarup	...	C/o Munshi Kashi Nath, Dagshai Hills, or Depôt, Kasauli.

LAHORE CANTONMENT.

1.	M. J. Kishori Lal	...	R. A. Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.
2.	M. Sham Lal Bhargava	...	Dangar Street, Sudder Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.

LUCKNOW.

1.	M. Abdul Alim	...	Near the Police Post, Husain-gunge, Lucknow.
2.	M. Mohd. Yaqub Khan	...	Near Royal Hotel, Lucknow.

MAYMYO (BURMA).

1.	M. Farzand Ali Khan	...	C/o 1st Border Regiment, Maymyo, Burma.

MEERUT.

1.	M. Ahmed Bux	...	Regimental Munshi, 13th Hussars, 247, Bruton Street, Meerut.

MULTAN.

1.	M. S. Karim Bakhsh	...	Sadar Bazar, Multan Cantonment.

MURREE HILLS.

1. M. M. C. Saihgal ... 2nd Bn., King's Regiment, Lower Ghurial, Murree Hills.

NAINI TAL.

1. M. Faqir Ulla ... St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal.

NOWSHERA.

1. M. Muhammad Din ... Pay Havildar and Head Clerk, 23rd Peshawar Mountain Battery (F. F.).
2. M. Ghulam Jilani ... R. A. Munshi, Saddar Bazar, Nowshera.

PATNA.

1. M. S. Fasihuddin Balkhi ... Bakhshi Muhalla, Patna City.

PESHAWAR.

1. M. Bodh Raj ... ... Royal Sussex Regiment (or Sudder Bazar), Peshawar.
2. M. Ahmed Din ... 81, Cantonments, Peshawar.
3. M. Abdur Rahim ... Head Master, Islamia High School, Peshawar.
4. M. Abdul Karim ... Dabgari Gate, Peshawar City.

RAWALPINDI.

1. M. Ghulam Muhiuddin ... R. A. Brigade Munshi, Rawalpindi.
2. M. Ghulam Rasul .. Sadar Bazar, Rawalpindi.
3. M. Fazal Ahmed ... Persian House, Rawalpindi.
4. M. Abdul Waheed ... C/o Coffee Shop, 2nd Rifle Brigade, West Ridge, Rawalpindi.

ROORKEE CITY.

1. M. Fazl-i-Haq ... Mahalla Satti, Roorkee City.

SUBATHU.

1. M. Gulzar Lal ... South Lancashire Regiment, Subathu.

In addition to the above, the following, who were examined in Urdu previous to the institution of the examination mentioned in the above India Army Order, are also, in the opinion of the Board of Examiners, qualified to teach :—

CALCUTTA.

1. M. Mohd. Arif ... 12, Harinbari Lane, Calcutta.
2. Maulavi Syed Abu Zafar ... 36, European Asylum Lane, Calcutta.
3. M. Reza Ali Wahshat, M.R.A.S. 14, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
4. M. Badru-z Zaman ... 29, Ice Factory Lane, Entally, Calcutta.
5. M. Abdul Badi ... 5, Ramsanker Roy's Lane, Calcutta.
6. M. A. M. F. Wahhab ... Librarian, Calcutta Madrasah, Calcutta.
7. M. Habibun Nabi Khan Saulat 9, Ahiripuker 2nd Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
8. M. Akmal Ali Akmal ... 9, Dr. Karam Hossain's Lane, Calcutta.
9. M. Abdul Karim Nashter ... 1, Jhowtollah Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
10. M. Mohd. Yusuf Khan ... 15, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.

N.B.—It is requested that Munshis who have passed this examination and whose names do not appear above should communicate their present addresses to the Secretary, Board of Examiners, Calcutta, so that their names may be published also.

C. L. PEART, CAPT.,
Secretary and Member, Board of Examiners.

OFFICE MEMORANDUM BY THE INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS, BURDWAN DIVISION.

University Matriculation Examination, 1915.

Private Students.

1. Private students are those who have not attended any recognized or unrecognized high English schools for at least one year previous to the examination. The term "private students" includes schoolmasters.

2. Private students must appear at the Test Examination to be held on Monday, the 7th December 1914, and the following days at the Hooghly Collegiate School.

Each private student will have to pay a fee of Rs. 6 which should be remitted to the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, Chinsura, along with his application for admission to the Test Examination by the 9th November 1914, after which date a fine of Rs. 2 will have to be paid for each week's delay. *Under no circumstances will the admission fee be refunded.* No private student will be admitted to the Test Examination unless he is accompanied, for the purpose of identification, by some person known in the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.

3. Applications must be submitted through the head master of the school in which the applicant last read. The head master, in forwarding the application to this office, should note whether he recommends the application or not. If he does not, his reasons should be stated. The application of no candidate is to be forwarded who did not leave school from the first class, or who had not been declared fit for promotion to that class. The information to be given and the documents to be appended (in original) are the following :—

(*a*) The name of the school in which the candidate last studied.

(*b*) The transfer certificate (in original) granted to the candidate by the head master of the school in which he last read; or

(*c*) In the case of a candidate who previously appeared at the Entrance Examination, the Registrar's receipt (in original) for the fee paid.

(*d*) The age of the candidates is not required in cases (*b*) and (*c*). No candidate who has not completed the age of sixteen years on the first day of the Matriculation Examination is eligible.

(*e*) In the case of school masters, a certificate of good conduct from the secretary or proprietor of the school in which the candidate is serving.

(*f*) A certificate from a respectable gentleman to the effect that the candidate has prosecuted a regular course of study, and has been subject to proper discipline and that he has not read in any school since the last Matriculation Examination held in March 1914. Detailed information is needed under this head. The person granting the certificate should state his social or professional position.

(*g*) The names of subjects in which the candidate wishes to be examined.

4. *The fee for the Matriculation Examination is not to be sent to this office.* It should be sent to the Registrar by the candidates themselves, together with the countersigned applications.

5. The address of each private student should be supplied to this office.

6. The Matriculation Examination in 1915 will be held on the 2nd March 1915 and following days. Applications and fees for admission must reach the office of the Registrar on or before the 18th January 1915.

HERBERT A. STARK,
Offg. Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Divn.

CHINSURA,
The 5th October 1914.

INTERMEDIATE AND B.A. EXAMINATIONS.

1. Deputy Inspectors of Schools, Sub-Inspectors of Schools and *bonâ-fide* masters of English schools, who have served as such for the full period of three academical years preceding the examination, will be admitted to the abovementioned examinations.

2. Candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations must produce certificates of character and length of service from the secretaries of their respective schools. Candidates for the B.A., Examination must forward with their applications their F.A. certificates, and those for the Intermediate Examination their Entrance or Matriculation certificates. Those candidates who were admitted to a former examination must produce the Registrar's receipt in addition.

3. Under section 19 of the Indian Universities Act, candidates for the Intermediate and B.A. Examinations are informed that their applications for admission to these examinations will not be considered unless they enclose with their applications to this office the sanction of the Senate to appear at the said examinations. Candidates who have applied for or have obtained the special permission of the Senate for the purpose are required, under section 9, chapter XV of the Revised Regulations dealing with the registration of University students, to apply at once to the Registrar for the registration of their names as University students. No person will be deemed a "University student" unless and until his name has been duly registered, and none but "University students" will be eligible for admission to any University examination other than the Matriculation.

4. The printed form of application should be carefully and correctly filled in and submitted to this office on or before the 12th January 1915, together with other papers, as mentioned in rules 2 and 3, after which no application will be received.

5. The Intermediate Examination of 1915 will be held on the 15th March 1915 and following days. The B.A. Examination of 1915 will be held on the 25th March 1915 and following days. The applications and fees for admission to the Intermediate Examination must reach the office of the Registrar on or before the 30th January 1915, and those for the B.A. Examination on or before the 8th February 1915.

HERBERT A. STARK,
Offg. Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Divn.

CHINSURA,
The 5th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 10198.—The 15th October 1914.—The undermentioned candidates have passed the prescribed examination in Practical Hygiene and Minor Sanitary Engineering and are now declared duly qualified for employment as second grade Sanitary Inspectors in Municipalities and District Boards :—

1. Pramatha Nath Chatterji.
2. Amrita Lal Roy.
3. Pyari Lal Nandi.
4. Lalit Mohan Ghosh.
5. Prasanna Kumar Biswas.
6. Dasarathi Sen.
7. Mahendra Nath Sarkar.
8. Sasi Bhusan Das.
9. Suresh Chandra Das Gupta.
10. Mathew Manmatha Mallick.
11. Janaki Mohan Chanda.
12. Jitendra Narain Das.
13. Mahomed Abdul Aziz.
14. Hiran Chandra Ghosh.
15. Padam Lal Singh.
16. Abani Kanto Chakravarti.
17. Bhola Nath Mookerji.
18. Provash Chandra Lahiri.
19. Satindra Nath Dutta.
20. Padmini Kanta Roy.
21. Ramesh Chandra Das.

W. W. CLEMESHA, M.D., D.P.H., MAJOR, I.M.S.,
Sanitary Commissioner, Bengal.

REVISED LIST OF RECOGNISED EUROPEAN SCHOOLS IN THE BENGAL PRESIDENCY FOR THE YEAR 1914.

REVISED LIST OF RECOGNIZED EUROPEAN SCHOOLS IN THE BENGAL PRESIDENCY FOR THE YEAR 1914.

No.	Name of school.	Address.	Nature of school.	Class of school.	Average daily attendance during 1913.	Remarks.
	Higher Secondary Schools.					
1	St. Paul's School ...	Jalapahar, Darjeeling ...	Aided ...	Boys ...	114	Fully recognized as a Higher Secondary School by the Cambridge Local Examinations' Syndicate.
2	St. Joseph's College ...	North Point, Darjeeling ...	Unaided ...	Do. ...	192	
3	St. Xavier's College, School Department.	30, Park Street, Calcutta ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	281	
4	La Martinière School ...	11, Loudon Street, Calcutta ...	Aided ...	Do. ...	228	
5	Ditto ...	14, Rawdon Street, Calcutta ...	Do. ...	Girls ...	134	
6	Pratt Memorial School ...	168, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	Do. ...	Do. ...	202	
7	Diocesan Girls' School ...	Darjeeling	Do. ...	Do. ...	100	
8	St. Joseph's School ...	69 and 70, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	Do. ...	Boys ...	340	
9	Loreto House, Calcutta ...	7, Middleton Row, Calcutta ...	Do. ...	Girls ...	231	
10	Loreto Convent ...	Darjeeling	Do. ...	Do. ...	149	
11	Calcutta Girls' School ...	152, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta.	Do. ...	Do. ...	200	Temporarily recognized as a Higher Secondary School for two years from January 1912.
12	St. Patrick's School ...	Asansol	Do. ...	Boys ...	155	
	Secondary Schools.					
1	Jewish Girls' School ...	8, Pollock Street, Calcutta ...	Aided ...	Mixed ...	130	Fully recognized as a Secondary School.
2	St. Teresa's School ...	72, Diamond Harbour Road, Kidderpore, Calcutta.	Do. ...	Girls ...	83	
3	Queen's Hill School ...	Darjeeling	Do. ...	Do. ...	85	
4	St. Helen's Convent ...	Kurseong	Do. ...	Do. ...	142	
5	Welland Memorial School...	5-1, Grant's Lane, Calcutta ...	Do. ...	Mixed ...	107	
6	Loreto Convent ...	Asansol	Do. ...	Girls ...	116	Recognized temporarily.
7	Calcutta Boys' School ...	72, Corporation Street, Calcutta.	Do. ...	Boys ...	116	Recognition of this school as a Secondary School is temporary and provisional.
8	Victoria School ...	Kurseong	Managed by Government	Do. ...	178	Fully recognized by the Cambridge Local Examinations' Syndicate as a Secondary School.
9	Dow Hill School ...	Ditto	Ditto ...	Girls ...	121	
10	Goethals Memorial Orphanage.	Ditto	Aided ...	Boys ...	179	

	Higher Elementary Schools.					
1	St. Paul's Mission School ...	13, Scott's Lane, Calcutta ...	Aided ...	Mixed ...	108	
2	Loreto Boarding School ...	No. 1, Convent Lane, Entally, Calcutta.	Do. ...	Girls ...	92	
3	Loreto Day School ...	169, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta.	Do. ...	Do. ...	223	
4	Ditto ...	65, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta	Do. ...	Do. ...	107	
5	Ditto ...	122, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	Do. ...	Do. ...	147	Not yet permanently recognized as a Higher Elementary School : the present recognition of the school as a Higher Elementary School is only temporary.
6	Calcutta Free School, Boys' Department.	58, Free School Street, Calcutta.	Do. ...	Boys ...	201	
7	Calcutta Free School, Girls' Department.	Ditto ...	Do. ...	Girls	161	
8	Catholic Male Orphanage ...	15, Portuguese Church Street, Calcutta.	Do. ...	Boys ...	256	
9	St. Joseph's Free School ...	69 and 70, Bowbazar Street ...	Do, ...	Do. ...	195	
10	Convent of the Immaculate Conception.	Chandernagore	Unaided ...	Girls ...	63	
11	Bengal-Nagpur Railway European School.	Kharagpur	Aided ...	Mixed ...	121	
12	St. Andrew's Colonial Homes School.	Kalimpong	Do. ...	Do. ..	380	
13	Loreto Orphanage ...	No. 1, Convent Lane, Entally, Calcutta.	Do. ...	Girls ...	328	Not yet permanently recognized as a Higher Elementary School.
14	St. Francis Xavier's Girls' School.	Dacca	Do. ...	Do. ...	61	
15	St. Scholastica's Convent School.	Chittagong	Do. ...	Do. ...	99	
	Elementary Schools.					
1	St. Agnes' School ...	2, King's Road, Howrah ...	Aided ...	Girls ...	95	
2	Loreto Free School ...	169, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta.	Do. ...	Mixed ...	103	
3	Ditto ..	65, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta	Do. ...	Do. ...	134	
4	Ditto ...	122, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	Do. ...	Do. ...	45	Incomplete Elementary School, *i.e.*, it does not teach up to class VI.
5	St. Aloysius' Day School and Orphanage.	3, Cullen Place, Howrah ...	Do. ...	Boys ...	35	
6	St. Thomas' School ...	19, Grand Trunk Road (South), Howrah.	Do. ...	Mixed ...	33	

* The school has a Technical Department for the teaching of such subjects as Cookery, Millinery and Dressmaking, Sick-Nursing, etc.

No.	Name of school.	Address.	Nature of school.	Class of school.	Average daily attendance during 1913.	Remarks.
	Elementary Schools—concld.					
7	Wesleyan Preparatory School.	14-2, Sudder Street, Calcutta	Aided ...	Mixed ...	28	
8	Gouldsmith Free Day School.	288, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	Do. ...	Do. ...	199	Incomplete Elementary School.
9	St. James' Parochial School	Boswell Hall, St. James' Church Compound, Calcutta.	Do. ...	Do. ...	90	
10	East Indian Railway School	Lillooah	Do. ...	Do. ...	14	
11	Ditto ...	Bandel	Do. ...	Do. ...	...	
12	Ditto ...	Ondal	Do. ...	Do. ...	6	
13	Ditto ...	Asansol	Do. ...	Do. ...	37	
14	Ditto ...	Rampur Hât	Do. ...	Do. ...	9	
15	Bengal-Nagpur Railway Intermediate School.	Kharagpur	Do. ...	Do. ...	28	
16	Eastern Bengal State Railway School.	Chitpore	Do.	Do. ...	24	Incomplete Elementary School.
17	St. Paul's Boarding and Day School.	68, Diamond Harbour Road, Kidderpore, Calcutta.	Do. ...	Boys ...	120	
18	St. Elizabeth's Free School	169, Howrah Road, Howrah	Do. ...	Mixed ...	67	
19	Christian Girls' School ...	Chinsurah	Do. ...	Do. ...	2	
	Commercial Schools.					
1	Y. W. C. A. Commercial class.	134, Corporation Street, Calcutta.	Aided ...	For young women.	62	
	Technical (Engineering) Schools.					
1	The Calcutta Technical (Evening) School.	69 and 70, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	Aided ...	For young men employed in Engineering firms, dock-yards, etc.	61	

2	The Bengal-Nagpur Railway Apprentices' Night School.	Kharagpur, Railway.	Bengal-Nagpur	Do. ...	.....	41	
	Training School.						
1	Dow Hill Training class ...	Kurseong	... ...	Government.	.....	20	Young European or Eurasian females who have passed the High School, or an equivalent, examination are trained at public expense to become teachers.

NOTE 1.—The following schools (whose gradation has not yet been finally settled) are now under the jurisdiction of this office :—
(1) St. Gregory's School, Dacca.
(2) St. Placid's School, Chittagong
(3) European Day School, Saidpur, Eastern Bengal State Railway.

NOTE 2.—The following Home has been temporarily recognised as an orphanage only for boys : —
The Old Church Boys' Parochial Home.

CALCUTTA,
The 2nd October 1914.

G. D'O. MACLEAR,
Inspector of European Schools, Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

State Scholarship of £200 per annum tenable in the United Kingdom by European and Anglo-Indian Girls or Women Domiciled in India.

THE scholarship will be granted for educational or medical training and will be tenable in the United Kingdom for a period of three years in the first instance, with possibility of extension in special circumstances, and in particular in the case of medical students, to four and five years. The scholarship will carry with it no conditions as to any subsequent career or service under Government, and no expectation of such employment is held out.

2. The term "educational training" will be held to include (*a*) training for teaching in secondary institutions, (*b*) training in domestic sciences, (*c*) training as teachers of modern European languages, (*d*) training as music mistresses, (*e*) training as art teachers, (*f*) training in Kindergarten methods.

3. The scholar will be selected by the Government of India from among candidates nominated by the Local Governments. Intending candidates are requested to make application to the Inspector of European Schools, Bengal, No. 285, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, from whom further particulars may be obtained in time to reach the Director of Public Instruction not later than January 3rd, 1915. The application should be accompanied by (1) evidence of having obtained the B.A. degree or, in the case of a medical candidate, a degree in medicine of an Indian University; (2) a medical certificate of fitness to undergo abroad the course of study proposed; (3) a certificate of age; (4) a certificate from some person of recognised position well acquainted with the candidate, to the effect that she is a native of India within the meaning of Statute 33 Vict., Chap. 3, section 6, and that her parents are not resident in India for temporary purposes only; (5) the names, addresses and other particulars of friends or relatives in the United Kingdom to whom the applicant's parents or guardians are willing to commit her guardianship during vacation.

4. The selected candidate will be provided with a second class passage to England, and with a second class return passage if she completes the full period of residence or is compelled by sickness to return within that period.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

CALCUTTA,
The 12th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

State Scholarship of £200 per annum for European and Anglo-Indian Boys Domiciled in India.

APPLICATIONS are invited for this scholarship, which is tenable for three or four years at any University of the United Kingdom. The scholar will be selected by the Government of India from among the candidates nominated by the Local Governments. Applications should be forwarded to the Inspector of European Schools, Bengal, 285, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, from whom further particulars may be obtained, in time to reach the Director of Public Instruction not later than January 3rd, 1915.

CALCUTTA,
The 12th October 1914.

W. W. HORNEL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

THE "Dutt's Scholarship" of Rs. 14 a month and tenable for one year with effect from the 1st of May 1914 is awarded to Phanibhusan Chakravarty of the Dacca Collegiate School, who stood first in Literature among the successful candidates at the Matriculation Examination of 1914.

The scholarship is tenable at the Dacca College.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

CALCUTTA,
The 12th October 1914.

The 14th October 1914.

No. 3K.—With reference to Government (Education Department) Notifications Nos. 234E., dated the 24th February 1911, and 1405E., dated the 19th October 1911, the following list of text-books to be used in Middle and Primary schools for girls in Dacca, Chittagong and Rajshahi Divisions for the year 1915 is published for general information :—

Subject.	Class.	Name of book.	Name of author.	Name of publisher.	Price.
					Rs. A. P.
Stories, Nature Lessons, Handwork, Number, Games.	I	"Teachers' Handbook of Nature Lessons," Part I (Teachers' Handbook of Correlated Lessons, Part I). (For teachers only.)	.....	Macmillan & Co.	1 8 0
Vernacular Reading.	...	Analytic Reading Sheets, Parts I and II. (For teachers only.)	A. C. Roy ...	The Students' Library, Dacca.	0 14 0 1 10 0
Stories, Nature Lessons, Handwork, Geography, Number, Games.	II	"Teachers' Handbook of Nature Lessons," Part I (Teachers' Handbook of Correlated Lessons, Part I). (For teachers only.)	.....	Macmillan & Co	1 8 0
Vernacular Reading.	...	Analytic Reading Sheets, Part II. (For teachers only.)	A C. Roy ...	The Students' Library. Dacca.	1 10 0
		Bengali Primer, II ...	Jaladhar Sen	Macmillan & Co.	0 3 0
		or			
		Shishu Sahitya ...	.....	Amritananda Kabyabinode.	0 2 0
		Maktab Primer. (For Muhammadans only.)	Tafazzal Hossain.	D. N. Bhattacharyya, Svarna Press.	0 1 6
History, Stories, Literature, Elementary Science, Handwork.	III	"Teachers' Handbook of Nature Lessons," Part II, for girls (Teachers' Handbook of Correlated Oral Lessons. Part II, for girls), (For teachers only.)	.....	H. N. Datta, Wari.	1 4 0
Vernacular Reading	...	Nutan Nimna Path ...	A. C. Gupta	Author ...	0 5 0
		or			
		Cheleder Ramayan ...	U. K. Roy Chaudhury.	The City Book Society, Calcutta.	0 8 0
		Maktab Reader, I. (For Muhammadans only.)	Tafazzal Hossain.	D, N, Bhattacharyya, Svarna Press.	0 1 9
History, Stories, Literature, Elementary Science, Handwork.	IV	"Teachers' Handbook of Nature Lessons," Part II, for girls (Teachers' Handbook of Correlated Oral Lessons, Part II. for girls). (For teachers only.)	.. ...	H. N. Datta, Wari.	1 4 0
Vernacular Reading.	...	Saral Nimna Path ...	Dinesh Ch. Sen and N. C. Basu.	Atul Library, Dacca.	0 6 0
		or			
		Priya Path	Saraju Bala Datta.	D. N. Datta ...	0 5 0
		Maktab Reader, II. (For Muhammadans only.)	Tafazzal Hossain.	D. N Bhattacharyya, Svarna Press.	0 2 3
Literature—Prose and Poetry.	V	Sahitya Pustak. Part I (revised edition)	Mahamahopadhyaya P. C. Vidyaratna.	Students' Library, Dacca.	0 6 0
		or			
		Nava Sandarva ...	Akshay K. Dutta Gupta Kabiratna, M.A.	Author ...	0 5 0
		Sahitya Sopan, Part I. (For Muhammadans only.)	M. Zahirul Haque.	Students' Library, Dacca.	0 4 0

N B.—In classes II—V, Aided schools may use either of the two alternative books prescribed under subject "Vernacular Reading.

Subject.	Class.	Name of book.	Name of author.	Name of publisher.	Price.
					Rs. A. P.
Literature—Prose and Poetry.	VI	Sakuntala. (For Hindus)	Umesh Chandra Basu.	Sarat Chandra Datta, Cotton Library, Dacca.	0 8 0
		Saral Sahitya. (For Muhammadans.)	Kazi Imdadul Haque.	Sheik Abdul Gani	0 8 0
Literature*—					
1. Prose ...	VII	Sitar Banabas ...	I. C. Vidyasagar.	.....	0 12 0
2. Poetry ...	...	Meghnadbadh Kabya (selected cantos II, IV, IX).	.....	Students' Library, Dacca.	0 10 0
Grammar ...	IV—VII	Elementary Bengali Grammar. (For teachers only.)	S N. Kavyatirtha.	Education Department.	0 1 0
Arithmetic ...	I	Teachers' Handbook of Correlated Lessons, Part I.	.....	Macmillan & Co.	1 8 0
	II—IV	Patiganit Shiksha Pranali. (For teachers only.)	Nagendra Nath Mazumdar.	U. K. Chanda, Dacca.	0 6 0
	II—IV	Saral Patiganit, Part I. (For pupils)†	Rai Bahadur K. K. Banerji.	K. Roy & Co., Calcutta.	0 5 0
	V—VII	Shishuranjan Patiganit, Parts III and IV. (For pupils.)	K. P. Basu	S. C. Basu ...	0 10 0
History ...	V—VII	Model Lessons in the History of India for lower classes, Bengali edition. (For teachers only.)	.....	Macmillan & Co.	0 12 0
	VI	Aitihasik Path, Part I ...	Kazi Imdadul Haque.	The Students' Library, Dacca.	0 4 0
	VII	History of the British Empire. (For pupils.)	Jagadish Ch. Ghosh, B.A.	P. C. Bose, Roy, Gupta & Co., Dacca.	0 5 0
Geography ...	III—V	"Teachers' Handbook of Geography," Part I. (For teachers only.)	Kazi Imdadul Haque.	The Students' Library, Dacca.	1 2 0
	VI & VII	"Teachers' Handbook of Geography," Part II. (For teachers only.)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1 2 0
Hygiene ...	V & VI	Saral Sarir Palan‡ ...	Jadu Nath Mukherjee.	Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.	0 1 0
	VII	Village Sanitation ...	K. C. Banerjee.	Author ...	0 1 0
Sewing and knitting.	I—VII	Suchi Silpa. (For teachers)	Mrs. Moorat	.....	0 8 0
Physical exercises	III—VII	Easy Movements for Girls. (For teachers only.)	S. K. Datta	The Students' Library, Dacca.	0 6 0
Writing ...	II	Hater Lekha, Part I§ ...	Sunity Banerjee.	Albert Library, Dacca.	0 1 0
	III	Ditto, Part II ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 1 0
	IV	Ditto, Part III ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 1 0
Drawing ...	II	"Teachers' Manual of Drawing," Vol. I. (For teachers only.)	Charu Chandra Guha.	Author ...	1 0 0
		Drawing Tablet, I. (For pupils.)	Ditto ...	Do. ...	0 3 0
	III—VII	"Teachers' Manual of Drawing," Vol. II. (For teachers only.)	Ditto ...	Do. ...	1 0 0
		Drawing Tablets. II—VI. (For pupils.)	Ditto ..	Do. ...	0 3 0 0 4 0

* No suitable books for Muhammadans have yet been produced for use in the higher classes.
† The use of an Arithmetic book by pupils is not obligatory.
‡ To be printed on better paper.
§ Better sentences to be chosen for future edition.

The following books are prescribed for use in Lower Primary maktabs for girls and in Zenana classes in the year 1915 in Dacca, Chittagong and Rajshahi Divisions :—

Subject.	Class.	Name of book.	Name of author.	Name of publisher.	Price.
					Rs. A. P.
Reading ...	I	Instructions for Maktab Teachers. (For teachers only.)	Tafazzal Hossain.	D. N. Bhattacharyya, Svarna Press.	0 1 0
	II	Maktab Primer ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 1 6
	III	Maktab Reader, Part I ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 1 9
	IV	Ditto, Part II ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 2 3

English text-books to be used in Middle English schools for girls for the year 1915 in Dacca, Chittagong and Rajshahi Divisions :—

Subject.	Class.	Name of book.	Name of author	Name of publisher.	Price.
					Rs. A. P.
English ...	III	First Steps in English ...	J. N. Fraser	Longmans, Green & Co.	0 2 0
		The Second Term in English. (Indian Scenes.)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 2 0
		The Third Term in English. (An Indian Tour)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 2 0
For teachers ...	III	First Steps in Teaching English. (To accompany First Steps in English by the Direct Method.)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 2 0
		The Second Term in Teaching English.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 2 0
		The Third Term in Teaching English.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 3 0
	IV	The Fourth Term in English (An English Tour.)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 3 6
		The Fifth Term in English (An English Tour continued), 3rd edition.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 4 0
		The Sixth Term in English (Story and History from the East), 3rd edition, with illustrations.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 4 0
English (for teachers).	IV	The Fourth Term in Teaching English. (To accompany "The Fourth Term in English" by the Direct Method.) (An English Tour.)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 3 0
		The Fifth Term in Teaching English by the Direct Method. (An English Tour to accompany "The Fifth Term in English" by the Direct method.)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 4 0
		The Sixth Term in Teaching English by the Direct Method. (To accompany "The Sixth Term in English" by the Direct Method.)	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 4 0
English ...	V	Picture Composition, Book I.	Lewis Marsh	Blackie & Son ...	6d.
		Macmillan's Bengal Reader, II.	.....	.....	0 4 6
Do. ...	VI	Picture Composition, Book II	Lewis Marsh	Blackie & Son ...	6d.
		Macmillan's Bengal Reader, III.	.....	.....	0 8 0
	VII	Picture Composition, Book III.	Lewis Marsh	Blackie & Son ...	6d.
		Macmillan's Bengal Reader, IV.	.....	.....	0 12 0
Geometry ...	VII	Inductive Geometry for Transition classes.	H. A Nesbitt.		

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

LIST OF STUDENTS SUCCESSFUL AT THE CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE TECHNOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS, HELD AT SERAMPORE AND CALCUTTA, 1914.

Examination No.	Candidate's name.	Subject of examination.	Grade or section.	Class.
9	Thompson, C. B. ...	Electrical Engineering.	I	P
14	Bagchi, Sudhir K. ...	Electrical Engineering, alternative current.	II	P
16	„ Sudhir K. ...	Electrical Engineering, continuous current.	II	P
18	Aduck, Jugal K. ...	Mechanical Engineering.	II	2
20	Singh, Suraj Bali ...	Electrical Engineering.	I	P
2	Chandale, Inder S. ...	Mechanical Engineering.	I	P
46	Mukerjee, N. K. ...	Plain Cotton Weaving.	I	2
48	Tewari, Prem Shanker ...	Ditto ...	I	2
50	Gokhale, Vishnu Moreshwar	Ditto ...	I	2
51	Chakraverty, Surendra N. ...	Ditto ...	I	1
44	Rana, Fakir Lal ...	Plain and Fancy Cotton Weaving.	I	2
53	Chakravarthy, Haridhan ...	Ditto ...	I	2
54	Chakravarty, Purnendra Nath	Ditto ...	I	1
58	„ Girish Chandra	Ditto ...	I	2
60	Ahmad, Shafi ...	Ditto ...	I	1
38	Basu, Charu Chandra ...	Cotton Spinning ...	II	1
39	Tarigoppula Narayanamurty	Ditto ...	II	1
40	Vendula, Venkatanarayan ...	Ditto ...	II	2
43	Bose, Narendra Kumar ...	Ditto ...	Final, sec. B.	1
31	Roy, Kali Krishna ...	Ditto ...	I	2
32	Tarigoppula, Narayanamurty	Ditto ...	I	1
34	Vedula, Venkatanarayan ...	Ditto ...	I	1
35	Chakravarty, Purnendra N.	Ditto ...	I	1
36	„ Haridhan ...	Ditto ...	I	1
37	Kakraparthy, Swamy ...	Ditto ...	I	1
42	Banerjee, Nalinaksha ...	Ditto ...	Final, sec. A.	1
22	Ahsan, Zafir ...	Cotton and Linen Bleaching.	I	2
27	Menon, R. De ...	Cotton Dyeing ...	I	1
28	Tarigoppula, Narayanamurty	Ditto ...	I	2
29	Kakraparthy, Swamy ...	Ditto ...	I	2
30	Washington, Israel ...	Ditto ...	I	2
67	Ahsan, Zafir ...	Cotton Weaving ...	II	2
69	Banerjee, Nalinaksha ...	Ditto ...	II	1
70	Bhattacharjee, Khirode Chandra.	Ditto ...	II	2
71	Basu, Charu Chandra ...	Ditto ...	II	1
74	Chakravarty, Provash Chandra.	Ditto ...	Final, sec. B.	2
23	Subhan, Mohammed Abdus	Principles of Art ...	I	2
24	Chakravarty, Girish Chandra	Ditto ...	I	2
25	Htin, Maung Po ...	Ditto ...	I	2
26	Vedula, Venkatanarayan ...	Ditto ...	I	2

A and B denote the section. I or II the division, 1 or 2 the class in which the candidate has passed. P signifies that the candidate has passed in a subject in which there is no distinction of class.

PRIZES.

The following prizes are awarded to local candidates by the Calcutta Examination Committee on the results of the City and Guilds of London Institute Technological Examinations, 1914 :—

Examination No.	Candidate's name.	Subject or subjects qualified in—	Amount of prize.
			Rs.
12 and 69	Nalinaksha Banerjee ...	Cotton Spinning, Final, section A.	10
		Cotton Weaving, Plain and Fancy, grade II.	
35 and 54	Purnendra N. Chakravarty	Cotton Spinning, grade I.	10
		Cotton Weaving, Plain and Fancy, grade I.	
27	R. De Menon ...	Cotton Dyeing ...	5
9	C. B. Thompson ...	Electrical Engineering, grade I.	5

W. C. WORDSWORTH,
for *Offg. Supdt. of Industries, and Local Secy.,*
City and Guilds of London Institute
Local Examination Committee.

CALCUTTA,
The 6th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 14th October 1914.

THE undermentioned candidate is awarded the special junior scholarship of Rs. 10 a month reserved for the backward classes in Eastern Bengal :—

Name of scholar.	Name of the school from which competed.	Name of the college where the scholarship is tenable.
Krishna Kanta Sarma ...	Baburhat High English	Dacca College.

W. C. WORDSWORTH,
Asst. Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 14th October 1914.

THE East Bengal Post-graduate Scholarship of Rs. 40 a month is awarded to Indu Bhushan Banerjee of Dacca College. The scholarship is tenable at the Dacca College for two years with effect from the 1st of May 1914, subject to the usual conditions of good conduct and satisfactory progress.

This cancels this Department Notification dated the 19th August 1914, awarding the Post-graduate Scholarship to Jamini Prasanna Roy.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 20th October 1914.

THE undermentioned candidate is awarded the senior scholarship of Rs. 15 a month reserved for backward classes in East Bengal for 1914 :—

Name of scholar.	Name of College from which competed.	Name of the College where the scholarship is tenable.
Manindra Mohan Das (Barnijibi).	Jagannath College, Dacca	Braja Mohan College, Barisal.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

AN examination in the knowledge of English idiom and in pronunciation for teachers of secondary schools who have to teach English or other subjects through the medium of English will be held at the office of the Inspector of European Schools, Bengal, 285, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta, on Saturday, the 31st of October 1914, at noon.

Teachers who intend to present themselves for examination should send, at least a week before the examination, a statement containing the following information, and should also bring with them their University certificates on the day of the examination :—

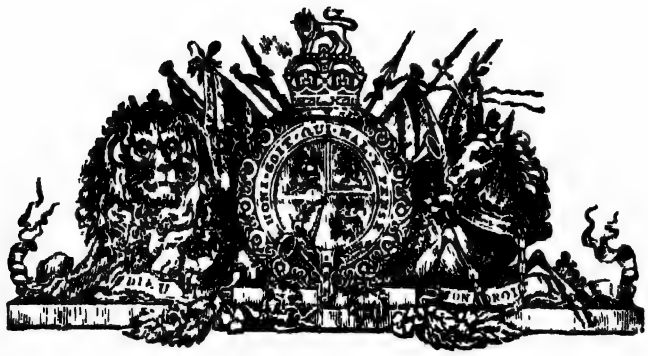
Name in full.	Last University examination passed.
Name of father in full.	Year of passing.
Name of native village and district.	Signature of the applicant.
	Designation and full address.

Candidates should also state whether they have sat for this examination before, and if so, how often, giving dates.

No candidate shall be allowed to appear at the examination more than once in a calendar year, or more than three times in all.

G. D'O. MACLEAR,
Inspector of European Schools, Bengal.

285 BOW BAZAR STREET, CALCUTTA,
The 16th October 1914.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1914.

PART II.

Advertisements.

LAND SALE NOTICE.

Advertisement of Sale.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned plots of land, no longer required by Government, situated in mauza Ula, formerly occupied by the Post Office at Birnagar, in the district of Nadia, will be put up to sale at 12 o'clock on Monday, the 7th December 1914, corresponding with the 21st Agrahayan 1321 B.S. at the Court of the Collector of Nadia.

The purchasers of the several plots of land will be subject to the following conditions :—

1st.—If the amount of purchase money does not exceed Rs. 100, the whole amount must be paid down at once.

2nd.—If the amount of purchase money exceeds Rs. 100, one-fourth of the amount must be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the 15th day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale shall be cancelled, the sum deposited being forfeited to Government and the lot again put up for sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale.

3rd.—The plots of land will be sold revenue free to the highest bidders.

4th.—The purchasers shall be put in possession on receipt by the Collector of the orders of the Board confirming the sale.

Consecutive lot No.	Name of district.	Pargana and mauza.	Number of rule on which land is situate.	Situated on on which side of the railway.	APPROXIMATE AREA OF LOT IN BIGHAS AND IN A RES. B. K. CH.	A. R. P.	LAND EXCLUDED FROM SALE FROM EA H LOT. Reasons for exclusion.	A. R. P.	Commencement and termination of lot.	Boundary of lot.
1	Nadia ...	Pargana Mamjoan, mauza Ula.	.....	.....	0 4 8	0 0 11 poles and 27¼ square yards.	.....	.....	.....	Bounded on the north by the old site of Municipal Charitable Dispensary, on the east by road, on the west by the house of Madhu Harini and on the south by road.

Krishnagar, the 12th October 1914.

S. C. MUKERJEE, Collector.

DISTRICT CHARITABLE SOCIETY.

Cash Accounts for the month of August 1914.

Budget for 1914.	RECEIPTS.	August 1914.	Total.	Total from January to August 1914	Budget for 1914.	EXPENDITURE.	August 1914.	Total.	Total from January to August 1914.
Rs		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	GRANT-IN-AID—					POOR RELIEF—			
14,400	Government of India	1,200 0 0		9,600 0 0	25,500	Through Indian Committee, Pensions, etc.	1,986 10 0		16,694 2 0
2,000	,, ,, Bengal	250 0 0		2,000 0 0					
	,, grant for Almshouse repairs.	.....		3,000 0 0	2,250	Through Indian Committee, Establishment.	155 0 0		1,238 14 0
696	Corporation to Almshouse.	.....		349 11 0	20,645	Through Central Office Pensions.	1,766 8 0		13,812 0 0
4,000	Sunday fees	.....		7,500 0 0	2,500	Through Central Office Schooling.	342 8 0		1,673 8 0
2,000	Royal Calcutta Turf Club.	.....		.....	5,554	Through Central Office Casual Relief.	610 12 6		3,795 3 6
	War Relief Fund ...	1,341 0 0	2,791 0 0	1,341 0 0	1,300	Through Central Office Private orders.	147 14 0		802 2 0
					2,400	Through Central Office A. G. Apcar's Charity.	203 12 0		1,693 5 6
	PUBLIC SUBSCRIPTIONS—				600	Xmas Dinner account.	.....		113 8 0
6,000	Recurring	120 0 0		4,473 0 0				5,119 0 6	
3,500	New Subscriptions and Donations.	447 8 0		2,229 8 0		ALMSHOUSE—			
180	Contribution towards Rent.	15 0 0		120 0 0	3,804	Establishment and Enquiry Officer.	317 0 0		2,536 0 0
600	Xmas Dinner collections.	.....		.....	15,000	Dieting	1,105 4 6		8,869 9 6
					2,000	Contingencies ...	156 8 0		1,275 3 9
300	Donations to Indian Committee	.....		50 0 0	1,000	Clothing and Bedding.	1,037 0 0		1,037 0 0
			577 8 0		200	Repairs	500 0 0		665 0 0
					6,125	Bakery account ...	469 8 0		3,159 11 0
					9,825	Oil-crushing ...	113 2 0		7,468 13 9
								5,697 6 6	
	INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS—								
550	General Reserve Fund	.....		280 0 0					
31,000	Trust Fund "A" ...	5 461 5 1		22,277 15 6		ESTABLISHMENT—			
10,000	,, ,, "B" ...	2,249 15 9		12,068 11 6	3,754	Central Office, Staff and Menials.	719 8 0		5,761 5 9
			7,711 4 10		200	Auditing	.....		150 0 0
					1,200	Rent	100 0 0		800 0 0
					750	Contingencies ...	58 6 3		494 2 3
	RELIEF FUNDS—				850	Printing and advertising.	46 8 0		668 9 0
1,200	Private orders ...	131 9 6		899 8 6					
2,400	A. G. Apcar's Charity	200 0 0		1,600 0 0				934 6 3	
			331 9 6						
						SUNDRY CHARGES—			
					100	Bank charges ...	11 4 11		74 10 5
	ALMSHOUSE—								
8,000	Bakery account ...	551 8 0		4,261 0 6				11 4 11	
11,250	Oil-crushing account	1,042 15 0		5,937 1 6					
			1,594 4 0						
			13,005 10 4	78,997 8 6				9,754 2 9	72,191 11 5
	DeSouza Home ...	666 4 3		6,071 9 3		DeSouza Home ...	955 5 3		6,237 1 6
	Deposit account ...	.....		197 9 8		Deposit account ...	17 0 8		197 9 8
	Howrah District Committee closing balance refunded.	.....		74 9 6		Safe Custody Deposit Account (Nobin Chandra Kundu's Fund).	.....		2,000 0 0
	Stock Account (Nobin Chandr Kundu's Fund).	.....		2,000 0 0					
			666 4 3					972 5 11	
1,08,078	Total ...	.....	13,671 14 7	87,331 4 11	1,10,877	Total ...	.....	10,727 8 1	80,726 6 7

MEMO.

	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Balance on 1st January 1914	.....	4,901 0 9	Total payments from 1st January to 31st August 1914.	.....	80,726 6 7
Total Receipts from 1st January to 31st August 1914	.....	87,331 4 11	Balance at Bank	11,116 11 1	
			Cash in hand	389 4 0	
					11,505 15 1
Total ...	.....	92,232 5 8	Total ...	.....	92,232 5 8

CALCUTTA,
The 17th September 1914.

S. K. BHUTTACHARJEE,
Accountant.

PERCY W. WOOLLEY,
Secretary.

			Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1913	Donations and New Subscriptions,	January to July	7,307 11	
,,	,, ,, ,,	August	388 0	
				7,695 11
1914	,, ,, ,,	January to July	10,760 0	
,,	,, ,, ,,	August	783 8	
				11,543 8

THE COMMISSIONERS FOR THE PORT OF CALCUTTA.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned packages, lying unclaimed in the Commissioners' Import Warehouse, will be sold by public auction on or after the 31st October 1914, under section 118 of Act III (B.C.) of 1890 :—

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	Remarks.
1914.	1914.	SHED No. II.					
Aug. 12	July 30	A B & Co	452, 545	2	Cases	S.S. "Trostburg."	
„ 12	„ 29	115 in a diamond, A A on top and Co below.	59467	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 12	Aug. 6	AM Co in a diamond or no mark.	...	3	Bags merchandise ...	Ditto.	
„ 12	July 28	0148 in a diamond, B H on top, L below.	4962	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 12	„ 31	B C S in a triangle, A C on top.	10	1	Do	Ditto.	
„ 12	„ 29	2944 in a triangle, H on top, C F on sides.	1-9	9	Cases (broken) ...	Ditto.	
„ 12	Aug. 7	J	...	1	Keg	Ditto.	
„ 12	July 31	VO or A A upon O or A and A.	101-10	10	Packages (repaired and broken).	Ditto.	
„ 12	Aug. 3	No mark	...	1	Bag (torn) ...	Ditto.	
„ 12	„ 6	Do.	...	2	Casks cement (broken)	Ditto.	
„ 12	„ 7	Do.	...	2	Kegs (empty) ...	Ditto.	
„ 12	„ 7	Do.	...	10	Kegs red lead ...	Ditto.	
„ 12	„ 7	Do. or 45 in a heart, B S or B on top	...	1	Case window glass (broken).	Ditto.	
„ 12	July 31	R P R in a diamond, W N top, D C below.	5-5-8	4	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 12	Aug. 7	V G N & Sons, Madras or V G & Sons, Madras or no mark.	...	1	Bundle wire ...	Ditto.	
„ 14	„ 14	No mark	...	124	Loose circle plates ...	Ditto.	
„ 14	„ 14	Do.	...	2	Bundles iron circle ...	Ditto.	
„ 14	„ 14	Do.	...	6	Ditto fish-plates ...	Ditto.	
„ 12	„ 8	Ends red, III red in middle or I red at one end.	...	7	Bars tees or angles ...	Ditto ...	M. S
„ 12	...	Ditto or no mark ...	...	5	Do. tees ...	Ditto ...	M. S.
„ 13	Aug. 8	925 in a diamond, M D on top, M S below.	30	1	Case (broken) ...	S.S. "Takada."	
„ 13	„ 4	M S in a block, K B on sides, 3215 below.	715 or X	1	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
„ 22	„ 11	R R R K in a diamond, S K on top, B S below.	1 or X 2-5.	5	Cases (broken and loose).	S.S. "Collegian."	
„ 22	„ 11	R R K in a diamond, S K on top, B S below or R R R K in a diamond, S K on top, B S below.	...	69	Kegs paint (leaky) ...	Ditto.	

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity	Description.	Vessel's name.	Remarks.
1914.	1914.	SHED No. II—*concld.*					
Aug. 22	Aug. 18	Diamond, S K on top, B S below or 346 in a diamond or no mark.	...	1	Keg paint ...	S.S. "Collegian."	
22	„ 7	K N D in a heart ...	...	1	Cask (broken) ...	Ditto ...	H. G.
Sept. 4	„ 21	$\frac{B}{B}$ in a diamond, J T below	2838, 3014, 3168, 3417, 3560, etc.	50	Bales	S.S. "Tactician."	
„ 4	„ 22	B B in a diamond ...	3482-86, 3644-46, 3654-56, 3680-81.	13	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 4	„ 21	$\frac{E}{A H}$	464	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 4	„ 28	No mark	...	1	Bundle black sheet ...	Ditto.	
„ 4	„ 28	Do.	...	2	Bars round iron ...	Ditto.	
„ 4	„ 28	Do.	...	1	Bar round steel ...	Ditto.	
„ 4	„ 28	Do. or E I R ...	...	1	Bundle galvanised flat	Ditto.	
1914.	1914.	*Withdrawn from last sale.*					
June 12	June 6	B B C D	4706	1	Bale cottons ...	S.S. "City of Lincoln."	
1914.	1914.	SHED No. III.					
Aug. 7	Aug. 6	M B K A C S ... ... Akyab	...	1	Case milk (empty) ...	S.S. "Camberwell."	
„ 7	„ 5	I P S 410 in a diamond, or no mark.	...	4	Casks cement (broken)	Ditto.	
„ 7	July 30	S L B in a diamond ...	112-13	2	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 7	„ 30	1224 in a diamond, B L on sides, Madras below.	...	1	Drum (leaky) ...	Ditto ...	H. G.
„ 7	„ 30	1230 in a diamond, B L on sides, Madras below.	...	1	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	H. G.
„ 7	Aug. 5	I P S 410 in a diamond, or no mark.	...	1	Cask cement (empty)	Ditto.	
„ 7	...	571 R M S in a block, R E W on top, K & Co on sides	...	1	Case (broken and empty).	Ditto.	
„ 18	Aug. 14	No mark	...	1	Small single pipe ...	S.S. "Clan Lindsay."	
„ 21	„ 17	A Jano 23539	3	1	Case	S.S. "Dandolo."	
„ 21	„ 19	D in a diamond, S B on top, C S below.	1-10	10	Casks (broken) ...	Ditto.	

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	Remarks.
1914	1914.	SHED No. III—*concld.*					
Aug. 26	Aug. 20	A / 1080 in a triangle, P T on top, Bombay below.	5	1	Bale paper (torn) ...	S.S. "Peking."	
„ 26	„ 21	0400 in a diamond, W V on top.	65	1	Bale	Ditto.	
„ 31	„ 26	B D / 2705	...	249	Kegs nails (broken) ...	S.S. "Kabinga."	
„ 31	„ 27	Khalea / 8319 in a block, Bombay below.	288 / 291-92 / 297	4	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 31	„ 24	233 / S E in a block, 12221 below.	12221 / or / 6 / X or 3, 5	3	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 31	„ 24	232 / S E in a block or 233 / S E in a block, 12221 below.	2, 4 / X or 9 / X or 8	4	Do. (broken) ...	Ditto.	
„ 31	„ 24	233 / S E in a block, 12221 below.	1 or X	1	Case	Ditto.	
31	„ 24	233 / S E in a block, 12221 below.	X or 10 / X or 7	2	Cases (broken) ...	S.S. "Kabinga."	
„ 31	„ 27	E M Co / S L Wegn / Upper Burma Kattea / India in a block, Rangoon below.	...	1	Case (repaired) ...	Ditto.	
1914.	1914.	*Withdrawn from last sale.*					
July 29	July 23	P C C / 152 in a diamond ...	...	1	Case galvanised screws (broken).	S.S. "Tanda."	
June 19	June 11	S in a circle, Khartoum Port Sudon below.	3	1	Case (repaired) ...	Ditto.	
1913.	1913.						
Oct. 15	Oct. 4	0042 or 0043 in a diamond, S K on top, T C below.	2	1	Do cotton shawls ...	S.S. "Stolzenfels."	
1914.	1914.	SHED No. IV.					
Aug. 12	Aug 1	A Jano / 23128	55-81	27	Cases or crates ...	S.S. "City of Exeter."	
„ 12	July 28	J H J & Co	9-16	8	Packages ...	Ditto	
„ 12	Aug. 5	No mark	...	...	A quantity of black thread.	Ditto.	

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	Remarks.
1914.	1914.	SHED No. IV—*contd.*					
Aug. 12	July 28	S W & Co A F T Co	199-201	3	Packages ...	S.S. "City of Exeter."	
„ 12	Aug. 7	13733 in a diamond, A Y on top or no mark.	...	2	R. W. pipes ...	Ditto ...	M. S.
„ 12	July 30	13823 in a diamond, A Y on top or no mark.	..	1	R. W. pipe ...	Ditto ...	M. S.
„ 12	Aug. 12	G T D or No mark	...	1	Loose sheet ...	Ditto ...	M. S.
„ 12	„ 7	No mark	...	5	Broken pieces R. W. pipes.	Ditto ...	M S.
„ 12	„ 5	Do.	...	1	Cask (empty) ...	Ditto ...	H. G
„ 21	„ 17	E G or E C	1-5 6 or X, X	7	Cases (repaired) ...	S.S. "Manora."	
„ 21	„ 17	H F H & A B in a diamond, S S on top & Co below or H F H & A R in a diamond, S S on top & Co below.	521	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 21	„ 15	K 1 28 in a triangle, H E Nepal below.	20	1	Case (broken and empty).	S.S. "Manora."	
„ 21	„ 17	No mark	...	1	Drum biscuit (empty)	Ditto.	
„ 21	„ 17	Ditto	...	3	Casks whiting (broken and short).	Ditto.	
„ 21	„ 13	1746 in a block, S B on sides or 1746 in a diamond, S B on top.	32-39	8	Cases ...	Ditto.	
„ 21	„ 13	Ditto ...	X or 29	1	Cask ...	Ditto.	
„ 21	„ 13	No mark or F G in a diamond, P below.	...	1	Drum (leaky) ...	Ditto.	
„ 21	„ 18	No mark	...	81	Loose galvanised corrugated sheets.	Ditto.	
„ 29	„ 21	A P in a diamond, or A P	2396	1	Case ...	S.S. "Simla."	
„ 29	„ 23	B H in a diamond, Benares below.	...	10	Cases ...	Ditto.	
„ 29	„ 20	Hussan Ali in a diamond, F H on top.	1049-50	2	Do. ...	Ditto.	
„ 29	„ 26	I D L B Madras	...	1	Case ...	Ditto.	
„ 29	„ 24	J N D & Co or J N D C ...	...	1	Keg nails ...	Ditto.	
„ 29	„ 20	M H in a diamond ...	1-4	4	Cases ...	Ditto	
„ 29	„ 26	No mark	...	15	Packets Horlick's malted milk.	Ditto.	

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	Remarks.
1914.	1914.	SHED No. IV—*concld.*					
Aug. 29	Aug. 26	No mark	...	2	Silk caps ...	S S. "Simla."	
„ 29	„ 26	Do.	...	14	Tins jams ...	Ditto.	
„ 29	„ 26	Do.	...	...	A quantity of loose sardines.	Ditto.	
„ 29	„ 26	R in a diamond ...	6	1	Package ...	Ditto.	
„ 29	„ 24	G E H S	...	1	Cask ...	Ditto ...	H. G.
„ 29	„ 28	No mark	...	27	Bars flat ...	Ditto ...	M. S
„ 29	„ 28	Do.	...	25	Do. square ...	Ditto ...	M. S.
„ 29	„ 28	Do.	...	27	Do. round ...	Ditto ...	M. S.
„ 29	„ 28	Do.	...	1	Bundle flat ...	Ditto ...	M. S.
„ 29	...	Do.	...	2	Rolls wire netting ...	Ditto.	
		SHED No. V.					
1914.	1914.						
Aug. 13	Aug. 5	A Jano 24182	20520 or 10520	1	Case	S S. "Kurmark."	
„ 13	„ 5	A Jano 24102	10512	1	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 17	„ 15	Diamond, D M on top & Co below. Coconada	2-3	2	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 17	„ 17	G D A S 16 Madras	...	53	Empty drums ...	Ditto.	
„ 13	„ 8	5095 in a diamond, I O on top.	10-18	9	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 13	„ 7	No mark	...	3	Packages iron ...	Ditto.	
„ 13	„ 7	Do.	...	1	Coil hoop ...	Ditto.	
„ 13	„ 7	Do.	...	1	Bundle rod ...	Ditto.	
„ 13	„ 6	0143 in a triangle, J M on top.	4783-84	2	Cases (broken) ...	Ditto.	
„ 19	„ 19	N Y B Hamburg	...	344	Bags nigerseeds ...	Ditto.	
„ 13	„ 5	No mark	...	1	Bag hardware ...	Ditto.	
„ 14	„ 14	Do. or R J J	...	1	Keg	Ditto.	
„ 13	„ 4	R in a diamond ...	134-35	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 13	„ 5	160 in a triangle, W C on top.	42041-46	6	Cases (broken) ...	Ditto.	
„ 13	„ 4	4678 in a triangle, W C on top.	7229-33 or 34	6	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 13	„ 5	157 in a triangle, W C on top.	42047-48	2	Do.	Ditto.	

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	Remarks.
1914.	1914.	SHED No. V—*concld.*					
Aug. 13	Aug. 8	Ends blue or 2350-9 in a diamond, P C on top.	...	141	Bars flat ...	S.S. "Kurmak." ...	M. S.
„ 13	„ 6	K C M or one end red, one end green. K C M or No mark.	...	10	Do. angle ...	Ditto ...	M. S.
„ 13	„ 4	M in a triangle, S below Madras	65847	1	Case	Ditto ...	H. G.
		Withdrawn from last sale.					
July 10	June 29	M in a diamond, E on top, G below.	129	1	Case hardware ...	S.S. "Patrician."	
Aug. 3	July 29	J D & Co V J C or J D & Co V J Co.	...	1	Coil galvanised wire...	S.S. "Poli ician."	
		SHED No. VI.					
1914.	1914.						
Aug. 19	Aug. 11	$\frac{444}{2630}$ in a diamond, A K on top & Co below.	4437-41	5	Cases	S.S. "Kutsang."	
„ 19	„ 11	$\frac{442}{995}$ in a diamond, A K on top & Co below.	4465-68	4	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 19	„ 12	$\frac{442}{940}$ in a diamond, A K on top & Co below.	4455-57	3	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 19	„ 13	$\frac{445}{2222}$ in a diamond, A K on top & Co below.	4429-32	4	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 19	„ 12	$\frac{442}{970}$ in a diamond, A K on top & Co below.	4463-64	2	Do. (broken) ...	Ditto.	
19	„ 12	$\frac{443}{982}$ in a diamond, A K on top & Co below.	4447-50	4	Do.	Ditto.	
19	„ 13	$\frac{778}{59C}$ in a diamond, A K on top & Co below.	3-4	2	Do.	Ditto.	
19	„ 12	$\frac{445}{2424}$ in a diamond, A K on top & Co below.	4433-36	4	Do.	Ditto.	
19	„ 12	$\frac{442}{960}$ in a diamond, A K on top & Co below.	4458-62	5	Do.	Ditto.	

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	Remarks.
		SHED No. VI—*contd.*					
1914.	1914.						
Aug. 19	Aug. 12	$\frac{443}{950}$ in a diamond, A K on top & Co below.	4442 4444-46	4	Cases	S.S. "Kutsang."	
„ 19	„ 11	$\frac{443}{950}$ in a diamond, A K on top & Co below.	4453-54	2	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 19	„ 13	$\frac{628}{268}$ in a diamond, A K on top & Co below.	7-8	2	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 19	„ 12	$\frac{442}{950}$ in a diamond, A K on top & Co below.	4443	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 19	„ 11	$\frac{448}{16}$ in a diamond, F E on top, Z H below.	4524-26	3	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 19	„ 12	$\frac{448}{15}$ in a diamond, F E on top, Z H below.	4520-21	2	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 19	„ 13	448 in a diamond, F E on top, Z H below.	4516-18	3	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 19	„ 13	$\frac{446}{6815}$ in a diamond, M D on top, M S below.	4424-28	5	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 19	„ 11	$\frac{446}{6810}$ in a diamond, M D on top, S M below or $\frac{446}{6810}$ in a diamond, M B on top, M S below.	4410-13	4	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 19	„ 11	$\frac{446}{6812}$ in a diamond, M D on top, S M below.	4414-18	5	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 19	„ 13	$\frac{446}{0}$ in a diamond, M D on top, S M below, or $\frac{446}{6}$ in a diamond, M D on top, S M below.	4419-23	5	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 19	„ 11	$\frac{446}{6810}$ in a diamond, M D on top, M S below, or $\frac{446}{6810}$ in a diamond, M B on top. M S below.	4409	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 19	„ 14	S in a diamond, W Co on top.	46	1	Do.	Ditto.	

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	Remarks.
1914.	1914	SHED No. VI—*concld.*					
Aug. 19	Aug. 12	804 in a triangle, W Co on top.	1-8	8	Cases	S.S. "Kutsang."	
„ 19	„ 11	$\frac{449}{400}$ in a diamond, W C on top.	4538-40	3	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 19	„ 11	$\frac{449}{300}$ in a diamond, W C on top.	4534-37	4	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 19	„ 11	$\frac{449}{100}$ in a diamond, W C on top.	4527-30	4	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 19	„ 13	$\frac{449}{200}$ in a diamond, W C on top.	4531-32	2	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 25	„ 6	No mark	...	...	A quantity of broken fire-bricks.	S.S. "Naneric."	
„ 25	„ 3	Do.	...	2	Cases merchandise (repaired).	Ditto.	
„ 31	„ 25	Messrs. David Apcar & Co, 22, Sookea's Street. *Withdrawn from last sale.*	...	2	Cases	S.S. "Kumsang."	
July 28	July 22	5059 in a diamond, E S on top, M C below, Bombay.	921	1	Case	S.S. "Caboto."	
1914.	1914.	SHED No. VII.					
Aug. 13	July 31	K C P Coconada	108, 75	2	Cases	S.S. "Media."	
„ 13	Aug. 3	01432 in a diamond, A A or H on top.	6659	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 13	„ 1	$\frac{H\ B}{K}$ Rivers	...	2	Plates	Ditto ...	M. S.
„ 13	„ 1	H B	...	5	Do.	Ditto ...	M. S.
„ 13	„ 8	Worman in a diamond ...	4965 or X	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 28	„ 12	D M & Co or D M & Co F ...	71	1	Do. (broken) ...	S.S. "Kiriva."	
„ 28	„ 14	1957 in a diamond, J G on top, M L below.	1	1	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	Remarks.
1914	1914.	SHED No VII.—*concld.*					
Aug. 28	Aug. 11	K A M 2246 in a diamond, BB & Co below.	12	1	Case	S.S "Khiva."	
„ 28	„ 13	No mark or D N K & S or D N K 2092	...	1	Coil wire ...	Ditto.	
„ 28	„ 21	No mark	...	1	Package or keg rivets	Ditto.	
„ 28	„ 21	Ditto	...	3	Cask cement (broken)	Ditto.	
„ 28	„ 21	A A in a diamond or $\frac{A}{P}$ ...	...	3	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 28	„ 21	$\frac{C}{P}$	...	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 28	„ 18	C	...	1	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 28	„ 21	No mark	...	...	A quantity of shooks	Ditto.	
„ 28	„ 24	Ditto	...	...	A quantity of pig iron.	Ditto ...	M S.
„ 28	„ 24	Ends red, 1 yellow or 1 end red, 1 yellow in middle.	...	5	Bars tee ...	Ditto ...	M S.
„ 28	„ 24	No mark	...	1	Bar square ...	Ditto ...	M. S.
„ 28	„ 24	Ditto	...	2	Pieces girder plates ...	Ditto ...	M. S.
„ 28	„ 24	Ditto	...	35	Bars round ...	Ditto ...	M S.
„ 28	„ 24	Ditto	...	1	Bundle flat ..	Ditto ...	M. S.
„ 28	„ 24	Ditto	...	5	Bars flat ...	Ditto ...	M. S.
„ 28	„ 24	Ditto	...	1	Bundle round ...	Ditto ..	M. S.
„ 28	„ 24	Ditto	...	1	Do. angle ...	Ditto ...	M. S.
„ 28	„ 24	Ditto	...	10	Bars tee ...	Ditto ...	M. S
„ 28	„ 24	Ditto	...	1	Bar angle ...	Ditto ...	M. S.
„ 28	„ 24	Ditto	...	1	Keg paint (broken) ...	Ditto ...	H. G
„ 28	„ 18	B M in a diamond, or no mark.	218	1	Keg or drum (leaky)	Ditto ...	H. G
„ 28	„ 21	PP or no mark ...	...	1	Case (broken) ...	Ditto.	
1914.	1914	*Withdrawn from last sale.*					
July 9	July 2	JKS B 251	196	1	Cask	S.S. "Assyria."	
„ 9	„ 3	Nundon in a block ...	...	2	Kegs bolts, nut, and rivets (broken)	Ditto.	

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	Remarks.
1914.	1914.	SHED No. VIII.					
Aug. 1	July 23	B O Coy in a triangle, A M on top.	...	1	Drum (empty) ...	S.S. "City of York."	H. G.
„ 14	Aug. 1	931 in a diamond, M D on top, M S below.	27-29	3	Cases	S.S. "Arratoon Apcar."	
„ 14	„ 1	401 in a diamond, M D on top, M S below.	24-26	3	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 14	July 31	925 in a diamond, M D on top, M S below.	22-23	2	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 14	Aug. 7	Messrs. Worman & Co ...	...	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 14	„ 1	F H H	944	1	Do.	S.S. "Mongara."	
„ 14	„ 1	4153 in a block ...	2	1	Package... ...	Ditto.	
„ 14	„ 3	T K & Co	112 or X	1	Ditto	Ditto.	
„ 14	„ 4	4947 in a triangle, W Co on top.	9014	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 14	„ 10	A P W D	...	1	Keg	Ditto.	
„ 14	„ 3	R S S or R S R ...	...	1	Drum or keg ...	Ditto ...	H. G.
„ 14	„ 10	No mark	...	1	Case merchandise ...	Ditto.	
„ 14	„ 10	Do.	...	2	Cases tea lead ...	Ditto.	
„ 14	„ 10	Do.	...	1	Joist	Ditto ...	M. S.
„ 14	„ 10	Do.	...	1	Bar tee	Ditto ...	M. S.
„ 14	„ 10	I G N R or no mark ...	...	1	Do. angle ...	Ditto ...	M. S.
„ 28	„ 12	108 in a triangle, A B on top.	592	1	Bale	S.S. "City of Birmingham."	
„ 28	„ 12	1213 in a triangle, A B on top.	581-85	5	Bales	Ditto.	
„ 28	„ 11	B L K / J C	677-80 692, 696 698, 707-10	11	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 28	„ 17	B B in a diamond ...	...	31	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 28	„ 17	2412 in a diamond, B B on top, C below, or 2412 in a diamond, B B on top.	51	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 28	„ 17	2413 in a diamond, B B on top, C below.	52	1	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 28	„ 13	D A G in a diamond, Vizagapatam.	1-2	2	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 31	„ 17	F G in a diamond, or F G in a diamond, M below.	...	1	Bundle wire ...	Ditto.	
„ 31	„ 17	M S / 3893 in a diamond, B C on top, D below, or M S / 3-893 in a diamond, B C on top, D below.	1	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 31	„ 17	1754 in a diamond, M S on top & Co below.	28329	1	Do.	Ditto	

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	Remarks.
1914.	1914.	SHED No. VIII—*contd.*					
Aug. 31	Aug 15	13935 in a diamond, A Y on top or no mark or A Y.	...	...	41 pieces R. W. pipes broken.	S.S. "City of Birmingham."	
„ 31	„ 14	No mark or K in a block ...	...	...	A quantity of broken R. W. pipes or (4 pieces pipes).	Ditto.	
„ 31	„ 17	No mark	...	1	Bundle fencing material	Ditto.	
„ 31	„ 17	Do.	...	2	Pieces plates ...	Ditto.	
„ 31	„ 17	Do.	...	1	Piece galvanised tube	Ditto.	
„ 31	„ 17	Do.	...	1	Keg paint ...	Ditto.	
„ 31	„ 14	S C & R S or S C & R S, 2897.	...	15	Bundles buckets ...	Ditto.	
„ 31	„ 14	S H in a triangle, S S on top & Co. below.	65-68	4	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 31	„ 17	No mark	...	4	Pieces R. W. pipes ...	Ditto ...	M. S.
		Unidentified Goods of Jetties.					
Aug. 8	...	No mark	...	1	Drum (broken) ...	.....	From Mirbahar Ghat. H. G.
„ 8	...	Do.	...	1	Bundle flat iron ...	.....	Ditto.
„ 8	...	Do.	...	1	Case window glass ...	.....	Ditto.
„ 8	...	Do.	...	1	Roll belting ...	.....	Ditto.
„ 8	...	Do.	...	11	Pieces pipes ...	.....	Ditto.
„ 8	...	Do.	...	1	Sleaver	.....	Ditto.
„ 12	...	Do.	...	2	Casks (empty) ...	.....	From Outram Ghat. H. G.
„ 14	...	Do.	...	2	Pieces cotton singlets	.....	From Police.
„ 28	...	Do.	...	2	Phials quinine ...	.....	Ditto.
„ 28	...	Do.	...	2	Packets peppermint	.....	Ditto.
July 20	...	Bird & Co.	...	1	Case (empty).		
Sept. 7	...	No mark	...	2	Bundles fuel.		
		Do.	...	1	Case aluminium sheets.		
		Do.	...	2	Coils barbed wire.		
		Do.	...	2	Bags hardware.		
		Do.	...	8	Kegs do.		
		Do.	...	2	Do. nails.		
		Do.	...	4	Do. red lead.		
		Do.	...	5	Casks cement (broken).		
		Do.	...	4	Coils wire.		

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	REMARKS.
		SHED No. VIII—*concld.*					
		Unidentified Goods of Jetties—concld.					
		No mark	...	3	Casks lampblack.		
		Do.	...	1	Cask rosin.		
		Do.	...	...	A quantity of rosin.		
		Do.	...	2	Bales paper.		
		Do.	...	2	Do. wood pulp.		
		Do.	...	2	Well's lights.		
		Do.	...	5	Casks (broken).		
		Do.	...	5	Cases Venesta boards and fittings broken.		
		Do.	...	...	A quantity of loose hardware, etc.		
1914.	1914.	*Cargo from Kidderpore Docks.*					
Sept. 18	Apl. 30	No mark	...	1	Bag nail (torn) ...	S.S. "Barenfels."	
„ 18	Mar. 6	4545 in a triangle, W C on top.	41-50	10	Cases (broken) ...	S.S. "Silesia."	
„ 18	Jan. 5	No mark	...	...	A quantity of school slates (broken).	S.S. "Clan Macquarie."	
„ 18	June 15	D W in a triangle, or no mark.	...	2	Bags sulphur (torn and loose).	S.S. "Osseolo."	
„ 18	„ 11	M K 6512 Mussoorie ...	...	1	Case (repaired) ...	S.S. "Moravia."	
„ 18	May 20	C M D in a triangle ...	...	1	Cask cement (broken)	S.S. 'Kirin Maru."	
„ 18	„ 2	Messrs. Malefskiet & Sons	650-51,	2	Parcels	S.S. "Spuma."	
„ 18	Apl. 4	Nurulla Entally ...	...	1	Case	S.S. "China."	
„ 18	Mar. 1	Arracan & Co. ...	...	1	Parcel	S.S. "Samuki Maru."	
„ 18	May 25	No mark	...	...	A quantity of bolts and nuts.	S.S. "Clan Macbeth.	
„ 18	„ 29	S D Madras or No mark. ...	...	1	Bundle buckets ...	Ditto.	
„ 18	„ 11	Messrs. Walefskiet & Sons or Messrs. Malefskiet & Sons	210-12, 231.	4	Parcels	S.S. "Perla."	
„ 18	„ 9	No mark	...	2	Pieces wooden log ...	Ditto.	
„ 18	Apl. 29	Messrs. Malefskiet & Sons...	172 or 170.	1	Parcel	S.S. "Numedia."	
„ 18	„ 7	E F or No mark.	...	1	Bundle plank ...	S.S. "Laguna."	
„ 18	„ 7	W / Colombo in a triangle, C W on top.	...	1	Bag chemicals ...	Ditto.	

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity	Description.	Vessel's name.	Remarks.
1914.	1914.	*Cargo from Kidderpore Docks*—concld.					
Sept. 18	Apl. 7	O G Nourico or No mark. ...	...	1	Case	S.S. "Laguna."	
„ 18	Mar. 30	$\frac{A\ G}{467}$ in a triangle ...	2	1	Do.	S.S. "Trieste."	
„ 18	„ 30	483 in a diamond, B R on top.	62210	1	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 18	„ 30	No mark	...	1	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 18	„ 26	Mr. William Patterson Messrs. Kilburn & Co.	78	1	Parcel	Ditto.	

A. L. McCREA,
Offg. Superintendent of Jetties.

PORT COMMRS'. OFFICE, CALCUTTA, *the 16th October 1914.*

(2207—1)

STATEMENT OF GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES ENFACED FOR PAYMENT OF INTEREST IN LONDON

Under deduction of amount retransferred to India, and outstanding in the books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th October 1914.

PARTICULARS.	3 per cent. of 1896-97.	3½ PER CENT. LOANS—						4 PER CENT. LOANS—									GRAND TOTAL.
		Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Of 1865.	Of 1879.	Of 1900-01.	Total.	Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. loan of 1879.	Total.			
Balance of 30th September 1914...	29,56,600	1,06,20,800	5,81,51,500	1,61,22,400	81,02,400	19,06,900	9,49,14,000	6,933	5,000	.....	500	36,600	1,500	50,533		.....	.....	9,79,21,133
ADD—																	
Amount of Loan Certificate transferred to stock in London.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....
Amount issued in London by Conversion under Notification No. 6901A., dated 3rd November 1908 up to	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....
Amount enfaced at Madras up to	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....
Amount enfaced at Bombay up to	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th October 1914.	.....	.....	20,000	.....	.....	.....	20,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	20,000
	29,56,600	1,06,20,800	5,81,71,500	1,61,22,400	81,02,400	19,06,900	9,49,34,000	6,933	5,000	.....	500	36,600	1,500	50,533		.....	.....	9,79,41,133
DEDUCT—																	
Amount written off in the London Registers.	.....	2,000	25,000	.....	.....	.....	27,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	27,000
Balance on 15th October 1914 ...	29,56,600	1,06,18,800	5,81,46,500	1,61,22,400	81,02,400	19,06,900	9,49,07,000	6,933	5,000	.....	500	36,600	1,500	50,533		.....	.....	9,79,14,133

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 15th August 1914—Enfaced from India. 12,310 lakhs; retransferred from London, 12,676 lakhs.
" 16th August 1914 to 31st August " " " " — " " " 5 lakhs.
" 1st September " to 15th September " " " " — " " " 1 lakh.
" 16th September " to 30th September " " " " — 3 lakhs " " " —
" 1st October " to 15th October " " " " " " " —
12,313 " 12,682 lakhs.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE, BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 16th October 1914.

E. BENT,
Offg. Superintendent.

L. G. DUNBAR,
Secretary and Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 13th October 1914.

LIABILITIES.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	2,00,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office ... ... Rs. 1,46,26,641 14 0			
Ditto ditto at Branches „ 1,14,93,760 5 11	2,61,20,402	5	11
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	21,96,20,826	0	9
Bank Post Bills, etc.	19,03,507	1	2
Sundries	21,86,914	5	11
	28,98,31,149	11	9

ASSETS.

	Rs	A	P
Government Securities	5,41,65,555	0	0
Other authorized Investments	1,07,58,980	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	3,89,15,257	5	2
Accounts of Credit on ditto ditto ...	4,83,52,769	8	8
Bills discounted and purchased...	1,74,68,876	11	1
Balances with other Banks	24,54,033	6	10
Bullion	.....		
Dead Stock	25,58,126	3	11
Stamps	12,851	7	0
Sundries	3,65,824	0	11
	17,50,47,273	11	7
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ...* Rs. 7,29,42,888 0 12			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches ...† „ 4,18,41,492 15 3	11,47,83,876	0	2
	28,98,31,149	11	9

* Includes Sovs. & ½ Sovs., value Rs. 3,77,505 0 0
† Do. do. do. „ 9,97,215 0 0
Rs. 13,74,720 0 0

Rate for Demand Loans, 5 per cent.
Percentage, 45·94.

By order of the Directors,
L. G. DUNBAR,
Secretary and Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 15th October 1914.

H. MITCHELL,
Chief Accountant.

(2206—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 243 OF 1914.

Re Jesraj and Birdhi Chand, respectively, residing at No. 3, Old China Bazar Lane, in the town of Calcutta, and carrying on business in piece-goods at No. 51, Cross Street Gonesh Bhakat Kattra under the name, style and firm of Birdhi Chand Protapmall, *ex parte* the debtors.

ON the 13th day of October 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as insolvents.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 14th day of October 1914.

W. C. LANGER, *for* Official Assignee of Calcutta.

10, Old Post Office Street. (2205—1)

BAMA PADA CHAUDHURI, B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.

(2189—4—2099)

SARADA CHARAN SEN GUPTA intends to be enrolled as a Vakil, High Court, Calcutta.

(2167—4—2098)

Notice.

WANTED (*i*) three temporary surveyors on a consolidated salary of Rs. 60 each per month for surveying and aligning hill roads and (*ii*) one temporary lower subordinate on a consolidated salary of Rs. 35 per month for general supervision of works.

2. For surveyors preference will be given to qualified men with experience of practical surveying and levelling, and for the post of lower subordinate, experienced and qualified men only need apply.

3. Applications, with copies of testimonials, will be received by the undersigned up to 30th October 1914.

C. W. A. BELL,
for Superintendent, Chittagong Hill Tracts P.W.D.

Rangamati, the 15th October 1914.

Notice.

WANTED an Education clerk for the 24-Parganas District Board's office on a salary of Rs. 40—2—50 Preference will be given to those who have passed the F. A. Examination and have experience in District Board works. Applications will be received up to the 31st of this month.

SASI SEKHAR BABU,
Vice-Chairman, District Board, 24-Parganas.

Alipore, the 12th October 1914. (2203—1)

Notice.

WANTED two doctors having the same qualifications as are required of Government sub-assistant surgeons. Both will start on a monthly salary of Rs. 25 each and will be placed in the Board's graded service under which there are four grades carrying a monthly salary of Rs. 25, Rs. 35, Rs. 45 and Rs 55 and also a senior grade of Rs. 70. Promotions to third and second grades are made on passing the departmental grade examination under Government rules and to the first and senior grade by merit and seniority. Applications should reach the undersigned on or before 31st October 1914. Selected candidates will have to join immediately on receipt of orders.

F. W. STRONG, Chairman.

District Board's Office, Barisal, the 13th October 1914. (2210—2)

Notice.

WANTED for the District Board of Mymensingh a Sanitary Inspector on a monthly salary of Rs. 100—5—150. None need apply who is not of a suitable age and of active habits in practical Hygiene and minor Sanitary Engineering and qualified under the rules published under Notification No. 272L S.-G., dated the 29th January 1914, at page 37 of Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 4th February 1914. Preference will be given to a candidate having passed courses in England laid down by the Royal Sanitary Institute. Applications, with copies of testimonials, will be received by the undersigned up to the 25th instant.

M. ISMAIL, *for* Chairman.

Mymensingh District Board, the 15th October 1914. (2211—1)

Wanted

AN Accountant for the District Engineer's Office at Midnapore. Salary Rs. 60 rising by annual increments of Rs 2 to Rs. 80. No one need apply who has not passed the 4th grade Public Works Accountantship Examination, and has not experience of work in a District Engineer's Office. Candidates should state their age, and file copies of certificates and testimonials.

Applications will be received by the undersigned up to the 24th of October next

W. B. THOMSON, Chairman,
District Board, Midnapore.

Midnapore, the 21st September 1914

(2181—3)

Wanted

A SURVEYOR for the Bankura District Board on a salary of Rs. 30 per mensem *plus* Rs. 15 per mensem when at mufassal.

Applications will be received by the undersigned up to 25th October 1914. None need apply who is not qualified as Upper Subordinate and experienced in survey works.

S. C. CHATARJI,
District Engineer, Bankura.

Bankura, the 5th October 1914. (2191—2)

Treasure Trove.

IT is hereby notified, under section 5 of Act VI of 1878, that the undermentioned treasure was found by Nachu and Narayanan while working in the field, S. No. 233, west of Vilanthidasamudram village, Shiyali taluk, belonging to Srirangathammal :—

Items.	Weight.	Value.
		Rs. A.
1. Golden Karai ...	1¾ Viraganadai	8 12
2. Two pieces of gold	2⅛ ,,	14 1
3. Two thelis ...	¼ ,,	1 12
4. Fourteen small pieces of gold.	⅛ ,	1 8
Total ...		26 1

2. All persons claiming the said treasure or part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of Tanjore, at his office on the 15th March 1915, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to law.

(ILLEGIBLE), *for* Collector.

Tanjore, the 7th October 1914.

Notice.

IT is hereby notified under section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that on the 6th June 1914 three stone idols, one of Venugopalaswami and the others of Sattiyabhama and Rukmani—one of them slightly damaged in the arm—worth apptoximately Rs 85 in all as shown in the margin, were found in a pond known as Somonada Ayyar's Kulam situated in Survey No. 139W in the village of Viriyur in the Kallakurchi Taluk, South Arcot District, in the Madras Presidency.

	Rs.
1. Venugopalaswami ...	50
2. Sattiyabhama ...	25
3. Rukmani (slightly damaged) ...	10

2. All persons claiming the said treasure or part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of South Arcot at his office in Cuddalore on Saturday, the 13th March 1915, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to law.

M AZIZUDDIN, Collector.

South Arcot Collector's Office, the 12th October 1914.

Advertisement.

"THE PUNJAB RAT EXTERMINATOR."

This cheap and efficacious rat poison is manufactured at the Punjab Plague Equipment Depôt, Jullundur City, and can be obtained from the undersigned at Re. 1 a tin containing sufficient paste to make 1,600 effective pills for the destruction of rats.

Directions with each tin.

W. R. CLARK, M.B., M.R.C.P., LT.-COL., I.M.S.,
Superintendent, Punjab Plague Equipment Depôt,
Jullundur City.

(2178—4)

Notice.

IT is notified, for general information, that the Office of the Sanitary Engineer, Bengal, will be removed to No. 6, London Street, Calcutta, on the 1st November 1914, where all communications are in future to be addressed.

A G. MAFLIN,
Offg. Sanitary Engineer, Bengal, and Offg.
Secy. to the Sanitary Board, Bengal.

Calcutta, the 14th October 1914.

Notice.

ON and from 15th October, 1914, cash sales of publications of the Government of Bengal will not be undertaken at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt. Intending purchasers should apply to Messrs. Cambray & Co., Booksellers and Publishers of No. 9 Hastings Street, Calcutta, at whose premises all publications of this Government which are for sale will be open to inspection.

Agents for the sale of Government publications and booksellers who are allowed commission on the purchase of books will be supplied by the Book Depôt as at present.

The Book Depôt will continue as heretofore to conduct sales of books by post, and persons desirous of procuring Government publications by this method should address their requisitions to the Book Depôt.

A. W. WATSON,
Secretary to the Government of Bengal,
Legislative Department.

Legislative Department, Book Depôt Branch, Calcutta the 9th September, 1914.

Notice.

THE Bengal and Madras Service Family Pension Fund which is provisionally managed and assisted by Government has for its object the provision of monthly pensions for the maintenance of the widows and children of subscribers and is open, with certain exceptions, to all active and pensioned members of the Uncovenanted Service of Government (except those serving under the Government of Bombay), and to Local Fund servants earning pensions from Government. Some of the special features of the Fund are—(1) that widowed daughters incapable of remarriage or children labouring under such mental or bodily infirmities as incapacitate them from earning their livelihood or preclude the possibility of marriage (in case of a daughter) are admitted to its benefits : and (2) that subscribers to the Widows' and Daughters' branches are entitled to a refund of 30 per cent. of the premia paid, should the nominees predecease them after five years of admission. The Fund is now of ten years' standing and has a balance of over three and-a-half lakhs with Government on four per cent. interest. For forms of applications and rules of the Fund apply to the Comptroller, India Treasuries, Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Calcutta.

Lost.

A RECEIPT, numbered 12616, dated 20th August 1909, and granted by the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, on submission of the undermentioned Government Promissory Notes. Notice of loss has been given to the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, and the undersigned is about to apply for surrender of the securities :—

G. P. Note No.	Loan.	Amount.	Holder's Name.
		Rs.	
032213	3 per cent, 1896-7	500	Tirthamayi Dasi.
032214	Do.	1,000	
005645	Do.	500	
009559	Do.	1,000	
037318	Do.	1,000	

Name of the Proprietor—Tirthamayi Dasi.
C/o Moti Lall Ghosh

Residence—20, Moidapotty Lane, Calcutta.

(2209—1—2109)

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of The Imperial Jute Mills Co., Ltd.

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of The Imperial Jute Mills Co., Ltd, has this day been struck off the Register, and that the Company is dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, the 11th October 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of The Rajshahi Bhander, Ltd.

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of The Rajshahi Bhander, Ltd., has this day been struck off the Register, and that the Company is dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, the 13th October 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of The Panskura, Tamluk and Mahisadal Motor Co., Ltd.

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of The Panskura, Tamluk and Mahisadal Motor Co., Ltd., has this day been struck off the Register, and that the Company is dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, the 15th October 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of The Royal Benefit Society, Ltd.

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of The Royal Benefit Society, Ltd., has this day been struck off the Register, and that the Company is dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, the 15th October 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of The Chota Nagpur Stone and Lime Co., Ltd.

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the Chota Nagpur Stone and Lime Co., Ltd., has this day been struck off the Register, and that the Company is dissolved

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies,
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, the 11th October 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of The George Empire Assurance Co., Ltd.

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of The George Empire Assurance Co., Ltd., has this day been struck off the Register, and that the Company is dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, the 11th October 1914.

The New Samanbagh Tea Company, Limited.

Debenture Loan of Rs. 1,00,000.

NOTICE is hereby given that, pursuant to notice duly published, a drawing of the eighty Debentures of the above loan to be redeemed and paid off was held at the Registered Office of the Company, No. 4, Bankshall Street, Calcutta, and the following are the numbers of Debentures then drawn for redemption, viz., 160, 195, 135, 133, 78, 28, 140, 10, 25, 170, 175, 179, 17, 20, 142, 55, 113, 191, 41, 51, 188, 193, 98, 162, 24, 110, 187, 93, 27, 184, 190, 79, 101, 109, 116, 4, 54, 32, 60, 70, 96, 77, 173, 163, 120, 148, 186, 3, 89, 13, 67, 75, 107, 97, 49, 34, 100, 112, 68, 33, 105, 104, 164, 136, 143, 121, 74, 29, 42, 82, 90, 19, 153, 48, 157, 59, 186, 137, 62, 102.

The holders of the Debentures mentioned above will, on the 30th day of November 1914, in exchange for Debenture Scrip and unpaid coupons, receive payment of the amount of the said Debentures at the Registered Office of the Company, No. 4, Bankshall Street, Calcutta, with interest up to the said 30th day of November 1914, after which date interest on such Debentures will cease to run.

SHAW, WALLACE & Co., Managing Agents.

Calcutta, the 9th October 1914. (2197—1—2107)

In the matter of Tasra Coal Company, Limited. (In liquidation.)

NOTICE is hereby given, in pursuance of section 217 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, that a General Meeting of the Members of the abovenamed Company will be held at No 8, Clive Row, Calcutta, on Friday, the 27th November 1914, at 12 o'clock noon, to receive the Liquidator's final Report and Account made up to 15th October 1914, showing the manner in which the winding up has been conducted, to hear any explanation that may be given by the Liquidator, and to determine by extraordinary resolution the manner in which the books, accounts and documents of the Company, and of the Liquidator thereof shall be disposed of.

T. H. WHEELER, Liquidator.

8 Clive Row, Calcutta, the 20th October 1914.

(2212—1—2108

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

Published in FOUR SERIES, viz.

CALCUTTA, MADRAS, BOMBAY AND ALLAHABAD

THE Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, are printed in monthly Parts, which are issued, as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

The Reports comprise four Series—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court.

The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt: and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports should apply to—

the Officer in charge Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Calcutta,
or
the Superintendent, Government Press, Madras, or
the Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay, or
the Curator of Government Books, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Allahabad.

PRICES.

THE terms of subscription and the terms on which current issue and back numbers are sold are as follows:—

	Without postage.	With Indian postage.	With Foreign postage.
COMPLETE SERIES—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Current issues, per annum	.....	22 8 0	28 1 0
Back numbers, per annum	20 0 0	22 8 0	28 0 0
CALCUTTA SERIES—			
Current issues or back numbers, per annum ...	10 0 0	12 8 0	14 0 0
Vols. VI & VII, 1881 / „ XII & XIII, 1886 ... (Each Vol.)	5 0 0	6 4 0	7 0 0
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES—			
Current issues or back numbers, per annum ...	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0
ANY MONTHLY PART—			
Calcutta Series ...	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
Two monthly parts of the Calcutta Series issued in one vol. ...	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
Bombay or Allahabad Series ..	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
MADRAS SERIES—			
Vol. I (1876-78) ...	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Vols. II & III (1879-81)	1 8 0	1 8 0	1 8 0
Other Vols. ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
Two monthly parts of the Bombay, Madras or Allahabad Series issued in one vol. ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0

All payments must be made in advance. Remittances to Calcutta should be addressed to the TREASURER, BENGAL SECRETARIAT, *Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.*

PARTS OUT OF STOCK AND DUPLICATE COPIES.

WHEN a requisition is received for any set of the Reports, and any Parts are out of stock, the following deduction from the foregoing rates is made for such Parts:—

	Without postage.	With Indian postage.
CALCUTTA SERIES—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
All Parts for one year	7 2 6	8 6 3
Any one Part	0 8 9	0 10 3
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES—		
All Parts for one year	4 4 6	4 11 3
Any one Part	0 5 3	0 5 9

If any part is lost in transit to a subscriber, and the fact is reported to the office of distribution within three months from the date of publication, a duplicate will be supplied at the following rate:—

	Without postage.	With Indian postage
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
CALCUTTA SERIES	0 8 9	0 10 3
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES	0 5 3	0 5 9

REPRINTS.

THE Complete Series for the years 1879, 1890, 1891, 1894, 1897, 1898 and 1905 to 1911 are available, and may be purchased at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Calcutta, either wholly or in part.

ADVERTISEMENTS FOR THE CALCUTTA SERIES.

ADVERTISEMENTS of law publications only are received. Rates can be ascertained on application to the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt. Printed leaflets are not accepted for circulation with the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series

THE CALCUTTA GAZETTE.

The 28th November 1912.—From this date the subscription to and postage for, the *Calcutta Gazette* will be at the following rates payable in advance:—

PER ANNUM.	For Calcutta.	For the Mufussal including postage.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Entire *Gazette*	15	20 0
Parts I, IA and IB together or any one of them	5 0	7 8
Part IC	1 0	2 12
Part II	1 0	2 12
Parts III, IV and IVA together or any one of them ...	4 0	6 0
Parts V and VI together or any one of them	2 0	3 0
Appendix (Marine Notifications)	1 0	2 2
Supplement	5 0	7 8
PER ISSUE.		
Entire *Gazette*	0 8	Postage according to weight.
Part IC	0 4	
Supplement	0 4	

A special price will be fixed for specially heavy issues of the *Gazette* or any particular part.

N.B.—Separate Parts of each issue of the *Gazette*, and occasionally important Rules and Extracts, can be obtained from the Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, at the rate of one anna for every sixteen pages or a fraction thereof. Postage according to weight.

RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

Full page, per issue ... ... Rs. 20
Half „ „ „ ... ... „ 10

Casual advertisements, 4 annas per line per insertion.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS.

PARTS I, II and III of a Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College, prepared by Pandit Hrishikesh Sastri and Babu Siva Chandra Gui, M.A., B.L., of that College are offered to the public for sale. The Catalogue having to be completed in 23 parts, the price of each part is 12 annas a copy exclusive of postage Copies can be obtained from the Principal of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta.

SULPHATE OF QUININE, SULPHATE OF CINCHONIDINE, CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE RESIDUAL ALKALOID AND Quinoidine.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

THESE articles are guaranteed to be free from wilful admixture with other Cinchona alkaloids. Quinine can be purchased by Government officers, District and Local Boards. It can also be purchased by Missionaries for *bonâ fide* public purposes. Otherwise it is not sold to private persons or firms. Cinchonidine is for sale to Government officers and to dealers. Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased both in powder and 3½-grain tablet forms by Government officers and the general public. It is also sold by the Principal Druggists in Calcutta Quinoidine or pure Amorphous Alkaloid and Residual Alkaloid or Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid which contains about 40 per cent. of pure Amorphous Alkaloid are for sale to Missionaries and Government Institutions only. These are sold strictly cash and in advance. On no account drugs are sent per V.-P. post. These are obtainable from the Superintendent, Juvenile Jail, Alipore.

The rates for these drugs from 1st April 1914 are as follows:—

Sulphate of Quinine.

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	18 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	15 „ „

Sulphate of Cinchonidine.

	Rs
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	12 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	14 „

Cinchona Febrifuge.

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	5 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	6 „ „

Residual Alkaloid or Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid and Quinoidine or pure Amorphous Alkaloid—For any quantity Rs 4 per lb.

Quinine is available in 1-oz., ½-lb., ¼-lb., 1-lb. and 4-lb. tins.
Cinchonidine is available in ½-lb., ¼-lb and 1-lb. tins.
Cinchona Febrifuge is available in ½-lb , ¼-lb and 1-lb. tins.
Residual Alkaloid is available in 10-lb., 5-lb. and 1-lb. tins.
Quinoidine is available in 10-lb. and 1-lb. tins

Transit charges are in addition to the above prices in every case

Drugs are sold strictly cash and in advance. Price of postage must accompany the price of the drug (when the drug is required by post). No charges are made when drugs are sent by rail. The name of the railway station, steamer, or post office must be written distinctly when the parcels are required by rail, steamer or by post. A scale of postage is given below:—

For ½ and ¼-lb 4 annas, 1 lb. 6 annas, 2 lbs. 10 annas, 3 lbs., 12 annas, 4 lbs. Re. 1, 5 lbs. Re. 1-4, and for 6 lbs Rs. 1-6.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, and by the following Agents:—

AGENTS IN INDIA.

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.
Messrs. Newman & Co., Calcutta.
Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay.
Messrs. A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.
The Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.
Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.
Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.
Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Proprietors of the Mufid-i-am Press, Lahore, Punjab.
Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.
Messrs. S. Murthy & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.
Messrs. B. Banerjee & Co., 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Printers and Booksellers, College Street, Calcutta.
Messrs. V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Booksellers, etc., Madras.
Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala & Sons, Booksellers, Bombay.
Messrs. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.
Mr. N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazir Kanum Hind Press, Allahabad.
The Calcutta School Book Society, 309, Bow Bazar, Calcutta, and at Dacca.
Mr. Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.
Messrs. A. M. and J. Ferguson, Ceylon.
Messrs. Temple & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Combridge & Co., Madras.
Messrs. A. Chand & Co., Lahore.
Babu S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.
Messrs. Ramchandra Govind & Son, Booksellers and Publishers, Kalbadevi, Bombay.
Messrs. Butterworth & Co. (India), Ld., Calcutta.
The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.
Messrs. M. C. Sarkar & Sons, 75, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
The Proprietor of the Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.
The Standard Literature Company, Limited, 13-1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.

AGENTS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Messrs. A. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.
Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.
Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, London, E.C.
Mr. B. Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.
Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.
Messrs. P. S. King & Son, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, London E.C.
Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50-51, Broad Street, Oxford.
Messrs. Deighton Bell & Co., Trinity Street, Cambridge.
Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.
Messrs. Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.
Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Limited, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.
Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

AGENTS ON THE CONTINENT.

Mr. Ernest Leroux, Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France.
Mr. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by remittance in each case.

All remittances on account of subscriptions to or prices of Gazettes, Indian Law Reports or other Government Publications available for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, or for cost of advertisements published in the Gazettes should be made payable to the "Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta." Advices of such remittances, if separately sent, should be addressed to the "Accountant, Bengal Secretariat." All advertisements intended for publication in the *Calcutta Gazette* should be sent direct to the Superintendent, Government Printing, Bengal.

Books required for the Public Service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

NEW PUBLICATIONS ISSUED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Acts—

Act III of 1914 (The Indian Copyright Act) in Bengali. Re 1-4 (1a.).
Bengal Act No. V of 1914. (The Chittagong Port Act.) As. 3. (1½a.).
Ditto VI of 1914. (The Bengal Medical Act.) A. 1. (1a.).

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Administration—

Report on the—of Bengal, 1912-13. Compiled by the Government of Bengal. Foolscap, board, cloth. Rs. 2-9 (5a.).

Civil List—

The Quarterly—for Bengal corrected up to 1st July 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6a.).

Classified List—

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st July 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1½a.).

Commercial Course—

Examination Papers set at the Government—, final and special examinations, 1910. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 9 (1a.).
Examination Papers set at the Government—, final and special examinations, 1913. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (1a.).

Co-operative Societies—

Proceedings of the Sixth Provincial Conference of—in Bengal held at Calcutta on the 31st January 1914 and following days. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-5 (2a.).

Dacca University—

Report of the—Committee, 1912. Demy folio, stiff paper cover. Rs. 3-8 (9a.).

District Boards—

Resolution reviewing the Reports on the working of the—in Bengal during the year 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. As. 5 (1½a.).

Education—

Report on the Progress of—in Eastern Bengal and Assam during the years 1907-08 to 1911-12. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Vol. I. Rs. 3-10 (4a.) Vol. II. Re. 1-4 (2a.)

Gazetteer(s)—

Bengal District—. A (Volume). Royal 8vo, board, cloth.
24-Parganas—Volume XXXI. Rs. 3 (6a.).
Bengal District—. B (Volume). Statistics, 1900-1901 to 1910-1911. Demy. 8vo, board, paper cover.
Mymensingh. Re. 1 (1½a.). | **Tippera.** Re. 1 (1½a.).

Hooghly Imambarah—

Collection of papers relating to the—, 1815-1910. Foolscap, board, cloth. Rs. 6-8 (Re. 1.)

Kan-gyur Volume—

Kan-gyur Volume (Da) XI of Daiwa section, being an account of the death of Buddha (leaves 598 to 674). Rs. 2-8 (5a.).

Police—

Annual Report on the—Administration of the town of Calcutta and its suburbs, for the year 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 14 (1a.).

Provident Insurance Societies—

Rules under section 24 of the—Act, 1912. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 4 (1a.)

Records—

Bengal District—, Dinajpur, Vol. I,—1787-1789. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (10a.).

Registration—

Triennial Report on the Administration of the—Department in Bengal for the three years ending 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 13 (1½a.).

Schools—

List of Secondary, Primary and Girls'—in the Presidency Division. Corrected up to 31st March 1914. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-12 (2a.).

Statistics, Agricultural—

Agricultural Statistics of Bengal for 1912-1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. As. 15 (1½a.).

Works, Local—

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on—in Bengal. Corrected up to the 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo. Stiff paper cover. As. 2 (1a.).

NEW PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BETWEEN 1st JANUARY 1914 AND 30th JUNE 1914.

Acts—

India Act I of 1913 [The Indian Extradition (Amendment) Act], in Urdu. A. 1 (6p.).
Ditto VIII of 1885 (Bengal Tenancy), as modified up to 1st September 1913, in Bengali. Re. 1-2 (2a.).
Bengal Act I of 1893 (Licensed Warehouse and Fire Brigade), as modified up to the 1st December 1913. As. 3 (1a.).
Bengal Act III of 1883 (Bengal Tramways), as modified up to the 1st March 1914. As. 3 (1a.).
Bengal Act I of 1914 (The Bengal Laws Act). Pies 6 (6 p.).
Ditto II of 1914 [The Bengal Municipal (Sanitary) Officers Act]. Pies 3 (6p.).
Ditto III of 1914 (The Doveton Trust). Pies 3 (6p.).
Ditto IV of 1914 [The Calcutta Municipal (Loans)]. Pies 6 (6p.)
Ditto I of 1885 (Bengal Ferries), as modified up to 1st June, 1914. As. 2 (6p.).
Index to Bengal Council Acts for 1913. A. 1 (6p.).

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Agricultural—

Report of the—Department, Bengal, for the year ending 30th June 1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. As. 7 (1½*a*).

Agricultural Sayings—

Bulletin No. 1 of 1913.—In Bengal (with analogous sayings in Bihar and Orissa). Compiled by Rajendra Lal Banerjee of the Bengal Agricultural Department. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 6 (1*a*.).

Archæological Survey—

Annual Report of the—of India, Eastern Circle, for 1912-13. Foolscap, paper cover Re. 1.

Chemical Examiner—

Annual Report on the—'s Department, Bengal, for 1913. Foolscap, paper cover As. 6 (1 *a*.)

Civil List—

The Quarterly—for Bengal, corrected up to 1st January 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6*a*.).

The Quarterly—for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6 *a*.).

Classified List—

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st January 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1½*a*.).

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1*a*.).

Commercial Course—

Examination papers set at the Government—, Final and Special Examinations, 1911 and 1912. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (1*a*.) each.

Co-operative Societies—

Report on the working of the—in Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, paper cover Re. 1-12 (2*a*.).

Education—

Progress of—in Bengal, 1907-08 to 1911-12. Fourth Quinquennial Review. By M. Prothero, M.A. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 5 (8*a*.). Supplement. As. 10 (2*a*.).

Educational Service—

List of officers in the Subordinate—, Western Bengal. Corrected up to 1st October 1912. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 7 (1*a*.).

Embankment and Drainage—

Resolution on the—Reports of the Government of Bengal, Irrigation Department, for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1 (1*a*.).

Food-Crops—

Price Lists of Staple—in the Local areas of Bengal. Prepared under section 39 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, 1913. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1 (2½*a*.).

Forest—

Annual Progress Report on—Administration in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-3 (1½*a*.).

Ganges Delta—

Drainage Problems in the—. A series of six lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College during March 1913. By C. Addams-Williams, Esq. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 2 (3*a*.).

Garden, Botanic—

Annals of the Royal—, Calcutta—

Vol. XI—

Appendix—

Supplement to Part I—

Asiatic Palms—Lepidocaryeæ—

Beccari, O[doardo].—The species of calamus, with 83 plates. Calcutta, 1913. Letterpress. Rs. 4-12 or 7*s*. Plates—Indian, Rs. 23-8; English, £1 15*s*.

Gazetteer(s)—

Eastern Bengal—, Vol. V, Dacca. Royal 8vo, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (5*a*.)

Ditto, Vol. X, Dinajpur. Royal 8vo, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (5*a*.)

Bengal District—. B Volume. Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11. Demy 8vo, board, paper cover.

Backerganj. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).

Bankura. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).

Burdwan. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).

Chittagong Hill Tracts. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).

Dacca. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).

Hooghly. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).

Jessore. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).

Maida. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).

Nadia. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).

Noakhali. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).

Pabna. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).

Rangpur. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).

Investigating—

The—Officers' Manual, Bengal Police, 1912. Demy 16mo, board, cloth. Re. 1 (1½a.).

Irrigation—

Annual—Revenue Report of the Government of Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 2 (4a.).

Jetsun Kahbum—

Translation of the Seventh Chapter of—(Biographical History of Jetsun Mila Repa). Fasciculos I, II and III. Edited by Dousamdap Kazi, Head Master, Bhutia Boarding School, Gangtok. Published 1914. Royal 8vo, paper cover. Re. 1-12 (1a.); English, 2s. 6d.

Land Revenue—

Report on the—Administration of the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-2 (2a.).

Lunatic Asylums—

Annual Returns of the—in Bengal with brief notes for the year 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 15 (1½a.).

Malaria—

Second Report on—in Bengal. By Major A. B. Fry, M.D., etc., Special Deputy Sanitary Commissioner, Malaria Research, Bengal. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 2-4 (3a.).

Maritime Trade—

Report on the—of the Province of Eastern Bengal and Assam for the year 1911-12. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 4 (1a.).

M-Gur-hBum—

(The Song Book) Jetsun Mila Raspa's Song Book—about the Hunter mGonpor-dorje (Gonpodorji) and Jetsun's being worshipped by the Raja of Khokhom (modern Bhatgaon), Nepal. Edited by Professor Satis Chandra Vidyabhushana Acharya, Principal of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta. [In Darjeeling in the Male Water Mouse year (Chupho-Jilo) 1912.] Translated by Dousamdap Kazi, Head Master, State Bhutia Boarding School, Gangtok. Tibetan Era (16th Rabjung Chulangdo) = Water Bull year, Buddha year 2457 = 1913 A.D. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 11 (1a.).

Mining Education—

Report of the Committee appointed to advise on—in Bengal and Bihar and Orissa. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (1a.)

Municipalities—

Account Rules, corrected up to 31st March 1911. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 15 (2½a.).

Port of Calcutta—

Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the existing facilities and present and future requirements of the—. Vol. I. Report. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-4 (3a.).

Vol. II.—Appendices and Map. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 3-12 (10a.).

Records—

Bengal District—, Midnapore, 1763—1767. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (5a.).

Bengal District—, Rangpur. Vol. 1. 1770—1779. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (5a.).

Bengal Historical—. Proceedings of the Select Committee at Fort William in Bengal, 1758. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).

Schedule of Rates—

Public Works Department—of the South-Western Circle. Corrected up to 1st April 1912. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-10 (4a.).

Public Works Department, Bengal,—of the Northern Circle. [Corrected up to 1st April 1912.] Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-6 (4a.).

Sewage—

Further Investigation into the properties of Calcutta—. Research Report No. IV. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 7 (1a.).

Silt Removal—

Report on the experimental work on—from Hooghly water carried out during the rains of 1913. Research Report No. V. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 9 (1½a.).

Statutory Rules—

The Bengal Local—and Orders, 1912. Compiled under the orders of the Government of Bengal by F. G. Wigley, C.I.E. in three volumes. Super Royal 8vo, board, cloth.

Vol. I—List of Local Rules and Orders. Rs. 6 (10*a*.).

Vol. II—Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of Parliament, Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council, and Regulations. Rs. 2-8. (8*a*.).

Survey and Settlement—

Report on—operations in Bengal for the year ending 30th September 1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Rs. 2 (2½*a*.).

Tibetan Letters—

Examples of—. A collection of 8 letters received from officers of His Holiness the Tashi Lama and 2 orders of the Tibetan Government at Lhasa. Together with examples of all the forms of the Tibetan written character. Transliterated and Translated by E. H. C. Walsh, I.C.S. Royal 4to, paper cover. Rs. 3-8 (4*a*.); English, 5*s*.

Trade—

Report on the—carried by rail and river in Bengal in the official year 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 3-8 (5*a*.).

Troops—

The Bengal—Manual. Published under the Authority of the Board of Revenue, Bengal. Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. As. 7 (2*a*.)

Wards—

Report on—, attached and Trust Estates in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-2 (1½*a*.).

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

HIGH COURT'S PUBLICATION.

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side: issued by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India. Fourth edition, 1914. Price Re. 1-4 (3.).

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE AT THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF EXPLOSIVES WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Rules for the manufacture, possession and sale of explosives: issued by the Government of India. Price 12*a*.

Rules for the transport and importation and explosives: issued by the Government of India. Price 12*a*.

Rules for the transport and importation of explosives at the Port of Calcutta. Price 4*a*.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE AT THE CUSTOM HOUSE, CALCUTTA.

Review of the Maritime Trade of Bengal and its Chief Port (Calcutta) for the year 1913-14. Price Re. 1

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of Bengal, Foreign and Coasting, combined in one volume, for the year 1913-14. Price Rs. 6.

Previous years' volumes can be obtained at the same price.

OLDER PUBLICATIONS.

General Catalogue of all Publications of the Government of Bengal (corrected up to 31st December 1913) may be obtained *gratis* on application to the Officer in Charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

[21-10-1914.]

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

by the Superintendent of Govt. Printing, India, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

A General Catalogue of all Government Publications may be obtained gratis from the Government Central Press, Calcutta.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS IN EUROPE.

Messrs. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, W.C.

Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, E.C.

Mr. Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W.

Messrs. P. S. King & Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster.

Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, and 9, Pall Mall, London.

Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.

Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

Messrs. Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge.

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, No. 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

Messrs. Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Limited, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

Mr. Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.

Mr. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

AGENTS IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.

Messrs. Newman & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.

The Calcutta School Book and Useful Literature Society, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.

Messrs. Butterworth & Co. (India), Limited, Calcutta.

Rai M. C. Sarkar Bahadur & Sons, 75-1-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Madras.

Messrs. V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Messrs. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.

Messrs. S. Murthy & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Temple & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Combridge & Co., Madras.

Messrs. P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay.

Messrs. A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala Sons & Co., Bombay.

Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.

Mr. Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.

Messrs. Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. Ramchandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.

Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.

Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore and Calcutta.

Mr. N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazir Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad.

Messrs. A. Chand & Co., Lahore, Punjab.

Babu S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.

Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.

Manager, Educational Book Depôts, Nagpur and Jubbulpore.*

Manager of the Imperial Book Depôt, 63, Chandney Chauk Street, Delhi.*

Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative Association, Limited" (successors to A. John & Co., Agra).*

Mr. T. K. Seetharam Aiyar, Kumbakonam.*

Superintendent, Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.*

Messrs. P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.*

Mr. H. Liddell, Printer, etc., 7, South Road, Allahabad.*

Messrs. D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.*

Mr. Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Katra, Allahabad.*

Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.*

* Agents for sale of the Legislative Department publications.

NOTICE.—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books and Acts required for the public service should be obtained through the Local Government to whom the applicant is subordinate.

Application for Government publications which are no longer in print should be made to the Agent to the particular Government under whose orders they were originally issued.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Director of Statistics.

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in July 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for June 1914. No. 3 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for August 1914. No. 5 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Memorandum and Statistical Tables relating to the Trade of India with Germany and Austria-Hungary. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 10*d.* (2*a.*)

Finance Department.

History of Services of Officers holding Appointments in Offices under the Control of the Government of India, Finance Department. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 4*d.* (4*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th August 1914. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Foreign and Political Department.

History of Services of Officers holding Gazetted Appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 12*a.* (4*a.*)

Railway Board.

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer and State Railway Revenue Establishments. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 2-8 or 3*s.* 9*d.* (4*a.*)

Classified List of State Railway Establishment and Distribution Return of Establishment of all Railways. Corrected up to 30th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Other Local Governments.

Report on the Season and Crops of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 10*a.* or 10*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Working of District Boards in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 9*a.* 3*p.* or 11¼ *d.* (2*a.*)

Department of Commerce and Industry.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers of the Post Office. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-2 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (5*a.*)

Notification No. 8813-1. Geology and Minerals, Simla, the 5th September 1914. Amendments in the rules regarding Certificates of Mine Managers, issued with Notification No. 2968-82, dated 21st April 1906. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Home Department.

The Countess of Dufferin's Fund. 29th Annual Report for the year 1913. Royal 8vo. Limp. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*)

Public Works Department.

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 30th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 11*d.* (4*a.*)

Accountant-General, Bihar and Orissa.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bihar and Orissa. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part I (Indian and Statutory Civil Services, Provincial Civil, Executive and Judicial Branches and Subordinate Civil Services). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-6 or 2*s.* (6*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bihar and Orissa. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part II (Medical, Police, Educational, Public Works and Miscellaneous Departments). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*)

Accountant-General, Bengal.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part I (Indian and Statutory Civil Services, Provincial Civil, Executive and Judicial Branches and Subordinate Civil Services). Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s*. (6*a*.)

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part II (Medical, Police, Educational, Public Works and Miscellaneous Departments). Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s*. (5*a*.)

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED FROM APRIL TO SEPTEMBER 1914.

Legislative Department.

List No. II of 1913, dated 31st December 1913, of Addenda et Corrigenda to List of General Rules and Orders. Royal 8vo. Tacked. 3*a*. or 3*d*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1914. Civil Procedure Code Amendment. In Urdu and Hindi. Pies 3 (1*a*.) each.

Act II of 1914. Destructive Insects and Pests. Urdu. Pies 3. (1*a*.)

Act V of 1914. Negotiable Instruments Amendment. Urdu. Pies 3. (1*a*.)

Home Department.

The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 27, corrected to 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 11*a*. or 1*s*. (3*a*.)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, April to June 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 28, corrected to 1st April 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 11*a*. or 1*s*. (3*a*.)

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side (reprint 1914). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-4 or 1*s*. 11*d*. (3*a*.)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, July to September 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

Department of Education.

Archæological Survey of India, Annual Report, 1911-12. Part I. Super-Royal 8vo. Cloth. Re. 1-8 or 2*s*. 3*d* (4*a*.)

Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, with Appendices and Returns of Sickness and Mortality among European Troops, Native Troops and Prisoners in India, for the year 1912. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s*. 6*d*. (8*a*.)

Archæological Survey of India—Delhi Fort. A Guide to the Buildings and Gardens. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 6*a*. or 7*d*. (2*a*.)

Indian Sanitary Policy, 1914, being a resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 23rd May 1914. Demy 8vo. Cloth. As. 6 or 6*d*. (2*a*.)

Department of Revenue and Agriculture.

List of Officers in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Government of India, and in the Departments under its Administrative Control, corrected to 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Classified List of Forest Officers of the Imperial and Provincial Services in India and Burma on 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (4*a*.)

Foreign and Political Department.

The Quarterly List of the Foreign and Political Department, No. 30, corrected up to the 1st April 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-8 or 3*s*. 9*d*. (4*a*.)

The Quarterly List of the Foreign and Political Department, No. 31, corrected up to the 1st July 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-8 or 3*s*. 9*d*. (4*a*.)

Finance Department.

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th January 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th March 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th April 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th May 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th July 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Report on the Administrations of the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (2*a*.)

Accountant-General, Bengal.

The Bengal Treasury Manual, 3rd edition, 1914. Royal 8vo. Cloth. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (5*a*.)

Department of Commerce and Industry.

Report on the Operations of the Currency Department, the Movement of Funds and on the Resource Operations of the Government of India, for the year 1912-13. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 6*d*. (2*a*.)

Return Statements of Accounts and Abstracts of Actuarial Reports in respect of Life Assurance Companies doing business in British India. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 3-4 or 4*s*. 11*d*. (8*a*.)

Notification No. 1271—23C., dated 28th March 1914—the Indian Companies Rules, 1914. Foolscap. Stitched. 1*a*. (1*a*.)

Notification No. 2184—6, dated 1st April 1914—Amendment in the Indian Life Assurance Companies Rules, 1913. Foolscap 6*p*. (6*p*.)

Department of Statistics.

Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in India in the quarter and six months ending September 1913, compared with the corresponding periods of the years 1911 and 1912, No. 2 of 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the Calendar year 1913, compared with the years 1911 and 1912. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries. Forty-seventh Issue, Vol. II. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s*. 6*d*. (9*a*.)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the month of April 1914, No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for February 1914. No. 11 of 1913-14. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Annual Statement of the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India in the year ending March 31st, 1913. 47th Issue. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s*. 6*d*. (6*a*.)

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries in the year ending March 31st 1913. 47th Issue and the four preceding years; to which are appended the Accounts of the Trade of Aden and of the French and Portuguese Possessions in India, Supplementary Volume, dealing with the Trade and Navigation of Aden, during the year 1912-13. Super-Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s*. 6*d*. (7*a*.)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for March 1914. No. 12 of 1913-14. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in April 1914, No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a*. or 2*d*. (1*a*.)

Sea-borne Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India for the month of May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

List of Joint-Stock Companies in British India and in the State of Mysore for 1912-13 Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 2 or 3*s*. (3*a*.)

List of Factories and other Large Industries in India in the year 1911. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 4 or 6*s*. (4*a*.)

Inland Trade (Rail and River-borne) of India, quarter and nine months ending December 1913 and corresponding periods of 1911 and 1912. No. 3 of 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for April 1914-15. No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for June 1914. No. 3 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a*. or 2*d*. (1*a*.)

Quarterly Rate List for Quarter October to December 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 2*a*. or 2*d*. (1*a*.)

Quarterly Rate List for Quarter January to March 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 1*a*. (6*p*.)

Review of the Trade of India in 1913-14. Foolscap. Limp. 12*a*. or 1*s*. 2*d*. (3*a*.)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for July 1914. No. 4 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in June 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a*. or 2*d*. (1*a*.)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Comptroller-General.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1912-13. Foolscap. Board. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (7*a*.)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1912-13. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s*. (9*a*.)

Civil Estimates for 1914-15. Foolscap. Board. Vols. I and II. Rs. 3 (Re. 1-2) per volume.

Army Department.

The Quarterly Indian Army List for April 1913. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-12 or 3*s*. 6*d*. (6*a*.)

Sword Instruction, Mountain Artillery, 1914. Royal 16mo. Paper cover. 1*a*. (1*a*.)

Handbook for Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India. Royal 8vo. Board. 6*a*. or 6*d*. (2*a*.)

Army Regulations, India, Vol. XI.—Clothing, corrected up to 1st February 1914. Royal 8vo. Cloth. 10*a*. or 1*s*. (3*a*.)

Field Service Manual. Horse Artillery Brigade (India), 1913. Royal 16mo. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

Roman-Hindustani Edition of Cavalry Training, 1912. Demy 16mo. Paper cover. Vol. I. 9*a*. or 10*d*. (2*a*.)

Roman-Hindustani Edition of Cavalry Training, 1912. Demy 16mo. Paper cover. Vol. II 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

Selections from Royal Army Medical Corps Training, 1911 (published in 1914) in Hindi, Urdu and Gurmukhi. Royal 16mo. Paper cover. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.) each.

Indian Military Manual of Cookery. Demy 16mo. Board. 12*a*. or 1*s*. 2*d*. (2*a*.)

Report on the Examination held in India, October 1913. Royal 16mo. Board. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (3*a*.)

The Quarterly Indian Army List for July 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-12 or 3*s*. 6*d*. (6*a*.)

Report on the Examination for admission to the Staff College, Quetta, held in October 1913, with copies of the Examination Papers. Royal 16mo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (2*a*.)

The Indian Addendum to the Regulations for the Army Reserve, 1911. 1*a*. (1*a*.)

Classified List of the Military Works Services and Public Works Department Military Subordinates and Distribution Return of the Establishment of the Military Works Services corrected to 30th June 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

Railway Board.

Report on the Working of the State Railways Coal Department, for the Calendar year 1913, by R. W. Church, Esq., B.Sc., F.G.S. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (3*a*.)

Other Local Governments.

Records of Fort St. George. Sundry Book of 1680-1681. Hugli, letters sent, 1913. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*)

Records of Fort St. George. Diary and Consultation Book, Military Department, 1756. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3-12 or 5*s.* 9*d.* (7*a.*)

Report of the Chemical Examiner to Government, North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 4*d.* (1*a.*)

N.-W. F. Province Gazetteer, Kurram Agency. Statistical Tables, 1913. Royal 8vo. Board. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of the Registration Department of the N.-W. F. Province for the years 1911, 1912 and 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 7*a.* or 7*d.* (1*a.*)

Annual Report of Dispensaries in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-5 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Records of Fort St. George. French Correspondence (Public Sundries No. 8b), 1751. Foolscap. Limp. 6*a.* or 7*d.* (2*a.*)

Administration Report on the Jails of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 8*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Sanitary Administration of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 9*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on Vaccination in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 8*d.* (1*a.*)

Note on the Stamp returns of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* 6*p.* or 4½*d.* (1*a.*)

Gazetteer, Bannu District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. 14*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (2*a.*)

Gazetteer, Peshawar District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 8*d.* (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Report on the Excise Administration of the North-West Frontier Province during the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 14*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (1*a.*)

N.-W. F. Province Gazetteer, Dera Ismail Khan District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 1*d.* (3*a.*)

Annual Report of the Archæological Survey of India, Frontier Circle, for 1913-14. 3*a.* or 3*d.* (1*a.*)

Report on the External Land Trade of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 2-5 or 3*s.* 1*d.* (2*a.*)

Report of the Civil Veterinary Department of the North-West Frontier Province for 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 7*a.* or 7*d.* (1*a.*)

LIST OF NEW BOOKS FOR SALE AT THOMASON COLLEGE, ROORKEE, WHICH WERE NOT ADVERTISED BEFORE.

Survey Note Book for Engineers, containing explanations and a set of forms for Levelling, Traversing, Triangulation and Astronomy, with a worked-out example for each. This book is part of the Civil Engineer class course in surveying at the Thomason College. Printed on thin paper with blank pages and bound in cloth. Rs. 2-4.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS AND PERIODICALS FOR SALE AT THE LIBRARY OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, 1, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA.

SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

Journal, Vol. VII. Nos. 9-11 at Rs. 2.

Journal, Vol. VIII. Nos. 1-10 at Rs. 2.

Memoirs, Vol. III. No. 5. The Vyavahara-Matrika of Jimutavahana, by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mukherji Saraswati at Re. 1-8.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 6. Some current Pushtu Folk Stories, by F. H. Malyon, 21st Punjabis, at Re. 1-8.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 7. The Chank Bangle Industry, by James Hornell, at Rs. 2.

Journal and Proceedings, Vol. VII, No. 11, Vol. IX, Nos. 1-11 and Extra No. The Bhasgali Language. Vol X, Nos. 1-4, at Rs. 2 per number.

Journal and Proceedings, Vol. 75, Part 3. At Rs. 2.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 9. Father A. Monserrati's Mongolicæ Legationis Commentarius by Rev. H. Hosten, S.J. Rs. 4.

Memoirs, Vol. IV, No. 1. Sanskrit-Tibetan English Vocabulary, being an edition and translation of the Mahavyutpatti by Alexander Csoma deKoros, edited by E. Denison Ross, C.I.E., PH.D., and Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, M.A., PH.D., Part I. Rs. 5.

Memoirs, Vol. V, No. 1. Srid-pa-ho-a Tibeto-Chinese Chart of Divination by Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, M.A., PH.D.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Munta Khab-ul-Lubab. Part 3. Fasc. by Lieutenant-Colonel T. W. Haig, at Re. 1-4.
Kavi Kalpalata. Fasc. I, by Pandit Sarat Chandra Sastri, at As. 10.
Tantravartika. Fasc. 11, 12, by M. M. Ganga Nath Jha, at Re. 1-4.
Tattacintamoni Didhity Vivrity, Vol. 3. Fasc. I, by Kamikha Nath Tarkabagis, at As. 10.
Akbarnama, Vol. 3. Fasc. 2-4, by H. Beveridge, at Re. 1-4.
Tirthacintamoni. Fasc. 4, by Kamal Krishna Smrititirtha, at As. 10.
Maasir-i-Rahimi. Fasc. 3, by Maulvi Hadayet Hasain, at Rs. 2.
Bisvahitam. By Bisvambhar Jyotisarnava, at As. 10.
Upamitibhavaprapancha Katha. Fasc. 3. Part 2, by Dr. H. Jacobi, at As. 10.
Munta Khab-ul Tawarikh, Part 3. Fasc. 2, by Lieutchant-Colonel T. W. Haig, at Re. 1.
Kiranavali. Fasc. 3, by M. M. Shib Nath Sarvabhauma, at As. 10.
Sri Surisarvasvam. Fasc. 1, by Jagannath Misra, at As. 10.
Avadhan Kalpalata, Vol. I. Fasc. 10, by Rai Sarat Chandra Das Bahadur, at Re. 1.
Samaraicca Kaha. Fasc. 5, by Dr. H. Jacobi, at As. 10.
Saduktikaranamrita. Fasc. 1, by Ramavatara Sarma, at As. 10.
Smriti Prakas. Fasc. 1, by M. M. Sadasiva Misra, at As. 10.
Amar Tika Kamadhenuh, by M. M. Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, at Re. 1.
Tabakat-i-Akbari (English.) Rs. 3.
Ditto (Text.) Rs. 2-8.
Sivaparinaya. Fasc. 1. As. 10
Catasshasrika Prajnaparamita, Part II. Fasc. 1. As. 10.
Upamitibhavaprapancha Katha. Fasc. 14. As. 10.
Akbarnama (English), Vol. III. Fasc. 5. Re. 1-4.
Nyayabindu of Dharmakirti. Fasc. 2. Re. 1.
Masiru-Lrumara. Fasc. 3-4. (English.) Rs. 2-8.
Maitra or Maitrayaniya Upanishad. Fasc. 1. As. 10.
Visvahitam. Fasc. 1. As 10.
Kavindravacana Samuccaya. Rs. 3-8.
Sri Surisarvasvam. Fasc. 2 As. 10.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM October 1913 to March 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, May to November 1913. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1912. (Illustrated by 6 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Rs. 3.

Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXII, Part II. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1-8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 7TH FEBRUARY 1914.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 3, by Director, Geological Survey of India. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. I. The Bhamo Teng-yueh area (with plates 6 to 17). Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. II. Petrology of the Volcanic Rocks of the Teng-yueh District (with plates 18 to 20). The Kirana and other Hills in the Jech and Rechna Doabs (with plates 21 and 22). The Banswai Aerolite. Re. 1.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 4, by Director, Geological Survey of India. The Gold-bearing Alluvium of the Chindwin River and Tributaries (with plates 23 to 25). The correlation of the Siwaliks with Mammal Horizons of Europe (with plates 26 to 28). Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. III. Notes on the Stratigraphy of the Ordovician and Silurian Beds of Western Yunnan by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., with Provisional Palaeontological Determinations by F. R. Cowper Reed, M.A., F.E.S. Further Notes on the species "Camarocrinus Asiaticus" from Burma. Re. 1.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 1. By Sir Thomas Holland, K.C.I.E., Professor of Geology, University of Manchester, and G. H. Tipper, M.A., Geological Survey of India. Indian Geological Terminology. Rs. 2.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 30TH MAY 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XL, Part 2. By E. H. Pascoe, M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Petroleum Occurrences of Assam and Bengal. Rs. 3.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIV, Part 1. By Director, Geological Survey of India. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1913. A Carbonaceous Aerolite from Rajputana (with text figure). Notes on Value of Nummulites as Zone Fossils, with a description of some Burmese Species. (With plates 1 to 3.) Re. 1.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Monthly Weather Review, December 1913. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, January 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, February 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, March 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover Price Re. 1.

Correlation in seasonal variations of weather III. On the criterion for the reality of relationship or periodicities. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part IX. Quarto. Paper cover. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., SC.D., F.R.S. Price As. 8. (8*a*.)

Monthly Weather Review, April 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re 1.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, August 1913 to January 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1912. (Illustrated by 6 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Rs. 3.

A further study of relationship with Indian monsoon rainfall—Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part VIII, by Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. As. 8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 27TH JUNE 1914.

Records of Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIV, Part 2, by Director, Geological Survey of India. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. IV. The Country around Yunnan Fu (with Plate 4). Note on a Dyke of White Trap from the Pench Valley Coalfield, Chhindwara District, Central Provinces (with text figures 2 and 3). Statement of Mineral Concessions granted during 1913. Re. 1.

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE COORG ADMINISTRATION DURING THE HALF-YEAR WHICH ENDED ON THE 30TH JUNE 1914.

Report on Forest Administration in Coorg, by H. Tireman, Esq., Deputy Conservator of Forests, Coorg, "Progress Report on the Forest Administration in Coorg for the year 1912-13." It deals with the Administration of Forests in Coorg. Foolscap folio. Paper binding. Price 8*a*. or 9*d*. (6 pies.)

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 1ST AUGUST 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLI, Part 2, by L. Leigh Fermor, D.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. On the Geology and Coal Resources of Korea State, Central Provinces. (With 12 plates.) Rs. 3.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLII, Part 1, by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Burma Earthquake of May 1912. Rs. 3.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM APRIL TO SEPTEMBER 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, December 1913 to April 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates). Quarto Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

A Further Study of Relationship with Indian Monsoon Rainfall. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part VIII. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Annas 8.

Correlation in Seasonal Variations of Weather, III, on the Criterion for the Reality of Relationships or Periodicities. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part IX. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Price annas 8.

NOTICE.

Advertisements, Notices, etc., intended for insertion in this Part of the Gazette cannot be received after noon on Monday.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1914.

APPENDIX.

NOTICES TO MARINERS.

THE following Notices are published for general information.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LIEUT.-COL., R.E.,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

CALCUTTA, *the 15th October 1914.*

RED SEA—SUEZ BAY.

Newport rock—Dredging in progress in vicinity; regulations for ships passing dredger.

No. 507 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1454 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—Newport rock, lat. 29° 53′ N., long. 32° 33′ E.

Details.—Dredging is in progress in the channel to the westward of Newport rock, and the following regulations are to be observed for ships passing the dredger:—

By day.

While the dredger is working in the channel a Red flag will be hoisted at the masthead, and no ship is to attempt to pass her until she has hauled to one side and indicated that the passage is clear by hauling down the red flag and hoisting the Canal Company's flag on an inclined mast from the bridge. Ships must pass the dredger on the side on which this flag is hoisted.

By night.

The dredger will indicate when she has hauled to one side and the passage is clear by hoisting two lights at the height of the netting on the side on which ships must pass her, and one light at the masthead.

Note.—When the dredger is at work on the patch, situated at a distance of about 7 cables, southward, from Newport rock, the light-buoy marking this patch will be removed, the dredger taking its place, and while in this position ships must pass to the eastward of her.

Publication.—Red Sea and Gulf of Aden Pilot, 1909, pages 90-91.

Authority.—Alexandria Notice, No. 1 of 1914. (*H. 4256/14.*)

PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA—LOURENÇO MARQUES APPROACH.

South or Cockburn channel—Alterations in lighting.

No. 508 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1459 of 1914), are republished:—

Former Notice.—No. 1136 of 1914. (*This Office No. 426 of 1914.*)

(1) Cockburn shoal light, alteration in characteristics.

Position.—Lat. 25° 52¾′ S., long 32° 54¼′ E.

New abridged description.—Lt. F., *W. R.*, 39 *ft.*

Details:

The fixed white light has been replaced by a light having the undermentioned characteristics:—

Character.—A *fixed* light with *white* and *red* sectors.

Elevation.—39 feet.

Visibility.—Not stated.

Sectors.—*White* from 16° (*N. 33° E. Mag.*), through east, to 292° (*N. 51° W. Mag.*).

Red thence to 302° (*N. 41° W. Mag.*).

White thence to 320° (*N. 23° W. Mag.*).

Red thence to 16° (*N. 33° E. Mag.*).

(2) South or Cockburn channel light-buoy replaced by buoy.

Position.—At a distance of 13 cables, south-eastward from Cockburn shoal light, in the position formerly occupied by the light-buoy, which has now been withdrawn.

Description.—A black can buoy.

Variation.—17° W.

Charts affected.—No. 644, Delagoa bay.
„ 2089, Tugela river to Delagoa bay.
„ 648, Delagoa bay to River Zambezi.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 58.
Africa Pilot, Part III, 1905, pages 193, 198; Revised Supplement (2) 1914.

Authority.—H.B.M. Consul-General, Lourenço Marques. (*H 4269/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—LUZON, SOUTH COAST.

Port Laguimanok—Non-existence of shoal.

No. 509 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1460 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—At a distance of 4¼ cables, south westward, from High island.
Lat. 13° 53′ 35″ N., long. 121° 48′ 18″ E., on chart No. 3697.

Description.—A 2-fathom shoal.

Remarks.—An examination of the locality having failed to find any trace of this shoal, it has been expunged from the chart.

Chart affected.—No. 3697, Lucena anchorage, &c.

Publication.—Eastern Archipelago, Part I, 1911, page 459; Supplement, 1914.

Authority.—Manila Notice, No. 13 of 1914. (*H. 4263/14.*)

NEW ZEALAND—NORTH ISLAND. POVERTY BAY.

Gisborne harbour—Beacon removed.

No. 510 (first publication.)—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1461 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—On the south-eastern side of the dredged channel and at a distance of 2 cables from the outer extremity of the completed portion of the southern breakwater.
Lat. 38° 40¼′ S., long. 178° 01¼′ E.

Description.—A red beacon.
Remarks.—It is intended to remove by blasting the rock on which this beacon was formerly erected.
Charts affected.—No. 3321, Gisborne roads.
„ 3343, Gable-end Foreland to Poverty bay.
Authority.—Wellington Notice, No. 59 of 1914. (*H. 4284/14.*)

NEW ZEALAND—SOUTH ISLAND.

Lyttelton harbour entrance—Light-and-whistle-buoy established.

No. 511 (first publication.)—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1462 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—At a distance of 10 cables. 99° (*N. 82° E. Mag.*), from Godley head lighthouse.
Lat. 43° 35½′ S., long. 172° 49½′ E.
Description.—A can-shaped light-and-whistle-buoy, exhibiting a *flashing white* light *every three seconds.*
Variation.—17° E.
Charts affected.—No. 1999, Ports Lyttelton and Levy, &c.
„ 2529, Cape Campbell to Banks peninsula.
„ 3629, Hokitika to Otago harbour.
Publication.—New Zealand Pilot, 1908, page 237.
Authority.—Wellington Notice, No. 60 of 1914. (*H. 4285/14.*)

SOUTH PACIFIC OCEAN—FIJI ISLANDS, VANUA LEVU.

Cocoa-nut point—Reported extension of foul ground off.

No. 512 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1463 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Cocoa-nut point, lat. 17° 00′ S., long. 178° 42′ E.
Details.—The foul ground, as shown on chart No. 379, situated at a distance of about 6 cables south-westward from Cocoa-nut point, is reported to have extended; and in consequence the note, "*Foul ground extends further West than charted (1914),*" has been inserted against it on the chart.
Chart affected.—No. 379, Vatu Ira Channel with adjacent coasts.
Publication.—Pacific Islands Pilot, Vol. II, 1908, page 150.
Authority.—Governor, Fiji. (*H. 4234/14.*)

JAPAN—KIUSIU, NORTH COAST.

He saki light—Amendments to certain charts re sectors.

No. 513 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1466 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Lat. 33° 57½′ N., long. 131° 01′ E.
Details.—The bearing of the light on the dividing line between the *white* and *red* sectors is as given in the List of Lights, namely, 301° (*N, 54° W. Mag.*), and not as shown on the undermentioned charts, which require to be corrected accordingly.
Variation.—3° W.
Charts affected.—No. 532, Approach to Shimonoseki kaikyo.
„ 2875, Naikai (Seto uchi).
Authority.—Hydrographic Department. (*H. 2593/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—PANAY ISLAND.

Iloilo strait approach—Shoal reported.

No. 514 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1467 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—In the southern approach to Iloilo strait.
Lat. 10° 33′ N., long. 122° 23′ E.
Depth.—5 fathoms.
Remarks.—This shoal has not been thoroughly examined, and there may be less water.
Note.—A depth of 5 fathoms, marked "*P.A.*," has been placed on the charts in the above position, and the note "*Not examined (1914)*," inserted against it.
Charts affected.—No. 2578, Eastern part of the Sulu or Mindoro sea.
„ 943, Molucca passage to Manila.
„ 1263, China sea.
Publication.—Eastern Archipelago Pilot, Part I, 1911, page 327.
Authority.—Manila Notice, No. 16 of 1914. (*H. 4264/14.*)

MADAGASCAR, WEST COAST.

Mojanga (Majunga)—Lights extinguished.

No. 515 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1480 of 1914), are rupublished :—

Position.—Mojanga, latitude 15° 44′ S., longitude 46° 19′ E.
Details.—Information has been received that all the lights at Mojanga have been extinguished.
Authority.—Lloyds. (*H. 4497/14.*)

AUSTRALIA, EAST COAST—WIDE BAY BAR.

Hook point—Beacons.

No. 516 (first publication).—The Portmaster, Brisbane, has given Notice (No. 10 of 1914) that on and after the 8th September 1914, the square beacons on Hook Point are to be kept in line bearing N. 48° 30′ West, when a depth of 15 feet O.L.W.S. will be obtained.

Charts affected.—Nos. 1030 and 1068; Australia Directory, Vol. II.

BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

Karnaphuli river—Depth of water.

No. 517-I (first publication).—

Subject.—The following depth of water was found in the Karnaphuli river :—

	Ft.
Track No. I, Outer Bar—	
Disc on Diamond ...	8¼
D on Drum	9¼
Track No. II, Inner Bar—	
Disc on Diamond ...	9¼

Publication.—Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1910, page 322.
Chart affected.—No. 84, Chittagong (Karnaphuli) river.
Authority.—Port Officer, Chittagong, telegram, dated 14th October 1914.

The 6th October 1914.

JAPAN, INLAND SEA—SUO NADA.

Misaki—Existence of a buoy south-westward of.

No. 492 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1370 of 1914), are republished :—

Approximate position.—At a distance of about 2 miles, south-westward, from the light-buoy situated off the extreme of the shoal spit extending from Misaki.
Lat. 33° 51′ 00″ N., long. 131° 12′ 57″ E., on chart No. 3225.

Description.—A red conical buoy.

Note.—A note "*Posn. approx.*" has been inserted against this buoy on the charts.

Charts affected.—No. 3225, Shimonoseki kaikyo to Maruyama zaki.
" 2875, Naikai (Seto uchi).

Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, page 409.

Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 250 of 1914. (*H. 3873/14.*)

SUMATRA, WEST COAST.

Banjak islands—Amendments to chart re shoals northward of.

No. 493 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1371 of 1914), are republished :—

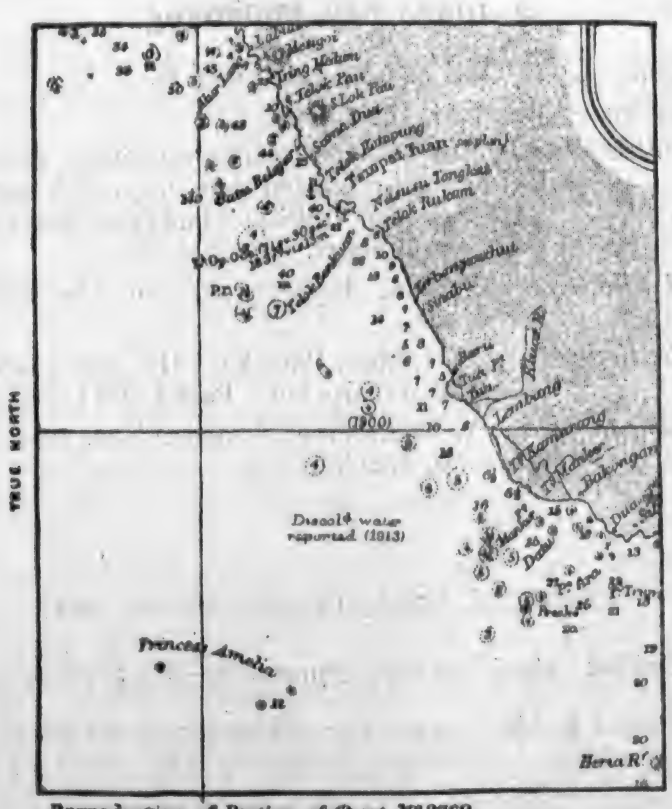
Position.—Tampat Tuan, lat. 3° 15′ N., long. 97° 10′ E.

Details.—The accompanying reproduction of a portion of chart No. 2760 shows the necessary amendments with regard to off-lying shoals on the west coast of Sumatra, northward of the Banjak islands, between Tampat Tuan and Trumon.

Chart affected.—No. 2760, Acheh head to Chingkuk bay.

Publication.—China Sea Directory, Vol. I, 1906, pages 298—301.

Authority.—Hague Notice, No. 1507 of 1914. (*H. 3673/14.*)



Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 2760.

0 10 20 30 Sea Miles

FRENCH INDO-CHINA—TONG KING GULF.

Kua Nam Trieu—Buoy established.

No. 494 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1374 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—On the eastern edge of the middle bank, and at a distance of $6\frac{7}{10}$ cables, 210° (*S. 29° W. Mag.*), from the fixed white light on the Bancs d'Annam, situated about one mile, southward, from the junction of the Song Chang with the Kua Nam Trieu.

Lat. 20° 54½′ N., long. 106° 45½′ E.

Description.—A black conical buoy with cylindrical topmark.

Variation.—1° E.

Chart affected.—No. 775, Approaches to Haifong.

Publication.—China Sea Pilot, Vol. III, 1912, page 279.

Authority.—Paris Notice, No. 1758 of 1914. (*H. 3835/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—MINDANAO.

(*1*) *Iligan bay, Camp Overton—Light discontinued.*

(*2*) *Illana bay, Malabang—Light discontinued.*

No. 495 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1383 of 1914), are republished :—

(1) Iligan bay, Camp Overton.

Position.—Lat. 8° 12½′ N., long. 124° 12′ E.

Character.—A fixed red light.

(2) Illana bay, Malabang.

Position,—Lat. 7° 35½′ N., long. 124° 03½′ E.

Character.—A fixed red light.

Remarks.—The white wooden frame structure from which this light was exhibited has been left standing and the note "*Beacon (white)*" has been inserted against its position on chart.

Chart affected.—No. 2578, Eastern part of the Sulu or Mindoro sea.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, Nos. 1166, 1150.
Eastern Archipelago, Part I, 1911, pages 439, 678.

Authority.—U. S. A. Commerce Notices, Nos. 1041, 1042 of 1914. (*H. 3720, 3721/14.*)

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—SULU SEA.

Balábac strait, eastern approach—Shoal reported.

No. 496 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1390 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Lat. 8° 02′ N., long. 118° 06′ E.

Depth.—Not ascertained.

Description.—A coral shoal.

Note.—A note "*Reported 1914*" has been placed against this shoal on the charts.

Charts affected.—No. 967, Palawan island.

„ 2660*b*, China sea, southern portion, eastern sheet.

„ 1263, China sea.

Publication.—Eastern Archipelago, Part I, 1911, page 74.

Authority.—Captain Rowlands, S.S. *Sandon Hall.* (*H. 3885/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—LUZON. MANILA BAY ENTRANCE.

La Monja light—Alteration in character.

No. 497 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1404 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Lat. 14° 22½′ N., long. 120° 31′ E.

New abridged description.—Lt. Fl., *Red, ev. 5 sec., 129 ft., vis. 9 m.*

Alteration.—The fixed red light has been replaced by a *flashing red* light *every five seconds*, thus :—

Flash,	eclipse,
2 sec.	3 sec.

Charts affected.—No. 976, Manila bay.

„ 2577, Philippine islands between San Bernardino and Mindoro straits.

„ 943, Molucca passage to Manila.

„ 2661*b*, China sea, northern portion, eastern sheet.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1275.

China Pilot, Vol. IV, 1912, page 225.

Authority.—U.S.A. Hyd. Office Notice, No. 2576 of 1914. (*H. 4138/14.*)

SUMATRA, NORTH-EAST COAST.

Deli river entrance—Amendments to chart re lighting and buoyage.

No. 498 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1411 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Outer beacon light, lat. 3° 50½′ N., long. 98° 43¾′ E.

Details.—The accompanying reproduction of portions of chart No. 1353, shows the positions and descriptions of five light-beacons and one light-buoy recently established, together with the leading lines formed by certain pairs of these light-beacons.

Remarks.—From this reproduction it will be seen that all the former buoys and beacons, including the light-buoys in the river entrance outside Ujong Belawan, have been withdrawn.

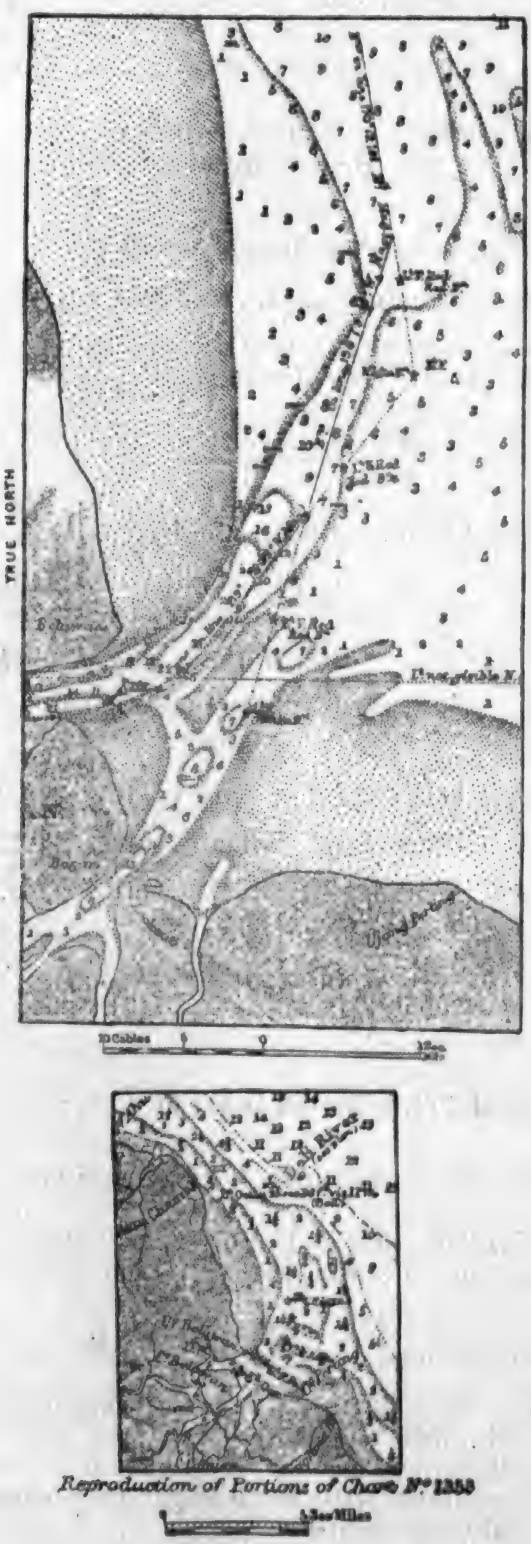
Note.—Details of the above lights will also be found in Section VIII, of the Weekly edition of Notices to Mariners (*23rd to 29th August, 1914*).

Chart affected.—No. 1353, Diamond point to Pulo Berhala, with plan.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, Nos. 725, 726, 726*a*, 726*b*, 726*c*.

China Sea Directory, Vol. I, 1906, page 100; Revised Supplement, 1913.

Authority.—Hague Notice, No. 1555 of 1914. (*H. 3797/14.*)



Reproduction of Portions of Chart No. 1353

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—MINDORO.

Port Galera—Light established.

No. 499 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1413 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—On the bluff, situated at a distance of about 2½ cables, south-eastward, from the southern point of Medio island.
Lat. 13° 30′ 50″ N., long. 120° 57′ 30″ E., on chart No. 949.
Abridged description.—Lt. F., *Red, 60 ft., vis. 7 m.*
Details :
Character.—A *fixed red* light.
Elevation.—60 feet.
Visibility.—7 miles, through the north and north-west channels.
Remarks.—This light bearing 124° (*S. 57° E. Mag.*), leads into the harbour through the north-west channel clear of all dangers; mariners are recommended to use this channel.
Variation.—1° E.
Charts affected.—No. 949, Plan of Port Galera and Varadero bay.
„ 2577, Philippine islands between San Bernardino and Mindoro straits.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1253*a*.
Eastern Archipelago. Part I, 1911, page 306.
Authority.—U.S.A. Hyd. Office Notice, No. 2574 of 1914. (*H. 4137/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—LUZON, EAST COAST.

Tanao pass, Tailon islet—Light established.

No. 500 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1414 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Lat. 14° 24′ 45″ N., long. 122° 40′ 10″ E., on chart No. 2577.
Abridged description.—Lt. Fl. *ev.* 5 *sec.*
Character.—A *flashing white* light *every five seconds*, thus :—

Flash	eclipse.
2 sec.	3 sec.

Remarks.—No other details of the light are given.
Charts affected.—No. 2577, Philippine islands between San Bernardino and Mindoro straits.
„ 943, Molucca passage to Manila.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1325*b*.
Eastern Archipelago, Part I, 1911, page 552.
Authority.—U.S.A. Hyd. Office Notice, No. 2577 of 1914. (*H. 4139/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—LUZON, EAST COAST.

Okata island—Alteration in character of light.

No. 501 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1415 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—In the northern approach to Maqueda channel.
Lat. 13° 59′ N., long. 123° 49½′ E.
New abridged description.—Lt. Occ., *ev. 20 sec., 125 ft., vis. 12 m.*
Alteration.—The fixed light has been replaced by an *occulting white* light *every twenty seconds*, thus :—

Light.	eclipse.
15 secs.	5 secs.

Charts affected.—No. 2577, Philippine islands between San Bernardino and Mindoro straits.

„ 943, Molucca passage to Manila.

„ 1263, China sea.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1327.

Eastern Archipelago, Part I, 1911, page 569.

Authority.—U.S.A. Hyd. Office Notice, No. 2579 of 1914. (*H. 4141/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—LUZON, EAST COAST.

Alabat island, Gerardo point—Light established.

No. 502 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1416 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Lat. 14° 14′ 00″ N., long. 121° 55′ 30″ E., on chart No. 2577.

Abridged description.—Lt. F., *Red.*

Character.—A *fixed red* light.

Remarks.—No other details are given.

Charts affected.—No. 2577, Philippine islands between San Bernardino and Mindoro straits.

„ 943, Molucca passage to Manila.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1325*a*.

Eastern Archipelago, Part I, 1911, page 546.

Authority.—U.S.A. Hyd. Office Notice, No. 2578 of 1914. (*H. 4140/14.*)

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA.

Rangoon river entrance—Lights extinguished.

No. 503 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 189M. of 23rd September 1914), are republished :—

Subject.—It is hereby notified that all Lights at the entrance to Rangoon river are put out until further orders.

Chart affected.—No. 833, Rangoon River and Approaches.

Authority.—The Director, Royal Indian Marine, Bombay.

INDIA—WEST COAST.

Bombay Harbour—Lights Obscured.

No. 504 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 191M. of 1914), are republished :—

Subject.—Until further notice the Prongs Light has been darkened between the bearing of S. 52°W. through south to S. 9°E. Bearing Magnetic.

Charts temporarily affected.—No. 2621, Bombay Harbour.

„ 655, Port of Bombay.

Authority.—The Port Officer, Bombay, 26th September 1914.

The 8th October 1914.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA.

Rangoon river entrance—Lights exhibited.

No. 505 (second publication).—

Former Notice.—No. 503 of 1914.

Subject.—All lights at the entrance to the Rangoon river have been lighted from the 5th October 1914.

Chart affected.—No. 833, Rangoon river and approaches.

Authority.—Principal Port Officer, Rangoon, telegram dated 5th October 1914.

BAY OF BENGAL—HUGHLI RIVER APPROACH.

Pilot vessel replaced on Station ; all navigational lights exhibited.

No. 506-I (second publication).—

Subject.—The Pilot vessel has been replaced on Station and all the navigational lights have been lighted.

Charts affected.—No. 814. The Sandheads.

„ 829, Cocanada to Bassein river.

Publication.—Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1910, page 290.

Authority.—Port Officer, Calcutta.

The 5th October 1914.

CHINA SEA—BANKA STRAIT, BANKA ISLAND.

Pulo Dawun light—Alteration in character.

No. 481 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1320 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Lat. 2° 54′ S., long. 106° 13½′ E.

New abridged description.—Lt. Fl. *ev. 3 sec., 44 ft., vis 10 m.* (U).

Details :

Character.—A *flashing white* light *every three seconds*, thus :—

Flash.	eclipse.
1 sec.	2 secs.

Remarks.—The light is unwatched; the other details of the light remain unchanged.

Charts affected.—No. 2808, Banka strait, south entrance.

„ 2597, Banka strait.

„ 2149, Banka and Gaspar straits.

„ 941*a*, Eastern archipelago, sheet I.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 967.

China Sea Directory, Vol. I, 1906, page 470.

Authority.—Hague Notice, No. 1616 of 1914. (*H. 3875/14.*)

RED SEA, WESTERN SHORE—MASSAWA CHANNEL.

Shumma island light—Obscured sector discontinued.

No. 482 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1323 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—Lat. 15° 31¼′ N., long. 39° 59¼′ E.

Details.—The obscured sector of this light has been discontinued, and the light is therefore now visible over the whole arc of the horizon.

Remarks.—The tower has been painted white.

Charts affected.—No. 161, Massawa channel.
„ 8*d*, Red sea, sheet IV.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part V, 1914, No. 2195.
Red Sea Pilot, 1909, page 237.

Authority.—Genoa Notice, No. 267 (583) of 1914. *(H. 3755/14.)*

SOUTH AFRICA—CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Slang Kop point—Wireless Time signals to be established.

No. 483 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1333 of 1914), are republished:—

Date of establishment.—On or about 1st September 1914.

Position.—Wireless station, Slang Kop point.
Lat. 34° 08¾′ S., long. 18° 19¼′ E.

Details.—Time signals will be given daily at 9 hrs. P.M. Greenwich mean time. The signals will be preceded by the usual warning signal calling the attention of all vessels in the neighbourhood. The Time signals proper will comprise a series of *twelve* dashes extending over half a minute divided up into five groups, *one* dash being made at each of the following Greenwich mean times:—

h.	m.	s.		h.	m.	s.	
8	59	30	Group I.	8	59	48	Group IV.
		32				50	
		34		8	59	54	Group V.
8	59	38	Group II.			56	
		40				58	
8	59	44	Group III.	9	00	00	

The commencement of the separate dashes will indicate accurately the corresponding Greenwich mean time—

Note.—No further Notice will be given.

Charts affected.—No. 636, The Cape of Good Hope and False bay.
„ 2082, Table bay to Cape Agulhas.
„ 2095, Hondeklip bay to Port Natal.

Publications.—List of Lights and Time Signals, Part IV, 1914, No. 5027*a*.
List of Lights and Time Signals, Part VI, 1914, No. 5002*a*.
African Pilot, Part II, 1910, page 375; Supplement, 1913.
African Pilot, Part III, 1905, page 76; Revised Supplement (2), 1914.

Authority.—Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope. *(H. 4228/14.)*

JAPAN, INLAND SEA—NIPON, SOUTH COAST.

Saga—Wrecks off.

No. 484 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1351 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Lat. 33° 53¾′ N., long. 132° 03¾′ E.
Details.—Three sailing vessels lie sunk off Saga within a distance of about 6 cables from the shore.
Note.—The note "*Three wrecks hereabouts*" has been inserted on the charts in the above position.
Charts affected.—No. 3154, Ominase to Gogo shima.
„ 2875, Naikai (Seto uchi).
Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, page 401.
Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 235 of 1914. (*H. 3704/14.*)

JAPAN, INLAND SEA—NIPON, SOUTH COAST.

Yashiro Jima Jikamuro—Wreck southward of.

No. 485 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1352 of 1914), are republished :—

Approximate position.—At a distance of about 6 cables, 333° (*N. 22° W. May.*) from the western extreme of the northern end of Okikamuro shima.
Lat. 33° 51¾′ N., long. 132° 20¼′ E.
Description.—Wreck of a small sailing vessel.
Variation.—5° W.
Charts affected.—No. 3154, Ominase to Gogo shima.
„ 2875, Naikai (Seto uchi).
Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, page 397.
Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 236 of 1914. (*H. 3705/14.*)

CHINA—GULF OF LIAU TUNG.

Fort head—Rock reported westward of.

No. 486 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1353 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—At a distance of about 1¼ miles, westward, from Fort head.
Lat. 39° 48′ 32″ N., long. 121° 23′ 17″ E., on chart No. 2833.
Details.—The S.S. *Isshin Maru*, drawing 5 feet forward and 12 feet aft, reports having touched on a rock in the above position.
Note.—A symbol for a rock, with a depth of less than 6 feet, has been placed on the charts in the position given above, and marked "P.D."
Charts affected.—No. 2833, Port head to Kinchau.
„ 1256, Gulfs of Pe chili and Liau tung.
„ 1262, Hongkong to gulf of Liau tung.
Publication.—China Sea Pilot, Vol. V, 1912, page 533.
Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 240 of 1914. (*H. 3866/14.*)

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA, RANGOON RIVER—KING'S BANK CHANNEL.

Depth of water on 15th August 1914.

No. 487 (third publication.)—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 179M. of 1914), are republished :—

	Upper Bar.		*Lower Bar.*	
	Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
South Line	9	3	4	0
Central „	12	9	4	3
North „	10	6	4	0

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—RANGOON RIVER.

Monkey Point Dredged Cut and Dunnedaw Channels.

Depth of water on 20th and 28th August and 3rd September 1914.

No. 488 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 180M., 183M. and 186M. of 1914), are republished :—

Monkey Point Dredged Cut.

	20th Aug. 1914.		28th Aug. 1914.		3rd Sept 1914.	
	Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
South Line of Central Track ...	11	6	12	0	11	9
Central Track	14	6	14	6	14	3
North Line of Central Track ...	14	9	15	0	15	3
Tide Gauge ϕ B. O. Chy. ...	14	3	15	6	15	0
Dunnedaw Reach.						
Dunnedaw Buoy. ϕ Mowers Chy. *South Line.*	12	9	13	3	13	3
Mowers Chy. open to Northward of Dunnedaw Buoy. *Central Line.*	13	6	13	9	13	9

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA.

RANGOON RIVER—HASTINGS TRACKS.

Depth of water on 21st and 28th August and 3rd September 1914.

No. 489 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 181M., 184M. and 187M. of 1914), are republished :—

			21st Aug 1914		28th Aug 1914		3rd Sept 1914	
			Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
No. 1 Track	Closed	... Marks removed ...	...		...		...	
„ 2 „	„	... Ditto ...	...		...		...	
„ 3 „	Inward	... Port Commissioners' Flagstaff open to southward of North Dome of Rest House.						
	Outward	... Marks ○○ in line ○○ 1 1 ...	8	3	7	9	7	6

		21st Aug. 1914.		28th Aug 1914.		3rd. Sept. 1914.	
		Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
	Shoal water close to the southward.						
No. 4 Track	Inward ... Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and North Dome of Rest House in line.						
	Outward ... Marks ◇◇ in line ...	9	0	9	0	8	6
„ 5 „	Inward ... Port Commissioners' Flagstaff midway between North Dome of Rest House and Time Ball.						
	Outward ... Marks ◇◇ in line ...	9	3	8	3	9	6
„ 6 „	Inward ... Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and Time Ball in line.						
	Outward ... Marks ◇◇ in line ...	9	0	8	0	8	6
	Line of Lights ... ... Reduced to "Zero" of King's Point Tide gauge.	9	0	8	0	8	6

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—RANGOON RIVER.

Chokey Lumps—Eastern Channel.

Depth of water on 22nd August and 2nd September 1914.

No. 490 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 182M. and 185M. of 1914), are republished :—

	22nd August 1914.		2nd September 1914.	
	Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
No. 1 Track ... Red Beacon and Board Beacon in one	14	6	15	0
„ 2 „ ... Red Beacon midway between Board Beacon and two Black Ball Beacon	14	0	14	6
„ 3 „ ... Red Beacon and two Black Ball Beacon in one ...	13	0	13	6

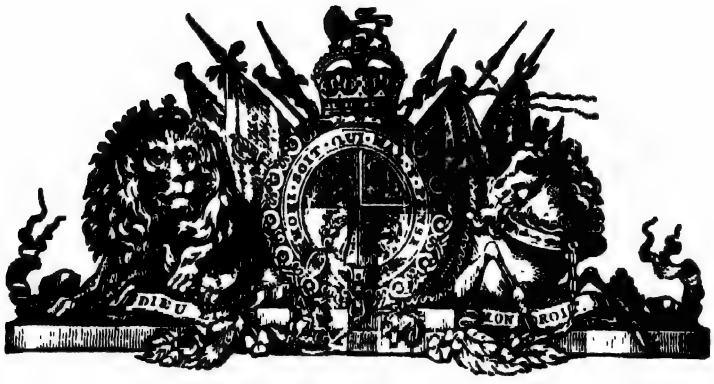
Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

Norman point light exhibited; river navigable.

No. 491-I. (third publication).—With reference to Notice to Mariners No. 480-I. of 1914, issued by this office, a further telegraphic communication dated the 3rd October 1914, has been received from the Port Officer, Chittagong, stating that the Norman point light has been exhibited and the river is navigable.

G. N. FORTEATH, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Deputy Port Officer of Calcutta.



APPENDIX TO

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1914.

BENGAL LIBRARY

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS

REGISTERED IN THE PRESIDENCY OF BENGAL

DURING THE SECOND QUARTER

ENDING THE 30th JUNE, 1914.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	UNI-LINGUAL—BOOKS.				
	ANGAMI-NAGA—RELIGION.				
1	**Louka Kathu Die Kevi.** [The Gospel according to Luke in Angami Nágá (Roman character). Translated from the Greek with the revisers' readings.] Translated by Rev. S. W. Rivenburg, M.A., M.D., and native assistants. Pages 1, 83. Published by American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, Kohima, Assam. 1914. [21st May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. (T). **Price, ...**	Revd. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	1,000	1448	.....
	AO-NAGA—LANGUAGE.				
	Educational—				
1	**Smith, Enid S.**—Tanur Medemer. [A primer in Ao-Nágá.] Pages 120. Published by William Smith, A.M., Impur, Assam. 1914. [15th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, ...**	Ditto ...	2 000	1444	.....
	ASSAMESE—BIOGRAPHY.				
5	**Lakshminath Bejbarua.**—মহাপুৰুষ শ্ৰীশঙ্কৰদেৱ আৰু শ্ৰীমাধৱদেৱ।—[Mahapurus Sri Sankardev Aru Sri Mádhavdev. Lives of Srisankardev and Srimádhavdev, the two great Vaishnav preachers of Assam.] Pages 13, 447. Published by the author, 22, Rose Mary Lane, Howrah. 1836 sák or 1914 A.D. [15th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2.**	P. Fegredo, Seymour Printing Works, 115, Dharmtala Street, Calcutta.	500	1283	.....
	ASSAMESE—FICTION.				
	Educational—				
6	হিতোপদেশ। (মিত্রলাভ খণ্ড)। [**Hitopades (Mitralabh Khanda).** An Assamese translation of the part of the Hitopades by Vishnu Sarmá, entitled Mitralábh.] Translated by Indradhar Rájkhová. Pages 48. Published by the Bhattácháryya Agency, Rehabari, Assam, 1914. [25th March, 1914.] 12°. 2nd edition. (T.) **Price, 3 annas.**	A. Latif, Samya Press, 6, College Square, Calcutta.	1,000	943	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration to copyright.
	ASSAMESE—HISTORY.				
	Educational—				
7	**Nareswar Sarma.**—অসমীয়া বৃগোলসাৱ। [Asamiyá Bhugol Sár. An Assamese Geography.] Pages 134. Published by Sivnáth Bhattácháryya, Rehabari, Assam. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [9th May, 1914.] 12°. 20th edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	A Latif, Samya Press, 6, College Square, Calcutta.	2,000	1265	.....
8	**Padmanath Barua.**—আসাম বুৰঞ্জী। [Asámar Buranji. History of Assam. For the use of schools in Assam.] Pages 210. Published by the Lilá Agency, Tezpur. 1835 sák or 1913-14 A.D. [1st April, 1914.] 16°. 10th edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 12 annas.**	Ditto ...	2,000	1020	.....
	ASSAMESE—LANGUAGE.				
	Educational—				
9	সাহিত্য-সংগ্রহ। [**Sahitya-Samgraha.** Literary Collections. Prose and poetical selections in Assamese for schools.] Edited by Padmanath Barua. Pages 4,169. Published by the Lila Agency, Tezpur. 1835 sák or 1913-14 A.D. [4th April, 1914.] 16°. 4th edition. **Price, Re. 1-2.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1017	.....
	ASSAMESE—MISCELLANEOUS.				
10	লক্ষ্মীচৰিত্ৰ। [**Lakshmi Charitra.** The Ways of the Goddess Lakshmi. A pamphlet in Assamese verse composed by Anantakandali describing how the conduct and the appearance of persons affect their fortunes.] Pages 12. Published by Sivanath Bhattacharyya, Dibrugarh, Assam. 1913. [5th April, 1914.] 12°. 5th edition. **Price, 1 anna.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 7 at page 2 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March 1902.]	M. Bhaduri, M. A. Press, 31-1, Benetola Lane, Calcutta.	2,000	1069	.....
11	সৰ্ব্বব্যাধিৰ মূলমন্ত্ৰ। [**Sarvavyadhir Mulmantra.** Charms and spells for warding off all sorts of diseases.] Compiled by Tirthanath Goswami. Pages 24. Published by the compiler, Dhalar Satra, Assam. [24th April, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1262	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	ASSAMESE—POETRY.				
12	চাণক্য। [**Chanakya.** A translation of Chanakya's slokas in Assamese verse with a brief life of Chanakya. Translated by Rampati. Pages 23, 45. Published by Jogananda Datta, Tezpur. 464 Sankar era or 1913-14 A.D. [31st March, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition (T.) **Price, ...**	A Latif, Samaya Press, 6, College Square, Calcutta.	1,000	944	.....
	ASSAMESE—RELIGION.				
13	বৰ কৰতি পুথি। [**Bar karati Puthi.** A book containing incantations supposed to neutralise the effects of charms or spells.] Pages 99. Published by Sivnath Bhattacharyya, Dibrugarh, Assam. [28th April, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 6 annas.**	J. K. Sinha, Karmayoya Printing Works, 4, Telkulghat Road, Howrah.	1,000	375M	.....
14	ভবিষ্যত কথা বা সন্ত-চৰিত। [**Bhavishyat Katha Va Santa-charit.** A prophecy or the life of a saint. A Vaishnav work in Assamese verse by Kavi Chandra, based on the Bhabishya Puran and containing the life of Damodar Dev, a Vaishnav preacher.] Pages 9, 110 Published by Mahesvar Dev Gosvami and Ananda Chandra Dev Gosvami, Gauhati. [4th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 6 annas.**	Bhutnath Chatterji, Aryan Press, 155-1, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1024	.....
	BENGALI—ART.				
	Educational—				
400	আদর্শ লিপি। দ্বিতীয় ভাগ। [**Adarsa Lipi. Dvitiya Bhag.** Model Handwriting. Part II. A copybook.] Pages 29. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Dacca [10th December, 1913.] 16°. 2nd edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	Rebati Mohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca.	50,000	349M	.....
401	———. Part III. Pages 32. [10th December, 1913.] 16°. 2nd edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	Ditto ...	50,000	358M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence) register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—ART—*contd.*				
	Educational—contd.				
402	**Jay Chandra Mahalanavis.**—চিত্র শিক্ষা। প্রাথমিক। নং ১এ। Chitra Sikshá, Prathamik No 1A. Elementary lessons in drawing.] Pages 8. Published by Bhattacharyya & Son, Mymensingh and Calcutta. [5th February, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 2 annas.**	Debendra Nath Datta, Bharat Mahila Press, Wari, Dacca.	5,000	283M	.....
403	———. No. 1. Pages 8. [5th February, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 2 annas.**	Ditto ...	5,000	284M	.....
404	———. No. 2. Pages 8. [5th Februrry, 1914.] 8°. 7th edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 2 annas.**	Ditto ...	10,000	297M	.....
405	———. No. 3. Pages 9. [5th February, 1914.] 8°. 5th edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 3 annas.**	Ditto ...	20,000	294M	.....
406	———. No. 4. Pages 9. [5th February, 1914.] 8°. 5th edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 3 annas.**	Ditto ...	10,000	352M	.....
407	———. No. 5. Pages 12. [5th February, 1914.] 8°. 5th edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	10,000	285M	.....
408	———. No. 6. Pages 12. [5th February, 1914.] 8°. 5th edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	10,000	286M	.....
409	**Nirmal Chandra Datta.**—হস্তলিপি। [Hastalipi. Handwriting A copybook with arithmetical tables.] Pages 32. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, Dacca. 1913. [17th December, 1913.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna and 6 pies.**	Rebati Mohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca.	6,000	348M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject (including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—ART—*concld.*				
	Educational—contd.				
410	**Syam Chandra Datta.**—আদর্শ লেখা। প্রথম ভাগ। [Adarsa Lekhá. Pratham Bhág. Model Handwriting. Part I. A copybook.] Pages 32. Published by the author, 205, Bángla Bázár, Dacca. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [14th January, 1914.] 16°. 9th edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	S. A. Gunny, Alexandra Steam Machine Press, Dacca.	12,000	265M	.....
411	———. Part II. Pages 32. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [16th January, 1914.] 16°. 9th edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	Ditto ...	15,000	263M	.....
412	———. Part III. Pages 32. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [21st January, 1914.] 16°. 9th edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	Ditto ...	7,000	264M	.....
413	———. মাপ চুইং। [Myáp-draim. Map-drawing with forty illustrations.] Pages 52. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, Dacca. 1914. [5th January, 1914.] 8°. 10th edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 5 annas.**	Rebati Mohan Dás, Asutosh Press, Dacca.	5,000	346M	.....
414	———. Pages 52. 1914. [12th February, 1914.] 8°. 11th edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 5 annas.**	Ditto ...	4,000	306M	.....
	BENGALI—BIOGRAPHY.				
415	**Bimala Charan Datta.**—স্বর্গীয় যাদব চন্দ্র দাস। [Svargiya Jádav Chandra Dás. A brief memoir of Jadav Chandra Dás, a pleader of Khulna.] Pages 15. Published by the author, 1, Jaynárayan Chandra Lane, Calcutta. [1st April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *For free distribution.*	Nárayan Chandra Ghosh, Acmi Press, 115, Amherst Street, Calcutta.	300	1133	.....
416	**Indira Devi.**—মহাত্মা প্রিয় নাথ শাস্ত্রী মহাশয়ের জীবনচরিত। [Mahátmá Priya Nath Sástri Mahásayer Jivanacharit. Life of Priya Nath Sástri. A short life of a Brahmo preacher with a collection of his writings.] Pages 5, 171. Published by Prithvi Nath Sástri, 21, Baliganj Station Road, Baliganj, 24-Parganas. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [2nd June, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 12 annas.**	Ranagopal Chakravarti, Adi Brahmo Samaj Press, 55, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	1,000	1576	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—BIOGRAPHY—*contd.*				
417	**Jagat Bandhu Maitra.**—ঋষি চরিত। প্রথম ভাগ। [Rishi Charit. Pratham Bhág. Biography of Rishis. Part I Stories of Hindu saints.] Pages 2, 1, 120. Published by the author, Dacca. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [1st June, 1914] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Ram Krishna Ghosh, Pratibhá Press, 1, Sarkár Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1469	.....
418	**Jnanananda Ray Chaudhuri.**—ধর্ম্মজীবন। [Dharmajivan. Religious Life. The life of a pious Hindu named Nabin Chandra Ray Chaudhuri.] Pages 1, 101. Published by the author, 77-1, Hari Ghosh Street, Calcutta. 1836 sák or 1914-15 A.D. [20th May, 1914.] 12°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated. For free distribution.* [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 4 at page 2 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March 1902.]	S. C. Bose, Great Eden Press, 6, Bhim Ghosh Lane, Calcutta.	125	1376	.....
419	**Mozammel Huque.**—তাপস কাহিনী। [Tapas Kahini. Stories of saints. Short biographies of seven Muhammadan saints.] Pages 2, 127, 1. Published by S. K. Náth, 29, Canning Street, Calcutta. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [25th May, 1914.] 16°. 2nd edition. **Price, 8 annas.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 911 at pages 4-5 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March 1901.]	Asutosh Banerji, Metcalfe Printing Works, 34, Mechhuabázár Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1531	.....
420	**Ram Saran Upadhyay (B.A.)**—গার্গ্য গোত্র। [Gárgya Gotra. An account of the Gargya family. A brief account of the author's *gotra*.] Pages 7, Published by Upendra Náth Upadhyáy, Chhátak, Tántikoná [30th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, nil.**	Sivapada Ghosh Barman, Banik Press, 60, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta.	100	1361	.....
421	**Revati Kanta Banerji.**—স্নেহলতা। [Snehalatá (a name). A brief account of the Brahman girl Snehalata who committed suicide to save her parents from the expenses of her marriage.] Pages 30. Published by Suryya Kumár Dás, 1, Balaram Mazumdar Street, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [5th May, 1914.] 12°. 2nd edition. **Price, 2 annas.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 242 at page 45 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March 1914.]	Kula Chandra De, Sástraprachár Press, 5, Chhidam Mudi Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1244	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—*Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914*—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—BIOGRAPHY—*concld.*				
422	**Sarat Kumar Ray.**—বুদ্ধের জীবন ও বাণী। [Buddher Jivan O Vani. Life and sayings of Buddha. The life and teachings of Buddha in simple, elegant Bengali.] Pages 2, 9, 138 Published by Priya Nath Das Gupta, Indian Publishing House, 22-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [20th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 12 annas.**	Hari Charan Manna, Kantik Press, 20, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1471	.....
	BENGALI—DRAMA.				
423	**Bijaychand Mahtab (Maharajadhiraj Bahadur, Sir, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.O.M.)**—চন্দ্রজিৎ। [Chandrajit (a name). A religious play.] Pages 1, 66. Published by Gurudas Chatterji, 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [1st May, 1914] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	K. V. Seyne, Seyne Press, 60, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta.	500	1282	.....
424	**Dev Kantha Bagchi.**—হেস্ত নেস্ত। [Hesta Nesta. A decision one way or the other. A social farce.] Pages 1, 1, 127. Published by Tarak Nath Bagchi. 9-2, Gaur Laha Street, Ahiritola, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [3rd March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 12 annas.**	Surendra Nath Chatterji, Metcalfe Press, 76, Balaram De Street, Calcutta.	1,000	941	.....
425	**Dvijendra Lal Ray.**—চন্দ্র গুপ্ত। Chandra Gupta (a name). An historical drama describing the struggle of Chandragupta for the throne of Magadha.] Pages 162. Published by Gurudas Chatterji, Bengal Medical Library, 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [7th March, 1914.] 16° 3rd edition. **Price, Re. 1.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 16 at page 7 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March 1912.]	Bihari Lal Nath, Emerald Printing Works, 12, Simla Street, Calcutta.	1,000	935	.....
426	গ্রামোফোন রেকর্ডে নন্দ বিদায়। [**Gramophon Rekarde Nanda Vidaý.** Nanda Vidáy (Farewell to Nanda) in Gramophone records. A mythological drama.] Pages 1, 46. Published by N. B. Sen & Bros., 375, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. [28th April, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	J. K. Sinha, Karmayoga Printing Works, 4, Telkal Ghat Road, Howrah.	1,000	376M.	.....
427	————. Pages 1, 46. Published by Santipriya Mallik, 182, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta. [12th March, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price ...**	Bipin Bihari Nath, Mahila Press, 27-29, Pataldanga Street, Calcutta.	2,500	995	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—DRAMA—*contd.*				
428	**Haradhan Ray.**—রাম-অবতার। [Rám-avatar. The incarnation of Ram. A mythological drama.] Pages 1, 2, 303. Published by Siddheswar Pan, 66, College Street, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [20th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-8.**	Abinash Chandra Mandal, Siddheswar Machine Press, 13, Sibnarayan Das Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1271	.....
429	**Haripada Chatterji.**—দাতা কর্ণ। [Dátá Karna. Karna, the bountiful. A mythological drama.] Pages 2, 243. Published by Guru Das Chatterji, 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [20th June, 1914.] 16°. 3rd edition. **Price, Re. 1-4.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 4818, at pages 2-3 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1897.]	Raj Kumar Ray, Pasupati Press, Kalyanpur, Howrah.	1,000	477M.	.....
430	——————কালকেতু। [Kálketu (a name). A religious drama.] Pages 1, 239. Published by Gurudás Chatterji, Medical Library, 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [3rd March, 1914.] 16°. 2nd edition. **Price, Re. 1-4.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 7181, at pages 2-3 of the catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1899.]	Ditto ...	1,000	241M.	.....
431	**Janaki Nath Mukherji.**—হাল ফ্যাশান। [Hál Phyásán. The prevailing fashion. A social farce.] Pages 1, 64. Published by Sachindra Náth Chatterji, Tamluk, Midnapur. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [15th May, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 6 annas.**	Bhupendra Nath Chakravarti, Nirmalá Press, 197, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta.	500	1304	.....
432	**Kesav Chandra Banerji.**—সপ্তর্ষি সৃজন। [Saptarshi Srijan. Creation of the Seven Stars of the Great Bear. A mythological drama into which has been interwoven a political episode.] Pages 364, 9. Published by P. C. De, 7, Sibkrishna Daw Lane, Jorasanko, Calcutta. 1914. [6th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-8.**	F. C. Dás, Indian Patriot Press, 70, Baranasi Ghosh Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1046	.....
433	**Kshirod Prasad Vidyavinod (M.A.).**—নিয়তি। [Niyati. Destiny. A drama intended to show that none can do harm to one whom fortune favours.] Pages 1, 115. Published by Gurudas Chatterji, 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A. D. [9th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	J. C. Ray, Wilkins Press, College Square, Calcutta.	1,100	1058	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—DRAMA—*concld.*				
434	**Narayan Chandra Basu.**—কুরুক্ষেত্র। [Kurukshetra. (Name of a place near modern Delhi.) A mythological drama describing the famous war between the Pandavas and the Kauravas.] Pages 325. Published by Dvijendra Nath Dhar, F.R.G.S., 1, Sarkar Lane, Calcutta. 1321 sál or 1914-15. A.D. [14th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1.**	Rám Krishna Ghosh, Pratibhá Press, 1, Sarkár Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1112	.....
435	**Narendra Nath Chakravarti.**—হুঁসিয়ার। [Hunsiyár. Take care. A social farce.] Pages 19. Published by Chakravarti & Co, 108, Bakulbágán Road, Bhawanipur, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [10th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	Sitá Nath Batabyal, Diana Printing Works, 2 1. Kedár Nath Basu 2nd Lane, Bhowanipur, Calcutta.	1,000	323M.	.....
436	রাণী তমালিনী। **[Rani-Tamalini.**—Queen Tamalini (a name). A Bengali version of Shakespeare's Winter's Tale.] Translated by Dhanada Charan Mitra. Pages 1, 3, 194. Published by the translator, 41-2, Banamali Sarkar Street, Calcutta. [24th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. (T.) **Price, Re. 1-4.**	K. D. Mitra, Herald Printing Works, 153, Amherst Street, Calcutta.	1,200	1234	.....
437	**Sris Chandra Sur.**—বরের বাপ। [Barer Báp. Bridegroom's father. A farce intended to expose the greed of a bridegroom's father.] Pages 1, 36. Published by Lalit Mohan De & Co., Madhav Babu's Bázar, College Street, Calcutta. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [5th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	J. K. Singha, Karmayoga Printing Works, 4, Telkal Ghat Road, Howrah.	1,000	385M	.....
438	উত্তর রাম চরিত। **[Uttara Ramcharita.** A Bengali translation of the well-known Sanskrit drama by Bhababhuti.] Translated by Bimalá Dás Gupta. Pages 4, 1, 143. Published by Guru Dás Chatterji, Bengal Medical Library, 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [10th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. (T.) **Price, 12 annas.**	J. C. Ráy, Wilkins Press, College Square, Calcutta.	500	1409	.....
	BENGALI—FICTION.				
439	৮০ দিনে ভূপ্রদক্ষিণ। **[80 Dine Bhupradakshin.** Around the world in eighty days. Based on Jules Verne's novel of the same name.] Translated by Rajendralal Acharyya, B.A. Pages 199. Published by Brajendra Mohan Datta, 67, College Street, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [6th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. (T.) **Price, Re. 1.**	A Banerji, Metcalf Printing Works, 34, Mechhuabázár Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1195	.....
440	**Bimalananda (Paribrajak).** সইমা। [Saimá. Mother's friend. A domestic story.] Pages 1, 105. Published by G. N. Haldar, 63, College Street, Calcutta. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D [27th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 8 annas.**	G. N. Haldar, G. Press, 91-1, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1477	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—FICTION—*contd.*				
441	**Charu Chandra Ray.**—নিকার বিবি। [Nikár Bibi. [A Muhammadan widow to be given away in marriage. A novel on the life of a Musalman widow, who is said to have actually lived.] Pages 1, 48 Published at the Academical Library, 167, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1914. [2nd April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Amulya Charan Santra, Pallivarta Press, Bangaon, Jessore.	500	387M	.....
442	**Hemendra Prasad Ghosh.**—অদৃষ্ট-চক্র। [Adrishta-chakra. The Wheel of Fortune. A domestic novel.] Pages 281. Published by Gurudas Chatterji, 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [20th March, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-8.**	J. N. Bose, Wilkins Press, College Square, Calcutta.	1,000	1066	.....
443	**Jaladhar Sen.**—সীতাদেবী। [Sitá Devi (a name). Based on the Rámáyana.] Pages 1, 76. Published by Gurudas Chatterji, 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [30th March, 1914.] 8°. Second edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Re. 1.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 888 at page 10 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1911.]	Biharilal Nath, Emerald Printing Works, 12, Simla Street, Calcutta.	1,000	936	.....
444	**Jane Alam Chaudhuri.**—সাধনার জয়। [Sádhanár Jay. Triumph of Worship. A domestic novel.] Pages 147. Published by Mahammad Mayajjam, Chittagong. [1st April, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Giris Chandra Chakravarti, Chandrasekhar Press, Chittagong.	1,000	449M	.....
445	**Kali Prasanna Das Gupta (M.A.)**—ঋণ-পরিশোধ। [Rin-parisodh. The discharge of a debt. A social novel.] Pages 379. Published by Kesab Chandra Chaudhuri, 64, College Street, Calcutta. [5th May, 1914.] 16°. 2nd edition. **Price, Re. 1-8.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 32 at page 8 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1910.]	Sachindra Kumar Das Gupta, Kamala Printing Works, 3, Kasi Mitra Ghat Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1321	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—FICTION—*contd.*				
446	**Kanchanmala Devi.**—গুচ্ছ। [Guchchha. A Bunch. A collection of short stories.] Pages 172. Published by Gurudas Chatterji, 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [25th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-8.**	Biharilal Náth, Emerald Printing Works, 12, Simla Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1300	.....
447	**Kisori Mohan Ray.**—কর্মফল। [Karmaphal. Fruit of Action. A religious story taken from the Buddhist scriptures, intended to teach the principal tenets of the Buddhist religion, with a dissertation on "kindness to all creatures," prefixed.] Pages 2, 1, 218. Published by Ray Mahimchandra Sarkar Bahadur, 75-1-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta. [10th March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-8.**	Ditto ...	1,000	987	.....
448	**Krishna Chandra Kundu (M.A.)**—পাষাণী। Páshání. Stone-image of a female. A collection of short stories.] Pages 1, 119. Published by Gurudas Chatterji. 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [1st April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 12 annas.**	Pasupati Ghosh, Bee Press, 1, Akrur Datta Lane, Calcutta.	500	1413	.....
449	নতুন রহস্য। ভলম নং ১৬। [**London Rahasya.** Vol. No. 16. Mysteries of London. Vol. No. 16 A Bengali Translation of Reynolds' "Mysteries of the Court of London."] Translated by Dinendra Kumar Ray. Pages 144. Published by Satis Chandra Mukherji, 166, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta. [14th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 5 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No 45 at page 10 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Susibhushan Datta, Aloka Press, 166, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta.	3,000	1510	.....
450	———. Vol. No. 17. Pages 145—280. [20th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 5 annas.**	Ditto ...	3,000	1509	.....
451	**Masarraf Hossain (Mir).**—বিষাদ সিন্ধু। [Vishada Sindhu. Ocean of Sorrow. Based on the story of the incidents connected with the death of Hossain on the plain of Karbalá or what is commonly known as the Mohurrum.] Pages 4. 566. Published by Giris Chandra Chandra, 115, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [28th May, 1914.] 16°. 12th edition *Illustrated.* **Price, Re. 3.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 601 at page 9 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1911.]	J. C. Ray, Wilkins Press, College Square, Calcutta.	4,000	1408	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—FICTION—*concld.*				
452	**Masarraf Hossain (Mir).**—বিষাদ সিন্ধু। [Vishada Sindhu. Ocean of Sorrow. Based on the story of the incidents connected with the death of Hossain on the plain of Karbalá or what is commonly known as the Mohurrum.] Pages 4, 566. Published by Mir Ebrahim Hossain, 16, Doctor Karam Hossain Lane, Calcutta. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [27th May, 1914.] 16°. 12th edition. Revised and enlarged. *Illustrated.* **Price, Re. 3.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 601 at page 9 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1911.]	Purna Chandra Chakravarti, Metcalfe Printing Works, 34, Mechhuabázár Street, Calcutta.	2,000	1401	.....
453	মেক্সিকোর ভীষণ দস্যু। [**Meksikor Bhishan Dasyu.** The Formidable Robber of Mexico A story of the adventures and ultimate capture of a robber, evidently translated from English.] Edited by Dinendra Kumar Ray. Pages 140 Published by Purna Chandra Mukherji, 166, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [20th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. (T.) **Price, 6 annas.**	Purna Chandra Mukherji, Vasumati Press, 166, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	2,000	1512	.....
454	**Nagendra Nath Banerji.**—পুণ্য প্রতিমা। [Punya Pratimá. Image of Virtue. A social novel.] Pages 323 Published by Purna Chandra Mukerji, 108-1, Grey Street, Calcutta. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [2nd May, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1.**	Hari Charan Das, Divine Press, 108-1, Grey Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1370	.....
455	**Sarat Chandra Chatterji.**—বিরাজ বৌ। [Viráj Bau (a name). A domestic novel.] Pages 175. Published by Gurudas Chatterji, 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [2nd May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-4.**	Narendra Nath Konár, Victoria Press, 2, Goabagan Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1299	.....
456	**Surendra Mohan Bhattacharyya.**—মলিনা। [Malinà (a name). A story of the disappointed love of a girl.] Pages 164. Published by Satis Chandra Sil, 105, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1320 sal or 1913-14 A.D. [8th April, 1914.] 12°. 3rd edition. **Price, Re. 1.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 32 at page 4 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1906.]	Haridas Chongdar, United Press, 66, Nimu Goswami Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1158	.....
457	**Surendra Nath Ray.**—শৈব্যা। [Saivyá (a name). A mythological story.] Pages 2, 8, 232. Published by Gurudas Chatterji, 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [30th March, 1914.] 16°. 3rd edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Re. 1-8.** [1st edition noticed in entry No. 915 at page 14 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1911.]	Biharilal Nath, Emerald Printing Works, 6, Simla Street, Calcutta.	2,000	937	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY).				
458	**Hiralal Bhattacharyya.**—যশোহর ও খুলনার ইতিহাস। প্রথম খণ্ড। [Yasohar O Khulnár Itihás. Pratham Khanda. History of Jessore and Khulna. Part I.] A geographical description of Jessore and Khulna.] Pages 70. Published by the author Narail, Jessore. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [25th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 12 annas.**	Gopál Chandra Ráy, Paragon Press, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1393	.....
459	**Mohammad Manirazzaman.**—ভারতে মুসলমান সভ্যতা। প্রথম ভাগ [Bhárate Musalmán Sabhyatá. Pratham Bhág. Musalman civilization in India. A critical study of the Muhammadan period in Indian History.] Pages 12, 8, 246. Published by Shahajahan & Co., 11, Mechhuabázár Street, Calcutta. 1914. [15th January, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-8.**	Sarat Chandra Chakravarti, Kalika Press, 17, Nanda Kumar Chaudhuri 2nd Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	986	.....
460	**Rakhaldas Banerji**—পাষাণের কথা। [Pásháner Kathá. Story told by a stone. History of the civilization of India in the Buddhist period in the form of a story.] Pages 1, 4, 167, 8. Published by Gurudas Chatterjee, 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [24th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Re. 1.**	Gopal Chandra Ráy, Paragon Press, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1395	.....
461	**Sarat Kumar Ray (M.A.)**—উত্তর বঙ্গের প্রত্ন সম্পৎ। [Uttar Vanger Pratna Sampat. Antiquarian treasures of Northern Bengal. A brief outline of the ancient history of Northern Bengal.] Pages 8. Published by Jamini Kanta Munshi, 158, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. [20th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, nil.**	Maheswar Bhattacharyya, Bhárat Mihir Press, 25, Ráy bágán Street, Calcutta.	250	1297	.....
	Educational—				
462	**Dvija Pada Banerji (M.A.) and Rames Chandra Chakravarti (M.SC.)**—প্রথম শিক্ষা ভূগোল। [Pratham Sikshá Bhugol. A Primer of Geography.] Pages 10, 163. Published by Abindra Náth Chatterji, M.Sc., 15, College Square, Calcutta 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [2nd May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, nil.**	Purna Chandra Dás, Kuntalin Press, 61-62, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta.	200	1319	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY)—*contd.*				
	Educational—contd.				
463	**Gaur Chandra Das**—মৌখিক ভূগোল। [Maukbik Bhugol. Oral Geography.] Pages 110 Published by Gopi Mohan Datta, Students' Library, Dacca. [17th February, 1914.] 16°. New edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Satis Chandra Ráy, Jagat Art Press, 26 Becharam Deuri, Dacca.	2,000	287M	.....
464	**Hem Chandra Acharyya.**—সরল ভূগোল পাঠ। প্রথম সোপান। [Saral Bhugol Páth. Pratham Sopán. Simple lessons on Geography. Part I. With a detailed description of Mymensingh.] Pages 29. Published by the author, Mymensingh. 1913. [15th December, 1913.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	B. C. Barman, Sakti Press, Swamibag Road, Dacca.	3,000	367M	.....
465	————. Part II. [With a detailed description of the province of Bengal.] Pages 58. 1913. [13th December, 1913.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	Ditto ...	2,000	368M	.....
466	**Janakiballabh Biswas.**—ভূগোল দর্পণ। [Bhugol Darpan. Mirror of Geography. Instruction in Geography in the form of questions and answers.] Pages 72. Published by Bijay Kumar Maitra, 25, Ráybágán Street, Calcutta. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [28th May, 1914.] 16°. 2nd edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Maheswar Bhattacharyya, Bhárat Mihir Press, 25, Raybágán Street, Calcutta.	2,000	1565	.....
467	**Jogindra Nath Basu.**—ভারতবর্ষের সরল ইতিহাস। [Bháratvarsher Saral Itihás. An Easy History of India.] Pages 8, 192. Published by Anukul Chandra Ghosh, Sanskrit Press Depository, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [3rd May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated* **Price, 8 annas.**	Surendra Náth Chatterji, Metcalfe Press, 76, Balarám De Street, Calcutta.	250	1418	.....
468	**Kedar Nath Majumdar (M.R.A.S.)**—ঢাকা সমাচার। [Dhákā Sahachar. A Companion to Dacca. A brief account of Dacca.] Pages 32. Published by Narendra Náth Majumdár, Mymensingh. [8th January, 1914.] 16°. 3rd edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Satis Chandra Ráy, Jagat Art Press, 26, Becharam Deuri, Dacca	2,000	366M	.....
469	————. ময়মনসিংহ সমাচার। [Maymansinha Sahachar. A Companion to Mymensingh. A brief geography of Mymensingh.] Pages 32. Published by the author, Dacca. 1914. [20th January, 1914.] 16°. 7th edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Ditto ...	3,000	364M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY)—*concld.*				
	Educational—concld.				
470	**Prasanna Narayan Kali.**—ভৌগোলিক পাঠ। [Bhaugolik Páth. Geographical Reader.] Pages 70. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, Dacca. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [31st December, 1913.] 16°. 8th edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	Rebati Mohan Dás, Asutosh Press, Dacca.	2,000	351M	.....
471	———. Pages 70. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [7th February, 1914.] 16°. 9th edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	S. A. Gunny, Alexandra Steam Machine Press, Dacca.	2,000	298M	.....
472	**Srinandan Das.**—নূতন প্রণালীর ভূগোলের নোট। [Nutan Pranálir Bhugoler Not. Notes on Geography according to the new scheme.] Pages 80. Published by the author, 64-1, 64-2, Suken Street, Calcutta. 1914. [15th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 6 annas.**	Krishna Chandra Ghosh, Lakshmi Printing Works, 64-1, 64-2, Suken Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1086	.....
473	বাঙ্গালা প্রেসিডেন্সির মৌখিক ভূগোল। [**Vangala Presidensir Maukhik Bhugol.** Oral Geography of the Bengal Presidency.] Compiled by Hari Rám Dhar, B.A. Pages 1, 59. Published by the compiler, Popular Library, Dacca. 1319 sál or 1912-13 A.D. [10th January, 1914.] 16°. 9th edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	S. A. Gunny, Alexandra Steam Machine Press, Dacca.	10,000	360M	.....
	BENGALI—LANGUAGE.				
474	**Lalit Kumar Banerji (Vidyaratna, M.A.)**—ব্যাকরণ বিভীষিকা। [Vyákaran Vibhishiká. The Dreadfulness of Grammar. An attempt to expose the prevailing grammatical blunders in Bengali composition.] Pages 78. Published by Baidya Náth Mukherji, B.A., Bangabasi College, 25-1, Scott Lane, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [28th March, 1914.] 16°. 2nd edition. **Price, ...** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 632 at page 14 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1911.]	M. C. Chakravarti, College Press, 117-1, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1026	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1 Serial No.	2 Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	3 Printer and place of printing.	4 Number of copies.	5 Registration No.	6 Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—LANGUAGE—*contd.*				
	Educational—				
475	**Abdul Salam Kazi.**—প্রাথমিক শিক্ষা। [Prathamik Sikshá. Elementary Lessons for Boys.] Pages 6, 21. Published by Munshi Abdul Salam, Lakshmipur, Noakhali. [5th January, 1914.] 8° 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna and 3 pies.**	Ganga Govinda Sarma, Sarma Press Lakshmipur, Noakhali.	1,000	395M	.....
476	**Adhar Chandra Chakravarti.**—বর্ণ পরিচয়। প্রথম ভাগ। [Varna Parichay. Pratham Bhág. An alphabetical primer. Part I.] Pages 36. Published by the author, 105, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [29th May, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 1 anna.**	K. C. De, Sastra Prachar Press, 5, Chhidam Mudi Lane, Calcutta.	1,00,000	1535	.....
477	**Anath Bandhu Sarkar.**—ছাত্র সখার বিশদ ব্যাখ্যা। [Chhátra Sakhár Vishad Vyákhyá. A key to Chhátra Sakhá.] Pages 136, 56. Published by the author, 51, Digbazar, Dacca. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [2nd February, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-4.**	Madan Mohan De Sarkár. Santosh Press, Banagram, Dacca.	3,000	280M	.....
478	**Anath Bandhu Sarkar.**—প্রবন্ধ পরিচয় বোধিনী। [Prabandha Parichay Bodhini. A key to Prabandha Parichay by Lakshmi Charan Das Gupta, B.A.] Pages 288. Published by the author, 51, Digbázár, Dacca. [1st February, 1914.] 16°. 2nd edition. **Price, Re. 1-8.**	Ditto ...	2,000	281M	.....
479	————. সরল সাহিত্য বোধিনী। [Saral Sáhitya Bodhini. A key to Saral Sáhitya by Amritananda Kávyavinod.] Pages 60. Published by the author, 51, Digbázár, Dacca. 1914. [7th February, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Nibáran Chandra Basu, Victoria Press, 4, Court House Road, Dacca.	1,000	282M	.....
480	**Ashutosh Nag.**—ছাত্রপাঠ বোধিনী। [Chhátra Páth Bodhini. A key to Chhátra Páth by Jogendra Náráyan De, B.A.] Pages 96. Published by the author, 4, Court House Road, Dacca. [12th January, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 12 annas.**	Ditto ...	2,000	254M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—LANGUAGE—*contd.*				
	Educational—contd.				
481	**Ashutosh Nag.**—পদ্য প্রবন্ধ বোধিনী। [Padya Prabandha Bodhini. A key to Padya Prabandha by Ambika Charan Ghosh.] Pages 47. Published by the author, 30, Pátla Khan Gullee, Dacca. 1914. [15th January, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Gopi Náth Basak, Gopi Náth Press, Dacca.	1,000	261M	.....
482	**Atul Chandra Ray Chaudhuri.**—সরল শিশু শিক্ষা। দ্বিতীয় ভাগ। [Saral Sisu Sikshá. Dvitiya Bhág. An elementary Bengali reader. Part II.] Pages 17. Published by Parava Náth Ray Chaudhuri and Ambika Charan Dás, Barasakhoá, Sylhet. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [17th December, 1913.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	Anukul Chandra Barman, Edward Press, Dacca.	1,000	363M	.....
483	**Barada Kanta Majumdar.**—শিশুরঞ্জন ব্যাকরণ। প্রথম ভাগ। [Sisuranjan Vyákaran. Pratham Bhág. An elementary Bengali Grammar for Children. Part I.] Pages 60. Published by Harirám Dhar, B.A., Popular Library, Dacca. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [28th January, 1914.] 16°. 8th edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	Satis Chandra Ráy, Jagat Art Press, Dacca.	3,000	290M	.....
484	**Basanta Kumar Das (B.A., B.T.)**—সরল পাঠ। [Saral Páth. Easy Lessons. Easy reading lessons for children.] Pages 58. Published by the author, 50, Municipal Office Street, Dacca. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [28th February, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	Rebati Mohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca.	1,000	342M	.....
485	**Bhanu Chandra Das.**—সাহিত্যপুস্তক বোধিনী। [Sahitya Pustak Bodhini. A key to Sahitya Pustak, part I, by Mahamahopadhyay Prasanna Chandra Vidyaratna.] Pages 216. Published by the author, Juginagar, Dacca. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [28th February, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-4.**	Rames Chandra De, Madhusudan Press Juginagar, Dacca.	1,000	336M	.....
486	———. সংস্কৃত প্রথম শিক্ষার ব্যাখ্যা। [Samskrita Pratham Sikshár Vyákhyá. A key to Samskrita Pratham Sikshá by Pares Nath Mahalánabis.] Pages 164. Published by Rames Chandra De, Juginagar, Dacca. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [26th February, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-4.**	Ditto ...	1,000	337M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher nd place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence) register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—LANGUAGE—*contd.*				
	Educational—contd.				
487	**Bipin Chandra Das Gupta.**—অশুদ্ধি সংশোধন। [Asuddhi Samsodhan. Correction of errors. A treatise intended to point out the common errors in the writings of Bengali authors.] Pages 80. Published by the author, Chittagong. [5th June, 1914.] 16°. 2nd edition. **Price, 2 annas and 6 pies.**	K. B. Bose, Minto Press, Chittagong.	2,000	461M	.....
488	**Duryyodhan Patra.**—অক্ষর বোধ। [Akshar Bodha. Knowledge of the Alphabet. An alphabetical primer.] Pages 45. Published by Sarat Chandra Biswas, 31-1, Benetolá Lane, Pataldanga, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [5th April, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 6 pies.**	M. Bhaduri, M. A. Press, 31-1, Benetola Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1070	.....
489	**Dvaraka Nath Das.**—সাহিত্য শিক্ষা। প্রথম ভাগ। [Sahitya Siksha. Pratham Bhág. Instruction in literature. Part I. A literary reader in prose and verse intended for boys in Eastern Bengal.] Pages 2, 74. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, Dacca. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [22nd February, 1914.] 16°. 3rd edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 3 annas.**	Rebati Mohan Dás, Asutosh Press, Dacca.	1,000	344M	.....
490	**Dvaraka Nath Pal.**—প্রিয় পাঠ বোধিনী। [Priya Pátha Bodhini. A Key to Priya Pátha by Sarajubálá Datta. With model questions and answers.] Pages 96. Published by the author, Mogaltuli, Dacca. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [15th February, 1914.] 12°. 2nd edition. **Price, Re. 1.**	Muhammad Ibrahim, Islamia Press, Dacca.	1,000	333M	.....
491	**দ্বিতীয় ভাগ সরল শিশুবোধের অর্থ পুস্তক।** [**Dvitiya Bhag Saral Sisubodher Artha Pustak.** A Key to Saral Sisubodh, part II, by Asutosh Bajpeyi.] Pages 48. Published by Jnanendra Náth Haldár, 63, College Street, Calcutta. 1914 [31st March, 1914.] 12°. New edition. **Price, 6 annas.**	G. N. Haldar, G. Press, 91-1, Mechhuabázár Street, Calcutta.	2,000	994	.....
492	**Gopal Chandra Basu.**—প্রথম ভাগ শিশুরঞ্জন বোধিনী। [Pratham Bhág Sisuranjan Bodhini. A Key to Sisuranjan, Part I, by Padma Lochan Ghosh.] Pages 36. Published by Gopináth Basák, Dacca. 1914. [25th January, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Gopi Nath Basák, Gopináth Press, Dacca.	2,000	262M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—LANGUAGE—*contd.*				
	Educational—contd.				
493	**Haran Chandra Nath.**—ছাত্র সখা বোধিনী। [Chhátra Sakhá Bodhini. A Key to Chhátra Sakhá by Kamakhya Charan Kávyaratna.] Pages 192. Published by the author, Mahuttuli, Dacca. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [20th January, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, Re 1.**	Umes Chandra Sen, Binápani Press, Mahuttuli, Dacca.	2,000	253M	.....
494	————. সরল নিমপাঠ বোধিনী। [Saral Nimna Páth Bodhini. A Key to Saral Nimna Páth by Dines Chandra Sen.] Pages 132. Published by the author, Mahuttuli, Dacca. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [27th January, 1914.] 12°. 2nd edition. **Price, Re 1.**	Ditto ...	2,000	255M	.....
495	————. বাঙ্গালা দ্বিতীয় পাঠ বোধিনী। [Vángálá Dvitiya Páth Bodhini. A Key to Vángálá Dvitiya Páth.] Pages 60. Published by the author, Mahuttuli, Dacca. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [30th November, 1913.] 12°. 2nd edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Ditto ...	3,000	274M	.....
496	হিতকথা বোধিনী। [**Hitakatha Bodhini.** A Key to Hita Kathá by Rasik Chandra Basu. With model questions and answers.] Compiled by Sitá Náth Pál. Pages 48. Published by the compiler, Mogaltuli, Dacca. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [17th February, 1914.] 12°. 4th edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Muhammad Ibrahim, Islamia Press, Dacca.	1,000	334M	
497	**Jagat Bandhu Modak.**—সরল পাঠ। দ্বিতীয় ভাগ। [Saral Páth. Dvitiya Bhág. Easy lessons. Part II. Easy reading lessons for children.] Pages 32. Published by Jogendra Náth Mukherji, Sanskrit Press Depository, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1914. [25th March, 1914.] 16°. 5th edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	U. N. Bhattácharyya, Hare Press, 46, Bechu Chatterji Street, Calcutta	5,000	1097	
498	**Jatindra Mohan Das.**—সরল সাহিত্য বোধিনী। [Saral Sahitya Bodhini A key to Saral Sahitya by Amritánanda Kavyavinod.] Pages 48. Published by the Jnánadáyini Library, Mogultuli, Dacca. 1914. [4th January, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 10 annas.**	Mati Lál Ghosh, Sulabh Press, Dacca.	2,000	252M	

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence) register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—LANGUAGE—*contd.*				
	Educational—contd.				
499	**Kunja Behari Basu.**—প্রিয় পাঠ বোধিনী। [Priya Páth Bodhini. A Key to Priya Páth by Sarajubálá Datta.] Pages 82. Published by the author, Bangalabázár, Dacca. 1320 sál or 1913-14. A. D. [4th February, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 12 annas.**	Madan Mohan De Sarkar, Santosh Press, Banagram, Dacca.	2,000	277M	
500	————. বিনোদপাঠ বোধিনী। [Vinod Páth Bodhini. A Key to Vinod Páth by Lakshmi Charan Das Gupta.] Pages 166. Published by the author, Autsahi, Dacca. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [10th January, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition **Price, Re. 1-4.**	Nibaran Chandra Basu, Victoria Press, 4, Court House Road, Dacca.	2,000	257M	
501	**Lakshmi Charan Das Gupta (B.A.)**—বিনোদ পাঠ। [Vinod Páth. Entertaining Lessons. A literary reader in prose and verse for schools in Eastern Bengal.] Pages 124. Published by Sures Chandra Sen, village Ulun, Dacca. 1914. [8th February, 1914.] 16°. Revised edition. 3rd impression. *Illustrated.* **Price, 6 annas.**	S. A. Gunny, Alexandra Steam Machine Press, Dacca.	3,000	303M	
502	**Madan Mohan De Sarkar.**—দ্বিতীয় ভাগ নিম্ন প্রাথমিক পাঠ বোধিনী। [Dvitiya Bhág Nimna Práthamik Páth Bodhini. A Key to Nimna Práthamik Páth, part II. Published by Macmillan & Co.] Pages 180. Published by the author, Banagram, Dacca. 1914. [20th January, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1.**	Nibáran Chandra Basu, Victoria Press, 4, Court House Road, Dacca.	3,000	247M	.....
503	**Madhusudan Jana.**—সরল বর্ণ পরিচয়। প্রথম ভাগ। [Saral Varna Parichay. Pratham Bhág. An easy introduction to the Bengali alphabet. Part I. An alphabetical primer.] Pages 22. Published by Madhusudan Jáná, Contai, Midnapur, 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [12th March, 1914.] 12°. 17th edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	Madhusudan Jáná, Nihár Press, Contai, Midnapur.	1,000	322M	.....
504	**Manikuddin Ahmad.**—বাঙ্গালা শিশু শিক্ষা। প্রথম ভাগ। [Vángálá Sisu Sikshá. Pratham Bhág. Instruction for children in Bengali Part I. An alphabetical primer.] Pages 12. Published by Tayejuddin Ahmad, Sálgram, Adamdighi, Bogra. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [19th January, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	Muhammad Rezauddin Ahmad, Rezaul Islam Press, 159, Kareya Road, Entali, Calcutta.	1,000	417M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—LANGUAGE—*contd.*				
	Educational—contd.				
505	**Mukherji, L. K.**—আশু বর্ণ জ্ঞান প্রথম ও দ্বিতীয় ভাগ। [Asu Varna Jnán. Pratham O Dvitiya Bhág. Easy instruction in alphabet. Parts I and II (together). An alphabetical primer.] Pages 32. Published by S. K. Náth and Sur & Co., 124, Canning Street, Calcutta [28th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 1 anna.**	B. B. Chakravarti, Lakshmivilás Printing and Process Works, 12, Narikelbágán, Calcutta.	2,000	418M	.....
506	**Parvati Charan Sinha.**—নব সন্দর্ভ বোধিনী [Nava Sandarbha Bodhini. A Key to Nava Sandarbha by Akshay Kumar Kaviratna.] Pages 120. Published by the Jnánadáyini Library, Mogultuli, Dacca. 1914. [10th January, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1.**	Mati Lál Ghosh, Sulabh Press, Dacca.	2,000	258M	.....
507	————. পদ্য প্রবন্ধ বোধিনী। [Padya Prabandha Bodhini. A Key to Padya Prabandha by Ambika Charan Ghosh.] Pages 84. Published by the author, Mogaltuli, Dacca. 1914. [21st January, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 12 annas.**	Nibáran Chandra Basu, Victoria Press, 4, Court-House Road, Dacca.	1,000	370M	.....
508	————. বাঙ্গালাপাঠ দ্বিতীয়পাঠ বোধিনী। [Vángálá Páth Dvitiya Páth Bodhini. A Key to Vángálá Páth, part II, published by Macmillan & Co.] Pages 60. Published by the author, Mogaltuli, Dacca. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [6th February, 1914.] 12°. New edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Madan Mohan De Sarkar, Santosh Press, Banagram, Dacca.	3,000	273M	.....
509	প্রথম ভাগ নব মুকুলের অর্থ। [**Pratham Bhag Nava Mukuler Artha.** A Key to Nava Mukul, part I.] Pages 24. Published by Manomohan Datta, 31-1, Benetola Lane, Pataldanga, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A D. [5th April, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	M Bhaduri, M. A. Press, 31/1, Benetola Lane. Calcutta.	3,000	1,068	.....
510	**Rasik Chandra Basu.**—রত্নমালা। [Ratnamálá. Garland of Jewels. A literary reader in prose and verse intended for standards V and VI.] Pages 1, 122. Published by Hariram Dhar, B.A., Popular Library, Dacca. [10th January, 1914.] 16°. 8th edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 6 annas.**	S. A. Gunny, Alexandra Steam Machine Press, Dacca.	10,000	248M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—LANGUAGE—*contd.*				
	Educational—contd.				
511	সচিত্র হাতে-খড়ি। [**Sachitra Hate-Khadi.** Initiation into the art of hand-writting with illustrations. An alphabet book.] Pages 32. Published by Kesab Chandra Chaudhuri, 64, College Street, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [10th March, 1914.] 16°. 3rd edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 1 anna.**	Purna Chandra Das, Kuntalin Press, 61-62, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta.	5,000	927	.....
512	সরল শিশু বোধ। প্রথম ভাগ। [**Saral Sisu Bodh. Pratham Bhag.** An infant reader in prose and verse compiled by Asutosh Bajpeyi. Part I.] Pages 1, 29. Published by G. C. Niyogi, 91-2, Mechhuabázár Street, Calcutta. 1914. [30th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 1 anna.**	G. C. Niyogi, Navabibhakar Press, 91-2, Mechhuabázár Street, Calcutta.	100	1,353	.....
513	শিশু পাঠ। [**Sisu Path.** Infant Reader. Intended for infant classes in Eastern Bengal.] Pages 50. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Patuatuli, Dacca. [19th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 1 anna.**	Manoranjan Sarkar, Svarna Press, 37, Mechhuabázár Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1,406	.....
514	সুপ্রভাতের সুচারু ব্যাখ্যা। [**Suprabhater Sucharu Vyakhya.** A key to Suprabhat by Rai Kali Prasanna Ghosh Bahadur.] Pages 346. Published by Ganes Chandra Ghosh, 66-67, College Street, Calcutta. 1914. [15th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition **Price, Re. 1-8.**	Tarini Charan Biswás, New Bengal Press, 66-67, College Street, Calcutta.	2,000	1065	.....
515	**Suresa Chandra Basu.**—সন্দর্ভসার বোধিনী। Sandarbhasár Bodhini. A key to Sandarbhasár by Hara Náth Ghosh.] Pages 239. Published by Gopináth Basák, Kalirbázár, Náráyanganj. 1914. [15th January, 1914.] 12°. 3rd edition. **Price, Re. 1-8.**	Gopi Náth Basák, Gopi Náth Press, Dacca.	2,000	267M	.....
516	**Suresa Chandra Chaudhuri.**—সাহিত্য কুসুম বোধিনী। [Sáhitya Kusum Bodhini. A key to Sáhitya Kusum.] Pages 32. Published by the author, Agartalá, Tippera. [1st April, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price,**	Hem Chandra Ráy, Sáthi Press, 21-1, Patuatola Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1,182	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—LANGUAGE—*concld.*				
	Educational—concld.				
517	তৃতীয় ভাগ সরল শিশুবোধের অর্থ পুস্তক। [**Tritiya Bhag Saral Sisu Bodher Artha Pustak.** A key to Saral Sisubodh, part III, by Asutosh Bajpeyi.] Pages 48. Published by Jnanendra Nath Haldar, 63, College Street, Calcutta. 1914. [14th May, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 6 annas.**	G. N Haldar, G. Press, 91-1, Mechhuabázár Street, Calcutta.	2,000	1358	.....
	BENGALI—LAW.				
518	**Atul Krishna Ghosh (B.A., B.L.)**—সংক্ষিপ্ত মহম্মদীয় আইন। [Samkshipta Mahammadiya Ain. Muhammadan Law (Abridged).] Pages 96. Published by Rajendra Lal Ghosh, Bhowanipur, Calcutta. 1913. [5th February, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1.**	Rámá Charan Ráy, Vártábaha Press, 26. Kánsáripárá Road, Calcutta.	1,000	404M	.....
519	**Pyari Mohan Basu (Rai Bahadur.)**—বঙ্গদেশের প্রজাস্বত্ব ও স্বত্বের লিখন। [Vangadeser Prajásvatva O Svatver Likhan. "Handbook of Tenancies and Record-of-rights in Bengal."] Pages 4, 35. Published by Surendra Mohan Basu, Mymensingh. 1320 sál or 1913-14A.D. [5th February, 1914.] 16°. 3rd edition. **Price, 5 annas.**	Seikh Abdul Gani, Alexandra Steam Machine Press, Dacca.	5,000	300M	.....
	BENGALI—MEDICINE.				
520	**Atul Krishna Datta (M.D.)**—ওলাউঠা চিকিৎসা। [Oláutha Chikitsá. Treatment of Cholera. A treatise on the homœopathic treatment of Cholera.] Pages 22, 2, 255. Published by Jogendra Nath Pal, 14, Tamer Lane, Calcutta. [25th May, 1914.] 16°. 3rd edition. **Price, Re. 2.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 141 at page 24 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1909.]	Narayan Chandra Pal, Patriot Press, 108, Báránasi Ghosh Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1481	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—MEDICINE—*contd.*				
521	**Chandra Sekhar Kali (L.M.S.)**—হোমিওপাথিক চিকিৎসা বিধান। পঞ্চম খণ্ড। [Homiopáthik Chikitsá Vidhán. Pancham Khanda. Homœopathic Practice of Medicine. Vol. V.] Pages 10, 4, 324. Published by the author, 150, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [7th April, 1914.] 8° 9th edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Rs. 2-8.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 1064 at page 18 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1910.]	Goshtha Bihári De, Debakinandan Press, 195-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	2,000	1061	.....
522	হোমিওপ্যাথিক মতে আদর্শ গৃহ চিকিৎসা। [**Homiopathik Mate Adarsa Griha Chikitsa.** Model family treatment according to the homœopathic system.] Pages 268. Published by S. N. Chaudhuri, 14-1, Bonfield Lane, Calcutta. 1914. [12th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 10 annas.**	Nava Kumár Ghosh, Acme Press, 115, Amherst Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1171	.....
523	**Kalidas Vidyabhushan (Vaidyaratna.)**—জ্বরতত্ত্ব ও কীটাণুতত্ত্ব। [Jvara-Tattva O Kitánu-Tattva. The truth about fevers and bacteria. Treats of the etiology of fever according to the Ayurveda and the noxious effects of quinine in the treatment of fever, to which is added the author's views on the germ theory of malaria.] Pages 1, 7, 22, 2. Published by Narendranath Vidyanidhi, 8, Raybagan Street, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [19th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, nil.**	Maheswar Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 25, Raybagan Street, Calcutta.	5,000	1306	.....
524	**Kanai Lall Gupta, B.A.** লক্ষণ কোষ বা হোমিওপাথিক মেটিরিয়া মেডিকার রেপারটরি। [Lakshan Kosh Vá Homiopyáthik Materiyá Medikár Repártari. A Repertory of the Homœopathic Materia Medica.] Pages 33-72. Published by Priya Náth Dás, 121, Báránashi Ghosh Street, Calcutta. [15th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 10 annas.**	Priya Náth Dás, Fine Art Printing Syndicate, 147, Báránasi Ghosh Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1128	.....
525	**Kartik Chandra Adhya (M.D.)**—প্লেগের নিদান এবং চিকিৎসা। [Plager Nidán Ebam Chikitsá. The Etiology of Plague and its Treatment. A short treatise on the treatment of plague according to the biochemic system of medicine.] Pages 42. Published by Baidya Náth Adhya, Bisvanath Biochemic Charitable Dispensary, Benares. 1914. [26th April, 1914.] 12° 1st edition. **Price, ...**	J. N. De, Vani Press, 63, Nimtalá Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1364	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI MEDICINE—*concld.*				
526	**Masihar Rahman Korayeshi (Hakim).** তিব্বে মসিহা বা সহজ হাকিমী শিক্ষা। প্রথম খণ্ড। [Tibbé Masihá Vá Sahaj Hákimi Shikshá. Pratham Khanda. A treatise on the Unani system of medicine. Vol. I.] Pages 1, 2, 400. Published by the author, 114 and 115, Mechhuabázár Street, Calcutta. 1332 Hijri or 1914 A.D. [15th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2.**	Gobarddhan Pán, Gobarddhan Press, 161, Muktárám Babu Street, Calcutta.	2,000	1588	.....
527	**Pratap Chandra Majumdar (M.D).**—হোমিওপ্যাথিক চিকিৎসা তত্ত্ব। [Homiopyáthik Chikitsá Tattva. A short treatise on the homœopathic system of treatment.] Pages 6, 296. Published by Gurudás Chatterji, 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A. D. [15th May, 1914.] 12°. 10th edition. **Price, Rs. 2-4.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 311 at page 13 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1908.]	Nanda Lál Chatterji, Indian Press, 37, Madhu Ráy Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1384	.....
528	সিদ্ধ-মুষ্টিযোগ। [**Siddha Mushtiyoga.** Simple indigenous remedies.] Compiled by Haralal Gupta. Pages 67. Published by Priya Nath Sen, 4, Baburam Ghosh Lane, Calcutta. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [10th May, 1914.] 12°. 10th edition. **Price, 4 annas.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 692 at page 21 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1909.]	P. N. Mitra, Abasar Press, 92, Kaliprasad Datta Street, Calcutta.	2,000	1373	.....
	BENGALI—MISCELLANEOUS.				
529	**Abdul Gani.**—আপ্ত-পাঠ। [Apta-path. Genuine Story. Story of a woman converted to Islam through love.] Pages 27. Published by Hafizar Rahaman, Noakhali. [24th January, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Ahmadulla, Noakhali Press, Barabázár, Noakhali.	1,000	397M.	.....
530	**Amulyadhan Ray (B.A.).**—সহজ সেটেলমেণ্ট-শিক্ষা। [Sahaj Setelment-Siksha. Instruction in Settlement and Survey Works.] Pages 1, 46. Published by the author, Khálna, Howrah. 1914. [20th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Lalitmohan Ray, Lalit Press, 25-1A, Mechhuabázár Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1315	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—MISCELLANEOUS— *contd.*				
531	**Annada Prasanna Chakravarti.**—গৃহ-শিল্প বা দরিদ্রের অন্ন সংস্থান। [Griha-Silpa Vá Daridrer Anna Samsthán. Cottage industry or provision of livelihood for the poor. An advocacy of cottage industry and denunciation of the factory system.] Pages 59. Published by Jnánadá Kánta Chakravarti, 3-1, Sáhánagar Road, Kalighat, 24-Parganas. Chaitra, 1320 sál or March-April, 1914. [27th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Rames Chandra Chaudhuri, Vijayá Press, 20, Patuatola Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1225	.....
532	**Anukul Chandra Mukherji.**—অশ্রু ধারা। [Asrudhárá Streams of Tears. Passionate love effusions for a deceased wife.] Pages 1, 1, 100. Published by Surendra Nath Banerji, 56-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [26th April, 1914.] 16°. 2nd edition (revised and enlarged). **Price, 6 annas.** [1st edition noticed in entry No. 788 at pages 2-3 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1903.]	Goshtha Bihári De, Devakinandan Press, 195-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1190	.....
533	**Bhabes Chandra Banerji (M.A.)**—কপাল কুণ্ডলা। চরিত্র সমালোচনা। [Kapálkundalá. Charitra Samálochaná. Kapálkundalá (a name). A character review of the late Rai Bankim Chandra Chatterji Bahadur's novel named Kapálkundalá.] Pages 25. Published by Baidya Nath Mukherji, B.A., 25-1, Scott Lane, Calcutta. 1914. [23rd March, 1914]. 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Sarvesvar Bhattacharyya, Ruckland Press, 28, Baithak khana Road, Calcutta.	500	988	.....
534	ভাবলহরী-গীত অর্থাৎ মহাজনী পদাবলী। **[Bhavalahari-Git Arthat Mahajani-Padavali.** Songs containing waves of sentiments or songs by pious men. A collection of religious and other songs.] Compiled by Manulal Misra. Pages 2, 116. Published by the compiler, 3-1, Kasinath Datta Street, Calcutta. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [26th May, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Asutosh Ghosh, Uma Press, 11A, Raja Naba Krishna Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1494	.....
535	ভোজবিদ্যা বা ভানুমতী ভেল্কি ও ম্যাজিক শিক্ষা সচিত্র)। **[Sachitra Bhojvidya Va Bhanumati Bhelki o Myajik Siksha.** Jugglery or instruction in magical tricks] Compiled by Kanailal Sil. Pages 6, 74. Published by the compiler, 105, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [10th April, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 12 annas.**	K. L. Sil, Panchanan Press, 25-3, Tarak Chatterji Lane, Calcutta.	4,000	1,108	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—MISCELLANEOUS— *contd.*				
536	**Daulat Ahmed.**—সমাজ সংস্কার। [Samáj-Samskár. Social Reform. A pamphlet suggesting means for social improvement.] Pages 15. Published by the author, Comilla. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [13th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	Afazuddin Ahmed, Sinha Press, Comilla.	250	416M	.....
537	**Girindranath Banerji.**—রত্নপ্রদীপ বা গার্হস্থ-নীতি উপদেশ। [Ratnapradip Vá Gárhastha-Niti Upades. A Lamp of Gems or instruction in household morals.] Pages 2, 89. Published by Gurudas Chatterji, 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [16th June, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 10 annas.**	A. Latif, Samya Press, 6, College Square, Calcutta.	1,000	1564	.....
538	**Joges Chandra Sinha.**—উপনয়ন সম্বন্ধে উত্তররাঢ়ীয় কায়স্থ মহোদয়গণের নিকট নিবেদন। [Upanayan Sambandhe Uttar Rádhiya Káyastha Mahodayganer Nikat Nivedan. A plea for the investiture of Uttar Rádhiya Káyasthas with the sacred thread.] Pages 28. Published by Upendra Nath Bhattacharyya, 46, Bechu Chatterji Street, Calcutta. [14th June, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	Upendra Nath Bhattacharyya, Hare Press, 46, Bechu Chatterji Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1590	.....
539	**Kaliprasanna Sinha.**—হুতোম প্যাঁচার নক্সা। [Hutom Pyánchár Naksá. Humorous sketches of Bengali Society.] Pages 238. Published by Purna Chandra Mukherji, 166, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [27th May, 1914.] 12°. 7th edition. **Price, 8 annas.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 629 at pages 10-11 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1904.]	Purna Chandra Mukherji, Basumati Electric Machine Press, 166, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	...	1514	.....
540	**কবীন্দ্র রবীন্দ্রনাথ ঠাকুর।** [**Kavindra Ravindranath Thakur.** Rabindranáth Tagore, the prince of poets. An account of the poet's literary duels with contemporary Bengali writers, prefaced by a brief biographical sketch.] Pages 83. Published by Purna Chandra Mukherji, 166, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta. [15th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, ...**	Ditto ...	3,000	1511	.....
541	**Kedaresvar Banerji.**—দেবগণের অভিনব ভারত-দর্শন। [Devganer abhinava Bhárat darsan. A visit to new India by the gods. Contains a picture of the present Bengali society.] Pages 1, 5, 2, 280. Published by Brajendra Mohan Datta, 67, College Street, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [7th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition *Illustrated.* **Price, Re. 1-4.**	Priyanáth Dás, Fine Art Printing Syndicate, 147, Baranasi Ghosh Street, Calcutta.	3,300	1023	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence) register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—MISCELLANEOUS. —*contd.*				
542	**Krishnabandhu Sanyal.**—দুটী গান। [Duti Gán. A Few Songs. A collection of miscellaneous songs.] Pages 24. Published by Jadunath Banerji, Raniganj. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [5th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Sadananda Sen Gupta, Dhanvantari Press, Raniganj, Burdwan.	...	401M	.....
543	**Lalitmohan Jyotirbhushan.**—অত্যাশ্চর্য্য ও অলৌকিক বিজ্ঞাপন প্রকাশকের মনোভাব। [Atyáscharyya O Alaukik Vijnápan Prakásaker Manobháb. A paper describing the wonderful effects of the "magic mirror" which is an invention of the author.] Pages 8. Published by the author, Rangpur. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [17th April, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	Rám Krishna Ghosh, Pratibhá Press, 1, Sarkar Lane, Calcutta.	2,000	1113	.....
544	মাধবলীলা গীতাভিনয়। [**Madhav Lila Gita-bhinay.** Play of Mádhav Lilá. Programme and songs of a Bengali play named Mádhav Lilá.] Pages 16. Published by N. N Konár, 2, Goabagan Street, Calcutta. 1914. [18th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, nil.**	N. N Konár, Victoria Press, 2, Goabagan Street, Calcutta.	125	1176	.....
545	**Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Kamala Tea Company, Limited.** Pages 1, 4. 40. Published by the Kamalá Tea Company, Jalpaiguri. 1914. [19th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, nil.**	Jatindra Nath Majumdar, Royal Printing Works, Jalpaiguri	1,000	243M	.....
546	মৃত্যুর পর জীবন। [**Mrityur Para Jivan.** Life after Death. A pamphlet intended to prove that death is not the end but only a change] Pages 39. Published by Manindra Bhushan Datta, M.A., B.L., Chittagong. [26th April, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, nil.**	S. B. Datta, Imperial Press, Chittagong.	250	457M	.....
547	পার্থ-প্রতিজ্ঞা। [**Partha-Pratijna.** Resolve of Pártha (Arjuna). Programme and songs of a Bengali play named Pártha Pratijná.] Pages 16. Published by Raj Kumar Mukherji, 62, Syámpukur Street, Calcutta. 1914. [5th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, nil.**	Lakshmi Narayan Dás, L. N. Press, 24, Rájá Nava Krishna Street, Calcutta.	500	1188	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where this same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence) register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—MISCELLANEOUS— *contd.*				
548	**Parvati Charan Sarma.**—শ্লোক সংহতি। [Slok Sanhati. A collection of Slokas. A collection of riddles in verse.] Pages 9. Published by the author, Bágilárá, Maynámati, Tippera. [11th April, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	Rajani Kánta Nath, Sankar Press, Comilla.	1,000	377M	.....
549	**Pyari Chand Mitra.**—টেকচাঁদ-গ্রন্থাবলী। (প্রথম ও দ্বিতীয় ভাগ)। [Tek Chánd-Granthávali. (Prathan O Dvitiya Bhág). Works of Tek Chánd. Parts I and II. The works of Tek Chánd Thakur (late Pyári Chánd Mitra) with a short life of the author written by the late Rai Bankim Chandra Chattarji Bahadur.] Pages 216, 106. Published by Upendra Nath Mukherji, 166, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta. [17th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. (R.) **Price, Rs. 2.**	Purna Chandra Mukherji, Vasumati Electric Machine Press, 166, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	3,000	1513	.....
550	**Ramendra Sundar Trivedi (M.A.)**—অভিভাষণ। [Abhibhásan. Address delivered by Ramendra Sundar Trivedi, the President of the Science Branch of the Bengal Literary Conference at its seventh sitting.] Pages 25. Published by the author, 8, Pataldanga Street, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [14th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	K. P. Chakravarti, Jayanti Press, 77, Pataldanga Street, Calcutta.	250	1265	.....
551	**Report of the General Meeting of the Chittagong Traders' Association.** [From June 1912 to April 1914.] Pages 4. Published by Nazir Ahmed Chaudhuri, Chandanpura, Chittagong. [23rd May, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	Mohini Mohan Das, Kohinur Press, Chittagong.	500	4593I.	.....
552	রোগ ও তাহার প্রতিকার। **[Rog O Tahar Pratikar.** Diseases and their cure. A pamphlet containing a catalogue and price-list of Ayurvedic Medicines of Kaviraj R. C. Sen and a collection of songs.] Pages 96. Published by Kaviraj Rakhal Chandra Sen, L.M.S., 216, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [24th May, 1914.] 48°. 3rd edition. **Price, ...**	Chandi Charan Gupta, Kaumudi Press, 15, Bhuban Mohan Sarkar Lane, Calcutta.	30,000	1414	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—MISCELLANEOUS— *contd.*				
553	সাধ্বী কমলকামিনী রায় চৌধুরীর স্মৃতি। [**Sadhvi Kamalkamini Roy Chaudhurir Smriti.**] Memorial of the virtuous Kamalkamini Ráy Chaudhuri. A memorial notice of the wife of Babu Deviprasanna Ráy Chaudhuri, editor, *Navyabharat.*] Edited by Deviprasanna Ráy Chaudhuri. Pages 31. Published by the editor, 210-4, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [16th May, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, nil.**	Deviprasanna, Ráy Chaudhuri, Navyabharat Press, 210-4, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	250	1314	.....
554	**Santoshnath Seth**—অর্থোপার্জ্জনের সহজ উপায় বা নানা প্রকার ব্যবসায়ের কূটতত্ত্ব। [Arthopárjjaner sahaj upáy Vá nánáprakár Vyavasáyer kuta tattva. Easy method of earning money or secrets of success in various trades.] Pages 6, 175. Published by the author, Lakshmisarai, Monghyr. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [23rd March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Re. 1.**	Manik Chandra Ghosh, Lila Printing Works, 14, Madan Baral Lane. Calcutta.	1,000	932	.....
555	**Sasisekhareswar Ray (Raja)**—সমাজ গঠন। [Samaj Gathan. How to build up society. A pamphlet dealing with the present deplorable condition of the Hindu society and suggesting means for its preservation from decay and utter annihilation.] Pages 27. Published by Jang Bahadur Singh, 62, Amherst Street, Calcutta. [11th March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	Maheswar Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 25, Ráy Bagan Street, Calcutta.	2,000	979	.....
556	তিনটি। [**Tinti.** Three. A sheet containing moral maxims.] Page 1. Published by Juggernath Dikshit and Surendranath Ghosh, Howrah. [23rd February, 1914.] One sheet. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	J. K. Singh, Karmayoga, Printing Works, 4, Telkal Ghat Road, Howrah.	1,000	408M	.....
557	————. Page 1. Published by Nitis Chandra Adhya, Howrah. [3rd November, 1913.] One sheet. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	Ditto ...	1,000	409M	.....
558	————. Page 1. Published by ditto, 7, Gopal Banerji Lane, Howrah [13th November, 1913.] One sheet. 2nd edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	Naphar Chandra Sarkar, Bijay Press, 214, Khurut Road, Howrah.	2,000	410M	No. 22. Nitish Chandra Adhya and Kalipada Hajra, Howrah. Reg. No. 7, dated the 10th January 1913.

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—MISCELLANEOUS— *contd.*				
559	বিদ্যাশিক্ষা। [**Vidyasiksha.** Acquirement of learning. A short essay on the benefits of learning for the benefit of the Jeledáses of Chittagong.] Pages 8 Published by Akshay Kumár Jeledás, Chittagong. [22nd May, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Kasi Chandra Gupta, Bhárati Press, Chittagong.	150	450M	.....
560	বিলাপ। [**Vilap.** Lamentation. A collection of songs lamenting the death of the author's wife.] Pages 1, 35. Published by Harakáli Banerji, Mahadevpur, Rajshahi. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [27th March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *For free distribution.*	Sivápada Ghosh Barmán, Banik Press, 60, Mirzápur Street Calcutta	250	1127	.....
	Educational—				
561	**Ambika Charan Ghosh.**—কিণ্ডারগার্টেন বস্তুশিক্ষা। [Kindárgárten Vastusikshá. Object-lessons according to the Kindergarten system. Pages 2, 106. Published by Jitendra Náth Ghosh, Victoria Library, Pátuatuli, Dacca. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [8th February, 1914.] 16°. 9th edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 5 annas.**	Rái Mohan Sarkár, Kási Printing Works, Dacca.	2,000	335M.	.....
562	**Dukadi Garai.**—সরল পত্র দলিললিখন প্রণালী। প্রথম ভাগ। [Saral patra-dalillikhan pranáli. Pratham Bhág. Easy method of writing letters and deeds. Part 1.] Pages 46. Published by Kesab Chandra Bhanja Chaudhuri, Manomohan Library, 203-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [9th April, 1914.] 16°. 2nd edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Kula Chandra De, Sástra Prachár Press, 5, Chhidám Mudi Lane, Calcutta.	2,000	1245	.....
563	**Gaur Chandra Das.**—কর্ম্মসঙ্গীত ও কিণ্ডারগার্টেন কবিতা। [Karmasangit O Kindárgarten Kavitá. Action songs and Kindergarten poems.] Pages 64. Published by Gopi Mohan Datta, Students' Library, Dacca. 1320 sal or 1913-14 A.D. [19th February, 1914.] 16°. 4th edition **Price, 2 annas and 6 pies.**	Satis Chandra Ráy, Jagat Art Press, Dacca.	2,000	293M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—MISCELLANEOUS— *concld.*				
	Educational—concld.				
564	**Gaur Chandra Das.**—বস্তু উপলক্ষে শিক্ষা। প্রথম ভাগ। [Vastu-Upalakshe Sikshá. Pratham Bhág. Object-lessons. Part I.] Pages 2, 70. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, Dacca. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [3rd February, 1914.] 16°. 18th edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Satis Chandra Ráy, Jagat Art Press, Dacca.	3,000	292M	.....
565	**Jogendra Nath Sarkar.**—হাসি খুসি। [Hási-Khusi. Merriment. An illustrated alphabet book for children.] Pages 32. Published by Kesav Chandra Chaudhuri, 64, College Street, Calcutta. 1914. [1st May, 1914.] 8°. 14th edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 4 annas.**	Purna Chandra Dás, Kuntalin Press, 61-62, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta.	10,000	1270	.....
566	**Kesav Chandra Basu.**—কর্ম্ম-গীতি। [Karmma-Giti. Action Songs.] Pages 3, 54. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library. Dacca. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [12th February, 1914.] 16°. 10th edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 2 annas and 6 pies.**	Rebati Mohan Dás. Asutosh Press, Dacca.	2,000	360M	.....
567	**Radhika Chandra Guha.**—সরল পত্র দলিল শিক্ষা। [Saral Patra-Dalil Sikshá. Instruction in writing letters and deeds.] Pages 1, 70. Published by the author, Chaupalli Library, Noakhali. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [5th January, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ganga Govinda Sarma, Sarmá Press. Lakshmipur, Noakhali.	500	394M	.....
568	**Raynarayan Das.**—লিখন পত্র দলিল শিক্ষা। [Likhan Patra Dalil Sikshá. Instruction in writing letters and deeds.] Pages 152. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, Dacca. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [10th February, 1914.] 16°. 21st edition. **Price, 6 annas.**	Satis Chandra Ráy, Jagat Art Press, Dacca.	2,000	291M	.....
	BENGALI—POETRY.				
569	**Abdul Hekim Chaudhuri.**—শোকোচ্ছ্বাস। [Soko-chchhvás. Outburst of grief. Verses lamenting the death of the author's nephew.] Pages 1, 1 20, 55. Published by Abdul Kuddus Chaudhuri, Dariyápur, Sáistáganj, Sylhet. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [24th January, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Seikh Abdul Gani, Alexandra Steam Machine Press, Dacca.	1,000	249M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—POETRY—*contd.*				
570	অদ্ভুতাচার্য্যের রামায়ণ (আদ্য কাণ্ড)। [**Adbhutacharyyer Ramayana (Adya Kanda).** The Adi Kánda of the Ramayana by Adbhutáchárya, an old Bengali poet of Northern Bengal, printed from the old manuscript, with a preface by the editor.] Edited by Rajani Kanta Chakravarti. Pages 11, 6, 264. Published by Surendra Chandra Ráy Chaudhuri, Rangpur Sáhitya Parishad office, Rangpur. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [1st April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1.**	Rakhal Chandra Mitra, Visvakosh Press, 21-3, Santi Rám Ghosh Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1016	.....
571	**Basanta Kumar Sen Gupta.**—সরযূ। [Sarayu. (A name). A domestic story in verse.] Pages 1, 69. Published by the author, Noakhali. [1st April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Asutosh Banarji, Metcalfe Printing Works, 34, Mechhua Bázár Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1131	.....
572	**Bhujangadhar Ray Chaudhuri (M.A., B. L.)**—ছায়া পথ। [Chháyápatha. The Milky Way. A collection of poems mostly on religious and spiritual subjects.] Pages 3, 5, 199. Published by Durlabh Krishna Chaudhuri, B.L., Basirhat. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [20th March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, nil ...**	Gopal Chandra Niyogi, Navavibhákar Press, 91-2, Mechhuá Bázár Street, Calcutta.	500	1041	.....
573	**Durgadas Chandra.**—হরিষে ও বিষাদে। [Harishe O Vishade. In pleasure and in sorrow. A collection of miscellaneous poems and religious songs.] Pages 2, 55, 2. Published by the author, Bora, Sadipur, Burdwan. [13th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, nil ...**	Hrishikes Chakravarti, Nág Printing Works, 41, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	100	1572	...
574	**Dvaraka Nath Sen.**—নব্য সমাজ ও কন্যাদায়। [Navya Samaj O Kanyádáy. Modern society and the difficulty felt by a father in giving away his daughter in marriage. Poems in denunciation of the dowry system in Hindu marriages in Bengal.] Pages 1, 42. Published by the author, Barisal. [15th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Phanindra Chandra Mitra, National Machine Press, Barisal.	1,000	431M.	.....
575	**Govinda Chandra Das.**—কস্তুরী। [Kasturi. Musk. A collection of short miscellaneous poems.] Pages 1, 2, 120. Published by Deviprasanna Ray Chaudhuri, 210-5, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [29th April, 1914.] 12°. 2nd edition. **Price, Re. 1.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No 3296 at pages 22-23 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1895.]	Deviprasanna Ráy Chaudhuri, Nabya-Bhárat Press, 210-5, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1180	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—POETRY—*contd.*				
576	**Haridas Das.**—রসগোল্লা। [Rasagollá (name of a sweetmeat). A collection of four humorous stories in verse.] Pages 14. Published by the author, 4, Cornwallis Square, Calcutta. [16th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	Upendra Nath Ráy, Mahes Press, 10, Syámá Charan De Street, Calcutta.	2,000	1154	.....
577	**Isan Chandra Devnath.**—গোরক্ষনাথের পাঁচালী ও প্রলয় কাণ্ড। [Gorakshanáther Páncháli O Pralay Kánda. Metrical recitations in honour of Gorakshanath and a disastrous incident. A poem on a cyclone in Eastern Bengal with short poems on other subjects.] Pages 20. Published by the author, Salihar, Gauripur, Mymensingh, [3rd April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Baradá Kanta Pál, Charu Press, Mymensingh.	400	315M	.....
578	**Kalidas Ray.**—পর্ণপুট। [Parnaput. A cup made of leaves. A collection of miscelladeous poems.] Pages 8, 137, 2. Published by Gurudas Chatterji, 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [10th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1.**	Gopal Chandra Ray, Paragon Press, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	750	1280	.....
579	**Mehernegar Khatun.**—অশ্রু প্রবাহ। [Asru Praváha. Stream of tears. A collection of verses in memory of the deceased father, mother and a daughter of the authoress.] Pages 1, 2, 23. Published by Maulvi Khondkár Ahmad Ali Akalubi, Banesvardi, Mymensingh. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [7th March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna and 6 pies.**	Muhammad Ibrahim, Islamia Press, Dacca.	500	332M	.....
580	**Pratibhamayi Devi.**—মালা। [Málá. Garland. A collection of short miscellaneous poems.] Pages 1, 4, 78. Published by Devendra Nath Bhattacharyya, 65, College Street, Calcutta. [20th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 6 annas.**	Purna Chandra Dás, Kuntalin Press, 61-62, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	500	1579	.....
581	**রাধাজীবনের কবিতাবলী। (প্রথম খণ্ড)। [Radha-Jivaner Kavitavali. (Pratham Khanda.)** Poems by (late) Rádhájivan Ráy. Part I. A collection of humorous poems in imitation of the well-known Bengali poet Isvara Chandra Gupta.] Edited by Brajaballabh Ráy. Pages 1, 41. Published by Amulya Ratan Basu. [3rd April, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Hemsasi Som, Mahámáyá Printing Works, Chinsura.	250	314M	...

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—POETRY—*contd.*				
582	**Rajani Kanta Chaudhury.**—বরকর্ত্তার কীর্ত্তিমন্দির। [Varakarttár Kirtimandir. The Temple of Fame of a Bridegroom's Father. A satirical poem alluding to the self-immolation of the Brahman girl Snehalatá.] Pages 18. Published by Rám Chandra Ananta, Mymensingh. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [25th March, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	Ram Chandra Ananta, Sen Brothers' Press, Mymensingh.	1,000	308M	.....
583	**Rakhal Das Ghosh Chaudhuri.**—মাতৃ-অশ্রুধার। [Mátri Asrudhár. Flow of tears of a mother. A poem on the advantages of British rule in India and an appeal to Indians to be loyal to the British throne.] Pages 20. Published by Dhvajadhari Sáhá, Suri, Birbhum. [11th June, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Dhvajadhari Saha, Vartta Press, Suri, Birbhum.	500	478M	.....
584	রামায়ণ। [**Ramayana.** The well-known Ramayana in Bengali by Krittivas with a preface d short life of the author.] Pages 2, 15, 9, 531. Published by Natabar Chakravarti, 38-2, Bhavani Charan Datta Street, Calcutta 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [15th June, 1914.] 8°. 2nd edition. (R.) **Price, Rs. 4.** [1st edition noticed in entry No. 892 at page 15 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1906.]	Natabar Chakravarti, Vangavasi Steam Machine Press, 38-2, Bhavani Charan Datta Street, Calcutta.	2,000	1606	.....
585	**Ravindra Nath Thakur.**—স্মরণ। [Smaran. Remembrance. A collection of short lyrical poems in memory of the poet's deceased wife.] Pages 2, 34. Published by Apurva Krishna Basu, 22, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [25th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition **Price, 4 annas.**	Hari Charan Manna, Kantik Press, 20, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1472	.....
586	————উৎসর্গ। [Utsarga. Dedication. A collection of short lyrical poems.] Pages 3, 116. Published by Apurva Krishna Basu, 22, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [28th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1470	.....
587	**Surendra Nath Sen.**—হিন্দোলা। [Hindola. The swinging sport during the Dol festival. A collection of short miscellaneous poems.] Pages 1, 1, 2, 47. Published by Mohitlal Majumdar, B.A., 90, Amherst Street, Calcutta. [20th March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Ditto ...	500	984	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—POETRY—*concld.*				
	Educational—				
588	**Chandi Charan Banerji.**—বন্দনা। [Vandaná. Adoration. A collection of miscellaneous poems intended for children.] Pages 1, 1, 53. Published by K. C. Chaudhuri, 64, College Street, Calcutta. [1st April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	K. C. Chakravarti, Girls Printing Works, 52, Sukea Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1141	.....
589	**Gopesvar Das (Kavyaratnakar, Sahitya-bhushan, Tattvaratna.)**—জননীর উপদেশ। Jananir Upades. Mother's Instruction. A collection of moral poems intended for children.] Pages 35. Published by the author, South Jhápaḍdaha, Domjur, Howrah. [5th April, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Kula Chandra De, Sástra Prachár Press, 5, Chhidám Mudi Lane, Calcutta	1,000	1081	.....
590	**Jogindra Nath Basu (B.A.)**—ছবি ও কবিতা। প্রথম ভাগ। [Chhavi O Kavitá. Pratham Bhág. Picture and Poetry. Part I. A collection of moral and miscellaneous poems with illustrations.] Pages 2, 2, 32 and 10 plates. Published by Anukul Chandra Ghosh, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [2nd May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 8 annas.**	Purna Chandra Das, Kuntalin Press, 61-62, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta.	2,000	1317	.....
591	———. Part II. Pages 2, 2, 32 and 10 plates. Published by ditto. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D [4th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Ditto ...	2,000	1318	.....
592	**Kaliprasanna Vidyasagar (Rai Bahadur, C.I.E.)**—কবিতা পুস্তক। [Kavitá-Pustak. Book of Poems. A collection of miscellaneous poems intended for children.] Pages 1, 1, 56. Published by Gopi-mohan Datta, Students' Library, Dacca. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [8th February, 1914.] 16°. 6th edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	Seikh Abdul Gani, Alexandra Steam Machine Press, Dacca.	2,000	302M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—RELIGION.				
593	আচার্য্যের উপদেশ। ৪র্থ খণ্ড। [**Acharyyer Upades. Chaturtha khanda.** Sermons of the Teacher. Part IV. Sermons of Kesab Chandra Sen.] Pages 2, 155. Published by K. P. Nath, 3, Ramanath Majumdar Street, Calcutta. 1836 sák or 1914-15 A.D. [18th May, 1914.] 12°. 2nd edition. **Price, 8 annas.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 4737 at pages 36-37 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1897.]	K. P. Nath, Mangal ganj Mission Press, 3, Ramanath Majumdar Street, Calcutta.	500	1325	.....
594	**Adharchand Chakravarti.**—শ্রীজয়দেব পদ্মাবতী উপাখ্যান। [Srí Jaydev Padmávati Upákhyán. Story of Jaydeb (the great Bengali Vaishnav poet) and Padmávati (his wife) in Bengali verse.] Pages 4, 222. Published by Kasinath Deb Gosvami, 30, Phakir Chand Chakravarti Lane, Calcutta. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D [23rd June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1.**	A. R. Bhattacharyya, Harmonial Press, 30, Phakir Chand Chakarvarti Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1599	.....
595	**Ahibhusan De Chaudhuri.**—ব্রহ্মজ্ঞান দীপিকা। [Brahmajnán Dipiká. The light of the knowledge of the Supreme Being. A collection of dissertations on Vedantic monism.] Pages 1, 39. Published by Harinath De Chaudhuri, Dharmadah. Nadia. [27th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	G C. Niyogi, Navavibhakar Press, 91-2 Mechhuabázár Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1357	.....
596	**Banchharam Vidyaratna Bhattacharyya.**—যোগাদ্যা বন্দনা। Yogádyá Vandaná. Hymn to Yogádyá. The story of the goddess Yogádyá (Durga) established at Kshirgram, Burdwan.] Pages 11. Published by Jyotishi Sarat Chandra Bhattacharyya, Kshirgram, Burdwan. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [16th April, 1914.] 12°. 6th edition. **Price, ...** Previous edition noticed in entry No. 588 at page 42 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1910.]	Nagendranáth Sil, Fine Art Press, 2, Latu Babu Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1103	.....
597	**Bijayananda. (Maharajadhiraj Bahadur of Burdwan.)**—গায়ত্রী। [Gáyatri. A sacred verse represented as a goddess. Religious poems.] Pages 13. Published by K. V. Seyne, 60, Mirzapur Street. Calcutta. [1st May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, nil.**	K. V. Seyne, 60, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta.	500	1281	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—RELIGION—*contd.*				
598	**B. S. S. Junior Leaflet.** For 5th April, 1914. [A Christian leaflet.] Edited by P. C. Das. Pages 2. Published by the B. S. S. Union. 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. [20th March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	Revd. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	2,000	959	.....
599	———. For 12th April, 1914. Pages 2. [20th March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	2,000	960	.....
600	———. For 19th April, 1914. Pages 2. [20th March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	2,000	961	.....
601	———. For 26th April, 1914. Pages 2. [20th March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	2,000	962	.....
602	——— ———. For 3rd May, 1914. Pages 2. [24th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	2,000	1202	.....
603	———. For 10th May, 1914. Pages 2. [24th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	2,000	1203	.....
604	——— ———. For 17th May, 1914. Pages 2. [24th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	2,000	1204	.....
605	———. For 24th May, 1914. Pages 2. [24th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	2,000	1205	.....
606	———. For 31st May, 1914. Pages 2. [24th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	2,000	1206	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—RELIGION—*contd.*				
607	**B. S. S. Junior Leaflet.** For 7th June, 1914. [A Christian leaflet] Edited by P. C. Das. Pages 2. Published by the B. S. S. Union, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. [23rd May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	Revd. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	2,000	1425	.....
608	———. For 14th June, 1914. Pages 2. [23rd May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	2,000	1426	.....
609	———. For 21st June, 1914. Pages 2. [23rd May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	2,000	1427	.....
610	———. For 28th June, 1914. Pages 2. [23rd May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	2,000	1428	.....
611	**B. S. S. Senior Leaflet.** For 5th April, 1914. [A Christian Leaflet.] Edited by A. C. Ghosh. Pages 2. Published by the B. S. S. Union, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. [20th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	3,800	964	.....
612	———. For 12th April, 1914. Pages 2. [20th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	3,800	965	.....
613	———. For 19th April, 1914. Pages 2. [20th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	3,800	966	.....
614	———. For 26th April, 1914. Pages 2. [20th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	3,800	967	.....
615	———. For 3rd May, 1914. Pages 2. [24th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	3,900	1207	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—RELIGION—*contd.*				
616	**B. S. S, Senior Leaflet.** For 10th May, 1914. [A Christian Leaflet.] Edited by A C. Ghosh. Pages 2. Published by the B. S. S. Union, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. [24th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	Revd. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road Calcutta.	3,900	1208	.....
617	———. For 17th May, 1914. Pages 2. [24th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	3,900	1209	.....
618	———. For 24th May, 1914. Pages 2. [24th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	3,900	1210	.....
619	———. For 31st May, 1914. Pages 2. [24th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	3,900	1211	.....
620	———. For 7th June, 1914. Pages 2. [23rd May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	3,900	1429	.....
621	———. For 14th June, 1914. Pages 2. [23rd May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	3.900	1430	.....
622	———. For 21st June, 1914. Pages 2. [23rd May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	3,900	1431	.....
623	———. For 28th June, 1914. Pages 2. [23rd May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	3,900	1432	.....

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—RELIGION—*contd.*				
624	দৈনিক শাস্ত্র পাঠ। এপ্রিল, ১৯১৪। [**Dainik Sastra Path. April, 1914.** "Notes on Daily Bible Readings" for April, 1914.] Edited by the Secretary, Young Women's Christian Association. Pages 9-12 Published by the Young Women's Christian Association, 134, Corporation Street, Calcutta. 1914. [23rd March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	Revd. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	470	956	.....
625	————. For May, 1914. Pages 13-16. [25th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	470	1212	.....
626	————. For June, 1914. Pages 17-20 [16th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	470	1433	.....
627	দশটি সর্ত্ত। [**Dasti Sartta.** Ten Conditions. A leaflet containing ten groups of injunctions to be obeyed by those who are initiated to Muhammadanism.] Pages 2. Published by J. L. Datta, Brahmanbaria, Tippera. [22nd May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	J. L. Datta, Santán Press, Brahmanbaria, Tippera.	1,000	475M.	.....
628	গীতাভাষা। সারঙ্গ-রঙ্গদা। [**Gitabhasha. Saranga Rangada.** An old Bengali translation of the Bhagavadgitá printed from a manuscript bearing date 1226 B.S. corresponding to 1719-20 A.D.] Edited by Basantaranjan Ray. Pages 1, 186. Published by Rajanikanta Basu, 166, Maniktala Street, Calcutta [25th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Asutosh Chakravarti, Váni Press, 66, Maniktala Street, Calcutta.	2,000	1365	.....
629	**Gopinath Sinha.**—বিশুদ্ধ আগমনী সঙ্গীত। [Visuddha Agamani Sangit. Songs celebrating Parvati's arrival to her father's place. A collection of Hindu religious songs.] Pages 2, 101. Published by the author, Bangachatra, Birbhum. [4th May, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Mihir Chandra Ghosh, New Sarasvati Press, 25-A, Mechhuabázár Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1230	.....
630	খিল হরি বংশ। [**Khila Harivamsa.** The Dynasties of Hari (Srikrishna) contained in the Mahábhárata. In Bengali verse.] Translated by Bholánath Mukherji. Pages 2, 8, 795. Published by Kánái Lál Sil, 105, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [18th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* (T.) **Price, Rs. 4.**	K. L. Sil, Panchanan Press, 25-3, Tárak Chatterji Lane, Calcutta.	2,000	1107	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—RELIGION—*contd.*				
631	**Kumarnath Mukherji.**—তপোবন। [Tapovan. A sacred forest. A life of Buddha in verse to which is appended various religious instructions in prose and verse.] Pages 118. Published by Jogendranath Mukherji, 30, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [15th April, 1914.] 12° 3rd edition. **Price, 6 annas.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 168 at pages 10-11 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1902.]	J. Banerji, Lawrence Printing Works, 3, Ramaprasad Ray Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1186	.....
632	মেয়েদের ব্রতকথা। **Meyeder Vratakatha.** Stories of vows observed by Hindu women.] Compiled by Asutosh Mukherji. Pages 168. Published by Gurudas Chatterji, 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [16th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Re. 1.**	B. K. Das, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Barddhan Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1389	.....
633	**Muhammad Dad Ali.**—আশেকে রাছুল। প্রথম খণ্ড। [Aseke Rásul Pratham Khanda. Love of the Prophet. Part I. Religious poems.] Pages 10, 254. Published by Muhammad Yusaf Ali and Muhammad Mansur Ali, Atigram, Poládaha, Nadiá. [20th March, 1914.] 12°. 3rd edition. **Price, Re. 1.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 495 at page 30 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1910.]	S. C. Chakravarti, Káliká Press, 17, Nanda Kumár Chaudhuri 2nd Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	969	.....
634	পরমহংসদেবের উপদেশ সংগ্রহ। ১ম সংখ্যা। **[Paramahansadever Upades Samgraha. Pratham Samkhya.** Teachings of Ramkrishna Paramhansa No. I.] Pages 12. Published by Balaichand (Nandi) Mallik, 45, Beadon Street, Calcutta. [12th March, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	Narendranath Konár, Victoria Press, 2, Goabagan Street, Calcutta.	5,000	980	.....
635	**Pratap Chandra Majumdar**—অখণ্ড জীবন। [Akhanda Jivan. One and indivisible life. A sermon delivered by the author, a Brahmo preacher] Pages 15. Published by K. P. Nath, 3, Ramanath Majumdar Street, Calcutta. 1835 sak or 1913-14 A.D. [18th May, 1914.] 12°. 2nd edition. **Price, 1 anna.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 3750 at pages 24-25 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1898.]	K. P. Nath, Mangalganj Mission Press, 3, Ramanath Majumdar Street, Calcutta.	500	1323	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—RELIGION—*contd.*				
636	প্রাতঃকালীন প্রার্থনা। [**Pratahkalin Prarthana.** Morning Prayer. A daily morning prayer-book for Christians.] Pages 29. Published by N. C. Ghosh, 115, Amherst Street, Calcutta [2nd April, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	N. C. Ghosh, Acme Press, 115, Amherst Street, Calcutta.	300	1[illegible]4	.....
637	**Priyanath Bhattacharyya.**—সত্যলীলা বা সতী-মাহাত্ম্য। [Satyalilá Vá Sátimáhatmya. The sport of god satya or the glory of a chaste wife. A religious poem on the worship of the god Satyanarayana.] Pages 1, 41. Published by Sarat Chandra Bandyopadhyay, 23, Baranasi Ghosh Street, Calcutta. [1st April, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Gobarddhan Pan, Gobarddhan Press 161, Muktaram Babu Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1057	.....
638	পুরাণ সংগ্রহ। মহাভারত। ৪র্থ সংখ্যা। আদি পর্ব্ব। [**Puran Samgraha. Mahabharata. Chaturtha Sankhya. Adi Parva.** A collection of Puránas. The Mahábhárata. No. IV. The Adi Parva. A reprint of the Bengali translation of the Mahabharat by Kali Prasanna Sinha.] Pages 241-320. Published by Satya Charan Basu, 2, Abhay Charan Ghosh Lane, Calcutta. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [10th June, 1914.] 8°. 9th edition. *Illustrated.* (R T.) **Price, 2 annas.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 325 at page 58 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March 1913.]	Lakshminarayan Das, L. N. Press, 24, Raja Nava Krishna Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1583	.....
639	————. No. XXIX. [Bhishma Parva continues.] Pages 197-276. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [15th March, 1914.] 8°. 8th edition. *Illustrated.* (R. T.) **Price, 2 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 350 at page 62 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Ditto ...	1,000	925	.....
640	————. No. XXX. [Bhishma Parva is completed and Drona Parva begins.] Pages 277-318, 3, 32. [2nd April, 1914.] 8°. 8th edition. *Illustrated.* (R T.) **Price, 2 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1087	.....
641	————. No. XXXI. [Drona Parva continues.] Pages 33-112. [20th April, 1914.] 8°. 8th edition. (R. T.) **Price, 2 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1189	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—RELIGION—*contd.*				
642	পুরাণ সংগ্রহ। মহাভারত। ৩২শ সংখ্যা। দ্রোণ পর্ব্ব। [**Purana Samgraha. Mahabharata. Dvatrimsa Samkhya. Drona Parva.** A collection of Puranas. The Mahabharat. No. XXXII. Drona Parva continues.] A reprint of the Bengali translation of the Mahabharat by Kali Prasanna Sinha.] Pages 113-192 Published by Satya Charan Basu, 2, Abhay Charan Ghosh Lane, Calcutta, 1320 sál or 1914-15 A. D. [2nd May, 1914.] 8°. 8th edition (R. T.) **Price, 2 annas.**	Lakshminarayan Das, L. N. Press, 24, Raja Nava Krishna Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1232	.....
643	——— ———. No. XXXIII. [Drona Parva continues.] Pages 193-272. [20th May, 1914.] 8°. 8th edition. *Illustrated.* (R. T.) **Price, 2 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1350	.....
644	——— ———. No. XXXIV [Drona Parva continues.] Pages 273 352. [2nd June, 1914.] 8°. 8th edition. *Illustrated.* (R. T.) **Price, 2 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1582	.....
645	**Pyarimohan Chakravarti.**—ব্রজ রহস্য ও মাহাত্ম্য। [Vrajarahasya O Máhátmya. The mystery and greatness of Vraja. A description of the Vaishnav shrines of Brindaban and necessary information for the pilgrims to Brindaban and Mathura.] Pages 58 Published by the author, Brindaban. 1321 sal or 1914-15 A.D. [12th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	Goshthabihari De, Devakinandan Press, 195-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	2,000	1534	.....
646	রামকৃষ্ণ গীতা (শ্রীশ্রী)। [**Sri Sri Ramakrishna Gita.** Religious teachings of Ramkrishna Paramhamsa.] Pages 5, 172. Published by Gopinath Majumdar, 3, Patra Lane, Calcutta. [7th March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated* **Price, 8 annas.**	Sasibhushan Nath, Darbar Press, 71, Sankharitola Lane, Calcutta	1,000	1007	.....
647	সরল প্রার্থনা পুস্তক। [**Saral Prarthana Pustak.** An Easy Prayer-book for Christians.] Pages 124. Published by the Catholic Mission, Dacca. 1913. [27th December, 1913.] 32° 2nd edition. **Price, ...** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 1397 at page 49 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1913.]	Rebatimohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca.	1,000	347M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—RELIGION—*contd.*				
648	**Satyendranath Pain.**—কুরুপাণ্ডব কাহিনী। আদি পর্ব। ১ম সংখ্যা। [Kurupándav Káhini. Adi Parva. Pratham Sankhyá. Story of the Kurus and the Pándavas. The Adi Parva. No. I. Stories from the Mahabharata in Bengali prose.] Pages 8. Published by Kaliprasanna Pain, 59, Nimu Gosvami Lane, Calcutta. [20th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 6 pies.**	Goshtha Bihari De, Devakinandan Press, 195-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	1,250	1145	.....
649	——— No. II. Pages 9-16. [10th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 6 pies.**	Ditto ...	1,250	1312	.....
650	——— No. III. Pages 17-24. [23rd May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 6 pies.**	Ditto ...	1,250	1378	.....
651	———. No. IV. Pages 25 32. [6th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 6 pies.**	Ditto ...	1,250	1491	.....
652	সীতাকুণ্ড ও চন্দ্রনাথ মাহাত্ম্য কবিতা। [**Sitakunda O Chandranath Mahatmya Kavita.** A poem on the sacredness of Sitakunda and Chandranath shrines by Dharmadas Panda, with a poem containing the description of Srikrishna's birth and his one hundred and eight names.] Pages 11 Published by Joges Chandra Lodh, Andarkilla, Chittagong. 1914. [28th February, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 5 annas.**	Joges Chandra Lodh, Saraswati Press, Andarkilla, Chittagong.	1 000	460M	.....
653	শ্রাদ্ধের উদ্দেশ্য ও ব্যয়। [**Sraddher Uddesya O Vyay.** The object of performing Sradh and its expenses. A Christian pamphlet attempting to prove the uselessness of Hindu Srad.] Pages 7. Published by the Christian Literature Society, 46, Dharamtala Street, Calcutta. [15th April, 1914.] 1st edition. **Price, 3 pies.**	N. Mukherji, Gupta Mukherji & Co.'s Press, 2, Wellington Square, Calcutta.	1,000	1499	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copy right (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—RELIGION.—*concld.*				
654	শ্রীমদ্ভাগবত। [**Srimadbhagavat.** The Srimadbhágavat. Part XIV. A Bengali prose translation of the Srimadbhagavat.] Translated by Satyacharan Basu. Pages 27-90. Published by the translator, 2, Abhay Charan Ghosh Lane, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [25th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. (T.) **Price, 4 annas.** [Previous part noticed in entry No 360 at page 64 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Lakshmi Nárayan Más, L. N. Press, 24, Raja Navakrishna Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1233	.....
655	————. Part XV. Pages 91-123. 1, 2, 24. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [2nd June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. (T.) **Price, ৫ annas.**	Asutosh Ghosh, Uma Press, 11, Rája Navakrishna Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1496	.....
656	**Sujay Gopal Chatterji.**—গীতাবলী। [Gítávali. A collection of religious songs.] Pages 36. Published by the author, Ayemá Nalnabpur, Hooghly. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [24th March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	K. D. Mitra, Herald Printing Works, 153, Amherst Street, Calcutta.	500	1038	.....
657	**Vivekananda (Swami).**—জ্ঞানযোগ [Jnánayoga. Contemplative Devotion. Lectures and essays on the Pages 1, 444. Published by Brahmachari Kapil, 12, 13, Gopal Chandra Niyogi Lane, Calcutta. [10th April, 1914.] 16°. 4th edition. **Price, Re. 1.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 727 at page 29 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending. September, 1911.]	Krishna Chandra Ghosh, Lakshmi Printing Works, 64-1, 64-2, Sukea Street, Calcutta	1,000	1152	.....
	BENGALI—SCIENCE (MATHEMATICAL).				
	Educational—				
658	**Ambika Charan Ghosh.**—শিশুগণিত। [Sisu-Ganit. Arithmetic for children.] Pages 56. Published by Jitendra Nath Ghosh, 4, Court House Road, Dacca. [5th January, 1914.] 16°. 10th edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Nibaran Chandra Basu Victoria Press, 4, Court House Road, Dacca.	3,000	256M	

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—SCIENCE (MATHEMATICAL—*contd.*				
	Educationa —contd.				
659	**S. C. Basu, (B.A.)**—নবশিক্ষাবিধানানুযায়িক পাটীগণিত। [Navasikshávidhánánuyayik Patiganit. Bengali New Code Arithmetic.] Pages 3, 224. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd. Calcutta. [4th April, 1914.] 16°. (R). **Price, 7 annas.**	Upendra Náth Bhattacharyya, Hare Press, 46, Bechu Chatterji Street, Calcutta.	10,000	1146	.....
660	**Dwaraka Nath Pal.**—ধারাপাত। [Dhárápát. Arithmetical tables.] Pages 78. Published by the author, Mo.altuli. Dacca. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [8th February, 1914.] 16°. New edition **Price, 2 annas and 6 pies.**	Madan Mohan De Sarkar, Santosh Press, Dacca.	3,000	274M.	.....
661	**Gangagovinda Sarma.**—শিশু ধারাপাত। Sisudhárápát. Arithmetical tables for children.] Pages 20. Published by the author, Lakshmipur, Noakhali. [24th October, 1913.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	Gangagovinda Sarma, Sharma Press, Lakshmipur Noakhali	1,000	392M.	.....
662	**Ghosh, P.**—পাটীগণিত। [Pátiganit. Arithmetic in Bengali.] Pages 10, 480, 64. Published by Sarada Prasad Ghosh, 32-1, Malanga Lane, Calcutta. 1914. [21st March, 1914.] 16°. 36th edition **Price, Re. 1-6.**	Sarada Prasad Ghosh, Patrick Press, 32-1, Malanga Lane, Calcutta.	1,500	1027	.....
663	————পাটীগণিত ও শুভঙ্করী। [Pátiganit O Subhankari. Arithmetic and Subhankar's system of Arithmetic.] Pages 10, 480, 64, 88. Published by Sarada Prasad Ghosh, 32-1, Malanga Lane, Calcutta. [21st March, 1914.] 16°. 36th edition. **Price, Re. 1-8.**	Ditto ...	1,500	1028	.....
664	————শুভঙ্করী সমাধান। [Subhankari Samádhán. Key to Subhankari. Pages 1, 190. Published by Sarada Prasad Ghosh, 32-1, Malanga Lane, Calcutta. [23rd April, 1914.] 16°. 3rd edition. **Price, Re. 1.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1298	.....
665	**Gopiballabh Das.**—পাঠশালা ধারাপাত। [Páthsálá Dhárápát. Arithmetical tables for schools.] Pages 80. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Dacca. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [10th January, 1914.] 16°. 11th edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Satis Chandra Ray, Jagat Art Press, 26, Becharam Deuri, Dacca.	2,000	365M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—SCIENCE (MATHEMATICAL)—*concld.*				
	Educational—concld.				
666	**Haranath Ghosh.**—কিণ্ডারগার্টেন ধারাপাত। [Kindergarten Dhárápát. Arithmetical tables according to the Kindergarten system.] Pages 100. Published by Jitendra Nath Ghosh, Dacca. 1914. [15th January, 1914.] 16°. 13th edition. **Price, 2 annas and 6 pies.**	Gopinath Basak, Gopinath Press, Dacca.	2,000	268M	.....
667	**Kalipada Basu (M.A.)**—শিশুরঞ্জন পাটীগণিত। তৃতীয় ও চতুর্থ ভাগ। [Sisuranjan Patiganit. Tritiya O Chaturtha Bhág. An arithmetic for children. Parts III and IV.] Pages 1, 6, 278, 30. Published by S. C. Basu, 9, Corrie's Church Lane, Calcutta. 1914. [20th March, 1914.] 16°. 9th edition. **Price, 10 annas.**	N. K. Majumdar, Sakha Press, 34, Musa Imanpara Lane, Calcutta.	6,000	1019	.....
668	**Kedar Nath Datta.**—পরিমিতি শিক্ষা। দ্বিতীয় খণ্ড। [Parimiti Sikshá. Dvitiya Khanda. Instruction in Mensuration. Part II.] Pages 72. Published by Sudhir Kumar Datta, 27-1 Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1914. [5th March, 1914.] 16°. 3rd edition. **Price, 2 annas and 6 pies.**	Maheswar Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 25, Raybágán Street, Calcutta.	3,000	977	.....
669	**Lalit Mohan Sen.**—শিশুমোহন ধারাপাত। [Sisu-Mohan Dhárápát. Arithmetical tables for children.] Pages 44. Published by Tarak Chandra Chakravarti, Noakhali. 1914. [7th April, 1914.] 12°. 2nd edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	Tarak Chandra Chakravarti, Ramendra Press, Noakhali.	5,000	427M	.....
670	**Mati Lal Datta.**—বালকরঞ্জন গণিতবোধ। প্রথম ভাগ। [Balakranjan Ganitbodh. Pratham Bhag. Arithmetic entertaining to children Part I.] Pages 1, 1, 32. Published by the author, 81-2, Baranasi Ghosh Street, Calcutta. [4th April, 1914.] 8°. 2nd edition. **Price, 1 anna 3 pies.**	K. C. Aich, Commercial Press, 27, Haritakee Bágán Lane, Calcutta.	2,000	1140	.....
	BENGALI—SCIENCE (NATURAL AND OTHER).				
671	**Prabodh Chandra De F.R.H.S. (Lond.)**—আয়ুর্বেদীয় চা। [Ayurvediya Chá. Ayurvedic Tea. A brochure on the properties of the leaves of *Physalis Flexuosa*, the extract of which, according to the author may be substituted for Indian tea.] Pages 1, 34. Published by the author, 27-1, Beadon Row, Calcutta. [28th April, 1914.] 16°. 2nd edition. **Price, 4 annas.** [1st edition noticed in entry No. 375 at pages 8-9, of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1904.]	Kula Chandra De, Sastra Prachar Press, 5, Chhidam Mudi Lane, Calcutta.	500	1243	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—SCIENCE (NATURAL AND OTHER)—*contd.*				
	Educational—				
672	**Dukari Garal.**—সচিত্র বস্তু উপলক্ষে শিক্ষা। [Sachitra Vastu Upalakshe Sikshá. Object-lessons with illustrations.] Pages 4, 73. Published by Kesab Chandra Bhanja Chaudhuri, 203-2, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. [16th May, 1914.] 16°. 3rd edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 4 annas.**	Purna Chandra Das, Kuntalin Press, 61-62, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta.	2,000	1482	.....
673	**Krishnalal Sadhu (M.A.).**—আকাশ কাহিনী। [Akás-káhini Story of the heavens. A description of the heavenly bodies.] Pages 1, 9, 240. Published by Brajendra Mohan Datta, 67 College Street, Calcutta. [31st March 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Re. 1-4.**	Asutosh Banerji, Metcalfe Printing Works, 34, Mechhua Bázár Street, Calcutta	1,000	1130	.....
674	**প্রাথমিক বিজ্ঞান পাঠ। [Prathamik Vijnan Path.** Bengali Primary Science Reader. A Bengali translation of Primary Science Reader by H. Armitstead, B. sc, and S. C. Mahalanabis, B.sc. (Edin.), F.R.S.E.] Translated by Nibaran Chandra Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.SC. Pages 3, 184. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta. 1914. [25th May, 1914.] 16°. *Illustrated.* (R. T.) **Price, 7 annas.**	Upendra Náth Bhattachárryya, Hare Press, 46, Bechu Chatterji Street, Calcutta.	20,000	1486	.....
	BENGALI—TRAVELS AND VOYAGES.				
675	**Goshtha Bihari Dhar.**—তীর্থ ভ্রমণ কাহিনী। [Tirtha Bhraman Káhini. An account of travels in holy places. A guide for visitors to Hindu shrines. Pages 3, 4, 251. Published by Bipin Bihari Dhar, 356, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1914. [24th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated* **Price, Re. 1-4.**	Rangalal Mitra, Punya Printing Works, 6-1, Dvaraka Nath Tagore Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1320	.....
	CANARESE—HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY.)				
	Educational—				
2	**Sasi Bhushan Chatterji.**—ಆಫ್ರಿಕ	[Africa. A wall map of Political Africa.] One sheet. Published by B. L. Chakravarti, 8, Dixon Lane, Calcutta. [16th June, 1914.] 43" × 35". Litho. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-10.**	B. L. Chakravarti, New School Book Press, 8, Dixon Lane, Calcutta	500	1562	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal, during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	CANARESE—HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY)—*concld.*				
	Educational—concld.				
3	**Sasi Bhushan Chatterji.**—ಭೂಮಂಡಲ [Political World. A wall map of the political world.] One sheet. Published by B. L. Chakravarti, 8, Dixon Lane, Calcutta. [14th June, 1914] 43"×35" Litho. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-10.**	B. L. Chakravarti, New School Book Press, 8, Dixon Lane, Calcutta.	2,000	1559	.....
	ENGLISH—DRAMA.				
	Educational—				
112	**Shakespeare's Tragedy of Julius Cæsar.** Edited by the Revd. J. C. Scrimgeour, M.A. Pages 70, 1, 228. Published by Macmillan & Co. 1914. [30th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. (R.) **Price, Re. 2.**	Jyotish Chandra Ghosh, Cotton Press, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	3,000	1177	
	ENGLISH—HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY).				
113	**Tabakat-i-Akbari (The).** [A History of India from the early Musalman invasions to the thirty-sixth year of the reign of Akbar. Bibliotheca Indica. New series. No. 1386.] Translated from Persian by B. De, M.A., I.C.S. Pages 256. Published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1, Park Street, Calcutta. 1913. [24th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. (T.) **Price, ...**	Revd. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	500	950	
	Educational—				
114	**Brindaban Dhar (B.A.)**—An Elementary History of India. Pages 6, 82. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, 50-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1914. [21st February, 1914.] 16° 20th edition. (Revised.) **Price, 6 annas.**	Rebati Mohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca.	1,000	305M	
115	**Chatterjee, S. B.**—Relief Map of Europe. [Wall Map.] Published by B. L. Chakravarti, 8, Dixon Lane, Calcutta. [8th June, 1914.] 35"×28" Litho. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-8.**	B. L. Chakravarti, 8, Dixon Lane, Calcutta.	500	1561	

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	ENGLISH—HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY)—*concld.*				
	Educational—concld.				
116	**Chatterji, S. B.**—Relief of Map of the World. [Wall Map.] Published by B. L. Chakravarti 8, Dixon Lane, Calcutta. [4th June, 1914.] 35" × 25" Litho. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-8.**	B. L. Chakravarti, 8, Dixon Lane, Calcutta.	2,000	1563	.....
117	**Kanjilal, L. C.**—A Catechism of England's work in India. Pages 4, 79. Published by Rajendra Nath Bhattacharyya, 9-1, Raghunath Chatterjee Street, Calcutta. [27th March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Maheswar Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 25, Raybagan Street, Calcutta.	1,000	976	.....
118	**Manmatha Nath Ganguli.**—An Easy Guide to the History of India. Pages 4, 118. Published by the author, 22, Hazra Road, Kalighat, Calcutta. 1914. [15th April, 1914.] 8°. 2nd edition. **Price, 10 annas.**	Apurva Krishna Ghosh, Rasik Law Printing Works, 164-2, Baithakkhana Road, Calcutta.	1,000	1142	.....
	ENGLISH—LANGUAGE.				
	Educational—				
119	**Brindaban Dhar (B.A.)**—Simple English Readings. Pages 6, 56. Published by Asutosh Dhar, 50-1, College Street, Calcutta. [19th May, 1914.] 16°. New edition. **Price, 5 annas.**	Manoranjan Sarkar, Svarna Press, 37, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta.	2,000	1405	.....
120	**Chatterji, H. (M.A.)**—Notes on Grant's Xenophon. Pages 2, 244 Published by Pramatha Lal Sen, 8 and 9, College Street, Calcutta. [20th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1.**	G. C. Niyogi, Nababibhakar Press, 91-2, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1505	.....
121	**Claridge, H. C. (B.A.) and Manmatha Nath Ganguli.**—Notes on Jenning's English Poems. Part I. Pages 6, 154. Published by H. C. Claridge, 18, Convent Road, Entali, Calcutta and Manmatha Nath Ganguli 22, Hazra Road, Kalighat, Calcutta. [30th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1.**	Apurva Krishna Ghosh, Rasik Law Printing Works, 164-2, Baithakkhana Road, Calcutta.	1,100	1198	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	ENGLISH—LANGUAGE—*concld.*				
	Educational—concld.				
122	**Jadab Chandra Ghosh.**—A Handbook of English Grammar. Pages 9, 267. Published by Manik Chandra Ghosh, 14, Madan Baral Lane, Bowbázár, Calcutta. 1914. [15th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1.**	Manik Chandra Ghosh, Lila Printing Works, 14, Madan Baral Lane, Bowbázár, Calcutta.	1,000	1276	.....
123	**Jewel or Murray's English Spelling-book (The).** Annotated, and edited with additions and alterations, by Sitanath Basak. Pages 2, 3, 124. Published by the author, Nababpur, Dacca. 1914. [10th January, 1914.] 16°. 2nd edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Shekh Ansar Ali, East Bengal Printing and Publishing House, Dacca.	5,000	259M	.....
124	**Tipping, Llewelyn (M.A. Cantab).**—Third Standard English Reader. Pages 6, 48. Published by Macmillan & Co., Ltd., Calcutta. 1914. [15th April, 1914.] 16°. *Illustrated.* (R.) **Price, 2 annas.**	Upendra Nath Bhattacharyya, Hare Press, 46, Bechu Chattarjee Street, Calcutta.	15,000	1147	.....
125	———. Fourth Standard English Reader. Pages 2, 8, 80. Published by ditto. 1914. [28th April, 1914.] 16°. *Illustrated.* (R.) **Price, 3 annas.**	Ditto ...	10,000	1302	.....
126	———. Fifth Standard English Reader. Pages 16, 140. Published by ditto. 1914. [5th May, 1914.] 16°. *Illustrated.* (R.) **Price, 5 annas.**	Ditto ...	5,000	1301	.....
127	**Sarcar, S. C. (M.A.)**—Notes on the Coverly Papers. Pages 4, 6, 263 Published by Sarcar Bros. & Co., 48, Johnson Road, Dacca. [15th May. 1914.] 16°. 2nd edition. **Price, Re. 1.**	G. C. Niyogi, Nababibhakar Press, 91-2, Machhuabázár Street, Calcutta.	3,000	1504	.....
128	**Watson, J. B. (M.A.), K. R. Roy and P. C. Chatterjee (M.A).**—Notes on Grant's Xenophon. Pages 1, 362. Published by S. N. Mitra, 69, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1914. [8th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-4.**	U. N. Ray, Mahes Press, 10, Syama Charan De Street, and G. C. Chakravarti, Giris Printing Works, 52-1, Sukea Street, Calcutta.	2,000	1062	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	ENGLISH—LAW.				
129	**Donogh, W. R.**—The History and Law of Sedition. Pages 3, 8, 285. Published by Thacker, Spink & Co., 5 & 6, Government Place, Calcutta. [9th May, 1914.] 8°. 2nd edition. **Price, Rs. 5-8.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 39 at page 51 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1911.]	Thacker, Spink & Co., Thacker, Spink & Co.'s Press, 6, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta.	750	1274	.....
130	**Indian Contract Act (The).** [Containing a commentary and explanatory notes showing the difference between the English and Indian Law and rulings of the Privy Council and of all the superior Indian Courts from the earliest times up to date as also appropriate English cases, and an appendix containing the Common Carriers Act and The Interest Act.] Edited by Mahendra Nath Ray, B.L. Pages 32, 8, 386. Published by P. C. Sircar, 75-1-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta. [20th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 7.**	K. C. Ghosh, 64-1, Sukea Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1288	.....
131	**Naresh Chandra Sen Gupta (M. A., D. L.)**—Growth and Development of Hindu Law up to the end of the eighteenth century. [Introductory Lecture and Synopsis of Lectures. Tagore Law Lectures, 1915.] Pages 1, 38. Published by T. C. Das, 86-A, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. [1st May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	T. C. Das, Cherry Press, Ltd., 86-A, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	200	1261	.....
132	**Nrisinha Das Basu (B.L.)**—A subject noted Index of Cases judicially noticed (1809—1913). Part 1. Pages 320. Published by A. C. Mitra and N. D. Basu, 3-5, Bow Street, Calcutta. 1914. [1st May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 4.**	B. Barál, Law Publishing Press, 3-5, Bow Street, Calcutta.	1,500	1290	.....
133	**Select English Cases. New Series. Vol. XII (1914) Part 1.**—Edited by Hem Chandra Mitra. Pages 48. Published by Bibhuti Bhushan Mitra, B.A., 29, Hazari Mal Lane, Calcutta. 1914. [4th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1.** [Previous part noticed in entry No. 30 at page 180 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Apurba Krishna Ghosh, R. L. Printing Works, 164-2, Baithakkhána Road, Calcutta.	250	1253	.....
134	**Zahid Suhrawardy, Z. R. (M.A., B.L., Barister-at-Law.)**—The Law of Pre-emption. Pages 2, 48. Published by D. C. Kerr, 14, Kenderdine Lane, Bowbázár, Calcutta. 1914. [29th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	D. C. Kerr, Válmiki Press, 14, Kenderdine Lane, Bowbázár, Calcutta.	250	1508	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	ENGLISH—LAW—*concld.*				
	Educational—				
135	**Baidya Nath Banerjee (B.L.).**—A Synopsis of Constitutional Law (for students). Pages 1, 51. Published by Rái M. C. Sarkár Bahadur & Sons, 75-1-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1914. [10th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	K. C. Ghosh, 64-1, Sukea Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1289	.....
136	————. Elements of the Law of Real Property for Indian students. Pages 2, 188. Published by P. C. Sarkár, 75-1-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1914. [15th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-8.**	Púrna Chandra Dás, Kuntalin Press, 61-62, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1483	.....
137	**Bose, P. N. (B.L.).**—Students' Guide to the Bengal Tenancy Act. [With Notes and University Questions.] Pages 2, 129. Published by Prabodh Chandra Sarkár, 75-2-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1914. [31st March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 10 annas.**	A. Banerjee, Metcalfe Printing Works, 34, Machhuábázár Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1196	.....
138	**Calcutta University Preliminary B.L. Examination Papers under the new Regulations.** Collected and edited by S. C. Mukherji. Pages 44. Published by the editor, 71-1, Sukea Street, Calcutta. 1914. [30th April, 1914.] 16°. 2nd edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	G. C. Niyogi, Navabibhakar Press, 91-2, Mechhuabázár Street, Calcutta.	750	1415	.....
139	**Lecture Notes on Williams' Real Property.** Edited by Bholanath Dutt, B.L., from the lectures of R. C. Sen, Barrister-at law. Pages 1, 126. Published by B. N. Datta, 32, Sita Ram Ghosh Street, Calcutta. [3rd January, 1914.] 16°. 2nd edition. **Price, Re. 1-4.**	S. C. Chaudhuri, Phœnix Printing Works, 29, Kalidas Sinha Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1338	.....
140	**Mukherji, S. C. (B.L.)**—An Analysis of Leading Cases on Hindu Law. Pages 1, 62. Published by Upendra Nath Ray, 10, Syama Charan De Street, Calcutta. 1914. [12th April, 1914.] 8°. 2nd edition. **Price, 6 annas.**	Upendra Nath Ray, Mahes Press, 10, Syama Charan De Street, Calcutta.	500	1064	.....
141	**Thorough Analysis of the Law of Contract (A).** [Based on Anson's Law of Contract with questions and answers (for B.L. students.)] Pages 1, 174. Published by the Universal Press Co., 27, Ramkrishnapur Ghat Road, Howrah. 1914. [31st March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-4.**	Gopal Chandra Kundu, Universal Press Co., 27, Ramkrishnapur Ghat Road, Howrah.	750	325M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	ENGLISH—MEDICINE.				
142	**Bhattacharyya, R. (B.SC.)**—Myological Tables. [An exhaustive list of the muscles of the human body including origins, insertions, innervations and functions.] Published by H. Mukherji & Co., 39-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1913. [30th March, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Asutosh Banerji. Metcalfe Printing Works, 34, Mechhuabázár Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1101	.....
143	**Blackham, R.J., [Major C.I.E., D.P.H. (Lond.), R.A.M.C.]**—Indian Manual of First Aid. Pages 12, 189. Published by Thacker, Spink & Co., 5 & 6, Government Place, Calcutta. 1914. [16th May, 1914.] 32°. 6th edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Re. 1.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 55 at page 80 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Thaker, Spink & Co., Thaker, Spink & Co.'s Press, 6, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1327	.....
144	———. Pages 12, 189. [1st June, 1914.] 32°. 7th edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Re. 1.**	Litto ...	1,000	1575	.....
145	**Charaka Samhita.** Part LXVII. [The well-known Ayurvedic work on Medicine and Surgery. Translated into English by the late Kaviraj Avinas Chandra Kaviratna.] Pages 2105-2136. Published by Kaviraj Paresh Nath Sarma Kavibhushan, 200, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta 1914 [23rd June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. (T.) **Price, Rs. 2.** [Previous part noticed in entry No. 263 at page 59 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1913.]	B. N. Nandi, Kaviratna Press, 32, Simla Street Calcutta.	1,000	1597	.....
146	**Das, B. M. (Dr.)**—Specific Treatment of Cholera, Diarrhœa, and Dysentery, with a catalogue of Homœopathic medicines. Pages 32. Published by the author, 152-1, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta. [15th May, 1914.] 32°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1.**	Apurva Krishna Ghosh, R. L. Printing Works, 164-2, Baithakkhana Road, Calcutta	2,000	1329	.....
147	**Dey, N. N. [L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.).]**—Prescriptions. Pages 1, 54. Published by the author, 103, Ripon Street, Calcutta. 1914. [2nd March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	Purna Chandra Das, Kuntalin Press, 61-62, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta.	500	985	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	ENGLISH—MEDICINE—*concld.*				
148	**Girindranath Mukhopadhyaya (B.A., M.D.)**—Tropical abscess of the liver. (With maps, charts and illustrations.) Pages 6, 326. Published by the Calcutta University. 1913. [5th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	Atul Chandra Bhattacharyya, Calcutta University Press, Senate House, Calcutta.	1 000	1334	.....
149	————. The Surgical Instruments of the Hindus. Vol. I. [With a comparative study of the surgical instruments of the Greek, Roman, Arab and the modern European surgeons. Griffith Prize essay for 1909.] Pages 31, 444. Published by the Calcutta University, Senate House, Calcutta. 1913. [5th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition **Price, ...**	Ditto ...	750	1330	.....
150	————. Vol II. Pages 164 and 82 plates. [5th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	Ditto ...	750	1331	.....
151	**What is Malaria and the Germ Theory.** [An English translation of a Bengali pamphlet by Kaviraj Kalidas Vidyabhushan.] Edited by Kaviraj Nhrendranath Vidyanidhi. Pages 5, 24. Published by the editor, 8, Ray Bagan Street, Calcutta. 1914. [24th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. (T.) **Price, ...**	M. Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 25, Ray Bagan Street, Calcutta.	1,100	1307	.....
	Educational—				
152	**Helps to the study of Materia Medica.** Vol. II. Pages 1, 3, 358. Published by Harendra Nath Mukherji, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1914. [9th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-4.**	A. Banerji, Metcalfe Printing Works, 34, Mechhuabázar Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1259	.....
	ENGLISH—MISCELLANEOUS.				
153	**Abinas Chandra Dutt.**—Manual on Tea Cultivation. Pages 1, 48 Published by the author, Mahmuda Tea Estate, Cachar. [29th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Rames Chandra Chaudhuri, Bejaya Press, 20, Patuatola Lane, Calcutta.	500	1392	...

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	ENGLISH—MISCELLANEOUS— *contd.*				
154	**Abolition of the District Board in Bengal is imperative (The).** [A plea for the reconstruction of Local Boards in Bengal]. Pages 4. Published by Jitendra Lal Datta, Brahmanbaria, Tippera. [26th April, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	Jitendra Lal Datta, Santan Press, Brahmanbaria, Tippera.	100	434M.	.....
155	**Doe, John.**—The Auction Bridge Manual. [An exposition of the theory, practice and philosophy of Auction Bridge and a preachment upon thirty-three auctions.] Pages 2, 144, 16. Published by Thacker, Spink & Co., 5 and 6, Government Place, Calcutta. 1914. [23rd May, 1914.] 16°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Rs. 2.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 364 at page 47 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1910.]	Thacker, Spink & Co., Thacker, Spink & Co.'s Press, 6, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta.	700	1398	.....
156	**Handbook of Drill Exercises.** [As practised in the Hooghly Training School.] Pages 14. Published by Jadunath Majumdar, Hooghly Training School. [28th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Hem Sasi Shom, Mahámáyá Printing Works, Chinsurah.	500	246M.	.....
157	**Hari Charan Das.**—The Complete Letter Writer. [A Guide to the art of letter-writing]. Pages 4, 13, 306. Published by Hari Charan Das, 35, Pataldanga Street, Calcutta. 1914. [1st June, 1914.] 16°. 4th edition. **Price, Re. 1.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 263 at page 51 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1911.]	B. Chatterji, Aryan Press, 44, Amherst Street, Calcutta.	3,000	1603	.....
158	**Head Master's Address at the prize distribution of the Bogra Coronation Institution.** Pages 7. Published by S. Jamiruddin, Bogra. [2nd May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	S. Jamiruddin, Ráy Press, Bogra.	300	412M.	.....
159	**Hutwa Raj Family (The).** [An account of the services rendered to Government by the Hutwa Raj.] Pages 11. Published by Kali Prasanna Mukherji, 19 and 20, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta. [11th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	Kali Prasanna Mukherji, K. P. Mukherji & Co.'s Press, 19 and 20, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta.	100	1558	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	ENGLISH—MISCELLANEOUS— *contd.*				
160	**Miller Brownlie, T. A. (C. E).**—Tube Wells. [Boring, sinking and working of tube wells.] Pages 6, 86. Published by Thacker, Spink & Co., 5 and 6, Government Place, Calcutta. 1914. [27th May, 1914.] 8°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Rs. 5.**	Thacker, Spink & Co., Thacker, Spink & Co.'s Press, 6, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta.	750	1397	.....
161	**Mining and Geological Institute of India.** [A list of members.] Pages 22. Published by the Mining and Geological Institute of India, 12, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta. [21st April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	400	1200	.....
162	**Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting, 1912-13, of the Chittagong Chamber of Commerce.** Pages 41. Published by the Chittagong Chamber of Commerce. Chittagong. [25th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	K. B. Bose, Minto Press, Chittagong.	300	451M.	.....
163	**Seed supply of the New Pusa Wheats (The).** Edited by Albert Howard. M.A., A.R.C.S., F.L.S., and Gabrielle L.C. Howard, M.A. Pages 6. Published by the Agriculture Research Institute, Pusa. [28th May, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, ...**	C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	1,000	1450	.....
164	**Select Speeches of the Great Orators.** [A Selection from the Speeches of modern Indian orators on political, social and educational subjects.] Pages 1, 2, 294. Published by A. D. Banerji, 17, Raghunath Chatterji Street, Calcutta. [15th May, 1914.] 8°. Revised edition. **Price, Rs. 2-8.**	G. C. Niyogi, Navabibhakar Press, 91-2, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta.	1,200	1503	.....
165	**Shasthya Nibash (The).** [Suggestions for the sanitary improvement of the shrine at Vindhyáchal, United Provinces.] Pages 2, 23. Published by Sarveswar Bhattacharyya. 28, Baithakkhana Road, Calcutta, 1914. [3rd April, 1914.] 16° 1st edition. **Price, ...**	Sarveswar Bhattacharya, Buckland Press, 28, Baithakkhana Road, Calcutta.	500	1094	.....
166	**Simple Money-making Methods or 20 American Plans of Acquiring Wealth.** [Recipes for the manufacture of various articles.] Pages 24. Published by M. Ghosh, 51, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta. [16th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 6 annas.**	K. C. Chakravarti, Giris Printing Works, 52, Sukea Street, Calcutta.	2,000	1144	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	ENGLISH—MISCELLANEOUS— *concld.*				
167	**Thacker's Calcutta Directory, 1914.** Compiled by Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta. Pages 24, 528. Published by the compilers, 5 and 6, Government Place, Calcutta. [22nd May, 1914.] 8°. 9th edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Rs. 6.**	Thacker, Spink & Co., Thacker, Spink & Co.'s, Press' 6, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta.	500	1379	....
168	**Thacker's Directory of Chief Industries of India, Ceylon and the Straits Settlements.** Compiled by Thacker, Spink & Co. Pages 12, 466. Published by the compilers, 5 and 6, Government Place, Calcutta. [12th May, 1914.] 8°. 24th edition. **Price, Rs. 7-8.**	Ditto ...	450	1273	.....
169	**Thacker's Indian Directory, 1914.** Compiled by Thacker, Spink & Co. Published by the compilers, 5 and 6, Government Place, Calcutta. [15th April, 1914.] 8°. 53rd edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Rs. 25.**	Ditto ...	2,400	1067	.....
170	**Village Panchayat (The) and the Village Police.** [Suggestions for their improvements.] Pages 8. Published by Jitendra Lal Datta, Brahmanbaria. [13th November, 1913.] Foolscap. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	Jitendra Lal Datta, Santan Press, Brahmanbaria, Tippera.	60	433M	.....
171	**Weston, W. Val.**—Hints on the use of the saddle horse and shot gun in India. Pages 4, 232. Published by Thacker Spink & Co., 5 and 6, Government Place, Calcutta. 1914. [18th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 4-8.**	Thacker, Spink & Co., Thacker, Spink & Co.'s Press, 6, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1337	.....
	ENGLISH—PHILOSOPHY.				
	Educational—				
172	**Ambica Charan Mitra (M.A.)**—The Principles of Logic. Vol. I. [Deduction. Adapted to the requirements of the candidates for the Intermediate Examination in Arts.] Pages 8, 353. Published by S. K. Lahiri & Co., 56, College Street, Calcutta. 1914. [15th March, 1914.] 16°. 2nd edition. Revised and enlarged. **Price, Rs. 2-4.**	G. C. Niyogi, Nava-bibhakar Press, 91-2, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta.	3,000	1043	.....
173	———. Vol. II. Induction. Pages 8, 396, [28th April, 1914.] 16°. 2nd edition. Revised and enlarged. **Price, Rs. 2-8.**	Ditto ...	3,000	1355	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914.—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the are of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	ENGLISH—POETRY.				
174	**Loyalty.** [An English translation in verse of Bengali poems expressive of loyalty to the King-Emperor and on other subjects by the author of those poems.] Translated by Biharilal Haldar. Pages 2, 36. Published by the translator, Banwaribad, Murshidabad. 1914. [15th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. (T.) **Price, 12 annas.**	Tinkari Das, University Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., 1, Gangadhar Babu's Lane, Bowbazar, Calcutta.	,000	1523	.....
	Educational—				
175	**Milton's L'Allegro and Il Penseroso.** [With notes and life of the poet.] Edited by G. N. Das, M.A. Pages 80. Published by Amrita Lal Ghosh, 4, Williams Lane, Calcutta. 1914. [6th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	A. L. Ghosh, Das Press, 4, Williams Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1034	.....
176	**Treasury of English Poems (A).** [Selections from famous poets for boys with introduction and notes.] Compiled by Mahbub-ul Huq, M.A., M.R.A.S. Pages 1, 3, 93. Published by the compiler, 29, Mirzapore Street. Calcutta. 1914. [26th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	G. C Niyogi. Navabibhakar Press, 91-2, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1356	.....
	ENGLISH—POLITICS.				
177	**Ketkar, S.V. (M.A., Ph.D.)**—An Essay on Indian Economics. Pages 124. Published by Thacker Spink & Co., 5 and 6, Government Place, Calcutta. 1914. [13th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-8.**	U. N. Ray, Mahesh Press, 10, Syama Charan De Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1063	.....
178	**Vihari Mitra (Rai Bahadur).**—Sedition or Progress? [A denunciation of the anarchist propaganda and an appeal to the people to co-operate with the Government in suppressing it.] Pages 1, 24. Published by G. De, 10, British Indian Street, Calcutta. 1914. [21st April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, nil.**	G. De, Calcutta Printing Works, 10, British Indian Street, Calcutta.	500	1224	.....
	ENGLISH—RELIGION.				
179	**Mohammad Sarfraz Husayn Qari.**—The Beauties of Islam. [A series of dissertations on the tenets of Islam.] Pages 1, 1, 1, 57. Published by M. Husayan, 12-1, Serang Lane, Calcutta. 1914. [31st April, 1914.] 16°. New edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	G. C. Niyogi, Navabibhakar Press, 91-2, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1354	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	ENGLISH—RELIGION—*concld*				
180	**Our Great God and Saviour Jesus Christ.** [A Christian tract.] Edited by Rev. E. Cornelius. Pages 2. Published by the editor, Jamtara. [14th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	...	963	.....
181	**Saturday Morning Prayers.** [A Christian pamphlet.] Pages 7. Published by Narayan Chandra Ghosh, 115, Amherst Street, Calcutta. [4th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	N. C. Ghosh, Acme Press, 115, Amherst, Street, Calcutta.	200	1132	.....
182	**Teachings of Islam (The).** [A Muhammadan pamphlet containing some religious instructions from the Qoran.] Pages 16. Published by Sasi Bhushan Biswas, and A. F. M. Yakub Khan, 96-2, Collin Street, Calcutta. 1914. [15th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Sasi Bhusan Biswas, The Christian Press, 24, Maulvi Ismail Street, Entally, Calcutta.	1,000	1460	.....
	ENGLISH—SCIENCE (MATHEMATICAL).				
	Educational—				
183	**Dhar, G.**—Child's Arithmetic. Pages 4, 220. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, 50-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1914. [2nd January, 1914.] 16°. 11th edition. **Price, 10 annas.**	Rebati Mohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca.	5,000	350M	.....
184	**Indu Bhushan Brahmachari (M.A.) and Chinta Haran Roy (M.A.)**—Matriculation Geometry. Part II. Pages 7, 129-356. Published by Santosh Kumar Lahiri, 56, College Street, Calcutta. 1914. [21st May, 1914.] 16°. 2nd edition. **Price, Re. 1-10.**	Upendra Nath Bhattacharyya, Hare Press, 46, Bechu Chatterji Street, Calcutta.	3,200	1557	.....
185	**Rasbihari Das.**—Earthwork Tables. Part I. [Containing the sectional areas of embankments and cuttings.] Part I. Pages 1, 82. Published by the author, Tezpur, Assam. 1914. [21st April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	B. K. Das, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Barddhan Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1339	.....
186	**Tej Ram Lala (M.A.)**—A New Middle School Geometry. Pages 1, 4, 191. Published by the author, Kapurthala. 1914. [2nd April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-2.**	N. K. Majumdar, Sakha Press, 84, Musalmanpara Lane, Calcutta.	6,000	1018	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914.—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	ENGLISH—SCIENCE—(NATURAL AND OTHER.)				
187	**Ridsdale, A. C., (M.A., F.R.A.S., F. Ph. S., A.L.C.M.)**—The Forces which go to Determine the Moon's motion in space. [A paper read before the Astronomical Society of India in January 1914.] Pages 26. Published by the author, 4, Telkalghat Road, Howrah. [13th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	J. K. Sinha, Karmayoga Printing Works, 4, Telkal Ghat Road, Howrah.	500	316M	.....
	Educational—				
188	**Majumdar, R. K. (B. Sc.)**—A Handbook of Botany. Part II. [Adapted to the requirements of I A. I.Sc. and medical students.] Pages 2, 64. Published by the author, 160, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta. 1914. [27th March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 5 annas.**	Manik Chandra Ghosh, Lila Printing Works, 14, Madan Baral Lane, Bowbázár, Calcutta.	500	930	.....
	HINDI—BIOGRAPHY.				
19	**Akhauri Krishna Prakas Sinha.**—नेल्सन। [Nelson. Life of Admiral Nelson.] Pages 1, 4, 138. Published by Hari Dás Vaidya, 201, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1914. [24th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 6 annas.**	Rámapratap Bhargava, Narasinha Press, 201, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	500	1387	.....
	HINDI—DRAMA.				
20	**Basunayak Sinha.**—नारद-मोह। [Naradmoha. Infatuation of Nárada. A mythological opera.] Pages 47. Published by Ram Náráyan Trivedi, 63, Cross Street, Calcutta. 1914. [16th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	Ram Náráyan Trivedi, Dudhnath Press, 63, Cross Street, Calcutta.	1,500	1456	.....
21	**Kailaspati Dvivedi and Kamaldhari Lal**—दक्ष-यज्ञ-विध्वंस। [Dakshayajna-Vidhvamsa. Destruction of Daksha's (a name) sacrifice. A mythological drama.] Pages 2, 33. Published by the authors, 134, Mechhuabázár Street, Calcutta. 1914. [22nd April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Lalit Mohan Ray, Lalit Press, 25-1A., Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta	1,000	1316	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright
	HINDI—DRAMA—*concld.*				
22	**Malik Ram Bhogha.**—रामराज्य वियोग नाटक। [Ráma Rajya-Viyoga Nátaka. Drama on Ráma's separation from his kingdom. A mythological drama with a short life of the author.] Pages 30, 267. Published by Hari Das Vaidya, 201, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1914. [15th June, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 12 annas.**	Ramapratap Bhargava, Narasinha Press, 201, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	500	1574	.....
23	**Pandeya Lochan Prasad**—प्रेम-प्रशंसा अर्थात् गृहस्थदशादर्पण नाटक। [Prema-Prasamsá Arthát Grihastha-Dashá-Darpana Nátaka. Praise of love or the mirror of the condition of the householder. A social drama.] Pages 90. Published by Haridás Vaidya 201, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1914. [31st March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Haridás Vaidya Narasinha Press, 201, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	1,000	1119	.....
24	———————, साहित्यसेवा। [Sahitya Sevá. Worship of Literature. A Social Farce.] Pages 1, 53. Published by Haridás Vaidya. 201, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1914. [30th March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1118	.....
	HINDI—FICTION.				
25	लण्डन रहस्य। पहला खण्ड। [**Landan Rahasya. Pahala Khanda.** Mysteries of the Court of London. Vol. I.] Translated by Sadánanda Sukla. Pages 3, 122. Published by R. N. Barmá, 401-2, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1970 samvat or 1913-14 A.D. [4th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* (T.) **Price, 8 annas.**	Ramalal Barman, Barman Press, 401-2, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	5,000	981	.....
26	मोहिनी। [**Mohini.** (A name). A love story mainly intended for advertising some perfumes prepared by the publisher.] Pages 72. Published by M. L. Barman, 241-5, Baranasi Ghosh Street, Calcutta. 1914. [10th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Durga Prasad Gupta, B. L. Press, 1-2, Mechhuábázár Street, Calcutta.	2,000	993	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	HINDI—FICTION—*concld.*				
27	नवकुमार या कपालकुण्डला। **Navakumar Ya Kapalakundala.** Navakumár or Kapálakundala (two names). A Hindi translation of Rai Bankim Chandra Chatterji Bahadur's Bengali novel entitled Kapálakundalá.] Translated by Damodar Dás Khatri Pages 2, 69. Published by Devakinandan Sinha, 178, Sitapatti, Calcutta. 1971 Samvat or 1914-15 A.D. [10th May, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. (T.) **Price, 10 annas.**	Ramapratáp Bhargava, Narasinha Press, 201, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	1,000	1386	.....
28	**Pyarilal Gupta.**—लवङ्गलता। [Lavangalatá (a name). A social novel.] Pages 2, 219. Published by Haridás Vaidya, 201, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1914. [26th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 10 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1388	.....
	HINDI—HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY).				
	Educational—				
29	**Marsden, E. (B.A., F.R.G.S., M.R.A.S.) and Lala Sitaram (B.A., F.A.U., M.R.A.S.)**—भारतवर्षका इतिहास। पहिला भाग [Bháratvarshaká Itihas. Pahilá Bhág History of India. Part I.] Pages 3, 208. Published by Messrs. Macmillan & Co., Ltd., 294, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta. 1914. [27th March, 1914.] 16°. New edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 8 annas.**	Bata Krishna Dás, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Barddhan Lane, Calcutta.	5,000	1156	.....
30	———. Part II. Pages 2, 159. 1914. [27th March, 1914.] 16° New edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 8 annas.**	Ditto ...	5,000	1157	.....
	HINDI—LANGUAGE.				
	Educational—				
31	**Rama Ratan Das Karnani.**—बालशिक्षा। प्रथम भाग। [Bálikáshikshá. Prathama Bhág. Instruction of Girls. Part I An alphabetical primer.] Pages 16. Published by the author, Bikanir. 1914. [20th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	Rámanáráyan Trivedi, Dudhnath Press, 63, Cross Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1162	

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	HINDI—MISCELLANEOUS.				
32	हिन्दी विश्वकोष। १ला भाग। १ला खण्ड। [**Hindi Visvakosh. Pahila Bhag. Pahila Khanda.** The Universal Lexicon in Hindi. Vol. I. No. 1. The Encyclopædia Indica.] Edited with the help of Hindi experts by Nagendra Náth Vasu Prachyavidyamaharnava, Siddhantaváridhi, M.R.A.S. Pages 32. Published by Nagendra Náth Basu and Visva Náth Basu, 9, Kántápukur Bye-lane, Bághbázár, Calcutta. 1914. [26th April, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, 6 annas.**	Rakhal Chandra Mitra, Visvakosh Press, 9, Kantapukur Bye-Lane, Calcutta.	1,250	1349	.....
33	———. Vol. I. No. 2. Pages 33 to 64. 1914. [25th May, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, 6 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1540	.....
34	मनीरामका ख्याल। [**Maniram ka Khyal.** *Khyal* songs of Maniram (a name). Miscellaneous songs.] Pages 13. Published by Nandalal Vyas, 41, Armenian Street, Calcutta. [18th March, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	Bitthaldas Kothari, Srisankar Press, 26, Narmal Lohiya Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1000	.....
35	**Mati Lal.** कजरी सावनका चंद्रमा [Kajari Sávan ká Chandramá. Moonlight of Kajari songs for the month of Srávan. A collection of miscellaneous songs sung during the rainy season.] Pages 14. Published by the author, Wasliganj, Mirzapur. [20th June, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	Ram Narayan Trivedi, Dudhnath Press, 63, Cross Street, Calcutta.	3,000	1605	.....
36	———. नई कजरी सावनका तारा। [Nai Kajari Sávanká Tárá. The star of new Kajari songs for the month of Srávan. A collection of miscellaneous Kajari songs.] Pages 32. Published by the author, Wasliganj, Mirzapur. [28th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1458	.....
37	**Satyadeva Paribrajak. (Swami).** जातीय शिक्षा। संध्या १। संध्या। [Játiya Sikshá, Saukhyá 3. Sandhyá. National Education, No 3. Evening. A collection of patriotic songs. Pages 15. Published by the author, Allahabad. 1971 samvat or 1914-15 A.D. [8th May, 1914.] 16°. 2nd edition. **Price, 1 anna and 6 pies.**	Ditto ...	6,000	1457	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	HINDI—MISCELLANEOUS—*concld.*				
38	स्वामी विवेकानन्दके व्याख्यान। [**Svami Vivekanandke Vyakhyan.** A lecture of Swami Vivekananda. Hindi translation of Swami Vivekananda's famous lecture delivered at the religions Congress at Chicago.] Translated by Navajadik Lal. Pages 45. Published by Bitthaldas Kothari, 26, Narmal Lohiya Lane, Calcutta. 1971 samvat or 1914-15 A.D. [5th May, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. (T) **Price, 4 annas.**	Bitthaldas Kothari, Srisankar Press, 26, Narmal Lohiya Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1239	
	Educational—				
39	**Surendra Kumar Mitra.**—लोअर प्राइमरी परीक्षा शिक्षक। [Loar Práimari Parikshá Sikshak. Instructor of Lower Primary Examination candidates.] Pages 3, 67. Published by the author. Arrah. 1914 [10th April, 1914.] 12°. 2nd edition. **Price, 2 annas and 3 pies.**	Haridás Vaidya, Narsinha Press, 201, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	2,000	1120	.....
	HINDI—POETRY.				
	Educational—				
40	**Lochan Prasad Pandeya.**—नीति-कविता। [Niti Kavitá. Moral Poems. Intended for children.] Pages 8, 27. Published by Haridas Vaidya, 201, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1914. [27th March, 1914.] 12°. 2nd edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1116	.....
41	————————.—प्रवासी। [Pravási. Sojourner. Poems on miscellaneous subjects.] Pages 16. Published by Haridas Vaidya, 201, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1914. [29th March, 1914] 8°. 2nd edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1117	.....
	HINDI—RELIGION.				
42	**Ram Bahadur Pande.**—गंगा स्तुति। [Sri Gangá Stuti. Hymns to the goddess Gangá (Ganges).] Pages 15. Published by Rámanaráyan Trivedi, 63, Cross Street, Calcutta. [2nd April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 6 pies.**	Ramanáráyan Trivedi, Dudhnath Press, 63, Cross Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1161	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief s bject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, pub lisher and place of publication, date given on the tit e-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	HINDI—SCIENCE (MATHEMATICAL.)				
	Educational—				
43	मौखिक गणित। [Maukbik Ganit. Oral Arithmetic.] Pages 36. Published by Bitthaldas Kothári, 26, Narmal Lohiyá Lane, Calcutta. [12th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Bitthaldas Kothári Sri Sankar Press, Narmal Lohiya Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1001	.....
	MANIPURI—SCIENCE (MATHEMATICAL).				
	Educational—				
1	**Rama Sundar Raina Longba**—ধারাপাত অঙ্কাবলী। [Dhárápát Ahanavá. Arithmetical Tables.] Pages 24. Published by the School Library, Manipur, Assam. [5th April, 1914.] 16°. 3rd edition. **Price, 1 anna and 6 pies.**	Hem Chandra Ray, Sáthi Press, 21-1, Patuatola Lane, Calcutta.	2,000	1183	.....
	MARWARI—MISCELLANEOUS.				
4	ख्याल राजा हेडाउ मैरीकी रमतका। [**Khyal Raja Hedau Mairiki Ramat ka.** Khyál songs on the sports of Raja Hedáu and Mairi (two names). A collection of love songs.] Compiled by Máheavari B. D. Gupta. Pages 3, 56. Published by the compiler, 2, Bánstalá Lane, Calcutta. [15th March, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 4 annas.**	Bitthal Dás Kothari, Srisankar Press, 26, Narmal Lohiyá Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	999	.....
5	सावित्री गीतमाला। [**Savitri Gitmala.** Savitri songs. A collection of miscellaneous songs.] Pages 14. Published by Madan Lal Devdá, Mehdi Bahár Office, 191, Harrison Road, Calcutta. [28th March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *For free distribution.*	Ramanarayan Trivedi, Dudhnath Press, 63, Cross Street, Calcutta.	500	1160	.....
	MUSALMANI-BENGALI—FICTION.				
13	**Asraf Ali Khan.**—হামিজুদ্দিন ও জহরাসুন্দরীর কেচ্ছা। [Hámijuddin O Jaharásundarir Kechchhá. Story of Hamijuddin and Jaharásundari (two names.) A love story.] Pages 32. Published by Afazuddin Ahmed, 335, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [5th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Afazuddin Ahmed, Siddikia Electric Machine Press, 155-1, Musjidbari Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1524	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	MUSALMANI-BENGALI—FICTION— *concld.*				
14	**Jaynal Abedin.**—সহি আবুসামা। [Sahi Abusáma. Correct Abusáma (a name). A religious story.] Pages 15. Published by Waliullah Matwalli, Dacca. 1913. [2nd January, 1913.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	Hámidar Ráhmán Khán, Chakbázár, Dacca.	4,000	355M	.....
15	**Makbul Ahmad.**—ভেলোয়া সুন্দরী ও আমির সাধু পুথি। [Bheloyá Sundári O Amir Sádhu Puthi. Story of Bheloyá Sundari and Amir Sádhu (two names.) A love story.] Pages 40. Published by the author. Chittagong. [16th April, 1914.] 8°. 5th edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Ahmedullah, Noakhali Press, Noakhali.	15,000	421M	.....
16	**Taslmuddin Mohammad (Munshi).**—কমিরুদ্দিন সওদাগর ও গোলজাদিবিবির পুথি। [Kamiruddin Saodágar O Goljádibibir Puthi. Story of the merchant Kamiruddin and Goljádi Bibi (two names). A story depicting the difficulties of a man who has no money with him.] Pages 1, 48. Published by Afazuddin Ahmed, 155-1, Masjidbari Street, Calcutta. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [6th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Afazuddin Ahmed, Siddikiyá Electric Machine Press, 155-1, Masjidbari Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1526	.....
	MUSALMANI-BENGALI—MEDICINE.				
17	**Mohammad Omer (Maulvi).**—গঞ্জেফা ওয়ায়েদ জমিমা। [Gánjefá Wáyed Jamimá. A storehouse of benefits with an appendix. A collection of recipés of simple indigenous medicines.] Pages 68. Published by Ahmedullah, Barabázar, Noakhali. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [10th January, 1914.] 8°. 2nd edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ahmedullah, Noakhali Press, Noakhali.	2,000	331M	.....
	MUSALMANI-BENGALI—POETRY.				
18	**Makbul Ahmad.**—জানালী চৌধুরীর বারমাস। [Jánáli Chaudhurir Báramás. Twelve months of Jánáli Chaudhuri (a name). A pamphlet containing an account of Janali's death.] Pages 1, 7. Published by the author, Chittagong. [20th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	S. B. Datta, Imperial Press, Chittagong.	9,000	454M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	MUSALMANI-BENGALI—POETRY—*concld.*				
19	**Nasar Ali.**—আখিরঞ্জন রহিত কবিতা মনোরঞ্জন। [Akhiranjan Rahit Kavitá Manoranjan. The poem Akhiranjan (pleasing to the eye) refuting the poem Manoranjan (pleasing to the mind.) A pamphlet giving an account of a Moslem religious quarrel.] Pages 1, 7. Published by the author, Chittagong. [14th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	S. B. Datta, Imperial Press, Chittagong.	500	458M	.....
20	সবরঙ্গ নালীতা। [**Sabarang Nailta.** Puns of jute leaves. A collection of doggerels on various subjects.] Compiled by Abdul Sámed Mian. Pages 17. Published by the compiler, Sehará, Mymensingh. [26th March, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna and 3 pies.**	Ram Chandra Ananta, Sen Brother's Press, Mymensingh.	2,000	242M	
21	**Syed Ahammad.**—শ্রীযুক্ত বাবু কৃষ্ণমোহন চৌধুরীর বর্ত্তমান বর্ণনার আসল কবিতা। [Sriyukta Babu Krishna Mohan Chaudhurir Varttamán Varnanár Asal Kavtá. Original poem descriptive of the present condition of Srijukta Babu Krishna Mohan Chaudhuri.] Pages 7. Published by the author, Bagachatar, Chittagong. 1321 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [5th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Mohini Mohan Das, Kohinur Press, Chittagong.	1,000	456M	.. ..
	MUSALMANI-BENGALI—RELIGION.				
22	**Faizar Rahman (Maulvi).**—আকাএদে ইছলাম বা একশত তিশ ফরজ। [Akáede Islám Vá Ekaso Tris Faraj. Faith of Islam or one hundred and thirty obligatory rules. Religious instruction for Muhammadans.] Pages 21. Published by Ján Muhammad Kaviraj. Badagáon, Phádábádi, Dinajpur. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [21st April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna and 6 pies.**	Ahmedulla, Noakhali Press, Noakhali.	1,000	420M	.....
23	**Mafizuddin Ahmed-Kaderi (Maulvi).**—কেলিদ মারফত। [Kelid Márfat. Key to the knowledge of God. A collection of religious songs.] Pages 2, 20. Published by the author, Feni, Noakhali. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [19th January, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Dewan Ali Kaderia Ahsan Press, Feni, Noakhali.	1,000	446M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal, during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	MUSALMANI-BENGALI—RELIGION—*concld.*				
24	**Muhammad Amiruddin (Shaikh.)**—মোজাতল মমেমিন। [Nájátal Mumeniu. Salvation to (Musalman) believers. A collection of religious instructions to Muhammadans.] Pages 51. Published by Bibi Rup Jáhán Khátun. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [27th February, 1914.] 8° 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Munshi Karim Bakhsh, Altáfi Press, 33, Banepukur Road, Calcutta.	1,000	464M	.....
25	**Muhammad Ishuq (Maulvi).**—زادالعقبی [Jádal Okbá. Provision for the journey to the next world Religious advice in verse.] Pages 28. Published by the author, Baikunthapur, Govindaganj, Rangpur. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D.] [25th February, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	463M	... ..
26	**Muhammad Makimali (Maulvi).**—মাকেউল মুফছেদিন ফি নাফেয়েল মুছলেমিন। [Dáfeul Mufsedin, fi Nafeyel Muslemin. Settling the dispute of the quarrelsome people in benefiting the Musalmans. Religious instructions.] Pages 12. Published by Pandit Rajani Kanta Chaudhuri, Mymensingh. [18th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas and 6 pies.**	Pandit Rajani Kanta Chaudhuri, Suhrid Press, Mymensingh.	1,000	371M	.. ...
27	মোসলেম রত্ন বা মৌলুদ গোলাম ওয়াহেদী। **[Moslem ratna Va Maulud Gholam Oyahedi.** The jewel of the Moslem or the Nativity of the Prophet by Gholam Wahed. An account of the birth of the Prophet.] Pages 84. Published by Syed Gholam Wahed, Satitalá, Rangpur. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [5th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Afazuddin Ahmed, Siddikia Electric Machine Press, 155-1, Masjidbari Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1525	.....
	PERSIAN—HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY).				
1	**Aqa Mirza Hasan Khan (Badi).**—تاریخ بصره [Tárikh Básrá. History of Basorrah. A comprehensive history of Basorrah.] Pages 121, 10. Published by Jalaluddin Al Hosaini, 164, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta. 1914. [1st April, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Rs. 5.**	Jálaluddin Al Hosaini, Hablul Matin Press, 4, Medical College Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1278	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, state given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	PERSIAN—HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY)—*concld.*				
2	**Tabakat-i-Akbari (The).**—[Stories of Akbar. A history of India from the early Musalman invasions to the thirty-sixth year of the reign of Akbar, by Khwajah Nizamuddin Ahmad. Bibliotheca Indica. New series. No. 1383.] Edited by B. De, M.A., I.C.S. Pages 234. Published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1, Park Street, Calcutta. 1913. [26th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. (R.) **Price,** ...	Rev. C. H. Harvey, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	500	951	.....
	PERSIAN—RELIGION.				
3	**Muhammad Yakub Nuri.**—بوستان نوری [Bostán Núri. Garden of Nuri. A collection of religious rules practised daily by the Muhammadans, in verse.] Pages 26. Published by Ahmedulla. Noakhali. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [11th April, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition **Price,** ...	Ahmedulla, Noakháli Press, Barabázár, Noakháli.	1,000	423M	.....
	SANSKRIT—DRAMA.				
12	**Panchanan Tarkaratna Bhattacharyya.**—अमरमङ्गलम्। [Amaramangalam. A Sanskrit drama based on the history of the life of Maharana Amar Singh of Udaipur, with Sanskrit notes by Sri Jib Kávya-vyakaranatirtha Bhattacharyya.] Pages 4, 143. Published by Sri Jib Bhattacharyya, Bhatpara, 24-Parganas. 1835 sák or 1913-14 A.D. [26th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1.**	Kalipada Chakravarti, Jayanti Press, 77, Pataldanga Street, Calcutta.	500	1263	.....
	SANSKRIT—LANGUAGE.				
	Educational—				
13	**Kavyatirtha, A. C.**—संस्कृत सोपानम्। [Samskrita Sopánam. Stepping-stone to Sanskrit. A Sanskrit Reader for schools.] Pages 2, 44. Published by Biraj Mohan De, 3, Asok Lane, Dacca. 1913. [26th November, 1913.] 16°. 5th edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	N. N. Sen, Santi Press, Dacca.	3,500	361M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	SANSKRIT—LANGUAGE—*concld.*				
	Educational—concld.				
14	नीतिपाठम्। (प्रथमो भागः। **[Nitipatham. Prathamo Bhagah.** Moral lessons. Part I. A Sanskrit Reader.] Compiled by Syama Charan Kaviratna. Pages 29. Published by N. Banerji, 2, Goabágán Street, Calcutta. 1914. [6th April, 1914.] 16°. 6th edition. *Illustrated* **Price, 2 annas.**	Narendra Nath Konar, Victoria Press, 2, Goabagán Street, Calcutta.	2,000	1077	.....
15	प्रवेशिका। **[Pravesika. Calcutta University Sanskrit Selections for the Matriculation Examination. Part I.]** Pages 185. Published by the University of Calcutta, Senate House, Calcutta 1914. [5th May, 1914.] 16°. Revised edition. **Price, Re. 1.**	A. C. Bhattacharyya, Calcutta University Press, Senate House, College Square, Calcutta.	10,000	1335	.....
	SANSKRIT—MEDICINE.				
16	रसेन्द्रसार संग्रहः। **[Rasendrasar Sangrahah.** A collection of the properties of mercury. An Ayurvedic treatise by Gopal Krishna Bhatta, giving recipes of medicines containing mercury, with a commentary by the editors.] Edited by Debendra Nath Sen and Upendra Nath Sen. Pages 2, 12, 312, 3. Published by the editors, 70, Kalutola Street, Calcutta. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [12th May, 1914.] 8° 3rd edition. *Illustrated.* (R.) **Price, Rs. 2.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 905 at page 27 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1912].	Dinanath Deb, Dhanvantari Steam Machine Press, 70, Kalutola Street, Calcutta.	3,000	1311	.....
	SANSKRIT—PHILOSOPHY.				
17	**Dharmabindu. Fasc. I.** [A work on Jaina Philosophy by Haribhadra, with the commentary of Munikandra Bibliotheca Indica. New Series. No. 1353. Edited by L. Suali. Pages 80. Published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1, Park Street, Calcutta. 1912. [9th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. (R.) **Price, ...**	Rev. C. H Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta	500	1548	.....
	SANSKRIT—POETRY.				
18	**Jagatchandra Bhattacharyya.**—ভারতবর্ষম্। [Bharatvarsham India. A hymn to Bharatavarsha.] Pages 10 Published by Giris Chandra Chakravarti, Chittagong. 1835 sak or 1913 14 A.D. [27th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 6 pies.**	Giris Chandra Chakravarti, Chandra Shekhar Press, Chittagong.	1,000	453M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	SANSKRIT—RELIGION.				
19	অথর্ববেদ সংহিতা। [**Atharva Veda Samhita.** A compilation of the Atharvaveda with the commentary of Sáyanáchárya.] Edited by Pandit Annada Prasad Sastri. Pages 216. Published by Kali Pada Sarkar, Murshidabad. 1913. [31st March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. (R.) **Price, Re. 1.**	Abinas Chandra Mandal, Siddheswar Machine Press. 13, Sivanarayan Das Lane, Calcutta.	500	465	.....
20	**Saratchandra Das.**—শ্রীশ্রীকৃষ্ণস্তোত্রম্। [SriSri Krishnastotram. A Hymn to Srikrishna. Pages 13. Published by the author, Baruipara, Halisahar, 24-Parganas. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [13th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Dinanath Mukherji, Hira Press, Chinsura.	500	474M	.....
21	শতসাহস্রিকাপ্রজ্ঞাপারমিতা। [**Satasahasrika-Prajnaparamita. Part II. Fasc. I.** A theological and philosophical discourse of Buddha with his disciples (in a hundred thousand stanzas). Bibliotheca Indica. New Series. No. 1382.] Edited by Pratáp Chandra Ghosh. Pages 71. Published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1, Park Street, Calcutta. 1914. [29th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. (R.) **Price, ...** [Previous Fasc. noticed in entry No. 44 at page 74 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1913.]	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	500	1447	.....
22	বিষ্ণু সহস্রনাম। [**Vishnu Sahasranama.** One thousand names of Vishnu. A hymn to Vishnu from the Santi Parva of the Mahabharata.] Pages 20. Published by Kailas Chandra Devavarma, Pabna. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [31st March, 1914.] 12° 2nd edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	Kailas Chandra Devvarma, Navabikás Press, Pabna.	225	307M.	.....
23	বিশ্বরূপদর্শনম্। [**Visvarupadarsanam.** Vision of the Universal Form. A pamphlet containing the well-known lines describing the universal form of God from the Bhagavadgitá.] Pages 10. Published by Nandalál Senápati, Contai, Midnapur. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [14th March, 1914.] 32°. 1st edition. *For free distribution.*	Nandalál Senápati, Harisabhá Press, Contai, Midnapur.	300	440M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	SANSKRIT—RELIGION—*concld.*				
24	যোগবাশিষ্ঠরামায়ণম্। [**Yogavasishtha Ramayanam.** The wellknown work by Válmiki containing spiritual instructions.] Edited by Panchánan Tarkaratna Bhattácháryya. Pages 8, 335, 153. Published by Natabar Chakravarti, 38-2, Bhavani Charan Datta Street, Calcutta. 1835 sák or 1913-14 A.D. [15th June, 1914.] 8°. 3rd edition (R.) **Price, Rs. 3.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 51 at page 23 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1905.]	Natabar Chakravarti, Bangabási Electro-Machine Press, 38-2, Bhavani Charan Datta Street, Calcuttta.	2,000	1607	.....
	SANSKRIT—SCIENCE (MATHEMATICAL).				
25	লীলাবতী। [**Lilavati.** A work on Hindu Arithmetic and Mensuration by Bháskarácháryya.] Edited by Radhaballabh Smriti Vyakarana-Jyotishtirtha. Pages 14, 368. Published by Akshay Kumar Páthak, 96-1, Syámbázár Street, Calcutta. 1835 sak or 1913-14. A.D. [2nd May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. (R.) **Price, Re. 1-8.**	J. N. Basu, Wilkins Press, College Square, Calcutta.	1,100	1407	.....
	SANTALI—RELIGION,				
1	**Dhorom Puthi Reak' Itihas.**—[F. J. Knecht's abridged Bible history translated into Santali (in Roman character).] Pages 120 Published by the Catholic Orphan Press for the Catholic Mission of Krishnagar, 4, Portuguese Church Street, Ca'cutta. 1914. [1st June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* (T.) **Price, 4 annas.**	M. Apel, Catholic Orphan Press, 4, Portuguese Church Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1488	.....
	URDU—HISTORY (INCLUDING GEOGRAPHY).				
	Educational—				
10	**Marsden, E. (B.A.)**—تاریخ ہند مصنفہ [Mukhtásar Tárikh-i-Hind. A Short History of India.] Pages 132. Published by Messrs. Macmillan & Co., Limited, Calcutta. [11th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 5 annas.**	Upendra Náth Bhattácháryya, Hare Press, 46, Bechu Chatterji Street, Calcutta.	5,000	1303	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence) register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	URDU—LANGUAGE.				
	Educational—				
11	**Muhammad Habibulla, (M.A. Maulvi).**—تعلیم الاطفال جدید حصہ اول [Talim-ul-Atfál Jádid Hissah awal. Instruction to boys Part I. Upper Primary Urdu Reader.] Pages 100. Published by Macmillan & Co., Calcutta. 1913. [30th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	Jyotish Chandra Ghosh, Cotton Press, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	3,000	1178	.....
	URDU—MISCELLANEOUS.				
12	درستیاں جو فزیکل ٹریننگ کے رسالہ سنہ ۱۹۱۱ ع میں کی گئیں [**Durustian jo Phisikal Trening ka risala san 1911 A.D. men ki gain.** Corrections to the Manual of Physical Training for the Indian Army, 1911.] Edited by the Chief of the General Staff, Army Headquarters, Simla. Pages 20. Published by the editor, Simla. 1913. [14th March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	4,300	949	.....
	URDU—SCIENCE (MATHEMATICAL).				
	Educational—				
13	**Ghosh, P.**—علم حساب حصہ سوم [Alme Hisab, Hissáh Suam, Science of Mathematics. Part III. An Arithmetic for primary classes.] Pages 155, 2. Published by B. K. Das, 10, Haladhar Barddhan Lane, Calcutta. [25th May, 1914.] 16°. New edition. **Price, 5 annas.**	B. K. Das, Wellington Printing Works 10, Haladhar Barddhan Lane, Calcutta.	4,000	1539	.....
14	———. Part IV. Pages 112. [12th June, 1914.] 16°. New edition. **Price, 3 annas 9 pies.**	Ditto ...	4,000	1538	.....
	URIYA—LANGUAGE.				
	Educational—				
17	ସହଜ ବର୍ଣ୍ଣବୋଧକ । [**Sahaj Varnabodhak.** Easy knowledge in alphabet. An alphabetical primer.] Pages 48. Published by Panchanan Sarkar, 51, Sankaritolá, Calcutta. 1914. [8th April, 1914.] 12°. 4th edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 1 anna.**	Panchanan Sarkar, Anglo-Sanskrit Press, 51, Sankaritola, Calcutta.	1,000	1073	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	URIYA—RELIGION.				
18	**Nityananda Das.**—ଅନ୍ତ ଧ୍ୱଂସନ । [Anata Dhvamsan. Extinction of Sorrow. Hymns to Sri Krishna.] Pages 12. Published by Manilal Mahárana, 8, St. James Square, Calcutta. 1914. [1st April, 1914.] 12°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated* (R.) **Price, 1 anna.** [1st edition noticed in entry No. 174 at page 76 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1909.]	M. L. Maháraná, Utkal Press, 8, St. James Square, Calcutta.	1,000	945	.....
19	ପ୍ରଭାତ ଅବକାଶ । [**Prabhat Avakas.** Morning Recess. Religious songs in honour of Srikrishna.] Pages 8. Published by Manilál Mahárana, 8, St. James Square, Calcutta. 1914. [1st April, 1914.] 12°. 2nd edition. (R.) **Price, 1 anna.** [1st edition noticed in entry No. 307 at page 50 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1907.]	Ditto ...	1,000	946	.....
20	ରାଇ ଦାମୋଦର କଥା । [**Rai Damodar Katha.** Story of Rái Damodar (Srikrishna and Radhika.) Story of the vow observed in the month of Kárttik in honour of Srikrishna and Rádhiká.] Pages 13 Published by Madhusudan Janá. Contai, Midnapur. [25th May, 1914.] 16°. 2nd edition. **Price, 6 pies.** [First edition noticed in entry No. 348 at page 61 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1909.]	Madhu Sudan Jána, Nihar Press, Contai, Midnapur.	1,000	439M	.....
	BILINGUAL BOOKS.				
	I—ARABIC AND BENGALI—LANGUAGE.				
	Educational—				
2	**Rustam Ali, S.**—ମେର୍କାତ ଅଲ ଆଦବେର ବ୍ୟାଖ୍ୟା । [Merkát Ol Adaber Vyákhya. A Key to Merkatal Adab by Maulvi Nasar Wahed, M.A.] Pages 4, 166. Published by Nasimannessa Khatun, Deolabari, Jalalpur, Mymensingh. 1914. [11th March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition **Price, Re. 1.**	Munshi Karim Bukhsh, Altafi Press, 33, Bonepukur Road, Calcutta.	1,000	465M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and place.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	I—ARABIC AND BENGALI—RELIGION.				
3	**Muhammad Naimuddin.**—জোজাতল মসায়েল। প্রথম খণ্ড। [Jobdátul Masáyel. Pratham Khanda. Selection of Questions. Part I. Religious instruction for Mahammadans in the form of questions and their answers.] Pages 287. Published by Aminuddin Ahmed, 67-1, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta. 1332 Hizri or 1914 A.D. [28th April, 1914.] 11th edition. **Price, Re. 1-4.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 524 at page 35 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1911.]	Phakir Chandra Das, Indian Patriot Press, 70, Baranasi Ghosh Street, Calcutta.	2 000	1197	... .
4	قرآن شریف [**Quoran Sharif.** Part XIII. The text with a Bengali translation.] Edited by Rev. W. Goldsack with a Bengli translation.] Pages 465-502. Published by the Christian Literature Society for India, Bengal Branch, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. [21st April, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. (T.) **Price, 3 annas.** [Previous part noticed in entry No. 1 at page 103 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	2,000	1216	.....
	II—ARABIC AND ENGLISH—LANGUAGE.				
	Educational—				
1	**Osman Ghani, A. B. M.**—An Anglo-Arabic Grammar. (Permutation Part.) Pages 39. Published by the author. Dacca. 1913. [16th January, 1914.] 8°. Litho. 1st edition. **Price, 6 annas.**	Ram Dhan De, Yusufi Press, Dacca.	100	271M	.....
	III—ARABIC AND MUSALMANI-BENGALI—RELIGION.				
3	**Abul Hassan Mohammad Abbas Ali.**—মছায়েলে জরুরিয়া। [Masáyele Jaruriyá. Important questions. Religious instruction for Muhammadans] Pages 3, 166. Pubished by the author, 33, Benepukur Road, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913 14. A.D. [30th March, 1914.] 12°. 4th edition. **Price, 8 annas.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 3 at page 28 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1905.]	Karim Bukhsh, Altafi Press, 33, Benepukur Road, Calcutta.	1,000	467M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	III—ARABIC AND MUSALMANI-BENGALI—RELIGION—*concld.*				
4	**Fazlar Rahaman (Maulvi).**—তরিকয় রাশাদ। [Tarikar Rashád. The way of correction. Religious instruction for Muhammadans.] Pages 38. Published by the author, Dacca. 1913. [... .] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Hamidar Rahman Khan, Azmi Press, Chakbazar, Dacca.	1,000	356M	.....
5	**Hafez Shah Mohammad Tazammal Hossain.**—দাফেউল জুদরী ওয়াল ওবা। [Dáfe-ul-Judari Oál Obá. Remedy for cholera and small-pox Incantations in Arabic believed to possess curative and prophylactive properties with directions in Musalmani Bengali.] Pages 1, 17. Published by the author, 33, Benepukur Road, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A D. [7th March, 1914.] 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Karim Bakhsh, Altafi Press, 33, Benepukur Road, Calcutta.	1,000	462M	.....
6	**Karimullah Mia.**—তহি তালিমবেহা। [Sahi Táliman-nesá. True instructions to women. Religious instruction to women.] Pages 88. Published by the author, Porsá Nitpur, Dinajpur. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [1st June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Chunilal Bhattacharyya, General Printing Press, 141, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	1,000	1553	.....
7	**Mohammad Isuhuq (Maulvi).**—রেছালাএ তারাবি। [Resálaye-Tárábi. A pamphlet on Tarábi (a kind of Muhammadan prayer).] Pages 16. Published by the author, Baikunthapur, Rangpur. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [2nd April, 1914.] 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna and 6 pies.**	Munshi Karim Bukhsh, Altafi Press, 33, Benepukur Road, Calcutta.	1,000	466M	.....
	IV—ASSAMESE AND ENGLISH—LANGUAGE.				
	Educational—				
1	**Golap Chandra Barua.**—The Assamese Child's Grammar. [An English Grammar in Assamese for children.] Pages 2, 88. Published by Sivanath Bhattacharyya, Rohabari, Assam 1913. [11th June, 1914.] 12°. 5th edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	A. Latif, Samya Press, 6, College Square, Calcutta.	2,000	1591	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	V—BENGALI AND ENGLISH—FICTION.				
	Educational—				
108	**সীতার বনবাস। [Sitar Vanavas.** Banishment of Sita. By Pandit Iswar Chandra Vidyasagar with notes in Bengali and English.] Edited by B. R. Das. Pages 1, 20, 264. Published by Harinath Banerji, 11, Kashi Ghosh Lane, Calcutta. 1320 sal or 1913-14 A.D. [12th March, 1914.] 16°. 4th edition. *Illustrated.* (R.) **Price, 12 annas.**	G. C. Niyogi, Nava-vibhakar Press, 91-2, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta.	5,000	1044	.....
	V—BENGALI AND ENGLISH—LANGUAGE.				
109	**Satis Kumar Banerji (M.A.)**—Bengali to Bengali and English Dictionary. [With Phrases, Idioms and Proverbs.] Pages 6, 623. Published by K. C. Chaudhuri, 64, College Street, Calcutta. 1914. [16th March, 1914.] 16°. 3rd edition. Improved, enlarged and rewritten. **Price, Re. 1-8.**	Manoranjan Sarkar, Svarna Press, 37, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta.	3,050	1054	.....
	Educational—				
110	**Ambika Charan Chakravarti (B.A.)**—Beginner's new method of learning English Grammar, Composition and Translation Pages 1, 94. Published by Nagendra Kumar Ray, Dacca 1913. [18th December, 1913.] 16°. 1st Edition **Price, 5 annas.**	Seikh Ansar Ali, East Bengal Printing and Publishing House, Dacca.	2,250	357M	.....
111	**Asutosh Dev.**—A Complete Key to Longmans' English Course (Third-year Reading Book). Pages 157. Published by the author, 22-2, Jhamapukur Lane, Calcutta. 1914. [28th March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 12 annas.**	A. T. Majumdar, B. P. M.'s Press, 22-2, Jhamapukur Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1123	.....
112	**Braja Sundar Roy (M.A., B.L.)**—A Middle English Translation. Pages 1, 2, 180. Published by Ahindra Nath Chatterji, M.R.C., 15, College Street, Calcutta. [9th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 12 annas.**	R. C. Chaudhuri, Bijaya Press, 20, Patuatola Lane, Calcutta.	2,000	1226	.....
113	**Brajendra Kumar Sircar (B.A.)**—ইংরাজী ভাষা। [Imraji Bhásha. English Language. An English word-book containing lessons on English grammar, translation and composition.] Pages 1, 65, 136. Published by Surendra Nath Ray Chaudhuri and Manmatha Nath Majumdar, 59, Canning Street, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [10th March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition **Price, 10 annas.**	Asutosh Banerji, Metcalfe Printing Works, 34, Mechhuabazar Street, and Srischandra Dev, M. I. Press, 292-8, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	3,000	1493	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	V.—BENGALI AND ENGLISH—LANGUAGE—*contd.*				
	Educational—contd.				
114	**Brindaban Dhar (B.A.)**—Child's Word-Book. [With hints on Composition and Translation.] Pages 1, 100. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Dacca. 1914. [10th February, 1914.] 16°. 14th edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	Rebati Mohan Das, Asutosh Press, Dacca.	4,000	340M	.....
115	———. Model Spelling Book. [An adaptation of Murray's Indianized Spelling Book.] Pages 60. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Dacca. [17th February, 1914]. 16°. 31st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 3 annas.**	Ditto	2,000	343M	
116	**Child's Spelling Book.**—Pages 40. Published by Kali Prasanna Nath, Ripon Library, Dacca. 1914. [7th February, 1914]. 16°. 4th edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	S. A. Gunny, Alexandra Steam Machine Press, Dacca.	3,000	299M	.....
117	**Complete Key to A. C. Gupta's Child's First Course (A).** Edited by Parbati Charan Sinha. Pages 96. Published by the editor, Dacca. [17th February, 1914.] 16°. New edition. **Price, Re. 1.**	Gopi Ballabh Basak, Adarsa Press, Dacca.	2,000	339M	.....
118	**Datta, A.M., and S. M. Datta (B.A).**—Dictation Exercises. [Containing spelling, pronunciation, and word-lessons.] Pages 83. Published by Nagendra Kumar Ray, City Library, Dacca. [11th February, 1914.] 3rd edition. **Price, 5 annas.**	Seikh Ansar Ali, East Bengal Printing and Publishing House, Dacca.	3,250	269M	.....
119	**Gagan Chandra Das.**—A Short Treatise on Grammar, Composition and Translation. Pages 1, 152. Published by the East Bengal Printing and Publishing House, Dacca. [17th December, 1913.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Ditto ...	3,000	272M	.....
120	**Gaur Chandra Das.**—Easy Steps to Conversation and Translation. Pages 2, 126. Published by Asutosh Dhar, Asutosh Library, Dacca. [30th January, 1914.] 16°. 4th edition. **Price, 6 annas.**	Satish Chandra Ray, Jagat Art Press, Dacca.	2,000	296M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	V.—BENGALI AND ENGLISH—LANGUAGE—*contd.*				
	Educational—contd				
121	**Gaur Chandra Das.**—The Practical Word-Book. [With lessons on Translation and Composition.] Pages 96. 1, Published by Hariram Dhar, B.A Popular Library, Dacca. [6th February, 1914.] 16°. 7th edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	Satis Chandra Ray, Jagat Art Press, Dacca.	5,000	289M	.....
122	**Jagadis Chandra Ghosh (B.A.)**—Modern Spelling-Book. [A Guide to English spelling and pronunciation.] Pages 2, 64. Published by S. A. Gunny, Dacca. [6th February, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	S. A. Gunny, Alexendra Steam Machine Press, Dacca.	2,200	301M	.....
123	**Jay Gopal Kaviratna.**—A Manual of Bengali Composition and Model Essays. [Designed for Matriculation, Intermediate and B.A. Candidates.] Pages 6, 254. Published by Macmillan & Co., Limited, Calcutta. 1914. [12th March, 1914.] 16°. 5th edition. Revised. **Price, 12 annas.**	G. C. Niyogi, Navavibhakar Press, 91-2, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta	3,000	1042	.....
124	**Jogendra Nath Bunerji (M.A.)**—An Easy Grammar in Bengali. Pages 2, 94, Published by S K. Nath and G. C. Nath, 29, Canning Street, Calcutta. 1914. [25th March, 1914.] 16°. 17th editton. **Price, 4 annas.**	Bihari Lal Nath, Emerald Printing Works, 12, Simla Street, Calcutta.	4,000	1129	.....
125	**Juvenile Instructor (The).** [An elementary English Reader.] Pages 2, 73. Published by N. N. Sen, Dacca. [6th December, 1913.] 16°. Reprint of 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 6 annas.**	N. N. Sen, Santi Press, Kabiraj Lane, Dacca.	2,000	349M	.....
126	**Kedar Nath Mukerjee (B.A.) and Nagendranath Ganguli (M.A.)**—The Matriculation English Manual. [A Treatise on English Composition and Translation.] Pages 1, 5, 354. Published by Rai Umesh Chandra Sen Bahadur, 57-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1914. [20th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-8.**	M. Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 25, Ray Bagan Street, Calcutta.	2,000	1310	.....
127	**Key to the King Primer (A).**—Pages 23. Published by G. N. Basak, Dacca. 1914. [25th January, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Gopinath Basak, Gopinath Press, Dacca.	1,000	266M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	V.—BENGALI AND ENGLISH—LANGUAGE—*contd.*				
	Educational—contd.				
128	**Kunja Bihari Bose.**—A Comprehensive Key to Som's Queen series Murray's Indianized Spelling Book. Pages 80. Published by the author. Outshahi, Dacca. 1913. [30th December, 1913.] 12°. New edition. **Price, 12 annas.**	N. C. Ray, Syamantak Press, Dacca.	1,000	359M	.....
129	**Lalit Krishna Basu.**—ইংরাজি ভাষা শিক্ষা। [Imráji Bhásha Sikshá. Instructions in the English Language. A word-book with hints on English grammar and translation.] Pages 2, 264 Published by Sarachchandra Das & Co., 113, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. [15th April, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 10 annas.**	Saratchandra Das, Universal Printing Works, 113, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	2,000	1252	.....
130	**Madan Mohan De Sarkar.**—A complete key to Macmillan's Bengal Reader, No. 1. Pages 108. Published by the author, Banagram, Dacca. 1913. [3rd February, 1914.] 12°. New edition. **Price, 12 annas.**	Madan Mohan De Sarkar, Santosh Press, Banagram, Dacca.	2,000	276M	.....
131	————. A complete key to the King Primer.] Pages 48. Published by the author, Banagram, Dacca. 1913. [12th February, 1914.] 12°. New edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Ditto ...	2,000	275M	.....
132	**Model Word Book with Initial Lessons in Translation and Conversation (The).**—Pages 62. Published by H. C. Acharyya. Mymensingh, 1913. [15th December, 1913.] 16°. 3rd edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	B. C. Barman, Sakti Press, Swamibag Road, Dacca.	2,000	354M	.....
133	**Paresh Nath Chakravarti.**—Boys' Help. [A word-book for children.] Pages 39. Published by Janaki Das Ray, B.A. Araihazar, Dacca. [13th December, 1913.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Ditto ...	2,000	353M	.....
134	**Sarat Chandra Das.**—সরল ইংরাজী ভাষা। [Saral Imráji Bhásha. A Word-Book with Hints on English Grammar and translation.] Pages 288. Published by Adhar Chandra Chakravarti, 105, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. [27th May, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1.**	K. C. De, Sastra-prachar Press, 5, Chhidam Mudi Lane, Calcutta.	4,000	1533	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence) register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	V.—BENGALI AND ENGLISH—LANGUAGE—*concld.*				
	Educational—concld.				
135	**Student's Grammar (The).** Pages 1, 114. Published by H. C. Ray Chaudhuri, M.A., 44-1, Grey Street, Calcutta. 1914. [20th May 1914.] 16°. 12th edition. **Price, 6 annas.**	Tinkari Das, University Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., 1, Gangadhar Babu Lane, Bowbázár, Calcutta.	2,000	1402	.....
136	**Syama Charan Chakravarti.**—The Beginner's Handbook of the English Language. Part I. An alphabetical primer.] Pages 4, 1, 58. Published by Sasadhar Chakravarti, Goaldi, Dacca. [12th January, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas and 6 pies.**	Saikh Abdul Gunny, Alexandra Steam Machine Press, Dacca.	2,250	250M	.....
137	———. Part II. Pages 2, 1, 86. 1914. [24th January, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas and 6 pies.**	Ditto ...	1,150	251M	.....
138	**Uma Charan Bhattacharyya and Mahes Chandra Nath.**—The Juvenile Grammar. Pages 1, 50. Published by Majumdar & Co., Noakhali. 1914. [1st May, 1914.] 16°. 4th edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	T. C. Chakravarti, Ramendra Press, Noakhali.	2,000	426M	.....
	V.—BENGALI AND ENGLISH—MEDICINE.				
	Educational—				
139	**Helps to the Study of Materia Medica. Vol. I**—Pages 3, 1 80. Published by Harendra Nath Mukerji, 39-1, College Street, Calcutta. 1914. [30th March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-4.**	A. Banerji, Metcalfe Printing Works, 34, Mechhuabázár Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1221	.....
140	———. Vol. I [Remaining portion]. Pages 81-180. [14th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-4.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1260	.....
	V.—BENGALI AND ENGLISH—MISCELLANEOUS.				
141	**Edward Memorial Institute, Bhawanipore (The).**—[Report with three songs sung at the annual meeting.] Pages 1, 14. Published by Bama Charan Ray, 26, Kansaripara Road, Calcutta [1st January, 1914.] 1st edition. **Price, ...**	B. C. Ray, Vártávaha Press, Bhowanipore, Calcutta.	500	405M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	V.—BENGALI AND ENGLISH—MISCELLANEOUS—*concld.*				
	Educational—				
142	**Chakravarty, A. K. (B.A., B.L.) and M. N. Mazumdar.**—Boys' Own Letter Writer. Pages 1, 8, 100, 8. Published by Sarat Chandra Sur, 124, Canning Street. Calcutta. 1913. [18th March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	J. N. Bose, Wilkins Press, College square, Calcutta.	2,000	1268	.....
	V.—BENGALI AND ENGLISH—SCIENCE (MATHEMATICAL).				
	Educational—				
143	**Chandi Charan Lodh.**—শিশু ধারাপাত। [Sisu Dhárápát. [Arithmetical Tables for children.] Pages 55. Published by Tarak Chandra Chakravarti, Noakhali. [24th April. 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Tarak Chandra Chakravarti, Ramendra Press, Noakhali.	2,000	425M	.....
144	**Madhusudan Jana.**—অঙ্কসূত্র বা শিশু ধারাপাত। [Anka Sutra Vá Sisu Dhárápata. Rules of Arithmetic or Arithmetical Tables for children.] Pages 40. Published by the author, Contai 1321sál or 1914-15 A.D. [20th May, 1914.] 8°. 16th edition. **Price, 1 anna and 6 pies.**	Madhusudan Jana, Nihar Press, Contai.	2,000	438M.	.....
145	**Prasanna Kumar Sen (B.A.)**—The Rudiments of Arithmetic. [With a chapter on Mental Arithmetic., Pages 1, 2, 242. Published by Rebati Mohan Das, Dacca. 1913. [7th December, 1913.] 16°. 5th edition. **Price, 10 annas.**	Rebati Mohan Das, Ashutosh Press, Dacca.	27,000	369M	.....
	VI—BENGALI AND HINDI—MISCELLANEOUS.				
3	বসন্ত-উৎসব। [**Vasanta-Utsav.** The Spring Festival. A collection of Bengali and Hindi songs relating to the love of Radha and Krishna.] Pages 12. Published by Rajanikanta Chaudhuri, Mymensingh. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [12th March, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	Rajanikanta Chaudhuri. Suhrid Press, Mymensingh.	1,500	327M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	VII—BENGALI AND MUSALMANI-BENGALI—MISCELLANEOUS.				
2	আসল বৃহৎ মহম্মদীয় পঞ্জিকা, সন ১৩২১। [**Asal Vrihat Muhammadiya Panjika, San 1321.** A Muhammadan almanac for 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. with miscellaneous information.] Compiled by Muhammad Reyazuddin Ahmed. Pages 328. Published by Kazi Osman Ali, 40, Kareya Gorasthan Lane, Entali, Calcutta. [6th April, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	Muhammed Reyazuddin Ahmed, Reazal Islam Press, 159, Kareya Road, Entali, Calcutta.	3,000	437M	.....
	VIII—BENGALI AND PERSIAN—LANGUAGE.				
	Educational—				
1	ফার্সি-কি পহলী কেতাবের সুচারু ব্যাখ্যা। [**Farsi-ki Pahli Ketaber Sucharu Vyakhya.** A complete key to the Persian First Book.] Pages 54. Published by Mobarak Ali, 3, College Square, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [26th March, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Erfan Ali, 18, Holwell Lane, Calcutta.	2,000	1139	.....
	VIII.—BENGALI AND PERSIAN—RELIGION.				
2	**Habibar Rahman (Sheikh).**—আবেহায়াত। [Abe-Háyát. Nectar. A collection of gazals, some of which are original and others translated from Persian.] Pages 13, 82, 15. Published by Abdul Majid, Fultala Junior Madrasa, Khulna. [21st March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 6 annas.**	Manik Chandra Ghosh, Lila Printing Works, 14, Madan Baral Lane, Calcutta.	1,100	931	.....
	IX—BENGALI AND SANSKRIT—LANGUAGE.				
	Educational—				
68	**Elementary Sanskrit Grammar (An).**—[For use in High English Schools. A Bengali translation of the Sanskrit Grammar in English and Sanskrit by G. Thibaut, Ph.D., D Sc., C.I.E.] Translated by Bahuballabh Sastri. Pages 12, 234 Published by the University of Calcutta, Senate House, Calcutta. 1914. [4th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. (T.) **Price, Rs. 2.**	A. C. Bhattacharyya, Calcutta University Press, Senate House, Calcutta.	10,000	1332	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	IX.—BENGALI AND SANSKRIT—LANGUAGE—*concld.*				
	Educational—concld.				
69	**Isvar Chandra Vidyasagar.**—উপক্রমণিকা। [Upakramanika. An Elementary Sanskrit Grammar for Beginners.] Pages 5, 2, 133. Published by K. P. Chakravarti, 77, Pataldanga Street, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A. D. [23rd April, 1914] 16°. 1st edition. (R.) **Price, 8 annas.**	K. P. Chakravarti, Jayanti Press, 77, Pataldanga Street, Calcutta.	2,000	1264	.....
70	——————উপক্রমণিকা ব্যাকরণ। [Upakramanika Vyakarana. An Elementary Sanskrit Grammar for Beginners.] Pages 4, 2, 103, 16, 8. Published by Narayan Chandra Datta. 32, College Street, Calcutta. 1913. [12th March, 1914.] 16°. New edition. (R.) **Price, 8 annas.**	G. C. Niyogi, Navavibhakar Press, 91-2, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta.	2,000	1045	.. ...
71	পিঙ্গলছন্দঃসূত্রম্। [**Pingalachchhandahsutram.** A work on Sanskrit Prosody with the commentary of Halayudha and a Bengali translation. Prescribed as a text-book for Sanskrit Madhya examinations.] Edited by Kunjabihari Tarkasiddhanta. Pages 2, 2, 170. Published by the editor, Jagatpur, Chittagong. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [1st April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. (R.) **Price, Re. 1.**	Gobarddhan Pan, Gobarddhan Press, 161, Muktaram Babu Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1056	.....
72	ব্যাকরণ কৌমুদী। [**Vyakarana Kaumudi. Parts II, III and IV (together).** The Sanskrit Grammar by Isvar Chandra Vidyasagar.] Edited by Bagalaranjan Das. Pages 3, 373. Published by the editor, 17, Nitai Babu Lane, Calcutta. 1913. [28th March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. (R.) **Price, Re. 1-4.**	Prasanna Kumar Pal, New Aryya Mission Press, 10, Sambhu Chandra Chatterji Street, Calcutta.	1,400	1143	.....
	IX.—BENGALI AND SANSKRIT—MISCELLANEOUS.				
73	অভিভাষণ। [**Abhibhashan.** Address. The address delivered by Maharaja Kumud Chandra Sinha, B.A., President of the Brahman Conference held on the 28th Phalgun, 1320 sál, at Kalighat, Calcutta.] Pages 24. Published by Tarangabihari Mukherji, 62, Amherst Street, Calcutta [11th March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	Maheswar Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 25, Raybagan Street, Calcutta.	2,000	978	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
					88
	IX.—BENGALI AND SANSKRIT—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*				
74	**Anandachandra Sen Gupta.**—পণগ্রহণে বিবাহ। [Pangrahane Vivâha. Marriage on receipt of dowry. A pamphlet in condemnation of the practice of exacting dowries at Hindu marriages in Bengal.] Pages 62. Published by Nagendra Nath Sen, 60, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [24th March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	Sivapada Ghosh Braman, Banik Press, 60, Mirzapur Street, Calcutta	2,000	1126	.....
75	বটকৃষ্ণ পাল এণ্ড কোং ১৩২১ সালের পঞ্জিকা। [**Batakrishna Pal and Kom 1321 saler Panjika** Batakrishna Pal & Co.'s Almanac for 1321 sál.] Pages 622, 48. Published by Suryya Kumar De, 124, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. [3rd May, 1914.] 16°. New edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 2 annas.**	Kunja Bihari Datta, Hindu Dharma Press, 124, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	50,000	1377	.....
76	**Chandrakisor Mohanta.**—যোগীকুল ব্যবহার চন্দ্রিকা। [Yogikul Vyavahár Chandrika. A pamphlet dealing with the customs and usages of the Yogi caste.] Pages 3, 45, 2. Published by the author, Palkona, Sylhet. [15th March, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Rajanikanta Nath, Sankar Press, Comilla.	500	388M	.....
77	দিনচন্দ্রিকা। [**Dinachandrika.** A treatise by Raghavananda Chakravarti, containing Hindu astronomical calculations for ascertaining the duration of lunar days, daily situations of planets, etc., with annotations and Bengali translations.] Edited by Bhagavati Charan Smritititirtha. Pages 1, 68. Published by the editor, Badurbagan 2nd Lane, Calcutta.] [29th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1.**	Nut Bihari Ray, India Directory Press, 38-1, Masjidbari Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1328	.....
78	**Fazlor Rahman.**—গো কোরবাণি। [Go-Korbáni. Cow Sacrifice. A pamphlet defending the Muhammadan rite of cow sacrifice.] Pages 16. Published by the author, Poradaha, Nadia. [9th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna and 6 pies.**	K. M. Helaluddin, Islam Press, 18, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	1,000	1,100	.....
79	**Jagat Chandra Basu Majumdar.**—চতুর্বিংশতি তত্ত্ব। [Chaturvinsati Tattva. Twenty-four Truths. A Vaishnav pamphlet.] Pages 1, 22. Published by the author, Mymensingh. [19th May, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price** ...	Ramchandra Ananta, Sen Brothers' Press, Mymensingh.	500	411M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No and date of registration of copyright.
	IX.—BENGALI AND SANSKRIT—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*				
80	**Jagat Mohan Deb Sinha.**—ক্ষত্রিয় রাজবংশীকুল কৌমুদী। দ্বিতীয় খণ্ড। [Kshatriya Rajvansi Kulakaumudi. Dvittya Khanda. An historical account of the Rajvansi caste.] Pages 73-133. Published by the author, Nasnikhata, Rangpur. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [7th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price 6 annas.** [Part I noticed in entry No. 58 at page 93 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1911.]	Prahlad Chandra Das, Gupta Press, 211, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1022	.....
81	কায়স্থোপনয়ন পদ্ধতিঃ [**Kayasthopanayana Paddhatih.** Mode of performing the upanayan (investiture with the sacred thread) ceremony of the Kayasthas.] Compiled by Sasibhushan Smritiratna. Pages 2, 51. Published by the compiler, 85, Grey Street, Calcutta 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [20th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas**	Manomohan Ghosh, Samaj Press, 83-1, Grey Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1039	
82	ক্ষত্রিয় শৌণ্ডিক ও ব্রাত্যক্ষত্র। তৃতীয় খণ্ড। **Kshatriya Saundik O Vratyakshatra. Tritiya Khanda.** Kshatriya, Saundik (wine merchant) and Vrátyakshatra Part III.] A pamphlet intended to prove the Kshatriya origin of the Saundik caste. Pages 57-80. Published by F. Mandal, Fuljam, Bankura. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [1st June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.** [Previous part noticed in entry No. 24 at page 126 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Asutosh Ghosh, Uma Press, 50A, Raja Nabakrishna Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1495	.....
83	**Matilal Chatterji.**—সমাজরহস্য। [Samajarahasya. The mystery of society. A pamphlet denouncing early marriage in Hindu society in Bengal.] Pages 3, 64. Published by the author, 84, Bechu Chatterji Street, Calcutta. 1914. [11th April, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas and 6 pies.**	Kanailal Das, Bangabhumi Machine Press, 35-3, Beneatola Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1051	.....
84	নরনারী তত্ত্ব। [**Naranari Tattva.** Truths about men and women. A treatise on Erotics and Sexual matters based on a Sanskrit work.] Compiled by Kaliprasanna Vidyaratna Pages 106. Published by Ramlal Sál, 110, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1320 Sál or 1913-14 A.D. [2n April, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition *Illustrated.* **Price, Re. 1.**	Kunjabihari De, New Victoria Press, 16, Brindaban Basak Lane, Calcutta	3,000	1,099	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	IX.—BENGALI AND SANSKRIT—MISCELLANEOUS—*concld.*				
85	পঞ্চম বার্ষিক বিবরণী। [**Pancham Varshik Vivarani.** The Fifth Annual Report of the Sáhaḍá Haribhakti Prakásini Sabha with a statement of the objects of the association.] Pages 24. Published by Kailas Chandra Das, Contai. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [1st March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	Madhu Sudan Jana, Nihar Press, Contai.	1,000	319M	.....
86	সপ্তম বাৎসরিক-বিবরণী। [**Saptam Vatsarik Vivarani.** The Seventh Annual Report of the Radhanagari Haribhakti Pradayini Sabha.] Edited by Kailas Chandra Pradhan. Pages 20. Published by the editor. Contai. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [20th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price** ...	Ditto ...	1,000	320M	.....
87	তৃতীয় বার্ষিক বিবরণী। [**Tritiya Varshik Vivarani.** The Third Annual Report of the Shipur Haribhakti Prakasini Sabha. With a brief statement of the objects of the association and an appeal for funds.] Edited by Sundarnarayan Jana. Pages 24. Published by Panchanan De, Contai. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [16th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	1,000	318M	.....
88	বিচার সংগ্রহ। [**Vichar Samgraha.** A Collection of discussions. Discussions by Pandits of the question of the readmittance of England-returned Hindus into Hindu society and the opinions of the arbiters.] Pages 36. Published by Natabar Chakravarti, 38-2, Bhavani Charan Datta Street, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [9th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *For free distribution.*	Natabar Chakravarti, Bangabasi Electric Machine Press, 38 2, Bhawani Charan Datta Street, Calcutta.	10,000	1014	.....
	Educational—				
89	সচিত্র শিশুবোধক। [**Sachitra Sisubodhaka.** Child's Instructor with illustrations. A primer for children.] Compiled by Kanailal Sil. Pages 2,17, 132 Published by the compiler, 105, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [12th April, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 4 annas.**	K. L. Sil, Panchánan Press, 25-3, Tárak Chatterji Lane, Calcutta.	6,000	1109	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	IX.—BENGALI AND SANSKRIT—PHILOSOPHY.				
90	**Amritalal Gupta.**—প্রাচ্য বিজ্ঞান [Prachya-Vijnan. Eastern Science An exposition of the doctrines of Hindu Philosophy in regard to the material world and some of the principles underlying the Ayurveda.] Pages 16, 112. Published by Binodlal Gupta, 17, Kasi Datta Street, Calcutta. [25th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *For free distribution.*	S. C. Chakravarti, Kalika Press, 17, Nanda Kumar Chaudhuri 2nd Lane, Calcutta.	2,000	970	...
91	**Banikantha Sarma.**—ন্যায় প্রবন্ধ। [Nyaya prabandah. Discourses on Nyaya Philosophy.] Pages 15. Published by Sasibhushan Nath, 71, Sankharitolá Lane, Calcutta. [20th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	Sasibhushan Náth, Durbar Press, 71, Sankharitolá Lane, Calcutta.	100	1009	.....
92	**Dvijadas Datta (M.A.)**—শ্রীমৎ শঙ্করাচার্য্য ও শাঙ্কর দর্শন। প্রথম ভাগ। [Srimat Sankaráchárya O Sánkar Darsana. Pratham Bhag. Shankaráchárya and his Philosophy. Part I. An account of the life of Sankaráchárya, his doctrines and philosophical expositions.] Pages 3, 2, 9, 226. Published by Raimohan De, Comilla. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [...]. 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2.**	Raimohan De, Sinha Press, Comilla.	...	382M	.....
93	**Hariharananda Aranya, Swami.**—সরল সাংখ্য যোগ। [Saral Sámkhya-Yog. An exposition in Bengali of the Sankhya Káriká of Isvar Krishna.] Pages 2, 176. Published by Dharmameghprakas Brahmachari, Kapilasram, Hooghly. 1914. [2nd May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *For free distribution.*	Kulachandra De, Sastraprachár Press, 5, Chhidam Mudi Lane, Calcutta.	500	1247	.....
	IX.—BENGALI AND SANSKRIT—RELIGION.				
94	**Amritalal Sen Gupta.**—শাস্ত্র ও সদাচার। [Sástra O Sadáchár. Scriptures and good customs. A pamphlet pointing out the present evils in the Hindu society due to disregard of the Sastras.] Pages 43. Published by Upendranath Ray, 10, Syama Charan De Street, Calcutta. [31st March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Upendranath Ray, Mahes Press, 10, Syamacharan De Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1006	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	IX.—BENGALI AND SANSKRIT—RELIGION—*contd.*				
95	**Amritalal Sen Gupta.**—যুগ ধর্ম। [Yuga Dharma. Religion of the age Dissertations on the religion suited to the Kali era as laid down in Hindu scriptures.] Pages 4, 79 Published by Upendranath Ray, 10, Syama Charan De Street, Calcutta. [31st March, 1914.] 12° 2nd edition. Revised and enlarged. **Price, 6 annas.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 125 at pages 28-29 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1902.]	Kulachandra De. Sastraprachar Press, 5, Chhiddam Mudi, Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1005	.....
96	ব্রাহ্মণ সেবক বা সনাতন বিজ্ঞান দর্শক। [**Brahman Sevak Va Sanatan Vijnan Darsak.** The servant of the Brahman or the observer of the eternal science. Mode of performing the worship of the cow.] Compiled by Jagadbandhu Devsarmá. Pages 10. Published by the compiler, 45-2, Mán Mandir Ghát, Benares. [25th March, 1914.] 12°. 2nd edition. *For free distribution.*	B. N. Nandi, Kaviratna Press, 32, Simla Street, Calcutta	5,000	990	.....
97	চৈতন্য চন্দ্রোদয় (শ্রী)। [**Srichaitanya Chandroday.** A Vaishnav work.] Compiled by Kaviraj Surendranath Gosvami, B.A., L.M.S. Pages 69, 16, 200, 32. Published by Kanupriya Gosvami, 28, Manik-tala Street, Calcutta. [21st May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2.**	Hem Chandra Banerji, Suhrit Press, 28, Maniktala Street, Calcutta.	500	1342	.....
98	চন্দ্রশেখর ক্রিয়াকাণ্ড পদ্ধতি। [**Chandrasekhar Kriayakanda Paddhati.** Mode of performing religious rites at the shrine of Chandrasekhar.] Edited by Baluram Chakravarti. Pages 6. Published by Diwan Ali, Feni. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [25th February, 1914.] 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna and 6 pies.**	D. Ali, K. A. Press, Feni.	1,000	447M.	
99	ছান্দোগ্যোপনিষদ্। সপ্তম ভাগ। সপ্তম খণ্ড। [**Chhandogyopanishad. Saptam Bhag. Saptam Khanda.** The Chhandogyopanishad. Volume VII. Part VII. The text with the commentaries of Sankara and Anandagiri and Bengali translations of the text and the commentaries.] Translated and edited by Durgacharan Sankhya Vedantatirtha. Pages 721-840. Published by Anilchandra Datta, 28-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [5th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. (T.) **Price, 14 annas.** [Vol. VII. part IV, noticed in entry No. 134 at page 94 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1913.]	Surendra Nath Chatterji, Metcalfe Press, 76, Balaram De Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1419	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	IX.—BENGALI AND SANSKRIT—RELIGION—*contd.*				
100	গীতাশতক। [**Gita Satak.** A century of verses from the Gitá. A pamphlet containing one hundred select slokas from the Gitá, dealing with Karma, Bhakti and Jnán with their Bengali translations.] Pages 3, 28. Published by Sasibhushan Nath, 71, Sankharitola Lane, Calcutta. [3rd April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	Sasi Bhushan Nath, Durbar Press, 71, Sankharitola Lane, Calcutta.	500	1008	.....
101	**Kanailal Chandra.**—জ্ঞানযোগ ও ভক্তিযোগ ও শ্রীকৃষ্ণের লীলাদির অপ্রাকৃতত্ব স্থাপনা। [Jnánayoga O Bhaktiyoga O Srikrishner Liládir Aprákritatva Sthápaná. Jnanayoga and Bhaktiyoga and an attempt to explain the apparent unnaturalness of the sports of Srikrishna. Two pamphlets on Vaishnavism (together)] Pages 4, 30, 2, 42. Published by the author, 24, Bechu Chatterji Street, Calcutta. 1914. [1st June, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition **Price, ...**	B. K. Das, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Barddhan Lane, Calcutta.	500	1554	.....
102	মহানির্ব্বাণ-তন্ত্র। [**Mahanirvan-tantra.** The text with a Bengali translation.] Edited by Upendra Nath Mukherji. Pages 15, 365. Published by the editor, 166, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [26th April, 1914.] 8°. 11th edition. (T.) **Price, Re. 1-8.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 97 at page 59 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1907.]	Hari Charan Das, Divine Press, 108-1, Grey Street, Calcutta	1,000	1369	.....
103	মনুসংহিতা। [**Manu Samhita.** Institutes of Manu. The text with the commentary of Kulluka Bhatta and a Bengali translation.] Edited by Panchanan Tarkaratna. Pages 1, 355 Published by Natabar Chakravarti, 38-2, Bhavani Charan Datta Street, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [24th March, 1914.] 8°. 4th edition. (T.) **Price, Rs. 2.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 20 at page 101 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1909.]	Natabar Chakravarti, Bangabasi Electro-Machine Press, 38-2, Bhavani Charan Datta Street, Calcutta.	1,000	992	.....
104	পরমভক্তিসূত্রম্। [**Parabhaktisutram.** A Sanskrit devotional work with a commentary and Bengali translation, supplemented by Vararatnamálá and Sivoktayogayukti with their Bengali translations.] Edited by Svami Hariharánand Aranya. Pages 1, 46. Published by Svami Sachchidananda Aranya, Kapilasram, Hooghly. 1914. [1st June, 1914.] 16°. 2nd edition. *For free distribution.* [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 131 at page 85 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1908.]	Kula Chandra De, Sastraprachar Press, 5, Chhidam Mudi Lane, Calcutta.	500	1536	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	IX.—BENGALI AND SANSKRIT—RELIGION.—*contd.*				
105	পুরোহিত দর্পণ। [**Purohit Darpan.** A mirror for the priest. Methods of performing the Hindu rites and ceremonies prescribed by the Vedas and the Sastras.] Compiled by Surendra Mohan Bhattacharyya. Pages 20, 996. Published by Suren Chandi Datta, 92, Kaliprasad Datta Street, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [2nd May, 1914.] 8°. 12th edition. **Price, Rs. 2.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 240 at page 98 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1912.]	Panchanan Mitra, Avasar Electric Machine Press, 92, Kaliprasad Datta Street, Calcutta.	3,000	1371	.....
106	সনাতন নীতি ও ধর্ম্ম। [**Sanatan Niti O Dharmma.** Eternal morality and religion. Moral and religious instruction for Hindu boys.] Pages 2, 74. Published by Pratap Chandra Dev Sarma, Netrakona, Mymensingh. [11th April, 1914.] 16° 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	R. C. Chaudhuri, Bijaya Press, 20 Patuatola Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1227	.....
107	(সচিত্র) সরল চণ্ডী। [**Sachitra Sarai Chandi.** Illustrated easy Chandi. The text with a translation in Bengali verse.] Edited by Syama Charan Sarkar. Pages 2, 86, 114. Published by the editor, 191, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta. 1321 sál or 1914 15 A.D [6th May, 1914.] 16° 1st edition. *Illustrated.* (T.) **Price, 8 annas.**	Joges Chandra Kul, Bagalá Press, 191, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta	500	1241	.....
108	সত্য মঙ্গল। [**Satya Mangal.** The story of the vow observed in honour of god Satyanarayan and the mode of worshipping him.] Compiled by Ramgopal Ray. Pages 1, 80. Published by Jaykrishna Chaudhuri, 83 1, Masjidbari Street, Calcutta. 1835 sak or 1913-14 A.D. [14th May, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Nrisinha Prasad Basu, Kohinur Printing Works, 6, Brindaban Bose Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1467	.....
109	(শ্রী) শিবপূজা পদ্ধতিঃ। [**Sri Sivapuja paddhatih.** The method of worshipping Siva followed by the girl students of the Mahákáli Pathasala.] Complied by Bagala Charan Ray Chaudhuri. Pages 2, 14. Published by Upendra Mohan Chandhuri, 69, Sukea Street, Calcutta. 1321 sál or 1914-15 A.D. [15th May, 1914.] 16°. 7th edition. **Price, 6 pies.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 147 at page 85 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1910.]	Gobarddhan Pan, Gobarddhan Press, 161, Muktaram Babu Street, Calcutta.	2,000	1422	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	IX.—BENGALI AND SANSKRIT—RELIGION.—*contd.*				
110	শ্রীমদ্ভাগবতম্। দশমস্কন্ধঃ দ্বাদশ খণ্ড। পৌষ। [**Srimadbhagavatam. Dashama Skandhah. Dvadasa Khanda. Paush.** The Srimadbhagavat. Tenth Chapter. Part XII. For the month of Paush. The text with various commentaries and a Bengali translation.] Translated by Haripada Chatterji. Pages 705-768. Published by Pasupati Chatterji. Kalyanpur, Howrah. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [28th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. (T.) **Price, 4 annas.** [Previous part noticed in entry No. 62 at page 133 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Rajkumar Ray, Pasupati Press, Kalyanpur Howrah.	1,100	384M	.....
111	———. Tenth Chapter Part XIII. Magh. Pages 769-832. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [24th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,100	428M	.....
112	শ্রীমদ্ভাগবতম্। দশমস্কন্ধঃ। ১০ম খণ্ড। [**Srimadbhagavatam. Dasama Skandhah. Dasama Khanda.** The Srimad bhagavat. Chapter X. Part X. The text with a Bengali translation, various commentaries and their Bengali translations.] Edited by Sital Prasad. Pages 411-440, 29-38. Published by the editor, 24, Rajarbagan Junction Road, Calcutta. [27th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. (T.) **Price, 5 annas.** [Part IV noticed in entry No. 153 at page 98 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1913.]	Surendra Nath Chatterji, Metcalfe Press, 76, Balaram De Street, Calcutta.	500	1515	.....
113	———. Chapter X. Part XI. Pages 48. Published by Sarat Chandra Khan, B.L., 93-6, Hari Ghosh Street, Calcutta. [14th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. (T.) **Price, 5 annas.**	Maheswar Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 25, Raybagan Street, Calcutta.	500	1501	.....
114	**Surendra Mohan Bhattacharyya.**—গৃহস্থের যোগ শিক্ষা। [Grihasther Yoga Siksha. The teaching of Yoga to house holders.] Pages 8, 175. Published by Bhupendra Nath Bhattacharyya and Brother, Anantapur, Nadia. 1914. [28th March, 1914.] 16°. 2nd edition. **Price, Re. 1.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 92 at page 99 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1911.]	Phakir Chandra Das, Indian Patriot Press, 70, Baranasi Ghosh Street, Calcutta.	1,000	996	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copy right (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	XI.—BENGALI AND SANSKRIT—RELIGION—*concld.*				
115	সূর্য্যপূজা পদ্ধতিঃ। [**Suryyapuja Paddhatih.** Mode of worshipping Suryya (Sun.) The original Sanskrit text with a Bengali translation.] Compiled by Bhagavati Charan Kavyabhusan. Pages 4, 44. Published by Baikuntha Nath Bhattacharyya, Dhandha Chatuspathi. Midnapore. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [7th April, 1914] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Narendranath Konár, Victoria Press, 2, Goabagan Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1076	.....
116	উপনিষদ্ রহস্য বা গীতার যৌগিক ব্যাখ্যা। [**Upanishad Rahasya Va Gitar Yaugik Vyakhya.** The mystery of the Upanishads or the esoteric exposition of the Gita in the light of the Yoga philosophy. Nos. 75 and 76 (together)] Edited by Bijay Krishna Chatterji. Pages 569-584 Published by the Upanishad Rahasya Karyyalaya, Howrah. [7th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 65 at page 134 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	J. K. Sinha, Karmayoga Press, 4, Telkal Ghat Road, Howrah.	2,000	311M	.....
117	———. Nos. 77 and 78 (together). Pages 585-600. [14th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	Ditto ...	2,000	399M	.....
118	———. Nos. 79 and 80 (together). Pages 601-616. [15th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	Ditto ...	2,000	472M	.....
	X—BENGALI AND URDU—LANGUAGE.				
	Educational—				
1	**Mahammad Miras Uddin (Maulvi).**—উর্দু সহচর। প্রথম ও দ্বিতীয় ভাগ। [Urdu-Sahachar. Prathama O Dvitiya Bhág. An Urdu-companion. Parts I and II. (together). Bengali words with Urdu equivalents.] Pages 51. Published by the author, Purbadhala, Mymensingh. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [28th January, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 5 annas.**	Muhammad Reazuddin Ahmed, Reazul Islam Press, 159, Kareya Road, Intali, Calcutta.	1,000	429M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	X.—BENGALI AND URDU—LANGUAGE—*concld.*				
	Educational—				
2	**Azizullah, A. M. M.**—كي پهلي كتاب بنگله مين اردو زبان [Urdu Zaban-ki pahili kitab Bangala men. The Urdu Primer with translation in Bengali.] Pages 36. Published by Ahmedullah, Barábázár, Noakhali. 1913. [30th December, 1913.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas and 6 pies.**	Ahmedullah, Noakhali Press, Barabázár, Noakhali.	2,000	398M	.....
3	———— ওয়ারিস নামা ওয়া-উর্দু আমুজ। প্রথম ভাগ। [Oyáris Nama, Oyá-Urdu A'muj. Pratham Bhág. An Urdu-Bengali translation book Part I.] Pages 36, 6. Published by Ahmedullah, Noakhali. [2nd April, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas and 6 pies.**	Ditto ...	1,000	424M	.....
4	**Mahammad Mohiuddin Kadri.**—المعروف بوارث نامه اردو امور حصه اول [A'moz Hissah Awal Al Máruf ba wares Náma. Urdu Primer *alias* a book for heirs. Part I.] Pages 41 Published by Hazi Muhammad Rahmatullah Badri, 16, Wellesley Square, Calcutta. [2nd December, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition **Price, 3 annas.**	Muhammad Reazuddin Ahmed, Reazul Islam Press, 159, Kareya Road, Entali, Calcutta.	1,000	389M	.....
	XI.—ENGLISH AND HINDI—LANGUAGE.				
	Educational—				
3	**Haridas Pandit.**—अंगरेजी शिक्षा तीसरा भाग। [Augrezi Sikshá. Tisrá Bhág. Instruction in English. No. 3. A Manual of English grammar, translation and letter-writing.] Pages 4, 262. Published by Haridas Vaidya, 201, Harrison Road, Calcutta. 1914. [15th May, 1914.] 8°. 2nd edition. **Price, Re. 1.**	Rampratap Bhargav, Narsingh Press, 201, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	2,000	1385	.....
4	**Mohini Mohan Basu (B.A.)**—The Beginner's English Grammar in Hindi Pages 41. Published by S. K. Lahiri & Co., 56, College Street, Calcutta. 1914. [30th April, 1914.] 16°. 8th edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	Jyotish Chandra Ghosh, Cotton Press, 57, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	6,000	1179	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication (date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	XII—ENGLISH AND KURKU—LANGUAGE.				
	Educational—				
1	**Vocabulary of Words in the Kurku Language** (English-Kurku.) Pages 1, 26. Published by Miss. E. W. Ramsay, Ellichpur, Berar. 1914. [28th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	Rev. C H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	500	1443	.....
	XIII—ENGLISH AND LATIN—MISCELLANEOUS.				
1	**Jesuit letters and allied papers on Mogor Tibet, Bengal and Burma. Part I.** [The Latin Text of Mongolical Legationis commentarius, or the first Jesuit Mission to Akbar. By Fr. Anthony Monserrate, S.J. Published in the Memoirs of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. Vol. III. No. 9.] Edited by Rev. H. Hosten, S.J. Pages 513-704 and 3 plates. Published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1, Park Street, Calcutta. 1914. [22nd May, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* (R). **Price, Rs. 4.**	Ditto ...	800	1452	.....
	XIV—ENGLISH AND PERSIAN—LANGUAGE.				
	Educational—				
2	**Azizullah, A. M. M. (Maulvi)**—بهار بیخزان حصهٔ دوم [Bábár-è-Bekházán. Hissah-i Duam The spring without autumn. Part II. A Persian Reader with the meanings of difficult words in English.] Pages 53, 28, 2. Published by Ahmedulla, Noakhali. 1913. [1st April, 1914.] 16°. 2nd edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Ahmedullah, Noakhali Press, Noakhali.	1,250	422M.	.....
	XV—ENGLISH AND SANSKRIT—LANGUAGE.				
	Educational—				
3	नीतिप्रबन्धम् प्रथमो भागः। **Nitiprabandham Prathamobhagah.** Moral Essays. Part I. A Sanskrit primer for schools compiled by Rakhaldas Vidyaratna Bhattacharyya.] Pages 2, 50. Published by S. C. Basu, 9, Corrie's Church Lane, Calcutta. 1914. [30th March, 1914.] 16°. 5th edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	Upendranath Bhattacharyya, Hare Press, 46, Bechu Chatterji Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1098	.....

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher nd place of publication date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence) register No. and date of registration of copyright
	XV.—ENGLISH AND SANSKRIT—LANGUAGE—*concld.*				
	Educational—concld.				
7	**Thibaut, G., C.I.E.**—An Elementary Sanskrit Grammar. [For High English Schools.] Pages 12, 244. Published by the University of Calcutta. Senate House, Calcutta. 1913. [2nd May, 1914.] 8°. 2nd edition. **Price Rs. 2.**	Atul Chandra Bhattacharyya, Calcutta University Press, Senate House, Calcutta	10,000	1333	.....
	XV.—ENGLISH AND SANSKRIT—RELIGION.				
8	तारातन्त्रम्। **[Tara-Tantram.** A tantra relating to the worship of Tárá, one of the Tantrika Mahávidyás, with an introduction in English by A. K. Maitra.] Compiled by Giris Chandra Vedantatirtha. Pages 38, 32. Published by Purandar Kavyatirtha, Ghorámara, Rajshahi. 1914. [23rd June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Upendranath Chakravarti, Sanskrit Press, 5, Nandakumar Chaudhuri 2nd Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1601	.....
9	उपमितिभवप्रपञ्चा कथा। **Fasc. XIV. [Upamiti-bhavaprapancha Katha of Siddharsi.** An allegory of mundane life. Bibliotheca Indica. New series. No. 1381.] Originally edited by Peter Peterson, M.A., and continued by Dr. Hermann Jacobi of the University of Bonn. Pages 114. Published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1, Park Street, Calcutta. 1914. [29th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. (R.) **Price, ...** [Previous Fasc. noticed in entry No. 42 at page 62 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1909.]	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	500	1446	.....
	XVI—KASHMIRI AND SANSKRIT—POETRY.				
1	शिवपरिणयः। **Fasc. I. [Sivaparinayah.** The marriage of Siva. A poem in the Káshmiri language by Krishna Rájánaka (Rázdán), with a *Chhaya* or gloss in Sanskrit by Mahamahopádhyáya Mukundarámа Sástri. Bibliotheca Indica New series. No. 1385.] Edited by Sir George A. Grierson, K.C.I.E., PH.D., D. Litt. Pages 5, 88. Published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1, Park Street, Calcutta. 1913. [19th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	Ditto ...	500	1445	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the name is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	XVII.—SANSKRIT AND URIYA—MISCELLANEOUS.				
4	ନୂତନ ପଞ୍ଜିକା ୧୩୨୧ ସାଲ । [**Nutan Panjika. 1321 sal.** New Almanac. 1321 sál. Almanac for 1914-15 with miscellaneous information.] Pages 254 Published by M. L. Mahárana, 8, St. James Square Calcutta. 1914. [19th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	M. L. Mahárana, Utkal Press, 8, St. James Square, Calcutta.	1,500	947	.....
	TRI-LINGUAL BOOKS.				
	I.—ARABIC, BENGALI AND URDU—POETRY.				
1	আসল বাঙ্গালা গজল । [**Asal Vangala Gazal.** Genuine Bengali devotional songs. A collection of devotional songs from Urdu, Persian and Arabic in Bengali character.] Compiled by Mahammad Zamiruddin. Pages 48. Published by Mahammad Jamaluddin, Gárádob, Nadia. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [28th January, 1914.] 9th edition. **Price, 2 annas.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 237 at page 44 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March 1913.]	Mahammad Reazuddin Ahmed, Reazul Islam Press, 159, Kareyá Road, Calcutta.	...	402M	.....
	II.—ARABIC, ENGLISH AND MUSALMANI-BENGALI—RELIGION.				
1	**Jamiruddin (Munshi).** سراج ال اسلام [Serájal Eslám. Light of Islam. Religious instruction for Muhammadans.] Pages 6, 104. Published by Mahammed Salim, 33, Benepukur Road, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [20th March, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Munshi Karim Bukhsh, Altafi Press, 33, Benepukur Road, Calcutta.	1,000	468M	.....
	III—ARABIC, MUSALMANI-BENGALI AND URDU—RELIGION.				
3	**Ahmad Ali (Maulvi).**—নছিনায়ে সফর । [Safináye Safar. Boat for travelling. Religious instruction for Muhammadans.] Pages 97, 50, 4. Published by Ahmed-u'lla, Barabázár, Noakhali. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [7th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 12 annas.**	Ahmedullah, Noakhali Press, Barabázár, Noákháli.	2,000	419M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	III.—ARABIC, MUSALMANI-BENGALI AND URDU—RELIGION—*concld.*				
4	**Mahammad (Munshi.)**—ফয়সলে আহকাম। [Faysale Ahkám. Solution of God's commandments. Religious instruction for Muhammadans.] Pages 182. Published by Muhammad Habibar Rahman, 11-2, Mechhuabázár Street, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [25th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 5 annas.**	Muhammad Habibar Rahaman, Karimia Press, 11-2, Mechhuabázár Street, Calcutta.	4,000	1078	.....
5	**Mahammad Velayet Hossain.**—খোলাসাতল মারফৎ। ১ম ভাগ [Kholásátal Márfat. Pratham bhág. Summary of divine knowledge. Part I Instructions for the attainment of divine knowledge.] Pages 72. Published by the author, Jessore. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [12th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 5 annas.**	Kaliprasanna Chatterji, Hindu Patrika Press, Jessore.	1,000	374M.	.....
6	**Shaha Mahammad Kaviraj.**—দেলশিক্ষা। [Del Sikshhá Culture of the mind. Contains religious discussions between the Hanafi and Muhammadi sects of Muhammadans.] Pages 3, 104. Published by the author. 33, Benepukur Road, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [10th April, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 5 annas.**	Munshi Karim Bukhsh, Altafi Press, 33, Benepukur Road, Calcutta.	1,000	469M.	.....
	IV—BENGALI, ENGLISH AND HINDI—MISCELLANEOUS.				
1	মধুমালতী। [**Madhumalati.** A collection of songs celebrating the Spring festival.] Pages 10. Published by Rajanikanta Chaudhuri, Mymensingh. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [12th March, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	Rajanikanta Chaudhuri, Suhrid Press, Mymensingh.	1,000	329M.	.....
2	বসন্ত উৎসব। [**Basanta Utsava.** Spring Festival. A collection of miscellaneous songs relating to Radha and Sri Krishna.] Pages 8. Published by Rajanikanta Chaudhuri, Mymensingh. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [12th March, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	1 000	328M.	.....

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	V—BENGALI, ENGLISH AND PERSIAN—LANGUAGE.				
	Educational—				
1	**Hakim, M. A.**—قواعد فارسي [Koayed-ê-Fársi. Rules of Persian language. A Persian Grammar.] Pages 40. Published by Ahmedulla, Bárábázár, Noakhali. 1914. [13th January, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 5 annas.**	Ahmedullah, Noákháli Press, Barabázár, Noákháli.	1,000	396M.	.....
	VI—BENGALI, ENGLISH AND SANSKRIT—LANGUAGE.				
	Educational—				
14	**Laimohan Kavya Vyakaranatirtha.**—কথাকুসুম-বিবৃতিঃ। [Kathákusumavivritih. Part I. A Key to Kathákusumam.] Pages 46. Published by Kamud-bandhu Basak, 29, Mukim's Lane, Dacca. 1914. [5th February, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1.**	M. M. De Sarkár, Santosh Press, Banagram, Dacca.	1,000	278M.	.....
15	**Parvati Charan Vidyavinod.**—অনুবাদ শিক্ষা। [Anuvad Sikshá or How to translate Bengali and Sanskrit into English.] Pages 2, 144. Published by the author, Lakshmipur, Noakhali. 1913. [3rd January, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 5 annas.**	Gangagovinda Sarma, Sarma Press, Lakshmipur, Noakhali.	2,000	393M.	.....
16	**Syama Charan Kaviratna.**—প্রবেশিকা দর্পণঃ। [Pravesiká Darpanah. A Key to the Calcutta University Sanskrit selections for the Matriculation Examination for 1916, etc. (Prose portion).] Pages 452. Published by Nalinikanjan Banerji, 2, Goabagan Street, Calcutta. 1914. [16th June, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-8.**	N. N. Konár, Victoria Press, 2, Goabagan Street, Calcutta.	2,000	1593	.....
	VI.—BENGALI, ENGLISH AND SANSKRIT—MISCELLANEOUS.				
17	বৈদ্যনাথ কথা। **[Vaidyanath Katha.** An account of Vaidyanath. A description of the holy shrine with methods of worshipping the god Vaidyanath and other gods and goddesses at Vaidyanath.] Pages 4, 96. Published by Karali Kinkar Sinha, Baidyanath, Deoghar. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [10th March, 1914.] 16°. 2nd edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 6 annas.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 133 at page 69 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December 1909.]	A. Zaman, New Artistic Press, 1, Ram-Krishna Das Lane, Calcutta.	1,100	1580	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	VI.—BENGALI, ENGLISH AND SANSKRIT—MISCELLANEOUS— *concld.*				
18	**বঙ্গীয় সাহিত্য সম্মিলন।** [**Vangiya Sahitya Sammilan.** Literary Union of Bengal. The proceedings of the 6th annual session of the Bengal Literary Conference held at Chittagong.] Pages 65. Published by Haris Chandra Datta, Chittagong. [3rd April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	K. B. Bose, Minto Press, Chittagong.	500	452M.	.....
	VII—BENGALI, ENGLISH AND URDU—LANGUAGE.				
	Educational—				
1	**Chatterjee, N. C.**—A Manual of colloquial Hindustani and Bengali. [A collection of English sentences translated into Hindustani and Bengali in Roman character.] Pages 180. Published by the author, 1, Council House Street, Calcutta. 1914. [15th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2-8.**	M. C. Chakravarti, Giris Printing Works, 52, Sukea Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1223	.....
	VII.—BENGALI, ENGLISH AND URDU—MISCELLANEOUS.				
2	**L. V.**—Indian Chutneys. Pickels and Preserves. Pages 91. Published by Thacker, Spink & Co, 5 and 6, Government Place, Calcutta. 1914. [27th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1.**	Thacker, Spink & Co., Thacker, Spink & Co.'s Press, 6, Mangoe Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1187	.. ...
	VIII—BENGALI, HINDI AND SANSKRIT—MISCELLANEOUS.				
1	**Udaynarayan Bhaduri.**—**গীতোদয়কৌমুদী।** [Gitoday-Kaumudi. A collection of songs on various subjects.] Pages 23, 22, 314. Published by the author, Sopura, Rajshahi. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [1st June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	K. P. Chakravarti, Jayanti Press, 77, Pataldanga Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1598	.....
	IX—BENGALI, PERSIAN AND URDU—RELIGION.				
2	**Hakim Mahmud.**—**সোনার হার মুক্তার খনি। ১ম খণ্ড।** [Sonar Har, Muktar Khani. 1 ma. khanda. Necklace of gold, mine of pearls. Part I. A collection of religious songs.] Pages 22. Published by the author, 18, Holwell Lane, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [3rd April, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Erfan Ali, Reform Press, 18, Holwell Lane, Calcutta.	5,000	1095	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	QUADRI-LINGUAL BOOKS.				
	I—ARABIC, BENGALI, PERSIAN AND URDU—RELIGION.				
2	নমাজ দর্পণ। [**Namaj Darpan.** The Mirror of Muhammadan Prayer.] Rules and formulæ of Muhammadan prayer. Compiled by Abid Ali Khan. Pages 56. Published by the compiler, Moslem Bhandar, Máldá. [22nd April, 1914.] 2nd edition. **Price, ...**	B. K. Das, Wellington Printing Works, 10, Haladhar Braddhan Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1155	.....
	UNI-LINGUAL PERIODICALS.				
	I—ASSAMESE PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS.				
5	বাঁহী। [**Banhi.** Flute. 5th year. No. 5. A monthly journal devoted to miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Lakshmi Náth Bejbarua. Pages 225-280. Published by Subodh Chandra Kundu, Salkia, Howrah. March, 1914. [9th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.** [5th year number 3 noticed in entry No. 4 at page 144 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March 1914.]	Subodh Chandra Kundu, British India Printing Works, Salkia, Howrah.	700	380M.	.....
	II—BENGALI PERIODICALS—ART.				
192	আনন্দ সঙ্গীত পত্রিকা [**Ananda Sangit Patrika.** A paper devoted to delightful songs, 1st year. No. 8. A monthly magazine devoted to Hindu music with notations.] Edited by Pratibhá Devi and Indirá Devi. Pages 121-136. Published by Púrna Chandra Dás, 61-62, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta Phálgun, 1320 sál or February-March, 1914. [14th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 3 at page 196 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Púrna Chandra Dás, Kuntaline Press, 61-62, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	500	926	.....
193	———. 1st year. No. 9. Pages 137-152. Chaitra, 1320 sál or March-April, 1914. [16th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	500	1238	.....
194	———. 1st year. No. 10. Pages 153-168. Vaisákh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [16th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	500	1485	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II.—BENGALI PERIODICALS—DRAMA.				
195	নাট্য মন্দির। [**Natya Mandir.** The Theatre. 4th year. No. 6. A monthly magazine devoted to the drama and the stage.] Edited by Mani Lal Banerji. Pages 6, 409 477. Published by the editor, Rájábagan Street, Calcutta. Paush, 1320 sál or December, 1913-January, 1914. 1914. [2nd May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 6 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 2 at page 145 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Purna Chandra Mukherji, Basumati Electric Machine Press, 166, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1305	.....
196	————. 4th year. No. 7 Pages 473-533. Mágh, 1320 sál or January-February, 1914. [7th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 6 annas.**	Narendra Nath Konar, Victoria Press, 2, Goabagan Street, Calcutta.	1,000	938	.....
197	————. 4th year. Nos. 8 and 9 (together). Pages 535-660. Phalgun-Chaitra, 1320 sál or February to April, 1914. [26th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 12 annas.**	K. C. Ghosh, Ram Krishna Printing Works, 66-1, Sikdarbagan Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1489	.....
	II.—BENGALI PERIODICALS—FICTION.				
198	গল্প লহরী। [**Galpa Lahari.** Waves of Stories. 2nd year. No. 8. A monthly magazine publishing series of stories.] Edited by Jnanendra Nath Basu. Pages 423-480. Published by the editor, 29, Durga Charan Mitra Street, Calcutta Phalgun, 1320 sál or February-March, 1914. [15th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 4 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 5 at page 145 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March 1914.]	Lakshman Chandra Basak, Carmichael Press, 179, Maniktala Street, Calcutta.	3,000	1218	.....
	II.—BENGALI PERIODICALS—MEDICINE.				
199	ভিষক্-দর্পণ। [**Bhishak-Darpan.** Physician's Mirror. Vol. XXIII. No. 5. A monthly medical journal.] Edited by Dr. Giris Chandra Bagchi. Pages 160-200. Published by Sanyal & Co., 25, Ráybágán Street, Calcutta. November, 1913. [20th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 6 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 7 at page 146 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Maheswar Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 25, Ráybagan Street, Calcutta.	250	975	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II.—BENGALI PERIODICALS—MEDICINE—*contd.*				
200	ভিষক্-দর্পণ। [**Bhishak-Darpan.** Physician's Mirror. Vol. XXIII. No. 6. A monthly medical journal.] Edited by Dr Giris Chandra Bagchi. Pages 201-240. Published by Sanyal & Co., 25, Ráybágán Street, Calcutta. December, 1913. [19th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 6 yearly.**	Maheswar Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 25, Ráybágán Street, Calcutta.	250	1291	.....
201	———. Vol. XXIII. No. 7. Pages 241-280 January, 1914. [14th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 6 yearly.**	Ditto ...	250	1500	.....
202	———. Vol. XXIII. No. 8. Pages 281-320. February, 1914. [12th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 6 yearly.**	Ditto ...	250	1566	.....
203	চিকিৎসা প্রকাশ। [**Chikitsa Prakas.** Light of medical treatment. 6th year. No. 2. A monthly journal devoted to Allopathy and Homœopathy.] Edited by Dr. Dhirendra Nath Haldár. Pages 2-43. Published by T. N. Haldar, Andulberiá Medical Stores, Nadia. Jyaishtha, 1320 sál or May-June, 1913. [... .] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 6 annas.** {Previous number noticed in entry No 231 at page 132 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June 1913.]	Govarddhan Pán, Govarddhan Press, 80-1, Muktarám Babu Street, Calcutta.	...	444M	.....
204	———. 6th year. No. 11. Pages 347-382, Phálgun, 1320 sál or February-March, 1914. [9th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 6 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 10 at page 146 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March 1914.]	Ditto ...	1,000	1055	.....
205	———. 7th year. No. 1. Pages 1-48. Vaisákh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [12th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 6 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1423	.....
206	———. 7th year. No. 2. Pages 47-90, 2. Jyaishtha, 1321 sál or May-June, 1914. [10th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 6 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1587	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II.—BENGALI PERIODICALS—MEDICINE—*contd.*				
207	চিকিৎসা তত্ত্ব বিজ্ঞান। [**Chikitsa Tattva Vijnan.** The Science of Medicine. Vol. II. No. 8. A monthly journal devoted to the Ayurvedic and European systems of medicine.] Edited by Kaviraj Binod Lál Das Gupta and Dr. D. Mitra, L.R.C.P., L.C.P.S. Pages 24 Published by Binod Lál Das Gupta, 26, Grey Street, Calcutta. Agraháyan, 1320 sál or November-December, 1913. [1st April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 12 at page 147 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Manomohan Ghosh, Samaj Electric Machine Press, 83-1, Grey Street, Calcutta	500	1085	.....
208	———. Vol. II. No. 9. Pages 24. Paush, 1320 sál or December, 1913-January, 1914. [4th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	Jnanendra Náth Kumar, Prajapati Press, 63, Nimtala Street, Calcutta.	500	1454	.....
209	———. Vol. II. No. 10. Pages 24. Mágh, 1320 sál or January-February, 1914. [20th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	Ditto ...	500	1453	.....
210	———. Vol. II. No. 11. Pages 24. Phálgun, 1320 sál or February-March, 1914. [8th June, 1914]. 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	Ditto ...	500	1555	.....
211	হাকিম। [**Hakim.** Practitioner of the Unani System of Medicine. 2nd year. No. 1. A monthly magazine of Unani Medical Science.] Edited by Hákim Masihar Rahaman. Pages 32. Published by the editor, 114 and 115, Mechhuabazar Street, Calcutta. January, 1914. [15th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 16 at page 147 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Hakim Masihar Rahman, Gobarddhan Press, 161, Muktaram Babu Street, Calcutta.	12,000	1542	.....
212	———. 2nd year. No. 2. Pages 32. February, 1914. [15th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Ditto ...	12,000	1543	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II.—BENGALI PERIODICALS—MEDICINE—*contd.*				
213	হোমিওপ্যাথি প্রচার। [**Homiopyathi Prachar.** Extension of Homœopathic treatment. 3rd year. No. 2. A monthly journal dealing with the treatment of diseases according to the homœopathic system.] Edited by Prabodh Chandra Banerji. Pages 33-64. Published by the Editor, 31-1, Benetola Lane, Calcutta. Chaitra, 1320 sál or March-April, 1914. [5th April, 914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 4 annas.** [Second year number 3 noticed in entry No. 146 at page 10 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June 1909.]	M. Bhaduri, M A. Press, 31-1, Benetolá Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1071	.....
214	স্বাস্থ্য সমাচার। [**Svasthya Samachar.** News of Health. 2nd year. No. 12. A monthly journal dealing with preservation of health and treatment of diseases.] Edited by Dr. Kartik Chandra Basu, M.B. Pages 529-576. Published by the editor, 45, Amherst Street, Calcutta. Chaitra, 1320 sál or March-April, 1914. [24th March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 20 at page 148 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Kartik Chandra Basu, Standard Drug Press, 45, Amherst Street, Calcutta.	6,000	982	.....
215	———. 3rd year. No. 1. Pages 1-32. Vaisákh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [5th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 yearly.**	Ditto ...	4,000	1237	.....
216	———. 3rd year. No. 2. Pages 33-64. Jyaishtha, 1321 sál or May-June, 1914. [30th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Re. 1 yearly.**	Ditto ...	4,000	1455	.....
217	———. 3rd year. No. 3. Pages 65-96. Ashádh, 1321 sál or June-July, 1914. [18th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 yearly.**	Ditto ...	4,000	1585	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II.—BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS.				
218	অলৌকিক রহস্য। [**Alaukik Rahasya.** Supernatural mysteries. Vol. V. No. 5. A monthly journal dealing chiefly with psychic matters.] Edited by Kshirod Prasád Vidyávinod. Pages 241-288. Published by Surendra Nath Banerji, 56-1, College Street, Calcutta. Paush, 1320 sál or December, 1913-January, 1914. [15th March, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 709 at page 101 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1913.]	Surendra Nath Chatterji, Metcalfe Press, 76, Balaram De Street, Calcutta.	1,000	989	.....
219	———. Vol. V. Nos. 6 & 7 (together). Pages 289-384. Mágh and Phálgun, 1320 sál or January to March, 1914. [22nd May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 6 annas.**	Ditto ..	1,000	1516	.....
220	আলোচনা। [**Alochana.** Review. 17th year. No. 11. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Jogindra Náth Chatterji and Govinda Lál Datta Varmá. Pages 305-328. Published by J. K. Sinha, 4, Telkal Ghát Road, Howrah. Phálgun 1320 sál or February-March, 1914. [3rd April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 23 at page 148 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	J. K. Sinha, Karmayog Printing Works, 4, Telkal Ghát Road, Howrah.	500	309M.	.....
221	———. 17th year. No. 12. Pages 329-350, 2. Chaitra, 1320 sál or March-April, 1914. [3rd April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 3 annas.**	Ditto ...	500	310M.	.....
222	———. 18th year. No. 1. Pages 40. Vaisákh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [10th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	Ditto ...	500	400M.	.....
223	———, 18th year. No. 2. Pages 41-80. Jyaishtha, 1321 sál or May-June, 1914. [18th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 3 annas.**	Ditto ...	500	473M.	.....
224	অঞ্জলি। [**Anjali.** An offering. 1st year. No. 1. A monthly journal dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Krishna Bihári Datta. Pages 32. Published by Vishnupada Dás, 19, Isvar Mill Lane, Calcutta. Vaisákh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [12th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition *Illustrated.* **Price, 1 anna and 6 pies.**	Vishnupada Dás, Vishnu Press, 19, Isvar Mill Lane, Calcutta.	500	1399	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition, and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II.—BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*				
225	অর্ঘ্য। [**Arghya.** Offering. Vol IV. No. 5. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Amulya Charan Sen. Pages 157-188. Published by the editor, 3, Bhairab Bisvás Lane, Calcutta. Mágh, 1320 sál or January-February, 1914. [17th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 25 at page 149 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Amulya Charan Sen, Dás Press, 4, Williams Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1257	.....
226	———. Vol. IV. No. 6. Pages 189-220. Phálgun, 1320 sál or February-March, 1914. [10th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Amulya Charan Sen, Vishnu Press, 19, Isvar Mill Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1286	.....
227	আর্য্যাবর্ত্ত। [**Aryyavartta.** The Aryan Land. 4th year. No. 11. A monthly magazine devoted to miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Hemendra Prasád Ghosh. Pages 913-1000. Published by the editor 106-2, Syambázár Street, Calcutta Phálgun, 1320 sál or February-March, 1914. [2nd April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Rs. 3 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 29 at page 149 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Jnánendra Náth Kumár, Prajápati Press, 63, Nimtalá Ghát Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1084	.....
228	অবসর। [**Avasar.** Leisure, Vol. X. No. 5. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Suren Chandi Datta. Pages 177-224. Published by Panchánan Mitra, 92, Kali Prasad Datta Street, Calcutta. Paush, 1320 sál or December, 1913 January, 1914. [5th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 2 annas and 6 pies.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 719 at page 102 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1913.]	Panchánan Mitra, Avasar Press, 92, Kali Prasad Datta Street, Calcutta.	2,250	933	.....
229	———Vol. X. No. 6 Pages 225-272. Magh, 1320 sál or January-February, 1914. [29th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 2 annas and 6 pies.**	Ditto ...	2,250	934	.....
230	———Vol. X. Nos. 7 and 8 (together). Pages 273-352. Phálgun and Chaitra, 1320 sál or February-April, 1914. [29th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas and 6 pies.**	Ditto ...	2,250	1372	.....

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II.—BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*				
231	অবসর। [**Avasar.** Leisure. Vol. X. No. 9. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Suren Chandi Datta. Pages 353-416. Published by Panchánan Mitra, 92, Kali Prasad Datta Street, Calcutta. Vaisakh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [2nd June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 2 annas and 6 pies.**	Panchánan Mitra, Avasar Press, 92, Kali Prasad Datta Street, Calcutta.	2,250	1602	.....
232	বালক। [**Balak.** The Boy. 3rd year. No. 4. A monthly magazine for children.] Edited by J. M. B. Duncan, M.A., B.D. Pages 49-64. Published by the editor, 23, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta. April, 1914. [17th April, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 6 pies.**	Rakhal Chandra Bhattacharyya, Banerji Press, 59, Pataldanga Street, Calcutta.	7,000	1149	.....
	[Previous number noticed in entry No. 33 at page 150 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]				
233	————. 3rd year. No. 5. Pages 65-80. May, 1914. [29th April, 1914.]4°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 6 pies.**	Ditto ...	6,000	1185	
234	ভারতী। [**Bharati.** Goddess of Speech 38th year. No 1. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Svarna Kumári Devi. Pages 120 and 1 plate. Published by Satis Chandra Mukherji, 1, Sunny Park, Old Baliganj Road, Calcutta. Vaisakh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [15th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 4 annas.**	Hari Charan Mánná, Kantik Press, 20, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	2,750	1217	.....
	[Previous number noticed in entry No. 37 at page 150 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]				
235	———— 38th year, No. 2. Pages 123-226 and 1 plate. Jyaishtha, 1321 sál or May-June, 1914. [15th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 6 annas.**	Ditto ...	2,750	1474	.....
236	———— 38th year, No. 3. Pages 229-328 and 1 plate. Ashádh, 1321 sál or June-July, 1914. [15th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 6 annas.**	Ditto ...	2,500	1581	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II.—BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*				
237	ভারতবর্ষ। [**Bharatvarsha.** India. Vol. II. No. 4 A monthly journal dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Amulya Charan Vidyabhushan and Jaladhar Sen. Pages 467-624. Published by Sudhámshushekhar Chatterji, 201, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. Chaitra, 1320 sál or March-April, 1914. [12th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 8 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 40 at page 151 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Bihari Lal Nath, Emerald Printing Works, 6, Simla Street, Calcutta.	4,200	942	.....
238	——— Vol. II. No. 5. Pages 625-784. Vaisakh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [12th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 8 annas.**	Ditto ...	4,200	1136	.....
239	——— Vol. II. No. 6. Pages 785-944, 2, 14. Jyaishtha, 1321 sál or May-June, 1914. [12th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 8 annas.**	Ditto ...	4,200	1322	.....
240	ছাত্র। [**Chhatra.** Pupil. 1st year No. 3. A monthly magazine devoted to miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Sasibhushan Mukherji. Pages 69-132. Published by Bhabendra Lál Náth, 191, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. Chaitra, 1320 sál or March-April, 1914. [10th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 8 annas yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 42 at page 151 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Gopal Chandra Ray, Paragon Press, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1285	.....
241	——— 1st year. No. 4. Pages 133-196. Vaisákh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [16th June, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 8 annas yearly.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1589	.....
242	ইউনাইটেড ট্রেড গেজেট (দি)। [**Iunaited Tred Gezet, Di.** The United Trade Gazette. 5th year. No. 10. A monthly trade journal.] Edited by Náráyan Krishna Goswámi. Pages 73-80. Published by Siva Sankar Sáhá, 67, Nimu Goswámi Lane, Calcutta. 7th February, 1914. [18th April, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 46 at page 152 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Haridas Chongdár, United Press, 66, Nimu Goswami Lane, Calcutta.	5,000	1150	.....
243	——— 5th year. No 11. Pages 81-88. 9th March, 1914. [20th April, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	Ditto ...	5,000	1151	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II—BENGALI PERIODICAL—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*				
244	ইউনাইটেড ট্রেড গেজেট। দ্বি। **Unaited Trad Gazet, Bi.** The United Trade Gazette. 5th year. No. 12. A monthly trade journal.] Edited by Náráyan Krishna Gosvámi. Pages 89-96. Published by Siva Sankar Sáhá, 67, Nimu Gosvámi Lane, Calcutta. 8th April, 1914. [10th June, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.**	Haridas Chongdár, Unlted Press, 66, Nimu Gosvami Lane, Calcutta.	5,000	1586	.....
245	গম্ভীরা। [**Gambhira** (Name of a festival in honour of Siva held at Malda.) Vol. I., No 1. A bi-monthly journal dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Krishna Charan Sarkár. Pages 40. Published by the editor, Kaligrám, Maldá. Vaisakh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [4th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Re 1 yearly.**	A. Banerji, Metcalfe Printing Works, 34, Mechhua bázár Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1194	.....
246	জগজ্জ্যোতিঃ। [**Jagajjyotih.** The Light of the World. 6th year. No. 9. A monthly magazine devoted to the Buddhist religion and Páli literature.] Edited by Gunalankára Mahásthavir. Pages 213-240. Published by Mahárái Mahájan, 5, Lalit Mohan Dás Lane, Calcutta. Phalgun, 1320 sál or February-March, 1914. [30th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 49 at page 152 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Abdul Gaffur, New Britannia Press, 78, Amherst Street, Calcutta.	750	1174	.....
247	————6tl. year. No. 10. Pages 243-266, Chaitra, 1320 sál or March-April, 1914. [23rd April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	750	1345	.....
248	জাহ্নবী। [**Jahnavi.** The Ganges. 2nd year. No. 2. A monthly journal dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Sudhá Krishna Bagchi. Pages 81-192. Published by the editor, 202 Cornwallis Street, Calcutta Bhadra, 1319 sál or August September 1912. [20th August, 1912.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Rs. 2-6 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 243 at page 110 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1912.]	K. C. Aich, Commercial Press, 27, Haritaki Bágan Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1476	.....
249	————3rd year. No. 10. Pages 489-540. Published by the editor, 33, Simla Street, Calcutta. Vaisákh, 1321 sál or April-May 1914. [18th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2-6 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 54 at page 153 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Vishnupada Dás, Vishnu Press, 19, Issur Mill Lane, Calcutta.	500	1400	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914.—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II—BENGALI PERIODICAL—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*				
250	জন্মভূমি। [**Janmabhumi.** The Land of Birth. 21st year. No. 9. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Jatindra Nath Datta. Pages 313-344. Published by Narendra Nath Datta, 39, Manik Basu Ghat Street, Calcutta. Paus, 1320 sál or December, 1913-January, 1914. [12th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 2 annas and 6 pies.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 56 at page 154 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	N. Datta, Janmabhumi Press, 39, Manik Basu Ghat Street, Calcutta.	500	1267	.....
251	———. No 10 Pages 345-376. Mágh. 1320 sál or January-February, 1914. [7th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition *Illustrated* **Price, 2 annas and 6 pies.**	Ditto ...	500	1492	.....
252	কাজের লোক। [**Kajer Lok.** Man of Business. Vol. VIII. No. 2. A monthly magazine dealing with agriculture, art, trade, industries and manufacture.] Edited by S. P. Chatterji. Pages 25-48. Published by the editor, 17, Akrur Datta Lane, Calcutta. February, 1914. [1st April, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 4 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 58 at page 154 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Sárada Prasad Chatterji, Lalit Press, 25-1, Mechhuabázár Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1048	.....
253	———Vol. VIII. No. 3. Pages 49-64. March, 1914. [1st May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1249	.....
254	———Vol. VIII. No. 4. Pages 65-84. April, 1914. [25th May, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1403	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright
	II.—BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*				
255	কল্যাণী। [**Kalyani.** The Blessed One. 1st year. No. 10. A monthly journal dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Sasi Kánta Bhattacharyya. Pages 357 399. Published by the editor, 71-1, Benetolá Street, Calcutta. Mágh, 1320 sál or January-February, 1914. [28th March, 1914] 8°. 1st edition *Illustrated.* **Price, 4 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No 60 at page 154 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	S. K. Bhattacharyya, Kalyáni Press, 71-1, Benetolá Street, Calcutta.	5,000	983	.....
256	কায়স্থ পত্রিকা। [**Kayastha Patrika.** The Journal of the Kayastha Caste. Vol. IV. No. 10 A monthly journal of the Káyastha caste treating of caste questions.] Edited by Upendra Chandra Mitra Sástri. Pages 529-584, 8. Published by the editor, 85, Grey Street, Calcutta. Mágh, 1320 sál or January-February, 1914. [14th January, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 61 at page 155 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	M. Ghosh, Samaj Electric Machine Press, 83-1, Grey Street, Calcutta.	1,100	922	.....
257	———. Vol. IV. No. 11. Pages 585-642, 6. Phálgun, 1320 sál or February-March, 1914. [13th February, 1914] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2 yearly.**	Ditto ...	1,000	923	.....
258	———. Vol. IV. No. 12. Pages 643-704, 2. Chaitra, 1320 sál or March-April, 1914. [16th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition **Price, Rs. 2 yearly.**	Ditto ...	1,000	924	.....
259	———. Vol. V. No 1. Pages 62, 2, 1, 4. Vaisákh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [17th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2 yearly.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1269	.....
260	———. Vol. V. No. 2. Pages 63-126. Jyaishtha, 1321 sál or May-June, 1914. [16th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2 yearly.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1468	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914.—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II.—BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*				
261	কাঙ্গাল। [**Kangal.** Beggar. 1st year. No. 1. A quarterly journal dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Ekinuddin Pradhán and Nripendra Mohan Majumdár. Pages 13. Published by the editors, 26-9, Harrison Road, Calcutta. January to March, 1914. [7th April, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	Hrishikes Chakravarti, Nág Printing Works, 41, Harrison Road, Calcutta.	100	1527	.....
262	কৃষক। [**Krishak.** The Cultivator. Vol. XIV. No 11. A monthly magazine mainly devoted to agriculture.] Edited by Nikunja Bihari Datta, M.R.A.S. Pages 321-352, Published by Sasi Bhushan Mukherji, 162, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta Phálgun, 1320 sál or February-March, 1914. [18th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Rs. 2 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 67 at page 155 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914]	Chandra Bhúshan Sarkár, Miller Printing Works, 196, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta.	750	1003	.....
263	————. Vol. XIV. No. 12. Pages 353-388. Chaitra, 1320 sál or March-April, 1914. [21st April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Rs. 2 yearly.**	Ditto ...	750	1248	.....
264	————. Vol. XV. No. 1 Pages 32. Vaisakh, 1321 sal or April-May, 1914. [14th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Rs. 2 yearly.**	Ditto ...	750	1490	.....
265	মহাজন বন্ধু। [**Mahajan Bandhu.** The Merchant's Friend. 13th year. Nos. 9 and 10 (together). A monthly magazine dealing with trade, agriculture and industry.] Edited by Rajkrishna Pál. Pages 161-191. Published by the editor, 24, Golak Datta Lane, Calcutta. Paush and Magh, 1320 sál or December, 1913-February, 1914. [1st June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 67 at page 156 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March 1914.]	J. N. De, Váni Press, 63, Nimtala Street, Calcutta.	250	1417	.. ...
266	মহিলা। [**Mahila.** The Woman. Vol. XIX. No. 8. A monthly magazine intended mainly for females and dealing with matters of general interest.] Edited by Rev. Braja Gopal Niyogi. Pages 169-192. Published by K. P Nath, 3, Ramanath Majumdar Street, Calcutta. March. 1914. [15th April. 1914.] 8° 1st edition **Price, 2 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 69 at page 157 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	K. P. Nath, Mangalganj Mission Press, 3, Ramanath Majumdar Street, Calcutta.	250	1079	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II—BENGALI PERIODICALS MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*				
267	মহিলা। **Mahila.** The Woman. Vol. XIX. No. 9. A monthly magazine intended mainly for females and dealing with matters of general interest.] Edited by Rev. Braja Gopal Niyogi. Pages 193-216. Published by K. P. Nath, 3, Ramanath Majumdar Street, Calcutta. April, 1914. [16th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	K. P. Nath Mangalganj Mission Press, 3, Ramanath Majumdar Street, Calcutta	260	1324	.....
268	————. Vol. XIX No. 10. Pages 217-240. May, 1914 [11th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Ditto ...	250	1522	.....
269	মাহিষ্য সমাজ। [**Mahishya-Samaj.** The Máhishya Community. 3rd year, Nos 11 and 12 (together). A monthly organ of the Máhishya caste.] Edited by Sevánanda Bhárati. Pages 2, 249-287. Published by Narendra Nath Das, 27 and 38, Police Hospital Road, Calcutta. Phalgun and Chaitra, 1320 sál or February-April, 1914 [14th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 73 at page 157 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Narendra Nath Das, Lilá Printing Works, 14, Madan Baral Lane, Calcutta.	1,500	1256	.....
270	————. 4th year. No. 1. Pages 24. Vaisákh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914 [10th May, 1914.] 8° 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,500	1255	.....
271	মালঞ্চ। [**Malancha.** Flower-garden. 1st year. No. 1. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Kaliprasanna Das Gupta, M.A. Pages 136. Published by the Sáhitya Prachár Samiti, Limited 24, Strand Road, Calcutta. Vaisákh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [10th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 6 annas.**	Sachindra Kumár Dás Gupta, Kamalá Printing Works, 3, Kasi Mitra's Ghat Street, Calcutta.	2,500	1344	.....
272	মানসী। [**Manasi.** Born of the Mind. Vol. VI. No. 2. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Subodh Chandra Datta. Pages 161-290 Published by P. N. Sinha, 2-5, Chowringhi Road, Calcutta. Chaitra, 1320 sál or March-April, 1914. [25th March, 1914.] 8° 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Rs. 2-6 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 76 at page 157 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Gopal Chandra Ráy, Paragon Press, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	3,000	1021	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II—BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*				
273	মানসী। [**Manasi.** Born of the Mind. Vol. VI. No. 3. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Subodh Chandra Datta. Pages 291-438. Published by P. N. Sinha, 4, Chowringhi Road, Calcutta Vaisákh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [14th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Rs. 2-6 yearly.**	Gopal Chandra Ráy, Paragon Press, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	3,000	1110	.....
274	————. Vol. VI No. 4. Pages 439-574. Jyaishtha, 1321 sál or May-June, 1914 [23rd May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Rs. 2-6 yearly.**	Ditto ...	3,000	1394	.....
275	————. Vol. VI. No. 5. Pages 575-738. Ashádh, 1321 sál or June-July, 1914. [22nd June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Rs. 2-6 yearly.**	Ditto ...	3,000	1600	.....
276	নন্দিনী। [**Nandini.** Daughter. 3rd year. No. 1 A monthly journal dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Asutosh Das Gupta Mahalanavis. Pages 32, 2, 1, 10. Published by Jugal Krishna Sinha, 4, Telkal Ghat Road, Howrah. Vaisakh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [23rd May, 1914] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Re. 1-8 yearly.** [2nd year. Nos. 4 to 12 not received. No. 3 noticed in entry No. 758 at page 109 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1913]	Jugal Krishna Sinha, Karmayoga Press, 4, Telkal Ghat Road, Howrah.	500	415M	.....
277	নব্য ভারত। [**Navya Bharat.** New India. Vol. XXXI. No. 12. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Devi Prasanna Ráy Chaudhuri. Pages 3, 713-764. Published by the editor, 210-4, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. Chaitra, 1320 sál or March-April, 1914. [4th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition **Price, 8 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 84 at page 158 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March 1914.]	Devi Prasanna Ráy Chaudhuri, Navya Bhárat Press, 210-5, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta	2,500	997	.....
278	————. Vol. XXXII. No. 1. Pages 68. Vaisákh, 1321 sál or April-May. 1914. [1st May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Ditto ...	2,500	1231	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II—BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*				
279	নির্ঝর। [**Nirjhar.** Waterfall. 1st year. Nos. 1 to 3 (together) A monthly journal dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Srís Chandra Ráy. Pages 48. Published by the editor, 31, Jhamapukur Lane, Calcutta. Vaisákh to Ashádh, 1321 sál or April to July, 1914 [14th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 yearly.**	Gopal Chandra Ray, Paragon Press, 203-1-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta,	500	1279	.....
280	নির্ম্মাল্য। [**Nirmalya.** The remains of an offering made to a deity. 2nd year. No. 11. A monthly journal dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Basanta Kumár Basu. Pages 273-292. Published by the editor, Serampore. Phálgun, 1318 sál or February-March, 1912. [25th February, 1912] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No 262 at page 97 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending June, 1912]	Krishna Chandra Aich, Commercial Press, 27, Haritaki Bágán Lane, Calcutta.	500	1135	.....
281	পল্লী প্রসূন। [**Palli-Prasun.** Village Flower. 1st year. No. 5. A monthly journal dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Kesav Chandra Basu. Pages 119-150. Published by Suresh Chandra Ghosh, Majilpur, 24-Parganas. Bhadra, 1319 sál or August-September, 1912. [4th October, 1912.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.** [1st year number 3 noticed in entry No. 471 at page 116 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1912.]	Krishna Chandra Ghosh, Lakshmi Printing Works, 64-1, 64-2, Sukea Street, Calcutta.	500	242	.....
282	পল্লীচিত্র। [**Pallichitra.** Village Sketches. 6th year Nos. 10 and 11 (together). A monthly journal dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Asutosh Basu, B.L. Pages 201-232. Published by B. B. Biswas, Bagerhát, Khulna. Mágh and Phálgun, 1320 sál or January-March, 1914. [30th March, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 87 at page 159 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	B. B. Biswás, Pallichitra Machine Press, Bágerhát, Khulna.	500	312M	.....
283	———————. 6th year. No. 12. Pages 233 254. Chaitra, 1320 sál or March-April, 1914. [18th May, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Ditto ...	500	403M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II—BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*				
284	পতাকা। [**Pataka.** Banner. Vol III. No. 9. A monthly journal dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Hari Charan Dás. Pages 4 Published by Nityánanda Rám, 35, Pataldángá Street, Calcutta. January, 1914. [15th May, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	Nityánanda Ram, Brahmo Mission Press, 211, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	500	1480	.....
	[Previous number noticed in entry No. 89 at page 159 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]				
285	প্রজাপতি। [**Prajapati.** An epithet of Brahma (the Creator). 5th year. No. 12. A monthly journal of the Sadgop caste dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Jnánendra Nath Kumár. Pages 327-358. Published by the editor, 63, Nimtalá Ghat Street, Calcutta. Chaitra, 1320 sál or March-April, 1914. [8th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2 yearly.**	Jnánendra Náth Kumár, Prajápati Press, 63, Nimtala Ghat Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1083	.....
	[Previous number noticed in entry No. 94 at page 160 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]				
286	———————. 6th year. No. 1. Pages 16. 16. Vaisakh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [23rd April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2 yearly.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1235	.....
287	———————. 6th year. No. 2. Pages 17-40, 16. Jyaishtha, 1321 sál or May-June, 1914. [6th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2 yearly.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1556	.....
288	প্রকৃতি। [**Prakriti.** Nature. Vol. VII. Nos. 2 to 4 (together). A monthly magazine for children dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by D. N Sen. Pages 17-56. Published by the editor, 41, Mechhuábazar Street, Calcutta. Agrahayan-Magh, 1320 sál or November, 1913-February, 1914. [10th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 6 annas.**	J. C. Ray, Wilkins Press, College Square, Calcutta.	1,000	1115	.....
	[Previous number noticed in entry No. 95 at page 160 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]				
289	———————. Vol. VII. Nos. 5 to 7 (together). Pages 57-96. Phálgun-Vaisákh, 1321 sál or February-May, 1914. [15th May, 1914] 8°. 1st edition *Illustrated.* **Price, 6 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1412	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II—BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*				
290	প্রতিভা। [**Pratibha.** Genius. 3rd year Nos. 4 and 5 (together). A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Abinas Chandra Majumdar, M.A., B.L. Pages 177-220, 8. Published by Narendra Náráyan Chaudhuri, B.L., Dacca. Srávan and Bhádra, 1320 sál or July to September, 1913. [13th January, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.** [2nd year No. 8 noticed in entry No. 117 at page 115 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1913.]	Sheik Anser Ali, East Bengal Printing and Publishing House, Dacca.	800	270M	.....
291	————. 3rd year. Nos. 6 and 7 (together) Pages 221-268, 9-20. Asvin-Kárttik, 1320 sál or September-November, 1913. [20th January, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Ditto ...	600	345M	.....
292	————. 3rd year. Nos. 10 and 11 (together). Pages 309-362, 29-30. Mágh-Phalgun, 1320 sál or January-March, 1914. [20th February, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 8 annas.**	Ditto ...	700	304M	.....
293	প্রতিমা। [**Pratima.** Image. 1st year. No. 1. A monthly journal dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Haridás Banerji. Pages 48. Published by Dhirendra Nath Ghosh, 66, Maniktalá Street, Calcutta. Vaisákh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [15th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas and 6 pies.**	Asutosh Chakravarti, Vani Press, 66, Maniktalá Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1366	.....
294	————. 1st year. No. 2. Pages 49-96. Jyaishtha, 1321 sál or May-June, 1914. [15th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas and 6 pies.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1367	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II—BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*				
295	প্রতিবাসী। [**Prativasi.** Neighbour. 3rd year. No. 7. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Satya Charan Mitra. Pages 209-240. Published by the editor, 19, Isvar Mill Lane, Calcutta. Kárttik, 1320 sál or October-November, 1913. [12th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st editton. *Illustrated.* **Price, 2 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 96 at page 160 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Satya Charan Mitra, Vishnu Press, 19, Isvar Mill Lane, Calcutta.	500	1340	.....
296	————. 3rd year. No. 8. Pages 241-272. Agrahâyan, 1320 sál or November-December, 1913. [12th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st editton. *Illustrated.* **Price, 2 annas.**	Ditto ...	500	1341	.....
297	সাধক। [**Sadhak.** Devotee. 2nd year. No. 1. A monthly journal dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Abinás Chandra Bisvás. Pages 32. Published by the editor, Nadia Sáhitya Sammilani, Krishnagar. Vaisákh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [27th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 100 at page 161 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Sarvesvar Bhattácharyya, Buckland Press, 28, Baithakkhána Road, Calcutta.	800	1159	.....
298	————. 2nd year. No. 2. Pages 33-64. Jyaishtha, 1321 sál or May-June, 1914. [24th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition **Price, 2 annas.**	Ditto ...	800	1461	.....
299	সবুজ পত্র। [**Sabuj Patra.** Green Leaf. Vol. I, No. 1. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Pramatha Chaudhuri. Pages 68. Published by Kálá Chánd Dalal, 20, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. Baisákh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [7th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Hari Charan Manna, Kantik Press, 20, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1254	.....
300	————. Vol. I, No. 2. Pages 69-140. Jyaishtha, 1321 sál or May-June, 1914. [1st June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1473	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II—BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*				
301	সাহিত্য। [**Sahitya.** Literature. Vol. XXIV. No. 10. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Suresh Chandra Samajpati. Pages 257-336. Published by the editor, 2-1, Ramdhan Mitra Lane, Calcutta. Magh, 1320 sál or January-February, 1914 [8th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 8 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 102 at page 161 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Kula Chandra De, Sastra Prachar Press, 5 Chhidam Mudi Lane, Calcutta.	4,000	1080	.....
302	সাহিত্য পরিষৎ পত্রিকা। [**Sahitya Parisat Patrika.** A journal of the literary association entitled Sahitya Parishat. Vol. XX. No. 4. A quarterly journal devoted to literary and historical research.] Edited by Mahamahopadhyay Satis Chandra Vidyabhushan, M.A., Ph. D. Pages 2, 241-320. Published by Ramkamal Sinha, 243-1, Upper Circular Road, Calcutta. 1320 sál or 1913-14 A.D. [24th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 12 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 103 at page 162 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914]	Rakhal Chandra Mitra, Visvakosh Press, 21-3, Santiram Ghosh Street, Calcutta.	2,750	1336	.....
303	সাহিত্য সংহিতা। [**Sahitya Samhita.** Compilation of Literature. Vol. II. No. 9. A monthly journal of literature, religion, history, etc.] Edited by Syama Charan Kaviratna. Pages 469-528. Published by Gopal Chandra Mukherji, 106-1, Grey Street, Calcutta. Paush, 1320 sál or December, 1913-January, 1914. [6th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 105 at page 162 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.	B. N. Nandi, Kaviratna Press, 32, Simla Street, Calcutta.	500	991	.....
304	———. Vol. II. No. 10. Pages 529-582. Magh, 1320 sal or January-February 1914. [5th April 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	500	1075	.....
305	———. Vol. II. No. 11. Pages 585-637, Phalgun, 1320 sál or February-March, 1914. [15th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	500	1498	.....
306	———. Vol. II. No. 12. Pages 639-688, 4. Chaitra, 1320 sál or March-April, 1914. [12th and 15th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Narendra Nath Konar, Victoria Press, 2, Goabagan Street and Bisvanath Nandi, Kaviratna Press, 32 Simlá Street, Calcutta.	500	1359 and 1497	.....

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II—BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*				
307	সাহিত্য সংবাদ। [**Sahitya Samvad.** Literary News. 3rd year. No. 8 A monthly magazine dealing wtih miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Pramatha Nath Sányál. Pages 345-382. Published by Surendra Nath Chatterji, 76, Balaram De Street, Calcutta. Phalgun, 1320 sál or February-March, 1914. [10th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 4 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 107 at page 162 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Surendra Nath Chatterji, Metcalfe Press, 76, Balaram De Street, Calcutta.	3,000	939	.....
308	————. 3rd year. No. 9. Pages 385-432. Chaitra, 1320 sál or March-April, 1914. [1st April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	...	940	.....
309	————. 3rd year. No. 10. Pages 433-480. Published by Jugal Krishna Sinha, 4, Telkal Ghat Road, Howrah. Vaisakh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [9th May, 1914] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Jugal Krishna Sinha, Karmayoga Printing Works, 4, Telkal Ghát Road, Howrah.	3,000	386M	.....
310	————. 3rd year. No. 11. Pages 481-528. Jyaishtha, 1321 sál or May-June, 1914. [8th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	3,000	448M	.....
311	সমাজ। [**Samaj.** Society. Vol. V. No. 1. A monthly organ of the Yogi caste dealing with social and other topics.] Edited by Rádha Govinda Nath, M A., Pages 32. Published by Mani Bhushan Nath, 71, Sankaritola Lane, Calcutta. Vaisakh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [28th April. 1914.] 8° 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 2 annas.** [4th year. No. 2 noticed in entry No. 602 at page 131 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1913. Nos. 3 to 12 not received.]	Mani Bhushan Nath, Durbar Press, 71, Sankaritola Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1351	.....
312	সমাজ বন্ধু। [**Samaj Bandhu.** The Friend of Society. 5th year. Nos. 3 and 4 (together). A monthly magazine of the Mahishya caste dealing mainly with social topics.] Edited by Adhar Chandra Das. Pages 33-64. Published by Goshtha Bihari Kayari, 28, Banchharam Akkur Lane, Calcutta. Paush and Magh, 1320 sál or December, 1913-February, 1914. [20th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 108 at page 163 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Goshtha Bihari Kayari, Váni Press, 28, Banchharam Akkur Lane, Calcutta.	500	1250	.....
313	————. 5th year. Nos. 5 and 6 (together). Pages 65-96. Phalgun and Chaitra, 1320 sál or February-April, 1914. [2nd June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2 yearly.**	Ditto ...	500	1528	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II—BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*				
314	সন্দেশ। [**Sandes.** A kind of sweetmeat. 2nd year. No. 1. A monthly magazine for children.] Edited by Upendra Kisor Ráy Chaudhury, B.A. Pages 32. Published by Lalit Mohan Gupta, 22, Sukea Street, Calcutta. Vaisakh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [13th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 2 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 120 at page 164 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.	Lalit Mohan Gupta, Lakshmi Printing Works, 64-1 and 64-2, Sukea Street, Calcutta.	3,000	1111	.....
315	———————. 2nd year. No. 2. Pages 33-64. Jyaishtha, 1321 sál or May-June, 1914. [14th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 2 annas.**	Ditto ...	3,000	1360	.....
316	———————. 2nd year. No. 3. Pages 65-96. Ashadh 1321 sál or June-July, 1914. [13th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 2 annas.**	Ditto ...	3,000	1571	.....
317	সন্তান। [**Santan.** Child. Vol. I. Nos. 3 to 5 (together). A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Jitendra Lál Datta. Pages 43-66. Published by the editor, Brahmanbaria, Comilla. Agrahayan to Mágh, 1320 sál or November, 1913-February, 1914. [10th March, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 91 at page 141 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1913.]	Jitendra Lal Datta, Santán Press, Bráhmanbaria, Comilla.	500	324M.	.....
318	———————. Vol. 1. Nos. 6 and 7 (together). Pages 67-82. Phálgun-Chaitra, 1320 sál or February-April, 1914. [23rd April, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	Ditto ...	500	432M	.....
319	শান্তি। [**Santi.** Peace. 1st year. No. 2. A monthly journal dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Bipin Bihári Chakravarti and Sachipati Chatterji. Pages 57-112. Published by Sachipati Chátterji, Vinápání Library, Ganpur, Birbhum, Jyaishtha, 1321 sál or May-June, 1914. [19th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 4 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 606 at page 132 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1913.]	Saratsasi Ráy, New Artistic Press, 1, Ramkissen Das Lane, Calcutta.	510	1592	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence) register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II—BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*				
320	শাশ্বতী। [**Sasvati.** The Earth. Vol. I. No. 11. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Nikhil Nath Ráy. Pages 641-704. Published by Kula Chandra De, 5, Chhidám Mudi Lane, Calcutta. Phalgun, 1320 sál or February-March, 1914. [15th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 4 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 123 at page 165 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Kula Chandra De, Sástra Prachar Press, 5, Chhidám Mudi Lane, Calcutta.	500	1082	.....
321	————. Vol. I. No. 12. Pages 705-772. Chaitra, 1320 sál or March-April, 1914. [25th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	500	1246	.....
322	————. Vol. II. No. 1. Pages 72. Vaisákh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [25th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	500	1537	.....
323	সৌরভ। [**Saurabh.** Fragrance. 2nd year. No. 3. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Kedar Nath Majumdár. Pages 73-108. Published by the editor, Research House, Mymensingh. Paush, 1320 sál or December, 1913-January, 1914. [25th December, 1913.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Rs. 2 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 124 at page 165 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Satis Chandra Ráy, Jagat Art Press, Dacca.	1,250	362M.	.....
324	———— 2nd year. No. 4. Pages 109-140. Mágh, 1320 sál or January-February, 1914. [26th January, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Rs. 2 yearly.**	Ditto ...	1,250	295M.	.....
325	————. 2nd year. No. 5. Pages 141-174. Phálgun, 1320 sál or February-March, 1914. [14th February, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Rs. 2 yearly.**	Ditto ...	1,250	288M.	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence) register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II.—BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*				
326	শিক্ষা ও স্বাস্থ্য। [**Siksha o Svasthya.** Education and Health. 1st year. Nos. 7 and 8 (together). A monthly journal dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Atul Chandra Sen, M.A., B.L. Pages 273-348. Published by Manindra Mohan Mukherji, 155-4, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. Kárttik-Agraháyan, 1320 sál or October to December, 1913. [28th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 2 annas and 6 pies.** [Previous number noticed in entry No 126 at page 166 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Manindra Mohan Mukherji, Uma Press, 155-4, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1166	.....
327	————. Nos. 9 and 10 (together). Pages 349-420. Published by the editor, 155-4, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. Paush-Mágh, 1320 sál or December, 1913-February, 1914. [4th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas and 6 pies.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1420	.....
328	————. Nos. 11 and 12 (together). Pages 421-482. Phálgun-Chaitra, 1320 sál or February to April, 1914. [11th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas and 6 pies.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1421	.....
329	শিশু। [**Sisu.** Infant. 3rd year. No. 1. A monthly magazine for children.] Edited by Baradá Kánta Majumdár. Pages 48. Published by the editor, 65-1, Bechu Chatterji Street, Calcutta. Vaisákh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [22nd April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Re. 1 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 131 at page 166 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.	Sarat Chandra Sarkár, Sisu Press, 65, Bechu Chatterji Street, Calcutta.	10,000	1308	.....
330	———— 3rd year. No. 2. Pages 51-96. Jyaishtha, 1321 sál or May-June, 1914. [15th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Re. 1 yearly.**	Ditto ...	10,000	1309	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II—BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*				
331	সুহৃৎ। [**Suhrit.** Friend. 1st year. No. 6. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Haripada Das, B.A., and Nagendra Krishna Sarkár. Pages 89-104. Published by the editors, 25-1, Guru Prasád Chaudhuri Lane, Calcutta. Asvin, 1320 sál or September-October, 1913. [5th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 2 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 622 at page 135 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1913.]	Narayan Chandra Ghosh, Acme Printing and Process Works, 115, Amherst Street, Calcutta.	250	1170	.....
332	———. 1st year. No. 7. Pages 105-120. Karttik, 1320 sál or October-November, 1913. [11th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 2 annas.**	Ditto ...	250	1169	.....
333	———. 1st year. Nos. 8 and 9 (together). Pages 121-144. Published by Sudhir Kumar Gupta, 25-1, Guruprasad Chaudhuri Lane, Calcutta. Agraháyan and Paush, 1320 sál or November, 1913-January, 1914. [20th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Hem Chandra Ráy, Sáthi Press, 21-1, Patuatola Lane, Calcutta.	250	1184	.....
334	——— ———. 1st year. Nos. 10 and 11 (together). Pages 145-168. Mágh and Phálgun, 1320 sál or January-March, 1914. [10th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 2 annas.**	K. C. Chakravarti, Giris Printing Works, 52, Sukea Street, Calcutta.	250	1148	.....
335	সুপ্রভাত। [**Suprabhat.** Auspicious Dawn. 7th year. No 7. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Kumudini Mitra, B.A. Pages 289-336. Published by Abdul Latif, 6, College Square, Calcutta. Magh, 1320 sál or January-February, 1914. [16th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 4 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 134 at page 167 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Abdul Latif, Sámya Press, 6, College Square, Calcutta.	1,000	1088	.....
336	———. 7th year. No. 8. Pages 337-384. Phálgun, 1321 sál or February-March, 1914. [30th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition *Illustrated.* **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1049	.....
337	———. 7th year. No. 9. Pages 385-432. Chaitra, 1320 sál or March-April, 1914. [30th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1050	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence) register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II.—BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*				
338	সুরভী। [**Surabhi.** Name of a mythological cow. Vol. II. Nos. 11 and 12 (together). A monthly journal dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Baranasi Banerji. Pages 241-288. Published by Pramatha Nath Banerji, B.A., Contai, Midnapore. November and December. 1913. [10th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 794 at page 115 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Madhusudan Jáná, Nihar Press, Contai, Midnapore.	400	317M	.....
339	———. Vol. III. No. 1. Pages 32. Vaisákh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [... .] 8° 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.**	Nanda Lál Senápati, Hari Sabhá Press, Contai, Midnapore.	...	442M	.....
340	স্বর্ণকার-বান্ধব। [**Svarnakar-Bandhav.** Goldsmith's Friend. Vol. I. Nos. 10, 11 and 12 (together). A monthly organ of the Vangiya Vaisya goldsmith caste dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Nagendra Náth Sil, M.A. Pages 121-142, 2 Published by the editor, 1, Ultádingi Junction Road, Calcutta. January-April, 1913. [25th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 12 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 630 at page 136 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1913.]	H. K. De, Champion Press, 37, Serpentine Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1124	.....
341	———. 2nd year. Nos. 1, 2 and 3 (together). Pages 24. April-July, 1913. [1st April. 1914.] 8° 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 3 yearly.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1125	.....
342	তাম্বুলি-সমাজ। [**Tambuli-Samaj.** The Támbuli Community. 13th year. No. 3. A monthly organ of the Tambuli caste dealing with matters of caste interest.] Edited by Raj Krishna Pal and Jogendra Náth Sinha, B.L. Pages 33-56. Published by Raj Krishna Pal, 89, Bartalá Street, Calcutta. Chaitra, 1320 sál or March-April. 1914. [14th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 137 at page 168 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	J. N. De, Vani Press, 63, Nimtalá Street, Calcutta.	400	1362	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II.—BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*				
343	তত্ত্ববোধিনী পত্রিকা। **[Tattvabodhini Patrika.** A journal for the exposition of truth. No. 849. A monthly journal of the Adi Brahmo Samáj dealing mainly with religious subjects.] Edited by Rabindra Nath Tagore. Pages 24. Published by Rana Gopál Chakravarti, 55, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. Vaisakh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [14th April, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 142 at page 168 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Rana Gopal Chakravarti, Adi Brahmo Samaj Press, 55, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta.	400	1114	.....
344	————————. No. 850. Pages 25-44. Jyaishtha, 1321 sál or May-June, 1914. [21st May, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	400	1577	.....
345	বৈশ্য পত্রিকা। **[Vaisya Patrika.** A journal of the Vaisya caste. 4th year. No. 7. A monthly organ of the Vaisyas dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Prasanna Gopál Ráy, B.L. Pages 181-204. Published by the editor, Jessore. Phálgun, 1321 sál or February-March, 1914. [2nd March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 144 at page 169 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Kali Prasanna Chatterji, Hindu Patriká Press, Jessore.	1,000	245M	.....
346	————————. 4th year. No. 8. Pages 205-228. Chaitra, 1321 sál or March-April, 1914. [3rd April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	373M	.....
347	————————. 4th year. No. 9. Pages 229-252. Vaisákh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [4th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	391M	.....
348	————————. 4th year. No. 10. Pages 253-276. Jyaishtha, 1321 sál or May-June, 1914. [5th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	471M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II.—BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*				
349	বামাবোধিনী পত্রিকা। [**Vamabodhini Patrika.** A journal for the instruction of women No. 605. A monthly magazine intended for females.] Edited by Sukumar Datta. Pages 257-288. Published by Santosh Kumár Dutta, 39, Anthony Bágán Lane, Calcutta. January, 1914 [12th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 145 at page 169 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Nanda Lal Chatterji, Indian Press, 37, Madhu Ráy Lane, Calcutta.	750	1029	... ..
350	———————. No 606. Pages 289-320. February, 1914. [29th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	650	1030	.....
351	———————. No. 607. Pages 321-352. March, 1914. [30th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	650	1380	.....
352	———————. No. 608. Pages 353-384. April, 1914. [25th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	650	1381	.....
353	বঙ্গ দর্শন। [**Vanga Darsan.** The Mirror of Bengal. 13th year. No. 12. (New series.) A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Sailes Chandra Majumdar. Pages 1, 2, 797-852 Published by S. Majumdar, Majumdar Library, 20, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. Chaitra, 1320 sál or March-April, 1914. [15th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 5 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 148 at page 169 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	K. C. Chakravarti, Giris Printing Works, 52, Sukea Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1106	.....
354	বসুধা। [**Vasudha** The Earth. 13th year. No. 11. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Banku Behári Dhar. Pages 349-380. Published by the editor, 22, Phakir Chánd Chakravarti Lane, Calcutta. Phalgun, 1320 sál or February-March, 1914. [1st April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Re. 1 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 150 at page 170 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Abdul Goffur, New Britannia Press, 78, Amherst Street, Calcutta.	400	1173	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II.—BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*				
355	বসুধা। [**Vasudha.** The Earth. 13th year. No. 12. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Banku Behari Dhar. Pages 381—414, 3. Published by the editor, 22, Phakir Chand Chakravarti Lane, Calcutta. Chaitra, 1320 sál or March-April, 1914. [24th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 yearly.**	Abdul Gaffur, New Britannia Press, 78, Amherst Street, Calcutta.	400	1346	.....
356	বিদূষক। [**Vidushak.** Jester 1st year. Nos. 5 and 6 (together). A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Kshetra Nath Banerji Kávyakantha. Pages 81-113. Published by Raghupati Chatterji, 26, Benepukur Road, Calcutta. Magh and Phálgun, 1320 sál or January-March, 1914. [11th April, 1914.] 12°. 1st edition. **Price, 1 anna.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 151 at page 170 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Kanailal Das, Vangabhumi Machine Press, 35-3, Benetola Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1052	.....
357	বিজয়া। [**Vijaya.** The festival held in honour of Durgá on the last of the Puja days. Vol. II. No. 7. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Manoranjan Guha Thakurtá. Pages 601-704. Published by R. Chaudhuri, 20, Patuatolá Lane, Calcutta. Chaitra, 1320 sál or March-April, 1914. [14th April, 1914.] 8° 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 5 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 155 at page 171 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Ramen Chandra Chaudhuri, Vijaya Press, 20, Patuatola Lane, Calcutta.	2,000	1229	.....
358	————Vol. II. No 8. Pages 705-800. Vaisakh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [14th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 5 annas.**	Ditto ...	2,000	1391	.....
359	বিক্রমপুর। [**Vikrampur** (name of a place in Eastern Bengal). 2nd year. No. 1. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Jogendra Nath Gupta. Pages 32. Published by the editor, Mahirámkol, Phulkochá, Mymensingh. Vaisákh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [31st March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Rs. 2 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 157 at page 171 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Manoranjan Sarkár, Svarna Press, 37, Mechhuábazar Street, Calcutta.	500	1053	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II.—BENGALI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—*concld.*				
360	বিক্রমপুর। [**Vikrampur** (name of a place in Eastern Bengal). 2nd year No. 2. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Jogendra Nath Gupta. Pages 33-80. Published by the editor, Mahirámkol, Phulkocha, Mymensingh. Jyaistha. 1321 sál or May-June, 1914. [13th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2 yearly.**	Manoranjan Sarkár Svarna Press, 37, Machhuábazar Street, Calcutta.	800	1404	.....
361	ব্যবসায়ী। [**Vyavasayi.** Trader. 3rd year. No. 2. A monthly trade journal dealing with subjects of general interest.] Pages 41-70. Published by Haripada Banerji, 100, Upper Chitpur Road, Calcutta. Magh, 1320 sál or January-February, 1914. [20th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 166 at page 172 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Haripada Banerji, Beadon Art Press, 17, Garanhata Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1464	
362	———3rd year. Nos. 3 and 4 (together). Pages 73-119. Phalgun and Chaitra, 1320 sál or February-April, 1914. [25th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2 yearly.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1465	.....
363	ব্যবসা ও বাণিজ্য। [**Vyavasa , O Vanijya.** Trade and Commerce. 2nd year. No 11. A monthly magazine dealing mainly with trade and commerce.] Edited by Sachindra Prasád Basu. Pages 529-584. Published by the editor, 33, Canning Street, Calcutta. Phálgun, 1320 sál or February-March, 1914. [14th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 6 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 169 at page 173 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Lakshman Chandra Basák, Carmichael Press, 179, Maniktola Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1015	.....
364	———. 2nd year. No. 12. Pages 585-640. Chaitra, 1320 sál or March-April, 1914. [20th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 6 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1199	.. ...
365	যোগি সম্মিলনী পত্রিকা। [**Yogi Sammilani Patrika.** A journal of the Yogi Union. 2nd year. No. 10. A monthly organ of the Yogi caste dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Radhagovinda Náth, M.A. Pages 281-312. Published by the editor, Yogi-Sammilani Office, Kandirpád, Comilla. Sravan. 1320 sál or July-August, 1913. [... .] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-8 yearly.** [2nd year No. 7 noticed in entry No. 675 at page 143 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending September, 1913.]	Nalini Kumár Nath, Sinha Press, Comilla.	...	383M	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II.—BENGALI PERIODICALS—RELIGION.				
366	ভক্তি। [**Bhakti.** Devotion. 12th year. No. 7. A monthly journal dealing mainly with religious subjects.] Edited by Dines Chandra Bhattacharyya. Pages 177-208. Published by the editor, Bhágavatasram, Kondár-Bágán, Howrah. Phálgun, 1320 sál or February-March, 1914. [30th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 yearly.** [Previous edition noticed in entry No. 178 at page 174 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Subodh Chandra Kundu, British India Printing Works, Howrah.	600	381M	.....
367	পন্থা। [**Pantha.** Path. New series. Vol. II. No. 9. A monthly journal of Hindu religion and Philosophy.] Edited by Rajendra Lál Mukherji, M.A. B.L., Baranasiváai Mukherji, M.A. B.L. and Ardhendu Kumar Ganguli, B.L. Pages 513-576. Published by Kshirod Prasad Vidyavinod, M.A., 13, Braja Náth Mitra Lane, Calcutta. Paush, 1320 sál or December 1913-January 1914. [18th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 4 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 179 at page 175 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Asutosh Banerji, Matcalfe Printing Works, 34, Mechhuá Bázár Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1191	.....
368	———————. New series. Vol. II. Nos. 10 and 11 (together). Pages 577-688. Magh and Phálgun 1320 sál or January-March, 1914. [29th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1102	.....
369	———————. New series. Vol. II. No. 12. Pages 4, 689-752. Chaitra, 1320 sál or March-April, 1914. [10th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1368	.....
370	———————. New series. Vol. III. No. 1. Edited by Rajendralal Mukherji, M.A., B.L., and Ardhendu Kumar Ganguli, B.L. Pages 64, Vaisakh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [9th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1530	.....
371	প্রচার। [**Prachar.** Propagation (of religion). 16th year. No. 5. A monthly journal devoted to the propagation of the Christian religion.] Edited by Revd. G. C. Datta. Pages 4. Published by the editor, Jaynagar, 24 Parganas. May, 1914. [18th April, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, 3 pies.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 183 at page 175 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Rákhál Chandra Bhattácháryya, Banerji Press, 59, Pataldanga Street, Calcutta.	2,250	1121	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of Registration of copyright.
	II.—BENGALI PERIODICALS—RELIGION—*concld.*				
372	প্রচার। [**Prachar.** Propagation (of religion). 16th year. No. 6. A monthly journal devoted to the propagation of the Christian religion.] Edited by Revd. G. C. Datta. Pages 4. Published by the editor, Jaynagar, 24-Parganas. June, 1914. [27th May, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, 3 pies.**	Rákhál Chandra Bhattácháryya, Banerji Press, 59, Pataldanga Street, Calcutta.	2,500	1396	.....
373	সম্মিলনী। [**Sammilani.** Union. 7th year. No. 12. A monthly Christian journal.] Edited by the Editorial Board of C. C. League. Pages 248-269. Published by H. C. Banerji, 58 Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. March, 1914. [30th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 187 at page 176 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Suresh Chandra Basu, Great Eden Press, 6, Bhim Ghosh Lane, Calcutta.	500	1374	.....
374	———————. 8th year. No. 1. Pages 24. April, 1914. [21st May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 yearly.**	Ditto ...	500	1507	.....
375	তত্ত্ব-মঞ্জরী। [**Tattva-Manjari.** Blossoms of Truth. 17th year. No. 12. A monthly organ of certain followers of Rám Krishna Paramhamsa, devoted mainly to religious questions.] Edited by Svámi Yogavinod. Pages 2, 265-288 Published by Suresh Chandra Basu, 6, Bhim Ghosh Lane, Calcutta. Chaitra 1320 sál or March-April, 1914. [29th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 191 at page 176 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.	Ditto ...	900	1375	.....
376	——————— 18th year. No. 1. Pages 32. Vaisákh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [16th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 yearly.**	Ditto ...	1,200	1506	.....
	BENGALI—SCIENCE (NATURAL AND OTHER).				
377	বিজ্ঞান। [**Vijnan.** Science. 2nd year. No. 11. A monthly journal devoted to art, agriculture and science.] Edited by Dr. Amrita Lál Sarkár, F.C.S. Pages 401-440. Published by Panchánan Sarkár, 51, Sankaritolá, Calcutta. November, 1913. [31st March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 11 at page 196 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Panchánan Sarkár, Anglo-Sanskrit Press, 51, Sankaritolá, Calcutta.	250	928	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	BENGALI—SCIENCE (NATURAL AND OTHERS)—*concld.*				
378	বিজ্ঞান। [**Vijnan. Science.** 2nd year. No. 12. A monthly journal devoted to art, agriculture and science.] Edited by Dr. Amrita Lál Sarkár, F.C.S. Pages 441-480. 8. Published by Panchánan Sarkár, 51, Sankaritolá, Calcutta. December, 1913 [6th May, 1914] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 4 annas.**	Panchánan Sarkár, Anglo-Sanskrit Press, 51 Sankaritolá, Calcutta.	250	1347	.....
379	———. 3rd year. No. 1. Pages 40. January, 1914. [13th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	250	1578	.....
	III.—ENGLISH PERIODICALS—LAW.				
104	**Calcutta Law Journal (The).** Vol. XIX. Nos. 6 and 7 (together). [A fortnightly journal containing the reports of cases decided by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council and the Calcutta High Court.] Edited by Hara Prasad Chatterjee, M.A., B.L. Pages 2, 59*n*—66*n*. 313-368. Published by B. M. Majumdar, M.A., B.L., 7, Old Court House Street, Calcutta. April, 1914. [1st April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 10 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 7 at page 177 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	B. L. Chakravarti, New School Book Press, 8, Dixon's Lane, Calcutta.	2,500	998	.....
105	———. Vol. XIX. No. 8. Pages 67*n*—86*n*, 369-417. April, 1914. [16th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 10 yearly.**	Ditto ...	2,500	1175	.....
106	———. Vol. XIX. No. 9. Pages 87*n*—94*n*, 417-468. [1st May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 10 yearly.**	Ditto ...	2,500	1343	.....
107	———. Vol XIX. No. 10. Pages 95*n*—106*n*, 469-524. [16th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 10 yearly.**	Ditto ...	2,500	1424	.....
108	———. Vol. XIX. No. 11. Pages 107*n*—114*n*, 525-580. June, 1914. [1st June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 10 yearly.**	Ditto ...	2,500	1521	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	III—ENGLISH PERIODICALS—LAW—*contd.*				
109	**Case Law (The).** (Civil). Vol. I. Part III. [Bombay, Madras and Allahabad Series.] Edited by Mohim Chandra Roy, B.L. Pages 4, 153-232. Published by the editor, 39, Bagbázár Street, Calcutta. March, 1914. [28th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 6 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 9 at page 178 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Sukhmoy Mitra, New Aryya Mission Press, 10, Sambhu Chandra Chatterji Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1037	.....
110	———. Vol. VI. Part III. [Calcutta Series. Civil.] Pages 4, 241-360. March, 1914. [13th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 6 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 11 at page 178 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Ditto ..	1,000	1035	.....
111	———. Vol. VI. Part III. Criminal Series. Pages 4, 81-120. March, 1914. [20th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 6 yearly.** [Previous part noticed in entry No. 13 at page 174 of the Catalogue for the quartet ending March, 1914.]	Ditto ...	1,000	1036	.....
112	**Current Indian Cases (The).** (Criminal.) Vol. I. o. 3. [A monthly journal of Law Reports.] Edited by Rám Kamal Roy, B.A., B L. Pages 81-112. Published by S. N. Mitra, 1-1, College Square, Calcutta. March, 1914. [19th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, ...** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 15 at page 179 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Maheswar Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 25, Ráy Bágán Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1292	.....
113	———. Vol. I. Nos. 4 & 5 (together). Pages 113-160. April and May, 1914. [30th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	Ditto ...	1,000	1567	.....
114	———. Vol V. No. 10. (Civil.) [Weekly Law Journal.] Pages 289-320. March, 1914. [8th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, ...** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 29 at page 180 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Ditto ...	1,000	971	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	III—ENGLISH PERIODICALS—LAW—*concld.*				
115	**Current Indian Cases (The).** (Criminal.) Vol. V. No. 11. [A monthly journal of Law Reports.] Edited by Rám Kamal Roy, B.A., B.L. Pages 321-344. Published by S. N. Mitra, 1-1, College Square, Calcutta. March, 1914. [15th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	Maheavar Bhattacharyya, Bharat Mihir Press, 25, Ráy Bágán Street, Calcutta.	1,000	972	.....
116	———. Vol. V. No. 12. Pages 345-376 March, 1914. [21st March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	1,000	973	.....
117	———. Vol. V. No. 13. Pages 377-408. March, 1914. [29th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	1,000	974	.....
118	———. Vol. V. No 14. Pages 409-440. April, 1914. [20th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	1,000	1293	.....
119	———. Vol. V. Nos. 15 and 16 (together). Pages 441-488. April, 1914. [21st April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	1,000	1294	.....
120	———. Vol. V. No. 17. Pages 489-512 April, 1914. [25th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	1,000	1295	.....
121	———. Vol. V. No. 18. Pages 513-536. May, 1914. [2nd May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	1,000	1296	.....
122	———. Vol V. No. 19. Edited by Radha Raman Mukherji. Pages 537-568. May, 1914. [11th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	1,000	1502	.....
123	———. Vol. V. No. 20. Pages 569-600. May, 1914. [18th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	1,000	1568	.....
124	———. Vol. V. No. 21. Pages 601-632. May, 1914. [24th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	1,000	1569	.....
125	———. Vol. V. No. 22. Pages 633-656. May, 1914. [29th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	1,000	1570	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	III—ENGLISH PERIODICALS—MEDICINE.				
126	**Calcutta Journal of Medicine (The).** Vol. XXXIII. No. 1. [A monthly record of the medical and auxiliary sciences.] Edited by Dr. Amrita Lál Sarkár, L.M.S., F.C.S. Pages 45. Published by P. Sarkár 51, Sankaritolá, Calcutta. January, 1914. [20th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 33 at page 181 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	P. Sarkár, Anglo-Sanskrit Press, 51, Sankaritolá Lane, Calcutta.	100	1193	.....
127	———. Vol. XXXIII. No. 2. Pages 46-89. February, 1914. [21st May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1.**	Ditto ...	100	1348	.....
128	**Calcutta Medical Journal (The).** Vol. VIII. No. 6. [A monthly journal of the Calcutta Medical Club.] Edited by K L. Ghosal. Pages 203-250. Published by the editor, 72, Harrison Road, Calcutta. December, 1913. [27th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 35 at page 181 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	U. N. Ráy, Mahes Press, 10, Syámá Charan De Street Calcutta.	500	1004	.....
129	———. Vol. VIII. No. 7. Pages 251-292. January, 1914. [8th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Ditto ...	500	1277	.....
130	———. Vol. VIII. No. 8. Pages 293-332. February, 1914. [4th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Ditto ...	500	1475	.....
131	**Food and Drugs.** Vol. IV. No. 4. New Series Vol. II. No. 2. [A quarterly journal of Dietetics, Metabolism. Materia Medica and Therapeutics.] Edited by Dr. Kartik Chandra Bose, M.B. Pages 85-132. Published by the editor, 45, Amherst Street, Calcutta. April, 1914. [24th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 36 at page 181 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Kartik Chandra Bose, Standard Drug Press, 45, Amherst Street, Calcutta.	2,000	1163	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
rial No.	Author and title brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	III—ENGLISH PERIODICALS—MEDICINE—*contd.*				
132	**Health and Happiness.** Vol II. No. 7. [A monthly magazine devoted to the advancement of health and happiness of the human race.] Edited by Dr. Kartik Chandra Bose, M.B. Pages 145-168. Published by the editor, 45, Amherst Street, Calcutta. April, 1914. [11th April. 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 41 at page 182 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Kartik Chandra Bose, Standard Drug Press, 45, Amherst Street Calcutta.	5,000	1072	.....
133	———. Vol. II. No. 8. Pages 169-192. May, 1914. [18th May. 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 yearly.**	Ditto ...	3,000	1326	.....
134	———. Vol. II. No. 9. Pages 193-216. June, 1914. [25th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 yearly.**	Ditto ...	3,000	1604	.....
135	**Indian Homeopathic Review (The).** Vol. XXII. No. 10. [A monthly journal devoted to Homeopathic and Collateral Sciences.] Edited by P. C. Majumdar, M.D., and J. N. Majumdar, M.D. Pages 289-320. Published by Dr. J. N. Majumdar, 203-1, Cornwallis Street. Calcutta October, 1913. [10th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 310 at page 126 of the Catalogue for quarter ending December, 1913.]	Nanda Lal Chattarji, Indian Press, 37, Madhu Roy Lane, Calcutta.	250	1031	.....
136	———. Vol. XXII. No. 11. Pages 321-352. November, 1913. [21st March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Ditto ...	250	1032	.....
137	———. Vol. XXII. No. 12. Pages 353-384. December, 1913. [2nd April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Ditto ...	250	1033	.....
138	———. Vol. XXIII. No. 1. Pages 32. January, 1914. [29th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Ditto ...	250	1382	.....
139	———. Vol. XXIII. No. 2. Pages 33-64. February, 1914. [18th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Ditto ...	250	1383	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1 Serial No.	2 Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	3 Printer and place of printing.	4 Number of copies.	5 Registration No.	6 Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	III.—ENGLISH PERIODICALS—MEDICINE—*concld.*				
140	**Indian Medical Record.** Vol.-XXXIV No. 3. [A monthly journal of public health and tropical diseases etc., devoted to the interests of the medical profession in the Indian Empire.] Edited by Kaviraj A. C. Bisharad. Pages 53-76. Published by the editor, 2, Hara Kumar Tagore Square, Calcutta. March, 1914. [30th March, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 44 at page 182 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	J. K. Ghosh, Lila Printing Works 14, Madan Baral Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	929	.....
141	———. Vol. XXXIV. No. 4. Pages 79-108. April, 1914. [30th April, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1275	.....
142	**M. S. Journal (The).** Vol. XII. No. 2. [A monthly Medico-Surgical Journal of the tropics.] Edited by S. K. Mallik. Pages 33-64. Published by A. P. Ray, 198-1, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. February, 1914 [1st April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 12 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 48 at page 183 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	K. C. Chakravarti, Giris Printing Works, 52, Sukea Street, Calcutta.	500	1105	.....
143	———. Vol. XII. No. 3. Pages 65-96. March, 1914. [25th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 12 annas.**	Ditto ...	500	1220	.....
144	———. Vol. XII. No. 4. Pages 97-128. April, 1914. [25th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 12 annas.**	Ditto ...	500	1573	...
145	———. Vol. XII. No. 5. Pages 129-160. May, 1914. [2nd June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 12 annas.**	Ditto ...	500	1584	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal, during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	III.—ENGLISH PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS.				
146	**Bengal Past and Present.** Vol. VIII. (Serial No. 15). [A quarterly journal dealing with historical subjects.] Edited by Rev. W. K. Firminger. Pages 149 and 13 plates. Published by the Honorary Secretary, Calcutta Historical Society, 26, Shampuker Street, Calcutta. January-March, 1914. [10th April, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Rs. 5.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 407 at page 129 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December 1911.]	D. C Kerr, Válmiki Press, 14, Kenderdine Lane, Calcutta.	500	1172	.....
147	**Calcutta Boys' School Chronicle.** Vol. II. No. 4. [A journal published in the interest of the Calcutta Boys' School.] Edited by Rev. D. H. Manley. Pages 8. Published by the editor, 72, Corporation Street, Calcutta. January and February, 1914. [30th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *For free distribution.*	N. Mukherji, Gupta Mukherji & Co.'s Press, 1, Wellington Square, Calcutta.	150	1164	.....
148	**Calcutta Review (The).** No. 276. [A quarterly journal dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by D. L. Monro. Pages 153-284. Published by the editor, 300, Bowbázár Street, Calçutta. April, 1914. [6th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 3-12.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 50 at page 183 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	D. L. Monro, Edinburgh Press, 300, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta.	...	1313	.....
149	**Calcutta University Magazine (The).** Vol. XXIII. Nos. 2 and 3 (together). [A monthly journal dealing mainly with literary and educational subjects.] Edited by Khagendra Náth Mitra, M.A. Pages 39-118. Published by Rajendra Lál Ganguli, 1-A, College Square, Calcutta. February and March, 1914. [24th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 53 at page 184 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	E. Spirito, Miller Printing Works, 196, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta.	500	1240	.....
150	———. Vol. XXIII. No. 4. Pages 119-182. April, 1914. [27th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	J. C. Ray, Wilkins Press, College Square, Calcutta.	500	1411	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	III.—ENGLISH PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*				
151	**Calcutta's Young Men.** Vol. I. No. 5. [A fortnightly Christian Journal devoted to miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by B. McClain. Pages 4. Published by the Youngmen's Christian Association, 25, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta. 20th March, 1914. [21st March, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ... [Previous number noticed in entry No. 57 at page 184 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	500	955	.....
152	———. Vol. I. No. 6. Pages 4. 4th April, 1914. [4th April, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	500	1092	.....
153	———. Vol. I. No. 7. Pages 4. 20th April, 1914. [20th April, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	500	1215	.....
154	———. Vol. I. No. 8 Pages 4. 5th May, 1914. [6th May, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	500	1440	.....
155	———. Vol. I. No. 9. Pages 4. 20th May, 1914. [20th May, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	500	1552	.....
156	———. Vol. I. No. 10. Pages 4. 5th June, 1914. [5th June, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	500	1551	.....
157	**Collegian and Progress of India (The).** Vol. III. No. 5. [A fortnightly journal of Indian educational progress in all its branches.] Edited by N. N. De. Pages 147-178. Published by the editor, 33, Dixon Lane, Calcutta. December, 1912. [28th December, 1912.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 5 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 349 at page 142 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December 1912.]	J. Adhikari, Metcalfe Press, 76, Balaram De Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1013	.....
158	———. Vol. VI. No. 5. Pages 125-156. No. 1. March. 1914. [15th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.** [Vol. V. No. 6 noticed in entry No. 61 at page 185 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March 1914.]	Surendra Nath Chatterji, Metcalfe Press, 76, Balaram De Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1520	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright
	III.—ENGLISH PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*				
159	**Collegian and Progress of India (The).** Vol. VI. No. 6. [A fortnighly journal of Indian educational progress in all its branches.] Edited by N. N. De. Pages 157-188. No. 2. March, 1914. Published by the editor, 73, Dixon Lane, Calcutta. [20th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Surendra Náth Chatterji, Metcalfe Press, 76, Balaram De Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1519	.....
160	———. Vol. VI. No. 7. Pages 189-220. No. 1 April, 1914. [25th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1518	.....
161	———. Vol. VI. No. 8. Pages 221-252. No. 2. April, 1914. [31st May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1532	.....
162	———. Vol. VI. No. 9. Pages 253-284. No. 1. May, 1914. [5th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1517	.....
163	**Hindu Review (The).** Vol. III. No. 1. [A monthly review of modern life and thought mainly from the stand-point of Hindu experience and culture.] Edited by Bipin Chandra Pál. Pages 96. Published by the editor, 55-C, Sankaripara, Bhowanipur, Calcutta. March, 1914. [29th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated*. **Price, 8 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 64 at page 185 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March 1914.]	J. C. Ráy, Wilkins Press, College Square, Calcutta.	1,000	1153	.....
164	**Hindu Spiritual Magazine. (The).** Vol. IX. No. 1. [A monthly magazine devoted to psychic matters like spiritualism, Yoga, mesmerism, etc.] Edited by Mati Lál Ghosh. Pages 80. Published by T. K. Biswás, 19 & 20, Bágbázár Street, Calcutta. March, 1914. [9th April, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 67 at page 186 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	T. K. Biswás, Patriká Press, 19 & 20, Bágbázár Street, Calcutta.	600	1074	.....
165	———. Vol. IX. No. 2. Pages 81-160. April, 1914. [6th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Ditto ...	600	1251	.....
166	———. Vol. IX. No. 3. Pages 161-240. May, 1914. [28th May, 1914.] 16°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.**	Ditto ...	600	1459	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	III.—ENGLISH PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—*contd.*				
167	**Jewish Messenger (The).** Vol. I. No. 16. [A fortnightly journal of the Jewish Community of Calcutta dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by I. A. Isaac. Pages 183-194. Published by the editor, 8, British Indian Street, Calcutta [16th December, 1913.] 5th December, 1913. 4°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 10 yearly.** [Vol. I number 14 noticed in entry No. 329 at page 129 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December 1913.]	R. Floris, India Press, 24, Middle Road, Entally, Calcutta.	200	413M.	.....
168	———. Vol. I. No. 17. Pages 195-206. 9th January, 1914. [10th January, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 10 yearly.**	Ditto ...	200	414M	.....
169	———. Vol. I. No. 18. Pages 207-218. 23rd January, 1914. [.....]. 4°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 10 yearly.**	Ditto ...	...	407M.	.....
170	———. Vol. I. No. 19. Pages 219-230. 13th February, 1914. [13th February, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 10 yearly.**	Ditto ...	150	435M.	.....
171	**Journal and Proceedings of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.** Vol. IX. No. 11. [A monthly journal containing the results of the research work of the Asiatic Society.] Pages 453-485, 3, and 4 plates. Published by the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1 Park Street, Calcutta. December, 1913. [24th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, ...** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 68 at page 186 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta	800	958	.....
172	———. Vol. X. No. 1. Pages 41, 2. January, 1914. [12th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	Ditto ...	800	1451	.....
173	**Literary Review (The).** Vol. I. No. 1. [A quarterly journal devoted to miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by N. C. Leharry and J. J. Campos. Pages 24. Published by J. J. Fernandes, 114B, Ripon Street, Calcutta. January-March, 1914. [15th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 8 annas.**	B. C. Dás. Bhárat Mihir Press, 25, Rámbágán Street, Calcutta.	500	1002	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	III.—ENGLISH PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS—*concld.*				
174	**Literary Review (The).** Vol. I. No. 2. [A quarterly journal devoted to miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by N. C. Leharry and J. J. Campos. Pages 25-48. Published by J. J. Fernandes, 114B, Ripon Street, Calcutta. April-June, 1914.] [18th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 8 annas.**	B. C. Dás, Bhárat Mihir Press, 25, Rámtágán Street, Calcutta.	500	1541	.....
175	**National Magazine (The).** Vol. XXVI. No. 1. [A monthly review.] Edited by K. P. De. Pages 49. Published by the editor, 26, Kali Dás Sinhá Lane, Calcutta. January, 1914. [30th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 75 at page 187 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	S. M. Mitra, New Aryya Mission Press, 10, Sambhu Chandra Chatterji Street, Calcutta.	750	1138	.....
176	———. Vol. XXVI. No. 2. Pages 50-97. February, 1914. [20th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1.**	Ditto ...	750	1479	.....
177	**Patna College Magazine.** Vol. VII. No. 2. [A four-monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Pages 33-67. Published by Gopinath, Librarian, Patna College, Moradpore, Patna. December, 1913. [13th January, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 6 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 340 at page 131 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1913.]	R. Floris, India Press, 24, Middle Road, Entally, Calcutta.	500	406M.	.....
178	———. Vol. VII. No. 3. Pages 69-100. March, 1914. [25th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 6 annas.**	Ditto ...	500	436M.	.....
	III.—ENGLISH PERIODICALS—RELIGION.				
179	**Calcutta Diocesan Record.** Vol. II. No. 4. [A quarterly journal mainly devoted to Church News, etc.] Edited by Rev. W. A. H. Parker, M.A. Pages 145 195. Published by the editor, St. Thomas' Parsonage, Free School Street, Calcutta, for the Calcutta Diocesan Council. April, 1914. [4th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 8 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 78 at page 187 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	D. L. Monro, Edinburgh Press, 300, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta.	...	1287	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	III.—ENGLISH PERIODICALS RELIGION—*contd.*				
180	**India Sunday School Journal (The).** Vol. XXV. No. 4. [A monthly journal for Bible students and Bible teachers in Southern Asia.] Edited by Rev. J. J. Banninga, M.A. Pages 93-122. Published by the India Sunday School Union, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. April, 1914. [1st April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 81 at page 188 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	1,000	1090	.....
181	————. Vol. XXV. No. 5. Pages 123-154. May, 1914. [27th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2 yearly.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1213	.....
182	————. Vol. XXV. No. 6. Pages 155-186. June, 1914. [1st June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2 yearly.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1545	.....
183	**India Temperance Record and White Ribbon (The).** Vol. VIII. No. 3. [A monthly organ of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union of India and the Calcutta Temperance Federation.] Edited by W. Mackenzie. Pages 33-48. Published by the Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. March, 1914. [24th March, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 84 at page 188 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Ditto ...	500	957	.....
184	————. Vol. VIII. No. 4. Pages 49-60. April, 1914. [23rd April, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Ditto ...	500	1201	.....
185	————. Vol. VIII. No. 5. Pages 61-75. May, 1914. [4th June, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Ditto ...	480	1549	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, also, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	III—ENGLISH PERIODICALS—RELIGION—*contd.*				
186	**Missionaries to Muslims League. News and Notes.** Series II. No. 12. [A monthly Missionary journal.] Edited by Rev. J. Takle. Pages 8 Published by the editor, Brahmanbaria, Comilla. April, 1914. [31st March, 1914.] 8° 1st edition. **Price,** ... [Previous number noticed in entry No. 87 at page 189 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	200	954	.....
187	———. Series III. No. 1. Pages 8. May, 1914. [2nd May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	200	1434	.....
188	———. Series III. No. 2. Pages 6. June, 1914. [1st June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	200	1546	.....
189	**Monthly News Letter.** Vol. XXVIII. No. 4. [A monthly journal of the Baptist Mission Society.] Edited by Rev. H. Anderson. Pages 6. Published by the Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. April, 1914. [31st March, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price,** ... [Previous number noticed in entry No. 90 at page 189 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Ditto ...	300	952	.....
190	———. Vol. XXVIII. No. 5. Pages 4. May, 1914. [1st May, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	300	1442	.....
191	———. Vol. XXVIII. No. 6. Pages 4. June, 1914. [29th May, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price,** ...	Ditto ...	300	1439	.....
192	**Our Bond.** Vol. XX. No. 3. [A monthly Christian journal containing news and notes of the Australasian Baptist Mission, East Pengal.] Edited by Rev. J. Takle. Pages 10. Published by the Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. March, 1914. [3rd March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price,** ... [Previous number noticed in entry No. 93 at page 190 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Ditto ...	450	968	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June. 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	III.—ENGLISH PERIODICALS—RELIGION—*concld.*				
193	**Our Bond.** Vol. XX. No. 4. [A monthly Christian journal containing news and notes of the Australasian Baptist Mission, East Bengal.] Edited by Rev. J. Takle. Pages 14. Published by the Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. April, 1914. [1st April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	525	1091	.....
194	————. Vol. XX. No. 5. Pages 8. May, 1914. [2nd May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	Ditto ...	525	1435	.....
195	————. Vol. XX. No. 6. Pages 8. June, 1914. [1st June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	Ditto ...	525	1547	.....
196	**Y. W. C. A. Outlook.** Vol. IV. No. 3. [A monthly journal of the Young Women's Christian Association.] Edited by Miss Crow. Pages 4. Published by the Young Women's Christian Association, 134, Corporation Street, Calcutta. March, 1914. [30th March, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 96 at page 190 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	N. Mukherji, Mukherji & Co.'s Press, 1, Wellington Square, Calcutta.	500	1284	.....
197	**Pilgrim (The).** Vol. III, No. 4. [An Organ of the Independent Theosophical League.] Edited by Upendra Nath Basu and Lilian Edger. Pages 225-304. Published by U. N. Bhattacharyya, 46, Beehu Chatterji Street, Calcutta. May, 1914. [20th April. 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 12 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 1 at page 201 of the catalogue for the quarter ending March 1914.	U. N. Bhattacharyya, Hare Press, 46, Beehu Chartterji Street, Calcutta.	500	1192	.....
	III.—ENGLISH PERIODICALS—SCIENCE (NATURAL AND OTHER).				
198	**Journal of the Astronomical Society of India (The).** Vol. IV. No. 4. [A monthly Astronomical journal.] Edited by C. T. Letton. Pages 91-116. Published by Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh and Sons, 76, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta. February, 1914. [14th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1-8.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 98 at page 191 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Moti Ram, M. Gulab Singh and Son's Printing Works, 76, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta	300	1242	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	III.—ENGLISH PERIODICALS—SCIENCE (NATURAL AND OTHER)—*concld.*				
199	**Journal of the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur Mining Society (The).** Vol. VIII. No. 4. [A quarterly journal devoted to mining.] Edited by W. Cowan. Pages 65-83. Published by William Jos. Pinheiro, 6, Chandney Chuck Street, Calcutta. April, 1914. [4th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 12 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 99 at page 191 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March 1914.]	William Jos. Pinheiro, City Mercantile Press, 6, Chandney Chuck Street, Calcutta.	100	1010	.....
200	**Records of the Indian Museum.** Vol. X. Part II. [A Journal of Indian Zoology.] Edited by Dr. N. Annandale. Pages 81-158 and 10 plates. Published by order of the Trustees of the Indian Museum, 27, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta. April, 1914. [30th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, Rs. 4.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 102 at page 191 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March 1914.]	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	425	1214	.....
	IV.—GARO PERIODICALS—RELIGION.				
5	**A. Chikni Ripeng.** Vol. XXXIV. No. 4. [A monthly Christian journal.] Edited by Rev. E. G. Phillips. Pages 38-50. Published by the Garo Mission, Tura, Assam. April, 1914. [6th April, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 12 annas yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 4 at page 192 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	550	1089	.....
6	———. Vol. XXXIV. No. 5. Pages 52-62. May, 1914. [19th May, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 12 annas yearly.**	Ditto ...	550	1437	.....
7	———. Vol. XXXIV. No. 6. Pages 64-74. June, 1914. [5th June, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. *Illustrated.* **Price, 12 annas yearly.**	Ditto ...	550	1550	
	V.—HINDI PERIODICALS—ART.				
5	आनन्द संगीत पत्रिका। [**Ananda Sangit Patrika.** A paper containing delightful songs 1st year. No. 1. A monthly magazine devoted to Hindu music.] Edited by Pratibha Devi and Indira Devi. Pages 26. Published by Purna Chandra Das, 61, 62, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta. Baisakh, 1321 sál or April-May, 1914. [20th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Purna Chandra Das, Kuntalin Press, 61, 62, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta.	300	1484	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	V.—HINDI PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS.				
6	छोटा नागपुर दूत पत्रिका। [**Chhota Nagpur Dut Patrika.** The Chhota Nagpur Messenger. No. 388. A monthly Christian journal.] Edited by Rev. E. H. Whitley. Pages 4. Published by the S. P. G. Mission, Ranchi. April, 1914. [9th April, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, 3 pies.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 3 at page 193 of the Catalouge for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	500	1093	.....
7	———. No. 389. Pages 4. May 1914. [1st May, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, 3 pies.**	Ditto ...	500	1441	.....
8	———. No. 390. Pages 4. June, 1914. [28th May, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, 3 pies.**	Ditto ...	500	1438	.....
9	सेवक। [**Sevak.** Attendant. 2nd year. No. 2. A monthly journal dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Nazlik Lál. Pages 40-56. Published by Bágesvari Lál, 1, Tagore Castle Road, Calcutta. Phalgun, 1970 Samvat, or February-March, 1914. [10th April 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 28 at page 137 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December, 1913.]	Bágesvari Lál, Calcutta Press, 1, Tagore Castle Road, Calcutta.	4,000	1096	.....
	VI.—SANSKRIT PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS.				
2	विद्योदयः। [**Vidyodayah.** The dawn of learning. Vol. XLII. Nos. 7-9. A monthly magazine dealing with literary subjects.] Edited by Bhavavibhuti Vidyabhushan, M.A., and Bhavabhuti Vidyáratna. Pages 73-108. Published by Prasanna Kumár Pál, 10, Sambhu Chandra Chatterji's Street, Calcutta October-December, 1913. [28th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 1 at page 193 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Prasanna Kumár Pál, New Aryya Mission Press, 10, Sambhu Chandra Chatterji Street, Calcutta	500	1272	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and place.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	VII.—URDU PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS.				
5	نگار بزم [**Negar Bazm.** Ornament of Assembly. Vol. I. No. 8. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Maulvi Syed Hasan Askari, M.A., and Maulvi Abul Makarim Fazlul Wahab. Pages 44. Published by Aminuddin Ahmad, 41, Baker Hostel, Calcutta. October, 1913. [29th November, 1913.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Rs. 2 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 8 at page 137 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December 1913.]	Muhammad Ghani Haidár, Setara-i-Hind Press, 33-3, Benepukur Road, Calcutta	250	378M.	.....
	BI-LENQUAL PERIODICALS.				
	I.—BENGALI AND ENGLISH PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS.				
12	**Bangabasi College Magazine.** Vol. XII. No. 3. [A monthly magazine conducted by the students of the Bangavasi College.] Edited by G. C. Basu, M.A. Pages 35-50. Published by Hari Dás Pátra, 25-1, Scott Lane, Calcutta. March, 1914. [3rd April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 3 at page 194 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	M C. Chakravarti, College Press, 117-1, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta.	700	1025	.....
13	**Scottish Churches College Magazine (The).** Vol. IV. No. 5. [A bi-monthly magazine conducted by the students of the Scottish Churches College.] Edited by Rev. W. S. Urquhart. Pages 203-250. Published by S. K. Ray, 3 & 4, Cornwallis Square, Calcutta. March, 1914. [18th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 6 at page 195 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Rákhál Chandra Bhattacharyya, Banerji Press, 59, Pataldánga Street, Calcutta.	1,300	1122	.....
	I.—BENGALI AND ENGLISH PERIODICALS—RELIGION.				
14	সেনাপতি। **Senapati.** Commander of an army. Vol. II. No. 12. [A monthly Christian journal.] Edited by Rev. W. Carey. Pages 366-380. Published by the editor, Barisal. April, 1914. [27th March, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 yearly.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 9 at page 195 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	225	953	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name an residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	I.—BENGALI AND ENGLISH PERIODICALS—RELIGION—*concld.*				
15	সেনাপতি। [**Senapati.** Commander of an Army. Vol. III, No. 1. A monthly Christian journal.] Edited by Rev. W. Carey. Pages 381-396. Published by the editor, Barisal. May, 1914. [1st May, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 yearly.**	Rev. C. H. Harvey, Baptist Mission Press, 41, Lower Circular Road, Calcutta.	225	1436	.....
16	———————. Vol. III. No. 2. Pages 398-412. June, 1914. [30th May, 1914.] 4°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 yearly.**	Ditto ...	200	1544	.....
	II.—BENGALI AND SANSKRIT PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS.				
27	আর্য্যপ্রভা। [**Aryyaprabha.** Light of the Aryans. 4th year. No. 10. A monthly magazine dealing with literary and religious subjects. Contains also a portion of an old work on Sanskrit Prosody entitled "Pingala Chchhandah Sutram" with Bengali notes.] Edited by Kunjabehari Kavya-Tarkatirtha and Nagendra Nath Siddhantaratna. Pages 73-160. Published by the editors, Mahamuni, Chittagong. Mágh, 1835 sák, or January February, 1914. [4th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 6 at page 197 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Gobarddhan Pán, 161, Muktarám Babu Street, Calcutta.	500	1595	.....
28	———————. 4th year. No. 11. Pages 81-168. Phálgun, 1835 sák, or February-March, 1914. [15th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 2 annas.**	Ditto ...	500	1596	.....
29	ব্রাহ্মণ সমাজ। [**Brahman Samaj.** The Brahman Community. 2nd year. No. 6. An organ of the Brahmat community dealing with social ard religious matters.] Edited by Basanta Kumár Tarkanidhi. Pages 245-292. Published by the editor, 62, Amherst Street, Calcutta. Phálgun, 1320 sál, or February-March, 1914. [25th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 9 at page 197 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Basanta Kumár Tarkanidhi, Jyotish Prakas Press, 9, Rámtanu Basu Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1047	.....
30	———————. 2nd year. No. 7. Pages 293-340. Chaitra, 1320 sál, or March-April, 1914 [21st April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1219	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II.—BENGALI AND SANSKRIT PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS *—contd.*				
31	ব্রাহ্মণ সমাজ। [**Brahman Samaj.** The Brahman Community. 2nd year. No. 8. An organ of the Brahman community dealing with social and religious matters.] Edited by Rasanta Kumár Tarkanidhi. Pages 341-388. Published by the editor, 62, Amherst Street, Calcutta. Vaisákh, 1321 sál, or April-May. 1914. [21st May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Basanta Kumár Tarkanidhi, Jyotish Prakas Press, 9, Ramtanu Basu Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1352	.....
32	মন্দার-মালা। [**Mandar Mala.** Garland of Mandár (name of a flower of a celestial tree of the same name). 1st year. No. 8. [A monthly review and miscellany.] Edited by Umesh Chandra Vidyáratna. Pages 337-392, 65-72. Published by the editor, 67, Simla Street, Calcutta. Chaitra, 1320 sál, or March-April, 1914. [10th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No 12 at page 198 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Hem Chandra Ráy, Sathi Press, 21-1, Patuátolá Lane, Calcutta.	1,000	1181	.....
33	————. 1st year. No. 9. Pages 393-456, 73-80. Vaisákh, 1321 sál, or April-May, 1914. [3rd June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	750	1487	.....
34	নবগ্রহ প্রসঙ্গ। [**Navagrapha Prasanga.** Topics about nine planets. Vol. I. No. 11. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Siva Chandra Acharyya. Pages 24. Published by the editor, Sultanpur, Mymensingh. 1320 sál or 1913-14. A. D. [12th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 3 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 180 at page 84 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending December 1913.]	Rám Chandra Ananta, Sen Brother's Press, Mymensingh.	500	326M.	.....
35	উৎসব। [**Utsáb.** Festival. 8th year. No. 12. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects and publishing serially old Sanskrit religious works with annotations.] Edited by Rám Dayal Majumdár. Pages 287-318, 253-256, 4. Published by Nani Lál Ráy Chaudhuri, 162, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta. Chaitra, 1320 sál, or March-April, 1914. [30th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition **Price, 4 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 16 at page 198 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Prasanna Kumár Pál, New Aryya Mission Press, 10, Sambhuchandra Chatterji Street, Calcutta.	1,250	1137	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence) register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II.—BENGALI AND SANSKRIT PERIODICALS—MISCELLANEOUS —*concld.*				
36	উৎসব। [**Utsab.** Festival. 9th year. No. 1. A monthly magazine dealing with miscellaneous subjects and publishing serially old Sanskrit religious works with annotations.] Edited by Rám Dayal Majumdár. Pages 28 73-76, 133-140. Published by Nani Lál Ráy Chaudhuri, 162, Bowbázár Street, Calcutta. Vaisákh, 1321 sál, or April-May, 1914. [25th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Prasanna Kumár Pál, New Aryya Mission Press, 10, Sambhu-chandra Chatterji Street, Calcutta.	1,500	1236	.....
37	———. 9th year. No. 2. Pages 29-52, 141-158. Jyaishtha, 1321 sál, or May-June, 1914.] [22nd May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition.] **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,500	1478	.....
38	যোগি সম্মিলনী পত্রিকা। [**Yogi Sammilani-Patrika.** A journal of the Yogi Union. 3rd year. No. 5. A monthly organ of the Yogi caste dealing with miscellaneous subjects.] Edited by Rádhá Govinda Náth, M.A. Pages 121-144, 1-8. Published by the editor, Comilla Phálgun, 1320 sál, or February-March, 1914. [2nd March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 174 at page 174 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March 1914.]	Nalini Kumár Náth, Sankar Press, Comilla.	1,700	313M.	.....
39	———. 3rd year. No. 6. Pages 145-168, 9-16. Chaitra, 1320 sál, or March-April, 1914. [10th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,700	379M.	.....
40	———. 3rd year. No. 7. Pages 169-192, 17-24. Baisakh, 1321 sál, or April-May, 1914. [4th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,700	476M.	.....
	II.—BENGALI AND SANSKRIT PERIODICALS—RELIGION.				
41	ব্রহ্মবিদ্যা। [**Brahmavidya.** Knowledge of the Supreme Being. 2nd year. No. 11 A monthly journal devoted to Hindu religion.] Edited by Rai Púrnendu Náráyan Sinha Bahadur, M.A., B.L., and Hirendra Náth Datta, M.A., B.L. Pages 561-616. Published by Manmatha Mohan Basu, M.A., Vangiya Tattwa-Sabhá, 4-3A, College Square, Calcutta. Phálgun, 1320 sál, or February-March, 1914. [17th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 20 at page 199 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	Manmatha Mohan Basu, M.A., Wilkins Press, College Square, Calcutta.	1,500	1059	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II.—BENGALI AND SANSKRIT PERIODICALS—RELIGION—*contd.*				
42	ব্রহ্মবিদ্যা। [**Brahmavidya.** Knowledge of the Supreme Being. 2nd year. No. 12. A monthly journal devoted to Hindu religion.] Edited by Rai Púrnendu Náráyan Sinha Bahadur, M.A., B.L., and Hirendra Náth Datta, M.A., B.L. Pages 617-674, 4. Published by Manmatha Mohan Basu, M.A., Vangiya Tattva-Sabhá, 4-3A, College Square, Calcutta. Chaitra, 1320 sál, or March-April, 1914. [10th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Manmatha Mohan Basu, M.A., Wilkins Press, College Square, Calcutta.	1,500	1060	.....
43	————. 3rd year. No. 1. Pages 56. Vaisakh, 1321 sál, or April-May, 1914. [5th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,500	1410	.....
44	————. 3rd year. No. 2. Pages 57-112. Jyaishtha, 1321 sál, or May-June, 1914. [28th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,500	1466	.....
45	ধর্ম্ম প্রচারক। [**Dharma Pracharak.** The Propagator of religion. Vol. XXXIII. No. 5. A monthly journal dealing with religious and educational matters.] Edited by Nrisinharam Mukherji Kavya-sindhu. Pages 161-200. Published by the editor, Banga Dharma Mandal Office, 206, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta. Kártik, 1320 sál or October-November, 1913. [28th March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.** [Previous number noticed in entry No. 97 at page 143 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]	A. Banerji, Metcalfe Printing Works, 34, Mechhua Bázár Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1222	.....
46	————. Vol. XXXIII. Nos. 6 and 7 (together). Pages 201-280, 2. Agrahayan and Paus, 1320 sál or November, 1913-January, 1914. [8th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1258	.....
47	————. Vol. XXXIII. Nos. 8 and 9 (together). Pages 281-352. Mágh and Phálgun, 1320 sál or January-March, 1914. [8th June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1529	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II.—BENGALI AND SANSKRIT PERIODICALS—RELIGION—*contd.*				
48	হিন্দু পত্রিকা। [**Hindu Patrika.** The Hindu Magazine. 20th year. No 11. A monthly journal devoted to Hindu philosophy and religion.] Edited by Rai Jadu Nath Majumdár Bahadur, M.A. B L., Vedánta Vachaspati Pages 401-440. Published by Kali Prasanna Chatterji, Jessore. Phálgun, 1835 sák, or February-March, 1914. [2nd March, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Kali Prasanna Chatterji, Hindu Patriká Press, Jessore.	1,100	244M	.....
	[Previous number noticed in entry No. 22 at page 200 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]				
49	———————. 20th year. No. 12. Pages 441-480. Chaitra, 1835 sák, or March-April, 1914. [3rd April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,100	372M	.....
50	———————. 21st year. No. 1. Pages 40. Baisákh, 1836 sák, or April-May, 1914. [4th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,000	390M.	.....
51	———————. 21st year. No. 2 Pages 41-80. Jyaishtha, 1836 sák, or May-June, 1914. [5th June, 1914.] 8° 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	1,200	470M.	.....
52	নিত্যধর্ম (শ্রীশ্রী)। [**Nitya Dharma (Sri Sri).** Eternal Religion. 1st year. No. 3. A monthly journal devoted to religious matters.] Edited by Satya Náth Biswás. Pages 49-72. Published by the editor, Mahá Nirvána Math, Kalighat. Chaitra, 1320 sál, or March-April, 1914. [1st April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Niradbaran Das, Hitabadi Press, 70, Kalutola Street, Calcutta.	500	1040	.....
	[Previous number noticed in entry No. 24 at page 200 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March, 1914.]				
53	———————. 1st year. No. 4. Pages 73-96. Baisákh 1321 sál, or April-May, 1914. [3rd May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	500	1462	.....
54	———————. 1st year. No. 5. Pages 97-128. Jyaishtha, 1321 sál, or May-June, 1914. [24th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, 4 annas.**	Ditto ...	500	1463	.....

BENGAL LIBRARY—Catalogue of Books registered in the Presidency of Bengal during the second quarter ending the 30th June, 1914—continued.

1	2	3	4	5	6
Serial No.	Author and title, brief subject, including the age of the book where the same is obscure, number of pages, publisher and place of publication, date given on the title-page with the name of the era—when other than the Christian era—date of issue from the press or of publication, size, edition and price.	Printer and place of printing.	Number of copies.	Registration No.	Proprietor of copyright (his name and residence), register No. and date of registration of copyright.
	II.—BENGALI AND SANSKRIT PERIODICALS—RELIGION—*concld.*				
55	বৈষ্ণবধর্ম্ম প্রচার (শ্রী)। [**Vaishnav Dharma Prachar (Sri).** Propagation of the Vaishnav Religion. 2nd year. No. 11. A monthly magazine dealing with Vaishnav religion.] Edited by Krishnahari Gosvami. Pages 32. Published by the editor, Mankar, Burdwan. Paus, 1320 sál, or December, 1913-January, 1914. [3rd April, 1914] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	K. C. Aich, Commercial Press, 27, Haritoki Bágan Lane, Calcutta.	500	1167	.....
56	———. 2nd year No. 12. Pages 30. Magh, 1320 sál, or January-February, 1914. [10th April, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, ...**	Ditto ...	500	1168	.....
57	বৈষ্ণব সঙ্গিনী (বা ভক্তি-প্রভা) শ্রীশ্রী)। [**Vaishnava Sangini va Bhakti-Prabha (Sri Sri).** Female Companion of the Vaishnavas or Light of Devotion. Vol. IX. No. 7. A monthly paper devoted to Vaishnav religion.] Pages 89-104, 17-24. Published by Madhu Sudan Das Adhikari, Elati, Hooghly. Mágh, 1320 sál. or January-February, 1914. [14th May, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 yearly.** [Vol. IX. Numbers 2 and 3 (together) noticed in entry No. 26 at page 200 of the Catalogue for the quarter ending March 1914.]	J. N. De, Bani Press, 63, Nimtálá Ghát Street, Calcutta.	1,000	1363	.....
58	———. Vol. IX. Nos. 8 and 9 (together). Pages 105-128, 25-40. Phálgun and Chaitra, 1320 sál, or February-April, 1914. [1st June, 1914.] 8°. 1st edition. **Price, Re. 1 yearly.**	Ditto ...	1,000	1416	.....

The Catalogue of Books registered in the Bengal Library during the Second Quarter ending the 30th June 1914. consists of the following :—

No.	Language.	Books.		Total.
		Non-educational.	Educational.	
	Uni-Linguals.			
1	Angami-Naga	1	.....	1
2	Ao-Naga	.....	1	1
3	Assamese	6	4	10
4	Bengali	177	99	276
5	Canarese	.....	2	2
6	English	44	33	77
7	Hindi	18	7	25
8	Manipuri	.....	1	1
9	Marwari	2	.....	2
10	Musalmani-Bengali ...	15	.....	15
11	Persian	3	.....	3
12	Sanskrit	11	3	14
13	Santali	1	.....	1
14	Urdu	1	4	5
15	Uriya	3	1	4
	Total Uni-linguals ...	282	155	437
	Bi-Linguals.			
1	Arabic and Bengali ...	2	1	3
2	Arabic and English ...	.....	1	1
3	Arabic and Musalmani-Bengali	5	.....	5
4	Assamese and English ...	.....	1	1
5	Bengali and English ...	2	36	38
6	Bengali and Hindi ...	1	.....	1
7	Bengali and Musalmani-Bengali	1	.....	1
8	Bengali and Persian ...	.....	2	2
9	Bengali and Sanskrit ...	45	6	51
10	Bengali and Urdu ...	.....	4	4
11	English and Hindi ...	.....	2	2
12	English and Kurku ...	.....	1	1
13	English and Latin ...	1	.....	1
14	English and Persian ...	.....	1	1
15	English and Sanskrit ...	2	2	4
16	Kashmiri and Sanskrit ...	1	.....	1
17	Sanskrit and Uriya ...	1	.....	1
	Total Bi-linguals ...	61	57	118
	Tri-Linguals.			
1	Arabic, Bengali and Urdu ...	1	.....	1
2	Arabic, English and Musalmani-Bengali.	1	.....	1
3	Arabic, Musalmani-Bengali and Urdu.	4	.....	4
4	Bengali, English and Hindi ...	2	.....	2
5	Bengali, English and Persian	.....	1	1
6	Bengali, English and Sanskrit	2	3	5
7	Bengali, English and Urdu ...	1	1	2
8	Bengali, Hindi and Sanskrit ...	1	.....	1
9	Bengali, Persian and Urdu ...	1	.....	1
	Total Tri-linguals ...	13	5	18
	Carried over ...	356	217	573

No.	Language.	Books.		Total.
		Non-educational.	Educational.	
	Brought forward ...	356	217	573
	QUADRI-LINGUALS.			
1	Arabic, Bengali, Persian and Urdu.	1	.....	1
	Total Quadri-linguals ...	1	.....	1
	UNI-LINGUAL PERIODICALS.			
1	Assamese Periodicals ...	1	.....	1
2	Bengali Periodicals ...	188	.....	188
3	English Periodicals ...	97	.....	97
4	Garo Periodicals	3	.....	3
5	Hindi Periodicals	5	.....	5
6	Sanskrit Periodicals ...	1	.....	1
7	Urdu Periodicals	1	.....	1
	Total Uni-lingual Periodicals	296	.....	296
	BI-LINGUAL PERIODICALS.			
1	Bengali and English Periodicals.	5	.....	5
2	Bengali and Sanskrit Periodicals.	32	.....	32
	Total Bi-lingual Periodicals	37	.....	37
	GRAND TOTAL OF BOOKS, ETC., ETC.	690	217	907

CALCUTTA,
The 9th September 1914.

MANMATHA NATH RUDRA,
Librarian of the Bengal Library and Keeper of the Catalogue of Books under Section XVIII of Act XXV of 1867.

REGISTERED No. C 207. No. 42 OF 1914

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 21, 1914.

SUPPLEMENT.

OFFICIAL PAPERS.

[*Non-Subscribers to the* GAZETTE *may receive the* SUPPLEMENT *separately on payment of five rupees per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or seven rupees and eight annas if sent by post.*]

CONTENTS.

	Page
Report on the Administration of the Excise Department in Bengal during the year 1913-14	1515—1530
Report on the Administration of the Stamp Department for the triennium ending the 31st March 1914	1531—1535
Report on the Administration of Income-tax in Bengal during the triennium ending the 31st March 1914	1536—1540
Statements of weekly Gauge Readings on the Rivers in Bengal	1541—1542
Weather and Crop Report for the week ending the 19th October 1914	1543—1546
List of prices of articles of food in Calcutta for the week ending the 17th October 1914 ...	1547
Table of Rainfall recorded at stations in Bengal and Eastern Bengal for the month of September 1914	1548—1553
Approximate Return of Traffic on the Circular and Eastern Canals for the week ending the 10th October 1914	1554
Railway Returns	1554—1558

REPORT ON THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE EXCISE DEPARTMENT IN BENGAL DURING THE YEAR 1913-14.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 1870S. R.—The 16th October 1914.—The following extracts from the Report of the Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bengal, on the Administration of the Excise Department in Bengal during 1913-14, are published for general information, together with a memorandum issued by Government on the Report.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

Memorandum on the Report of the Commissioner of Excise on the administration of the Excise Department in Bengal during the year 1913-14.

THE principal feature of the Excise administration of the year 1913-14 was the extension of the system of consulting local opinion in excise matters. Hitherto in Western Bengal Advisory Committees were constituted only in towns with a population of 20,000 and over and in Eastern Bengal only in the towns of Dacca, Chittagong and Narainganj; but their activities have now been extended to all the Municipalities throughout the Presidency and Local Boards have been constituted Advisory Committees for rural areas. A still further advance was made in the Municipalities situated in the Calcutta Excise district; Licensing Boards have been constituted on which the Municipalities, the Civil authorities, the Temperance societies and the Excise authorities are directly represented, and of which the Commissioner of the Division is the President and full powers, except that of granting licenses, have been entrusted to these Boards. These Boards have already met, but the full importance of the step will not be realised until the next biennial settlements are made at the beginning of 1915.

2. Other steps in the direction of more complete control were also decided upon during the year and have taken effect from 1st April 1914. of which the most important are—(1) the raising of the duty on *charas* from Rs. 12 to Rs. 30 per seer; (2) the fixing of maximum prices in the districts of the Dacca and Rajshahi Divisions; (3) raising the rate of duty on country spirits in most districts and of the maximum prices in Western Bengal; (4) curtailing the hours during which excise and opium shops are permitted to be open for sale; (5) restriction of the issues of opium to retail shops in Khulna, Midnapore and parts of Birbhum, Nadia and Jessore; and (6) a decrease from 97 to 50 in the number of occasional licenses for fairs, etc.

3. The total excise revenue for the year was Rs. 1,53,88,017, being an increase of Rs. 16,28,860 over the figures of the previous year. The bulk of the increase was contributed by *ganja* (Rs. 6,07,559), country spirit (Rs. 5,66,482) and opium (Rs. 3,66,763), only slight increases occurring under the heads of foreign liquor, *tari* and *pachwai*. The causes of the increase have been discussed by the Excise Commissioner under each head, but the net result is an increase in the incidence of excise revenue from 4 annas 10 pies to 5 annas 5 pies.

4. *Country spirit.*—The whole of the Presidency is now supplied by the contract system; the outstills in the Chittagong Division were abolished at the beginning of the year, and it is therefore necessary to exclude the Chittagong figures when making comparisons with the previous year. The increase in revenue was derived both from duty and license fees, Rs. 3,72,109 from the former and Rs. 1,94,373 from the latter, but if the Chittagong figures are omitted the actual rise in duty was Rs. 2,97,525 and in license fees Rs. 2,36,814, of which Rs. 1,06,712 came from Calcutta. As noted in the review on the report for 1912-13 the rate of duty was considerably raised in almost all districts; the rise in license fees in spite of this seems to show that owing to the generally prevailing prosperity the consumers could bear an even higher price for their liquor than was anticipated. The rise in the rate of duty accounts for the increased receipts under this head and the total consumption, excluding the Chittagong figures, fell by 44,704 proof gallons, and the total increase of revenue of 5½ lakhs from country spirit was obtained from a materially decreased consumption. The Excise Commissioner, however, shows that this decrease was not so entirely satisfactory as it would appear to be at first sight. In the Rajshahi Division except Jalpaiguri, and in the Dacca Division except Mymensingh, there was a general decrease of consumption, but the main decrease (38,602 gallons) was in Calcutta and though it is partially accounted for by the rise in price owing to the increase of duty and license fees, there is reason to believe that it does not altogether connote a decrease in the consumption of alcohol as to some extent country spirit seems to have been displaced by cheap foreign liquor. This possibility of the substitution

of one form of stimulant for another is one of the greatest difficulties in Excise administration and necessitates great caution in introducing measures which tend to restrict consumption in any one direction; the competition of foreign liquor is being carefully watched, and it is proposed to separate the vend of country and foreign liquor and thus lessen the temptation to consumers of country spirit to take to foreign liquor when they find it offered to them at a cheaper rate. In the Burdwan Division and the Presidency Division outside Calcutta consumption increased and in consequence the rates of duty and the maximum prices have been increased with effect from the 1st April 1914 throughout these two divisions except where illicit distillation is already a danger which taxes the whole energies of the excise staff. In the Dacca and Rajshahi Divisions where the prices have risen considerably maximum prices have been fixed at as nearly as possible the highest prices current, so that the general run of prices will be levelled up, and, in order to secure this, the rates of duty have been raised. Owing to smuggling over the border excise administration in Jalpaiguri presents peculiar difficulties, and it has not been found possible to raise the duty there. The fact that the license fees in the current settlement have only risen by Rs. 8,000 affords a strong presumption that the measures taken by Government to check an undue rise in consumption are adequate.

5. *Ganja.*—The duty was increased by Rs 4 a seer at the beginning of the year, and the license fees were enhanced by Rs. 1,80,679, and the total taxation was Rs. 28·9 a seer against Rs. 22·9 in the previous year. Consequently there was a general rise in the retail price of the drug and a total decrease of 110 maunds in the consumption. The increase in revenue of Rs. 6,07,559, of which Rs. 4,26,880 came from duty, is therefore satisfactory. The total receipts were Rs. 35,15,733 against Rs. 29,08,174 in 1912-13. The license fees have again risen by Rs. 2,40,000 in the current year.

6. *Opium.*—The increase in consumption was 12 maunds 28 seers and the total consumption was 1,710 maunds 5 seers. Consumption increased in 15 districts and decreased in 12 and it is probable that the operations of smugglers account for some of the divergencies. But while the increase in consumption was only ·75 per cent., the increase in revenue was Rs. 3,66,763, or 15 per cent. There was a decrease in the number of licenses and druggists' permits and in the current year the hours of sale have been further curtailed and the policy of restricting issues has been extended. Orders have been received unifying the treasury prices throughout the Presidency and the effect will be a general rise in duty from 1st April 1915. In the current year the license fees have risen by over 4 lakhs which must have the effect of raising the retail price.

7. His Excellency the Governor in Council considers that the report affords strong proof of the adherence of the Government of Bengal to the principles enunciated by the Government of India as guiding the excise administration in this country and gives satisfactory evidence of the successful carrying out of those principles. The difficulties are great, illicit distillation is still only partially combated and the illicit traffic in cocaine still continues to flourish, while the danger of the substitution of foreign liquor for country spirit has been evidenced in Calcutta; caution is therefore necessary and it is impossible to introduce restrictive measures as speedily as temperance advocates would desire. But in the current year the Excise Act has been amended so as to increase the penalties on the cocaine traffic, and sanction has been received to the reorganization and strengthening of the Excise Department, and it is trusted that these measures will give Government increased control over the administration of excise.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

No. 2337E., dated Calcutta, the 31st July 1914.

From—THE HON'BLE MR. A. N. MOBERLY, I.C.S., Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bengal,

To—The Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal, Financial Dept.

I HAVE the honour to submit the following report on the Administration of the Excise Department in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1913-14.

* * * * * * *

5. **Excise Advisory Committees.**—In the Burdwan and Presidency Divisions and in the district of Darjeeling local committees, consisting of both official and non-official members, were formed annually up to 1912-13, in towns with a population of 20,000 and over, to consider and advise the Collector on the proposals regarding the number and situation of liquor shops (country spirit, foreign liquor, *tari* and *pachwai*) to be licensed for the following year. In the Eastern Bengal districts such committees were only convened in the towns of Dacca, Chittagong and Narayanganj. Under Government order No. 473 T.—S.R., dated the 18th October 1913, the system was modified and, except in the Calcutta district, committees were formed in all municipalities within the Presidency, irrespective of their population, to advise the Collector on the proposals regarding the number and location of shops for the retail sale of all excisable articles (intoxicating drugs as well as liquor) and opium for the year 1914-15. The Divisional Commissioners were empowered to appoint the members subject to the condition that the non-official community and the Excise Department should be adequately represented. Government order No. 1833 S.R., dated the 12th November 1913, extended the principle to the rural areas of the Presidency, and the Local Boards in each subdivision were constituted advisory committees for the areas under their charge to assist the Collector in dealing with matters relating to the number and location of licensed shops. * * *

6. **Licensing Boards.**—Under Government Notification No. 1812 S.R., dated the 11th November 1913, Licensing Boards were appointed for the municipalities situated in the Calcutta district, to exercise, subject to the control of the Local Government and to the exclusion of the Collector and the Superintendent of Excise Revenue, Calcutta, all the powers (except that of granting licenses) and to perform all the duties, which are conferred and imposed on the Collector by section 34, read with section 33 of the Bengal Excise Act V of 1909, in those portions of the Calcutta district for which they were respectively appointed. * * * *

7. **Reduction in the number of fair shops.**—Considerable progress has been made in reducing the number of temporary licenses, with the object of lessening indulgence in liquor and drugs at fairs. * *

8. **Total revenue and charges** * * * *

* The excise revenue and charges of the Presidency for the last five years are shown below :—

Period.	Revenue.	Charges.	Net revenue.	Percentage of charges.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1909-10	1,15,40,456	5,93,618	1,09,46,838	5·14
1910-11	1,26,09,325	6,11,208	1,19,98,117	4·84
1911-12	1,33,89,707	6,21,197	1,27,68,510	4·63
1912-13	1,37,59,157	6,00,994	1,31,58,163	4·37
1913-14	1,53,88,017	6,43,060	1,47,44,957	4·18
Difference of the past two years.	+ 16,28,860	+ 42,066	+ 15,86,794	- ·19

* * * * * * *

10. **Actual receipts.**—Deducting the advance collections (Rs. 10,96,786) for 1914-15, and adding the revenue (Rs. 11,28,789) for 1913-14, which was collected in advance in 1912-13, the actual receipts on account of 1913-14 were Rs. 1,54,20,020 against Rs. 1,34,76,580 (after similar adjustment) of the preceding year, showing an increase of Rs. 19,43,440 or 14·4 per cent.

* * * * * * *

12. **Revenue under different heads** * * * Receipts increased under every head except "*charas*," "beer brewed in India" and "cocaine." The largest increase of revenue (Rs. 6,07,559) occurred under the head "*ganja*." "Country spirit" comes next with an increase of Rs. 5,66,482, followed by "opium" (Rs. 3,66,763), "foreign liquor," excluding revenue from locally-brewed beer and duty on locally-produced denatured spirit (Rs. 40,233), "*tari*" (Rs. 24,181), and "*pachwai*" (Rs. 23,368). The largest decrease (Rs. 8,068) occurred under "*charas*."

13. **Demand and Collection** * * * Taking the population of the Presidency of Bengal, according to the census of 1911, to be 45,329,247, the incidence of excise revenue was 5 annas 5 pies against 4 annas 10 pies in the previous year.

14. **Result of Settlements for the Current year up to 31st May 1914.** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * The settlements for the current year show an increase in license-fees of Rs. 7,11,738. There was an increase of Rs. 8,858 under the head of "country spirit" and of Rs. 7,02,880 under "other excisable articles." Of the latter, *ganja* and opium license-fees increased by Rs. 2,40,150 and Rs. 4,03,352, respectively. Under "country spirit" there has been an increase of Rs. 1,96,691 in 14 districts and a decrease of Rs. 1,87,833 in the remaining 13 districts. In the 24-Parganas, Howrah and Hooghly the increase in the rate of duty does not cover the increase in maximum prices and, as consumption increased last year, the increase in license-fees was naturally large. In Rajshahi and Malda the vendors made large profits in 1913-14 by raising their prices, and, although the rate of duty has been increased, there was room for an enhancement of license-fees as well. Competition was keen in all these districts, but, as maximum prices have been fixed, detailed instructions were issued that bidding should be restricted to a figure based on the estimated consumption. In Tippera no maximum prices have been prescribed. The increase in license-fees was due to competition among bidders and will probably result in an increase in prices. About 50 per cent. of the entire decrease occurred in Darjeeling. This is due to the fact that in making the settlements for 1913-14 sufficient restriction was not placed on the bidding. At the recent settlements the upset prices fixed were considerably lower than the high fees current and there was little competition. *Ganja* license-fees increased in all districts with the exception of Howrah, Darjeeling and Faridpur, and opium license-fees in all excepting Howrah and Chittagong. The total decrease in Howrah was Rs. 30,671 as compared with the large increase of Rs. 76,016 in the previous year. The increase in *ganja* license-fees was due to the careful fixation of upset prices, with the object of levelling up the retail price in order to check consumption. As in the previous year, the greater part (Rs. 3,35,991) of the increase in opium license-fees has occurred in districts in which issues are or will be restricted, although the only decreases also occurred in two of these districts. In Howrah this was due to vendors having gone too far in 1913-14, and in Chittagong, where shops are settled at fixed fees, to a decrease in the allowances of opium to certain shops. The reason why vendors bid so freely in these districts is that, where allowances are fixed, they can raise their prices without fear of competition. The only other fluctuations of more than Rs. 10,000 are an increase of Rs. 18,855 under "*pachwai* retail licenses" in Birbhum—this is merely a matter of competition at settlement, as upset prices cannot be fixed very accurately; increases of Rs. 27,300 in Mymensingh and Rs. 20,484 in Dacca under "foreign liquor, retail," due to the licenses

having been settled by auction instead of at fixed fees, with the object of forcing up the price of the cheaper brands, which are in great demand; and a decrease of Rs. 11,478 under "*pachwai* home-brewing license-fees" in Darjeeling—this decrease is nominal, as the fees for these licenses are not realized in full at the beginning of the year.

SECTION II.—Country Liquor.

* * * * * * *

Country Spirit.

15. **System.**—The system of contract supply, which was introduced into the Dacca and Chittagong Divisions from the 1st April 1913, was the only system in force in this Presidency during the year under report.

16. **Consumption.**—The total consumption of country spirit in the Presidency amounted to 823,063 gallons L.P. If the figures for the Chittagong Division are excluded for purposes of comparison, since the consumption in 1912-13 under the outstill system cannot be ascertained, the consumption was 805,893 proof gallons against 850,597 proof gallons in the previous year, a decrease of 44,704 proof gallons. This decrease was, however, neither universal throughout the Presidency nor uniform in the different districts in which it occurred. It would not, moreover, be safe to assume that the consumption of spirituous liquor decreased to anything like the same extent as the consumption of country spirit. Although accurate statistics cannot be obtained, there is no doubt that the consumption of foreign liquor increased very considerably in Calcutta, Darjeeling and the Dacca Division and to some extent in several other districts.

In the Burdwan Division the consumption of country spirit increased in every district except Birbhum. The increase was marked in Bankura (3,274 gallons), Hooghly (2,489 gallons), Burdwan (2,497 gallons) and Midnapore (1,582 gallons). In Bankura and Midnapore the greater part of the increase took place in the old outstill area and was largely due to an improvement in the condition of the labouring classes, who are the principal consumers, owing to a rise of wages. In the former district the much greater measure of success attained by the preventive staff in dealing with illicit distillation contributed to this result. There was also a fairly general increase in the old distillery area in Bankura. It was particularly marked in the shops in and near Bankura town, where there was a large influx of labourers for work on the Bengal-Nagpur Railway line and in several new brickfields. Nearly three quarters of the increase in Hooghly occurred in the Serampore subdivision and the remainder in Arambagh. In the former area this result was chiefly due to the improved condition of the mills, but the increase in the retail price of liquor in Calcutta also contributed to it, as Russa liquor used formerly to be introduced for consumption and occasionally for sale. In the Arambagh subdivision the increase (652 proof gallons) was chiefly due to the detection of a number of cases of illicit distillation. In Burdwan the increase of 2,676 proof gallons in the Sadar subdivision is attributed to better harvests. The increase in the Katwa subdivision was due to the presence of a large number of coolies working on the railway. Consumption was stationary in the Kalna subdivision and decreased in Asansol. The increase in Howrah occurred in the shops in the neighbourhood of Calcutta and was due to the increase of prices in that city.

The most striking fluctuations in the Presidency Division were an increase of 4,369 proof gallons in the 24-Parganas, and a decrease of 38,602 proof gallons in Calcutta. The greater part of the increase in the 24-Parganas occurred in the industrial areas in the Sadar and Barrackpore subdivisions, and was due to the increasing number and prosperity of the mill operatives, and to the rise of prices in Calcutta. The Collector ascribes the increase in the Diamond Harbour subdivision to continued success in dealing with illicit distillation. The large decrease in Calcutta may be attributed to the increase in the rate of duty combined with a considerable enhancement of

license-fees. This increase in taxation caused a rise of prices both directly, by an increase in the selling price per bottle, and indirectly, since it led the vendors to resort more largely to dilution, which is not prohibited in Calcutta. The higher prices operated in more ways than one to reduce the consumption of country spirit. In the first place, the increase, coming, as it did, after a considerable period during which prices had remained practically unchanged, provoked opposition. The Superintendent of Excise Revenue reports that the Chamars and Muchis, who form a considerable proportion of the consumers of country spirit, abstained from drinking it for about two months, in the belief that the rise of prices was due to the greed of the vendors and that they could thus compel a reduction. In the second place the higher prices in Calcutta led a certain number of consumers to obtain supplies from the neighbouring areas, in which prices had not been raised, and thus contributed to the increased consumption in Hooghly, Howrah and the 24-Parganas. In the third place they resulted in the partial displacement of country spirit by the cheaper brands of locally-compounded foreign liquor. Competition between country spirit and foreign liquor has existed in Calcutta for many years, and the system of taxation of the latter article, which is at present in force, under which vend licenses for consumption off the premises are settled at one fixed fee (which is small when compared with that paid by most of the country spirit shops) and sale for consumption either on or off the premises is permitted in rather more than half the country spirit shops on payment of Rs. 75 a month, tends to neutralise the advantage which country spirit derives from a lower rate of duty. The rule under which whisky, brandy and rum may not be sold at a lower strength than 25° U.P., whilst the Calcutta vendors are permitted to dilute country spirit also gives the purchaser of the former articles additional security at a time when the vendors are tempted to dilute to an unusual extent. It was reported last year that the continuous increase in the consumption of country spirit in Calcutta was in great measure due to the fact that it had gradually displaced the cheaper brands of foreign liquor since the considerable enhancement of the tariff rate in the year 1909-10. That a rise in the retail price of country spirit should result in a movement in the opposite direction is only what might be expected, and three facts indicate that it took place in 1913-14 :—(i) the largest decrease in the consumption of country spirit occurred in the shops which are also allowed to sell foreign liquor, (ii) the clearances of foreign liquor from bond increased, (iii) some of the local compounders of foreign liquor are again extending their business.

In the Dacca Division the contract liquor was unpopular in Faridpur. In Dacca the increase in license-fees led to an enhancement of the retail price, and complaints were made regarding the reduction in the strength at which spirit is issued from 25° U.P. to 30° and 50° U.P In the districts of Dacca, Faridpur and Bakarganj consumption fell by 2,203, 1,667 and 171 proof gallons, respectively. An increase of 2,164 proof gallons in Mymensingh (where consumption had decreased considerably in 1912-13) is attributed to the large outturn and high price of jute, which caused an influx of labourers from upcountry and brought much money into the district.

It is impossible to compare the figures for the Chittagong Division with those of any previous year, as consumption under an outstill system cannot be ascertained. Prices seem, however, to have advanced considerably, and it is reported that the contract liquor was not popular with consumers. It is probable therefore that consumption decreased.

There was a decrease of upwards of 1,000 proof gallons in every district of the Rajshahi Division except Jalpaiguri. It was largest in Darjeeling (14,522 gallons), Dinajpur (6,032 gallons), Malda (2,375 gallons), Bogra (2,169 gallons), and Pabna (1,979 gallons). In Darjeeling the rate of duty and the maximum prices were enhanced, with effect from the 1st April 1913, with the object of checking consumption. At the same time there was a large increase in license-fees, and there is little doubt that the vendors managed to raise their prices above the prescribed maxima. There was a considerable increase in the consumption of foreign liquor. In the other districts, in which consumption decreased, the vendors made the enhancement

in the rate of duty an excuse for a larger increase in their prices. The price of food grains also ruled high. In Jalpaiguri, where consumption increased by 10,209 proof gallons, the maximum prices could not be enhanced on account of the smuggling, to which the district is exposed. The Excise staff continued to exercise vigilance in dealing with smuggling and in preventing illicit practices by vendors, and a large influx of labourers, in connection with road construction work and the opening of new tea gardens, contributed to swell the consumption of country spirit.

When it was seen that consumption was increasing considerably in certain areas in the Burdwan and Presidency Divisions, measures were proposed with the object of checking it. The preferential rate of duty on and the maximum price of 70° U.P. liquor in the old outstill areas of Bankura and Midnapore have been retained for the present, since the illicit distillation, which already exists in that tract, taxes all the energies of the staff, and it would be impossible to deal with the large increase of offences of this nature, which is certain to follow any enhancement of the retail price. It is hoped, however, that it will be possible to increase prices when effect has been given to the reorganization scheme. With this exception both maximum prices and the rate of duty have been increased from the 1st April 1914 throughout the districts of Bankura, Midnapore, Hooghly, Howrah, the 24-Parganas, Jessore and Khulna, in the Sadar, Katwa and Kalna subdivisions of the Burdwan district (except in a small area in the Sadar subdivision in which it has hitherto been impossible to check illicit distillation) and in the Ranaghat subdivision of Nadia. In the remaining areas consumption is either stationary or decreasing.

Any increase in the price of contract spirit in Jalpaiguri would result in the substitution of illicit liquor from the outstills which line the Bhutan frontier and which, notwithstanding the efforts of the Excise staff, still pour a large quantity of liquor into the district at considerably lower rates than that at which contract spirit can be sold. The maximum price of 70° U.P. liquor in Darjeeling has been enhanced, in order that it may correspond more nearly with the actual selling price in 1913-1914. In the remainder of the Rajshahi Division and in the Dacca Division, where there has been a general and considerable increase in prices, which cannot be kept down by competition as the shops are far apart, and where a further increase would put country spirit beyond the reach of the poorer classes of consumers, maximum prices have been fixed with effect from the 1st April 1914, in order that some control may be secured over the retail price. The maximum prices of the stronger liquor have been fixed as nearly as possible at the highest prices current, and, in districts in which prices are not uniform, the first result will probably be a general levelling of prices up to the maximum. In order that the resulting increase of taxation may not take the uncertain form of license-fees, the rate of duty has also been raised to the level of that in the adjoining districts of Western Bengal. The rate of duty in the Dacca Division has been enhanced by Re. 1-4 per proof gallon, and is now the same as that in Calcutta and the adjoining area, whilst that in five districts of the Rajshahi Division has been enhanced by Re. 1-9 and that in Malda by 15 annas per proof gallon.

17. **Total revenue from country spirit.**—The total revenue—license and distillery fees and duty—from country spirit was Rs. 69,76,670 against Rs. 64,10,188 in 1912-13, an increase of Rs. 5,66,482. The revenue derived from duty and distillery fees increased by Rs. 3,72,109 and that from license-fees by Rs. 1,94,373. Excluding the figures for the Chittagong Division, the increase in license-fees in the area in which the contract or central distillery systems were in force in both years was Rs. 2,36,811 and that in duty and distillery fees Rs. 2,97,525. The increase from duty was shared in by all districts except Calcutta, Dinajpur, Pabna and Faridpur. The increase in license-fees was greatest in the Presidency Division (Rs. 1,53,185, of which Calcutta accounted for Rs. 1,06,712), the Rajshahi and Burdwan Divisions coming next in order with increases of Rs. 71,233 (Rs. 38,263 in Darjeeling) and Rs. 11,019, respectively. The

revenue from license-fees in the Chittagong and Dacca Divisions declined by Rs. 42,441 and Rs. 1,623, respectively. The decrease in Chittagong was due to the abolition of the outstill system under which the entire taxation takes the form of license-fees.

18. **Country spirit licenses.**—The number of licenses for the sale of country spirit was 1,280, seven less than in the previous year. Fifteen shops were abolished as unnecessary or in deference to local opinion (one each in Birbhum, Hooghly, Tippera and Darjeeling, two in Mymensingh and three each in Bankura, Calcutta and Nadia) and eight new shops were opened after careful enquiry (one each in Khulna and Rangpur and six in Bakarganj) to meet a local demand. In Bakarganj the shops were placed in localities notorious for illicit distillation, and the average area per country spirit shop in that district is still no less than 171·9 square miles.

19. **Convictions for drunkenness.** * * *

* * In Calcutta 8,616 persons were convicted of drunkenness against 7,581 in the previous year. As the consumption of country spirit decreased by 11 per cent., it seems clear that these figures afford no indication of the amount of drunkenness caused by that intoxicant.

20. **Distilleries and warehouses.**—There were two modern private distilleries in the Presidency, at Asansol and Konnagar, and one Government distillery at Russa, during the year under report. The old distilleries at Dacca, Faridpur and Barisal were converted into warehouses for the storage of liquor on the introduction of the contract supply system. Eight more small warehouses at Rampur Hât, Vishnupur, Ranaghat, Meherpur, Jhenida, Narail, Satkhira and Bagerhat have been closed from the 1st April 1914. Neither the buildings nor the equipment were satisfactory, and it would have been expensive both to Government and to the contractors to bring them up to a proper standard. Arrangements have been made which will enable the vendors to obtain their supplies from other warehouses without inconvenience. The Russa Distillery supplied liquor to Calcutta and its suburbs and to the Sadar subdivisions of Howrah and the 24-Parganas. All the districts of the Rajshahi Division except Darjeeling received their supplies from the distillery of the Cawnpore Sugar Works, Limited, at Marhourah in the Saran district in the province of Bihar and Orissa. Messrs. Carew & Co. of Asansol and Messrs. D. Waldie & Co. of Konnagar have been given the contracts for the rest of the Presidency. Molasses or *mahua* were the bases used in the manufacture of country spirit. * * * *

* * * * * * * *

Tari.

* * * * * * *

22. **Statistics.**—The total number of licenses issued for the sale of fermented and fresh *tari* decreased from 1,981 to 1,884 or by 97, and the total receipts rose from Rs. 4,50,420 to Rs. 4,74,601 or by Rs. 24,181.

23. **Fermented Tari.**—The number of fermented *tari* licenses decreased from 853 to 830. The only marked fluctuations were in the 24-Parganas and Murshidabad, where the number of shops was reduced by 11 and 10, respectively. In the former district this result was due to the amalgamation of neighbouring shops ; in the latter it was found that ten of the shops which had been opened on the abolition of the system of season licenses could be dispensed with.

The bulk of the fermented *tari* revenue is derived from the Burdwan and Presidency Divisions and the district of Malda, which contributed Rs. 4,48,119 out of a total revenue under this head of Rs. 4,70,569. There was an increase of Rs. 24,390 as compared with the previous year. The increase was most marked in Calcutta (Rs. 10,731) and the 24-Parganas (Rs. 9,369).

* * * * * *

Pachwai.

25. **Licenses.**—The total number of licenses issued for retail sale, home-brewing and special manufacture, was 28,029 as compared with 28,046 in 1912-13 :—

	1912-13.	1913-14.
Retail sale	1,407	1,484
Home-brewing	25,923	25,997
Special manufacture	716	548

* * * * * * *

The number of retail licenses increased in the 24-Parganas (86), Khulna (4), Hooghly (2) and Jessore (2). There was a decrease of 10 licenses in Birbhum, 6 in Nadia and 1 in Bankura. The privilege of home-brewing was withdrawn from the aboriginal settlers in the 24-Parganas with effect from the 1st April 1911, in accordance with the recommendations of the Indian Excise Committee of 1905-06, with the object of obtaining control over the manufacture of *pachwai* and ultimately of increasing its price. The area affected is large and is for the most part intersected by rivers and water-courses. The number of shops required to supply the legitimate demands of the settlers must therefore necessarily be considerable. For some time, however, the aborigines continued to manufacture *pachwai*, and refused to take out licenses for retail sale, in the hope that a reversion to the old system of home manufacture would be sanctioned. The number of licenses settled in 1911-12 was only 9, and, in 1912-13, 28—a number entirely inadequate to supply the needs of so large an area. A number of prosecutions for unlicensed manufacture has shown the settlers that the policy of prohibiting home-brewing will be persisted in, and they are now coming forward to take out retail licenses. The increase in the number of these licenses in the 24-Parganas is, therefore, the natural result of the change of system. The increased number of licenses in Jessore and Khulna, from which the privilege of home-brewing was withdrawn at the same time, is due to the fact that it was found that some of the *pachwai*-consuming settlers were out of reach of any licensed shop. Provision had therefore to be made for them. Opposition has not even now entirely ceased in the 24-Parganas and Khulna, and some further increase in the number of shops will probably be necessary.

The number of home-brewing licenses increased by 179 in Dinajpur and by 125 in Malda, and decreased by 131 in Darjeeling. The Collector of Malda reports that there is still a marked disinclination among some of the Sonthals to pay for the privilege of home-brewing, and that the combination, which was formed in some thanas in 1912-13, has not yet been altogether broken.

26. **Revenue.**—The revenue from retail license-fees increased from Rs. 7,89,105 to Rs. 8,11,432 or by Rs. 22,327. The increase was considerable in Birbhum (Rs. 8,743), Burdwan (Rs. 5,024), Midnapore (Rs. 3,028) and Bankura (Rs. 3,023). The revenue from home-brewing licenses was Rs. 44,500 in the year of report against Rs. 43,459 in 1912-13.

SECTION III.—Foreign Liquor.

* * * * * * *

28. **Licenses and revenue.**—The total number of licenses issued for the wholesale and retail vend of potable foreign liquor, exclusive of licenses for the retail sale of medicated wine and rectified spirits, was 668 against 597 in the previous year. The only considerable fluctuation was an increase of 73 bar licenses for theatres and other places of amusement. These licenses are only issued in Burdwan, Howrah, Calcutta and Dacca and are

usually taken out by the day. Only one such license was in force throughout the year. The number of "on and off" and "off" licenses decreased by 2 and 4, respectively. The number of licenses for the sale of medicated wine increased by 19, out of which the Dacca Division alone accounted for 11. The total receipts from license-fees amounted to Rs. 3,77,075 against Rs. 3,43,239 in the preceding year. The receipts from duty on Indian-made foreign liquor were Rs. 2,32,597 as compared with Rs. 2,26,303 in 1912-13.

29. **Imports and issues of foreign liquor from the Custom Houses, Calcutta and Chittagong.**—The following statistics of imports are quoted from the report of the Collector of Customs, Calcutta, on the Maritime Trade of Bengal for the year 1913-14, and from a statement furnished by the Collector of Customs, Chittagong :—

	1912-13.		1913-14.	
	Calcutta.	Chittagong.	Calcutta.	Chittagong.
	Gallons.	Gallons.	Gallons.	Gallons.
Ale, beer and porter ...	1,124,558	5,832	1,058,493	6,834
Cider and other fermented liquors.	4,190	...	5,944	...
Spirits and liqueurs.				
Brandy	68,681	269	75,022	575
Whisky	199,665	4,423	228,429	4,851
Other sorts of spirits and liqueurs	343,425	315	316,487	571
Wines	102,600	1,149	95,734	931
GRAND TOTAL ...	1,855,107		1,793,871	

* * * * * * The Collector of Customs, Calcutta, explains the figures of imports into the port of Calcutta in 1913-14 as follows :—

"Imports of beer decreased in quantity by 6 per cent. Brandy and whisky rose in quantity by 9 and 14 per cent., respectively ; consumption of brandy (63,585 gallons) increased by 18 per cent. and whisky (188,331 gallons) by 8 per cent. : stocks in bond at close of the year were greater for whisky, but smaller for brandy. Gin, rum, spirits for drugs and perfumed spirit were all consumed in larger quantities. The consumption of white and rectified spirits advanced from 31,899 to 50,887 proof gallons. There has been some displacement of country spirit in Calcutta by cheap foreign liquor."

* * * * * * *

30. **Duty-free spirits.**—The following quantities of rum and rectified spirits were issued duty-free during the year :—

	L. P. gallons.
Shahjehanpur rum	247
Madras rectified spirits	10,620
Asansol ditto	4,591
Shajehanpur ditto	164
Konnagar rum	581
Ditto rectified spirits	265

* * * * * * *

31. **Issue of rectified spirit at the reduced rate of duty.**—A total quantity of 5,249 L.P. gallons of rectified spirits made in Asansol, Konnagar

and Madras was issued to wholesale chemists and druggists for the manufacture of medicines, chemicals or drugs, on payment of duty at the reduced rate of Rs. 7-13 per gallon, L.P., or used by Messrs. D. Waldie & Co. for manufacture of these articles in bond.

* * * * * * *

Locally-manufactured Beer.

34. **Statistics.**—The number of breweries was 2, as at the close of 1912-13. Duty was charged upon 62,609 gallons, as compared with 65,109 gallons in the preceding year, when a third brewery was working for some months. An increased demand from regiments during the year under report was responsible for a larger outturn from the Victoria Brewery, Sonada.

* * * * * * *

Receipts from license-fees and duty amounted to Rs. 11,904 against Rs. 12,778 in the previous year.

* * * * * * *

SECTION IV.—Hemp Drugs.

* * * * * * *

Ganja.

40. **Retail licenses.**—The total number of licenses issued in the Presidency for the retail sale of *ganja* was 1,402 as compared with 1,422 in 1912-13.

* * * * * * * * * * The license-fees realized amounted to Rs. 16,43,268 against Rs. 14,62,589 in the previous year.

41. **Consumption of Ganja.**—The increase in the rate of duty by Rs. 4 per seer, combined, in the majority of districts, with increased license-fees, resulted in a rise in the retail price of *ganja*, except in a few localities. * * * * * There was a net decrease of 110 maunds in the quantity of *ganja* consumed within the Presidency, the figures being 2,960 maunds 10 seers against 3,070 maunds 10 seers in 1912-13. The decrease was shared by 18 districts, whilst consumption remained stationary in one, and in four others increased by less than a maund. The decrease was largest in Dinajpur (43 maunds 16 seers), Malda (23 maunds 3 seers), Pabna (11 maunds 27 seers), Nadia (11 maunds 21 seers), Faridpur (11 maunds 1 seer), Hooghly (9 maunds 30 seers) and Jalpaiguri (9 maunds 24 seers). In all these districts, with the exception of Jalpaiguri, consumption had increased largely in one or both of the two preceding years. Part of the decrease in Hooghly must be set off against the increase in the neighbouring shops in the 24-Parganas. In the other districts the price of food-grains ruled high and contributed to the decrease in consumption.

The increase of 3 maunds 20 seers in Burdwan is almost entirely accounted for by the shops in the Asansol and Raniganj municipalities, where consumption had decreased by more than 6 maunds in the preceding year. In Midnapore the decrease was confined to the town shops in Midnapore and Kharagpur, where the retail price had been low in 1912-13. In these districts and in Bankura, where the consumption remained stationary, the general increase in prices may be claimed to have prevented the considerable increase in consumption, which would otherwise almost certainly have occurred in a year in which conditions were generally prosperous.

Consumption increased by 16 maunds 26 seers in the 24-Parganas and by 8 maunds 23 seers in Calcutta. There had, however, been large decreases in both of these districts in the two preceding years and in neither was the consumption in 1913-14 as large as in 1910-11. The increase in the 24-Parganas is more than accounted for by the increase in two shops near Barrackpore, in the neighbourhood of which two new mills were opened. Prices in these shops were comparatively low, and part of the increase was

secured at the expense of the neighbouring shops in the Hooghly district, which had in the previous year offered special rates to mill operatives from the Barrackpore subdivision. In Calcutta, the increase amounted to less than 2 per cent., notwithstanding the fact that competition kept prices down to their former level. Calcutta is not only a distributing centre, but also forms part of a fairly compact industrial area. It is therefore not easy to account for comparatively small fluctuations in consumption.

The small increase in Dacca is accounted for by the competition between the shops in Dacca city, but for which consumption in the district as a whole would probably have decreased. Consumption in this district is considerably less than in 1910-11. The increase of 14 maunds 35 seers in Mymensingh does little more than counterbalance the decrease of 11 maunds 17 seers in 1912-13. It is due to the heavy jute crop, which brought a large number of coolies and boatmen into the district and rendered the cultivators very prosperous. The small increase of 30 seers in Noakhali is also attributed to agricultural prosperity and to the influx of coolies in connection with the jute trade. That of 4 maunds 3 seers in Chittagong is due to the fact that there was no increase in the retail price, since license-fees, which had risen high in the previous year, fell to a figure which neutralized the effect of the increase of duty.

42. **Total revenue.**—The receipts for the year totalled Rs. 35,15,733 against Rs. 29,08,174 in the preceding year, the net increase being Rs. 6,07,559. The revenue from license-fees increased by Rs. 1,80,679 and that from duty by Rs. 4,26,880. The increase exceeded Rs. 50,000 in Calcutta (Rs. 91,968), the 24-Parganas (Rs. 85,528), Mymensingh (Rs. 82,333), and Dacca (Rs. 61,920). The only districts in which revenue decreased were Dinajpur (Rs. 7,670) and Darjeeling (Rs. 641). In the former both license-fees and duty decreased. Considerably less *ganja* was exported to Nepal and Sikkim from Darjeeling than in 1912-13, and there was therefore a decrease in the receipts from duty.

43. **Incidence of taxation.**—The incidence of license-fees per seer of *ganja* consumed was Rs. 13·9 and that of duty Rs. 15. The total taxation was thus Rs. 28·9 per seer against Rs. 22·9 in the preceding year.

* * * * * * *

46. **Cultivation and outturn of Ganja at Naogaon in Rajshahi.**—The continuance of high prices caused a further increase in the number of applications for permission to cultivate. Four thousand three hundred and ninety-four applications were received for an area of 6,471 bighas against 3,635 applications for an area of 5,901 bighas in 1912-13. Two thousand eight hundred and ninety-six licenses, covering an area of 2,951 bighas 14 cottahs 11 chittaks, were granted as compared with 2,959 licenses, covering an area of 3,102 bighas 19 cottahs 10 chittaks. The area actually cultivated was 2,837 bighas 12 cottahs and 12 chittaks against 3,062 bighas 15 cottahs and 6 chittaks in the preceding year.

* * * * * * * The outturn amounted to 8,213 maunds 13 seers and 14 chittaks as compared with 9,085 maunds 4 seers 3 chittaks in the preceding season.

47. **Manufacture and storage.** * * * The cost of the cultivation and manufacture of the drug is reported to have been Rs. 30-10 per maund as in the previous year.

* * * * * * *

* * * The total exports from Naogaon during the year amounted to 8,212 maunds 37 seers 6 chittaks against 6,956 maunds 25 seers in 1912-13. The increase is mainly attributable to the fact that the wholesale dealers in the districts replenished their stocks, which had become depleted owing to the small exports in 1912-13. It was shared by all Provinces and States with the exception of Cooch Behar.

* * * * * * *

Bhang.

50. **Licenses and revenue.**—The number of retail licenses in the year under report was 233 against 235 in 1912-13. The number was very small, except in the Burdwan and Presidency Divisions. The total number of

druggists' permits issued was 174 as compared with 209 in the preceding year. The decrease is mainly due to the fact that 28 fewer permits were issued in Bogra, where the number was large in 1912-13. In the year under report permits were only granted to approved *kabirajes* and druggists. The total revenue from both license-fees and duty amounted to Rs. 1,07,468, as compared with Rs. 1,02,745 in 1912-13.

51. **Consumption.**—The total consumption within the Presidency amounted to 714 maunds 13 seers against 698 maunds 27 seers in the previous year. The increase was large in the 24-Parganas (15 maunds 1 seer), and the decrease in Calcutta (14 maunds 8 seers). In the 24-Parganas the issues to the shop at Baranagore on the outskirts of Calcutta increased by no less than 12 maunds 15 seers and account for the greater part of the decrease in that city.

* * * * * * *

Charas.

52. **Licenses and revenue.**—The total number of retail licenses was 40 against 51 in the preceding year. * * * * * * * * The total revenue amounted to Rs. 51,090 as compared with Rs. 59,158 in 1912-13. There was a fall in the receipts both from license-fees and from duty.

53. **Imports and consumption.**—The total quantity of *charas* imported was 27 maunds 13 seers against 32 maunds 36 seers in the previous year. The wholesale dealers of Calcutta, Birbhum and Malda imported 24 maunds 26 seers direct from Amritsar, Rawalpindi and Hoshiarpur in the Punjab and supplied vendors in the other districts. * * * *

Issues to retail shops decreased by 1 maund 15 seers.

SECTION V.—Opium.

* * * * * * *

54. **Restricted supply of Opium to licensed shops.**—The system under which the issue of opium to retail shops is restricted to their estimated demand continued in the Sadar and Serampore subdivisions of Hooghly, and in Howrah, the 24-Parganas, Calcutta, Bakarganj and Chittagong. During the year restrictions were imposed on the issues to a few shops in Birbhum and to such shops in Midnapore as are situated near the borders of the 24-Parganas, Howrah and Orissa. * * * * * * * * * The special system of licensing opium shops by lottery among persons previously approved by the Collector continued in Chittagong.

55. **Licenses for retail sale.**—The total number of licenses issued for the retail sale of opium was 886 against 891 in 1912-13. The decrease was due to the abolition of five shops in the Presidency Division.

56. **Druggists' permits.**—The number of druggists' permits fell from 535 to 417, a decrease of 118. The decrease was most marked in the Burdwan and Rajshahi Divisions and was due to the care with which applications were scrutinized by District Officers. The number of licenses for the sale of poppy-heads was 13 against 12 in the previous year.

57. **Consumption.**—The total quantity of opium consumed within the Presidency was 1,710 maunds 5 seers, as compared with 1,697 maunds 17 seers in the previous year, an increase of 12 maunds 28 seers.

Consumption increased in 15 districts and decreased in 12. The largest increase occurred in Burdwan (9 maunds 15 seers). * * * * Consumption decreased by 3 maunds 21 seers in Hooghly and by 2 maunds 23 seers in the 24-Parganas. On the other hand, it increased by 5 maunds 12 seers in the Sadar and Kalna subdivisions of

Burdwan and by 2 maunds 27 seers in Nadia, chiefly in the shops on the borders of Hooghly and the 24-Parganas.

The increase in Bankura was only 17 seers.

* * * * * * The increase of 2 maunds 13 seers in Calcutta is so small in comparison with the normal consumption in that city as to call for no explanation; that of 19 seers in Jessore is more than accounted for by one shop to which issues have now been restricted. There was a decrease of 1½ maund in Khulna, the result of the conviction of two vendors for selling whole cakes of opium at a time, which checked the sales to smugglers. The decrease of 1 maund 18 seers in Dacca was in great measure due to the displacement of a vendor whose sales had been suspiciously large. The increase of 1 maund 37 seers in Mymensingh is less than the decrease in the preceding year and may be attributed to the conditions of prosperity which caused an increase in the consumption of excisable articles of every description. The decrease of 3 maunds 13 seers in Bakarganj was due to the stricter enforcement of the restrictive system in the Patuakhali subdivision. The increase of 1 maund 39 seers in Faridpur, which followed an even larger increase in 1912-13, has, however, not been accounted for satisfactorily, and there seems to be some reason to suspect that smugglers have been at work in the Madaripur subdivision. The increases of 1 maund 8 seers in Tippera and 29 seers in Noakhali represent more than 14 per cent. of the previous year's consumption.

* * * * * *

In the Rajshahi Division the increase of 1 maund 15 seers in Jalpaiguri and the decrease of 26 seers in Darjeeling are respectively explained by the presence of a larger number of Chinese carpenters in the Duars and the withdrawal of the disbanded Chinese soldiers. In all the other districts the net increase was less than a maund. The increase of 3 maunds 14 seers in the Rangpur district has not, however, been accounted for satisfactorily.

* * * * * * *

58. **Total receipts.**—The total receipts amounted to Rs. 27,43,072 against Rs. 23,76,309, showing an increase of Rs. 3,66,763 or 15 per cent., whilst consumption only rose by ·75 per cent.

59. **Madak and Chandu.**—The habit of opium-smoking was prevalent in some districts, notably in Burdwan, Birbhum, Midnapore, Hooghly, Calcutta, Dacca, Mymensingh and Malda. Except in Midnapore, where the habit is very common in the part of the district bordering on Balasore and Mourbhanj, and in Mymensingh, it is believed that the habit is not spreading.

60. **Morphia and Opium pills.**—The use of morphia as a substitute for opium has been reported to exist to a limited extent in Hooghly, Calcutta and Nadia. The use of opium pills has not been reported from any district.

* * * * * *

SECTION VI.—Cocaine.

* * * * * * *

63. **Licenses and revenue.** * * * * * * * Two hundred and twenty-one licenses were issued to chemists, druggists, medical practitioners and dentists for the sale of cocaine against 238 in 1912-13. The greater part of this decrease is nominal, as no separate licenses were issued in Calcutta for eucaine and other alkaloids of coca as compared with 13 in the previous year. Twenty-one licenses for the possession of cocaine were issued free to managers of hospitals or dispensaries not under Government supervision, viz., 16 for tea gardens in the Jalpaiguri district, 2 for charitable dispensaries in the district of Midnapore and 3 in Calcutta.

64. **Preventive operations and illicit transactions.**—The abuse of cocaine is common in Calcutta and the neighbouring parts of the 24-Parganas, in the Serampore and part of the Sadar subdivision of the district of Hooghly and in the towns of Burdwan, Raniganj and Asansol in the district of Burdwan. There is, however, no evidence that the habit has as yet established a hold elsewhere in the Presidency except in the city of Dacca. In Calcutta the illicit traffic continues to flourish notwithstanding the large increase in the number of cases detected by the preventive officers of the Excise, Customs and Police Departments. It is hoped that, when effect has been given to the proposal to increase the maximum penalty for offences connected with cocaine, prosecutions may prove more deterrent. But cocaine is so easily smuggled, the demand for it is so large, and the illicit trade is so lucrative, that persons, who are prepared to take the necessary risk, will probably always be forthcoming, and, unless the countries, in which it is manufactured, can be induced to take rigorous action to control its sale and export, it is to be feared that the total suppression of the traffic can hardly be hoped for.

* * * *

SECTION VII.—Offences against the Excise and Opium laws.

* * * * * * *

65. **Arrests and convictions.**—The total number of persons arrested during the year was 3,622 as compared with 3,401 in 1912-13. Three thousand three hundred and twenty-five persons were convicted against 3,016 in the preceding year. There was a marked increase in the number of arrests made in Burdwan (26), Bankura (79), Midnapore (46), Howrah (42) and Calcutta (253). Considerable decreases occurred in the districts of Birbhum (26), Hooghly (53), Murshidabad (24), Jalpaiguri (46), Bogra (22) and Pabna (36).

REPORT ON THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE STAMP DEPARTMENT FOR THE TRIENNIUM ENDING THE 31ST MARCH 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 1884S.R.—The 17th October 1914.—The following extracts from the Report on the Administration of the Stamp Department for the triennium ending the 31st March 1914 are published for general information.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

No. 1833S.R., dated Darjeeling, the 23rd September 1914.

From—THE HON'BLE MR. H. L. STEPHENSON, C.I.E., Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Financial Department,

To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Finance Department.

I AM directed to submit, for the information of the Government of India, the following report on the administration of the Stamp Department during the three years ending the 31st March 1914.

2. *Important changes in the Law and in the Rules.*—The stamp revenue during the period under report was realised under the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (Act II of 1899), and the Court-fees Act, 1870 (Act VII of 1870), as amended by the subsequent enactments. During this period Act XIV of 1911 and Act I of 1912 were passed amending the Court-fees Act, 1870, and the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, respectively. The latter Act was also amended by the Decentralisation Act, 1914 (Act IV of 1914). The other important change in the law was the enhancement by article 82 of the Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911 (Act V of 1911), of the stamp duty on Instruments of sale, gift and usufructuary mortgage of immoveable property situated within the Calcutta Municipality.

* * * * * *

FINANCIAL RESULTS.

8. The receipts, which in 1910-11, the last year of the preceding triennium, were Rs. 1,93,87,017, rose to Rs. 2,01,10,524 in 1911-12 and Rs. 2,09,12,966 in 1912-13. During the last year of the triennium, the receipts as reported by the Accountant-General, Bengal, *plus* Rs. 2,78,744 paid to the Calcutta Improvement Trust on account of excess stamp duty realised from the several districts, and also Rs. 4,99,000, the Provincial share of sale-proceeds of unified stamps credited to non-postal revenues, amounted to Rs. 2,21,97,373 and show an increase of Rs. 12,84,377 or 5·7 per cent., as compared with those of 1912-13, and of Rs. 20,86,849 or 9·4 per cent. over those of 1911-12. The increase occurred both under judicial and non-judicial stamps.

* * * * * *

A.—JUDICIAL STAMPS.

10. The sale-proceeds of court-fee stamps (excluding stamps for copies) rose steadily during the past three years. The receipts during 1913-14 were Rs. 1,37,60,789 against Rs. 1,32,27,346 in 1912-13 and Rs. 1,31,99,993 in 1911-12. The rise was ·2 per cent. in 1912-13 and 3·8 per cent. in 1913-14. Compared with 1912-13 the increase occurred in all the divisions except in the Burdwan Division. The decrease in the latter division is attributed to the decrease in the number of title-suits and suits of higher value. The increase in the Presidency Division, which occurred chiefly in Calcutta and

the 24-Parganas, is due to an increase in the amount of duty paid on probates and letters of administration. The increase in the Rajshahi Division is, it is said, normal, while that in the Dacca Division was due to settlement operations and to valuation in probate cases. The increase in the Chittagong Division is attributable to the increase in the number of civil suits and criminal cases. The receipts from the sale of stamps for copies and plain paper also increased from Rs. 6,50,467 and Rs. 3,01,747 in 1911-12 to Rs. 6,57,589 and Rs. 3,10,343 in 1912-13 and to Rs. 7,14,490 and Rs. 3,24,888 in 1913-14. respectively.

B.—NON-JUDICIAL STAMPS.

11. The revenue derived from the sale of non-judicial stamps during 1913-14 showed an increase of Rs. 6,78,997 or 9·2 per cent., as compared with 1912-13 and of Rs. 14,38,395 or 19·4 per cent., as compared with the first year of the triennium. The increase was shared by all classes of stamps except share-transfer stamps and "Miscellaneous receipts."

12. (*a*) *Impressed Stamps.*—The receipts from the sale of impressed stamps (the most important item among non-judicial stamps) showed a progressive increase during the past three years. The revenue which amounted to Rs. 33,81,503 in 1911-12 rose to Rs. 36,95,318 in 1912-13 and to Rs. 41,38,891 in 1913-14. The increase is principally ascribed to the additional stamp duty levied under the Calcutta Improvement Trust Act on instruments relating to immoveable property in Calcutta, and to the prevailing high prices on account of which sales and mortgage deeds were executed in larger numbers.

13. (*b*) *Hundis or inland bills-of-exchange.*—The revenue derived from the sale of stamps for *hundis* or inland bills-of-exchange rose steadily during the triennium under review. The receipts during 1913-14 were Rs. 2,16,985, and show an increase of Rs. 20,081, as compared with those of 1912-13, and of Rs. 38,884 over those of 1911-12.

14. (*c*) *Impressed labels or special adhesive stamps.*—The receipts from the sale of these stamps during 1913-14 showed an increase of Rs. 2,34,599 or 13·5 per cent., as compared with those of 1912-13, and of Rs. 4,61,493 or 26·6 per cent. over those of 1911-12. These stamps are principally used in Calcutta where there was an increase of Rs. 2,39,901 in 1913-14, as compared with 1912-13, which is mainly attributed to the additional stamp duty levied under the Calcutta Improvement Trust Act, and to the general prosperity of trade.

15. (*d*) *Foreign bill-stamps.*—The receipts from these stamps, which are sold only in Calcutta and Chittagong. amounted in 1913-14 to Rs. 1,97,528, and exceeded those of the preceding two years by Rs. 40,420 and Rs. 65,863 or by 20·5 and 33·3 per cent., respectively.

16. (*e*) *Share-transfer stamps.*—The sales of these stamps, which are used for payment of stamp duty on transfers of shares of public companies and associations, are practically confined to Calcutta. The revenue rose from Rs. 1,22,878 in 1911-12 to Rs. 2,03,162 in 1912-13, but fell to Rs. 1.45,373 in the following year.

17. (*f*) *Stamps for Legal Practitioners' licenses.*—The receipts from the sale of these stamps gradually rose from Rs. 1,23,717 in 1911-12 to Rs. 1,26.382 in 1912-13 and to Rs. 1,28,740 in 1913-14.

18. (*g*) *Notarial Stamps.*—These are one-rupee foreign bill-stamps overprinted with the words "Notarial" under rule 15 (*d*) of the rules issued with the Notification of the Government of India. No. 3632 Exc., dated the 29th June 1906. They were sold in 4 out of 27 districts in 1913-14. The sales of the year amounted to Rs. 1,848 in comparison with Rs. 1,127 and Rs. 1,335 during the two previous years, respectively.

19. (*h*) *Forms for agreements and contracts chargeable with two-anna coloured impressions.*—In accordance with rule 7 of the rules published with the Government of India, Finance Department, Notification No. 3632 Exc., dated the 29th June 1906, as amended by that Department Notification No. 6364 F., dated the 5th December 1910, skeleton forms of instruments,

chargeable with a duty of two annas under articles 5 and 43 of Schedule I of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, are impressed with two-anna coloured impressions in the office of the Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps, Calcutta, on receipt of a certificate of payment from a Government treasury. The income from this source rose from Rs. 737 in 1911-12, the first year when the system was practically introduced, to Rs. 3,052 in 1912-13, but fell to Rs. 2,669 in the following year.

20. (*i*) *Forms for cheques and receipts.*—The sale of these forms which are stamped with one-anna coloured impressions by the Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps, Calcutta, in accordance with the rule cited above amounted to Rs. 1,97,093 during the last year of the triennium. The receipts exceeded those of the previous two years by Rs. 18,241 and Rs. 35,396 or by 9·2 per cent. and 17·9 per cent., respectively. The increase occurred chiefly in Calcutta.

21. (*j*) *Miscellaneous Receipts.*—The receipts under this head are mainly composed of realisations under section 35, and sections 32, 37, 40 and 41 of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899. The income from these sources rose from Rs. 88,617 in 1911-12 to Rs. 1,60,849 in 1912-13, but fell to Rs. 1,38,025 in the last year of the triennium. The decrease occurred chiefly in Calcutta.

ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE SALE OF STAMPS.

22. Statement IV shows the number of vendors entrusted with the sale of stamps, and the discount allowed to them. The total number of vendors engaged in the sale of judicial and non-judicial stamps during the year 1913-14 was 5,105 showing an increase, as compared with the previous two years, of 236 and 260 persons, respectively. The expenditure on discounts allowed to stamp vendors during 1913-14 exceeded that of the preceding year by Rs. 30,165 and that of the year 1911-12 by Rs. 51,347. The increase was in consequence of the rise in the sale of judicial and non-judicial stamps

* * * * * *

PUNITIVE ACTION OF THE COURTS AND REVENUE OFFICERS.

23. * * * The total number of cases in which deficient duty and penalty were levied, dealt with by the Civil Courts during the last year of the triennium, was 2,234 in comparison with 2,607 in 1912-13 and 2,840 in 1911-12, thus showing a gradual decrease. The duty and penalty realised by the Civil Courts during the last year of the triennium was Rs. 14,287 showing a decrease, as compared with the previous two years, of Rs. 1,165 and Rs. 2,914, respectively. There was a decrease of 161 in the number of cases decided and of Rs. 8,951 in the duty and penalty realised by Revenue-officers, as compared with the figures of the preceding year, and a decrease of 282 in the number of cases decided, and an increase of Rs. 1,529 in the duty and penalty realised in comparison with 1911-12. The decrease both in the number of cases and in the amount of realisation is attributed to the fact that the public are getting more conversant with the provisions of the law and have become more careful as to the value of stamps.

24. * * * The number of cases instituted for the infringement of the provisions of the Stamp Act in 1913-14 was 992, in which 921 persons were brought to trial against 1,313 cases and 1,395 persons in the preceding year, and 1,812 cases and 1,898 persons in the year 1911-12. The number of prosecutions in 1913-14 was less in the Burdwan and Presidency Divisions than that in 1912-13 while there was increase in all the other divisions in the Province. The falling off was marked in Calcutta (268) and is attributed to the fact that the proceedings taken are gradually having the desired effect of causing the public to take greater precaution

in stamping documents. The fines imposed during the year amounted to Rs. 4,590 showing a decrease, as compared with the previous two years, of Rs. 2,526 and Rs. 2.689, respectively. The amount paid in rewards in 1913-14 was Rs. 2,375 against Rs. 3,480 and Rs. 4,112 in the previous years. Outside Calcutta Rs. 8 only were paid in rewards and that in one district.

WORKING OF SECTION 19H ADDED TO THE COURT-FEES ACT, VII OF 1870, BY ACT XI OF 1899.

25. * * * The number of cases reported to the Collector gradually rose from 1,779 in 1911-12 to 1,916 in 1912-13 and to 2,019 in 1913-14, and the amount of deficit court-fees realised rose from Rs. 24,218 in 1911-12 to Rs. 59,610 in 1912-13 and to Rs. 56,739 in 1913-14. Of the cases reported during 1913-14, 76·5 per cent. were enquired into; the corresponding percentages in the two preceding years were 92·0 and 75·5. The proportion borne by the deficit duty realised to the amount originally paid was 7·8 in 1913-14 and 10·1 and 5·4 in the preceding two years. No case of serious under-valuation has been reported during the triennium.

* * * * * *

STATEMENT I.—*Abstract of receipts and charges for the year ending the 31st March 1914.*

	Receipts.	Charges.				Net receipts.	Cost of stamps and plain paper supplied from Central Depôt.
		Discount and establishment for the sale of stamps.	Refunds.	Other Charges.	Total.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Under the Stamp Act	73,72,756*	2,33,263	55,092	26,789§	3,15,144	70,57,612	1,18,356
Under the Court-fees Act.	1,48,24,617	1,34,478	1,04,579	...	2,39,057	1,45,85,560	2,09,180
Total ...	2,21,97,373*	3,67,741	1,59,671	26,789§	5,54,201	2,16,43,172	3,27,536
Total of the year 1912-13.	2,09,12,996†	3,38,790	1,89,103	28,132	5,56,025	2,03,56,971	3,40,446
Total of the year 1911-12.	2,01,10,524‡	3 16,223	1,79,259	26,543	5,22,025	1,95,88,499	2,99,929

* Includes Rs. 3,78,744 paid to the Calcutta Improvement Trust on account of excess stamp duty realised from several districts and also Rs. 4,99,000, being the provincial share of sale-proceeds of unified stamps credited to non-postal revenues.

† Includes Rs. 1,69,147 paid to the Calcutta Improvement Trust on account of excess stamp duty realised from several districts and also Rs. 4,99,000, being the provincial share of sale-proceeds of unified stamps credited to non-postal revenues.

‡ Includes Rs. 4,99,000 being the provincial share of sale-proceeds of unified stamps credited to non-postal revenues.

§ Includes Rs. 17,645 on account of district establishment, Rs. 3,375 on account of rewards to informers in stamp cases and Rs. 6,769 on account of contingencies.

REPORT ON THE ADMINISTRATION OF INCOME-TAX IN BENGAL DURING THE TRIENNIUM ENDING THE 31st MARCH 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 1887S.R.—The 20th October 1914.—The following extracts from the Report on the administration of income-tax in Bengal during the three years ending the 31st March 1914, are published for general information.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

No. 1849S.R., dated Calcutta, the 8th October 1914.

From—THE HON'BLE MR. H. L. STEPHENSON, C.I.E., I.C.S., Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Financial Department,
To—The Secretary to the Government of India, Finance Department.

I AM directed to submit the following Report on the administration of income-tax in Bengal during the triennium ending on the 31st March 1914.

* * * * * * *

2. **Administration of Income-tax.**—There has been little change during the triennium in the system under which the tax is levied. The chief administrative change is the transfer of the control of the Income-tax Department (except as regards statutory appeals) from the Board of Revenue to Government as an experimental measure.

3. **Miscellaneous orders and rulings of importance.**—(*i*) It was ruled that sums realized as premia on the issue of shares by a company are not liable to income-tax.

Letter of the Government of India, No. 596 F., dated the 10th June 1913.

(*ii*) It was decided that both house-rent allowances and the annual rental value of a house occupied free of rent should be held exempt from payment of income-tax.

Letter of the Government of India, No. 1144 F., dated the 4th November 1913.

(*iii*) It was held by the Advocate-General that contributions to the provident funds started by voluntary associations, over which Government exercise no control, are not exempt from payment of income-tax.

Letter of the Government of India, No. 576 F., dated the 2nd June 1913, and the Advocate-General's opinion, dated the 17th October 1913.

(*iv*) It was held by the Advocate-General that in the case of a company registered in India which has issued debenture stock in Great Britain under a Trust Deed there executed, the interest on the debenture stock being paid to stockholders in London through London Agents of the Indian Company, the interest so payable and paid is money accruing and arising in British India, though it is payable to the debenture stockholders in Great Britain. The amount of such interest is therefore assessable under Part IV of Schedule II of the Act.

Advocate-General's opinion, dated the 17th December 1912.
(Government order No. 89 S.R., dated the 10th January 1913.)

* * * * * *

(*vi*) It was held on the advice of the Advocate-General that the income derived from the stakes won in horse racing is liable to income-tax : only the profits accruing from racing horses should, however, be assessed.

Government order No. 332 S.R., dated the 9th August 1912.

(*vii*) It was ruled that in dealing with claims to exemption of income devoted to religious or public charitable purposes it is not the actual expenditure on such purposes, irrespective of the sources from which derived, that should be taken into account, but the income derived from property which has been set apart for such purposes ; and to justify exemption the whole of the income derived from such property must be entirely devoted to these purposes. In the case of income devoted to charitable purposes, it must be charity of a public nature.

Government of Bengal circular order No. 9 S.R., dated the 2nd April 1914.

* * * * * *

5. **Revenue derived from income-tax during the triennium.**—The receipts, charges and net revenue derived from the collection of income-tax during each of the three years 1911-12, 1912-13 and 1913-14 were as follows—

Year.	Receipts.	Charges.	Percentage of charges.	Net revenue.
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
1913-14	66,49,007	1,67,989	2·5	64,81,018
1912-13	55,69,285	1,69,579	3·04	53,99,706
1911-12	53,47,764	1,71,118	3·2	51,76,616

The increase in the net revenue during the year 1913-14 was 20·02 per cent., as compared with 1912-13, and 25·2 per cent., as compared with 1911-12.

The average net receipts during the triennium increased by nearly 5½ lakhs over the average of the preceding triennium. The increase occurred mostly in Calcutta, and was principally due to the favourable state of the piece-goods, jute and coal markets since 1911-12.

6. **Demand on account of income-tax.**—The number of persons finally assessed and the final demand during each year of the triennium were as follows—

Year.	Number of persons finally assessed in—			Final demand in—		
	Calcutta.	Other districts.	Total of columns 2 and 3.	Calcutta.	Other districts.	Total of columns 5 and 6.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1913-14 ...	22,407	30,471	52,878	44,09,737	16,43,541	60,53,278
1912-13 ...	21,374	29,226	50,600	34,99,303	15,63,311	50,62,614
1911-12 ...	20,460	27,852	48,312	32,96,535	14,80,505	47,77,040

The final number of assessees and the final demand for the year 1913-14 showed an increase of 2,278 persons and Rs. 9,90,661 or 4·5 and 19·6 per cent., respectively, as compared with the figures of 1912-13, and 4,566 persons and Rs. 12,76,238 or 9·5 and 26·7 per cent., respectively, as compared with 1911-12. Of the total increase Calcutta contributed Rs. 9,10,434, or nearly 92 per cent. The final number of assessees and the final demand during the triennium under report show an increase of 4,653 persons and Rs. 4,15,710 over the preceding triennium. The increase was due to the expansion of trade generally and especially to the flourishing condition of the piece-goods, jute and coal markets as well as to the prosperity of some of the banks and insurance companies in Calcutta.

7. **Number of assessees and the amount of tax collected under Part IV in the grade of Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 1,250.**—The following statement compares the number of assessees and the amount of tax collected under Part IV in the grade of Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 1,250 during the triennium under report—

Year	Number of assessees under Part IV in the grade of Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 1,250.	Amount of tax collected under Part IV in the grade of Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 1,250.
		Rs.
1913-14	12,340	2,46,505
1912-13	11,888	2,37,710
1911-12	11,226	2,24,902

The number of persons assessed and the amount of tax collected in 1913-14 showed an increase of 452 persons or 3·8 per cent. and Rs. 8,795 or

3·7 per cent., as compared with the year 1912-13 and 1,114 persons or 9·9 per cent. and Rs. 21,603 or 9·6 per cent., as compared with the year 1911-12. The steady increase was due to the general trade prosperity and to the discovery of new assessees by careful revision. Special care was taken to exempt those to whom relief was intended to be given by Act XI of 1903.

8. **Incidence of the demand on population.**—The following statement shows the proportion of persons assessed to population and to villages in the Province and the incidence of the tax during the triennium under report :—

Year.	Proportion of persons assessed to population.		Proportion of persons assessed to villages.		Number of persons in proportion to each rupee of the tax assessed.
	Persons.	Population.	Persons.	Villages.	
1913-14 ...	1	857	44	100	7
1912-13 ...	1	896	42	100	9
1911-12 ...	1	938	40	100	9

9. **Rural and the urban incidence of the tax.**—The proportion of the tax paid in Calcutta in comparison with that paid in the rest of the Province is exhibited below—

Year.	Amount of tax realised in—		
	Calcutta.	Rest of the Province.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1913-14 ...	42,12,328	16,25,517	58,37,845
1912-13 ...	32,72,879	15,42,421	48,15,300
1911-12 ...	31,14,852	14,65,639	45,80,491

The number of assessees in each year has already been compared in paragraph 6 above. It will be seen that, during the last year, Calcutta contributed 42·4 per cent. of the persons assessed and 72·2 per cent. of the tax realized. The average amount of tax realized in Calcutta during the triennium showed an increase of nearly three lakhs, as compared with the preceding triennium.

* * * * * *

The incidence of the tax in the rural areas during the year 1913-14 varied from Re. 1 to every 58 persons in Noakhali to Re. 1 to every 4 persons in Darjeeling.

Apart from Calcutta, only one person in 1,448 of the population pays income-tax, and the average amount paid by each assessee is Rs 54, which denotes an average assessable income of Rs. 2,074. In Calcutta (which for income-tax purposes includes the town of Howrah), the proportion is 1 person in 54 and the average tax paid is Rs. 197, representing an average income of Rs. 7,565.

10. **Incidence of the tax according to incomes.**—The incidence of the tax according to the different rates of incomes is shown in the following abstract

* * * * * *

Class.	Rate of income.	Percentage of assessees of each class	Percentage of collections contributed by each class.
	Rs.		
I	1,000 but less than 1,250 ...	34·0	5·9
II	1,250 „ „ 1,500 ...	12·4	3·2
III	1,500 „ „ 1,750 ...	8·9	2·8
IV	1,750 „ „ 2,000 ...	7·5	2·9
V to XIII	2,000 and over	37·2	85·2

The proportion of the number of assessees with incomes of less than Rs. 2,000 a year was 62·8 per cent. and that of the amount paid by them 14·8 per cent.

* * * * * *

12. **Objections to the demand.**—The percentages of objections to assessments for the whole Province were 7·9 in 1913-14, 8·7 in 1912-13 and 8 in 1911-12, as compared with 11·7 in the last year (1910-11) of the preceding triennium.

13. **Exemptions and result of revision.**—The figures on the margin compare the number of persons exempted on revision and the amount of tax remitted by District Officers, Commissioners and the Board during the triennium under report. The percentage of exemptions on the number of persons originally assessed was 1·4 in 1913-14 and 1·2 in each of the two preceding years; that of remissions on the original demand 1·5 in 1913-14 and 1·4 in each of the two succeeding years of the triennium. The percentage of remission did not exceed 5 except in Nadia and Rangpur, where it was 5·4 and 7·4, respectively.

Year.	Number of persons exempted.	Amount of tax remitted.
1913-14 ...	740	89,551
1912-13 ...	618	69,694
1911-12 ...	575	69,271

14. **Collections of Income-tax.**—The following statement compares the amount of the tax collected under each part of the Act during the last three years :—

Year.	Part I.—Salaries, pensions, annuities and gratuities.	Part II.—Profits of companies.	Part III.—Interest on securities.	Part IV.—Other sources.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1913-14 ...	9,63,397	16,66,644	1,55,051	30,52,753	58,37,845
1912-13 ...	9,16,243	9,31,354	1,43,231	28,24,472	48,15,300
1911-12 ...	8,84,089	8,95,890	1,40,126	26,60,386	45,80,491

The total collections on account of tax under all parts during the year 1913-14 showed an increase of Rs. 10,22,545 or 21·2 per cent. over those of 1912-13 and Rs. 12,57,354 or 27·5 over those of 1911-12. The increase in the total collections during 1913-14, as compared with those of the preceding years, was obtained from all the main classes of assessees—salaries (Part I) contributing Rs. 47,154, companies (Part II) Rs. 7,35,290, securities (Part III) Rs. 11,820, and other sources (Part IV) Rs. 2,28,281, or 4·6, 71·9, 1·2 and 22·3 per cent. of the total increase, respectively. Of the total increase in 1913-14, as compared with the figures of 1912-13, Calcutta contributed Rs. 9,39,449 or 91·9 per cent.

The gross collections during the year 1913-14, including arrears of tax, penalties, etc., amounted to Rs. 61,22,587, as compared with Rs. 50,50,791 in 1912-13 and Rs. 48,42,331 in 1911-12.

The percentage of tax collected under each part on the total amount of tax collected during the year 1913-14 was as follows—

Part I.—Salaries	16·5
„ II.—Profits of companies	28·5
„ III.—Interest on securities	2·7
„ IV.—Other sources	52·3

The percentage of collections on the final demand on account of tax only during the year 1913-14 was 96·4, as compared with 95·1 and 95·9 in the two preceding years, respectively. The percentage of collections on the final demand on account of tax, penalties, etc., both current and arrear, excluding advance payments and excess collections, was 94·04 as compared with 92·6 in 1912-13 and 92·2 in 1911-12.

* * *

15. **Outstanding balance of Income-tax.**—The outstanding balance on account of tax, penalties and costs in each year is shown below—

Year.	Balance on account of—			Total.
	Tax.	Penalties.	Cost.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1913-14 ...	2,55,472	6,013	1,909	2,63,424
1912-13 ...	3,62,948	13,141	3,400	3,79,489
1911-12 ...	2,89,173	15,883	2,770	3,07,926

The sum of Rs. 2,63.424 outstanding at the close of the year 1913-14 includes Rs. 41,868 on account of previous years. Calcutta returns a balance amounting to Rs. 2,40,946 in 1913-14, as compared with Rs. 3,52,307 in 1912-13 and Rs. 2,86,949 in 1911-12. Out of the total balance of Rs. 2,63,424, Rs. 2.27,835 are reported to be under realization, Rs. 2,558 are doubtful, and Rs. 33.031 are probably irrecoverable.

16. **Coercive measures.**—The following statement compares the demand, collection and balance on account of penalties, fines and costs for the last three years—

Year.	Demand.		Collections.		Balance.	
	Penalties and fines.	Costs.	Penalties and fines.	Costs.	Penalties and fines.	Costs.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1913-14 ...	12,427	7,031	6,573	5,016	5,854	2,015
1912-13 ...	17,351	7,080	9,531	5,264	7,820	1,816
1911-12 ...	13,859	6,653	7,580	4,953	6,279	1,700

* * * * * *

20. The main feature of the triennium was the prosperity of trade in general and of the piece-goods, jute and coal trades in particular, as well as the increased profits made by some of the banks and insurance companies in Calcutta, with the result that the revenue of Calcutta rose from 32 lakhs in 1910-11 to over 44 lakhs in 1913-14. * * * *

* * The thanks of Government are due to the Commissioners and District Officers generally for their satisfactory management of the Department. There is nothing new to record in regard to the public feeling in regard to the tax.

* * * * * *

Statement showing the weekly gauge-readings on the river Buriganga at Dacca Waterworks for the week ending the 10th October 1914.

Date.	Time.	Height of surface above assumed datum.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above assumed datum on the same date of last year.	Remarks.
4th Oct. 1914	At low tide.	63·2	Not connected with mean sea-level.	62·7	Not connected with mean sea-level Gauge connected with the top of the settling tank wall, the reduced level of which is 88·00.
5th „ „	Ditto	63·2		62·5	
6th „ „	Ditto	63·2		62·2	
7th „ „	Ditto	63·2		61·7	
8th „ „	Ditto	63·1		61·3	
9th „ „	Ditto	63·0		61·1	
10th „ „	Ditto	62·5		60·8	

To previous years.

31st July	1911	...	...	68·46 Highest water-level.
31st August	1912	...	...	67·16 Ditto.
19th July	1913	...	...	65·8 Ditto.
25th March	1911	...	...	53·26 Lowest water-level.
12th „	1912	...	...	51·06 Ditto.
2nd „	1913	...	...	51·56 Ditto.

H. G. FRANCIS,
for *Executive Engineer, Dacca Divn.*

DACCA,
The 12th October 1914.

Statement showing the weekly gauge-readings on the river Buriganga at Dacca Waterworks for the week ending 17th October 1914.

Date.	Time when recorded.	Height of surface above assumed datum.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above assumed datum on the same date of last year.	Remarks.
11th Oct. 1914	At low tide.	62·2	Not connected with mean sea-level.	60·8	Not connected with mean sea-level. Gauge connected with the top of the settling tank wall, the reduced level of which is 88·00.
12th „ „	Ditto	61·8		60·6	
13th „ „	Ditto	60·8		60·5	
14th „ „	Ditto	60·6		60·6	
15th „ „	Ditto	60·2		60·8	
16th „ „	Ditto	59·9		61·4	
17th „ „	Ditto	59·8		61·0	

To previous years.

31st July	1911	...	...	68·46 Highest water-level.
31st August	1912	...	...	67·16 Ditto.
19th July	1913	...	...	65· 8 Ditto
25th March	1911	...	...	51·26 Lowest water-level.
12th „	1912	...	...	51·06 Ditto.
2nd „	1913	...	...	51·56 Ditto.

A. F. L. H. HARRISON,
Executive Engineer, Dacca Divn.

DACCA,
The 17th October 1914.

Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the rivers Ganges and Brahmaputra at Goalundo for the week ending 17th October 1914.

Month and date.	Hour.	Height of surface above or below zero of gauge.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above mean sea-level on same date last year.	Remarks.
11th Oct. 1914	8 A.M.	17·3	17·3	15·6	Zero is placed at mean sea-level.
12th " "	8 "	16·8	16·3	15·5	
13th " "	8 "	16·4	16·4	15·3	The bench-mark for the gauge is on a pucca pillar between the Passenger ghât and Chandpur ghât.
14th " "	8 "	15·0	15·0	15·2	
15th " "	8 "	14·7	14·7	15·4	
16th " "	8 "	14·5	14·5	15·7	Its reduced level is 22·41.
17th " "	8 "	14·3	14 3	15·5	

The previous year	...	Highest water-level	...	21·00 on 18th July 1913.
Ditto	...	Lowest "	...	3·10 on 18th February 1913
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges)	...	Highest "	...	25·75 on 28th August 1906.
Record (average flood in Brahmaputra and Ganges)		Ditto "	...	25·74 on 20th and 21st August 1893
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges)	...	Ditto "	...	25·66 on 11th to 17th and 31st August 1889 and on 1st to 3rd September 1889.
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra only)	... ...	Ditto "	...	25·66 on 31st July 1900.
Record	... ...	Lowest "	...	2·42 on 13th March 1908.
Do.	... ...	Ditto "	...	2·91 on 21st to 24th February 1884 and 8th to 9th March 1884.
Do.	... ...	Ditto "	...	3·16 on 9th to 11th March 1885.
Do.	... ...	Ditto "	...	3·16 on 16th, 17th and 29th to 31st March 1901.

N.B.—The gauge-readings commenced from 3rd October 1909.

FARIDPUR,
The 17th October 1914.

D. RAY,
Subdivisional Officer, P.W.D.

Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the river Ganges at Rampur-Boalia for the week ending the 17th October 1914.

Date.	Hour.	Height of surface above or below zero: *minus* sign for those below zero.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above mean sea-level on the same date last year.	Remarks.
11th Oct. 1914	10 A.M.	Gauge figures marked are as reduced mean sea-level.	56 00	53·00	The top platform of the masonry gauge has a referring bench-mark with reduced level 67·00 above mean sea-level.
12th " "	10 "		55·40	52·10	
13th " "	10 "		55·00	51·50	
14th " "	10 "		54·50	51·30	
15th " "	10 "		54·25	51·00	
16th " "	10 "		54·00	51·30	It is 40 feet west of Barakuthi Cemetery gate.
17th " "	10 "		53·50	51·10	

The previous year	...	Highest water-level	...	63·90 on 25th August 1912.
Ditto	...	Lowest "	...	42·40 on 18th April 1912.
Record	...	Highest "	...	69·25 on 26th August 1879.
Do.	...	Ditto "	...	69·08 on 9th September 1885.
Do.	...	Ditto "	...	68·30 on 25th August 1906.
Do.	...	Ditto "	...	68·21 on 26th August 1890.
Do.	...	Lowest "	...	37·63 on 25th April 1884.
Do.	...	Ditto "	...	38·13 on 14th—15th April 1883.
Do.	...	Ditto "	...	39·02 on 21st—22nd April 1897.
Do.	...	Ditto "	...	39·28 on 6th—7th May 1908.
Do.	...	Ditto "	...	38·70 on 15th May 1913.

N.B.—The gauge-readings commenced from the 1st August 1887.

BOALIA,
The 17th October 1914.

M. S. SEN GUPTA,
Executive Engineer, Rajshahi Divn.

DISTRICT REPORTS ON WEATHER AND CROPS

For the week ending on the 19th October 1914.

Summary.—During the week under review light, scattered showers fell in a number of places. More rain is very urgently required for winter rice, specially in the western districts. Ploughing of lands for *rabi* crops is going on and sowing is also in progress. The prospects of standing crops are fairly good. Injury to winter rice by insect-pests is reported from Midnapur only. Cattle-disease is reported from twelve districts. The average price of common rice has fallen by 1·3 per cent., as compared with that of the previous week.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
1	24-Parganas	0·02	7½	7	Weather seasonable. Winter rice is suffering for want of rain. Fodder and water sufficient. No large export or import is reported. Condition of cattle is good.
	Diamond Harbour.	Nil	9 7/16	9½	
	Barrackpore	Nil	7½	7½	
	Barasat ...	Nil	7½	7½	
	Basirhat ...	Nil	8	8	
2	Nadia ...	Nil	8⅞	8½	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are favourable. More rain is wanted. Sowing of *rabi* crops is going on. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export is going on. Cattle-disease is reported from thana Chakdah.
	Kushtia ...	0·08	7	7	
	Meherpur ...	Nil	7	7	
	Chuadanga ...	Nil	8½	8½	
	Ranaghat ...	Nil	9	9	
3	Murshidabad	Nil	9	9	Weather seasonable though occasionally cloudy. Cattle-disease is reported from Sahanagar (Lalbagh), Suti, Furraka, Samserganj, Mirzapur and Raghunathganj (Jangipur). Fodder and water are sufficient. No large export or import is reported. Condition of standing crops is fair.
	Lalbagh ...	0·35	8¾	8⅛	
	Jangipur ...	1·45	10	9½	
	Kandi ...	Nil	10	10½	
4	Jessore ...	Nil	8	8	Weather seasonable. Rain is wanted for growth of *aman* paddy and ploughing and sowing of rabi crops in Sadar, Narail and Bangaon subdivisions.
	Jhenidah ...	0·85	8	8	
	Magura ...	0·66	8	7½	
	Narail ...	Nil	8	8	
	Bangaon ...	Nil	9⅜	10	
5	Khulna ...	Nil	9	9	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of jute in the Satkhira subdivision is nearly finished. Prospects of standing crops are favourable. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from thana Syamnagar and Kaliganja.
	Satkhira ...	Nil	8	8	
	Bagerhat ...	Nil	8	8	
6	Burdwan ...	Nil	8½	8¾	Irrigation for winter rice is going on for want of rain. Harvesting of jute and sowing of *rabi* crops continue. Cattle-disease is reported from thanas Asansol and Satgachia. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Asansol ...	Nil	9	9	
	Katwa ...	Nil	9	9½	
	Kalna ...	Nil	7 7/16	7 7/16	

Note.—For subdivisional stations, figures of rainfall and prices relate to the week ending on the previous Saturday. The prices reported from Noakhali are those prevailing on the previous Saturday. From all other head-quarters stations, figures for prices and rainfall relate to the week ending on Monday.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
7	BIRBHUM ...	Nil	9	9	Weather hot. Condition of standing crops is fair, but rain is badly wanted. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from thana Dubrajpur.
	Rampurhat	0·18	9	9½	
8	BANKURA ...	Nil	10	9	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of *aus* paddy is finished. Condition of standing crops is fair. More rain is wanted. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from police-station Gangajalghati.
	Vishnupur ...	Nil	10	8½	
9	MIDNAPORE	Nil	8 5/8	8½	Weather seasonable. Sowing of rape and mustard is going on in Contai and Ghatal. Prospects of winter rice are good in Contai, but growing bad in Tamluk for want of rain. Lohagora disease of the standing crops is reported from some places in Contai. Damage to paddy plants by insects is reported from Nayagram thana. Fodder is insufficient in Henria and Binpur thanas. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Ghatal ...	0·31	9⅛	8⅝	
	Tamluk ...	Nil	8½	8½	
	Contai ...	Nil	10	9½	
10	HOOGHLY ...	Nil	8	8	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of jute and *aus* is practically over. Ploughing of fields for potato continues. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from thanas Polba, Singur, Haripal and Chanditala. Rain is urgently required in Arambagh.
	Serampore ...	Nil	7	7	
	Arambagh ...	Nil	10	10	
11	HOWRAH ...	(*n*)	(*n*)	8	Report not received.
	Ulubaria ...	(*n*)	(*n*)	8	
12	RAJSHAHI (RAMPUR-BOALIA).	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are good. Steeping of jute continues in some places. Sowing of *rabi* crops has commenced. Stocks of food-grains and water are sufficient.
	Naogaon ...	Nil	7½	7½	
	Nator ...	Nil	6½	6½	
13	DINAJPUR ...	Nil	8⅜	8½	Weather seasonable. Lands are being prepared for *rabi* crops. Export of paddy is going on in a small scale. Stocks of rice, fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease.
	Thakurgaon	0·04	7	6½	
	Balurghat ...	Nil	8 9/16	8 9/16	
14	JALPAIGURI	0·20	7	7	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Cutting, steeping and washing of jute continue. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Alipur ...	Nil	6	6	

(*n*) Not reported.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
15	DARJEELING	0·16	7	7	Weather cold. *Bara marua* is progressing. Potatoes are being sown. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Pankhabari.
	Kurseong ...	1·73	8	7½	
	Siliguri ...	Nil	8	8	
16	RANGPUR ...	0·70	7	6½	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of jute is completed. Lands are under preparation for *rabi* crops. Prospects of paddy are good. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Nilphamari	0·29	7½	7½	
	Kurigram ...	Nil	7	7	
	Gaibanda ...	0·13	6	6	
17	BOGRA ...	Nil	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Condition of winter rice is yet satisfactory; but more rain is necessary. Harvesting of jute is nearly finished. Lands are being prepared for *rabi* crops. Sowing of pulses continues. The stocks of food-grains, fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
18	PABNA ...	0·09	7	6½	Weather seasonable. The harvesting of jute is nearly completed. Condition of standing crops is good.
	Sirajganj ...	(*n*)	(*n*)	6¾	
19	MALDA ...	Nil	7½	7½	Weather hot. Rain is badly wanted for winter paddy. Lands are being prepared for *rabi* crops. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Shibganj and Hathipur thanas.
20	COOCH BEHAR	0·10	7	7	Weather seasonable. Cutting and steeping of jute continue tardily. State and prospects of standing crops are favourable. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is still reported from the interior.
21	DACCA ...	(*n*)	6½	7	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. No cattle-disease is reported. Fodder and water are available.
	Manikganj ...	0·20	6½	6½	
	Narayanganj	1·08	7	7	
	Munshiganj*	0·83	6½	6½	
22	MYMENSINGH	1·38	6½	6	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of jute is going on. *Rabi* crops are being sown. Prospects of *aman* paddy are good. Stocks of rice are sufficient. No large import or export is reported. Fodder and water are available. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Jamalpur ...	Nil	8⅜	7½	
	Tangail ...	(*n*)	(*n*)	6½	
	Netrakona ...	0·04	6	6	
	Kishorganj	0·51	6⅛	6⅛	

* Munshiganj being very near to Dacca and Narayanganj, its rainfall statistics are not quoted. To give information regarding the northern part of the district, rainfal figures for Kapasia thana are reported here.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
23	Faridpur ...	0·08	7½	7	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of jute is almost finished. Effects of weather are good to the standing crops. The prospects of winter rice are good. Stock of rice is sufficient. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease.
	Goalundo ...	0·91	7	7	
	Madaripur ...	0·07	7½	7½	
	Gopalganj*	0·57	8	(*n*)	
24	Bakarganj (Barisal).	0·70	7½ 9 (*a*)	7½ 9 (*a*)	Weather seasonable. The effects of the rainfall are good on the winter rice crop. Prospects of standing crops are good. No cattle-disease is reported. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Pirojpur ...	0·05	8	8	
	Patuakhali ...	0·20	8 9 (*a*)	8 9 (*a*)	
	Dakshin Shahbazpur (Bhola).	6·14	$6\frac{5}{16}$ 8 (*a*)	$7\frac{5}{16}$ $8\frac{3}{4}$ (*a*)	
25	Chittagong	Nil	8	7	Cultivators are preparing fields for *rabi* crops. The prospects of *aman* paddy are good. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Garjania and Moskhal.
	Cox's Bazar	Nil	8	8	
26	Tippera (Comilla).	Nil	6½	6½	Weather seasonable. Standing crops are doing well. No cattle-disease is reported. Stocks of food-grains and fodder and water are sufficient.
	Brahmanbaria.	Nil	$6\frac{5}{16}$	$6\frac{5}{16}$	
	Chandpur ...	(*n*)	(*n*)	6½	
27	Noakhali ...	0·15	7	6½	Weather seasonable. The prospects of the standing crops are good. Cattle-disease is reported from Feni thana.
	Feni ...	Nil	9	8½	
28	Chittagong Hill Tracts	0·85	7½	8	Weather seasonable. Cattle-disease is reported from Chandraghona. The prospects of standing crops are fair.

* Rainfall at Haridaspur, which is very near to Gopalganj, is shown here.

(*a*) New *aus* rice.

(*n*) Not reported.

Calcutta,
The 20th October 1914.

J. R. Blackwood,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

List of prices of articles of food in Calcutta for the week ending Saturday, the 17th October 1914.

Articles.	Wholesale price per maund.						Retail price per seer.					
	From—			To—			From—			To—		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Rice—												
(i) Balam, coarse ...	5	4	0	5	7	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
„ medium ...	5	8	0	6	0	0	0	2	6	0	2	9
(ii) Patnai, coarse ...	5	0	0	5	6	0	0	2	1½	0	2	3
„ medium ...	5	4	0	5	8	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
(iii) Nagra, coarse ...	5	2	0	5	6	0	0	2	1½	0	2	3
„ medium ...	5	6	0	5	12	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
(iv) Dudhkalma ...	5	4	0	5	8	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
(v) Rangoon (boiled) ...	4	8	0	4	12	0	0	2	0	0	2	1½
(vi) Kajla	4	4	0	4	8	0	0	1	10½	...	..	
2. Wheat Dudhia ...	.....			.....			.....			.....		
„ Gangajali ...	5	0	0	.....			.....			.....		
„ Jamali ...	..	...		. ...			.....			.....		
3. Gram (Patnai, whole) ...	5	6	0	5	12	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
4. Gram dal	5	8	0	6	8	0	0	2	3	0	2	9
5. Mung „ (Hari) ...	6	0	0	6	8	0	0	2	6	0	3	6
„ „ (Krishna) ...	5	12	0	6	8	0	0	2	6	0	3	6
6. Arhar „	5	4	0	6	8	0	0	2	3	0	2	9
7. Masur „ (split) ...	4	8	0	5	8	0	0	1	9	0	2	6
„ „ (khanri) ...	5	8	0	6	12	0	0	2	9	0	3	0
8. Kalai „	5	4	0	6	0	0	0	2	3	0	3	0
9. Salt (Liverpool) ...	1	12	0	.....			0	1	0	.....		
10. Sugar (brown Java) ...	8	0	0	8	2	0	0	3	6	0	4	0
11. Gur (Bheli)	5	0	0	6	0	0	0	2	6	0	3	0
„ (Bhursut) ...	8	0	0	.....			0	3	6	0	4	6
12. Milk	10	0	0	11	0	0	0	4	0	0	5	0
13. Mustard oil	17	0	0	20	0	0	0	7	0	0	8	0
14. Flour (country) ...	5	12	0	7	0	0	0	2	6	0	3	3
15. Atta	5	4	0	7	3	0	0	2	3	0	3	3
16. Suji	6	10	0	7	7	0	0	2	9	0	3	6
17. Ghee (Sri, Bhadwa Matki, etc.)	53	0	0	55	0	0	1	7	0	1	8	0
„ (Patiram, Khurja Rutto, Etwa better kind, etc.)	49	0	0	52	8	0	1	4	0	1	6	0
„ (Lalli, Etwa Sagar, etc.)	39	0	0	42	0	0	1	2	0	1	4	0
18. Maize	3	6	0	3	8	0	.....			.....		
19. Potatoes	3	12	0	5	8	0	0	2	0	0	3	6
20. Patal	5	0	0	6	0	0	0	2	6	0	4	0
21. Brinjal	2	4	0	3	8	0	0	1	0	0	3	0*
22. Onion	1	12	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0
23. Rahu fish	20	0	0	25	0	0	0	10	0	0	14	0
24. Mutton	.....			.....			0	8	0	.....		
25. Beef 2nd and 3rd classes...	.....			.....			0	2	6	0	4	0

* Hogg Market.

N.B.—The above table is an abstract of prices recorded daily at the following markets :—Sir Stuart Hogg Market, Orphanganj Market, Posta Bazar, Chetla Hât, Ramkristopur Hât, Sealdah Fish Market, Sealdah Milk Market, Nutan Bazar, Sobha Bazar, Raja Babu's Bazar, Bowbazar, Taltolla Bazar, Mullik Bazar, Kareya Bazar and Jagu Babu's Bazar.

K. MUKHARJI,
Persl. Asst. to Commissioner, and President, Advisory Food Committee.

CALCUTTA,
The 19th October 1914.

RAINFALL RECORDED AT STATIONS IN THE

Division.	District.	Station.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
PRESIDENCY.	24-Parganas ...	Sagar Island	0·09	0·16	0·22	0·57	0·15	0·60	0·01	...	0·01	0·30	0·33	1·14	1·33	0·78	0·50	1·42	0·14	...	...	...
		Diamond Harbour,										...										
		Budge-Budge	0·41	0·80	...	0·86	...	0·19	2·12	...	0·72	0·58	0·16	0·32	0·76	0·19	0·15	0·28	...	...	...	...
		Canning Town	...	0·19	0·72	...	...	...	2·11	0·89	0·11	0·27	0·67	0·27	0·95	0·24	0·18	0·15	...	...	...	...
		Alipore (Obsy.)	...	0·18	0·36	0·06	0·06	...	0·48	...	0·70	0·05	0·16	0·22	0·46	0·22	1·22	0·43	...	...	...	...
		Barrackpore ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Dum-Dum ...	...	0·86	...	...	0·23	...	...	...	0·15	0·23	0·39	0·10	0·39	0·42	0·14	0·31	...	...	...	...
		Barasat ...	...	1·40	0·32	...	...	...	0·22	...	0·41	1·07	0·24	0·45	0·12	0·53	0·27	0·06	0·20	...	...	...
		Basirhat ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Nadia	Ranaghat ...	0·19	0·05	...	0·05	0·22	...	...	...	0·33	1·15	0·57	0·70	0·04	0·08	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Krishnagar ...	0·03	0·16	...	0·02	...	...	...	...	0·80	0·70	0·31	0·74	0·03	0·04	...	...	...	...	...	0·18
		Chuadanga ...	0·42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·15	..	0·09	0·55	0·05	0·11	...	0·15	...	...	...	0·01
		Meherpur ...	0·04	1·86	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·50	0·20	0·17	0·11	0·14	0·10	...	0·07	...	...	...	...
		Kushtia ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Harinaghata ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Murshidabad ...	Kandi ...	1·19	0·09	...	0·02	...	...	...	...	...	0·28	...	0·06	0·81	0·11	...	...	...	...	...	0·36
		Berhampore ...	...	0·54	0·11	0·13	...	...	...	...	0·47	0·13	...	0·06	...	...	0·12	...	0·56	...	...	1·60
		Lalbagh ...	0·09	2·65	0·15	0·25	...	...	...	0·02	0·03	0·06	1·90	0·18	...	...	...	0·02	0·03	...	...	1·06
		Azimganj ...	...	1·42	0·16	0·28	...	...	...	0·28	...	1·14	...	0·22	...	0·10	...	...	...	...	...	0·42
		Jangipur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Lalgola ...	0·32	1·08	...	...	...	...	0·81	...	0·04	0·03	0·13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·37	1·81
		Akriganj ...	...	1·50	0·61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·01	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·96
		Jaikabari ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Domkal ...	...	1·46	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·38	0·12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Kaliyanganj ...	0·10	...	1·40	1·42	...	...	...	...	0·77	1·00	...	0·30	...	...	0·27	...	...	...	...	1·37
	Jessore	Narail ...	0·12	1·02	0·39	...	...	...	...	...	0·65	0·80	1·12	0·04	0·22	0·11	0·22	...	...	...	0·08	0·21
		Jessore ...	...	...	0·28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·52	0·34	0·45	...	0·17	...	...	...	...	...
		Jhenida ...	0·90	...	0·31	...	...	...	...	...	0·31	0·01	0·75	...	0·25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Magura ...	...	...	0·25	0·15	...	...	...	...	...	0·15	1·90	...	...	0·30	...	0·15	...	...	...	0·40
		Bangaon ...	0·46	2·43	...	...	...	...	0·30	...	...	...	...	0·45	...	...	0·46	...	...	...	...	...
	Khulna ...	Satkhira ...	0·02	1·07	0·20	...	0·02	...	...	...	0·40	0·02	0·41	0·44	0·13	...	0·73	0·15	...	...	...	...
		Sagarhat ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·95	0·85	0·27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Khulna ...	2·35	0·52	0·21	...	...	...	·04	0·65	0·35	0·26	0·42	0·13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Kaliganj ...	...	0·45	0·25	...	0·11	...	1·08	0·32	...	...	1·51	0·60	0·20	0·04	1·20	0·15	...	...	...	...
		Nakipur ...	...	0·16	...	...	...	...	0·10	0·20	...	0·40	1·10	..	0·16	0·90	0·19	...	...	...	...	...
		Dumuria ...	0·10	1·78	0·12	...	...	...	...	...	0·94	0·74	0·07	0·26	0·20	...	0·06	...	...	...	...	...
		Rampal ...	1·06	0·22	0·88	0·73	0·32	1·62	0·15	0·82	...	...	0·32	0·54	0·34	0·64	0·76	1·15	0·62	0·21	...	...
		Kalaroa ...	0·64	0·18	0·25	...	...	...	...	...	0·06	1·06	0·02	0·09	0·19	0·39	0·14	0·47	0·27	...	...	0·08
		Paikgachha ...	0·01	2·78	0·58	...	...	...	0·02	...	1·58	...	0·22	0·08	...	0·07	0·80	0·40	...	...	...	...
		Mollahat ...	...	0·09	1·05	...	...	...	...	...	0·43	0·08	0·80	0·02	0·12	0·20	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Moregranj ...	0·02	0·91	0·07	...	...	...	...	1·07	0·96	0·33	0·69	0·16	...	0·33	0·12	...	...	0·42	...	1·95
		Tala ...	...	2·22	0·05	...	...	...	0·25	...	0·02	...	...	0·24	0·13	0·10	0·25	0·15	0·05	...	...	0·95
BURDWAN.	Burdwan	Kalna ...	0·72	0·45	0·57	0·39	0·29	0·45	0·32	0·27	0·55	0·23	0·16	0·32	0·36	0·62	0·32	1·20	...	...	...	...
		Burdwan ...	...	...	...	0·32	...	...	0·68	...	0·70	...	0·44	0·62	...	...	0·41	0·11	...	...	...	0·18
		Katwa ...	0·02	...	...	1·05	...	...	...	...	0·19	...	0·11	0·21	...	...	...	...	0·21	...	...	0·11
		Asansol ...	0·27	2·68	0·11	0·26	...	0·20	...	...	...	...	...	0·31	...	0·17	0·01	0·09	...	0·01	...	0·11
		Mankar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Mangalkot ...	0·60	...	...	...	3·00	...	...	0·10	...	0·30	0·50	...	0·10	1·10	...	0·30	0·10	...	...	...
		Koyna ...	0·30	0·90	0·10	...	...	0·40	...	0·25	0·30	0·06	0·23	0·02	0·50	...	0·05	0·05	...	...	0·24	0·99
		Monteswar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Birbhum	Suri ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Hetampur ...	...	0·73	0·04	...	0·07	...	...	...	0·02	0·13	0·06	...	0·07	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Hanpur Hat	...	0·18	0·10	1·38	0·82	0·06	...	...	...	...	...	0·39	0·04	...	0·36	...	...	...	...	...
		Bolpur ...	0·90	0·50	0·10	0·50	..	...	...	0·40	0·10	0·12	0·56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·10	...
		Murari ...	...	1·20	0·50	0·47	0·80	...	...	...	...	...	0·10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·30	1·76
		Labpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Bankura ...	Bankura ...	0·11	0·12	0·56	...	0·11	...	...	...	0·04	0·02	0·05	0·35	...	...	0·48	0·32	...	...	...	0·39
		Vishnupur ...	0·72	1·28	0·82	...	0·02	0·02	0·20	...	0·03	0·55	0·05	0·06	0·24	...	0·80	0·10	...	...	...	0·96
		Mallara ...	0·06	0·62	...	...	...	0·20	0·45	...	...	...	...	0·46	...	0·19	0·20	0·27	0·02	...	...	...
		Khatra ...	0·21	0·31	...	1·00	0·12	0·16	0·07	...	...	...	0·07	0·37	0·26	0·15	0·70	0·23	...	0·11	...	...
		Indas ...	...	...	0·10	0·20	0·22	...	0·63	...	...	...	...	...	0·20	...	0·43	1·06	...	...	...	0·43
		Kotalpur ...	1·25	0·57	0·72	0·29	...	...	0·09	...	0·14	...	...	0·11	0·07	0·06	0·32	0·23	0·03	...	...	0·09
		Onda ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·24	...	...	0·31	...	...	...	...	...
		Gangajalghati	1·14	0·50	0·20	0·23	...	...	0·09	...	...	...	...	0·50	0·28	...	0·20	0·21	...	...	...	...
		Raipur ...	...	...	0·50	0·35	...	...	1·75	0·25	...	...	1·30	0·20	...	0·40	0·25	...	...	...	...	...
		Sonamukhi ...	...	...	0·09	0·28	...	...	0·62	...	...	...	...	0·24	0·21	...	0·31	0·48	...	...	...	...
	Midnapore ...	Contai ...	...	0·24	0·35	0·13	0·45	3·11	0·10	...	...	...	0·53	0·61	3·07	2·13	0·63	2·27	0·73	...	...	0·19
		Tamluk ...	...	...	...	0·09	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·11	...	0·32	0·48	0·17	...	...	...	...
		Midnapore ...	0·64	0·08	0·02	0·40	0·12	0·01	0·31	...	...	0·45	0·19	...	0·08	1·00	0·16	0·37	0·03	...	...	0·08
		Ghatal ...	1·11	...	0·95	...	...	...	...	...	0·96	0·71	...	...	...	...	0·11	0·90	...	...	...	0·46
		Kukrahati ...	0·24	0·09	0·18	0·10	0·41	0·18	0·06	...	...	0·11	0·58	0·61	0·28	0·51	0·23	0·16	0·04	...	...	...
		Amalgora ...	0·20	0·80	...	...	...	...	0·18	...	0·52	...	0·50	...	...	0·12	0·24	0·35	...	...	...	0·38
		Pakuria ...	...	0·07	...	0·21	0·45	...	0·43	...	...	0·16	0·93	0·10	...	0·33	0·09	0·40	1·80	...	...	0·38
		Dantan ...	...	1·65	...	...	0·62	1·30	0·48	...	...	...	1·20	0·40	1·20	1·80	0·76	1·95	0·09	...	...	...
		Chandrakona	0·52	...	...	...	0·07	...	...	...	...	0·95	...	0·53	0·75	...	0·14	1·71	...	...	...	1·29
		Pachut ...	0·98	...	0·47	...	...	1·72	0·02	...	0·23	0·17	0·37	0·39	0·84	4·13	0·55	1·62	0·43	...	...	...
		Bhagwanpur ...	...	0·13	...	0·11	0·21	0·50	1·30	...	...	...	0·11	0·36	0·80	0·66	0·27	2·34	1·47	...	...	...
		Kuikiri ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Nayabasan																				
		Gidni ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Silda ...	1·50	2·12	...	0·52	0·10	...	0·61	0·02	0·18	...	0·10	0·19	0·62	0·68	1·09	0·20	...	0·17	...	...
		Chandil ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Gonsore ...	0·17	0·13	0·18	...	0·25	2·15	...	...	0·04	...	0·40	0·2	0·18	0·10	0·55	...	0·18	...	1·90	...
		Salboni ...	0·50	2·00	...	1·40	2·00	...	0·40	0·26	...	...	0·26	0·.	0·50	0·06	0·84	0·48	...	...	...	1·90
		Naraingarh ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Ramnagar ...	0·80	0·45	0·35	0·40	1·02	0·42	...	...	...	0·88	1·35	1·2	1·19	0·45	2·46	1·00	...	...	...	...
		Mohanpur ...	0·08	...	...	...	0·50	1·15	0·40	0·14	0·20	0·15	0·37	0·4	1·76	5·40	1·00	...	2·28	0·20	...	0·03
		Keria ...	...	0·50	0·18	0·21	...	...	0·10	...	...	0·56	1·35	0·4	0·50	0·40	0·32	1·65	0·30	...	...	...
		Jenua (Khajuri).	0·47	...	0·08	0·20	0·09	0·84	0·20	...	...	...	1·11	0·5	0·76	0·70	0·48	1·37	1·02	...	...	...
		Nandigram ...	...	0·25	...	0·24	0·13	0·10	0·40	0·03	...	...	0·27	0·71	0·37	0·90	0·29	0·50	0·11	...	...	...
		Moyna ...	...	...	...	0·56	...	0·80	...	...	...	0·20	0·16	0·24	0·10	0·50	0·90	...	...	...	...	...
		Pingla ...	...	...	...	...	0·60	...	0·50	...	0·10	0·10	0·50	...	...	0·60	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Sarajole ...	...	...	0·72	0·24	0·61	0·53	0·21	0·76	0·22	0·10	0·81	0·53	0·21	0·43	0·21	...	0·22	...	0·13	2·00

* Return not received.

PROVINCE OF BENGAL FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1914.

21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	No. of rainy days.	Average number of rainy days.	Total rainfall for the month.	Average rainfall for the month.	Heaviest rainfall during the month.	Total rainfall from 1st June to 30th Sept. 1914.	Average rainfall from 1st June to 30th Sept.	Station.	District.	Division.
...	0·01	...	1·19	0·04	0·15	0·37	0·01	...	...		13·5	8·91	11·67	1·42	41·05	52·01	Sagor Island	24-Parganas	
...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12·9	"	10·67	"	"	50·08	Diamond Harbour.		
...	0·10	0·21	0·10	...	2·12	...	0·02	...	...	17	12·8	10·09	11·81	2·12	46·89	49·02	Budge-Budge.		
...	0·39	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·40	...	14	12·9	7·74	10·34	2·11	39·07	47·10	Canning Town.		
...	0·05	...	1·53	0·53	0·13	...	0·22	0·08	...		13·2	7·24	10·35	1·58	42·69	48·53	Alipore (Obsy.)		
...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	11·4	"	9·19	"	"	43·51	Barrackpore		
...	0·14	0·14	1·62	...	...	...	1·73	...	...	14	12·4	7·35	10·21	1·73	40·75	45·51	Dum-Dum.		
...	0·30	...	...	1·00	...	...	0·14	...	...	14	12·1	6·75	9·63	1·40	43·78	45·05	Barasat.		
...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	11·2	"	8·93	"	"	45·12	Basirhat.		
0·17	...	...	2·15	0·39	0·03	0·24	0·01	...	...	10	10·8	6·50	8·68	2·15	35·32	40·09	Ranaghat ...	Nadia	
...	1·18	0·26	0·06	0·04	0·05	0·31	0·80	...	...	10	10·3	5·95	8·51	1·18	34·43	39·65	Krishnagar.		
...	0·32	0·17	1·78	0·29	0·30	0·15	0·90	1·64	...	13	11·8	7·06	8·95	1·78	32·23	40·34	Chuadanga.		
...	...	...	0·66	0·20	0·05	0·34	...	...	...	10	11·2	4·73	8·31	1·66	33·18	40·01	Meherpur.		
...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11·7	"	9·57	"	"	41·67	Kushtia.		
...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(a)	"	(a)	"	"	(a)	Haringhata.		
...	0·59	...	0·66	0·20	0·14	0·47	...	...	...	11	12·1	5·68	9·41	1·19	36·23	42·47	Kandi ...	Murshidabad ...	
...	...	...	0·07	0·59	...	0·04	0·03	...	...	9	11·9	4·33	10·08	1·48	46·78	41·95	Berhampore.		
0·35	0·02	...	1·30	...	...	0·10	...	...	...	9	12·1	8·82	10·40	3·83		45·74	Lalbagh.		
1·25	...	...	0·86	...	0·05	...	...	...	...	10	12·2	6·30	9·14	1·42	40·35	41·40	Azimganj.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13·0	"	10·13	"	"	42·24	Jangipur.		
...	...	...	...	...	0·18	...	...	...	...	7	12·1	4·38	10·75	1·58	"	42·52	Lalgola.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	0·80	...	...	...	4	11·0	3·28	8·66	1·80	37·51	40·27	Akalganj.		
...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8·3	"	6·98	"	"	43·73	Pakkabari.		
...	...	...	...	...	0·90	0·09	0·97	...	...	5	11·0	3·77	9·11	1·46	38·34	40·30	Dumraal.		
0·33	0·10	...	...	...	...	0·57	...	...	...	11	12·2	8·03	8·91	1·57	42·56	44·71	Kullyanganj.		
...	2·30	...	...	...	2·12	...	0·22	0·08	...	13	10·5	9·70	7·70	2·30	35·16	39·98	Narali ...	Jessore ...	
0·07	1·94	...	...	0·13	0·13	0·38	0·16	...	...	10	12·0	4·49	8·90	1·98	44·05	44·49	Jessore.		
0·19	2·20	0·67	...	2·35	0·18	0·35	...	...	...	11	11·3	8·47	9·39	2·35	46·21	42·91	Jhenida.		
0·13	...	0·13	...	1·68	0·47	0·64	0·02	...	...	12	10·5	6·67	8·77	1·90	30·55	40·92	Magura.		
...	1·70	1·13	0·04	0·40	...	0·33	0·10	...	...	10	10·9	7·75	9·16	2·43	38·95	42·13	Bangaon.		
...	0·42	...	0·42	...	...	0·28	0·64	0·40	...	13	11·9	5·76	9·09	1·07	46·04	44·33	Satkhira ...	Khulna ...	
...	...	1·00	0·04	...	...	1·00	0·03	...	...	5	12·3	5·14	9·58	1·95	57·74	50·47	Bagerhat.		
...	0·15	...	2·10	1·15	1·84	...	0·05	...	...	12	12·2	10·02	9·03	2·25	"	45·83	Khulna.		
...	2·87	...	1·06	...	...	...	0·75	...	...	13	12·3	10·78	13·49	2·87	53·12	59·01	Kaliganj.		
...	...	0·49	0·80	...	0·46	...	...	...	...	11	11·5	4·76	8·96	1·55	"	44·97	Nalpur.		
...	0·82	0·20	0·12	0·05	0·18	...	4·95	0·13	...	13	13·4	10·71	11·95	4·95	45·71	55·00	Dumuria.		
0·25	0·13	0·35	...	...	...	...	0·95	1·13	...	21	12·7	14·77	9·27	1·82	"	47·00	Rampur.		
...	0·39	...	0·36	0·08	...	...	0·59	0·20	...	13	11·9	5·59	9·98	1·06	35·41	41·50	Kaliaroa.		
...	0·55	0·08	0·12	0·03	...	0·15	0·05	0·07	...	9	13·5	7·34	10·97	2·76	53·88	50·58	Palaschha.		
...	1·03	0·74	0·78	0·39	0·61	1·51	1·17	...	...	12	11·5	9·00	13·87	1·61	40·18	63·59	Mollahat.		
...	0·01	0·16	...	0·46	0·06	...	0·28	...	...	12	13·9	7·21	12·29	1·65	50·78	59·25	Moreiganj.		
...	0·15	...	...	...	...	...	2·56	0·17	...	11	12·6	7·60	11·36	2·36	47·22	48·31	Tala.		
...	0·35	0·32	0·86	1·56	...	1·15	0·15	...	...	22	10·2	11·61	7·42	1·56	"	39·88	Katua ...	Burdwan	
...	1·19	...	0·52	0·01	...	0·02	0·01	...	...	10	11·5	5·37	8·70	1·19	34·94	44·73	Burdwan.		
...	0·95	...	...	0·43	...	1·06	...	...	...	9	10·9	4·35	7·99	1·06	42·75	40·05	Katwa.		
...	0·39	0·71	0·03	...	0·14	...	0·39	...	...	13	11·6	5·81	8·41	2·68	33·58	41·80	Asansol.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10·5	"	9·70	"	"	43·07	Mankar.		
0·50	...	1·20	...	...	0·10	...	...	...	...	12	(a)	6·90	(a)	2·00		(a)	Mangalkot.		
0·38	...	...	...	...	0·87	0·03	...	...	...	12	(a)	4·46	(a)	0·87	"	(a)	Royna.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(a)	"	(a)	"	"	(a)	Monteswar.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12·8	"	9·93	"	"	46·77	Suri	Birbhum	
...	0·43	...	...	0·26	0·77	1·20	0·23	...	...	7	11·7	4·11	9·03	1·20	49·13	44·74	Hetampur.		
0·36	0·3	...	...	0·60	...	...	...	...	...	9	13·2	4·39	9·91	1·38	49·94	43·45	Rampur Ha...		
...	...	0·19	0·19	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	11·4	3·59	8·95	0·90	33·11	41·17	Bolpur.		
1·05	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	11·1	6·78	11·78	1·46	47·41	49·59	Murail.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10·6	"	9·01	"	"	42·70	Labpur.		
0·98	1·20	...	...	...	0·58	...	...	...	...	11	11·7	5·21	8·91	1·20	40·24	42·86	Bankura ...	Bankura	
...	0·07	0·13	0·04	...	...	0·02	0·75	...	...	11	11·6	5·87	8·80	1·28	34·11	43·77	Vishnupur.		
...	0·13	0·01	3·45	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	11·1	6·06	7·56	3·45	43·30	40·28	Mallara.		
...	0·10	0·06	0·05	...	0·22	...	...	...	...	12	11·5	4·28	9·68	1·01	28·98	45·22	Khatra.		
...	0·06	0·38	...	...	...	0·63	0·93	...	...	11	10·7	5·18	8·48	1·06	37·51	39·36	Indas.		
0·56	0·45	...	1·08	...	...	0·74	0·14	...	...	13	9·0	6·90	8·37	1·26	"	43·18	Konaipur.		
...	...	0·94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	10·6	1·49	8·41	0·94	28·13	37·34	Onda.		
...	...	1·44	0·58	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10·7	5·44	8·13	1·44	40·04	41·61	Ganga nighati.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	11·6	5·00	9·30	1·75	29·96	45·62	Raipur.		
0·02	...	...	0·30	...	...	...	0·93	...	...	8	9·9	3·59	8·41	0·93	44·67	40·78	Soumukhi.		
...	0·32	...	1·76	0·47	0·05	0·02	...	...	...	17	12·9	16·05	11·14	3·07	44·53	47·08	Contai ...	Midnapore ...	
...	...	0·30	0·51	0·28	...	...	...	...	...	7	10·8	3·24	9·25	1·11	35·64	44·43	Tamluk.		
...	...	0·11	...	...	0·40	...	0·12	...	...	13	12·1	4·67	8·76	1·00	40·23	43·84	Midnapore.		
0·90	0·10	0·09	0·11	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	11·9	6·40	9·69	1·11	40·15	45·31	Ghatal.		
...	...	...	...	0·98	...	...	...	...	...	13	12·5	4·85	10·17	0·98	39·04	46·35	Kukrahati.		
0·31	...	...	0·18	...	...	0·42	0·32	...	...	14	11·7	4·95	9·25	0·95	26·66	45·63	Amagurah.		
...	0·86	0·06	...	1·80	...	...	...	...	...	13	10·3	7·21	9·26	1·50	37·94	42·42	Pauskura.		
2·00	0·80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	11·0	14·05	9·02	2·00	42·08	41·39	Dantan.		
0·89	0·73	...	1·06	0·12	...	...	...	...	...	11	(a)	9·72	(a)	2·25	56·39	(a)	Chandrakona.		
1·22	...	0·23	1·10	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	(a)	14·31	(a)	4·13	44·03	(a)	Pachet.		
...	0·88	0·12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	(a)	9·16	(a)	2·24	42·89	(a)	Bhagwanpur.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(a)	"	(a)	"	"	(a)	Kultakri.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(a)	"	(a)	"	"	(a)	Nayabasan.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(a)	"	(a)	"	"	(a)	Gidni.		
...	...	0·04	0·02	...	0·24	...	0·02	...	...	14	(a)	8·42	(a)	2·12	36·73	(a)	Sibda.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(a)	5·7	(a)	"	"	(a)	Chandri.		
...	0·04	...	...	0·02	...	...	...	...	...	13	(a)	8·42	(a)	2·15	43·24	(a)	Gosiora.		
...	...	0·60	1·80	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	(a)	12·45	(a)	3·00	38·66	(a)	Salbari.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(a)	"	(a)	"	"	(a)	Narsingarh.		
...	...	...	0·40	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	(a)	13·13	(a)	2·46	42·75	(a)	Ramnagar.		
1·10	...	3·06	...	...	0·58	0·10	...	...	...	17	(a)	18·34	(a)	5·40	48·05	(a)	Mohanpur.		
...	...	0·88	0·72	0·63	...	...	...	...	...	15	(a)	10·25	(a)	1·55	38·56	(a)	Heria.		
...	...	...	0·08	0·04	0·15	...	0·97	...	...	13	(a)	8·85	(a)	1·37	40·46	(a)	Jenka (Khajri).		
0·06	...	0·35	...	0·06	0·06	...	...	...	...	13	(a)	4·82	(a)	0·90	34·47	(a)	Nandigram.		
...	...	...	0·50	1·60	0·18	...	...	...	...	11	(a)	5·74	(a)	1·80		(a)	Moyna.		
...	0·05	0·10	0·60	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	(a)	3·15	(a)	0·60	33·94	(a)	Pingla.		
0·08	0·36	0·51	0·32	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	(a)	9·25	(a)	2·00	39·12	(a)	Narajol.		

(a) Not ascertained.

RAINFALL RECORDED AT STATIONS IN THE

Division	District	Station.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
BURDWAN	Hooghly	Serampore	...	1·01	0·09	...	...	...	0·20	...	0·08	0·26	0·57	0·14	...	0·11	0·33	0·38	...	...	...	...
		Hooghly	...	0·15	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·03	0·80	0·30	0·10	...	0·27	0·28	0·08	...	...	...	0·37
		Arambagh (Jahanabad).	0·04	0·12	0·46	...	...	0·16	0·02	...	0·13	...	0·75	0·22	...	0·06	0·15	0·49	0·20	...	...	2·10
	Howrah	Howrah	...	0·27	0·21	0·08	...	0·13	0·17	...	1·47	...	0·23	0·17	0·18	0·32	0·62	0·18	...	...	...	...
		Mohesrekha	...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Uluberia	...	0·40	...	0·36	0·25	...	1·33	...	0·21	1·00	...	0·24	0·23	0·06	0·23	0·16	...	...	...	...
		Amta	...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
RAJSHAHI	Rajshahi	Boalia	...	...	1·12	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·12	0·09	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·18
		Nator	...	0·41	0·81	...	...	0·04	0·06	...	...	0·19	0·02	...	...	...	...	...	0·07	...	...	0·03
		Naugaon	0·31	0·55	0·89	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·08	0·65	...	...	...	...	0·28	0·54
		Bilmaria	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Manda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·00	1·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·09
	Pabna	Mahadebpur	...	0·74	0·83	...	...	...	0·42	...	0·11	...	0·74	...	0·45	...	...	...	...	...	0·48	0·91
		Tanor	0·11	0·10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·10	0·11
	Dinajpur	Nithpur	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Nawabganj	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Gangarampur	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Chumamari	...	...	...	...	0·11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·04	...	...	...	...
		Raiganj	0·23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Dinajpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·07	...	...	0·08	0·04	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·04	1·04
		Balurghat	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·50	0·20
		Thakurgaon	0·06	0·06	0·20	...	0·03	0·21	...	...	0·45	0·03	...	...	...	...	0·21	...	...	...	0·28	3·03
		Setabganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·26	1·15	0·40	
		Ramgan	0·85	...	0·50	...	...	...	...	...	0·28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2·20
		Atwari	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Bilganj	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Parbatipur	...	0·10	0·85	...	...	...	...	...	0·25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·45	0·71	
	Jalpaiguri	Jalpaiguri	0·91	...	0·12	...	1·39	0·02	...	...	5·80	...	...	...	...	...	0·12	...	1·03	0·39	1·84	3·25
		Alipur Duars	0·30	...	0·12	...	...	...	0·08	...	0·60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·82	3·80	2·60	3·21
		Falakata	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Debiganj	...	0·44	0·97	...	...	0·54	...	...	0·67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·31	0·85	1·47	0·43
		Bhagatpur (Nagrakatta).	0·73	0·03	0·36	...	...	0·08	...	...	...	0·02	...	...	...	...	...	0·09	0·08	2·00	3·66	3·22
		Buxa	0·57	0·57	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·20	...	...	...	...	...	3·57	0·76	7·90	6·00	10·94	4·74
		Kalchini	0·83	...	0·47	...	...	...	...	...	1·03	0·07	...	...	...	...	0·74	0·42	0·38	4·91	4·60	3·34
		Kumargram	0·50	0·41	0·60	...	...	...	0·08	...	0·05	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·53	4·55	3·75	10·80
	Darjeeling	Siliguri	1·07	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·92	0·96	1·02	0·90
		Darjeeling	0·42	0·80	1·20	...	0·03	0·28	...	...	0·29	0·27	...	...	...	...	...	0·01	...	...	0·36	2·00
		Kalimpong	1·02	0·11	0·87	...	...	0·19	...	...	0·02	...	0·18	0·12	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·45	0·84
		Mongpoo	0·30	2·20	1·35	...	...	...	...	0·10	0·43	...	...	...	...	...	0·02	...	0·51	0·20	1·20	0·02
		Kurseong	1·02	0·36	1·40	...	...	0·15	0·02	...	0·06	...	...	...	...	...	...	2·54	0·72	0·14	0·29	0·36
		Pedong	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	Rangpur	Bhawanigunj (Gaibandha).	0·02	...	0·95	...	...	0·45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·02	...	...	0·03	...	2·10	0·40
		Rangpur	0·52	0·32	...	...	...	0·39	0·01	...	0·15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·53	...	1·77	0·44
		Pirganj	0·23	...	...	...	1·05	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2·02	1·12	0·90
		Kurigram	0·50	...	...	...	...	0·45	...	...	0·09	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·52	...	3·23	0·33
		Gobindganj	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Bagduqia (Nilphamari).	0·19	0·50	1·81	...	...	0·32	...	...	0·19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·02	...	1·55	0·38
		Ulipur	0·45	...	...	...	...	0·48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·37	...	...	3·45	1·15
		Sadarganj	0·43	0·05	...	...	...	2·48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·02	...	0·01	...	3·07	0·34
		Saidpur	0·50	0·13	...	...	1·50	...	...	0·15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·01	0·83
	Bogra	Sherpur	0·70	...	1·10	...	...	0·11	...	...	...	...	0·61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Nowhkhila	...	...	...	...	...	0·80	...	...	0·16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·44	0·10
		Bogra	0·98	0·14	0·63	...	...	0·56	...	...	...	...	0·43	...	...	...	...	...	1·37	...	0·34	0·07
		Panchbibi	...	...	0·74	...	...	0·02	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·30	0·35	0·06
		Khetlal	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	Pabna	Shahzadpur	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Pabna	0·14	0·02	...	...	...	...	0·31	...	...	0·09	0·20	...	...	...	0·19	...	...	...	...	...
		Sirajganj	...	...	1·11	...	...	0·14	...	...	...	0·10	...	0·03	0·07	...	...	...	...	...	0·81	0·17
		Sara	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	Malda	Maida	0·28	0·09	1·55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·05	...	...	...	...	...	0·22	...	0·10	...
		Chanchai	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Gazol	...	...	0·95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·20	...
		Sibganj	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Gomastapur	...	0·36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·21	1·17
		Nawabganj	...	...	0·38	0·25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·13	0·41	...	...	...	0·03	0·40
DACCA	Dacca	Munshiganj	0·20	...	1·05	...	...	...	0·18	...	0·14	0·37	2·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·79	1·17
		Dacca	...	0·14	0·34	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·01	2·97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·49	0·33
		Nawabganj	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Narayanganj	...	0·91	0·61	...	...	...	...	...	0·09	0·07	1·28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·37	0·96
		Narsingdi	...	...	0·97	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·02	1·46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·66	1·01
		Manikganj	0·20	...	0·40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·75	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·26	...	...
		Jaydebpur	...	2·23	1·62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·77	0·69
		Kapasia	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	Mymensingh	Kishorganj	...	0·13	...	...	...	0·35	0·10	...	0·45	...	0·34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·15	1·47
		Atia (Tangail)	0·61	0·39	...	...	...	0·19	...	...	...	0·60	0·09	...	0·25	...	...	...	0·18	...	1·42	0·10
		Sharishabari	...	0·78	0·43	...	...	0·55	...	...	...	...	0·38	...	0·14	...	0·01	...	...	...	1·38	1·09
		Mymensingh	...	1·16	...	...	...	0·11	...	...	0·66	...	0·03	...	...	0·58	...	...	0·07	...	3·78	3·14
		Jamalpur	0·19	0·31	0·03	...	...	1·92	...	...	1·51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·11	...	4·58	0·13
		Netrakona	0·10	0·12	...	...	...	0·32	...	...	...	0·05	0·22	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·49	2·75	1·09
		Phulpur	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Durgapur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·36	...	3·39	1·42
		Sherpur (Town)	0·29	...	0·10	0·15	...	0·06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2·94	0·07
		Dewanganj	0·15	...	0·84	...	...	0·75	...	...	...	...	0·19	...	...	...	...	0·13	...	...	5·45	0·06
		Nalitabari	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

* Report not received.

PROVINCE OF BENGAL FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1914—*concld.*

21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	No. of rainy days.	Average number of rainy days.	Total rainfall for the month.	Average rainfall for the month.	Heaviest rainfall during the month.	Total rainfall from 1st June to 30th Sept. 1914.	Average rainfall from 1st June to 30th Sept.	Station.	District.	Division.
...	0·19	0·16	0·21	0·01	...	...	0·13	...	...	12	11·9	3·81	9·58	1·01	30·37	44·33	Serampore ...	Hooghly	BURDWAN —*concld.*
...	0·04	...	1·52	0·30	...	0·27	1·35	...	...	11	12·0	6·10	8·32	1·52	35·30	39·85	Hooghly		
0·05	0·35	0·19	0·09	0·19	0·01	0·01	0·03	...	..	13	12·1	5·21	9·05	1·50	42·69	44·25	Arambagh, (Jahanabad).		
...	0·81	...	0·25	0·80	0·02	...	0·04	...	...	14	12·5	6·79	9·36	1·47	34·83	43·95	Howrah ...	Howrah	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11·7	"	8·74	"	"	45·80	Mohesreka.		
...	0·45	...	...	0·17	...	...	...	...	...	12	11·9	5·98	8·77	1·38	45·70	43·23	Uluberia.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11·4	"	8·29	"	"	43·89	Amta.		
4·08	0·38	0·37	...	...	0·78	0·23	...	...	...	8	12·1	7·34	10·08	4·08	46·48	40·64	Boalia ...	Rajshahi ...	RAJSHAHI
0·44	0·06	...	...	...	0·02	...	...	...	...	4	12·3	2·16	10·92	0·81	34·68	45·59	Nator.		
...	1·00	...	...	1·39	...	...	0·30	...	...	9	11·2	6·24	11·05	1·39	40·91	44·85	Naugaon,		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13·7	"	9·78	"	"	40·17	Bilmaria,		
0·01	...	...	1·00	...	...	...	...	2·00	...	4	10·4	13·30	9·64	2·00		40·32	Manda.		
0·45	...	...	0·48	...	...	0·15	...	...	...	11	11·3	5·74	11·17	0·91		45·55	Mahadebpur,		
...	...	...	...	...	0·10	...	...	...	...	6	10·3	0·71	7·36	0·19	25·09	36·12	Tanor.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10·9	"	10·41	"	"	43·82	Nithpur ...	Dinajpur ...	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11·4	"	11·48	"	"	54·94	Nawabganj		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11·5		11·53	"	"	53·46	Gangarampur.		
0·28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	11·5	0·43	11·56	0·28	37·23	48·70	Chirmam.		
...	0·70	...	...	...	2·55	...	...	...	...	3	11·4	3·50	10·54	2·55	35·94	51·82	Raiganj.		
0·21	1·64	...	0·14	...	2·86	...	2·00	0·48	...	7	12·6	8·60	12·35	2·86	55·13	54·28	Dinajpur.		
0·24	1·20	...	...	0·35	2·00	...	...	0·10	...	7	11·1	4·76	10·60	2·00	40·77	45·55	Balurghat.		
0·48	4·02	...	0·53	0·02	...	0·56	1·08	0·65	0·07	11	11·5	8·92	14·76	4·02		48·71	Thakurgaon.		
1·80	...	0·35	...	0·82	...	1·10	0·40	...	...	8	11·7	6·28	13·48	1·80	43·33	56·77	Setabganj.		
...	1·50	...	...	...	0·59	0·27	...	...	...	7	12·2	6·08	13·02	2·30	52·47	61·11	Ramgan).		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14·0	"	14·31	"	"	83·85	Atwari.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12·9	"	10·08	"	39·15	54·98	Birgaun.		
0·64	0·63	...	...	0·10	2·07	1·00	0·57	0·62	...	12	11·0	9·19	10·92	2·07	39·13	53·28	Parbatipur.		
1·71	1·27	0·42	...	...	0·45	0·77	0·62	...	...	15	15·4	19·92	19·75	5·80	81·53	100·76	Jalpaiguri	Jalpaiguri ..	RAJSHAHI.
6·90	5·17	0·10	0·10	0·10	1·00	0·94	0·07	0·15	...	15	13·1	37·56	21·34	6·90	120·18	110·96	Alipur Duars.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13·8	"	17·36	"	"	89·40	Falakata.		
0·50	0·59	...	...	0·19	0·28	1·33	0·85	0·35	0·12	16	12·9	9·59	14·02	1·47	51·08	70·12	Debiganj.		
2·99	0·04	...	0·38	0·52	0·02	2·32	0·63	...	...	10	16·3	16·32	24·80	3·36	87·73	121·78	Bhagalpur (Nagrakutta).		
0·99	...	...	3·00	0·56	0·12	0·07	0·34	0·85	...	15	20·0	40·88	30·44	10·94	149·05	165·18	Buxa.		
4·31	1·41	0·06	0·03	2·88	0·54	0·27	0·08	...	...	14	15·6	31·26	18·75	5·34	114·45	118·27	Kalchini.		
6·28	4·30	...	0·45	0·52	1·30	0·65	0·40	...	0·20	15	(a)	36·06	(a)	10·30	140·43	(a)	Kumargram.		
0·26	0·16	...	...	0·65	...	...	3·12	0·50	...	11	15·8	10·45	20·97	5·12	82·52	105·95	Siliguri ...	Darjeeling ...	
0·01	0·46	...	...	0·21	0·99	2·00	0·02	0·19	...		17·0	9·45	18·46	2·00	107·39	100·20	Darjeeling.		
0·03	0·35	...	...	0·19	2·03	0·41	0·02	...	...	12	13·1	6·53	12·86	2·03	85·10	72·49	Kalimpong.		
0·44	...	0·02	0·04	0·26	0·83	0·03	0 06	0·01	...	11	15·6	8·42	18·59	2·20	97·54	100·78	Mongpoo.		
0·06	0·06	0·11	0·04	0·94	0·18	0·94	0·12	0·02	0·03	15	19·9	12 08	24·91	3·54	138·74	134·57	Kurseong.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19·3	"	15·01	"	"	79 37	Pedong.		
2·59	0·21	0·04	...	1·32	1·53	0·05	0·05	0·30	0·06	9	10 9	10·17	13·40	2·59	29·16	52·53	Bhawanigan) (Gaibandha).	Rangpur ...	
0·36	1·76	...	...	0·38	0·71	1·48	0·71	0·08	0·47	14	13·4	11·25	14·62	1·77	35·32	59·58	Rangpur.		
0·20	...	...	0·53	2·50	...	1·50	0·53	...	...	10	11·3	11·57	12·55	2·92	37·13	54·56	Pirganj.		
1·31	2·15	...	...	0·14	1·00	0·24	0·04	0·48	...	11	12·0	10·78	14·49	3·33	"	64·15	Kurigaon		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11·2	"	13·65	"	"	52·00	Gobindganj.		
0·92	1·12	0·06	...	0·12	1·17	0·16	0·38	0·15	...	14	13·8	9·62	14·40	1·85	41·30	67 59	Bagdogra (Nilphamari).		
2·38	0·25	...	1·30	1·25	...	...	0·35	0·15	0·70	12	11·7	12 45	14·13	2·45	51·84	58·14	Dilpur.		
1·07	0·29	0·33	2·14	1·41	0·11	...	...	...	...	10	11·9	11·75	13·92	3·07	41·19	56·11	Sundarganj.		
1·64	0·80	0·24	...	...	0·60	0·19	...	...	...	11	11·5	6·88	12·42	1·64	"	58·77	Saidpur.		
...	1·21	...	...	0·48	0·40	...	...	...	...	7	12 1	4·61	10·68	1·21	27·31	46·47	Sherpur ...	Bogra ...	
1·18	2·40	...	0·16	0·58	0·32	0·16	...	...	...	10	11·7	6·10	10·52	2·40	28·19	47·52	Nowkhilla		
0·42	0·62	...	...	0·06	0·41	0·47	0·61	...	0·01	11	13·9	6·41	11·73	1·37	36·51	50·05	Bogra.		
0·58	...	...	0·58	0·80	0·30	...	...	...	...	7	11·7	4·82	11·98	1·50	31·93	48·09	Panchbibi.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(a)	"	(a)	"	"	(a)	Khetlal.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(a)	"	(a)	"	"	(a)	Shahzadpur ...	Pabna ...	
...	0·02	0·09	0·05	0·30	0·04	0·42	...	0·05		6	11·5	2·13	9·76	0·30	26·06	42·26	Pabna.		
0·46	0·02	...	0·06	...	0·14	0·14	0·02	...	...	9	11·7	4·45	10·04	1·11	27·81	45·08	Sirajganj.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(a)	"	(a)	"	"	(a)	Sara.		
0·06	0·79	...	0·20	...	...	0·23	...	...	...	7	11·2	3·58	10·34	1·56	33·91	40·80	Malda ...	Malda ...	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10·7	"	10·16	"		47 99	Chanchal.		
0·32	0·39	...	0·50	...	...	0·40	...	...	...	6	11·3	2·87	11·00	0·95	27·61	45·35	Gazol.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11·3	"	10·07	"	"	40·93	Sibganj.		
0·42	0·80	...	...	...	...	0·19	...	...	...	7	10·6	4·17	7·10	1·22	25·86	40·39	Gomastapur.		
0·70	0·20	...	...	0·20	...	0·27	...	...	...	9	11·7	2·97	5·99	0·70	28·34	38·58	Nawabganj.		
...	0·23	1·07	...	1·90	...	...	0·34	0·13	...	13	12 6	9·56	10·92	2·00	42·05	52·53	Munshiganj ...	Dacca ...	DACCA.
0·07	...	0·25	0·48	0·50	0·65	0·50	0·58	0·62	...	12	11·7	7·95	9·43	2·07	39·08	48·21	Dacca.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(a)	"	(a)	"	"	(a)	Nawabganj.		
0·08	0·11	0 56	0·68	0·94	0·01	...	0·26	1·26	...	11	11·9	9·39	9·87	1·57	44·32	46·23	Narayanganj		
1·84	...	...	0·56	0·42	0·50	0·32	1·73	0·01	...	10	(a)	9·31	(a)	1·73	39·57	(a)	Narsingdi.		
1·10	...	...	...	...	0·67	...	0·10	0·05	0·05	7	10·7	3·48	8·56	1·26	25·43	42·83	Manikganj.		
0·69	0·80	...	...	1·67	0·10	2·87	0·32	1·35	...	12	12·8	13·05	9·88	2·87	44·18	49·63	Jaydebpur.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(a)	"	(a)	"	"	(a)	Kapasia		
2·25	0·60	...	1·30	0·50	0·28	0·85	0·50	0·21	...	15	13·9	10·99	12·93	2·65	46·89	59 39	Kishoreganj ...	Mymensingh ...	
1·30	...	0·08	0·15	0·60	0·20	1·04	...	...	...	13	10·1	7·15	8·72	1·42	32·66	42·61	Atia (Tangail).		
1·22	0·27	...	0·06	...	0·06	0·03	0·08	...	...	9	(a)	6·55	(a)	1·55	23·67	(a)	Sarishabari.		
1·84	0·77	0·29	1·41	1·40	0·96	2·03	5·34	...	0·03	14	15·2	22·57	14·08	5·34	50·75	64·74	Mymensingh.		
1·29	0·03	0·78	0·11	0·05	0·57	0·04	...	...	...	11	13·2	11·93	12·83	4·86	34·25	53·44	Jamalpur.		
1·06	0·55	...	0·58	3·62	0·20	1·80	1·11	0·02	0·05	14	15·5	13·93	14·98	3·62	65·44	78·48	Netrakona.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8·0	"	8·30	"	"	48·86	Phulpur.		
3·05	0·12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...										
1·84	0·82	...	...	7·68	2·61	2·07	...	...	...	9	14·0	20·95	19·13	7·68	85·16	104·35	Durgapur.		
0·73	0·20	2·08	0·12	0·59	0·99	1·93	0·12	...	...	14	12·6	12·89	12·81	2·94	40·32	62·94	Sherpur(Town).		
"	0·20	0·04	0·20	0·60	0·36	0·14	0·60	...	...	13	10·0	10·50	11·15	5·45	33 47	54·27	Dewanganj.		
											13·6		15·45			78·85	Nalitabari.		

(a) Not ascertained.

RAINFALL RECORDED AT STATIONS IN

DIVISION.	DISTRICT.	Station.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
DACCA—contd.	Faridpur ...	Madaripur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·07	...	...	1·83	0·04	...	...	0·30	...	...	0·40	...	...	...
		Faridpur ...	1·30	...	0·30	...	...	...	...	...	0·35	0·06	1·15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·10	0·15
		Rajbari (Goalundo).	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Haridaspur ...	...	...	0·30	...	...	...	...	0·10	0·05	0·71	0·43	0·06	0·05	0·06	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Takerhat ...	1·26	...	0·17	...	...	...	...	0·41	...	0·15	...	...	...	0·33	...	...	0·12	...	...	...
		Bhanga ...	...	...	0·10	...	...	...	...	...	1·34	1·90	0·06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Pangsa ...	0·18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·40	...	0·25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Ballakandi ...	0·10	0·17	...	...	...	...	...	0·43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·31	0·36	0·05
		Bhusna ...	...	0·32	0·46	...	...	...	...	...	0·09	0·22	0·34	...	...	...	...	...	0·12	...	...	0·05
		Palong ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·50	...	...	0·19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·23
	Bakarganj ...	Patuakhali ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4·25	0·03	0·13	1·09	0·09	0·20	0·43	0·42	...	...	...	0·10	...
		Barguna ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Pirojpur ...	0·32	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·72	0·34	0·73	0·90	0·32	0·10	0·14	0·19	...	...	...	0·57	0·06
		Barisal ...	0·01	2·18	0·11	...	...	...	0·01	2·20	0·46	0·40	0·32	...	...	0·17	...	...	0·04	...	...	0·78
		Gaurnadi ...	0·38	1·11	0·32	...	...	...	...	0·12	0·09	0·64	0·02	0·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Bhola ...	0·07	0·11	1·05	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·14	0·06	...	...	...	...	0·06	...	0·21	1·03
		Daulatkhan ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·14	0·16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·70
		Bamphal ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
CHITTAGONG.	Chittagong ...	Cox's Bazar ...	0·03	...	0·08	...	...	...	...	0·43	0·44	...	1·92	...	0·02	0·05	...	0·08	0·24	1·45	1·53	0·10
		Chittagong ...	...	...	..	0·01	...	0·02	...	1·03	0·74	...	0·79	...	0·03	0·09	...	0·11	0·07	0·13	1·48	0·43
		Kutubdia ...	..	...	0·04	...	...	0·40	0·30	0·45	...	0·20	0·30	...	...	0·26	0·14	0·35	0·10	0·15	0·10	0·15
		Satkhira ...	...	1·50	...	...	...	...	...	0·15	2·50	...	1·30	...	1·26	...	0·26	...	...	0·50	...	0·43
		Kodala ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Fenoa ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Mirsarai ...	...	1·00	0·10	...	...	...	...	...	1·10	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·20	0·10	...	4·10	...
	Tippera ...	Comilla ...	0·03	...	...	0·17	...	...	0·08	...	...	1·36	0·20	0·34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·42
		Chandpur ...	0·37	0·03	0·12	0·05	...	...	...	0·50	0·14	...	0·06	...	...	...	...	0·19	...	...	0·23	0·48
		Brahmanbaria	0·20	0·17	2·13	...	...	1·11	...	...	...	...	1·09	...	0·41	0·26	...	...	0·08	...	0·33	1·20
		Ramchandrapur	0·14	2·70	...	...	...	...	...	0·32	0·20	0·45	...	...	...	...	...	0·09	...	0·45	0·86	1·32
		Nasirnagar ...	0·43	...	2·25	...	...	...	2·35	1·20	1·80	0·90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·24	1·26	1·20
		Daudkandi ...	...	...	0·25	0·14	...	...	...	...	...	1·34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·80	0·68	...
		Kasba ...	0·25	0·10	1·13	0·04	0·52	...	...	...	...	1·05	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·27	0·53
		Laksam ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	Noakhali ...	Noakhali ...	3·24	0·52	0·12	...	...	...	...	0·07	0·83	0·80	...	0·06	0·02	...	...	...	...	...	0·43	0·02
		Feni ...	1·19	0·06	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·90	1·09	0·60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·20	...
		Haridaspur ...	1·22	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·51	0·85	1·24	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Ramganj ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Chugalnaia ...	...	0·15	0·05	...	...	...	...	...	0·30	1·55	1·34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·15	0·05
		Hatiya ...	2·47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2·24	0·43
		Lakhipur ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	...
	Chittagong Hill Tracts.	Rangamati ...	0·13	0·04	0·33	0·38	...	0·68	...	0·19	0·62	0·55	0·29	0·03	0·53	0·12	0·67	0·47	...	...	...	0·08
		Bandarbau ...	...	1·86	1·29	0·05	...	0·35	0·44	2·17	0·31	0·02	0·43	0·05	0·39	0·06	0·29	0·36	0·06	0·53	0·31	...
		Barkal ...	...	0·16	0·04	0·51	...	0·03	...	0·26	2·75	0·56	0·41	0·02	0·04	1·79	0·26	0·65	0·22	0·15	0·15	...
	Hill Tippera ...	Agartala ...	...	0·56	...	...	...	...	...	0·01	0·25	0·35	0·65	...	...	1·00	...	...	...	0·54	0·42	1·66
COOCH BEHAR.	Cooch Behar ...	Dinhatta ...	2·08	0·76	...	...	...	0·75	0·05	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·97	0·30	2·49	1·08
		Cooch Behar ...	2·60	0·97	0·13	...	...	0·24	0·14	...	0·28	...	...	...	...	0·20	...	...	0·22	2·25	2·37	3·20
		Mekhliganj ...	0·61	1·73	0·02	...	...	0·02	...	...	0·18	...	...	...	...	...	0·07	...	0·94	0·75	4·46	4·14
		Mathabhanga	0·47	0·02	0·08	...	...	0·09	...	...	0·15	...	...	...	...	0·31	0·77	...	0·34	0·79	2·44	4·96
		Fulbari ...	3·41	1·10	0·13	...	...	0·35	...	...	1·55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·62	1·53	2·55	7·43

* Return not received.

THE PROVINCE OF BENGAL FOR THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER 1914.

21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	No. of rain day.	Average number of rainy days.	Total rainfall for the month.	Average rainfall for the month.	Heaviest rainfall during the month.	Total rainfall from 1st June to 30th Sept. 1914.	Average rainfall from 1st June to 30th Sept.	Station.	District.	Division.
...	1·22	0·20	...	0·03	...	...	0·67	...	...	7	11·2	5·06	5·49	1·83	43·66	44·67	Madaripur ...	Faridpur ...	DACCA—*contd.*
2·90	0·13	0·12	...	0·72	0·14	1·18	0·31	...	...	13	12·1	9·25	9·01	2·50	37·70	46·73	Faridpur.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		...	"	10·7	"	8·35	"	"	43·00	Rajbari (Goalundo).		
1·33	1·39	0·78	...	0·45		0·09	0·70	0·03	...	9	(a)	6·44	(a)	1·39	35·61	(a)	Haridaspur.		
...	0·74	0·17	...	0·24	0·09	...	0·51	0·22	...	11	(a)	5·47	(a)	1·28	42·35	(a)	Takerhat.		
...	1·50	...	...	...	...	0·93	1·85	...	...	6	(a)	8·20	(a)	1·90	33·79	(a)	Bhanga.		
0·29	...	...	...	0·25	0·26	0·15	...	...	...	9	(a)	2·45	(a)	0·45	29·26	(a)	Pangsa.		
...	0·44	...	2·00	0·50	0·98	...	..	...	...	9	(a)	5·37	(a)	2·00	39·66	(a)	Ballakandi.		
...	3·20	1·10	0·50	0·30	0·15	...	0·20	...	...	13	(a)	5·82	(a)	3·20	34·34	(a)	Bhuina.		
...	1·03	1·68	0·16	...	...	0·36	...	...	...	6	(a)	3·91	(a)	1·68	48·96	(a)	Paloug.		
...	...	...	...	...	0·70	0·07	0·20	0·03	...	9	14·9	7·44	13 51	4·25	60·38	74·48	Patuakhali ...	Bakarganj ...	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14·0	"	11·89	"	"	57·17	Bangaon.		
...	...	0·40	...	0·33	...	...	0·20	0·60	...	15	13·8	7·23	10·72	0·90	52·22	55·24	Perospur.		
...	0·23	0·90	1·95	1·45	0·77	...	0·17	0·23	...	15	14·8	13·33	11·51	2·20	61·34	55·47	Barisal.		
0·03	0·11	0·04	0·12	0·03	0·62	...	1·02	1·65	...	12	13·2	7·18	9·30	1·65	40·29	48·91	Gaurnadi.		
...	0·06	1·18	0·15	0·03	...	0·03	0·21	...	...	8	14·9	4·36	11·87	1·18	57·88	64·61	Bhola.		
0·75	1·50	0·20	...	1·30	0·13	0·10	...	...	...	9	14·3	4·98	13·29	1·50	61·68	73·57	Daulatkhan.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13·5	"	13·91	"	"	68·75	Bauphal.		
0·32	0·64	1·15	0·99	0·50	0·95	2·55	0·98	0·63	0·03	16	14·5	15·09	14·78	2·55	112·48	22·05	Cox's Bazar ...	Chittagong ...	CHITTAGONG.
0·03	0·16	...	0·25	0·05	0·27	1·82	0·27	0·02	0·51	13	13·7	8·09	11·65	1·82	75·79	71·25	Chittagong.		
0·20	0·30	...	...	0·40	1·30	1·02	...	0·43	...	18	12·7	6·59	13·27	1·30	76·06	88·08	Kutubdia.		
...	...	...	1·44	...	0·12	1·25	...	...	...	11	14·2	11·15	11·00	2·50	"	74·01	Satkania.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16·3	"	11·47	"	"	67·71	Kodala		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14·3	"	13·28	"	"	77·04	Fenua.		
...	...	...	...	...	1·10	0·40	...	...	...	8	15·7	8·10	17·02	4·10		89·59	Mirsarai.		
0·69	0·13	...	0·15	0·30	...	...	0·11	0·05	...		13·3	3·43	10·99	1·36	53·57	59·24	Comilla ...	Tippera ...	
...	0·01	0·48	0·49	...	0·30	0·20	0 21	1·32	0·08	13	13·7	5·69	10·93	1·32	39·18	56·79	Chandpur.		
3·15	0·48	0·29	...	0·25	...	...	...	0·10	...	14	13·0	11·30	10·44	3·15	46·60	49·37	Brahmanbaria.		
...	...	...	1·30	...	...	0·25	...	...	...	10	9·9	8·38	9·00	2·70	43·01	48·71	Ramchandrapur.		
0·35	1·29	0·25	0·19	0·18	0·25	0·62	...	...	...	16	12·1	15·05	10·69	2·35	46·59	48·52	Nasirnagar.		
...	...	0·15	...	0·64	0·30	0·97	0·27	...	...	10	10·6	6·84	8·28	1·80	41·08	46·51	Daudkandi.		
2·43	0·05	0·15	0·02	0·03	...	...	...	...	2·10	10	11·3	8·87	8·62	2·63	45·13	46·82	Kasba.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11·32	"	"	63·36	Laksam.		
1·34	1·46	0·70	2·48	0·76	0·85	0·44	...	0·04	...	13	15·7	12·72	15·87	2·47	87·55	88·51	Noakhali ...	Noakhali ...	
1·62	0·10	0·35	0·75	0·41	1·80	3·60	...	0·54	...	15	15·0	13·19	13·99	3·60	72·42	85·89	Feni.		
0·40	0·40	1·52	1·21	2·25	2·08	0·65	0·10	...	...	13	15·9	12·53	15·32	2·25	73·59	98·64	Haridaspur.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13·4	"	11·88	"	"	62·57	Ramgauj.		
0·98	0·10	0·04	1·32	0·64	2·60	1·05	...	0·55	...	12	14·6	11·01	13·99	2·60	69·62	82·18	Chhagalnaia.		
0·16	0·27	0·18	0·59	0·23	0·34	0·45	0·35	...	...	12	15·9	8·27	18·54	2·47	86 37	91·37	Hatiya.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14·3	"	14·74	"	"	74·29	Lakhipur.		
0·15	...	...	0·27	0·05	0·39	0·94	0·20	...	...	17	15·8	7·32	11·92	0·94	57·55	65·22	Rangamati ...	Chittagong Hill Tracts.	
0·01	1·13	0·24	1·36	...	0·16	1·26	0·21	0·01	0·05	18	17·4	13·90	12·84	2·17	73·05	70·50	Banderban.		
0·47	0·39	0·54	0·32	0·66	0·96	0·53	0·10	0·24	0·02	21	17·6	13·27	14·82	2·75	64·15	71·75	Barkal.		
1·20	0·51	0·10	0·26	...	...	...	...	0·12	...	13	13·4	9·65	9·79	1·66	51·74	48·79	Agartala ...	Hill Tippera ...	
1·34	4·57	...	...	0·13	2·28	3·45	...	0·10	...	13	15·9	22·57	19·42	4·57	67·70	82·66	Dhubatta ...	Cooch Behar ...	COOCH-BEHAR.
1·50	3·98	0·06	...	0·03	1·40	2·11	0·17	...	...	16	15·3	20·70	26·59	3·30	82·94	115·30	Cooch Behar.		
2·07	2 16	0·03	...	0·27	0·89	2·89	...	0·03	...	12	14·0	21·34	17·50	4·48	68·98	90·50	Mekligauj.		
1·89	3·14	...	...	0·52	3·66	3·93	0·12	0·73	.	15	14·6	24·40	19·49	4·95	"	96·61	Mathabhanga.		
3·89	3·65	0·18	...	0·25	3·93	3·59	...	...	...	15	15 8	33·14	23·27	7·43	"	95·44	Fulbari.		

(a) Not ascertained.

CALCUTTA,
The 18th October 1914.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

P. W. (IRRIGATION) DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

Approximate return of traffic on the Circular and Eastern Canals for the week ending Saturday, the 10th October 1914, as compared with the corresponding week of the previous year.

Nature of Cargo.	Week ending Saturday, the 10th October 1914.			Week ending Saturday, the 11th October 1913.		
	Number of boats.	Weight of cargo.	Tollage.	Number of boats.	Weight of cargo.	Tollage.
		Mds.	Rs.		Mds.	Rs.
Rice and paddy	482	27,308	487	500	75,145	751
Jute	186	40,701*	667	139	44,591†	541
Firewood	55	31,800	465	52	23,450	337
Other articles	641	128,318	1,389	733	148,953	1,734
Total ...	1,364	228,127	2,998	1,424	292,139	3,363
Empty boats and rafts ...	685	...	1,018	614	...	1,223
Grand Total ...	2,049	228,127	4,016	2,038	292,139	4,586

* Weight by canal measurement ... ... Mds. 46,763½
† Ditto ditto 46,328

Calcutta,
The 13th October 1914.

A. N. Mitra,
Under-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

BENGAL AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for last 11 days of September 1914 on 2,028 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated), including steam-boat.	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers.	Receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
Total traffic for the period on 2,028 miles open ...	607,880	(a)2,26,650	1,079,390	(b)1,67,710	(c) 34,780	4,29,140	(g) 100,222	(d)(h) 60,284	160,506
Or per mile of railway ...	299·74	111·76	532·24	82·70	17·15	211·61	.....	.....	.....
For previous 24½ weeks of official half-year(e)...	13,318,423	52,08,048	29,711,294	39,93,203	7,69,952	99,71,203	1,572,835	1,257,961	2,830,796
Total for the half-year	13,926,303	54,34,698	30,790,684	41,60,913	8,04,732	1,04,00,343	1,673,057	1,318,245	2,991,302
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year on 2,030 miles open ...	711,363	2,90,460	1,477,694	1,92,431	67,909	5,50,800	103,876	(f) 74,544	178,420
Per mile of proportionate actuals of corresponding period of previous year	350·38	143·09	727·93	94·79	33·45	271·33	.....	.....	.....
Total for corresponding period of previous half-year	13,616,799	51,61,494	31,302,892	41,47,439	8,08,557	1,01,17,490 *	1,640,777	1,354,379	2,995,156
Earnings per Coaching, Goods, and total train-mile, respectively, during the week ...		2·26		2·78	·22	2·67			
Ditto for corresponding period of previous half-year		2·80		2·58	·38	3·09			

(a) Decrease chiefly under local due to lunar eclipse bathing *melá* at Benares last year; foreign traffic also decreased.
(b) Decrease in weight and amount under foreign traffic, railway material and ballast trains; there was a decrease in weight with increase in amount under local due to longer lead.
(c) Decrease chiefly under mileage and demurrage.
(d) Includes 3,906 miles of ballast trains.
(e) Includes audited figures up to July 1914.
(f) Includes 14,181 miles of ballast trains.
(g) Pure coaching train-miles decreased.
(h) Pure goods and ballast train-miles decreased while share of mixed train-miles increased.

EASTERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

(INCLUDING DACCA SECTION.)

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the last 11 days of September 1914 on 1,578 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the last 11 days	1,030,220	4,59,860 0 0	4,124,500 0	(f)5,09,880 0 0	61,130 0 0	10,30,840 0 0	168,707	(a) 113,536	279,243
Per mile of railway per week	(b) 418	(b) 186 0 0	1,663 0	206 0 0	(d) 11 0 0	(d) 402 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 25 weeks of half-year (c)	16,623,007	69,19,079 0 0	57,701,924 0	63,96,781 0 0	12,26 963 0 0	1,45,44,823 0 0	2,550,530	1,831,993	4,382.513
Total for 26 weeks ...	17,653,227	73,78,939 0 0	61,826 434 0	69,06,661 0 0	12,88,093 0	1,55,75,663 0 0	2,716 237	1,945,529	4,661,756
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	1,060,688	4,74,969 0 0	5,589,277 0	9,95,002 0 0	48,788 0 0	15,18,759 0 0	161,350	130,242	291,592
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (1,572 miles)	(c) 450	(c) 198 0 0	2,363 0	403 0 0	—1 0 0	594 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	17,273,621	71.42,535 0 0	66,882,969 0	88,67,546 0 0	10,96,352 0 0	1,71 06,433 0 0	2,619,866	1,966,961	4,586,827

(a) Includes ballast train-miles, 29,788.
(b) Excludes 10 miles open only for goods traffic.
(c) Excludes 45 miles open only for goods traffic.
(d) Excludes steamer earnings, Rs. 33,700.
(e) Audited figures to end of July 1914.
(f) Decrease is chiefly due to jute traffic.

DACCA STATE RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the last 11th days of September 1914 on 112·58 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the last 11 days	65,880	28,530 0 0	146,930 0	9,730 0 0	3,920 0 0	37,180 0 0	11,706	(c) 3,454	15,160
Per mile of railway per week	372	133 0 0	831 0	55 0 0	(a) 2 0 0	(a) 190 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 25 weeks of half-year (d) ...	1,460,032	4,52,107 0 0	3,012,453 0	1,33,333 0 0	69,109 0 0	6,54,542 0 0	161,547	66,356	227,903
Total for 26 weeks ...	1,525,912	4,75,637 0 0	3,159,383 0	1,43,063 0 0	73,029 0 0	6,91,722 0 0	173,253	69,710	242,963
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	89,772	30,007 0 0	291,770 0	26,422 0 0	5,328 0 0	61,757 0 0	9,390	3,649	13,039
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (112·58 miles)	(b) 661	(b) 221 0 0	1,649 0	149 0 0	2 0 0	321 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	1,351,103	3,99,749 0 0	2,711,717 0	1,99,712 0 0	51,893 0 0	6,40,144 0 0	161,965	46,514	208,379

(a) Excludes Bahadurabad ferry earnings, Rs. 3,600.
(b) Excludes 26·21 miles open only for goods traffic.
(c) Includes ballast train-miles, 1,738.
(d) Audited figures to end of July 1914.

COOCH BEHAR RAILWAY (NATIVE SECTION).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the last 11 days of September 1914 on 33·09 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the last 11 days	9,010	3,600 0 0	41,320 0	2,980 0 0	40 0 0	6,620 0 0	2,728	(b) 748	3,476
Per mile of railway per week	173	69 0 0	795 0	57 0 0	1 0 0	127 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 25 weeks of half-year (a)	141,048	59,019 0 0	785,668 0	62,072 0 0	10,185 0 0	1,31,276 0 0	35,756	19,716	55,472
Total for 26 weeks	150,058	62,619 0 0	826,988 0	65,052 0 0	10,225 0 0	1,37,896 0 0	38,484	20,464	58,948
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	8,130	3,380 0 0	64,807 0	4,014 0 0	45 0 0	7,409 0 0	1,789	1,181	2,970
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (33·09 miles)	156	64 0 0	1,246 0	77 0 0	1 0 0	142 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	138,178	56,631 0 0	1,038,340 0	67,466 0 0	817 0 0	1,24,914 0 0	29,913	21,069	50,981

(a) Audited figures to end of July 1914.
(b) Ballast train miles nil.

MYMENSINGH-JAGANNATHGANJ RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the last 11 days of September 1914 on 55·22 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the last 11 days	34,360	7,770 0 0	159,920 0	7,270 0 0	60 0 0	15,100 0 0	3,391	(b) 1,781	5,172
Per mile of railway per week	281	89 0 0	1,843 0	84 0 0	1 0 0	174 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 25 weeks of half-year (a)	441,230	1,36,336 0 0	1,732,630 0	74,233 0 0	881 0 0	2,11,450 0 0	58,956	28,643	87,599
Total for 36 weeks ...	465,590	1,44,106 0 0	1,892,550 0	81,503 0 0	941 0 0	2,26,550 0 0	62,347	30,424	92,771
Total for 13 weeks of calendar half-year ...	227,907	69,362 0 0	956,526 0	42,177 0 0	430 0 0	1,11,969 0 0	33,859	14,676	48,535
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	27,658	9,302 0 0	219,528 0	9,860 0 0	96 0 0	19,258 0 0	3,166	2,387	5,553
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year 55·22 miles)	319	107 0 0	2,530 0	114 0 0	1 0 0	222 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	435,062	1,33,448 0 0	2,019,561 0	94,514 0 0	1,077 0 0	2,28,039 0 0	52,049	32,706	84,755
Total to corresponding period of previous calendar year ...	223,486	67,841 0 0	1,483,436 0	67,536 0 0	694 0 0	1,36,071 0 0	25,998	17,049	43,047

(a) Audited figures to end of July 1914. (b) Includes ballast train miles nil.

ASSAM-BENGAL RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for the first 10 days of October 1914 on 841 miles open for all descriptions of traffic, and an additional 10 miles for goods traffic only.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the 10 days	135,500	81,500 0 0	467,000 0	64,000 0 0	12,000 0 0	1,57,500 0 0	26,160	25,764	51,924
Or per mile of Railway	161·12	96·91	548·77	75·21	14·10	186·22	31·11	30·27	61·38
For previous weeks of half-year	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	...	...	...
Total for 1[illegible] weeks ...	135,500	81,500 0 0	467,000 0	64,000 0 0	12,000 0 0	1,57,500 0 0	26,160	25,764	51,924
Comparison.									
Corresponding period of previous year:—									
Proportion of one month	133,609	86,008 0 0	745,568 0	1,24,357 0 0	13,868 0 0	2,24,228 0 0	21,467	34,284	55,751
Approximate actuals	121,609	79,783 0 0	703,568 0	1,12,077 0 0	11,379 0 0	203,239 0 0	20,271	31,844	52,115
Per mile of Railway corresponding period of previous year	144·59	107·24	918·19	153·15	17·06	277·47	26·77	42·22	68·99
Total to corresponding date of previous year ...	133,609	86,008 0 0	745,568 0	1,24,357 0 0	13,868 0 0	2,24,228 0 0	21,467	34,284	55,751

FINANCIAL YEAR.

Approximate Statement of Gross Receipts of the Assam-Bengal Railway.

Receipts for period ending 10th October 1914.			Receipts for period ending 10th October 1913.			Total receipts from 1st April 1914 to 10th October 1914.			Total receipts from 1st April 1913 to 10th October 1913.			Total increase in 1914-15.	Total decrease in 1914-15.
Mean mileage worked.	Receipts.	Per mile worked per week.	Mean mileage worked.	Receipts.	Per mile worked per week.	Mean mileage worked.	Total receipts.	Per mile worked per week.	Mean mileage worked.	Total receipts.	Per mile worked per week.		
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.			Rs.		Rs.	
851	1,57,500	186·22	812	2,24,228	277·47	851	33,99,431	...	812	33,63,726	...	35,705	...

BENGAL-DOOARS RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (ORIGINAL LINE).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the first 10 days of October 1914 on 36·4 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week...	7,005	2,467 0 0	51,524 0	9,614 0 0	(a)881 0 0	12,962 0 0	650	(d)1,036	1,686
Or per mile of Railway per week.	...	48 0 0	...	185 0 0	12 0 0	(c) 245 0 0	...	...	...
For previous weeks of half-year.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total for 1 week ...	7,005	2,467 0 0	51,524 0	9,614 0 0	881 0 0	12,962 0 0	650	1,036	1,686
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	8,558	2,532 0 0	92,739 0	13,442 0 0	(b) 519 0 0	16,493 0 0	889	(e)1,148	2,037
Per mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year.	...	49 0 0	...	258 0 0	2 0 0	(c) 309 0 0	...	...	...
Total to corresponding date of previous year.	8,558	2,532 0 0	92,739 0	13,442 0 0	519 0 0	16,493 0 0	889	1,148	2,037

(a) Includes ferry earnings, Rs. 232.
(b) Ditto corresponding 1913, Rs. 415.
(c) Excludes ferry earnings.
(d) Ballast train-miles, nil.
(e) Ditto corresponding 1913, nil.

BENGAL-DOOARS RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (EXTENSIONS).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the first 10 days of October 1914 on 117 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week...	19,078	6,386 0 0	75,030 0	14,811 0 0	52 0 0	21,249 0 0	2,600	(a)3,715	6,315
Or per mile of Railway per week.	...	38 0 0	...	89 0 0	...	127 0 0	...	...	...
For previous weeks of half-year.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total for 1 week ...	19,078	6,386 0 0	75,030 0	14,811 0 0	52 0 0	21,249 0 0	2,600	3,715	6,315
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	23,323	6,497 0 0	165,018 0	29,046 0 0	176 0 0	35,719 0 0	2,402	(b)3,764	6,166
Per mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year.	...	39 0 0	...	174 0 0	1 0 0	214 0 0	...	...	...
Total to corresponding date of previous year.	23,323	6,497 0 0	165,018 0	29,046 0 0	176 0 0	35,719 0 0	2,402	3,764	6,166

(a) Ballast train-miles, nil.
(b) Ballast train-miles corresponding 1913, nil.

DARJEELING-HIMALAYAN RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED.

		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Approximate earnings for the first 10 days of October 1914.	Coaching ...	18,983 0 0	37,451 0 0
	Goods ...	18,321 0 0	
	Other earnings ...	147 0 0	
Audited earnings for the corresponding period of 1913.	Coaching ...	21,436 0 0	42,894 0 0
	Goods ...	21,260 0 0	
	Other earnings ...	198 0 0	
		Decrease ...	5,443 0 0
Receipts per mile for the first 10 days of October 1914.	.....	.....	734 5 4
Receipts per mile for the corresponding period of 1913.	.....	.....	841 0 11
		Decrease ...	106 11 7
Receipts from the 1st October to 10th October 1914.	.....	.....	37,451 0 0
Receipts for the corresponding period of 1913.	.....	.....	42,894 0 0
		Decrease ...	5,443 0 0

DARJEELING-HIMALAYAN RAILWAY EXTENSION COMPANY, LIMITED.

		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Approximate earnings for the first 10 days of October 1914.	Coaching ...	747 0 0	1,192 0 0
	Goods ...	445 0 0	
	Other earnings ...	.....	
Receipts per mile for the first 10 days of October 1914.	.....	.....	56 12 2
Receipts from the 1st October to 10th October 1914.	.....	.....	1,192 0 0

Printed at the Printing Office, and published by the Book Depôt of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, in the City of Calcutta, on the 21st October 1914.

SECRETARIAT LIBRARY
HEAD.
No. 43 of 1914
Received from
29.OCT.1914
Register Entry No.

REGISTERED No. C 207.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1914.

CONTENTS.

	Page
PART I.—Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Governor of Bengal in Council, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.	1957—1982
PART IA.—Orders and Notifications by the Government of India	707—709
PART IB.—Orders by the Governor of Bengal in Council	877
PART IC.—Educational Notices	985—988
PART II.—Advertisements	1423—1440
PART III.—Acts of the Bengal Legislative Council	Nil
PART IV.—Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Council, and Bills published before introduction in that Council	Nil
PART IVA.—Proceedings of the Bengal Legislative Council	Nil
PART V.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General	Nil
PART VI.—Bills introduced in the Legislative Council of the Governor-General, and Bills published before introduction in that Council	Nil
APPENDIX.—Notice to Mariners	793—810
SUPPLEMENT No 43—	
Report on the working of the Licensed Jute Warehouse and Fire-Brigade Act, 1913-14	1559—1599
Rules for the grant of medical certificates	1600—1609
List of prices—Weather and Crop Report—Prices-current—Gauge Readings—Area leased—Circular and Eastern Canals—Railway Returns	1610—1683

PART I.

Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Governor of Bengal in Council, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.

ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

Programme of

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL'S

Tour in November 1914.

Month and date.	Day of the week.	Station.	Standard time.	Remarks
1914.			H. M.	
Nov. 2nd ...	Monday ...	Leave Darjeeling ...	14 35	Departure private.
„ 3rd ...	Tuesday ...	Arrive Calcutta ...	11 36	Arrival private.

NOTE.—The party accompanying His Excellency will be:—

Her Excellency the Lady Carmichael.
Mr. W. R. Gourlay, I.C.S., Private Secretary.
Major H. B. Champain, Military Secretary.
Captain W. L. Harnett, I.M.S., Surgeon to His Excellency the Governor.

H. B. CHAMPAIN, MAJOR,
Military Secretary to His Excellency the Governor of Bengal.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
DARJEELING,
The 24th October 1914.

No. 166T.L., dated Darjeeling, the 24th October, 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 36 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861 (24 & 25 Vict., c. 67), as applied by section 1 of the Government of India Act, 1912 (2 & 3 Geo. V. c. 6), His Excellency the Governor is pleased to appoint Monday, the 14th December, 1914, at 11 A.M., as the time, and the Council Chamber in Government House, Calcutta, as the place, for a meeting of the Bengal Legislative Council.

By order of the Governor in Council,

A. W. WATSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal and Secy. to the Bengal Legislative Council.

ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL.

No. 7582A.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

GENERAL.—*No. 7394A.—The 21st October 1914.*—Babu Annada Charan Guha, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Dacca, is transferred temporarily to the Madaripur subdivision of the Faridpur district.

Dacca. Faridpur.

No. 7406A.—The 22nd October 1914.—Mr. A. H. Cuming, I.C.S., Additional District and Sessions Judge, 24-Parganas and Hooghly, is appointed to act temporarily as District and Sessions Judge, 24-Parganas.

24-Parganas. Hooghly.

No. 7408A.—The 22nd October 1914.—Mr. H. P. Duval, I.C.S., Second Additional District and Sessions Judge, 24-Parganas, is appointed temporarily to act, in addition to his own duties, as Additional District and Sessions Judge, 24-Parganas and Hooghly.

24-Parganas. Hooghly.

No. 7410A.—The 22nd October 1914.—Mr. H. G. Blomfield, I.C.S., Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Nator, Rajshahi, is transferred temporarily to the head-quarters station of that district.

Rajshahi.

No. 7412A.—The 22nd October 1914.—Babu Manohar Gupta, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Nator, Rajshahi, is appointed temporarily to have charge of that subdivision.

Rajshahi.

No. 7488A.—The 24th October 1914.—Babu Tarak Chandra Ray, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, is posted to the head-quarters station of the Howrah district.

Howrah.

No. 7536A.—The 26th October 1914.—His Excellency the Governor is pleased to confirm Lieutenant C. A. Grantham, 33rd Q.V.O. Light Cavalry, in his appointment as an Aide-de-Camp on His Excellency's personal staff, with effect from the 12th August 1914, *vice* Captain K. Robertson, resigned.

No. 7538A.—The 26th October 1914.—His Excellency the Governor is pleased to appoint Lieutenant J. F. B. Morrell, M.V.O., the King's Own (Royal Lancashire) Regiment, Extra Aide-de-Camp, as an Aide-de-Camp on His Excellency's personal staff, with effect from the 22nd October 1914, *vice* Lieutenant C. A. Grantham.

No. 7573A.—The 27th October 1914.—Babu Amarendra Nath Pal Chaudhuri, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Hooghly, is transferred to the Serampore subdivision of that district.

Hooghly.

LEGISLATIVE.—*No. 7530A.—The 26th October 1914.*—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (2) of Regulation XI of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor of Fort William in Bengal, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to nominate Mr. Babington Bennett Newbould, I.C.S., to be an Additional Member of the said Council.

Council.

JAILS.—*No. 7540A.—The 27th October 1914.*—Mr. A. H. W. Leonard, Deputy Superintendent, Presidency Jail, is appointed to act temporarily as Superintendent of that Jail.

Calcutta.

No. 7542A.—The 27th October 1914.—Major J. B. Christian, I.M.S., is appointed to act, until further orders, as Superintendent of the Central Jail, Midnapore, in addition to his own duties as Civil Surgeon of that district.

Midnapore.

PROMOTIONS.

GENERAL.—*No. 7437A.—The 22nd October 1914.*—The following confirmation, promotions and appointment are sanctioned in the Indian Civil Service. The officers concerned will continue to act in higher grade or appointment until further orders:—

Confirmed in the third grade of District and Sessions Judges.

Mr. H. C. Liddell, I.C.S., with effect from the 21st September 1914, *vice* Mr. A. W. Watson, I.C.S., confirmed as Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Legislative Department and Secretary to the Bengal Legislative Council.

Promoted substantively to the first grade of Joint-Magistrates and Deputy Collectors.

Mr. Guru Saday Dutt, I.C.S., with effect from the 11th September 1914, *vice* Mr. H. M. Cowan, I.C.S., transferred to the Punjab.

„ V. Dawson, I.C.S., with effect from the 21st September 1914, *vice* Mr. H. C. Liddell, I.C.S., confirmed in the third grade of District and Sessions Judges.

Appointed substantively to the second grade of Joint-Magistrates and Deputy Collectors.

Mr. C. Bartley, I.C.S., with effect from the 11th September 1914, *vice* Mr. Guru Saday Dutt, I.C.S., promoted to the first grade.

RESIGNATION.

LEGISLATIVE.—*No. 7527A.—The 26th October 1914.*—His Excellency the Governor is pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Mr. Arthur Herbert Cuming, I.C.S., of his office of Additional Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor of Fort William in Bengal.

Council.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 9850L.A.—The 21st October 1914.—Khan Bahadur Muhammad Abdul Mumin, Subdivisional Officer, Kandi, in the district of Murshidabad, is vested with the powers of a Collector under the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, in that subdivision.

Murshidabad.

No. 9852L.A.—The 21st October 1914.—Mr. H. C. V. Philpot, I.C.S., Subdivisional Officer, Lalbagh, in the district of Murshidabad, is vested with the powers of a Collector under the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, in that subdivision.

Murshidabad.

No. 9845L.R.—The 22nd October 1914.—Mr. A. H. Pyster, Deputy Collector and Technical Adviser, Mymensingh Settlement, is attached to the Bengal Traverse Party, with effect from the 7th September 1914.

No. 9886L R—The 22nd October 1914.—Under section 3 (17) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), Babu Sati Prosad Ganguly, Sub-Deputy Collector, is authorised to discharge, in the district of Mymensingh as well as in those Revenue Survey mauzas which are comprised within the administrative boundaries of the district of Rangpur, Pabna, Bogra or Tippera, but which fall wholly or partly within five miles from the main stream of any river which forms the administrative boundary of the district of Mymensingh, the functions of a Revenue Officer, under the provisions of that Act, so far as they relate to Revenue Officers for the purposes of a survey and the preparation of records-of-rights.

Mymensingh. Rangpur. Pabna. Bogra. Tippera.

He is also vested with the powers of Assistant Settlement Officers under rule 40, Chapter VI, of the rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in respect of the aforesaid areas.

No. 1330T.R.—The 23rd October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by the first paragraph of section 61 of the Bengal Embankment Act, 1882 (Bengal Act II of 1882), and in supersession of the Notification, dated the 8th September 1884, published at page 958 of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 17th *idem*, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the dates specified below shall be the days on which instalments of the amount charged to, or apportioned on, estates or tenures, respectively, under the said Act shall be payable:—

I. In respect of estates—

(*1*) in the district of Chittagong ...	25th May. 25th September. 26th December. 25th February
(*2*) in all other districts in the Presidency of Bengal.	28th June. 28th September. 12th January. 28th March.

II. In respect of tenures ... ... 15th April.
15th July.
15th October.
15th January.

2. The Governor in Council is further pleased, in exercise of the power conferred by the second paragraph of the said section, to direct that interest shall be charged on the unpaid portion of the said amount from the date of apportionment until payment thereof at 4¼ *per centum* or 9 pies in the rupee *per annum*.

3. In exercise of the power conferred by section 53 of the same Act, the Governor in Council is also pleased to direct that interest shall be charged upon any sum paid as compensation from the date of payment thereof at the rate of 4¼ *per centum* or 9 pies in the rupee *per annum*.

4. In exercise of the power conferred by section 67 of the same Act, the Governor in Council is also pleased to direct that the portion of the amount payable in each year under that section shall, if unpaid, carry interest at 4¼ *per centum* or 9 pies in the rupee *per annum* from the end of the year in which it is payable.

No. 9921L.R.—The 23rd October 1914.—In supersession of Notification No. 886T.R., dated the 26th September 1914, published at page 1831, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 30th idem, the following account of the receipts and disbursements of the Mohsin Endowment Fund, for the year 1913-14, is published for general information :—

Revised Annual Account of the Mohsin Endowment Fund for the Year 1913-14.

RECEIPTS.	¼th share of the Mawalli.	¾ths share for religious purposes.	¼th and ¾ths share for secular and educational purposes.	TOTAL.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Income from Endowment.				
Hooghly Trust Estate—Ordinary receipts ...	6,666 10 8	20,000 0 0	33,333 5 4	60,000 0 0
Surplus Receipts as per paragraph 1 of Bengal Government order No. 1366, dated the 11th July 1913.	1,111 0 0	3,333 0 0	5,556 0 0	10,000 0 0
Interest on fixed investment.	.....	.....	36,903 8 2	36,903 8 2
Interest on variable investment.	... ..	.....	3,156 1 6	3,156 1 6
Education.				
Madrasah fees	... .	.....	352 4 3	352 4 3
Miscellaneous	.....	.....	15,694 1 5	15,694 1 5
Ditto	.....	.....	93 8 3	93 8 3
Total Receipts ...	7,777 10 8	23,333 0 0	95,087 13 11	1,26,198 7 7
Adjustment as per paragraph 2 of Bengal Government order No. 1366, dated the 11th July 1913.	.....	—3,333 0 0	+3,333 0 0	.. ..
Net Receipts ...	7,777 10 8	20,000 0 0	98,420 13 11	1,26,198 7 7
Opening Balance ...	705 8 3	.....	5,780 6 7	6,485 14 10
GRAND TOTAL ...	8,483 2 11	20,000 0 0	1,04,201 3 6	1,32,684 6 5

EXPENDITURE.	¼th share of the Mawalli.	¾ths share for religious purposes.	¼th and ¾ths share for secular and educational purposes.	TOTAL.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Education.				
1. Expenditure on Madrasahs ...	.....	.....	54,167 14 2	54,167 14 2
2. Expenditure for boarders in Muhammadan hostels.	.....	.....	2,924 12 6	2,924 12 6
3. Scholarships	.....	.....	7,672 7 3	7,672 7 3
4. Short fee payments by Muhammadan students—				
(a) In Government colleges	.....	.....	.....	.....
(b) In Government schools	.....	.....	.....	.....
(c) In private colleges ...	.....	.. ...	1,679 10 0	1,679 10 0
(d) In private schools ...	.....	.....	3,106 10 0	3,106 10 0
5. Grant for Muhammadan education in Bihar.	.....	.....	3,200 0 0	3,200 0 0
Medical.				
1. Unani Dispensary	.....	.....	2,079 4 7	2,079 4 7
2. Contribution to Imambara Hospital.	.....	.....	12,700 0 0	12,700 0 0
3. Housement	.....	.....	50 0 0	50 0 0
Miscellaneous.				
1. Local Agents' establishment ...	.....	.....	1,206 13 9	1,206 13 9
2. Pension	.....	.....	200 1 0	200 1 0
Religious Endowment.				
1. Mutwalli's ¼th share	6,666 11 0	.....	.....	6,666 11 0
2. Committee's ¾ths share ...	.....	20,000 0 0	.....	20,000 0 0
3. Imambara establishment ...	.....	.....	9,669 5 0	9,669 5 0
Total Payments ...	6,666 11 0	20,000 0 0	98,651 14 3	1,25,318 9 3
Closing Balance ...	1,666 7 11	.....	5,699 5 3	7,365 13 2
GRAND TOTAL ...	8,333 2 11	20,000 0 0	1,04,351 3 6	1,32,684 6 5

No. 9923L.A.—The 23rd October 1914.—Babu Gopendra Kumar Ghosh Chaudhuri, Deputy Collector, Bakarganj, is vested with the powers of a Collector under the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, in that district.

Bakarganj.

No. 9925L.A.—The 24th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 48 (*1*) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of land measuring, more or less, 84 bighas, 18 cottahs and 11·55 chitaks of standard measurement, with a width varying from 150 to 400 feet and length of 4,741·6 feet, more or less, which was covered by Declaration No. 1302M.R., dated the 22nd March 1913, published at page 459, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 26th idem, and required by the Eastern Bengal State Railway for the construction of the Nawabganj siding of the Katihar-Godagari Railway in villages Khidirpur and Nawabganj, district Malda.

Malda.

No. 9971L.R.—The 26th October 1914.—Mr. A. J. W. Harris, Deputy Collector, is appointed to be an Assistant Settlement Officer in the district of Jalpaiguri, with effect from the date on which he may take over charge of his duties.

Jalpaiguri.

No. 9972L.R.—The 26th October 1914.—Under the provisions of section 3(17) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), Mr. A. J. W. Harris, Deputy Collector, is appointed to discharge the functions of a Revenue Officer under the provisions of that Act, so far as they relate to the survey and the preparation of records-of-rights in the district of Jalpaiguri.

Jalpaiguri.

He is also vested with the powers of an Assistant Settlement Officer under rule 40, Chapter VI, of the Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act.

No. 9979L.R.—The 26th October 1914.—Under section 3 of the Bengal Survey Act, 1875 (Bengal Act V of 1875), the Governor in Council is pleased to order that a survey shall be made of lands comprised within the external boundaries of mauza Bali, in the district of Murshidabad, but appertaining to estate No. 61 on the revenue roll of the district of Nadia, and that the boundaries of estates, tenures, mauzas and fields shall be demarcated on the lands so to be surveyed.

Murshidabad.

No. 9980L.R.—The 26th October 1914.—Under section 3 of the Bengal Survey Act, 1875 (Bengal Act V of 1875), the Governor in Council is pleased to order that a survey shall be made of all lands of estate Kumarprotap, bearing tauzi No. 1152 in the revenue roll of the Birbhum Collectorate, but comprised within the external boundaries of the undermentioned mauzas, in the district of Murshidabad, and that the boundaries of estates, tenures, mauzas and fields shall be demarcated on the lands so to be surveyed:—

Murshidabad.

Names of mauzas.	Names of mauzas.
1. Gazipur.	5. Puràpara.
2. Jafrabad.	6. Kankaramari *alias* Purapara.
3. Loharpur.	7. Raghunathpur.
4. Kankuria.	

No. 9981L.R.—The 26th October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 101 (2) (*a*) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to order that a survey shall be made and a record-of-rights prepared in respect of all lands comprised within the external boundaries of mauza Bali, situated in the district of Murshidabad but appertaining to estate Dihi Bali, bearing No. 61 on the revenue roll of the district of Nadia.

Murshidabad.

The particulars to be recorded in the survey and record-of-rights shall be the following:—

(*a*) the name of each tenant or occupant;

(*b*) the class to which each tenant belongs, that is to say, whether he is a tenure-holder, raiyat holding at fixed rates, settled raiyat, occupancy raiyat, non-occupancy raiyat or under-raiyat, and if he is a tenure-holder, whether he is a permanent tenure-holder or not, and whether his rent is liable to enhancement during the continuance of his tenure;

(*c*) the situation and quantity and one or more of the boundaries of the land held by each tenant or occupier;

(*d*) the name of each tenant's landlord;

(*e*) the rent payable at the time the record-of-rights is being prepared;

(*f*) the mode in which that rent has been fixed, whether by contract, by order of a Court or otherwise;

(*g*) if the rent is a gradually increasing rent, the time at which and the steps by which it increases;

(*h*) the rights and obligations of each tenant and landlord in respect of—

(i) the use by tenants of water for agricultural purposes, whether obtained from a river, *jhil*, tank or well, or any other source of supply, and

(ii) the repair and maintenance of appliances for securing a supply of water for the cultivation of the land held by each tenant, whether or not such appliances be situated within the boundaries of such land,

(*i*) the special conditions and incidents, if any, of the tenancy;

(*j*) any right of way or other easement attaching to the land for which a record-of-rights is being prepared;

(*k*) if the land is claimed to be held rent-free, whether or not rent is actually paid, and, if not paid, whether or not the occupant is entitled to hold the land without payment of rent, and, if so entitled, under what authority;

(*l*) the name of each proprietor, with the character and extent of his interest, and the situation and quantity and one or more of the boundaries of each proprietor's private lands as defined in Chapter XI of the Act.

Murshidabad.

No. 9982L.R.—The 26th October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 101 (2) (*a*) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to order that a survey shall be made and a record-of-rights prepared in respect of all lands comprised within the external boundaries of mauzas (1) Gazipur, (2) Jafrabad, (3) Loharpur, (4) Kankuria. (5) Purapara, (6) Kankaramari *alias* Purapara and (7) Raghunathpur, situated in the district of Murshidabad, but appertaining to estate Kumarpratap, bearing No. 1152 on the Revenue Roll of the district of Birbhum.

The particulars to be recorded in the survey and record-of-rights shall be the following:—

(*a*) the name of each tenant or occupant;

(*b*) the class to which each tenant belongs, that is to say, whether he is a tenure-holder, raiyat holding at fixed rates, settled raiyat, occupancy raiyat, non-occupancy raiyat or under raiyat, and if he is a tenure-holder, whether he is a permanent tenure-holder or not, and whether his rent is liable to enhancement during the continuance of his tenure;

(*c*) the situation and quantity and one or more of the boundaries of the land held by each tenant or occupier;

(*d*) the name of each tenant's landlord;

(*e*) the rent payable at the time the record-of-rights is being prepared;

(*f*) the mode in which that rent has been fixed, whether by contract, by order of a Court or otherwise;

(*g*) if the rent is a gradually increasing rent, the time at which and the steps by which, it increases;

(*h*) the rights and obligations of each tenant and landlord in respect of—

(*i*) the use by tenants of water for agricultural purposes whether obtained from a river, *jhil*, tank or well or any other source of supply, and

(*ii*) the repair and maintenance of appliances for securing a supply of water for the cultivation of the land held by each tenant, whether or not such appliances be situated within the boundaries of such land,

(*i*) the special conditions and incidents, if any, of the tenancy;

(*j*) any right of way or other easement attaching to the land for which a record-of-rights is being prepared;

(*k*) if the land is claimed to be held rent-free, whether or not rent is actually paid, and, if not paid, whether or not the occupant is entitled to hold the land without payment of rent, and. if so entitled, under what authority;

(*l*) the name of each proprietor, with the character and extent of his interest. and the situation and quantity and one or more of the boundaries of each proprietor's private lands as defined in Chapter XI of the Act.

Jessore.

No. 9985L.A.—The 26th October 1914.—Babu Rajmohan Gangali, Deputy Collector. Jessore, is vested with the powers of a Collector under the Land Acquisition Act. I of 1894, in the Sadar subdivision of that district.

Howrah.

No. 9997L.A.—The 26th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 48(1) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of three pieces of land, as per boundaries noted below, in village Belur, pargana Boro, district Howrah (Hooghly), measuring altogether

10·49 acres, which were required for the East Indian Railway Company's Zone of Safety and extension of workshop at Lillooah Station and included in the area notified for acquisition under declaration No. 150R., dated the 4th August 1903, published at page 1035, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* dated the 5th idem :—

BOUNDARIES.

Plot I (Area 9·52 acres).

North—By Moti Lal Doctor's Lane.
East—By the lane of Thakur Das Ghosh and tank of Khetra Ghosh.
South—By the Acheryapara Lane.
West—By the East Indian Railway carriage and waggon shop.

Plot II (Area ·32 acre).

North—By the Dakhinpara Lane.
East—By the lands of Hari Charan Chatterji and others
South—By the village road.
West—By the Belur Road.

Plot III (Area ·15 acre).

North—By the East Indian Railway carriage and waggon shop.
East—By the Dakhinpara Lane.
South—By the Police outpost of Belur.
West—By the Belur Road.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 9962L.A.—The 26th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for widening the existing Railway embankment from Santahar in mile 52-53 reckoning from Sara northwards as far as mile 86-87, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose plots of land of varying width, altogether measuring, more or less, 134·13 acres, are required within the undermentioned villages in parganas Khatta, Fatehjangpur, Apoil, Saguna, Khangoir, and Sankoir, in the district of Bogra :—

Bogra.

Names of villages.	Names of villages.	Names of villages.
Sargapur.	Amatta.	Bhatta.
Parbatipur.	Khanoopoor.	Bagunee.
Kalooka.	Bhandaripara.	Ajrah.
Tikoori.	Khanpoor.	Balligbatta.
Chatingram	Gobarpoor.	Baromanika.
Abdoolpur.	Menael.	Damdama.
Noornagar.	Bila.	Janteegaree.
Bagoonkuree.	Gungaprasad.	Gopalpoor.
Gelakooree.	Gobindpoor.	Laikargachee.
Taighureea.	Madhanuggur.	Kamdebpur.
Rainuggra.	Metapoor.	Fangttara.
Phoolbaree.	Rookindpoor.	Kurruto.
Malunchee.	Shapore.	Bhagoanpore.
Chardighee.	Ooree.	Nowada.
Koya.	Chackbabin.	Radhanugur.
Shobla.	Narainpoor.	Koktara.
Goneepoor.	Janteegram.	Bangta.
Katra.	Taghorebeesha.	Ranibagjana.
Khunnukpoor.	Debipoor.	Borrobagjana.
Jufurpoor.	Mirzapoor.	Koolohara.
Halhulia.	Hathil.	Khoodra
Anuntpoor.	Gowrangapoor.	Ramchunderpoor.
Badurkalee.	Kasheyabaree.	Keshtapoor.
Chak Raghonathpore.	Keshabpoor.	Shookra.
Chuck Sundas.	Paroole.	Ganpoor.
Basantapore.	Apailporana.	Bashodapur.
Kentagachee.	Kooteebaree.	Bhonadapur.
Kasta.	Dastapoor.	Doranda.
Chuckram.	Tajpoor.	Mobarikpur.
Akkelpore.	Bankoor.	Aptoor.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Bogra.

J. H. KERR.
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Dinajpur.

No. 9965L.A.—The 26th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Dinajpur for a public purpose, viz., for constructing a protective bund at Pathakbari bridge on the 7th mile of road No. 27 (Raiganj to Itahar), in the village of Pathakbari, pargana Dilwarpur, zilla Dinajpur, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, three plots of land altogether measuring, more or less, 2 bighas, 5 cottahs and 2 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

PLOT NO. I.

North—By Hagru Sarkar's land,
East—By District Board road land and bridge,
South—By Katlamani,
West—By Hagru Sarkar's land,

PLOT NOS. II AND III.

North—By Kadam Pradhan and Hagru Sarkar's land.
East—By Hagru Sarkar's land,
South—By Kadam Pradhan and Hagru Sarkar's land and Pathakbari Khari,
West—By District Board road land and bridge,

are required within the aforesaid village of Pathakbari.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Dinajpur.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Midnapore.

No. 9968L.A.—The 26th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a retired line of embankment at the 57th mile of the Doro embankment in the village of Kumbhachak, mauza Natsal, pargana Mohisadal, zilla Midnapore, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 12 bighas, 4 cottahs and 4 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to 4·037 acres, bounded on the—

North—By Government embankment land and lands of Udoy Narain Mundle, Haradhan Bera, Mohendra Kuti, Khiroda Dei and others,
East—By the land of Chandi Pramanik, Priya Das, Udoy Narain Mundle, Gopal Patra, Haradhan Bera, Bhuban Bera, Mohendra Sow and others,
South—By the land of Udoy Narain Mundle, Haradhan Bera, Mohendra Kuti, Khiroda Dei, Purnima Dei, Mokhada Dei and others,
West—By the land of Jogendra Maiti, Thakur Das Das, Panchanan Pramanik, Kali Pramanik, Udoy Narain Mundle, Gopal Patra, Mokhada Dei, Bhuban Bera, Gopi Bhakta, Mohendra Sow and others,

is required within the aforesaid village of Kumbhachak, mauza Natsal.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Midnapore.

J. H. KERR.
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Dinajpur.

No. 10000L.A.—The 26th October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for widening the existing railway embankments from Santahar to Parbatipur, in the district of Dinajpur, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, plots of land of varying width, altogether measuring, more or less, 80·26 acres, are required within the villages noted below :—

Names of Villages.

Raibhag.	Gorpingly	Mamalukpur.
Chunggram.	Lukhipore.	Zoita Rasulpur.
Khatta.	Chillapara.	Kama Rasulpur.
Manirampore.	Shahbazpore.	Kalupara.
Chongpore.	Chuk Shahbazpore.	Kutupore.
Poa.	Barahghunah.	Chattarpokar.
Begumpur.	Kanahar.	Gopalpur.
Juggunnathpore.	Shahjehanpoker.	Durgapur.
Jhaobone Juggunnathpore.	Munjitpore.	Sherpore.
	Mirjapore.	Issarpur.
Bhatie.	Shibrampur.	Bhowanipore.
Choorkoee.	Hossenpore.	Piruzpore.
Debipore.	Kullanpore.	Kalicabaree.
Chundipore.	Para.	Kunchunhatee.
Mowapooker.	Chuckpara.	Huldibaree.
Ramdebpore.	Chuck Mamalukpur.	

This declaration s made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Dinajpur or in that of the Engineer-in-Chief, Construction, Eastern Bengal State Railway, Calcutta.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

REGISTRATION.

Dacca.
Malda.

No. 9915Regn.—The 24th October 1914.—Maulvi Muhammad, Sub-Registrar, grade I, of Lohaganj, in the district of Dacca, is appointed temporarily to act as District Sub-Registrar of Malda, with effect from the 5th October 1914, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent, or until further orders.

Dacca.

No. 9917Regn.—The 24th October 1914.—Babu Suresh Chandra Ray, Sub-Registrar, grade IV, of Dacca, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Lohaganj, in the same district, with effect from the 5th October 1914, during the absence, on deputation, of the permanent incumbent, or until further orders.

Khulna.

No. 9919Regn.—The 24th October 1914.—Babu Nripendra Nath Bose is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Kaliganj, in the district of Khulna, with effect from the 5th October 1914, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent, or until further orders.

Mymensingh.

No. 9930Regn.—The 23rd October 1914.—Babu Lochan Mani Nath, Probationer of Mymensingh (at present of Comilla), was appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Tangail, in the former district, from the 6th to the 22nd September 1914, both days inclusive, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent.

No. 9953Regn.—The 24th October 1914.—Mr. W. Pereira, Sub-Registrar of Gournadi, in the district of Bakarganj, is allowed leave, under articles 260 and 345 of the Civil Service Regulations, for one month, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved.

Bakarganj.

No. 9960Regn.—The 26th October 1914.—Babu Radha Ballav Saha is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Meherpur in the district of Nadia, with effect from the 5th October 1914, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent or until further orders.

Nadia.

No. 9983Regn.—The 26th October 1914.—Babu Rajkumar Guha, Sadar Joint-Sub-Registrar of Mymensingh, was appointed temporarily to act as District Sub-Registrar of Mymensingh from the afternoon of the 2nd September 1914 till the forenoon of the 5th October 1914.

Mymensingh.

No. 9987Regn.—The 26th October 1914.—Babu Akshay Kumar Ray, Sub-Registrar of Balla, in the district of Mymensingh, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Khatra, in the district of Bankura, with effect from the 5th October 1914, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent, or until further orders.

Mymensingh.
Bankura.

No. 9989Regn.—The 26th October 1914.—Babu Jyotish Chandra Mitra is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Balla, in the district of Mymensingh, with effect from the 22nd September 1914, until further orders.

Mymensingh.

No. 9991Regn.—The 26th October 1914.—Babu Charu Chandra Lahiri, Sub-Registrar of Gopalpurbazar, in the district of Jessore, is appointed temporarily to act as the Sub-Registrar of Ramnagar, in the district of Nadia, with effect from the 5th October 1914, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent, or until further orders.

Jessore.
Nadia.

No. 9993Regn.—The 26th October 1914.—Babu Paresh Chandra Mazumdar, Probationer, Berhampur, in the district of Murshidabad, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Gopalpurbazar, in the district of Jessore, with effect from the 5th October 1914, during the absence, on deputation, of the permanent incumbent or until further orders.

Murshidabad.
Jessore.

No. 9995Regn.—The 26th October 1914.—Maulvi Saiyid Murtazali Khan, Sub-Registrar, grade IV, in the Presidency of Bengal, transferred to the Province of Bihar and Orissa from the 1st April 1913, is allowed leave on medical certificate, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, for the period from the 10th August 1912 to the 31st March 1913 (both days inclusive), in continuation of the medical leave for two months granted to him from the 10th June 1912.

No. 10003Regn.—The 26th October 1914.—Babu Pramatha Nath Ray Sub-Registrar of Azimganj, in the district of Murshidabad, is appointed temporarily to act as District Sub-Registrar of that district, with effect from the 5th October 1914, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent or until further orders.

Murshidabad.

No. 10005Regn.—The 26th October 1914.—Babu Ambica Charan Sen, Sub-Registrar, grade IV, of Murshidabad, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Azimganj, in that district, with effect from the 5th October 1914, during the absence, on deputation of the permanent incumbent or until further orders.

Murshidabad.

No. 10007Regn.—The 26th October 1914.—Babu Jatindra Chandra Ghosh, Sub-Registrar, grade IV, of Murshidabad, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Domkol-Azimganj in that district with effect from the 5th October 1914 until further orders.

Murshidabad.

No. 10009 Regn.—The 26th October 1914.—Babu Dhanes Chandra Sen, second Joint Sub-Registrar of Madaripur, district Faridpur, is appointed to be third Joint Sub-Registrar of Dacca with effect from the afternoon of the 9th September 1914.

Faridpur, Dacca.

No. 10011 Regn.—The 26th October 1914.—Babu Amrita Lal Das Gupta, Sadar third Joint Sub-Registrar of Dacca, is appointed to be second Joint Sub-Registrar of Madaripur in the district of Faridpur with effect from the afternoon of the 15th September 1914.

Dacca. Faridpur.

No. 10014 Regn.—The 26th October 1914.—Babu Charu Chandra Mitra, District Sub-Registrar of Khulna, is appointed to be District Sub-Registrar of Burdwan, with effect from the 5th October 1914, until further orders.

Khulna. Burdwan.

No. 10016 Regn.—The 26th October 1914.—Maulvi Mazharuddin Choudhuri, District Sub-Registrar, is appointed to be District Sub-Registrar of Khulna, with effect from the 5th October 1914, until further orders.

Khulna.

No. 10018 Regn.—The 26th October 1914.—Babu Kali Das Chakrabutty, District Sub-Registrar, is appointed to be District Sub-Registrar of Bakarganj, with effect from the 5th October 1914, until further orders.

Bakarganj.

No. 10020 Regn.—The 26th October 1914.—Babu Narendra Nath Bose, Probationer, Calcutta, is appointed temporarily to be Sub-Registrar of Bogra Sadar Joint Sub-Registry Office, with effect from the forenoon of the 5th October 1914, until further orders.

Calcutta. Bogra.

No. 10022 Regn.—The 26th October 1914.—Babu Nripendra Nath Mustafi, Sub-Registrar, grade V, of Allpore, in the district of 24-Parganas, is appointed temporarily to be Sub-Registrar of Balurghat, in the district of Dinajpur, with effect from the 5th October 1914, until further orders.

24-Parganas. Dinajpur.

No. 10038 Regn.—The 27th October 1914.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Governor in Council has been pleased to sanction the retention for a further period of six months with effect from the 25th October 1914, of the office of the third Joint Sub-Registrar of Dacca having concurrent jurisdiction with the Sadar office, the retention of which for six months was sanctioned in notification No. 7036 Regn., dated the 25th July 1914.

Dacca.

No. 10040 Regn.—The 27th October 1914.—Babu Sarat Chandra Lahiri, Sub-Registrar of Chilmari, in the district of Rangpur, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Nalitabari in the district of Mymensingh, with effect from the 5th October 1914.

Rangpur. Mymensingh.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

ERRATUM.

No. 9923 Regn.—The 23rd October 1914.—In Government Notification No. 9343 Regn., dated the 21st September 1914, published at page 1789, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 23rd idem, appointing Babu Tarak Nath Das, Head Clerk of the Keshabpur Sub-Registry office in the district of Jessore temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of that office *for* "the 7th May 1914" *read* "the 17th May 1914."

Jessore.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 4062.—The 23rd October 1914.—Mr. J. R. Barrow, Officiating Principal, Dacca College, is allowed combined leave for six months, under articles 233 and 277 of the Civil Service Regulations, viz., summer vacation of the College for two months and twenty-three days, with effect from the 15th April 1914, and furlough for the remaining period under article 308 (*b*) of the Regulations.

Dacca.

This cancels the Notification No. 1631, dated the 6th April 1914.

No. 4064.—The 23rd October 1914.—Babu Satyendra Nath Bhadra, Professor in the Dacca College (class V of the Provincial Educational Service), is appointed to act in the Indian Educational Service, *vice* Mr. J. R. Barrow, on leave.

Dacca.

No. .—The October 1914.—Babu Hiran Kumar Banerji, Lecturer, Dacca College (class IV of the Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to act in the Provincial Educational Service, *vice* Babu Satyendra Nath Bhadra, on deputation.

No. 4087.—The 27th October 1914.—The services of Miss M E. A. Garrett, Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Dacca Circle, are placed at the disposal of the Assam Administration, with effect from the date on which she joins her appointment under that Administration.

No. 4090.—The 27th October 1914.—Babu Hridaya Chandra Banerji Demonstrator in Physics in the Presidency College (class V of the Provincial Educational Service), is appointed to act as a Professor in the same College and in the Indian Educational Service for the period from 1st July to 30th October 1914, *vice* Mr. C. W. Peake, on deputation.

No. 4093.—The 26th October 1914.—Miss Hridaybala Basu, Special Assistant Inspectress of Schools, Calcutta (in class VII of the Provincial Educational Service), is appointed to act as Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Dacca Circle, and in the Indian Educational Service, *vice* Miss M. E. A. Garrett, transferred to Assam.

H. F. SAMMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1942S.-R.—The 26th October 1914.—Babu Rakhal Mohan Banerji, Deputy Collector, is appointed Deputy Collector of Income-tax in the district of Birbhum, *vice* Babu Girish Chandra Sen, and under section 40 of Act II of 1886, is vested with the power of a Collector under the Act.

Birbhum.

No. 1951S.R.—The 26th October 1914.—Babu Gopendra Kumar Ghosh Chaudhuri, Deputy Collector, is appointed Deputy Collector of Income-tax in the district of Bakarganj, *vice* Babu Rebati Mohan Chakravarty, No. II, and under section 40 of Act II of 1886 is vested with the power of a Collector under the Act.

Bakarganj.

No. 1954S.R.—The 27th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 1, sub-section (2), of the Bengal Excise (Amendment) Act, 1914 (Bengal Act VII of 1914), the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the said Act shall come into force on the 1st November 1914.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 1920S.R.

NOTICE is hereby given that the eleventh Sale of Opium, the provision of 1910-11, 1911-12 and 1912-13, will be held at the Government Opium Sale Room, No. 2, Charnock Place, on Tuesday, the 10th November 1914, at 11 A.M., and will comprise *1,016 chests, viz.:—

		Chests.	
Opium manufactured at the Patna Factory, consisting of ...	Uncertified ...	124	of season 1910-11.
Opium manufactured at the Ghazipur Factory, consisting of ...	Uncertified ...	892	381 of season 1911-12. 511 of season 1912-13.
Total ...		1,016	

2nd.—The general conditions of the sale now advertised will be the same as were published in the Notification, dated the 13th December 1913, and published in the *Government* and *Exchange Gazettes*, except that in accordance with the number of chests to be offered for sale under the Notification of the Government of India No. 584F.E., dated the 30th April 1914, one lot of Patna opium, at the sale in November 1914, will consist of four chests and two lots of Benares opium of one chest each, and at the sale of December 1914, one lot of Patna and one lot of Benares opium will consist of three chests each and that the upset price of uncertified opium is raised from Rs. 1,200 to Rs. 1,600 per chest from the 1st September 1914, until further notice (*vide* Notification No. 1606S.R., dated the 26th August 1914, published in the *Calcutta Gazette*).

3rd.—The latest dates for deposit and clearance will be the 16th and 25th November 1914, respectively, that is to say, no Bank of Bengal Receipts, Government Promissory Notes or other Public Securities that may be tendered for deposit in redemption of Promissory Notes given by purchasers in the Sale Room will be received after 3-30 P.M. of Monday, the 16th November 1914, and no Bank of Bengal Receipts in full payment of lots will be accepted after 3-30 P.M. of Wednesday, the 25th November 1914.

4th.—In addition to the quantity above advertised for sale, the following quantities, more or less, of the opium manufactured at the Patna and Ghazipur Factories will be brought to sale between the sale now advertised and December next on or about the dates specified below. The Government of Bengal, however, reserve to themselves the right of altering these dates should circumstances render it expedient to do so:—

DATE.	Manufactured at the Patna Factory.	Manufactured at the Ghazipur Factory.	Total.
	Chests uncertified.	Chests uncertified.	Chests.
On or about Tuesday, 1st Dec. 1914 ...	123	893	1,016*
Total ...	123	893	1,016

* *Vide* Notification of the Government of India, No. 584F.E., dated the 30th April 1914, published at page 930, Part I, of the *Gazette of India* of the 2nd May 1914.

By order of the Governor in Council,

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secretary.

FINL. DEPT., SEP. REV. BRANCH, CALCUTTA, *the 26th October 1914.*

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 4822Medl.—The 22nd October 1914.—On being relieved of his duties as Officiating Superintendent, Central Lunatic Asylum, Berhampore, Captain H. A. H. Robson, I.M.S., acted as Civil Surgeon of Murshidabad on the 9th and 10th September 1914.

Murshidabad.

No. 4820Medl.—The 26th October 1914.—Second grade Assistant Surgeon Ashutosh Datta attached to the Charitable Dispensary at Barisal, in the district of Bakarganj, held medical charge of the civil station there in addition to his own duties on the 15th August 1914.

Bakarganj.

No. 4915Medl.—The 26th October 1914.—Major H. B. Foster, I.M.S., Officiating Civil Surgeon, Serampore, is appointed to act as Civil Surgeon of Hooghly in addition to his own duties, with effect from the forenoon of the 21st September 1914.

Hooghly.

No. 4927Medl.—The 26th October 1914.—The services of the undermentioned officers are temporarily placed at the disposal of the Government of India in the Home Department with effect from the dates noted against their names:—

1.	Major J. W. F. Rait, I.M.S. ...	Forenoon of the 21st September 1914.
2.	„ C. A. Gourlay, I.M.S. ...	Afternoon of the 31st August 1914.
3.	„ E. O. Thurston, I.M.S. ...	Afternoon of the 16th September 1914.
4.	„ M. Mackelvie, I.M.S. ...	Afternoon of the 18th September 1914.

No. 4929Medl.—The 26th October 1914.—The services of the undermentioned officers are replaced at the disposal of the Government of India in the Home Department with effect from the date noted against each:—

1.	Captain R. H. Lee, I.M.S. ...	18th August 1914.
2.	Major H. B. Steen, I.M.S. ...	Afternoon of the 17th September 1914.
3.	„ D. Munro I.M.S. ...	Afternoon of the 17th September 1914.
4.	Captain J. A. Shorten, I.M.S. ...	Afternoon of the 17th September 1914.

No. 4931Medl.—The 26th October 1914.—Major D. McCay, I.M.S., Professor of Physiology, Medical College, Calcutta, is appointed to act as Resident Surgeon of the College Hospital in addition to his own duties with effect from the afternoon of the 17th September 1914.

Calcutta.

No. 4933Medl.—The 26th October 1914.—Lieutenant-Colonel C. R. Stevens, I.M.S., Professor of Clinical and Operative Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, and Surgeon to the College Hospital, held charge of the duties of Professor of Surgery in that institution in addition to his own, with effect from the afternoon of the 16th September 1914 to the forenoon of the 12th October 1914.

Calcutta.

No. 4936Medl.—The 26th October 1914.—Captain J. A. Shorten, I.M.S., held medical charge of the civil station of Barrackpore on the 18th September 1914 in addition to his Military duty at that station.

Barrackpore.

No. 4938Medl.—The October 1914.—Lieutenant L. M. B. Dunbar, R.A.M.C., held medical charge of the civil station of Barrackpore from the forenoon of the 19th to the forenoon of the 25th September 1914.

Barrackpore.

No. 4940Medl.—The 26th October 1914.—Major St. John B. Killery, R.A.M.C., is appointed to have charge of the Civil Medical duties of the Barrackpore subdivision with effect from the forenoon of the 25th September 1914, *vice* Lieutenant L. M. B. Dunbar, R.A.M.C.

Barrackpore.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 7583A.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

No. 7364A.—The 20th October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Maulvi Aziz Ahmad the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of the 24-Parganas, for a period of three years from the date of this notification, and

24-Parganas.

(*b*) to direct him to sit as a member of the Baruipur Bench in the said district.

No. 7366A.—The 20th October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Babu Bipin Bihari Bose the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of the 24-Parganas, for a period of three years from the date of this notification, and

24-Parganas.

(*b*) to direct him to sit as a member of the Rajpur Bench in the said district.

No. 7493A.—The 24th October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Maulvi Kifayat-ullah Tarafdar the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of Howrah, for a period of three years from the 28th October 1914,

Howrah.

(*b*) to direct him to sit as a member of the Sadar Bench in the said district, and

(*c*) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

No. 7495A.—The 24th October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Rai Mati Lal Haldar Bahadur the powers of a Magistrate of the first class, in the district of Howrah, for a period of three years from the 28th October 1914, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the Sadar subdivision of the said district,

Howrah.

(*b*) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Sadar Bench in the said district, and

(*c*) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

Rai Mati Lal Haldar Bahadur is also vested with the power to try summarily the offences mentioned in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

No. 7497A.—The 24th October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Babu Lakshmi Narayan Bez-Barua the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of Howrah, for a period of three years from the 28th October 1914, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the Sadar subdivision of the said district,

Howrah.

(*b*) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Sadar Bench in the said district, and

(*c*) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

No. 7499A.—The 24th October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Mr. George Thomas Lane the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of Howrah, for a period of three years from the 28th October 1914, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the Sadar subdivision of the said district, and

Howrah.

(*b*) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Sadar Bench in the said district.

No. 7511A.—The 26th October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Babu Keshab Chandra Ghosh the powers of a Magistrate of the second class and upon Babu Bijay Gobinda Guha the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Dacca, for a period of three years from the date of this notification,

Dacca.

(*b*) to direct that the said persons shall sit together as a Bench at Baniajuri in the said district,

(*c*) to invest the said Bench with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class,

(*d*) to direct the said Bench to exercise the said powers in such cases as may be made over to it within the limits of the Manikganj subdivision of that district, and

(*e*) to direct the said persons to take down evidence in the English language.

No. 7513A.—The 26th October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Babu Ramesh Chandra Ray the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Dacca, for a period of three years from the date of this notification,

Dacca.

(*b*) to direct that he and Babu Sasanka Bhushan Ray, an Honorary Magistrate at Balla, shall sit together as a Bench at Balla in the said district,

(*c*) to invest the said Bench with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class,

(*d*) to direct the said Bench to exercise the said powers in such cases as may be made over to it within the limits of the Manikganj subdivision of that district, and

(*e*) to direct Babu Ramesh Chandra Ray to take down evidence in the English language.

No. 7515A.—The 26th October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Babu Jagadish Chandra Gosain the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Dacca, for a period of three years from the date of this notification,

Dacca.

(*b*) to direct that he and Babu Hara Shankar Ray Chaudhuri, an Honorary Magistrate at Teota, shall sit together as a Bench, at Teota in the said district,

(*c*) to invest the said Bench with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class

(*d*) to direct the said Bench to exercise the said powers in such cases as may be made over to it within the limits of the Manikganj subdivision of that district, and

(*e*) to direct the said persons to take down evidence in the English language.

No. 7517A.—The 26th October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon each of the gentlemen, named below, the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Dacca, for a period of three years from the date of this notification, **Dacca.**

(*b*) to direct that the said persons, or any two or more of them, shall sit together as a Bench at Singair in the said district,

(*c*) to invest the said Bench with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class,

(*d*) to direct the said Bench to exercise the said powers in such cases as may be made over to it within the limits of the Manikganj subdivision of that district, and

(*e*) to direct the said persons to take down evidence in the English language :—

Babu Kamini Mohan Datta. | Babu Praphulla Chandra Sen.
Maulvi Aftabuddin Ahmad.

No. 7519A.—The 26th October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Babu Utpalananda Basu the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Dacca, for a period of three years from the date of this notification, **Dacca.**

(*b*) to direct him to sit as a member of the Manikganj Bench in the said district, and

(*c*) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

RESIGNATIONS.

No. 7564A.—The 27th October 1914.—The Governor in Council accepts the resignation tendered by Mr. W. B. Urmson of his appointment as an Honorary Magistrate of the Chandpur Bench in the district of Tippera. **Tippera.**

No. 7571A.—The 27th October 1914.—The Governor in Council accepts the resignation tendered by Babu Jatindra Mohan Bose of his appointment as an Honorary Magistrate of the Baduria Bench in the district of the 24-Parganas. **24-Parganas.**

POWERS.

No. 7368A.—The 20th October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Babu Jatindra Kumar Kundu, an Honorary Magistrate of the Sadar Bench, the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Howrah, for the period during which he has been directed to sit as a member of the said Bench, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the Sadar subdivision of the said district. **Howrah.**

No. 7370A.—The 21st October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to confer upon each of the Honorary Magistrates, named below, of the Sadar Bench the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of Howrah, for the period during which he has been directed to sit as a member of the said Bench— **Howrah.**

(*a*) in respect to cases brought before the said Bench, within the limits of the jurisdiction of the said Bench, and

(*b*) in respect to such cases as may be made over to him, when sitting singly, within the limits of the sadar subdivision of the said district :—

Mr. John Benson. Babu Prabodh Kumar Banarji.

No. 7444A.—The 22nd October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to direct Babu Bireswar Sen, an Honorary Magistrate of the Krishnagar Bench, in the district of Nadia, to take down evidence in the English language.

Nadia.

No 7521A.—The 26th October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to confer upon Babu Keshab Chandra Ghosh, an Honorary Magistrate of the Manikganj Bench, the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of Dacca, for a period of three years from the date of this notification :—

Dacca.

(*a*) in respect to cases brought before the said Bench, within the limits of the jurisdiction of the said Bench, and

(*b*) in respect to such cases as may be made over to him, when sitting singly, within the limits of the Manikganj subdivision of the said district.

No. 7547A.—The 27th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (*1*) of section 565 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor in Council is pleased to empower Mr. R. N. Reid, I.C.S., a Magistrate of the first class, in the district of Jalpaiguri, to order, at the time of passing sentence of imprisonment on any person referred to in that sub-section, that the residence or change of residence of such person after release shall be notified as provided by the rules made under sub-section (*3*) of the section.

Jalpaiguri.

Mr. Reid is also vested with powers under sections 110, 133, 144 and 190 (*1*) (*c*) of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

No. 7566A.—The 27th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (*1*) of section 565 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor in Council is pleased to empower Mr. J. H. A. Street, I.C.S., a Magistrate of the first class, in the district of Darjeeling, to order, at the time of passing sentence of imprisonment on any person referred to in that sub-section, that the residence or change of residence of such person after release shall be notified as provided by the rules made under sub-section (*3*) of the section.

Darjeeling.

Mr. Street is also vested with power under section 110 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

No. 7568A.—The 27th October 1914.—Mr. C. W. Jacob, I.C.S., Joint Magistrate Dinajpur, is vested with power under section 190 (*1*) (*c*) of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Dinajpur.

J. G. CUMMING,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

APPOINTMENT.

No. 4211J.—The 27th October 1914.—Babu Bhuban Mohan Singh, B.L., is appointed to act as a Munsif in the district of Tippera, to be ordinarily stationed at Brahmanbaria, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Rebati Mohan Goswami, or until further orders.

Tippera.

J. G. CUMMING,

Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4199J.—The 26th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 2 of the Bengal Public Gambling Act, 1867 (Bengal Act II of 1867), and in supersession of Notification No. 4051J., dated the 7th December 1908, published at page 2007 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 9th *idem*, the Governor in Council is pleased to extend all the sections of the said Act (except section 13, which already applies) to the village of Bandel in the Sadar subdivision of the district of Hooghly, with effect from the 2nd November 1914, and to define the boundaries of the said village, for the purposes of the said Act, as follows :—

Hooghly.

North—The southern boundary of Isarbag village;
East—The western boundary of Balagarh in the town of Hooghly;
South—The northern boundary of village Kodalia; and
West—The western boundary of Naldanga and Manaspur.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

POLITICAL.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 9734P.—The 21st October 1914.—In exercise of the power delegated by the Government of India, Home Department, Notification No. 907, dated the 22nd August 1914, and in pursuance of section 8 of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914 (III of 1914), the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that in clause (*a*) of Political Department Notification No. 7233P., dated the 28th August 1914, published in the *Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary* of the same date, *for* the figures "20" and "39" the figures "17" and "45" shall be substituted in respect of subjects of the German Empire, and for the figures "21" and "33" the figures "19" and "42" shall be substituted in respect of male subjects of the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary.

No. 9902P.—The 26th October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 12, sub-section (*1*), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), the Governor in Council hereby declares all copies, whenever found, of the leaflet entitled "The Akhbarai Hindustan (The Indian News) Mutiny," dated the 21st July 1914, published in San Francisco in Urdu, Gurmukhi, Gujerati or Hindi and commencing with the words "War has been declared" and ending with the words "Bande Mataram!" to be forfeited to His Majesty on the grounds that the said leaflet contains exhortations to rebel against the British Government and to commit murder, and it appears to the Governor in Council that the said leaflet contains words which are likely to incite to acts of violence and to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

POLICE.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 9771P.—The 23rd October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 12 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1911 (III of 1911), and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Governor of Bengal in Council hereby declares that the criminal tribe generally known by the name of the Karwal Nats, but

Rangpur.

also known as Karwals, Kanjars, Kajarhatiyas, Haburahs, Sansias, Sanichirias, Brojabasis, Gulgulias, or Bhatus shall be settled in the place of residence specified in the annexed schedule.

SCHEDULE.

A plot of land measuring about 10 acres, situated near Saidpur, on the Northern section of the Eastern Bengal State Railway, within the jurisdiction of the Saidpur police-station, in the Rangpur district, and bounded as follows:—

North—By lands of Chand Mahmud, Kadar and Moshetulla,
East—By lands of Janaki Dhupi, Hridoy Nath Kundu, Kadar Baksha and Kheta Nasya,
South—By land of Ramjan Sirkar, Railway land, public land and dumping ground,
West—By lands of Samiruddin, Kadar Baksha, Majorulla and Jiaratulla Munshi.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 22nd October 1914.

No. 111.—In supersession of Bengal Government Notification No. 102, dated the 9th October 1914, Mr H. C. Vieyra, Assistant Engineer, Circular and Eastern Canals Division, is transferred in the interests of the public service to the Cossye Division and appointed to officiate as Executive Engineer of that Division until further orders.

No. 112.—Babu Amar Nath Das, Executive Engineer, Circular and Eastern Canals Division, is granted, under article 233 of the Civil Service Regulations, combined leave for one year, viz., privilege leave for three months under article 260 and furlough for the remaining period under article 338 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 26th October 1914, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

A. C. J. DELOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 26th October 1914.

No. 114.—Mr. R. J. Angus, Assistant Engineer, has been granted by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India leave on medical certificate for three months in extension of the leave previously granted.

H. H. GREEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The 26th October 1914.

No. 127Marine.—Mr. H. D. Lindquist, Branch Pilot, is granted combined leave for two years under article 233, Civil Service Regulations, viz., privilege leave for one month and three days under article 676 (*a*), Civil Service Regulations, and furlough for the remaining period under article 671 of those Regulations, with effect from the afternoon of the 29th October 1914, or such subsequent day as he may avail himself of it.

A. C. J. DELOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 22nd October 1914.

No. 113.—Sub-Conductor J. G. Harton, Supervisor, second grade, Second Calcutta Division, is granted, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for six weeks, with effect from the 22nd September 1914.

H. H. GREEN,
Chief Engineer, Bengal

SUBORDINATE CIVIL SERVICE.

No. 7584A.

No. 7452A.—The 23rd October 1914.—Babu Surendra Mohan Mitra, Sub-Deputy Collector, Chittagong, is allowed leave for one month and twenty-three days, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st November 1914 or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

Chittagong.

No. 7549A.—The 27th October 1914.—Babu Haran Chandra Sen, Sub-Deputy Collector in charge of Jaipur Government Estates, Bogra, is appointed Superintendent of the Orphangunge Government Market at Kidderpore in the 24-Parganas district.

Bogra.
24-Parganas.

No. 7556A.—The 27th October 1914.—The orders of the 10th October 1914, appointing Babu Bijay Krishna Sen, Sub-Deputy Collector, as Superintendent of the Orphangunge Government Market at Kidderpore in the 24-Parganas district, are cancelled.

24-Parganas.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

EXAMINATION of non qualified Compounders serving in the hospitals and dispensaries of the Burdwan district will be held at the Burdwan Fraser Hospital on Saturday, the 31st October 1914.

E. A. W. HALL, LIEUT.-COL., I.M.S.,
Civil Surgeon, Burdwan.

SHERIFF'S OFFICE, THE 23RD SEPTEMBER 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Fifth Criminal Sessions of the year 1914 of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, for the Town of Calcutta and Factory of Fort William, and the places subordinate thereto, will be held at the Court House, in the Town of Calcutta, on Wednesday, the 2nd day of December next, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and thenceforward from day to day until the said Sessions be over. And it is hereby proclaimed that all persons who are to prosecute any of the prisoners to be brought up for trial at the said Sessions be present then and there to prosecute.

F. H. STEWART,
Sheriff.

সরিক আফিস, সন ১৯১৪ সাল, তারিখ ২৩শে সেপ্টেম্বর।

সকলকে সমাচার দেওয়া যাইতেছে যে সুবে বাঙ্গালার কোর্ট উইলিয়ম দুর্গের অধীন সহর কলিকাতায় ও অন্যান্য স্থানের ফৌজদারী বিচার নিষ্পত্তি জন্য আগামী সন ১৯১৪ সালের ২রা, ডিসেম্বর বুধবার বেলা ১১ ঘটিকার সময় এবং যে পর্য্যন্ত সেশিয়ানের কার্য্য শেষ না হয় প্রতিদিন উক্ত সময়ে কলিকাতার হাইকোর্টের আপন আদালত ঘরে সন ১৯১৪ সালের পঞ্চম ক্রিমিনেল সেশিয়ান বসিবেক এবং এতদ্বারা প্রচার করা যাইতেছে যে, যে সকল ব্যক্তি কোন কয়েদির বরুদ্ধে ফৌজদারী মিছিল করিবেক তাহারা উক্ত স্থানে উক্ত সময়ে হাজির থাকিয়া মোকদ্দমা করে ইতি।

এস, এইচ, ষ্টুয়ার্ট
সরিক।

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

SUBORDINATE EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

The 21st October 1914.

No. 802A.—Babu Ashutosh Sarkar, Assistant Master, Armenitola Government High School (class VII of the Subordinate Educational Service), was on leave for six days under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, on medical certificate, from 7th to 12th August 1913, both days inclusive.

This cancels this Department Notification No. 38A., dated the 21st January 1914, granting the officer privilege leave for the period.

No. 803A.—Babu Birendra Nath Bose, a clerk in the office of the District Board, Hooghly, and now acting as a Sub-Inspector of Schools in the district of Hooghly, will continue to act as such and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month, *vice* Babu Prasanna Kumar Chatterji, on deputation, as an Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools, in the district of Midnapore.

No. 804A.—Babu Binode Behari Sen, Head Clerk, Krishnagar College (class II of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted, under articles 260 and 275 of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for six days in extension of the leave already granted to him under this Department Notification No. 663A., dated the 2nd September 1914.

The 24th October 1914.

No. 805A.—Maulvi Sahabuddin Ahmed, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Magura, Jessore (class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is declared to have been absent on leave on medical certificate, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, for two months and twelve days in extension of the leave, granted to him under this Department Notification No. 325A., dated the 6th May 1914.

No. 806A.—Maulvi Muhammad Janab Ali, who was appointed, under this Department Notification No. 329A., dated the 6th May 1914, to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Magura, Jessore, is allowed to continue to act on the same allowance in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service up to 5th August 1914 during the absence, on leave, of Maulvi Sahabuddin Ahmed without prejudice to the usual leave allowance of the absentee in terms of article 147 (*ii*) of the Civil Service Regulations.

The 27th October 1914.

No. 807A.—Babu Jyoti Lall Dutta, Assistant Head Master, Hooghly Branch School (class VI of the Subordinate Educational Service), was on leave under article 271 of the Civil Service Regulations, for one month with effect from 27th June 1914.

No. 808A.—Babu Gostha Bihari Chakravarty, an Assistant Master Hooghly Branch School (class VI of the Subordinate Educational Service), acted as Assistant Head Master of the same school on the pay of his own grade, *vice* Babu Jyoti Lall Dutta, on leave.

No. 809A.—Babu Surendra Nath Ghosh, an outsider, acted as an Assistant Master, Hooghly Branch School, on an allowance of Rs. 30 a month and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service for the period from 1st to 26th July 1914, both days inclusive, *vice* Babu Gostha Bihari Chakravarty, on deputation.

No. 810A.—Maulvi Syed Nowsher Ali, B.A., an Assistant Master of the Jessore Zilla School (on probation), in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, is granted, under article 339 of the Civil Service Regulations, leave without allowance for three months, with effect from 10th July 1914, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 811A.—Maulvi Abdul Aziz, B.A., is appointed to act as an Assistant Master, Jessore Zilla School, on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Maulvi Syed Nowsher Ali, on leave, or until further orders.

No. 812A.—Pending the arrival of Maulvi Abdul Aziz, Maulvi Syed Tazammal Hossain, B.A., is appointed to act as an Assistant Master, Jessore Zilla School, on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from 27th July 1914, *vice* Maulvi Syed Nowsher Ali, on leave, or until further orders.

No. 813A.—Babu Sarat Chandra Chowdhury, B.A., Officiating Assistant Master, Taki Government School, is appointed to act as an Assistant Master in the Khulna Zilla School and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Kshitish Chandra Sarkar, on deputation, or until further orders.

No. 814A.—Babu Purna Chandra Bhaumik, B.Sc., Officiating Assistant Master, Khulna Zilla School, is appointed to act as an Assistant Master in the Taki Government School and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Banwari Lal Roy, on deputation, or until further orders

No. 815A.—Babu Syamala Nanda Banarji, Inspecting Pandit, Nalhati, in the district of Birbhum, is appointed as a temporary measure to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Nalhati, Birbhum, with the consent of the Chairman of the District Board, Birbhum, and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, on the usual acting allowance admissible under the rules, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Maulvi Sakhawat Hossain, on deputation, and pending the arrival of Maulvi Abdur Razzaq, who has, under this Department Notification No. 802A., dated the 20th October 1914, been appointed to act in the post.

This cancels this Department Notification No. 605A., dated the 18th August 1914, appointing Maulvi Nehaluddin Ahmed to act in the post.

No. 816A.—Babu Nripendra Chandra Das, Officiating Sub-Inspector of Schools, North Manikganj, in the district of Dacca (officiating in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted leave for two months (viz., leave on medical certificate under article 336 (*i*) of the Civil Service Regulations for one month and extraordinary leave without allowance under article 339 of the same Regulations for the remaining period), with effect from the 3rd August 1914.

No. 817A.—Maulvi Zerafatulla Sarkar, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Naogaon Second Circle, Rajshahi (class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted, under article 339 of the Civil Service Regulations, leave without allowance for one month and two days in extension of the leave already granted to him under this Department Notification No. 719A., dated the 22nd September 1914.

The arrangement previously sanctioned for the conduct of the absentee's duties will continue.

No. 818A.—Erratum.—In this Department Notification No. 575A., dated the 11th August 1914, granting privilege leave to Maulvi Azaharuddin Ahmad, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Mehendiganj, Bakarganj, *read* "with effect from the afternoon of 12th July 1914" *for* "with effect from 12th July 1914."

No. 819A.—Maulvi Azharuddin Ahmed, Sub-Inspector of Schools Mehendiganj, in the district of Bakarganj (class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for four days, in extension of the privilege leave already granted to him under this Department Notification No. 575A., dated the 11th August 1914.

The arrangement previously sanctioned for the conduct of the absentee's duties will continue.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

No. 12For.—The 21st October 1914.—Mr. J. Homfray, Deputy Conservator of Forests, on return from leave is posted to the charge of the Chittagong Forest Division.

Chittagong.

No. 13For.—The 21st October 1914.—Mr. A. R. Nicholson, Assistant Conservator of Forests, on return from language leave is re-posted to the Sundarbans Forest Division as an attached officer with head-quarters at Khulna.

Sundarbans.

C. E. MURIEL,
Conservator of Forests, Bengal.

ORDERS BY COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS.

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified for general information that, under rule 20 (*b*) of the Dispensary Manual, the District Engineer, Jessore, has been appointed to be a member of the Committee for the management of the Jessore Dispensary.

F. J. MONAHAN.
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA,
The 19th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that, in exercise of the powers under section 6, clause (*c*) of the Bengal Ferries Act, I of 1885, delegated to the Commissioners of Divisions by Bengal Government Notification No. 3403L.S.-G., dated the 1st December 1904, the undersigned establishes a new public ferry to be known as the Umkhali ferry, over the Bagkhali Khal, near the mouth of the Umkhali, in thana Ramoo, in the district of Chittagong.

2. In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by the Bengal Government Notification No. 217L.S.-G., dated the 12th January 1905, the undersigned also directs that the said ferry be managed by the District Board of Chittagong, and that all the proceeds of the ferry, and all the fines levied and the compensation received under the said Act in respect thereof, be paid into the District Fund of Chittagong, with effect from the date of this notification.

E. GEAKE,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, CHITTAGONG DIVN. CHITTAGONG,
The 18th October 1914.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF CALCUTTA.

NOTICE UNDER SECTION 43 OF BENGAL ACT V OF 1911.

THE Board of Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta hereby give notice that a Street Scheme (Dalhousie Square Scheme) has been framed for the area bounded as follows:—

North—The north side of Dalhousie Square North.
South—The south side of Dalhousie Square South.
East—The east side of Dalhousie Square East.
West—The west side of Dalhousie Square West.

The particulars of the Scheme, a map of the area comprised in the Scheme and a statement of land which it is proposed to acquire may be seen at the office of the Trust, No. 5, Clive Street, on week days between the hours of 11 A.M. and 4 P.M. (on Saturdays between 11 A.M. and 2 P.M.)

Objections to the Scheme will be received up to the 31st January 1915.

C. H. BOMPAS,
Chairman.

CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT TRUST,
5, CLIVE STREET,
The 26th October 1914.

Statement showing the quantity of salt (private property) in bonded warehouses and afloat on the River Hooghly on the 15th day of October 1914, and transactions during the half month from the 1st to the 15th October 1914.

DESCRIPTION OF SALT.	IN BONDED WAREHOUSES IN CALCUTTA.						TRANSACTIONS DURING HALF MONTH FROM THE 1ST TO THE 15TH OCTOBER 1914, INCLUSIVE.			
	In private golas.	In Sulkea Government golas.	In Kidderpore Dock Government golas.	Total.	Quantity afloat.	Grand Total	Quantity on which duty has been paid.	Manifested quantity arrived in the port of Calcutta.	Deliveries from shipboard for consumption and for inland bonded warehouses.	Deliveries from bonded warehouses for consumption and for inland bonded warehouses.
		Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.
United Kingdom—										
Liverpool and other Panga salt.	...	463,719	...	463,719	...	463,719	133,670	64,230	15,650	69,784
Other European countries—										
Spanish salt	...	318,982	...	318,982	140,784	459,766	58,700	170,139	13,875	47,900
Hamburg-Bremen salt ...	...	196,342	...	196,342	...	196,342	43,364	...	...	36,742
Aden and Red Sea—										
Port Said salt	...	300,389	...	300,389	...	300,389	120,000	...	...	64,223
Aden salt	...	369,358	...	369,358	...	369,358	62,192	...	...	40,856
Salif salt	...	535,053	...	535,053	...	535,053	43,634	...	...	64,732
Do. rock salt	...	7,390	...	7,390	...	7,390	900	...	...	280
Rawayah salt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Massowah salt	...	70,951	...	70,951	...	70,951	99,775	...	...	45,145
Muscat and Persian Gulf—										
Muscat, Lingah and Henjam salt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Ditto, ditto rock salt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British India—										
Bombay salt	...	257,390	...	257,390	...	257,390	...	...	...	16,096
Madras salt	...	...	...	...	...	...	20,800*	20,800	5,280	...
Cocanada salt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vizagapatam salt ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other places—										
Madagascar salt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	2,519,574	...	2,519,574	140,784	2,660,158	574,985	265,169	35,405	376,797

Written off during the half month—

	Mds.
Wastage in private golas	Nil
Ditto in Sulkea golas	3,190
Ditto in Kidderpore Dock golas ...	Nil
Abandoned and destroyed	54
In transit—	
Spanish	15,480

* Duty on 20,800 mds. Madras salt was paid at Madras.

F. J. G. GEARY,
Assistant Collector for Imports.

CALCUTTA CUSTOM HOUSE,
The 22nd October 1914.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1914.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 24th October 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

POLITICAL.

Simla, the 23rd October 1914.

No. 2080.—Whereas it appears to the Governor-General in Council that the paper in Gurmukhi entitled "Shamsher-i-Khalsa", published at Stockton, California, contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1) of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (I of 1910), in pursuance of the notification of the Governor-General in Council, No. 1008, dated the 1st October 1912, issued in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of the Delhi Laws Act of 1912 (XIII of 1912), and in pursuance of section 12 of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (I of 1910), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare the said paper to be forfeited to His Majesty on the ground that, in his opinion, it contains words which are likely to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India and to incite persons to interfere with the maintenance of law and order in British India.

H. WHEELER.
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 24th October 1914, are republished for general information.

J. G CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS.

Simla, the 24th October 1914.

No. 115-W.—In supersession of the Notification in this Department, No. 10213, dated the 26th September 1914, the following Royal Proclamation is published for general information:—

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION.

SPECIFYING CERTAIN ADDITIONAL ARTICLES WHICH ARE TO BE TREATED AS CONTRABAND OF WAR.

GEORGE R.I.

Whereas on the fourth day of August last We did issue Our Royal Proclamation specifying the articles which it was Our intention to treat as Contraband of War during the War between Us and the German Emperor:

And whereas on the twelfth day of August last We did by Our Royal Proclamation of that date extend Our Proclamation afore-mentioned to the War between Us and the Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary:

And whereas by an Order in Council of the twentieth day of August 1914, it was ordered that during the present hostilities the Convention known as the Declaration of London should, subject to certain additions and modifications therein specified, be adopted and put in force as if the same had been ratified by Us:

And whereas it is desirable to add to the list of articles to be treated as Contraband of War during the present War:

And whereas it is expedient to introduce certain further modifications in the Declaration of London as adopted and put in force:

Now, THEREFORE, We do hereby Declare, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, that during the continuance of the War, or until We do give further public notice, the articles enumerated in the Schedule hereto will, notwithstanding anything contained in Article 28 of the Declaration of London, be treated as conditional Contraband.

SCHEDULE.

Copper, unwrought.
Lead, pig, sheet, or pipe.
Glycerine.
Ferrochrome.
Hæmatite Iron Ore.
Magnetic Iron Ore.
Rubber.
Hides and Skins, raw or rough tanned (but not including dressed leather).

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this Twenty-first day of September, in the year of Our Lord One thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and in the Fifth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

No. 168-W.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), as amended by Act XII of 1914, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following entry shall be inserted in the schedule appended to the Notification in the Department of Commerce and Industry No. 25-W., Customs, dated the 17th October 1914.

SCHEDULE.

Column I. Prohibited goods.	Column II. Exceptions.
Rubber (raw or manufactured)	Except to the United Kingdom or to a British Possession

No. 187-W.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), as amended by Act XII of 1914, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prohibit the export of jute, raw or manufactured, to all ports in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Sea, other than those of the United Kingdom, Russia (except the Baltic ports), France, Spain and Portugal.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Army Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 24th October 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 23rd October 1914.

CANTONMENTS.

REGULATIONS.

No. 956.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 24 of the Cantonments Act, 1910 (XV of 1910), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to amend the Cantonment Code, 1912, to the extent set forth below:—

For section 4 the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"4.—The Officer Commanding the Division in the case of head-quarter cantonments and cantonments directly under Divisional head-quarters, and in all other cases, the Officer Commanding the Brigade may, by order in writing, appoint any residents of the Cantonment, whether officials or non-officials, or, if he thinks fit, any persons owing land or house property in the cantonment and residing in the neighbourhood thereof, to be additional members of the Cantonment Committee for such period as may be stated in the order, and may similarly revoke any appointment so made."

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secy to the Govt. of India.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1914.

PART I B.

Orders by the Governor of Bengal In Counoil.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Rajshahi.

No. 2700M.—The 21st October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 85 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the imposition, by the Commissioners of the Nator Municipality, in the district of Rajshahi, of a rate on the annual value of holdings situated within wards Nos. I to VII of that Municipality.

Darjeeling.

No. 2713M.—The 17th October 1914.—Whereas the Commissioners of the Darjeeling Municipality have ordered that a survey be made of all lands situated in that Municipality, and whereas the provisions of the Calcutta Survey Act, 1887 (Bengal Act I of 1887), consequently apply to that Municipality by virtue of section 223A of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884 :

And whereas it is expedient that certain appointments should be made under the said Calcutta Survey Act, 1887, for the purpose of the said survey :

Now, therefore, the Governor in Council is pleased—

(1) In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Calcutta Survey Act, 1887, to appoint Mr. F. G. E. Piffard to be the Superintendent of Survey and Captain A. H. Gwyn, I.A., and Babu Kali Mohan Sen, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, to be Assistant Superintendents of the said survey, and—

(2) In exercise of the power conferred by section 11 of the same Act to appoint the Commissioner of the Rajshahi Division to be the authority to whom appeals referred to in that section shall lie.

H. F. SAMMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1914.

PART I C.

Educational Notices.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR.

THE following courses of instruction are provided at this College:—

I.—THE ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

(Affiliated to the Calcutta University)

A four-year course leading to the Bachelor of Engineering Degree in Civil Engineering.

Admission qualification.—The Intermediate Examination of the Calcutta University in Science or Arts (with Mathematics and Physics or Chemistry), or equivalent. In addition candidates for admission are required to pass a special examination in Drawing.

Applications for admission by regular students on or before February 1st.

Applications for admission by special students on or before July 1st.

Session commences on the 1st Monday in November.

II.—THE APPRENTICE DEPARTMENT.

(Affiliated to the Joint Technical Examination Board)

Section I.—The Sub-Overseer Classes.

A course of two academic years leading to the Sub-Overseer Examination of the Board.

Admission qualifications—

To the 1st-year class—The Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University, Middle School Examination, or equivalent.

To the 2nd-year class—The Final Examination of B classes of zilla schools.

Admissions—

To 1st-year class—1st Monday in June.

To 2nd-year class—Immediately the result of the Final Examination of the B classes of zilla schools is announced.

Section II.—The Overseer Classes.

A choice of three special branches is offered:—

(1) Civil Engineering, preparing for the Board's certificate of Overseer (Civil Branch).

(2) Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, preparing for the Board's certificate of Overseer (Mechanical and Electrical Branch).

(3) Mining leading to the Government of India's Diploma in the Principles of Mining.

Admissions which are limited to 40 in each branch are made from among the successful candidates immediately the results of the Sub-Overseer Examination are announced.

Section III.—Practical Training.

[Lasting for a full year (of 313 working days).]

This practical training is carried out under the regulations of the Board for the Civil and Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Branches in the workshops or Electrical Department of the College, or under Government or other public bodies or firms approved for this purpose by the Board. On the satisfactory completion of this training the following certificates are awarded :—

Civil Branch	...	... { Sub-Engineer. Upper Subordinate.
Mechanical and Electrical Branch	...	... Full course certificate.

III.—CLASSES IN TINCTORIAL CHEMISTRY AND DYEING.

A two-year courses in Tinctorial Chemistry and Dyeing leading to a College Diploma is offered.

Admissions.—1st Monday in November.

Qualification for regular students.—Intermediate examination of the Calcutta University in Engineering, Science or Arts (with Chemistry); the Final Examination of Government Weaving Institute.

For occasional students.—A sufficient general education with a practical knowledge of Dyeing.

IV.—WORKSHOPS.

Industrial classes in the following shops :—

Carpenters.	Turners.
Blacksmiths.	Pattern-making.
Fitters.	Foundry and Brass and Iron.

Admissions at any time of the year.

For further information apply to the Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.

B. HEATON, *Principal.*

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,
SIBPUR, *the 26th April 1912.*

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

NOTICES.

THE following list of Munshis who are qualified to teach Urdu under India Army Order No. 162 of 1907 is published for the information of all those students of this language who are desirous of obtaining competent teachers :—

ALLAHABAD.

1.	M. Jawala Prasad, I	...	Kasauli Hills. The Royal Scots Regiment, Sadar Bazar, Allahabad.
2.	M. S. C. Bagchi	...	Government Observatory, Allahabad.

AMBALA.

1.	M. Mohd. Miyan Khan	...	Sudder Bazar, Ambala.
2.	M. Mohd. Akbar Khan	...	The Oriental Lodge, Ambala.
3.	M. Jawala Prasad, II	...	B. I. Bazar, Ambala.
4.	M. Sita Ram Mahta	...	Near Kali Bari, Sadar Bazar, Ambala.
5.	M. H. Ahmad Fakhriey	...	Sadar Bazar, Ambala Cantonment.

AMRITSAR.

1.	M. Mohd. Ishaq	...	Khazana Gate, Amritsar.

AZAMGARH.

1. M. Ram Charan Lal ... Offg. Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools, Azamgarh.

CALCUTTA.

1. M. Mohd. Gholam Kibriya ... 17, Noorallah Doctor's Lane, Calcutta.
2. M. Badruddin Ahmed, B.A. ... 8, Maulavi Imdad Ali's Lane, Calcutta.
3. M. Hossain Mirza ... 1, Syed Ismail Lane, Calcutta.
4. M. Mohd. Israil Khan ... 15, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
5. M. Syed Nawab Ali ... 11, Colootola Street, Calcutta.
6. M. Wahidun Nabi Khan ... 88/1, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta.
7. M. Mohd. Abdul Hamid ... 152, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
8. M. Daliluddin Ahmed ... 9/1, Jhowtola Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
9. M. Abdul Wajid ... 89, Jhowtola Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
10. M. Syed Mohammad ... 12, Waliullah Lane, Wellesley Square, Calcutta.

CAMPBELLPORE.

1. M. Rahim Shah ... R. A. Munshi, Campbellpore.

DACCA.

1. Abdul Ghani ... C/o Abdus Shakoor, Kotwal, The Black Watch, Camp, Dacca.

DALHOUSIE.

1. M. Abdur Rahim ... Regimental Munshi, 1st Lancashire Fusiliers, Balun Bazar, Dalhousie.

DELHI.

1. M. Mithan Lal ... C/o late M. Chunni Lal Sahib, Government Pensioner, Muhalla Churi Walan, Delhi.

DINAPORE.

1. M. Syed Hadi Hussain ... Orderly Bazar, Dinapore.

JHELUM.

1. M. Thakur Das Pahwa ... Officers' Munshi, Jhelum.

JULLUNDER.

1. M. Har Bhagat Singh Bains Talhan, Jullunder Cantonment.

KASAULI.

1. M. Anand Sarup ... C/o Munshi Kashi Nath, Dagshai Hills, or Depôt, Kasauli.

LAHORE CANTONMENT.

1. M. J. Kishori Lal ... R. A. Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.
2. M. Sham Lal Bhargava ... Dangar Street, Sudder Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.

LUCKNOW.

1. M. Abdul Alim ... Near the Police Post, Husaingunge, Lucknow.
2. M. Mohd. Yaqub Khan ... Near Royal Hotel, Lucknow.

MAYMYO (BURMA).

1. M. Farzand Ali Khan ... C/o 1st Border Regiment, Maymyo, Burma.

MEERUT.

1. M. Ahmed Bux ... Regimental Munshi, 13th Hussars, 247, Bruton Street, Meerut.

MULTAN.

1. M. S. Karim Bakhsh ... Sadar Bazar, Multan Cantonment.

MURREE HILLS.

1.	M. M. C. Saihgal	...	2nd Bn., King's Regiment, Lower Gharial, Murree Hills.

NAINI TAL.

1.	M. Faqir Ulla	...	St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal.

NOWSHERA.

1.	M. Muhammad Din	...	Pay Havildar and Head Clerk, 23rd Peshawar Mountain Battery (F. F.).
2.	M. Ghulam Jilani	...	R. A. Munshi, Saddar Bazar, Nowshera.

PATNA.

1.	M. S. Fasihuddin Balkhi	...	Bakhshi Muhalla, Patna City.

PESHAWAR.

1.	M. Bodh Raj ...	...	Royal Sussex Regiment (or Sudder Bazar), Peshawar.
2.	M. Ahmed Din	...	81, Cantonments, Peshawar
3.	M. Abdur Rahim	...	Head Master, Islamia High School, Peshawar.
4.	M. Abdul Karim	...	Dabgari Gate, Peshawar City.

RAWALPINDI.

1.	M. Ghulam Muhiuddin	...	R. A. Brigade Munshi, Rawalpindi.
2.	M. Ghulam Rasul	. .	Sadar Bazar, Rawalpindi.
3.	M. Fazal Ahmed	...	Persian House, Rawalpindi.
4.	M. Abdul Waheed	...	C/o Coffee Shop, 2nd Rifle Brigade, West Ridge, Rawalpindi.

ROORKEE CITY.

1.	M. Fazl-i-Haq	...	Mahalla Satti, Roorkee City.

SUBATHU.

1.	M. Gulzar Lal	...	South Lancashire Regiment, Subathu.

In addition to the above, the following, who were examined in Urdu previous to the institution of the examination mentioned in the above India Army Order, are also, in the opinion of the Board of Examiners, qualified to teach :—

CALCUTTA.

1.	M. Mohd. Arif	...	12, Harinbari Lane, Calcutta.
2.	Maulavi Syed Abu Zafar	...	36. European Asylum Lane, Calcutta.
3.	M. Reza Ali Wahshat, M.R.A.S.		14, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
4.	M. Badru-z Zaman	...	29, Ice Factory Lane, Entally, Calcutta.
5.	M. Abdul Badi	...	5, Ramsanker Roy's Lane, Calcutta.
6.	M. A. M. F. Wahhab	...	Librarian, Calcutta Madrasah, Calcutta.
7.	M. Habibun Nabi Khan Saulat		9, Ahiripuker 2nd Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
8.	M. Akmal Ali Akmal	...	9, Dr. Karam Hossain's Lane, Calcutta.
9.	M. Abdul Karim Nashter	...	1, Jhowtollah Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
10.	M. Mohd. Yusuf Khan	...	15, Karaya Road. Ballygunge, Calcutta.

N.B.—It is requested that Munshis who have passed this examination and whose names do not appear above should communicate their present addresses to the Secretary, Board of Examiners, Calcutta, so that their names may be published also.

C. L. PEART, CAPT.,
Secretary and Member, Board of Examiners

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd October 1914

No. 4K.—In continuation of Notification No. 4K., dated the 12th August 1913, the following supplementary list of alternative text-books, authorised for use in aided High schools for boys and girls and middle English and Vernacular schools for boys in the Dacca, Chittagong and Rajshahi Divisions, is published for general information :—

Subject.	Class.	Name of book.	Name of author.	Publisher.	Price.	Remarks.
		(a) High Schools for Boys and Girls and Middle English Schools for Boys.				
					Rs. A. P.	
Vernacular Reading (Bengali).	I	Barna Path ...	Abinash Chandra Gupta, M.A.	N. Sen, M.Sc. ...	0 1 6	
		Hamagudi ...	Surendra Nath Das Gupta, B.A.	The author ...	0 1 6	
		Sahitya Path (revised edition).	Kshitish Chandra Neogi, M.A.	Ditto ...	0 2 6	
	II	Balya Binode ...	.....	Hariram Dhar, B.A.	0 2 0	
	III	Pathmala (second edition).	Abinash Chandra Gupta, M.A	Jatindra Mohan Vyakarantirtha.	0 4 0	
	IV & V	Chhatra Path ...	Jogendra Narayan De, B.A.	Jogesh Chandra Basu, Patuatuli, Dacca.	0 5 0	
	V	Sahitya Kaumudi ...	Kshitish Chandra Neogi, M.A.	The author ...	0 7 0	
		Saral Sahitya (revised edition).	Kazi Imdadul Haq.	Sheikh Abdul Ghani.	0 8 0	
		Niti Sangraha, Part I ...	Sheikh Shah Abdulla.	The author ...	0 6 0	
		Kalyan Katha (revised edition).	Rasik Chandra Bose.	Sarat Chandra Datta & Sons, Dacca.	0 8 0	
	VI	Jnan Sopan ...	Jagadananda Roy	The author ...	0 6 0	
	VII	(ii) Punya Gatha ...	Akshay Kumar Datta Gupta, Kaviratna, M.A.	Ashutosh Dhar, Patuatuli, Dacca.	0 3 0	
	VIII	Aitihasik Path ...	Rajani Kanta Gupta.	Mohini Kanta Gupta.	0 8 0	Recommended by the Calcutta University for Matriculation Examination in 1917 as presenting a model of style.
Grammar (Bengali).	IV	Shishu Path Vyakaran	Sreenath Bhattacharyya.	Bipreswar Chakravarti.	0 4 0	In stiff covers.
	IV—VI	Sankshipta Sar Vyakaran	Haranath Ghosh	Jitendra Nath Ghosh, Patuatuli, Dacca.	0 6 0	
Writing (Bengali)	II—IV	Adarsha Lekha, Parts I—III (new edition—slip size).	Syam Chandra Datta.	The author ...	0 1 0 each.	
Arithmetic (Bengali).	II & III	School Patiganit ...	Bhuban Chandra Sen, B.A., and Hemanta Kumar Kayral, B.A.	Hemendra Nath Ghosh, Patuatuli, Dacca.	0 5 0	
		Saral Ganit, Part I ...	Jitendra Mohan Datta, M.Sc.	The author ...	0 5 0	
		Ganit Bikash, Part I ...	Ashutosh Bose, M.Sc., and Pulin Behari Bose, M.A.	The authors ...	0 6 0	
Arithmetic (Anglo-Bengali).	IV—VI	Royal Arithmetic ...	Paresh Chandra Basu, M.Sc.	The author ...	0 12 0	
Mathematics (English).	VII & VIII	Matriculation Algebra ...	Chintaharan Roy, M.A., and Nibaran Chandra Das Gupta, M.A.	Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.	1 12 0	
		Elementary Modern Algebra.	R. C. Bridgett ...	Blackie & Son, Ltd.	1s. 6d.	
		A First Course of Algebra.	A. E. Layng ...	Ditto ...	.....	

(a) *High Schools for Boys and Girls and Middle English Schools for Boys*—contd.

Subject.	Class.	Name of book.	Name of author.	Publisher.	Price.	Remarks.
					Rs. A. P.	
Sanskrit ...	VII	Sanskrit Sandarva (second edition).	Vidhushekhara Shastri.	Atul Chandra Chakravarti, 54-6, College, Street, Calcutta.	0 6 0	
		Sanskrit Pathmala, Part I.	Upendranath Vidyabhusan.	Upendra Kumar Mitra.	0 5 0	Also for class VIII.
Sanskrit (Grammar).	VII & VIII	The Beginners' Sanskrit Grammar and Composition.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1 0 0	
Arabic ...	.....	Arabic Shikshak, Part III (first half).	Maulvi Rahimuddin.	The author ...	1 2 0	Approved as an alternative text-book for the top classes of high English schools.
Urdu ...	.....	Urdu Primer ...	Maulvi Abid Ali Khan.	Muslim Store, Malda.	0 1 0	Approved as an alternative text-book for the infant classes of schools where Urdu is taught.
		Talime Urdu ...	Haxi Abdur Rahim and Sitanath Basak.	Albert Library, Dacca.	0 1 0	Approved for use by Muhammadan pupils in all grades of schools where Urdu is taught.
	V	Urdu-Ki-Pahli-Kitab ...	Maulvi Muhammad Ismail.	.....	0 1 0	
	VI	Urdu-Ki-Dusri-Kitab ...	Ditto ...	.....	0 2 0	
		Urdu-Ki-Tisri-Kitab ...	Ditto ...	.....	0 2 9	
English Reading Books.	III	(i) The Star of India Readers, Book I.	Edited by— Harry Banbury	Blackie & Son, Ltd.	0 4 0	
	IV	(i) The Star of India Readers, Book II.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 6 0	
		(ii) A Handbook of English Grammar and Composition.	S. K. Sen ...	Sen & Brothers, Nawabpur, Dacca.	0 6 0	
		The Child's Grammar in Bengali (12th edition—revised and improved).	Kishori Mohan Basu.	Gopimohan Datta, Dacca.	0 4 0	
		Translation and Retranslation.	Atul Chandra Sen, M.A.	S. N. Banerjee, Universal Library, Calcutta.	0 8 0	
	V	(i) The Star of India Readers, Book III.	Edited by— Harry Banbury	Blackie & Son, Ltd.	0 8 0	
		(ii) A Handbook of English Grammar and Composition.	S. K. Sen ...	Sen & Brothers, Nawabpur, Dacca.	0 6 0	
		The Child's Grammar in Bengali (12th edition—revised and improved).	Kishori Mohan Basu.	Gopimohan Datta, Dacca.	0 4 0	
		Translation and Retranslation.	Atul Chandra Sen, M.A.	S. N. Banerjee, Universal Library, Calcutta.	0 8 0	
	VI	(i) The Star of India Readers, Book IV.	Edited by— Harry Banbury	Blackie & Son, Ltd.	0 10 0	
		Longmans' English Course for Indian Schools—Fourth Reading Book.	J. C. Allen ...	Longmans, Green & Co.	0 9 0	
		(ii) A Handbook of English Grammar and Composition.	S. K. Sen ...	Sen & Brothers, Nawabpur, Dacca.	0 6 0	
		The Child's Grammar in Bengali (12th edition—revised and improved).	Kishori Mohan Basu.	Gopimohan Datta, Dacca.	0 4 0	
		Translation and Retranslation.	Atul Chandra Sen, M.A.	S. N. Banerjee, Universal Library, Calcutta.	0 8 0	

Subject.	Class.	Name of book.	Name of author.	Publisher.	Price.	Remarks.
		(a) High School for Boys and Girls and Middle English Schools for Boys—concluded.				
	IV—VI	The Middle School English Grammar (in two parts).	L. Tipping ...	Macmillan & Co.	Rs. A. P. 0 6 0 each part.	
	VII	(i) Longmans' English Course for Indian Schools—Fifth Reading Book.	J. C. Allen ...	Longmans, Green & Co.	0 12 0	
		The Pearls of Poesy ...	S. N. Bhowmic, B.A.	Bhattacharyya & Son, Calcutta.	1 4 0	
	VIII	(i) The Pearls of Poesy	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1 4 0	
		(b) Vernacular Schools for Boys.				
Bengali Reading Books.	II	Sahitya Path (revised edition).	Kshitish Chandra Neogi, M.A.	The author ...	0 2 6	
		Balya Benode ...	.....	Hariram Dhar, B.A., Dacca.	0 2 0	
	III	Pathmala (second edition).	Abinash Ch. Gupta, M.A.	Jatindra Mohan Vyakarantirtha.	0 4 0	
	IV	Sahitya Prakash ...	Syid Sarafat Ali	Bhattacharyya & Son, Calcutta.	0 6 0	
	V	(ii) Punya Gatha ...	Akshay Kumar Datta-Gupta Kaviratna, M.A.	Ashutosh Dhar, Patuatuli, Dacca.	0 3 0	
		Kavitamala (second edition—revised and corrected)	Rasik Chandra Bose	Hariram Dhar, B.A., Patuatuli, Dacca.	0 2 0	
	VI	Jnan Sopan ...	Jagadananda Roy	The author ...	0 6 0	
	VI & VII	Kalyan Katha (revised edition).	Rasik Chandra Bose.	Sarat Chandra Datta & Sons, Dacca.	0 8 0	
Writing (Bengali)	II—V	Adarsha Lekha, Parts I—III (New edition—slip size.)	Syam Chandra Datta.	The auther ...	0 1 0 each.	
Arithmetic (Bengali).	III & IV	School Patiganit ...	Bhuban Chandra Sen, B.A., and Hemanta Kumar Kayral, B.A.	Hemendra Nath Ghosh Patuatuli, Dacca.	0 5 0	
		Saral Ganit, Part I ...	Jitendra Mohan Datta, M.Sc.	The author ...	0 5 0	
		Ganit Bikash, Part I ...	Ashutosh Bose, M.Sc., and Pulin Behari Bose, M.A.	The authors' ...	0 6 0	
		Saishab Ganit ...	Lakshman Chandra Sen.	The author ...	0 5 0	
Drawing ...	I—V	The Royal Drawing Copy books, Parts I—VI	Satyendra Kumar Datta.	The author ...	0 1 6 each.	Price reduced from annas 3 a part.
Miscellaneous ...	.....	A map of Bengal Presidency (in Bengali)	Joy Chandra Mahalanavis.	Bhattacharyya & Son, Calcutta.	0 1 6	Recommended for use in middle and primary schools.
		Books recommended for Maktabs and Madrassas.				
Urdu ...	.....	Mazhar-i Binish ...	Maulvi Mazharul Haque.	Qayyumi Press, Cawnpore.	0 0 9	For infant classes of maktabs.
		Fawaidul Am ...	Maulvi Basharatullah.	.....	0 3 0	For the lowest classes of maktabs and madrassas.
		Urdu-ki-Pahli Kitab ...	Maulvi Muhammad Ismail.	.....	0 1 0	For maktabs.
		Urdu-ki-Dusri-Kitab ...	Ditto ...	.....	0 2 0	Ditto.
		Urdu-ki-Tisri-Kitab ...	Ditto ...	.....	0 2 9	For madrassas.
		Urdu-ki-Chouthi-Kitab	Ditto ...	.....	0 3 0	Ditto.
		Urdu-ki-Panchai-Kitab	Ditto ...	.....	0 4 0	Ditto.
		Tuzuk-i-Urdu ...	Ditto ...	Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.	0 8 0	For the top classes of madrassas.
		Kumuk-i-Urdu ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 6 0	For madrassas.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

The 23rd October 1914.

No. 5K.—In continuation of Notification No. 5K., dated the 12th August 1913, the following supplementary list of Library and Prize Books recommended for use in schools in the Dacca, Chittagong and Rajshahi Divisions, is published for general information :—

APPENDIX I.

Books recommended as Library and Prize Books for the first four classes of High Schools (some of these books may also be found useful in College Libraries).

Class.	Name of book.	Name of author.	Publisher.	Price.	Remarks.
		PRIZE BOOKS—BENGALI.		Rs. A. P.	
(viii) Miscellaneous...	Uma	Basanta Kumar Das, B.A.	Ashutosh Dhar, Ashutosh Library, Dacca.	0 6 0	For Hindu girls.
	Ashirbad	Revati Mohan Mukherjee.	B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.	1 0 0	For girls.
	Banglarbrata Katha ...	Satadalbasini Biswas	Ditto ...	0 12 0	Ditto.
		LIBRARY BOOKS—BENGALI.			
(ii) Religion ...	Sree Sree Chaitanya Charitamrita (in three parts).	Sree Sree Krishna Das Kaviraj.	Nagendra Kumar Roy, Faridabad, Dacca.	6 0 0	Also for Colleges, Guru Training and Normal Schools.
(viii) Miscellaneous...	Prabandha Muktabali, Part II.	Gangadhar Banerjee and Ishan Chandra Ghosh.	Anukul Ch. Ghosh, Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.	0 7 6	
	Rachana Shiksha ...	Narendra Nath Bhattacharyya.	B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.	1 0 0	Also for Colleges.
	Bangla Rachana Shiksha	Umesh Chandra Basu	Sarat Ch. Datta, Cotton Library, Dacca.	0 12 0	The original price was As. 6 as notified in No. 5K., dated 12th August 1913.
		LIBRARY BOOKS—SANSKRIT.			
(viii) Miscellaneous...	Saral Panchatantram ...	Upendra Nath Vidyabhusan.	Upendra Kumar Mitra	0 10 0	
	The Beginner's Sanskrit Grammar and Composition.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1 0 0	
		PRIZE AND LIBRARY BOOKS—BENGALI.			
(ii) Religion ...	Srimada Charyya Prabhupada Bejay Krishna Goswamir Sadhana O Upadesh, Parts I and II.	Amrita Lal Sen Gupta	Sarat Ch. Datta, Cotton Library, Dacca.	1 8 0 1 12 0 (bound in silk).	
(iii) History ...	Sachitra Saptakanda Rajasthan (in poetry).	Bepinbehari Nandi ...	The author ...	2 0 0	
	Sachitra Arab Itibritta...	M. Hafizal Hossain ...	M. Muhammadal Hossain.	2 0 0	
(iv) Science ...	Bijnanacharyya Jagadish Chandrer Abishkar.	Jagadananda Roy ...	Atul Library, Dacca...	1 4 0	Also for Colleges.
(vi) Biography ...	Michael Madhusudan Dattar Jiban Charit.	Jogindra Nath Bose	The author ...	0 10 0	
(viii) Miscellaneous...	Rachana	Rajani Kanta Gupta	Mohini Kanta Gupta	0 10 0	
	Suketha	Dinesh Chandra Sen...	Atul Library, Dacca...	0 12 0	
	Sakuntala	Akshay Kumar Datta Gupta, Kaviratna.	Ashutosh Dhar ...	0 10 0	
	Narir Bhagya Chitra ...	A Lady	A. K. Datta Gupta, Dacca.	0 12 0	For girls' schools.
	Amarendra ...	Mrs. Kumudini Bose	Atul Chandra Bose ...	1 8 0	
	Brahmacharyya ...	Ramesh Chandra Chakravarty.	The author ...	0 8 0	For Hindu.
(ix) Poetry ..	Kasembadh Kabya (second edition—revised).	Abul-ma-Ali Muhammad Hamid Ali.	Sarat Ch. Datta & Sons, Cotton Library, Dacca.	0 10 0	

Class.	Name of book.	Name of author.	Publisher.	Price.	Remarks.
		PRIZE BOOKS—ENGLISH.			
				Rs. A. P.	
(ii) Religion ...	Namaz	M. Abid Ali Khan ...	Muslim Store, Malda	0 6 0	For Muhammadans.
	The Beauties of Islam...	Muhammad Sarfraz Husayn.	M. Husayn, Noor Library.	0 8 0	
				£. s. d.	
(iii) History ...	Scenes of Tudor Times	F. M. Duncan and L. T. Duncan.	Oxford University Press, Bombay.	0 0 6 net.	
(viii) Miscellaneous	Eastward Ho! ...	Edited by H. Strang	Ditto ...	0 1 0	
		LIBRARY BOOKS—ENGLISH.			
(iv) Science ...	Education and Psychology.	M. West ...	Longmans, Green & Co.	0 5 0 net.	
(v) Geography ...	The Clarendon Geographies (in 6 parts and in 2 volumes.)	F. D. Herbertson ...	Oxford University Press, Bombay.	0 1 4 each in 6 parts. 0 3 0 each in 2 volumes.	
	A Commercial Geography of the World.	O. J. R. Howarth ...	The Clarendon Press	.....	
				Rs. A. P.	
(viii) Miscellaneous	A new Manual of Exercises in English Prose Composition.	C. Morrison ...	Higginbotham ...	0 8 0	
	Manual for Teachers of Primary Schools in India.	J. A. Richey ...	Macmillan & Co. ...	1 8 0	For teachers in Training Schools.
	Practical Hints on English Composition.	A. M Datta ...	G. N. Halder ...	0 12 0	
(ix) Poetry ...	Roy's Select Poems ...	Edited by an experienced Head Master.	Birendra Narayan Roy.	0 10 0	
	Poets for Schools ...	Edited by R. Scott ...	K. & J. Cooper ...	0 12 0	
		PRIZE AND LIBRARY BOOKS—ENGLISH.			
				£. s. d.	
(iii) History ...	The Warwick History Readers, Books I—VII.	.....	Blackie & Son, Ltd. ...	0 0 8	
				0 0 10	
				0 1 0	
				0 1 4	
				0 1 6	
				0 1 6	
				0 1 9	
	A Survey of the British Empire.	.....	Ditto ...	.....	
	The Britain and her Neighbours, Books III—VI.	.....	Ditto ...	0 1 3	
				0 1 6	
				0 1 8	
				0 1 8	
				Rs. A. P.	
	Material advantages of India under the British Crown.	S. C. Bhattacharyya...	B. K. Bhattacharyya & Co., Sylhet.	1 8 0	
				£. s. d.	
(iv) Science ...	Flying and some of its Mysteries.	V. E. Johnson ...	Oxford University Press.	0 1 6	
	Mechanics and some of its Mysteries.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 1 6	
	Chemistry and Chemical Magic.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 1 6	
	Electricity and Electrical Magic.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 1 6	
(viii) Miscellaneous	The Oxford India Reader.	W. Bell ...	Clarendon Press ...	.....	Also for Colleges.
				Rs. A. P.	
	Tales, Sacred and Secular	D. N. Neogi ...	P. Mukhopadhyaya & Sons, Hare Press, Calcutta.	2 4 0	
				£. s. d.	
	Across the Island Continent.	Edited by H. Strang	Oxford University Press.	0 1 0	

Class.	Name of book.	Name of author.	Publisher.	Price.	Remarks.
		PRIZE AND LIBRARY BOOKS—ENGLISH—*concld*			
				£. s. d.	
(viii) Miscellaneous—*concld.*	Adventures in the Bush	Edited by H. Strang...	Oxford University Press	0 1 0	
	The Early Settlers ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 1 0	
	The Great Fight for India.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 1 0	
	Tales of Foreign Lands	L. Marsh ...	Ditto ...	0 1 6	
	In Search of South land	Edited by H. Strang	Ditto ...	0 1 0	
				Rs. A. P.	
	Tales from the Story of India.	P. T. Srinivas Iyengar	Ditto ...	0 10 0	
	Some Curious Insects ...	F. Martin Duncan and L. T. Duncan.	Ditto ...	0 0 6	
	Spiders and Scorpions ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 0 6	
	Beetles and Flies ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 0 6	
	Insect Life in Pond and Stream.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 0 6	
	Butterflies and Moths ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 0 6	
	Bees, Wasps and Ants...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 0 6	
	A visit to a Woollen Mill	A. O. Cooke ...	Ditto ...	0 0 8	
	A day in a Shipyard ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 0 8	
	A day with Leather Workers.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 0 8	
	A day in an Iron Works	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 0 8	
	A visit to a Coal Mine ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 0 8	
	A visit to a Cotton Mill	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 0 8	

APPENDIX II.

Books recommended as Library and Prize Books for the second four classes of High Schools or the first four classes of Middle English Schools.

Class.	Name of book.	Name of author.	Publisher.	Price.	Remarks.
		PRIZE BOOKS—BENGALI.			
				Rs. A. P.	
(vi) Biography ...	Sher Shah	Rasik Chandra Bose...	Sarat Chandra Datta, Cotton Library, Dacca.	0 6 0 0 8 0 (bound in silk).	
	Ahom Sati ...	Priya Kumar Chatterjee.	B. M. Datta, Students' Library, Calcutta.	0 10 0	For girls
(viii) Miscellaneous ...	Uma	Basanta Kumar Das, B.A.	Ashutosh Dhar, Ashutosh Library, Dacca.	0 6 0	For Hindu girls.
	Data Karna ...	Pyarisankar Das Gupta.	Das Gupta & Co., Calcutta.	0 8 0	
	Bang'arbrata Katha ...	Satadalbasini Biswas	B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.	0 12 0	For girls.
	Ashirbad ...	Revati Mohan Mukherjee.	Ditto ...	1 0 0	Ditto.
	Sabitri Satyaban ...	Jogindra Nath Sarkar	Keshab Ch. Choudhuri, City Book Society, Calcutta.	0 4 0	For boys and girls.
	Sribatsa ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 4 0	Ditto.
	Harishchandra ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 3 0	Ditto.
	Lanka Kanda ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 8 0	Ditto.
	Tuktuke Ramayan ...	Nava Krishna Bhattacharyya.	Ditto ...	0 8 0 (ordinary edition). 0 12 0 (better edition).	Ditto.
	Sakuntala ...	Jogindra Nath Sarkar	Ditto ...	0 3 0	Ditto.
	Charu O Haru ...	Dakshinaranjan Mitra Majumdar.	Ashutosh Dhar, Dacca	0 12 0	
	Chheleder Nutan Galpa	Anukul Chandra Shastri.	Ditto ...	0 12 0	
	Chandra Suryyer Katha	Tejesh Chandra Sen ...	Hemendra Nath Datta, Wari, Dacca.	0 8 0	
	Muharam ...	Narendra Nath Majumdar.	Ashutosh Dhar, Dacca	0 6 0	For Muhammadan boys.

Class	Name of book.	Name of author.	Publisher.	Price.	Remarks.
	Prize Books—Bengali—*concld.*				
				Rs. A. P.	
(viii) Miscellaneous—*concld.*	Kurukshetra ...	Jogindra Nath Sarkar	Keshab Chandra Choudhury, City Book Society, Calcutta.	0 8 0	
	Seeta	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 5 0	Also for girls.
	Nal Damayanti ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 4 0	Ditto.
	Library Books—Bengali.				
(i) Book of reference.	Bhasha Shiksha Airdhan	Rasik Chandra Kabyatirtha.	B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.	0 12 0	
(vi) Biography ...	Mary Carpenter ...	Rajani Kanta Gupta	Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.	0 8 0	Also prize book for girls' schools.
(viii) Miscellaneous ...	Prabandha Muktabali, Part II.	Gangadhar Banerjee and Ishan Chandra Ghosh.	Anukul Chandra Ghosh, Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.	0 7 6	
	Behula	Rasik Chandra Bose	Sarat Ch. Datta, Cotton Library, Dacca.	0 6 0 0 8 0 (bound).	Also prize book for Hindu girls.
	Bangla Rachana Shiksha	Umesh Chandra Basu	Ditto ...	0 12 0	The original price was As. 8 as notified in No. 5E., dated the 12th August 1913.
	Prize and Library Books—Bengali.				
(ii) Religion ...	Srimadacharyya Prabhupada Bejay Krishna Goswamir Sadhana O Upadesh, Parts I and II.	Amrita Lal Sen Gupta	Sarat Chandra Datta, Cotton Library, Dacca.	1 8 0 1 12 0 (bound in silk).	
(iii) History ...	Sachitra Saptakanda Rajasthan (in Poetry).	Bepin Behari Nandi	The author ...	2 0 0	
	Sachitra Arab Itibritta	M. Hafizal Hossain ...	M Muhammadal Hossain.	2 0 0	
	British Bharat ...	Purna Chandra Basak	Amrita Lal Sen, Court House Road, Dacca.	0 4 0	
	Ingrej Rajatwa ...	Annada Prasanna Chakravarti.	Jnanada Kanta Chakravarti.	0 10 0	
	Prachin Itihaser Galpa	Prabhat Kumar Mukherjee.	Hemendra Nath Datta, Wari, Dacca.	1 0 0	
(iv) Science ...	Akasher Galpa ...	Jatindra Nath Majumdar.	Ditto ...	1 4 0	
(vi) Biography ...	Michael Madhusudan Datter Jiban Charit.	Jogindra Nath Basu	The author ...	0 10 0	
	Ramtanu Lahiri ...	.....	Jogindra Nath Sarkar, City Book Society, Calcutta.	0 6 0	
	Ram Mohan Roy ...	.....	Ditto ...	0 6 0	
	Vidyasagar ...	.....	Ditto ...	0 5 0	
	Keshub Chandra ...	.....	Ditto ...	0 5 0	
	Dayananda Saraswati ...	.....	Ditto ...	0 5 0	
	Maharshi Devendra Nath	.....	Ditto ...	0 5 0	
	Mahapurush Charit ...	Ishan Ch. Ghosh ...	Anukul Ch. Ghosh, Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.	0 10 0	
	Ahalya Bai ...	Jogendra Nath Basu	J. N. Sarkar, City Book Society.	0 8 0	
	Charita Katha (revised edition).	.....	Nityaranjan Sen, M. SC.	0 5 0	
(viii) Miscellaneous ...	Rachana	Rajani Kanta Gupta	Mohini Kanta Gupta	0 10 0	
	Sukatha	Dinesh Chandra Sen	Atul Library, Dacca	0 12 0	
	Narir Bhagyachitra ...	A Lady ...	A. K. Datta Gupta, Dacca.	0 12 0	For girls' schools.
	Bramacharyya ...	Ramesh Chandra Chakravarti.	The author ...	0 8 0	For Hindus.
	Chinta	Rasik Chandra Basu	B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.	0 10 0	Also for girls.
	Hitopadesh ...	Ishan Ch. Ghosh ...	The author ...	0 2 0	

Class.	Name of book.	Name of author.	Publisher.	Price.	Remarks.
		PRIZE AND LIBRARY BOOKS—BENGALI—*concld.*			
				Rs A. P.	
(viii) Miscellaneous—*concld.*	Gulbahar ...	Indu Prakash Banerjee.	Hemendra Nath Datta, Wari, Dacca.	0 3 0	
	Pouranik Shiksha (revised edition).	.....	Aswini Kumar Kaviratna.	0 4 0	
	Vishnusarmar Galpa ...	Kshirode Chandra Roy	S. N. Banerjee, Universal Library, Calcutta.	1 0 0	
(ix) Poetry ...	Kasembadh Kabya (second edition—revised).	Abol-ma-Ali Muhammad Hamid Ali.	Sarat Ch. Datta & Sons, Cotton Library, Dacca.	0 10 0	
(viii) Miscellaneous ...	Inshai-i-Niswan (improved).	Munshi Abdul Rahman.	Public Book Depot, Amritsar.	0 4 0	For girls' schools.
		PRIZE BOOK—ENGLISH.			
(ii) Religion ...	Nawaz	M. Abid Ali Khan ...	Muslim Store, Malda	0 6 0	
		LIBRARY BOOKS—ENGLISH.			
(viii) Miscellaneous ...	Practical Hints on English Composition.	A. M. Datta ...	G. N. Haldar ...	0 12 0	
	The First Book of Translation and Conversation.	T. C. Paul ...	Rajendra Narayan De, School Library, Dacca.	0 6 0	
	A new Manual of Exercises in English Prose Composition.	C. Morrison ...	Higginbotham ...	0 8 0	

APPENDIX III.

Books recommended as Library and Prize Books for Vernacular Schools.

PRIZE BOOKS—BENGALI.

(vi) Biography ...	Sher Shah ...	Rasik Chandra Basu	Sarat Chandra Datta, Cotton Library, Dacca,	0 6 0 0 8 0 (bound in silk).	
	Ahom Sati ...	Priya Kumar Chatterjee.	B. M. Datta, Students' Library, Dacca.	.....	
(viii) Miscellaneous ...	Uma	Basanta Kumar Das, B.A.	Ashutosh Dhar, Ashutosh Library, Dacca.	0 6 0	For Hindu girls.
	Data Karna ...	Pyarisankar Das Gupta.	Das Gupta & Co., Calcutta.	0 8 0	
	Lakshmana ...	Ditto ...	Keshab Ch. Choudhuri, City Book Society, Calcutta.	0 3 0	
	Dhaner Poka ...	Prafulla Chandra Sen	Department of Agriculture, Bengal.	0 8 0	
	Banglarbrata Katha ...	Satadalbasini Biswas	B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.	0 12 0	For girls.
	Ashirbad ...	Revati Mohan Mukherjee.	Ditto ...	1 0 0	Ditto.
	Sabitri Satyaban ...	Jogindra Nath Sarkar	Keshab Chandra Choudhuri, City Book Society, Calcutta.	0 4 0	For boys and girls.
	Sribatsa	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 4 0	Ditto.
	Harish Chandra ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 3 0	Ditto.
	Lankakanda ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 8 0	Ditto.
	Sakuntala	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 3 0	Ditto.
	Tuktuke Ramayan ...	Nava Krishna Bhattacharyya.	Ditto ...	0 8 0 (ordinary edition.) 0 12 0 (better edition.)	Ditto.
	Charu O Haru ...	Dakshina Ranjan Mitra Majumdar.	Ashutosh Dhar, Dacca.	0 12 0	
	Cheleder Nutan Galpa ...	Anukul Chandra Shastri.	Ditto ...	0 12 0	
	Muharam ...	Narendra Nath Majumdar.	Ditto ...	0 6 0	For Muhammadan boys.

Class.	Name of book.	Name of author.	Publisher.	Price.	Remarks.
		PRIZE BOOKS—BENGALI—*concld.*			
				Rs. A. P.	
(viii) Miscellaneous—*concld.*	Chandra Suryyer Katha.	Tejesh Chandra Sen	Hemendra Nath Datta, Wari, Dacca.	0 8 0	
	Kurukshetra ...	Jogindra Nath Sarkar	Keshab Chandra Choudhury, City Book Society. Calcutta.	0 8 0	
	Seeta ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 5 0	Also for girls.
	Nal Damayanti ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	0 4 0	Ditto.
		LIBRARY BOOKS—BENGALI.			
(i) Book of reference.	Bhasha Shiksha Avidhan	Rasik Chandra Kavyatirtha	B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.	0 12 0	
(ii) History ...	Bharatbarsher Itihas, Part II.	Ishan Chandra Ghosh	Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.	0 10 0	
(vi) Biography ...	Mary Carpenter ...	Rajani Kanta Gupta	Ditto ...	0 8 0	Also prize book for girls' schools.
(viii) Miscellaneous	Prabandha Muktabali, Part II.	Gangadhar Banerjee and Ishan Chandra Ghosh	Anukul Chandra Ghosh, Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.	0 7 6	
	Behula ...	Rasik Chandra Basu	Sarat Chandra Datta, Cotton, Library, Dacca.	0 6 0 0 8 0 (bound.)	Also prize book for Hindu girls.
	Bangla Rachana Shiksha.	Umesh Chandra Basu	Ditto ...	0 12 0	The original price was As. 8 as notified in No. 5K., dated 19th August 1913.
		PRIZE AND LIBRARY BOOKS—BENGALI.			
(ii) Religion ...	Srimadacharyya Prabhupada Bijay Krishna Goswamir Sadhana O Upadesh, Parts I and II.	Amrita Lal Sen Gupta	Sarat Chandra Datta, Cotton Library, Dacca.	1 8 0 1 12 0 (bound in silk.)	
(iii) History ...	Sachitra Saptakanda Rajasthan (in Poetry).	Bepin Behari Nandi	The author ...	2 0 0	
	Sachitra Arab Itibritta	M. Hafizal Hossain ...	M. Muhammadal Hossain.	2 0 0	
	British Bharat ...	Purna Chandra Basak	Amrita Lal Sen, Court House Road, Dacca.	0 4 0	
	Ingrej Rajatwa ...	Annada Prasanna Chakravarti.	Jnanada Kanta Chakravarti.	0 10 0	
	Prachin Itihaser Galpa	Prabhat Kumar Mukherjee.	Hemendra Nath Datta, Wari, Dacca.	1 0 0	
(iv) Science ...	Akasher Galpa ...	Jatindra Nath Majumdar.	Ditto ...	1 4 0	
(vi) Biography ...	Michael Madhu Sudhan Datter Jiban Charit.	Jogindra Nath Basu...	The author ...	0 10 0	
	Ramtanu Lahiri ...	.....	Jogindra Nath Sarkar, City Book Society, Calcutta.	0 6 0	
	Ram Mohan Roy ...	.....	Ditto ...	0 6 0	
	Vidyasagar ...	.....	Ditto ...	0 5 0	
	Keshub Chandra ...	.....	Ditto ...	0 5 0	
	Dayananda Saraswati ...	.....	Ditto ...	0 5 0	
	Maharshi Devendra Nath	.....	Ditto ...	0 5 0	
	Mahapurush Charit ...	Ishan Chandra Ghosh	Anukul Chandra Ghosh, Sanskrit Press Depository, Calcutta.	0 10 0	
	Ahalya Bai ...	Jogindra Nath Basu...	J. N. Sarkar, City Book Society, Calcutta.	0 8 0	
	Charita Katha (revised edition).	.....	Nityaranjan Sen, M.Sc.	0 5 0	
	Hazi Muhammad Mohosin).	Amar Chandra Datta	The author ...	0 4 0	Also for mak tabs.

Class.	Name of book.	Name of author.	Publisher	Price.	Remarks.
		PRIZE AND LIBRARY BOOKS—BENGALI—*concld.*			
				Rs. A. P.	
(viii) Miscellaneous...	Rachana	Rajani Kanta Gupta...	Mohini Kanta Gupta	0 10 0	
	Brahmacharyya ...	Ramesh Chandra Chakravarti.	The author ...	0 8 0	For Hindus.
	Chinta	Rasik Chandra Basu...	B. C. Basak, Albert Library, Dacca.	0 10 0	Also for girls.
	Hitopadesh ...	Ishan Chandra Ghosh	The author ...	0 2 0	
	Gulbahar	Indu Prakash Banerjee	Hemendra Nath Datta, Wari, Dacca.	0 3 0	
	Pouranik Shiksha (revised edition).	.....	Aswini Kumar Kaviratna	0 4 0	
	Vishnu Sarmar Galpa ...	Kshirode Chandra Roy	S. N. Banerjee, Universal Library, Calcutta.	1 0 0	
(ix) Poetry ...	Kasembadh Kabya (second edition—revised).	Abul-ma-Ali Muhammad Hamid Ali.	Sarat Ch. Datta & Sons, Cotton Library, Dacca.	0 10 0	
		PRIZE AND LIBRARY BOOKS—URDU.			
(viii) Miscellaneous...	Translation Exercises, Parts I—III (from Persian into Urdu and from Urdu into Persian).	Bishambhar Dayal ...	Ram Narain Lal ...	0 2 0 0 2 6 0 3 0	Library book for Madrassas.
	Sawanih-i-Urdu ...	Khan Bahadur Shamsul-Ulama Maulvi Muhammad Zakaulla.	Shamsul Press, Delhi	.....	Ditto.
	Sahifa-i-Fitrat ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	1 8 0	Prize book for Madrassas.
	Curzon Namah ...	Ditto ...	Mustaq Press, Delhi...	.....	Library book for Madrassas.
	Ain i-Kaisari ...	Ditto ...	Shamsul Press, Delhi	.....	Ditto.
	Adib-i-Urdu ...	Maulvi Muhammad Ismail.	Naval Kishore Press, Lucknow.	0 8 0	Prize and library book for Madrassas.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 23rd October 1914.

No. 6K.—In continuation of notification No. 6K., dated the 12th August 1913, the following supplementary list of Magazines selected and approved for use in Colleges, Schools and attached Hostels in the Dacca, Chittagong and Rajshahi Divisions, is published for general information :—

For Colleges.

1	The Collegian	... Published by B. Dey, Dixon Lane, Calcutta.	.....	£ s. d. 0 9 6 Rs. A. P. 6 0 0 annual subscription.	

For Schools.

1	The Collegian	... Published by B. Dey, Dixon Lane, Calcutta.	.....	£ s. d. 0 9 6 Rs. A. P. 6 0 0 annual subscription.	
2	Shishu ...	... Edited by Barada Kanta Majumder, 65-1, Bechu Chatterjee Street, Calcutta.	.....	1 0 0 annual subscription.	Recommended for Library for use by pupils reading in vernacular schools and in the lower classes of English schools.
3	Sourava	... Edited by Kedar Nath Majumdar, Mymensingh.	.....	2 0 0 (Royal Edition). 1 8 0 (Popular Edition) annual subscription.	Approved for High and Middle schools.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

LIST OF STUDENTS SUCCESSFUL AT THE CITY AND GUILDS OF LONDON INSTITUTE TECHNOLOGICAL EXAMINATIONS, HELD AT SERAMPORE AND CALCUTTA, 1914.

Examination No.	Candidate's name.	Subject of examination.	Grade or section.	Class.
9	Thompson, C. B. ...	Electrical Engineering.	I	P
14	Bagchi, Sudhir K. ...	Electrical Engineering, alternative current.	II	P
16	„ Sudhir K. ...	Electrical Engineering, continuous current.	II	P
18	Aduck, Jugal K. ...	Mechanical Engineering.	II	2
20	Singh, Suraj Bali ...	Electrical Engineering.	I	P
2	Chandale, Inder S. ...	Mechanical Engineering.	I	P
46	Mukerjee, N. K. ...	Plain Cotton Weaving.	I	2
48	Tewari, Prem Shanker ...	Ditto ...	I	2
50	Gokhale, Vishnu Moreshwar	Ditto ...	I	2
51	Chakraverty, Surendra N. ...	Ditto ...	I	1
44	Rana, Fakir Lal ...	Plain and Fancy Cotton Weaving.	I	2
53	Chakravarthy, Haridhan ...	Ditto ...	I	2
54	Chakravarty, Purnendra Nath	Ditto ...	I	1
58	„ Girish Chandra	Ditto ...	I	2
60	Ahmad, Shafi ...	Ditto ...	I	1
38	Basu, Charu Chandra ...	Cotton Spinning ...	II	1
39	Tarigoppula Narayanamurty	Ditto ...	II	1
40	Vendula, Venkatanarayan ...	Ditto ...	II	2
43	Bose, Narendra Kumar ...	Ditto ...	Final, sec. B.	1
31	Roy, Kali Krishna ...	Ditto ...	I	2
32	Tarigoppula, Narayanamurty	Ditto ...	I	1
34	Vedula, Venkatanarayan ...	Ditto ...	I	1
35	Chakravarty, Purnendra N.	Ditto ...	I	1
36	„ Haridhan ...	Ditto ...	I	1
37	Kakraparthy, Swamy ...	Ditto ...	I	1
42	Banerjee, Nalinaksha ...	Ditto ...	Final, sec. A.	1
22	Ahsan, Zafir ...	Cotton and Linen Bleaching.	I	2
27	Menon, R. De ...	Cotton Dyeing ...	I	1
28	Tarigoppula, Narayanamurty	Ditto ...	I	2
29	Kakraparthy, Swamy ...	Ditto ...	I	2
30	Washington, Israel ...	Ditto ...	I	2
67	Ahsan, Zafir ...	Cotton Weaving ...	II	2
69	Banerjee, Nalinaksha ...	Ditto ...	II	1
70	Bhattacharjee, Khirode Chandra.	Ditto ...	II	2
71	Basu, Charu Chandra ...	Ditto ...	II	1
74	Chakravarty, Provash Chandra.	Ditto ...	Final, sec. B.	2
23	Subhan, Mohammed Abdus	Principles of Art ...	I	2
24	Chakravarty, Girish Chandra	Ditto ...	I	2
25	Htin, Maung Po ...	Ditto ...	I	2
26	Vedula, Venkatanarayan ...	Ditto ...	I	2

A and B denote the section, I or II the division, 1 or 2 the class in which the candidate has passed. P signifies that the candidate has passed in a subject in which there is no distinction of class.

PRIZES.

The following prizes are awarded to local candidates by the Calcutta Examination Committee on the results of the City and Guilds of London Institute Technological Examinations, 1914 :—

Examination No.	Candidate's name.	Subject or subjects qualified in—	Amount of prize.
			Rs.
42 and 69	Nalinaksha Banerjee ...	Cotton Spinning, Final, section A. Cotton Weaving, Plain and Fancy, grade II.	10
35 and 54	Purnendra N. Chakravarty	Cotton Spinning, grade I. Cotton Weaving, Plain and Fancy, grade I.	10
27	R. De Menon ...	Cotton Dyeing ...	5
9	C. B. Thompson ...	Electrical Engineering, grade I.	5

W. C. WORDSWORTH,
for *Offg. Supdt. of Industries, and Local Secy.,*
City and Guilds of London Institute
Local Examination Committee.

CALCUTTA,
The 6th October 1914.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION.

THE following students of the Dacca Collegiate School are rusticated and expelled, respectively for one year, with effect from the date noted against the name of each, for gross misconduct :—

Serial No.	NAME OF BOY.	NAME OF FATHER.	Village.	Thana.	District.	Class in which he was reading.	Nature of punishment.	Date from which the boy is rusticated or expelled.
								1914.
1	Bijendra Nath Sen ...	Late Hari Mohon Sen ...	Madhyapara	Lohaganj	Dacca ...	2nd year B	Rusticated for one year.	13th March
2	Indra Kumar Roy ...	Babu Sristidhar Sil ...	Makhal ...	Hat Hazari	Chittagong	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	10th July.
3	Rukmini Mohan Shome	,, Radha Madhab Shome ...	Masulia ...	Habiganj	Sylhet ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	13th March
4	Surendra Chandra Dutt	,, Srish Chandra Dutt ...	Ichhapur ...	Daudkandi	Tippera	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	13th ,,
5	Prafulla Kumar Mukurjee	,, Tara Nath Mukurjee ...	Badkulla ...	Hanskhali	Nadia ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	13th ,,
6	Nripendra Chandra Bhadra.	,, Joy Chandra Bhadra ...	Nasirnagar	Nasirnagar	Tippera	Ditto ...	Expelled ...	13th ,,

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

CALCUTTA,
The 24th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

State Scholarship of £200 per annum tenable in the United Kingdom by European and Anglo-Indian Girls or Women Domiciled in India.

THE scholarship will be granted for educational or medical training and will be tenable in the United Kingdom for a period of three years in the first instance, with possibility of extension in special circumstances, and in particular in the case of medical students, to four and five years. The scholarship will carry with it no conditions as to any subsequent career or service under Government, and no expectation of such employment is held out.

2. The term "educational training" will be held to include (*a*) training for teaching in secondary institutions, (*b*) training in domestic sciences, (*c*) training as teachers of modern European languages, (*d*) training as music mistresses, (*e*) training as art teachers, (*f*) training in Kindergarten methods.

3. The scholar will be selected by the Government of India from among candidates nominated by the Local Governments. Intending candidates are requested to make application to the Inspector of European Schools, Bengal, No. 285, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, from whom further particulars may be obtained in time to reach the Director of Public Instruction not later than January 3rd, 1915. The application should be accompanied by (1) evidence of having obtained the B.A. degree or, in the case of a medical candidate, a degree in medicine of an Indian University; (2) a medical certificate of fitness to undergo abroad the course of study proposed; (3) a certificate of age; (4) a certificate from some person of recognised position well acquainted with the candidate, to the effect that she is a native of India within the meaning of Statute 33 Vict., Chap. 3, section 6, and that her parents arenot resident in India for temporary purposes only; (5) the names, addresses and other particulars of friends or relatives in the United Kingdom to whom the applicant's parents or guardians are willing to commit her guardianship during vacation.

4. The selected candidate will be provided with a second class passage to England, and with a second class return passage if she completes the full period of residence or is compelled by sickness to return within that period.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal

CALCUTTA,
The 12th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

State Scholarship of £200 per annum for European and Anglo-Indian Boys Domiciled in India.

APPLICATIONS are invited for this scholarship, which is tenable for three or four years at any University of the United Kingdom. The scholar will be selected by the Government of India from among the candidates nominated by the Local Governments. Applications should be forwarded to the Inspector of European Schools, Bengal, 285, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, from whom further particulars may be obtained, in time to reach the Director of Public Instruction not later than January 3rd, 1915.

CALCUTTA, W. W. HORNELL,
The 12th October 1914. *Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.*

NOTIFICATION.

ADAMALI, son of Shafarali Miazee, of Bandurpur village, thana Matlabgunge, district Tippera, a student of class VI of the Autshahi Radha Nath High School, is rusticated for a period of one year, with effect from the 1st August 1914, for forging a transfer certificate.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

CALCUTTA,
The 26th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION

Award of Endowed Prizes for Muhammadans, 1914.

Serial No.	NAME.	School.	Prize.	Value.
				Rs
1	Muhammad Sajjad Ali.	Calcutta Madrassa.	Prince Jehan Kader Mirza Bahadur's Ripon Prize.	20
2	Syed Muhammad Taha.	Ditto ...	Nawab Zainul Abedin Khan Bahadur's Ripon Prize.	20
3(*i*)	Abul Husain Chaudhury	Ditto ...	Muhammadan Literary Society's Ripon Prize.	20
3(*ii*)	Abdul Hamid ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20
4(*i*)	A. A. Muhammad Imran Khan ...	Ditto ...	Sahibzada Muhammad Rahimuddin's Ripon Prize.	20
4(*ii*)	Muhammad Abdul Majid.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	20
5	Muhammad Habibullah.	Ditto ...	Maulvi Kassim Ariff's Ripon Prize.	20
6	H. Azimuddin ...	Ditto ...	Maulvi Syed Abey Ahmed's Ripon Prize.	20
7	Muhammad Khalilur Rahman.	Ditto ...	Sahibzada Muhammad Nasiruddin Haidar's Ripon Prize.	12
8	Syed Ahsan Imam	Ditto ...	Mirza Abdul Karim Shirazee's Ripon Prize.	12
9	A. K. Muhammad Habibullah.	T. K. Ghosh Academy, Bankipur.	Muhammadan Defence Association's Shamsul Alam Memorial Prize.	10

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

CALCUTTA,
The 24th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 14th October 1914.

THE undermentioned candidate is awarded a Post-graduate Research Scholarship of Rs. 100 a month tenable from the 1st November 1914, or any subsequent date on which he may report himself to the Officer under whom he proposes to work, until the 31st of March 1915 :—

Name	Subject of research	Place of work
Sujit Kumar Chakravarti.	Physics.	Presidency College.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

THE PRESIDENT AND TRUSTEES OF THE DREXEL INSTITUTE OF ART, SCIENCE, AND INDUSTRY

ANNOUNCE that, in accordance with the rights conferred upon the Institute by the decree of the Court of Common Pleas, No. 4, of Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, amending the charter, and made in accordance with the recommendation of the College and University Council of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, the Institute will grant the degree of

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN ENGINEERING

to those students completing its Four-year Course in Engineering.

Applicants for the course leading to this degree will be admitted in the fall of 1914.

PHILADELPHIA,
The 11th June 1914.

COPY of the above notification is published for general information.

SENATE HOUSE, P. BRÜHL,
The 23rd October 1914. *Registrar.*

NOTIFICATION.

AN examination in the knowledge of English idiom and in pronunciation for teachers of secondary schools who have to teach English or other subjects through the medium of English will be held at the office of the Inspector of European Schools, Bengal, 285, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta, on Saturday, the 31st of October 1914, at noon.

Teachers who intend to present themselves for examination should send, at least a week before the examination, a statement containing the following information, and should also bring with them their University certificates on the day of the examination :—

Name in full.	Last University examination passed.
Name of father in full.	Year of passing.
Name of native village and district.	Signature of the applicant.
	Designation and full address.

Candidates should also state whether they have sat for this examination before, and if so, how often, giving dates.

No candidate shall be allowed to appear at the examination more than once in a calendar year, or more than three times in all.

G. D'O. MACLEAR,
Inspector of European Schools, Bengal.

285 BOW BAZAR STREET, CALCUTTA,
The 16th October 1914.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1914.

PART II.

Advertisements.

LAND SALE NOTICE.

Advertisement of Sale.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned plots of land, no longer required by Government, situated in mauza Ula, formerly occupied by the Post Office at Birnagar, in the district of Nadia, will be put up to sale at 12 o'clock on Monday, the 7th December 1914, corresponding with the 21st Agrahayan 1321 B.S. at the Court of the Collector of Nadia.

The purchasers of the several plots of land will be subject to the following conditions :—

1st.—If the amount of purchase money does not exceed Rs. 100, the whole amount must be paid down at once

2nd —If the amount of purchase money exceeds Rs. 100, one-fourth of the amount must be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the 15th day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale shall be cancelled, the sum deposited being forfeited to Government and the lot again put up for sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale.

3rd—The plots of land will be sold revenue free to the highest bidders

4th —The purchasers shall be put in possession on receipt by the Collector of the orders of the Board confirming the sale.

Consecutive lot No.	Name of district.	Pargana and mauza	Number of mile on which land is situate	Situated on on which side of the railway	APPROXIMATE AREA OF LOT IN BIGHAS AND IN ACRES.		LAND EXCLUDED FROM SALE FROM EACH LOT.		Commencement and termination of lot.	Boundary of lot.
					B. K. CH.	A. R. P.	Reasons for exclusion.	A. R. P.		
1	Nadia ...	Pargana Mamjoan, mauza Ula		.....	0 4 8	0 0 11 poles and 97½ square yards.	.....	... ...	.....	Bounded on the north by the old site of Municipal Charitable Dispensary, on the east by road, on the west by the house of Madhu Harini and on the south by road.

Krishnagar the 12th October 1914

S. C. MUKERJEE, Collector.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 20th October 1914.

LIABILITIES

	Rs	A	P.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	2,00,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office ... ... Rs. 1,00,27,643 7 8			
Ditto ditto at Branches „ 98,84,945 12 9	1,98,62,589	4	5
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	21,77,41,600	11	8
Bank Post Bills, etc.	9,65,865	15	7
Sundries	22,28,407	18	6
	28,07,97,963	18	2

ASSETS

	Rs	A	P.
Government Securities	5,41,18,055	0	0
Other authorized Investments	1,07,52,840	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	3,87,39,595	10	9
Accounts of Credit on ditto ditto ...	4,98,54,672	15	8
Bills discounted and purchased...	1,77,15,395	3	2
Balances with other Banks	20,55,021	7	10
Bullion	.....		
Dead Stock	25,55,481	8	0
Stamps	12,954	10	11
Sundries	3,65,886	18	11
	17,61,64,903	6	8
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ...* Rs 6,42,11,662 18 0			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches ...† „ 4,04,21,397 9 11	10,46,33,060	6	11
	28,07,97,963	18	2

* Includes Sovs. & ½ Sovs., value Rs 3,75,270 0 0
† Do do. do. „ 9,37,110 0 0
Rs. 13,12,380 0 0

Rate for Demand Loans, 5 per cent.
Percentage, 43·45.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 22nd October 1914.

H MITCHELL,
Chief Accountant

By order of the Directors,
L. G. DUNBAR,
Secretary and Treasurer.
(2213—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, In Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 244 OF 1914.

Re Alphonse Marie Leonard Vonck, a Belgian subject, formerly residing at 73, Lower Circular Road, and at present residing at No. 8, Little Russell Street, in the town of Calcutta, and lately employed as an Inspector in the Custom House in Calcutta, aforesaid, now without employment, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 21st day of October 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 21st day of October 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta,
By his constituted Attorney,
W. C. LANGER.

10, Old Post Office Street. (2214—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, In Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 245 OF 1914.

Re Madan Chobay, residing at room No. 45, Rajas Katra, being premises No. 57, Clive Street, in the town of Calcutta, and lately residing and carrying on business as broker in country produce at the same place, at present of no occupation, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 22nd day of October 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 22nd day of October 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta,
By his constituted Attorney,
W. C. LANGER.

10, Old Post Office Street. (2215—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the District Judge of Alipore.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 118 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 2nd June 1914, filed by Moharaj Das, son of late Akrur Mohan Das, of Senpukur, thana Budge-Budge, and on the application of the debtor himself, and on reading the said petition and hearing the pleader for the said debtor, it was ordered on the 8th September 1914 that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 10th day of September 1914.

H. WALMSLEY, District Judge.
(2076—1—2110)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the District Judge of Alipore.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 134 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 24th June 1914, filed by Bibhuti Bhusan Mukherji, son of late Ramlal Mukherji of Belgharia, thana Barahnagar, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading the said petition and hearing the pleader for the said debtor, it was ordered on the 8th September 1914 that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 10th day of September 1914.

H WALMSLEY, District Judge.
(2077—1—2111)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the District Judge of Alipore.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 148 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 6th July 1914, filed by Ghoneshyam Mistri Kurmi, son of late Parbu Kurmi, of Kancharapara, thana Naihatty, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading the said petition and hearing the pleader for the said debtor, it was ordered on 8th September 1914 that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 10th day of September 1914.

H. WALMSLEY, District Judge

(2078—1—2112)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the District Judge of Alipore.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 155 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 13th July 1914, filed by Gonesh Kalwar, son of late Hasman Kalwar, of Titaghur Talpukur, thana Titaghur, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading the said petition and hearing the pleader for the said debtor, it was ordered on the 8th September 1914 that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 10th day of September 1914.

H. WALMSLEY, District Judge.

(2079—1—2113)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the District Judge at Alipore.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 170 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 3rd August 1914 filed by Sheikh Gofur, son of late Sheikh Ahmmad Ali, at present of Ramnila Bagan, Cossipore, district 24-Parganas, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading the said petition and hearing the pleader for the said debtor, it was ordered on 16th September 1914 that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 17th day of September 1914.

H. WALMSLEY, District Judge.

(2155—1—2121)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the District Judge at Alipore.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 162 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 22nd July 1914, filed by Jugi Shaha, son of Syam Shaha, at present of Khidirpore Munshi Bazar, district 24-Parganas, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading the said petition and hearing the pleader for the said debtor, it was ordered on 17th September 1914 that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 18th day of September 1914.

H. WALMSLEY, District Judge.

(2156—1—2119)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

In the Court of the District Judge of Chittagong.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 33 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 28th July 1914, filed by Sarat Chandra De, son of Ram Sunder Sikdar, of Napora, police-station Banskhali, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his application and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent. Creditor Nuroddin is appointed Receiver.

Dated this 23rd day of October 1914.

J. C. TWIDELL, District Judge.

(2221—1—2127)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

In the Court of the District Judge of Chittagong.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 34 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition filed on 12th August 1914, by Sarat Chandra De, son of Biswambor De, of Betagi, police-station Raozan, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his petition and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent. Babu Khirode Chandra Das, pleader, is appointed Receiver.

Dated this 23rd day of October 1914.

J. C. TWIDELL, District Judge.

(2222—1—2126)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the District Judge of Midnapore.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 21 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 5th August 1914, filed by Khirode Chandra Das, son of Kali Charan Das, by profession labourer, resident of Khorar, police-station Ghatal, in the district of Midnapore, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading the deposition of the debtor and hearing pleader, Babu Atul Krishna Banerji, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent, and the 13th November 1914 is fixed for proving the debts of the creditors.

Notice is given to the creditors that the 13th November 1914 has been fixed for the framing of the schedule of debts and that they should prove their claims on or before that date.

Dated this 23rd day of October 1914.

G. B. MUMFORD, District Judge.

(2223—1—2122)

In the Court of the District Judge of Murshidabad.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 32 OF 1914.

(ACT III OF 1907.)

In the matter of Balaram Chandra Saha, of Khagra, division Sujaganj, district Murshidabad.

NOTICE is hereby given to all concerned that the abovenamed petitioner has been adjudicated insolvent by an order of this Court dated the 18th September 1914.

E. B. H. PANTON, District Judge.

Berhampore, the 23rd October 1914.

(2216—1—2125)

In the Court of the District Judge of Pabna and Bogra.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 30 OF 1913.

Ketu Halder, son of Nedhu Halder, of Gopalpur, police-station Sunthia, district Pabna, petitioner.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed petitioner was, on the 5th February 1914, declared insolvent by this Court, and the Nazir of this Court has been appointed Receiver.

A. C. SEN, District Judge.

Pabna, the 24th October 1914. (2224—1—2123)

In the Court of the District Judge of Pabna and Bogra.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 46 OF 1913.

Joyandi Fakir, son of late Pashandi Fakir, of Mallik Bain, police-station Chatmohar, district Pabna, petitioner.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovementioned petitioner was, on the 8th day of September 1914, declared insolvent by this Court, and the Nazir of this Court has been appointed Receiver.

A. C. SEN, District Judge.

Pabna, the 24th October 1914. (2225—1—2124)

In the Court of the District Judge of Rajshahi.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 17 OF 1914.

(SUMMARY PROCEDURE.)

PANCHKAURI RAY KARMAKAR, son of Sanatan Ray Karmakar, deceased, of Dighapatia, police-station Nator, was adjudicated an insolvent by this Court on the 8th August 1914 under section 16 of Act III of 1907.

J. CORNES, District Judge.

Rajshahi, the 15th September 1914.

(2139—1—2117)

NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE.

[*Section 44(i) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907*].

In the Court of the District Judge of Rajshahi.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 22 OF 1913.

Raghunath Das, son of Baul Chandra Das, deceased, of Kagjira, police-station Ratua, applicant.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed insolvent has applied at the Court for his discharge, and that the Court has fixed the 7th day of November 1914 at 10-30 o'clock for hearing the application.

Dated this 16th day of September 1914.

J. CORNES, District Judge.

(2140—1—2118)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 197 OF 1914.

Satis Chundra Pal, son of Joy Gopal Pal, of Bagjala, Dum-Dum, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Baburam Shoha, of 41-7, Canal West Road, and others, creditors.

ON the 17th day of September 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 9th day of November 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

H. WALMSLEY, District Judge.

Alipur, the 18th September 1914. (2161—1—2120)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 194 OF 1914.

Annada Prosad Patra (Swarnaker), son of Udoy Chundra Patra, of Charey Bazar, Joy Chandipur, thana Budge-Budge, applicant.

To Raj Krista Mundle, at present of Charey Bazar, thana Budge-Budge, and others, creditors.

ON the 15th day of September 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 9th day of November 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

H. WALMSLEY, District Judge.

Alipur, the 17th September 1914. (2152—1—2114)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 196 OF 1914.

Nesar Mohammad Khan, son of Kanbaz Khan, of No. 49, Kansaripara Road, Bhowanipur, applicant.

To Messrs. Mohammad Siddick & Sons, of No. 81, Colootollah Street, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 12th day of September 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 2nd day of November 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

H. WALMSLEY, District Judge.

Alipur, the 17th September 1914. (2153—1—2115)

BAMA PADA CHAUDHURI, B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.

(2189—4—2099)

SARADA CHARAN SEN GUPTA intends to be enrolled as a Vakil, High Court, Calcutta.

(2167—4—2098)

Public Works Department, Bengal.

CENTRAL CIRCLE.

Wanted

FOUR temporary Surveyors on a consolidated salary of Rs. 50 to 60 each per month, for employment in the Nadia and Jessore districts. Preference will be given to applicants having experience in practical surveying and levelling.

(2) Also one temporary Typist (either sex) on Rs. 30 per month for this office.

Applications with copies of certificates (which will not be returned) will be received by the undersigned up to the 2nd November 1914.

F. A. A. COWLEY,
Superintending Engineer, Central Circle.

Calcutta, the 22nd October 1914.

Old Imperial Secretariat Buildings, No. 2 Government Place.

Notice.

WANTED (i) three temporary surveyors on a consolidated salary of Rs. 60 each per month for surveying and aligning hill roads and (ii) one temporary lower subordinate on a consolidated salary of Rs. 35 per month for general supervision of works.

2. For surveyors preference will be given to qualified men with experience of practical surveying and levelling, and for the post of lower subordinate, experienced and qualified men only need apply.

3. Applications, with copies of testimonials, will be received by the undersigned up to 30th October 1914.

C. W. A. BELL,
for Superintendent, Chittagong Hill Tracts P.W.D

Rangamati, the 15th October 1914.

Notice.

WANTED two doctors having the same qualifications as are required of Government sub-assistant surgeons. Both will start on a monthly salary of Rs. 25 each and will be placed in the Board's graded service under which there are four grades carrying a monthly salary of Rs. 25, Rs. 35, Rs. 45 and Rs 55 and also a senior grade of Rs. 70. Promotions to third and second grades are made on passing the departmental grade examination under Government rules and to the first and senior grade by merit and seniority. Applications should reach the undersigned on or before 31st October 1914. Selected candidates will have to join immediately on receipt of orders.

F. W. STRONG, Chairman.

District Board's Office, Barisal, the 13th October 1914

(2210—2)

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

Marine Department.

NOTICE.

IT is hereby notified that copies of the pamphlet containing the text of the Declaration of London, 1909, are available for sale to the public and can be obtained from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

A. N. MITRA, for Offg. Secretary.

Calcutta the 26th October 1914.

Notice.

IT is hereby notified under section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that on the 6th June 1914 three stone idols, one of Venugopalaswami and the others of Sattiyabhama and Rukmani—one of them slightly damaged in the arm—worth approximately Rs 85 in all as shown in the margin, were found in a pond known as Somonada Ayyan's Kulam situated in Survey No. 139W in the village of Viriyur in the Kallakurchi Taluk, South Arcot District, in the Madras Presidency.

	Rs.
1. Venugopalaswami ...	50
2. Sattiyabhama ...	25
3. Rukmani (slightly damaged) ...	10

2. All persons claiming the said treasure or part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of South Arcot at his office in Cuddalore on Saturday, the 13th March 1915, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to law.

M AZIZUDDIN, Collector.

South Arcot Collector's Office, the 12th October 1914.

Notice.

ON and from 15th October, 1914, cash sales of publications of the Government of Bengal will not be undertaken at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt. Intending purchasers should apply to Messrs. Cambray & Co., Booksellers and Publishers of No. 9 Hastings Street, Calcutta, at whose premises all publications of this Government which are for sale will be open to inspection.

Agents for the sale of Government publications and booksellers who are allowed commission on the purchase of books will be supplied by the Book Depôt as at present.

The Book Depôt will continue as heretofore to conduct sales of books by post, and persons desirous of procuring Government publications by this method should address their requisitions to the Book Depôt.

A. W. WATSON,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal,

Legislative Department.

Legislative Department, Book Depôt Branch, Calcutta, the 9th September, 1914

Notice.

THE Bengal and Madras Service Family Pension Fund which is provisionally managed and assisted by Government has for its object the provision of monthly pensions for the maintenance of the widows and children of subscribers and is open, with certain exceptions, to all active and pensioned members of the Uncovenanted Service of Government (except those serving under the Government of Bombay), and to Local Fund servants earning pensions from Government. Some of the special features of the Fund are—(1) that widowed daughters incapable of remarriage or children labouring under such mental or bodily infirmities as incapacitate them from earning their livelihood or preclude the possibility of marriage (in case of a daughter) are admitted to its benefits: and (2) that subscribers to the Widows' and Daughters' branches are entitled to a refund of 30 per cent. of the premia paid, should the nominees predecease them after five years of admission. The Fund is now of ten years' standing and has a balance of over three and-a-half lakhs with Government on four per cent. interest. For forms of applications and rules of the Fund apply to the Comptroller, India Treasuries, Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Calcutta.

Lost.

THE Government Promissory Note No. 157830 of the 3½ per cent. loan of 1854-55 for Rs. 1,000 only originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal and last endorsed to Savasibala Dasi, the proprietor by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

Name of the Advertiser—Sarat Chandra Mullick.

Residence—Makaldi, P.-O. Ruchona, district Hooghly.

Makaldi, the 15th October 1914. (2208—3—2116)

POST OFFICE.

DESPATCH OF SEA-BORNE MAILS.

MAILS FOR—	Date and hour of closing at the General Post Office.	
United Kingdom and other places in Europe, America, East, West and South Africa (letters and packets).	Thursday	At 7-15 P.M.
N.B.—The latest day for money orders is 4 P.M on Wednesday and for parcels, 11 A.M on Thursday.		
Mauritius, Réunion, Mayotte and Nossi Be ...	Nov 2 ...	6-30 ,,

O. H. STUART,

Presidency Postmaster

Dated Calcutta, 26th October 1914.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

Published in FOUR SERIES, viz.

CALCUTTA, MADRAS, BOMBAY AND ALLAHABAD

THE Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, are printed in monthly Parts, which are issued, as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

The Reports comprise four Series—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court.

The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt: and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports should apply to—

the Officer in charge Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Calcutta,
or
the Superintendent, Government Press, Madras, or
the Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay, or
the Curator of Government Books, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Allahabad.

PRICES.

THE terms of subscription and the terms on which current issue and back numbers are sold are as follows:—

	Without postage.	With Indian postage.	With Foreign postage.
COMPLETE SERIES—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Current issues, per annum	.....	22 8 0	28 1 0
Back numbers, per annum	20 0 0	22 8 0	28 0 0
CALCUTTA SERIES—			
Current issues or back numbers, per annum ...	10 0 0	12 8 0	14 0 0
Vols. VI & VII, 1881 } Each	5 0 0	6 4 0	7 0 0
„ XII & XIII, 1886 ... } Vol.			
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES—			
Current issues or back numbers, per annum ...	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0
ANY MONTHLY PART—			
Calcutta Series ...	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
Two monthly parts of the Calcutta Series issued in one vol. ...	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
Bombay or Allahabad Series ..	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
MADRAS SERIES—			
Vol. I (1876-78) ...	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Vols. II & III (1879-81)	1 8 0	1 8 0	1 8 0
Other Vols. ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
Two monthly parts of the Bombay, Madras or Allahabad Series issued in one vol. ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0

All payments must be made in advance. Remittances to Calcutta should be addressed to the TREASURER, BENGAL SECRETARIAT, *Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.*

PARTS OUT OF STOCK AND DUPLICATE COPIES.

WHEN a requisition is received for any set of the Reports, and any Parts are out of stock, the following deduction from the foregoing rates is made for such Parts:—

	Without postage.	With Indian postage.
CALCUTTA SERIES—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
All Parts for one year	7 2 6	8 6 8
Any one Part	0 8 9	0 10 8
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES—		
All Parts for one year	4 4 6	4 11 3
Any one Part	0 5 3	0 5 9

If any part is lost in transit to a subscriber, and the fact is reported to the office of distribution within three months from the date of publication, a duplicate will be supplied at the following rate:—

	Without postage.	With Indian postage
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
CALCUTTA SERIES	0 8 9	0 10 3
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES	0 5 3	0 5 9

REPRINTS.

THE Complete Series for the years 1879, 1890, 1891, 1894, 1897, 1898 and 1905 to 1911 are available, and may be purchased at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Calcutta, either wholly or in part.

ADVERTISEMENTS FOR THE CALCUTTA SERIES.

ADVERTISEMENTS of law publications only are received. Rates can be ascertained on application to the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt. Printed leaflets are not accepted for circulation with the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series

THE CALCUTTA GAZETTE.

The 26th November 1912.—From this date the subscription to and postage for, the *Calcutta Gazette* will be at the following rates payable in advance:—

PER ANNUM.	For Calcutta.	For the Mufassal including postage
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Entire *Gazette*	15	20 0
Parts I, IA and IB together or any one of them	5 0	7 8
Part IC	1 0	2 12
Part II	1 0	2 12
Parts III, IV and IVA together or any one of them ...	4 0	6 0
Parts V and VI together or any one of them	2 0	3 0
Appendix (Marine Notifications)	1 0	2 2
Supplement	5 0	7 8
PER ISSUE.		
Entire *Gazette*	0 8 } Postage according	
Part IC	0 4 } to weight.	
Supplement	0 4 }	

A special price will be fixed for specially heavy issues of the *Gazette* or any particular part.

N.B.—Separate Parts of each issue of the *Gazette*, and occasionally important Rules and Extracts, can be obtained from the Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, at the rate of one anna for every sixteen pages or a fraction thereof. Postage according to weight.

RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

Full page, per issue ... ... Rs. 20
Half „ „ „ ... ... „ 10
Casual advertisements, 4 annas per line per insertion.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS.

PARTS I, II and III of a Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College, prepared by Pandit Hrishikesh Sastri and Babu Siva Chandra Gui, M.A., B.L., of that College are offered to the public for sale. The Catalogue having to be completed in 23 parts, the price of each part is 12 annas a copy exclusive of postage Copies can be obtained from the Principal of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta.

SULPHATE OF QUININE, SULPHATE OF CINCHONIDINE, CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE RESIDUAL ALKALOID AND Quinoidine.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

THESE articles are guaranteed to be free from wilful admixture with other Cinchona alkaloids. Quinine can be purchased by Government officers, District and Local Boards. It can also be purchased by Missionaries for *bond fide* public purposes. Otherwise it is not sold to private persons or firms. Cinchonidine is for sale to Government officers and to dealers. Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased both in powder and 3½-grain tablet forms by Government officers and the general public. It is also sold by the Principal Druggists in Calcutta Quinoidine or pure Amorphous Alkaloid and Residual Alkaloid or Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid which contains about 40 per cent. of pure Amorphous Alkaloid are for sale to Missionaries and Government Institutions only. These are sold strictly cash and in advance. On no account drugs are sent per V.-P. post. These are obtainable from the Superintendent, Juvenile Jail, Alipore.

The rates for these drugs from 1st April 1914 are as follows:—

Sulphate of Quinine.

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	18 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	15 „ „

Sulphate of Cinchonidine.

	Rs
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	12 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	14 „

Cinchona Febrifuge.

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	5 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	6 „ „

Residual Alkaloid or Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid and Quinoidine or pure Amorphous Alkaloid—For any quantity Rs 4 per lb.

Quinine is available in 1-oz., ¼-lb., ½-lb., 1-lb. and 4-lb. tins.
Cinchonidine is available in ¼-lb., ½-lb. and 1-lb. tins.
Cinchona Febrifuge is available in ¼-lb., ½-lb and 1-lb. tins.
Residual Alkaloid is available in 10-lb., 5-lb. and 1-lb. tins
Quinoidine is available in 10-lb. and 1-lb. tins.

Transit charges are in addition to the above prices in every case

Drugs are sold strictly cash and in advance. Price of postage must accompany the price of the drug (when the drug is required by post). No charges are made when drugs are sent by rail. The name of the railway station, steamer, or post office must be written distinctly when the parcels are required by rail, steamer or by post. A scale of postage is given below:—

[For ¼ and ½-lb 4 annas, 1 lb. 6 annas, 2 lbs. 10 annas, 3lbs., 12 annas, 4 lbs. Re. 1, 5 lbs. Re. 1-4, and for 6 lbs Rs. 1-6

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, and by the following Agents:—

AGENTS IN INDIA.

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.
Messrs. Newman & Co., Calcutta.
Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay.
Messrs. A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.
The Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.
Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.
Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.
Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Proprietors of the Mufid-i-am Press, Lahore, Punjab.
Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.
Messrs. S. Murthy & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.
Messrs. B. Banerjee & Co., 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Printers and Booksellers, College Street, Calcutta.
Messrs. V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Booksellers, etc., Madras.
Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala & Sons, Booksellers, Bombay.
Messrs. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.
Mr. N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazir Kanum Hind Press, Allahabad.
The Calcutta School Book Society, 309, Bow Bazar, Calcutta, and at Dacca.
Mr. Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.
Messrs. A. M. and J. Ferguson, Ceylon.
Messrs. Temple & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Combridge & Co., Madras.
Messrs. A. Chand & Co., Lahore.
Babu S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.
Messrs. Ramchandra Govind & Son, Booksellers and Publishers, Kalbadevi, Bombay.
Messrs. Butterworth & Co. (India), Ld., Calcutta.
The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.
Messrs. M. C. Sarkar & Sons, 75, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
The Proprietor of the Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.
The Standard Literature Company, Limited, 13-1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.

AGENTS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Messrs. A. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.
Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.
Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, London, E.C.
Mr. B. Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.
Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.
Messrs. P. S. King & Son, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill London, E.C.
Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50-51, Broad Street, Oxford.
Messrs. Deighton Bell & Co., Trinity Street, Cambridge.
Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.
Messrs. Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.
Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Limited, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.
Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

AGENTS ON THE CONTINENT.

Mr. Ernest Leroux, Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France.
Mr. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by remittance in each case.

All remittances on account of subscriptions to or prices of Gazettes, Indian Law Reports or other Government Publications available for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, or for cost of advertisements published in the Gazettes should be made payable to the "Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta." Advices of such remittances, if separately sent, should be addressed to the "Accountant, Bengal Secretariat." All advertisements intended for publication in the *Calcutta Gazette* should be sent direct to the Superintendent, Government Printing, Bengal.

Books required for the Public Service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

NEW PUBLICATIONS ISSUED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Acts—

Act III of 1914 (The Indian Copyright Act) in Bengali. Re. 1-4 (1*a*.).

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Administration—

Report on the—of Bengal, 1912-13. Compiled by the Government of Bengal. Foolscap, board, cloth. Rs. 2-9 (5*a*.).

NEW PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BETWEEN 1st APRIL 1914 AND 30th SEPTEMBER 1914.

Acts—

India Act VIII of 1885 (Bengal Tenancy), as modified up to 1st September 1913, in Bengali. Re. 1-2 (2*a*.).

Bengal Act III of 1883 (Bengal Tramways), as modified up to the 1st March 1914. As. 3 (1*a*.).

Bengal Act I of 1914 (The Bengal Laws Act). Pies 6 (6 *p*.).

Ditto II of 1914 [The Bengal Municipal (Sanitary) Officers Act]. Pies 3 (6*p*.)

Ditto III of 1914 (The Doveton Trust). Pies 3 (6*p*.).

Ditto IV of 1914 [The Calcutta Municipal (Loans)]. Pies 6 (6*p*.).

Ditto No. V of 1914. (The Chittagong Port Act.) As. 3. (1½*a*.).

Ditto VI of 1914. (The Bengal Medical Act.) A. 1. (1*a*.).

Ditto I of 1885 (Bengal Ferries), as modified up to 1st June, 1914. As. 2 (6*p*.)

Index to Bengal Council Acts for 1913. A. 1 (6*p*.).

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Agricultural Sayings—

Bulletin No. 1 of 1913.—in Bengal (with analogous sayings in Bihar and Orissa). Compiled by Rajendra Lal Banerjee of the Bengal Agricultural Department. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 6 (1*a*.).

Chemical Examiner—

Annual Report on the—'s Department, Bengal, for 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (1 *a*.).

Civil List—

The Quarterly—for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6 *a*.).

The Quarterly—for Bengal corrected up to 1st July 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6*a*.).

Classified List—

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1*a*.).

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st July 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1½*a*.).

Commercial Course—

Examination Papers set at the Government—, Final and Special examinations, 1910. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 9 (1*a*.).

Examination papers set at the Government—, Final and Special Examinations, 1911, 1912 and 1913. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (1*a*.) each.

Co-operative Societies—

Proceedings of the Sixth Provincial Conference of—in Bengal held at Calcutta on the 31st January 1914 and following days. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-5 (2*a*.).

Dacca University—

Report of the—Committee, 1912. Demy folio, stiff, paper cover. Rs. 3-8 (9*a*.).

District Boards—

Resolution reviewing the Reports on the working of the—in Bengal during the year 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. As. 5 (1½*a*.).

Education—

Report on the Progress of—in Eastern Bengal and Assam during the years 1907-08 to 1911-12. Foolscap, stiff, paper cover. Vol. I. Rs. 3-10 (4*a*.) Vol. II Re. 1-4 (2*a*.)

Educational Service

List of officers in the Subordinate—, Western Bengal. Corrected up to 1st October 1912. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 7 (1*a*.).

Food-Crops—

Price Lists of Staple—in the Local areas of Bengal. Prepared under section 39 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, 1913. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1 (2½*a*.).

Forest—

Annual Progress Report on—Administration in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-3 (1½*a*.).

Ganges Delta—

Drainage Problems in the—. A series of six lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College during March 1913. By C. Addams-Williams, Esq. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 2 (3*a*.).

Gazetteer(s)—

Bengal District—. A (Volume). Royal 8vo, board, cloth.
24-Parganas—Volume XXXI. Rs. 3 (6*a*.).

Bengal District—. B Volume. Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11. Demy 8vo, board paper cover.

Backerganj. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Bankura. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Chittagong Hill Tracts. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Dacca. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Hooghly. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Jessore. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Mymensingh. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Nadia. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Noakhali. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Tippera. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).

Hooghly Imambarah—
Collection of papers relating to the—, 1815-1910. Foolscap, board, cloth. Rs. 6-8 (Re. 1.)

Irrigation—

Annual—Revenue Report of the Government of Bengal for the year 1912-13 Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 2 (4*a*.).

Kan-gyur Volume—

Kan-gyur Volume (Da) XI of Daiwa section, being an account of the death of Buddha (leaves 598 to 674). Rs. 2-8 (5*a*.).

Lunatic Asylums—

Annual Returns of the—in Bengal with brief notes for the year 1913. Foolscapr paper cover. As. 15 (1½*a*.).

M-Gur-hBum—

(The Song Book) Jetsun Mila Raspa's Song Book—about the Hunter mGonpor-dorje (Gonpodorji) and Jetsun's being worshipped by the Raja of Khokhom (modern Bhatgaon), Nepal. Edited by Professor Satis Chandra Vidyabhushana Acharya, Principal of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta. [In Darjeeling in the Male Water Mouse year (Chupho-Jilo) 1912.] Translated by Dousamdap Kazi, Head Master, State Bhutia Boarding School, Gangtok. Tibetan Era (16th Rabjung Chulangdo)=Water Bull year, Buddha year 2457 - 1913 A.D. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 11 (1*a*.).

Mining Education—

Report of the Committee appointed to advise on—in Bengal and Bihar and Orissa. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (1*a*.)

Police—

Annual Report on the—Administration of the town of Calcutta and its Suburbs for the year 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 14 (1*a*.).

Port of Calcutta—

Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the existing facilities and present and future requirements of the—. Vol. I. Report. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-4 (3*a*.).

Vol. II.—Appendices and Map. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 3-12 (10*a*.).

Provident Insurance Societies—

Rules under section 24 of the—Act, 1912. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 4 (1*a*.)

Records—

Bengal District—, Dinajpur, Vol. I,—1787—1789. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (10*a*.).

Bengal District—, Midnapore, 1763—1767. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (5*a*.).

Bengal District—, Rangpur. Vol. 1. 1770—1779. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (5*a*.).

Bengal Historical—. Proceedings of the Select Committee at Fort William in Bengal, 1758. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, paper cover. Re. 1 (2*a*.).

Registration—

Triennial Report on the Administration of the—Department in Bengal for the three years ending 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 13 (1½*a*.).

Schools—

List of Secondary, Primary and Girls'—in the Presidency Division. Corrected up to 31st March 1914. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-12 (2*a*.).

Statistics, Agricultural—

Agricultural Statistics of Bengal for 1912-1913. Foolscap, stiff, paper cover. As. 15 (1½*a*.)

Statutory Rules—

The Bengal Local—and Orders, 1912. Compiled under the orders of the Government of Bengal by F. G. Wigley, C.I.E. In three volumes. Super Royal 8vo, board, cloth.

Vol. I—List of Local Rules and Orders. Rs. 6 (10*a*.).

Vol. II—Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of Parliament, Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council, and Regulations. Rs. 2-8 (8*a*.).

Survey and Settlement—

Report on—operations in Bengal for the year ending 30th September 1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Rs. 2 (2½*a*.).

Troops—

The Bengal—Manual. Published under the Authority of the Board of Revenue, Bengal. Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. As. 7 (2*a*.)

Works, Local—

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on—in Bengal. Corrected up to the 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo. Stiff paper cover. As. 2 (1*a*.).

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

HIGH COURT'S PUBLICATION.

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side: issued by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India. Fourth edition, 1914. Price Re. 1-4 (3*a*.).

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE AT THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF EXPLOSIVES WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Rules for the manufacture, possession and sale of explosives: issued by the Government of India. Price 12*a*.

Rules for the transport and importation of explosives: issued by the Government of India. Price 12*a*.

Rules for the transport and importation of explosives at the Port of Calcutta. Price 4*a*.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE AT THE CUSTOM HOUSE, CALCUTTA.

Review of the Maritime Trade of Bengal and its Chief Port (Calcutta) for the year 1913-14. Price Re. 1

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of Bengal, Foreign and Coasting, combined in one volume, for the year 1913-14. Price Rs. 6.

Previous years' volumes can be obtained at the same price.

OLDER PUBLICATIONS.

General Catalogue of all Publications of the Government of Bengal (corrected up to 31st December 1913) may be obtained *gratis* on application to the Officer in Charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

[28-10-1914.]

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

by the Superintendent of Govt. Printing, India, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

A General Catalogue of all Government Publications may be obtained gratis from the Government Central Press, Calcutta.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS IN EUROPE.

Messrs. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, W.C.

Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, E.C.

Mr. Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W.

Messrs. P. S. King & Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster.

Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, and 9, Pall Mall, London.

Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.

Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

Messrs. Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge.

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, No. 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

Messrs. Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Limited, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

Mr. Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.

Mr. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

AGENTS IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.

Messrs. Newman & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.

The Calcutta School Book and Useful Literature Society, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.

Messrs. Butterworth & Co. (India), Limited, Calcutta.

Rai M. C. Sarkar Bahadur & Sons, 75-1-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Madras.

Messrs. V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Messrs. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.

Messrs. S. Murthy & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Temple & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Combridge & Co., Madras.

Messrs. P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay.

Messrs. A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.

Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.

Mr. Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.

Messrs. Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. Ramchandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.

Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.

Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore and Calcutta.

Mr. N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazir Kanum Hind Press, Allahabad.

Messrs. A. Chand & Co., Lahore, Punjab.

Babu S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.

Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.

Manager, Educational Book Depôts, Nagpur and Jubbulpore.*

Manager of the Imperial Book Depôt, 63, Chandney Chauk Street, Delhi.*

Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative Association, Limited" (successors to A. John & Co., Agra).*

Mr. T. K. Seetharam Aiyar, Kumbakonam.*

Superintendent, Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.*

Messrs. P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.*

Mr. H. Liddell, Printer, etc., 7, South Road, Allahabad.*

Messrs. D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.*

Mr. Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Katra, Allahabad.*

Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.*

* Agents for sale of the Legislative Department publications.

NOTICE.—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books and Acts required for the public service should be obtained through the Local Government to whom the applicant is subordinate.

Application for Government publications which are no longer in print should be made to the Agent to the particular Government under whose orders they were originally issued.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Director of Statistics.

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in July 1914. Roya 8vo. Stitched. 2*a*. or 2*d*. (1*a*.)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for June 1914. No. 3 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for August 1914. No. 5 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Memorandum and Statistical Tables relating to the Trade of India with Germany and Austria-Hungary. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a*. or 10*d*. (2*a*.)

Finance Department.

History of Services of Officers holding Appointments in Offices under the Control of the Government of India, Finance Department. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 4*d*. (4*a*.)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th August 1914. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Foreign and Political Department.

History of Services of Officers holding Gazetted Appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 12*a*. (4*a*.)

Railway Board.

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer and State Railway Revenue Establishments. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 2-8 or 3*s*. 9*d*. (4*a*.)

Classified List of State Railway Establishment and Distribution Return of Establishment of all Railways. Corrected up to 30th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (2*a*.)

Other Local Governments.

Report on the Season and Crops of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 10*a*. or 10*d*. (2*a*.)

Report on the Working of District Boards in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 11*a*. 3*p*. or 11¼ *d*. (2*a*.)

Department of Commerce and Industry.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers of the Post Office. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-2 or 1*s*. 9*d*. (5*a*.)

Notification No. 8813-1. Geology and Minerals, Simla, the 5th September 1914. Amendments in the rules regarding Certificates of Mine Managers, issued with Notification No. 2968-82, dated 21st April 1906. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Home Department.

The Countess of Dufferin's Fund. 29th Annual Report for the year 1913. Royal 8vo. Limp. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (4*a*.)

Public Works Department.

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 30th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Re. 1-4 or 1*s*. 11*d*. (4*a*.)

Accountant-General, Bihar and Orissa.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bihar and Orissa. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part I (Indian and Statutory Civil Services, Provincial Civil, Executive and Judicial Branches and Subordinate Civil Services). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-6 or 2*s*. (6*a*.)

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bihar and Orissa. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part II (Medical, Police, Educational, Public Works and Miscellaneous Departments). Royal 8vo. Board Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (4*a*.)

Accountant-General, Bengal.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part I (Indian and Statutory Civil Services, Provincial Civil, Executive and Judicial Branches and Subordinate Civil Services). Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s*. (6*a*.)

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part II (Medical, Police, Educational, Public Works and Miscellaneous Departments). Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s*. (5*a*.)

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED FROM APRIL TO SEPTEMBER 1914.

Legislative Department.

List No. II of 1913, dated 31st December 1913, of Addenda et Corrigenda to List of General Rules and Orders. Royal 8vo. Tacked. 3*a*. or 3*d*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1914. Civil Procedure Code Amendment. In Urdu and Hindi. Pies 3 (1*a*.) each.

Act II of 1914. Destructive Insects and Pests. Urdu. Pies 3. (1*a*.)

Act V of 1914. Negotiable Instruments Amendment. Urdu. Pies 3. (1*a*.)

Home Department.

The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 27, corrected to 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 11*a*. or 1*s*. (3*a*.)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, April to June 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5 *l*. (1*a*.)

The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 28, corrected to 1st April 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 11*a*. or 1*s*. (3*a*.)

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side (reprint 1914). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-4 or 1*s*. 11*d*. (3*a*.)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, July to September 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

Department of Education.

Archæological Survey of India, Annual Report, 1911-12. Part I. Super-Royal 8vo. Cloth. Re. 1-8 or 2*s*. 8*d* (4*a*.)

Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, with Appendices and Returns of Sickness and Mortality among European Troops, Native Troops and Prisoners in India, for the year 1912. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s*. 6*d*. (8*a*.)

Archæological Survey of India—Delhi Fort. A Guide to the Buildings and Gardens. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 6*a* or 7*d*. (2*a*.)

Indian Sanitary Policy, 1914, being a resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 23rd May 1914. Demy 8vo. Cloth. As. 6 or 6*d*. (2*a*.)

Department of Revenue and Agriculture.

List of Officers in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Government of India, and in the Departments under its Administrative Control, corrected to 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Classified List of Forest Officers of the Imperial and Provincial Services in India and Burma on 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (4*a*.)

Foreign and Political Department.

The Quarterly List of the Foreign and Political Department, No. 30, corrected up to the 1st April 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-8 or 3*s*. 9*d*. (4*a*.)

The Quarterly List of the Foreign and Political Department, No. 31, corrected up to the 1st July 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-8 or 3*s*. 9*d*. (4*a*.)

Finance Department.

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th January 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th March 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th April 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th May 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th July 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administrations of the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Accountant-General, Bengal.

The Bengal Treasury Manual, 3rd edition, 1914. Royal 8vo. Cloth. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (5*a.*)

Department of Commerce and Industry.

Report on the Operations of the Currency Department, the Movement of Funds and on the Resource Operations of the Government of India, for the year 1912-13. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Return Statements of Accounts and Abstracts of Actuarial Reports in respect of Life Assurance Companies doing business in British India. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 3-4 or 4*s.* 11*d.* (8*a.*)

Notification No. 1271—23C., dated 28th March 1914—the Indian Companies Rules, 1914. Foolscap. Stitched. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Notification No. 2184—6, dated 1st April 1914—Amendment in the Indian Life Assurance Companies Rules, 1913. Foolscap. 6*p.* (6*p.*)

Department of Statistics.

Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in India in the quarter and six months ending September 1913, compared with the corresponding periods of the years 1911 and 1912, No. 2 of 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the Calendar year 1913, compared with the years 1911 and 1912. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries. Forty-seventh issue, Vol. II. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (9*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the month of April 1914, No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for February 1914. No. 11 of 1913-14. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Annual Statement of the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India in the year ending March 31st, 1913. 47th issue. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (6*a.*)

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries in the year ending March 31st 1913. 47th issue and the four preceding years; to which are appended the Accounts of the Trade of Aden and of the French and Portuguese Possessions in India, Supplementary Volume, dealing with the Trade and Navigation of Aden, during the year 1912-13. Super-Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (7*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for March 1914. No. 12 of 1913-14. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in April 1914, No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Sea-borne Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India for the month of May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

List of Joint-Stock Companies in British India and in the State of Mysore for 1912-13. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (3*a.*)

List of Factories and other Large Industries in India in the year 1911. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 4 or 6*s*. (4*a*.)

Inland Trade (Rail and River-borne) of India, quarter and nine months ending December 1913 and corresponding periods of 1911 and 1912. No. 3 of 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for April 1914-15. No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for June 1914. No. 3 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a*. or 2*d*. (1*a*.)

Quarterly Rate List for Quarter October to December 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 2*a*. or 2*d*. (1*a*.)

Quarterly Rate List for Quarter January to March 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 1*a*. (6*p*.)

Review of the Trade of India in 1913-14. Foolscap. Limp. 12*a*. or 1*s*. 2*d*. (3*a*.)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for July 1914. No. 4 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in June 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a*. or 2*d*. (1*a*.)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Comptroller-General.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1912-13. Foolscap. Board. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (7*a*.)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1912-13. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s*. (9*a*.)

Civil Estimates for 1914-15. Foolscap. Board. Vols. I and II. Rs. 3 (Re. 1-2) per volume.

Army Department.

The Quarterly Indian Army List for April 1913. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-12 or 3*s*. 6*d*. (6*a*.)

Sword Instruction, Mountain Artillery, 1914. Royal 16mo. Paper cover. 1*a*. (1*a*.)

Handbook for Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India. Royal 8vo. Board. 6*a*. or 6*d*. (2*a*.)

Army Regulations, India, Vol. XI.—Clothing, corrected up to 1st February 1914. Royal 8vo. Cloth. 10*a*. or 1*s*. (3*a*.)

Field Service Manual. Horse Artillery Brigade (India), 1913. Royal 16mo. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

Roman-Hindustani Edition of Cavalry Training, 1912. Demy 16mo. Paper cover. Vol. I. 9*a*. or 10*d*. (2*a*.)

Roman-Hindustani Edition of Cavalry Training, 1912. Demy 16mo. Paper cover. Vol. II. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

Selections from Royal Army Medical Corps Training, 1911 (published in 1914) in Hindi, Urdu and Gurmukhi. Royal 16mo. Paper cover. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.) each.

Indian Military Manual of Cookery. Demy 16mo. Board. 12*a*. or 1*s*. 2*d*. (2*a*.)

Report on the Examination held in India, October 1913. Royal 16mo. Board. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (3*a*.)

The Quarterly Indian Army List for July 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-12 or 3*s*. 6*d*. (6*a*.)

Report on the Examination for admission to the Staff College, Quetta, held in October 1913, with copies of the Examination Papers. Royal 16mo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (2*a*.)

The Indian Addendum to the Regulations for the Army Reserve, 1911. 1*a*. (1*a*.)

Classified List of the Military Works Services and Public Works Department Military Subordinates and Distribution Return of the Establishment of the Military Works Services corrected to 30th June 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

Railway Board.

Report on the Working of the State Railways Coal Department, for the Calendar year 1913, by R. W. Church, Esq., B.Sc., F.G.S. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (3*a*.)

Other Local Governments.

Records of Fort St. George. Sundry Book of 1680-1681. Hugli, letters sent, 1913 Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*)

Records of Fort St. George. Diary and Consultation Book, Military Department, 1756. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3-12 or 5*s.* 9*d.* (7*a.*)

Report of the Chemical Examiner to Government, North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 4*d.* (1*a.*)

N.-W. F. Province Gazetteer, Kurram Agency. Statistical Tables, 1913. Royal 8vo. Board. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of the Registration Department of the N.-W. F. Province for the years 1911, 1912 and 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 7*a.* or 7*d.* (1*a.*)

Annual Report of Dispensaries in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-5 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Records of Fort St. George. French Correspondence (Public Sundries No. 8b), 1751. Foolscap. Limp. 6*a.* or 7*d.* (2*a.*)

Administration Report on the Jails of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 8*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Sanitary Administration of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 9*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on Vaccination in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 8*d.* (1*a.*)

Note on the Stamp returns of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* 6*p.* or 4½*d.* (1*a.*)

Gazetteer, Bannu District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. 14*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (2*a.*)

Gazetteer, Peshawar District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 8*d.* (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Report on the Excise Administration of the North-West Frontier Province during the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 14*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (1*a.*)

N.-W. F. Province Gazetteer, Dera Ismail Khan District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 4*d.* (3*a.*)

Annual Report of the Archæological Survey of India, Frontier Circle, for 1913-14. 3*a.* or 3*d.* (1*a.*)

Report on the External Land Trade of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 2-5 or 3*s.* 1*d.* (2*a.*)

Report of the Civil Veterinary Department of the North-West Frontier Province for 1913-14, Foolscap. Paper cover. 7*a.* or 7*d.* (1*a.*)

LIST OF NEW BOOKS FOR SALE AT THOMASON COLLEGE, ROORKEE, WHICH WERE NOT ADVERTISED BEFORE.

Survey Note Book for Engineers, containing explanations and a set of forms for Levelling, Traversing, Triangulation and Astronomy, with a worked-out example for each. This book is part of the Civil Engineer class course in surveying at the Thomason College. Printed on thin paper with blank pages and bound in cloth. Rs. 2-4.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS AND PERIODICALS FOR SALE AT THE LIBRARY OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, 1, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA.

SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

Journal, Vol. VII. Nos. 9-11 at Rs. 2.

Journal, Vol. VIII. Nos. 1-10 at Re. 2.

Memoirs, Vol. III. No. 5. The Vyavahara-Matrika of Jimutavahana, by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mukherji Saraswati at Re 1-8.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 6. Some current Pushtu Folk Stories, by F. H. Malyon, 21st Punjabis, at Re. 1-8.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 7. The Chank Bangle Industry, by James Hornell, at Rs. 2.

Journal and Proceedings, Vol. VII, No. 11, Vol. IX, Nos. 1-11 and Extra No. The Bhasgali Language. Vol X, Nos. 1-4, at Rs. 2 per number.

Journal and Proceedings, Vol. 75, Part 3. At Rs. 2.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 9. Father A. Monserrati's Mongolicæ Legationis Commentarius by Rev. H. Hosten, S.J. Rs. 4.

Memoirs, Vol. IV, No. 1. Sanskrit-Tibetan English Vocabulary, being an edition and translation of the Mahavyutpatti by Alexander Csoma deKoros, edited by E. Denison Ross, C.I.E., PH.D., and Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, M.A., PH.D., Part I. Rs. 5.

Memoirs, Vol. V, No. 1. Srid-pa-ho-a Tibeto-Chinese Chart of Divination by Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, M.A., PH.D.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Munta Khab-ul-Lubab. Part 3. Fasc. by Lieutenant-Colonel T. W. Haig, at Re. 1-4.
Kavi Kalpalata. Fasc. I, by Pandit Sarat Chandra Sastri, at As. 10.
Tantravartika. Fasc. 11, 12, by M. M. Ganga Nath Jha, at Re. 1-4.
Tattacintamoni Didhity Vivrity, Vol. 3. Fasc. I, by Kamikha Nath Tarkabagis, at As 10.
Akbarnama, Vol. 3. Fasc. 2-4, by H. Beveridge, at Re. 1 4.
Tirthacintamoni. Fasc. 4, by Kamal Krishna Smrititirtha, at As. 10.
Maasir-i-Rahimi. Fasc. 3, by Maulvi Hadayet Hasain, at Rs. 2.
Bisvahitam. By Bisvambhar Jyotisarnava, at As. 10.
Upamitibhavaprapancha Katha. Fasc. 3. Part 2, by Dr. H. Jacobi, at As. 10.
Munta Khab-ul Tawarikh, Part 3. Fasc. 2, by Lieutenant-Colonel T. W. Haig, at Re. 1.
Kiranavali. Fasc. 3, by M. M. Shib Nath Sarvabhauma, at As. 10.
Sri Surisarvasvam. Fasc 1, by Jagannath Misra, at As. 10.
Avadhan Kalpalata, Vol. I. Fasc. 10, by Rai Sarat Chandra Das Bahadur, at Re. 1.
Samaraicca Kaha. Fasc. 5, by Dr. H. Jacobi, at As. 10.
Saduktikaranamrita. Fasc. 1, by Ramavatara Sarma, at As. 10.
Smriti Prakas. Fasc. 1, by M. M. Sadasiva Misra, at As. 10.
Amar Tika Kamadhenuh, by M. M. Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, at Re. 1.
Tabakat-i-Akbari (English.) Rs. 3.
Ditto (Text.) Rs. 2-8.
Sivaparinaya. Fasc. 1. As. 10.
Catasshasrika Prajnaparamita, Part II. Fasc. 1. As. 10.
Upamitibhavaprapancha Katha. Fasc. 14. As. 10.
Akbarnama (English), Vol. III. Fasc. 5. Re. 1-4.
Nyayabindu of Dharmakirti. Fasc. 2. Re. 1.
Masiru-Lrumara. Fasc. 3-4. (English.) Rs. 2-8.
Maitra or Maitrayaniya Upanishad. Fasc. 1. As. 10.
Visvahitam. Fasc. 1. As 10.
Kavindravacana Samuccaya. Rs. 3-8.
Sri Surisarvasvam. Fasc. 2 As. 10.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM October 1913 to March 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, May to November 1913. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1912. (Illustrated by 6 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Rs. 3.

Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXII, Part II. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1-8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 7TH FEBRUARY 1914.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 3, by Director, Geological Survey of India. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. I. The Bhamo Teng-yueh area (with plates 6 to 17). Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. II. Petrology of the Volcanic Rocks of the Teng-yueh District (with plates 18 to 20). The Kirana and other Hills in the Jech and Rechna Doabs (with plates 21 and 22). The Banswal Aerolite. Re. 1.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 4, by Director, Geological Survey of India. The Gold-bearing Alluvium of the Chindwin River and Tributaries (with plates 23 to 25). The correlation of the Siwaliks with Mammal Horizons of Europe (with plates 26 to 28). Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. III. Notes on the Stratigraphy of the Ordovician and Silurian Beds of Western Yunnan by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., with Provisional Palaeontological Determinations by F. R. Cowper Reed, M.A., F.E.S. Further Notes on the species "Camarocrinus Asiaticus" from Burma. Re. 1.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part I. By Sir Thomas Holland, K.C.I.E., Professor of Geology, University of Manchester, and G. H. Tipper, M.A., Geological Survey of India. Indian Geological Terminology. Rs. 2.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 30TH MAY 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XL, Part 2. By E. H. Pascoe, M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Petroleum Occurrences of Assam and Bengal. Rs. 3.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIV, Part 1. By Director, Geological Survey of India. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1913. A Carbonaceous Aerolite from Rajputana (with text figure). Notes on Value of Nummulites as Zone Fossils, with a description of some Burmese Species. (With plates 1 to 3.) Re. 1.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Monthly Weather Review, December 1913. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, January 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, February 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, March 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Correlation in seasonal variations of weather III. On the criterion for the reality of relationship or periodicities. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part IX. Quarto. Paper cover. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., SC.D., F.R.S. Price As. 8. (8a.)

Monthly Weather Review, April 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, August 1913 to January 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1912. (Illustrated by 6 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Rs. 3.

A further study of relationship with Indian monsoon rainfall—Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part VIII, by Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. As. 8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 27TH JUNE 1914.

Records of Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIV, Part 2, by Director, Geological Survey of India. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. IV. The Country around Yunnan Fu (with Plate 4). Note on a Dyke of White Trap from the Pench Valley Coalfield, Chhindwara District, Central Provinces (with text figures 2 and 3). Statement of Mineral Concessions granted during 1913. Re. 1.

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE COORG ADMINISTRATION DURING THE HALF-YEAR WHICH ENDED ON THE 30TH JUNE 1914.

Report on Forest Administration in Coorg, by H. Tireman, Esq., Deputy Conservator of Forests, Coorg, "Progress Report on the Forest Administration in Coorg for the year 1912-13." It deals with the Administration of Forests in Coorg. Foolscap folio Paper binding. Price 8a or 9d. (6 pies.)

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 1ST AUGUST 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLI, Part 2, by L. Leigh Fermor, D.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. On the Geology and Coal Resources of Korea State, Central Provinces. (With 12 plates.) Rs. 3.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLII, Part 1, by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Burma Earthquake of May 1912. Rs. 3.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM APRIL TO SEPTEMBER 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, December 1913 to April 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates). Quarto Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

A Further Study of Relationship with Indian Monsoon Rainfall. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part VIII. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Annas 8.

Correlation in Seasonal Variations of Weather, III, on the Criterion for the Reality of Relationships or Periodicities. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part IX. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Price annas 8.

NOTICE.

Advertisements, Notices, etc., intended for insertion in this Part of the Gazette cannot be received after noon on Monday.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1914.

APPENDIX.

NOTICES TO MARINERS.

THE following Notices are published for general information.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LIEUT.-COL., R.E.,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

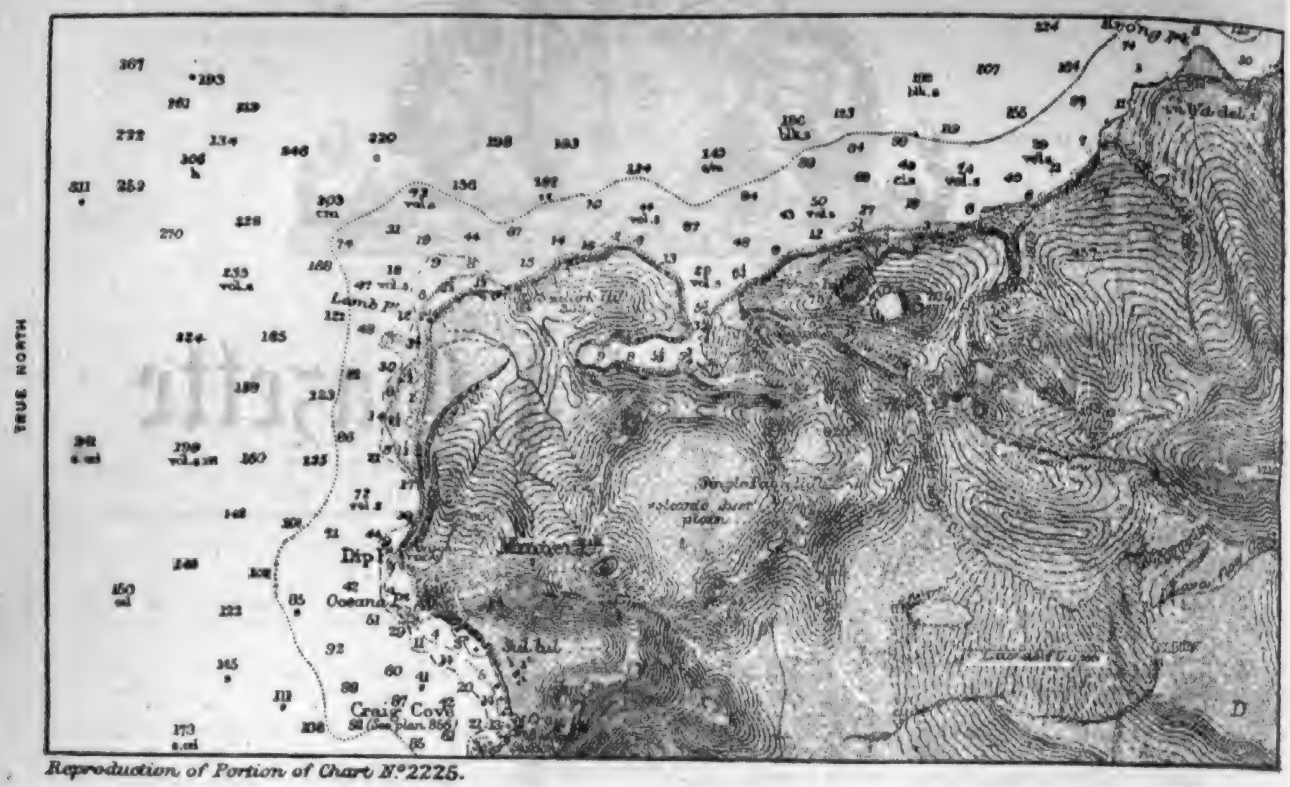
CALCUTTA, *the 21st October 1914.*

SOUTH PACIFIC OCEAN, NEW HEBRIDES—AMBRYM ISLAND.

Dip Point and vicinity—Amendments to charts.

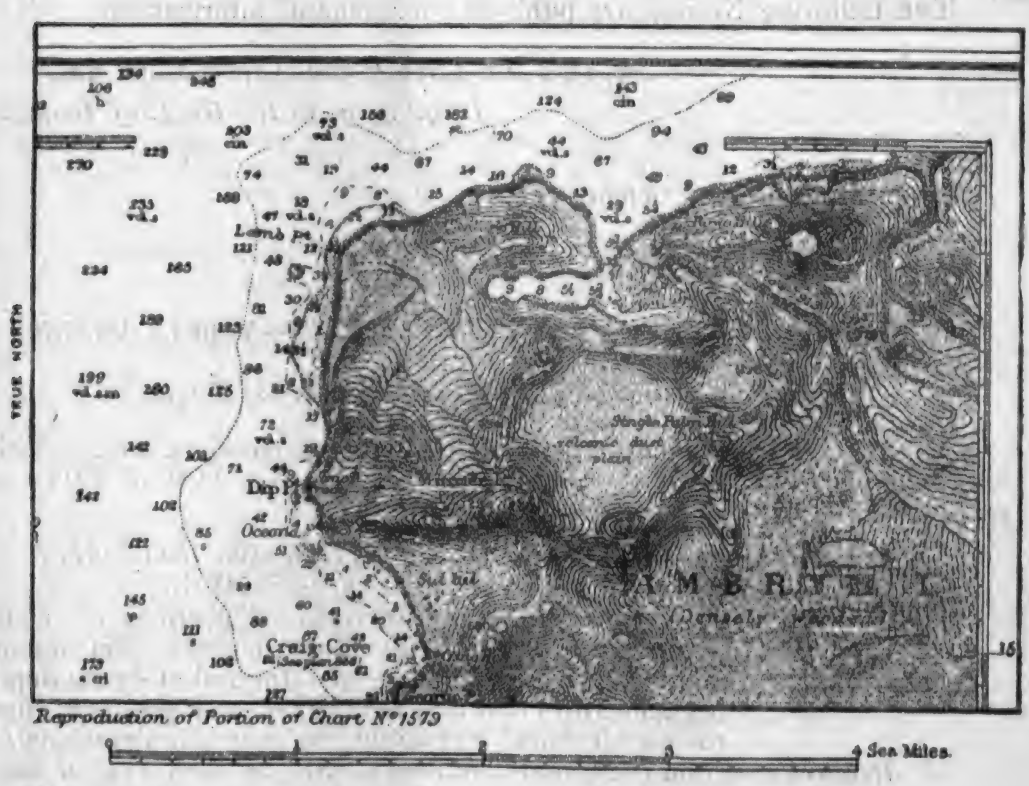
No. 518 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1490 of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notice.—No. 322 of 1914. *(This Office No. 189 of 1914.)*
Position.—Dip Point, lat. 16° 14¼′ S., long. 167° 54¼′ E.
Details.—The accompanying reproductions of portions of charts Nos. 2225, 1579 and 1570 show the necessary amendments to the typography, coast line and off-lying depths between Dip Point and Krong point, consequent upon the recent volcanic eruptions in that neighbourhood.
Remarks.—From these reproductions it will be seen that a small harbour has been formed, between Sealark hill and Rowo hill.
Note.—Chart No. 856 will be cancelled to enable the necessary amendments to be made to the plan of Craig cove, a reproduction of the portion of this chart affected has not therefore been included in this Notice.
Charts affected.—No. 2225, Ambrym island.
„ 1579, Malekula island (southern part).
„ 1570, Malo island to Efate island.
„ 3033, New Hebrides and New Caledonia.
Publication.—Pacific Islands Pilot, Vol. II. 1908, page 356; Revised Supplement, 1913.
Authority.—H.M. Surveying vessel *Sealark* (*S. 204/14.*)



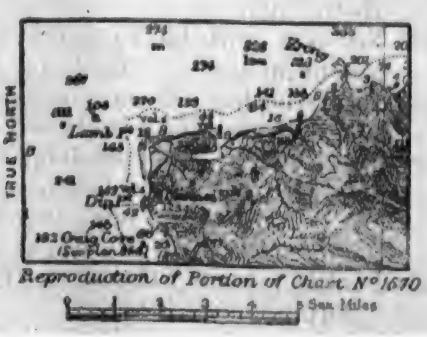
Reproduction of Portion of Chart N°2225.

0 1 2 3 4 5 Sea Miles.



Reproduction of Portion of Chart N°1579

0 1 2 3 4 Sea Miles.



Reproduction of Portion of Chart N°1670

0 1 2 3 4 5 Sea Miles

MADAGASCAR, WEST COAST.

Purdy sand or South bank to D'Estaing shoal—Amendment to charts re shoals; additional depths.

No. 519 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1491 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Purdy sand, lat. 18° 44′ S., long. 43° 59′ E.
D'Estaing shoal, lat. 19° 54½′ S., long. 44° 06′ E.

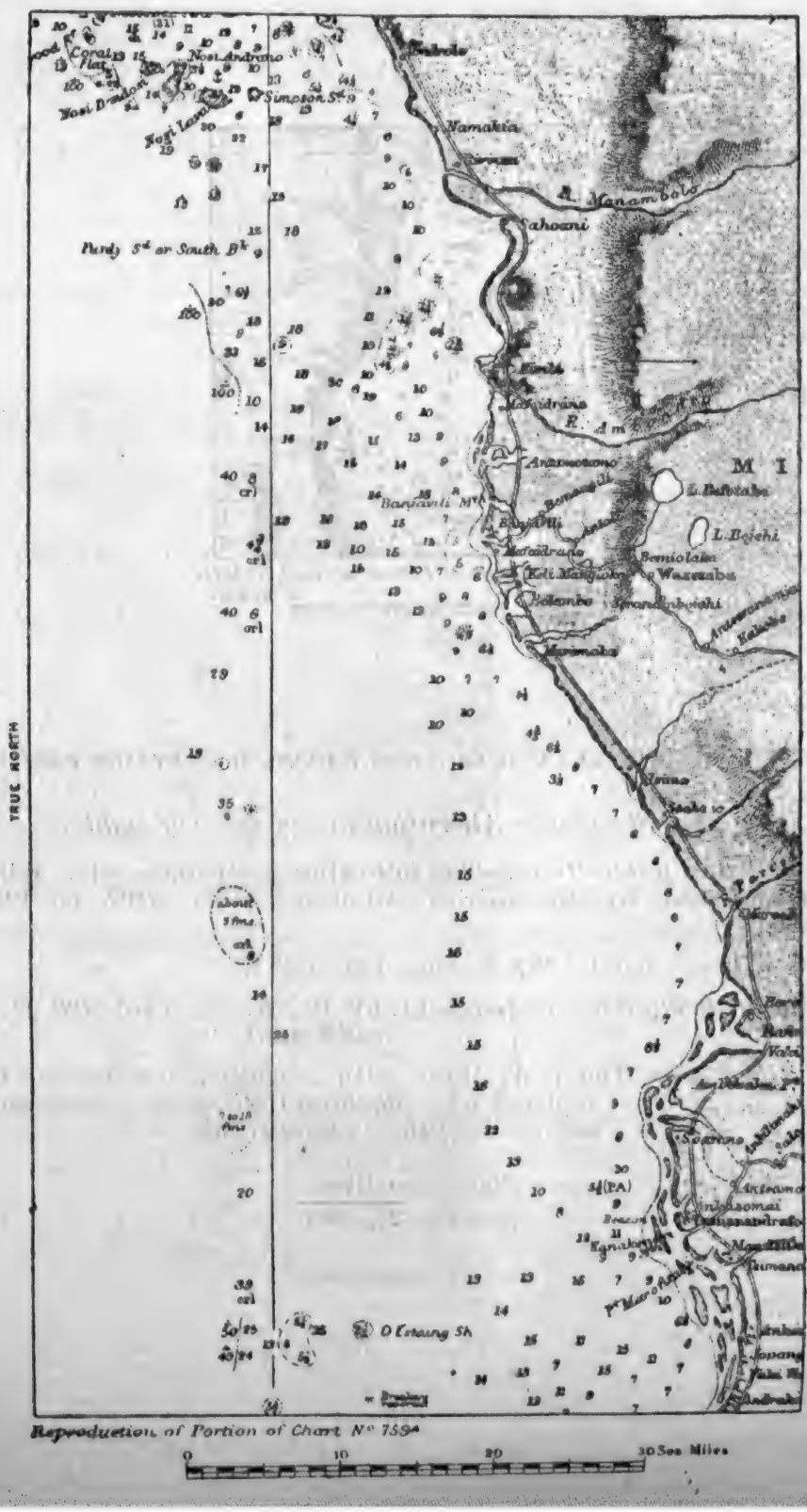
Details.—The accompanying reproductions of portions of charts Nos. 759*a*, 597, and 748*a*, show the following necessary amendments :—

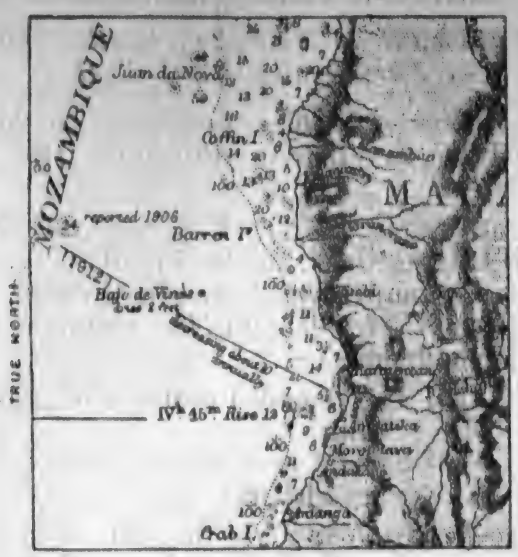
(*a*) The amended position of Purdy sand or South bank.
(*b*) Several new shoals, and certain additional depths, not hitherto charted.

Charts affected.—No. 759*a*, Cape St. Andrew to Bevato island.
,, 597, Delagoa bay to Cape Guardafui.
,, 748*a*, Indian Ocean, southern portion.

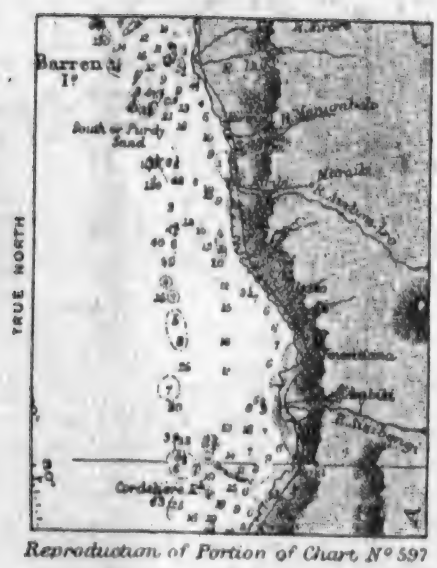
Publication.—South Indian Ocean Pilot, 1911, pages 429, 430, 432.

Authority.—French Government chart. (*H. 4508/14.*)





Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 748.



Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 597.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA—KANGAROO ISLAND, BACKSTAIRS PASSAGE.

Cape St. Alban—Alteration in character of light.

No. 520 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1497 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Lat 35° 48¾′ S., long. 138° 07¾′ E.

New abridged description.—Lt. Fl. *W. R., ev. 3 sec., 120 ft., vis. 14 and 6 m.* (U).

Alteration.—The fixed light with a white and red sector has been replaced by a *flashing* light, with a *white* and a *red* sector, *every three seconds*, thus :—

$$\frac{\text{Flash, } \frac{5}{10} \text{ sec.}}{\text{eclipse. } 2\frac{5}{10} \text{ secs.}}$$

Charts affected.—No. 25, Backstairs passage.
„ 1014, Cape Jervis to Rivoli bay
„ 2389, St. Vincent and Spencer gulfs.
„ 2759*b*, Australia, southern portion.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 2370.
Australia Directory, Vol. I, 1907, page 311; Revised Supplement, 1913.

Authority.—Adelaide Notice No. 12 of 1914. (*H. 4320/14.*)

CHINA SEA—GULF OF SIAM.

Pulo Obi light—Amended arc of visibility.

No. 521 (*first publication*).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1498 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—Lat. 8° 25½′ N., long. 104° 48½′ E.

Details.—The light is obscured from 55° (*N. 53° E. Mag.*), to 41° (*N. 39° E. Mag.*); within a distance of 9 miles the obscured arc increases as the island is approached.

Note.—The note on the charts with reference to the obscured sector has been amended accordingly, and the following cautionary note inserted on chart No. 2723:—"*Owing to the elevation of the land, the arc of obscurity of Pulo Obi light increases as the island is approached on a N.-E'ly bearing within a distance of 9 miles.*" This cautionary note has also been inserted on the plan of Pulo Obi, on chart No. 2723.

Variation.—2°E.

Charts affected.—No. 2723, Bay island to Pulo Obi, with plan.
„ 2414, Gulf of Siam.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1396.
China Sea Pilot, Vol. III, 1912, page 136.

Authority.—Le Directeur du Service Hydrographique, Paris. (*H. 2270/14.*)

CHINA, SOUTH-EAST COAST.

Hongkong harbour—Alteration in positions of mooring-buoys.

No. 522 (*first publication*).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1509 of 1914), are republished:—

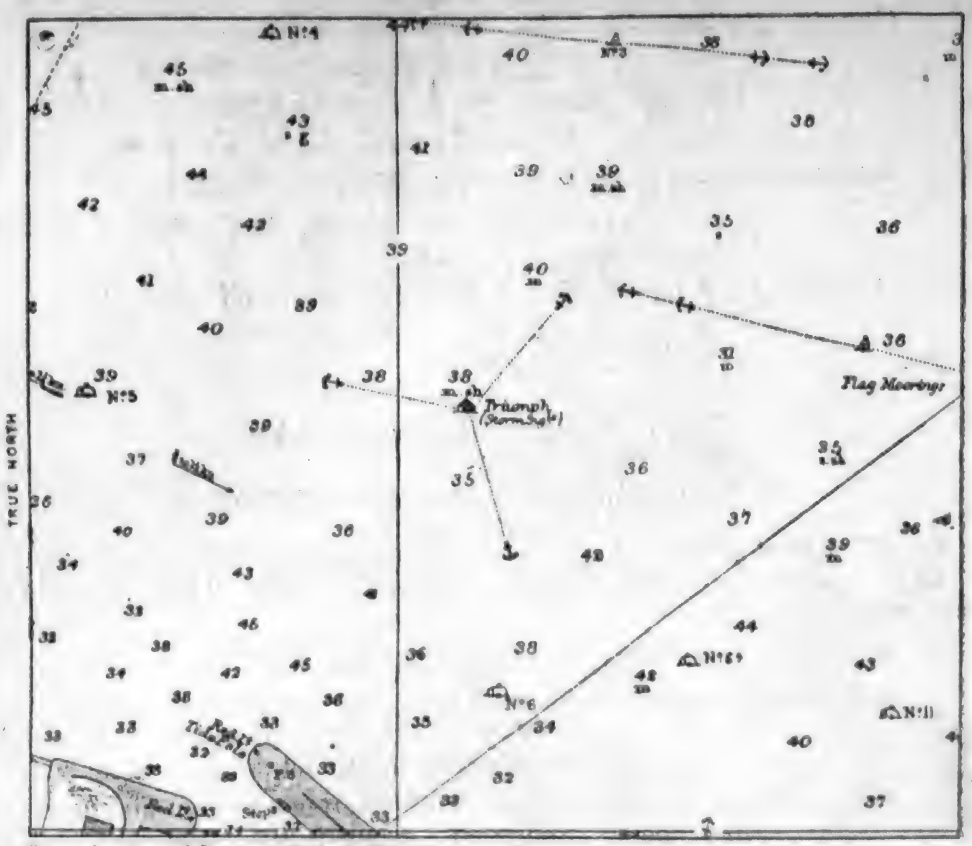
Former Notice.—No. 1911 of 1913. (*This Office No. 22 of 1914.*)

Position.—Red light on outer arm of basin, Royal Naval yard.
Lat. 22° 17′ N., long. 114° 10′ E.

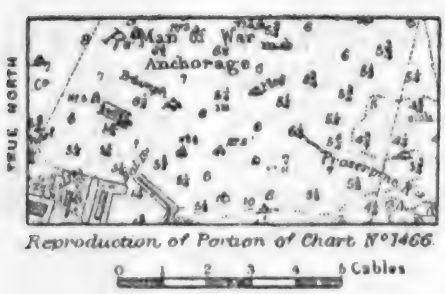
Details.—The accompanying reproductions of portions of charts Nos. 1459, 3279, 3280 and 1466 show the new positions of mooring-buoys Nos. 4, 5, 6, 6A and 11 in the man-of-war anchorage.

Charts affected.—No. 1459, Hongkong harbour.
„ 3279, Hongkong waters, east.
„ 3280, Hongkong waters, west.
„ 1466, Hongkong.

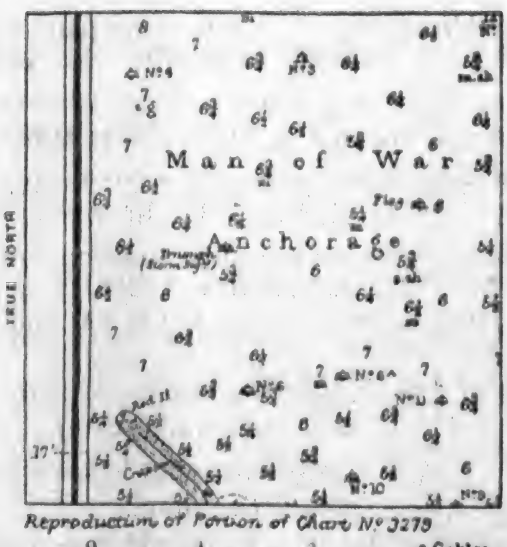
Authority.—King's Harbour Master, Hongkong, Hyd. Note No. 2 of 1914. (*H. 4016/14.*)



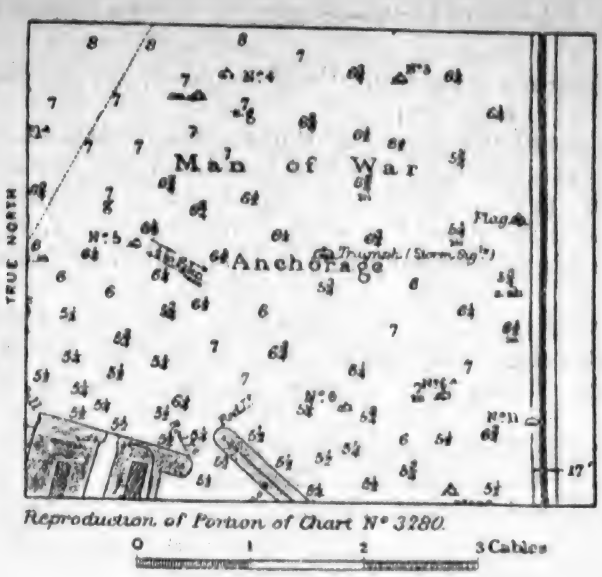
Reproduction of Portion of Chart No 1459.



Reproduction of Portion of Chart No 1466.



Reproduction of Portion of Chart No 3279



COCHIN CHINA.

Vung Moe bay—Light placed on charts.

No. 523 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1512 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—On a coast hill situated $1\frac{4}{10}$ miles, 270° (*S. 89° W. Mag.*), from the south-western extreme of Nuok islet.

Lat. 14° 15′ N., long. 109° 09½′ E.

Abridged description.—Lt. F., *167 ft., vis. 18 m.*

Details:

Character.—A *fixed white* light.

Elevation.—167 feet.

Visibility.—18 miles, from 162° (*S. 19° E. Mag.*), through south to 338° (*N. 23° W. Mag.*).

Structure.—White house, 14 feet in height.

Variation.—1° E.

Charts affected.—No. 1342, Fan Rang bay to Tong King gulf.

„ 2661*a*, China sea, northern portion, western sheet.

„ 1263, China sea.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1428.

China Sea Pilot, Vol. III, 1912, page 238.

Authority.—French Light List, 1914. (*H. 4361/14.*)

INDIA, WEST—BOMBAY COAST.

"Whale reef"—Buoy replaced.

No. 524 (first publication).—With reference to Notice to Mariners No. 336 of 1914, issued by this Office, the Bombay Government has given further Notice (No. 917 of 1914) that the red buoy on the north side of the "Whale Reef" off the Rajpuri Point, which was removed for the south-west monsoon, was replaced in position on the 25th September 1914.

AUSTRALIA, EAST COAST—BRISBANE RIVER—ENTRANCE CUTTING.

Additional beacons and lights and removal of the floating light.

No. 525 (first publication).—The Portmaster, Brisbane, has given Notice (No. 11 of 1914) that, on and after 2nd October 1914, two additional beacons will be erected to further mark the Bar Cutting similar to the existing beacons. They will be placed in a depth of 18 feet at L.W.S., distant 10,000 feet from the Pile Light, and each one will be 350 feet from the centre line of the Cutting.

The beacons will be carried on a skeleton steel frame with red and black topmarks, respectively, and a small white light will be exhibited at night from each beacon. Temporary lights are now being exhibited during construction.

On and after the date named the floating light near the Pile Light will be discontinued, and the white light formerly shown from the west beacon, *i.e.*, the innermost red beacon marking the Bar Cutting—will be again exhibited.

Charts affected.—Nos. 1670B, 1674 and 1029.

Australia Directory, Vol. II.

The 15th October 1914.

RED SEA—SUEZ BAY.

Newport rock—Dredging in progress in vicinity; regulations for ships passing dredger.

No. 507 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1454 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—Newport rock, lat. 29° 53′ N., long. 32° 33′ E.

Details.—Dredging is in progress in the channel to the westward of Newport rock, and the following regulations are to be observed for ships passing the dredger:—

By day.

While the dredger is working in the channel a Red flag will be hoisted at the masthead, and no ship is to attempt to pass her until she has hauled to one side and indicated that the passage is clear by hauling down the red flag and hoisting the Canal Company's flag on an inclined mast from the bridge. Ships must pass the dredger on the side on which this flag is hoisted.

By night.

The dredger will indicate when she has hauled to one side and the passage is clear by hoisting two lights at the height of the netting on the side on which ships must pass her, and one light at the masthead.

Note.—When the dredger is at work on the patch, situated at a distance of about 7 cables, southward, from Newport rock, the light-buoy marking this patch will be removed, the dredger taking its place, and while in this position ships must pass to the eastward of her.

Publication.—Red Sea and Gulf of Aden Pilot, 1909, pages 90-91.

Authority.—Alexandria Notice, No. 1 of 1914. (*H. 4256/14.*)

PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA—LOURENÇO MARQUES APPROACH.

South or Cockburn channel—Alterations in lighting.

No. 508 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No, 1459 of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notice.—No. 1136 of 1914. (*This Office No. 426 of 1914.*)

(1) Cockburn shoal light, alteration in characteristics.

Position.—Lat. 25° 52¾′ S., long 32° 54¼′ E.

New abridged description.—Lt. F., *W. R., 39 ft.*

Details :

The fixed white light has been replaced by a light having the undermentioned characteristics :—

Character.—A *fixed* light with *white* and *red* sectors.

Elevation.—39 feet.

Visibility.—Not stated.

Sectors.—*White* from 16° (*N. 33° E. Mag.*), through east, to 292° (*N. 51° W. Mag.*).
Red thence to 302° (*N. 41° W. Mag.*).
White thence to 320° (*N. 23° W. Mag.*).
Red thence to 16° (*N. 33° E. Mag.*).

(2) South or Cockburn channel light-buoy replaced by buoy.

Position.—At a distance of 13 cables, south-eastward from Cockburn shoal light, in the position formerly occupied by the light-buoy, which has now been withdrawn.

Description.—A black can buoy.

Variation.—17° W.

Charts affected.—No. 644, Delagoa bay.
„ 2089, Tugela river to Delagoa bay.
„ 648, Delagoa bay to River Zambezi.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 58.
Africa Pilot, Part III, 1905, pages 193, 198; Revised Supplement (2) 1914.

Authority.—H.B.M. Consul-General, Lourenço Marques. (*H. 4269/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—LUZON, SOUTH COAST.

Port Laguinanok—Non-existence of shoal.

No. 509 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1460 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—At a distance of 4¼ cables, south westward, from High island.
Lat. 13° 53′ 35″ N., long. 121° 48′ 18″ E., on chart No. 3697.

Description.—A 2-fathom shoal.

Remarks.—An examination of the locality having failed to find any trace of this shoal, it has been expunged from the chart.

Chart affected.—No. 3697, Lucena anchorage, &c.

Publication.—Eastern Archipelago, Part I, 1911, page 459; Supplement, 1914.

Authority.—Manila Notice, No. 13 of 1914. (*H. 4263/14.*)

NEW ZEALAND—NORTH ISLAND, POVERTY BAY.

Gisborne harbour—Beacon removed.

No. 510 (second publication.)—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1461 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—On the south-eastern side of the dredged channel and at a distance of 2 cables from the outer extremity of the completed portion of the southern breakwater.
Lat. 38° 40¼′ S., long. 178° 01½′ E.

Description.—A red beacon.
Remarks.—It is intended to remove by blasting the rock on which this beacon was formerly erected.
Charts affected.—No. 3321, Gisborne roads.
„ 3343, Gable-end Foreland to Poverty bay.
Authority.—Wellington Notice, No. 59 of 1914. (*H. 4284/14.*)

NEW ZEALAND—SOUTH ISLAND.

Lyttelton harbour entrance—Light-and-whistle-buoy established.

No. 511 (second publication.)—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1462 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—At a distance of 10 cables. 99° (*N. 82° E. Mag.*), from Godley head lighthouse.
Lat. 43° 35½′ S., long, 172° 49¾′ E.
Description.—A can-shaped light-and-whistle-buoy, exhibiting a *flashing white* light *every three seconds.*
Variation.—17° E.
Charts affected.—No. 1999, Ports Lyttelton and Levy, &c.
„ 2529, Cape Campbell to Banks peninsula.
„ 3629, Hokitika to Otago harbour.
Publication.—New Zealand Pilot, 1908, page 237.
Authority.—Wellington Notice, No. 60 of 1914. (*H. 4285/14.*)

SOUTH PACIFIC OCEAN—FIJI ISLANDS, VANUA LEVU.

Cocoa-nut point—Reported extension of foul ground off.

No. 512 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1463 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Cocoa-nut point, lat. 17° 00′ S., long. 178° 42′ E.
Details.—The foul ground, as shown on chart No. 379, situated at a distance of about 6 cables south-westward from Cocoa-nut point, is reported to have extended, and in consequence the note, "*Foul ground extends further West than charted (1914),*" has been inserted against it on the chart.
Chart affected.—No. 379, Vatu Ira Channel with adjacent coasts.
Publication.—Pacific Islands Pilot, Vol. II, 1908, page 150.
Authority.—Governor, Fiji. (*H. 4234/14.*)

JAPAN—KIUSIU, NORTH COAST.

He saki light—Amendments to certain charts re sectors.

No. 513 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1466 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Lat. 33° 57½′ N., long. 131° 01′ E.
Details.—The bearing of the light on the dividing line between the *white* and *red* sectors is as given in the List of Lights, namely, 301° (*N. 54° W. Mag.*), and not as shown on the undermentioned charts, which require to be corrected accordingly.
Variation.—5° W.
Charts affected.—No. 532, Approach to Shimonoseki kaikyo.
„ 2875, Naikai (Seto uchi).
Authority.—Hydrographic Department. (*H. 2593/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—PANAY ISLAND.

Iloilo strait approach—Shoal reported.

No. 514 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1467 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—In the southern approach to Iloilo strait.
Lat. 10° 33′ N., long. 122° 23′ E.
Depth.—5 fathoms.
Remarks.—This shoal has not been thoroughly examined, and there may be less water.
Note.—A depth of 5 fathoms, marked "*P.A.*," has been placed on the charts in the above position, and the note "*Not examined (1914)*," inserted against it.
Charts affected.—No. 2578, Eastern part of the Sulu or Mindoro sea.
„ 943, Molucca passage to Manila.
„ 1263, China sea.
Publication.—Eastern Archipelago Pilot, Part I, 1911, page 327.
Authority.—Manila Notice, No. 16 of 1914. (*H. 4264/14.*)

MADAGASCAR, WEST COAST.

Mojanga (Majunga)—Lights extinguished.

No. 515 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1480 of 1914), are rupublished:—

Position.—Mojanga, latitude 15° 44′ S., longitude 46° 19′ E.
Details.—Information has been received that all the lights at Mojanga have been extinguished.
Authority.—Lloyds. (*H. 4497/14.*)

AUSTRALIA, EAST COAST—WIDE BAY BAR.

Hook point—Beacons.

No. 516 (second publication).—The Portmaster, Brisbane, has given Notice (No. 10 of 1914) that on and after the 8th September 1914, the square beacons on Hook Point are to be kept in line bearing N. 48° 30′ West, when a depth of 15 feet O.L.W.S. will be obtained.

Charts affected.—Nos. 1030 and 1068; Australia Directory, Vol. II.

BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

Karnaphuli river—Depth of water.

No. 517-I (second publication).—

Subject.—The following depth of water was found in the Karnaphuli river:—

	Ft.
Track No. I, Outer Bar—	
Disc on Diamond ...	8½
D on Drum	9¼
Track No. II, Inner Bar—	
Disc on Diamond ...	9½

Publication.—Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1910, page 322.
Chart affected.—No. 84, Chittagong (Karnaphuli) river.
Authority.—Port Officer, Chittagong, telegram, dated 14th October 1914.

The 6th October 1914.

JAPAN, INLAND SEA—SUO NADA.

Misaki—Existence of a buoy south-westward of.

No. 492 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1370 of 1914), are republished :—

Approximate position.—At a distance of about 2 miles, south-westward, from the light-buoy situated off the extreme of the shoal spit extending from Misaki.
Lat. 33° 51′ 00″ N., long. 131° 12′ 57″ E., on chart No. 3225.

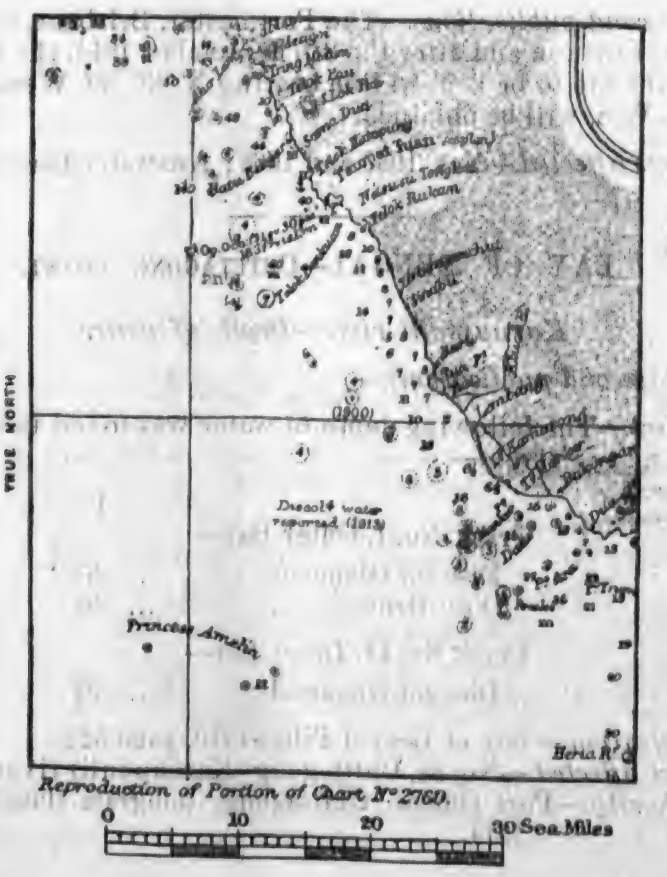
Description.—A red conical buoy.
Note.—A note "*Posn. approx.*" has been inserted against this buoy on the charts.
Charts affected.—No. 3225, Shimonoseki kaikyo to Maruyama zaki.
" 2875, Naikai (Seto uchi).
Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, page 409.
Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 250 of 1914. (*H. 3873/14.*)

SUMATRA, WEST COAST.

Banjak islands—Amendments to chart re shoals northward of.

No. 493 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1371 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Tampat Tuan, lat. 3° 15′ N., long. 97° 10′ E.
Details.—The accompanying reproduction of a portion of chart No. 2760 shows the necessary amendments with regard to off-lying shoals on the west coast of Sumatra, northward of the Banjak islands, between Tampat Tuan and Trumon.
Chart affected.—No. 2760, Acheh head to Chingkuk bay.
Publication.—China Sea Directory, Vol. I, 1906, pages 298—301.
Authority.—Hague Notice, No. 1507 of 1914. (*H. 3673/14.*)



FRENCH INDO-CHINA—TONG KING GULF.

Kua Nam Trieu—Buoy established.

No. 494 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1374 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—On the eastern edge of the middle bank, and at a distance of $6\frac{7}{10}$ cables, 210° (*S. 29° W. Mag.*), from the fixed white light on the Bancs d'Annam, situated about one mile, southward, from the junction of the Song Chang with the Kua Nam Trieu.

Lat. 20° 54½′ N., long. 106° 45½′ E.

Description.—A black conical buoy with cylindrical topmark.

Variation.—1° E.

Chart affected.—No. 775, Approaches to Haifong.

Publication.—China Sea Pilot, Vol. III, 1912, page 279.

Authority.—Paris Notice, No. 1758 of 1914. (*H. 3835/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—MINDANAO.

(*1*) *Iligan bay, Camp Overton—Light discontinued.*

(*2*) *Illana bay, Malabang—Light discontinued.*

No. 495 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1383 of 1914), are republished :—

(1) Iligan bay, Camp Overton.

Position.—Lat. 8° 12½′ N., long. 124° 12′ E.

Character.—A fixed red light.

(2) Illana bay, Malabang.

Position.—Lat. 7° 35¼′ N., long. 124° 03½′ E.

Character.—A fixed red light.

Remarks.—The white wooden frame structure from which this light was exhibited has been left standing and the note "*Beacon (white)*" has been inserted against its position on chart.

Chart affected.—No. 2578, Eastern part of the Sulu or Mindoro sea.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, Nos. 1166, 1150. Eastern Archipelago, Part I, 1911, pages 439, 678.

Authority.—U. S. A. Commerce Notices, Nos. 1041, 1042 of 1914. (*H. 3720, 3721/14.*)

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—SULU SEA.

Balábac strait, eastern approach—Shoal reported.

No. 496 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1390 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Lat. 8° 02′ N., long. 118° 06′ E.

Depth.—Not ascertained.

Description.—A coral shoal.

Note.—A note "*Reported 1914*" has been placed against this shoal on the charts.

Charts affected.—No. 967, Palawan island.

„ 2660*b*, China sea, southern portion, eastern sheet.

„ 1263, China sea.

Publication.—Eastern Archipelago, Part I, 1911, page 74.

Authority.—Captain Rowlands, S.S. *Sandon Hall.* (*H. 3885/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—LUZON, MANILA BAY ENTRANCE.

La Monja light—Alteration in character.

No. 497 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1404 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Lat. 14° 22¼′ N., long. 120° 31′ E.

New abridged description.—Lt. Fl., *Red, ev. 5 sec., 129 ft., vis. 9 m.*

Alteration.—The fixed red light has been replaced by a *flashing red* light *every five seconds*, thus :—

Flash,	eclipse,
2 sec.	3 sec.

Charts affected.—No. 976, Manila bay.

„ 2577, Philippine islands between San Bernardino and Mindoro straits.

„ 943, Molucca passage to Manila.

„ 2661*b*, China sea, northern portion, eastern sheet.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1275.

China Pilot, Vol. IV, 1912, page 225.

Authority.—U.S.A. Hyd. Office Notice, No. 2576 of 1914. (*H 4138/14.*)

SUMATRA, NORTH-EAST COAST.

Deli river entrance—Amendments to chart re lighting and buoyage.

No. 498 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1411 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Outer becaon light, lat. 3° 50½′N.,long. 98° 43¼′ E.

Details.—The accompanying reproduction of portions of chart No. 1353, shows the positions and descriptions of five light-beacons and one light-buoy recently established, together with the leading lines formed by certain pairs of these light-beacons.

Remarks.—From this reproduction it will be seen that all the former buoys and beacons, including the light-buoys in the river entrance outside Ujong Belawan, have been withdrawn.

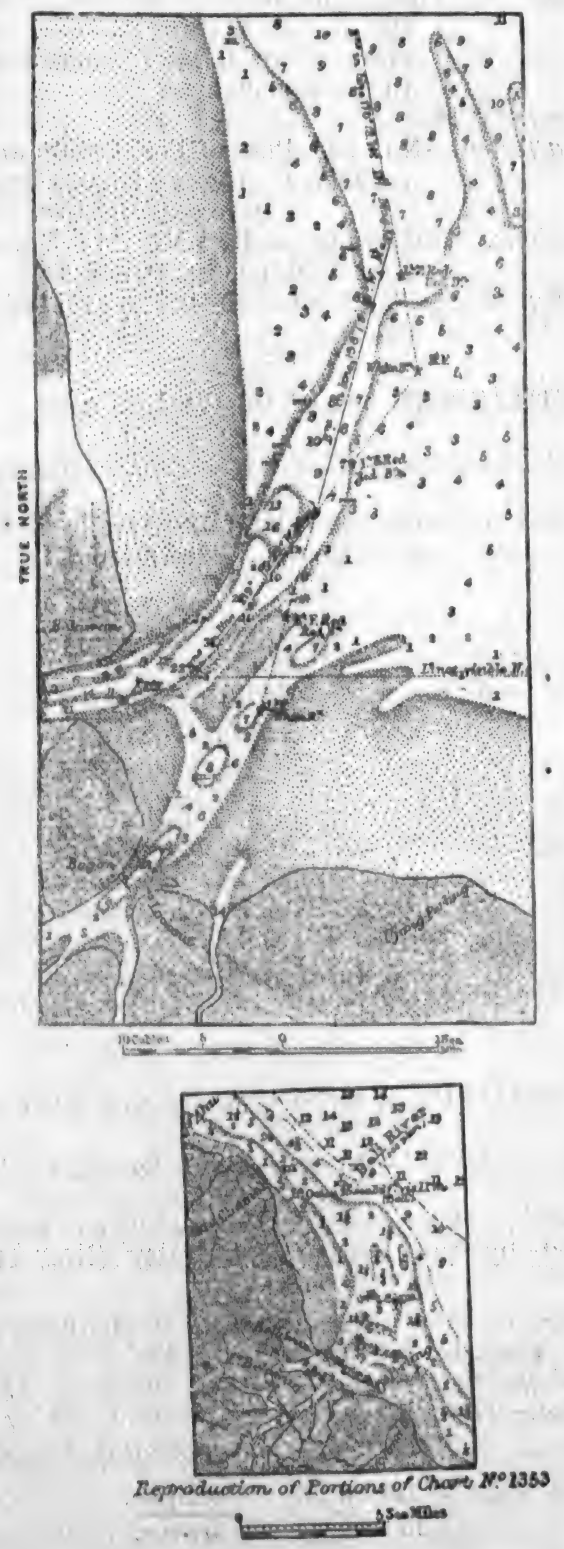
Note.—Details of the above lights will also be found in Section VIII, of the Weekly edition of Notices to Mariners (*23rd to 29th August, 1914*).

Chart affected.—No. 1353, Diamond point to Pulo Berhala, with plan.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, Nos. 725, 726, 726*a*, 726*b*, 726*c*.

China Sea Directory, Vol. I, 1906, page 100; Revised Supplement, 1913.

Authority.—Hague Notice, No. 1555 of 1914. (*H. 3797/14.*)



Reproduction of Portions of Chart No. 1353

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—MINDORO.

Port Galera—Light established.

No. 499 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1413 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—On the bluff, situated at a distance of about 2¼ cables, south-eastward, from the southern point of Medio island.
Lat. 13° 30′ 50″ N., long. 120° 57′ 30″ E., on chart No. 949.
Abridged description.—Lt. F., *Red, 60 ft., vis. 7 m.*
Details:
Character.—A *fixed red* light.
Elevation.—60 feet.
Visibility.—7 miles, through the north and north-west channels.
Remarks.—This light bearing 124° (*S. 57° E. Mag.*), leads into the harbour through the north-west channel clear of all dangers; mariners are recommended to use this channel.
Variation.—1° E.
Charts affected.—No. 949, Plan of Port Galera and Varadero bay.
„ 2577, Philippine islands between San Bernardino and Mindoro straits.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1253*a*.
Eastern Archipelago, Part I, 1911, page 306.
Authority.—U.S.A. Hyd. Office Notice, No. 2574 of 1914. (*H. 4137/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—LUZON, EAST COAST.

Tanao pass, Tailon islet—Light established.

No. 500 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1414 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Lat. 14° 24′ 45″ N., long. 122° 40′ 10″ E., on chart No. 2577.
Abridged description.—Lt. Fl. *ev. 5 sec.*
Character.—A *flashing white* light *every five seconds*, thus :—

Flash	eclipse.
2 sec.	3 sec.

Remarks.—No other details of the light are given.
Charts affected.—No. 2577, Philippine islands between San Bernardino and Mindoro straits.
„ 943, Molucca passage to Manila.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1325*b*.
Eastern Archipelago, Part I, 1911, page 552.
Authority.—U.S.A. Hyd. Office Notice, No. 2577 of 1914. (*H. 4139/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—LUZON, EAST COAST.

Okata island—Alteration in character of light.

No. 501 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1415 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—In the northern approach to Maqueda channel.
Lat. 13° 59′ N., long. 123° 49½′ E.
New abridged description.—Lt. Occ., *ev. 20 sec., 125 ft., vis. 12 m.*
Alteration.—The fixed light has been replaced by an *occulting white* light *every twenty seconds*, thus :—

Light,	eclipse.
15 secs.	5 secs.

Charts affected.—No. 2577, Philippine islands between San Bernardino and Mindoro straits.
„ 943, Molucca passage to Manila.
„ 1263, China sea.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1327.
Eastern Archipelago, Part I, 1911, page 569.

Authority.—U.S.A. Hyd. Office Notice, No. 2579 of 1914. (*H. 4141/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—LUZON, EAST COAST.

Alabat island, Gerardo point—Light established.

No. 502 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1116 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Lat. 14° 14′ 00″ N., long. 121° 55′ 30″ E., on chart No. 2577.

Abridged description.—Lt. F., *Red.*

Character.—A *fixed red* light.

Remarks.—No other details are given.

Charts affected.—No. 2577, Philippine islands between San Bernardino and Mindoro straits.
„ 943, Molucca passage to Manila.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1325*a*.
Eastern Archipelago, Part I, 1911, page 546.

Authority.—U.S.A. Hyd. Office Notice, No. 2578 of 1914. (*H. 4140/14.*)

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA.

Rangoon river entrance—Lights extinguished.

No. 503 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 189M. of 23rd September 1914), are republished :—

Subject.—It is hereby notified that all Lights at the entrance to Rangoon river are put out until further orders.

Chart affected.—No. 833, Rangoon River and Approaches.

Authority.—The Director, Royal Indian Marine, Bombay.

INDIA—WEST COAST.

Bombay Harbour—Lights Obscured.

No. 504 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 191M. of 1914), are republished :—

Subject.—Until further notice the Prongs Light has been darkened between the bearing of S. 52°W. through south to S. 9°E. Bearing Magnetic.

Charts temporarily affected.—No. 2621, Bombay Harbour.
„ 655, Port of Bombay.

Authority.—The Port Officer, Bombay, 26th September 1914.

The 8th October 1914.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA.

Rangoon river entrance—Lights exhibited.

No. 505 (third publication).—

Former Notice.—No. 503 of 1914.

Subject.—All lights at the entrance to the Rangoon river have been lighted from the 5th October 1914.

Chart affected.—No. 833, Rangoon river and approaches.

Authority.—Principal Port Officer, Rangoon, telegram dated 5th October 1914.

BAY OF BENGAL—HUGHLI RIVER APPROACH.

Pilot vessel replaced on Station ; all navigational lights exhibited.

No. 506-I (third publication).—

Subject.—The Pilot vessel has been replaced on Station and all the navigational lights have been lighted.

Charts affected.—No. 814. The Sandheads.

„ 829, Cocanada to Bassein river.

Publication.—Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1910, page 290.

Authority.—Port Officer, Calcutta.

G. N. FORTEATH, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Deputy Port Officer of Calcutta.

REGISTERED No. C 207. No. 43 OF 1914.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1914.

SUPPLEMENT.

OFFICIAL PAPERS.

[*Non-Subscribers to the* GAZETTE *may receive the* SUPPLEMENT *separately on payment of five rupees per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or seven rupees and eight annas if sent by post.*]

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Report on the working of the Licensed Jute Warehouse and Fire-Brigade Act, 1913-14 ...	1559—1599
Rules for the grant of medical certificates ...	1600—1609
List of prices of articles of food in Calcutta for the week ending the 24th October 1914 ...	1610
Weather and Crop Report for the week ending the 26th October 1914	1611—1614
Prices-current (retail and wholesale) of food-grains and salt in the head-quarters station bazars of the districts of Bengal and Eastern Bengal on the 15th October 1914	1615—1623
Statements of weekly Gauge Readings on the Rivers in Bengal	1624
Area leased for irrigation up to end of September 1914	1625
Approximate Return of Traffic on the Circular and Eastern Canals for the week ending the 17th October 1914	1626
Railway Returns	1626—1633

REPORT ON THE WORKING OF THE LICENSED JUTE WAREHOUSE AND FIRE BRIGADE ACT, 1913-14.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2648M.—The 16th October 1914.—The following is published for general information.

H. F. SAMMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

No. $\frac{\text{F.B. } 49-14.}{258}$, dated Calcutta, the 29th July 1914.

From—SIR FREDERICK HALLIDAY, KT., C.I.E., M.V.O., Commissioner of Police, Calcutta,

To—The Secretary to the Government of Bengal, General Dept.

I HAVE the honour to submit herewith the Annual Report on the Workings of the Calcutta Fire Brigade in Town, Suburbs and Howrah during the year ending the 31st March 1914.

Dated Calcutta, the 29th June 1914.

From—SIR FREDERICK HALLIDAY, KT., C.I.E., M.V.O., Commissioner of Police, Calcutta,

To—The Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Municipal Dept.

I HAVE the honour to submit herewith the report of the Chief Officer of the Calcutta Fire Brigade for the financial year ending 31st March 1914.

The question of reorganization is still before Government. The final report of the Special Committee appointed by Government was submitted in May 1913.

The Chief Officer's report gives full details in connection with the working of the Brigade, and I need not recapitulate these.

The Brigade has worked extremely well during the year under review, and has earned the good opinion of the city.

Dated Calcutta, the 20th April 1914.

From—B. A. WESTBROOK, ESQ., Chief Officer, Fire Brigade, Calcutta,

To—The Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Municipal Department. (Through SIR FREDERICK HALLIDAY, KT., C.I.E., M.V.O., Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.)

I HAVE the honour to present the following report on the work of the Fire Department for the year ended the 31st day of March 1914.

2. **Financial Statement.**—The statement of receipts and expenditure and payments made by the municipalities within the jurisdiction of the Fire Brigade Act (I of 1893) is shown in Appendix I.

3. **Calls.**—During the year under review the Brigade has received 256 calls to fires or supposed fires, being an increase of 62 as compared with the previous year.

Ten fires occurred in premises licensed under the Licensed Warehouse and Fire Brigade Act (I of 1893) as compared with 8 in 1912-13.

The premises requiring licenses under this Act are enumerated in Appendix XI.

Included in the total number of calls are 20 false alarms, 8 of which were malicious. In one case the offender was caught and convicted.

Summaries will be found in the Appendices showing the districts in which fires occurred, causes of fires and buildings affected, hourly, daily and monthly calls, by what means the fires were extinguished, etc.

4. **Fire loss.**—The total estimated value of property destroyed by fire is Rs. 10,06,294 as compared with—

	Rs.		Rs.
1912-13 ...	5,80,796	1909-10 ...	15,66,780
1911-12 ...	15,78,507	1908-09 ...	20,71,151
1910-11 ...	13,52,621	1907-08 ...	12,15,521

The average loss per fire is Rs. 3,931 as compared with Rs. 9,402, which is the average loss per fire for the past six years.

5. **Fire reports.**—Appendix II gives short reports of all fires of Rs. 1,000 damage and upwards. Although the number of calls has considerably increased, only 20 fires, as compared with 25 in the previous year, have exceeded Rs. 1,000 damage.

6. **Appliances.**—Appendix IX shows the distribution of the principal appliances in commission by the Fire Brigade, together with the number of calls each machine has responded to.

During the year the following new appliances have been received and placed in commission.

Two petrol motor "Hatfield" fire engines, each of a pumping capacity of 350 gallons per minute, carrying fire escapes and first-aid cylinders.

One "Commer" petrol motor fire engine, with turbine pump of 350 gallons per minute capacity carrying first-aid cylinder.

Ten thousand feet of hose, self-contained breathing apparatus and other useful small appliances have also been purchased.

The usual surveys of boilers have been held by the Government Inspector and certificates granted.

An order has been placed for a petrol motor 85 feet turntable ladder, and the machine is now in course of construction.

The remarks made in my last year's report concerning the fire float, which is under the control of the Port Commissioners and stationed at Fort Point on the river Hooghly, must be repeated this year. It is hoped that a modern and efficient fire float will shortly be provided, as the shipping on, and the valuable property adjacent to, the river form a very considerable and dangerous fire risk for which the present fire float is inadequate owing to its age, small pumping capacity, slow speed, and moreover its deep draught will not in most cases permit it to approach sufficiently close to the shore to be of material assistance until after considerable delay. As the fire float is not directly under the control of the Fire Department, efficient working and co-operation cannot always be obtained, although during the past year as much assistance as possible has been rendered by the Port Commissioners with both fire float and their steam fire engine at the Docks.

7. **Fire stations.**—The fire stations are enumerated in Appendix IX, which shows the appliances allotted to each.

On 22nd August the headquarters of the Fire Brigade were removed from Lal Bazar to a more convenient building in Corporation Place, the benefits of which have been appreciated by all members of the Fire Service. This building has been temporarily hired, pending the erection of new headquarters, for which plans are now being prepared.

The buildings at Lal Bazar are retained partly as a sub-station and partly as workshops.

In order to more efficiently protect the congested district in the neighbourhood of Harrison Road, a new fire station was taken into commission at Halliday Street on 21st August, arrangements having been made to hire a portion of the land belonging to the Pumping Station on which a suitable temporary building has been erected, pending the erection of a permanent building in this locality. One motor fire engine and a turntable ladder are stationed at Halliday Street, and the result has been highly satisfactory.

No alterations have been made at the remaining out-stations, pending the approval of the Fire Brigade Reorganization Scheme by Government.

8. **Staff.**—The total strength of the Fire Brigade staff is 216, including 23 Europeans. Appendix X shows how the staff is distributed.

I am glad to be able to report that the discipline and general behaviour have been exemplary.

Difficulty has been experienced in recruiting a sufficiently good class of Indians on the pay as at present offered, and it is hoped that the Fire Brigade Reorganization Scheme will shortly be sanctioned providing adequate pay for both Europeans and Indians.

Eight men have been granted certificates to drive and take charge of motor fire engines, and 13 men have passed examinations in proficiency in the management and care of steam fire engines.

Three Police sergeants have been permanently attached to the Fire Brigade and attend all fires for the purpose of regulating traffic, placing the local police round the scene of a fire for the convenience of the Fire Brigade, and the protection of property. This arrangement has proved very satisfactory.

9. **Horses.**—The number of horses in the Brigade at the commencement of the year was 29. Of these, owing to the advent of motors, 9 have been sold. and 2, which have died, have not been replaced, leaving a total of 18.

10. **Fatalities and accidents.**—During the year two fatalities have occurred at fires which the Brigade have attended, as compared with one in the previous year, and an average of six for the past 6 years.

On 17th July at No. 90, Maniktala Main Road, at a fire which was caused by upsetting a bottle containing sodium, two Indians were severely burnt. First aid was rendered and the injured men conveyed to hospital.

On 14th December at a fire in a two-storied building, No. 130, Circular Garden Reach Road, the body of an Indian named Abdul Rahaman was found in the *debris*. Owing to a late call no rescue was possible. The first intimation the Brigade received of the fire was from the look out man at a sub-station who saw the reflection of the fire.

On 16th December, at No. 4, Port Commissioners' Jetties, Strand Road, four Indians were severely burnt owing to a barrel of oil exploding. First aid was rendered and the injured men conveyed to hospital.

On 4th March, at No. 85, Linton Street, an Indian woman named Nibbo Bala Dassi was burnt to death. The deceased's clothing caught fire, and was extinguished before any damage was done to the building.

I am pleased to be able to report that no serious accidents have occurred to members of the Brigade during the past year.

11. **Water-supply.**—The water used for fire-extinguishing in the city of Calcutta and suburbs is obtained principally from the unfiltered water mains. The pressure maintained is inadequate for the purpose and necessitates the use of the pumps on the fire engines at almost every fire. In many cases considerable difficulty has been experienced in obtaining sufficient quantity of water to supply the fire engines principally owing to the small diameter of a large number of the mains and the low pressure. This question is now being thoroughly discussed, and I trust considerable improvement will be effected. I may point out that it presents unusual difficulties, as owing to the nature of the foreign substances in suspension in the water the mains, if laid too large, silt up until a self-cleansing velocity is obtained.

Inspections of hydrants are made by the Fire Brigade, and the defects found are reported to the authorities concerned.

In many districts where mains are not laid, notably Howrah, Chitpore, Garden Reach and Maniktala. a serious state of affairs exists, as the only means of obtaining water is from ponds, a great many of which are now being filled up on sanitary grounds.

In one case about 300 lengths of hose had to be used at one fire, and in another case about 200 lengths of hose, which clearly shows the great difficulties with which the Brigade have to contend, owing to scarcity of water.

12. **Telephone and Electrical communications.**—On several occasions there has been serious delay in calling the Fire Brigade, and an efficient system of fire alarms is badly needed. The Bengal Telephone Company have, as an experiment, erected six public fire alarms in approved positions. During the short time which these alarms have been working they have proved themselves to be of great utility.

Undoubtedly some serious fires have been averted owing to the rapidity with which it has been possible to transmit the call.

The only means of calling the Fire Brigade at present, with the exception of the above fire alarms, are by private telephones and messengers.

Many of the congested districts of Calcutta comprise some of the most dangerous fire risks it is possible to find, and I fear that, unless means are provided for the rapid transmission of fire calls to the Fire Brigade, severe fires will result. The only hope of saving many of the buildings in case of fire is by the immediate attendance of the Fire Brigade.

Several Government and other buildings are now in direct telephonic communication with the Fire Brigade, and, on the advice of the Fire Brigade, many buildings in which the fire risk is abnormal are installing direct telephones and automatic alarms.

13. **Inspection Department.**—Great progress has been made in inspecting extraordinary fire risks, and many schemes have been prepared for the better prevention of fire in same, but still much remains to be done, and it is hoped that this important department will be shortly increased in numbers.

Regular and systematic inspections of warehouses licensed under the Licensed Warehouse and Fire Brigade Act (I of 1893) are carried out, approximately 4,167 inspections having been made during the year.

Four hundred and one applications for licenses and complaints referring to licenses have been investigated and reported upon.

Three hundred and seventy prosecutions have been instituted under sections 14 and 19 of the Licensed Warehouse and Fire Brigade Act (I of 1893), and have resulted in 309 persons being fined, the fines amounting in all to Rs. 2,123. Thirty-three persons were warned and discharged, 27 cases were withdrawn, and 1 remained pending at the end of the year.

The total number of licenses recommended under the Licensed Warehouse and Fire Brigade Act (I of 1893) during the year was 1,590, which figure includes 142 fresh licenses. One hundred and fifty-seven licenses were cancelled for non-payment of tax.

The inferior construction of many of the buildings containing very inflammable merchandise renders it imperative that more frequent inspections should be carried out, as experience has shown that in such buildings, if a fire is permitted to obtain a firm hold, the walls and roofs quickly collapse, making efficient fire-fighting both dangerous and less effective than it might otherwise have been.

Many of the mills and presses, as a result of the reports of the Inspection Department, are now installing fire-fighting appliances, such as hydrant services, chemical machines, water and sand buckets, etc.

Sprinkler systems have been found to be particularly useful in jute warehouses and other premises containing goods which permit fire to spread rapidly. It is the endeavour of the Inspection Department to increase the number of Sprinkler systems. Automatic fire alarm systems are also frequently recommended, as owing to the very inferior class of watchmen employed in many of the mills and warehouses on many occasions there has been much delay in summoning the Fire Brigade; in fact, in several cases sufficient time has elapsed for the roof and walls to collapse, specially in quickly-spreading fires, such as jute, etc.

The desirability of direct telephonic communication with the Fire Brigade is strongly urged, also the erection of party walls, fire doors and partitions, for limiting fire to as small a space as possible, protection of lift wells, windows, skylights, etc.

Much attention has been paid to safeguarding the public and the prevention of fire in theatres and places of public amusement, exhaustive schemes having been prepared which are now being carried out. On the recommendation of the Fire Brigade two places of public amusement have been closed, but many premises still exist which are both dangerous and unfit for public performances. Unfortunately, owing to the limited authority given under the bye-laws regulating such premises adequate progress cannot be made.

Cinematograph halls are rapidly increasing in number in Calcutta and suburbs, and the risk to the public both from fire and panic demands that suitable bye-laws should be framed and enforced.

14. **Firework licenses, etc.**—One license was granted under section 36, Act I of 1893, to let off fireworks, rockets, etc. Five licenses were cancelled and 9 persons were prosecuted, convicted and fined under Act IV of 1884 during the year under review.

15. **Reorganization.**—My report on the requirements of the Fire Department is still before Government. It is hoped that it will shortly be sanctioned and the Fire Brigade placed on a footing commensurate with the importance and wealth of Calcutta and suburbs.

Under paragraph 8 I have remarked upon the difficulty of obtaining suitable men for the arduous work required of them on the present scale of pay. Extra sub-stations are badly needed in the northern part of the town, as owing to the distance to be travelled and the bad congestion of traffic in the narrow streets considerable time must elapse before the fire engines from the present stations can reach fires in this particular district, which contains a very large number of most severe fire risks. Should a fire in the district mentioned be permitted to obtain a firm hold, the damage to life and property must be enormous, as much valuable merchandise is stored, and many of the houses are occupied by as many as 100 to 200 persons.

16. **General.**—The Calcutta Fire Brigade protects the municipalities of Calcutta, Cossipur-Chitpore, Howrah, Garden Reach and Maniktala, and may attend fires outside the jurisdiction of these municipalities (but not exceeding a radius of 6 miles from the Central Fire Station), provided appliances can be spared, and on payment of a prescribed fee. Appendix XII gives the Government order relating to this and the form which has to be signed prior to the Fire Brigade leaving the jurisdictions of the above municipalities.

The actual area protected by the Calcutta Fire Brigade is just over 113 square miles, and the population included in same is about 1½ million.

On 4th December the second annual sports and exhibitions given by the Calcutta Fire Brigade were held at Hastings House in the presence of His Excellency Lord Carmichael, Governor of Bengal, who took a keen interest in the work.

Special precautions were taken for the protection of Government House from fire on the occasion of the visit of His Excellency the Viceroy.

Attention must be called to the absence of water in many of the districts protected by the Brigade, specially Chitpore and Howrah, in which municipalities the majority of the jute mills and presses are situated. In both these municipalities the only water-supply available is that derived from tanks. Now that many of the tanks are being filled up on sanitary grounds, the matter urgently demands attention.

APPENDIX I.

Statement showing Receipts and Expenditure of the Fire Brigade for 1913-14.

THE year opened with a balance of Rs. 43,733-1-2, the receipts amounted to Rs. 2,46,128-13 and the total expenditure, to Rs. 2,49,821-5-2, leaving a balance of Rs. 40,040-9 at the close of the year.

RECEIPTS.

Fees under the Petroleum Act show an increase of Rs. 140 over the estimate. No judicial fines were realised under the Act, and the sale-proceeds of horses, unserviceable stores, etc., show an increase of Rs. 1,604-13 over the estimate. The fees for letting "Fireworks" show a decrease of Rs. 20. The receipts during the year for hire of engine amount to Rs. 1,200, the net result being an actual increase in receipts over the estimate by Rs. 2,924-13.

EXPENDITURE.

Under head "Establishment" there was a decrease of Rs. 981-5-4 due to leave vacancies.

The total expenditure under head "Contingencies" amounted to Rs. 1,56,072-2-1 against a budget grant of Rs. 1,70,490, showing a decrease of Rs. 14,417-13-11. The expenditure includes the sum of Rs. 12,976-11, being the cost of a motor fire engine purchased during the year, under Government sanction, in lieu of two hand-drawn steam fire engines of the Merryweather's Patent "Valiant" type for which provision was made in the budget for the year 1912-13. and also the sum of Rs. 1,000, being the contribution to the Fire Brigade recreation room, sanctioned in Government order No. 221M., dated 22nd January 1914.

The sum of Rs. 28,000 provided in the budget for 1913-14 for the purchase of one motor Turntable Ladder remained unexpended at the close of the year, as the negotiations regarding the purchase of the machine could not be completed before the year closed.

Under head "Other charges" there was an increase of Rs. 16-8-5, owing to increased expenditure under head "Water pressure."

Abstract of Receipts and Disbursements of the Fire Brigade Fund for the year ending 31st March 1914.

Receipts.	Budget estimate for 1913-14.	Actual receipts for 1913-14.	Increase.	Decrease.	Payments.	Budget estimate for 1913-14.	Actual charges for 1913-14.	Increase.	Decrease.
	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Balance at the beginning of the year.	...	43,733 1 2	...	...	Establishment	86,273	85,291 10 2	...	981 5 4
Proportionate cost payable by—					Contingencies	1,70,490	1,56,072 2 1	...	14,417 13 11
Corporation of Calcutta	1,69,102	1,69,102 0	...	...	Other charges	8,441	8,457 8 5	16 8 5	...
Cossipore-Chitpur Municipality.	36,236	36,236 0 0	...	...					
Howrah Municipality	26,573	26,573 0 0	...	...	Total ...	2,65,204	2,49,821 5 3	16 8 5	15,399 5 3
Garden Reach Municipality.	6,039	6,039 0 0	...	...					
Maniktala Municipality.	3,624	3,624 0 0	...	...					
Total ...	2,41,574	2,41,574 0 0	...	...					
Fees under Petroleum Act.	1,000	1,140 0 0	140 0 0	..	Closing balance on 31st March 1914	...	40,040 9 0	...	
Fees under Fireworks, Suburbs.	30	10 0 0	...	20					
Total ...	1,030	1,150 0 0	140 0 0	20					
Hire of engine ...	...	1,200 0 0	1,200 0 0	...					
Sale-proceeds of unserviceable stores.	200	238 0 0	38 0 0	...					
Miscellaneous ...	100	178 6 9	78 6 9	...					
Sale-proceeds of horses	300	1,788 6 3	1,488 6 3	...					
Total ...	600	3,404 13 0	2,804 13 0	...					
GRAND TOTAL ...	2,43,204	2,89,861 14 2	2,944 13 0	20	GRAND TOTAL	...	2,89,861 14 2	...	..

Payments by Municipalities.

		Per cent.	Rs.
Corporation of Calcutta	... ...	70	1,69,102
Cossipur-Chitpur Municipality	... ...	15	36,236
Howrah ditto	... ...	11	26,573
Garden Reach ditto	... ...	2½	6,039
Maniktala ditto	... ...	1½	3,624
	Total ...		2,41,574

APPENDIX II.

Short reports of Fires, in 1913-14, of Rs. 1,000 damage and upwards.

Date.	Time of call.	Address.	Trade.	Extinguished by –	Remarks.
1913.					
22nd April	8-56 A.M.	Port Commissioners' Coolie Lines, Sonai Bazar.	Dwelling-house	One motor pump and 1 steam fire engine.	A single-story brick-built shed with corrugated iron roof, about 75 feet by 25 feet and contents severely damaged by fire and water. Considerable delay in calling Fire Brigade.
25th „ ...	12-30 P.M.	Beliaghata Jute Mill.	Jute mill ...	One motor pump, 1 motor tender, 3 steam fire engines and mill appliances.	Portion of a brick-built jute godown containing 6,000 drums of jute partly damaged by fire and water.
28th „ ...	8-20 P.M.	Prankrista Mukherji Ghât Road.	Dwelling-house and shops.	One motor pump, 1 motor tender and 2 steam fire engines.	Three timber and tiled shops and 2 timber and tiled dwelling-houses severely damaged. Difficulty owing to inadequate water-supply.
7th May ...	5 P.M.	Chetla Road, Alipur.	Dwelling-houses and cow-sheds.	Two motor pumps, 1 motor tender, and 1 manual fire engine.	Fifteen *gulpatta* huts and cow-sheds with corrugated iron roof severely damaged. About 20 minutes' delay in calling Fire Brigade.
29th June ...	6 P.M.	114, Benares Road, Howrah.	Cotton godown	One motor pump and 1 steam fire engine.	Quantity of cotton and cleaning machinery in corrugated iron shed damaged by fire and water.
4th November.	5-30 P.M.	No. 3 shed, Eastern Bengal State Railway station.	Goods shed ...	Three motor pumps, 1 motor tender, 3 steam fire engines and turntable ladder.	A corrugated iron shed about 300 feet by 90 feet, containing jute, hides, tobacco, chillies, gunpowder, matches and general merchandise severely damaged by fire and water. Water-supply inadequate.
15th November.	5-45 P.M.	18, Harish Chatterji Street.	Straw stacks, etc.	Two motor pumps and 1 manual fire engine.	Three stacks of straw, quantity of timber and coal severely damaged by fire and water. Adjoining buildings slightly damaged.
28th November.	8-58 P.M.	No. 5 Shed, Kidderpore Docks.	Dock shed ...	One motor fire engine, 2 steam fire engines, 1 manual fire engine and Dock hydraulic mains.	A brick-built shed containing about 2,000 bales of jute. About 300 bales of jute damaged by fire and water; also general cargo damaged by water.
14th December	2-52 A.M.	No. 30, Circular Garden Reach Road.	Shops and dwelling-houses.	Two motor fire engines, 1 steam engine and 1 manual fire engine.	Six timber-buildings with iron roofs severely damaged and adjoining buildings slightly damaged. One Indian burnt to death. Bad water-supply and about 18 minutes' delay in calling Fire Brigade.
14th December.	9-15 P.M.	No. 10 Shed, Kidderpore Docks.	Dock shed ...	Two motor fire engines, 2 steam fire engines, 1 manual fire engine and Dock hydraulic mains.	About 2,000 bales of jute in a brick-built Dock shed damaged by water; also quantity of tea, shellac and grain. The fire was confined to the stack of jute in which it originated.

Date.	Time of call.	Address.	Trade.	Extinguished by—	Remarks.
1914.					
10th January	5-59 P.M.	S.S. *Nairung* on river Hooghly.	Ship	One fire float, 1 motor pump and 1 motor tender.	A portion of the contents of No. 1 hold consisting of fish manure, coir rope, matting, etc., damaged by fire and water.
10th „	11-7 P.M.	Bengal Secretariat Printing Press, Writers' Buildings.	Printing Press...	Two motor pumps, 1 motor tender, 1 steam fire engine, 1 fire escape and 1 turntable ladder.	Contents of the third floor of the printing press consisting of printing cases, type, fittings, etc., damaged by fire and water. Building slightly damaged.
13th „	6-49 A.M.	No. 5 Shed, Kidderpore Docks.	Dock shed ...	Two motor pumps, 3 steam fire engines, 1 fire float and Dock hydraulic mains.	A brick-built Dock shed, with corrugated iron roof, containing jute, tea, indigo, shellac, hides and general cargo severely damaged by fire and water. Delay in calling Brigade.
24th „	2 P.M. ...	Bengal Hydraulic Press.	Jute press ...	Two motor pumps, 1 motor tender, 4 steam fire engines and mill appliances.	A brick-built two-storied building, about 270 feet, with galvanized iron roof, the lower floor used as a jute godown and the upper floor for sorting and pressing. Building and contents severely damaged by fire and water. Fifteen minutes' delay in calling Fire Brigade and difficulty with water.
11th February.	6-20 A.M.	Kali Kumar Banerji Lane.	Jute godown ...	Two motor pumps, 1 motor tender, 2 steam fire engines.	A single-storied brick-built godown, containing about 30,000 drums of jute. About 1,000 drums of jute damaged by fire and water.
15th February.	5-20 P.M.	90, Upper Chitpur Road.	Shops and dwelling-house.	Three motor pumps, 1 motor tender and turntable ladder.	A two-storied timber-built building, about 30 feet by 45 feet, comprising shops with dwellings over, severely damaged by fire and water. A three-storied brick-built building adjoining slightly damaged. Inadequate water-supply.
20th February.	10-4 P.M.	114, Strand Road	Shops and dwelling-houses.	Three motor pumps, 1 tender and turntable ladder.	A two-storied semi-brick-built building, about 50 feet by 30 feet, comprising shops and dwelling-houses, and contents, including tobacco, oil and grain, severely damaged by fire and water.
22nd February	12-35 A.M.	Bichali Ghât, Bagh Bazar.	Five boats on river.	Two motor pumps, 1 motor tender, 1 steam fire engine and fire float.	Five river boats loaded with straw severely damaged by fire and water.
12th March	11-20 P.M.	Eastern Bengal State Railway Goods sheds, Chitpore.	Goods sheds ...	Two motor pumps, 1 motor tender, 1 steam fire engine and turntable ladder.	A portion of two sheds built of corrugated iron and containing general merchandise, including jute, hemp, pepper, oil, seed, etc., slightly damaged by fire and water.
28th „	10-20 P.M.	Lakshmi Jute Press.	Jute press and godowns.	Three motor pumps, 1 motor tender, 5 steam fire engines, fire float and mill appliances.	One galvanized iron single-storied building, about 225 feet by 30 feet, containing jute. Two brick-built two-storied buildings, about 50 feet by 80 feet, containing jute, severely damaged by fire and water. Great difficulty with water. About 800 lengths of hose used.

APPENDIX III.

Statement showing the number of calls which were received for each district.

Calcutta	196
Chitpore-Cossipur	19
Howrah	13
Maniktala	11
Garden Reach	4
Docks and River	12
Outside the city and municipal areas, but within 6 miles of headquarters (*see* "General" note in Report).	1
Total ...	356

APPENDIX IV.

Statement showing causes of fires and buildings affected.

—	Cooking stoves and other fires left unattended.	Smoking tobacco, leaving lighted cigarettes, etc., about.	Oil lamps left unattended, exploding and overturning.	Electric wires fusing.	Naked lights in contact.	Spontaneous ignition.	Petrol vapour in contact with lights.	Lights thrown down.	Tar, etc., boiling over.	Fireworks.	Sparks from locomotives.	Dropping cases of matches.	Defective flues.	Machinery overheating and defective machinery.	Escaping gas in contact with light.	Clothes in contact with fire.	Children playing with matches.	Upsetting tin containing sodium.	Burning coal close to buildings.	Burning rubbish.	Supposed arson.	Not known.	False alarms (wilful).	False alarms (with good intent).	TOTAL.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
Dwellings	19	8	11	2	7	...	...	...	2	6	...	1	2	...	...	2	2	...	1	...	2	23	...	...	87
Shops	4	4	4	5	3	1	2	2	4	...	...	2	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	...	42
Warehouses	2	4	5	...	1	3	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	...	...	27
Jute in transit; loose jute and merchandise on carts.	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	13
Ships	2	1	1	...	1	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	10
Offices, etc.	2	2	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
Workshops, etc.	4	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	8
Jute godowns and presses	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	...	...	7
Motor-cars	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	7
Railway, Docks, goods sheds	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	5
Straw stacks	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	5
Coal (loose)	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Chemical works and stores	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Tram cars	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Timber stores	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Cotton godown and press	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Theatres	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Hotels	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Electric crane	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
False alarms (wilful)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	8
False alarms (with good intent)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	13
Miscellaneous	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	4
	37	24	21	18	13	12	9	8	8	6	4	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	6	53	8	13	256

APPENDIX V.

Summary of hourly and daily calls.

A.M.	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.	TOTAL.	P.M.	Sunday.	Monday.	Tuesday.	Wednesday.	Thursday.	Friday.	Saturday.	TOTAL.
1 ...	3	...	...	2	3	...	3	11	1 ...	2	4	1	3	2	2	2	16
2 ...	3	1	1	1	3	...	2	10	2 ...	2	2	1	4	3	2	2	16
3 ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3 ...	2	1	...	...	6	...	1	10
4 ...	...	3	1	...	...	...	...	4	4 ...	1	2	2	2	1	2	3	13
5 ...	...	2	...	...	...	1	1	4	5 ...	...	1	1	...	...	2	4	8
6 ...	...	...	1	1	...	1	...	3	6 ...	3	6	3	...	...	4	5	21
7 ...	...	3	...	...	...	...	1	4	7 ...	3	2	2	2	6	2	4	21
8 ...	1	1	1	...	...	1	...	4	8 ...	3	2	2	4	3	3	3	20
9 ...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	4	9 ...	3	2	5	2	2	3	4	21
10 ...	2	1	3	5	1	1	1	14	10 ...	2	...	...	1	1	1	3	8
11 ...	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	9	11 ...	...	...	...	...	4	1	2	7
12 ...	3	...	1	2	5	...	4	17	12 ...	1	...	...	2	1	2	3	9
	15	12	9	15	14	7	14	86	...	22	22	17	30	29	24	36	170

Total ... 256

APPENDIX VI.

Statement showing the number of calls received every day and month throughout the year.

MONTH.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	TOTAL.
1913.																																
April ...	1	...	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	1	1	...	...	3	1	...	...	16
May ...	1	1	...	1	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	1	...	1	1	...	13
June ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	2	2	...	13
July ...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2	...	...	1	...	13
August ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	9
September	2	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	12
October ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2	1	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	1	1	...	...	1	2	2	2	1	1	...	20
November	...	2	1	1	1	1	4	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	3	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	...	27
December	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	1	2	1	2	1	2	...	1	...	...	...	2	...	5	1	1	1	2	1	...	2	38
1914.																																
January ...	2	...	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	2	3	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	2	1	2	1	1	...	1	1	4	31
February	...	...	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	...	1	1	...	1	2	1	...	3	2	1	1	2	1	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	32
March ...	...	...	2	2	1	2	5	...	1	2	1	3	...	1	2	1	...	1	1	...	3	1	2	1	1	3	2	2	1	...	1	42
Daily total	7	5	7	9	9	8	17	7	5	6	6	10	6	8	15	6	3	6	5	3	6	9	9	14	9	11	10	13	9	8	7	256

APPENDIX VII.

Classification of fires and calls.

Under Rs. 100.	Rs. 100 to Rs. 1,000	Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 5,000	Rs. 5,000 to Rs. 20,000	Rs. 20,000 to Rs. 1,00,000	Rs. 1,00,000 to Rs. 2,00,000	Over Rs. 2,00,000	False alarms.	Total calls.
166	48	13	3	2	2	2	20	256

APPENDIX VIII.

Summary showing how fires were extinguished.

By Police, strangers, occupiers of premises, or individual firemen not necessitating the use of Fire Brigade appliances	84
„ Chemical machines, first aids, or sand	47
„ One motor pump	31
„ One or more jets from street hydrants	22
„ Two motor pumps	9
„ One manual engine	8
„ Private appliances	6
„ One steamer	3
„ One motor pump and 1 steamer	3
„ One motor pump and 2 steamers	3
„ Two motor pumps and 2 steamers	3
„ Three motor pumps	3
„ Three motor pumps and 2 steamers	3
„ Two motor pumps and 1 steamer	2
„ One fire float and private appliances	1
„ One motor pump, 1 steamer and 1 manual engine ...	1
„ One motor pump, 2 steamers and private appliances	1
„ One motor pump, 1 fire float and private appliances	1
„ Two motor pumps and 1 manual engine ...	1
„ Two motor pumps, 1 steamer and 1 fire float ...	1
„ Two motor pumps, 3 steamers, 1 manual engine, fire float and private appliances	1
„ Two motor pumps, 5 steamers and private appliances	1
„ Two motor pumps, 5 steamers and 1 fire float ...	1
False alarms	20
	256

APPENDIX IX.

Distribution of appliances.

STATIONS.	Motor engines.	Motor tenders.	Steam engines.	Fire escapes.	Horse-drawn turnable ladder.	Manual engines.	Horse-drawn hose carts.	Horse-drawn brakes.	Hose reels.	Hose carts.	Scaling ladders.	Hook ladders.	Smoke helmets.	Canvas hose.	Horses.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
														Feet.	
Headquarters	4	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	12	3	21,500	4
Halliday Street	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	4	2	...	4,000	2
Lal Bazar	...	...	1	...	...	2	3	4	...	...	10	...	...	2,550	6
Chitpur	...	...	2	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	6	2	...	3,650	2
Howrah	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	6	2	...	2,750	2
Garden Reach	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,100	...
Palmer's Bridge	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,350	...
Bhowanipur	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	450	...
Watgunj	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	450	...
Sibpur	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	450	...
Buildings	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	300	...
Victoria Terrace	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	300	...
Park Street	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	300	...
Sukea's Street	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	300	...
Coomartolee	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	300	...
Bartolla	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	300	...
Jorabagan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	300	...
Machhpara	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	300	...
Taltolla	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	300	...
Ballygunge	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	300	...
Alipore	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	300	...
Entally	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	300	...
Total ...	5	1	7	2	1	5	5	7	11	2	40	18	3	41,850	18

Summary showing the number of calls the principal appliances have responded to.

Appliance.	Stationed at—	Number of "turns out."
Motor pump "Commer" with rotary pump, 350 gals. capacity and 30 ft. telescopic ladder	Halliday Street ...	84
Motor pump "Leyland" with turbine pump, 650 gals. capacity	Headquarters ...	18
Motor pump "Commer" with turbine pump, 350 gals. capacity and 25 gals. first-aid cylinder	Ditto ...	81
Motor pump "Hatfield" with reciprocating pump, 350 gals. capacity, 50 feet fire escape and 25 gals. first-aid cylinder	Ditto ...	109

Appliance.	Stationed at—	Number of "turns out."
Motor pump "Hatfield" with reciprocating pump, 350 gals. capacity, 55 feet fire escape and 35 gals. first-aid cylinder (taken into commission on February 1914)	Headquarters ...	49
Motor tender fitted with chemical machine, hook ladders, smoke helmets, etc.	Ditto ...	147
Steam fire engine No. 1	Chitpur	3
Ditto No. 2	Howrah ...	9
Ditto No. 3	Chitpur	24
Ditto No. 4	Headquarters ...	11
Ditto No. 5	Lal Bazar ...	10
Ditto No. 6	Garden Reach ...	9
Ditto No. 7	Palmer's Bridge ...	10
65 feet turntable ladder (horse-drawn)...	Halliday Street ...	62
Manual fire engines	Sibpur, Bhowanipur and Watgunge ...	29
Hose carts and hose reels	... ...	20

APPENDIX X.

Disposition of the Staff of the Calcutta Fire Brigade during the year 1913-14.

Stations.	Chief Officer.	Chief Engineer.	Inspector of Warehouses.	Engineers	Assistant Engineers.	European Firemen	European Driver.	Tindals.	Khalasis.	Syces.	Bhistis.	Mistris.	Mechanics.	Clerks.	Peons.	Indian Drivers.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Headquarters, Corporation Place.	1	...	1	...	7	7	1	6	41	4	...	2	...	1	1	...	...
Lal Bazar Fire Station	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2	10	6	1	...	2	1	...	1	...
Halliday Street do. ...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	2	19	2	1	...	...	...	...	1	...
Howrah do. ...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1	10	3	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
Chitpur do. ...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	15	3	...	1	..	...	...	1	...
Garden Reach do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
Watgunj do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bhowanipur do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Palmer's Bridge do ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...
Sibpur do. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	1	1	1	2	10	7	1	15	145	18	2	4	2	2	1	4	216

APPENDIX XI.

UNDER the Licensed Warehouse and Fire Brigade Act (I of 1893), section 3, clause 8, any building or place used for the storage of the following inflammable substances shall be subject to the operation of the Act :—

Jute, cotton, resin, varnish, pitch, tar, straw, hay, rags, tallow, wood, *ulu* grass, *golpatta*, waste-paper, matches, *hogla*, shellac, cocoanut fibre, *darma* mats, packing boxes, bitumen, celluloid, rattan cane, empty barrels, gunny bags and hemp (Howrah only).

NOTE.—In certain cases this Act does not apply to buildings or places where small quantities of the above materials (as defined by the Act) are stored.

The following is a form to be filled up by the Licensed Warehouse Fire Brigade Inspector when making inspections.

CALCUTTA FIRE BRIGADE.

[NOTE.—The Inspector should report below all dangerous conditions found in building or locality which in his judgment ought to be removed.]

Date _____ 191 .
Street _____ No. _____
Kind of construction _____
Occupancy _____
Kind of roofing _____
Number of storeys and height _____
Parapet walls and height above roof _____
Can roof of any floors be reached from roofs of adjacent buildings? _____
Condition and construction of floors _____
Accessibility From what sides can building be reached? _____
Rubbish. Is there any in or near lift shafts, on or around premises? Where? _____
Ashes Kind of receptacles and where deposited _____
Waste paper or oily rags. Where? _____
Explosives. Oils, acids, or highly inflammable materials. Location and amount of _____
Obstruction to basement, windows, stairways or passage ways. Indicate where? _____
Pavement or grating. Condition of _____
Skylights. Size lantern or flat _____
Protection to same _____
Lighting. Swinging gas jets or other open lights or lamps exposing surroundings, or defective electric wiring Where? _____
Stoves, Furnaces and Flues. Kind of _____
Safety of _____
Show windows. Are they overcrowded with inflammable materials? _____
How lighted
Chimney. Condition _____
Fire shutters. Where installed and how opened? _____
Stairways. Enclosed or open _____
Condition _____
Lifts. Number and location _____
Open, enclosed in brick, tile, plaster or wood shafts _____
Are there fire doors at every floor? _____
Pipe holes, shaft holes, etc. Are there any in division or party walls? _____
Well holes. Number and location _____ Sizes _____
How many floors pierced? _____
Any traps or other protection? _____
Electric wires. Do they obstruct access to building? _____
Where do wires enter? _____
Fire doors. Are they placed where necessary? _____
Iron or tin-clad wooden door self-closing _____
In good repair, and closed nights and holidays? _____
Fire Pails and other Extinguishers _____
How many? _____ condition _____
Stand Pipes and Hose Inside _____ outside _____
Condition _____
Water-supply _____
Location of outside connection _____
Fire escapes. Kind _____
Location of outside connection _____
Automatic Sprinklers. Type _____
Location of outside connection _____
Remarks and recommendations _____

Signed _____

Inspector.

APPENDIX XII.

Regarding attendance of Calcutta Fire Brigade at fires without the jurisdiction of the Licensed Warehouse and Fire Brigade Act, I of 1893.

(*See* Government letter No. 120 M. of 22nd January 1912 and Government Notification No. 1850 T.—M. of 21st August 1906.)

The Calcutta Fire Brigade must not under any circumstances attend fires beyond a radius of 6 miles from the Calcutta Police Office until further orders.

Attendance of the Calcutta Fire Brigade at fires occurring within a radius of 6 miles as above, and not within Calcutta, Cossipore-Chitpur, Howrah, Garden Reach, or Maniktala Municipality.

The Fire Brigade may, at the discretion of the Chief Officer on receipt of an authoritative requisition, attend any fire beyond the limits of the aforesaid municipalities *and within a radius of 6 miles*, provided the individual who requires the services of the Fire Brigade enters into an undertaking to pay, or the immediate payment of, such fees as provided by Government.

Given that in both of the above cases no call has been already made within the jurisdiction for the assistance of the Fire Brigade.

Printed forms—For the above purpose can be obtained at any fire station, and at headquarters, from the Telephone Office, or Chief Officer's office.

REQUISITION FORM FOR THE SERVICES OF THE CALCUTTA FIRE BRIGADE WITHIN A RADIUS OF 6 MILES OF HEADQUARTERS, AND WITHOUT THE JURISDICTION OF THE LICENSED WAREHOUSE AND FIRE BRIGADE ACT (I OF 1893).

I / We

having requested the Commissioner of Police for Calcutta to direct the attendance of a portion of the Calcutta Fire Brigade with necessary engines, hoses, etc., at a fire at

and the said Commissioner of Police having required as a condition of such attendance the payment by me / us

of fees on the scale specified below, to provide for the payment of special allowances to the members of the Brigade so attending and for the general wear and tear of engines, hoses, horses, etc., and for other proper charges

I / We

undertake and agree in consideration of the said Commissioner of Police directing such attendance as aforesaid to pay to him on demand the total amount of the fees prescribed as aforesaid for such attendance, calculated on the scale specified below according to the length of absence from the station in Calcutta to which they belong, of the portion of the Fire Brigade and the engines, hoses, etc., so attending as aforesaid:—

SCALE.

	Rs.	A.	
Motor or steam engine turnout	32	0	
Working charges	15	0	per hour.
Engineer's charges, each	5	0	,,
European fireman, ,, ...	3	0	,,
Coal and oil	5	0	,,
Khalasis, each	0	4	,,
Damage to appliances	2	0	,,

Signature of applicant.

APPENDIX XIII.

Comparative statement for the past seven years.

Year.	Number of calls.	Numbers of lives lost.	Fires in warehouses, etc., licensed under the Licensed Warehouse and Fire Brigade Act (I of 1893).	Damage.	Average damage per fire.
				Rs.	Rs.
1907-08 ...	148	1	12	12,15,521	8,213
1908-09 ...	170	13	22	20,76,151	12,212
1909-10 ...	125	11	21	15,66,780	12,534
1910-11 ...	130	2	14	13,52,621	10,405
1911-12 ...	157	6	19	15,78,307	10,053
1912-13 ...	194	1	8	5,80,796	2,994
1913-14 ...	256	2	10	10,06,294	3,931

No. 128M., dated Calcutta, the 12th September 1914.

From—THE HON'BLE MR. F. J. MONAHAN, I.C.S., Commissioner, Presidency Division,
To—The Secretary to the Government of Bengal, General Dept.

I HAVE the honour to submit herewith copies of the Reports on the Working of the Licensed Jute Warehouse and Fire Brigade Act, I (B.C.) of 1893, for the year ending 31st March 1914, in the Cossipore-Chitpur, Maniktala and Garden Reach Municipalities, as received from them.

2. As regards the opening balance shown in Statement I of the Maniktala Municipality, it is reported that the actual closing balance on the 31st March 1913, as shown in the subsidiary account of the Municipality, was Rs. 3,180-8-6 and not Rs. 3,821-6-9 as incorrectly shown in the statement for 1912-13. The mistake was due to the fact that the statement for 1912-13 was submitted before the subsidiary account was written up and only approximate figures were given.

No. 1214, dated Talla, the 1st August 1914.

From—RAI KRIPA NATH DUTT BAHADUR, Chairman, Cossipore-Chitpur Municipality,
To—The Magistrate of the 24-Parganas, Alipur.

WITH reference to your letter No. M.370-2-14, dated the 16th July 1914, I have the honour to submit the following Report on the Working of the Licensed Jute Warehouse and the Fire Brigade Act within the Municipality during the year 1913-14, together with the statements of receipts and disbursements and of the licensed warehouses in the forms prescribed by Government.

2. The rate of the license fee levied on the warehouses in the year of report was 7½ per cent. on their annual valuations. The rate was raised from 5 to 7½ per cent. with effect from the 1st April 1913, to meet the demand of the Commissioner of Police.

3. The total receipts from the fees and the rates specified in Statement I amounted to Rs. 24,484-5-3, from which a refund of Rs. 200 had to be made on account of excess credit of license fee. The net receipts thus came to Rs. 24,284-5-3. The demand of the Commissioner of Police for the year as contribution towards the cost of maintenance of the Metropolitan Fire Brigade being Rs. 36,236, the Municipal Commissioners had to pay Rs. 11,951-10-9 from their General Fund.

4. No rates were levied under sections 25 (*1*)(*a*), 25 (*1*)(*b*) and 25 (*1*)(*c*) of the Licensed Warehouse and Fire Brigade Act during the year of report. Neither were any fines received by the Commissioners during the year 1913-14, as will be seen from the statement submitted herewith.

5. The warehouses licensed during the year of report are shown in Statement II.

I.

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements.

RECEIPTS.

Opening balance on 1st April 1913—Rs. *Nil*. The debit balance of Rs. 4,380-13-4 was met from the General Fund.

	DEMAND.			COLLECTION.			REMISSION.			BALANCE		
	Arrear.	Current.	Total.	Arrear.	Current.	Total.	Arrear.	Current.	Total.	Arrear.	Current.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs A. P.	Rs. A. P
License fees levied under sections 10 and 24.	...	28,143 3 9	28,143 3 9	...	24,359 5 3	24,359 5 3	...	...	...	...	3,783 14 6	3,783 14 6
Mutation fee levied under section 11.	...	75 0 0	75 0 0	...	75 0 0	75 0 0	...	...	...	...	.....	.....
Rates levied under section 25 (1) (a).	...	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	.	...	... ..	.....
Rates levied under section 25 (1) (b).	...	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	.....	.....
Rates levied under section 25 (1) (c).	...	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	.....	.....
Fines and penalties under the Act.	...	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	.....	.....
Total ...	...	28,218 3 9	28,218 3 9	...	24,434 5 3	24,434 5 3	...	...	...	...	3,783 14 6	3,783 14 6

	Rs. A. P.
Add—Amount paid by Messrs. Harnook Das Doo y Chand on account of license fee for storing jute in a godown which was not licensed before and for which no license was issued pending receipt of a plan of the house	50 0 0
Total ...	24,484 5 3
Deduct on account of refund ...	200 0 0
Net total ...	24,284 5 3

DISBURSEMENTS.

	Rs.
Establishment	.. ...
Contribution to Fire Brigade	36,236
Any other special item	.....
Total ...	36,236
Closing balance * ...	.....
GRAND TOTAL ...	36,236

* The total receipts being Rs. 24,284-5-3 only, the deficit of Rs. 11,951-10-9 was met from the General Fund.

II.

Statement of Licensed Warehouses for the year 1913-14.

Press houses.

Serial No.	LOCALITY OF WAREHOUSE. Holding No.	Name of Street.
1	1	Nawabputty Street.
2	9	Ditto.
3	10	Ditto.
4	13-*a*	Ditto.
5	20	Ditto.
6	5	Rustomjee Parshee's Road.
7	2 & 3	Kali Prosanna Singha's Road.
8	4, 4-*a*, 6 & 8	Ditto.
9	13 & 13-*a*	Ditto.
10	15 & 16	Ditto.
11	1	Gun Foundry Road.
12	30	Cossipore Road.
51	32	Ditto.
14	1 & 15	Ditto.
15	1	Sugar Works Lane.
16	3	Ditto.

Press houses—concluded.

Serial No	Locality of Warehouses. Holding No	Name of Street.
17	1	Chitpore Ghat Lane.
18	3	Ditto.
	Jute godowns.	
19	3-1	Barrackpore Trunk Road.
20	78	Ditto.
21	83	Ditto.
22	84	Ditto.
23	85-1	Ditto.
24	2	New Strand Road.
25	5	Ditto.
26	45	Lockgate Road.
27	2	Chitpore Street.
28	3	Ditto.
29	4	Ditto.
30	5	Ditto.
31	5-*a*	Ditto.
32	9	Ditto.
33	10	Ditto.
34	11	Ditto.
35	2	Pran Krishna Mukerjee's Lane
36	3	Ditto.
37	4	Ditto.
38	5	Ditto.
39	5-*a*	Ditto.
40	6	Ditto.
41	7	Ditto.
42	10	Ditto.
43	11	Ditto.
44	12	Ditto.
45	13	Ditto.
46	14	Ditto.
47	15	Ditto.
48	16	Ditto.
49	17	Ditto.
50	18	Ditto.
51	19	Ditto.
52	20	Ditto.
53	21	Ditto.
54	23	Ditto.
55	24	Ditto.
56	25-*a*	Ditto.
57	26	Ditto.
58	27	Ditto
59	28	Ditto.
60	29	Ditto.
61	13	Belgachia Road.
62	14	Ditto.
63	15-3	Ditto.
64	31	Ditto.
65	31-4	Ditto.
66	34-13	Ditto.
67	34-15	Ditto.
68	53	Ditto.
69	56-*a*	Ditto.
70	62-8-*a*	Ditto.
71	62 8-1	Ditto.
72	62-11	Ditto.
73	68-3	Ditto.
74	68-7	Ditto.
75	68-10	Ditto.
76	68-11	Ditto.
77	68-13	Ditto.
78	68-19	Ditto.
79	86-1	Ditto.
80	87	Ditto.

Jute godowns—continued.

Serial No.	Locality of Warehouses. Holding No.	Name of Street.
81	88	Belgachia Road.
82	90	Ditto.
83	90-2	Ditto.
84	91	Ditto.
85	96	Ditto.
86	97	Ditto.
87	101	Ditto.
88	107	Ditto.
89	110	Ditto.
90	4	Pran Krishna Mukerjee's Road.
91	4-*a*	Ditto.
92	5	Ditto.
93	6	Ditto.
94	7	Ditto.
95	8	Ditto.
96	9	Ditto.
97	9-*a*	Ditto.
98	9-*b*	Ditto.
99.	12	Ditto.
100	20	Ditto.
101	21	Ditto.
102	22-*a*	Ditto.
103	22-*b*	Ditto.
104	22-*c*	Ditto.
105	22-1	Ditto.
106	26-8	Ditto.
107	27-1	Ditto.
108	28	Ditto.
109	31	Ditto.
110	32	Ditto.
111	35	Ditto.
112	36	Ditto.
113	37	Ditto.
114	3	Chitpore Cross Road.
115	1	Brojo Doyal Shaw's Road.
116	2	Ditto.
117	3	Ditto.
118	6	Ditto.
119	8	Ditto.
120	11-*a*	Kali Kumar Banerji's Lane.
121	19	Ditto.
122	21	Ditto.
123	1-6-1	Setpukur Road.
124	1-6-2	Ditto.
125	4	Ditto.
126	23	Nawabputty Street.
127	31	Ditto.
128	5	Chitpore Street.
129	10	Ditto.
130	1-5	New Canal Road.
131	1-8	Ditto.
132	1-11	Ditto.
133	1-12	Ditto.
134	2-1	Ditto.
135	2-3	Ditto.
136	2-4	Ditto.
137	7-2	Ditto.
138	7-8-1	Ditto.
139	7-10	Ditto.
140	6	Chitpore Ghat Lane.
141	8	Ditto.
142	9	Ditto.
143	17	Ditto.
144	19	Ditto.
145	8-*a*	Nilmoni Mitter's Street.
146	10	Ditto.
147	11	Ditto.

Jute godowns—concluded.

Serial No.	Locality of Warehouses. Holding No.	Name of Street.
148	13	Nilmoni Mitter's Street.
149	15	Ditto.
150	16	Ditto.
151	17	Ditto.
152	24-5-1-2	Sirish Ch. Chowdhury's Lane.
	Ropery.	
153	32-3	Barrackpore Trunk Road.
154	57-9	Ditto.
155	58-70	Ditto.
156	60	Ditto.
157	14-101	Paikpara Road.
158	29-15	Ditto.
159	6-1	South Paikpara Road.
160	1-44	Dakhindary Road.
161	1-44-1	Ditto.
162	2-1	Gangulipara Road.
163	22-1-1	Dum-Dum Road.
164	18-1	Ranees Road.
165	26	Khelat Babu's Lane.
166	35-11	Ditto.
	Wood Depôt.	
167		Kali Charan Sett's Lane.

No. 975, dated Narkeldanga, the 7th August 1914.

From—Babu U. C. Banerjee, M.A., B.L., in charge of Chairman's work, Maniktala Municipality.

To—The Magistrate of the 24-Parganas, Alipur.

With reference to your letter No. M.-370-2-14, dated the 16th July 1914, I have the honour to submit the following Report on the Working of the Licensed Jute Warehouse and Fire Brigade Act in this Municipality for the year 1913-14.

The share of expenditure allotted to this Municipality by the Commissioner of Police was Rs. 3,624, which was discharged in two instalments.

2. The revenue during the year under review amounted to Rs. 3,473-7-9.

3. License fees were levied on jute warehouses at 4 and 6 per cent. on the annual value of the holdings and 10 per cent. on trades of other descriptions mentioned in the annexed statement showing the number of warehouses and licenses issued during the year, and the license fees were duly paid.

4. The jute godowns and firewood, packing case, hay and straw depôts, etc., are mostly situated near the Circular Canal, which forms the northern, western and southern boundaries of the Municipality. Soorah Jute Mill, Narkeldanga Jute Mill of Messrs. James Park & Co., and the Jute Pressing Mill of Messrs. Landale & Clark are the three mills within this Municipality situated on the north of Narkeldanga Main Road and Maniktala Main Road.

5. The following businesses were started in the year 1913-14 and their license-fees were duly paid :—

Locality.	Nature of business.	Amount of License-fee. Rs. A. P.
10-8, Canal East Road ...	Coir Ropery ..	4 12 9
11-7, Ditto ...	Saw Mill ...	24 0 0
14-1, Ditto ...	Ditto ...	26 0 0
14-1, Ariff Road ...	Jute godown ...	105 5 9
18-1, Gorapada Sircar's Lane ...	Ditto ...	6 12 6
	Total ...	166 15 0

6. The license-fees of the following godowns started in the year 1913-14, not having been paid, distress warrants have been issued for the realisation of the same :—

Locality	Nature of business.	Amount of License-fee.
		Rs. A. P.
26-1, Chaulputty Road	... Dunnage wood depôt.	12 0 0
31-2, Ditto	... Dunnage wood and darma mat depôt.	30 0 0
	Total ...	42 0 0

7. The license-fee in respect of a hay depôt at No. 1-4, Raja Jonmenjoy's Road, which has been in existence for a long time, not having been paid also, a distress warrant has been issued for the realisation of the same. The amount of the license-fee is Rs. 8-11-3.

8. The following statements in the prescribed forms are annexed hereto :—

(1) A statement of receipts and disbursements for the year 1913-14.
(2) A statement showing the serial number and locality of warehouses in the year 1913-14.

I.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS FOR THE YEAR 1913-14.

RECEIPTS.

Opening balance on 1st April 1913, Rs. 3,180-8-6.

	Demand.			Collection.			Remission.			Balance.		
	Arrear.	Current.	Total	Arrear.	Current.	Total.	Arrear.	Current.	Total.	Arrear.	Current.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
License fees levied under sections 10 and 24.	...	3,524 3	3 524 3	...	3,473 7 9	3,473 7 9	...	...	...	...	50 11 3	50 11 3
Mutation fees levied under section 11.	...	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	.....	.....
Rates levied under section 25 (1) (a).	...	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	.....	.....
Rates levied under section 25 (1) (b).	...	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	.....	.....
Rates levied under section 25 (1) (c).	...	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	.....	...
Fines and penalties under the Act.	...	.....	.....	...	.....	.....	...	...	...	...	.....	.....

		Rs. A. P.
Add—Opening balance	...	3,180 8 6
Total receipt	...	6,654 0 3

DISBURSEMENTS.

		Rs. A. P.
Establishment ...	...	.....
Contribution to Fire Brigade	...	3,624 0 0
Any other special items	...	.....
Total	...	3,624 0 0
Closing balance	...	3,030 0 3
Grand Total	..	6,654 0 3

II.

Statement of Licensed Warehouses for the year 1913-14.

Serial No.	Locality of Warehouses.	
	Holding No.	Name of Street.
1	42-36	Canal East Road.
2	42-18	Ditto.
3	21-1	Ditto.
4	17-1	Ditto.
5	10-6	Ditto.
6	11	Ditto,
7	10-5	Ditto.
8	9-21	Ditto.
9	9-20	Ditto.
10	8	Ditto.
11	5-15	Ditto.
12	5-18	Ditto.
13	5-14-1	Ditto.
14	5-12	Ditto.
15	5-10	Ditto.
16	5-13	Ditto.
17	5-8	Ditto.
18	5-1	Ditto.
19	11-22	Ditto.
20	3	Ditto.
21	5-9-1	Ditto.
22	9	Ditto.
23	5-11	Ditto.
24	10-8	Ditto.
25	14-1	Ditto.
26	11-7	Ditto.
27	1	Ultadanga Main Road.
28	2	Ditto.
29	150	Ditto.
30	2-12	Ditto.
31	28-1	Ditto.
32	36	Ultadanga Lane.
33	19-20	Ditto.
34	5-1	Shaikhpara Road.
35	4	Ditto.
36	1	Canal Circular Road.
37	2	Ditto.
38	5	Ditto.
39	6	Ditto.
40	7	Ditto.
41	8	Ditto.
42	9	Ditto.
43	4-1	Ditto.
44	10-2	Ditto.
45	11-5	Ditto.
46	10-13	Ditto.
47	16-14	Muraripukur Road.
48	14-1	Ariff Road.
49	18-1-1	Gorapada Sircar's Lane.
50	51-2	Canal East Road.
51	51-1	Ditto.
52	49-2	Ditto
53	49-1	Ditto.
54	48-4	Ditto.
55	48-2	Ditto.
56	48-1	Ditto.
57	47-4	Ditto.
58	102	Narkeldanga Main Road.
59	93	Ditto.
60	24	Canal Circular Road.
61	52-8	Canal East Road.
62	52-7	Ditto.
63	52-4	Ditto.
64	52-5	Ditto.
65	52-9	Ditto.
66	52-10	Ditto.
67	52-2	Ditto.
68	52-3	Ditto.

Serial No.	Locality of Warehouses. Holding No	Name of Street.
69	31-1	Chaulputty Road.
70	31-4	Ditto.
71	32-1	Ditto.
72	32-2	Ditto.
73	32-3	Ditto.
74	31-5	Ditto.
75	33-1	Ditto.
76	34-2	Ditto.
77	35-*a*	Ditto.
78	36	Ditto.
79	40-1	Ditto.
80	35-1	Ditto.
81	39	Ditto.
82	26-1	Ditto.
83	31-2	Ditto.
84	1-4	Raja Janmenjoy's Lane.

No. 164 G.M., dated the 14th July 1914.

From—PRINCE M. DILWARJAH BAHADUR, Vice-Chairman, Garden Reach Municipality,

To—The Magistrate of the 24-Parganas.

I HAVE the honour to submit the following Report on the Working of the Licensed Jute Warehouse and Fire Brigade Act in this Municipality for the year 1913-14, together with Statements I and II in prescribed form.

2. During the year under report the total income from jute warehouse fees and from rate under section 25 (*b*) of the Fire Brigade Act, as shown in Statement I, was Rs. 3,135-12. The amount of contribution paid to the Fire Brigade Fund was Rs. 6,039.

In levying the jute warehouse fee the limitations prescribed by the provisos to section 10 of the Fire Brigade Act were strictly followed.

3. The rates at which the fees were levied were 7 per cent. on the annual value of wood and straw depôts and ½ per cent. on the annual value of all bustee lands with huts, if any, on them. A list of licensed warehouses within this Municipality during the year under review is given in Statement II.

I.

Statement of receipts and disbursements.

RECEIPTS.

Opening Balance, on 1st April 1913 ... Nil.

	Demand.			Collection.			Remission.			Balance.		
	Arrear.	Current.	Total.	Arrear.	Current.	Total.	Arrear.	Current.	Total.	Arrear.	Current.	Total.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
License fees levied under sections 10 & 24.	63 0	2,876 6	2,939 6	63 0	2,772 2	2,835 2	...	...	...	...	104 4	104 4
Mutation fees levied under section 11.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rates levied under section 25 (*f*) (*a*).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rates levied under section 25 (*f*) (*b*).	114 14	232 13	347 11	114 14	185 12	300 10	...	...	...	...	47 1	47 1
Rates levied under section 25 (*f*) (*c*).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fines and penalties under the Act.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	177 14	3,109 3	3,287 1	177 14	2,957 14	3,135 12	...	...	...	...	151 5	151 5

	Rs.
Add—Opening balance	Nil
Total actual receipts .	3,135 12

DISBURSEMENTS.

	Rs.
Establishment	...
Contribution to Fire Brigade	6,039
Any other special items	...
Total ...	6,039
Closing balance ...	...
GRAND TOTAL ...	6,039

11.

STATEMENT OF LICENSED WAREHOUSES FOR THE YEAR 1913-14.

Serial No.	Locality of Warehouses.	
	Holding No.	Name of Street.
1	Z-1	Rajabagan.
2	C-5	Garden Reach.
3	C-3	Ditto.
4	C-1	Ditto.
5	E-6	Ditto.
6	B-114	Beechali Ghat.
7	B-119	Ditto.
8	B-119-1	Ditto.
9	B-132	Ditto.
10	B-124	Ditto.
11	E-9	Garden Reach.
12	I 61-1	Rameswarpore Road.
13	G-65	Batikal.
14	H-115	Paharpore Road.
15	B-121	Beechali Ghat.
16	B-126-1	Ditto.
17	D-5	Circular Garden Reach Road
18	A-8	Garden Reach Road.

No. 716M., dated Chinsura, the 26th June 1914.

Memo. by—D. H. LEES, ESQ., I.C.S., Commissioner of the Burdwan Division.

COPY of the following submitted to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Municipal Department.

No. 951G., dated the 12th June 1914.

Memo.—By C. BARTLEY, ESQ., I.C.S., Joint-Magistrate, Howrah.

COPY submitted to the Commissioner of the Burdwan Division.

No. 344, dated Howrah, the 10th June 1914.

From— W. S. HOPKYNS, ESQ., M.A., I.C.S., Chairman, Howrah Municipality,

To—The Magistrate of Howrah.

WITH reference to your No. 694G., dated the 23rd May 1914, asking for the submission of the annual report for the year 1913-14 on the working of the Licensed Warehouse and Fire Brigade Act in accordance with paragraph 2 of the Government order No. 385T.—M., dated the 27th May 1910, I have the honour to submit the same in triplicate with the remark that there is no particular item of importance in the said report on which to comment.

2. The annual fees charged on the warehouses were 4½ per cent. on jute warehouses, 4 per cent. on cotton warehouses, 4½ per cent. on wood depôts and 1½ per cent. on the rest.

3. The proviso to section 10 of the Fire Brigade Act was strictly followed, about half the total expenditure being met from the General Fund of the Commissioners of this Municipality.

4. The demand made to this Municipality remained at 11 per cent. of the total expenditure as budgeted for by the Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.

5. There were 13 mutations allowed under section 11 of the Act against 9 in the previous year, and the fines under the Act amounted to Rs. 114 against Rs. 65 in the previous year.

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements.

RECEIPTS.

	DEMAND.			COLLECTION.			REMISSION.			BALANCE.		
	Arrear.	Current.	Total.	Arrear.	Current.	Total.	Arrear.	Current.	Total.	Arrear.	Current.	Total.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(a) To balance on the 1st April 1913.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(b) License-fee levied under sections 10 and 24.	261	14 657	14,918	261	13,028	13,289	...	...	...	...	2,629	2,629
(c) Mutation fee levied under section 11.	...	65	65	...	65	65	...	...	...	...	...	...
(d) Rates levied under section 25 (1) (a).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(e) Rates levied under section 25 (1) (b).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
(f) Rates levied under section 25 (1) (c).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fines and penalties under this Act.	...	114	114	...	114	114	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contribution from General Fund.	...	...	...	...	...	15,342	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	261	14,836	15,097	261	13,207	27,710	...		...	...	2,629	2,629

DISBURSEMENTS.

	Rs.
(1) Establishment	1,137
(2) Contribution to Fire Brigade	26,573
(3) Any other special items as specified	...
Closing balance on the 31st March 1914	...
Total ...	27,710

Statement of Licensed Warehouses during the year 1913-14.

Serial No.	Locality.
	Jute.
1	39, Joya Bibi's Lane.
2	38, ditto.
3	16, Babudanga Road.
4	8, Bose Bagan,
5	106, Old Ghusary Road.
6	61, ditto.
7	58, ditto.
8	13, ditto.
9	21, ditto.
10	57, ditto,
11	8, ditto.
12	153-1, ditto.
13	4, ditto.
14	38B, ditto.
15	71, Hooghly Road.
16	32, Howrah Road.
17	67, ditto.
18	7, Morapora Ghat.
19	8, ditto.
20	25, Bandaghat.
21	4, Banerjee Lane.
22	5, 6 & 7, Kettra Mitter Lane.
23	64, Rosemary Lane & Bastin's Lane.
24	4, Grierson Road.
25	26, Kantapookur 4th Bye Lane.
26	474, Grand Trunk Road.
27	473, ditto.
28	46, R. N. Roy Chaudhury's Ghat Road.
29	41, Shalimar Road.
30	62, ditto.
	Cotton.
31	107, Old Ghusary Road.
32	196, Nascarpara Lane.
33	142, Old Ghusary Road.
34	157, ditto.
35	18, ditto.
36	31, ditto.
37	2, ditto,
38	3, ditto.
39	173, ditto.
40	174, ditto.
41	171, ditto.
42	20, Bandaghat.
43	169, Old Ghusary Road.
44	44, Dharmatala Road.
45	44, ditto.
46	46, ditto.
47	Benares Road.
48	17-1, Kettra Chatterjee's Lane.
49	69, Howrah Road.
50	118, Hurrogung Road.
	Wood.
51	18, Joya Bibi's Lane.
52	90, Old Ghusary Road.
53	Ditto.
54	133, Old Ghusary Road.
55	134, ditto.
56	135, ditto.
57	132, ditto.
58	137, ditto.
59	140, ditto.
60	138, ditto.
61	73, ditto.
62	Old Ghusary Road.
63	63-A, ditto.
64	105-3, Old Ghusary Road, Chor land.
65	Old Ghusary Road.
66	37, Babudanga Road.
67	Ditto.
68	60, Old Ghusary Road.
69	Old Ghusary Road, Pandit Ghat.
70	119, Babudanga Road.
71	55, Old Ghusary Road.
72	153, ditto.
73	155, ditto.
74	25, Hooghly Road.
75	Shambhu Halder Lane.
76	Old Ghusary Road, Pandit Ghat.
77	157-1, ditto.
78	18, Benares Road.
79	Grand Trunk Road. Sulkia.
80	Ditto.
81	4, Banerjee Lane.
82	76, Dashani Bagan.
83	5, Banerji's Lane.
84	138, Dashani Bagan Lane.
85	119-1, ditto.
86	23, Howrah Road.
87	99, ditto.
88	11, ditto.
89	13, ditto.
90	108, ditto.
91	110, ditto.
92	107, ditto.
93	4, Banerjee Lane.
94	4, ditto.
95	23, Kettra Mitter's Lane.
96	113, ditto.
97	3, ditto.
98	108, ditto.
99	112, ditto.
100	60, Dashani Bagan Lane.
101	5, Morapora Ghat.
102	25, Upendra Mitter Lane.
103	29, ditto.
104	56, Dashani Bagan Lane.
105	55, ditto.
106	109, Howrah Road.
107	24, ditto.
108	92, Jelliapara Lane.
109	68-1, ditto.
110	41, Upendra Mitter Lane.

Serial No.	Locality.
	Wood—contd.
111	2, Kettra Mitter Lane.
112	Ditto.
113	9, Monapora Ghat Road.
114	Madan Biswas Lane.
115	68, Jelliapara Lane.
116	38, Upendra Mitter Lane.
117	98, Horrogunj Road.
118	Ditto.
119	17, Kristo Mohan Mitter Lane.
120	43, Jelliapara Lane.
121	6, Howrah Road.
122	89, Jelliapara Lane.
123	44, Golabari Road.
124	114, Grand Trunk Road.
125	12, Golabari Road.
126	35, Jelliapara Lane.
127	9-1, Mayur Bagan Lane.
128	220, Grand Trunk Road.
129	Baptist Burial Ground.
130	Grand Trunk Road.
131	1, Nundee Bagan Lane.
132	6, Golabari Road.
133	30, Jelliapara Lane.
134	61, Baptist Burial Ground.
135	61, ditto.
136	Golabari Road (North).
137	Golabari Road.
138	119, Howrah Road.
139	2, Watkin's Lane.
140	Golabari Road.
141	63, Dobson's Road.
142	2, Grierson Road.
143	3, Bellilious Road.
144	4, ditto.
145	157, ditto.
146	Ditto.
147	Punchanantolla.
148	Bellilious Road.
149	M. C. Ghosh's Lane.
150	109, I. R. Bellilious Lane.
151	Bellilious Road.
152	135, Punchanantolla Road.
153	Lukhy Narain Chuckerbutty Lane, South Bantra.
154	9, Bantra Road.
155	203, Punchanantolla Road.
156	141, ditto.
157	23, Telkul Ghat Road.
158	19, Hem Chandra Chuckerburtty Lane.
159	66, Joy Narain Santra Lane.
160	Ditto.
161	10, Gholadanga.
162	Punchanantolla Road.
163	1, Harcourt's Lane.
164	Kasundia Road.
165	508, Grand Trunk Road.
166	517, ditto.
167	90, 91 & 520, ditto.

Serial No.	Locality.
	Wood—contd.
168	43, Ramkristopore Ghat Road.
169	29, ditto.
170	42, ditto.
171	59, Khurut Road.
172	60, ditto.
173	3, Seal's Garden Lane.
174	20, Telkul Ghat Road.
175	2, Hât Lane.
176	27, 28 & 29, Khurut Road.
177	55, ditto.
178	48, Grand Trunk Road.
179	162, Khurut Road.
180	510, Grand Trunk Road.
181	Gholadanga Lane.
182	57, Ramkristopore Ghat Road.
183	10, Gholadanga Lane.
184	Khurut Road.
185	28, Ramkristopore Ghat Road.
186	545, Grand Trunk Road.
187	35, Ramessur Maliah Lane.
188	Girish Banerjee Lane.
189	3, Bathing Ghat, Ramkristopore.
190	1, Telkul Ghat Road.
191	Harcourt's Lane.
192	25, Khurut Road.
193	2, Telkul Ghat Road.
194	123, Grand Trunk Road.
195	497, ditto.
196	499, ditto.
197	178, Khurut Road.
198	200, ditto.
199	164, ditto.
200	32, Ramkristopore Ghat Road.
201	4, Rajbullav Shaw Lane.
202	7, Teorpara.
203	Mohendra Nath Roy's Lane.
204	211, Khurut Road.
205	13, Ramkristopore Ghat Road.
206	24, Banstolla Ghat Road.
207	9, Khurut Road.
208	5, Uma Charan Bhattacharji Lane.
209	8, Ramkristopore Ghat Road.
210	207, Khurut Road.
211	33, Ramkristopore Lane.
212	519, Grand Trunk Road.
213	482-1, Grand Trunk Road, Daw's Bazar.
214	482-2, ditto.
215	Rajbullav Shaw Lane.
216	Jelliapara Lane or 140 Grand Trunk Road.
217	Ramkristopore Lane.
218	185 & 469, Grand Trunk Road.
219	140, ditto.

Serial No.	Locality.
	Wood—concld.
220	220-1, Grand Trunk Road.
221	56, Shibpore Road.
222	Grand Trunk Road, Baja Shibpore.
223	Foreshore Road, opposite Howrah Jute Mills.
224	Ditto.
225	Ditto.
226	Ditto.
227	Ditto.
228	Ditto.
229	59, Park's Garden Lane.
230	410, Grand Trunk Road.
231	423, ditto.
232	421, ditto.
233	11, 14 & 37, R. N. Roy Chaudhury's Ghat Road.
234	267, Grand Trunk Road.
235	111, Foreshore Road.
236	Grand Trunk Road, Shibpore.
237	43, R. N. Roy Chaudhury's Ghat Road.
238	62-2, Foreshore Road, near C. E. College.
239	62, Shalimar Road.
240	62-11, Foreshore Road.
241	63, ditto.
242	Shalimar.
243	62-12, Foreshore Road.
244	Foreshore Road, Shalimar, near C. E. College.
245	62-4, Shalimar, near C. E. College.
246	62-24, ditto.
247	Shalimar, near C. E. College.
248	18, Botanical Garden Road.
249	112 & part of 113, Circular Road
250	583, ditto.
	Straw.
251	6, Nundee Bagan Bye Lane.
252	1, Bose Bagan.
253	78, Old Ghusary Road,
254	Ditto.
255	50, Girish Ghosh Lane.
256	53, Old Ghusary Road, Pundit Ghat.

Serial No.	Locality.
	Straw—concld.
257	53, Old Ghusary Road, Pundit Ghat.
258	1, Dhopapara.
259	107, Kettra Mitter Lane.
260	110, Golabari Road.
261	121, ditto.
262	2, Punchanantolla Road.
263	1 & 43, Lukhy Narain Chuckerbutty Lane.
264	126, Bantra Road.
265	Ditto.
266	18, Mokardaha Road.
267	Punchanan Chatterjee Lane.
268	674, Circular Road.
269	16, ditto.
270	47, Bantra Road.
271	187, Khurut Road.
272	174, ditto.
273	45, Shibpore Road.
274	197, ditto.
275	Grand Trunk Road, Bhorporah.
276	352, Grand Trunk Road.
277	2, Andul Road.
278	312, Grand Trunk Road,
279	Circular Road, Bataitola.
280	Grand Trunk Road, Bataitola.
281	Bataitola, Shibpore.
282	28, Shakherbazar Lane.
283	150, Circular Road.
284	126, ditto.
285	88, ditto.
286	548, ditto.
	Hay.
287	94, Howrah Road.
288	6, Grand Trunk Road.
289	15, ditto.
	Varnish.
290	271, Grand Trunk Road.
	Resin.
291	17, Sreebash Dutt Lane.
	Pitch.
292	99, Golabari Road.
	Coal-tar.
293	Kantapookur Lane.
294	Grand Trunk Road

No. 1901S., dated Calcutta, the 29th July 1914.

From—THE HON'BLE MR. C. F. PAYNE, I.C.S., Chairman of the Corporation of Calcutta,

To—The Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal, Municipal Department.

I HAVE the honour to submit the following report, under section 41 of Act I (B.C.) of 1893, for the year 1913-14, in accordance with the instructions contained in your office letter No. 387T.—M. of the 27th May 1910.

2. During the year under report the fees under sections 10 and 24 were levied at 10 per cent. on the annual valuation of warehouses, as in the preceding year.

3. The statement of receipts and disbursements of the Licensed Warehouse Fund, as well as a list of jute and other licensed warehouses for the year 1913-14, is appended.

List of Jute Warehouses Licensed during the year 1913-14.

Serial No.	Wards.	Locality of Warehouses.
1	1	1, Bagbazar Street.
2	1	7-2, Dhaniabagan Road.
3	1	39-2, Canal West Road.
4	1	39-3, ditto.
5	1	39-3-A, ditto.
6	1	41 & 41-A, ditto.
7	1	46-H-2, ditto.
8	1	46-3, ditto.
9	1	46, ditto.
10	1	46, ditto.
11	1	178, Chitpore Road, Upper.
12	1	199-3-2, ditto.
13	1	202, ditto.
14	1	204, ditto.
15	1	206, ditto.
16	1	208, ditto.
17	1	P-2, ditto.
18	1	1, Chitpore Bridge Approach.
19	1	7, Durga Charan Mukherji Street.
20	1	14 & 15, ditto.
21	1	33, ditto.
22	1	41 & 41-1, ditto.
23	1	42 & 43, ditto.
24	1	45, ditto.
25	1	32-1, ditto.
26	1	12, ditto.
27	1	5, ditto.
28	1	6 to 6-6, ditto.
29	1	22, Galiffe Street.
30	1	23-1 & 23, ditto.
31	1	10-1, ditto.
32	1	22, ditto.
33	1	22, ditto.
34	1	16, ditto.
35	1	26, ditto.
36	1	5, Gopal Chandra Neogi Lane.
37	1	5-1, 5-2, 5-3, 16, 16-1, & 16-2, ditto.
38	1	1, ditto.
39	1	20, ditto.
40	1	5, ditto.
41	2	1, Ahiritolla Street.
42	2	3, ditto.
43	2	5, ditto.
44	2	6, Ahiritolla Street.
45	2	8, ditto.
46	2	10-3, ditto.
47	2	169, ditto.
48	2	170, ditto.
49	2	172, ditto.
50	2	9, Banomali Sircar Street.
51	2	10, Bipradas Dey Lane.
52	2	244 to 248 & 15, Kasi Mitter Ghat Street. Chitpore Road, Upper.
53	2	243, Chitpore Road, Upper.
54	2	1, ditto.
55	2	20, ditto.
56	2	11, Baneatolla Street.
57	2	115, ditto.
58	2	75, Darmahatta Street.
59	2	77, ditto.
60	2	76-2, 80, & 80-1, ditto.
61	2	81, ditto.
62	2	85-1 & 86, ditto,
63	2	85, ditto.
64	2	87, ditto.
65	2	92-93, ditto.
66	2	96, ditto.
67	2	96-1 & 98, ditto.
68	2	97, ditto.
69	2	99, ditto.
70	2	101, ditto.
71	2	108, ditto.
72	2	121, ditto.
73	2	133, ditto.
74	2	135, ditto.
75	2	136 to 136-8, ditto.
76	2	138-39, ditto.
77	2	140-1 to 140-5, ditto.
78	2	140-8 to 140-14, except 140-13, ditto.
79	2	141, ditto.
80	2	142, ditto.
81	2	143-2 to 5, ditto.
82	2	144, ditto.
83	2	85 & 84-2, ditto.

Serial No	Wards	Locality of Warehouses
84	2	82, Darmahatta Street.
85	2	84-1, ditto.
86	2	24, Haro Chandra Mullick Lane.
87	2	16, ditto.
88	2	23, ditto.
89	2	2, ditto.
90	2	4, ditto.
91	2	5, ditto.
92	2	6, ditto.
93	2	7 & 7-1, ditto.
94	2	9, ditto.
95	2	10, ditto.
96	2	11, ditto.
97	2	12, ditto.
98	2	13, ditto.
99	2	13-4, ditto.
100	2	13-6, ditto.
101	2	16, ditto.
102	2	19, ditto.
103	2	20 & 21, ditto.
104	2	22, ditto.
105	2	23, ditto.
106	2	24-1, ditto.
107	2	25, ditto.
108	2	28, ditto.
109	2	27, ditto.
110	2	27-2, Kasi Mitter Ghat.
111	2	14 & 15, Mohammed Romjan Lane.
112	2	3, Madan Mohan Dutt Lane.
113	2	1, Manick Bose Ghat Street.
114	2	2, ditto.
115	2	3, ditto.
116	2	17-1 & 18 & 18-1, ditto.
117	2	40, ditto.
118	2	43, ditto.
119	2	44 & 44-1, ditto.
120	2	46, ditto.
121	2	47, ditto.
122	2	48 & 50, ditto.
123	2	49, ditto.
124	2	36 & 36-1 to 36-7, ditto.
125	2	36-9, ditto.
126	2	33, ditto.
127	2	58, Nimtolla Ghat Street.
128	2	62-1 to 62-6, ditto.
129	2	43, ditto.
130	2	1, Nayan Sur Lane.
131	2	7, ditto.
132	2	8, ditto.
133	2	9, ditto.
134	2	11 & 11-1, Natherbagan Street.
135	2	23, ditto.
136	2	11, ditto.
137	2	1, ditto.
138	2	25-1, ditto.
139	2	24, ditto.
140	2	6, ditto.
141	2	1, Sovabazar Street.
142	2	3 to 3-3, ditto.
143	2	4, ditto.
144	2	7, ditto.
145	2	5, ditto.
146	2	6, Sovabazar Street.
147	2	12, ditto.
148	2	10, ditto.
149	2	16, ditto.
150	2	17, ditto.
151	2	19-1, ditto.
152	2	71-1, ditto.
153	2	72, ditto.
154	2	73, ditto.
155	2	78 & 79, ditto.
156	2	90, ditto.
157	2	91 & 92, ditto.
158	2	95 & 96, ditto.
159	2	97, ditto.
160	2	98, ditto.
161	2	98-1, ditto.
162	2	98-2, ditto.
163	2	100, ditto.
164	2	7, ditto.
165	2	66, Strand Road.
166	2	67-H-5, 67-H-6, ditto.
167	2	67-7, ditto.
168	2	(Rathtalla Godown), Strand Road.
169	2	(Nimtolla Godown), Strand Road.
170	2	(Saheb Bazar Godown), Strand Road.
171	2	(67-28¼ of 67-29, lower import godowns), Strand Road.
172	2	(Rathtalla Extension Godown), Strand Road.
173	2	Nimtolla Extension (Saheb Bazar Extension Godown), Strand Road.
174	3	19, Badridas Temple Street.
175	3	24, ditto.
176	3	25, ditto.
177	3	24-A, Canal West Road.
178	3	25, ditto.
179	3	25-3, ditto.
180	3	26-H-1, ditto.
181	3	29, ditto.
182	3	29-1, ditto.
183	3	32 & 33, ditto.
184	3	35-4, ditto.
185	3	35-4-1, ditto.
186	3	35-5, ditto.
187	3	33, ditto.
188	3	31, ditto.
189	3	35, ditto.
190	3	51, Gouribera Lane.
191	3	55, ditto.
192	3	58, ditto.
193	3	4, Halshybagan Road.
194	5	28, Jorabagan Street.
195	5	26 & 27, ditto.
196	5	(Pathuriaghatta godown), Strand Road.
197	5	57, Strand Road.
198	9	135, Belliaghatta Road.
199	9	4, Canal West Road.
200	9	308, Upper Circular Road.

Serial No	Wards	Locality of Warehouses.
201	12	Strand Road (Armenian Ghat Cachar Service Shed).
202	19	12, Convent Lane.
203	25	9, Garden Reach Road.
204	25	10, ditto.

List of Warehouses other than Jute, licensed during the year 1913-14.

Serial No.	Wards.	Locality of Warehouses.
1	1	49-1, Bosepara Lane.
2	1	17-2, Baghbazar Street.
3	1	74, ditto.
4	1	223-H, Circular Road, Upper.
5	1	39, Canal West Road.
6	1	39, ditto.
7	1	42, ditto.
8	1	43-2-1, ditto.
9	1	43-2-1, ditto.
10	1	42-H-2, ditto.
11	1	42-H-2, ditto.
12	1	43, ditto.
13	1	43, ditto.
14	1	43, ditto.
15	1	43, ditto.
16	1	43, ditto.
17	1	44, ditto.
18	1	161-H-16, Chitpore Road, Upper.
19	1	176-H-9, ditto.
20	1	199-1, ditto.
21	1	199-1-1, ditto.
22	1	199-1-1, ditto.
23	1	199-1-2, ditto.
24	1	199-6-H, ditto.
25	1	199-6-H-3, ditto.
26	1	199-1-7, ditto.
27	1	12-3, Kaliprosad Chakraburtty Street.
28	1	21, Cornwallis Street.
29	1	82, ditto.
30	1	116, ditto.
31	1	124, ditto.
32	1	106, ditto.
33	1	137-H-5, ditto.
34	1	137-5, ditto.
35	1	137-1, ditto.
36	1	138, ditto.
37	1	138, ditto.
38	1	138, ditto.
39	1	138-2, ditto.
40	1	138-2, ditto.
41	1	138-2, ditto.
42	1	96, ditto.
43	1	18, Califfe Street.
44	1	18-2, ditto.
45	1	18-2, ditto.
46	1	18, ditto.
47	1	20, ditto.
48	1	21-H-1, ditto.
49	1	22-H-2, ditto.
50	1	22-H-3, ditto.
51	1	11, Ram Lane.
52	1	5, Shamabazar Bridge Road.
53	1	9, Ultadingi Road.
54	2	16, Ahiritolla Street.
55	2	153, ditto.
56	2	168, ditto.
57	2	122, ditto.
58	2	1-H-15, Bonomali Sircar Street.
59	2	19, Beniatolla Street.
60	2	220 & 222, Chitpore Road, Upper.
61	2	223 & 224, ditto.
62	2	262, ditto.
63	2	331-332, ditto.
64	2	316-317, ditto.
65	2	334, ditto.
66	2	32 & 33, Kasi Mitter Ghat Street.
67	2	14 & 15, Mohammed Romjan Lane.
68	2	71-1, Nimtolla Ghat Street.
69	2	80, ditto.
70	2	6, Madan Mohan Dutt Lane
71	2	7, ditto.
72	2	7, ditto.
73	2	33, Sovabazar Street.
74	2	46-1 & 49, ditto.
75	2	58, ditto.
76	2	45 & 50, ditto.
77	2	36-1, ditto.
78	2	53, ditto.
79	2	67-10, Strand Road.
80	2	67-10, ditto.
81	2	67-10, ditto.
82	2	67-10, ditto.
83	2	67-10, ditto.
84	3	81, Beadon Street.
85	3	3-H-2, Brindabone Bose Lane.
86	3	139, Chitpore Road, Upper.
87	3	140-H-1, ditto.
88	3	149, ditto.
89	3	86, Ultadingi Road.
90	3	76-1, Cornwallis Street.
91	3	148, ditto.
92	3	105-1, Durgacharan Mitter Street.
93	3	29-1, Grey Street.
94	3	113, Manicktolla Road.
95	3	114-H-1, ditto.
96	3	254, Circular Road, Upper.
97	3	167-H-9, Muszidbari Street.
98	3	1, Muszidbari Lane.
99	3	9-3, Pearymohan Sur Lane.
100	3	16, Munshipara Lane.
101	4	15-H-1, Canal West Road.
102	4	19-H, ditto.
103	4	19-H-1, ditto.
104	4	19-1, ditto.
105	4	19-H-8, ditto.
106	4	19-H-9, ditto.
107	4	19, ditto.
108	4	19-H-4, ditto.
109	4	19-H-3, ditto.
110	4	19, ditto.
111	4	18-H-2, ditto.
112	4	15-H-1, ditto.
113	4	15-H-1, ditto.
114	4	18-H-2, ditto.
115	4	18-H-6, ditto.
116	4	18-H-3, ditto.
117	4	15-H-1, ditto.
118	4	15-H-1, ditto.

Serial No.	Wards.	Locality of Warehouses
119	4	18-H-4, Canal West Road.
120	4	18-H-2, ditto.
121	4	18-H-3, ditto.
122	4	18-H-3, ditto.
123	4	17-H-48, ditto.
124	4	17-H-56, ditto.
125	4	17-H-35, ditto.
126	4	19-H-30, ditto.
127	4	16, ditto.
128	4	16-H-9, ditto.
129	4	16-H-17, ditto.
130	4	16-H-17, ditto.
131	4	16-H-17, ditto.
132	4	16-H-6, ditto.
133	4	121, Circular Road, Upper.
134	4	258, 15, 2, 258, 16, ditto.
135	4	258-17, ditto.
136	4	93-1-1A, ditto.
137	4	3-H-3, Gas Street.
138	4	4-1 & 5-1. ditto.
139	4	5-3-H-1. ditto.
140	4	6-H-2, ditto.
141	4	6-H-2, ditto.
142	4	7, Manicktolla Road.
143	4	13, ditto.
144	4	83-1-1, Machuabazar Street.
145	4	Parshibagan Lane.
146	5	1, Brojogobinda Shaha Lane.
147	5	391, Chitpore Road, Upper.
148	5	14-1, Durpanarayan Tagore Street.
149	5	17, ditto.
150	5	28, ditto.
151	5	16, Burtolla Street.
152	5	2, Banstolla Street.
153	5	2, ditto.
154	5	34, Darmahatta Street
155	5	36-1, ditto.
156	5	37, ditto.
157	5	61, ditto.
158	5	61, ditto.
159	5	62, ditto.
160	5	63, ditto.
161	5	64, ditto.
162	5	64, ditto.
163	5	64, ditto.
164	5	65, ditto.
165	5	65, ditto.
166	5	65, ditto.
167	5	65, ditto.
168	5	65, ditto.
169	5	65, ditto.
170	5	65, ditto.
171	5	65, ditto.
172	5	65, ditto.
173	5	65, ditto.
174	5	65, ditto.
175	5	65, ditto.
176	5	65-1, ditto.
177	5	65-1, ditto.
178	5	65-1, ditto.
179	5	65-1, ditto.
180	5	65-1, ditto.
181	5	65-1, Darmahatta Street.
182	5	65-1, ditto.
183	5	65-1, ditto.
184	5	65-1, ditto.
185	5	65-1, ditto.
186	5	65-1, ditto.
187	5	65-1, ditto.
188	5	65-1, ditto.
189	5	65-1, ditto.
190	5	65-1, ditto.
191	5	65-1, ditto.
192	5	65-1, ditto.
193	5	65-1, ditto.
194	5	65-1, ditto.
195	5	65-1, ditto.
196	5	65-1, ditto.
197	5	65-1, ditto.
198	5	65-1, ditto.
199	5	65-1, ditto.
200	5	66, ditto.
201	5	67, ditto.
202	5	68, ditto.
203	5	68, ditto.
204	5	182, ditto.
205	5	184, ditto
206	5	184, ditto.
207	5	185, ditto.
208	5	186, ditto.
209	5	187, ditto.
210	5	187, ditto.
211	5	187, ditto.
212	5	187, ditto.
213	5	187, ditto.
214	5	187, ditto.
215	5	187, ditto.
216	5	187, ditto.
217	5	187, ditto.
218	5	187, ditto.
219	5	187, ditto.
220	5	25-1, Harlal Das Lane.
221	5	15, Jorabagan Street.
222	5	14, Karforma Lane.
223	5	9-1, Kalakar Street.
224	5	9-11, ditto.
225	5	9-16, ditto.
226	5	9-18, ditto.
227	5	18-4, Mandal Street.
228	5	56, Ratan Sircar Garden Street.
229	5	56, Ditto.
230	5	10, Sovaram Bysack Street.
231	5	14-2, Nimtolla Ghat Street.
232	5	20-1-1, ditto.
233	5	5-1, ditto.
234	5	5-1, ditto.
235	5	34 to 36. ditto.
236	5	5-1, ditto.
237	5	5, ditto.
238	5	5, ditto.
239	5	6, Shama Bye Lane.
240	5	8, ditto.
241	5	38-4, Shibtolla Street.
242	5	39-1, ditto.
243	5	62, Strand Road.
244	5	67-16, ditto.

Serial No	Wards	Locality of Warehouses
245	5	67-17, Strand Road.
246	5	67-19, ditto.
247	5	67-19, ditto.
248	5	67-19, ditto.
249	5	67-20, ditto.
250	5	67-21, ditto.
251	5	67-21, ditto.
252	5	67-21, ditto.
253	5	67-23 & 21, ditto.
254	5	67-24, ditto.
255	5	67-26, ditto.
256	5	67-39, ditto.
257	5	67-42, ditto.
258	5	62, ditto.
259	5	62, ditto.
260	5	62, ditto.
261	5	67-21, ditto.
262	5	67-27, ditto.
263	6	14, Baranoshi Ghose Street.
264	6	24, ditto.
265	6	135-1, Machuabazar Street.
266	6	135-1, ditto.
267	6	6-1, Mitter Lane.
268	6	19, ditto.
269	6	139, Muktaram Babu Street.
270	6	17, Beadon Street.
271	7	20, Armenian Street.
272	7	11, Bonfield's Lane.
273	7	87, Old Chinabazar Street.
274	7	108, ditto.
275	7	26, Amratolla Lane.
276	7	60, Canning Street.
277	7	60, ditto.
278	7	60, ditto.
279	7	60, ditto.
280	7	62, ditto.
281	7	63, ditto.
282	7	65, ditto.
283	7	65, ditto.
284	7	66, ditto.
285	7	69-1, ditto.
286	7	70, ditto.
287	7	95, ditto.
288	7	94-3, ditto.
289	7	95, ditto.
290	7	105, ditto.
291	7	107, ditto.
292	7	133, ditto.
293	7	48, ditto.
294	7	58, ditto.
295	7	140, ditto.
296	7	71-2, ditto.
297	7	150, Chitpore Road, Lower.
298	7	146-1, ditto.
299	7	146, ditto.
300	7	182-10, ditto.
301	7	146, ditto.
302	7	41, Clive Street.
303	7	42, ditto.
304	7	42, ditto.
305	7	42, ditto.
306	7	42, ditto.
307	7	42, ditto.
308	7	42, ditto.
309	7	42, ditto.
310	7	42, Clive Street.
311	7	42, ditto.
312	7	46, ditto.
313	7	47, ditto.
314	7	62, ditto.
315	7	63-25, ditto.
316	7	69, ditto
317	7	70-5, ditto.
318	7	70-6, ditto.
319	7	70-5, ditto.
320	7	70-7, ditto.
321	7	71, ditto.
322	7	78-3, ditto.
323	7	62, ditto.
324	7	73, ditto.
325	7	73, ditto.
326	7	72, ditto.
327	7	72-1, ditto.
328	7	42-2, ditto.
329	7	72, ditto.
330	7	82, ditto.
331	7	57, ditto.
332	7	37, ditto
333	7	29, ditto.
334	7	82, ditto.
335	7	9, ditto.
336	7	4, David Joseph Lane.
337	7	16, ditto.
338	7	16, ditto.
339	7	6, ditto.
340	7	9, Ezra Street.
341	7	8, ditto.
342	7	40, ditto.
343	7	100, Cross Street.
344	7	100, ditto.
345	7	100, ditto.
346	7	100, ditto.
347	7	100, ditto.
348	7	100, ditto.
349	7	94, ditto.
350	7	94, ditto.
351	7	4, Pollock Street.
352	7	4, Jackson Lane.
353	7	5, ditto.
354	7	20, ditto.
355	7	4, Old Court House Lane.
356	7	5, ditto.
357	7	17, Mullick Street.
358	7	1, Manook Lane.
359	7	28-1, Ramsebak Mullick Lane.
360	7	36, Strand Road.
361	7	42, ditto.
362	7	42, ditto.
363	7	42, ditto.
364	7	42-1, ditto.
365	7	67, ditto.
366	7	42, ditto.
367	7	2, Suken's Lane.
368	7	5, ditto.
369	7	5, ditto.
370	7	11, ditto.
371	7	11-1, ditto.
372	7	13, ditto.
373	7	19, ditto.
374	7	20, ditto.
375	7	20, ditto.

Serial No.	Wards.	Locality of Warehouses.
376	7	19, Suker's Lane.
377	7	11-1, ditto.
378	7	10, ditto.
379	8	16 & 28, Chatawalla Gully.
380	8	34, ditto.
381	8	35, ditto.
382	8	37, ditto.
383	8	20, Soortibagan Lane.
384	8	81, Ram Mohan Ghose Lane.
385	8	49-1, Ratto Sircar Lane.
386	8	30, Giri Babu Lane.
387	8	225, Bowbazar Street.
388	8	236, ditto.
389	8	258, ditto.
390	8	269, ditto.
391	8	257, ditto.
392	8	296, ditto.
393	8	309, ditto.
394	8	11-3, Kalootolla Street.
395	8	81, ditto.
396	8	81, ditto.
397	8	81, ditto.
398	8	81, ditto.
399	8	81, ditto.
400	8	38, ditto.
401	8	81, ditto.
402	8	83, ditto.
403	8	12. Machuabazar Street.
404	8	27-2, Sovaram Bysack Lane.
405	8	89, Phear Lane.
406	8	19, Tirretta Bazar Street.
407	8	11, Chitpore Road, Lower.
408	8	31, ditto.
409	8	31, ditto.
410	8	31, ditto.
411	8	31-50 & 51, ditto.
412	8	7, Harinbari 1st Lane.
413	9	133-H-1, Amherst Street.
414	9	133-H-1, ditto.
415	9	133-H-2, ditto.
416	9	151, ditto.
417	9	128, ditto.
418	9	128, ditto.
419	9	110, ditto.
420	9	136, ditto.
421	9	1 & 2, Baithakkhana Road.
422	9	3, 4, 5, 9, & 10, ditto.
423	9	5-H-1, ditto.
424	9	168, ditto.
425	9	41, ditto.
426	9	18, College Street.
427	9	10, Chuttarpara Lane.
428	9	133, Baliaghatta Road.
429	9	137, ditto.
430	9	32, Chunapoker Lane.
431	9	3-1, Joynarayan Chunder Lane.
432	9	3-1, ditto.
433	9	3-1, ditto.
434	9	167-H-3, Bowbazar Street.
435	9	171-H-1, ditto.
436	9	167, ditto.
437	9	167, ditto.
438	9	167, ditto.
439	9	167, Bowbazar Street.
440	9	167, ditto.
441	9	167, ditto.
442	9	2-1, Mirzapore Tank Lane.
443	9	46 & 47, Akhil Mistry Lane.
444	9	4 & 7, Circular Road, Upper.
445	9	8, ditto.
446	9	302-1, ditto.
447	9	13-1, Siddesswar Chunder Lane.
448	9	13-2, ditto.
449	9	13-4, ditto.
450	9	64-2, Machuabazar Street.
451	9	17-4-5-6. Harrison Road.
452	9	19-4-5, ditto.
453	9	27 & 27-1, Mirzapore Street.
454	9	27-5, ditto.
455	9	27-5, ditto.
456	9	28-1, ditto.
457	9	29-H-2, ditto.
458	9	29-1-1, ditto.
459	9	31-1, ditto.
460	9	31/40, ditto, Harrison Road.
461	9	62. Mirzapore Street.
462	9	63-1, ditto.
463	9	63-1, ditto.
464	9	63-2, ditto.
465	9	63-1, ditto.
466	9	64-1, ditto.
467	9	29-2, ditto.
468	9	40, Prem Chand Boral Street.
469	9	40, ditto.
470	9	1, Canal West Road.
471	9	2, ditto.
472	9	6, ditto.
473	9	1, Nitya Babu Lane.
474	9	5-A, Noor Mohammed Sircar Lane.
475	9	23, ditto.
476	9	2, Ramkanta Mistry Lane.
477	9	32, Scott Lane,
478	9	32, ditto.
479	9	38, ditto.
480	9	34. ditto.
481	9	34-1, ditto.
482	9	34-1, ditto.
483	9	40, Patuatolla Lane.
484	10	77 to 77-1, Bentinck Street.
485	10	14 & 16, Prinsep Street.
486	10	8, ditto.
487	10	3, Jebb Lane.
488	10	1, Grant Lane.
489	10	1-A, ditto.
490	10	44, Metcalfe Street.
491	10	8-1, Bow Street.
492	10	3, Weston Street.
493	10	27, ditto.
494	10	36, Gopi Mohan Bose Lane.
495	10	67-1. Bow Bazar Street.
496	10	22, Temple Street.
497	11	121, Bow Bazar Street.
498	11	131, ditto.
499	11	137 to 144, ditto.
500	11	113-1, ditto.
501	11	125, ditto.

Serial No.	Wards.	Locality of Warehouses.
502	11	40, Creek Row.
503	11	125, Dharamtolla Street.
504	11	124, Circular Road, Lower.
505	11	132, ditto.
506	11	67-3, ditto.
507	12	7, Bentinck Street.
508	12	2, ditto.
509	12	4, Fancy Lane.
510	12	7, Church Lane.
511	12	1, Lal Bazar Street.
512	12	1, ditto.
513	12	8, ditto.
514	12	11, ditto.
515	12	5, Mission Row.
516	12	6, ditto.
517	12	7, ditto.
518	12	8, ditto.
519	12	2-1, Mangoe Lane.
520	12	20, ditto.
521	12	7, Strand Road, South.
522	13	25, Collin Street.
523	13	10, Corporation Street.
524	13	12, ditto.
525	13	13, ditto.
526	13	15, ditto.
527	13	22, ditto.
528	13	122-1, ditto.
529	13	161, ditto.
530	13	129, ditto.
531	13	12, Dharamtolla Street.
532	13	37, ditto.
533	13	3-9, Free School Street.
534	13	3-12, ditto.
535	13	57½, ditto.
536	13	59, ditto.
537	13	59, ditto.
538	13	59, ditto.
539	13	59, ditto.
540	13	59, ditto.
541	13	72, ditto.
542	13	72, ditto.
543	13	13-A, Lindsay Street.
544	13	18, Market Street.
545	13	43, ditto.
546	13	44, Mott's Lane.
547	13	7-2, Marquis Street.
548	13	2, Motilal Seal Street.
549	13	14, Uma Charan Das Lane.
550	13	2-H-1, Wellesley Street.
551	14	88, Circular Road, Lower.
552	14	93, ditto.
553	14	76, ditto.
554	14	49-1, Corporation Street.
555	14	106, ditto.
556	14	22, Dr. Durga Charan Banerji Street.
557	14	61, ditto.
558	14	66, ditto.
559	14	30, Mott's Lane.
560	14	29, ditto.
561	14	21, Munshi Alimuddin Street.
562	14	37, ditto.
563	44	30, Neogipoker Lane.
564	14	83, Wellesley Street.
565	14	80, ditto
566	15	28, Circular Road, Lower.
567	15	37, Circular Road, Lower.
568	19	17 & 18, Anandagopal Palit Street.
569	19	41, ditto.
570	19	41, ditto.
571	19	44, ditto.
572	19	69, ditto.
573	19	2-2-1 & 2-2-2-2, Baliaghata Road.
574	19	2-2-3, ditto.
575	19	2-2-4, ditto.
576	19	2-2-5, ditto.
577	19	2-2-24, ditto.
578	19	2-2-6 & 2-2-8, ditto.
579	19	2-2-13, ditto.
580	19	2-2-25, ditto.
581	19	2-2-40, ditto.
582	19	2-2-9, ditto.
583	19	2-2-10, ditto.
584	19	2-2-11 & 2-2-12, ditto.
585	19	2-2-15 & 2-2-16, ditto.
586	19	2-2-12, ditto.
587	19	14, ditto,
588	19	2-2-23, ditto.
589	19	2-2-22, ditto.
590	19	2-2-22, ditto.
591	19	2-2-21, ditto.
592	19	2-2-26, ditto.
593	19	2-2-32, ditto.
594	19	2-2-34, ditto.
595	19	2-2-31, ditto.
596	19	2-2-38, ditto.
597	19	2-2-39, ditto.
598	19	2-2-29, ditto.
599	19	2-2-27, ditto.
600	19	2-2-28, ditto.
601	19	2-2-35, ditto.
602	19	2-2-35, ditto.
603	19	2-2-17, ditto.
604	19	2-2-38, ditto.
605	19	10-1, ditto.
606	19	Municipal Culvert, Canal Road, South.
607	19	1, Canal Road, South.
608	19	1, ditto.
609	19	1-H-1 & 4, ditto.
610	19	2-H-1, ditto.
611	19	3-H-1, ditto.
612	19	4, ditto.
613	19	4-H-1, ditto.
614	19	5, ditto.
615	19	6 & 7, ditto.
616	19	7-H-1, ditto.
617	19	6 & 7, ditto.
618	19	6 & 7, ditto.
619	19	8, ditto.
620	19	9-H-1, ditto.
621	19	9-H-1, ditto.
622	19	11, ditto.
623	19	10-H-1, ditto.
624	19	12-1, ditto.
625	19	10-H-11, ditto.
626	19	11-H-1, ditto.
627	19	12-H-1, ditto.

Serial No.	Wards.	Locality of Warehouses.
628	19	13, Canal Road, South.
629	19	13, ditto.
630	19	14, ditto.
631	19	13, ditto.
632	19	15, ditto.
633	19	15, ditto.
634	19	14, ditto.
635	19	16, ditto.
636	19	16, ditto.
637	19	17, ditto.
638	19	18, ditto.
639	19	19, ditto.
640	19	20, ditto.
641	19	20, ditto.
642	19	21, ditto.
643	19	23, ditto.
644	19	27, ditto.
645	19	153-1, Circular Road, Lower.
646	19	154, ditto.
647	19	154, ditto.
648	19	156, ditto.
649	19	2, Convent Road.
650	19	2, Kulia Tangra 2nd Lane.
651	19	62-1, Dehi Entally Road.
652	19	62-1, ditto.
653	19	5, South Road, Entally.
654	19	9-2, ditto.
655	19	9-4, ditto.
656	19	17, ditto.
657	19	18, ditto.
658	19	53, ditto.
659	19	67-1, ditto.
660	19	68-1, ditto.
661	19	1-1 & 2-1, South Sealdah Road.
662	19	10 & 12, ditto.
663	19	25, Tangra Road.
664	19	16, Sibtolla Lane.
665	20	2, Jannagore Road.
666	20	3, ditto.
667	20	42, ditto.
668	20	Jhowtolla Road.
669	20	54, Beniapoker Road.
670	21	22, Tollygunge Road.
671	21	68, ditto.
672	21	72, ditto.
673	21	69, ditto.
674	21	71, ditto.
675	21	74, ditto.
676	21	74, ditto.
677	21	75, ditto.
678	21	76, ditto.
679	21	75, ditto.
680	21	75, ditto.
681	21	75-1, ditto.
682	21	75-1, ditto.
683	21	76, ditto.
684	21	76, ditto.
685	21	112-1, ditto.
686	21	113, ditto.
687	21	115, ditto.
688	21	115-3, ditto.
689	21	12, Tollygunge Circular Road.
690	21	223, Circular Road, Lower.
691	21	21, Nepal Bhattacharjee Street.
692	21	133, Russa Road, South.
693	21	122-1 & 2, ditto.
694	21	112, Hazra Road.
695	22	4-H-1, Chaulputty Road.
696	22	13, ditto.
697	22	29, ditto.
698	22	50-1, ditto.
699	22	53, ditto.
700	22	61, ditto.
701	22	30, ditto.
702	22	8-3, ditto.
703	22	38, Gobind Bose Lane.
704	22	1, Haldarpara Road.
705	22	3, Hazra Road.
706	22	1-1, ditto.
707	22	7-1, ditto.
708	22	16, Harish Chandra Chatterji Street.
709	22	27-2, ditto.
710	22	29-1, ditto.
711	22	28-1, ditto.
712	22	29-H-1, ditto.
713	22	33, ditto.
714	22	34-1, ditto.
715	22	30-1, ditto.
716	22	38, ditto.
717	22	40-1, ditto.
718	22	44-3, ditto.
719	22	82, ditto.
720	22	62, ditto.
721	22	56, Harish Chandra Mukherji Road.
722	22	23, Kalighat Road.
723	22	140, ditto.
724	22	20, ditto.
725	22	42, ditto.
726	22	8-2, Mohim Halder Lane.
727	22	8-H-1, Katuakhuti Road.
728	22	9-H-3, ditto.
729	22	1-6, Katuakhuti Lane.
730	22	44-2, Lansdowne Road.
731	22	54, ditto.
732	22	67, Lansdowne Market.
733	22	4, 5 & 6, Madan Pal Lane.
734	22	9-H-5, ditto.
735	22	15, ditto.
736	22	36-H-1, ditto.
737	22	61-1, Russa Road, North.
738	22	12-1, Russa Road, South.
739	22	12-2, ditto.
740	22	13-1, ditto.
741	22	141, ditto.
742	22	11, ditto.
743	22	12, Sankaripara Road.
744	23	3-3-4, 2-2-2, Bridge Road.
745	23	3-H-5, ditto.
746	23	17-1, Chetla Road.
747	23	5, Chetla Hât Road.
748	23	14, ditto.
749	23	1-1, Durgapore Road.
750	23	Gopalnagore Road.
751	23	27-3 & 40, Judge's Court Road.
752	23	73, Mayerpore Road.

Serial No.	Wards.	Locality of Warehouses.
753	23	85, Tollygunge Circular Road.
754	23	92, ditto.
755	23	10, ditto.
756	24	46, Mominpore Road.
757	24	2-2, Bhukoylash Road.
758	24	3, ditto.
759	24	1, ditto.
760	24	27, Metapoker Lane.
761	24	21, ditto.
762	25	11, Berapoker Road.
763	25	13, ditto.
764	25	18, ditto.
765	25	16-1, Circular Garden Reach Road.
766	25	18, ditto.
767	25	67, ditto.
768	25	116, ditto.
769	25	116-H, ditto.
770	25	77, ditto.
771	25	89, Diamond Harbour Road.
772	25	89, ditto.
773	25	89, ditto.
774	25	89, ditto.
775	25	89, ditto.
776	25	89, ditto,
777	25	89, ditto.
778	25	90, ditto.
779	25	90, ditto.
780	25	90-1, ditto.
781	25	90-1, ditto.
782	25	90-1-H-3, ditto.
783	25	71-1, Garden Reach Road.
784	25	98, ditto.
785	25	4, Nulapara Road.
786	25	33-2, Kutri Road.
787	25	33-3, ditto.
788	25	Metapoker Lane.
789	25	32, Munshigunge Road.
790	25	33, ditto.
791	25	33, ditto.
792	25	35, ditto.
793	25	36, ditto.
794	25	38, ditto.
795	25	3, ditto.
796	25	3-2, ditto.
797	25	6, ditto.
798	25	9-6, ditto.
799	25	9-10, ditto.
800	25	9-18, ditto.
801	25	11, ditto.
802	25	11, ditto.
803	25	11-2, ditto.
804	25	12, ditto.
805	25	12, ditto.
806	25	12-H-3, ditto.
807	25	27-2, ditto.
808	25	3, ditto.
809	25	37, ditto.
810	25	31, ditto.
811	25	29, ditto.
812	25	6-8, ditto.
813	25	1-4, Puddapoker Street.
814	25	32, ditto.
815	25	43, ditto.
816	25	41, ditto.
817	25	41, ditto.
818	25	5, Puddapoker West Lane.
819	25	9, ditto.
820	25	36-1, ditto.
821	25	Ditto.
822	25	54, Sonai 3rd Lane.
823	25	54, ditto.
824	25	28-1, Ramlal Mukherji Street.
825	25	27-1, ditto.

LICENSED WAREHOUSE (FIRE BRIGADE) FUND.

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements during 1913-14.

PARTICULARS.	DEMAND.			RECEIPTS.								
				COLLECTION.			REMISSION.			BALANCE.		
	Arrear.	Current.	Total.	Arrear.	Current.	Total.	Arrear.	Current.	Total.	Arrear.	Current.	Total.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(a) License fee levied under sections 10 and 24.	2,362 8*	74,394 8	76,757 0	2,362 8	73,475 8	74,838 0 0	.....	1,919 0	1,919	.....	.....	.....
(b) Mutation fee levied under section 11.	.....	.....	.....	.....	65 0	65 0 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(c) Rates levied under section 25 (1)(a).	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(d) Rates levied under section 25 (1)(b).	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(e) Rates levied under section 25 (1)(c).	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(f) Fines and penalties under the Act.	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,317 0	1,317 0 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(g) Contribution from Government towards the cost of establishment.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,000 0 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
(h) Contribution from Corporation from the General Fund.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	84,881 0 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,64,271 0 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
				Less refund		8 0 0						
				Net receipts		1,64,263 0 0						
				Add—Opening balance...		13,792 6 9						
				Total ...		1,78,055 6 9						

DISBURSEMENTS.	Rs.
(1) Establishment	3,000
(2) Contribution to Fire Brigade	1,69,102
(3) Any other special item as specified ...	.....
Total ...	1,72,102 0 0
Closing balance on 31st March 1914 ...	5,953 6 9

*Supplementary demand created after the close of the year 1913-13.

N.B.—An arrear demand of Re. 1 shown in last year's statement has been cancelled under orders of the Chairman.

RULES FOR THE GRANT OF MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

MEDICAL.

CALCUTTA, THE 23RD OCTOBER 1914.

RESOLUTION—No. 4463 Medl.

READ—

Government Resolution No. 3399Medl., dated the 30th June 1897, laying down revised rules for the grant of medical certificates to candidates for employment in Government service and Gazetted officers applying for leave or permission to retire.

Government Resolution No. 5131Medl., dated the 30th November 1897, revising Appendix II attached to the Government Resolution No 3399Medl., dated the 30th June 1897.

READ ALSO—

A letter from the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, Bengal, No. 9813, dated the 16th August 1913.

A letter from the Government of India, Home Department, No. 150, dated the 26th April 1914.

IN the Resolution, dated the 30th June 1897, cited in the preamble, rules were laid down for the grant of medical certificates in Bengal to candidates for employment in the Government service and to applicants for leave on medical certificate or for permission to retire. Under the rules the duty of examining applicants and granting medical certificates in Calcutta is distributed among the medical officers permitted to engage in private practice, and in paragraph 3 of the Resolution it was stated that the rules would also apply to the establishments under the Government of India in Calcutta, and that the orders contained in Appendix II, which was subsequently revised under the Government Resolution dated the 30th November 1897 cited in the preamble, distributing the establishments of the Governments of India and of Bengal, for the purpose of the grant of medical certificates, would not affect the right of any officer under either Government, resident in Calcutta, who is entitled to the attendance of a Presidency Surgeon, to call in for the purpose of treatment any one of them whom he chooses, except in cases in which special orders have been laid down limiting this right.

2. Since the issue of these orders several new offices under the Government of India and of Bengal have been created, and in view of the constitutional changes enected in 1912, it has become necessary to co-ordinate the rules issued on the subject under the Notification. of the Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam No. 1747G., dated the 21st April 1908, which are at present in force in Eastern Bengal with those existing in West Bengal. It is also necessary in consequence of the permanent transfer of several of the offices under the Government of India from Calcutta to Delhi that Appendix II referred to above should be revised.

3. The Governor in Council is therefore pleased in supersession of all previous orders on the subject to lay down the following rules for future guidance.

RULES FOR THE GRANT OF MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

I. The duty of granting medical certificates and of countersigning certificates, under articles 833 and 834 of the Civil Service Regulations, shall be performed by the Civil Surgeon of the district who will examine or countersign certificates relating to persons of all departments who belong to, or are employed in, his district. He shall on no account examine or countersign a certificate for a person attached to another district, except under the circumstances described in Rule V. In Calcutta such duties shall be performed by the medical officer to whom the department to which the applicant belongs is allotted for the purpose. A list showing the departments allotted to each medical officer in Calcutta is appended to these rules.

Note.—Under the orders contained in Government Resolution No. 1096Medl., dated the 23rd July 1910, the countersignature of medical certificates by a Presidency Surgeon, has been dispensed with in cases of certificates given by the medical practitioners whose names appear in the list of qualified medical practitioners in Bengal. The list of qualified medical practitioners will shortly be replaced by the register of medical practitioners to be maintained under the Medical Act, 1914 (Bengal Act III of 1914).

II. An officer of Government, gazetted or non-gazetted, who is desirous of obtaining a medical certificate recommending leave, extension of leave or retirement, must apply with the cognizance of the head of his office, or if he is himself the head of his office, of the head of his department, to the Civil Surgeon of the district in which he is employed, or, in the case of railway employés, to the Chief Medical Officer of the line. The certificate shall be granted, whether the officer is gazetted or non-gazetted, in the form prescribed by article 828 of the Civil Service Regulations in the case of leave or extension of leave, and by article 447 in the case of retirement. In the case of leave or extension of leave the Civil Surgeon or Chief Medical Officer may, if the patient is unable to travel to headquarters, call upon one of the medical officers under him to certify, but must himself countersign the certificate if satisfied that it is correct. If the officer is employed in Calcutta, he must apply to the medical officer to whom the department in which he is employed is allotted.

III. Medical officers should be very careful to see that sick certificates are not granted until they are fully acquainted with the reasons that have caused the applicant to report sick, and that in no case is such a certificate granted until an application has been received from the head of the patient's department or office, or the patient can produce an order from the head of his department or office to obtain and submit a certificate.

IV. When applicants are reported by their departmental superiors as having reasons other than or in addition to illness for applying for sick leave, they should be kept under close observation to enable the medical officer to satisfy himself whether or not leave is absolutely necessary, and his final decision should be based on the result of such observation.

V. Officers on leave, who, while at a station other than that from which they went on leave, are desirous of obtaining an extension of leave on medical certificate, must apply, if in Calcutta, to the medical officer to whom the department in which they are employed or the department of the Secretariat to which they are immediately subordinate is allotted, and if in the mufussal, to the Civil Surgeon of the district. In every such case it shall be the duty of the medical officer, before he grants a certificate, to ascertain particulars regarding the applicant's previous medical history, as well as whether he is really on leave, and the district to which he belongs; and the fact that this has been done shall be mentioned in the medical certificate.

VI. Candidates selected for Government service and sent for medical examination by the head of the department or office for which they have been selected shall be examined free of charge. Such medical examination must be made by the Civil Surgeon or Chief Medical Officer himself. In Calcutta such examination shall be performed by the medical officer to whom the department has been allotted.

VII. Medical certificates granted to selected candidates for employment in Government service will ordinarily be in the form prescribed by article 49 of the Civil Service Regulations. In the case of candidates for the Provincial Service and in special cases, when required by the head of the department, the certificates shall be granted in the sub-joined form :—

I, , do hereby certify that I have examined
a candidate for employment in
His age is by his own statement years, and by appearance years.

(*a*) General conformation.
(*b*) Vision.
(*c*) Hearing.
(*d*) Lungs.
(*e*) Heart.
(*f*) Liver.
(*g*) Spleen.
(*h*) Hernia, present or absent.†
(*i*) Hydrocele, present or absent.†
(*k*) Glycosuria, present or absent.†
(*l*) Albuminuria, present or absent.†
(*m*) Distinguishing marks.

I consider that he is of sound health and good physique, and capable of bearing fatigue and exposure, and that he is fit to enter the service of Government.†

I consider him unfit to enter the service of Government for the reason given at†

Place

Date

[* Designation of medical officer.

† Strike out "present" or "absent" in (*h*), (*i*), (*k*), and (*l*), and whichever of the concluding sentences does not apply.]

VIII. In every case, if the opinion of the medical officer is unfavourable to the applicant, an appeal shall lie to a Medical Board, and the decision of the Board shall be final.

(*Note.*—Appeal to the Medical Board under this rule must be made within 15 days from the date of the communication to the examinee of the result of the medical examination.)

ORDER.—Ordered that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to all Heads of Departments for information, and for communication to officers subordinate to them.

Ordered also that a copy of this Resolution be forwarded to all Departments under this Government for information.

Ordered also that a copy of this Resolution be submitted to the Government of India in the Home Department for information.

Ordered also that this Resolution be published in the *Calcutta Gazette* for general information.

By order of the Governor in Council,

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

APPENDIX.

Distribution of establishments of the Governments of India and of Bengal in Calcutta for the purpose of the grant of medical certificates.

Office and Departments.	Gazetted.	Non-Gazetted.	Total.	Designation of the Medical Officer.
Army Department, Government of India.				
Army Department	...	5	5	Professor of Clinical and Operative Surgery Medical College, Calcutta.
Ordnance Department	6	205	211	
Army Remount Department ...	1	4	5	
Military Works Services ...	6	45	51	
Medical Store Depôt ...	2	26	28	
Department of Commerce and Industry (portion of).				
Office of the Superintendent, Calcutta Office and Local Office	1	524	525	
Government Central Press, Calcutta	1	795	796	
Finance Department, Government of India (portion of).				
Government Examiner of Accounts, East Indian Railway ...	2	14	16	
Examiner of Press Accounts ...	1	14	15	
Examiner of Accounts, Eastern Bengal State Railway ...	6	531	537	
Marine Department, Government of Bengal.				
Port Office	21	124	145	
Pilot Service	72	...	72	
Engineer and Shipwright Surveyor	*3	3	6	
Shipping Office	2	9	11	
Branch Shipping Office ...	1	9	10	
Agent for Government Consignments	1	17	18	
Smoke Nuisance Commission ...	4	1	5	
Boiler Office	1	16	17	
	131	2,342	2,473	
Appointment, Political and Judicial Departments of the Government of Bengal.				
Secretariat	3	95	98*	Professor of Midwifery, Medical College, Calcutta.
Legislative Department ...	2	14	16	
Ditto (Book Depôt).	...	14	14	
Military Secretary to His Excellency the Governor of Bengal.	7	6	13	
Private Secretary to His Excellency the Governor of Bengal.	1	1	2	

* Includes Record Room Staff.

Office and Departments.	Gazetted.	Non-Gazetted.	Total	Designation of the Medical Officer.
Appointment, Political and Judicial Departments of the Government of Bengal—concld.				
Surgeon to His Excellency the Governor of Bengal.	1	1	2	
Bengal Library	1	6	7	
Legal Remembrancer's Office ...	3	10	13	
Coroner's Court	1	1	2	
Public Prosecutor's Office ...	1	3	4	
Chief Presidency Magistrate ...	6	35	41	
Municipal Magistrate's Office ...	1	9	10	
Calcutta Small Cause Court ...	6	107	113	
Indian Law Reporter ...	...	9	9	
Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal.	1	25	26	
Jail Depôt	...	5	5	
Government Workhouse ...	1	2	3	
Central Examination Committee	...	2	2	
Book Registration	...	1	1	
Inspector-General of Police ...	16	137	153	
Kalighat Jail	2	93	95	
Presidency Jail	2	109	111	
Home Department, Government of India.				
High Court	39	343	382*	
Office of the Administrator-General, Bengal.	2	58	60	
In connection with the revision of records.	...	1	1	
Foreign and Political Department, Government of India.				Professor of Midwifery, Medical College, Calcutta.
Foreign and Political Department (Calcutta Establishment).	...	2	2	
In connection with the revision of records.	1	1	2	
Legislative Department, Government of India.				
Legislative Department (Calcutta Establishment)	...	8	8	
In connection with the revision of records.	...	1	1	
Department of Commerce and Industry (portion of).				
Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.	13	185	198†	
Office of the Inspector-General, Railway Mail Service, and Sorting, Eastern Circle.	2	67	69	
Railway Mail Service, "C" Division.	1	183	184	
Railway Mail Service, "E" Division.	1	132	133	
Railway Mail Service, Calcutta Sorting Division.	1	362	363	
Office of the Director of Telegraphs, Bengal.	1	9	10	

* Excludes Section Writers.
† Includes four officers who are stationed in Calcutta only for the winter

Office and Departments	Gazetted.	Non-Gazetted.	Total	Designation of the Medical Officer
Department of Commerce and Industry (portion of)—concld.				
Office of the Superintendent of Telegraphs, Calcutta Division.	1	57	58	Professor of Midwifery, Medical College, Calcutta.
Office of the Superintendent of Stores, Alipore.	2	67	69	
Office of the Superintendent of Workshops, Alipore.	1	47	48	
Office of the Electrical Engineer-in-Chief, Alipore and subordinate offices.	6	21	27	
Office of the Chief Inspector of Explosives in India.	2	8	10	
Office of Director-General, Commercial Intelligence.	3	86	89	
	131	2,323	2,454	
Financial Department, Government of Bengal.				
Secretariat	3	77	80*	Professor of Materia Medica, Medical College, Calcutta.
Commissioner of Excise and Salt	5	23	28	
Collector of Calcutta	2	78	80	
Collector of Customs, Calcutta ...	8	460	468	
Income-Tax Office	3	48	51	
Presidency Commissioner's Office, Income-Tax Department.	...	1	1	
Accountant-General, Bengal ...	10	296	306	
Examiner of Local Accounts ...	2	42	44	
Registrar of Joint Stock Companies.	1	6	7	
Surgeon-General with the Government of Bengal.	2	24	26	
Presidency General Hospital ...	10	15	25	
Medical College Hospital ...	10	24	34	
Medical College	28	12	40	
Campbell Hospital	1	54	55†	
Campbell Medical School ...	9	20	29‡	
Chemical Examiner	7	8	15	
Voluntary Venereal Hospital ...	1	4	5§	
Albert Victor Leper Asylum ...	1	5	6‖	
Lunatic Asylum, Bhowanipore ...	2	46	48	
Chief Inspector of Factories ...	3	9	12	
Government Gardens in and near Calcutta.	...	2	2	
Protector of Emigrants ...	1	14	15	
Census Operation	...	2	2	
Assistant Manager of Forms ...	1	50	51	
Bengal Secretariat Press ...	2	183	185	
Branch Press ditto ...	...	7	7	
Private Secretary's Press ...	...	10	10	
Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Government of India.				
Department of Revenue and Agriculture (Calcutta Establishment).	1	1	2	
Meteorological Department ...	1	38	39	
Survey of India	16	688	704	

* Including Sir William Duke's Stenographer
† Includes Resident Medical Officers
‡ Includes Sub-Assistant Surgeons
§ Includes Resident Medical Officer.
‖ Includes Sub-Assistant Surgeon

Office and Departments.	Gazetted.	Non-Gazetted.	Total.	Designation of the Medical Officer.
Department of Commerce and Industry (portion of).				
Controller of Printing, Stationery and Stamps.	3	135	138	Professor of Materia Medica, Medical College, Calcutta.
Total ...	133	2,382	2,515	
General and Municipal Departments of the Government of Bengal.				
Secretariat	3	48	51*	
Bengali Translator to Government of Bengal.	1	10	11	
Director of Public Instruction, Calcutta Branch.	6	27	33	
Director of Public Instruction, Dacca Branch.	...	22	22	
Inspector of European Schools ...	1	4	5	
Inspector of Presidency Division	6	13	19	
Assistant Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division.	1	1	2	
Inspector of Schools, Burdwan and Presidency Divisions.	1	2	3	
Additional Inspector of Calcutta and Diamond Harbour.	1	1	2	
Deputy Inspector of Schools ...	2	4	6	
Presidency College ...	36	37	73	
Bethune College	5	5	10	
Bethune Collegiate School ...	1	14	15	
Sanskrit College	5	12	17	
Sanskrit Collegiate School ...	...	16	16	Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta.
Calcutta Madrasah Arabic Department.	4	21	25	
Calcutta Madrasah Anglo-Persian Department.	2	19	21	
Hare School	2	21	23	
Hindu School	1	21	22	
Model School	...	9	9	
Calcutta Training School ...	1	7	8	
Government School of Art ...	3	10	13	
Government Art Gallery (including Indian Museum, Art Section).	...	2	2	
Elliot Madrasah Hostel ...	...	2	2	
Woodburn M. E. School ...	...	7	7	
Eden Hindu Hostel	1	1	2	
David Hare Training (School) ...	4	1	5	
Model Muktab	...	2	2	
Baker Madrasah Hostel ...	...	2	2	
Inspecting Pandit	...	4	4	
St. Paul Cathedral	1	...	1	
St. John's Church	2	...	2	
St. James' Church	1	...	1	
St. Peter's at Fort William ...	1	1	2	
Kidderpore Church	1	...	1	
Church of Scotland	...	1	1	

* Includes Hon'ble Mr. Lyon's Stenographer.

Office and Departments.	Gazetted.	Non-Gazetted	Total	Designation of the Medical Officer.
General and Municipal Departments of the Government of Bengal—concld.				
Sanitary Commissioner ...	1	25	26	
Deputy Sanitary Commissioners	2	8	10	
Health Officer, Port of Calcutta ...	1	11	12	
Registrar of Births and Deaths, &c.	...	5	5	
Muhammadan Burial Board ...	...	3	3	
Christian Burial Board ...	...	3	3	
Secretary, Sanitary Board, Bengal	4	13	17	
Department of Commerce and Industry (portion of).				
Department of Commerce and Industry (Calcutta Establishment).	...	2	2	
Office of the Postmaster-General, Bengal.	5	109	114	
Dead Letter Office, Bengal ...	...	72	72	
Stock Depôt, Bengal ...	...	19	19	
Calcutta General Post Office and its town Sub-offices.	8	1,647	1,655*	
Office of Controller of Patents and Designs.	1	7	8	Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta.
Railway Board.				
Railway Board (Calcutta Establishment).	...	2	2	
In connection with revision of records.	...	1	1	
Office of Superintendent of Local Manufactures.	3	10	13	
Office of Mining Engineer and Metallurgist, Railway Department.	2	5	7	
Office of Senior Government Inspector of Railway (Circles, Nos. 1 and 2).	3	4	7	
Finance Department, Government of India (portion of).				
Mint and Assay Masters ...	4	73	77	
	127	2,366	2,493	
Revenue Department of the Government of Bengal.				
Secretariat	3	52	55†	
Office of Director of Land Records	2	12	14	
Office of Director of Surveys, Bengal and Assam.	3	15	18	
Bengal Traverse Party, including Miscellaneous Traverse and Survey Section.	5	150	155	Professor of Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta.
Opium Godown	...	3	3	
Inspector-General of Registration's office.	5	23	28	

*Includes 794 postmen.
†Includes Hon'ble Nawab S. S. Huda's two Stenographers.

Offices and Departments.	Gazetted.	Non-Gazetted.	Total.	Designation of the Medical Officer.
Revenue Department of the Government of Bengal—concld.				
Registrar of Assurances ...	5	18	23	
Joint Sub-Registration ...	...	8	8	
Board of Revenue ...	2	25	27	
Commissioner of the Presidency Division.	3	36	39	
Office of Lady Assistant in Court of Wards, Lower Provinces.	...	2	2	
Director of Agriculture ...	2	33	35	
Civil Veterinary Department ...	1	19	20	
Bengal Veterinary College ...	7	57	64	
Co-operative Credit Society ...	2	14	16	
Public Works Department of the Government of Bengal.				
Secretariat	8	82	90	
Electric Inspector, Bengal ...	2	3	5	
Superintending Engineer, Presidency Circle.	1	40	41	
Executive Engineer, 1st Calcutta Division.	5	27	32	
Executive Engineer, 2nd Calcutta Division.	3	29	32	
Executive Engineer, Subdivision.	1	7	8	
Executive Engineer, 3rd Calcutta Division.	2	31	33	
Executive Engineer, Electric Division.	...	16	16	Professor of Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta.
Governor's Estates Division ...	...	10	10	
Superintending Engineer, South-Western Circle.	1	16	17	
Circular and Eastern Canals Division.	2	62	64	
Northern Drainage and Embankment Division.	4	37	41	
Public Works Department, Government of India.				
Public Works Department (Calcutta Establishment).	...	2	2	
In connection with the revision of records.	1	...	1	
Department of Education, Government of India.				
Secretary, Board of Examiners ...	1	13	14	
The Ven'ble the Archdeacon of Calcutta.	1	1	2	
Imperial Library ...	1	14	15	
Officer in charge of Records ...	2	33	35	
Indian Museum ...	6	25	31	
Bishop's Chaplain ...	2	1	3	
Officer in charge of the revision operations.	1	...	1	

Office and Departments.	Gazetted.	Non-Gazetted.	Total.	Designation of the Medical Officer.
Finance Department, Government of India (portion of).				
Controller of India Treasuries ...	4	177	181	Professor of Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta.
Controller of Currency ...	2	29	31	
Paper Currency, Calcutta and Reserve Treasury.	3	266	269	
Accountant-General, Post and Telegraphs (including Check Office).	9	908	917	
Assistant in charge, Finance Department, Calcutta.	...	1	1	
Department of Commerce and Industry (portion of).				
Office of Director of Geological Survey of India.	22	33	55	
	124	2,330	2,454	
A portion of the Appointment, Political and Judicial Departments, Government of Bengal.				
Police Commissioner's Office ...	3	49	52	Police Surgeon, Calcutta.
Executive Police Force ...	35	624	659	
Police supplied to private individuals.	...	26	26	
Police Hospital ...	3	5	8	
Calcutta Morgue ...	...	1	1	
Port Police ...	1	31	32	
Armed Foot Police ...	1	14	15	
Cattle Pound ...	...	2	2	
Burma Military Police ...	1	2	3	
Kidderpore Dock Police ...	...	11	11	
Bridge Police ...	1	2	3	
C. I. D. and Ministerial Staff of Commissioner of Police.	...	8	8	
Assistant Surgeons employed to instruct Calcutta Police	2	...	2	
	47	775	822	
Government of India.				
Army Clothing Department ...	6	72	78	Civil Surgeon, 24-Parganas.
Royal Indian Marine ...	9	116	125*	
Government Examiner of Accounts, Bengal-Nagpur Railway.	1	9	10	
	16	197	213	

*In addition to these numbers there may at times be officers, crews, etc., of any Royal Indian Marine vessel who may require certificates when the vessel is at Calcutta.

List of prices of articles of food in Calcutta for the week ending Saturday, the 24th October 1914.

Articles.	Wholesale price per maund.						Retail price per seer.					
	From—			To—			From—			To—		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Rice—												
(i) Balam, coarse ...	5	4	0	5	6	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
„ medium ...	5	10	0	5	14	0	0	2	6	0	2	9
(ii) Patnai, coarse ...	5	2	0	5	4	0	0	2	1½	0	2	3
„ medium ...	5	5	0	5	8	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
(iii) Nagra, coarse ...	5	3	0	5	6	0	0	2	1½	0	2	3
„ medium ...	5	8	0	5	12	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
(iv) Dudhkalma ...	5	4	0	5	8	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
(v) Rangoon (boiled) ...	4	8	0	4	12	0	0	2	0	0	2	1½
(vi) Kajla	4	5	0	4	8	0	0	1	10½	.....		
2. Wheat Dudhia ...	.....			.....			.....			.....		
„ Gangajali ...	5	0	0	.....			.....			.....		
„ Jamali ...	.....			.....			.....			.....		
3. Gram (Patnai, whole) ...	5	6	0	5	10	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
4. Gram dal	5	8	0	5	12	0	0	2	3	0	3	0
5 Mung „ (Hari) ...	6	0	0	6	14	0	0	2	9	0	3	6
„ „ (Krishna) ...	5	12	0	6	4	0	0	2	6	0	3	6
6. Arhar „	5	0	0	6	8	0	0	2	3	0	3	0
7. Masur „ (split) ...	4	8	0	5	8	0	0	1	9	0	2	6
„ „ (khanri) ...	5	8	0	6	12	0	0	2	9	0	3	0
8. Kalai „	5	0	0	6	0	0	0	2	3	0	3	0
9. Salt (Liverpool) ...	1	11	0	1	12	0	0	1	0	.....		
10. Sugar (brown Java) ...	8	1	0	8	4	0	0	3	6	0	3	9
11. Gur (Bheli)	4	12	0	5	8	0	0	2	6	0	3	0
„ (Bhursut) ...	7	4	0	7	12	0	0	4	0	0	4	6
12. Milk	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	4	0	0	5	0
13. Mustard oil	17	0	0	20	0	0	0	7	0	0	8	0
14. Flour (country) ...	6	3	0	7	0	0	0	2	6	0	3	3
15. Atta	5	4	0	7	4	0	0	2	3	0	3	3
16. Suji	7	0	0	7	8	0	0	2	9	0	3	6
17. Ghee (Sri, Bhadwa Matki, etc.)	52	0	0	55	0	0	1	6	0	1	8	0
„ (Patiram, Khurja Rutto, Etwa better kind, etc.)	46	0	0	50	0	0	1	4	0	1	6	0
„ (Lalli, Etwa, Sagar, etc.)	39	0	0	42	0	0	1	2	0	1	4	0
18. Maize	3	8	0	.....			.....			.....		
19. Potatoes	4	4	0	5	6	0	0	2	0	0	3	0
20. Patal	5	8	0	7	0	0	0	2	6	0	4	0
21. Brinjal	2	8	0	3	4	0	0	1	0	0	3	0*
22. Onion	2	2	0	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0
23. Fish Rahu	20	0	0	24	0	0	0	8	0	0	14	0
24. Mutton (2nd class) ...	.....			.....			0	8	0	.....		
25. Beef (2nd and 3rd classes)	.....			.....			0	2	6	0	4	0

* Hogg Market.

N.B.—The above table is an abstract of prices recorded daily at the following markets :—Sir Stuart Hogg Market, Orphanganj Market, Posta Bazar, Chetla Hât, Ramkrisnapur Hât, Sealdah Fish Market, Sealdah Milk Market, Nutan Bazar, Sobha Bazar, Raja Babu's Bazar, Bowbazar, Taltolla Bazar, Mullik Bazar, Kareya Bazar and Jagu Babu's Bazar.

A. Islam,
Persl. Asst. to Commissioner, and President, Advisory Food Committee.

Calcutta,
The 26th October 1914.

DISTRICT REPORTS ON WEATHER AND CROPS

For the week ending on the 26th October 1914.

Summary.—During the week under review practically no rain fell throughout the Province. Rain is badly wanted everywhere for winter rice and also for sowing of *rabi* crops. Winter rice on high lands is reported to be withering in places. The prospects of sugarcane are good. Harvesting of jute is almost finished; steeping and washing are also approaching completion. Injury to winter rice by insect-pests continues to be reported from Midnapore. Cattle-disease is reported from ten districts. The average price of common rice remains stationary as compared with that of the previous week.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
1	24-Parganas	Nil	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Winter rice is suffering for want of rain. Fodder and water sufficient. No large export or import is reported. Condition of cattle is good.
	Diamond Harbour.	Nil	9 7/16	9 7/16	
	Barrackpore	Nil	7½	7½	
	Barasat ...	Nil	7½	7½	
	Basirhat ...	Nil	8	8	
2	Nadia ...	Nil	9½	8⅞	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Rain is badly wanted. Sowing of *rabi* crops is going on. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export is going on. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Kushtia ...	Nil	7½	7	
	Meherpur ...	Nil	7	7	
	Chuadanga ...	Nil	8½	8½	
	Ranaghat ...	Nil	9	9	
3	Murshidabad	Nil	9	9	Weather seasonable. Cattle-disease is reported from Daulatabad (Sadar), Sahanagar and Sagardighi (Lalbagh), Raghunathganj, Suti, Farraka and Lalgola (Jangipur). Rain is badly wanted for winter rice. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large export or import is reported.
	Lalbagh ...	Nil	9	8¾	
	Jangipur ...	Nil	10	10	
	Kandi ...	Nil.	10	10	
4	Jessore ...	Nil	8	8	Weather seasonable. Condition of standing crop is fair, but rain is badly wanted.
	Jhenidah ...	Nil	8	8	
	Magura ...	0·06	8	8	
	Narail ...	Nil	8	8	
	Bangaon ...	Nil	8⅞	9⅛	
5	Khulna ...	Nil	9	9	Weather seasonable. *Rabi* crops are being sown. Prospects of standing crops are favourable. Rain is wanted for the growth of the winter rice. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from thanas Syamnagar and Kaliganja.
	Satkhira ...	Nil	8	8	
	Bagerhat ...	Nil	8	8	
6	Burdwan ...	Nil	8½	8½	Irrigation for winter rice is going on. Sowing of *rabi* crops continues. Steeping of jute is nearly finished. Paddy fields are withering for want of rain. Cattle-disease is reported from thanas Asansol and Sahebganj. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Asansol ...	Nil	9	9	
	Katwa ...	Nil	9	9	
	Kalna ...	(a)	(a)	7 3/16	

Note.—For subdivisional stations, figures of rainfall and prices relate to the week ending on the previous Saturday. The prices reported from Noakhali are those prevailing on the previous Saturday. From all other head-quarters stations, figures for prices and rainfall relate to the week ending on Monday.

(a) Not reported

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
7	Birbhum ...	Nil	9	9	Weather seasonable. Condition of standing crops is fair where irrigation is available, but rain is badly wanted. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from thana Dubrajpur.
	Rampurhat	Nil	9	9	
8	Bankura ...	Nil	9½	10	Weather seasonable. Condition of standing crops is fair. Sugarcane is doing well, but more rain is wanted for winter rice. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from police-station Gangajalghati.
	Vishnupur ...	Nil	10	10	
9	Midnapore	Nil	8 15/16	8 15/16	Weather seasonable. Sowing of rape and mustard is going on in Contai and Ghatal. Paddy plants are suffering for want of rain in Tamluk, Ghatal and thanas Midnapore, Nayagram, Keshiary and Sabong. Good prospects of winter rice are threatened in Contai by "Lohagora" insects and also in Tamluk for want of rain. Fodder is insufficient in Henria and Bahiri thanas. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Ghatal ...	Nil	8½	9⅛	
	Tamluk ...	Nil	7½	8½	
	Contai ...	Nil	9	10	
10	Hooghly ...	Nil	8	8	Weather seasonable. Ploughing for *rabi* sowings and harvesting of jute are still going on. Harvesting of *aus* has finished. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from thanas Singur, Haripal and Chanditala. Rain is badly wanted for standing paddy crops.
	Serampore ...	Nil	7	7	
	Arambagh ...	Nil	10	10	
11	Howrah ...	Nil	7½	(*n*)	Weather seasonable. Sowing of potato and other *rabi* crops has commenced at Uluberia and parts of the Sadar subdivision. The condition of winter paddy is satisfactory. Rain is, however, badly wanted. No cattle-disease reported. Fodder and food-grains are sufficient.
	Uluberia ...	Nil	8	(*n*)	
12	Rajshahi (Rampur-Boalia).	Nil	6½	7	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are good, but rain is urgently required. Steeping of jute still continues in some places. Sowing of *rabi* crops continues. Stocks of food-grains and fodder are sufficient.
	Naogaon ...	Nil	7½	7½	
	Nator ...	Nil	6¾	6½	
13	Dinajpur ...	Nil	8⅜	8½	Weather seasonable. Winter paddy is suffering for want of rain. Stocks of rice, fodder and water are sufficient No cattle-disease.
	Thakurgaon	Nil	7	7	
	Balurghat ...	Nil	8 9/16	8 9/16	
14	Jalpaiguri	Nil	6¾	7	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Washing of jute still continues. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Alipur ...	Nil	6	6	

(*n*) Not reported.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
15	DARJEELING	Nil	7½	7	Weather cold. *Bara marua* is flowering. Potatoes are progressing. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Pankhabari.
	Kurseong ...	Nil	8	8	
	Siliguri ...	0·26	8	8	
16	RANGPUR ...	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Lands are under preparation for *rabi* crops. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Nilphamari	Nil	7½	7½	
	Kurigram ...	Nil	7	7	
	Gaibanda ...	Nil	6½	6	
17	BOGRA ...	Nil	8½	7½	Weather seasonable. Winter rice crops are suffering much for want of rain; those on highlands will wither unless there is a heavy shower soon. Lands are being prepared for *rabi* crops. Sowing of pulses continues. The stocks of food-grains, fodder and water are sufficient.
18	PABNA ...	Nil	7	7	Weather hot in the day, but cold at night. Condition of standing crops is good, but rain is urgently wanted. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Sirajganj ...	(*n*)	(*n*)	(*n*)	
19	MALDA ...	Nil	7	7½	Weather hot in the day and cold at night. Rain is badly wanted for winter paddy and for ploughing of lands for *rabi* crops. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Shibganj, Malda and Gomostapur thanas.
20	COOCH BEHAR	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Cutting and steeping of jute are approaching completion. State and prospects of standing crops are favourable. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is still reported from the interior.
21	DACCA ...	Nil	6½	6½	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. No cattle-disease is reported. Fodder and water are available.
	Manikganj ...	Nil	6½	6½	
	Narayanganj	Nil	7	7	
	Munshiganj*	Nil	6½	6½	
22	MYMENSINGH	Nil	6½	6½	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of jute is nearly finished. Prospects of standing crops are good. Stocks of rice are sufficient. No large import or export is reported. Fodder and water are available. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Jamalpur ...	Nil	7 5/16	8⅜	
	Tangail ...	Nil	6½	(*n*)	
	Netrakona ...	0·63	7	6	
	Kishorganj	Nil	6⅜	6⅞	

* Munshiganj being very near to Dacca and Narayanganj, its rainfall statistics are not quoted. To give information regarding the northern part of the district, rainfall figures for Kapasia thana are reported here.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SEERS, PER RUPEE. This week.	Previous week.	Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
	1	2	3	4	
		Inches.			
23	FARIDPUR ...	Nil	7	7¼	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of jute is practically completed. Effects of weather are good to the standing crops. The prospects of winter rice are good. Stock of rice is sufficient. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease.
	Goalundo ...	Nil	7	7	
	Madaripur ...	Nil	7¼	7½	
	Gopalganj*	(n)	(n)	8	
24	BAKARGANJ (BARISAL).	Nil	7¾	7¼ / 9 (a)	Weather seasonable. Prospects of winter paddy are good. No cattle-disease is reported. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Pirojpur ...	Nil	8	8	
	Patuakhali ...	Nil	8 / 9 (a)	8 / 9 (a)	
	Dakshin Shabazpur (Bhola).	Nil	6 5/16 / 9 (a)	6 5/16 / 8 (a)	
25	CHITTAGONG	Nil	8	8	Weather seasonable. Preparation of soil for growing *rabi* crops is in progress. The prospects of *aman* paddy are good. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Cox's Bazar	Nil	7¾	8	
26	TIPPERA (COMILLA).	0·14	6½	6½	Weather seasonable. Standing crops are doing well. No cattle-disease is reported. Stocks of food-grains and fodder and water are sufficient.
	Brahmanbaria.	0·10	6 5/16	6 5/16	
	Chandpur ...	Nil	6½	(n)	
27	NOAKHALI ...	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of jute is completed. Sowing of *rabi* crops has commenced. The prospects are good. Cattle-disease is reported from Sudharam and Feni thanas.
	Feni ...	Nil	9	9	
28	CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS.	Nil	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Foot-and-mouth disease is reported from Chandraghona. The prospects of standing crops are fair.

* Rainfall at Haridaspur, which is very near to Gopalganj, is shown here.

(a) New *aus* rice.

(n) Not reported.

CALCUTTA,
The 27th October 1914.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

Prices-current (retail) of Food-grains, Salt, etc., in the districts of Eastern Bengal for the first-half of October 1914.

QUANTITIES PER RUPEE BY THE STANDARD OF 80 TOLAS

	DISTRICTS AND MARTS	Wheat			Barley			Common rice — Average.			Common rice — Cheapest.			Bajra or Cumbu (*Pennisetum typhoideum*)		
		Present return.	Next preceding return	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year	Present return	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
		S c.	S. c.	S c.	S c.	S c	S c.	S c	S c	S c	S. c	S. c	S. c	S c	S c	S c.
DACCA DIVISION	1 Dacca, Sadar ...	8 0	8 8	8 8	8 0	8 0	12 0 to 18 0	6 12	6 8	6 0	7 0	7 0	...	...	...	...
	2 „ Narayanganj ...	8 14	8 0	8 14	9 6	9 6	11 7	6 12	6 15	...	8 0	...	7 4	...	...	...
	3. „ Manikganj(n) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 8	7 0	...	6 8	...	...	...	...
	4 „ Munshiganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 4	6 4	6 8	6 8	6 8	7 0	...	...	...
	5 Mymensingh, Nasirabad ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 4	6 0	6 0	8 0	7 4	6 8	...	...	...
	6. „ Kishorganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 14	6 6	6 6	8 8	7 8	8 8	...	...	..
	7. „ Jamalpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	6 10	6 8	8 6	7 4	6 12	...	...	...
	8 „ Tangail ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 4	6 4	6 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	9 „ Netrakona ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	5 12	6 0	...	...	...
	10 Faridpur, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 4	7 0	5 12	8 0	7 4	6 12	...	...	..
	11. „ Rajbari (Goalundo)	10 6	10 8	9 8	16 0	16 0	20 0	7 0	7 0	6 12	7 1	7 2	7 0	...	...	...
	12 „ Madaripur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 8	6 4	...	...	...	...	...	...
	13. „ Gopalganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	6 4	7 0	7 8 to 8 0	6 4	...	...	...
	14. Bakarganj, Barisal	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	7 14	6 0	7 8	8 1	6 4	...	...	...
	15 „ Pirojpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	7 8	6 8	...	..	...
	16. „ Patuakhali ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	8 0	6 0	9 0	10 0	7 8	...	...	...
	17. „ Bhola ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 15	7 6	6 0	7 4	8 0	6 4	...	...	..
CHITTAGONG DIVISION	18. Chittagong, Buxi Hât ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 8	9 0	8 0	8 0	9 0	...	...	...
	19. „ Cox's Bazar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	8 8	9 0	8 0	8 8	9 0	...	...	...
	20. Tippera, Comilla ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 4	7 6	6 6	7 5	7 7	6 6	...	...	...
	21. „ Brahmanbaria ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 4	6 10	6 8	8 0	7 7	7 8	...	...	...
	22 „ Chandpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 4	7 8	8 11	8 5	8 2	...	...	...
	23 Noakhali Kalitara Hât (Sadar).	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 8	6 8	7 0	6 14	7 0	7 8	..	..	...
	24 „ Feni Bazar(n) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 12	7 10	...	8 4	8 8	...	...	...
	25 Chittagong Hill Tracts, Rangamati	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	...	...	..
RAJSHAHI DIVISION	26. Rajshahi, Boalia (Sadar) ...	9 12	9 12	9 12	12 0	12 0	12 0	7 2	6 12	6 6	7 8	7 5	6 12	..	...	...
	27. „ Nator ...	9 0	9 6	9 8	...	...	...	6 12	6 12	6 0	7 8	8 4	7 8	...	...	...
	28. „ Naogaon ...	8 4	8 4	...	...	...	...	7 8	6 12	6 8	8 0	7 12	7 0	...	...	...
	29. Dinajpur, Railway Bazar Hât	9 10	9 10	9 10	...	...	...	7 13	7 13	7 13	8 6	8 1	8 6	...	...	...
	30. Jalpaiguri, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 12	6 6	6 0	8 0	7 12	7 0	..	...	...
	31. „ Alipur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	5 0	6 4	6 8	6 0	...	...	..	...
	32. Rangpur, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	5 0	6 8	6 4	5 8	...	...	...
	33. „ Nilphamari ...	...	...	...	...	..	...	7 0	7 0	6 8	8 0	7 8	6 8	...	...	..
	34. „ Gaibandha ...	8 0	..	8 0	..	...	...	6 0	...	6 8	...	...	...	...	...	..
	35. Bogra	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	6 0	7 8	7 8	6 6	...	...	...
	36 Pabna, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	...	6 14	7 8	6 4	7 0	...	...	..
	37. „ Sirajganj	...	...	...	...	.	...	6 0	6 0	6 4	6 12	6 12	6 8	...	...	..
	38. Malda, English Bazar ...	9 8	9 8	10 8	14 0	15 0	12 0	6 8	6 8	6 0	7 8	8 0	7 0	11 0	...	-
	39. „ Baliа Nawabganj ...	10 0	10 0	11 0	17 0	18 0	...	7 8	8 12	7 8	8 0	10 10	8 0	...	...	..

(n) Return not received.

Prices-current (retail) of Food-grains, Salt, etc., in October

	Districts and Marts	QUANTITIES PER RUPEE								
		Gram, Chana, Chola, Kadalay or Sunaga (*Cicer aristinum*).			Indian-corn or maize (*Zea Mays*).			Arhar (dal) or Thur, Cadjan Pea (*Cajanus Indicus*).		
		Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
		S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.
Dacca Division.	1 Dacca, Sadar	9 0	9 0	10 0 to 12 0	...	...	...	5 8	5 4	7 12 to 8 0
	2. ,, Narayanganj ...	5 11	5 5	11 4	...	...	...	6 10	6 6	8 14
	3. ,, Manikganj(n) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4 ,, Munshiganj ...	7 12	7 12	10 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5. Mymensingh, Nasirabad ...	5 4	5 4	10 0	...	...	...	5 4	5 4	7 8
	6 ,, Kishorganj ...	6 8	6 8	10 0	...	...	...	5 0	5 0	7 1
	7 ,, Jamalpur ...	5 15	5 15	8 14	...	...	...	5 14	5 14	8 0
	8. ,, Tangail ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	6 0
	9. ,, Netrakona ...	8 0	8 0	9 0	...	...	...	5 8	5 0	6 0
	10 Faridpur, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	5 0	6 0
	11 ,, Rajbari(Goalundo)	10 8	10 12	12 0	...	...	...	5 8	5 8	8 0
	12. ,, Madaripur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	13. ,, Gopalganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	14. Bakarganj, Barisal	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 4	7 0
	15 ,, Pirojpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 8	5 8	7 0
	16. ,, Patuakhali ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	17. ,, Bhola ...	7 8	8 0	8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong Division.	18 Chittagong, Buxi Hat ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 8	5 8	7 8
	19 ,, Cox's Bazar ...	6 8	6 8	10 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	20 Tippera, Comilla ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	21 ,, Brahmanbaria ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 2	5 8	7 8
	22. ,, Chandpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	23. Noakhali, Kalitara Hat (Sadar)	8 0	8 0	9 8	...	...	...	...	...	...
	24 ,, Feni Bazar(n)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	25 Chittagong Hill Tracts, Rangamati.	...	..	...	...	...	...	5 0	5 0	6 0
Rajshahi Division.	26 Rajshahi, Boalia (Sadar) ...	9 6	9 12	13 8	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	8 4
	27 ,, Nator ...	8 4	8 8	12 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	28 ,, Naugaon ...	8 8	8 8	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 9	8 0
	29. Dinajpur, Railway Bazar Hat.	9 10	9 10	10 13	...	...	...	6 10	6 14	9 0
	30. Jalpaiguri, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 8	6 4	8 0
	31 ,, Alipur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 8	5 8	8 0
	32 Rangpur, Sadar ...	7 8	7 8	8 0	..	...	...	6 4	6 4	9 0
	33. ,, Nilphamari ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	34. ,, Gaibandha ...	7 8	...	8 0	...	...	...	6 8	...	7 0
	35. Bogra	...	...	...	..	...	..	7 0	7 0	7 14
	36 Pabna, Sadar	...	...	...	..	...	...	5 12	5 0	7 8
	37. ,, Sirajganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 4	7 10
	38. Malda, English Bazar	10 0	10 0	18 0	14 0	...	15 0	6 8	6 8	8 0
	39. ,, Balia Nawabganj	10 0*	12 8	14 8	15 0	...	...	7 0	6 8	8 0

* Due to insufficient stock. (n) Return not received

CALCUTTA,
The 26th October 1914.

the districts of Eastern Bengal for the first-half of 1914—concld.

BY THE SEER OF 80 TOLAS—*concld*

WHOLESALE PRICE PER MAUND OF 40 SEERS.

Kalai (dal)			Salt, Panga.			Salt, Panga.			Number.
Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	
S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	1
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	20 0	.....	2 8 0	2 0 0	2
...	...	...	.....	16 0	16 0	.....	2 8 0	2 8 0	3
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 8 0	2 8 0	2 8 0	4
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	5
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	6
...	...	...	15 0	15 0	15 0	2 11 0	2 11 0	2 10 0	7
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 2 0	2 2 0	...	8
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 7 0	2 4 0	2 8 0	9
6 0	5 0	5 0	14 0	15 0	17 0	...	...	...	10
7 2	7 6	7 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	...	...	...	11
...	...	...	17 0	16 0	19 0 18 8†	2 6 0 2 6 0†	2 4 0 2 5 0†	2 1 0 2 2 0	12
...	...	...	17 12	16 0	17 0	2 4 0	2 8 0	...	13
5 0	5 4	9 4	16 0	16 0	16 0	...	...	...	14
8 8	8 8	9 0	16 0 15 0†	15 0 15 0†	20 0 18 0†	...	...	...	15
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	...	...	...	16
...	...	...	18 13	18 13	16 0	2 2 0	2 2 0	2 4 0	17
5 8	5 8	5 4	16 0	16 0	23 0	2 0 0	1 14 0	...	18
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
...	...	...	17 12	18 0	16 0	2 4 0	2 0 0	2 2 0	20
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	21
...	...	...	21 0	21 0	21 0	1 13 6	1 14 0	1 13 6	22
...	...	...	16 0‡	16 0‡	18 0‡	2 4 0	2 4 0‡	2 0 0‡	23
...	...	...	... ...	16 0‡	16 0‡	.....	2 1 0‡	1 14 0‡	24
...	...	...	13 0	13 0	16 0	2 12 0	2 12 0	2 8 0	25
...	...	...	13 8	15 0	16 0	2 10 6	2 7 6	2 2 6	26
...	...	...	15 12	15 12	15 12	2 8 0	2 8 0	2 8 0	27
...	...	...	12 0	12 0	15 0	3 5 4	3 5 4	...	28
..	...	...	15 0	15 0	18 0	2 6 0	2 10 0	2 3 0	29
8 0	8 0	...	16 0	13 0	18 0	...	...	...	30
5 8	5 8	...	13 0	13 0	16 0	...	...	...	31
...	...	...	13 0	13 0	18 0	...	3 0 0	...	32
...	...	...	15 0	15 0	16 0	2 6 0	2 10 0	...	33
...	...	...	12 0	12 0	16 0	3 5 0	3 5 0	2 3 0	34
7 8	7 8	8 10	17 1	17 1	19 8	...	...	...	35
...	...	...	16 0†	16 14†	18 4†	...	...	...	36
7 4	7 4	6 0	18 0	18 0	19 6	...	...	...	37
...	..	...	17 0	16 0	18 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 2 0	38
...	...	..	16 0	16 0	18 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 2 0	39

† Karkatch. ‡ Crushed.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

PRICES-CURRENT (wholesale) of Food-grains, Salt, etc., in the under

PRICE PER MAUND OF

Districts and marts.	Rice, unhusked.		Rice, husked (common quality).		Rice, husked (best quality).		Wheat.		*Arhar dal.*		Sugar, raw, *i.e.*, *gur*.		Rape and mustard seed.	
	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1. Dacca ...	...	...	5 8 0	5 12 0 to 6 4 0	6 2 0	6 12 0 to 7 0 0	5 0 0	4 10 0	6 6 0	5 4 0	9 4 0	8 4 0	...	8 0 0
2 Chittagong ..	...	2 8 0	5 6 0	4 6 0	8 0 0	6 8 0	...	...	7 0 0	5 4 0	7 0 0	7 0 0	6 8 0	6 8 0
3. Rangpur ..	3 4 0	3 0 0	6 8 0	7 4 0	7 12 0	8 8 0	5 0 0	4 8 0	6 4 0	4 8 0	7 8 0	8 4 0	6 6 0	6 0 0
4 Pabna ...	3 6 0	3 8 0	5 4 0	5 10 0	8 0 0	8 8 0	3 12 0	3 12 0	6 12 0	5 5 0	5 0 0	4 12 0	7 0 0	6 5 0

Marts.	Prices of jute, loose. Present return.	Corresponding return of last year
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Narayanganj ...	3 0 0 to 5 12 0	.....
Chandpur ...	2 8 0 to 4 8 0	11 12 0
Madaripur (*n*) ...	.....	.....
Mymensingh ...	4 0 0 to 5 0 0	12 8 0
Sirajganj ...	3 8 0 to 4 8 0	10 0 0 to 12 8 0
Rangpur ...	4 0 0	14 0 0

(*n*) Return not received.

mentioned Marts of Eastern Bengal for the First-half of October 1914.

FORTY STANDARD SEERS

Linseed		Cotton, unginned (*ie*, Seed Cotton)		*Ghi*		Salt (*Panqa*)		Mustard Oil		Iron		Kerosene (per tin)		Districts and Marts.
Present return	Corresponding return of last year	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return	Corresponding return of last year	Present return	Corresponding return of last year	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year	Present return	Corresponding return of last year	Present return	Corresponding return of last year	
Rs A P	Rs A P	Rs A P	Rs A P	Rs. A P	Rs A P	Rs A P	Rs A P	Rs A P	Rs A P	Rs A P	Rs A P	Rs A P	Rs A P	
...	...	...	...	50 0 0	60 0 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	20 0 0	18 0 0	4 10 0	4 8 0	2 4 6	2 4 0(*a*)	1 Dacca
...	6 8 0	...	...	55 0 0	55 0 0	2 0 0	1 10 0	22 8 0	17 8 0	5 8 0	5 0 0	1 13 6	1 13 0(*b*)	2. Chittagong
..	..	...	...	65 0 0	56 0 0	3 0 0	2 4 0	22 0 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	5 0 0	2 7 6	2 6 0(*a*)	3 Rangpur
3 8 0	4 12 0	...	...	50 0 0	55 8 0	2 0 0 2 0 0*	2 2 0 2 2 0*	19 0 0	16 12 0	6 0 0	4 8 0	2 6 0 2 3 0	2 5 6(*a*) 2 2 0(*c*)	4 Pabna

(*a*) Elephant brand | (*b*) Burma oil, Mosque mark | (*c*) Serpent brand | * Karkatoli.

CALCUTTA,
The 26th October 1914.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

PRICES-CURRENT (Retail) of Food-grains and Salt in the Head-quarters Station ... October

Division.	Number.	Districts	QUANTITIES PER RUPEE IN																		
			Wheat			Barley.			Common Rice. Average.			Common Rice. Cheapest.			Jowar or Cholum (*Andropogon Sorghum*).			Bajra or Cumbu (*Pennisetum typhoideum*).		
			Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
		Bengal.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.
Presidency Division.	1	24-Parganas ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 4	7 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2	Calcutta ...	8 0	8 4	8 12	12 0	12 0	11 12	6 2	6 2	5 12	8 0	8 0	7 14	12 0	12 0	11 12	...	...	...
	3	Nadia ...	9 6	9 4	10 0	...	12 8	12 4	8 0	8 0	7 4	9 6	9 4	8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4	Murshidabad ...	10 0	10 0	10 0	13 8	13 8	14 0	9 0	9 0	8 4	9 4	9 4	8 8	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5	Jessore ...	7 0	8 0	8 0	10 0	10 0	12 0	7 0	7 8	7 0	8 0	8 8	8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6	Khulna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	7 0	8 0	8 0	8 8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burdwan Division.	7	Burdwan ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 12	8 8	8 0	9 12	9 0	8 12	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8	Bubhum ...	9 0	9 0	9 0	...	...	....	9 0	9 0	8 0	9 0	9 0	8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	9	Bankura ...	8 6	9 0	9 4	...	...	...	8 4	9 0	9 0	9 0	10 0	9 12	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10	Midnapore ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 4	8 4	8 4	8 15	8 15	8 9	...	...	...	...	...	...
	11	Hooghly ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 12	7 0	6 0	8 0	8 0	7 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	12	Howrah ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 4	7 9	7 0	8 10	8 0	8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	13	Darjeeling ...	6 0	6 0	6 0	7 0	7 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	5 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	...	...	...	...	...	...

CALCUTTA,

The 26th October 1914.

Bazars of the districts of Presidency and Burdwan Divisions on the 15th 1914.

SEERS OF EIGHTY TOLAS.

Marua or Ragi (*Eleusine Coracana*).			Kangni or Kakun, Italian millet (*Setaria italica*).			Gram, Chana, Chhola, Kadalay or Sunaga (*Cicer aristinum*).			Indian-corn or Maize (*Zea mays*).			Arhar (*dál*) or Thur, Cadjan Pea (*Cajanus indicus*).			Salt.			WHOLESALE PRICES PER MAUND OF FORTY SEERS. Salt.			Number
Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	
S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	8 8	10 8	...	...	...	6 0	6 8	9 0	18 0	18 0	20 0	Karkatch 2 4 0	2 4 0	2 6 0	1
...	...	...	10 0	10 0	8 0	8 6	9 0	11 12	8 7	9 12	12 0	7 0	7 0	8 0	18 0	18 0	20 0	Panga. 2 1 0	2 1 0	1 11 0	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	9 6	9 6	13 5	...	...	...	6 2	6 11	8 3	16 0	16 0	20 0	Karkatch. 2 2 0	2 8 0	2 0 0	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	10 4	10 8	15 0	...	..	...	7 0	7 0	9 0	20 0	20 0	20 0	Karkatch. 2 0 0	2 0 0	1 14 0	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	9 0	9 0	12 0	...	...	...	10 0	10 0	12 0	16 0	16 0	20 0	2 8 0	2 8 0	2 0 0	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	8 0	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	8 0	13 0	...	16 0	Karkatch 2 12 0	2 12 0	2 4 0	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	7 9	8 8	12 0	...	...	...	6 12	6 0	8 0	17 12	16 0	...	Karkatch. 2 1 0	2 2 0	2 0 0	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	9 0	8 8	11 4	...	...	...	5 4	5 4	7 2	16 0	16 0	18 0	Karkatch. 2 4 0	2 4 0	2 2 0	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	8 8	11 8	...	..	...	6 8	6 8	8 12	20 0	19 0	20 0	Panga. 2 0 0	2 1 0	2 0 0	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 8	10 0	...	...	...	6 4	6 8	7 8	19 8	19 8	20 0	Crushed. 2 0 0	2 2 0	2 0 0	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 8	9 0	...	...	...	6 0	6 8	8 0	16 0	16 0	18 0	Karkatch. 2 0 0	2 5 0	2 4 0	11
..	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	8 6	10 8	...	...	...	7 1	7 0	8 0	20 0	20 0	20 0	Panga. 1 11 6	2 2 0	1 12 0	12
9 0	9 0	8 0	...	...	...	8 0	8 0	9 0	10 0	10 0	12 0	5 0	5 0	6 8	12 0	12 0	13 0	3 4 0	3 4 0	3 0 0	13

Published for general information.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal

PRICES-CURRENT (Wholesale) of Food-grains, Firewood, etc., in the undermen-

PRICE PER MAUND OF

Number	Marts	Rice (best sort). Present return.	Rice (best sort). Next preceding return.	Rice (best sort). Corresponding return of last year.	Common rice. Average. Present return.	Common rice. Average. Next preceding return.	Common rice. Average. Corresponding return of last year.	Common rice. Cheapest. Present return.	Common rice. Cheapest. Next preceding return.	Common rice. Cheapest. Corresponding return of last year.	Wheat (*Triticum sativum*). Present return.	Wheat (*Triticum sativum*). Next preceding return.	Wheat (*Triticum sativum*). Corresponding return of last year.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1	Calcutta ...	7 8 0	7 8 0	7 12 0	6 4 0	6 4 0	6 2 0	4 10 0	4 10 0	5 0 0	4 10 0	4 6 0	4 8 0
2	Burdwan ...	5 12 0	5 12 0	6 2 6	5 0 0	5 0 0	4 11 0 to 5 0 0	4 8 0	4 4 0	4 0 0 to 4 7 0	...	...	..
3	Midnapore ...	5 8 0	5 10 0	6 0 0	4 10 0	4 12 0	5 0 0	4 8 0	4 10 0	4 12 0	...	...	...

Number	Marts	Indian corn or Maize (*Zea mays*). Present return.	Indian corn or Maize (*Zea mays*). Next preceding return.	Indian corn or Maize (*Zea mays*). Corresponding return of last year.	Arhar Dal or Thur—Cajan Pea (*Cajanus indicus*). Present return.	Arhar Dal or Thur—Cajan Pea (*Cajanus indicus*). Next preceding return.	Arhar Dal or Thur—Cajan Pea (*Cajanus indicus*). Corresponding return of last year.	Linseed. Present return.	Linseed. Next preceding return.	Linseed. Corresponding return of last year.	Mustard and Rapeseed. Present return.	Mustard and Rapeseed. Next preceding return.	Mustard and Rapeseed. Corresponding return of last year.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1	Calcutta ...	4 6 0	4 2 0	3 8 0	5 6 0	5 6 0	4 12 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 4 0	6 12 0	6 12 0	6 8 0
2	Burdwan ...	...	...	...	5 12 0	6 12 0	4 12 0	...	...	...	6 0 0 to 7 0 0	6 8 0 to 7 0 0	5 12 0 to 6 8 0
3	Midnapore ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 2 0	Black mustard 7 8 0 (7 0 0 to 8 0)		6 12 0
											Rapeseed. 8 0 0 (7 14 0 to 8 0 0)		7 6 0

Number	Marts	Ghi (clarified butter). Present return.	Ghi (clarified butter). Next preceding return.	Ghi (clarified butter). Corresponding return of last year.	Tobacco Leaf. Present return.	Tobacco Leaf. Next preceding return.	Tobacco Leaf. Corresponding return of last year.	Hides (cow). Present return.	Hides (cow). Next preceding return.	Hides (cow). Corresponding return of last year.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P. Per 100 pieces.	Rs. A. P.
1	Calcutta ...	43 0 0	43 0 0	54 0 0	5 8 0	5 8 0	6 6 0	...	...	400 0 0
2	Burdwan ...	86 0 0 to 88 0 0	40 0 0	52 0 0	...	... Madhukhali.	...	...	... Cleaned, per piece	...
3	Midnapore ...	45 0 0 to 50 0	46 0 0 to 48 0 0	55 0 0 to 60 0 0	13 0 0 to 14 8 0	13 0 0 Pultah.	12 0 0	2 4 0	2 12 0 Uncleaned per piece.	4 4 0
						14 8 0	13 0 0	2 0 0	2 8 0	4 0 0

Number	Marts.	Firewood. Present return.	Firewood. Next preceding return.	Firewood. Corresponding return of last year.	Salt. Present return.	Salt. Next preceding return.	Salt. Corresponding return of last year.	Bhusa. Present return.	Bhusa. Next preceding return.	Bhusa. Corresponding return of last year.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1	Calcutta ...	0 10 0	0 10 0	0 10 0	2 1 0	2 1 0 Panga.	1 11 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 0 0
2	Burdwan ...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 6 6	2 1 0	2 2 0 Panga.	1 14 0	...	...	...
3	Midnapore ...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 6 0	2 0 0	2 2 0 Crushed	2 0 0	...	...	..

CALCUTTA,
The 26th October 1914.

tioned Marts of Presidency and Burdwan Divisions on the 15th October 1914.

FORTY STANDARD SEERS.

BARLEY (*Hordeum vulgare*).			JUAR OR CHOLUM (*Andropogon Sorghum*).			BAJRA OR CUMBU (*Pennisetum typhoideum*).			MARUA OR RAGI (*Eleusine corocana*)			GRAM, CHANA, CHOLA, KADALAT, OR SUNAGA (*Cicer arietinum*).			Number.
Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
3 6 0	3 6 0	3 4 0	3 6 0	3 6 0	3 8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 8 0	4 4 0	3 8 0	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 2 0	4 12 0	3 0 0 to 3 12 0	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3

TIL OR JINJILI SEED			SUGAR (RAW).			COTTON (CLEANED).			JUTE.			Number.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
6 12 0	6 12 0	6 10 0	6 0 0	6 0 0	5 8 0	22 8 0	23 0 0	27 0 0	5 0 0	5 8 0	8 12 0	1
...	...	...	5 0 0 to 5 4 0	6 0 0 to 8 0 0	6 0 0 to 6 8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	8 4 0	8 4 0	6 8 0	20 0 0 to 30 0 0	20 0 0 to 30 0 0	30 0 0	...	..	...	3

GRASS.			STRAW.			IRON.			Number.
Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
1 12 0	1 12 0	2 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 8 0	6 8 0	6 8 0	6 12 0	1
...	...	...	0 12 0	0 12 0	1 0 0	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	0 10 0	0 12 0	0 9 0	2 4 0 to 5 0 0	2 0 0 to 4 0 0	2 0 0 to 4 12 0	3

BRAN.			OATS.			KEROSENE OIL.			Number
Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year	
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P. Elephant brand.	Rs. A. P.	
2 6 0	2 6 0	2 4 0	4 0 0	4 0 0	3 8 0	2 2 6	2 2 6	2 0 3	1
...	...	...	...	...	..	2 4 9	1 15 3	2 4 3	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	2 2 6	Elephant brand. 2 3 0	2 2 3	3

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the rivers Ganges and Brahmaputra at Goalundo for the week ending 24th October 1914.

Month and date.	Hour.	Height of surface above or below zero of gauge.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above mean sea-level on same date last year.	Remarks.
18th Oct. 1914	8 A.M.	14·2	14·2	15·2	Zero is placed at mean sea-level.
19th " "	8 "	14·1	14·1	14·8	
20th " "	8 "	14·0	14·0	14·4	The bench-mark for the gauge is on a pucca pillar between the Passenger ghât and Chandpur ghât.
21st " "	8 "	13·8	13·8	14·1	
22nd " "	8 "	13·6	13·6	13·9	
23rd " "	8 "	13·4	13·4	13·7	Its reduced level is 22·41.
24th " "	8 "	13·0	13·0	13·5	

The previous year ...	Highest water-level ...	21·00 on 18th July 1913	
Ditto ...	Lowest " ...	3·10 on 18th February 1913.	
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges)	Highest " ...	25·75 on 28th August 1906	
Record (average flood in Brahmaputra and Ganges)	Ditto " ...	25·74 on 20th and 21st August 1893	
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges) ...	Ditto " ...	25·66 on 11th to 17th and 31st August 1889 and on 1st to 3rd September 1889.	
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra only)	Ditto " ...	25·66 on 31st July 1900.	
Record	Lowest " ...	2·42 on 13th March 1908.	
Do.	Ditto " ...	2·91 on 21st to 24th February 1884 and 8th to 9th March 1884.	
Do.	Ditto " ...	3·16 on 9th to 11th March 1885.	
Do.	Ditto " ...	3·16 on 16th, 17th and 29th to 31st March 1901.	

N. B.—The gauge-readings commenced from 3rd October 1909.

FARIDPUR,
The 24th October 1914.

D. ROY,
Subdivisional Officer, P.W.D.

Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the river Ganges at Rampur-Boalia for the week ending the 24th October 1914.

Date	Hour.	Height of surface above or below zero: *minus* sign for those below zero.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above mean sea-level on the same date last year.	Remarks.
18th Oct 1914	10 A.M.	Gauge figures marked are as reduced mean sea-level.	53·35	51·00	The top platform of the masonry gauge has a referring bench-mark with reduced level 67·00 above mean sea-level.
19th " "	10 "		53 20	51·00	
20th " "	11 "		52·80	50·90	
21st " "	11 "		52·55	51·00	
22nd " "	11 "		52·40	50·50	It is 40 feet west of Barakuthi Cemetery gate.
23rd " "	11 "		52 15	50 65	
24th " "	10 "		52·00	50·45	

The previous year ...	Highest water-level ...	63·90 on 25th August 1912.	
Ditto ...	Lowest " ...	42·40 on 18th April 1912.	
Record	Highest " ...	69·25 on 26th August 1879.	
Do.	Ditto " ...	69·08 on 9th September 1885.	
Do.	Ditto " ...	68·30 on 25th August 1906.	
Do.	Ditto " ...	68·21 on 26th August 1890.	
Do.	Lowest " ...	37·63 on 25th April 1884.	
Do.	Ditto " ...	38·13 on 14th—15th April 1883.	
Do.	Ditto " ...	39·02 on 21st—22nd April 1897.	
Do.	Ditto " ...	39·28 on 6th—7th May 1908.	
Do.	Ditto " ...	38·70 on 15th May 1913.	

N B.—The gauge-readings commenced from the 1st August 1887.

BOALIA,
The 24th October 1914.

M. S. SEN GUPTA,
Executive Engineer, Rajshahi Divn.

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

IRRIGATION OPERATIONS FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1914-15.

Area leased for irrigation up to end of September 1914.

Circle.	District.	Canal.	Estimated full discharge.	Average discharge in month.	Discharge utilised.	Approximate area of land irrigated during the year up to the end of the month.	Approximate area of land under irrigation up to the same date last year.	Details of areas leased.						Rainfall, 1914-15.		Rainfall, 1913-14.		Remarks.
								Long-term leases.	Season leases.									
									Kharif.	Rabi.	Sugarcane.	Hot-weather.	Total.	Grand Total.	During month.	Up to end of month.	During month.	Up to end of month.	
			C. ft.	C. ft.	C. ft.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	
South-Western	Midnapore	Midnapore	1,411	675	499	66,077	69,675	55,240	11,103	...	...	...	11,103	66,343	4·67	51·88	5·32	59·22	
		Panchkura	522	26	26	5,580	1,253	3,106	3,252	...	...	...	3,252	6,358	7·23	53·34	5·96	70·37	
															5·98	57·35	5·22	60·62	
	Howrah	Tidal Reaches, Ranges I and II	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
		Total Midnapore Canal	...	...	...	71,657	70,925	58,346	14,355	...	...	...	14,356	72,701	...	...	...	...	
		Total of the corresponding period of last year.	...	...	...	...	...	71,456	6,156	...	...	...	6,156	77,612	...	...	...	...	
	Burdwan and Hooghly.	Eden Canal	1,000	97	97	21,273	22,532	21,283	...	...	...	...	...	21,283	...	...	...	...	
		Total of the corresponding period of last year.	...	...	...	...	...	22,978	135	...	3	...	138	23,116	5·23	51·78	6·71	61·25	
		Grand Total	...	...	...	92,930	93,457	79,629	14,355	...	...	...	14,355	93,984	...	...	...	...	
		Grand Total of the corresponding period of last year.	...	...	...	...	...	94,434	6,291	...	3	...	6,294	100,728	...	...	...	...	

CALCUTTA,
The 26th October 1914.

A. N. MITRA,
Under-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

P. W. (IRRIGATION) DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

Approximate return of traffic on the Circular and Eastern Canals for the week ending Saturday, the 17th October 1914, as compared with the corresponding week of the previous year.

Nature of Cargo.	Week ending Saturday, the 17th October 1914.			Week ending Saturday, the 18th October 1913.		
	Number of boats.	Weight of cargo.	Tollage.	Number of boats.	Weight of cargo.	Tollage.
		Mds.	Rs.		Mds.	Rs.
Rice and paddy	447	30,861	539	628	139,595	1,388
Jute	184	31,902*	577	160	53,170†	618
Firewood	25	13,375	200	88	52,650	794
Other articles	606	126,249	1,422	853	189,092	1,966
Total ...	1,262	202,387	2,738	1,729	434,507	4,766
Empty boats and rafts ...	456	...	943	761	...	1,455
Grand Total ...	1,718	202,387	3,681	2,490	534,507	6,221

	Mds.
Weight by canal measurement	37,912½
Ditto ditto	57,238

Calcutta,
The 26th October 1914.

A. N. Mitra,
Under-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

WEEKLY RETURN OF TRAFFIC RECEIPTS ON INDIAN RAILWAYS.

BENGAL AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for first 10 days of October 1914 on 2,028 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated), including steam-boat.	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers.	Receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
Total traffic for the period on 2,028 miles open ...	544,710	(a)1,96,890	1,032,940	(a)1 84,130	(a) 29,720	3,80,740	(d) 92,678	(b)(c) 54,452	147,130
Or per mile of railway ...	268·59	97·09	509·34	76·00	14·65	187·74	.....	.....	.....
For previous nil week of official half-year ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total for 1½ weeks ...	544,710	1,96,890	1,032,940	1,84,130	29,720	3,80,740	92,678	54,452	147,130
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year on 2,024 miles open ...	553,864	2,22,113	1,812,194	1,95,691	40,549	4,58,353	86,513	(c) 67,361	155,874
Per mile of proportionate actuals of corresponding period of previous year	273·65	109·74	648·33	96·69	20·03	226·46	.....	.....	.....
Total for corresponding period of previous half-year	553,864	2,22,113	1,812,194	1,95,691	40,549	4,58,353	86,513	67,361	155,874
Earnings per Coaching, Goods, and total train-mile, respectively, during the week ...		2·13		2·83	·20	2·59			
Ditto for corresponding period of previous half-year		2·51		2·91	·26	2·94			

(a) The decrease was general.
(b) Includes 4,236 miles of ballast trains.
(c) Includes 10,060 miles of ballast trains.
(d) Share of mixed train miles increased.
(e) Pure goods and ballast train-miles decreased.

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for the first 10 days of October 1914 on 2,503·39 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P. (a)	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P. (b)	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the period	936,592	7,98,144 0 0	10,624,512 0	15,93,517 0 0	1,26,640 0 0	25,16,301 0 0	277,035	320,400	597,435
Or per mile of Railway ...	.....	318 13 2	.....	636 2 4	50 3 0	1,005 2 6	.....	.....	.....
For previous weeks of half-year.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st Oct. ...	936,592	7,98,144 0 0	10,624,512 0	15,93,517 0 0	1,26,640 0 0	25,16,301 0 0	277,035	320,400	597,435
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year.	956,447	9,12,860 0 0	11,807,003 0	19,24,006 0 0	62,161 0 0	28,99,026 0 0	266,562	373,158	639,720
Per mile of Railway corresponding period of previous year.	.....	364 10 5	.....	768 8 11	24 13 4	1,158 0 8	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October of previous year.	956,447	9,12,860 0 0	11,807,003 0	19,24,006 0 0	62,161 0 0	28,99,026 0 0	266,562	373,158	639,720

(a) The decrease is chiefly due to D. P. holidays in the corresponding period of 1913.
(b) The decrease is in general merchandise.

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of Railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
2,503·39	First 10 days of October	936,592	7,98,144	10,624,512	15,93,517	1,26,640	25,16,301	704	597,435	4 3 5

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld 1913-14.

2,503·39	First 11 days of October	No. of passengers. 1,087,225	Rs. 10,15,274	Mds. 13,131,694	Rs. 21,38,850	Rs. 67,910	Rs. 32,22,034	Per week. Rs. 819	No. 705,693	Rate. Rs. A. P. 4 9 3

TARKESWAR BRANCH RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for the first 10 days of October 1914 on 22·21 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the period	34,966	7,174 0 0	8,480 0	412 0 0	20 0 0	7,606 0 0	2,003	220	2,222
Or per mile of Railway ...	.....	322 0 1	.....	18 8 10	0 14 5	342 7 4	.....	.....	.....
For previous weeks of half-year	.....	.....	.....	.....	... ...	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October	34,966	7,174 0 0	8,480 0	412 0 0	20 0 0	7,606 0 0	2,003	220	2,222
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year.	36,971	8,217 0 0	23,344 0	984 0 0	28 0 0	9,229 0 0	2,053	220	2,273
Per mile of Railway corresponding period of previous year	.....	369 15 6	.....	44 4 10	1 4 2	415 8 6	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October of previous year ...	36,971	8,217 0 0	23,344 0	984 0 0	28 0 0	9,229 0 0	2,053	220	2,273

TARKESWAR BRANCH RAILWAY—*concluded.*

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
22·21	First 10 days of October ...	24,966	7,174	8,430	412	20	7,606	240	2,222	3 6 9

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14.*

22·21	First 11 days of October ...	No. of passengers. 40,371	Rs. 9,047	Mds. 25,031	Rs. 1,074	Rs 30	Rs. 10,151	Per week. Rs. 391	No. 2,500	Rate. Rs. A P. 4 1 0

DELHI-UMBALLA-KALKA RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for the first 10 days of October 1914 on 192·12 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the period	62,879	65,398 0 0	466,973 0	37,266 0 0	340 0 0	1,03,204 0 0	19,448	9,377	28,825
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	341 7 1	.....	193 15 7	1 12 4	537 3 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous weeks of half-year.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October ...	62,879	65,398 0 0	466,973 0	37,266 0 0	340 0 0	1,03,204 0 0	19,448	9,377	28,825
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year.	60,272	53,870 0 0	537,849 0	52,761 0 0	343 0 0	1,06,973 0 0	16,895	10,113	27,008
Per mile of railway corresponding period of previous year.	.....	280 6 4	.....	274 10 0	1 12 6	556 12 10	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October of previous year.	60,272	53,870 0 0	537,849 0	52,761 0 0	343 0 0	1,06,973 0 0	16,895	10,113	27,008

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of Railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
192·12	First 10 days of October ...	62,879	65,398	4,66,973	37,266	340	1,03,204	378	28,825	3 9 5

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14.*

192·12	First 11 days of October ...	No. of passengers. 66,166	Rs. 52,363	Mds. 5,93,461	Rs. 58,349	Rs. 380	Rs. 1,17,892	Per week. Rs. 390	No. 29,709	Rate. Rs. A. P. 3 15 6

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 17th October 1914 on 2,503·39 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	545,374	4,78,599 0 0	8,919,715 0	13,75,797 0 0	97,750 0 0	19,52,146 0 0	191,985	276,105	468,090
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	191 2 11	.....	549 9 2	39 0 9	779 12 10	.....	.....	.....
For previous 1½ week of half-year.	936,592	7,96,144 0 0	10,624,512 0	15,92,517 0 0	1,35,640 0 0	25,16 301 0 0	277,035	320,400	597,435
Total from 1st October ...	1,481,966	12,76,743 0 0	19,544,227 0	29,68,314 0 0	2,33,390 0 0	44,68,447 0 0	469,020	596,505	1,065,525
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	583,198	5,53,576 0 0	9,049,218 0	13,79,610 0 0	42,936 0 0	19,76,122 0 0	183,437	268,553	451,990
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year.	.....	221 2 1	.....	551 1 7	17 2 5	789 6 1	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October of previous year.	1,539,648	14,66,436 0 0	20,856,221 0	33,03,615 0 0	1,06,097 0 0	48,75,148 0 0	449,989	641,691	1,091,680

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
2,503·39	First 10 days of October ...	936,592	7,96,144	10,624,512	15,92,517	1,35,640	25,16,301	704	597,435	4 3 5
2,503·39	Week ended 17th ,, ...	545,374	4,78,599	8,919,715	13,75,797	97,750	19,52,146	780	468,090	4 2 9
	Totals up to date ...	1,481,966	12,76,743	19,544,227	29,68,314	2,33,390	44,68,447	735	1,065,525	4 3 1

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14.*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
2,503·39	First 11 days of October ...	1,057,325	10,15,374	13,131,694	21,36,850	67,910	32,22,034	819	703,893	4 9 3
2,503·39	Week ended 18th ,, ...	583,198	5,53,576	9,049,318	13,79,610	42,936	19,76,122	789	451,960	4 5 11
	Totals up to date ...	1,640,523	15,68,950	22,180,912	35,16,460	1,10,846	51,98,156	808	1,155,852	4 8 0

TARKESSUR BRANCH RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 17th October 1914 on 22·21 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	25,287	4,816 0 0	11,106 0	382 0 0	10 0 0	5,206 0 0	1,286	154	1,440
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	216 13 5	.....	17 3 2	0 7 3	234 7 10	.....	.....	.....
For previous 1¾ weeks of half-year	34,966	7,174 0 0	8,480 0	412 0 0	20 0 0	7,606 0 0	2,002	320	2,322
Total from 1st October	60,253	11,990 0 0	19,586 0	794 0 0	30 0 0	12,814 0 0	3,388	374	3,762
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year	22,127	4,482 0 0	18,512 0	780 0 0	20 0 0	5,282 0 0	1,286	154	1,440
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year	.....	201 12 10	.....	35 1 11	0 14 5	237 13 2	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October of previous year ...	59,093	12,899 0 0	40,756 0	1,764 0 0	48 0 0	14,811 0 0	3,439	374	3,813

TARKESSUR BRANCH RAILWAY—*concluded.*

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for first-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
22·21	First 10 days of Oct. ...	24,966	7,174	8,430	412	30	7,606	240	2,222	3 6 9
22·21	Week ended 17th „ ...	35,387	4,816	11,106	382	10	5,208	234	1,540	3 6 1
	Totals up to date ...	60,353	11,990	19,536	794	30	12,814	238	3,762	3 6 6

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for first-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14.*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
22·21	First 11 days of Oct ...	40,371	9,047	25,031	1,074	30	10,151	291	2,300	4 1 0
22·21	Week ended 18th „ ...	22,127	4,492	18,513	780	20	5,282	238	1,540	3 6 11
	Totals up to date ...	62,498	13,539	43,543	1,854	50	15,433	270	4,040	3 13 1

DELHI-UMBALLA-KALKA RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 17th October 1914 on 192·12 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-Miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	37,370	36,264 0 0	366,969 0	27,602 0 0	240 0 0	64,106 0 0	13,429	7,420	19,849
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	188 12 1	.....	143 10 9	1 4 0	333 10 10	.....	.....	.....
For previous 14 week of half-year.	62,879	65,598 0 0	466,973 0	37,266 0 0	340 0 0	1,03,204 0 0	19,448	9,377	28,825
Total from 1st October ...	100,249	1,01,862 0 0	833,932 0	64,868 0 0	580 0 0	1,67,310 0 0	31,877	16,797	48,674
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	333	36,573 0 0	295,607 0	30,492 0 0	230 0 0	67,295 0 0	11,925	8,054	19,979
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year.	.....	190 5 10	.....	158 11 5	1 3 2	350 4 5	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October of previous year.	97,895	90,443 0 0	833,456 0	83,253 0 0	572 0 0	1,74,268 0 0	28,820	18,167	46,987

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
192·12	First 10 days of Oct. ...	62,879	65,598	466,973	37,266	340	1,03,204	376	28,825	3 9 5
192·12	Week ended 17th „ ...	37,370	36,264	366,959	27,602	240	64,106	334	19,849	3 5 8
	Totals up to date ...	100,249	1,01,862	833,932	64,868	580	1,67,310	359	48,674	3 7 0

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14.*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
192·12	First 11 days of Oct. ...	66,165	59,263	593,461	59,249	380	1,17,892	390	29,709	3 15 6
192·12	Week ended 18th „ ...	37,623	36,573	295,607	30,492	230	67,295	350	19,979	3 5 11
	Totals up to date ...	103,788	95,836	889,068	89,741	610	1,85,187	375	49,688	3 11 9

EASTERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

(INCLUDING DACCA SECTION.)

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the first 10 days of October 1914 on 1,578 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P. (a)			
Total traffic for the first 10 days	791,790	3,67,530 0 0	2,489,140 0	3,34,070 0 0	80,500 0 0	7,82,100 0 0	151,564	(a) 102,806	254,370
Per mile of railway per week	(b) 353	(b) 164 0 0	1,104 0	148 0 0	(d) 13 0 0	(d) 324 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous weeks of half-year	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total for 1 week ...	791,790	3,67,530 0 0	2,489,140 0	3,34,070 0 0	80,500 0 0	7,82,100 0 0	151,564	102,806	254,370
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	886,084	4,62,056 0 0	3,691,181 0	7,86,294 0 0	86,727 0 0	13,05,077 0 0	144,133	118,823	262, 56
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (1,572 miles)	(c) 406	(c) 213 0 0	1,643 0	350 0 0	8 0 0	564 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	886,084	4,62,056 0 0	3,691,181 0	7,86,294 0 0	86,727 0 0	13,05,077 0 0	144,133	118,823	262,956

(a) Includes ballast train-miles, 26,048.
(b) Excludes 10 miles open only for goods traffic.
(c) Excludes 45 miles open only for goods traffic.
(d) Excludes steamer earnings, Rs. 22,000.
(e) Decrease is chiefly due to Puja traffic last year and to jute traffic this year.

DACCA STATE RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the first 10 days of October 1914 on 112·58 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the first 10 days	71,670	22,660 0 0	135,350 0	8,120 0 0	3,700 0 0	34,480 0 0	10,644	(a) 2,768	13,412
Per mile of railway per week	446	141 0 0	842 0	50 0 0	(a) 2 0 0	(a) 196 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous weeks of half-year ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total for 1 week ...	71,670	22,660 0 0	135,350 0	8,120 0 0	3,700 0 0	34,480 0 0	10,644	2,768	13,412
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	85,443	24,634 0 0	200,785 0	12,904 0 0	1,604 0 0	39,142 0 0	8,626	3,272	11,898
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (112·58 miles)	(b) 692	(b) 200 0 0	1,248 0	80 0 0	1 0 0	284 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	85,443	24,634 0 0	200,785 0	12,904 0 0	1,604 0 0	39,142 0 0	8,626	3,272	11,898

(a) Excludes Bahadurabad ferry earnings, Rs. 3,450.
(b) Excludes 26·21 miles open only for goods traffic.
(c) Includes ballast train-miles, 1,439.

COOCH BEHAR RAILWAY (NATIVE SECTION).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the first 10 days of October 1914 on 33·09 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the first 10 days	7,850	3,380 0 0	25,850 0	2,370 0 0	40 0 0	5,790 0 0	2,480	(a) 680	3,160
Per mile of railway per week	166	72 0 0	768 0	50 0 0	1 0 0	123 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous weeks of half-year	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total for 1 week ...	7,850	3,380 0 0	25,850 0	2,370 0 0	40 0 0	5,790 0 0	2,480	680	3,160
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	6,796	2,603 0 0	61,856 0	4,442 0 0	73 0 0	7,118 0 0	1,614	800	2,414
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (33·09 miles)	144	55 0 0	1,309 0	94 0 0	2 0 0	151 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	6,796	2,603 0 0	61,856 0	4,442 0 0	73 0 0	7,118 0 0	1,614	800	2,414

(a) Includes ballast train-miles, *nil*.

MYMENSINGH-JAGANNATHGANJ RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the first 10 days of October 1914 on 55·22 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the first 10 days	19,280	6,060 0 0	157,200 0	6,990 0 0	60 0 0	13,110 0 0	3,108	(b) 1,478	4,586
Per mile of railway per week	244	77 0 0	1,993 0	88 0 0	1 0 0	166 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous weeks of half-year	.....	....	.....	.....	....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total for 1 week ...	19,280	6,060 0 0	157,200 0	6,990 0 0	60 0 0	13,110 0 0	3,108	1,478	4,586
Total for 15 weeks of calendar half-year (a)	247,187	75,432 0 0	1,113,726 0	49,167 0 0	490 0 0	1,25,079 0 0	36,967	16,154	53,121
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	23,126	6,540 0 0	168,435 0	10,720 0 0	60 0 0	17,320 0 0	2,835	2,295	5,130
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (55·22 miles)	293	83 0 0	2,135 0	136 0 0	1 0 0	220 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	23,126	6,540 0 0	168,435 0	10,720 0 0	60 0 0	17,320 0 0	2,835	2,295	5,130
Total to corresponding period of previous calendar year ...	245,612	74,381 0 0	1,651,871 0	78,286 0 0	754 0 0	1,53,391 0 0	26,853	19,344	46,177

(a) Audited figures to end of July 1914. (b) Includes ballast train-miles, *nil*.

BENGAL-DOOARS RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (ORIGINAL LINE).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 17th October 1914 on 36·4 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week...	5,119	2,046 0 0	90,110 0	18,113 0 0	(a)214 0 0	20,373 0 0	450	(d)862	1,312
Or per mile of Railway ...	...	56 0 0	...	498 0 0	1 0 0	(c) 555 0 0	...	...	...
For previous 1 week of half-year.	7,005	2,467 0 0	51,524 0	9,614 0 0	831 0 0	12,962 0 0	650	1,036	1,686
Total for 2 weeks ...	12,124	4,513 0 0	141,634 0	27,727 0 0	1,045 0 0	33,335 0 0	1,100	1,898	2,998
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	7,868	1,939 0 0	75,491 0	9,534 0 0	(b) 343 0 0	11,816 0 0	584	(c)819	1,403
Per mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year.	...	53 0 0	...	262 0 0	9 0 0	(c) 317 0 0	...	...	...
Total to corresponding date of previous year.	16,436	4,471 0 0	168,230 0	22,976 0 0	862 0 0	28,309 0 0	1,473	1,967	3,440

(a) Includes ferry earnings, Rs. 182.
(b) Ditto corresponding 1913, Rs. 273.
(c) Excludes ferry earnings.
(d) Ballast train-miles, nil.
(e) Ditto corresponding 1913, nil.

BENGAL-DOOARS RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (EXTENSIONS).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 17th October 1914 on 117 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week...	13,628	4,542 0 0	120,235 0	21,671 0 0	43 0 0	26,256 0 0	1,800	(c)2,928	4,528
Or per mile of Railway ...	...	42 0 0	...	185 0 0	...	227 0 0	...	...	...
For previous 1 week of half-year.	19,078	6,356 0 0	75,030 0	14,811 0 0	52 0 0	21,249 0 0	2,600	3,715	6,315
Total for 2 weeks ...	32,706	11,228 0 0	195,265 0	36,482 0 0	95 0 0	47,505 0 0	4,400	6,643	10,843
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	17,979	5,814 0 0	129,532 0	22,451 0 0	167 0 0	28,432 0 0	1,659	(b)2,633	4,292
Per mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year.	...	50 0 0	...	192 0 0	1 0 0	243 0 0	...	...	...
Total to corresponding date of previous year.	41,302	13,311 0 0	294,550 0	51,497 0 0	345 0 0	64,151 0 0	4,061	6,397	10,458

(a) Ballast train-miles, nil. (b) Ballast train-miles corresponding 1913, nil.

DARJEELING-HIMALAYAN RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED.

		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Approximate earnings for the week ending 17th October 1914.	Coaching ...	10,095 0 0	26,434 0 0
	Goods ...	16,218 0 0	
	Other earnings ...	121 0 0	
Audited earnings for the corresponding period of 1913.	Coaching ...	12,826 0 0	28,222 0 0
	Goods ...	15,269 0 0	
	Other earnings ...	127 0 0	
		Decrease ...	1,788 0 0
Receipts per mile for the week ending 17th October 1914.	.....	.....	518 5 0
Receipts per mile for the corresponding period of 1913.	.....	.....	553 6 0
		Decrease ...	35 1 0
Receipts from the 1st October to 17th October 1914.	.....	.....	63,885 0 0
Receipts for the corresponding period of 1913.	.....	.....	71,116 0 0
		Decrease ...	7,231 0 0

DARJEELING-HIMALAYAN RAILWAY EXTENSION COMPANY, LIMITED.

		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Approximate earnings for the week ending 17th October 1914.	Coaching ...	453 0 0	615 0 0
	Goods ...	162 0 0	
	Other earnings ...	.....	
Receipts per mile for the week ending 17th October 1914.	.....	.....	29 4 7
Receipts from the 1st October to 17th October 1914.	.....	.....	1,807 0 0

Printed at the Printing Office, and published by the Book Depôt of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, in the City of Calcutta, on the 28th October 1914.

SECRETARIAT LIBRARY
HEAD.
Received from
29 OCT. 1914
Register Entry No.

The Calcutta Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY.

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 29, 1914.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

The following notification. issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary*, dated the 26th October 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

CUSTOMS.

No. 203-W.

Simla, the 26th October 1914.

IN exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), as amended by Act XII of 1914, the Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit the export of Hides and Skins (raw) to all ports in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Sea, other than those of the United Kingdom, Russia (except the Baltic ports), France, Spain and Portugal.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

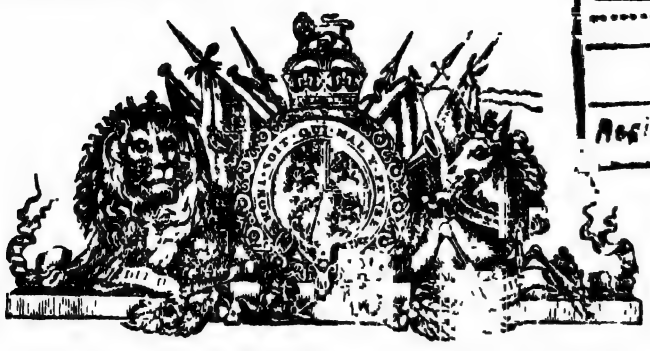
Printed at the Printing Office, and published at the Book Depôt, of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, in the City of Calcutta, on the 29th October 1914.

REGISTERED No. C 207.

No. 44 of 1914.

4 NOV

Register E...



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1914.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
PART I.—Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Governor of Bengal in Council, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc	1983–2006
PART IA.—Orders and Notifications by the Government of India	711–720
PART IB.—Orders by the Governor of Bengal in Council	879
PART IC.—Educational Notices	985–991
PART II.—Advertisements	1441–1461
PART III.—Acts of the Bengal Legislative Council	Nil
PART IV.—Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Council, and Bills published before introduction in that Council	Nil
PART IVA.—Proceedings of the Bengal Legislative Council	Nil
PART V.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General	Nil
PART VI.—Bills introduced in the Legislative Council of the Governor-General, and Bills published before introduction in that Council	Nil
APPENDIX.—Notice to Mariners	811–827
SUPPLEMENT No. 44—	
Resolution on the Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies during the year 1913 ...	1635–1636
Weather and Crop Report—List of prices—Gauge Readings—Circular and Eastern Canals—Railway Returns	1637–1649

PART I.

Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Governor of Bengal in Council, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.

ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 1596L.—The 1st November 1914.—In pursuance of section 4 of the Indian Councils Act, 1909 (9 Edw. 7, c. 4), as applied by section 1 of the Government of India Act, 1912 (2 & 3 Geo. V, c. 6), His Excellency the Governor is pleased to appoint the Hon'ble Mr. Percy Comyn Lyon, C.S.I., to be the Vice-President of the Bengal Legislative Council.

A. W. WATSON,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal
and Secy. to the Bengal Legislative Council.

ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL.

No. 7703A.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

Midnapore.

GENERAL.—*No. 7523A.—The 26th October 1914.*—Mr. G. B. Mumford, I.C.S., Officiating District and Sessions Judge, Midnapore, is appointed temporarily to act as Additional District and Sessions Judge of that district.

No. 7698A.—The 3rd November 1914.—Mr. Jati Dutt, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Bakarganj, is transferred to the Patuakhali subdivision of that district.

Bakarganj.

VOLUNTEERS.—*No. 7618A.—The 31st October 1914.*—Captain (Honorary Major) Vincent Cluge French, V.D., is transferred, in the same rank, from the supernumerary list of the Bombay Volunteer Rifles to the active list of the Second (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles, with effect from the 20th August 1914.

No. 7633A.—The 31st October 1914.—Surgeon Lieutenant Thomas Henry Bishop, Calcutta Light Horse, is transferred, in the same rank, to the Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifles, with effect from the 9th August 1914.

POLICE.—*No. 7670A.—The 2nd November 1914.*—Mr. B. Wardle, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Hooghly, is transferred to the Serampore subdivision of that district, and is appointed to have charge of the police work of that subdivision.

Hooghly.

CONFIRMATION.

GENERAL.—*No. 7659A.—The 2nd November 1914.*—Mr. M. C. McAlpin, I.C.S., Officiating Director of Land Records, Bengal, is confirmed in that appointment.

LEAVE.

GENERAL.—*No. 7696A.—The 3rd November 1914.*—Mr. R. W. Von Mordé, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, who was employed as Assistant Superintendent, Chittagong Hill Tracts, is allowed combined leave for six months, viz., privilege leave for twenty-four days, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 5th October 1914, and leave on medical certificate, for the remaining period, under article 336 of the Regulations.

Chittagong Hill Tracts.

POLICE.—*No. 7627A.—The 31st October 1914.*—Captain P. H. Kitson, Superintendent of Police, has been granted, by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India, an extension of leave on medical certificate for three months.

JAILS.—*No. 7621A.—The 31st October 1914.*—Major F. S. C. Thompson, I.M.S., Superintendent of the Presidency Jail, reported his departure from India, on furlough, on the 19th September 1914.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1351T.R.—The 30th October 1914.—Notification No. 9121L.R., dated the 14th September 1914, published at page 1751, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 16th idem, appointing Mr. Guru Saday Dutt, I.C.S., to be a Special Judge in the district of Hooghly, for the purpose of hearing the appeals referred to in section 109A of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), is hereby cancelled.

Hooghly.

No. 1352T.R.—The 30th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 109A of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. Sharat Kumar Ghosh, I.C.S., Officiating Additional District and Sessions Judge of Hooghly, to be a Special Judge in the same district for the purpose of hearing the appeals referred to in the said section 109A.

Hooghly.

No. 10130L.R.—The 31st October 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 101 (2) *(a)* of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to order that a survey shall be made and a record-of-rights prepared in respect of all lands comprised within the external boundaries of Estate Char Begpur bearing No. 599 on the Revenue Roll of the district of Murshidabad.

Murshidabad.

The particulars to be recorded in the survey and record-of-rights shall be the following:—

(*a*) The name of each tenant or occupant;
(*b*) the class to which each tenant belongs, that is to say, whether he is a tenure-holder, raiyat holding at fixed rate, settled raiyat, occupancy raiyat, non-occupancy raiyat, or under raiyat, and, if he is a tenure-holder, whether he is a permanent tenure-holder or not, and whether his rent is liable to enhancement during the continuance of his tenure;
(*c*) the situation and quantity and one or more of the boundaries of the land held by each tenant or occupier;
(*d*) the name of each tenant's landlord;
(*e*) the rent payable at the time the record-of-rights is being prepared;
(*f*) the mode in which that rent has been fixed, whether by contract, by order of a court or otherwise;
(*g*) if the rent is a gradually increasing rent, the time at which and the steps by which it increases;
(*h*) the rights and obligations of each tenant and landlord in respect of—

(i) the use by tenants of water for agricultural purposes, whether obtained from a river, jhil, tank or well or any other sources of supply, and

(ii) the repair and maintenance of appliances for securing a supply of water for the cultivation of the land held by each tenant, whether or not such appliances be situated within the boundaries of such land;

(*i*) the special conditions and incidents, if any, of the tenancy;
(*j*) any right of way or other easement attaching to the land for which a record-of-rights is being prepared;
(*k*) if the land is claimed to be held rent-free, whether or not rent is actually paid and if not paid, whether or not the occupant is entitled to hold the land without payment of rent, and if so entitled, under what authority;
(*l*) the name of each proprietor, with the character and extent of his interest and the situation and quantity and one or more of the boundaries of each proprietor's private lands as defined in chapter XI of the Act.

No. 10131L.R.—The 31st October 1914.—Under section 3 (17) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the under-mentioned officers are authorised to discharge the functions of a Revenue Officer, under the provisions of that Act, so far as they relate to Revenue Officers, for the purposes of a survey and the preparation of records-of-rights in the district of Rajshahi.

Rajshahi.

They are also vested with the powers of Assistant Settlement Officers under rule 40 (chapter VI) of the Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act:—

1. Maulvi Azizur Rahaman (No. 1), Sub-Deputy Collector.
2. Babu Jamini Kanta Basu, Ditto.

No. 10133L.R.—The 26th October 1914.—Maulvi Abdul Jalil Khan, Sub-Deputy Collector, employed as an Assistant Settlement Officer in the district of Faridpur, is granted privilege leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for twenty-five days, in extension of the leave granted to him in Notification No. 9578L.R., dated the 14th October 1914.

Faridpur.

No. 10172L.R.—The 2nd November 1914.—Under section 4 of the Bengal Survey Act, 1875 (Bengal Act V of 1875), the undermentioned officers are appointed to be Assistant Superintendents of Survey in the district of Midnapore:—

Midnapore.

Babu Rajendra Nath Banarji	...	Kanungoes.
„ Prakriti Nath Basu ..	...	
Maulvi Sheikh Abdulla ...	...	
Babu Suresh Chanda Sen ...	...	

No. 10174L.R.—The 2nd November 1914.—The undermentioned officers are authorized, under section 3 (17) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), to discharge the functions of a Revenue Officer, under the provisions of that Act, so far as they relate to Revenue Officers, for the purposes of a survey and the preparation of a record-of-rights in the district of Midnapore.

Midnapore.

They are also vested with the powers of Assistant Settlement Officers under rule 40 (chapter VI) of the Rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act.

Babu Rajendra Nath Banarji	...	Kanungoes.
„ Prakriti Nath Basu ...	...	
Maulvi Sheikh Abdulla ...	...	
Babu Suresh Chandra Sen ...	...	

No. 1360T.R.—The 2nd November 1914.—The services of Major F. C. Hirst, I.A., Director of Surveys, Bengal and Assam, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Irrigation Department of this Government with effect from the 6th November 1914.

No. 10230L.R.—The 3rd November 1914.—Babu Bijay Krishna Sen, Sub-Deputy Collector, Asansol, in the district of Burdwan, is appointed to be the Manager of the Jaipur Government estates in the district of Bogra.

Burdwan. Bogra.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 10121L.A.—The 31st October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Khulna, for a public purpose, viz., for the extension of the Kuthighata Road, in the village of Mulghar, pargana Khararia, zilla Khulna, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 7 cottahs and 5·06 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Khulna.

North—By the land of Basanta Kumar Sandilya.
East—By Kuthighata Road, the house and homestead land of Gadadhar Ghose and others and Cross Road,
South—By the house of Rajani Kanta De and Syam Lal De,
West—By the garden land of Ram Lal Datta and others and the land of Basanta Kumar Sandilya,

is required within the aforesaid village of Mulghar.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer of Bagerhat.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 10121L.A.—The 31st October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Krishnagar Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for opening a lane between J. N. Chatterji's

Nadia.

lane and Goari Bazar road in the village of Hat Goari, pargana Ukhra, zilla Nadia, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose two plots of land altogether measuring, more or less, 1 cottah and 1½ chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

PLOT No. 1.

North—By the land of Umed Sheikh,
East—By the lands of Ambica Charan Pramanik and Behari Lal Sarkar,
South—By the land of Khudiram Mukherjee,
West—By the Goari Bazar road,

PLOT No. 2.

North—By the land of Hari Prosad Chatterjee and his brothers,
East—By J. N. Chatterjee's lane,
South—By the land of Hari Pada Bhattacharjee and his brothers,
West—By a drain,

are required within the aforesaid village of Hat Goari.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Land Acquisition Deputy Collector, Krishnagar.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Calcutta. 24-Parganas.

No. 10127L.A.—The 31st October 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for widening Nandalal Bose Lane at No. 7 to the Prescribed Building Line in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, a piece of land being part of No. 7, Nandalal Bose Lane and measuring, more or less, 9 chitaks and 39 square feet of standard measurement bounded on the—

North—By No. 9, Nandalal Bose Lane,
East—By Nandalal Bose Lane,
South—By Haralal Mitra Lane,
West—By the remaining portion of No. 7, Nandalal Bose Lane,

is required within the aforesaid town of Calcutta.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected at the office of the Corporation of Calcutta.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Calcutta, 24-Parganas.

No. 10155L.A.—The 2nd November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for improving the junction of Ripon Street and Elliott Lane, in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, two pieces of land, being parts of Nos. 28 and 29, Ripon Street, and altogether measuring, more or less, 4 chitaks and 20 square feet of standard measurement, bounded on the—

PLOT A.

North—By Ripon Street,
East—By Elliott Lane,
South and West—By the remaining portion of No. 28, Ripon Street,

PLOT B.

North—By Ripon Street,
South and East—By the remaining portion of No. 29, Ripon Street,
West—By Ripon Street and Elliott Lane,

are required within the aforesaid town of Calcutta.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected at the office of the Corporation.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Calcuttta, 24-Parganas.

No. 10158L.A.—The 2nd November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for widening a portion of Simla Street in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land, being No. 54, Maniktala Street and measuring, more or less, 15 cottahs and 12 chiaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By Maniktala Street,
East—By Simla Street,
South—Partly by No. 97, Simla Street and partly by No. 44, Mohendra Gossain Lane,
West—By Mohendra Gossain Lane,

is required within the aforesaid town of Calcutta.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected at the Office of the Corporation.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Bogra.

No. 10167L.A.—The 2nd November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a passenger yard at Santahar in miles 51-53 in connection with the Sara-Santahar Broad Gauge Extension, in the villages of Santahar, Saragpur and Parbatipur, pargana Khatta, zilla Bogra, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 5·06 acres as noted below :—

Mile from Sara.	Village.		Pargana.		Area in acres.
51-52	Santahar	...	Khatta	...	·20
51-52	Saragpur	...	Do.	...	1·94
52-53	Ditto	...	Do.	...	1·70
52-53	Parbatipur	...	Do.	...	1·22
					5·06

is required within the aforesaid villages of Santahar, Saragpur and Parbatipur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Bogra.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 10223L.A.—The 3rd November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the extension of Public Works Department brick-field at Faridpur in the village of Guha Lokshmipur, pargana Nashibshahi, zilla Faridpur, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 6 bighas, 12 cottahs, and 8 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Faridpur.

North—By the lands of Sheik Lakshu, Karim, Amiruddin, Okheluddin, and Kokheluddin,
East—By the lands of Amiruddin, Okheluddin and Kokheluddin,
South—By the land of mauza Faridpur,
West—By the land of Baru Mistry,

is required within the aforesaid village of Guha Lokshmipur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Faridpur.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 10227L.A.—The 3rd November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of the Sara-Sirajganj Railway between Sara and Sirajganj in the villages of Daharshaula, Majgaon and Kochee, parganas Dakshinjoar, Bajurash Mahabatpur and Khatta respectively, in the district of Rajshahi, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a strip of land about 2½ miles long and of varying width from 200 feet to 700 feet, more or less, according to the height of the embankment, and measuring, more or less, 185 bighas, 9 cottahs and 6 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to 61 acres, 1 rood and 9 poles, is required within the aforesaid villages.

Rajshahi.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Deputy Collector, Pabna, or in that of the Superintendent of Works, Sara-Sirajganj Railway, Paksey.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 10235L.A.—The 3rd November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Madaripur Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a Charitable Dispensary at Madaripur, in the village of Madaripur, pargana Rajnagar, zilla Faridpur, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 10 bighas of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Faridpur

North—By the tank of Sarajnbala Debi and lands of Jadu Nath Ghosh and Lakhan Chakrabarty,
East—By the Barisal Road,
South—By the lands of Lakhan Chakrabarty, Tamijaddi Fakir and Mokunda Poddar which it is proposed to acquire for the Madaripur Madrasa School, the Madaripur High English School and the Guru-training School,
West—By the lands of Mobarek Nesa Bibi and Lakhan Chakrabarty which it is proposed to acquire for the Guru-training School, the Madrasa School and the Madaripur High English School,

is required within the aforesaid village of Madaripur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act 1 of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer of Madaripur.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

ERRATUM.

Rajshahi.

No. 10226L.A.—The 3rd November 1914.—In lines 5 and 6 of Declaration No. 4026M.R., dated the 29th November 1913, published at page 1823, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 3rd December 1913, in respect of the acquisition of land required for the construction of the Sara-Serajganj Railway, in the district of Rajshahi, for the words "Dahoorsolee and Majgaon, pargana Tappe Chapila, taraf Dakhinjoar and Bajurash Mahabatpur respectively" *read* "Daharshaula, pargana Dakshinjoar", and in line 10 for the words "74 bighas of standard measurement" *read* "49 bighas, 17 cottahs and 12 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to 16 acres, 1 rood and 39 poles."

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTICE.

Bombay Veterinary College.

THE next Session commences on 4th January 1915 and candidates wishing to join the College should submit their applications immediately.

An Entrance Examination for those who have not passed the School Final or Matriculation Examination will be held on the 4th January at the College.

All students have to undergo a physical examination at the College and only those of good physique are admitted.

Further particulars will be forwarded on application.

M. H. SOWERBY,
Actg. Principal, Bombay Veterinary College.

PAREL, BOMBAY,
The 24th October 1914.

REGISTRATION.

Faridpur. Rangpur.

No. 10170Regn.—The 27th October 1914.—Maulvi Abu Abdulla Hossain, Sub-Registrar of Muksudpur, in the district of Faridpur, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Chilmari, in the district of Rangpur.

Mymensingh.

No. 1350(T.R.) Regn.—The 29th October 1914.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Governor in Council has been pleased to sanction the permanent retention with effect from the 23rd September 1914 of the office of the 4th Joint Sub-Registrar of Mymensingh having concurrent jurisdiction with the Sadar Registration Office at Mymensingh, the last retention of which was sanctioned in notification No. 7314Regn., dated the 28th July 1914.

Mymensingh. Faridpur.

No. 10145Regn.—The 2nd November 1914.—Babu Deb Kumar Ray Chaudhuri, Sub-Registrar of Bakshiganj, in the district of Mymensingh, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Kotalipara, in the district of Faridpur, with effect from the 8th October 1914.

Midnapore.

No. 10147Regn.—The 2nd November 1914.—Babu Lakshmi Narayan Pathak, Sub-Registrar of Ramnagar, in the district of Midnapore, is appointed to be the Sub-Registrar of Gopiballavpur in the same district, with effect from the 5th October 1914.

No. 10149 Regn.—The 2nd November 1914.—Maulvi Muhammad Saleh, Midnapore. Sub-Registrar, grade IV, under orders of transfer to Gopiballavpur, in the district of Midnapore, is appointed to be the Sub-Registrar of Ramnagar in the same district, with effect from the 5th October 1914.

No. 10151 Regn.—The 2nd November 1914.—Babu Umesh Chandra Ghosh, Bakarganj. clerk of the Sub-Registry Office at Sarupkati, in the district of Bakarganj, was appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of that place, with effect from the forenoon of the 9th September 1914 till the afternoon of the 22nd September 1914.

No. 10153 Regn.—The 2nd November 1914.—Babu Bankim Chandra Gupta, Khulna. Sub-Registrar, grade V, Khulna, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Magura, in the same district, with effect from the 5th October 1914, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent, or until further orders.

No. 10161 Regn.—The 2nd November 1914.—Babu Jogendra Nath Chatarji, Probationer, Dacca, is appointed temporarily to act as Dacca. Bakarganj. Sub-Registrar of Bamna, in the district of Bakarganj, with effect from the 5th October 1914, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent, or until further orders.

No. 10163 Regn.—The 2nd November 1914.—Maulvi Abdul Wahid (No. IV), Sub-Registrar, grade IV, of Tippera, is Tippera. Dacca. appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Hasainadi, in the district of Dacca, with effect from the 5th October 1914, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent, or until further orders.

No. 10165 Regn.—The 2nd November 1914.—Babu Anis Chandra Mitra, Sub-Registrar, grade IV, of Calcutta, who has been 24-Parganas. Nadia. already appointed as Sub-Registrar of Sararhat, in the district of the 24-Parganas, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Ranaghat, in the district of Nadia, with effect from the 7th October 1914, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Harendra Krishna De Chaudhuri, or until further orders.

No. 10176 Regn.—The 2nd November 1914.—Mr. S. M. Allison, Sub-Pabna. Mymensingh. Registrar, grade V, of Pabna, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Nagarpur, in the district of Mymensingh, with effect from the 5th October 1914 until further orders.

No. 10178 Regn.—The 2nd November 1914.—Babu Binode Bihari Datta Chittagong. is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Adhunagar, in the district of Chittagong, with effect from the 12th October 1914 until further orders.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 4146.—The 29th October 1914.—Babu Jay Gopal De, Superintendent, Chittagong. Chittagong Training School (class V of the Provincial Educational Service), is allowed privilege leave, under article 271 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 9th November 1914, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 4147.—The 29th October 1914.—Babu Achyuta Nath Adhikari, Assistant Superintendent, Chittagong Training School (class V of the Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to act as Superintendent of the same school and in the Provincial Educational Service, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Jay Gopal De.

Dacca. *No. 4151.—The 31st October 1914.*—Babu Bijay Krishna Basu, late Head Master, Dacca Collegiate School (in class VIII of the Provincial Educational Service), is declared to have been on privilege leave, under article 271 of the Civil Service Regulations, for the period from the 17th to the 26th August 1914.

Dacca. *No. 4152.—The 31st October 1914.*—Babu Kunja Bihari Ghosh, Assistant Head Master, Dacca Collegiate School (in class II of the Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to act as Head Master of the same school and in the Provincial Educational Service, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Bijay Krishna Basu, and he will continue to act in the appointment and in the Provincial Educational Service until further orders.

Bankura. *No. 4158.—The 31st October 1914.*—The Notification No. 3225, dated the 22nd August 1914, published in Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 26th idem, which declared the Nanda Lal Temple in the Vishnupur subdivision of the district of Bankura to be a protected monument, is confirmed under section 3 (*3*) of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act of 1904 (VII of 1904).

Chittagong. *No. 4167.—The 2nd November 1914.*—Babu Purna Chandra Kundu, Professor, Chittagong College (in class V of the Provincial Educational Service), is allowed privilege leave for thirteen days, *viz.*, nine days under article 272, and the remaining period, under article 271, of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 30th July 1914.

Chittagong. *No. 4168.—The 2nd November 1914.*—Babu Narendra Nath Chatterji, Demonstrator, Chittagong College (substantively *pro tempore* in class V of the Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to act as Professor, Chittagong College, and in the Provincial Educational Service during the absence, on leave, of Babu Purna Chandra Kundu.

Dacca. *No. 4171.—The 2nd November 1914.*—The Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the following members to constitute the Governing Body of the Training College, Dacca, for the academical year 1914 :—

1. The Commissioner, Dacca Division	President, *ex officio.*
2. The Principal, Dacca College	Members, *ex officio.*
3. The Principal, Jagannath College	
4. The Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division	
5. The Director of Agriculture, Bengal	
6. The Vice-Principal, Training College, Dacca.	
7. The Principal, Training College, Dacca	Secretary, *ex officio.*

Dacca. *No. 4176.—The 2nd November 1914.*—In modification of Government Notification No. 3231, dated the 22nd August 1914, Mr. Bawa Kartar Singh, Professor, Dacca College, is confirmed in class VII of the Provincial Educational Service, with effect from the 19th July 1911.

No. 4197.—The 3rd November 1914.—In modification of Government Notification No. 2135, dated the 1st June 1914, the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the following members to constitute the Managing Committees of the Hooghly Collegiate School and of the Faridpur Zilla School for the academical year 1914 :—

Hooghly Collegiate School.

1	The Magistrate of Hooghly ...	*President* ...	*Ex-officio.*
2.	The Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division	*Vice-President*	
3.	The Additional Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division ...	*Member* ...	
4.	The Head Master, Hooghly Collegiate School	*Secretary* ...	

Faridpur Zilla School.

1.	The Magistrate of Faridpur ...	*President* ...	*Ex-officio.*
2.	The Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division	*Vice-President*	
3.	An Assistant Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division	*Member* ...	
4.	The Senior Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector of the Sadar Station	*Member* ...	
5.	Babu Birendranath Sen, B.A., Assistant Master, Faridpur Zilla School	*Member.*	
6.	The Head Master, Faridpur Zilla School	*Secretary* ...	*Ex-officio.*

No. 4201.—The 3rd November 1914.—Mr. Alfred Mercer, who has been appointed by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India to the Indian Educational Service, is appointed to be Professor, David Hare Training College, Calcutta, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment.

Calcutta.

H. F. SAMMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 1920S.R.

NOTICE is hereby given that the eleventh Sale of Opium, the provision of 1910-11, 1911-12 and 1912-13, will be held at the Government Opium Sale Room, No. 2, Charnock Place, on Tuesday, the 10th November 1914, at 11 A.M., and will comprise *1,016 chests, viz.:—

		Chests.	
Opium manufactured at the Patna Factory, consisting of ...	Uncertified ...	124	of season 1910-11.
Opium manufactured at the Ghazipur Factory, consisting of ...	Uncertified ...	892	381 of season 1911-12. 511 of season 1912-13.
	Total ...	1,016	

2nd.—The general conditions of the sale now advertised will be the same as were published in the Notification, dated the 13th December 1913, and

published in the *Government* and *Exchange Gazettes*, except that in accordance with the number of chests to be offered for sale under the Notification of the Government of India No. 584F.E., dated the 30th April 1914, one lot of Patna opium, at the sale in November 1914, will consist of four chests and two lots of Benares opium of one chest each, and at the sale of December 1914, one lot of Patna and one lot of Benares opium will consist of three chests each and that the upset price of uncertified opium is raised from Rs. 1,200 to Rs. 1,600 per chest from the 1st September 1914, until further notice (*vide* Notification No. 1606S.R., dated the 26th August 1914, published in the *Calcutta Gazette*).

3rd.—The latest dates for deposit and clearance will be the 16th and 25th November 1914, respectively, that is to say, no Bank of Bengal Receipts, Government Promissory Notes or other Public Securities that may be tendered for deposit in redemption of Promissory Notes given by purchasers in the Sale Room will be received after 3-30 P.M. of Monday, the 16th November 1914. and no Bank of Bengal Receipts in full payment of lots will be accepted after 3-30 P.M. of Wednesday, the 25th November 1914.

4th.—In addition to the quantity above advertised for sale, the following quantities, more or less, of the opium manufactured at the Patna and Ghazipur Factories will be brought to sale between the sale now advertised and December next on or about the dates specified below. The Government of Bengal, however, reserve to themselves the right of altering these dates should circumstances render it expedient to do so :—

Date.	Manufactured at the Patna Factory.	Manufactured at the Ghazipur Factory.	Total.
	Chests uncertified.	Chests uncertified.	Chests.
On or about Tuesday, 1st Dec. 1914 ...	123	893	1,016*
Total ...	123	893	1,016

* *Vide* Notification of the Government of India, No 584F.E., dated the 30th April 1914, published at page 930, Part I, of the *Gazette of India* of the 2nd May 1914.

By order of the Governor in Council,

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secretary.

FINL. DEPT., SEP. REV. BRANCH, CALCUTTA, *the 26th October 1914.*

Copy of a letter to the Accountant-General, Bengal. No. 6297F., dated the 2nd November 1914, regarding the grant of grain compensation allowance for the month of September 1914, published for general information.

In continuation of Government Order No. 405T.—F., dated the 25th September 1914, I am directed to convey the sanction of Government to the grant of grain compensation allowance of Re. 1 a month to all whole-time servants under this Government on the Civil establishment, drawing Rs. 12 or less per month, who are employed in the districts of Bengal, except Chittagong Hill Tracts, in which cheapest common rice was dearer than 10 seers per rupee during the month of September 1914. These orders will have effect for the month of September 1914.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 5015Medl.—The 2nd November 1914.—Captain F. H. Salisbury. I.M.S., was on general duty at the Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, from the 14th to the 22nd September 1914, both days inclusive.

Calcutta.

No. 5025Medl.—The 2nd November 1914.—Senior Assistant Surgeon Nripendra Nath Basu, Teacher of Midwifery and Materia Medica Dacca Medical School, is appointed to act as a Civil Surgeon of the second class and is posted to Jessore with effect from the afternoon of the 21st September 1914, or until further orders.

Dacca.
Jessore.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

KANAI LAL SEAL CHARITABLE ENDOWMENT FUND.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 4971Medl.—The 26th October 1914.—Whereas in pursuance of a Bequest in the Will of the late Kanai Lal Seal, a Scheme was framed in a Suit in the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal for the Establishment of a Charitable Dispensary at Howrah and such Scheme was by Decree dated the 12th May 1910 ordered to be carried into effect,

Howrah.

And whereas, upon a site provided by the Howrah General Hospital, buildings were erected for the said Dispensary in accordance with the said Scheme and the funds allotted for that purpose by the said Scheme have been duly expended thereon,

And whereas the funds of the said Trust now consist of the investments set forth in the first Schedule hereto,

And whereas the Trustees of the said Scheme have applied to the Government of Bengal under sections 4 and 5 of the Charitable Endowments Act, 1890, to frame a new Scheme for the administration of the remaining funds of the said Trust and for the appointment of an Administrator thereof,

It is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor of Bengal in Council, in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by sections 4 and 5 of the Charitable Endowments Act, 1890 (Act VI of 1890) and upon the application and with the concurrence of the Hon'ble Mr. H. L. Stephenson, C.I.E., I.C.S., Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Financial Department and Mr. D. H. Lees, I.C.S., Commissioner of Burdwan, the Trustees appointed by the said Scheme, doth hereby order and direct that the Promissory Notes for Rs. 1,13,300, described in the First Schedule hereunder written, shall, as from the date of the first publication of this notification, vest and be thenceforth vested in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments for the Territories subject to the Government of Bengal to be held by him and his successors subject to the provisions of the said Act and the Rules from time to time framed thereunder by the Governor-General of India in Council upon trust to permit the same and the income thereof to be used for the endowment and maintenance of a permanent fund for the said Dispensary to be called the Kanai Lal Seal Charitable Endowment in accordance with the terms of a Scheme of Management, the particulars whereof are set forth in the Second Schedule hereunder written,

And it is hereby further notified that the said Scheme shall come into operation on the vesting of the said property in the said Treasurer of

Charitable Endowments for the Territories subject to the Government of Bengal.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

	Rs.
3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of 1865, No. 185553	25,000
3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of 1865, No. 197886	1,000
3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of 1865, No. 188150	400
3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of 1842-43, No. 130208	7,500
3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of 1842-43, No. 128041	4,800
3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of 1842-43, No. 138976	1,000
3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of 1842-43, No. 134968	5,000
3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of 1842-43, No. 107258	10,000
3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of 1842-43, No. 119082	20,000
3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of 1854-55, No 111615	8,000
3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of 1879, No. 016698	12,000
3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of 1879, No. 021127	7,700
3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of 1879, No. 016691	900
3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of 1900-01, No. 199053	5,000
3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of 1900-01, No. 199870	1,000
3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of 1900-01, No. 199871	1,000
3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of 1900-01, No. 199872	1,000
3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of 1900-01, No. 199873	1,000
3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of 1900-01, No. 199958	100
3½ per cent. Government Promissory Note of 1900-01, No. 188806	900
Total ...	1,13,300

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Scheme.

1. The Civil Surgeon of Howrah for the time being shall be the Administrator of the said Endowment and in the event of his absence on leave or of any temporary vacancy of his office by reason of death transfer or otherwise the powers and duties of the Administrator shall be exercised and performed by the Officiating Civil Surgeon of Howrah for the time being until the return or appointment of the Civil Surgeon.

2. The Dispensary erected as aforesaid shall be maintained out of the income of the said Endowment as hereinafter provided and shall be called the Kanai Lal Seal Charitable Dispensary. The name shall at all times be prominently displayed at the front of the said premises as the same now is or in such other manner as the Administrator shall think fit.

3. The said Dispensary shall be conducted and managed in connection with the Howrah General Hospital by the Managing Committee for the time being of the said Hospital.

4. The income of the said fund when and as received shall be remitted by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments to the Administrator and shall be credited to two accounts to be called (1) Repairs Fund, (2) Working Fund, respectively. The proportion of income to be credited to the Repairs Fund shall be from time to time decided by the Administrator, but shall not exceed Rs. 1,000 per annum, and shall from time to time as occasion may arise be expended under the direction of the Administrator in repairs to or alterations in the Dispensary premises, fittings and equipment. Any sums not immediately required out of the Repairs Fund for such repairs or alterations may, if in the Administrator's opinion they are large enough to justify investment, be invested in Government Promissory Notes in the name of the Administrator and be realised when and as required, and if not invested shall be kept in a separate account to be opened by the Administrator in a Bank or in a Post Office Savings Bank Account. Any income received from such investments shall, together with the remainder of the income received from the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments and any donations to the said Dispensary, be credited to the Working Fund and shall be applied by the Administrator in payment to the said Managing Committee from time to time as may be necessary for the working of the said Dispensary.

5. So long as the said Dispensary shall be worked by the said Managing Committee as part of the Howrah General Hospital, the Working Fund shall be expended by them in payment of the expenses incurred in connection therewith including rates and taxes if any in respect of the land occupied by the said Dispensary and its share of the cost of lighting, heating, fans and water, salaries of nurses, dressers and working staff, cost of drugs and medicines, and all stores, materials and other things requisite and including also premiums on insurance against fire or the share of the Dispensary in any general fire insurance premiums paid by the Hospital.

6. The Managing Committee shall keep a separate inventory or list of the furniture fittings, beds, linen, instruments and all other articles and stores belonging to the Dispensary and such inventory shall at all times be open to the inspection of the Administrator and shall be sent to him for inspection whenever required.

7. The Managing Committee shall in proper books of account to be kept by them enter or cause to be entered full and true entries of all moneys received and paid by them as aforesaid on account of the said Dispensary and shall from time to time if and whenever required but not less than twice in every year submit to the Administrator an abstract of such accounts and such returns as to other matters relating to such management and working of the said Dispensary and the administration of its funds as may be required by him and shall whenever required produce such books to the Administrator or any person deputed by him.

8. The working of the said Dispensary shall be regulated according to the Government Dispensary Manual for the time being in force.

9. The Dispensary shall be open to all poor patients of any race or class whom the Managing Committee may decide to be unable to afford to pay for adequate medical attendance or drugs.

10. In the event of the said Managing Committee becoming unable or unwilling to continue to carry on the working of the said Dispensary or if in the opinion of the Administrator it shall become desirable to carry on the said Dispensary as a separate institution, he shall apply to the Local Government to frame a new scheme under the said Act for the manag ment thereof and for the disposal of the premises of the Dispensary as may be necessary.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 7704A.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

No. 7664A.—The 2nd November 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Pandit Nakuleswar Bidyabhushan Bhattacharji the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of 24-Parganas, for a period of three years from the date of this notification,

24-Parganas.

(*b*) to direct him to sit as a member of the Sealdah Bench in the said district, and

(*c*) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

No. 7666A.—The 2nd November 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Babu Pashupati Nath Deb the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of the 24-Parganas, for a period of three years from the date of this notification, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the jurisdiction of the Sealdah Police Court,

24-Parganas.

(*b*) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Sealdah Bench in the said district, and

(*c*) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

No. 7668A.—The 2nd November 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Rai Sahib Rasik Lal Ray the powers of a Magistrate of the first class, in the district of the 24-Parganas, for a period of three years from the date of this notification, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the jurisdiction of the Sealdah Police Court,

24-Parganas.

(*b*) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Sealdah Bench in the said district, and

(*c*) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

No. 7685A.—The 3rd November 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Babu Ram Kumar Das the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Dacca, for a period of three years from the 13th November 1914,

Dacca.

(*b*) to direct him to sit as a member of the Sadar Bench in the said district, and

(*c*) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

No. 7688A.—The 3rd November 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Babu Atul Chandra Ray the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of the 24-Parganas, for a period of three years from the date of this notification,

24-Parganas.

(*b*) to direct him to sit as a member of the Basirhat Bench in the said district, and

(*c*) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

No. 7690A.—The 3rd November 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Babu Amrita Lal Hazra the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of Howrah, for a period of three years from the 8th November 1914, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the Ulubaria subdivision of the said district,

Howrah.

(*b*) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Ulubaria Bench in the said district, and

(*c*) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

No. 7692A.—The 3rd November 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Babu Bir Singh Ray the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of Howrah, for a period of three years from the 18th November 1914, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the Ulubaria subdivision of the said district,

Howrah.

(*b*) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Amta Bench in the said district, and

(*c*) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

No. 7694A.—The 3rd November 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Babu Surendra Nath Ray the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of Howrah, for a period of three years from the 27th November 1914, and

Howrah.

(*b*) to direct him to sit as a member of the Ulubaria Bench in the said district.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 4234J.—The 31st October 1914.—Babu Indu Shekhar Basu, B.L., is appointed to act, until further orders, as a Munsif in the district of Noakhali, to be ordinarily stationed at Lakhmipur.

Noakhali.

This cancels the orders of the 6th October 1914, appointing Babu Manindra Prasad Singh, M.A., B.L., to act as a Munsif of Lakhmipur, in the district of Noakhali.

No. 4236J.—The 31st October 1914.—Maulvi Saiyid Amjad Ali, B.L., is appointed to act as a Munsif in the district of Hooghly, to be ordinarily stationed at Arambagh, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Birendra Chandra Sen Gupta, or until further orders.

Hooghly.

No. 4250J.—The 3rd November 1914.—Babu Apara Prasad Mukharji, Munsif of Pabna, is appointed to act as Subordinate Judge of Bogra, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Chandra Kumar Chatarji, or until further orders.

Pabna and Bogra.

He is also vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 500 within the local limits of the Bogra Munsifi.

No. 4252J.—The 3rd November 1914.—Babu Satya Saran Guha, B.L., is appointed to act as a Munsif in the district of Pabna and Bogra, to be ordinarily stationed at Pabna, *vice* Babu Apara Prasad Mukharji, on deputation, or until further orders.

Pabna and Bogra.

No. 4254J.—The 3rd November 1914.—Babu Satchidananda Gupta, B.L., is appointed to act as a Munsif in the district of Dacca, to be ordinarily stationed at Narayanganj, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Bipin Bihari Mukharji, or until further orders.

Dacca.

No. 4256J.—The 3rd November 1914.—Babu Manindra Nath Bhanja, B.L., is appointed to act as a Munsif in the district of Midnapore, to be ordinarily stationed at Tamluk, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Nitai Charan Ghosh, or until further orders.

Midnapore.

No. 4267J.—The 3rd November 1914.—Babu Bhupal Chandra Gangali, Munsif of Sealdah, in the district of the 24-Parganas, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Subordinate Judge of Midnapore, and is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 500 within the local limits of the Sadar Munsifi of Midnapore.

24-Parganas.
Midnapore.

No. 4270J.—The 3rd November 1914.—Babu Sarada Prasad Bakshi, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge, Midnapore, is appointed to be Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge of Mymensingh, *vice* Babu Shyama Charan Banarji, deceased. He is also vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 500 within the local limits of the Sadar Munsifi of Mymensingh.

Midnapore.
Mymensingh.

No. 4675J.—The 3rd November 1914.—Babu Atal Bihari Datta, B.L., is appointed to act, until further orders, as a Munsif in the district of Bakarganj, to be ordinarily stationed at Barisal.

Bakarganj.

No. 4677J.—The 3rd November 1914.—Babu Jagadish Chandra Gosain, Munsif of Barisal in the district of Bakarganj, is appointed to be a Munsif in the district of the 24-Parganas to be ordinarily, stationed at Sealdah, and is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 100 within the local limits of that portion of the Sealdah Munsifi which lies outside the limits of the jurisdiction of the Small Cause Court proper at Sealdah.

Bakarganj.
24-Parganas.

He is also vested with powers under section 19, sub-section (2) of the Bengal, Agra and Assam Civil Courts Act, XII of 1887, to try, under the ordinary procedure, original suits up to the value of Rs. 2,000, arising within the local limits of the Sealdah Munsifi.

POWERS.

No. 4673J.—The 3rd November 1914.—Babu Paresh Nath Ray Chaudhuri, Munsif of Barisal, in the district of Bakarganj, is vested with powers, under section 19, sub-section (2), of the Bengal, Agra and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887 (XII of 1887), to try, under the ordinary procedure, original suits up to the value of Rs. 2,000 arising within the local limits of the original jurisdiction of the District Judge of Bakarganj.

Bakarganj.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 31st October 1914.

No. 115.—Babu Ananga Mohan Pal, Sub-Engineer, second grade, is transferred in the interests of the public service from the Bakarganj Division to the First Calcutta Division.

No. 116.—Babu Adya Nath Basu, Assistant Engineer, is transferred in the interests of the public service from the Second Calcutta Division to the Eastern Circle.

The 3rd November 1914.

No. 118.—Babu Surendra Nath Bhattacharji, Sub-Engineer, 3rd grade, is transferred in the interests of the public service from the Cossye Division to the Northern Circle.

H. H. GREEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The 29th October 1914.

No. 128Marine.—Mr. G. U. Mellard, Branch Pilot, is permitted to retire from the Bengal Pilot Service with effect from the 3rd November 1914.

A. C. J. DELOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 31st October 1914.

No. 129Marine.—It is hereby notified, for general information, that Alexandria is declared free from plague and that the regulations for the prevention of the introduction of plague by sea, which were imposed on the port of Chtttagong against vessels arriving from Alexandria, are hereby withdrawn.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 3rd November 1914.

No 117.—Babu Nilmoni De, Supervisor, first grade, is transferred in the interests of the public service from the Northern Drainage and Embankment Division to the Dacca Division.

H. H. GREEN,
Chief Engineer, Bengal.

SUBORDINATE CIVIL SERVICE.

No. 7705A.

No. 7596A.—The 29th October 1914.—Babu Manindra Nath Basu, Sub-Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the Rajshahi Division.

Rajshahi Divn.

This cancels the orders of the 30th September 1914, posting Babu Manindra Nath Basu to the Presidency Division.

Presidency Divn.

No. 7603A.—The 29th October 1914.—In modification of the orders dated the 21st September 1914, Babu Manindra Nath Basu, Sub-Deputy Collector, is allowed leave for seventy days, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 26th August 1914.

No. 7631A.—The 31st October 1914.—Babu Bimala Charan Guha, Sub-Deputy Magistrate, Dakshin Shahbazpur, Bakarganj, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class.

Bakarganj.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt of Bengal.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 1453D., dated Darjeeling, the 30th October 1914.—Temporary Civil Assistant Surgeon Bijitendra Basu did supernumerary duty at the Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, from the 9th to the 29th September 1914, both days inclusive.

No. 1455D., dated Darjeeling, the 30th October 1914.—Temporary Civil Assistant Surgeon Bijitendra Basu is appointed to act as Additional Assistant Surgeon, Sambhu Nath Pandit Hospital, Bhowanipur, with effect from the 30th September 1914, during the absence, on deputation, of third grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Dhirendra Nath Sen, or until further orders.

G. F. A. HARRIS, M.D., COL., I.M.S.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of Bengal.

SHERIFF'S OFFICE, THE 23RD SEPTEMBER 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Fifth Criminal Sessions of the year 1914 of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, for the Town of Calcutta and Factory of Fort William, and the places subordinate thereto, will be held at the Court House, in the Town of Calcutta, on Wednesday, the 2nd day of December next, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and thenceforward from day to day until the said Sessions be over. And it is hereby proclaimed that all persons who are to prosecute any of the prisoners to be brought up for trial at the said Sessions be present then and there to prosecute.

F. H. STEWART,
Sheriff.

সরিফ আফিস, সন ১৯১৪ সাল, তারিখ ২৩শে সেপ্টেম্বর।

সকলকে সমাচার দেওয়া যাইতেছে যে সুবে বাঙ্গালার কোর্ট উইলিয়ম দুর্গের অধীন সহর কলিকাতার ও অন্যান্য স্থানের ফৌজদারী বিচার নিষ্পত্তি জন্য আগামী সন ১৯১৪ সালের ২রা, ডিসেম্বর বুধবার বেলা ১১ ঘটিকার সময় এবং যে পর্য্যন্ত সেশিয়ানের কার্য্য শেষ না হয় প্রতিদিন উক্ত সময়ে কলিকাতার হাইকোর্টের আপন আদালত ঘরে সন ১৯১৪ সালের পঞ্চম ক্রমিনেল সেশিয়ান বসিবেক এবং এতদ্দ্বারা প্রচার করা যাইতেছে যে, যে সকল ব্যক্তি কোন কয়েদির বরুদ্ধে ফৌজদারী মিছিল করিবেক তাহারা উক্ত স্থানে উক্ত সময়ে হাজির থাকিয়া মোকদ্দমা করে ইতি।

এফ, এইচ, ষ্টুয়ার্ট
সরিফ।

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

SUBORDINATE EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

The 29th October 1914.

No. 820A.—Babu Braja Nath Roy, an outsider, is appointed to act as an assistant in the office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the 15th October 1914, *vice* Mr. W. W. deRoze, on leave, or until further orders.

The 2nd November 1914.

No. 821A.—Maulvi Messeruddin Ahmed, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Jaladhaka, Rangpur, on probation (class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed on probation for one year to be an Assistant Master in the Uttarpara Government High School, on the pay of his own grade, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Shiva Prasad Bhattacharyya, transferred.

No. 822A.—Maulvi Basiruddin Ahmed, Additional Teacher, Dinajpur Zilla School, and now officiating as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Boalia Circle, Rajshahi (class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to be the Sub-Inspector of Schools, Jaladhaka, Rangpur, on the pay of his own grade, with effect from the date on which he joins the latter appointment, *vice* Maulvi Messeruddin Ahmed, transferred.

He will, however, continue to act in his present officiating appointment till he is relieved by Maulvi Sadaruddin Ahmed, now on deputation.

No. 823A.—Babu Bipin Chandra Chakravarty, who was, under this Department Notification No. 38, dated the 22nd February 1909, appointed to act as an Assistant Master, Chittagong Collegiate School, on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, is confirmed in his appointment and grade, with effect from the 17th January 1914 in the resulting vacancy consequent on the retirement of Babu Durgadas Bhatta.

No. 824A.—Babu Nripendra Chandra Das, B.T., who was, under this Department Notification No. 657A., dated the 1st September 1914, appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, North Manikganj, Dacca, on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, is appointed on probation for two years to be Sub-Inspector of Schools, North Manikganj, Dacca, and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the 2nd August 1914, *vice* Maulvi Lutfur Rahman, transferred.

No. 825A.—In partial modification of this office Notification No. 721A., dated the 22nd September 1914, Babu Satish Chandra Talapatra, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Darjeeling Terai, on Rs. 50 a month outside the grades, is promoted to class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the 1st July 1913 in the resulting vacancy consequent on the retirement of Babu Kamal Krishna Sen, late Head Master, Pabna Zilla School.

The 3rd November 1914.

No. 826A.—Babu Sarat Kumar Bose, Head Master, Jalpaiguri Zilla School (class IV of the Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed on probation for six months to be Head Master of the Comilla Zilla School on the pay of his own grade, *vice* Babu Abhaya Charan Das, transferred.

No. 827A.—Maulvi Mahamed Hassan, a maulvi in the senior section of the Arabic Department of the Calcutta Madrasa (class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed on probation for one year to be a Lecturer on Arabic and Persian in the Presidency College and substantively *pro tempore* to class IV of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Maulvi Hedayet Hossain, promoted.

No. 828A.—An exchange of appointment is sanctioned between the following officers in the interest of the public service:—

(1) Maulvi Salimuddin Ahmed, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Kasiani, Faridpur (class VII of the Subordinate Educational Service), and

(2) Maulvi Mahammad Abbas, Sub-Inspector of Schools, under orders of transfer to West Madaripur, Faridpur (class VII of the Subordinate Educational Service).

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

PROVINCIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

The 29th October 1914.

No. 37P.—Maulvi Alfazuddin Ahmed, Assistant Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for nineteen days, with effect from 6th October 1914.

The 3rd November 1914.

No. 38P.—Babu Abhaya Charan Das, Head Master, Comilla Zilla School (class I of the Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed on probation for one year to be Head Master of the Krishnagar Collegiate School, *vice* Babu Beni Madhab Das, transferred, and to class VII of the Provincial Educational Service in one of the existing vacancies in that service, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

ORDERS BY COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 170R.G.—Maulvi Saiyid Muhammad Ali Sulaimanjah, Sub-Deputy Collector, is transferred from the Sadar station of the district of Jessore to Kandi in the district of Murshidabad.

F. J. MONAHAN,
Commissioner, Presidency Division.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESIDENCY DIVISION,
CALCUTTA,
The 26th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified for general information that at a bye-election held under section 27 of the Bengal Municipal Act, III of 1884, on 7th October 1914, in Ward No. III of the Arambagh Municipality, in the district of Hooghly, Babu Satyendra Narayan Adhya has been elected as a Commissioner of the said Municipality in the place of Babu Kedar Nath Nath, removed under section 20, clause (*c*) of the Act.

D. H. LEES,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVISION,
CHINSURA,
The 24th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the following gentlemen were duly elected to be Commissioners of the Chakdah Municipality, in the district of Nadia, at the second general election of Commissioners held on the 9th October 1914 :—

No. of ward.			Name.
I	...	...	Babu Ajodhya Nath Kar. Kazi Md. Matlub.
II	...	...	Babu Rai Charan Bhattacharjee. „ Kshetra Mohan Bhattacharjee.
III	...	...	„ Makhan Lal Dutt. „ Jotindra Nath Bose.
IV	...	...	„ Jnanendra Nath Bhattacharjee. Kazi Md. Badre Alam.

F. J. MONAHAN,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN.,
CALCUTTA,
The 29th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that at the recent general elections the following gentlemen have been elected under section 9 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III (B.C.) of 1885, to be members of the several Local Boards in the district of Khulna representing the thanas noted against each Local Board :—

Names of Local Boards.	Names of thanas.	Names of persons elected.
Sadar ...	Khulna ...	Babu Provas Chandra Chatterji.
		„ Trailakshya Nath Chatterji.
		„ Bijoy Krishna Das.
	Batiaghata ...	„ Krishna Nath Chatterji.
	Paikgacha ...	Kazi Muhammad Hejbulla.
		Babu Purna Chandra Basu.
	Dumuria ...	„ Hira Lal Ghosh.
		„ Hemanta Kumar Ghosh.
Bagerhat ...	Bagerhat ...	Kazi Safiuddin Ahmed.
		Babu Chandra Kanta Das.
		„ Sris Chandra Mukherji.
		„ Suk Lal Nag Majumdar.
	Rampal ...	„ Bangsadhar Nag Majumdar.
	Morelganj ...	„ Rajendra Kumar Nag Majumdar.
		Kazi Abdul Majid.
	Mollahat ...	Babu Monmotha Nath Roy Chaudhuri.
Satkhira ..	Satkhira ...	„ Girindra Nath Ray.
		„ Nripendra Nath Ray Chaudhuri.
		„ Manindra Nath Acherji.
	Kalaroa ...	„ Sasi Bhusan Bandopadhya.
		„ Guru Prosanna Ray.
	Magura ...	„ Atul Chandra Chakraverti.
	Assasuni ...	Munshi Mahatabuddin Ahmed.
	Kaliganj ...	Babu Satyendra Nath Ray.
		„ Sris Chandra Chattapadhya Adhikari.
		„ Tarak Nath Madak.

F. J. MONAHAN,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA,
The 24th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IN exercise of the powers conferred on me by section 4 (2) of the Bengal Local Self-Government (Amendment) Act V of 1908, I appoint under section 11 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III (B.C) of 1885, the following gentlemen to be members of the several Local Boards in the district of Khulna :—

Local Boards.	Names of members.
Sadar ...	Rai Bepin Behari Sen Bahadur.
	„ Sahib Bankim Chandra Majumdar.
	Munshi Muhammad Ismail.
	Kazi Saifuddin.
Bagerhat ...	Subdivisional Officer, Bagerhat—*ex officio.*
	Babu Bepin Behari Bose.
	Syed Sultan Ali.
	Syed Sakhawat Hossain.
Satkhira ...	Subdivisional Officer, Satkhira—*ex officio.*
	Maulvi Ghulum Quassim Khan Bahadur.
	Munshi Abdur Rahman Khan Chaudhuri.
	Babu Lakshman Chandra Ray.
	Munshi Atiquar Rahman Khan.

F. J. MONAHAN.
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA,
The 24th October 1914.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF CALCUTTA.

NOTICE UNDER SECTION 43 OF BENGAL ACT V OF 1911.

THE Board of Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta hereby give notice that a Street Scheme (Dalhousie Square Scheme) has been framed for the area bounded as follows :—

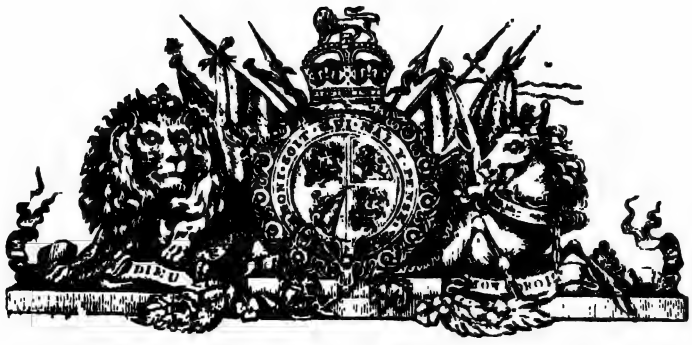
North—The north side of Dalhousie Square North.
South—The south side of Dalhousie Square South.
East—The east side of Dalhousie Square East.
West—The west side of Dalhousie Square West.

The particulars of the Scheme, a map of the area comprised in the Scheme and a statement of land which it is proposed to acquire may be seen at the office of the Trust, No. 5, Clive Street, on week days between the hours of 11 A.M. and 4 P.M. (on Saturdays between 11 A.M. and 2 P.M.)

Objections to the Scheme will be received up to the 31st January 1915.

C. H. BOMPAS,
Chairman.

CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT TRUST,
5, CLIVE STREET,
The 26th October 1914.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1914.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 24th October 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 19th October 1914.

No. 2114.—In pursuance of section 3 of the Indian High Courts Act, 1911 (1 and 2 Geo. 5, Cap. 18), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint William Ewart Greaves, Esq., Barrister-at-Law, to be a Temporary Additional Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal for a period of two years, with effect from the date on which he assumes charge of that office.

H. WHEELER,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 24th October 1914, are republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS.

Simla, the 24th October 1914.

No. 11910-111.—In exercise of the power conferred by the proviso to Article 60 of Schedule IV of the Indian Tariff Act, 1894 (VIII of 1894), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the Pattipooker-Belgatchia Extension of the Baraset-Basirhat Light Railway shall be deemed to be included in that Article.

CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 24th October 1914.

No. 11953-1.—Mr. A. E. Boyd, an Assistant Collector in Class III of the Imperial Customs Service, is appointed to officiate in Class II, with effect from the 17th September 1914.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Army Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 24th October 1914, are republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 23rd October 1914.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

Cossipore Artillery Volunteers.

No. 957.—Wilfred Tennent Hunter to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 8th September 1914.

Eastern Bengal Volunteer Rifles.

No. 965.—Second Lieutenant George Greig Mitchell resigns his commission. Dated the 26th September 1914.

Calcutta Scottish Volunteers.

No. 966.—The following appointments are made to fill existing vacancies. Dated the 15th August 1914 :—

To be Majors.

Nicholas Dodd Beatson-Bell, C.I.E.
John Stuart Macdonald.

To be Captains.

Donald Waller Macpherson.
Donald Stuart Murray.
Nigel Fairholt Paton.
Edward Hugh Bray.
John Black Ross.
Francis Hugh Stewart, C.I.E.

To be Lieutenants.

James Archibald Brown.
David Keith Cunnison.
Evelyn Digby Donne Jarrad.
James Allan Horne.
John Ross Blackwood.
Alexander Dingwall Anderson.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 31st October 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 28th October 1914.

No. 2492G.—With the sanction of His Majesty's Government, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to recognise the appointment of Mr. William Ross Smith as Consul for Peru at Calcutta.

J. B. WOOD,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 31st October 1914, are republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS.

Simla, the 26th October 1914.

No. 203 W.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), as amended by Act XII of 1914, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prohibit the export of Hides and Skins (raw) to all ports in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Sea, other than those of the United Kingdom, Russia (except the Baltic ports), France, Spain and Portugal.

The 31st October 1914.

No. 343 W.—The following Order in Council republished for *general information*:—

AT THE COUNCIL CHAMBER, WHITEHALL.

The 25th day of September 1914.

By the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

WHEREAS it is provided by section 2 of the Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Act, 1914, that any Proclamation or Order in Council made under section 8 of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879, as amended by the Act now in recital, may, whilst a state of war exists, be varied or added to by an order made by the Lords of the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Trade:

And whereas there was this day read at the Board a recommendation from the Board of Trade in the following words:—

(1) That the prohibition to export "Pack, saddle, and draught animals, suitable for use in war" established by His Majesty's Proclamation dated the 3rd August 1914, should extend to the carriage coastwise of all such animals between ports of the United Kingdom.

(2) That the heading "Cotton suitable for use in the manufacture of explosives" should be deleted from His Majesty's Proclamation dated the 3rd August 1914, and that the heading "Cotton waste" in the same Proclamation should be expanded so as to read "Cotton waste of all descriptions."

(3) That the heading "Harness and saddlery of all kinds" in His Majesty's Proclamation dated the 5th August, 1914, should be deleted.

(4) That the heading "Coal tar products for use in dye manufacture" in the Order of Council dated the 8th September 1914, should be expanded so as to read "Coal tar products for use in dye manufacture, except aniline oil and aniline salt."

(5) That the exportation of—

Bags and sacks of all kinds (not including paper bags);
Graphite;
Shipbuilding materials, namely:—

Boiler tubes;
Condenser tubes;
Iron and steel castings and forgings for hulls and machinery of ships;
Iron and steel plates and sectional material for shipbuilding;
Marine engines and parts thereof;
Ships' auxiliary machinery;

should be prohibited to all foreign ports in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas other than those of Russia (except Baltic ports), Belgium, France, Spain and Portugal.

(6) That there should be added to the list of prohibitions of export to all destinations:—

Harness and saddlery which can be used for military purposes;

Khaki serge;

Peroxide of manganese.

NOW, THEREFORE, Their Lordships having taken the said recommendation into consideration, are pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the same be approved.

Whereof the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs and Excise, and all other persons whom it may concern, are to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

Almeric Fitzroy.

No. 12163.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), as amended by Act XII of 1914, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prohibit the bringing by sea or by land, into British India of any copy of the publication in English entitled "Revolutionary Almanac, 1914," published in New York.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

The 31st October 1914.

No. 419-W.—In supersession of the Notification in this Department, No. 9507-Commerce and Trade, dated the 12th September 1914, the following Royal Proclamation is published for general information.

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION.

RELATING TO TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.

GEORGE R.I.

WHEREAS a state of War has existed between Us and the German Empire as from 11 P.M. on August 4th, 1914, and a state of War has existed between Us and the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary as from midnight on August 12th, 1914;

AND WHEREAS it is contrary to law for any person resident, carrying on business or being in Our Dominions, to trade or have any commercial or financial transactions with any person resident or carrying on business in the German Empire or Austria-Hungary without Our permission:

AND WHEREAS by Our Proclamation of the 5th August 1914, relating to trading with the Enemy, certain classes of transactions with the German Empire were prohibited:

AND WHEREAS by paragraph 2 of Our Proclamation of the 12th August 1914, the said Proclamation of the 5th August 1914, was declared to be applicable to Austria-Hungary:

AND WHEREAS it is desirable to restate and extend the prohibitions contained in the former Proclamations, and for that purpose to revoke the Proclamation of the 5th August 1914, and paragraph 2 of the Proclamation of the 12th August 1914, and to substitute this Proclamation therefor:

AND WHEREAS it is expedient and necessary to warn all persons resident, carrying on business or being in Our Dominions, of their duties and obligations towards Us, Our Crown, and Government:

NOW, THEREFORE, We have thought fit, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, to issue this Our Royal Proclamation declaring and it is hereby declared as follows:—

1. The aforesaid Proclamation of the 5th August 1914, relating to trading with the Enemy, and paragraph 2 of the aforesaid Proclamation of the 12th August 1914, together with any public announcement officially issued in explanation thereof, are hereby, as from the date hereof, revoked, and from and after the date hereof, this present Proclamation is substituted therefor.

2. The expression "enemy country" in this Proclamation means the territories of the German Empire and of the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary, together with all the colonies and dependencies thereof.

3. The expression "enemy" in this Proclamation means any person or body of persons of whatever nationality resident or carrying on business in the enemy country, but does not include persons of enemy nationality who are neither resident nor carrying on business in the enemy country. In the case of incorporated bodies, enemy character attaches only to those incorporated in an enemy country.

4. The expression "outbreak of war" in this Proclamation means 11 P.M. on the 4th August 1914, in relation to the German Empire, its colonies and dependencies, and midnight on the 12th August 1914, in relation to Austria-Hungary, its colonies and dependencies.

5. From and after the date of this Proclamation the following prohibitions shall have effect (save so far as licences may be issued as hereinafter provided), and We do hereby accordingly warn all persons resident, carrying on business or being in Our Dominions—

(1) Not to pay any sum of money to or for the benefit of an enemy.

(2) Not to compromise or give security for the payment of any debt or other sum of money with or for the benefit of an enemy.

(3) Not to act on behalf of an enemy in drawing, accepting, paying, presenting for acceptance or payment, negotiating or otherwise dealing with any negotiable instrument.

(4) Not to accept, pay, or otherwise deal with any negotiable instrument which is held by or on behalf of an enemy, provided that this prohibition shall not be deemed to be infringed by any person who has no reasonable ground for believing that the instrument is held by or on behalf of any enemy.

(5) Not to enter into any new transaction, or complete any transaction already entered into with an enemy in any stocks, shares, or other securities.

(6) Not to make or enter into any new marine, life, fire or other policy or contract of insurance with or for the benefit of an enemy; nor to accept or give effect to any insurance of any risk arising under any policy or contract of insurance (including re-insurance) made or entered into with or for the benefit of an enemy before the outbreak of War.

(7) Not directly or indirectly to supply to or for the use or benefit of, or obtain from, an enemy country or an enemy, any goods, wares or merchandise, nor directly or indirectly to supply to or for the use or benefit of, or obtain from any person any goods, wares or merchandise, for or by way of transmission to or from an enemy country or an enemy, nor directly or indirectly to trade in or carry any goods, wares or merchandise destined for or coming from an enemy country or an enemy.

(8) Not to permit any British ship to leave for, enter or communicate with, any port or place in an enemy country.

(9) Not to enter into any commercial, financial or other contract or obligation with or for the benefit of an enemy.

(10) Not to enter into any transactions with an enemy if and when they are prohibited by an Order of Council made and published on the recommendation of a Secretary of State, even though they would otherwise be permitted by law or by this or any other Proclamation.

AND WE DO HEREBY FURTHER WARN all persons that whoever in contravention of the law shall commit, aid, or abet any of the aforesaid acts, is guilty of a crime and will be liable to punishment and penalties accordingly.

6. Provided always that where an enemy has a branch locally situated in British, allied, or neutral territory, not being neutral territory in Europe, transactions by or with such branch shall not be treated as transactions by or with an enemy.

7. Nothing in this Proclamation shall be deemed to prohibit payments by or on account of enemies to persons resident, carrying on business or being in Our Dominions, if such payments arise out of transactions entered into before the outbreak of War or otherwise permitted.

8. Nothing in this Proclamation shall be taken to prohibit anything which shall be expressly permitted by Our licence, or by the licence given on Our behalf by a Secretary of State, or the Board of Trade, whether such licences be especially granted to individuals or be announced as applying to classes of persons.

9. This Proclamation shall be called the TRADING WITH THE ENEMY PROCLAMATION NO. 2.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this ninth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and in the Fifth year of our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

No. 420W.—The following Royal Proclamation is published for general information :—

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION.

EXTENDING THE PROHIBITIONS CONTAINED IN THE PROCLAMATION OF THE 9TH SEPTEMBER 1914, RELATING TO TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.

GEORGE R.I.

WHEREAS the State of War between Us and the German Empire and the State of War between Us and the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary referred to by Us in Our Proclamation of the ninth day of September 1914, still continue to exist :

And whereas it is desirable to extend the prohibitions contained in Our said Proclamation :

Now, therefore, We have thought fit, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, to issue this Our Royal Proclamation declaring, and it is hereby declared, as follows :—

1. From and after the date of this Proclamation—

(1) The importation of such sugar as is hereinafter mentioned is prohibited.

(2) The following prohibition shall have effect (save so far as licences may be issued as hereinafter provided) in addition to the prohibitions contained in Our said Proclamation, and We do hereby accordingly warn all persons

resident, carrying on business, or being in our Dominions—

(*a*) Not directly or indirectly to import or cause or procure to be imported or to be concerned with the importation into any part of Our Dominions or into any other country or place whatever through or from any port in Europe of raw or refined sugar made or produced by an enemy or in an enemy country, or refined sugar (wherever made or produced) made or produced from raw sugar made or produced by an enemy or in an enemy country.

(*b*) Not directly or indirectly to deal in any sugar as aforesaid.

2. And We do hereby further warn all persons that whoever in contravention of the law shall commit, aid or abet any of the aforesaid acts is guilty of a crime and will be liable to punishment and penalties accordingly.

3. Nothing in this Proclamation shall be taken to prohibit anything which shall be expressly permitted by Our licence, or by the licence given on Our behalf by a Secretary of State or the Board of Trade, whether such licence be granted especially to individuals or be announced as applying to classes of persons.

4. The words "enemy" and "enemy country" and "person" shall have the same meaning in this Our Proclamation as in Our said Proclamation of the ninth day of September 1914.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this thirtieth day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and in the Fifth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

NOTIFICAFION.

No. 5061Emi.—The 3rd November 1914.—The following resolution, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, is republished for general information.

H. L STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

No. 11855-11871-3Emi., dated Simia, the 24th October 1914.

RESOLUTION—By the Government of India, Department of Commerce and Industry.

WITH reference to the Resolution of the Government of India No. 3574-3590-3, dated the 8th May 1914, intimation has been received that the prohibition against the landing of artizans and skilled or unskilled labourers at ports of entry in British Columbia, issued by the Government of Canada, has been further extended to 31st March 1915.

The Governor-General in Council accordingly requests all Local Governments and Administrations to make the above intimation as widely known as possible, particularly in places from which immigration to Canada is believed to be most common. Intending emigrants should also be warned at the ports of embarkation of the risk they run in proceeding to that country.

Ordered that a copy of the above Resolution be forwarded for information and guidance to all Local Governments and Administrations and to the Home and Foreign and Political Departments for information.

Ordered also that a copy be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following Communiqué, received from the Government of India on the 1st November 1914 and circulated by the Government of Bengal on the same date, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

News has been received by telegram, dated the 29th October from the British Consul-General at Odessa to the following effect :—Two or three torpedo boats raided this port before dawn this morning and sunk Russian gunboat *Donetz* in the harbour. Part of the crew have been killed and wounded. Russian steamships *Vitiaz*, *Liazaref* and *Whampao* have been damaged. French ship *Portugal* has been damaged, two of the crew killed and two wounded. Further shells fired on town, damaged the sugar factory with some loss of life. The Governor of Odessa states that the raiding vessels were Turkish.

News has also been received that the Russian *Stationnaire* at Constantinople has been sunk and that a naval attack has been made on Theodosia. These attacks on Russia have been made without declaration of war and with no shadow of provocation or pretext. As these acts of war against Great Britain's ally are likely to affect seriously the relations of the British and Turkish Governments, His Excellency the Viceroy thinks it desirable that the Princes and peoples of India should be made acquainted without delay with the following facts indicating the consistently aggressive attitude of the Turkish Government adopted at German instigation which has culminated in the incidents above reported.

The attitude adopted by the Turkish Government in regard to the German men-of-war, *Goeben* and *Breslau*, aroused great misgivings in London, Paris and Petrograd. These ships were flying from French and British fleets in the Mediterranean and took refuge in the Dardanelles, where, by the rules of international law and under Turkish Treaties, they should either have been laid up by the Turkish Government, their crews no tbeing repatriated until the close of the war, or made to leave for the open sea at the end of 24 hours.

Instead of this, the ships were allowed to remain in shelter and to exercise belligerent rights on a French ship, and then it was suddenly announced that they had been purchased by Turkey who retained the German crews and dismissed the British Admiral from his executive command of the Turkish fleet.

At the same time the passage of the Dardanelles was sown with mines and all British merchant vessels in those waters or coming through from the Black Sea were held up; first, on the pretext that their cargoes were wanted for troops whom Turkey was mobilising, and then that the presence of mines rendered it unsafe for vessels to proceed. This was not only a totally unjustifiable interference on the part of a neutral State with the trade of Great Britain involving both shippers and merchants in heavy loss, but it paralysed the movements of all British shipping in the Black Sea, amounting at the time to 60 or 70 vessels, since not only was it impossible to get through into the Mediterranean, but there was nothing to prevent the *Goeben* and *Breslau* from passing into the Black Sea and destroying all the shipping collected there. The Dardanelles have now been closed in defiance of international Treaties.

Another reason for grave disquietude has been the unfriendly treatment by responsible Turkish officials in Baghdad and Mesopotamia of British subjects and the open incitement of the population by Turkish official circles against Great Britain and her allies.

Notwithstanding all this provocation, His Majesty's Government intimated that, if Turkish were substituted for German crews on the *Goeben* and *Breslau*, if British merchant shipping were not impeded, and if Turkey would honourably carry out the duties of a neutral State, not only would all these illegalities and hostile acts be overlooked, but that a solemn and written guarantee would be given that Great Britain would scrupulously respect the independence and integrity of the Ottoman Empire.

Furthermore, assurances were given that, at the conclusion of peace, Great Britain would see that no conditions were laid down which would impair that independence and integrity, and that economic conditions of a character favourable to Turkey would be obtained.

In spite of these assurances the attitude of Turkey towards Great Britain became increasingly provocative. Evidence continued to reach His Majesty's Government of military preparations in Syria which could have had no other purpose than to facilitate an attack on Egypt and of active propaganda carried on by Turkish and German agents among Bedouin Arabs in the regions adjoining the Egytian frontier. The Mosul and Damascus Army Corps have since their mobilization been constantly sending troops south preparatory for an invasion of Egypt and the Suez Canal from Akaba and Gaza. A large body of Bedouin Arabs have been called out and armed to assist in this venture. Transport has been collected and roads have been prepared up the frontier of Egypt. Mines have been despatched to be laid in the Gulf of Akaba to protect the force from naval attack and the notorious Sheikh Aziz Shawish who has been so well known as a fire-brand in raising Moslem feeling against Christians has published and disseminated through Syria and probably India an inflammatory document urging Muhammadans to fight against Great Britain. It is also reported that Dr. Prueffer who was so long engaged in intrigues in Cairo against the British occupation and is now attached to the German Embassy, Constantinople, has been busily occupied in Syria trying to incite the people to take part in this conflict. Similar intrigues were set on foot elsewhere and reports were even received of the despatch of Turkish emissaries to India with the object of stirring up anti-British feelings among Indian Muhammadans. A striking illustration of the extent to which intrigues have been carried on is furnished by the case of a German employé in the Alexandria City Police who lately returned from leave *vid* Constantinople saying that he had been excused from military service. He was arrested on suspicion on landing and on his person were found a detailed map of the Suez Canal, a sheet of numbered cypher messages concealed in his tarboosh and other compromising correspondence. He had also entrusted to a member of the ship's company two boxes of detonators for exploding dynamite or nitro-glycerine.

Further, a steady stream of German officers and men, both naval and military, together with all kinds of war material, has flowed increasingly into Constantinople, which has been converted to all intents and purposes into a German military base. German officers are known to have penetrated far into the interior of the Turkish Empire in the endeavour to stir up agitation among the inhabitants against Great Britain and her allies. All these movements, it is impossible to doubt, have been carried on with the direct connivance of the Ottoman authorities and can point to only one conclusion.

Finally the deliberate intention of the Turkish Government to provoke Great Britain to war, is shown by the instructions which are known to have been issued by the Turkish Minister of War to the Commandant at Jaffa no later than October 18th on the subject of the measures to be taken by him on the outbreak of hostilities. These instructions not only alluded to His Majesty's Government as the enemy, but they also included an order to break the flagstaff of His Majesty's Consulate and to remove the insignia.

Great Britain, the greatest Muhammadan Power in the world and the faithful and consistent friend of Turkey whom she has steadfastly helped to maintain her position in Europe and to recover her stability which was shaken in the Balkan wars, would see with the greatest regret that Turkey had been decoyed into ranging herself on the side of England's enemies and into adopting an attitude as unjustified as it would be ungrateful. But it cannot be denied that the present situation shows that there is a chauvinistic element endeavouring to drive Turkey into war with England for the benefit of Germany and of Austria, the secular enemy of the Turkish State.

NOTIFICATION.

THE following notification, published as a *Gazette of India Extraordinary* on the 1st November 1914, is republished for general information:—

J. G. CUMMING,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 1st November 1914.

It is hereby notified for general information that war has broken out between His Majesty and Turkey.

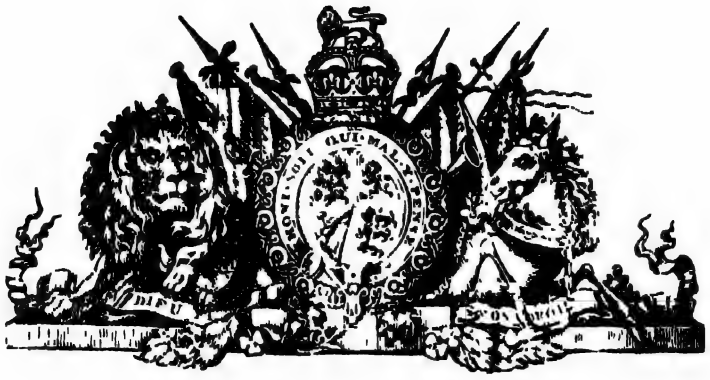
A. H. GRANT,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following Communiqué, received from the Government of India on the 2nd November 1914 and circulated by the Government of Bengal on the 3rd idem, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

THE following public announcement is published for general information:—

In view of the outbreak of war between Great Britain and Turkey which to the regret of Great Britain has been brought about by the ill-advised, unprovoked and deliberate action of the Ottoman Government, His Excellency the Viceroy is authorised by His Majesty's Government to make the following public announcement in regard to the holy places of Arabia, including the holy shrines of Mesopotamia and the port of Jeddah in order that there may be no misunderstanding on the part of His Majesty's most loyal Moslem subjects as to the attitude of His Majesty's Government in this war in which no question of a religious character is involved. These holy places and Jeddah will be immune from attack or molestation by the British naval and military forces so long as there is no interference with pilgrims from India to the holy places and shrines in question. At the request of His Majesty's Government, the Governments of France and Russia have given them similar assurances.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1914.

PART I B.

Orders by the Governor of Bengal in Council.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2780M.—The 3rd November 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (*a*) of section 59 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Governor in Council is pleased to approve the resolution passed by the Commissioners of the Debhatta Municipality, in the district of Khulna, under sections 23 and 27 of that Act, electing Babu Kanak Roy to be Chairman of that Municipality, *vice* Babu Satish Chandra Ghosh, resigned.

Khulna.

No. 2754L.S.-G.—The 28th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (*a*) of section 31 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871 (I of 1871), and in modification of the orders contained in paragraph I (*a*) of Notification No. 317½T.-M., dated the 16th August 1913, the Governor in Council is pleased to transfer to the Daulatpur Union, in the district of Khulna, as reconstituted by Government notification No. 66T.-M., dated the 27th April 1914, all the functions of the Magistrate of that district under Chapters II and III of the said Act, in respect of all pounds within the local area subject to the jurisdiction of the said Union.

Khulna.

No. 2755L.S.-G.—The 28th October 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (*b*) of section 31 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871 (I of 1871), and in modification of the orders contained in paragraph (*a*) of Notification No. 318T.-M., dated the 16th August 1913, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the whole of the surplus accruing, under section 18 of that Act, in the areas under the jurisdiction of the Daulatpur Union, in the district of Khulna, as reconstituted by Government notification No. 66T.-M., dated the 27th April 1914, shall be placed to the credit of the Union fund constituted for the said Union.

H. F. SAMMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1914.

PART IC.

Educational Notices.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR.

THE following courses of instruction are provided at this College :—

I.—THE ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

(Affiliated to the Calcutta University)

A four-year course leading to the Bachelor of Engineering Degree in Civil Engineering.

Admission qualification.—The Intermediate Examination of the Calcutta University in Science or Arts (with Mathematics and Physics or Chemistry), or equivalent. In addition candidates for admission are required to pass a special examination in Drawing.

Applications for admission by regular students on or before February 1st.

Applications for admission by special students on or before July 1st.

Session commences on the 1st Monday in November.

II.—THE APPRENTICE DEPARTMENT.

(Affiliated to the Joint Technical Examination Board)

Section I.—The Sub-Overseer Classes.

A course of two academic years leading to the Sub-Overseer Examination of the Board.

Admission qualifications—

To the 1st-year class—The Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University, Middle School Examination, or equivalent.

To the 2nd-year class—The Final Examination of B classes of zilla schools.

Admissions—

To 1st-year class—1st Monday in June.

To 2nd-year class—Immediately the result of the Final Examination of the B classes of zilla schools is announced.

Section II.—The Overseer Classes.

A choice of three special branches is offered :—

(1) Civil Engineering, preparing for the Board's certificate of Overseer (Civil Branch).

(2) Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, preparing for the Board's certificate of Overseer (Mechanical and Electrical Branch).

(3) Mining leading to the Government of India's Diploma in the Principles of Mining.

Admissions which are limited to 40 in each branch are made from among the successful candidates immediately the results of the Sub-Overseer Examination are announced.

Section III.—Practical Training.

[Lasting for a full year (of 313 working days).]

This practical training is carried out under the regulations of the Board for the Civil and Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Branches in the workshops or Electrical Department of the College, or under Government or other public bodies or firms approved for this purpose by the Board. On the satisfactory completion of this training the following certificates are awarded :—

Civil Branch	...	...	Sub-Engineer. / Upper Subordinate.
Mechanical and Electrical Branch	...	...	Full course certificate.

III.—CLASSES IN TINCTORIAL CHEMISTRY AND DYEING.

A two-year courses in Tinctorial Chemistry and Dyeing leading to a College Diploma is offered.

Admissions.—1st Monday in November.

Qualification for regular students.—Intermediate examination of the Calcutta University in Engineering, Science or Arts (with Chemistry); the Final Examination of Government Weaving Institute.

For occasional students.—A sufficient general education with a practical knowledge of Dyeing.

IV.—WORKSHOPS.

Industrial classes in the following shops :—

Carpenters.	Turners.
Blacksmiths.	Pattern-making.
Fitters.	Foundry and Brass and Iron.

Admissions at any time of the year.

For further information apply to the Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.

B. HEATON, *Principal.*

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,
SIBPUR, *the 26th April 1912.*

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

NOTICES.

THE following list of Munshis who are qualified to teach Urdu under India Army Order No. 162 of 1907 is published for the information of all those students of this language who are desirous of obtaining competent teachers :—

ALLAHABAD.

1.	M. Jawala Prasad, I	...	Kasauli Hills. The Royal Scots Regiment, Sadar Bazar, Allahabad.
2.	M. S. C. Bagchi	...	Government Observatory, Allahabad.

AMBALA.

1.	M. Mohd. Miyan Khan	...	Sudder Bazar, Ambala.
2.	M. Mohd. Akbar Khan	...	The Oriental Lodge, Ambala.
3.	M. Jawala Prasad, II	...	B. I. Bazar, Ambala.
4.	M. Sita Ram Mahta	...	Near Kali Bari, Sadar Bazar, Ambala.
5.	M. H. Ahmad Fakhriey	...	Sadar Bazar, Ambala Cantonment.

AMRITSAR.

1.	M. Mohd. Ishaq	...	Khazana Gate, Amritsar.

AZAMGARH.

1. M. Ram Charan Lal ... Offg. Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools, Azamgarh.

CALCUTTA.

1. M. Mohd. Gholam Kibriya ... 17, Noorallah Doctor's Lane, Calcutta.
2. M. Badruddin Ahmed, B.A. ... 8, Maulavi Imdad Ali's Lane, Calcutta.
3. M. Hossain Mirza ... 1, Syed Ismail Lane, Calcutta.
4. M. Mohd. Israil Khan ... 15, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
5. M. Syed Nawab Ali ... 11, Colootola Street, Calcutta.
6. M. Wahidun Nabi Khan ... 88/1, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta
7. M. Mohd. Abdul Hamid ... 152, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
8. M. Daliluddin Ahmed ... 9/1, Jhowtola Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
9. M. Abdul Wajid ... 89, Jhowtola Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
10. M. Syed Mohammad ... 12, Waliullah Lane, Wellesley Square, Calcutta.

CAMPBELLPORE.

1. M. Rahim Shah ... R. A. Munshi, Campbellpore.

DACCA.

1. Abdul Ghani ... C/o Abdus Shakoor, Kotwal. The Black Watch, Camp, Dacca.

DALHOUSIE.

1. M. Abdur Rahim ... Regimental Munshi, 1st Lancashire Fusiliers, Balun Bazar, Dalhousie.

DELHI.

1. M. Mithan Lal ... C/o late M. Chunni Lal Sahib, Government Pensioner, Muhalla Churi Walan, Delhi.

DINAPORE.

1. M. Syed Hadi Hussain ... Orderly Bazar, Dinapore.

JHELUM.

1. M. Thakur Das Pahwa ... Officers' Munshi, Jhelum.

JULLUNDER.

1. M. Har Bhagat Singh Bains Talhan, Jullunder Cantonment.

KASAULI.

1. M. Anand Sarup ... C/o Munshi Kashi Nath, Dagshai Hills, or Depôt, Kasauli.

LAHORE CANTONMENT.

1. M. J. Kishori Lal ... R. A. Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.
2. M. Sham Lal Bhargava ... Dangar Street, Sudder Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.

LUCKNOW.

1. M. Abdul Alim ... Near the Police Post, Husaingunge, Lucknow.
2. M. Mohd. Yaqub Khan ... Near Royal Hotel, Lucknow.

MAYMYO (BURMA).

1. M. Farzand Ali Khan ... C/o 1st Border Regiment, Maymyo, Burma.

MEERUT.

1. M. Ahmed Bux ... Regimental Munshi, 13th Hussars, 247, Bruton Street, Meerut.

MULTAN.

1. M. S. Karim Bakhsh ... Sadar Bazar, Multan Cantonment.

MURREE HILLS.

1.	M. M. C. Saihgal	...	2nd Bn., King's Regiment, Lower Gharial, Murree Hills.

NAINI TAL.

1.	M. Faqir Ulla	...	St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal.

NOWSHERA.

1.	M. Muhammad Din	...	Pay Havildar and Head Clerk, 23rd Peshawar Mountain Battery (F. F.).
2.	M. Ghulam Jilani	...	R. A. Munshi, Saddar Bazar, Nowshera.

PATNA.

1.	M. S. Fasihuddin Balkhi	...	Bakhshi Muhalla, Patna City.

PESHAWAR.

1.	M. Bodh Raj ...	...	Royal Sussex Regiment (or Sudder Bazar), Peshawar.
2.	M. Ahmed Din	...	81, Cantonments, Peshawar
3.	M. Abdur Rahim	...	Head Master, Islamia High School, Peshawar.
4.	M. Abdul Karim	...	Dabgari Gate, Peshawar City.

RAWALPINDI.

1.	M. Ghulam Muhiuddin	...	R. A. Brigade Munshi, Rawalpindi.
2.	M. Ghulam Rasul	..	Sadar Bazar, Rawalpindi.
3.	M. Fazal Ahmed	...	Persian House, Rawalpindi.
4.	M. Abdul Waheed	...	C/o Coffee Shop, 2nd Rifle Brigade, West Ridge, Rawalpindi.

ROORKEE CITY.

1.	M. Fazl-i-Haq	...	Mahalla Satti, Roorkee City.

SUBATHU.

1.	M. Gulzar Lal	...	South Lancashire Regiment, Subathu.

In addition to the above, the following, who were examined in Urdu previous to the institution of the examination mentioned in the above India Army Order, are also, in the opinion of the Board of Examiners, qualified to teach :—

CALCUTTA.

1.	M. Mohd. Arif	...	12, Harinbari Lane, Calcutta.
2.	Maulavi Syed Abu Zafar	...	36, European Asylum Lane, Calcutta.
3.	M. Reza Ali Wahshat, M.R.A.S.		14, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
4.	M. Badru-z Zaman	...	29, Ice Factory Lane, Entally, Calcutta.
5	M. Abdul Badi	...	5, Ramsanker Roy's Lane, Calcutta.
6.	M. A. M. F. Wahhab	...	Librarian, Calcutta Madrasah, Calcutta.
7.	M. Habibun Nabi Khan Saulat		9, Ahiripuker 2nd Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
8.	M. Akmal Ali Akmal	...	9, Dr. Karam Hossain's Lane, Calcutta.
9.	M. Abdul Karim Nashter	...	1, Jhowtollah Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
10.	M. Mohd. Yusuf Khan	...	15, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.

N B —It is requested that Munshis who have passed this examination and whose names do not appear above should communicate their present addresses to the Secretary, Board of Examiners, Calcutta, so that their names may be published also

C. L. PEART, CAPT.,
Secretary and Member, Board of Examiners

NOTIFICATION.

State Scholarship of £200 per annum tenable in the United Kingdom by European and Anglo-Indian Girls or Women Domiciled in India.

THE scholarship will be granted for educational or medical training and will be tenable in the United Kingdom for a period of three years in the first instance, with possibility of extension in special circumstances, and in particular in the case of medical students, to four and five years. The scholarship will carry with it no conditions as to any subsequent career or service under Government, and no expectation of such employment is held out.

2. The term "educational training" will be held to include (*a*) training for teaching in secondary institutions, (*b*) training in domestic sciences, (*c*) training as teachers of modern European languages, (*d*) training as music mistresses, (*e*) training as art teachers, (*f*) training in Kindergarten methods.

3. The scholar will be selected by the Government of India from among candidates nominated by the Local Governments. Intending candidates are requested to make application to the Inspector of European Schools, Bengal, No. 285, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, from whom further particulars may be obtained in time to reach the Director of Public Instruction not later than January 3rd, 1915. The application should be accompanied by (1) evidence of having obtained the B.A. degree or, in the case of a medical candidate, a degree in medicine of an Indian University; (2) a medical certificate of fitness to undergo abroad the course of study proposed; (3) a certificate of age; (4) a certificate from some person of recognised position well acquainted with the candidate, to the effect that she is a native of India within the meaning of Statute 33 Vict., Chap. 3, section 6, and that her parents are not resident in India for temporary purposes only; (5) the names, addresses and other particulars of friends or relatives in the United Kingdom to whom the applicant's parents or guardians are willing to commit her guardianship during vacation.

4. The selected candidate will be provided with a second class passage to England, and with a second class return passage if she completes the full period of residence or is compelled by sickness to return within that period.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

CALCUTTA,
The 12th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

State Scholarship of £200 per annum for European and Anglo-Indian Boys Domiciled in India.

APPLICATIONS are invited for this scholarship, which is tenable for three or four years at any University of the United Kingdom. The scholar will be selected by the Government of India from among the candidates nominated by the Local Governments. Applications should be forwarded to the Inspector of European Schools, Bengal, 285, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, from whom further particulars may be obtained, in time to reach the Director of Public Instruction not later than January 3rd, 1915.

CALCUTTA.
The 12th October 1914.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

ADAMALI, son of Shafarali Miazee, of Bandurpur village, thana Matlabgunge, district Tippera, a student of class VI of the Autshahi Radha Nath High School, is rusticated for a period of one year, with effect from the 1st August 1914, for forging a transfer certificate.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

CALCUTTA.
The 26th October 1914.

PLEADERS' SURVEY CLASSES, 1915.

1. Classes for the training of Pleaders in Surveying will be opened in January and February 1915 in connection with the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, the Bihar School of Engineering, Bankipur, the Dacca School of Engineering and the Survey School at Cuttack provided sufficient candidates register their names at each centre.

2. The course will last for six weeks and will consist of practical work combined with class instruction. The routine and hours of attendance will be settled by the head of the institutions, who will also decide the exact locality in which the classes will be held and the date of the opening.

3. Pleaders must make their own arrangements for attending this course. No tents or other residential accommodation will be provided.

4. Credit for attendance at these classes will not be given unless the Pleader has been present for 80 per cent. of the working days and for the full working hours of each day.

5. Any candidate who desires to undergo the course of training must apply to the Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, not later than 30th November. His application must be endorsed by the District Judge. It should state the centre which the candidate wishes to join, *i.e.*, Sibpur, Bankipur, Cuttack or Dacca, and should be accompanied by a remittance receipt from the local treasury certifying that the fee of Rs. 100 has been paid into the treasury to the credit of the Engineering College.

6. The Secretary will allot candidates to the centres, consulting their wishes as far as possible, giving not more than 24 and not less than 8 to a centre. He will then inform the heads of the institutions of the names and address of the candidates registered at their centre and they will inform the candidates as to the locality and the date of opening.

7. The following is the syllabus of instruction. No definite text-books are prescribed:—

(*a*) Practical work—
Chain Surveying, Prismatic compass surveying, Plane tabling and levelling.

(*b*) Class work—

Use of Mathematical instruments	...	Variation of compass.
Construction of scales ...	...	Preparation of field books from maps.
Mensuration of areas ...	...	Elementary Principles of levelling.
Plotting	...	Plotting of level sections.

Candidates who obtain the required percentage of attendance at this course of instruction are qualified to appear at the Practical Examination held in 1916, 1917 and 1918.

B. HEATON,
Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, and Secy. to the Pleaders' Survey Exmn. Board.

SIBPUR,
The 16th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

OWING to the death of Pulin Bihari Sen, who was awarded the 3rd-grade Junior Scholarship of Rs. 10 a month, reserved for the benefit of schools in the Rangpur district, the scholarship is reawarded to Phanindra Nath Das Gupta who passed the last Matriculation Examination from the Saidpur High English School. The scholarship is tenable at the Dacca College for two years with effect from the 1st May 1914, subject to the usual conditions of good conduct and satisfactory progress.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

THE undermentioned candidates are awarded special Law scholarships of Rs. 10 a month each, reserved for backward classes and Muhammadans in Eastern Bengal, tenable at the Dacca Law College for two years, with effect from the 1st July 1914, subject to the usual conditions of good conduct and satisfactory progress.

Abdus Sobhan II	...	... Dacca College.
Mafizuddin Ahmed	...	... Rajshahi College.
Abdul Karim Khan	...	... Dacca College.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

CALCUTTA,
The 30th October 1914.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION.

THE undermentioned books are prescribed for study in connection with the paper in English Literature for the Elementary Certificate and Supplementary Class Examinations in the year 1915 for European schools :—

(*a*) *Elementary Certificate Examination.*
Kidnapped—R. L. Stevenson.
The Christmas books—Charles Dickens.

(*b*) *Supplementary Class Examination.*
St. Ives—R. L. Stevenson.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

CALCUTTA,
The 29th October 1914.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1914.

PART II.

Advertisements.

LAND SALE NOTICES.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates, in the district of Chittagong, will be put up for sale, at the office of the Collector of that district, on the 14th December 1914, at 12 o'clock, for arrears of revenue and other demands remaining unpaid on the 25th September 1914, which by law are realizable as arrears of land-revenue.

When, in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement, it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana	Sadar jama of whole estate	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
41	Thana Satkania, taraf Abdul Fazal.	643 3 7	The entire estate will be sold.	.....	Abdul Rauf Khan *alias* Danu Meah, on behalf of Abdul Salam Khan, *alias* Lal Meah	.....	190 15 6	.....
401	Thanas Fatickcherri, Hathazuri, Patiya, town Satkania and Rauzan, Kismat Balaram Sarkar, Baboft taraf Sanaulla Khan.	1,043 6 0	Ditto ...	.....	Laksmi Charan Pal ...	.....	111 12 7	.....
478	Thanas Hathazuri, Rauzan, Patiya and town, taraf Brindaban Chowdhuri	2,458 9 7	Only a share will be sold.	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859, the zemindary share only to the extent of 6as. 8p. 2¾kts. will be sold excluding the paid-up shares Nos. 1 and 3 to the extent of interest 2as. 1p. 17¾kts. paying an annual jama of Rs. 330-13-1, and the annual jama of Rs. 1,100-14-10 of share No. 2 to the extent of interest of 7as. 1p. 19¾kts. is in arrear.	Kumud Bandhu Rai, Saroj Bandhu Rai and others.	1,096 11 8	.....	60 4 9

Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana	Sadar jama of the whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold specification of such share or shares	Names of proprietors of property to be sold	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
478	Thanas Hathazuri, Rauzan Patiya and town, taraf Brindaban Chowdhuri.	2,458 9 7	Only a share will be sold	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859, only the share No 2 under the proprietorship of the General Manager, Wards Estates on behalf of Ward Jotindra Kumar Rai to the extent of interest of 7as. 1p. 19kts. will be sold excluding the paid-up shares Nos 1 and 3 to the extent of interest of 2as 1p. 17kts. paying an annual jama of Rs. 380-15-1 and the residuary share to the extent of interest of 6as. 8p 2kts. paying annual jama of Rs. 1,026-11-8 is in arrear	General Manager on behalf of estate, Jotindra kumar Rai.	1,100 11 10	.....	389 14 10
1236	Thanas Patiya and Hathazuri, Rauzan and town, taraf Inoayop	2,266 2 0	A portion of the estate will be sold	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859, the residuary share only to the extent of interest of 10as. 8p will be sold excluding the paid up share No. 1 to the extent of interest of 5as 4p., paying annual jama of Rs 75-7-8.	Srimati Mohumaya, Srimati Bama Sundari and others.	1,508 10 0	.....	190 13 3
1242	Thanas Patiya and Satkania, taraf Imambox	697 5 4	The entire estate will be sold	....	Abdul Rauf Khan *alias* Dadu Meah, on behalf of Abdul Salam Khan *alias* Lal Meah, Srimati Bia Bibi and others.	...	207 0 8	.....
1249	Thanas Sitakund and Rauzan, taraf Joshabasia Singha	1,372 12 4	A portion of the estate will be sold.	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859, the residuary share only to the extent of 12as. 9p 19kts will be sold excluding the paid-up share No 1 to the extent of interest of 3as. 2p. 1kt. paying annual jama of Rs. 271 14 9	Abdul Hamid Sowdagar	1,100 13 7	... ..	294 9 3
1513	Thanas Hathazuri Rauzan, Patiya town and Satkania, taraf Krishna Kishore Kanungo.	645 6 7	The entire estate will be sold.	.....	Satish Chandra Rakshit, Atul Chandra Nandi, on behalf of Debendra Lal Nandi and others	.....	88 1 8	.....
2069	Thanas Sitakund, Bankhali, Hathazuri, Satkania, atiya Mirwarai and Anwari, Kismat Mursi, Dhar Kanungo and Nil Kamal Sen Baboit, taraf Gouri Sankar Kanungo	1,230 3 1	A portion of the estate will be sold	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859, the residuary share only to the extent of interest of 12 as. 11 p 19 kts. will be sold excluding the paid up shares 1, 2, 3 and 4 to the interest of 3 as. 1 kt. paying an annual jama of Rs 223-0-10	Srimati Sashi Kumari Ray, Bidhu Bhusan Ray and others.	997 2 3	...	294 6 6
3084	Thanas Rauzan, Hathazuri, Patiya and town, taraf Sib Durga Sharan.	2,942 2 2	Ditto ..	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859 the share No 2 only under the proprietorship of Protap Chandra Ray to the extent of interest of 3 as. 4 p 19 kts. will be sold excluding the residuary share, share No. 1 and shares Nos. 3 to 17 to the extent of interest of 12 as. 7 p. 1 kt. with an annual jama of Rs. 2,314-0-4.	Kamal Kumar Ray ...	628 1 10	...	186 7 2
33641	Thana Chakaria mauza Dulabazar, Kaimi taluk, Kazi Chandra Sen	1,065 3 0	The entire estate will be sold.	...	Waisuddin Asgarali Sikdar and others.	...	160 3 0	..

N B.—The amounts noted in columns 8 and 9 represent arrears remained unpaid during the kist ending 15th September 1914

A. H. CLAYTON, Collector.

The Chittagong Collectorate, the 26th October 1914.

Advertisement of Sale.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned plots of land, no longer required by Government, situated in mauza Ula, formerly occupied by the Post Office at Birnagar, in the district of Nadia, will be put up to sale at 12 o'clock on Monday, the 7th December 1914, corresponding with the 21st Agrahayan 1321 B.S. at the Court of the Collector of Nadia.

The purchasers of the several plots of land will be subject to the following conditions :—

1st.—If the amount of purchase money does not exceed Rs. 100, the whole amount must be paid down at once

2nd.—If the amount of purchase money exceeds Rs 100, one-fourth of the amount must be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the 15th day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale shall be cancelled, the sum deposited being forfeited to Government and the lot again put up for sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale.

3rd—The plots of land will be sold revenue free to the highest bidders.

4th.—The purchasers shall be put in possession on receipt by the Collector of the orders of the Board confirming the sale.

Consecutive lot No.	Name of district.	Pargana and mauza	Number of mile on which land is situate.	Situated on on which side of the railway	Approximate area of lot in bighas and in acres: B K CH.	Approximate area of lot in bighas and in acres: A R P.	Land excluded from sale from each lot: Reasons for exclusion	Land excluded from sale from each lot: A. R P.	Commencement and termination of lot.	Boundary of lot.
1	Nadia ...	Pargana Mamjoan, mauza Ula.	....	.....	0 4 8	0 0 11 poles and 27½ square yards.	.....	.....	.....	Bounded on the north by the out site of Municipal Charitable Dispensary, on the east by road, on the west by the house of Madhu Harini and on the south by road.

Krishnagar, the 12th October 1914

S. C. MUKERJEE, Collector.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 26th October 1914.

LIABILITIES

	Rs	A	P
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	2,00,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office ... ... Rs 1,18,75,064 10 2			
Ditto ditto at Branches „ 94,03,644 0 1	2,12,78,708	10	3
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	21,65,55,347	14	10
Bank Post Bills, etc	25,24,972	10	0
Sundries	22,97,113	4	9
	28,26,56,142	7	10

ASSETS.

	Rs	A	P.
Government Securities	5,41,14,085	0	0
Other authorized Investments	1,07,59,940	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	3,85,40,951	14	10
Accounts of Credit on ditto ditto ...	5,09,96,224	15	9
Bills discounted and purchased...	1,81,47,094	6	3
Balances with other Banks	19,60,416	8	5
Bullion	.....		
Dead Stock	25,70,600	9	11
Stamps	12,416	5	11
Sundries	3,55,926	4	2
	17,74,07,656	1	3
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ...* Rs 6,75,69,342 6 1			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches ...† „ 3,76,19,144 0 6	10,51,88,486	6	7
	28,26,56,142	7	10

* Includes Sovs. & ½ Sovs, value Rs 1,70,300 0 0
† Do do do „ 9,35,610 0 0
Rs 13,05,960 0 0

Rate for Demand Loans, 5 per cent
Percentage, 48 84

By order of the Directors.
L. G DUNBAR,
Secretary and Treasurer

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 29th October 1914

H MITCHELL,
Chief Accountant

MEMORANDUM.

LIABILITIES	Rs	
Government Balance at Head Office ...	18,47,421	Increase
Ditto at Branches ...	4,31,301	Decrease
Other Deposits	11,86,253	Do
Post Bills	15,59,607	Increase

ASSETS	Rs	
Bank's Investments	8,130	Increase
Loans ...	1,98,644	Decrease
Accounts of Credit	11,41,552	Increase
Mercantile Bills	4,31,699	Do
Cash at Head Office	38,57,680	Do
Do at Branches	28,92,253	Decrease

Percentage 48·84

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 26th October 1914

(2242—1)

Notification of Sale.

TO be peremptorily sold by the Registrar, High Court, Original Side, in his sale-room in the Court-house, on Saturday, the 12th day of December 1914, at 12 o'clock noon, pursuant to the decrees, made in Suit No. 446 of 1912 (wherein Benode Chunder Mitter is the plaintiff and Sailendra Dutt and another are the defendants), and bearing dates the 7th February 1913 and 4th September 1913, respectively, the undermentioned property :—

All that partly one- partly two- partly three- and partly four-storied brick-built messuage or tenanted house, together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging and on part whereof the same is erected and built, containing, by measurement, 2 cottahs, 12 chitaks and 31 square feet known as Nos. 16, 16-1, 16-1-1 and 16-2, Canning Street, forming part of the holding No. 31, block No. VI, in the Northern Division of the town of Calcutta and bounded on the north by Canning Street, on the east by premises No. 17, Canning Street, on the south by premises Nos. 97-4 and 97-5, Clive Street, and on the west by premises Nos. 10 to 15-1, Canning Street, and paying the sum of Rs. 16-7-6 annually as Government revenue in respect of the entirety of the said holding No. 31.

To be sold subject to a charge for payment of Rs. 9 monthly to one Chuni Lal Dutt for his life.

The abstract of title and the conditions of sale may be seen at the office of the said Registrar or at the office of Messrs. Ghosh and Kar, the Plaintiff's Attorneys, at No. 12, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, on any day before the sale and will be produced at the sale.

MAURICE REMFRY, Offg. Registrar.

Ghosh and Kar, Attorneys for Plaintiff.

Calcutta, High Court, Original Side, the 1st day of September 1914. (2180—1—2128)

Notification of Sale.

TO be peremptorily sold by the Registrar, High Court, Original Side, in his sale-room in the Court-house, on Saturday, the 12th day of December 1914, at 12 o'clock noon, pursuant to the preliminary and final decrees, made in Suit No. 633 of 1912 (wherein Benode Chunder Mitter is the plaintiff and Sailendra Dutt and another are the defendants), and bearing dates the 7th February 1913 and the 4th September 1913, respectively, the undermentioned property :—

All that three-storied brick-built messuage, together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging and on part whereof the same is erected and built, containing, by measurement, 4 cottahs, 9 chittacks and 31 square feet, more or less known as Nos. 98-3, 98-4 and 98-5, Clive Street, forming part of holding No. 31, block No. VI, in the Northern Division of the town of Calcutta, and bounded on the north partly by a common passage leading from Clive Street to Strand Road and partly by No. 98, Clive Street, on the east by Clive Street, on the south by premises No. 99, Clive Street, and on the west by premises No. 98-1, Clive Street. The annual Government revenue payable in respect of the entirety of the said holding No. 31 is Rs. 16-7-6.

The abstract of title and the conditions of sale may be seen at the office of the said Registrar or at the office of Messrs. Kar, Mehta & Ghosh, the Plaintiff's Attorneys, at No. 12, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, on any day before the sale and will be produced at the sale.

MAURICE REMFRY, Offg. Registrar.

Kar, Mehta & Ghosh, Attorneys for the Plaintiff.

Calcutta, High Court, Original Side, the 1st day of September 1914. (2184—1—2129)

Notification of Sale.

TO be peremptorily sold, pursuant to the decree of the Calcutta High Court, Original Jurisdiction, made in Suit No 250 of 1913 (wherein Jahar Lal Dey is the plaintiff and Yacoob Ariff Bham and others are the defendants), and dated the 23rd day of February 1914, by the Registrar of the said Court in his sale-room in the Court-house on Saturday, the 21st day of November 1914, at the hour of 12 o'clock noon, the following property, viz. :—

An undivided eight twenty-eighth share (the whole into twenty-eight equal shares being considered as divided) in all that lower roomed, brick-built messuage, tenement or dwelling-house and tiled hut, together with the piece or parcel of land thereabout and whereon the same is erected and built containing by measurement 10 cottahs 6 chitaks and 23 square feet more or less, situate and being premises Nos. 99, 99-1, 99-2, 99-3, 99-4 and 99-5 and 100, Canning Street, and being holding Nos. 108, 109 and 110 in block XI in the North Division of the town of Calcutta, and butted and bounded as follows, that is to say, on the north partly by premises No. 1, Portuguese Church Street and partly by premises No. 98, Canning Street, on the south by Canning Street, on the east by Canning Street and on the west by Portuguese Church Street. subject to payment of Government revenue if any

The abstract of title and conditions of sale may be seen at the office of the said Registrar and at the office of Babu Panna Lal De, the attorney for the plaintiff, at No. 10, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, on any day before the sale and will be produced at the time of sale.

MAURICE REMFRY,

Offg. Registrar.

Panna Lal De, Plaintiff's Attorney.

High Court, Original Side, the 14th September 1914.

(2220—1—2231)

SUMMONS FOR DISPOSAL OF SUIT.

(ORDER 5, RULES 1 AND 5.)

In the Court of the Judge of Small Causes at Benares.

SUIT No. 1587 OF 1913.

Makhaoo, plaintiff, *versus* Faqir, defendant.

To Faqir, son of Budho Kasorwani Bania, dwelling at Mahalla Sridhari Parha, house No. 12, Calcutta.

WHEREAS the plaintiff has instituted a suit against you for Rs. 41-10, you are hereby summonded to appear in this Court in person or by a pleader duly instructed and able to answer all material questions relating to the suit, or who shall be accompanied by some person able to answer all such questions on the 18th day of November 1914, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon, to answer the claim; and as the day fixed for your appearance is appointed for the final disposal of the suit, you must be prepared to produce on that day all the witnesses upon whose evidence and all the documents upon which you intend to rely in support of your defence.

Take notice that, in default of your appearance on the day before mentioned, the suit will be heard and determined in your absence.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court, this 24th day of October 1914.

By order,

MAHADIR PRASAD, Munsarim.

(2009—1—1962)

In the Third Court of the Subordinate Judge of 24-Parganas.

MORTGAGE EXECUTION CASE No. 61 OF 1913.

Giridhari Lal Sheragi, decree-holder, *versus* Kali Prosad Jahuree and another, judgment-debtors.

The following properties of the judgment-debtors will be sold on the 9th November 1914 at 12 noon by the Nazir for the realization of Rs. 1,31,174.

Lot No. 1.—In the district of 24-Parganas in thana and Sub-Registry of Joynogore appertaining to Collectorate tauzi No. 2332. Sundarban Mauda Lot No. 28 Manirtal consisting of mauza Durgapur and Radhaballavpur, of which the boundaries are—

North—Lots Nos. 30, 32, 33, Rahimhati, Tatirkhal Canal,
East—Thakurani river,
South—Lot No. 29, Nalgora,
West—Mani river,

within the aforesaid boundaries 18,600 bighas of land, more or less for which the defendant No. 1 pays rent Rs 1,743-12. The mokurari maurasi right of the defendant No. 1 in 12-anna or ¾ths share of the aforesaid property out of its 16-anna share is the mortgaged property valued at Rs. 40,000.

LATU BIHARI BOSE, Subordinate Judge,
Third Court, 24-Parganas.

Alipore, the 29th October 1914 (2243—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 246 OF 1914.

Re William Cecil McCready, residing at No. 14, Wellesley 2nd Lane, in the town of Calcutta, employed in the Oriental Gas Works, Calcutta, *ex parte* the debtor:

ON the 22nd day of October 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 29th day of October 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

By his constituted Attorney,

W. C. LANGER.

10, Old Post Office Street. (2230—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 247 OF 1914.

Re Nope Chand, residing and carrying on business at No. 36, Puggyaputty, Bara Bazar, in the town of Calcutta, in the name of Shamal Ram Nope Chand in piece-goods, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 23rd day of October 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 29th day of October 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

By his constituted Attorney,

W. C. LANGER.

10, Old Post Office Street. (2234—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 248 OF 1914.

Re Kaloram and Gouri Dutt, both residing at No. 90, Cross Street, in the town of Calcutta, and lately carrying on business in copartnership as dealers in miscellaneous goods at No. 71, Burtollah Street, in Calcutta, aforesaid, and also at Mograhat, in the district of 24-Parganas, under the name, style and firm of Kaloram Gouri Dutt, and now without any employment, *ex parte* the debtors.

ON the 23rd day of October 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as insolvents.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 29th day of October 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

By his constituted Attorney,

W. C. LANGER.

10, Old Post Office Street. (2233—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 249 OF 1914.

Re Bhagwandin Kalwar, residing at No. 97, Ahiritollah Street, in the town of Calcutta, and lately carrying on business as a petty grocer at the aforesaid place under the name and style of Bhagwandin Kalwar, but at present without any occupation, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 23rd day of October 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 29th day of October 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

By his constituted Attorney,

W. C. LANGER.

10, Old Post Office Street. (2232—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 250 OF 1914.

Re Sheikh Mohammed Baquar, residing and carrying on business at No. 33, Elliott Lane, in the town of Calcutta (the profession of Hakim), and lately residing and carrying on the said business at Wazirgunj, one of the mohollas of Lucknow, Johirimohalla, one of the mohollas of Lucknow at No. 28, Lower Chitpore Road, in Calcutta, aforesaid, and at No. 3, Turner Street, in Calcutta, aforesaid, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 26th day of October 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 29th day of October 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

By his constituted Attorney,

W. C. LANGER.

10, Old Post Office Street. (2231—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Bakarganj.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 18 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given that Syed Saferaddi, son of late Syedali, of Jagua, police-station Kotwali, has applied to be declared insolvent, and the 12th November has been fixed for hearing the petition and for the examination of the petitioner.

P. E. CAMMIADE, District Judge.

Barisal, District Judge's Office, the 26th October 1914.

(2244—1—2130)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

In the Court of the District Judge of Chittagong.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 29 of 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition filed on 22nd July 1914 by Komal Kumar Sen, son of Kailash Chandra Sen of Kuapara, police-station Raozan, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading the application and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 27th day of October 1914.

J. C. TWIDELL, District Judge.

(2236—1—2134)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the Sub-Judge, 1st Court, Dacca.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 19 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 22nd April 1914, filed by debtor Naya Mia, son of Mahamed Hossain of Deobhog, police-station Narainganga, district Dacca, and on the application of the debtor himself and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 24th day of October 1914.

B. L. CHATARJI, Sub-Judge.

(2239—1—2133)

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 60 OF 1914.

PRESENT :—

M. Yusuf, Esq., I.C.S., District Judge of Rangpur.

ON the application of the debtor Khirodhar Barman, son of late Madan Chandra Barman, of Khamar Kamarjani, police-station Gaibandha, in Rangpur, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 7th day of November 1914 has been fixed for hearing the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

M. YUSUF, District Judge.

Rangpur, the 26th October 1914. (2240—1—2132)

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 61 OF 1914.

PRESENT : M. YUSUF, ESQ., I.C.S. District Judge.

ON the application of the debtor Dharani Kanta Barman, son of late Keshab Chandra Barman, of Khamar Kamarjani, police-station Gaibandha, in Rangpur, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 7th day of November 1914 has been fixed for hearing the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

M. YUSUF, District Judge.

Rangpur, the 26th October 1914

(2241—1—2135)

Notice.

WANTED a Muhammadan probationer under 22 years of age on Rs. 15 a month for the Civil Courts of the district of Faridpur. Applications will be received up to 16th November 1914. Preference will be given to those who have passed the Matriculation Examination. No one need apply who is not willing to go to any of the outlying stations to which it may be necessary to depute him.

S. P. SEN, District Judge.

Judge's Office, Faridpur, the 26th October 1914.

Notice.

WANTED a paid probationer for my office on Rs. 15 a month. No one need apply who has not passed the Matriculation Examination. Preference will be given to one who knows typewriting. Applications will be received up to the 15th November 1914.

J. N. ROY, Collector.

Malda Collectorate, the 26th October 1914.

Wanted

FOR the office of the Superintending Engineer, Western Circle, Ranchi, candidates for the posts of—

(1) Temporary clerks and typists on Rs. 35 to Rs. 60 a month,

(2) Temporary estimators and draftsmen on Rs. 50 to Rs 65 a month, and

(3) Temporary overseers and sub-overseers.

Applications, with educational and departmental qualifications, should be made to the Superintending Engineer, Western Circle, Ranchi, by the 15th November 1914.

None need apply who is not domiciled in the Province of Bihar and Orissa.

SURENDRA NATH CHATARJI,

Head Assistant,

for Superintending Engineer, Western Circle.

Ranchi, the 28th October 1914.

Wanted

AN Assistant Accountant for the District Engineer's Office at Chittagong. Salary Rs. 30 rising by annual increments of Rs. 3 to Rs. 45. No one need apply who has not gained some training preferably in the Public Works Department account work. The successful candidate will be on probation for six months.

Applications will be received by the undersigned up to 21st November 1914.

PRASANNA KUMAR RAY,

Vice-Chairman, District Board.

District Board Office, Chittagong, the 24th October 1914.

(2237—3)

Notice.

SEALED tenders for the supply of meat (beef and mutton best grass fed) at all the Cantonment stations in the 8th (Lucknow) Division from 1st April 1915 to 31st March 1916 will be received by the Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies, 8th (Lucknow) Division, up to 12 noon on the 21st November 1914.

2. Further particulars, forms of tenders and schedules can be obtained on application in writing to the above officer up to 13th November 1914 on payment of rupee one for each set of forms. No tenders will be received except on forms issued from his office.

H. M. M. BROOKES, Lieut.-Col.,

Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies, 8th (Lucknow) Division.

Lucknow, the 28th October 1914.

Notice.

IT is hereby notified under section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, that on the 6th June 1914 three stone idols, one of Venugopalaswami and the others of Sattiyabhama and Rukmani—one of them slightly damaged in the arm—worth approximately Rs. 85 in all as shown in the margin, were found in a pond known as Somonada Ayyar's Kulam situated in Survey No. 139W in the village of Viriyur in the Kallakurchi Taluk, South Arcot District, in the Madras Presidency.

	Rs.
1. Venugopalaswami ...	50
2. Sattiyabhama ...	25
3. Rukmani (slightly damaged) ...	10

2. All persons claiming the said treasure or part thereof are hereby required to appear personally or by agent before the Collector of South Arcot at his office in Cuddalore on Saturday, the 13th March 1915, in view to the matter being enquired into and determined according to law.

M AZIZUDDIN, Collector.

South Arcot Collector's Office, the 12th October 1914.

Notice.

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that the next ordinary examination of candidates for certificates of competency as engineers and engine-drivers of inland steam-vessels under Act VI of 1884 will be held at Chittagong on Monday, the 7th December 1914.

Applications to be permitted to go up for examination for any of the above grade certificates must be made at the Port Office, Chittagong, not later than three days prior to the date of examination, the candidates producing their certificates and testimonials and paying the fees.

B. H. JONES, Commander, R.I.M., Port Officer.

Chittagong, the 31st October 1914. (2245—1)

The Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

IN part supersession of the notification of the 3rd February 1905, published in Part II of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 8th February 1905, it is hereby notified for general information, under the provisions of section 107 of the Calcutta Port Act, III (B.C.) of 1890, and with the sanction of the Local Government, that on and from the 1st January 1915 the rent on piece-goods stored in the Fairlie Warehouse will be 1 anna 6 pies per package per week or part of a week.

By order of the Commissioners,

S. C. WILLIAMS, Secretary.

The 29th October 1914 (2235—1)

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL

Marine Department.

NOTICE.

IT is hereby notified that copies of the pamphlet containing the text of the Declaration of London, 1909, are available for sale to the public and can be obtained from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

A. N. MITRA, for Offg. Secretary.

Calcutta, the 26th October 1914.

Notice.

ON and from 15th October, 1914, cash sales of publications of the Government of Bengal will not be undertaken at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt. Intending purchasers should apply to Messrs. Cambray & Co., Booksellers and Publishers of No. 9 Hastings Street, Calcutta, at whose premises all publications of this Government which are for sale will be open to inspection.

Agents for the sale of Government publications and booksellers who are allowed commission on the purchase of books will be supplied by the Book Depôt as at present.

The Book Depôt will continue as heretofore to conduct sales of books by post, and persons desirous of procuring Government publications by this method should address their requisitions to the Book Depôt.

A. W. WATSON,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal,

Legislative Department.

Legislative Department, Book Depôt Branch, Calcutta, the 9th September, 1914.

Notice.

THE Bengal and Madras Service Family Pension Fund which is provisionally managed and assisted by Government has for its object the provision of monthly pensions for the maintenance of the widows and children of subscribers and is open, with certain exceptions, to all active and pensioned members of the Uncovenanted Service of Government (except those serving under the Government of Bombay), and to Local Fund servants earning pensions from Government. Some of the special features of the Fund are—(1) that widowed daughters incapable of remarriage or children labouring under such mental or bodily infirmities as incapacitate them from earning their livelihood or preclude the possibility of marriage (in case of a daughter) are admitted to its benefits; and (2) that subscribers to the Widows' and Daughters' branches are entitled to a refund of 30 per cent. of the premia paid, should the nominees predecease them after five years of admission. The Fund is now of ten years' standing and has a balance of over three and-a-half lakhs with Government on four per cent. interest. For forms of applications and rules of the Fund apply to the Comptroller, India Treasuries, Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Calcutta.

Lost.

THE Government Promissory Note No. 157830 of the 3½ per cent. loan of 1854-55 for Rs. 1,000 only originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal and last endorsed to Savasibala Dasi, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Dept Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

Name of the Advertiser—Sarat Chandra Mullick.

Residence—Makaldi, P.-O. Itachona, district Hooghly.

Makaldi, the 15th October 1914. (2208—3—2116)

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

Published in FOUR SERIES, viz.

CALCUTTA, MADRAS, BOMBAY AND ALLAHABAD

THE Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, are printed in monthly Parts, which are issued, as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively

The Reports comprise four Series—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court.

The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt: and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports should apply to—

the Officer in charge Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Calcutta, or
the Superintendent, Government Press, Madras, or
the Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay, or
the Curator of Government Books, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Allahabad.

PRICES.

THE terms of subscription and the terms on which current issue and back numbers are sold are as follows:—

	Without postage	With Indian postage	With Foreign postage
COMPLETE SERIES—	Rs. A. P.	Rs A P	Rs. A P
Current issues, per annum	.....	22 8 0	28 1 0
Back numbers, per annum	20 0 0	22 8 0	28 0 0
CALCUTTA SERIES—			
Current issues or back numbers, per annum ...	10 0 0	12 8 0	14 0 0
Vols VI & VII, 1881 } Each Vol ., XII & XIII, 1886 ... }	5 0 0	6 4 0	7 0 0
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES—			
Current issues or back numbers, per annum ...	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0
ANY MONTHLY PART—			
Calcutta Series ...	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
Two monthly parts of the Calcutta Series issued in one vol ...	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
Bombay or Allahabad Series ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
MADRAS SERIES—			
Vol I (1876-78) ...	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Vols. II & III (1879-81)	1 8 0	1 8 0	1 8 0
Other Vols. ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
Two monthly parts of the Bombay, Madras or Allahabad Series issued in one vol. ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0

All payments must be made in advance Remittances to Calcutta should be addressed to the TREASURER, BENGAL SECRETARIAT, *Writers' Buildings, Calcutta*

PARTS OUT OF STOCK AND DUPLICATE COPIES.

WHEN a requisition is received for any set of the Reports, and any Parts are out of stock, the following deduction from the foregoing rates is made for such Parts:—

	Without postage	With Indian postage
CALCUTTA SERIES—	Rs A P.	Rs. A. P.
All Parts for one year	7 2 6	8 6 3
Any one Part	0 8 9	0 10 3
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES—		
All Parts for one year	4 4 6	4 11 3
Any one Part	0 5 3	0 5 9

If any part is lost in transit to a subscribor, and the fact is reported to the office of distribution within three months from the date of publication, a duplicate will be supplied at the following rate:—

	Without postage.	With Indian postage.
	Rs A P.	Rs A. P.
CALCUTTA SERIES . ..	0 8 9	0 10 3
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES	0 5 3	0 5 9

REPRINTS.

THE Complete Series for the years 1879, 1890, 1891, 1894, 1897, 1898 and 1905 to 1911 are available, and may be purchased at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Calcutta, either wholly or in part

ADVERTISEMENTS FOR THE CALCUTTA SERIES.

ADVERTISEMENTS of law publications only are received Rates can be ascertained on application to the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt. Printed leaflets are not accepted for circulation with the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series

THE CALCUTTA GAZETTE.

The 28th November 1912.—From this date the subscription to and postage for, the *Calcutta Gazette* will be at the following rates payable in advance:—

PER ANNUM.	For Calcutta	For the Mufassal including postage
	Rs. A.	Rs. A
Entire *Gazette*	15 0	20 0
Parts I, IA and IB together or any one of them	5 0	7 8
Part IC	1 0	2 12
Part II	1 0	2 12
Parts III, IV and IVA together or any one of them ...	4 0	6 0
Parts V and VI together or any one of them	2 0	3 0
Appendix (Marine Notifications)	1 0	2 2
Supplement	5 0	7 8
PER ISSUE.		
Entire *Gazette*	0 8 } Postage according to weight	
Part IC	0 4 }	
Supplement	0 4 }	

A special price will be fixed for specially heavy issues of the *Gazette* or any particular part

N.B.—Separate Parts of each issue of the *Gazette*, and occasionally important Rules and Extracts, can be obtained from the Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, at the rate of one anna for every sixteen pages or a fraction thereof. Postage according to weight.

RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in the *Calcutta Gazette*

Full page, per issue ... ... Rs. 20
Half „ „ „ ... ... „ 10
Casual advertisements, 4 annas per line per insertion.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS.

PARTS I, II and III of a Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College, prepared by Pandit Hrishikesh Sastri and Babu Siva Chandra Gui, M A, B.L., of that College are offered to the public for sale. The Catalogue having to be completed in 23 parts, the price of each part is 12 annas a copy exclusive of postage Copies can be obtained from the Principal of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta

SULPHATE OF QUININE, SULPHATE OF CINCHONIDINE, CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE RESIDUAL ALKALOID AND Quinoidine.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

THESE articles are guaranteed to be free from wilful admixture with other Cinchona alkaloids Quinine can be purchased by Government officers, District and Local Boards. It can also be purchased by Missionaries for *bond fide* public purposes Otherwise it is not sold to private persons or firms. Cinchonidine is for sale to Government officers and to dealers. Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased both in powder and 3½-grain tablet forms by Government officers and the general public. It is also sold by the Principal Druggists in Calcutta Quinoidine or pure Amorphous Alkaloid and Residual Alkaloid or Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid which contains about 40 per cent. of pure Amorphous Alkaloid are for sale to Missionaries and Government Institutions only. These are sold strictly cash and in advance. On no account drugs are sent per V -P. post. These are obtainable from the Superintendent, Juvenile Jail, Alipore.

The rates for these drugs from 1st April 1914 are as follows:—

Sulphate of Quinine

	Rs
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	18 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	15 „ „

Sulphate of Cinchonidine

	Rs
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs in one delivery	12 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs in one delivery	14 „

Cinchona Febrifuge.

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	5 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	6 „ „

Residual Alkaloid or Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid and Quinoidine or pure Amorphous Alkaloid—For any quantity Rs 4 per lb.

Quinine is available in 1-oz., ¼-lb, ½-lb., 1-lb and 4-lb. tins
Cinchonidine is available in ¼-lb , ½-lb and 1-lb. tins.
Cinchona Febrifuge is available in ¼-lb , ½-lb and 1-lb. tins
Residual Alkaloid is available in 10-lb., 5-lb. and 1-lb. tins
Quinoidine is available in 10-lb and 1-lb. tins

Transit charges are in addition to the above prices in every case.

Drugs are sold strictly cash and in advance Price of postage must accompany the price of the drug (when the drug is required by post). No charges are made when drugs are sent by rail. The name of the railway station, steamer, or post office must be written distinctly when the parcels are required by rail, steamer or by post. A scale of postage is given below:—

[For ¼ and ½-lb 4 annas, 1 lb. 6 annas, 2 lbs. 10 annas, 3lbs., 12 annas, 4 lbs. Re. 1, 5 lbs. Re. 1 4, and for 6 lbs. Rs. 1-6

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, and by the following Agents:—

AGENTS IN INDIA.

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.
Messrs. Newman & Co., Calcutta.
Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay.
Messrs. A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.
The Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.
Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.
Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.
Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Proprietors of the Mufid-i-am Press, Lahore, Punjab.
Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.
Messrs. S. Murthy & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.
Messrs. B. Banerjee & Co., 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Printers and Booksellers, College Street, Calcutta.
Messrs. V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Booksellers, etc., Madras.
Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala & Sons, Booksellers, Bombay.
Messrs. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.
Mr. N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazir Kanum Hind Press, Allahabad.
The Calcutta School Book Society, 309, Bow Bazar, Calcutta, and at Dacca.
Mr. Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.
Messrs. A. M. and J. Ferguson, Ceylon.
Messrs. Temple & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Combridge & Co., Madras.
Messrs. A. Chand & Co., Lahore.
Babu S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.
Messrs. Ramchandra Govind & Son, Booksellers and Publishers, Kalbadevi, Bombay.
Messrs. Butterworth & Co. (India), Ld., Calcutta.
The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.
Messrs. M. C. Sarkar & Sons, 75, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
The Proprietor of the Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.
The Standard Literature Company, Limited, 13-1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.

AGENTS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Messrs. A. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.
Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.
Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, London, E.C.
Mr. B. Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.
Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.
Messrs. P. S. King & Son, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill London, E.C.
Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50-51, Broad Street, Oxford
Messrs. Deighton Bell & Co., Trinity Street, Cambridge.
Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.
Messrs. Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.
Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Limited, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.
Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

AGENTS ON THE CONTINENT.

Mr. Ernest Leroux, Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France.
Mr. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by remittance in each case.

All remittances on account of subscriptions to or prices of Gazettes, Indian Law Reports or other Government Publications available for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, or for cost of advertisements published in the Gazettes should be made payable to the "Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta." Advices of such remittances, if separately sent, should be addressed to the "Accountant, Bengal Secretariat." All advertisements intended for publication in the *Calcutta Gazette* should be sent direct to the Superintendent, Government Printing, Bengal.

Books required for the Public Service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

NEW PUBLICATIONS ISSUED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Acts—

Act III of 1914 (The Indian Copyright Act) in Bengali. Re 1-4 (1a.).

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Administration—

Report on the—of Bengal, 1912-13. Compiled by the Government of Bengal. Foolscap, board, cloth. Rs. 2-9 (5a.).

Civil List—

The Quarterly—for Bengal, corrected up to 1st October 1914. Super Royal 8vo., board, paper cover. Rs 3 (6a)

Sanitation—

Report on—in Bengal for the year 1913, being the Forty-sixth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner, the Twenty-third Annual Report of the Sanitary Board, and the First Annual Report of the Sanitary Engineer, Bengal. Published 1914. Foolscap, board, paper cover Re. 1 4 (3a).

Vaccination—

Ninth Triennial Report on –in Bengal for the years 1911-12, 1912-13 and 1913-14. Foolscap, paper cover. As 8 (1½a.).

NEW PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BETWEEN 1st APRIL 1914 AND 30th SEPTEMBER 1914.

Acts—

India Act VIII of 1885 (Bengal Tenancy), as modified up to 1st September 1913, in Bengali. Re. 1-2 (2a.).

Bengal Act III of 1883 (Bengal Tramways), as modified up to the 1st March 1914. As. 3 (1a.)

Bengal Act I of 1914 (The Bengal Laws Act). Pies 6 (6 *p.*).

Ditto II of 1914 [The Bengal Municipal (Sanitary) Officers Act]. Pies 3 (6p).

Ditto III of 1914 (The Doveton Trust). Pies 3 (6*p.*).

Ditto IV of 1914 [The Calcutta Municipal (Loans)]. Pies 6 (6*p.*).

Ditto No. V of 1914. (The Chittagong Port Act.) As. 3. (1½a.).

Ditto VI of 1914. (The Bengal Medical Act.) A. 1. (1a.).

Ditto I of 1885 (Bengal Ferries), as modified up to 1st June, 1914. As. 2 (6*p.*)

Index to Bengal Council Acts for 1913. A. 1 (*6p*).

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Agricultural Sayings—

Bulletin No. 1 of 1913.—in Bengal (with analogous sayings in Bihar and Orissa). Compiled by Rajendra Lal Banerjee of the Bengal Agricultural Department. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 6 (1a).

Chemical Examiner—

Annual Report on the—'s Department, Bengal, for 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. Ap. 6 (1 *a.*).

Civil List—

The Quarterly—for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6 *a.*)

The Quarterly—for Bengal corrected up to 1st July 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs 3 (6a.).

Classified List—

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1a.).

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st July 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1½a.).

Commercial Course—

Examination Papers set at the Government—, Final and Special examinations, 1910. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As 9 (1a.)

Examination papers set at the Government—, Final and Special Examinations, 1911, 1912 and 1913. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (1a) each.

Co-operative Societies—

Proceedings of the Sixth Provincial Conference of—in Bengal held at Calcutta on the 31st January 1914 and following days. Foolscap, paper cover. Rs. 1-5 (2a.).

Dacca University—

Report of the—Committee, 1912. Demy folio, stiff, paper cover. Rs. 3-8 (9a).

District Boards—

Resolution reviewing the Reports on the working of the—in Bengal during the year 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. As. 5 (1½a).

Education—

Report on the Progress of—in Eastern Bengal and Assam during the years 1907-08 to 1911-12. Foolscap, stiff, paper cover. Vol. I. Rs. 3-10 (4*a*.) Vol. II. Re. 1-4 (2*a*.)

Educational Service—

List of officers in the Subordinate—, Western Bengal. Corrected up to 1st October 1912. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 7 (1*a*.).

Food-Crops—

Price Lists of Staple—in the Local areas of Bengal. Prepared under section 39 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, 1913. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1 (2½*a*.).

Forest—

Annual Progress Report on—Administration in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-3 (1½*a*.).

Ganges Delta—

Drainage Problems in the—. A series of six lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College during March 1913. By C. Addams-Williams, Esq. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 2 (3*a*.).

Gazetteer(s)—

Bengal District—. A (Volume). Royal 8vo, board, cloth.
24-Parganas—Volume XXXI. Rs. 3 (6*a*.).

Bengal District—. B Volume. Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11. Demy 8vo, board, paper cover.

Backerganj. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Bankura. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Chittagong Hill Tracts. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Dacca. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Hooghly. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Jessore. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Mymensingh. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Nadia. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Noakhali. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Tippera. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).

Hooghly Imambarah—

Collection of papers relating to the—, 1815-1910. Foolscap, board, cloth. Rs. 6-8 (Re. 1.)

Irrigation—

Annual—Revenue Report of the Government of Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 2 (4*a*.).

Kan-gyur Volume—

Kan-gyur Volume (Da) XI of Daiwa section, being an account of the death of Buddha (leaves 598 to 674). Rs. 2-8 (5*a*.).

Lunatic Asylums—

Annual Returns of the—in Bengal with brief notes for the year 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 15 (1½*a*.)

M-Gur-hBum—

(The Song Book) Jetsun Mila Raspa's Song Book—about the Hunter mGonpor-dorje (Gonpodorji) and Jetsun's being worshipped by the Raja of Khokhom (modern Bhatgaon), Nepal. Edited by Professor Satis Chandra Vidyabhushana Acharya, Principal of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta. [In Darjeeling in the Male Water Mouse year (Chupho-Jilo) 1912.] Translated by Dousamdap Kazi, Head Master, State Bhutia Boarding School, Gangtok. Tibetan Era (16th Rabjung Chulangdo) = Water Bull year, Buddha year 2457 = 1913 A.D. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 11 (1*a*.).

Mining Education—

Report of the Committee appointed to advise on—in Bengal and Bihar and Orissa. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (1*a*.)

Police—

Annual Report on the—Administration of the town of Calcutta and its Suburbs for the year 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 14 (1*a*.).

Port of Calcutta—

Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the existing facilities and present and future requirements of the—. Vol. I. Report. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-4 (3*a*.).

Vol. II.—Appendices and Map. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 3-12 (10*a*.).

Provident Insurance Societies—

Rules under section 24 of the—Act, 1912. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 4 (1*a*.)

Records—

Bengal District—, Dinajpur, Vol. I,—1787—1789. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (10*a*.).

Bengal District—, Midnapore, 1763—1767. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (5*a*.).

Records—*concld.*

Bengal District—, **Rangpur. Vol. 1. 1770—1779. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914.** Demy 4to, board cloth. Rs. 3 (5*a*.).

Bengal Historical—. **Proceedings of the Select Committee at Fort William in Bengal, 1758. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914.** Demy 4to, paper cover. Re. 1 (2*a*.).

Registration—

Triennial Report on the Administration of the—Department in Bengal for the three years ending 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 13 (1½*a*.).

Schools—

List of Secondary, Primary and Girls'—in the Presidency Division, Corrected up to 31st March 1914. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-12 (2*a*.).

Statistics, Agricultural—

Agricultural Statistics of Bengal for 1912-1913. Foolscap, stiff, paper cover. As. 15 (1½*a*.)

Statutory Rules—

The Bengal Local—and Orders, 1912. Compiled under the orders of the Government of Bengal by F. G. Wigley, C.I.E. in three volumes. Super Royal 8vo, board, cloth.

Vol. I—List of Local Rules and Orders. Rs. 6 (10*a*.).

Vol. II—Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of Parliament, Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council, and Regulations. Rs. 2 8 (8*a*.).

Survey and Settlement—

Report on—operations in Bengal for the year ending 30th September 1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Rs. 2 (2½*a*.)

Troops—

The Bengal—Manual. Published under the Authority of the Board of Revenue, Bengal. Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. As. 7 (2*a*.)

Works, Local—

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on—in Bengal. Corrected up to the 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo. Stiff paper cover. As. 2 (1*a*.).

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

HIGH COURT'S PUBLICATION.

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side: issued by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India. Fourth edition, 1914. Price Re. 1-4 (3*a*.)

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE AT THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF EXPLOSIVES WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Rules for the manufacture, possession and sale of explosives: issued by the Government of India. Price 12*a*.

Rules for the transport and importation of explosives: issued by the Government of India. Price 12*a*.

Rules for the transport and importation of explosives at the Port of Calcutta. Price 4*a*.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE AT THE CUSTOM HOUSE, CALCUTTA.

Review of the Maritime Trade of Bengal and its Chief Port (Calcutta) for the year 1913-14. Price Re. 1

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of Bengal, Foreign and Coasting, combined in one volume, for the year 1913-14. Price Rs. 6.

Previous years' volumes can be obtained at the same price.

OLDER PUBLICATIONS.

General Catalogue of all Publications of the Government of Bengal (corrected up to 31st December 1913) may be obtained *gratis* on application to the Officer in Charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

[4-11-1914.]

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

by the Superintendent of Govt. Printing, India, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

A General Catalogue of all Government Publications may be obtained gratis from the Government Central Press, Calcutta.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS IN EUROPE.

Messrs. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, W.C.

Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, E.C.

Mr. Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W.

Messrs. P. S. King & Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster.

Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, and 9, Pall Mall, London.

Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.

Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

Messrs. Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge.

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, No. 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

Messrs. Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Limited, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

Mr. Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.

Mr. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

AGENTS IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.

Messrs. Newman & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.

The Calcutta School Book and Useful Literature Society, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.

Messrs. Butterworth & Co. (India), Limited, Calcutta.

Rai M. C. Sarkar Bahadur & Sons, 75-1-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Madras.

Messrs. V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Messrs. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.

Messrs. S. Murthy & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Temple & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Combridge & Co., Madras.

Messrs. P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay.

Messrs. A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.

Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.

Mr. Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.

Messrs. Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. Ramchandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.

Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.

Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore and Calcutta.

Mr. N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazir Kanum Hind Press, Allahabad.

Messrs. A. Chand & Co., Lahore, Punjab.

Babu S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.

Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.

Manager, Educational Book Depôts, Nagpur and Jubbulpore.*

Manager of the Imperial Book Depôt, 63, Chandney Chauk Street, Delhi.*

Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative Association, Limited" (successors to A. John & Co., Agra).*

Mr. T. K. Seetharam Aiyar, Kumbakonam.*

Superintendent, Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.*

Messrs. P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.*

Mr. H. Liddell, Printer, etc., 7, South Road, Allahabad.*

Messrs. D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.*

Mr. Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Katra, Allahabad.*

Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.*

* Agents for sale of the Legislative Department publications.

NOTICE.—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books and Acts required for the public service should be obtained through the Local Government to whom the applicant is subordinate.

Application for Government publications which are no longer in print should be made to the Agent to the particular Government under whose orders they were originally issued.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Director of Statistics.

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in July 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a*. or 2*d*. (1*a*.)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for June 1914. No. 3 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for August 1914. No. 5 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Memorandum and Statistical Tables relating to the Trade of India with Germany and Austria-Hungary. Foolscap Paper cover. 8*a*. or 10*d*. (2*a*.)

Finance Department.

History of Services of Officers holding Appointments in Offices under the Control of the Government of India, Finance Department. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 4*d* (4*a*.)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th August 1914. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Foreign and Political Department.

History of Services of Officers holding Gazetted Appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 12*a*. (4*a*.)

Railway Board.

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer and State Railway Revenue Establishments. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board Rs. 2-8 or 3*s*. 9*d*. (4*a*.)

Classified List of State Railway Establishment and Distribution Return of Establishment of all Railways. Corrected up to 30th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (2*a*.)

Other Local Governments.

Report on the Season and Crops of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 10*a*. or 10*d*. (2*a*.)

Report on the Working of District Boards in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 11*a*. 3*p*. or 11½ *d*. (2*a*.)

Department of Commerce and Industry.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers of the Post Office. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-2 or 1*s*. 9*d*. (5*a*.)

Notification No. 8813-1. Geology and Minerals, Simla, the 5th September 1914. Amendments in the rules regarding Certificates of Mine Managers, issued with Notification No. 2968-82, dated 21st April 1906. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Home Department.

The Countess of Dufferin's Fund. 29th Annual Report for the year 1913. Royal 8vo. Limp. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (4*a*.)

Public Works Department.

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 30th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Re. 1-4 or 1*s*. 11*d*. (4*a*.)

Accountant-General, Bihar and Orissa.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bihar and Orissa. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part I (Indian and Statutory Civil Services, Provincial Civil, Executive and Judicial Branches and Subordinate Civil Services). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-6 or 2*s*. (6*a*.)

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bihar and Orissa. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part II (Medical, Police, Educational, Public Works and Miscellaneous Departments). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (4*a*.)

Accountant-General, Bengal.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part I (Indian and Statutory Civil Services, Provincial Civil, Executive and Judicial Branches and Subordinate Civil Services). Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (6*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part II (Medical, Police, Educational, Public Works and Miscellaneous Departments). Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (5*a*)

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED FROM APRIL TO SEPTEMBER 1914.

Legislative Department.

List No. II of 1913, dated 31st December 1913, of Addenda et Corrigenda to List of General Rules and Orders. Royal 8vo. Tacked. 3*a.* or 3*d.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1914. Civil Procedure Code Amendment. In Urdu and Hindi. Pies 3 (1*a.*) each.

Act II of 1914. Destructive Insects and Pests. Urdu. Pies 3 (1*a.*)

Act V of 1914. Negotiable Instruments Amendment. Urdu. Pies 3. (1*a.*)

Home Department.

The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 27, corrected to 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 11*a.* or 1*s.* (3*a.*)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, April to June 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 28, corrected to 1st April 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 11*a.* or 1*s.* (3*a.*)

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side (reprint 1914). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 11*d.* (3*a.*)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, July to September 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Department of Education.

Archæological Survey of India, Annual Report, 1911-12. Part I. Super-Royal 8vo. Cloth Re. 1-8 or 2*s.* 3*d* (4*a.*)

Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, with Appendices and Returns of Sickness and Mortality among European Troops, Native Troops and Prisoners in India, for the year 1912. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (8*a.*)

Archæological Survey of India—Delhi Fort. A Guide to the Buildings and Gardens. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 6*a* or 7*d.* (2*a.*)

Indian Sanitary Policy, 1914, being a resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 23rd May 1914. Demy 8vo. Cloth. As. 6 or 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Department of Revenue and Agriculture.

List of Officers in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Government of India, and in the Departments under its Administrative Control, corrected to 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Forest Officers of the Imperial and Provincial Services in India and Burma on 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*)

Foreign and Political Department.

The Quarterly List of the Foreign and Political Department No. 30, corrected up to the 1st April 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-8 or 3*s.* 9*d.* (4*a.*)

The Quarterly List of the Foreign and Political Department, No. 31, corrected up to the 1st July 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-8 or 3*s.* 9*d.* (4*a.*)

Finance Department.

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th January 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th March 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th April 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th May 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th July 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Report on the Administrations of the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (2*a*.)

Accountant-General, Bengal.

The Bengal Treasury Manual, 3rd edition, 1914. Royal 8vo. Cloth. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (5*a*.)

Department of Commerce and Industry.

Report on the Operations of the Currency Department, the Movement of Funds and on the Resource Operations of the Government of India, for the year 1912-13. Foolscap Paper cover. 4*a*. or 6*d*. (2*a*.)

Return Statements of Accounts and Abstracts of Actuarial Reports in respect of Life Assurance Companies doing business in British India. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 3-4 or 4*s*. 11*d*. (8*a*.)

Notification No. 1271—23C., dated 28th March 1914 —the Indian Companies Rules, 1914. Foolscap. Stitched. 1*a*. (1*a*.)

Notification No. 2184—6, dated 1st April 1914—Amendment in the Indian Life Assurance Companies Rules, 1913. Foolscap. 6*p*. (6*p*.)

Department of Statistics.

Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in India in the quarter and six months ending September 1913, compared with the corresponding periods of the years 1911 and 1912, No. 2 of 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the Calendar year 1913, compared with the years 1911 and 1912. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries. Forty-seventh issue, Vol. II. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s*. 6*d*. (9*a*.)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the month of April 1914, No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for February 1914. No. 11 of 1913-14. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Annual Statement of the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India in the year ending March 31st, 1913. 47th issue. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s*. 6*d*. (6*a*.)

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries in the year ending March 31st 1913. 47th issue and the four preceding years; to which are appended the Accounts of the Trade of Aden and of the French and Portuguese Possessions in India, Supplementary Volume, dealing with the Trade and Navigation of Aden, during the year 1912-13. Super-Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s*. 6*d*. (7*a*.)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for March 1914. No. 12 of 1913-14. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in April 1914, No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a*. or 2*d*. (1*a*.)

Sea-borne Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India for the month of May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

List of Joint-Stock Companies in British India and in the State of Mysore for 1912-13. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 2 or 3*s*. (3*a*.)

List of Factories and other Large Industries in India in the year 1911. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 4 or 6*s*. (4*a*.)

Inland Trade (Rail and River-borne) of India, quarter and nine months ending December 1913 and corresponding periods of 1911 and 1912. No. 3 of 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for April 1914-15. No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for June 1914. No. 3 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a*. or 2*d*. (1*a*.)

Quarterly Rate List for Quarter October to December 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 2*a*. or 2*d*. (1*a*.)

Quarterly Rate List for Quarter January to March 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 1*a*. (6*p*.)

Review of the Trade of India in 1913-14. Foolscap. Limp. 12*a*. or 1*s*. 2*d*. (3*a*.)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for July 1914. No. 4 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in June 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a*. or 2*d*. (1*a*.)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Comptroller-General.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1912-13. Foolscap. Board. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (7*a*.)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1912-13. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s*. (9*a*.)

Civil Estimates for 1914-15. Foolscap. Board. Vols. I and II. Rs. 3 (Re. 1-2) per volume.

Army Department.

The Quarterly Indian Army List for April 1913. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-12 or 3*s*. 6*d*. (6*a*.)

Sword Instruction, Mountain Artillery, 1914. Royal 16mo. Paper cover. 1*a*. (1*a*.)

Handbook for Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India. Royal 8vo. Board. 6*a*. or 6*d*. (2*a*.)

Army Regulations, India, Vol. XI.—Clothing, corrected up to 1st February 1914. Royal 8vo. Cloth. 10*a*. or 1*s*. (3*a*.)

Field Service Manual. Horse Artillery Brigade (India), 1913. Royal 16mo. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

Roman-Hindustani Edition of Cavalry Training, 1912. Demy 16mo. Paper cover. Vol. I. 9*a*. or 10*d*. (2*a*.)

Roman-Hindustani Edition of Cavalry Training, 1912. Demy 16mo. Paper cover. Vol. II. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

Selections from Royal Army Medical Corps Training, 1911 (published in 1914) in Hindi, Urdu and Gurmukhi. Royal 16mo. Paper cover. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.) each.

Indian Military Manual of Cookery. Demy 16mo. Board. 12*a*. or 1*s*. 2*d*. (2*a*.)

Report on the Examination held in India, October 1913. Royal 16mo. Board. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (3*a*.)

The Quarterly Indian Army List for July 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-12 or 3*s*. 6*d*. (6*a*.)

Report on the Examination for admission to the Staff College, Quetta, held in October 1913, with copies of the Examination Papers. Royal 16mo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (2*a*.)

The Indian Addendum to the Regulations for the Army Reserve, 1911. 1*a*. (1*a*.)

Classified List of the Military Works Services and Public Works Department Military Subordinates and Distribution Return of the Establishment of the Military Works Services corrected to 30th June 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

Railway Board.

Report on the Working of the State Railways Coal Department, for the Calendar year 1913, by R. W. Church, Esq., B.Sc., F.G.S. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (3*a*.)

Other Local Governments.

Records of Fort St. George. Sundry Book of 1680-1681. Hugli, letters sent, 1913. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*)

Records of Fort St. George. Diary and Consultation Book, Military Department, 1756. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3-12 or 5*s.* 9*d.* (7*a.*)

Report of the Chemical Examiner to Government, North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 4*d.* (1*a.*)

N.-W. F. Province Gazetteer, Kurram Agency. Statistical Tables, 1913. Royal 8vo. Board. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of the Registration Department of the N.-W. F. Province for the years 1911, 1912 and 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 7*a.* or 7*d.* (1*a.*)

Annual Report of Dispensaries in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-5 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Records of Fort St. George. French Correspondence (Public Sundries No. 8b), 1751. Foolscap. Limp. 6*a.* or 7*d.* (2*a.*)

Administration Report on the Jails of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 8*d* (2*a.*)

Report on the Sanitary Administration of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 9*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on Vaccination in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 8*d.* (1*a.*)

Note on the Stamp returns of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* 6*p.* or 4½*d.* (1*a.*)

Gazetteer, Bannu District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. 14*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (2*a.*)

Gazetteer, Peshawar District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 8*d.* (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Report on the Excise Administration of the North-West Frontier Province during the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 14*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (1*a.*)

N.-W. F. Province Gazetteer, Dera Ismail Khan District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 4*d.* (3*a.*)

Annual Report of the Archæological Survey of India, Frontier Circle, for 1913-14. 3*a.* or 3*d.* (1*a.*)

Report on the External Land Trade of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 2-5 or 3*s.* 1*d.* (2*a.*)

Report of the Civil Veterinary Department of the North-West Frontier Province for 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 7*a.* or 7*d.* (1*a.*)

LIST OF NEW BOOKS FOR SALE AT THOMASON COLLEGE, ROORKEE, WHICH WERE NOT ADVERTISED BEFORE.

Survey Note Book for Engineers, containing explanations and a set of forms for Levelling, Traversing, Triangulation and Astronomy, with a worked-out example for each. This book is part of the Civil Engineer class course in surveying at the Thomason College. Printed on thin paper with blank pages and bound in cloth. Rs. 2-4.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS AND PERIODICALS FOR SALE AT THE LIBRARY OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, 1, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA.

SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

Journal, Vol. VII. Nos. 9-11 at Rs. 2.

Journal, Vol. VIII. Nos. 1-10 at Rs. 2.

Memoirs, Vol. III. No. 5. The Vyavahara Matrika of Jimutavahana, by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mukherji Saraswati at Re 1-8.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 6. Some current Pushtu Folk Stories, by F. H. Malyon, 21st Punjabis, at Re. 1-8.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 7. The Chank Bangle Industry, by James Hornell, at Rs. 2.

Journal and Proceedings, Vol. VII, No. 11, Vol. IX, Nos. 1-11 and Extra No. The Bhasgali Language. Vol X, Nos. 1-4, at Rs. 2 per number.

Journal and Proceedings, Vol. 75, Part 3. At Rs. 2

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 9. Father A. Monserrati's Mongolicæ Legationis Commentarius by Rev. H. Hosten, S.J. Rs. 4.

Memoirs, Vol. IV, No. 1. Sanskrit-Tibetan English Vocabulary, being an edition and translation of the Mahavyutpatti by Alexander Csoma deKoros, edited by E. Denison Ross, C.I.E., PH.D., and Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, M.A., PH.D., Part I. Rs. 5.

Memoirs, Vol. V, No. 1. Srid-pa ho-a Tibeto-Chinese Chart of Divination by Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, M.A., PH.D.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Munta Khab-ul-Lubab. Part 3. Fasc. by Lieutenant-Colonel T. W. Haig, at Re. 1-4.
Kavi Kalpalata. Fasc. I, by Pandit Sarat Chandra Sastri, at As. 10.
Tantravartika. Fasc. 11, 12, by M. M. Ganga Nath Jha. at Re. 1-4.
Tattaointamoni Didhity Vivrity, Vol. 3. Fasc. I, by Kamikha Nath Tarkabagis, at As. 10.
Akbarnama, Vol. 3. Fasc. 2-4, by H. Beveridge, at Re. 1-4.
Tirthaointamoni. Fasc. 4, by Kamal Krishna Smritititha, at As. 10.
Maasir-i-Rahimi. Fasc. 3, by Maulvi Hadayet Hasain, at Rs 2.
Bisvahitam. By Bisvambhar Jyotisarnava, at As. 10.
Upamitibhavaprapancha Katha. Fasc. 3. Part 2, by Dr. H, Jacobi, at As. 10.
Munta Khab-ul Tawarikh, Part 3. Fasc. 2, by Lieutenant-Colonel T. W. Haig, at Re. 1.
Kiranavali. Fasc. 3, by M. M. Shib Nath Sarvabhauma, at As. 10.
Sri Surisarvasvam. Fasc. 1, by Jagannath Misra, at As. 10.
Avadhan Kalpalata, Vol. I. Fasc. 10, by Rai Sarat Chandra Das Bahadur, at Re. 1.
Samaraicca Kaha. Fasc. 5, by Dr. H. Jacobi, at As. 10.
Saduktikaranamrita. Fasc. 1, by Ramavatara Sarma. at As. 10.
Smriti Prakas. Fasc. 1, by M. M. Sadasiva Misra, at As. 10.
Amar Tika Kamadhenuh, by M. M. Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana. at Re. 1.
Tabakat-i-Akbari (English.) Rs. 3.
Ditto (Text.) Rs. 2-8.
Sivaparinaya, Fasc. 1. As. 10.
Catasahasrika Prajnaparamita, Part II. Fasc. 1. As. 10.
Upamitibhavaprapancha Katha. Fasc. 14. As. 10.
Akbarnama (English), Vol. III. Fasc. 5. Re. 1-4.
Nyayabindu of Dharmakirti. Fasc. 2. Re. 1.
Masiru-Lrumara. Fasc. 3-4. (English.) Rs. 2-8.
Maitra or Maitrayaniya Upanishad. Fasc. 1. As. 10.
Visvahitam. Fasc. 1. As. 10.
Kavindravacana Samuccaya. Rs. 3-8.
Sri Surisarvasvam. Fasc. 2 As. 10.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM October 1913 to March 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, May to November 1913. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1912. (Illustrated by 8 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Rs. 3.

Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXII, Part II. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1-8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 7TH FEBRUARY 1914.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 3, by Director, Geological Survey of India. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. I. The Bhamo Teng-yueh area (with plates 6 to 17). Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. II. Petrology of the Volcanic Rocks of the Teng-yueh District (with plates 18 to 20). The Kirana and other Hills in the Jech and Rechna Doabs (with plates 21 and 22). The Banswal Aerolite. Re. 1.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 4, by Director, Geological Survey of India. The Gold-bearing Alluvium of the Chindwin River and Tributaries (with plates 23 to 25). The correlation of the Siwaliks with Mammal Horizons of Europe (with plates 26 to 28). Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. III. Notes on the Stratigraphy of the Ordovician and Silurian Beds of Western Yunnan by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., with Provisional Palaeontological Determinations by F. R. Cowper Reed, M.A., F.E.S. Further Notes on the species "Camarocrinus Asiaticus" from Burma. Re. 1.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part I. By Sir Thomas Holland, K.C.I.E., Professor of Geology, University of Manchester, and G. H. Tipper, M.A., Geological Survey of India. Indian Geological Terminology. Rs. 2.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 30TH MAY 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XL, Part 2. By E. H. Pascoe, M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Petroleum Occurrences of Assam and Bengal. Rs. 3.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIV, Part 1. By Director, Geological Survey of India. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1913. A Carbonaceous Aerolite from Rajputana (with text figure). Notes on Value of Nummulites as Zone Fossils, with a description of some Burmese Species. (With plates 1 to 3.) Re. 1.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Monthly Weather Review, December 1913. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, January 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1

Monthly Weather Review, February 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, March 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover Price Re. 1.

Correlation in seasonal variations of weather III. On the criterion for the reality of relationship or periodicities. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part IX. Quarto. Paper cover. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., SC.D., F.R.S. Price As. 8. (8*a*.)

Monthly Weather Review, April 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re 1.

Monthly Weather Review, May 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto Paper cover Price Re. 1.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, August 1913 to January 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1912. (Illustrated by 6 plates.) Quarto Paper cover. Rs. 3.

A further study of relationship with Indian monsoon rainfall—Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part VIII, by Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. As. 8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 27TH JUNE 1914.

Records of Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIV, Part 2, by Director, Geological Survey of India. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. IV. The Country around Yunnan Fu (with Plate 4). Note on a Dyke of White Trap from the Pench Valley Coalfield, Chhindwara District, Central Provinces (with text figures 2 and 3). Statement of Mineral Concessions granted during 1913. Re. 1.

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE COORG ADMINISTRATION DURING THE HALF-YEAR WHICH ENDED ON THE 30TH JUNE 1914.

Report on Forest Administration in Coorg, by H. Tireman, Esq., Deputy Conservator of Forests, Coorg, "Progress Report on the Forest Administration in Coorg for the year 1912-13." It deals with the Administration of Forests in Coorg. Foolscap folio Paper binding. Price 8*a*. or 9*d*. (6 pies.)

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 1ST AUGUST 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLI, Part 2, by L. Leigh Fermor, D.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. On the Geology and Coal Resources of Korea State, Central Provinces. (With 12 plates.) Rs. 3.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLII, Part 1, by J. Coggin Brown M.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Burma Earthquake of May 1912. Rs. 3.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM APRIL TO SEPTEMBER 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, December 1913 to April 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates). Quarto. Paper cover. Re 1 per month.

A Further Study of Relationship with Indian Monsoon Rainfall. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part VIII. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Annas 8.

Correlation in Seasonal Variations of Weather, III, on the Criterion for the Reality of Relationships or Periodicities. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part IX. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Price annas 8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 17TH OCTOBER 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palæontologia Indica, Sr. XV, Himalayan Forests, Volume IV, Fasc. No 5, by Miss Paula Steiger, Ph.D. Additional Notes of the Fauna of the Spiti Shales. Re. 1.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

Declaration of London, 1909.

NOTICE.

Advertisements, Notices, etc., intended for insertion in this Part of the Gazette cannot be received after noon on Monday.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1914.

APPENDIX.

NOTICES TO MARINERS.

THE following Notices are published for general information.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LIEUT.-COL., R.E.,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

CALCUTTA, *the 26th October 1914.*

BORNEO, NORTH-WEST COAST.

Mangalum island—Existence of shoal north-westward of.

No. 526 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1524 of 1914), are republished :—

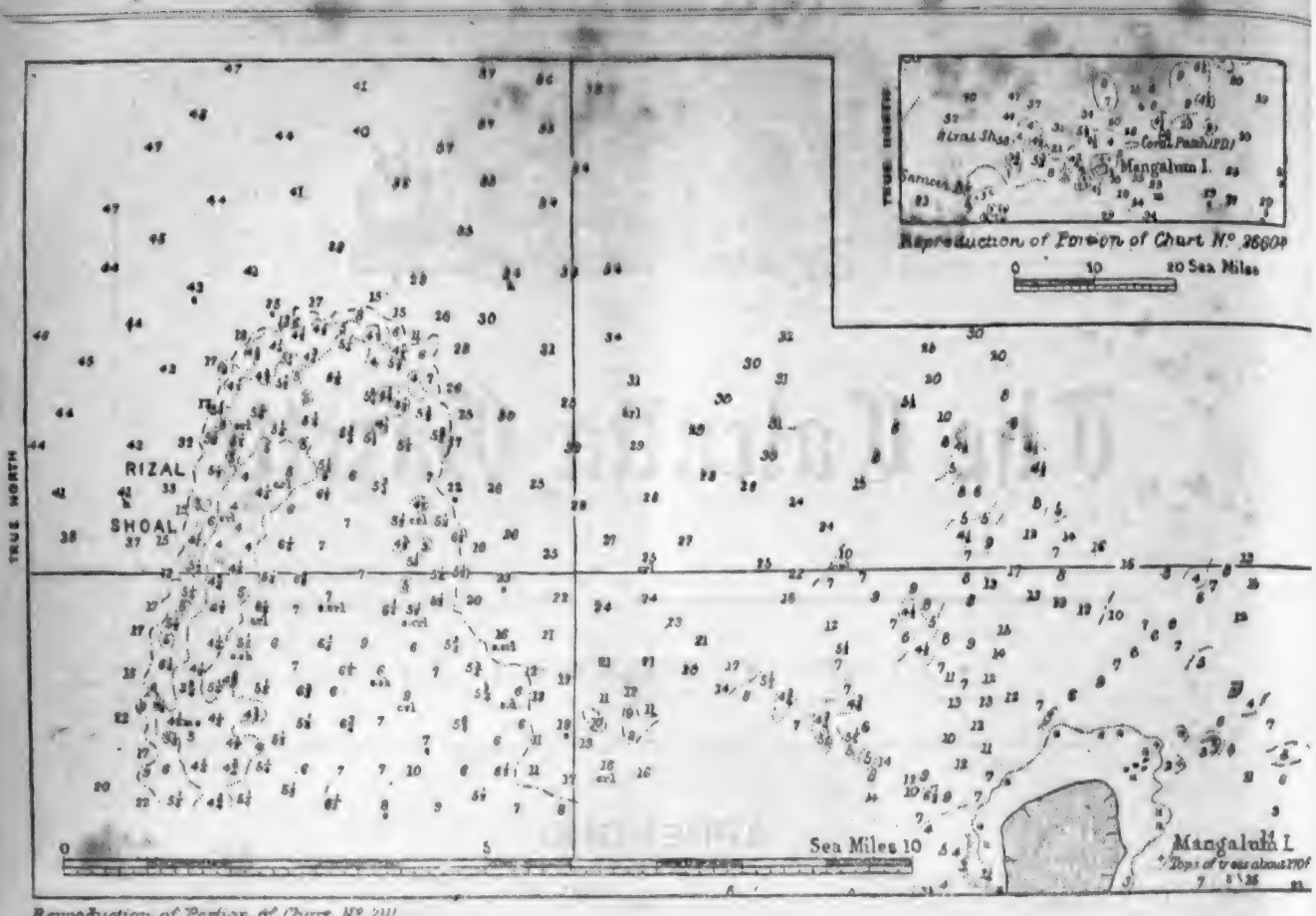
Position.—Rizal shoal, 3¾-fathom shoal head, lat. 6° 13¾′ N., long. 115° 25¼′ E.

Details.—The accompanying reproductions of portions of charts Nos. 2111 and 2660*b* show the position and extent of a recently discovered shoal, which has been named Rizal shoal, situated to the north-westward of Mangalum island, together with additional depths in the vicinity.

Charts affected.—No. 2111, Nosong point to Ambong bay.
„ 2660*b*, China sea, southern portion.
„ 1263, China sea.
„ 748*b*, Indian ocean, northern portion.

Publication.—China Sea Pilot, Vol. IV. 1912, page 129.

Authority.—H.M. Surveying Vessel *Merlin*, Hyd. Note No. 3, of 1914. (*S. 206/14.*)



Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 2111.

PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA.

Beira approach and anchorage—Alterations in buoyage.

No. 527 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1535 of 1914), are republished:—

1. Rambler channel:

(*a*) Light-buoy established:

Position.—On the eastern side of Rambler channel, in the position formerly occupied by No. 8 buoy, which it replaces.

Lat. 19° 55¼′ S., long. 34° 51⅓′ E.

Description.—A light-buoy, painted black and numbered "8," exhibiting a *fixed white* light.

(*b*) Buoy withdrawn:

Position.—On western side of Rambler channel.

Description.—Black conical buoy, No. 5.

(*c*) Buoy renumbered:

Position.—On western side of Rambler channel.

Details.—Black conical buoy No. 7 has been renumbered "5."

2. Beira anchorage:

Buoys renumbered:

Position.—Off Chiveve point.

Chiveve point, lat. 19° 49½′ S., long. 34° 49½′ E.

Details.—Spherical buoy No. 9 and can buoys Nos. 11 and 13, have been renumbered "7," "9," and "11" respectively.

Chart affected.—No 1003, Beira harbour,
Publication.—Africa Pilot, Part III, 1905, pages 225, 226; Revised Supplement (2), 1914.
Authority.—Lisbon Notice, No. 23 of 1914. (*H. 4404/14.*)

BRITISH EMPIRE.

Signals by vessels approaching defended ports when inconvenienced by searchlights.

No. 528 (first publication.)—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1536 of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notice.—No. 1053 of 1914; (*This office No. 410 of 1914*) hereby cancelled.

With reference to the above Notice the instructions concerning signals to be made by vessels approaching defended ports when inconvenienced by searchlights have been suspended until further notice.

Authority.—The Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. (*H. 4627/14.*)

SOUTH AFRICA—CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Slang kop point—Light to be established.

No. 529 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1537 of 1914), are republished :—

Date of establishment.—On or about 1st October, 1914.
Position.—At a distance of about 3 cables southward of the Wireless masts.
Lat. 34° 09′ 00″ S., long. 18° 19′ 20″ E., on chart No. 636.
Abridged description.—Lt. Gp. Fl. (4), *ev. 20 sec., 135 ft., vis. 17 m.*
Details :

Character.—A *group flashing white* light showing a group of *four* flashes *every twenty seconds*, thus :—

Flash, $\frac{4}{10}$ sec., eclipse, $2\frac{6}{10}$ secs., flash, $\frac{4}{10}$ sec., eclipse, $2\frac{6}{10}$ secs. flash, $\frac{4}{10}$ sec. eclipse, $2\frac{6}{10}$ secs. flash, $\frac{4}{10}$ sec. eclipse, $10\frac{6}{10}$ secs.

Elevation.—135 feet.
Visibility.—17 miles.
Power.—500,000 candles.
Structure.—White circular iron tower, 108 feet in height.

Note.—No further Notice will be given.
Charts affected.—No. 636. The Cape of Good Hope and False bay.
„ 2082, Table bay to Cape Agulhas.
„ 2095, Hondeklip bay to Port Natal.
„ 1013, Cape Lopez to Cape of Good Hope.
„ 718*a*, Indian ocean southern portion.
„ 2202*a*, South Atlantic ocean, eastern portion.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part IV, 1914, No. 1134.
List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 8.
Africa Pilot, Part II, 1910, page 375.
Africa Pilot, Part III, 1905, page 76.
Authority.—Department of South African Railways and Harbours Notice, No. 852 of 1914. (*H. 3951/14.*)

JAPAN—NIPON, SOUTH-EAST COAST.

Omai saki—Obstruction reported south-eastward of.

No. 530 (first publication.)—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1543 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—At a distance of 1$\frac{7}{10}$ miles, 108° (*S. 68° E. Mag.*), from Omai saki lighthouse.
Lat. 34° 35¼′ N., long. 138° 15¾′ E.

Details.—The S.S. *Kayo Maru*, drawing 18 feet forward and about 19 feet aft, is reported to have touched a submerged obstruction in the position given above.

Note.—The position on the chart has been surrounded by a danger line and marked "*Obstruction (1914).*"

Variation.—4° W.

Charts affected.—No. 953, Omai saki to Tsurugi saki.
„ 996, Kii channel to Tokyo.

Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, page 178.

Authority.—Tokyo Notice No. 256 of 1914. (*H. 4499/14.*)

JAPAN, INLAND SEA—SUO NADA.

Misaki—Amended position of buoy southward of.

No. 531 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1544 of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notice.—No. 1370 of 1914. (*This office No. 492 of 1914.*)

Position.—At a distance of about 3½ miles, south-eastward, from former charted position.
Lat. 33° 47′ 42″ N., long. 131° 14′ 24″ E., on chart No. 3225.

Description.—A red conical buoy, marked with Chinese characters in black.

Remarks.—This buoy has been established to mark the position of the spoil ground.

Note.—A note "*Pos^{n}. approx.*" has been placed against this buoy on the charts.

Charts affected.—No. 3225, Shimonoseki kaikyo to Maruyama zaki.
„ 2875, Naikai (Seto uchi).

Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, page 409.

Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 257 of 1914. (*H. 4500/14.*)

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—CELEBES, SOUTH-EAST COAST.

Hagedis island (Batu Atas)—Reported to lie further westward than charted.

No. 532 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1553 of 1914), are republished :—

Position on charts.—Summit of island, lat 6° 11¼′ S., long. 122° 43′ E.

Details—Hagedis island is reported to lie about 2½ miles further west-by-south than charted, and a note to this effect has been placed on the charts.

Charts affected—No. 3616, Tomori gulf to Salayar strait.
„ 942*a*, Eastern Archipelago, sheet 3.

Publication.—Eastern Archipelago Pilot, Part II, 1913, page 476.

Authority.—Hague Notice, No. 1929 of 1914. (*H. 4446/14.*)

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA.

RANGOON RIVER—HASTINGS TRACKS.

Depth of water on 11th, 18th and 23rd September 1914.

No. 533 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 193M., 195M. and 200M. of 1914), are republished :—

		11th September 1914	18th September 1914	23rd September 1914
		Ft. In.	Ft. In.	Ft. In.
No. 1 Track	Closed ... Marks removed ...	...	...	...
„ 2 „	„ ... Ditto ...	...	...	...
„ 3 „	Inward ... Port Commissioners' Flagstaff open to southward of North Dome of Rest House.			
	Outward ... Marks ○ ○ / ○ ○ in line ...	8 3	8 0	8 0
	Shoal water close to the southward.			
„ 4 „	Inward ... Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and North Dome of Rest House in line.			
	Outward ... Marks ◇ ◇ in line ...	7 9	8 6	8 3
„ 5 „	Inward ... Port Commissioners' Flagstaff midway between North Dome of Rest House and Time Ball.			
	Outward ... Marks ○ ○ in line ...	8 3	9 3	8 6
„ 6 „	Inward ... Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and Time Ball in line.			
	Outward ... Marks ◇ ◇ / ◇ ◇ in line ...	8 0	8 9	7 9
	Line of Lights ... ... Reduced to "Zero" of King's Point Tide gauge.	7 9	8 6	7 9

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA.

RANGOON RIVER.

Monkey Point—Dredged Cut and Dunnedaw Channels.

Depth of water on 11th, 18th and 24th September 1914.

No. 534 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 194M., 196M. and 199M. of 1914), are republished :—

	11th September 1914	18th September 1914	24th September 1914
	Ft. In.	Ft. In.	Ft. In.
Monkey Point Dredged Cut.			
South Line of Central Track ...	11 0	13 3	12 0
Central Track ...	14 3	15 0	14 9
North Line of Central Track ...	14 9	15 6	15 6
Tide Gauge ϕ B. O. Chy. ...	15 3	14 9	15 0

		11th September 1914	18th September 1914	24th September 1914.
		Ft. In.	Ft. In.	Ft. In.
Dunnedaw Reach.				
Dunnedaw Buoy ϕ Mowers Chy.	*South Line*	13 0	13 3	12 6
Mowers Chy. open to Northward of Dunnedaw Buoy.	*Central Line*	14 0	14 3	13 9

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA.

Rangoon River.

Chokey Lumps—Eastern Channel.

Depth of water on 23rd September 1914.

No. 535 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 197M. of 1914), are republished :—

		Ft. In.
No. 1 Track ...	Red Beacon and Board Beacon in one	12 9
No. 2 „ ...	Red Beacon midway between Board Beacon and two Black Ball Beacon	14 0
No. 3 „ ...	Red Beacon and two Black Ball Beacon in one ...	15 6

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

— — —

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—Rangoon River.

King's Bank Channel.

Depth of water on 23rd September 1914.

No. 536 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 198M. of 1914), are republished :—

	Upper Bar.	*Lower Bar.*
	Ft. In.	Ft. In.
South Line	10 3	2 9
Central Line	12 9	3 0
North Line	10 3	2 9

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—Rangoon river entrance.

Elephant Point Leading Lights—Alteration in position.

No. 537 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 201M. of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notice.—No. 196-M. of 1913. (*This office No. 429 of 1913.*)

Subject.—Notice is hereby given that owing to erosion of the river bank the Elephant Point Leading Lights have been moved to a site further inland of their former position.

Position—The lights in line in their new position bears N. 76° W. instead of N. 72°·30′ W. former position. (All bearings are magnetic and from seaward.)

Remarks.—The light standards dismantled on 17th September 1914, and re-erected in their new position and the lights exhibited on the 19th September 1914.
Chart affected.—No. 833. Rangoon River and approaches
Publications.—Admiralty List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, Nos. 647 and 648.
Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1910, page 455.
Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon, 14th September 1914.

INDIA, WEST—Bombay Coast.

Bombay floating light-vessel—Temporarily replaced by another light-vessel.

No. 538 (first publication).—The Port Officer, Bombay, has given notice dated the 21st October 1914 that from 2nd to about the 17th November 1914 the Unattended Bombay Floating Light-vessel will be withdrawn from her station and replaced by a light-vessel painted red and having three masts.

By day.—She will carry a red ball at the main masthead.
By night.—She will exhibit a white light revolving once in every 30 seconds at a height 36 feet above the water line, visible all round the horizon at a distance in clear weather of 10 miles.

INDIA, WEST—Kathiawar Coast.

Port of Diu—Couraça lighthouse fallen; another light provisionally fixed in the bastion of Couraça.

No. 539 (first publication).—The Government of Bombay has given notice (No. 943 of 1914) that, in consequence of bad weather, the small lighthouse of Couraça has fallen, it being impossible to continue to light it, and that a white light has been provisionally fixed in the bastion of Couraça, fastened to a cable, to the west of the site of the former lighthouse, which is sufficient to indicate the entrance to the port.

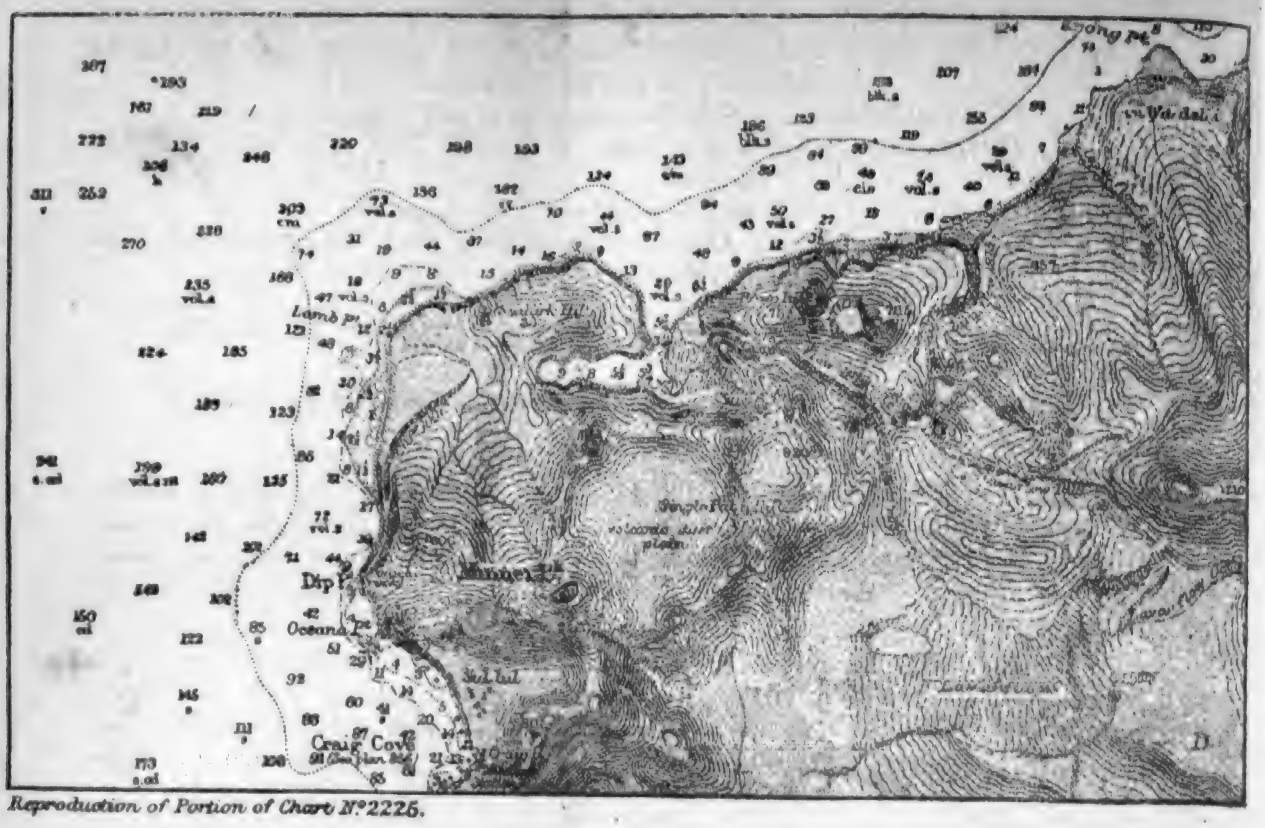
The 21st October 1914.

SOUTH PACIFIC OCEAN, NEW HEBRIDES—Ambrym Island.

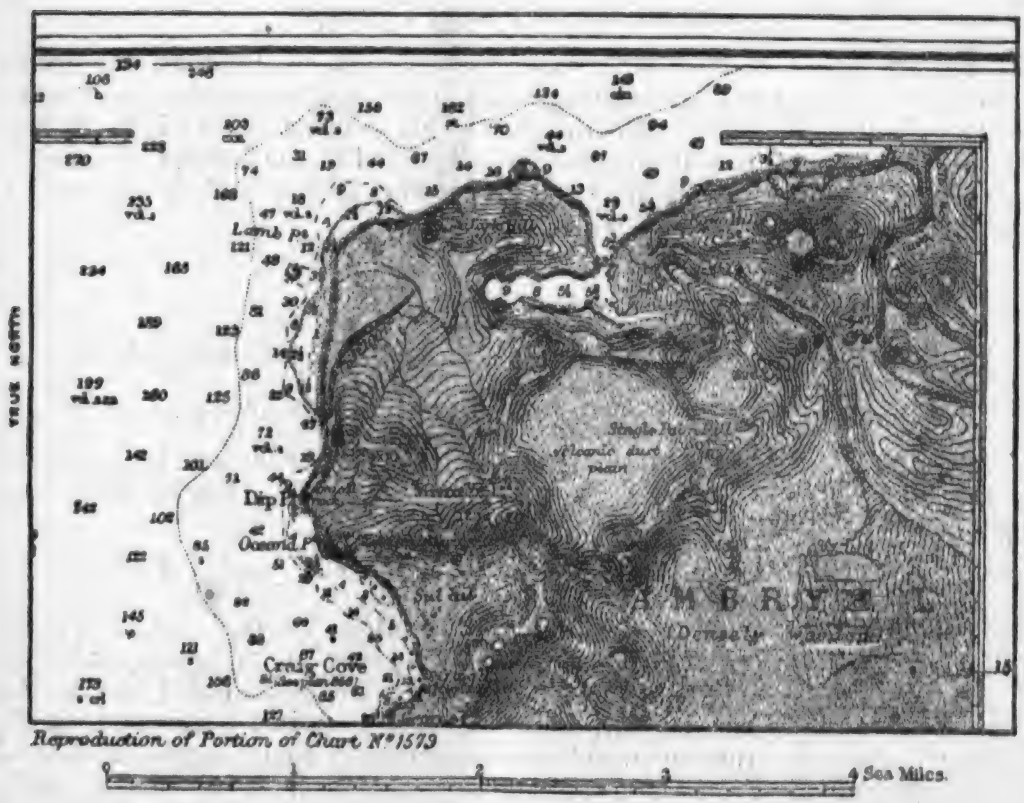
Dip Point and vicinity—Amendments to charts.

No. 518 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1490 of 1911), are republished :—

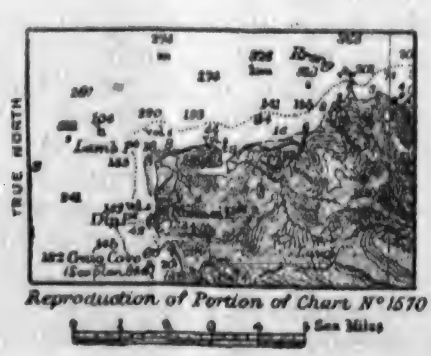
Former Notice.—No. 322 of 1914. (*This Office No. 189 of 1914.*)
Position.—Dip Point, lat. 16° 14¼′ S., long. 167° 54¾′ E.
Details.—The accompanying reproductions of portions of charts Nos. 2225, 1579 and 1570 show the necessary amendments to the typography, coast line and off-lying depths between Dip Point and Krong point, consequent upon the recent volcanic eruptions in that neighbourhood.
Remarks.—From these reproductions it will be seen that a small harbour has been formed, between Sealark hill and Rowo hill.
Note.—Chart No. 856 will be cancelled to enable the necessary amendments to be made to the plan of Craig cove, a reproduction of the portion of this chart affected has not therefore been included in this Notice.
Charts affected.—No. 2225. Ambrym island.
„ 1579, Malekula island (southern part).
„ 1570, Malo island to Efate island.
„ 3033, New Hebrides and New Caledonia.
Publication.—Pacific Islands Pilot, Vol. II. 1908, page 356; Revised Supplement, 1913.
Authority.—H.M. Surveying vessel *Sealark* (*S. 204/14.*)



Reproduction of Portion of Chart N°2225.



Reproduction of Portion of Chart N°1579



Reproduction of Portion of Chart N°1570

MADAGASCAR, WEST COAST.

Purdy sand or South bank to D'Estaing shoal—Amendment to charts re shoals; additional depths.

No. 519 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1491 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Purdy sand, lat. 18° 44′ S., long. 43° 59′ E.
D'Estaing shoal, lat. 19° 54½′ S., long. 44° 06′ E.

Details.—The accompanying reproductions of portions of charts Nos. 759*a*, 597, and 748*a*, show the following necessary amendments :—

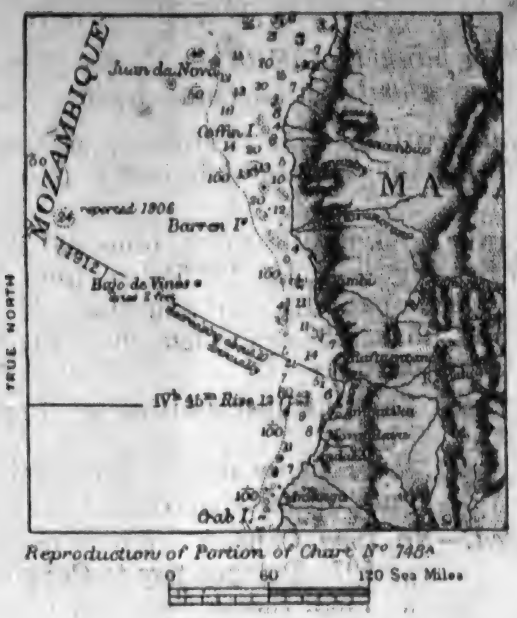
(*a*) The amended position of Purdy sand or South bank.

(*b*) Several new shoals, and certain additional depths, not hitherto charted.

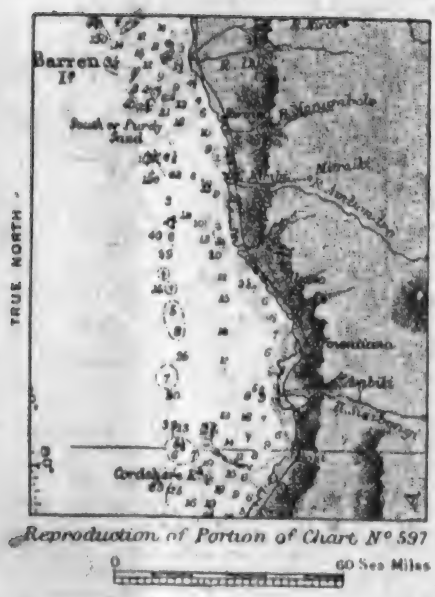
Charts affected.—No. 759*a*, Cape St. Andrew to Bevato island.
,, 597, Delagoa bay to Cape Guardafui.
,, 748*a*, Indian Ocean, southern portion.

Publication.—South Indian Ocean Pilot, 1911, pages 429, 430, 432.

Authority.—French Government chart. (*H. 4508/14.*)



Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 748



Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 597

SOUTH AUSTRALIA—KANGAROO ISLAND, BACKSTAIRS PASSAGE.

Cape St. Alban—Alteration in character of light.

No. 520 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1497 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—Lat 35° 48¾′ S., long. 138° 07¾′ E.

New abridged description.—Lt. Fl. *W. R., ev. 3 sec., 120 ft., vis. 14 and 6 m.* (U).

Alteration.—The fixed light with a white and red sector has been replaced by a *flashing* light, with a *white* and a *red* sector, *every three seconds*, thus:—

$$\frac{\text{Flash, } \frac{5}{10} \text{ sec.}}{\text{eclipse. } 2\frac{5}{10} \text{ secs.}}$$

Charts affected.—No. 25, Backstairs passage.
„ 1014, Cape Jervis to Rivoli bay.
„ 2389, St. Vincent and Spencer gulfs.
„ 2759*b*, Australia, southern portion.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 2370.
Australia Directory, Vol. I, 1907, page 311; Revised Supplement, 1913.

Authority.—Adelaide Notice No. 12 of 1914. (*H. 4320/14.*)

CHINA SEA—GULF OF SIAM.

Pulo Obi light—Amended arc of visibility.

No. 521 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1498 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—Lat. 8° 25½′ N., long. 104° 48½′ E.

Details.—The light is obscured from 55° (*N. 53° E. Mag.*), to 41° (*N. 39° E. Mag.*); within a distance of 9 miles the obscured arc increases as the island is approached.

Note.—The note on the charts with reference to the obscured sector has been amended accordingly, and the following cautionary note inserted on chart No. 2723:—"*Owing to the elevation of the land, the arc of obscurity of Pulo Obi light increases as the island is approached on a N.-E'ly bearing within a distance of 9 miles.*" This cautionary note has also been inserted on the plan of Pulo Obi, on chart No. 2723.

Variation.—2°E.

Charts affected.—No. 2723, Bay island to Pulo Obi, with plan.
„ 2414, Gulf of Siam.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1396.
China Sea Pilot, Vol. III, 1912, page 136.

Authority.—Le Directeur du Service Hydrographique, Paris. (*H. 2270/14.*)

CHINA, SOUTH-EAST COAST.

Hongkong harbour—Alteration in positions of mooring-buoys.

No. 522 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1509 of 1914), are republished:—

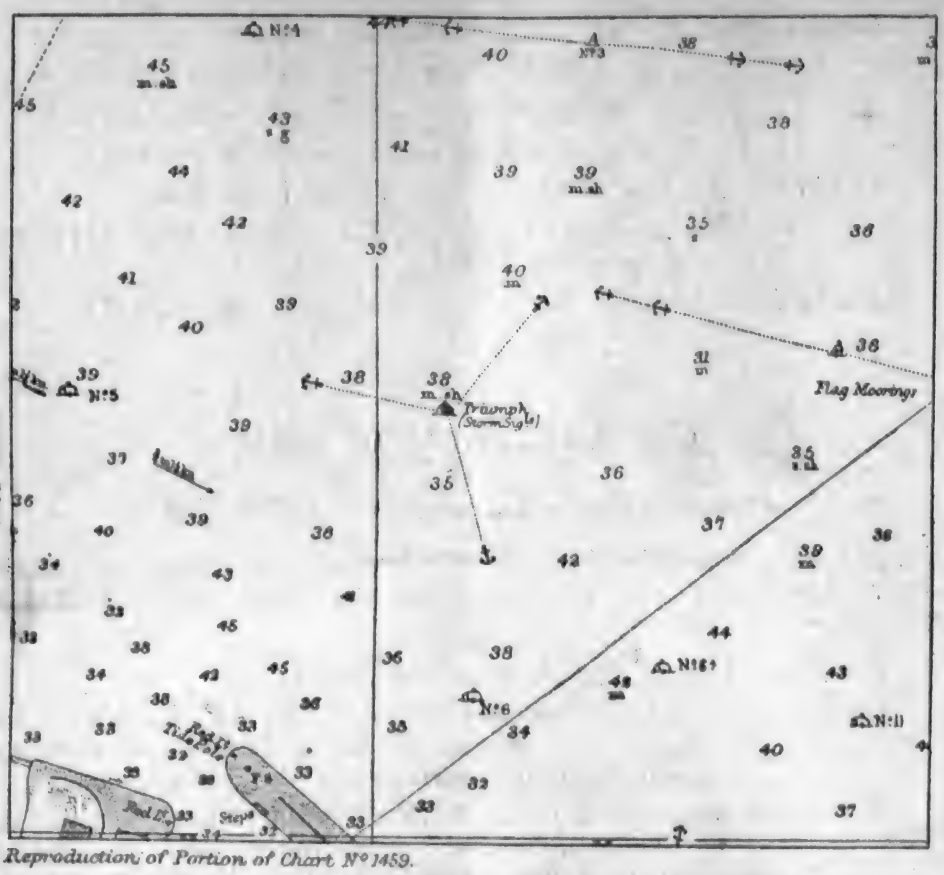
Former Notice.—No. 1911 of 1913. (*This Office No. 22 of 1914.*)

Position.—Red light on outer arm of basin, Royal Naval yard.
Lat. 22° 17′ N., long. 114° 10′ E.

Details.—The accompanying reproductions of portions of charts Nos. 1459, 3279, 3280 and 1466 show the new positions of mooring-buoys Nos. 4, 5, 6, 6A and 11 in the man-of-war anchorage.

Charts affected.—No. 1459, Hongkong harbour.
„ 3279, Hongkong waters, east.
„ 3280, Hongkong waters, west.
„ 1466, Hongkong.

Authority.—King's Harbour Master, Hongkong, Hyd. Note No. 2 of 1914. (*H. 4016/14.*)

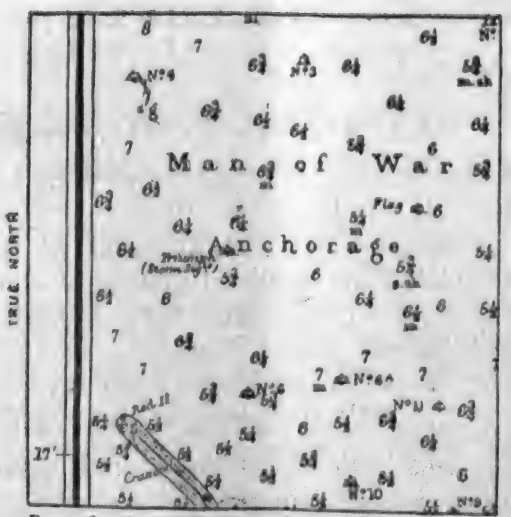


Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 1459.

0 1 2 3 Cables

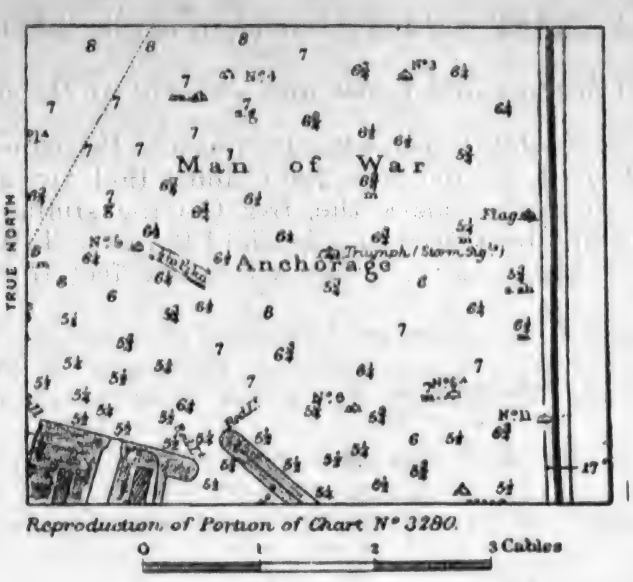
Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 1466

0 1 2 3 4 5 Cables



Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 3279

0 1 2 3 Cables



COCHIN CHINA.

Vung Moe bay—Light placed on charts.

No. 523 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1512 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—On a coast hill situated $1\frac{4}{10}$ miles, 270° (*S. 89° W. Mag.*), from the south-western extreme of Nuok islet.

Lat. 14° 15′ N., long. 109° 09½′ E.

Abridged description.—Lt. F., *167 ft., vis. 18 m.*

Details:

Character.—A *fixed white* light.

Elevation.—167 feet.

Visibility.—18 miles, from 162° (*S. 19° E. Mag.*), through south to 338° (*N. 23° W. Mag.*).

Structure.—White house, 14 feet in height.

Variation.—1° E.

Charts affected.—No. 1342, Fan Rang bay to Tong King gulf.

„ 2661*a*, China sea, northern portion, western sheet.

„ 1263, China sea.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1428.

China Sea Pilot, Vol. III, 1912, page 238.

Authority.—French Light List, 1914. (*H. 4361/14.*)

INDIA, WEST—BOMBAY COAST.

"Whale reef"—Buoy replaced.

No. 524 (second publication).—With reference to Notice to Mariners No. 336 of 1914, issued by this Office, the Bombay Government has given further Notice (No. 917 of 1914) that the red buoy on the north side of the "Whale Reef" off the Rajpuri Point, which was removed for the south-west monsoon, was replaced in position on the 25th September 1914.

AUSTRALIA, EAST COAST—BRISBANE RIVER—ENTRANCE CUTTING.

Additional beacons and lights and removal of the floating light.

No. 525 (second publication).—The Portmaster, Brisbane, has given Notice (No. 11 of 1914) that, on and after 2nd October 1914, two additional beacons will be erected to further mark the Bar Cutting similar to the existing beacons. They will be placed in a depth of 18 feet at L.W.S., distant 10,000 feet from the Pile Light, and each one will be 350 feet from the centre line of the Cutting.

The beacons will be carried on a skeleton steel frame with red and black topmarks, respectively, and a small white light will be exhibited at night from each beacon. Temporary lights are now being exhibited during construction.

On and after the date named the floating light near the Pile Light will be discontinued, and the white light formerly shown from the west beacon, *i.e.*, the innermost red beacon marking the Bar Cutting—will be again exhibited.

Charts affected.—Nos. 1670B, 1674 and 1029.

Australia Directory, Vol. II.

The 15th October 1914.

RED SEA—SUEZ BAY.

Newport rock—Dredging in progress in vicinity; regulations for ships passing dredger.

No. 507 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1454 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Newport rock, lat. 29° 53′ N., long. 32° 33′ E.

Details.—Dredging is in progress in the channel to the westward of Newport rock, and the following regulations are to be observed for ships passing the dredger :—

By day.

While the dredger is working in the channel a Red flag will be hoisted at the masthead, and no ship is to attempt to pass her until she has hauled to one side and indicated that the passage is clear by hauling down the red flag and hoisting the Canal Company's flag on an inclined mast from the bridge. Ships must pass the dredger on the side on which this flag is hoisted.

By night.

The dredger will indicate when she has hauled to one side and the passage is clear by hoisting two lights at the height of the netting on the side on which ships must pass her, and one light at the masthead.

Note.—When the dredger is at work on the patch, situated at a distance of about 7 cables, southward, from Newport rock, the light-buoy marking this patch will be removed, the dredger taking its place, and while in this position ships must pass to the eastward of her.

Publication.—Red Sea and Gulf of Aden Pilot, 1909, pages 90-91.

Authority.—Alexandria Notice, No. 1 of 1914. (*H. 4256/14.*)

PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA—LOURENÇO MARQUES APPROACH.

South or Cockburn channel—Alterations in lighting.

No. 508 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1459 of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notice.—No. 1136 of 1914. (*This Office No. 426 of 1914.*)

(1) Cockburn shoal light, alteration in characteristics.

Position.—Lat. 25° 52¾′ S., long 32° 54¼′ E.

New abridged description.—Lt. F., *W. R., 39 ft.*

Details :

The fixed white light has been replaced by a light having the undermentioned characteristics :—

Character.—A *fixed* light with *white* and *red* sectors.

Elevation.—39 feet.

Visibility.—Not stated.

Sectors.—*White* from 16° (*N. 33° E. Mag.*), through east, to 292° (*N. 51° W. Mag.*).

Red thence to 302° (*N. 41° W. Mag.*).

White thence to 320° (*N. 23° W. Mag.*).

Red thence to 16° (*N. 33° E. Mag.*).

(2) South or Cockburn channel light-buoy replaced by buoy.

Position.—At a distance of 13 cables, south-eastward from Cockburn shoal light, in the position formerly occupied by the light-buoy, which has now been withdrawn.

Description.—A black can buoy.

Variation.—17° W.

Charts affected.—No. 644, Delagoa bay.
„ 2089, Tugela river to Delagoa bay.
„ 648, Delagoa bay to River Zambezi.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 58.
Africa Pilot, Part III, 1905, pages 193, 198; Revised Supplement (2) 1914.

Authority.—H.B.M. Consul-General, Lourenço Marques. (*H. 4269/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—LUZON, SOUTH COAST.

Port Laguimanok—Non-existence of shoal.

No. 509 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1460 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—At a distance of 4¼ cables, south westward, from High island.
Lat. 13° 53′ 35″ N., long. 121° 48′ 18″ E., on chart No. 3697.

Description.—A 2-fathom shoal.

Remarks.—An examination of the locality having failed to find any trace of this shoal, it has been expunged from the chart.

Chart affected.—No. 3697, Lucena anchorage, &c.

Publication.—Eastern Archipelago, Part I, 1911, page 459; Supplement, 1914.

Authority.—Manila Notice, No. 13 of 1914. (*H. 4263/14.*)

NEW ZEALAND—NORTH ISLAND. POVERTY BAY.

Gisborne harbour—Beacon removed.

No. 510 (third publication.)—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1461 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—On the south-eastern side of the dredged channel and at a distance of 2 cables from the outer extremity of the completed portion of the southern breakwater.
Lat. 38° 40½′ S., long. 178° 01½′ E.

Description.—A red beacon.
Remarks.—It is intended to remove by blasting the rock on which this beacon was formerly erected.
Charts affected.—No. 3321, Gisborne roads.
„ 3343, Gable-end Foreland to Poverty bay.
Authority.—Wellington Notice, No. 59 of 1914. (*H. 4284/14.*)

NEW ZEALAND—SOUTH ISLAND.

Lyttelton harbour entrance—Light-and-whistle-buoy established.

No. 511 (third publication.)—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1462 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—At a distance of 10 cables. 99° (*N. 82° E. Mag.*), from Godley head lighthouse.
Lat. 43° 35¼′ S., long, 172° 49¼′ E.
Description.—A can-shaped light-and-whistle-buoy, exhibiting a *flashing white* light *every three seconds.*
Variation.—17° E.
Charts affected.—No. 1999, Ports Lyttelton and Levy, &c.
„ 2529, Cape Campbell to Banks peninsula.
„ 3629, Hokitika to Otago harbour.
Publication.—New Zealand Pilot, 1908, page 237.
Authority.—Wellington Notice, No. 60 of 1914. (*H. 4285/14.*)

SOUTH PACIFIC OCEAN—FIJI ISLANDS, VANUA LEVU.

Cocoa-nut point—Reported extension of foul ground off.

No. 512 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1463 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Cocoa-nut point, lat. 17° 00′ S., long. 178° 42′ E.
Details.—The foul ground, as shown on chart No. 379, situated at a distance of about 6 cables south-westward from Cocoa-nut point, is reported to have extended, and in consequence the note, "*Foul ground extends further West than charted (1914),*" has been inserted against it on the chart.
Chart affected.—No. 379. Vatu Ira Channel with adjacent coasts.
Publication.—Pacific Islands Pilot, Vol. II, 1908, page 150.
Authority.—Governor, Fiji. (*H. 4234/14.*)

JAPAN—KIUSIU, NORTH COAST.

He saki light—Amendments to certain charts re sectors.

No. 513 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1466 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Lat. 33° 57½′ N., long. 131° 01′ E.
Details.—The bearing of the light on the dividing line between the *white* and *red* sectors is as given in the List of Lights, namely, 301° (*N. 54° W. Mag.*), and not as shown on the undermentioned charts, which require to be corrected accordingly.
Variation.—5° W.
Charts affected.—No. 532, Approach to Shimonoseki kaikyo.
„ 2875, Naikai (Seto uchi).
Authority.—Hydrographic Department. (*H. 2593/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—PANAY ISLAND.

Iloilo strait approach—Shoal reported.

No. 514 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1467 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—In the southern approach to Iloilo strait.
Lat. 10° 33′ N., long. 122° 23′ E.
Depth.—5 fathoms.
Remarks.—This shoal has not been thoroughly examined, and there may be less water.
Note.—A depth of 5 fathoms, marked "*P.A.*," has been placed on the charts in the above position, and the note "*Not examined (1914)*," inserted against it.
Charts affected.—No. 2578, Eastern part of the Sulu or Mindoro sea.
„ 943, Molucca passage to Manila.
„ 1263, China sea.
Publication.—Eastern Archipelago Pilot, Part I, 1911, page 327.
Authority.—Manila Notice, No. 16 of 1914. (*H. 4264/14.*)

MADAGASCAR, WEST COAST.

Majunga (Majunga)—Lights extinguished.

No. 515 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1480 of 1914), are rupublished:—

Position.—Mojanga, latitude 15° 44′ S., longitude 46° 19′ E.
Details.—Information has been received that all the lights at Mojanga have been extinguished.
Authority.—Lloyds. (*H. 4497/14.*)

AUSTRALIA, EAST COAST—WIDE BAY BAR,

Hook point—Beacons.

No. 516 (third publication).—The Portmaster, Brisbane, has given Notice (No. 10 of 1914) that on and after the 8th September 1914, the square beacons on Hook Point are to be kept in line bearing N. 48° 30′ West, when a depth of 15 feet O.L.W.S. will be obtained.

Charts affected.—Nos. 1030 and 1068; Australia Directory, Vol. II.

BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

Karnaphuli river—Depth of water.

No. 517-I (third publication).—

Subject.—The following depth of water was found in the Karnaphuli river:—

	Ft.
Track No. I, Outer Bar—	
Disc on Diamond ...	8½
D on Drum	9¼
Track No. II, Inner Bar—	
Disc on Diamond ...	9⅜

Publication.—Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1910, page 322.
Chart affected.—No. 84, Chittagong (Karnaphuli) river.
Authority.—Port Officer, Chittagong, telegram, dated 14th October 1914.

G. N. FORTEATH, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Deputy Port Officer of Calcutta.

REGISTERED No. C 207. No. 44 OF 1914.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1914.

SUPPLEMENT.

OFFICIAL PAPERS.

[*Non-Subscribers to the* GAZETTE *may receive the* SUPPLEMENT *separately on payment of five rupees per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or seven rupees and eight annas if sent by post.*]

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Resolution on the Annual Report on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies during the year 1913 ...	1635—1636
Weather and Crop Report for the week ending the 2nd November 1914	1637—1640
List of prices of articles of food in Calcutta for the week ending the 31st October 1914 ...	1641
Approximate Return of Traffic on the Circular and Eastern Canals for the weeks ending the 24th and 31st October 1914	1642
Statements of weekly Gauge Readings on the Rivers in Bengal	1643—1644
Railway Returns	1644—1649

RESOLUTION ON THE ANNUAL REPORT ON EMIGRATION FROM THE PORT OF CALCUTTA TO BRITISH AND FOREIGN COLONIES DURING THE YEAR 1913.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

EMIGRATION.

CALCUTTA, THE 9TH OCTOBER 1914.

RESOLUTION No. 4522Emi.

READ—

The Annual Report, on Emigration from the Port of Calcutta to British and Foreign Colonies during the year 1913.

THE most important events of the year were the amalgamation of the emigration agencies for Trinidad, Fiji, Jamaica and Mauritius with that for British Guiana and the appointment of a central agency at Benares. These measures were the outcome of the recommendations of Lord Sanderson's Committee on Emigration from India to the Crown Colonies and Protectorates. They aim at effecting improvements in the recruitment of labour for the Colonies, but as they were only introduced on the 1st January 1914 it is too early to appreciate their working.

2. As in previous years there were five emigration agencies in Calcutta, four working for British Colonies and one for the Dutch Colony Surinam. The demand for labour decreased from 8,821 in 1912 to 5,167 in the year under review. The supply exceeded the demand by 726, but out of the total number 512 emigrants were supplied to Jamaica to meet the requisition of

1912, and 226 were sent to Fiji to make up a shortage in the number to be supplied from Madras. British Guiana was the sole Colony which failed to obtain the requisite number of coolies.

3. The number of licenses issued to recruiters in 1913 was 1,211 shewing a decrease of 195 on the previous year. The smaller demand for labour accounts for this decrease. On the other hand, the number of licenses issued for Surinam alone rose to 174 from 94. No explanation of this is given and enquiries will be made. Forty-eight licenses were cancelled during the year, 30 of which were granted in 1912. Thirty-nine licenses were cancelled for misconduct and 9 for other causes. Operations were conducted in Bengal, Bihar and Orissa, the United Provinces, Ajmere, the Central Provinces and the Punjab. The United Provinces, as usual, supplied the largest number of emigrants, 73·66 per cent. of the total number coming from these Provinces.

4. The total number of emigrants registered was 9,171 as compared with 11,698 in the previous year. The decrease is due to the smaller demand. One thousand one hundred and eight coolies were rejected as physically unfit, 230 deserted and 604 were released from their engagements. The casualties in the depôts from all causes amounted to 26·20 per cent. as against 19·21 per cent. in the previous year. The increase may be due to less careful selection in the districts possibly on account of greater difficulty in obtaining suitable emigrants. Of the number actually embarked 3·83 per cent. were returned emigrants, a reduction of ·98 per cent. on the previous year. Surinam required and obtained the largest number of emigrants, 1,675 going to the Dutch Colony, 1,240 to British Guiana and 1,188 to Trinidad.

5. The sanitary arrangements in the depôts continued satisfactory, though the percentages of sickness and mortality rose ·07 and ·12, respectively. The increase in mortality was chiefly among infants. Cases of cerebro-spinal meningitis declined from 12 (with 10 deaths) in 1912 to 6 (with 5 deaths) in the year under review. Orders have recently issued abolishing the experimental open-air hospital in the British Guiana emigration depôt and directing suspected cases to be sent to the Medical College Hospital for treatment.

6. Three thousand five hundred and fifty-one emigrants left the Colonies during the year bringing with them savings aggregating Rs. 6,43,564. or an average of Rs. 181-3-9 per head, as compared with Rs. 194-12-4 in 1912. On the other hand. no fewer than 2,174 emigrants or 61·22 per cent. of the total returned with no savings. The average remittances from resident emigrants to India shew little variation from the figures of the previous year. except in the case of Mauritius. where the average rose annas 2 per head corresponding to an increase of over Rs. 32.000 in the value of the remittances. Natal's remittances, amounting to nearly eleven lakhs, again far exceed those from other Colonies, but, as observed in last year's Resolution, these figures probably include remittances from traders and other Indians not belonging to the labouring classes. As was also observed in that Resolution, the remittances from Mauritius and Fiji would probably have been larger, but for the fact that the immigrants there invest largely in immovable property and draught animals with a view to permanent settlement in these Colonies.

7. Two hundred and thirty-four estates of deceased emigrants valued at Rs. 17,369 were administered by Government during the year. Of these the heirs of 148 were traced. 52 lapsed to the Colonial and Indian Governments, and the remainder were still under enquiry at the end of the year. The emigration accounts closed with a deficit of Rs. 8,013. This is largely accounted for by the fact that the coolies embarked were fewer by 2,400 than in 1912 causing a corresponding deficiency of Rs. 7,200 on the receipt side of the account.

8. Dr. Banks held the post of Protector of Emigrants throughout the year. The thanks of the Governor in Council are due to him for the efficient way in which he carried out his duties.

By order of the Governor in Council,

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DISTRICT REPORTS ON WEATHER AND CROPS

For the week ending on the 2nd November 1914.

Summary.—During the week under review light, scattered showers fell only in a few places of the western districts. The winter paddy crop on highlands is drying up and the lowland crop is also suffering in places on account of continued drought. Ploughing for and sowing of *rabi* crops are in progress; but the operations are somewhat hampered by absence of moisture in the soil. Damage to winter rice by insect-pests continues to be reported from Midnapore. Cattle-disease is reported from ten districts. The average price of common rice has fallen by about 0·2 per cent., as compared with that of the previous week.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
1	24-Parganas	Nil	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Condition of winter rice is not favourable. Fodder and water sufficient. No large export or import is reported. Condition of cattle is good.
	Diamond Harbour.	Nil	9 7/16	9 7/16	
	Barrackpore	Nil	7½	7½	
	Barasat ...	0·08	7	7½	
	Basirhat ...	Nil	8	8	
2	Nadia ...	Nil	9½	9½	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are not good. Rain is badly wanted. Sowing of *rabi* crops continues. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export is going on. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Kushtia ...	Nil	8	7½	
	Meherpur ...	Nil	7	7	
	Chuadanga ...	Nil	8½	8½	
	Ranaghat ...	Nil	9	9	
3	Murshidabad	Nil	9	9	Weather seasonable. Cattle-disease is reported from Farraka and Samserganj (Jangipur). Rain is badly wanted for winter rice. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large export or import is reported.
	Lalbagh ...	Nil	9	9	
	Jangipur ...	Nil	10	10	
	Kandi ...	Nil	10	10	
4	Jessore ...	Nil	8½	8	Weather seasonable. Ploughing for and sowing of *rabi* crops are in progress. Winter rice is suffering for want of rain.
	Jhenidah ...	Nil	8	8	
	Magura ...	Nil	8	8	
	Narail ...	Nil	8½	8	
	Bangaon ...	Nil	9 13/32	8 7/8	
5	Khulna ...	Nil	9	9	Weather seasonable. Sowing of *rabi* crops continues. Prospects of standing crops are favourable. Rain is urgently wanted for winter rice. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from thanas Syamnagar, Kaliganja, and Fakirhat.
	Satkhira ...	Nil	8	8	
	Bagerhat ...	Nil	8	8	
6	Burdwan ...	0·98	8½	8½	Irrigation for winter rice is going on. Harvesting of jute and sowing of *rabi* crops are nearly finished. Want of rain has seriously affected the paddy crops in the greater part of the district. Cattle-disease is reported from thanas Asansol, Sahebganj and Satgachia. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Asansol ...	Nil	9	9	
	Katwa ...	Nil	9	9	
	Kalna ...	Nil	7 7/16	(*n*)	

Note.—For subdivisional stations, figures of rainfall and prices relate to the week ending on the previous Saturday. The prices reported from Noakhali are those prevailing on the previous Saturday. From all other head-quarters stations, figures for prices and rainfall relate to the week ending on Monday.

(*n*) Not reported

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week	Previous week	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
7	BIRBHUM ...	Nil	8¼	9	Weather seasonable. Condition of standing crops is fair where irrigation is available, but elsewhere crops are withering for want of rain. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from thana Dubrajpur.
	Rampurhat	Nil	9	9	
8	BANKURA ...	0·22	9	9½	Weather seasonable. The prospects of winter rice are not very favourable. Sugarcane is thriving, but more rain is wanted for winter rice. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Vishnupur ...	0·08	10	10	
9	MIDNAPORE	Nil	8½	8 5/6	Weather seasonable. Sowing of wheat and rape and mustard is going on in Ghatal and Contai, respectively. Standing crops are suffering owing to drought all over the district. Damage to paddy crops by insects is reported from thanas Kharagpur and Dantan. Fodder is insufficient in Henria and Bahiri thanas. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Ghatal ...	Nil	8	8½	
	Tamluk ...	Nil	7½	7½	
	Contai ...	Nil	9	9	
10	HOOGHLY ...	Nil	7	8	Weather fine and cool. Ploughing for and sowing of *rabi* crops are going on. Jute is still being harvested. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from thanas Singur and Haripal. Rain is badly wanted for standing paddy crops.
	Serampore ...	0·08	7	7	
	Arambagh ...	Nil	9½	10	
11	HOWRAH ..	(*n*)	8	7½	Cold weather is setting in. Winter rice is suffering for want of rain. Sowing of *rabi* crops is going on. No cattle-disease reported. Fodder and food-grains are sufficient.
	Ulubaria ...	0·41	8	8	
12	RAJSHAHI (RAMPUR-BOALIA).	Nil	7	6½	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair except that rain is badly needed for winter rice in some places. Sowing of *rabi* crops continues. Stocks of food-grains and fodder are sufficient.
	Naogaon ...	Nil	7½	7½	
	Nator ...	Nil	7½	6¾	
13	DINAJPUR ...	Nil	8⅜	8⅜	Weather seasonable. Winter paddy is drying up for want of rain. Stocks of rice, fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease.
	Thakurgaon	Nil	6½	7	
	Baluraghat ...	Nil	8⅜	8 9/16	
14	JALPAIGURI	Nil	6¾	6¾	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Washing of jute still continues. Fields are being ploughed for tobacco and mustard. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Alipur ...	Nil	6	6	

(*n*) Not reported.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
15	DARJEELING	Nil	7½	7½	Weather cold. *Bara marua* is flowering. Potatoes are progressing. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Kurseong.
	Kurseong ...	Nil	8	8	
	Siliguri ...	Nil	7	8	
16	RANGPUR ...	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Condition of winter rice is yet satisfactory, but rain is wanted. Sowing of pulses continues. Lands are under preparation for *rabi* crops. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Rowmari in Kurigram.
	Nilphamari	Nil	7½	7½	
	Kurigram ...	Nil	7	7	
	Gaibanda ...	Nil	6½	6½	
17	BOGRA ...	Nil	7½	8½	Weather seasonable. Winter rice crops on high lands are withering in some places for want of rain; those on low lands and late sown crops are also suffering much for want of rain. Lands are being prepared for *rabi* crops. Sowing of pulses continues. The stocks of food-grains, fodder and water are sufficient.
18	PABNA ...	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Condition of paddy crops on low lands is good, but highland paddy is suffering from want of rain. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from only one village in the Sirajganj subdivision.
	Sirajganj ...	Nil	7	(*n*)	
19	MALDA ...	Nil.	7	7	Weather hot in the day and cold at night. Winter rice has been damaged considerably and ploughing of lands for *rabi* crops is being retarded for want of rain. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease.
20	COOCH BEHAR	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Cutting and steeping of jute are approaching completion. Stocks and prospects of standing crops are favourable. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease.
21	DACCA ...	Nil	6½	6½	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Rain is wanted. No cattle-disease is reported. Fodder and water are available.
	Manikganj ...	Nil	6½	6½	
	Narayanganj	Nil	7	7	
	Munshiganj*	Nil	6½	6½	
22	MYMENSINGH	Nil	7½	6½	Weather seasonable. Rain is wanted for *aman* paddy. *Rabi* crops are being sown. Harvesting of jute is finished. Stocks of rice are sufficient. No large import or export is reported. Fodder and water are available. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Jamalpur ...	Nil	7 9/16	7 9/16	
	Tangail ...	Nil	6½	6½	
	Netrakona ...	Nil	7	7	
	Kishorganj	Nil	6⅞	6⅞	

* Munshiganj being very near to Dacca and Narayanganj, its rainfall statistics are not quoted. To give information regarding the northern part of the district, rainfall figures for Kapasia thana are reported here

(*n*) Not reported.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions	Rainfall	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week	Previous week	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
23	Faridpur ...	Nil	7½	7	Weather seasonable. Fields are being ploughed for *rabi* crops. Light rainfall would be beneficial to paddy on high land. No large import or export is reported. The prospects of winter rice are good. Stock of rice is sufficient. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease.
	Goalundo ...	Nil	7½	7	
	Madaripur ...	Nil	7½	7½	
	Gopalganj*	Nil	8	(*n*)	
24	Bakarganj (Barisal).	Nil	7½	7½	Prospects of winter paddy are good, but rain is wanted at Pirojpur and Sadar. Cattle-disease is reported from certain *char* lands in Galachipa thana. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Pirojpur ...	Nil	8	8	
	Patuakhali ...	Nil	8 9½(*a*)	8 9 (*a*)	
	Dakshin Shahbazpur (Bhola)	Nil	7½ 9 (*a*)	6 5/16 8 (*a*)	
25	Chittagong	Nil	8	8	Weather seasonable. Preparation of soil for growing *rabi* crops is in progress and sowings have commenced in places. The prospects of *aman* paddy are good. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Cox's Bazar	Nil	7½	7½	
26	Tippera (Comilla).	Nil	6¾	6½	Weather seasonable. Standing crops require rain. No cattle-disease is reported. Stocks of food-grains and fodder and water are sufficient.
	Brahmanbaria.	Nil	6 11/16	6 5/16	
	Chandpur ...	Nil	7	6½	
	Noakhali ...	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Sowing of *rabi* crops is going on. The prospects are fair. Cattle-disease is reported from Feni thana.
	Feni ...	Nil	9	9	
28	Chittagong Hill Tracts.	Nil	7½	7½	Weather hot. Rain is badly wanted for winter rice. Foot-and-mouth disease of cattle is reported from Chandraghona and Ranganati. The prospects of cotton are favourable.

* Rainfall at Haridaspur, which is very near to Gopalganj, is shown here.

(*a*) New *aus* rice.

(*n*) Not reported

Calcutta,
The 3rd November 1914

J. R. Blackwood,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

List of prices of articles of food in Calcutta for the week ending Saturday, the 31st October 1914.

Articles	Wholesale price per maund.						Retail price per seer.					
	From—			To—			From—			To—		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Rice—												
(i) Balam, coarse ...	5	3	0	5	6	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
„ medium ...	5	8	0	5	14	0	0	2	6	0	2	9
(ii) Patnai, coarse ...	5	2	0	5	4	0	0	2	1½	0	2	3
„ medium ...	5	5	0	5	8	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
(iii) Nagra, coarse ...	5	3	0	5	6	0	0	2	1½	0	2	3
„ medium ...	5	8	0	5	12	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
(iv) Dudhkalma ...	5	4	0	5	8	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
(v) Rangoon (boiled) ...	4	8	0	4	12	0	0	2	0	0	2	1½
(vi) Kajla	4	5	0	4	8	0	.....			.....		
2. Wheat, Dudhia ...	5	3	0	5	6	0	.....			.....		
„ Gangajali ...	4	14	0	5	4	0	.....			.....		
„ Jamali ...	4	7	0	4	8	0	.....			.....		
3. Gram (Patnai, whole) ...	5	2	0	5	10	0	0	2	6	.....		
4. Gram dal	5	8	0	6	0	0	0	2	3	0	3	0
5 Mung „ (Hari) ...	5	10	0	6	8	0	0	2	6	0	3	6
„ „ (Krishna) ...	5	11	0	6	8	0	0	2	6	0	3	6
6. Arhar „	5	4	0	6	8	0	0	2	3	0	3	0
7. Masur „ (split) ...	4	8	0	5	8	0	0	1	9	0	2	6
„ „ (khanri) ...	5	8	0	6	12	0	0	2	9	0	3	0
8. Kalai „	5	0	0	6	0	0	0	2	3	0	3	0
9. Salt (Liverpool) ...	1	11	0	.....			0	1	0	.....		
10. Sugar (brown Java) ...	8	3	0	8	14	6	0	3	6	0	4	6
11. Gur (Bheli)	4	8	0	5	12	0	0	2	1½	0	3	0
„ (Bhursut) ...	7	0	0	7	8	0	0	4	0	0	5	0
12. Milk	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	4	0	0	5	0
13. Mustard oil	17	0	0	18	12	0	0	7	0	0	8	0
14. Flour (country) ...	6	2	0	7	2	0	0	2	9	0	3	3
15. Atta	6	4	0	7	6	0	0	2	6	0	3	3
16. Suji	7	4	0	7	10	0	0	3	0	0	3	6
17. Ghee (Sri, Bhadwa, Matki, etc.)	49	0	0	55	0	0	1	6	0	1	8	0
„ (Patiram, Khurja, Rulto, Etwa better kind, etc.)	42	0	0	49	0	0	1	4	0	1	6	0
, (Lalli, Etwa, Sagar, etc.)	38	0	0	41	0	0	1	2	0	1	4	0
18. Maize	3	4	0	4	0	0	.....			.....		
19. Potato	4	4	0	5	12	0	0	2	0	0	3	0
20. Patal	4	8	0	6	8	0	0	2	6	0	3	6
21. Brinjal	2	4	0	3	4	0	0	1	3	0	2	6
22. Onion	3	0	0	3	8	0	0	1	0	0	2	0
23. Fish, Rahu	18	0	0	22	0	0	0	8	0	0	12	0*
24. Mutton (2nd class) ...	.....			.....			0	8	0	0	10	0
25. Beef (2nd and 3rd classes)	.....			.....			0	2	6	0	4	0

* Excluding Hogg Market, where sold at As. 12 to 14 a seer.

N.B.—The above table is an abstract of prices recorded daily at the following markets :—Sir Stuart Hogg Market, Orphanganj Market, Posta Bazar, Chetla Hât, Ramkrisnapur Hât, Sealdah Fish Market, Sealdah Milk Market, Nutan Bazar, Sobha Bazar, Raja Babu's Bazar, Kareya Bazar, Bowbazar, Taltolla Bazar, Mullik Bazar, and Jagu Babu's Bazar.

A. Islam,
Persl. Asst. to Commissioner, and President, Advisory Food Committee.

Calcutta,
The 2nd November 1914.

P. W. (IRRIGATION) DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

Approximate Return of Traffic on the Circular and Eastern Canals for the week ending Saturday, the 24th October 1914, as compared with the corresponding week of the previous year.

Nature of Cargo	Week ending Saturday, the 24th October 1914.			Week ending Saturday, the 25th October 1913		
	Number of boats.	Weight of cargo	Tollage.	Number of boats	Weight of cargo	Tollage.
		Mds	Rs		Mds.	Rs.
Rice and paddy	477	31,390	535	450	61,110	707
Jute	206	44,924*	680	248	68,809†	846
Firewood	50	44,700	664	113	55,000	827
Other articles	841	145,538	1,643	885	190,916	2,121
Total ...	1,574	266,552	3,522	1,696	375,835	4,501
Empty boats and rafts ...	554	...	1,262	776	...	1,442
Grand Total ...	2,128	266,552	4,784	2,472	375,835	5,943

* Weight by canal measurement ... ... Mds 50,537½
† Ditto ditto 76 462½

Calcutta,
The 2nd November 1914.

A. N. Mitra,
Under-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

P. W. (IRRIGATION) DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

Approximate return of traffic on the Circular and Eastern Canals for the week ending Saturday, the 31st October 1914, as compared with the corresponding week of the previous year.

Nature of Cargo.	Week ending Saturday, the 31st October 1914			Week ending Saturday, the 1st November 1913.		
	Number of boats.	Weight of cargo	Tollage.	Number of boats.	Weight of cargo.	Tollage.
		Mds.	Rs		Mds.	Rs.
Rice and paddy	390	23,620	415	470	47,335	592
Jute	235	56,970*	894	293	83,937†	1,139
Firewood	42	30,275	447	140	83,425	1,277
Other articles	664	111,775	1,385	1,045	219,072	2,469
Total ...	1,331	222,640	3,141	1,948	433,769	5,477
Empty boats and rafts ...	405	...	1,082	943	...	1,728
Grand Total ...	1,736	222,640	4,223	2,891	433,769	7,205

* Weight by canal measurement ... ... Mds. 56,060
† Ditto ditto 93,325

Calcutta,
The 3rd November 1914.

A. W. Davis,
for *Under-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.*

Statement showing the weekly gauge-readings on the river Buriganga at Dacca Waterworks for the week ending the 24th October 1914.

Date.	Time.	Height of surface above assumed datum.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above assumed datum on the same date of last year.	Remarks.
18th Oct. 1914	At low tide.	59·6	Not connected with mean sea-level.	60 9	Not connected with mean sea-level. Gauge connected with the top of the settling tank wall, the reduced level of which is 88·00.
19th „ „	Ditto	59·5		60 8	
20th „ „	Ditto	59·0		60·5	
21st „ „	Ditto	59·0		60 2	
22nd „ „	Ditto	58·8		59·8	
23rd „ „	Ditto	58·7		59·5	
24th „ „	Ditto	57·6		59·2	

To previous years.

31st July	1911	...	68·46	Highest water-level.
31st August	1912	...	67·16	Ditto.
19th July	1913	...	65·8	Ditto
25th March	1911	...	51·26	Lowest water-level.
12th „	1912	...	51·06	Ditto.
2nd „	1913	...	51·56	Ditto.

INDU BHUSAN GHOSH,
for *Executive Engineer, Dacca Divn.*

DACCA,
The 26th October 1914.

Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the river Ganges at Rampur-Boalia for the week ending the 31st October 1914.

Date.	Hour.	Height of surface above or below zero: *minus* sign for those below zero.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above mean sea-level on the same date last year.	Remarks
25th Oct. 1914	11 A.M.	Gauge figures marked are as reduced mean sea-level.	51·70	50·20	The top platform of the masonry gauge has a referring bench mark with reduced level 67·00 above mean sea-level. It is 40 feet west of Barakamal Cemetery gate.
26th „ „	11 „		51·50	49·85	
27th „ „	11 „		51·40	49·50	
28th „ „	10 „		51·20	49·40	
29th „ „	10 „		51·00	49·00	
30th „ „	10 „		50·80	48·80	
31st „ „	10 „		50·70	48·60	

The previous year	... Highest water-level	...	63·90 on 25th August 1912.
Ditto	... Lowest „	...	42·40 on 18th April 1912.
Record ...	... Highest „	...	69·25 on 26th August 1879.
Do. ...	... Ditto „	...	69·08 on 9th September 1885
Do. ...	... Ditto „	...	68·30 on 25th August 1906.
Do. ...	... Ditto „	...	68·21 on 26th August 1890.
Do. ...	... Lowest „	...	37·63 on 25th April 1884.
Do. ...	... Ditto „	...	38·13 on 14th—15th April 1883.
Do ...	... Ditto „	...	39·02 on 21st—22nd April 1897
Do. ...	... Ditto „	...	39·28 on 6th—7th May 1908.

N.B.—The gauge-readings commenced from the 1st August 1887

BOALIA,
The 31st October 1914.

M. N. MOOKERJEE,
for *Executive Engineer, Rajshahi Divn.*

Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the rivers Ganges and Brahmaputra at Goalundo for the week ending 31st October 1914.

Month and date.	Hour.	Height of surface above or below zero of gauge.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above mean sea-level on same date last year	Remarks
25th Oct. 1914	8 A.M.	12·8	12·8	13·3	Zero is placed at mean sea-level.
26th ,, ,,	8 ,,	12·6	12·6	13·6	
27th ,, ,,	8 ,,	12·4	12·4	12·8	The bench-mark for the gauge is on a pucca pillar between the Passenger ghât and Chandpur ghât.
28th ,, ,,	8 ,,	12·3	12·3	12·5	
29th ,, ,,	8 ,,	12·2	12·2	12·3	
30th ,, ,,	8 ,,	12·0	12·0	12·0	Its reduced level is 22·41.
31st ,, ,,	8 ,,	11·8	11·8	11·6	

The previous year ...	Highest water-level ...	21·00 on 18th July 1913
Ditto ...	Lowest ,, ...	3·10 on 18th February 1913.
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges)	Highest ,, ...	25·75 on 28th August 1906.
Record (average flood in Brahmaputra and Ganges)	Ditto ,, ...	25·74 on 20th and 21st August 1893.
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges) ...	Ditto ,, ...	25·66 on 11th to 17th and 31st August 1889 and on 1st to 3rd September 1889.
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra only)	Ditto ,, ...	25·66 on 31st July 1900.
Record	Lowest ,, ...	2·42 on 13th March 1908.
Do.	Ditto ,, ...	2·91 on 21st to 24th February 1884 and 8th to 9th March 1884.
Do.	Ditto ,, ...	3·16 on 9th to 11th March 1885.
Do.	Ditto ,, ...	3·16 on 16th, 17th and 29th to 31st March 1901.

* N.—The gauge-readings commenced from 3rd October 1909.

FARIDPUR,
The 31st October 1914.

D. ROY,
Subdivisional Officer, P. W. D., Faridpur.

WEEKLY RETURN OF TRAFFIC RECEIPTS ON INDIAN RAILWAYS

EASTERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

(INCLUDING DACCA SECTION.)

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 17th October 1914 on 1,578 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A P.	Rs. A P.	Rs. A P.			
Total traffic for the week	427,360	2,24,280 0 0	2,052,410 0	3,04,140 0 0	35,050 0 0	5,63,470 0 0 (a)	109,087	(a) 75,105	184,192
Per mile of railway per week	(b) 273	(b) 143 0 0	1,301 0	193 0 0	(d) 12 0 0	(d) 347 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 1 week of last year	791,790	3,67,830 0 0	2,689 140 0	3,34,070 0 0	50,500 0 0	7,52,100 0 0	151,864	102,806	254,670
Total for 2 weeks ...	1,219,150	5,91,810 0 0	4,741,550 0	6,38,210 0 0	85,550 0 0	13,15,570 0 0	260,951	177,911	438,862
COMPARISON									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	489,380	2,53 418 0 0	3,336,313 0	5,59,715 0 0	42,270 0 0	9,35,403 0 0	100,995	81,278	182,273
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (1,572 miles)	(c) 320	(c) 166 0 0	2,122 0	407 0 0	9 0 0	577 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	1,875,344	7,15,474 0 0	7,027,494 0	14,26,009 0 0	98,997 8 0	22,40,480 0 0	245,088	200,101	445,189

(a) Includes ballast train-miles, 21,270.
(b) Excluding 10 miles open only for goods traffic.
(c) Excluding 45 miles open only for goods traffic.
(d) Excluding steamer earnings, Rs. 16,500.
(e) Decrease is chiefly due to jute traffic.

DACCA STATE RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 17th October 1914 on 113·58 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	80,010	15,030 0 0	77,020 0	4,450 0 0	2,580 0 0	22,060 0 0	7,451	(c)3,641	
Per mile of railway per week	444	132 0 0	684 0	40 0 0	(a) 3 0 0	(a) 176 0 0	.....	.....	
For previous 1 week of half-year ...	71,670	22,660 0 0	135,350 0	8,190 0 0	3,700 0 0	34,480 0 0	10,644	[illegible]	13,412
Total for 2 weeks ...	151,680	37,690 0 0	212,370 0	12,570 0 0	6,280 0 0	56,540 0 0	18,095	[illegible]	[illegible]
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	53,363	15,629 0 0	138,225 0	9,184 0 0	1,082 0 0	25,788 0 0	5,854	1,427	[illegible]
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (112·58 miles)	(b) 618	(b) 180 0 0	1,229 0	82 0 0	9 0 0	223 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	138,808	40,156 0 0	339,108 0	22,068 0 0	2,686 0 0	64,930 0 0	14,480	4,699	19,179

(a) Excluding Bahadurabad ferry earnings, Rs. 2,300.
(b) Excluding 36·21 miles open only for goods traffic.
(c) Including ballast train-miles, 1,000.

COOCH BEHAR RAILWAY (NATIVE SECTION).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 17th October 1914 on 53·09 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	5,570	3,330 0 0	33,000 0	2,310 0 0	30 0 0	4,660 0 0	1,736	(a) 476	2,212
Per mile of railway per week	105	70 0 0	967 0	70 0 0	1 0 0	141 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 1 week of half-year	7,350	3,350 0 0	35,350 0	2,370 0 0	40 0 0	5,790 0 0	2 480	680	[illegible]
Total for 2 weeks ...	13,420	5,700 0 0	67,350 0 0	4,680 0 0	70 0 0	10,450 0 0	4,216	1,156	5,372
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	4,631	2,148 0 0	52,614 0	3,620 0 0	79 0 0	5,856 0 0	1,127	556	1 683
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (3·209 miles)	140	65 0 0	1,590 0	110 0 0	2 0 0	177 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	11,429	4,751 0 0	114,470 0	8,071 0 0	152 0 0	12,974 0 0	2,741	1,156	[illegible]

(a) Including ballast train-miles, nil.

MYMENSINGH-JAGANNATHGANJ RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 17th October 1914 on 55·22 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	18,220	4,570 0 0	131,410 0	5,260 0 0	40 0 0	10,470 0 0	2,176	(b) 839	3,015
Per mile of railway per week	330	83 0 0	2,380 0	105 0 0	1 0 0	190 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 1 week of half-year	19,280	6,060 0 0	157,200 0	6,990 0 0	60 0 0	13,110 0 0	3,108	1,478	4,586
Total for 2 weeks ...	37,500	10,630 0 0	288,610 0	12,250 0 0	100 0 0	23,580 0 0	5,284	2,317	7,601
Total for 15 weeks of calendar half-year ...	265,407	75,895 0 0	1,245,136 0	53,263 0 0	442 0 0	(a)1,32,600 0 0	39,143	16,993	56,136
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	18,132	4,359 0 0	138,670 0	6,984 0 0	34 0 0	11,377 0 0	1,980	1,840	3,820
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (55·22 miles)	328	77 0 0	2,511 0	126 0 0	1 0 0	204 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	41,258	10,799 0 0	307,105 0	17,704 0 0	94 0 0	28 597 0 0	4,815	3 835	8,650
Total to corresponding period of previous calendar year ...	283,744	78,640 0 0	1,790,541 0	85,240 0 0	788 0 0	1,64,668 0 0	30,813	20,884	[illegible]

(a) Audited earning to end of August 1914.
(b) Including ballast train-miles, nil.

BENGAL AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ending 17th October 1914 on 2,028 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated), including steam-boat.	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-Miles Run.		
	Number of passengers.	Receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
Total traffic for the week on 2,028 miles open ...	400,230	(a)1,40,340	872,980	(b)1,21,910	(c) 18,770	2,81,020	(f) 65,009	(d)(g) 37,825	102,934
Or per mile of railway ...	197·35	69·20	430·46	60·11	9·26	138·57	.....	.....	.....
For previous 1½ week of official half-year ...	544,710	1,96,890	1,032,940	1,54,130	29,720	3,80,740	92,678	54,452	147,130
Total for 2½ weeks ...	944,940	3,37,230	1,905,920	2,76,040	48,490	6,61,760	157,687	92,277	249,964
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year on 2,034 miles open ...	401,813	1,57,750	967,800	1,43,808	20,667	3,31,225	61,822	(e) 49,165	110,987
Per mile of proportionate actuals of corresponding period of previous year	198·52	77·94	478·06	71·05	14·66	163·65	.....	.....	.....
Total for corresponding period of previous half-year	955,677	3,79,862	2,279,794	3,39,499	70,216	7,89,578	150,335	116,526	266,861
Earnings per Coaching, Goods, and total train-mile, respectively, during the week ...		2·16		3·22	·18	2·73			
Ditto for corresponding period of previous half-year		2·55		2·96	·27	2·98			

(a) Increase in number and decrease in amount under local due to shorter lead; there was also a decrease both in number and amount under foreign traffic.
(b) Decrease in weight and amount under foreign traffic; local slightly increased with longer lead.
(c) Decrease chiefly under mileage and demurrage.
(d) Includes 2,328 miles of ballast trains.
(e) Includes 6,966 miles of ballast trains.
(f) Share of mixed train-miles increased.
(g) Pure goods train-miles decreased.

ASSAM-BENGAL RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for the week ended 17th October 1914 on 841 miles open for all descriptions of traffic, and an additional 10 miles for goods traffic only.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-Miles Run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	103,000	60,000 0 0	428,000 0	64,000 0 0	6,000 0 0	1,30,000 0 0	18,312	20,671	38,983
Or per mile of Railway	122·47	71·34	502·94	75·21	7·05	153·60	21·77	24·29	46·06
For previous 1½ week of half-year	135,500	81,500 0 0	467,000 0	64,000 0 0	12,000 0 0	1,57,500 0 0	26,160	25,764	51,924
Total for 2½ weeks ...	238,500	1,41,500 0 0	895,000 0	1,28,000 0 0	18,000 0 0	2,87,500 0 0	44,472	46,435	90,907
Comparison.									
Corresponding period of previous year :—									
Proportion of one month	93,536	60,203 0 0	521,898 0	87,050 0 0	9,708 0 0	1,56,961 0 0	15,027	23,999	39,026
Approximate actuals	90,512	61,043 0 0	514,690 0	86,531 0 0	9,516 0 0	1,58,890 0 0	15,061	23,253	38,314
Per mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year	116·62	75·07	642·73	107·20	11·96	194·23	18·74	29·55	48·29
Total for corresponding week of previous year ...	227,135	1,46,206 0 0	1,267,466 0	2,11,407 0 0	23,576 0 0	3,81,189 0 0	36,494	58,283	94,777

FINANCIAL YEAR.

Approximate Statement of Gross Receipts of the Assam-Bengal Railway.

Receipts for week ending 17th October 1914.			Receipts for week ending 17th October 1913.			Total receipts from 1st April 1914 to 17th October 1914.			Total receipts from 1st April 1913 to 17th October 1913.			Total increase in 1914-15.	Total decrease in 1914-15.
Mean mileage worked.	Receipts.	Per mile worked per week.	Mean mileage worked.	Receipts.	Per mile worked per week.	Mean mileage worked.	Total receipts.	Per mile worked per week.	Mean mileage worked.	Total receipts.	Per mile worked per week.		
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.			Rs.		Rs.	
841	1,30,000	153·60	812	1,56,961	194·23	851	* 35,52,536	...	812	35,20,687	...	31,849	...

* Includes audited figures up to August 1914.

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 24th October 1914 on 2,503·39 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-Miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P. (a)	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P. (b)	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	538,451	4,44,858 0 0	7,350,882 0	12,14,849 0 0	92,750 0 0	17,52,257 0 0	193,040	278,891	471,931
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	177 9 11	.....	485 4 6	37 0 10	699 15 3	.....	.....	.....
For previous 26 weeks of half-year.	1,481,966	13,76,743 0 0	19,544,227 0	29,68,314 0 0	2,23,390 0 0	44,68 447 0 0	469,020	596,606	1,065,626
Total from 1st October ...	2,010,417	17,21,401 0 0	27,095,109 0	41,83,163 0 0	3,16,140 0 0	62,20,704 0 0	662,060	875,276	1,537,486
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	601,346	5,79,809 0 0	10,081,883 0	15,43,852 0 0	39,866 0 0	21,63,020 0 0	181,158	272,876	[illegible]
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year.	.....	231 6 6	.....	616 11 3	15 14 10	864 0 7	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October of previous year.	2,140,891	20,45,739 0 0	30,937,904 0	48,47,467 0 0	1,44,962 0 0	70,38,168 0 0	631,147	914,569	[illegible]

(a) The decrease is due to less movements of 3rd class passengers.
(b) The decrease is chiefly in merchandise, General.

1914 15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
2,503·39	First 10 days of October ...	936,592	7,98,144	10,634,512	15,92,517	1,25,640	25,16,301	704	597,436	4 3 0
2,503·39	Week ended 17th ,, ...	546,274	4,78,599	8,919,715	13,75,797	97,750	19,52,146	780	468,090	4 2 9
2,503·39	,, ,, 24th ,, ...	528,451	4,44,658	7,550,882	12,14,849	92,750	17,52,257	700	471,911	3 11 6
	Totals up to date ...	2,010,417	17,21,401	27,095,109	41,83,163	3,16,140	62,20,704	725	1,537,436	4 0 9

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14.*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
2,503·39	First 11 days of October ...	1,087,326	10,15,274	13,181,694	21,38,850	67,910	32,22,034	819	703,692	4 9 3
2,503·39	Week ended 18th ,, ...	583,198	5,53,576	9,049,218	13,79,610	42,936	19,76,122	789	451,960	4 5 11
2,503·39	,, ,, 25th ,, ...	601,246	5,79,302	10,081,683	15,43,952	39,865	21,63,050	864	454,089	4 12 [illegible]
	Totals up to date ...	2,241,769	21,48,153	32,262,595	50,62,312	1,50,711	73,61,176	823	1,609,866	4 9 2

TARKESSUR BRANCH RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 24th October 1914 on 22·21 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-Miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	24,235	4,681 0 0	38,897 0	535 0 0	10 0 0	5,496 0 0	1,386	154	1,540
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	209 6 7	.....	37 9 6	0 7 3	247 7 4	.....	.....	.....
For previous 27 weeks of half-year	60,253	11,990 0 0	19,536 0	794 0 0	30 0 0	12,814 0 0	3,388	374	3,762
Total from 1st October	84,488	16,641 0 0	57,933 0	1,329 0 0	40 0 0	18,310 0 0	4,774	528	5,302
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year	21,533	4,876 0 0	18,670 0	701 0 0	20 0 0	5,597 0 0	1,386	154	1,540
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year	.....	219 8 8	.....	31 9 0	0 14 5	252 0 1	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October of previous year ...	80,836	17,575 0 0	59,426 0	2,465 0 0	68 0 0	20,108 0 0	4,925	528	5,453

TARKESSUR BRANCH RAILWAY—*concluded.*

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
22·21	First 10 days of Oct. ...	34,966	7,174	8,430	412	20	7,606	240	2,222	3 6 9
22·21	Week ended 17th ,, ...	25,287	4,816	11,106	382	10	5,208	234	1,540	3 6 1
22·21	,, ,, 24th ,, ...	24,235	4,651	38,397	835	10	5,496	247	1,540	3 9 1
	Totals up to date ...	84,488	16,641	57,933	1,629	40	18,310	240	5,302	3 7 8

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14.*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
22·21	First 11 days of Oct ...	40,371	9,047	25,031	1,074	30	10,151	291	2,500	4 1 0
22·21	Week ended 18th ,, ...	22,127	4,482	18,512	780	20	5,282	238	1,540	3 6 11
22·21	,, ,, 25th ,, ...	21,538	4,876	18,670	701	20	5,597	253	1,540	3 10 2
	Totals up to date ...	84,036	18,405	62,213	2,555	70	21,030	265	5,580	3 12 4

DELHI-UMBALLA-KALKA RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 24th October 1914 on 192·12 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	34,763	30,852 0 0	341,125 0	26,558 0 0	240 0 0	57,650 0 0	12,333	7,177	19,410
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	160 9 5	.....	138 3 9	1 4 9	300 1 2	.....	.....	.....
For previous 27 weeks of half-year.	100,249	1,01,862 0 0	833,932 0	64,868 0 0	580 0 0	1,67,310 0 0	31,877	16,797	48,674
Total from 1st October ...	135,012	1,32,714 0 0	1,175,057 0	91,426 0 0	820 0 0	2,24,960 0 0	44,110	23,974	68,084
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	26,787	37,710 0 0	317,549 0	36,464 0 0	230 0 0	74,404 0 0	11,195	7,831	19,956
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year.	.....	196 4 7	.....	189 12 9	1 3 2	387 4 6	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October of previous year.	124,682	1,26,153 0 0	1,151,005 0	1,19,717 0 0	802 0 0	2,46,672 0 0	39,945	25,998	65,943

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
192·12	First 10 days of Oct. ...	62,879	65,598	466,973	27,266	340	1,03,204	378	28,825	3 9 3
192·12	Week ended 17th ,, ...	37,370	36,264	366,959	27,602	240	64,106	334	19,849	3 3 8
192·12	,, ,, 24th ,, ...	34,763	30,852	341,125	26,558	240	57,650	300	19,410	2 15 6
	Totals up to date ...	135,012	1,32,714	1,175,057	91,426	820	2,24,960	342	68,084	3 4 10

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14.*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
192·12	First 11 days of Oct. ...	66,165	69,263	593,461	58,249	380	1,27,892	390	29,709	3 15 6
192·12	Week ended 18th ,, ...	37,823	36,573	295,607	30,492	230	67,295	350	19,979	3 5 11
192·12	,, ,, 25th ,, ...	36,787	37,710	317,549	36,464	280	74,404	387	18,956	3 14 10
	Totals up to date ...	140,575	1,33,546	1,206,617	1,25,205	840	2,69,591	378	68,644	3 12 6

BENGAL-DOOARS RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (ORIGINAL LINE).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 24th October 1914 on 36·4 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week...	4,961	1,723 0 0	73,359 0	10,803 0 0	(a)238 0 0	12,764 0 0	420	(d)961	1,381
Or per mile of Railway ...	...	47 0 0	...	297 0 0	1 0 0	(c) 345 0 0	...	...	...
For previous 2 weeks of half-year.	12,124	4,513 0 0	141,634 0	27,727 0 0	1,095 0 0	33,335 0 0	1,100	1,898	2,998
Total for 3 weeks ...	17,085	6,236 0 0	215,003 0	38,530 0 0	1,333 0 0	46,099 0 0	1,520	2,859	4,379
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	8,679	2,494 0 0	81,008 0	10,713 0 0	(b) 451 0 0	13,657 0 0	595	(c)897	1,492
Per mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year.	...	69 0 0	...	294 0 0	3 0 0	(c) 366 0 0	...	...	...
Total to corresponding date of previous year.	25,105	6,965 0 0	249,238 0	33,688 0 0	1,313 0 0	41,966 0 0	2,068	2,864	4,932

(a) Includes ferry earnings, Rs. 202.
(b) Ditto corresponding 1913, Rs. 343.
(c) Excludes ferry earnings.
(d) Ballast train-miles, 50.
(e) Ditto corresponding 1913, 129.

BENGAL-DOOARS RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (EXTENSIONS).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 24th October 1914 on 117 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week...	13,553	4,728 0 0	108,020 0	17,469 0 0	38 0 0	22,235 0 0	1,602	(a)2,968	4,570
Or per mile of Railway ...	...	41 0 0	...	149 0 0	...	190 0 0	...	...	...
For previous 2 weeks of half-year.	32,706	11,228 0 0	196,258 0	36,482 0 0	95 0 0	47,805 0 0	4,200	6,648	10,848
Total for 3 weeks ...	46,259	15,956 0 0	303,278 0	53,951 0 0	133 0 0	70,040 0 0	5,802	9,611	15,418
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	18,690	5,911 0 0	134,863 0	22,387 0 0	442 0 0	28,740 0 0	1,721	(b)2,833	4,554
Per mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year.	...	51 0 0	...	191 0 0	4 0 0	246 0 0	...	...	
Total to corresponding date of previous year.	59,992	18,222 0 0	429,413 0	73,884 0 0	785 0 0	92,891 0 0	5,782	9,230	15,012

(a) Ballast train-miles, 120.
(b) Ballast train-miles corresponding 1913, 136.

Printed at the Printing Office, and published by the Book Depôt of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, in the City of Calcutta, on the 4th November 1914.

SECRETARIAT LIBRARY
HEAD.
Received from
6 NOV 1914
Register Entry No

The Calcutta Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1914.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Military Secretary's Office, published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary* dated the 3rd November 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 3rd November 1914.

No. 4741-M.—Intelligence having been received of the death of His Highness Prince Maurice Victor Donald of Battenburg, K.C.V.O., Court Mourning is ordered for three weeks from the 28th October, half mourning commencing from the 11th November 1914.

When attending Viceregal Lodge, ladies will appear in black until the 10th November and thereafter in half mourning (white, grey or mauve). Officers will, when attending Viceregal Lodge, wear a crape band on the left arm throughout the period of Court Mourning.

By command,

F. A. MAXWELL, *Lt.-Colonel,*
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

Printed at the Printing Office, and published by the Book Depôt, of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, in the City of Calcutta, on the 5th November 1914

HEAD.
Received fr...
6 NOV 1914
Register Entry No.

The Calcutta Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1914.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary* dated the 3rd November 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

TELEGRAPHS.

Delhi, the 3rd November 1914.

No. 12381.—In supersession of the Notification in this Department, No. 6992, dated the 8th August 1914, the following Notification is published for general information :—

"His Britannic Majesty's Government find themselves under the necessity of availing themselves of the power reserved under Article 8 of the International Telegraph Convention and Article 17 of the International Radio-Telegraph Convention to suspend the transmission of telegrams and radio-telegrams to, and from, or in transit through, the United Kingdom, and to, and from, or in transit through, all British possessions and all British Protectorates whatsoever, save and except such telegrams and radio-telegrams as are on the service of His Majesty's Government or of the Government of any British Possession or Protectorate.

"With a view, however, to minimise inconvenience to the public, His Britannic Majesty's Government will, until further notice, and as an act of grace, permit the transmission of such telegrams in plain language as Foreign Governments or the public choose to send, *except telegrams on the service of the German, Austrian and Turkish Governments, or to, or from, Germany,*

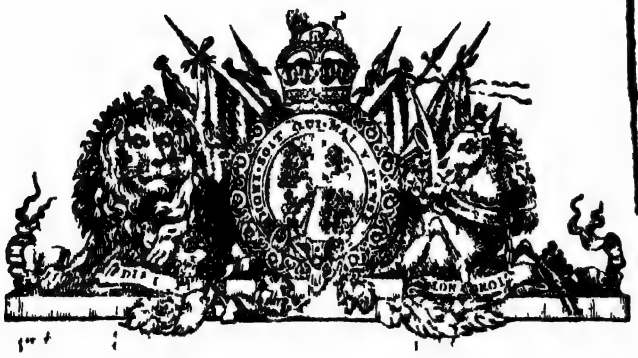
Austro-Hungary or Turkey and their Colonies or Possessions provided that such telegrams are written in English or French, and on the understanding that they are accepted at the sender's risk and subject to censorship by the British authorities; that is, that they may be stopped, delayed, or otherwise dealt with, in all respects, at the discretion of those authorities and without notice to the senders; and that no claims in respect of them, whether for the reimbursement of the sums paid for transmission or otherwise, will be considered by His Majesty's Government in any circumstances whatever. It is, moreover, essential that such telegrams should bear the sender's name at the end of the text, otherwise they are liable to be stopped until the name is notified by paid telegram. Registered abbreviated addresses will not be accepted, either as addresses or as the names of senders."

Note.—The term "telegram" is applied to radio-telegraph messages sent from shore to shore, as well as to those sent by cable or land line.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed at the Printing Office, and published by the Book Depôt, of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings in the City of Calcutta, on the 5th November 1914.

HEAD.
Received f...
6 NOV 1914
Reg... No.



The Calcutta Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1914.

ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

Programme of

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL'S

Tour in November 1914.

Month and date.	Day of the week.	Station	Standard time	Remarks
1914.			H. M.	
Nov. 8th ...	Sunday ...	Leave Howrah ..	23 0	By special train. Departure private.
„ 9th ...	Monday ...	Arrive Contai Road	7 0	Arrival private.
		Leave Contai Road	8 0	By motor.
		Arrive Contai ...	10 30	Arrival private.
		Leave Contai ...	14 30	By motor. Departure private.
		Arrive Contai Road	16 45	
		Leave Contai Road	17 0	By special train.
		Arrive Kharagpur	18 15	
		Leave Kharagpur	18 25	
		Arrive Midnapore	18 45	Arrival private.
„ 10th ...	Tuesday ...	Halt at Midnapore.		

Month and date.	Day of the week.	Station	Standard time.	Remarks.
1914.			H. M.	
Nov. 11th ...	Wednesday	Leave Midnapore	9 15	By special train. Departure private.
		Arrive Kharagpur	9 35	Arrival private.
		Leave Kharagpur...	17 15	By special train. Departure private.
		Arrive Midnapore	17 35	Arrival private.
„ 12th ...	Thursday	Leave Midnapore	11 30	By special train. Departure private.
		Arrive Chinsurah...	15 06	Arrival public.
„ 13th ...	Friday ...	Halt at Chinsurah.		
„ 14th ...	Saturday	Leave Bandel ...	12 15	By special train. Departure private.
		Arrive Calcutta ...	13 0	Arrival private.

NOTE.—(1) The party accompanying His Excellency will be:—

1. Her Excellency the Lady Carmichael.*
2. The Hon'ble Mr. J. G. Cumming, C.I.E., I.C.S., Chief Secretary.
3. Mr. W. R. Gourlay, I.C.S., Private Secretary.
4. Captain J. A. Purdey, Aide-de-Camp.*

(2) All letters and telegrams should be addressed to Governor's Camp, Bengal. *without the addition of any post town.*

* Will leave Howrah by the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Up Bombay Mail train at 16 36 hours on the 9th November and will join His Excellency at Kharagpur

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
CALCUTTA,
The 5th November 1914.

H. B. CHAMPAIN, MAJOR.
Military Secretary to His Excellency the Governor of Bengal.

Printed at the Printing Office, and published at the Book Depôt, of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers Buildings in the City of Calcutta, on the 6th November 1914

The Calcutta Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1914.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary* dated the 3rd November 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 3rd November 1914.

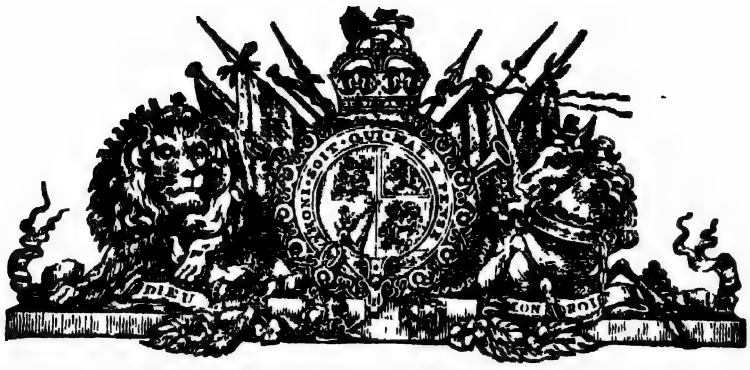
No. 820-W.—The following statement, which was published in London on the 1st November 1914, by His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, dated the 31st October 1914, is republished for general information :—

At the beginning of the war the British Government gave definite assurances that if Turkey remained neutral her independence and integrity would be respected during the war and in the settlement of the terms of peace. In this France and Russia concurred. The British Government have since then endeavoured with the greatest patience and forbearance to preserve friendly relations in spite of the increasing breaches of neutrality on the part of the Turkish Government at Constantinople in the case of the German vessels in the Straits. On Friday, the 30th of October 1914, the British Government learnt with the utmost regret that the Turkish ships of war had, without any declaration of war, without warning, and without provocation of any sort, made wanton attacks on the open undefended towns in the Black Sea of a friendly country, thus committing an unprecedented violation of the most ordinary rules of international law, comity and usage. Ever since the German men-of-war, the *Goeben* and *Breslau*, took refuge at Constantinople, the attitude of the Turkish Government towards Great Britain has caused surprise and some uneasiness. Promises made by the Turkish Government to send away the

German officers and crews of the *Goeben* and *Breslau* have never been fulfilled. It was well known that the Turkish Minister of War was decidedly pro-German in his sympathies, but it was confidently hoped that the saner counsels of their colleagues, who had had experience of the friendship which Great Britain has always shown towards the Turkish Government, would have prevailed and prevented that Government from entering upon the very risky policy of taking a part in the conflict on the side of Germany. Since the war German officers in large numbers have invaded Constantinople, have usurped the authority of the Government and have been able to coerce the Sultan's Ministers to take up a policy of aggression. Great Britain, as well as France and Russia, has watched these proceedings patiently, protesting against the many acts which have been constantly committed contrary to neutrality, and warning the Government of the Sultan against the danger in which they were placing the future of the Ottoman Empire. Vigorously assisted by the Ambassadors of Germany and Austria, the German military elements at Constantinople have been persistently doing their utmost to force Turkey into war, both by their activities in the service of the Turks and by the bribes with which they have been so lavish. The Minister of War, with his German Advisers, has lately prepared an armed force for an attack on Egypt. The Mosul and Damascus Army Corps have, since their mobilisation, been constantly sending troops south, preparatory to an invasion of Egypt and the Suez Canal, from Akaba and Gaza. A large body of Bedouin Arabs has been called out and armed to assist in this venture and some of these have crossed the Sinai frontier. Transport has been collected, roads have been prepared up to the frontier of Egypt, and mines have been despatched to be laid in the Gulf of Akaba. The notorious Sheikh Aziz Shawish has published and disseminated through Syria, and probably India, an inflammatory document urging Muhammadans to fight against Great Britain. Doctor Prueffer, who was so long engaged in intrigues at Cairo against the British occupation and is now attached to the German Embassy at Constantinople, has been busily occupied in Syria trying to incite the people to take part in this conflict. Aggressive action was certain to be the result of the activity of the numerous German officers employed in the Turkish Army and acting under the orders of the German Government who have thus succeeded in forcing the hands of the advisers of the Sultan. German intrigue cannot influence the loyalty to Great Britain of the seventy millions of Muhammadans in India and the feeling of the Muhammadan inhabitants of Egypt. They must look with detestation on the misguided action, under foreign influence at Constantinople, which will inevitably lead to the disintegration of the Turkish Empire and which shows such forgetfulness of the many occasions on which Great Britain has shown friendship to Turkey. They must feel bitterly the degeneration of their co-religionists who ought not to have thus been dominated against their will by German influences, and many of them realise that, when Turkey is pushed into war by Germany, they must dissociate themselves from a course of action that is so prejudicial to the position of Turkey itself. The Turkish Government summarily and without notice on Friday shut off telegraphic communication with the British Embassy at Constantinople. This is no doubt the prelude to further acts of aggression on her part and the British Government must take whatever action is required to protect British interests in British territory and also Egypt from attacks that have been made and are threatened.

J. B. WOOD,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Printed at the Printing Office, and published at the Book Depôt, of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, in the City of Calcutta, on the 6th November 1914.



The Calcutta Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1914.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary* dated the 4th November 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

(POLITICAL.)

Delhi, the 4th November 1914.

No. 68-C.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 25 of the Foreigners Act, 1864 (III of 1864), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in Notification Home (Political) Department No. 578, dated the 8th August 1914, namely:—

in clause (*a*) after the word "Asiatics" the words "other than Asiatic subjects of the Ottoman Empire" shall be inserted;

in clause (*b*) after the word "nationality" the words "or European subjects of the Ottoman Empire" shall be inserted.

H. WHEELER,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed at the Printing Office, and published by the Book Depôt, of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, in the City of Calcutta, on the 6th November 1914.

The Calcutta Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 1914.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 10539P.—The 9th November 1914.—The following Royal Proclamation is published for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION EXTENDING TO THE WAR WITH TURKEY THE PROCLAMATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL NOW IN FORCE RELATING TO THE WAR.

GEORGE R. I.

WHEREAS owing to hostile acts committed by Turkish forces under German officers a state of war now exists between Us and the Sultan of Turkey.

AND WHEREAS on the 4th day of August 1914 a state of war came into existence between Us and the German Emperor.

AND WHEREAS We did on the same date and on certain other dates subsequent thereto issue certain Proclamations and Orders in Council connected with such state of war.

AND WHEREAS on the 12th day of August 1914 a state of war came into existence between Us and the Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary.

AND WHEREAS certain of the aforesaid Proclamations and Orders in Council have since been extended so as to cover the state of war between Us and the Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary.

AND WHEREAS it is desirable now to provide for the state of war between Us and the Sultan of Turkey.

AND WHEREAS the Convention relating to the status of enemy merchant vessels at the outbreak of hostilities, signed at The Hague on the 18th October 1907, has not been ratified by the Sultan of Turkey and therefore

We do not think fit to extend to Turkish ships the Order in Council issued on the 4th day of August 1914 with reference to the departure from Our ports of enemy vessels which at the outbreak of hostilities were in any such port or which subsequently entered the same.

Now, therefore, We have thought fit, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, to issue this Our Royal Proclamation declaring and it is thereby declared as follows :—

1. The Proclamations and Orders in Council issued with reference to the state of war between Us and the German Emperor or with reference to the state of war between Us and the German Emperor and the Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, other than the Order in Council issued on the 4th August 1914 with reference to the departure from Our ports of enemy vessels which at the outbreak of hostilities were in any such port or which subsequently entered the same shall, if still in force, apply to the state of war between Us and the Sultan of Turkey as from this 5th day of November 1914.

2. The Proclamation issued on the 5th day of August 1914 warning all Our subjects and all persons resident or being in Our dominions from contributing to or participating in or assisting in the floating of any loan raised on behalf of the German Government or from advancing money to or entering into any contract or dealings whatsoever with the said Government or otherwise aiding, abetting or assisting the said Government shall be deemed as from this 5th day of November 1914 to apply to all loans raised on behalf of or contracts or dealings entered into with or to aiding, abetting or assisting the Ottoman Government.

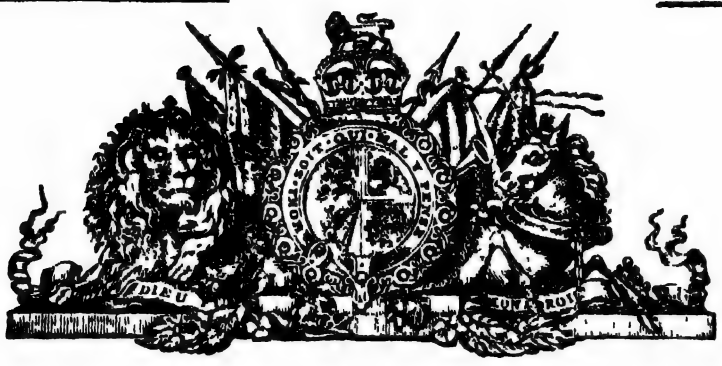
3. The words "enemy country" in any of the Proclamations or Orders in Council referred to in Article 1 of this Proclamation shall include the dominions of His Imperial Majesty the Sultan of Turkey other than Egypt, Cyprus and any territory in the occupation of Us or Our Allies.

Given at Our Court at *Buckingham Palace* this fifth day of November in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen and in the fifth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

Printed at the Printing Office, and published by the Book Depôt, of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, in the City of Calcutta, on the 9th November 1914.

REGISTERED No. C 207. No. 45 of 1914.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1914.

CONTENTS.

	Page
PART I.—Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Governor of Bengal in Council, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.	2007—2054
PART IA.—Orders and Notifications by the Government of India	721—746
PART IB.—Orders by the Governor of Bengal in Council	381—382
PART IC.—Educational Notices	993—998
PART II.—Advertisements	1465—1492
PART III.—Acts of the Bengal Legislative Council	Nil
PART IV.—Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Council, and Bills published before introduction in that Council	Nil
PART IVA.—Proceedings of the Bengal Legislative Council	Nil
PART V.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General	Nil
PART VI.—Bills introduced in the Legislative Council of the Governor-General, and Bills published before introduction in that Council	Nil
APPENDIX.—Notice to Mariners	829—845
SUPPLEMENT No. 45—	
Resolution on the Reports on the working of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901 (VI of 1901), during the year ending the 30th June 1914	1651—1652
Weather and Crop Report—Prices-current—Vital Statistics—List of prices—Gauge Readings—Circular and Eastern Canals—Railway Returns...	1653—1680

PART I.

Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Governor of Bengal in Council, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.

ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

Programme of

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL'S

Tour in November 1914.

Month and date.	Day of the week.	Station.	Standard time.	Remarks.
1914.			H. M.	
Nov. 11th ...	Wednesday	Leave Midnapore	9 15	By special train. Departure private.
		Arrive Kharagpur	9 35	Arrival private.
		Leave Kharagpur...	17 15	By special train. Departure private.
		Arrive Midnapore	17 35	Arrival private.

Month and date.	Day of the week.	Station.	Standard time.	Remarks.
1914			H. M.	
Nov. 12th ...	Thursday	Leave Midnapore	11 30	By special train. Departure private.
		Arrive Chinsura ...	15 06	Arrival public.
„ 13th ...	Friday ...	Halt at Chinsura.		
„ 14th ...	Saturday	Leave Bandel ...	11 30	By motor. Departure private.
		Arrive Calcutta ...	13 0	Arrival private.

NOTE.—(1) The party accompanying His Excellency will be—

1. Her Excellency the Lady Carmichael.*
2. The Hon'ble Mr. J. G. Cumming, C.I.E., I.C.S., Chief Secretary.
3. Mr. W. R. Gourlay, I.C.S., Private Secretary.
4. Captain J. A. Purdey, Aide-de-Camp.*

(2) All letters and telegrams should be addressed to Governor's Camp, Bengal, *without the addition of any post town.*

* Will leave Howrah by the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Up Bombay Mail train at 16·36 hours on the 9th November and will join His Excellency at Kharagpur.

GOVERNMENT HOUSE,
CALCUTTA,
The 5th November 1914.

H. B. CHAMPAIN, MAJOR,
Military Secretary to His Excellency the Governor of Bengal.

ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL.

No. 7985A.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

GENERAL.—*No. 7776A.—The 6th November 1914.*—Babu Bhupendra Nath Gupta, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is appointed to have charge of the Sadar subdivision of the Burdwan district.

Burdwan.

No. 7788A.—The 6th November 1914.—Mr. A. J. Dash, I.C.S., Assistant Magistrate and Collector, Burdwan, is appointed to have charge of the Nator subdivision of the Rajshahi district.

Burdwan. Rajshahi.

No. 7823A.—The 7th November 1914.—Mr. J. A. Milligan, I.C.S., Settlement Officer, Jalpaiguri, is appointed temporarily to act, in addition to his own duties, as Deputy Commissioner of that district.

Jalpaiguri.

No. 7826A.—The 7th November 1914.—Mr. A. G. Hallifax, I.C.S., on leave, is appointed to be Deputy Commissioner of Jalpaiguri.

Jalpaiguri.

No. 7836A.—The 7th November 1914.—His Excellency the Governor is pleased to appoint Lieutenant J. A. Purdey, 21st (Empress of India's) Lancers, as an Aide-de-Camp on His Excellency's Personal Staff with effect from the 1st November 1914.

No. 7914A.—The 9th November 1914.—Babu Kshirod Chandra Sen, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted temporarily to the Madaripur subdivision of the Faridpur district.

Faridpur.

VOLUNTEERS.—*No. 7803A.—The 6th November 1914.*—The services of the officers, named below, of the First Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, are placed at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner of the Central Provinces, with effect from the 25th September 1914:—

Lieutenant Alexander James Neely.
" Heber William Henry Howell.
Second Lieutenant Gordon Cunningham.
" " " Harold Wright Arnott.

No. 7806A.—The 6th November 1914.—The services of Lieutenant-Colonel Henry Burvill Holmer, V.D., Commandant, Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifles, are placed at the disposal of the Government of the United Provinces with effect from the 29th September 1914.

ZOOLOGICAL.—*No. 7816A.—The 7th November 1914.*—The Hon'ble Mr. C. J. Stevenson-Moore, C.V.O., I.C.S., Member, Board of Revenue, Bengal, is appointed to be President of the Committee of Management of the Zoological Garden, Calcutta, *vice* the Hon'ble Sir Frederick William Duke, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., resigned.

Calcutta.

PROMOTIONS.

POLICE.—*No. 7797A.—The 6th November 1914.*—The officers, named below, are promoted substantively *pro tempore* to the fourth grade of Superintendents of Police:—

Mr. F. P. Walker, with effect from the 17th September 1914.
" F. J. Lowman, " " 14th " "

LEAVE.

GENERAL.—*No. 7710A.—The 3rd November 1914.*—Babu Tara Prasanna Acharji, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Rajshahi, is allowed leave for three weeks, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 5th November 1914.

Rajshahi.

No. 7765A.—The 6th November 1914.—Mr. H. G. Blomfield, I.C.S., is allowed combined leave for thirteen months, viz., privilege leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for three months with effect from the 19th October 1914, and furlough on medical certificate for the remaining period under article 308 (*a*) of the Regulations.

Rajshahi.

No. 7842A.—The 9th November 1914.—Babu Satish Chandra Ghosh, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Brahmanbaria, Tippera, is allowed leave for twelve days, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 18th September 1914.

Tippera.

No. 7904A.—The 9th November 1914.—Rai Priya Lal Gangali Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, is allowed furlough for six months, under article 338 of the Civil Service Regulations, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 13th April 1914.

RESIGNATION.

ZOOLOGICAL.—*No. 7813A.—The 7th November 1914.*—The Governor in Council is pleased to accept the resignation tendered by the Hon'ble Sir Frederick William Duke, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., of his appointment as President of the Committee of Management of the Zoological Garden, Calcutta.

Calcutta.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 7976A.—The 10th November 1914.—It is hereby notified that the revised rules for the departmental examination of officers of the Public Works Department in the Presidency of Bengal, which were published in this Government notification No. 6302A., dated the 15th September 1914, will come into force from the Half-yearly Departmental Examination to be held in May 1915.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 10479For.—The 10th November 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Wild Birds and Animals Protection Act, 1912 (VIII of 1912), and in supersession of the late Eastern Bengal and Assam Government's Notification No. 1361P.L., dated the 28th April 1911, issued under the provisions of the Indian Arms Rules, 1909, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the periods indicated in lists A and B annexed hereto to be close seasons for the birds and animals respectively mentioned in those lists throughout the whole of the Presidency of Bengal.

Notification No. 8338For., dated the 25th August 1914, published at page 1659, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 2nd September 1914, is hereby cancelled.

LIST A.

THE WHOLE YEAR.

Birds.		*Animals.*
Laughing thrushes ...	Crateropodidæ.	Female buffaloes.
Babblers ...		Rhinoceroses.
Whistling thrush ...		Female bison, and in Jalpaiguri district, male bison.
Nuthatches ...	Sittidæ.	Female deer of all kinds.
Drongos ...	Dicruridæ.	Female antelopes.
Creepers ...	Certhiidæ.	Male deer when hornless or in velvet.
Wrens ...		Female serow and gooral.
Warblers ...	Sylviidæ.	Gazelles.
Shrikes ...	Laniidæ.	
Minivets ...		
Orioles ...	Oriolidæ.	
Grackles ...	Eulabetidæ.	
Starlings ...	Sturnidæ.	
Mynas ...		
Fly-catchers ...	Muscicapidæ.	
Chats ...	Turdidæ.	
Robins and red starts, thrushes.		
Blackbirds and ouzels		
Martins and Swallows	Hirundinidæ.	
Wagtails ...	Motacillidæ.	
Pipits ..		
Larks (except Ortolans)	Alaudidæ.	
Sunbirds ...	Nectariniidæ.	
Pittas ...	Pittidæ.	
Woodpeckers ...	Picidæ.	
Bee-eaters ...	Meropidæ.	
Hoopoes ...	Upupidæ.	
Swifts ...	Cypselidæ.	
Cuckoos ...	Cuculidæ.	
Owls ...	Strigidæ. Asionidæ.	
Hen florican.		

LIST B.

PART OF THE YEAR.

Birds.		*Animals.*	
Ducks { Whistling Teal / Cotton Teal ... }	1st May to 31st August.	Male bison ...	1st May to 31st August.
Male Florican ...	15th March to 30th September.	Male deer ...	1st May to 31st October.
Jungle-fowl ...	Ditto.	Male antelopes	Ditto.
Partridges ...	Ditto.	Hares ...	1st May to 30th September.
Pheasants ...	Ditto.	Male serow and gooral...	1st April to 30th September.
Pea-fowl ...	1st March to 30th November.		
Pigeons ...	1st February to 31st July.		
Ortolans ...	1st April to 31st August.		

No. 10354L.A.—The 5th November 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 48 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of the area measuring, more or less, 2 bighas of standard measurement, which was required for an outpost at Baduria, in the village of Baduria, pargana Balia, zilla 24-Parganas, and was covered by Declaration No. 6460L.A., dated the 7th July 1914, published at pages 1269-70, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 8th idem.

24-Parganas.

No. 10330L.R.—The 6th November 1914.—Babu Kshetra Mohan Mukharji, Sub-Deputy Collector, employed as Assistant Settlement Officer in the district of Mymensingh, is granted leave on private affairs for one month and two days (*i.e.*, up to 30th November 1914 inclusive), under article 337 of the Civil Service Regulations, in extension of the leave granted to him in Notification No. 5851L.R., dated the 19th June 1914.

Mymensingh.

No. 10333L.R.—The 6th November 1914.—Under the powers conferred by section 3 of the Bengal Alluvion and Diluvion Act, 1847 (Act IX of 1847), the Governor in Council is pleased to order that a new survey be made and new maps be prepared according to such survey of the lands on the banks of those portions of the rivers Ganges and Padma which flow through or form the administrative boundaries of the districts of Rajshahi, Murshidabad and Nadia and of that portion of the district of Pabna which is situated opposite the district of Nadia.

Rajshahi.
Murshidabad.
Nadia.
Pabna.

No. 10334L.R.—The 6th November 1914.—Under section 3 of the Bengal Survey Act, 1875 (Bengal Act V of 1875), the Governor in Council is pleased to order that a survey shall be made of all lands comprised within the external boundaries of villages falling entirely or partly within five miles of the main stream of the rivers Ganges and Padma in the districts of Murshidabad and Nadia and that portion of the district of Pabna which is opposite the district of Nadia, and that the boundaries of estates, tenures, mauzas and fields be demarcated on the lands so to be surveyed.

Murshidabad.
Nadia.
Pabna.

No. 10492L.A.—The 9th November 1914.—Rai Banshi Dhar Banarji Bahadur, Land Acquisition Deputy Collector attached to the Collectorate of the 24-Parganas, is appointed as Second Land Acquisition Officer for Calcutta.

24-Parganas.

No. 10517L.R.—The 10th November 1914.—Under section 3 of the Bengal Survey Act, 1875 (Bengal Act V of 1875), the Governor in Council is pleased to order that a survey shall be made of all lands situated in the undermentioned estates in the

Burdwan.

district of Burdwan and that the boundaries of estates, tenures, mauzas and fields be demarcated on the lands so to be surveyed :—

Name of Estate.	Tauzi number
Palita	... 1541
Mauza Sarai Uchalan ...	... 4991
Kasimpur	... 4668

Burdwan.

No. 10518L.R.—The 10th November 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon him by section 101 (2)(*a*) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to order that a survey shall be made and a record-of-rights prepared in respect of all lands included in the undermentioned estates in the district of Burdwan :—

Name of Estate	Tauzi number
Palita ...	... 1541
Mauza Sarai Uchalan	... 4991
Kasimpur ...	... 4668

The particulars to be recorded in the survey and record-of-rights shall be the following :—

(*a*) the name of each tenant or occupant;

(*b*) the class to which each tenant belongs, that is to say, whether he is a tenure-holder, raiyat holding at fixed rates, settled raiyat, occupancy raiyat, non-occupancy raiyat, or under-raiyat, and if he is a tenure-holder, whether he is a permanent tenure-holder or not, and whether his rent is liable to enhancement during the continuance of his tenure;

(*c*) the situation and quantity and one or more of the boundaries of the land held by each tenant or occupier;

(*d*) the name of each tenant's landlord;

(*e*) the rent payable at the time the record-of-rights is being prepared;

(*f*) the mode in which that rent has been fixed, whether by contract, by order of a court, or otherwise;

(*g*) if the rent is a gradually increasing rent, the time at which, and the steps by which, it increases;

(*h*) the rights and obligations of each tenant and landlord in respect of—

(*i*) the use by tenants of water for agricultural purposes, whether obtained from a river, *jhil*, tank or well or any other source of supply, and

(*ii*) the repair and maintenance of appliances for securing a supply of water for the cultivation of the land held by each tenant, whether or not such appliances be situated within the boundaries of such land,

(*i*) the special conditions and incidents, if any, of the tenancy;

(*j*) any right of way or other easement attaching to the land for which a record-of-rights is being prepared;

(*k*) if the land is claimed to be held rent-free, whether or not rent is actually paid, and if not paid, whether or not the occupant is entitled to hold the land without payment of rent, and if so entitled, under what authority;

(*l*) the name of each proprietor with the character and extent of his interest, and the situation, quantity and one or more of the boundaries of each proprietor's private lands as defined in Chapter XI of the Act.

Tippera. Chittagong. Noakhali.

No. 10540L.R.—The 10th November 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 101 (2) (*a*) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to order that a survey shall be made and a record-of-rights prepared in respect of all such lands appertaining to estate Chakla Roshnabad bearing tauzi No. 252 of the Tippera Collectorate, as are included in and lie between the banks of the old Feni river according to the Revenue Survey of 1862-63 and the banks of the present Feni river as demarcated in the map prepared by the Assistant Director of Surveys in 1911-12, beginning from the boundary

pillars between Hill Tippera and the British districts of Tippera and Chittagong up to the junction of the Feni and the Muhari rivers, and situated within the administrative boundaries of the districts of Noakhali and Chittagong.

The particulars to be recorded in the survey and record-of-rights shall be the following:—

(*a*) the name of each tenant or occupant;

(*b*) the class to which each tenant belongs, that is to say, whether he is a tenure-holder, raiyat holding at fixed rates, settled raiyat, occupancy raiyat, non-occupancy raiyat or under-raiyat, and if he is a tenure-holder, whether he is a permanent tenure-holder or not, and whether his rent is liable to enhancement during the continuance of his tenure;

(*c*) the situation and quantity and one or more of the boundaries of the land held by each tenant or occupier;

(*d*) the name of each tenant's landlord;

(*e*) the rent payable at the time the record-of-rights is being prepared;

(*f*) the mode in which that rent has been fixed, whether by contract, by order of a court, or otherwise;

(*g*) if the rent is a gradually increasing rent, the time at which, and the steps by which, it increases;

(*h*) the rights and obligations of each tenant and landlord in respect of—

(*i*) the use by tenants of water for agricultural purposes, whether obtained from a river, *jhil*, tank or well or any other source of supply, and

(*ii*) the repair and maintenance of appliances for securing a supply of water for the cultivation of the land held by each tenant, whether or not such appliances be situated within the boundaries of such land;

(*i*) the special conditions and incidents, if any, of the tenancy;

(*j*) any right of way or other easement attaching to the land for which a record-of-rights is being prepared;

(*k*) if the land is claimed to be held rent-free, whether or not rent is actually paid, and, if not paid, whether or not the occupant is entitled to hold the land without payment of rent, and, if so entitled, under what authority;

(*l*) the name of each proprietor, with the character and extent of his interest, and the situation and quantity and one or more of the boundaries of each proprietor's private lands as defined in Chapter XI of the Act.

Tippera. Chittagong.

No. 10541L.R.—The 10th November 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 101 (2) (*d*) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to order that a survey shall be made and a record-of-rights prepared in respect of all such Government lands comprised in Sadar Khas Mahal estate bearing Tauzi No. 3460 of the Chittagong Collectorate as are included in and lie between the banks of the old Feni river according to the Revenue Survey of 1862-63 and the banks of the present Feni river as demarcated in the map prepared by the Assistant Director of Surveys in 1911-12, beginning from the boundary pillars between Hill Tippera and the British districts of Tippera and Chittagong up to the junction of the Feni and the Muhari rivers, and situated within the administrative boundary of the district of Chittagong.

The particulars to be recorded in the survey and record-of-rights shall be the following:—

(*a*) the name of each tenant or occupant;

(*b*) the class to which each tenant belongs, that is to say, whether he is a tenure-holder, raiyat holding at fixed rates, settled raiyat, occupancy raiyat, non-occupancy raiyat or under-raiyat, and if he is a tenure-holder, whether he is a permanent tenure-holder or not, and whether his rent is liable to enhancement during the continuance of his tenure;

(*c*) the situation and quantity and one or more of the boundaries of the land held by each tenant or occupier;

(*d*) the name of each tenant's landlord;

(*e*) the rent payable at the time the record-of-rights is being prepared ;
(*f*) the mode in which that rent has been fixed, whether by contract, by order of a court, or otherwise ;
(*g*) if the rent is a gradually increasing rent, the time at which, and the steps by which, it increases ;
(*h*) the rights and obligations of each tenant and landlord in respect of—
(*i*) the use by tenants of water for agricultural purposes, whether obtained from a river, *jhil*, tank or well or any other source of supply, and
(*ii*) the repair and maintenance of appliances for securing a supply of water for the cultivation of the land held by each tenant, whether or not such appliances be situated within the boundaries of such land ;
(*i*) the special conditions and incidents, if any, of the tenancy ;
(*j*) any right-of-way or other easement attaching to the land for which a record-of-rights is being prepared ;
(*k*) if the land is claimed to be held rent-free, whether or not rent is actually paid, and, if not paid, whether or not the occupant is entitled to hold the land without payment of rent, and, if so entitled, under what authority ;

Howrah.

No. 10545 L.A.—The 10th November 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 48 (1) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of the piece of land, in the villages of—

Garchumuk,	...	Pargana Arsha,	
Basulia,	...	„	Khalore,
Bargram,	...	„	„
Moula,	...	„	Chetua,
Ankul,	...	„	Mandalghat,
Satghora,	...	„	„
Kharuberia,	...	„	Kharija Mandalghat,

zilla Howrah, measuring, more or less, 79 bighas. 11 cottahs, 2 chitaks and 15 square feet of standard measurement, equivalent to 26·299 acres and about 3¾ miles long and varying in width from 55 feet to 70 feet, commencing from Damodar Embankment at Garchumuk running in a south-westerly direction to Kharuberia hât, which was covered by Declaration No. 7051L.A., dated the 27th July 1914, published at pages 1130-31, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 29th idem, and required for the construction of a road from Garchumuk to Kharuberia

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

THE following rules for the appointment of Kanungoes employed in the Settlement Department, approved by the Revenue Department of the Government of Bengal in their letter No. 8153, dated the 25th August 1914, are published for general information.

M. C. MCALPIN,
Director of Land Records, Bengal.

The 4th November 1914.

Rules for the Appointment of Kanungoes in the Settlements of the Bengal Presidency.

1. At least three-fourths of the selections of Settlement Kanungoes will ordinarily be made by the Director of Land Records annually on or before the 15th July on the nominations of District Officers and of District Settlement Officers after such personal examination as he may think fit. The remaining selections, if any, will be made by the Director of Land Records direct. The total number of selections so made will be 25 per cent. more than the estimated number of vacancies likely to occur during the ensuing year.

2. Applications will be received by District Officers and District Settlement Officers for appointment. Applications addressed to the Director of Land Records will ordinarily be sent to the District or District Settlement Officer concerned.

3. Nominations will be reported annually on the 1st July to the Director of Land Records.

4. Each District Officer will have two nominations, except Dacca, Mymensingh, Howrah and the 24-Parganas, which will have four each. Each District Settlement Officer will have four nominations.

5. In the districts of the Dacca, Chittagong and Rajshahi Divisions, one nominee at least should be a Muhammadan, whilst in the districts of the Burdwan and Presidency Divisions one Muhammadan nomination, whenever a suitable candidate is available, should be made. At least one-third of the selections made by the Director of Land Records should be Muhammadans.

6. Nominations will be made in the accompanying form. Nominees should be men of good character, strong physique and active habits, who have obtained a Bachelor's degree. In exceptional cases candidates may be taken who have only passed the Intermediate or Matriculation Examination, but such nominations should be rare. Candidates should be at least twenty-one and not more than twenty-five years of age and residents of the district. For this purpose near relations of a Government officer who is serving in a district will be treated as residents of that district. Nominations of office clerks should be avoided as far as possible.

7. Selected nominees will be sent at their own expense for two months' training to a Major Settlement. Those who pass the examination held at the end of that training will be sent, provided there are vacancies, to Major Settlements on probation for six months on Rs. 75 per month. At the end of that period, if they have rendered satisfactory service, they will be confirmed as Kanungoes and given the initial pay of Rs. 100 per month. If there are insufficient vacancies, passed candidates will be provided with appointments later.

8. At present the Kanungo service is divided into the following five grades (excluding probationers):—

Grade			Pay per mensem
			Rs.
First	...	...	... 200
Second	...	...	... 175
Third	...	...	... 150
Fourth	...	...	... 125
Fifth	...	...	... 100

The pay is consolidated and is inclusive of all kinds of allowances, except actual railway fare. The service is non-pensionable.

FORM OF NOMINATION BY DISTRICT OFFICER AND DISTRICT SETTLEMENT OFFICER FOR THE POST OF SETTLEMENT KANUNGOES.

1. Name of candidate.
2. Date of birth.
3. Permanent residence of candidate.
4. Present residence of candidate.
5. Name and profession of candidate's father.
6. Educational qualifications of candidate, with dates of passing examinations.
7. School or schools at which candidate studied.
8. College or colleges at which candidate studied.
9. Physique.
10. Particulars of candidate's employment, if any, since leaving school or college, together with the salary drawn in each appointment.
11. Is the candidate's present post, if any, a permanent and pensionable Government post, or otherwise?
12. Names of relations, if any, in Government service.
13. General remarks of District Officer (and of Settlement Officer when a Major Operation is in progress in the district).

DECLARATION.

No. 10339L.A.—The 6th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Kamarhati Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for widening the inner curve of the Strand Road, in the village of Dakshineswar, pargana Calcutta, zilla 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 4 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

24-Parganas.

North and East—By Strand Road,
South and West—By the remaining land of Makham Chandra Ghose,

is required within the aforesaid village of Dakshineswar.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Kamarhati Municipality.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 10348L.A.—The 6th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for new police-station at Kachuahat, in the village of Kachuahat, pargana Dollai, zilla Tippera, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 3 bighas 7 cottahs and 12 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Tippera.

North—By the road,
East—By the ditch,
South—By the drain and tank,
West—By the tank and tank bank,

is required within the aforesaid village of Kachuahat.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Tippera.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 10351L.A.—The 6th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Barisal Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a bullock-shed and methars' quarters at Barisal in the village of Kaunia, pargana Chandradwip, zilla Bakarganj, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 2 bighas of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Bakarganj.

North—By Kali Kumar Dhupi's *nal* land and Ambika Das's *nal* land,
East—By the *nal* lands of Aijaddi,
South—By the land of Kali Charan Banerjee,
West—By public *halat*,

is required within the aforesaid village of Kaunia.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Bakarganj.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Dinajpur.

No. 10386L.A.—The 6th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the Guru Training School at Balurghat, in the village of Chak Bhabani, pargana Santosh, zilla Dinajpur, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, a piece of land measuring, more or less, 5 bighas, of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By the land of Prasanna Nath Khan,
East—By the land of Julmot Peadah and Roton Bewa,
South—By the land of Shasanka Shekhar Roy,
West—By the Local Board road,

is required within the aforesaid village of Chak Bhabani.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer of Balurghat.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Dacca.

No. 10389L.A.—The 6th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Dacca for a public purpose, viz., for a charitable dispensary at Sreepur, in the village of Sreepur, pargana Bhowal, zilla Dacca, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 2 bighas and 10 cottahs of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By the land of Shek Ajmu and Chironji Bewa,
South—By the District Board land,
East and West—By the land of Chironji Bewa,

is required within the aforesaid village of Sreepur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Dacca.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Midnapore.

No. 10392L.A.—The 6th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of quarters for the Excise Sub-Inspector and the Warehouse clerk, in the village of Durlavganja, pargana Bagree, zilla Midnapore, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 bigha of standard measurement, equivalent to ·33 acre, bounded on the—

North—By police outpost and Zamindar and Company's land,
East—By Warehouse land,
South—By Raipur-Ghatal Road,
West—By Zamindar and Company's land,

is required within the aforesaid village of Durlavganja.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Midnapore.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 10395L.A.—The 6th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Noakhali, for a public purpose, viz., for a bungalow at Sonaimuri, in the village of Sonaimuri, pargana Amrabad, zilla Noakhali, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 6 bighas, 11 cottahs and 12 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Noakhali.

North—By the Chatarpaya Road drain,
East—By the *nal* land of Durga Charan Saha,
South—By the *nal* land of Nanda Shaha and Sosi Dey,
West—By the *nal* land of Ali Haidor Choudhury,

is required within the aforesaid village of Sonaimuri.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Noakhali.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 10456L.A.—The 7th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the Government brickfield at Mymensingh, in the villages of Akua and Goalkandi, pargana Alapsingh, zilla Mymensingh, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 17 bighas, 14 cottahs and 5 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Mymensingh.

North—By the Local Board road,
East—By the cultivated lands of Ibrahim Khan, Moheswari Dasya, Fozu Shaik and Jadu Sen,
South—By the Nalbadia khal,
West—By the cultivated lands of Amir Shaik, Azim Taru, Shoban, and Mamdi Pyada,

is required within the aforesaid villages of Akua and Goalkandi.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Mymensingh.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 10459L.A.—The 7th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Dinajpur for a public purpose, viz., for the diversion of road No. 7 in the 19th and 20th mile (Dinajpur to Gangarampur), it is hereby declared that for the above purpose 21 plots of land, viz., plots Nos. 1 to 14, 16 to 18 and 20 to 23, measuring, more or less, 9 bighas, 4 cottahs and 7·45 chitaks of standard measurement, are required in the villages Indranarayanpur, Durgapur and Belbari, pargana Debikote, police-station Gangarampur, district Dinajpur.

Dinajpur.

The boundaries of the plots of land are as follows:—

PLOT NO. 1.

North—By the District Board roadside land and Bedeshi Pali's own land,
East—By Bedeshi Pali's own land,
South—By Meghlal Pali's cultivated and waste land,
West—By District Board roadside land.

PLOT No. 2.

North—By Bedeshi Pali's cultivated land,
East—By Meghlal Pali's own land,
South—By Dharanidhar Shaha's waste land,
West—By Meghlal Pali's waste land.

PLOT No. 3.

North—By District Board roadside land and Bedeshi Pali's cultivated land,
East—By Meghlal Pali's cultivated land,
South—By Dharanidhar Shaha's waste land,
West—By District Board roadside land.

PLOT No. 4.

North—By Meghlal Pali's cultivated and waste land,
East—By Dharanidhar Shaha's land,
South—By Sham Pali's cultivated land and Kinu Pali's cultivated land,
West—By Ramanimohan Shaha's land and Dharanidhar Shaha's land.

PLOT No. 5.

North—By Dharanidhar Shaha's waste land,
East—By Dharanidhar and Kinu Pali's cultivated land,
South—By Bedeshi Pali's waste land,
West—By Ramanimohan Shaha's land.

PLOT No. 6.

North—By Dharanidhar Shaha's waste land,
East—By Sham Pali's cultivated land,
South—By Bedeshi Pali's waste land,
West—By Ramanimohan Shaha's waste land.

PLOT No. 7.

North and East—By Dharanidhar Shaha's waste land,
South—By Madhab Dey's waste land and Bedeshi Pali's waste land,
West—By Kinu Pali's cultivated land.

PLOT No. 8.

North—By Ramanimohan Shah's waste land, Kinu Pali's cultivated land and Sham Pali's cultivated land,
East—By Madhab Dey's waste land,
South—By Panchkari Pali s waste land,
West—By Bedeshi Pali's waste land.

PLOT No. 9.

North—By Sham Pali's cultivated land,
Ea t—By Madhab Dey's land,
South—By *Debottar* to Balaram,
West—By Panchkari Pali's waste land and Bedeshi Pali's waste land.

PLOT No. 10.

North—By Bedeshi Pali's waste land,
East—By Madhab Dey's waste land,
South—By *Debottar* to Balaram and Kinu Pali's cultivated land,
West—By Madhab Dey's waste land.

PLOT NO. 11.

North—By Panchkari Pali's waste land,
East—By *Debottar* to Balaram and Ramanimohan Shaha's cultivated land,
South—By *khas patit* land (cart track),
West—By Kinu Pali's cultivated land.

PLOT NO. 12.

North—By Panchkari Pali's waste land and Madhab Dey's waste land,
East—By *Debottar* to Balaram,
South—By Ramanimohan Saha's cultivated land,
West—By Kinu Pali's cultivated land.

PLOT NO. 13.

North—By *Debottar* to Balaram,
East—By Ramanimohan Shaha's land,
South—By *khas patit* land (cart track),
West—By Kinu Pali's cultivated land.

PLOT NO. 14.

North—By Kinu Pali's cultivated land and Ramanimohan Shaha's cultivated land,
East and West—By *khas patit* land (cart track),
South—By the Goal Khari.

PLOT NO. 16.

North—By the Goal Khari,
East and West—By *khas patit* waste land,
South—By Bideshi Pali's cultivated land.

PLOT NO. 17.

North—By *khas patit* waste land,
East—By Bideshi Pali's cultivated land,
South—By Sridhar Pali's cultivated land,
West—By Omir Pali's cultivated land and Bideshi Pali's land.

PLOT NO. 18.

North—By Bideshi Pali's cultivated land,
East and South—By Sridhar Pali's land,
West—By Omir Pali's cultivated land.

PLOT NO. 20.

North—By Omir Pali's land and Chinta Pali's cultivated land,
East—By Bideshi Pali's cultivated land and Sridhar Pali's cultivated land,
South—By Meghna Pali's cultivated land,
West—By Omir Pali's own land.

PLOT NO. 21.

North and East—By Palia Pali's land and Meghna Pali's cultivated land,
South—By Rajeswar Pali's cultivated land,
West—By Palia Pali's land.

PLOT NO. 22.

North—By Omir Pali's cultivated land,
East and South—By Meghna Pali's land,
West—By Palia Pali's cultivated land.

PLOT No. 23.

North—By Palia Pali's cultivated land,
East and South—By Rajeswar Pali's land,
West—By District Board roadside land.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Dinajpur.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Howrah.

No. 10466L.A.—The 7th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Howrah, for a public purpose, viz., for the excavation of a tank at Gazipur, in the village of Gazipur, pargana Kharija Mondalghat, zilla Howrah, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, a piece of land measuring, more or less, 3 bighas 1 cottah 2 chitaks and 10 square feet of standard measurement, equivalent to 1·01 acres; bounded on the—

North—By the drain and the homestead lands of Shama Charan Singha and others,
East—By the District Board Road and slope,
South—By the lands of Rabiram Mookerjee, Jadu Nath Mookerjee, Ram Rakha Singha, Thandaram Singha, etc.,
West—By the lands of Ram Rakha Singha, Thandaram Singha, Apurvaram Singha, etc.,

is required within the aforesaid village of Gazipur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern and it cancels Declaration No. 5108L.A., dated the 18th May 1914, published at pages 929-30, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 20th idem.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Covenanted Deputy Collector of Howrah.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Bankura.

No. 10533L.A.—The 10th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of quarters for the Excise Sub-Inspector at Taldangra, in the village of Taldangra, pargana Vishnupur, zilla Bankura, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 bigha of standard measurement, equivalent to 33 acre, bounded on all sides by Bhairab Banerjee's land, is required within the aforesaid village of Taldangra.

Mines of coal, iron-stone, slate or other minerals lying under the land, or any particular portion of the land, except only such parts of the mines and minerals as it may be necessary to dig, or carry away, or use, in the construction of the work for the purpose of which the land is being acquired, are not needed.

This declaration is made under the provisions of section 6, Act I of 1894, and section 3, clause (*l*), Act XVIII of 1885, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Bankura.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 10548L.A.—The 10th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of an Emergency Line at Barnes Junction of the Bengal Duars Railway in taluk Sisoobari, in the district of Jalpaiguri, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a strip of land about one mile long and of width varying from 225 feet to 450 feet, more or less, according to the height of the embankment, and measuring, more or less, 101 bighas, 6 cottahs and 6 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to 33·49 acres, is required within the aforesaid taluk of Sisoobari.

Jalpaiguri.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Deputy Commissioner of Jalpaiguri.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 10549L.A.—The 10th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., to prevent the formation of an undesirable *busti* in front of the Mining Inspector's bungalow at Sitarampur, in the village of Kowardihi, pargana Sergar, zilla Burdwan, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 bigha, 18 cottahs, 14 chitaks and 10 square feet of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Burdwan.

North—By road to Sitarampur railway station,
East—By Srinath Chakraberty's land,
South—By Srinath Chakraberty's land,
West—By Srinath Chakraberty's land,

is required within the aforesaid village of Kowardihi.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Burdwan.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 10552L.A.—The 10th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that additional land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for staff quarters and borrow pits at mile No. 1 of the Burdwan-Katwa Railway, in the village of Moorjapur, pargana Burdwan, zilla Burdwan, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose three plots of land altogether measuring, more or less, 42 bighas, 1 cottah and 13 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to 13·91 acres, bounded as follows, are required within the aforesaid village of Moorjapur :—

Burdwan.

PLOT A.

North—By the lands of Bhola Nath Banerji, Atal Behari Bauri, Prolhad Bauri, Bijoy Lal Sing and Jugal Choudhury,
East—By the lands of Jugal Choudhury,
South—By the lands of Jugal Choudhury, Golap Baurini, Bijoy Sing and Amulya Dhan Samanta,
West—By the District Board road from Burdwan to Katwa.

PLOT B.

North—By the lands of Nababjan Sheik,
East—By the lands of Rashtam Sheik, Munshi Belait Ali, Khetra Nath Ganguli, Mushra Bibi, Soloman Laik, Esha Hak, Dashu Sheik, Ganendra Nath Sarkar, Moneer Sheik, Mati Molla and Nababjan Sheik,
South—By the lands of Rashtam Sheik,
West—By the land under acquisition for the main line of the Burdwan-Katwa Railway.

PLOT C.

North—By the lands of Rashtam Sheik,
East—By the land under acquisition for the main line of the Burdwan-Katwa Railway,
South—By the lands of Mohit Sheik,
West—By the lands of Mohit Sheik, Munshi Elahi Bux, Moneer Sheik, Dasu Sheik, Akiman Bibi, Molla Hamidal Hak, Panchu Bewa and Sheik Rashtam.

Mines of coal, iron-stone, slate or other minerals lying under the land; or any particular portion of the land, except only such parts of the mines and minerals as it may be necessary to dig, or carry away, or use, in the construction of the work for the purpose of which the land is being acquired, are not needed.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act I of 1894, and section 3, clause (*l*), Act XVIII of 1885, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Deputy Collector, Burdwan, as well as in that of the Engineer-in-Charge of the Burdwan-Katwa Railway, Burdwan.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal

REGISTRATION.

Burdwan. *No. 1373T.R.—The 3rd November 1914.*—Babu Jogesh Chandra Mitra, Sub-Registrar of Gushkara, in the district of Burdwan, is appointed to be the Sub-Registrar of Raniganj in that district, *vice* Babu Shashi Bhushan Chakrabatti, retired with effect from the 7th November 1914.

Burdwan. *No. 1374T.R.—The 3rd November 1914.*—Babu Jatindra Chandra Mitra, Sub-Registrar of Sahibganj, in the district of Burdwan, is appointed to be the Sub-Registrar of Gushkara in that district.

Hooghly. *No. 10335Regn.—The 6th November 1914.*—Babu Brindaban Chandra Dey, Sub-Registrar, grade IV, of Hooghly, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Haripal in that district, with effect from the 5th October 1914, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent or until further orders.

Tippera. *No. 10337Regn.—The 6th November 1914.*—Maulvi Farid Bakht Mazumdar, Sub-Registrar, grade V, Tippera, was on leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for one month, with effect from the 24th November 1913.

Tippera. *No. 10342Regn.—The 6th November 1914.*—Maulvi Farid Bakht Mazumdar, Sub-Registrar, grade V, Tippera, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for thirty days, with effect from the 20th July 1914.

Faridpur. Bakarganj. *No. 10344Regn.—The 6th November 1914.*—Babu Surjya Kanta Ghosh, Sub-Registrar of Baliakandi, in the district of Faridpur, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Betagi, in the district of Bakarganj, with effect from the 5th October 1914 until further orders.

No. 10346Regn.—The 6th November 1914.—Babu Surendra Mohan Sen Mazumdar, B.A., is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Baliakandi, in the district of Faridpur, with effect from the 5th October 1914 until further orders.

Faridpur.

No. 10398Regn.—The 6th November 1914.—Babu Nalini Kanta Ray, Sub-Registrar of Matbaria, in the district of Bakarganj, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for thirty days, with effect from the afternoon of the 13th October 1914.

Bakarganj.

No. 10400Regn.—The 6th November 1914.—Babu Kiran Chandra Datta, Sub-Registrar, grade V, of Bakarganj, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Matbaria, in that district, with effect from the afternoon of the 13th October 1914, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Nalini Kanta Ray, or until further orders.

Bakarganj.

No. 10402Regn.—The 6th November 1914.—Babu Jyotish Chandra Sil, Sub-Registrar, grade III, is allowed leave on medical certificate, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, for twenty days, in extension of the leave already granted to him in Notification No. 6786Regn., dated the 18th July 1914.

No. 10404Regn.—The 6th November 1914.—Babu Lochan Mani Nath, Probationer of Tippera, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Jamalpur, in the district of Mymensingh, with effect from the 5th October 1914, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent or until further orders.

Tippera.
Mymensingh.

No. 10406Regn.—The 6th November 1914.—Babu Karun Chandra Chatarji, Sub-Registrar of Habra, in the district of the 24-Parganas is allowed leave on medical certificate, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, for one month, with effect from the 1st August 1914.

24-Parganas.

No. 10408Regn.—The 6th November 1914.—Babu Narendra Nath Basu, Probationer of Calcutta, was appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Habra, in the district of the 24-Parganas, for the period from the 5th to the 31st August 1914 (both days inclusive), during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent.

24-Parganas.

No. 10410Regn.—The 6th November 1914.—Babu Jogendra Narayan Ghosh, B.A., was appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Morrellganj, in the district of Khulna, with effect from the 5th October 1914 to the afternoon of the 19th October 1914, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent.

Khulna.

No. 10412Regn.—The 7th November 1914.—Maulvi Saiyid Zaki Riza, Sub-Registrar of Lalbagh, in the district of Murshidabad, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, from the 1st November 1914 to the 23rd December 1914, both days inclusive.

Murshidabad.

No. 10414Regn.—The 7th November 1914.—Babu Surendra Lal Datta, Sub-Registrar of Gauripur, in the district of Mymensingh, is allowed privilege leave for two days, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, and extraordinary leave without allowance, for twenty-eight days, under articles 232 and 339 of the said Regulations, in extension of the leave granted to him in Notification No. 9169Regn., dated the 15th September 1914.

Mymensingh.

No. 10416Regn.—The 7th November 1914.—Maulvi Saiyid Zahrul Haque is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Gauripur, in the district of Mymensingh, with effect from the 9th October 1914, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent or until further orders.

Mymensingh.

No. 10418Regn.—The 7th November 1914.—Maulvi Muhammad Taha Khan, Sub-Registrar of Sirajganj, in the district of Pabna, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Chakdaha (Birohi), in the district of Nadia, with effect from the 5th October 1914 until further orders.

Pabna.
Nadia.

No. 10446 Regn.—The 9th November 1914.—Babu Charu Kanta Sen, Sub-Registrar of Rajapur, in the district of Bakarganj, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Barhanuddin Havildars' Hat in the same district.

Bakarganj.

No. 10448 Regn.—The 7th November 1914.—Maulvi 'Abdul 'Ali, Sub-Registrar of Sripur, in the district of Jessore, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for three months, with effect from the 15th October 1914.

Jessore.

No. 10450 Regn.—The 7th November 1914.—Babu Nani Gopal Chaudhuri, B.L., is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Sripur, in the district of Jessore, with effect from the 15th October 1914, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent, or until further orders.

Jessore.

No. 10452 Regn.—The 7th November 1914.—Babu Gyanendra Nath Guha, Sub-Registrar of Jangipara, in the district of Hooghly, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for one month, in extension of the leave already granted to him in Notification No. 9107 Regn., dated the 14th September 1914.

Hooghly.

No. 10454 Regn.—The 7th November 1914.—Babu Dibes Chandra Majumdar, Sub-Registrar, grade V, of Howrah, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Jangipara in the district of Hooghly, with effect from the 7th October 1914, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent or until further orders.

Hooghly.

No. 10462 Regn.—The 7th November 1914.—Maulvi Abul Khair Muhammad Siddiq, Sub-Registrar of Hasnabad in the district of the 24-Parganas, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for fifteen days, with effect from the afternoon of the 10th October 1914.

24-Parganas.

No. 10464 Regn.—The 7th November 1914.—Sahibzada Solaiman Shekoh, Sub-Registrar, grade V, of the district of the 24-Parganas, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Hasnabad in the same district, with effect from the afternoon of the 10th October 1914, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent or until further orders.

24-Parganas.

No. 10469 Regn.—The 7th November 1914.—Babu Gyanada Prasad Datta, Sub-Registrar of Nazirpur, in the district of Bakarganj, is appointed temporarily to act as Joint Sub-Registrar of Dinajpur, with effect from the 5th October 1914, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent or until further orders.

Bakarganj.

No. 10480 Regn.—The 9th November 1914.—Maulvi Mazharul Huq (No. III) Sub-Registrar, Lalmonirhat, in the district of Rangpur, is granted leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for fifteen days, with effect from the 5th October 1914.

Rangpur.

No. 10482 Regn.—The 9th November 1914.—Maulvi Abdur Rashid is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Lalmonirhat, in the district of Rangpur, with effect from the 5th October 1914, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent or until further orders.

Rangpur.

No. 10484 Regn.—The 9th November 1914.—Babu Bibhuti Bhusan Chakrabutti, Officiating Sub-Registrar of Sawri, in the district of Midnapore, is granted combined leave, for six months, with effect from the 5th August 1914, viz., privilege leave for two months and sixteen days, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, and leave on medical certificate for the remaining period, under article 336 of the Regulations.

Midnapore.

No. 10486 Regn.—The 9th November 1914.—Babu Madhu Sudan Das, Head Clerk, Sadar Registration Office, Midnapore, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Sawri, in the district of Midnapore, with effect from the forenoon of the 10th August 1914, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent or until further orders.

Midnapore.

No. 10488Regn.—The 9th November 1914.—Babu Jitendra Nath Basu Mallik, Sub-Registrar, grade V, of Alipore, in the district of 24-Parganas, is granted leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for one month, with effect from the 7th October 1914.

24-Parganas

No. 10490Regn.—The 9th November 1914.—Babu Jyotish Chandra Sil, Sub-Registrar of Barasat, in the district of the 24-Parganas, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Guskara, in the district of Burdwan, with effect from the 9th October 1914, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent or until further orders.

24-Parganas. Burdwan.

No. 10515Regn.—The 10th November 1914.—Notification No. 1218T.R., dated 12th October 1914, published at page 1892 Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* dated 14th October 1914, granting privilege leave, for one month and twenty-nine days, with effect from the 5th October 1914, to Maulvi Abdur Rahim (No. I), Sub-Registrar of Birganj, in the district of Dinajpur, is hereby cancelled.

Dinajpur.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 10524Regn.—The 10th November 1914.—In pursuance of section 5 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908 (XVI of 1908), the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that—

24-Parganas.

(*a*) thana Haroa, in the district of the 24-Parganas, shall be formed into a registration sub-district to be called the Haroa sub-district, and

(*b*) the registration sub-district of Basirhat, in the same district, shall comprise thanas Basirhat and Hasnabad.

2. In pursuance of sub-section (*1*) of section 7 of the said Act, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the establishment of an office at Haroa to be styled the office of the Sub-Registrar of Haroa.

This notification will take effect on and from the 1st December 1914.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 4252.—The 7th November 1914.—Mr. E. F. Oaten, Professor, Presidency College, has been granted by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India extraordinary leave without pay (not on medical certificate) for three days, in extension of the leave already granted to him.

Calcutta.

No. 4254.—The 7th November 1914.—Mr. Henry Martin acted as Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, and in the Indian Educational Service, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. E. F. Oaten from the 6th July to the 7th September 1914.

Calcutta.

No. 1021San.—The 9th November 1914.—It is hereby notified that the Governor in Council is pleased to add the Secretary to the Local Government in the Public Works Department (Irrigation Branch) as an *ex-officio* member to the Provincial Malaria Committee reconstituted under Notification No. 533T.San., dated the 8th June 1912.

Calcutta.

H. F. SAMMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2020S.R.—The 9th November 1914.—Mr. N. W. Parish, Superintendent of Salt Revenue, now Officiating Assistant Commissioner of Salt Revenue, 24-Parganas and Khulna, is appointed to be Deputy Collector of Excise in the district of the 24-Parganas in addition to his own duties.

24-Parganas. Khulna.

No. 5275Com.—The 10th November 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 26 of the Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912 (V of 1912), the Governor in Council is pleased to exempt the Calcutta Preventive Officers' Mutual Help Association from all the provisions of the said Act.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 5213Medl.—The 7th November 1914.—Senior Civil Assistant Surgeon Ambika Charan Datta, attached to the General Hospital, Chittagong, held medical charge of the Civil Station there, in addition to his own duties, from the afternoon of the 31st August to the 12th September 1914.

Chittagong.

No. 5215Medl.—The 7th November 1914.—Senior Civil Assistant Surgeon Ambika Charan Datta, attached to the General Hospital, Chittagong, is appointed to hold medical charge of the Civil Station there, temporarily, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the afternoon of the 16th September 1914.

Chittagong.

No. 5236Medl.—The 9th November 1914.—On being relieved of his duties as Officiating Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery, Medical College, Calcutta, Major W. V. Coppinger, I.M.S. is appointed to do general duty at the Presidency General Hospital, with effect from the afternoon of the 21st October 1914.

Calcutta.

No. 5273Medl.—The 10th November 1914.—Captain A. Denham White, I.M.S., acted as Resident Surgeon, Eden Hospital, Calcutta, from the forenoon of the 1st to the afternoon of the 26th October 1914.

Calcutta.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 7986A.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

No. 7724A.—The 4th November 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Maulvi Saiyid Altaf Ali the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of Bogra, for a period of three years from the 15th November 1914, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the Sadar subdivision of the said district,

Bogra.

(*b*) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Sadar Bench in the said district, and

(*c*) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

No. 7893A.—The 9th November 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council

24-Parganas.

is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Babu Pran Krishna Pal the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of the 24-Parganas, for a period of three years from the date of this notification, and

(*b*) to direct him to sit as a member of the Budge-Budge Bench in the said district.

No. 7917A.—The 10th November 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Babu Kali Krishna Ghosh the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of Mymensingh, for a period of three years from the date of this notification, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the Kishorganj subdivision of the said district,

Mymensingh.

(*b*) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Bajitpur Bench in the said district, and

(*c*) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

RESIGNATION.

No. 7971A.—The 10th November 1914.—The Governor in Council accepts the resignation tendered by Babu Indu Bhushan Bose of his appointment as an Honorary Magistrate of the Magura Bench in the district of Jessore.

Jessore.

POWERS.

No. 7741A.—The 5th November 1914.—Mr. C. Bartley, I.C.S., Joint-Magistrate, 24-Parganas, is vested with powers under section 110 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

24-Parganas.

No. 7776A.—The 6th November 1914.—Babu Bhupendra Nath Gupta, Deputy Magistrate, who has, under the orders of this date, been appointed to have charge of the Sadar subdivision of the Burdwan district, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the first class and with the power to try summarily the offences mentioned in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Burdwan.

He is also vested with powers under sections 110, 133 and 524 of the Code.

No. 7780A.—The 6th November 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (*1*) of section 565 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898, the Governor in Council is pleased to empower Babu Bhupendra Nath Gupta, a Magistrate of the first class, who has, under the orders of this date, been appointed to have charge of the Sadar subdivision of the Burdwan district, to order, at the time of passing sentence of imprisonment on any person referred to in that sub-section, that the residence or change of residence of such person after release shall be notified as provided by the rules made under sub-section (*3*) of the section.

Burdwan.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 4719J.—The 9th November 1914.—Babu Baidya Nath Ghatak, Officiating Additional Subordinate Judge, Rangpur, is appointed to act as Subordinate Judge, Rangpur, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Ashutosh Mitra, or until further orders, and is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 500, within the local limits of the Sadar Munsifi of Rangpur.

Rangpur.

No. 4721J.—The 9th November 1914.—Babu Bipin Bihari Das Gupta, Munsif of Alipore, in the district of 24-Parganas, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Additional Subordinate Judge, Rangpur.

24-Parganas.
Rangpur.

No. 4724J.—The 9th November 1914.—Babu Suresh Chandra Sen, M.A., B.L., is appointed to act as a Munsif in the district of the 24-Parganas, to be ordinarily stationed at Alipore, *vice* Babu Bipin Bihari Das Gupta, on deputation, or until further orders.

24-Parganas.

LEAVE.

No. 4734J.—The 10th November 1914.—Babu Chandra Kumar Chatarji, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge, Bogra, is allowed privilege leave for one month, under article 272 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 7th November 1914, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

Bogra.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

POLICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 10371P.—The 6th November 1914.—Mr. William Cook, Sub-Inspector of the Calcutta Police, is appointed to act as Superintendent of the Reserve Force of that Police, with effect from the 4th October 1914, *vice* Mr. J. Eastwood, deceased.

Calcutta.

No. 10534P.—The 9th November 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 4 (*l*) (*s*) of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898), and in supersession of Notification No. 1150Jur., dated the 14th April 1913 (published at page 589, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* dated the 16th April 1913), relating to the area included within the Sibchar police-station in thana Sibchar, in the district of Faridpur, and to the boundaries of that area, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that the said police-station shall include the following area, namely :—

Faridpur.

Serial No.	Name of village	Jurisdiction list number of thana Sibchar.	Revenue survey number.
1.	East Khasbandarkhola ...	1	1900
2.	Matbarerchar ...	2	1900
3.	Bara Khasbandarkhola ...	3	1900
4.	Chhota Khasbandarkhola	4	1900
5.	Bajeapati Bandarkhola ...	5	1900
6.	Rajarchar Bandarkhola ...	6	1900
7.	Sannyasi Char ...	7	1900
8.	Daulatpur	8	1902
9.	Khaschar Bachamara ...	9	1902
10.	Char Bachamara ...	10	1903
11.	Char Guptarkanda ...	11	1906
12.	Guptarkanda	12	1906
13.	Char Dattapara ...	13	1905
14.	Dattapara	14	1934
15.	Saula	15	1935
16.	Magra	16	1936
17.	North Chartajpur ...	17	1937
18.	Utrail	18	1938
19.	South Chartajpur ...	19	Part of Arial Khan river.
20.	Sadkabad	20	1940
21.	Solapur	21	1939
22.	Siruail	22	1942

Serial No	Name of village.	Jurisdiction list number of thana Sibchar	Revenue survey number
23.	Sardar Mamuderchar ...	23	1944
24.	West Nilakhi ...	24	1948
25.	Baghmara	25	1949
26.	West Kakair	26	1941
27.	Char Kakair	27	Part of Arial Khan river.
28.	East Kakair	28	5898
29.	Bara Bayratala ...	29	5840
30.	Chhota Bayratala ...	30	5825
31.	Bara Nilakhi	31	5824
32.	Gopalpur	32	5823
33.	Chhota Chaudhurir Bil ...	33	5822
34.	Samail	34	5820
35.	Guatala	35	5819
36.	Keranirbat	36	5818
37.	Talukdarerkandi ...	37	5817
38.	Matbarerkandi ...	38	5816
39.	Malerkandi ...	39	5815
40.	Char Guatala ...	40	5814
41.	Thengamara ...	41	5813
42.	Nalgora	42	5812
43.	Khankandi	43	5811
44.	Benchara	44	5810
45.	Bara Bahadurpur ...	45	5802
46.	Chhota Bahadurpur ...	46	5809
47.	Baradoali	47	5808
48.	Neamatkandi	48	5807
49.	Balakandi	49	5705
50.	Bahir Char	50	5795
51.	Dakshinkandi ...	51	5804
52.	Raghunathpur ...	52	5803
53.	Gaurchandaia	53	5801
54.	Goalkanda	54	5800
55.	Bandarkhola Patkanda ...	55	5799
56.	Sare Bisrasi	56	5789
57.	Satara Rasi	57	5798
58.	Daiar Char	58	5797
59.	Sare Egararasi ...	59	5790
60.	Pauch Char	60	5796
61.	Kharakandi	61	5791
62.	Kazi Kanda	62	5793
63.	Char Raghunathpur ...	63	5792
64.	Bakharerkandi ...	64	5794
65.	Chhota Kasabpur ...	65	5804
66.	South Charjanajat ...	66	Part of the Padma or Kirtinasha river.
67.	North Charjanajat ...	67	
68.	Aual	68	3474
69.	Jalsen	69	3476
70.	Bhatsar	70	3475
71.	Kalipara	71	3479
72.	Kaurpara	72	3477
73.	Bateswar	73	3499
74.	Ranjitkhan	74	3478
75.	Magurkhanda	75	3480
76.	Char Chandra	76	3481
77.	Kathal Bari	77	Part of the Padma or Kirtinasha river.
78.	Dotara	78	5918
79.	Baghia	79	5917
80.	Bara Kesabpur ...	80	5806
81.	Baikunthapur ...	81	Part of the Padma or Kirtinasha river.
82.	Char Kesabpur ...	82	
83.	Muzafarpur	83	
84.	Nalchira	84	5833
85.	Bhadrasan	85	5834

Serial No.	Name of village	Jurisdiction list number of thana Sibchar	Revenue Survey number
86.	Umedpur Patkanda ...	86	5835
87.	Umedpur ...	87	5832
88.	East Kanchikata	88	5831
89.	West Kanchikata	89	5830
90.	Kabilpur ...	90	5827
91.	Kamalapur ...	91	5829
92.	Gajaria ...	92	5828
93.	Mrijarchar ...	93	5826
94.	Chholenama ...	94	5839
95.	Sarkarer Char	95	5841
96.	Sapbhuk ...	96	5842
97.	North Bajitpur	97	5843
98.	Sankir Char ...	98	5844
99.	Sekhpur ...	99	5846
100.	Banskandi ...	100	5838
101.	Bhandari Kandi	101	5837
102.	Char Bhadrasan	102	5836
103.	Kutubpur ...	138	5926
104.	Kuthibari ...	140	5920
105.	Bhasaldi ...	142	3483
106.	Sabajnagar ...	144	3482
107.	Khas Sannayasi Char ...	217	1902

No. 10535P.—The 9th November 1914.—The Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the establishment of an investigating centre at Janjira within Sibchar thana in the district of Faridpur.

Faridpur.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 4 (*l*) (*s*) of the Code of of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the said Janjira investigating centre to be a police-station and to include the local areas specified below :—

Serial No	Name of village.	Jurisdiction list number of thana Sibchar	Revenue Survey number.
1.	Lakshmikantapur ...	103	5852
2.	Char Simulia ...	104	5850
3.	Gangaprasad ...	105	5861
4.	Jaynagar ...	106	5852
5.	Chhota Gopalpur ...	107	5897
6.	Bara Gopalpur ...	108	5853
7.	Char Khamar ...	109	5780
8.	Char Khoratola ...	110	5779
9.	Khoratola ...	111	5854
10.	Char Joynagar ...	112	5859
11.	North Kebalnagar ...	113	5858
12.	West Chhabbispara ...	114	5855
13.	East Chhabbispara ...	115	5856
14.	Hamgaon ...	116	5857
15.	Char Kaoadi ..	117	5749
16.	Kaoadi ...	118	5750
17.	Gajnipur ...	119	5777
18.	Raerkandi ...	120	5753
19.	Dhon Boalia ...	121	5752
20.	Nagar Boalia ...	122	5751
21.	Boalia ...	123	5748
22.	Chhota Mulna ...	124	5747
23.	Bara Mulna ...	125	5755
24.	Char Mulna ...	126	5754
25.	Ara Chandi ...	127	5775
26.	Joysagar ...	128	5776
27.	Laukhola ...	129	5770
28.	Mirasar ...	130	5785
29.	Ram Krishnapur ...	131	5784
30.	Maniknagar ...	132	5783

Serial No	Name of village.	Jurisdiction list number of thana Sibchar	Revenue Survey number.
31.	Char Dhuparia ...	133	5782
32.	Chhota Krishnanagar ...	134	5781
33.	Senerchar ...	135	(Part of river Ganges, Padma or Kirtinasha.)
34.	Diara Gopalpur ...	136	Part of the Padma river.
35.	Bara Krishnanagar ...	137	5925
36.	West Naodoba ...	139	5919 5922
37.	East Naodoba ...	141	5921* 5923 5924
38.	Karali ...	143	3484
39.	Tarpasa ...	145	3485
40.	Painpara ...	146	Part of the Padma river.
41.	Pailan Mollarkandi ...	147	
42.	Kathuria ...	148	
43.	Rajani Barairkandi ...	149	Part of Revenue Survey Nos. 5766, 5767 and 5768.
44.	Fedulla Beparirkandi ...	150	
45.	Darikandi ...	151	
46.	Dhangikandi ...	152	
47.	Manai Chhaiyalerkandi ...	153	
48.	Charu Mollarkandi ...	154	
49.	Arjun Tapadarerkandi ...	155	
50.	Char Khagutia ...	156	5766
51.	North Dubaldia ...	157	5787
52.	Dubisayabar ...	158	5786
53.	South Dubaldia ...	159	5769
54.	Sonardeul ...	160	5771
55.	Khosal Sikdarerkandi ...	161	5764 5765
56.	Ahadi Bayatirkandi ...	162	5768
57.	North Baiksa ...	163	5772
58.	Hariasa ...	164	5773
59.	South Baiksa	165	5774
60.	Raripara	166	5756
61.	Char Raripara ...	167	5746
62.	Dhalikandi ...	168	Part of Revenue Survey Nos. 5757 and 5773.
63.	Matisagar	169	5757
64.	Jamal Matbarerkandi ...	170	Part of Revenue Survey Nos. 5758, 5763, 5764 and 5765.
65.	Akkelmamud Munsirkandi	171	
66.	Kabirajkanda ...	172	
67.	Rohimaddi Sikdarerkandi	173	
68.	Malai Mridharkandi ...	174	
69.	Cheragali Beparirkandi ...	175	
70.	Jan Khanerkandi ...	176	
71.	Budhai Matbarerkandi ...	177	
72.	Mohar Khanerkandi ...	178	
73.	Meherali Munshirkandi ...	179	
74.	Maniraddi Sardarerkandi	180	
75.	Fakirmamud Akanerkandi	181	
76.	Jabbarali Akanerkandi ...	182	
77.	Haldarkandi ...	183	
78.	Dengar Beparirkandi ...	184	
79.	Dubladanga ...	185	Part of the Padma river.
80.	Abdul Beparirkandi ...	186	Part of Revenue Survey Nos. 5758, 5763, 5764 and 5765.
81.	Najumaddi Beparirkandi	187	
82.	Sudhanya Mandalorkandi	188	
83.	Umardirkandi ...	189	
84.	Bhanu Munsirkandi ...	190	
85.	Ahadi Matbarerkandi ...	191	

Serial No.	Name of village.	Jurisdiction list number of thana Sibchar.	Revenue Survey number.
86.	Lakhai Kazirkandi ...	192	
87.	Chharimamud Sikdarerkandi	193	
88.	Gahar Mollarkandi ...	194	
89.	Tamijaddi Malerkandi ...	195	
90.	Kachharikandi ...	196	
91.	Daimaddi Hazirkandi ...	197	
92.	Bara Kandi ...	198	
93	Saulgaria Kantaisar ...	199	
94.	Narikelbaria ...	200	Part of revenue survey Nos. 5761 to 5763.
95.	Kaziar Char ...	201	
96.	Kuritakar Char ...	202	
97.	Pathalakandi ...	203	
98.	Achhanulla Munsirkandi	204	
99.	Daimaddi Khalifarkandi	205	
100.	Bhanu Mallikerkandi ...	206	
101.	Iakub Matbarerkandi ...	207	
102.	Miachan Munsirkandi ...	208	
103.	Mulai Beparikandi ...	209	
104.	Bilaspur ...	210	5650
105.	Kakrabhog ...	211	5649
106.	Kalmir Char ...	212	5761
107.	Kunder Char ...	213	5762
108.	Basar Char ...	214	Part of the Padma river.
109.	Char Atra ...	215	
110.	North Sripur ...	216	

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt of Bengal.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 9th November 1914.

No. 119.—Mr. D. H. Green, Assistant Engineer, Dacca Division, is attached to the office of the Chief Engineer, Bengal, with effect from the 6th November 1914, until further orders.

The 10th November 1914.

No. 120.—The following extract from a notification issued by the Government of India in the Public Works Department is republished for information :—

No. 31, dated the 3rd November 1914.

The undermentioned gentlemen have been appointed Assistant Engineers by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India and are posted as follows :—

* * * * *

Mr. N. T. Calder ... ... Bengal.
„ C. E. Fieldsend ... ... Do.

* * * * *

H. H. GREEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 10th November 1914.

No. 121.—With reference to this Department Notification No. 120, dated the 10th November 1914, Messrs. N. T. Calder and C. E. Fieldsend, Assistant Engineers, are posted to the Cossye and Nadia Rivers Divisions, respectively.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

The 10th November 1914.

No. 18R.—The following notification issued by the Government of India, Department of Commerce and Industry, is republished for general information.

H. H. GREEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

No. 11910-111, dated the 24th October 1914.

NOTIFICATION—By the Government of India, Department of Commerce and Industry.

IN exercise of the power conferred by the proviso to article 60 of Schedule IV of the Indian Traffic Act, 1894 (VIII of 1894), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to declare that the Pattipooker-Belgatchia Extension of the Baraset-Basirhat Light Railway shall be deemed to be included in that article.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The 6th November 1914.

No. 130Marine.—The following promotions are made in the Bengal Pilot Service, with effect from the 3rd November 1914:—

NAME.	From—	To—	Nature of promotion.
Mr. H. G. Fox	Acting Branch Pilot ...	Branch Pilot	Permanent.
„ G. S. Scoby	Acting Junior Master Pilot	Junior Master Pilot.	Ditto.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 6th November 1914.

No. 131Marine.—Mr. A. W. Michie, Senior Master Pilot, is appointed, until further orders, to act as a Branch Pilot, with effect from the date he is placed on the list of running Branch Pilots.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

ERRATUM.

The 9th November 1914.

No. 132Marine.—In rule 32 (1) of the rules published under Notification No. 126 Marine, dated the 20th October 1914—

For the word "sea" in the first line,
Read "sea or river."

A. C. J. DELOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL, R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

SUBORDINATE CIVIL SERVICE.

No. 7987A.

No. 7844A.—The 9th November 1914.—The following confirmations and promotions are sanctioned in the Subordinate Civil Service :—

Confirmed in the first grade.

Babu Sharat Chandra Chatarji, with effect from the 29th November 1913, *vice* Babu Mohit Chandra Ghose, confirmed as a Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector of the seventh grade.

„ Birendra Kumar Basu, with effect from the 24th February 1914, *vice* Babu Kedar Nath Banarji, deceased.

Promoted to the first grade.

Babu Sharat Chandra Basu, substantively *pro tempore*, with effect from the 24th February 1914, *vice* Babu Birendra Kumar Basu, confirmed, and substantively, with effect from the 16th May 1914, *vice* Babu Tarak Chandra Gangali, retired.

„ Braja Nath Ray, substantively *pro tempore*, with effect from the 16th May 1914, *vice* Babu Sharat Chandra Basu, confirmed.

Confirmed in the second grade.

Babu Tarakeswar Bhattacharji, with effect from the 29th November 1913, *vice* Babu Sharat Chandra Chatarji, confirmed in the first grade.

„ Amulya Chandra Dutt, with effect from the 29th November 1913, *vice* Babu Satyendra Nath Sen, confirmed as a Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector of the seventh grade.

„ Surendra Narayan Ghosh, with effect from the 24th February 1914, *vice* Babu Birendra Kumar Basu, confirmed in the first grade.

„ Upendra Chandra Narayan Chaudhuri, with effect from the 16th May 1914, *vice* Babu Sharat Chandra Basu, confirmed in the first grade.

Promoted to the second grade.

Babu Bijay Kumar Datta Gupta, substantively *pro tempore*, with effect from the 24th February 1914, *vice* Babu Sharat Chandra Basu, promoted.

„ Atul Bihari Gosain, substantively *pro tempore*, with effect from the 8th April 1914, *vice* Babu Malli Nath Ray, on deputation.

„ Debendra Nath Mukharji, substantively *pro tempore*, with effect from the 16th May 1914, *vice* Babu Braja Nath Ray, promoted.

Confirmed in the third grade.

Babu Kali Pada Maitra, with effect from the 29th November 1913, *vice* Babu Tarakeswar Bhattacharji, confirmed in the second grade.

Maulvi Saiyid Muhammad 'Abdullah, with effect from the 29th November 1913, *vice* Babu Amulya Chandra Dutt, confirmed in the second grade.

Babu Umesh Chandra Sil, with effect from the 13th December 1913, *vice* Babu Surendra Nath Banarji (No. II), confirmed as a Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector of the seventh grade.

Mr. Alexander Jitendra Lal Mitra, with effect from the 24th February 1914, *vice* Babu Surendra Narayan Ghosh, confirmed in the second grade.

Babu Manindra Nath Basu, with effect from the 8th April 1914, *vice* Babu Malli Nath Ray, on deputation.

„ Prabodh Chandra Ray, with effect from the 16th May 1914, *vice* Babu Upendra Chandra Narayan Chaudhuri, confirmed in the second grade.

Promoted to the third grade.

Babu Gyan Ranjan Mukharji, substantively *pro tempore*, with effect from the 24th February 1914, *vice* Babu Bijay Kumar Datta Gupta, promoted.

„ Sudhir Chandra Ghosh, substantively *pro tempore*, with effect from the 31st March 1914, *vice* Babu Hira Lal Das Gupta, appointed a substantive *pro tempore* Munsif of the fifth grade.

„ Kshiti Nath Ghosh, substantively *pro tempore*, with effect from the 8th April 1914, *vice* Babu Atul Bihari Gosain, promoted.

„ Sukumar Sen, substantively *pro tempore*, with effect from the 31st July 1914, *vice* Babu Debendra Nath Mukharji, promoted, and substantively, with effect from the 14th August 1914, *vice* Babu Prabodh Chandra Ray, transferred to Bihar and Orissa. He will continue to be seconded.

Maulvi Abdul Jalil Khan, substantively *pro tempore*, from the 16th May 1914 to the 30th July 1914, *vice* Babu Debendra Nath Mukharji, promoted, and from the 31st July 1914, *vice* Babu Sukumar Sen, seconded.

„ Mir Hafiz-ud-din, substantively *pro tempore*, with effect from the 14th August 1914, *vice* Babu Sukumar Sen, confirmed.

Confirmed in the fourth grade.

Babu Jyotish Chandra Chakrabatti, with effect from the 31st July 1914, in an existing vacancy. He will, however, continue to be seconded.

„ Satyesh Chandra Gupta, with effect from the 22nd October 1914, in an existing vacancy.

Maulvi Quazi Muhammad Muhi-ud-din, with effect from the 22nd October 1914, in an existing vacancy.

Babu Madhu Sudan Gupta, with effect from the 29th November 1913, in an existing vacancy.

Mr. Akshay Kumar Ghosh, with effect from the 29th November 1913, in an existing vacancy.

Babu Ramesh Chandra Sen, with effect from the 29th November 1913, in an existing vacancy.

„ Upendra Kumar Mitra, with effect from the 29th November 1913, in an existing vacancy.

„ Amulya Kumar Guha, with effect from the 29th November 1913, *vice* Babu Kali Pada Maitra, confirmed in the third grade.

Maulvi Minnat Ali, with effect from the 29th November 1913, *vice* Maulvi Saiyid Muhammad 'Abdullah, confirmed in the third grade.

Maulvi Abdul Latif Chaudhuri, with effect from the 13th December 1913, *vice* Babu Umesh Chandra Sil, confirmed in the third grade.

Babu Harendra Nath Mazumdar, with effect from the 24th February 1914, *vice* Mr. Alexander Jitendra Lal Mitra, confirmed in the third grade.

„ Akshay Kumar Mukharji, with effect from the 16th May 1914, *vice* Babu Prabodh Chandra Ray, confirmed in the third grade.

Mr. B. C. Gasper, with effect from the 14th August 1914, *vice* Babu Sukumar Sen, confirmed in the third grade.

Promoted to the fourth grade.

Babu Abhay Kumar Ray, substantively, with effect from the 15th May 1914.

Maulvi Tasnim-ud-din Ahmad, substantively *pro tempore*, with effect from the 11th May 1914.

Babu Hrishikesh Banarji, substantively *pro tempore*, with effect from the 30th May 1914.

„ Rash Bihari Sen, substantively *pro tempore*, with effect from the 23rd July 1914.

Confirmed in the fifth grade.

Maulvi Zahurul-Qaiyum, with effect from the 11th May 1914.

„ Tasnim-ud-din Ahmad, with effect from the 11th May 1914.

Babu Abhay Kumar Ray, with effect from the 15th May 1914.

„ Hrishikesh Banarji, with effect from the 30th May 1914.

„ Rash Bihari Sen, with effect from the 23rd July 1914.

„ Prakash Chandra Sarkar, with effect from the 11th May 1914.

No. 7895A.—The 9th November 1914.—Babu Jaga Bandhu Ghosh, Sub-Deputy Collector, is allowed leave on medical certificate for three months, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 27th July 1914.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

No. 7969, dated Calcutta, the 5th November 1914.—Lieutenant-Colonel E. R. Parry, I.M.S., made over charge of the Midnapore Central Jail to Major J. B. Christian, I.M.S., on the forenoon of the 26th October 1914.

No. 7986, dated Calcutta, the 5th November 1914.—Major W. G. Hamilton, I.M.S., made over the executive charge of the Presidency Jail to Mr. A. H. W. Leonard, the Deputy Superintendent of the Jail, on the afternoon of the 26th October 1914.

No. 8112, dated Calcutta, the 5th November 1914.—Major J. M. Woolley, I.M.S., made over medical charge of the Dacca Central Jail to Lieutenant-Colonel A. R. S. Anderson, I.M.S., on the afternoon of the 25th October 1914.

No. 8115, dated Calcutta, the 5th November 1914.—Major J. M. Woolley, I.M.S., made over the executive charge of the Dacca Central Jail to Mr. D. C. Patterson, I.C.S., Additional District Magistrate, on the afternoon of the 25th October 1914.

W. J. BUCHANAN, LT.-COL., I.M.S.,
Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 1489D., dated Darjeeling, the 4th November 1914.—Third grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Mathura Nath Bhattacharji is appointed to the Fraser Hospital, Burdwan, *vice* second grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Rajendra Chandra Barory.

G. F. A. HARRIS, M.D., I.M.S.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of Bengal.

SHERIFF'S OFFICE, THE 23RD SEPTEMBER 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Fifth Criminal Sessions of the year 1914 of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal for the Town of Calcutta and Factory of Fort William, and the places subordinate thereto, will be held at the Court House, in the Town of Calcutta, on Wednesday, the 2nd day of December next, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and thenceforward from day to day until the said Sessions be over. And it is hereby proclaimed that all persons who are to prosecute any of the prisoners to be brought up for trial at the said Sessions be present then and there to prosecute.

F. H. STEWART,
Sheriff.

সরিফ আফিস, সন ১৯১৪ সাল, তারিখ ২৩শে সেপ্টেম্বর।

সকলকে সমাচার দেওয়া যাইতেছে যে হুবে বাঙ্গালার কোর্ট উইলিয়ম দুর্গের অধীন সহর কলিকাতার ও অন্যান্য স্থানের ফৌজদারী বিচার নিষ্পত্তি জন্য আগামী সন ১৯১৪ সালের ২রা, ডিসেম্বর বুধবার বেলা ১১ ঘটিকার সময় এবং যে পর্য্যন্ত সেশিয়ানের কার্য্য শেষ না হয় প্রতিদিন ঐ সময়ে কলিকাতার হাইকোর্টের আপন আদালত ঘরে সন ১৯১৪ সালের পঞ্চম ক্রমিনেল সেশিয়ান বসিবেক এবং এতদ্দ্বারা প্রচার করা যাইতেছে যে যে সকল ব্যক্তি কোন কয়েদির বরুদ্ধে ফৌজদারী মিছিল করিবেক তাহারা ঐ স্থানে ঐ সময়ে হাজির থাকিয়া মোকদ্দমা করে ইতি।

এফ এইচ, ষ্টুয়ার্ট,
সরিফ।

SMALL CAUSE COURT NOTICE.

NOTIFICATION.

NOTICE is hereby given, under section 7 of Act IX of 1887, that the Judge of the Court of Small Causes will, in the month of December 1914, sit in these Courts on the undermentioned dates:—

Munshiganj Small Cause Court	...	From 7th to 12th December 1914.
Dacca Small Cause Court	...	During the rest of the month excepting Sundays and holidays.

K. N. DAS,
Judge.

DACCA,
The 4th November 1914.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

SUBORDINATE EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

The 6th November 1914.

No. 829A.—Babu Upendra Chandra Sarkar, B.A., Sub-Inspector of Schools, Munshiganj, Dacca, and now Officiating Deputy Inspector of Schools, Manikganj, Dacca (class VI of the Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to be Deputy Inspector of Schools, Pirojpur, in the district of Bakarganj, on the pay of his own grade, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Mahim Chandra Mazumdar, retired.

No. 830A.—Babu Indu Bhusan De is appointed to act as Assistant Master, Rangamati High School, in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, on an allowance of Rs. 50 per mensem, with effect from the date on which he may join the appointment, *vice* Babu Nabin Chandra Sen, on deputation to the Dacca Training College.

No. 831A.—Maulvi Abdul Wadud is appointed to act as Assistant Master, Noakhali Zilla School, in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, on an allowance of Rs. 50 per mensem, with effect from the date on which he may join the appointment, in consequence of the resignation of Babu Dakhina Charan Tapadar, who was appointed under this office Notification No. 690A., dated the 12th September 1914, to act during the absence, on deputation, of Babu Abinash Chandra Sen Gupta to the Dacca Training College.

The 7th November 1914.

No. 832A.—Babu Nava Krishna Bhaduri, Head Master, Barisal Zilla School (class III of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted privilege leave for three months (viz., leave under article 272 of the Civil Service Regulations for nineteen days and under article 271 of the same Regulations for the remaining period), with effect from 26th October 1914.

No. 833A.—Babu Paresh Nath Sen, Assistant Head Master, Barisal Zilla School (class IV of the Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to act as Head Master of the same institution on the pay of his own grade, with effect from 26th October 1914, *vice* Babu Nava Krishna Bhadury, on leave.

No. 834A.—Babu Kunja Lal Chatterji, B.A., an outsider, is appointed to act as an Assistant Master in the Barisal Zilla School, on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Paresh Nath Sen, on deputation, or until further orders.

The 10th November 1914.

No. 835A.—Babu Monoranjan Das Gupta, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Srinagar, Dacca, in class VI of the Subordinate Educational Service, is appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Nawabganj, Dacca, *vice* Babu Pratap Chandra Guha, on deputation.

No. 836A.—Babu Shambhu Charan Pal, B.A., who is acting as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Nawabganj, Dacca, in place of Babu Pratap Chandra Guha, on deputation as Deputy Inspector of Schools, Dacca Sadar, is appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Srinagar, Dacca, *vice* Babu Monoranjan Das Gupta, on deputation.

No. 837A.—Maulvi Neaz Ali, an outsider, is appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Brahmanbaria, in the district of Tippera, on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Purna Chandra Bhattacharjee, on deputation.

No. 838A.—Maulvi Abdul Hakim, an outsider, is appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Boalia, 1st Circle, in the district of Rajshahi, on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, *vice* Babu Hari Lal Shaha, on deputation, or until further orders.

No. 839A.—Maulvi Mahomed Mozzam Hossain, B.A., is appointed to act as Assistant Head Master of the Baraset Government High School on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Bisweswar Banerji, on deputation, or until further orders.

No. 840A.—Babu Bhola Nath Chatterji, Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools, Chuadanga, Nadia (class III of the Lower Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, West Sadar, Nadia, and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Nilratan Roy, on leave, or until further orders.

This cancels this Department Notification No. 695A., dated 15th September 1914, appointing Babu Anukul Chandra Chatterji to act in the post.

No. 841A.—Babu Nilachal Mukerji, Officiating Assistant Master, Bethune Collegiate School, who was officiating in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service in place of Mrs. Sobhana Bala Chatterji, on leave, was on medical leave, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, for four days, with effect from 16th June 1914.

This supersedes this Department Notification No. 587A., dated 11th August 1914, granting him privilege leave for the same period.

No. 842A.—The following promotions and confirmations are sanctioned in the Subordinate Educational Service :—

Promoted to class I.

Babu Abinash Chandra Sen, Head Master, Birbhum Zilla School, with effect from 1st April 1912, *vice* Babu Bidhu Bhusan Mukerji, transferred.

.. Kali Pada Sarkar, Deputy Inspector of Schools, Bankura, now Officiating Assistant Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, and in the Provincial Educational Service, with effect from 16th January 1913, *vice* Babu Ram Mohan Mitra, retired.

Mr. C. S. Price, Assistant Master, Victoria Boys' School, Kurseong, with effect from 1st July 1913, *vice* Babu Kamal Krishna Sen, retired.

Babu Iswar Prasad Pain, Head Master, Barrackpur Government School, with effect from 14th August 1913, *vice* Babu Radha Raman Guha, retired.

.. Surendra Nath Sinha, Assistant, Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, with effect from 1st October 1913, *vice* Maulvi Abul Maqsud, degraded.

Promoted substantively pro tempore *to class I.*

Miss Surabala Ghosh, Lecturer, Bethune College, now Officiating Lady Principal of the same College, with effect from 1st May 1914, *vice* Mr. A. F. Burnie, transferred.

Promoted to class II.

Babu Kasi Bhusan Sen, Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools Calcutta, now Officiating Deputy Inspector of Schools, Calcutta, with effect from 1st April 1912, *vice* Babu Abinash, Chandra Sen, promoted.

.. Priya Nath Brahmachari, Deputy Inspector of Schools, Murshidabad, now Officiating Deputy Inspector of Schools, 24-Parganas, with effect from 16th January 1913, *vice* Babu Kalipada Sarkar, promoted.

Mrs. L. E. Sharp, Assistant Mistress, Victoria Boys' School, Kurseong, with effect from 7th May 1913, *vice* Maulvi A. S. H. Hossain, promoted to the Provincial Educational Service.

Babu Debendra Nath Sen, late Lecturer, Government Commercial Institute, Calcutta, now Professor, Krishnagar College, in the Provincial Educational Service, from 12th May 1913 to 31st July 1913, *vice* Shams-ul-Ulama Vilayat Hossain, retired.

Babu Kamada Charan Chakravarti, Demonstrator, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, now temporary Professor, Dacca College, with effect from 1st July 1913, *vice* Mr. C. S. Price, promoted.

„ Hem Chandra Datta Gupta, Demonstrator, Krishnagar College, with effect from 1st July 1913, *vice* Mr. W. B. Finnigan, appointed on a special rate of pay.

Miss Bhakti Sudha Ghosh, late Head Mistress, Vidyamayi High School for Girls, Mymensingh, from 1st August 1913 to 11th June 1914, *vice* Babu Debendra Nath Sen, promoted to the Provincial Educational Service.

Mr. C. A. Gooch, Assistant Master, Victoria Boys' School, Kurseong, with effect from 14th August 1913, *vice* Babu Iswar Prasad Pain, promoted.

Maulvi Abul Hasham Khan Chaudhuri, District Deputy Inspector of Schools, Noakhali, now Officiating Assistant Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division, with effect from 31st October 1913, *vice* Babu Kali Kumar Ganguli, retired.

Babu Rames Chandra Das, District Deputy Inspector of Schools, Chittagong, with effect from 15th June 1914, *vice* Shams-ul-Ulama Sadat Hossain, deceased.

Promoted substantively pro tempore *to class II.*

Babu Rames Chandra Das, District Deputy Inspector of Schools, Chittagong, with effect from 1st April 1914, *vice* Maulvi Azad Ali Chaudhuri, on deputation.

„ Gobinda Chandra Chakravarti, District Deputy Inspector of Schools, Jalpaiguri, now Officiating District Deputy Inspector of Schools, Bogra, with effect from 15th June 1914, *vice* Babu Rames Chandra Das.

„ Kiran Chandra Banarji, Deputy Inspector of Schools, Birbhum, with effect from 7th October 1914, *vice* Babu Rakshakali Sil, deceased.

Promoted to class III.

Babu Satya Prasanna Mukerji, Engineering Drawing Teacher, Government School of Art, and Assistant in the Art Gallery, with effect from 1st April 1912, *vice* Babu Kasi Bhusan Sen, promoted.

Mr. M. K. Dandekar, Lecturer, Government Commercial Institute, Calcutta, with effect from 16th January 1913, *vice* Babu Priya Nath Brahmachari, promoted.

Babu Debendra Lal Datta, Lecturer, Government Commercial Institute, Calcutta, with effect from 16th March 1913, *vice* Babu Baikunthes war Das Gupta, retired.

„ Harihar Banarji, Lecturer, Presidency College, with effect from 7th May 1913. *vice* Mrs. L. E. Sharp, promoted.

Maulvi Hidayat Hossain, late Lecturer, Presidency College, now Professor of the same College, in the Provincial Educational Service, with effect from 12th May 1913, *vice* Babu Debendra Nath Sen, promoted.

Babu Radhika Mohan Chaudhuri, Lecturer-Demonstrator, Krishnagar College, with effect from 1st July 1913. *vice* Babu Kamada Charan Chakravarti, promoted.

„ Dwijendra Kumar Mazumdar, First Assistant, Physical Laboratory, Presidency College, now substantively *pro tempore*, Demonstrator of Physics, Presidency College, and substantively *pro tempore* in class VIII of the Provincial Educational Service, with effect from 1st July 1913, *vice* Babu Hem Chandra Datta Gupta. He will continue to be substantively *pro tempore* in class VIII of the Provincial Educational Service.

Miss E. Milner, Assistant Mistress, Dow Hill Girls' School, Kurseong, with effect from 1st August 1913, *vice* Miss Bhakti Sudha Ghosh, promoted.

Babu Purna Chandra Mahinta, Assistant Head Master, Bogra Zilla School, with effect from 14th August 1913, *vice* Mr. C. A. Gooch, promoted.

Babu Pramatha Nath Ray, Assistant Master, Rajshahi Collegiate School, with effect from 16th September 1913, *vice* Babu Jogendra Lal Sinha, retired.

„ Hriday Nath Tarkaratna, Assistant Master (Head Pandit), Rangpur Normal School, with effect from 31st October 1913, *vice* Maulvi Abul Hasham Khan Chaudhuri, promoted.

Late Maulvi Fazaruddin Ahmad, Officiating Head Master, Noakhali Zilla School, from 15th June 1914 to 6th August 1914, *vice* Babu Rames Chandra Das, promoted.

Babu Giris Chandra Sen, Deputy Inspector of Schools, Netrakona, Mymensingh, with effect from 7th August 1914, *vice* Maulvi Fazaruddin Ahmad, deceased.

Promoted substantively pro tempore *to class III.*

Miss E. Milner, Assistant Mistress, Dow Hill Girls' School, Kurseong, with effect from 1st July 1913, *vice* Babu Dwijendra Kumar Mazumdar, promoted to the Provincial Educational Service.

Babu Sashi Bhusan Bose, late Lecturer, Krishnagar College, from 1st August 1913 to 18th June 1914, *vice* Babu Dwija Das Datta, transferred to the Agricultural Department.

„ Purna Chandra Mahinta, Assistant Head Master, Bogra Zilla School, with effect from 1st August 1913, *vice* Miss E. Milner.

„ Pramatha Nath Ray, Assistant Master, Rajshahi Collegiate School, with effect from 14th August 1913, *vice* Babu Purna Chandra Mahinta.

„ Hriday Nath Tarkaratna, Assistant Master (Head Pandit), Rangpur Normal School, with effect from 16th September 1913, *vice* Babu Pramatha Nath Ray.

Late Maulvi Fazaruddin Ahmad, Officiating Head Master, Noakhali Zilla School, with effect from 31st October 1913, *vice* Babu Hriday Nath Tarkaratna.

Babu Giris Chandra Sen, Deputy Inspector of Schools, Netrakona, Mymensingh, with effect from 1st April 1914, *vice* Babu Rames Chandra Das.

Maulvi Mahatabuddin Ahmad, District Deputy Inspector of Schools, Dinajpur, with effect from 15th June 1914, *vice* Babu Gobinda Chandra Chakravarti.

Babu Mati Lal Das, District Deputy Inspector of Schools, Mymensingh, with effect from 19th June 1914, *vice* Babu Sasi Bhusan Bose.

„ Anil Chandra Gupta, Assistant Master, Hare School, now Officiating Assistant Head Master of the same School, with effect from 7th August 1914, *vice* Babu Giris Chandra Sen.

„ Rajendra Nath Bidyabhusan, Lecturer, Sanskrit College, with effect from 7th October 1914, *vice* Babu Kiran Chandra Banarji.

Promoted to class IV.

Babu Kumud Bandhab Chattarji, Assistant Master, Sanskrit Collegiate School, with effect from 29th July 1912, *vice* Babu Harihar Mitra, deceased.

Mr. E. A. Pinto, Assistant Master, Victoria Boys' School, Kurseong, with effect from 16th January 1913, *vice* Mr. M. K. Dandakar, promoted.

Babu Sris Chandra Ray, Head Clerk, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, with effect from 16th March 1913, *vice* Babu Debendra Lal Datta, promoted.

Maulvi Shamsuddin Ahmad, Deputy Inspector of Schools, Cox's Bazar, Chittagong, now Officiating Deputy Inspector of Schools, Barisal Sadar, with effect from 12th May 1913, *vice* Maulvi Hidayat Hossain, promoted.

Babu Hem Chandra Ganguli, Demonstrator, Rajshahi College, with effect from 1st July 1913, *vice* Babu Radhika Mohan Chaudhuri, promoted.

„ Prasanna Kumar De, Assistant Master, Dacca School of Engineering, with effect from 14th August 1913, *vice* Babu Purna Chandra Mahinta, promoted.

Babu Hem Chandra Banarji, Lecturer, Hooghly College, with effect from 16th September 1913, *vice* Babu Pramatha Nath Ray, promoted.

Miss Prabhabati Ray, Assistant Mistress, Eden High School, Dacca, with effect from 31st October 1913 to 19th October 1914, *vice* Babu Hriday Nath Tarkaratna, promoted.

Babu Kumud Chandra Sen, Assistant, Office of Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, with effect from 16th November 1913, *vice* Babu Ram Gobinda Misra, retired.

„ Charu Chandra Bhattacharji, Second Assistant, Physical Laboratory, Presidency College, with effect from 8th January 1914, *vice* Babu Kamini Kumar Some, deceased.

„ Kamini Kumar Bhattacharji, Demonstrator, Chittagong College, with effect from 15th June 1914, *vice* late Maulvi Fazaruddin Ahmad, promoted.

Maulvi Syed Hossain Ali, Head Master, Arabic Department, Calcutta Madrasa, with effect from 7th August 1914, *vice* Babu Giris Chandra Sen, promoted.

Confirmed in class IV.

Babu Susil Kumar Chakravarti, Demonstrator, Hooghly College, with effect from 1st September 1913, *vice* Babu Barindra Nath Aditya, transferred.

Promoted substantively pro tempore *to class IV.*

Babu Hem Chandra Ganguli, Demonstrator, Rajshahi College, with effect from 28th May 1913, in the resulting vacancy arising from the deputation of Babu Dwija Das Datta to the Agricultural Department.

„ Prasanna Kumar De, Assistant Master, Dacca School of Engineering, with effect from 1st July 1913, *vice* Miss E. Milner.

„ Hem Chandra Banarji, Lecturer, Hooghly College, with effect from 14th August 1913, *vice* Babu Pramatha Nath Ray.

Miss Prabhabati Ray, Assistant Mistress, Eden High School, Dacca, with effect from 1st September 1913, *vice* Babu Susil Kumar Chakravarti.

Babu Kumud Chandra Sen, Assistant, Office of Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, with effect from 16th September 1913, *vice* Babu Hriday Nath Tarkaratna.

„ Charu Chandra Bhattacharji, 2nd Assistant, Physical Laboratory, Presidency College, with effect from 31st October 1913, *vice* late Maulvi Fazaruddin Ahmad.

„ Kamini Kumar Bhattacharji, Demonstrator, Chittagong College, with effect from 16th November 1913, *vice* Babu Kumud Chandra Sen.

Maulvi Syed Hossain Ali, Head Master, Arabic Department, Calcutta Madrasa, with effect from 8th January 1914, *vice* Babu Charu Chandra Bhattacharji.

„ Hurmutulla, Deputy Inspector of Schools, Nadia, with effect from 1st April 1914, *vice* Babu Giris Chandra Sen.

Babu Siris Chandra Palit, Drawing Master, Bethune Collegiate School, with effect from 7th May 1914, *vice* Maulvi Tasadak Ahmad, promoted to the Provincial Educational Service.

„ Umes Chandra Haldar, Assistant Master, Krishnagar Collegiate School, and part-time Lecturer, Krishnagar College, with effect from 15th June 1914, *vice* Maulvi Mahatabuddin Ahmad.

„ Jogendra Nath Bhattacharji, Head Master, Hooghly Branch School, with effect from 7th August 1914, *vice* Babu Anil Chandra Gupta.

„ Syama Charan Sarkar, Draftsman, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, with effect from 7th October 1914, *vice* Babu Rajendra Chandra Vidyabhusan.

„ Manmatha Nath Ganguli, Head Clerk, Sanskrit College, Calcutta, with effect from 20th October 1914, *vice* Miss Prabhabati Ray, appointed on a special rate of pay outside the Subordinate Educational Service.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

BOARD OF REVENUE, BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2013S.R.—The 6th November 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 9 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Board of Revenue makes the following amendments in the table appended to the rules published under Notification No. 388A., dated the 5th February 1913, at page 288, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 19th idem, as amended by Notification No. 1420A., dated the 20th May 1913, published at pages 778 and 779, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 21st idem, namely :—

1. In clause (5), paragraph 2, of the "General explanations and directions" of the said table, *delete* the words "and Kidderpore," and in the table of overtime allowances embodied in the said clause, *delete* the word "Kidderpore" and the scale of allowances shown thereunder.

2. In item 4, column 1, of the said table, *delete* the words "Kidderpore and" and the letter (*c*); also *delete* the footnote (*c*) relating to the house-rent of the Inspector in charge of the Kidderpore Dock *golas*.

By order of the Board of Revenue, Bengal,

A. MARR,
Secretary.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3466.

Calcutta, the 2nd November 1914.

IN exercise of the powers conferred by clause (5) of section 37C and section 106 of the Cess Act, 1880 (Bengal Act IX of 1880), the Board of Revenue is pleased to prescribe the following rules :—

Rules for the Guidance of Attestation Officers employed in Cess Revaluation of Midnapore.

1. Tenants who have under them under-tenants shall for the purpose of the Cess Act, 1880, be treated as tenure-holders and the under-tenants as raiyats.

2. Tenancies held on a produce rent shall be valued as follows :—

(*a*) If the rent is a *sanja* rent (*i.e.*, when a definite amount of produce is payable annually), this amount valued at the average value of the produce for the last three years next preceding the revaluation shall be the annual value.

(*b*) If the rent is a *bhag* rent (*i.e.*, when a definite proportion of the produce is payable annually), the Settlement Officer shall ascertain the average quantity of grain annually produced from the land or from each class of land, and shall assess the annual value of the definite proportion of the quantity so ascertained at the average value of the produce for the last three years next preceding the revaluation.

3. Rent-free lands, whether liable to rent or not, shall be valued as follows :—

(*a*) If no part is sublet, the annual value of the land shall be determined by the average letting value of the land, or of similar lands, in the village.

(*b*) If any portion is sublet to a tenant or tenants, the tenancy shall be treated as a tenure in the manner indicated in rule 1 and shall be valued accordingly.

(*c*) Rent-free lands not liable to rent of an annual value of less than Rs. 5 shall not be liable to cess.

4. The culturable land in the cultivating possession of a proprietor (*nij-jote* or *nij-chas*) or a tenure-holder (*nij-chas*) shall be valued as follows :—

The annual value of such land shall be the rent which might reasonably be expected to be paid if the land were let out to tenants. If, therefore, the tenure-holder, when he sublets the land in his own cultivation, usually lets it out on a produce rent, the land should be valued as if it is let out on a produce rent in accordance with rule 2. If, however, he usually sublets such land on a cash rent, the average incidence of cash rent of the land, or of similar land in the village, shall be taken for determining the annual value. If he does not usually let the land out at all, it shall be valued on the system on which the majority of the lands in the village are held.

5. Service lands shall be valued in the manner prescribed by rule 4, as if they were lands in the direct cultivation of the proprietors or tenure-holders.

6. The unculturable land held by proprietors or tenure-holders shall be assessed as follows :—

(*a*) *Waste.*—Lands which are absolutely unculturable, or are incapable of yielding an outturn of any kind, are not liable to assessment, but where land may be made capable of yielding a rent under any circumstances it is liable to assessment, whether the owner chooses to utilise it or not. Such lands shall be valued in accordance with rule 4.

(*b*) *Roads.*—These shall not be assessed.

(*c*) *Homestead lands of non-agriculturists.*—The rent of the land on which a house or a shop stands is assessable. Such land shall ordinarily be valued at the rent payable, or if no rent is paid, at the rate at which similar homesteads are held in the vicinity.

(*d*) *Tanks, bands, ahars, etc.*—Such lands shall be valued according to the ground-rent payable.

(*e*) *Bazars, fairs and hâts.*—Rents received from a bazar, fair or *hât* in the shape of payments for the use and occupation of land by dealers or traders are assessable to cess and must be valued.

(*f*) *Valuable Jungle lands.*—(*i*) The Assistant Settlement Officer shall ordinarily ascertain the annual value of jungle from the rates at which the jungle or similar jungles in the vicinity are sold or might reasonably be expected to be sold having regard to the age of the tree when cut.

All miscellaneous demands such as *falkar*, *bankar*, etc. (except *tasarkar*), both from jungle and other lands shall be included for the determination of the annual value.

(*ii*) In the case of extensive jungle areas in an estate or tenure where sales of the trees in the jungle are annually made, the average annual receipts from such sales during the last three preceding years for the whole estate or tenure or any portion thereof situate in a thana, can be taken to be the annual value of the jungle in the said whole estate or tenure or portion thereof.

(*g*) *Scrubs (Jhari and Jhanti) jungle.*—Lands comprising such lands may either be valued separately from valuable jungles in the manner prescribed in clause (*f*), if necessary, or may be included therein.

7. The following forms are prescribed:—

CESS REVALUATION FORM No. 1.

NAME OF VILLAGE মৌজার নাম | THANA No. থানা নম্বর | THANA থানা | DISTRICT. জিলা

Serial No. villagewar. মৌজা ওয়ার ক্রমিক নম্বর।	Serial No. tenurewar. মধ্য স্বত্বানুযায়ী (টেনিওর-ওয়ার) ক্রমিক নম্বর।	Name of occupant. দখলীকারের নাম।	Nature of rights. কি প্রকার স্বত্ব।	Area রকবা।		Annual value. বার্ষিক জমা।		Remarks. মন্তব্য।
				A.	D.	Rs.	A.	
1	2	3	4	5		6		7

CESS REVALUATION FORM No. 2.

Serial No. ক্রমিক নম্বর।	Name of tenure-holder or proprietor. মধ্যস্বত্বাধিকার কিম্বা মালিকের নাম।		Name of superior landlord. প্রধান ভূম্যধিকারির নাম।		Held khas (including service lands) and by his own raiyats. খাস এবং তাহার রাইয়তের দখলে (মায় চাকরান জমি)				Held by under-tenure-holder. অধীন মধ্যস্বত্বাধিকারের দখলে।) Rent paying. খাজানা দেয়।				Rent-free. নিষ্কর।				Total মোট। Area columns 6, 8 and 10. খানা ৬ ৮ এবং ১০ এর রকবা।		Value columns 7, 9 and 11. খা ৭ ৯ এবং ১১এর মূল্য।		Rent of tenure on which deduction is allowable under section 41. মধ্যস্বত্বের (টেনিওর) খাজনা যাহার উপর দফা ৪১ অনুযায়ী মিনাহি দেওয়া যাইতে পারে।			Remarks মন্তব্য।
	Name. নাম।	Khewat খেবট	Name. নাম।	Khewat. খেবট।	Area. রকবা।		Value. মূল্য।		Area. রকবা।		Value. মূল্য।		Area. রকবা।		Value. মূল্য।									
					Acre. একর	Dec. ডেঃ।	Rs. টাঃ।	As. আঃ	Acre. একর।	Dec. ডেঃ।	Rs. টাঃ।	As. আঃ	Acre. একর।	Dec. ডেঃ।	Rs. টাঃ।	As. আঃ।	Acre. একর।	Dec. ডেঃ।	Rs. টাঃ।	As. আঃ।	Rs. টাঃ।	As. আঃ।	Ps. পাঃ	
1	2	3	4	5	6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14			15

CESS REVALUATION FORM No. 3.

Form for noting the calculation of the annual value of Sanja *rent-paying tenancies as prescribed by rule 19 of the Cess Rules.*

Serial number of the tenancy as in Form 1.	Name of occupant.	Rent.		Rent.		Valuation of produce shown in column 6.	Total annual value.	Remarks.
		Cash.	roduce as by ocal measure.	Cash.	Produce as by standard measure.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	

A. MARR,
Secy. to the Board of Revenue, Bengal.

ORDERS BY COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2351J.—Babu Hrishikesh Banarji, substantive *pro tempore* Sub-Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the head-quarters station of the Jalpaiguri district.

This cancels this office notifications Nos. 1388J. and 1389J., dated the 6th August 1914, transferring Babu Hrishikesh Banarji to the Kurigram sub-division of the Rangpur district and Babu Durga Mohan Ray, Sub-Deputy Collector, Kurigram, to the head-quarters station of the Rajshahi district.

N. BONHAM-CARTER,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN.,
JALPAIGURI,
The 2nd November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

UNDER Government order No. 169P.—D., dated the 22nd April 1913, the gentlemen named below are respectively re-appointed and appointed to be non-official visitors of the Noakhali Jail:—

1. Rai Raj Kumar Dutta, Bahadur.
2. Maulvi Abdur Rashid Khan.

E. GEAKE,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, CHITTAGONG DIVN.,
CHITTAGONG,
The 3rd November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2001M.—In exercise of the powers conferred upon me by section 19(2) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III of 1885, as amended by Bengal Act I of 1914, I appoint Mr. C. E. Ezechiel to be a member of the District Board of Malda. *vice* Mr. J. E. Armstrong, resigned.

N. BONHAM-CARTER,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN.,
JALPAIGURI,
The 3rd November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2376J.—Babu Manindra Nath Basu, Sub-Deputy Collector, is posted temporarily to the head-quarters station of the Rangpur district.

N. BONHAM-CARTER,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN.,
JALPAIGURI,
The 5th November 1914.

ERRATUM.

IN this office notification dated the 12th September 1914, published at page 1827 of the *Calcutta Gazette*, Part I, of the 23rd September 1914, *for* "F. J. Colle" *read* "F. J. Saubolle."

E. GEAKE,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, CHITTAGONG DIVN.,
CHITTAGONG,
The 3rd November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified for general information that Saturday, the 27th February 1915, is fixed as the date for holding the second general election of Commissioners of the Kamarhati Municipality, in the district of the 24-Parganas, in the place of the Commissioners who having been elected at the last general election held on the 4th November 1911 or subsequent thereto, will complete their term of office under sections 21 and 27 of the Bengal Municipal Act, as amended.

F. J. MONAHAN,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN.,
CALCUTTA,
The 2nd November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified for general information that, under Bengal Municipal Act, III of 1884, a general election of Commissioners of Bally Municipality, in the district of Howrah, will be held on Saturday, the 27th March 1915.

D. H. LEES,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN.,
CHINSURA,
The 2nd November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified for general information that, at a general election held on the 5th October 1914 under the Bengal Municipal Act, III of 1884, the undermentioned gentlemen were duly elected as Commissioners of the Sonamukhi Municipality in the district of Bankura:—

Ward I.

Babu Gopal Chandra Das.

Ward II.

Babu Radha Gobinda Banerjee. | Babu Ram Ratan Chatterjee.

Ward III.

Babu Nitya Madhab Ghur.

Ward IV.

Babu Srikhanta Pal.

Ward V.

Babu Rasaraj Biswas.

D. H. LEES,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN.,
CHINSURA,
The 3rd November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that, at the bye-election held, on the 7th October 1914, in ward No. 4 of the Debhatta Municipality, in the district of Khulna, Babu Sitansu Bhusan Roy Choudhury was duly elected to be a commissioner for that ward in the place of Babu Mahendra Nath Bhattacharjee, resigned.

F. J. MONAHAN,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESIDENCY DIVN.,
CALCUTTA,
The 5th November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that, in exercise of the powers conferred on me by section 19 (2) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, as amended by Act V of 1908, I appoint Haji Shaikh Emajuddin to be a member of the District Board of Murshidabad in the place of Maulvi Abdul Huq, deceased.

F. J. MONAHAN,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA,
The 4th November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified, for general information that, under rule 20 (*b*) of the Dispensary Manual, the following gentlemen have been appointed members of the Committee for the Management of the Charitable Dispensary at Halishahar, in the Barrackpore subdivision of the district of the 24-Parganas :—

1. The Subdivisional Officer, Barrackpore ... } *Ex officio.*
2. The Civil Surgeon, 24-Parganas ... }
3. Maulvi Quariabdul Ali.
4. Babu Ram Chandra Bose.
5. „ Srinath Chatterjee.
6. „ Hari Das Ganguli.
7. „ Soshi Bhusan Nath.
8. „ Hari Gopal Mukherjee.
9. „ Panchu Gopal Bose.
10. „ Akshoy Kumar Chatterjee.
11. „ Mritoonjoy Mitter.

F. J. MONAHAN,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA,
The 2nd November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that, in exercise of the powers under section 6, clause (*f*), of the Bengal Ferries Act, I of 1885, delegated to Commissioners of Divisions by Government of Bengal Notification No. 3403L.S.-G., dated the 1st December 1904, the undersigned sanctions the discontinuance of the two public ferries known as (*i*) Char Bagula Char Muhammed Ali ferry and (*ii*) Char Batta Dona ferry, in the district of Noakhali.

2. This notification cancels this office notifications, dated the 6th April 1910 and 6th March 1911, published at pages 553 and 469 of the *Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette*, Part I, dated the 20th April 1910 and the 15th March 1911, respectively, as far as the said two ferries are concerned.

E. GEAKE,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, CHITTAGONG DIVN., CHITTAGONG,
The 4th November 1914.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF CALCUTTA.

NOTICE UNDER SECTION 43 OF BENGAL ACT V OF 1911.

THE Board of Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta hereby give notice that a Street Scheme (Dalhousie Square Scheme) has been framed for the area bounded as follows :—

North—The north side of Dalhousie Square North.
South—The south side of Dalhousie Square South.
East—The east side of Dalhousie Square East.
West—The west side of Dalhousie Square West.

The particulars of the Scheme, a map of the area comprised in the Scheme and a statement of land which it is proposed to acquire may be seen at the office of the Trust, No. 5, Clive Street, on week days between the hours of 11 A.M. and 4 P.M. (on Saturdays between 11 A.M. and 2 P.M.).

Objections to the Scheme will be received up to the 31st January 1915.

C. H. BOMPAS,
Chairman.

CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT TRUST,
5, CLIVE STREET,
The 26th October 1914.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF CALCUTTA.

NOTICE UNDER SECTION 43 OF BENGAL ACT V OF 1911.

THE Board of Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta hereby give notice that a Street Scheme (Scheme No. VII-A) has been framed for the area bounded as follows :—

On the North—From a point within premises No. 133, Machua Bazar Street, situate about 40 feet north-east of the junction of the east side of Mitra Lane and the north side of Machua Bazar Street, running westwards in a straight line along the southern boundary of premises No. 134, Machua Bazar Street, to a point within premises No. 138, Machua Bazar Street and situate about 17 feet from its southern boundary and 5 feet from its western boundary.

On the West—From this point running southwards in a straight line across Machua Bazar Street, Harrison Road, Syed Saily Lane, Tarachand Dutt Street, Surti Bagan Lane, Ratu Sarkar Lane, to the south-west corner of premises No. 60, Kalutola Street.

On the South—From this point running eastwards in a straight line along the north side of Kalutola Street to the centre of Madan Mohan Sen Lane.

On the East—From this point running northwards in a straight line across Bhowani Charan Dutt Lane, Nil Madhab Sen Lane, Harrison Road, and Machua Bazar Street, to the starting point.

Particulars of the Scheme, a map of the area comprised in the Scheme and a statement of the land which it is proposed to acquire may be seen at the offices of the Trust, No. 5, Clive Street, on week days between the hours of 11 A.M and 4 P.M. (on Saturdays between 11 A.M. and 2 P.M.).

Copies of the above documents will also be delivered to applicants on payment of the following fees :—

	Rs.	A.
Particulars of the Scheme	0	4
Map of the area	1	0
A statement of land which it is proposed to acquire ...	0	4

Objections to the Scheme will be received up to 9th February 1915.

C. H. BOMPAS,
Chairman.

CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT TRUST,
5, CLIVE STREET,
The 9th November 1914.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF CALCUTTA.

NOTICE UNDER SECTION 43 OF BENGAL ACT V OF 1911.

THE Board of Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta hereby give notice that a Street Scheme (Scheme No. VII) has been framed for the area bounded as follows:—

On the North.—From a point at the junction of Beadon Street and Latoo Babu Lane, in a line westwards to the south-east corner of premises Nos. 78 and 79, Beadon Street.

On the West.—From this point southwards in a straight line to a point on the southern boundary of No. 106, Boloram De Street, about 10 feet from its south-western corner. Thence in a south-westerly direction to a point on the northern boundary of No. 38, Boloram De Street, about 9 feet from its north-eastern corner. Thence southwards in a line to the south-western corner of No. 22, Chasadhapapara Street. Thence south-south-east in a straight line up to a point on the southern edge of Muktaram Babu Street, about 11 feet to the east from the north-eastern corner of No. 48, Muktaram Babu Street. Thence in a straight line southwards, about 165 feet along the eastern boundary of the said premises. Thence in a south-westerly direction to a point on the western side of Upper Chitpore Road, about 115 feet from the junction of Cotton Street and Chitpore Road. Thence southwards approximately along the western boundary of Lower Chitpore Road to a point in the centre of Harrison Road at its junction with Lower Chitpore Road.

On the South.—From this point eastwards along the centre of Harrison Road to a point opposite the eastern boundary of No. 149, Harrison Road. Thence northwards along the eastern boundary of the said premises up to its north-eastern corner. Thence in a line north-east to the south-western corner of No. 138, Machuabazar Street. Thence eastwards in a line along the northern edge of the said street to its junction with Mitra Lane on the east side of the said lane.

On the East.—From this point northwards approximately in a straight line to the starting point at the junction of Latoo Babu Lane and Beadon Street.

Particulars of the Scheme, a map of the area comprised in the Scheme, and a statement of the land which it is proposed to acquire may be seen at the offices of the Trust, No. 5, Clive Street, on week days, between the hours of 11 A.M. and 4 P.M. (on Saturdays between 11 A.M. and 2 P.M.).

Copies of the above documents will also be delivered to applicants on payment of the following fees:—

	Rs.	A.
Particulars of the Scheme	0	4
Map of the area	1	0
Statement of land which it is proposed to acquire	0	4

Objections to the Scheme will be received up to the 9th February 1915.

C. H. BOMPAS,
Chairman.

CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT TRUST,
5, CLIVE STREET,
The 10th November 1914.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given under section 47 (*3*) of Bengal Act V of 1911 that the Board of Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta has applied to the Local Government for sanction to Schemes Nos. 1A and 1B originally notified in the issue of the *Calcutta Gazette* dated the 27th May 1914 for creating new and improving the existing means of communication and facilities for traffic between the area of Improvement Scheme No. 1 (Surtibagan) and Harrison Road and that between the area of Improvement Scheme No. 1 (Surtibagan) and Colootolah Street.

C. H. BOMPAS,
Chairman.

CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT TRUST,
5, CLIVE STREET,
The 10th November 1914.

Statement showing the quantity of salt (private property) in bonded warehouses and afloat on the River Hooghly on the 31st day of October 1914, and transactions during the half month from the 16th to the 31st October 1914.

DESCRIPTION OF SALT.	IN BONDED WAREHOUSES IN CALCUTTA.					TRANSACTIONS DURING HALF MONTH FROM THE 16TH TO THE 31ST OCTOBER 1914, INCLUSIVE.			
	In private golas.	In Sulkea Government golas.	In Kidderpore Dock Government golas.	Total.	Quantity afloat.	Grand Total.	Quantity on which duty has been paid.	Manifested quantity arrived in the port of Calcutta.	Deliveries from shipboard for consumption and for inland bonded warehouses.	Deliveries from bonded warehouses for consumption and for inland bonded warehouses.
	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.
United Kingdom—										
Liverpool and other Panga salt.	...	331,178	...	331,178	191,824	523,002	193,610	210,264	8,100	133,182
Other European countries—										
Spanish salt and Bremen...	...	426,737	...	426,737	...	426,737	80,540	...	35,735	10,240
Hamburg salt	...	164,660	...	164,660	...	164,660	46,472	...	...	31,650
Hamburg and Bremen Rock salt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Port Said salt	...	195,516	...	195,516	...	195,516	95,296	...	...	104,335
Aden and Red Sea—										
Aden salt	...	311,930	...	311,930	142,102	454,032	129,350	149,722	5,650	56,300
Salif salt	...	501,097	...	501,097	...	501,097	77,150	...	...	33,626
Do. rock salt	...	6,690	...	6,690	...	6,690	600	...	...	600
Rawayah salt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Masowah salt	...	57,980	...	57,980	...	57,980	94,890	97,340	74,700	34,830
Muscat and Persian Gulf—										
Muscat, Lingah and Henjam salt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto, ditto rock salt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British India—										
Bombay salt	...	229,734	...	229,734	...	229,734	(a) 32,000	...	...	27,656
Madras salt	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b) 1,500	1,500	1,500	...
Cocoanada salt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vizagapatam salt ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other places—										
Madagascar salt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	2,225,422	...	2,225,422	334,016	2,559,438	723,408	458,826	125,675	431,369

(a) Duty on 32,000 mds. Bombay Karkatch salt was paid at Bombay.

(b) Duty on 1,500 mds. Madras salt was paid at Madras.

Written off during the half month—

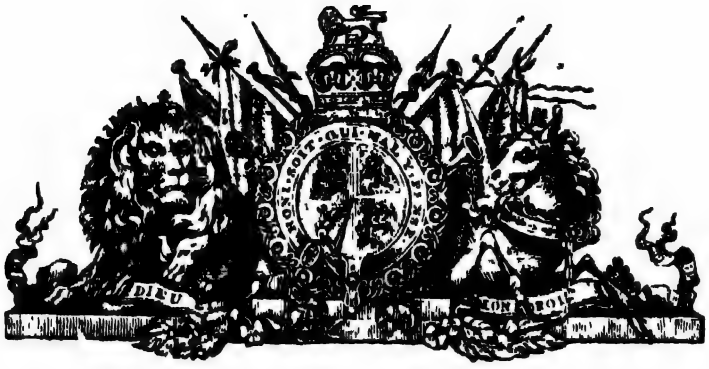
	Mds.
Wastage in private golas	Nil.
Do. in Sulkea golas	6,338
Do. in Kidderpore Dock golas ...	Nil.
Abandoned and destroyed	58

In transit—

Liverpool and other Panga salt	2,700
Aden salt	1,880

F. J. G. GEARY,
Assistant Collector for Imports.

CALCUTTA CUSTOM HOUSE,
The 7th November 1914.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1914.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 31st October 1914, are republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Simla, the 30th October 1914.

No. 1745.—The following regulations respecting the examination of candidates for the Civil Service of India, to be held in August 1915, are published for general information :—

[Copies of this paper may be obtained on application to the Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.]

NOTICE. I.C.S.&c. 1915.

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

AN open Competitive Examination for admission to the Civil Service of India will be held in London, commencing on the 2nd August 1915, under the Regulations, a copy of which is sent herewith.

The number of persons to be selected at this examination will be announced hereafter.

No person will be admitted to compete from whom the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, has not received on or before the **1st June 1915,** *an application on the prescribed form, a copy of which is sent herewith. No*

allegation that an Application Form or a letter respecting such Form has been lost or delayed in the post will be considered by the Commissioners unless the person making such allegation produces a Post Office Certificate of Posting. Candidates, who delay their applications until the last day, will do so at their own risk.

Acknowledgments of such Application Forms are sent, and any Candidate who has filled up and returned the printed Application Form but has not received an acknowledgment of it within four complete days should at once write to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, Burlington Gardens, London, W. Failure to comply with this provision will deprive the Candidate of any claim to consideration.

The Order for admission to the Examination will be posted early in July 1915, to the address given on the Form of Application. It will contain instructions as to the time and place at which Candidates will be required to attend and as to the manner in which the fee (£6) is to be paid.

Clerkships (Class I) in the Home Civil Service.

Eastern Cadetships in the Colonial Service.

The forms of application for admission to the next Open Competitive Examinations for these Services are not yet ready for issue.

Intending Candidates would do well to apply by letter to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, London, W., about Easter, 1915. Their attention is called to the Note printed below.

The last day for the receipt of forms of application will be 1st June 1915.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

July 1914.

NOTE.

If Open Competitive Examinations for the following Services, viz.:—

Eastern Cadetships in the Colonial Service;
Clerkships (Class I) in the Home Civil Service,

should be held in 1915 concurrently with the Open Competitive Examination for the Civil Service of India, candidates duly eligible in respect of age will be admitted to compete for any two or all three of these Services subject to the following conditions:—

(1) They must send to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, within the time appointed, an application on the form prescribed for each of the respective services.*

(2) Every successful candidate who may have been admitted to compete for either the India or the Colonial Service (or both), as well as for the Home Service, will be called upon to declare, immediately after the announcement of the result of the competitions, whether he prefers his name to remain on the list of candidates for the India or Colonial Service or on the list of candidates for Clerkships in the Home Civil Service.

The name of any candidate who fails to declare his choice when called upon to do so will be removed from the list of candidates for Clerkships in the Home Civil Service.

(3) Every successful candidate who may have been admitted to compete for both the India and Colonial Services will be called upon to declare immediately after the announcement of the result of the competitions, whether he prefers his name to remain on the list of candidates for the Civil Service of India or on the list of candidates for Eastern Cadetships in the Colonial Service.

* Candidates who may desire to enter the competitions for the Home and Colonial Services should apply about Easter next to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, London, W., for the prescribed forms of application. The forms must reach the Secretary on or before the 1st June.

The name of any candidate who fails to declare his choice when called upon to do so will be removed from the list of candidates for Eastern Cadetships.

(4) All declarations of choice are irrevocable.

(5) Candidates for all three or any two of the above-mentioned services will be required to pay a consolidated fee of £ 6.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

July 1914.

[Copies of this paper may be obtained on application to the Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.]

EXAMINATIONS FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

REGULATIONS.

*** *The following Regulations, made by the Secretary of State for India in Council, are liable to alteration from year to year.*

1. An examination for admission to the Civil Service of India, open to all qualified persons, will be held in London in August of each year for such number of appointments to that Service as the Secretary of State may on each occasion determine. The date of the Examination and the number of appointments to be made for each Province will be announced beforehand by the Civil Service Commissioners.

2. No person will be deemed qualified who shall not satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners:—

(*i*) That he is a natural-born subject of His Majesty.

(*ii*) That he had attained the age of twenty-two, and had not attained the age of twenty-four on the first day of August of the year in which the Examination is held.

[*N.B.—In the case of Natives of India it will be necessary for a Candidate to obtain a certificate of age and nationality issued under Notification of the Government of India, No. 2252, dated 21st August 1888, as amended by Notification No. 404, dated 19th May 1898, and signed, should he be a resident in British India, by the Secretary to Government of the Province, or the Commissioner of the Division within which his family resides, or should he reside in a Native State, by the highest Political Officer accredited to the State in which his family resides.*]

(*iii*) That he has no disease, constitutional affection, or bodily infirmity, unfitting him, or likely to unfit him, for the Civil Service of India.*

(*iv*) That he is of good moral character.

3. No person who, in a previous year, accepted the offer of a nomination as a Selected Candidate for the Civil Service of India and subsequently resigned his position as a Selected Candidate, will be admitted to the examination.

4. Should the evidence upon the above points be *primâ facie* satisfactory to the Civil Service Commissioners, the Candidate, on payment of the prescribed fee, will be admitted to the Examination. The Commissioners may, however, in their discretion, at any time prior to the grant of the Certificate of Qualification hereinafter referred to, institute such further inquiries as they may deem necessary; and if the result of such inquiries in the case of any Candidate should be unsatisfactory to them in any of the above respects he will be ineligible for admission to the Civil Service of India, and, if already selected, will be removed from the position of a Probationer.

* The Civil Service Commissioners will regard no person as constitutionally fitted for appointment to the Civil Service of India who has not been satisfactorily vaccinated within the last seven years.

5. The Open Competitive Examination will take place only in the following 38 subjects (*a*) :—

		Marks.
1.	English Composition	500
2.	Sanskrit Language and Literature	800
3.	Arabic Language and Literature	800
	Greek, not less than two subdivisions, of which one must be Translation :—	
4.	Translation	400
5.	Prose Composition	200
6.	Verse Composition	200
7.	Literature, etc.	300
	Latin, not less than two subdivisions, of which one must be Translation :—	
8.	Translation	400
9.	Prose Composition	200
10.	Verse Composition	200
11.	Literature, &c.	300
12.	English Language and Literature	600
13.	Italian, Translation, Composition and Conversation	400
14.	Italian, History of the Language and Literature ...	200
15.	French, Translation, Composition and Conversation	400
16.	French, History of the Language and Literature ..	200
17.	German, Translation, Composition and Conversation	400
18.	German, History of the Language and Literature ...	200
	The History of these Languages and their Literatures can only be taken by candidates who also offer themselves for the rest of the examination in those languages.	
19.	Lower Mathematics	1,200
20.	Higher Mathematics	1,200
	Natural Science, *i.e.*, any number not exceeding *four* of the following, or *three* if both Lower and Higher Mathematics be also taken :—	
21.	Chemistry	600
22.	Physics	600
23.	Geology...	600
24.	Botany	600
25.	Zoology	600
26.	Animal Physiology	600
27.	Geography	600
28.	Greek History (Ancient, including Constitution) ...	500
29.	Roman History (Ancient, including Constitution) ...	500
	English History, either or both sections may be taken :—	
30.	Section I, to A.D. 1485	400
31.	Section II, A.D. 1485 to 1848	400
32.	General Modern History	500
33.	Logic and Psychology	600
34.	Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy	600
35.	Political Economy and Economic History ...	600
36.	Political Science	500
37.	Roman Law	500
38.	English Law	500

From the marks assigned to Candidates in each subject such deduction will be made as the Civil Service Commissioners may deem necessary in order to secure that no credit be allowed for merely superficial knowledge.

Consistently with the limitations specified above Candidates are at liberty to name any of the foregoing subjects, provided that the maximum number of marks that can be obtained from the subjects chosen is limited to 6,000. If this maximum is exceeded by a Candidate's selection he will be

(*a*) A Syllabus, defining the character of the Examination in the various subjects, may be obtained on application to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, London, W.

required to indicate one of his subjects, the marks for which should, in his case, be reduced so as to bring his maximum marks within the prescribed limit. The marks so reduced will be subject to a correspondingly reduced deduction.

Moreover, if a Candidate's handwriting is not easily legible, a further deduction will, on that account, be made from the total marks otherwise accruing to him.*

6. A list of the competitors shall be made out in order of their proficiency as disclosed by the aggregate marks finally awarded to each competitor, and in that order so many competitors, up to the determined number of appointments, as are found by the Civil Service Commissioners to be qualified by examination, shall be designated to be Selected Candidates for the Civil Service of India, provided that they appear to be duly qualified in other respects. Should any Selected Candidate become disqualified, the Secretary of State for India will determine whether the vacancy thus created shall be filled or not. In the former case the Candidate next in order of merit, and in other respects duly qualified, shall be deemed to be a Selected Candidate.

7. Selected Candidates, before proceeding to India, will be on probation for one year, at the end of which time they will undergo an examination, called the Final Examination, in the following compulsory subjects (*b*):—

		Marks.
1.	Indian Penal Code	400
2.	Code of Criminal Procedure	200
3.	The Indian Evidence Act	200
4.	Indian History	400
5.	The principal Vernacular Language of the Province to which the Candidate is assigned	400

The principal Vernacular Language prescribed for each Province to which Candidates are assigned is as follows:—

For the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the Punjab or the Central Provinces	Hindustani.
For Bengal or Assam ... ... (unless it is the Candidate's mother-tongue.)	Bengali.
For Bihar and Orissa	Hindustani.
For Burma	Burmese.
For Bombay ... ... (unless it is the Candidate's mother-tongue.)	Marathi.
For Madras ... ... (at the option of the Candidate.)	Tamil or Telugu.

In Hindustani the Candidate will be required to be acquainted with both the Persian and the Nagri character.

A Candidate assigned to Bengal or Assam, whose mother-tongue is Bengali, must offer for examination Hindustani; a Candidate assigned to Bombay, whose mother-tongue is Marathi, must offer for examination Hindustani; and a Candidate assigned to Madras, whose mother-tongue is either of the languages shown against his Province, must offer the other for examination.

8. Selected Candidates may in addition offer in the Final Examination one of the following optional subjects:—

		Marks.
1.	Hindu and Muhammadan Law	450
2.	Sanskrit	400
3.	Arabic	400
4.	Persian	400
5.	Hindustani	400

No Candidate who offered Sanskrit or Arabic at the Open Competition may offer the same language at the Final Examination; and only Candidates assigned to the Province of Burma may offer Hindustani as an optional subject.

* It is notified for general information that the number of marks deducted for bad handwriting may be considerable.

(*b*) Instructions, showing the extent of the examination, will be issued to Selected Candidates, as soon as possible after the result of the Open Competition is declared.

9. In the Final Examination, as in the Open Competition, the merit of the Candidates examined will be estimated by marks (which will be subject to deductions in the same way as the marks assigned at the Open Competition), and the number set opposite to each subject denotes the greatest number of marks that can be obtained in respect of it. The examination will be conducted on paper and *viva voce*, as may be deemed necessary.

If any Candidate is prevented by sickness or any other adequate cause from attending such examination, the Commissioners may, with the concurrence of the Secretary of State for India in Council, allow him to appear at the Final Examination to be held in the following year, or at a special examination.

10. The selected Candidates will also be tested during their probation as to their proficiency in Riding.

The examinations in riding will be held as follows:—

(1) Shortly after the result of the Open Competitive Examination has been declared, or at such time or times as the Commissioners may appoint during the course of the probationary year.

(2) Again, at the time of the Final Examination. Candidates who may then satisfy the Commissioners that they are sufficiently at home in the saddle for the efficient performance of all the duties of the Civil Service of India will be awarded marks ranging between 101 and 200 according to the degree of proficiency displayed, to be added to their marks in the Final Examination. Candidates who fall short of this adequate proficiency but show such minimum proficiency as is evidence that with a moderate amount of practice they can attain full proficiency, will receive marks ranging between 1 and 100; they will be allowed to proceed to India and will on their arrival there be subjected to such further tests in riding as may be prescribed by their Government, and shall receive no increase to their initial salary until they have passed such tests to the satisfaction of that Government.

A Candidate who fails at the end of the year of probation to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners that he has reached the minimum standard of proficiency in riding will be liable to have his name removed from the list of Selected Candidates.

11. The Selected Candidates who, on examination, shall be found to have a competent knowledge of the subjects specified in Regulation 7, and who shall have satisfied the Civil Service Commissioners of their eligibility in respect of nationality, age, health, character, conduct during the period of probation, and ability to ride, shall be certified by the said Commissioners to be entitled to be appointed to the Civil Service of India provided they shall comply with the regulations in force, at the time, for that Service.

12. Persons desirous to be admitted as Candidates must apply on Forms which may be obtained from "The Secretary to the Civil Service Commissioners, London," at any time after the 1st December, in the year previous to that in which the Examination is to be held. No person will be admitted to the Examination from whom the Secretary to the Civil Service Commissioners has not received on or before the 1st June (or, if that date should fall on a Sunday or public holiday, then, on or before the first day thereafter on which their office is open), in the year in which the Examination is to be held, an application, in the handwriting of the Candidate, on the prescribed form.

The Civil Service Commissioners are authorized by the Secretary of State for India in Council to make the following announcements:—

(i) *Selected Candidates will be allotted to the various provinces upon a consideration of all the circumstances, including their own wishes; but the requirements of the Public Service will rank before every other consideration.*

(ii) *An allowance amounting to £150 will be given to any Candidate who passes his probation at one of the Universities or Colleges which have been approved by the Secretary of State,* viz., *the Universities of Oxford, Cambridge, Dublin, Glasgow, Edinburgh, St. Andrews, Aberdeen and London (University College); Victoria University, Manchester.*

This allowance will be paid to the selected Candidate in four instalments on the following dates respectively:—December 24th, after his selection, March 25th, June 24th and the date of his signing his covenant on being finally appointed to the Service.

With the final instalment an allo vance on account of passage to India will be paid to each newly appointed civilian to the amount of £37 10s. 0d. for passage to Calcutta, Madras or Bombay, and £43 for passage to Rangoon, the Officer then making his own arrangements for his passage.

The payment of each of the first three instalments will be conditional on the receipt, by the Secretary of State, through the Civil Service Commissioners, of a Certificate that the Candidate has fulfilled up to date the requirements of the Authorities, and shown satisfactory conduct at the Authorized University or College; the fourth and final instalment will be paid as soon as the selected Candidate has signed his covenant, and for its payment no certificate from College Authorities will be required.

The whole probation must ordinarily be passed at the same Institution. Migration will not be permitted except for special reasons approved by the Secretary of State.

iii) *Each candidate will be required before receiving the first instalment of his allowance to execute an agreement binding himself and one surety, jointly and severally, to refund all monies he may have received from the Secretary of State for India in the event of—*

(1) his failure to pass the Final Examination within the time prescribed by the Regulations, and to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners of his fitness for admission to the Civil Service of India, or

(2) his subsequent failure to execute the usual covenant, and to proceed to India, as and when he shall be directed by the Secretary of State for India.

(iv) *All Candidates obtaining Certificates will be also required to enter into covenants by which, amongst other things, they will bind themselves to make such payments as under the rules and regulations for the time being in force, they may be required to make towards their own pensions or for the pensions of their families. The stamps payable on these covenants amount to £1.*

(v) *The seniority in the Civil Service of India of the Candidates obtaining Certificates will be determined according to the order in which they stand on the list resulting from the combined marks of the Open Competitive and Final Examinations.*

(vi) *Candidates obtaining Certificates will be required to report their arrival in India within such period after the grant of their Certificates of Qualification as the Secretary of State may in each case direct.*

(vii) *Candidates who fail to satisfy the Civil Service Commissioners at the Final Examination held in any year will be definitely rejected and will not be allowed to present themselves for re-examination, unless it shall appear to the Secretary of State in Council, after reference to the Civil Service Commissioners, that such failure is due to circumstances wholly exceptional and beyond the control of the candidate.*

Civil Service Commission,

July 1914.

A Manual of Rules and Regulations applicable to members of the Civil Service of India has been compiled by permission of the Government of India, and may now be procured from the undermentioned Agents for the sale of Indian Official publications. Price 1s. 6d. LONDON—A. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, W. C.; P. S. King & Son, 2 and 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, S. W.; Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68, Carter Lane, E. C.; B. Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W.; Henry S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, E.C.; Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, S. W.; W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, E.C.; Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, W.C. EDINBURGH—Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court. DUBLIN—E. Ponsonby, Ltd., 116, Grafton Street OXFORD—B. H. Blackwell, 50 and 51, Broad Street. CAMBRIDGE—Deighton, Bell & Co., Trinity Street. GERMANY—Friedlander & Sohn, 11, Carl-Strasse, Berlin, N.W., 6; Otto Harrassowitz, Leipzig; Karl W. Hiersemann, 29, Konigstrasse, Leipzig. FRANCE—Ernest Leroux, Rue, Bonaparte, Paris. HOLLAND—Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague.

The Commissioners have been requested by the Secretary of State for India to draw the attention of Selected Candidates to the prefatory note attached to this Manual, as it is considered important that it should be clearly understood that this compilation is not to be regarded in any other light than that of a collection, made for facility of reference, of certain information and rules, that it is by no means exhaustive, and that it is liable to such modifications as may from time to time be sanctioned by competent authority.

[Copies of this paper may be obtained on application to the Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.]

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA, ETC., ETC.

Syllabus of any Open Competitive Examination for the Civil Service of India, Clerkships (Class I) in the Home Civil Service, and Eastern Cadetships in the Colonial Service that may be held in the year 1915, and of any other competition that may be held in combination therewith.

In view of the importance of legible handwriting in the public service, Candidates are warned that the provision as to deductions for bad handwriting in these competitions will be strictly enforced.

Candidates are warned that full marks cannot be obtainad on any paper unless the whole of it is answered, or, in cases where the number of questions to be answered is specified, unless the full number specified is answered.

English Composition.—An essay to be written on one of several specified subjects.

Sanskrit Language and Literature.—Translation from Sanskrit; composition in Sanskrit; Sanskrit Literature, including the life, thought and antiquities of Ancient India, together with such knowledge of history as bears upon the subject; questions on the Sanskrit Language (including questions on Philology).

Composition will be required in Classical Sanskrit alone; elsewhere Vedic Sanskrit is also included.

Candidates are expected to make a special study of the Seventh Mandala of the Rig-veda, but other Vedic hymns may also be set in the examination.

Arabic Language and Literature.—Translation from Arabic; set composition and free composition in Arabic; Arabic Literature, including the life and thought of the Arabs as shown in the literature, together with such knowledge of history as bears upon the subject; questions on the Arabic language (including questions on Philology).

Greek Literature.—Questions on the Greek Language (including questions on Philology), Literature, and Antiquities.

Latin Literature.—Questions on the Latin Language (including questions on Philology) and on Roman Literature and Antiquities.

English Language and Literature.—The Examination will be in two parts. In the one Candidates will be expected to show a general acquaintance with the course of English Literature, as represented in the chief writers in verse and prose, between the reign of Edward III and the death of Queen Victoria.

A minute and detailed knowledge will not be looked for in this part of the Examination. But its aim will be to test how far the Candidates have studied at first hand the chief productions of the greatest English writers, and are acquainted with the leading characteristics of their thought and style, and with the place which each of them occupies in the history of English Literature.

The other part of the Examination will relate to one of the following periods, which will follow each other year by year in rotation :—

Period I : 1360 to 1600, Chaucer to Spenser.
Period II : 1600 to 1660, The later Elizabethans.
Period III : 1660 to 1744, The age of Dryden and Pope.
Period IV : 1744 to 1800, From the death of Pope to Cowpor.
Period V : 1800 to 1832, Nineteenth Century writers to the death of Scott.
Period VI : 1832 to 1892, From the death of Scott to the death of Tennyson.

The Examination in this part will require from the Candidates a more minute acquaintance with the history of the English Language and Literature, as illustrated in the chief works produced in each period, and will be based to a considerable extent, but by no means exclusively, on certain books specified each year by the Commissioners. The names and other indications placed beside the dates are intended to suggest the general character of the literary development of the period and, consequently, the natural limits of the Examination. All the works of Shakespeare and Milton, for example, will be regarded as falling within the period 1600 to 1660; all the works of Wordsworth and Coleridge within the period 1800 to 1832; all the works of Carlyle, Landor, and Macaulay within the period 1832 to 1892.

For the year 1915, Period IV (1744-1800) is prescribed, and the following are the specified books:—

Gray.—Poems; Letters.
Cowper.—The Task; Correspondence.
Burns.—Poems.
Johnson.—The Vanity of Human Wishes; Rasselas.
Goldsmith.—Poems; The Vicar of Wakefield; She Stoops to Conquer.
Fielding.—Tom Jones.
Sterne.—Tristram Shandy; A Sentimental Journey.
Burke.—American Speeches; Reflections on the French Revolution.
Sheridan.—The Rivals; The Critic.

Italian Translation, Composition and Conversation.—In the conversation test importance is attached to pronunciation. The study of phonetics is an important aid to correctness of pronunciation.

Italian : History of the Language and Literature.—Passages for translation may be set, and questions asked, demanding a knowledge of the language in its early stages; but it will not be obligatory upon candidates to master in detail the old forms in use before the time of Dante. Candidates will not be required to write their answers in Italian.

French Translation, Composition and Conversation.—In the conversation test importance is attached to pronunciation. The study of phonetics is an important aid to correctness of pronunciation.

French : History of the Language and Literature.—Passages for translation may be set, and questions asked, demanding a knowlege of the language in its early stages; but it will not be obligatory upon candidates to master in detail the old forms in use before 1500. Candidates will not be required to write their answers in French.

German Translation, Composition and Conversation.—In the conversation test importance is attached to pronunciation. The study of phonetics is an important aid to correctness of pronunciation,

German : History of the Language and Literature.—Passages for translation may be set, and questions asked, demading a knowledge of the language in its early stages; but it will not be obligatory upon candidates to master in detail the old forms in use before 1500. Candidates will not be required to write their answers in German.

Lower Mathematics.—Plane Geometry, including conic sections; Solid Geometry, including the method of orthogonal projection; Algebra and Plane Trigonometry; Elementary Plane Co-ordinate Geometry; Elementary Mechanics of solids and fluids; Geometrical Optics; Elements of Differential and Integral Calculus with simple illustrations from other branches of the subject. The questions may involve the use of drawing instruments. The use of the slide rule is allowed.

Higher Mathematics.—Higher Algebra (including Theory of Equations), Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Differential Calculus, Integral Calculus, Differential Equations, Analytical Geometry (Plane and Solid) Statics, including Attractions, Dynamics of a Particle, Rigid Dynamics, Hydrodynamics, the Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism. The questions may involve the use of drawing instruments. The use of the slide rule is allowed.

Chemistry, Physics, Geology, Botany, Zoology, Animal Physiology.—Candidates are warned that the practical Examinations carry a large proportion of the marks.

Geography.—Geography as understood in the universities, not excluding topics which concern geography jointly with other subjects, such as economics, history, physics, botany and geology. There will be a practical test which will necessitate a knowlege of cartographical methods and notations, and for this test drawing instruments may be required.

Greek History.—Questions (*a*) on the General and (*b*) on the Constitutional History of Greece to the death of Alexander. Candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of the original authorities. They must also be prepared to answer questions on historical geography, and to draw sketch maps.

Roman History.—Questions (*a*) on the General, (*b*) on the Constitutional History of Rome to the death of Trajan. Candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of the original authorities. They must also be prepared to answer questions on historical geography, and to draw sketch maps.

English History.—The subject will include (*a*) the Political History of the British Isles and the Colonies, (*b*) the Constitutional History of England. Candidates should be acquainted with the following authorities :—

Period I, to 1485 : Stubbs, Select Charters [Clarendon Press].
Period II, 1485 to 1848 : Prothero, Statutes and Constitutional Documents [Clarendon Press] ; Gardiner, Documents of the Puritan Revolution [Clarendon Press].

In each period the number of marks assigned to the question or questions dealing with the text of the prescribed books will be about one-sixth of that assigned to the whole period. Candidates must be prepared to answer questions on historical geography, and to draw sketch maps.

General Modern History.—Candidates may, at their choice, be examined in any *one* of the following periods :—Periods III, IV, and V will include Indian History. Candidates are warned that high marks will not be awarded in this subject unless the text of the prescribed books has been carefully studied by them. Candidates must be prepared to answer questions on historical geography, and to draw sketch maps :—

I. From the accession of Charlemagne to the Third Crusade. [A.D. 800 to A.D. 1193.]
II. From the Third Crusade to the Diet of Worms. [A.D. 1193 to A.D. 1521.]
III. From the Diet of Worms to the Death of Louis XIV. [A.D. 1521 to A.D 1715.]
IV. From the accession of Louis XV to the French Revolution of 1848. [A.D. 1715 to A.D. 1848.]
V. From the Peace of Paris to the Treaty of Berlin. [A.D. 1763 to A.D. 1878.]

Candidates should be acquainted with the following authorities :—

PERIOD I. 800—1193.

Einhard, Vita Caroli Magni, from 800 A.D. Editions :—(1) Pertz, (2) Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum.
Lambert of Hersfeld, Annales. Editions :—(1) Pertz, (2) Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum.
Suger, Vita Ludovici VI. Editions :—(1) Migne, (2) Société de l'Histoire de France. 1868.
Otto of Freising, De gestis Friderici I. Editions :—(1) Pertz, (2) Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum. The continuators are included.

PERIOD II. 1193—1521.

Joinville, St. Louis. Editions :—(1) Petitot, (2) Michaud et Poujoulat, (3) Buchon, (4) Société de l'Histoire de France, 1868.
Philippe de Comines. Mémoires. Editions :—(1) Petitot, (2) Michaud et Poujoulat, (3) Buchon, (4) de Mandrot [Picard, Paris, 1901—3.]
Machiavelli, The Prince. English translation by Thomson, published by the Clarendon Press.

PERIOD III. 1521—1715.

Sully, Mémoires, up to the Treaty of Vervins. Editions :—(1) Petitot, (2) Michaud et Poujoulat.
Torcy, Mémoires. Editions :—(1) Petitot, (2) Michaud et Poujoulat.

PERIOD IV. 1715—1848.

Frederick II, Histoire de mon Temps, *and* la Guerre de Sept Ans. Editions :—(1) Boutaric, (2) Œuvres de Frédéric II, published by Decker, Berlin, 1846.

Malmesbury (First Earl of), Diaries and Correspondence ; London, Bentley, 1844 ; Vol. II, Mission to the Hague, pages 66—443 ; Vol. III, Mission to Lisle, pages 369—599.

Metternich. Aus Metternich's Nachgelassenen ; Papieren Autorisirte Original-Ausgabe ; Vienna, 1880. Or in English translation :— Memoirs of Prince Metternich ; Richard Bentley and Son, London, 1880—1882. To be studied up to the year 1815.

PERIOD V. 1763—1878.

Malmesbury, as for Period IV.

Metternich, as for Period IV.

Bianchi : La Politique du Comte Camille de Cavour. 1852—1861 (Turin, 1885).

Bismarck. Gedanken und Erinnerungen von Bismarck (Edited by H. Kohl Stuttgart, 1898). Or in English translation :—Bismarck the Man and the Statesman ; Reflections and Reminiscences, etc.; translated under the supervision of A. J. Butler; Smith and Elder, London, 1898. To be studied up to the year 1878.

Logic and Psychology.—The history of the subject will be included.

Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy.—The history of the subject will be included.

Political Economy and Economic History.—Candidates will be expected to possess a knowledge of economic theory ; of the existing economic conditions ; of statistical methods ; and of the history of industry, land-tenure and economic legislation in the United Kingdom.

Political Science.—The Examination will not be confined to Analytical Jurisprudence, Early Institutions and Theory of Legislation, but may embrace Comparative Politics, the History of Political Theories, etc. Candidates will be expected to show a knowledge of original authorities.

English Law.—Law of Contract ; Law of Evidence ; Law of the Constitution ; Criminal Law ; Law of Torts.

The following applies only to Candidates for Clerkships on the Establishment of the Foreign Office, for Attachéships in the Diplomatic Service, and for Student Interpreterships in China, Japan and Siam :—

Spanish Translation, Composition and Conversation.—In the conversation test importance is attached to pronunciation. The study of phonetics is an important aid to correctness of pronunciation.

Spanish, History of the Language and Literature.—Passages for translation may be set, and questions asked, demanding a knowledge of the language in its early stages, but it will not be obligatory upon candidates to master in detail the old forms in use before 1500. Candidates will not be required to write their answers in Spanish.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

August, 1914.

[Copies of this paper may be obtained on application to the Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.]

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

OPEN COMPETITION OF 1915

The Form of Application sent herewith does *not* apply to either the Home or the Colonial Service.

Intending Candidates for either or both of those Services should write about Easter next to the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, London, W., for the prescribed forms of application.

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION.

July 1914.

[Copies of this paper may be obtained on application to the Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department.]

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

OPEN COMPETITION OF 1915.

FORM TO BE FILLED UP BY CANDIDATES FOR EXAMINATION.

*** *The order for admission to the Examination will not be issued unless this Form*, filled up by the Candidate himself, *is received by the Secretary of the Civil Service Commission on or before the* **1st June 1915.**

SIR,

I beg to inform you that I wish to be admitted to the Open Competitive Examination for the Civil Service of India, which is appointed to commence in London on the 2nd of August 1915.

Candidates not born within the British Dominions should state this fact in a separate letter.

I am a natural-born subject of His Majesty.

I hereby declare that I was born on the day of 18 , and that therefore I shall have attained the age of 22 years and shall not have attained the age of 24 years on the 1st of August 1915; I also declare that I have no disease, constitutional affection or bodily infirmity unfitting me, or likely to unfit me, for the Civil Service of India; and that I am of good moral character, and otherwise eligible under the Regulations; and I undertake that, if I am successful, I will conform, during my period of probation, to such rules respecting the conduct of Public Servants as have been laid down, or may hereafter be laid down, by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

I send herewith a Certificate of age and nationality issued in accordance with the rule respecting Natives of India printed in paragraph III on the next page.

Candidates who are not Natives of India should strike out this paragraph

* If you have never been examined, insert here the word "never"

† If you have been examined, give the date, etc., of the *last* occasion

I beg to inform you that I was* examined before the Civil Service Commissioners in the month of† in the year 1 , as a Candidate for the situation of

I am, SIR,

Your obedient Servant,

Name in full

‡ If a London address, state the postal district; if a country address, state the post town

Address to which it is desired that the Order for Examination should be sent‡

Date

The Secretary,

Civil Service Commission.

Certificates of age (except as mentioned above), health, and character should not be supplied until after the result of the Examination is known.

N B—Attention is drawn to the Selection Form on pages 1785 and 1786, which must be filled up by every Candidate

This application Form relates only to the Competition for the Civil Service of India, and does not entitle a Candidate to compete also for the Home or Colonial Service. Intending Candidates for either or both of these services must obtain the proper form or forms of application and forward them so as to reach the Secretary, Civil Service Commission, on or before June 1st. See next page.

If an Open Competitive Examination for Clerkships (Class I) in the Home Civil Service should be appointed to be held in August 1915, I request that a prescribed Form of application* may be forwarded to me when ready for issue.

Signature _____

If an Open Competitive Examination for Eastern Cadetships should be appointed to be held in August 1915, I request that a prescribed Form of Application* may be forwarded to me when ready for issue.

Signature _____

* These Forms will be ready about Easter, 1915.

EVIDENCE OF AGE TO BE REQUIRED FROM CANDIDATES FOR THE CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA.

I. Every Candidate born in the United Kingdom should be prepared to produce, when required, a Certificate from the Registrar-General of Births, Marriages, and Deaths, or from one of his provincial Officers. This Certificate may be obtained from the Registrar-General in London, Dublin, or Edinburgh, or from the Superintendent Registrar of the District in which the Birth took place.

II. A Candidate born of European parents in India should be prepared to produce, when required, a Certificate of Baptism from the district in which he was baptised. If this does not also mention the date of birth it should be accompanied by a statutory declaration by one of the Candidate's parents, stating the date and place of birth. When such certificate is not in the possession of the Candidate an Extract from the Registers kept at the India Office will probably be obtainable.

III. A Candidate who is a Native of India must, **on or before the 1st June 1915,** produce a certificate of age and nationality issued under Notification of the Government of India, No. 2252, dated 21st August 1888, as amended by Notification No. 401, dated 19th May 1898, and signed, should he be a resident in British India, by the Secretary to Government of the Province, or the Commissioner of the Division within which his family resides: or, should he reside in a Native State, by the highest Political Officer accredited to the State in which his family resides. *No other Certificates will be accepted for this Competition.*

To be filled up by the Candidate himself, and returned with the Form of Application.

CIVIL SERVICE OF INDIA. OPEN COMPETITION OF 1915.

SELECTION FORM.

*** *Place your Initials against the Subjects which you select; if your selections exceed 6,000 marks indicate the Subject which is to be reduced; and sign your name in the place indicated on the next page.*

N.B.—No alteration in your selection of subjects can be allowed after the last day for the receipt of forms of application, viz., 1st June 1915.

Initials.			Maximum marks.
.....	1.	English Composition	500
.....	2.	Sanskrit, Language and Literature ...	800
.....	3.	Arabic, Language and Literature	800
		Greek, not less than two subdivisions, of which one must be Translation:—	
.....	4.	Translation	400
.....	5.	Prose Composition	200
.....	6.	Verse Composition	200
.....	7.	Literature, etc.	300
		Latin, not less than two subdivisions, of which one must be Translation:—	
.....	8.	Translation	400
.....	9.	Prose Composition	200
.....	10.	Verse Composition	200
.....	11.	Literature, etc....	300
.....	12.	English, Language and Literature ...	600
.....	13.	Italian, Translation, Composition and Conversation	400
.....	*14.	Italian, History of the Language and Literature	200
.....	15.	French, Translation, Composition and Conversation	400
.....	*16.	French, History of the Language and Literature	200
.....	17.	German, Translation, Composition and Conversation	400
.....	*18.	German, History of the Language and Literature	200
.....	19.	Lower Mathematics	1,200
.....	20.	Higher Mathematics	1,200

* The History of these Languages and their Literatures can only be taken by Candidates who also offer themselves for the rest of the examination in those languages.

Initials			Maximum marks
		Natural Science, *i.e.*, any number not exceeding *four* of the following or *three* if both Lower and Higher Mathematics be also taken :—	
.....	21.	* Chemistry	600
.....	22.	Physics	600
.....	23.	Geology	600
.....	24.	* Botany	600
.....	25.	Zoology	600
.....	26.	Animal Physiology	600
.....	27.	Geography	600
.....	28.	Greek History (Ancient, including Constitution)	500
.....	29.	Roman History (Ancient, including Constitution)	500
		English History, either or both sections may be taken :—	
.....	30.	Section I, to A.D. 1485	400
.....	31.	Section II, A.D. 1485 to 1848 ...	400
.....	32.	General Modern History	500
.....	33.	Logic and Psychology	600
.....	34.	Moral and Metaphysical Philosophy ...	600
.....	35.	Political Economy and Economic History ...	600
.....	36.	Political Science	500
.....	37.	Roman Law	500
.....	38.	English Law	500

Signature.....

Date .....

To the Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
London, W.

N B.—Attention is drawn to the Application Form on page 1733, which must be filled up by every Candidate.

* For the Practical Examination in Chemistry, Candidates may bring any standard books on Analysis ; and, for the Practical Examination in Botany, any standard Flora. All books brought must be submitted to the Presiding Examiner for his approval ; no written notes of any kind will be allowed.

POLITICAL.

The 27th October 1914.

No. 2164.—The undermentioned officers are placed on special duty under the Government of India, in the Home Department, with effect from the dates on which they assume charge of those duties :—

* * * * * * *

Mr. H. Walmsley, I.C.S.

H. WHEELER,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Army Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 31st October 1914, is published for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Simla, the 30th October 1914.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

No. 984.—Lieutenant Horace Sydney Hodges resigns his commission. Dated the 11th September 1914.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Military Secretary's Office, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 7th November 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 3rd November 1914.

No. 4741-M.—Intelligence having been received of the death of His Highness Prince Maurice Victor Donald of Battenburg, K.C.V.O., Court Mourning is ordered for three weeks from the 28th October, half mourning commencing from the 11th November 1914.

When attending Viceregal Lodge, ladies will appear in black until the 10th November and thereafter in half mourning (white, grey or mauve). Officers will, when attending Viceregal Lodge, wear a crape band on the left arm throughout the period of Court Mourning.

By command,

F. A. MAXWELL, *Lt.-Colonel,*
Military Secretary to the Viceroy.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary* dated the 4th November 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

(POLITICAL.)

Delhi, the 4th November 1914.

No. 68-C.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 25 of the Foreigners Act, 1864 (III of 1864), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in Notification Home (Political) Department No. 578, dated the 8th August 1914, namely:—

in clause (*a*) after the word "Asiatics" the words "other than Asiatic subjects of the Ottoman Empire" shall be inserted;
in clause (*b*) after the word "nationality" the words "or European subjects of the Ottoman Empire" shall be inserted.

H. WHEELER,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 7th November 1914, are republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

JUDICIAL.

Simla, the 26th October 1914.

No. 2177.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1909, namely:—

In Schedule II, in the second and third columns of the entry relating to "British India" below the entry relating to air-guns, the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"Explosives made in small quantities for the purpose of chemical experiment and not for practical use or for sale;	Those contained in sections 5 and 14.
and	
the following classes of explosives when intended for *bona fide* private blasting purposes:—	
(1) gunpowder in any quantity not exceeding 30 pounds;	
(2) cartridges made with gunpowder and not containing their own means of ignition, and containing in all not more than 30 pounds of gunpowder;	Those contained in section 14.
(3) percussion caps;	
(4) safety fuses."	

No. 2215.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to cancel the Home Department Notification No. 1821-Judicial, dated the 22nd October 1913.

Simla, the 27th October 1914.

No. 2248.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to

direct that the following amendment shall be made in the Indian Arms Rules, 1909, namely :—

In Schedule II, in the second and third columns against entry (*a*) relating to the province of Burma, after item (5) the following shall be inserted, namely :—

"(6) Kirpans possessed or carried by Sikhs".....All.

POLITICAL.

Delhi, the 3rd November 1914.

No. 28-C.—Whereas it appears to the Governor General in Council that the paper in Urdu called the *Ghadr* (Mutiny), published by the *Yugantar Ashram* of San Francisco, United States of America, contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (1 of 1910), in pursuance of the Notification of the Governor General in Council, No. 1008, dated the 1st October 1912, issued in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of the Delhi Laws Act of 1912 (XIII of 1912), and in pursuance of section 12 of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (1 of 1910), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare all issues of the said paper to be forfeited to His Majesty on the ground that, in his opinion, they contain words which may have a tendency to bring into hatred and contempt and to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India.

No. 29-C.—Whereas it appears to the Governor General in Council that the weekly newspaper in Urdu entitled *Jehan-i-Islam*, published at Constantinople, contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (1 of 1910), in pursuance of the Not fication of the Governor General in Council, No. 1008, dated the 1st October 1912, issued in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of the Delhi Laws Act of 1912 (XIII of 1912), and in pursuance of section 12 of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (1 of 1910), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare all issues of the said newspaper to be forfeited to His Majesty on the ground that, in his opinion, they contain words which may have a tendency to bring into hatred and contempt and to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India.

No. 30-C.—Whereas it appears to the Governor General in Council that the paper (in whatsoever language) called the *Hindustan Ghadr* published at San Francisco, United States of America, contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (1 of 1910), in pursuance of the Notification of the Governor General in Council, No. 1008, dated the 1st October 1912, issued in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of the Delhi Laws Act of 1912 (XIII of 1912), and in pursuance of section 12 of the Indian Press Act 1910 (1 of 1910), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare all issues of the said paper to be forfeited to His Majesty on the ground that, in his opinion, they contain words which may have a tendency to bring into hatred and contempt and to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India.

No. 31-C.—Whereas it appears to the Governor General in Council that the pamphlet entitled *Gadr di Guni* (Echo of Mutiny), published (in Gurmukhi and in any other Indian language) by the *Yugantar Ashram* of San Francisco, United States of America, contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (1 of 1910), in pursuance of the Notification of the Governor General in Council, No. 1008, dated the 1st October 1912, issued in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of the Delhi Laws Act of 1912 (XIII of 1912), and in pursuance of section 12 of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (1 of 1910), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare all issues of the said pamphlet to be forfeited to His Majesty on the ground that, in his opinion, they contain words which may have a tendency to bring into hatred and contempt and to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India.

No. 32-C.—Whereas it appears to the Governor General in Council that the monthly paper entitled *The Hindustanee—the official organ of the United India League*, published in Vancouver, British Columbia, contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (1 of 1910), in pursuance of the Notification of the

Governor General in Council, No. 1008, dated the 1st October 1912, issued in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of the Delhi Laws Act of 1912 (XIII of 1912), and in pursuance of section 12 of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (I of 1910), the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare all issues of the said paper to be forfeited to His Majesty on the ground that, in his opinion, they contain words which may have a tendency to bring into hatred and contempt and to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India.

No. 33-C.—Whereas it appears to the Governor General in Council that the pamphlet in Gurmukhi entitled *Zulum, Zulum, Gore Shahi Zulum*, contains words of the nature described in section 4, sub-section (1), of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (I of 1910), in pursuance of the Notification of the Governor General in Council, No. 1008, dated the 1st October 1912, issued in accordance with the provisions of section 3 of the Delhi Laws Act of 1912 (XIII of 1912), and in pursuance of section 12 of the Indian Press Act of 1910 (I of 1910) the Governor General in Council is pleased to declare all issues of the said pamphlet to be forfeited to His Majesty on the ground that, in his opinion, they contain words which may have a tendency to bring into hatred and contempt and to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India.

Delhi, the 6th November 1914.

No. 2313.—The following Proclamation by His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 6th November 1914, is published for general information :—

PROCLAMATION.

I, Charles, Baron Hardinge of Penshurst, Governor General of India and *ex-officio* Vice-Admiral therein, being satisfied thereof by information received by me, do hereby proclaim that war has broken out between His Majesty and Turkey.

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST.

H. WHEELER,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 7th November 1914, are republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 2nd November 1914.

No. 812-W.—The following public announcement is published for general information :—

In view of the outbreak of war between Great Britain and Turkey, which, to the regret of Great Britain, has been brought about by the ill-advised, unprovoked and deliberate action of the Ottoman Government, His Excellency the Viceroy is authorised by His Majesty's Government to make the following public announcement in regard to the Holy Places of Arabia, including the Holy Shrines of Mesopotamia and the port of Jeddah, in order that there may be no misunderstanding on the part of His Majesty's most loyal Moslem subjects as to the attitude of His Majesty's Government in this war in which no question of a religious character is involved. These Holy Places and Jeddah will be immune from attack or molestation by the British Naval and Military Forces so long as there is no interference with pilgrims from India to the Holy Places and Shrines in question. At the request of His Majesty's Government, the Governments of France and Russia have given them similar assurances.

A. H. GRANT,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Delhi, the 3rd November 1914.

No. 820-W.—The following statement, which was published in London on the 1st November 1914, by His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, dated the 31st October 1914, is republished for general information :—

At the beginning of the war the British Government gave definite assurances that if Turkey remained neutral her independence and integrity would be respected during the war and in the settlement of the terms of peace. In this France and Russia concurred. The British Government have since then endeavoured with the greatest patience and forbearance to preserve friendly relations in spite of the increasing breaches of neutrality on the part of the Turkish Government at Constantinople in the case of the German vessels in the Straits. On Friday, the 30th of October 1914, the British Government learnt with the utmost regret that the Turkish ships of war had, without any declaration of war, without warning and without provocation of any sort, made wanton attacks on the open undefended towns in the Black Sea of a friendly country, thus committing an unprecedented violation of the most ordinary rules of international law, comity and usage. Ever since the German men-of-war, the *Goeben* and *Breslau*, took refuge at Constantinople, the attitude of the Turkish Government towards Great Britain has caused surprise and some uneasiness. Promises made by the Turkish Government to send away the German officers and crews of the *Goeben* and *Breslau* have never been fulfilled. It was well known that the Turkish Minister of War was decidedly pro-German in his sympathies, but it was confidently hoped that the saner counsels of their colleagues, who had had experience of the friendship which Great Britain has always shown towards the Turkish Government, would have prevailed and prevented that Government from entering upon the very risky policy of taking a part in the conflict on the side of Germany. Since the war German officers in large numbers have invaded Constantinople, have usurped the authority of the Government and have been able to coerce the Sultan's Ministers to take up a policy of aggression. Great Britain, as well as France and Russia, has watched these proceedings patiently, protesting against the many acts which have been constantly committed contrary to neutrality, and warning the Government of the Sultan against the danger in which they were placing the future of the Ottoman Empire. Vigorously assisted by the Ambassadors of Germany and Austria, the German military elements at Constantinople have been persistently doing their utmost to force Turkey into war, both by their activities in the service of the Turks and by the bribes with which they have been so lavish. The Minister of War, with his German Advisers, has lately prepared an armed force for an attack on Egypt. The Mosul and Damascus Army Corps have, since their mobilisation, been constantly sending troops south, preparatory to an invasion of Egypt and the Suez Canal, from Akaba and Gaza. A large body of Bedouin Arabs has been called out and armed to assist in this venture and some of these have crossed the Sinai frontier. Transport has been collected, roads have been prepared up to the frontier of Egypt, and mines have been despatched to be laid in the Gulf of Akaba. The notorious Sheikh Aziz Shawish has published and disseminated through Syria, and probably India, an inflammatory document urging Muhammadans to fight against Great Britain. Doctor Prueffer, who was so long engaged in intrigues at Cairo against the British occupation and is now attached to the German Embassy at Constantinople, has been busily occupied in Syria trying to incite the people to take part in this conflict. Aggressive action was certain to be the result of the activity of the numerous German officers employed in the Turkish Army and acting under the orders of the German Government who have thus succeeded in forcing the hands of the advisers of the Sultan. German intrigue cannot influence the loyalty to Great Britain of the seventy millions of Muhammadans in India and the feeling of the Muhammadan inhabitants of Egypt. They must look with detestation on the misguided action, under foreign influence at Constantinople, which will inevitably lead to the

disintegration of the Turkish Empire and which shows such forgetfulness of the many occasions on which Great Britain has shown friendship to Turkey. They must feel bitterly the degeneration of their co-religionists who ought not to have thus been dominated against their will by German influences, and many of them realise that, when Turkey is pushed into war by Germany, they must dissociate themselves from a course of action that is so prejudicial to the position of Turkey itself. The Turkish Government summarily and without notice on Friday shut off telegraphic communication with the British Embassy at Constantinople. This is no doubt the prelude to further acts of aggression on her part and the British Government must take whatever action is required to protect British interests in British territory and also Egypt from attacks that have been made and are threatened.

J. B. WOOD,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary* dated the 8th November 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 8th November 1914.

No. 843-W.—The following Royal Proclamation is republished for general information and guidance:—

"*The London Gazette.*"

Thursday, 5th November 1914.

By the King.

A PROCLAMATION EXTENDING TO THE WAR WITH TURKEY THE PROCLAMATIONS AND ORDERS IN COUNCIL NOW IN FORCE RELATING TO THE WAR.

GEORGE R. I.

WHEREAS owing to hostile acts committed by Turkish forces under German officers a state of war now exists between Us and the Sultan of Turkey.

AND WHEREAS on the 4th day of August 1914 a state of war came into existence between Us and the German Emperor.

AND WHEREAS We did on the same date and on certain other dates subsequent thereto issue certain Proclamations and Orders in Council connected with such state of war.

AND WHEREAS on the 12th day of August 1914 a state of war came into existence between Us and the Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary.

AND WHEREAS certain of the aforesaid Proclamations and Orders in Council have since been extended so as to cover the state of war between Us and the Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary.

AND WHEREAS it is desirable now to provide for the state of war between Us and the Sultan of Turkey.

AND WHEREAS the Convention relating to the status of enemy merchant vessels at the outbreak of hostilities, signed at The Hague on the 18th October 1907, has not been ratified by the Sultan of Turkey and therefore We do not think fit to extend to Turkish ships the Order in Council issued on the 4th day of August 1914 with reference to the departure from Our ports of enemy vessels which at the outbreak of hostilities were in any such port or which subsequently entered the same.

Now, therefore, We have thought fit, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, to issue this Our Royal Proclamation declaring and it is thereby declared as follows :—

1. The Proclamations and Orders in Council issued with reference to the state of war between Us and the German Emperor or with reference to the state of war between Us and the German Emperor and the Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary, other than the Order in Council issued on the 4th August 1914 with reference to the departure from Our ports of enemy vessels which at the outbreak of hostilities were in any such port or which subsequently entered the same shall, if still in force, apply to the state of war between Us and the Sultan of Turkey as from this 5th day of November 1914.

2. The Proclamation issued on the 5th day of August 1914 warning all Our subjects and all persons resident or being in Our dominions from contributing to or participating in or assisting in the floating of any loan raised on behalf of the German Government or from advancing money to or entering into any contract or dealings whatsoever with the said Government or otherwise aiding, abetting or assisting the said Government shall be deemed as from this 5th day of November 1914 to apply to all loans raised on behalf of or contracts or dealings entered into with or to aiding, abetting or assisting the Ottoman Government.

3. The words "enemy country" in any of the Proclamations or Orders in Council referred to in Article 1 of this Proclamation shall include the dominions of His Imperial Majesty the Sultan of Turkey other than Egypt, Cyprus and any territory in the occupation of Us or Our Allies.

Given at Our Court at *Buckingham Palace* this fifth day of November in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen and in the fifth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

J. B. WOOD,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Finance Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 7th November 1914, is published for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

LEAVE AND APPOINTMENTS.

Delhi, the 4th November 1914.

No. 1414F.-E.—Mr. M. F. Gauntlett, I.C.S., has been granted privilege leave for 2 months and 25 days and, in continuation, special leave on urgent private affairs for 3 months and 6 days, with effect from the 29th October 1914.

J. B. BRUNYATE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notifications issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 7th November 1914, are republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

Delhi, the 7th November 1914.

No. 556-W.—In modification of the notification in this Department No. 419-W.—Commerce and Trade, dated 31st October 1914, the following Royal Proclamation is republished for general information :—

BY THE KING.

A PROCLAMATION.

RELATING TO TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.

GEORGE R. I.

WHEREAS it is desirable to amend Our Proclamation of the 9th September, 1914, called "The Trading with the Enemy Proclamation, No. 2:"

Now, therefore, We have thought fit, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, to issue this Our Royal Proclamation declaring and it is hereby declared as follows :—

1. Paragraph 5, heading (6), of the Trading with the Enemy Proclamation, No. 2, is hereby revoked and in lieu thereof the following heading shall be inserted in the said Paragraph 5 as from the date hereof :—

(6) "Not to make or enter into any new marine, life, fire or other policy or contract of insurance (including re-insurance) with or for the benefit of an enemy; nor to accept, or give effect to any insurance of, any risk arising under any policy or contract of insurance (including re-insurance) made or entered into with or for the benefit of an enemy before the outbreak of war; and in particular as regards Treaties or Contracts of re-insurance current at the outbreak of war to which an enemy is a party or in which an enemy is interested not to cede to the enemy or to accept from the enemy under any such Treaty or Contract any risk arising under any policy or contract of insurance (including re-insurance) made or entered into after the outbreak of war, or any share in any such risk."

2. (1) The expression "Order of Council made and published on the recommendation of a Secretary of State" in Paragraph 5, heading (10), of the Trading with the Enemy Proclamation, No. 2, shall, as regards persons resident carrying on business or being in Our Dominions beyond the Seas, be taken to mean an Order of the Governor in Council published in the Official Gazette.

(2) The expression "Governor in Council" in this paragraph means as respects Canada the Governor-General of Canada in Council, as respects India the Governor-General of India in Council, as respects Australia the Governor-General of Australia in Council, as respects New Zealand the Governor of New Zealand in Council, as respects the Union of South Africa the Governor-General of the Union of South Africa in Council, as respects Newfoundland the Governor of Newfoundland in Council, and as respects any other British Possession the Governor of that Possession in Council.

3. The power to grant licences on Our behalf vested by paragraph 8 of the Trading with the Enemy Proclamation, No. 2, in a Secretary of State may be exercised in Canada, India, Australia and the Union of South Africa by the Governor-General, and in any British Possession not included within the limits of Canada, India, Australia or South Africa by the Governor.

4. In this Proclamation the expression "Governor-General" includes any person who for the time being has the powers of the Governor-General,

and the expression "Governor" includes the Officer for the time being administering the Government.

5. Notwithstanding anything contained in paragraph 6 of the Trading with the Enemy Proclamation, No. 2, where an enemy has a branch locally situated in British, allied or neutral, territory, which carries on the business of insurance or re-insurance of whatever nature, transactions by or with such branch in respect of the business of insurance or re-insurance shall be considered as transactions by or with an enemy.

6. This Proclamation shall be read as one with the Trading with the Enemy Proclamation, No. 2.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, the Eighth day of October in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and in the Fifth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

CUSTOMS.

The 7th November 1914.

No. 554-W.—The following Order in Council is republished for general information :—

AT THE COUNCIL CHAMBER, WHITEHALL.

THE 6TH DAY OF OCTOBER 1914.

By the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

WHEREAS it is provided by section 2 of the Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Act, 1914, that any Proclamation or Order in Council made under section 8 of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879, as amended by the Act now in recital, may, whilst a state of war exists, be varied or added to by an Order made by the Lords of the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Trade.

And whereas there was this day read at the Board a recommendation from the Board of Trade in the following words :—

(1) That the exportation of—

Flaxen canvas, namely :—

Royal Navy Canvas;
Merchant Navy Canvas ;
Kitbag Canvas;
Hammock Canvas;
Linen Duck Cloth ;
Linen Close Canvas;
Jute, raw ;

should be prohibited to all foreign ports in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas other than those of Russia (except Baltic ports), Belgium, France, Spain, and Portugal.

(2) That the heading "Glacial acetic acid" should be deleted from the list of prohibitions contained in paragraph 6 of the Order of Council of the 8th September 1914.

(3 That there should be added to the list of prohibitions of export to all destinations—

Hemp cordage and twine, not including cordage or twine of manila hemp or reaper or binder twine ;
Blankets, coloured, exceeding 3½ lbs. in weight, known as "woollen" blankets;
Hides of all kinds, dry or wet;
Pig-skins, raw or dressed ;
Leather, undressed or dressed, suitable for saddlery, harness, or military boots;
Sheep and lambs' wool, raw.

Now, therefore, Their Lordships having taken the said recommendation into consideration, are pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the same be approved.

Whereof the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs and Excise, and all other persons whom it may concern, are to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

The 7th November 1914.

No. 579.—With reference to the Notification in this Department No. 10213, dated the 26th September 1914, it is hereby notified that a further Royal Proclamation was issued on the 29th October 1914, revising the lists of articles to be treated as "Absolute" and "Conditional" contraband as shown below:—

SCHEDULE I.

Absolute Contraband.

Add to the list of articles:—

Sulphuric acid,
Range finders and their distinctive component parts,
Hæmatite iron ore and hæmatite pig-iron,
Iron pyrites,
Nickel ore and nickel,
Ferrochrome and chrome ore,
Copper unwrought,
Lead pig, sheet or pipe,
Aluminium,
Ferrosilica,
Barbed wire and implements for fixing and cutting the same,
Motor vehicles of all kinds and their component parts,
Motor tyres,
Rubber,
Mineral oils and motor spirit except lubricating oils.

SCHEDULE II.

Conditional Contraband.

Add to the list of articles:—

Sulphur,

For "Forage and grain suitable for feeding animals" *substitute* "Forage and feeding stuffs for animals."

For "Hides and skins raw or rough tanned (but not including dressed leather)" *substitute* "Hides of all kinds dry or wet; pigskins raw or dressed; leather undressed or dressed suitable for saddlery, harness or military boots."

After "Vehicles of all kinds" *insert* "(other than motor vehicles)."

After "Fuel" *insert* "(other than mineral oils)."

Omit "Magnetic Iron ore" and the articles above mentioned which have been transferred to Schedule I.

TELEGRAPHS.

The 3rd November 1914.

No. 12381.—In supersession of the Notification in this Department No. 6992, dated the 8th August 1914, the following Notification is published for general information:—

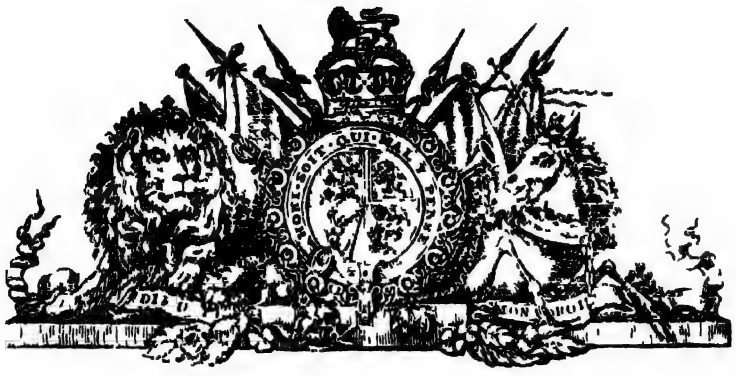
"His Britannic Majesty's Government find themselves under the necessity of availing themselves of the power reserved under Article 8 of the International Telegraph Convention and Article 17 of the International Radio-Telegraph Convention to suspend the transmission of telegrams and

radio-telegrams to, and from, or in transit through, the United Kingdom, and to, and from, or in transit through, all British possessions and British Protectorates whatsoever, save and except such telegrams and radio-telegrams as are on the service of His Majesty's Government or of the Government of any British Possession or Protectorate.

"With a view, however, to minimise inconvenience to the public, His Britannic Majesty's Government will, until further notice, and as an act of grace, permit the transmission of such telegrams in plain language as Foreign Governments or the public choose to send, *except telegrams on the service of the German, Austrian and Turkish Governments, or to, or from, Germany, Austro-Hungary or Turkey and their Colonies or Possessions*, provided that such telegrams are written in English or French, and on the understanding that they are accepted at the sender's risk and subject to censorship by the British authorities; that is, that they may be stopped, delayed, or otherwise dealt with, in all respects, at the discretion of those authorities and without notice to the senders; and that no claims in respect of them, whether for the reimbursement of the sums paid for transmission or otherwise, will be considered by His Majesty's Government in any circumstances whatever. It is, moreover, essential that such telegrams should bear the sender's name at the end of the text, otherwise they are liable to be stopped until the name is notified by paid telegram. Registered abbreviated addresses will not be accepted, either as addresses or as the names of senders."

Note.—The term "telegram" is applied to radio-telegraph messages sent from shore to shore, as well as to those sent by cable or land line.

K. E. ENTHOVEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1914.

PART I B.

Orders by the Governor of Bengal in Council.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2463M.—The 21st September 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (*6*) of section 72 of the Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911 (Bengal Act V of 1911), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Dr. Sarat Chandra Banerji, Legal Assistant to the Government of India in the Legislative Department, to be President of the Tribunal constituted under the said section, for the purpose of performing the functions of the Court in reference to the acquisition of land for the Board of Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, *vice* Mr. H. Walmsley, resigned.

Calcutta.

No. 476T.M.—The 4th November 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (*a*) of section 59 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Governor in Council is pleased to approve the resolution passed by the Commissioners of the Chittagong Municipality, in the district of Chittagong, under section 27 of that Act, electing Mr. E. A. Martin to be Chairman of that Municipality, *vice* Major C. A. Gourlay, on leave.

Chittagong.

No. 2814M.—The 7th November 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (2) of section 9A of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Governor in Council is pleased to alter the number of the Commissioners of the Halisahar Municipality, in the district of the 24-Parganas, from 12 to 15, with effect from the 8th February 1916.

24-Parganas.

2. The Governor in Council is also pleased, in exercise of the power conferred by section 15 of the said Act, and in modification of Notification No. 1312M., dated the 17th March 1903, to raise the number of Commissioners to be elected by Ward No. IV (Bizpur) of the said Municipality from 2 to 4, with effect from the same date.

No. 2819M.—The 9th November 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 376 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the scheme submitted by the Commissioners of the Chittagong Municipality for providing a water-supply to that Municipality, the particulars of which were published with Notification No. 220T.M., dated the 9th May 1914, at page 210 of Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 13th idem.

Chittagong.

No. 2823L.S.-G.—The 10th November 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 60 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885 (Bengal Act III of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to extend the provisions of section 100 of the said Act, as amended by Bengal Act V of 1908, to the District Boards of all the districts in the Presidency of Bengal, namely :—

Burdwan Division.	Presidency Division.	Dacca Division.	Chittagong Division.	Rajshahi Division.
1. Burdwan.	7 24-Parganas	12. Dacca.	16. Chittagong.	19 Rajshahi.
2. Birbhum.	8. Nadia.	13. Mymensingh.	17. Tippera.	20. Dinajpur.
3. Bankura	9. Murshidabad.	14 Faridpur.	18. Noakhali	21. Jalpaiguri.
4 Midnapore.	10. Jessore.	15. Bakarganj.		22. Rangpur
5. Hooghly.	11. Khulna.			23. Bogra.
6. Howrah.				24. Pabna.
				25. Malda.

2. This cancels so much of the Notifications, dated, respectively, the 18th, 19th, 24th, 25th and 28th March and the 1st November 1887, as relates to the extension of the provisions of section 100 of Bengal Act III of 1885 to the said District Boards.

H. F. SAMMAN.
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1914.

PART IC.

Educational Notices.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR.

THE following courses of instruction are provided at this College :—

I.—THE ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

(Affiliated to the Calcutta University)

A four-year course leading to the Bachelor of Engineering Degree in Civil Engineering.

Admission qualification.—The Intermediate Examination of the Calcutta University in Science or Arts (with Mathematics and Physics or Chemistry), or equivalent. In addition candidates for admission are required to pass a special examination in Drawing.

Applications for admission by regular students on or before February 1st.

Applications for admission by special students on or before July 1st.

Session commences on the 1st Monday in November.

II.—THE APPRENTICE DEPARTMENT.

(Affiliated to the Joint Technical Examination Board.)

Section I.—The Sub-Overseer Classes.

A course of two academic years leading to the Sub-Overseer Examination of the Board.

Admission qualifications—

To the 1st-year class—The Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University, Middle School Examination, or equivalent.

To the 2nd-year class—The Final Examination of B classes of zilla schools.

Admissions—

To 1st-year class—1st Monday in June.

To 2nd-year class—Immediately the result of the Final Examination of the B classes of zilla schools is announced.

Section II.—The Overseer Classes.

A choice of three special branches is offered :—

(1) Civil Engineering, preparing for the Board's certificate of Overseer (Civil Branch).

(2) Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, preparing for the Board's certificate of Overseer (Mechanical and Electrical Branch).

(3) Mining leading to the Government of India's Diploma in the Principles of Mining.

Admissions which are limited to 40 in each branch are made from among the successful candidates immediately the results of the Sub-Overseer Examination are announced.

Section III.—Practical Training.

[Lasting for a full year (of 313 working days).]

This practical training is carried out under the regulations of the Board for the Civil and Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Branches in the workshops or Electrical Department of the College, or under Government or other public bodies or firms approved for this purpose by the Board. On the satisfactory completion of this training the following certificates are awarded :—

Civil Branch	...	...	Sub-Engineer. Upper Subordinate.
Mechanical and Electrical Branch	...	...	Full course certificate.

III.—CLASSES IN TINCTORIAL CHEMISTRY AND DYEING.

A two-year courses in Tinctorial Chemistry and Dyeing leading to a College Diploma is offered.

Admissions.—1st Monday in November.

Qualification for regular students.—Intermediate examination of the Calcutta University in Engineering, Science or Arts (with Chemistry); the Final Examination of Government Weaving Institute.

For occasional students.—A sufficient general education with a practical knowledge of Dyeing.

IV.—WORKSHOPS.

Industrial classes in the following shops :—

Carpenters.	Turners.
Blacksmiths.	Pattern-making.
Fitters.	Foundry and Brass and Iron.

Admissions at any time of the year.

For further information apply to the Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.

B. HEATON, *Principal.*

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,
SIBPUR. *the 26th April 1912.*

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

NOTICES.

THE following list of Munshis who are qualified to teach Urdu under India Army Order No. 162 of 1907 is published for the information of all those students of this language who are desirous of obtaining competent teachers :—

ALLAHABAD.

1.	M. Jawala Prasad, I	...	Kasauli Hills. The Royal Scots Regiment, Sadar Bazar, Allahabad.
2.	M. S. C. Bagchi	...	Government Observatory, Allahabad.

AMBALA.

1.	M. Mohd. Miyan Khan	...	Sudder Bazar, Ambala.
2.	M. Mohd. Akbar Khan	...	The Oriental Lodge, Ambala.
3.	M. Jawala Prasad, II	...	B. I. Bazar, Ambala.
4.	M. Sita Ram Mahta	...	Near Kali Bari, Sadar Bazar, Ambala.
5.	M. H. Ahmad Fakhriey	...	Sadar Bazar, Ambala Cantonment.

AMRITSAR.

1.	M. Mohd. Ishaq	...	Khazana Gate, Amritsar.

AZAMGARH.

1. M. Ram Charan Lal ... Offg. Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools, Azamgarh.

CALCUTTA.

1. M. Mohd. Gholam Kibriya ... 17, Noorallah Doctor's Lane, Calcutta.
2. M. Badruddin Ahmed, B.A. ... 8, Maulavi Imdad Ali's Lane, Calcutta.
3. M. Hossain Mirza ... 1, Syed Ismail Lane, Calcutta.
4. M. Mohd. Israil Khan ... 15, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
5. M. Syed Nawab Ali ... 11, Colootola Street, Calcutta.
6. M. Wahidun Nabi Khan ... 88/1, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta.
7. M. Mohd. Abdul Hamid ... 152, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
8. M. Daliluddin Ahmed ... 9/1, Jhowtola Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
9. M. Abdul Wajid ... 89, Jhowtola Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
10. M. Syed Mohammad ... 12, Waliullah Lane, Wellesley Square, Calcutta.

CAMPBELLPORE.

1. M. Rahim Shah ... R. A. Munshi, Campbellpore.

DACCA.

1. Abdul Ghani ... C/o Abdus Shakoor, Kotwal. The Black Watch, Camp, Dacca.

DALHOUSIE.

1. M. Abdur Rahim ... Regimental Munshi, 1st Lancashire Fusiliers, Balun Bazar, Dalhousie.

DELHI.

1. M. Mithan Lal ... C/o late M. Chunni Lal Sahib, Government Pensioner, Muhalla Churi Walan, Delhi.

DINAPORE.

1. M. Syed Hadi Hussain ... Orderly Bazar, Dinapore.

JHELUM.

1. M. Thakur Das Pahwa ... Officers' Munshi, Jhelum.

JULLUNDER.

1. M. Har Bhagat Singh Bains Talhan, Jullunder Cantonment.

KASAULI.

1. M. Anand Sarup ... C/o Munshi Kashi Nath, Dagshai Hills, or Depôt, Kasauli.

LAHORE CANTONMENT.

1. M. J. Kishori Lal ... R. A. Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.
2. M. Sham Lal Bhargava ... Dangar Street, Sudder Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.

LUCKNOW.

1. M. Abdul Alim ... Near the Police Post, Husaingunge, Lucknow.
2. M. Mohd. Yaqub Khan ... Near Royal Hotel, Lucknow.

MAYMYO (BURMA).

1. M. Farzand Ali Khan ... C/o 1st Border Regiment, Maymyo, Burma.

MEERUT.

1. M. Ahmed Bux ... Regimental Munshi, 13th Hussars, 247, Bruton Street, Meerut.

MULTAN.

1. M. S. Karim Bakhsh ... Sadar Bazar, Multan Cantonment.

MURREE HILLS.

1.	M. M. C. Saihgal	...	2nd Bn., King's Regiment, Lower Gharial, Murree Hills.

NAINI TAL.

1.	M. Faqir Ulla	...	St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal.

NOWSHERA.

1.	M. Muhammad Din	...	Pay Havildar and Head Clerk, 23rd Peshawar Mountain Battery (F. F.).
2.	M. Ghulam Jilani	...	R. A. Munshi, Saddar Bazar, Nowshera.

PATNA.

1.	M. S. Fasihuddin Balkhi	...	Bakhshi Muhalla, Patna City.

PESHAWAR.

1.	M. Bodh Raj ...	...	Royal Sussex Regiment (or Sudder Bazar), Peshawar.
2.	M. Ahmed Din	...	81, Cantonments, Peshawar.
3.	M. Abdur Rahim	...	Head Master, Islamia High School, Peshawar.
4.	M. Abdul Karim	...	Dabgari Gate, Peshawar City.

RAWALPINDI.

1.	M. Ghulam Muhiuddin	...	R. A. Brigade Munshi, Rawalpindi.
2.	M. Ghulam Rasul	..	Sadar Bazar, Rawalpindi.
3.	M. Fazal Ahmed	..	Persian House, Rawalpindi.
4.	M. Abdul Waheed	...	C/o Coffee Shop, 2nd Rifle Brigade, West Ridge, Rawalpindi.

ROORKEE CITY.

1.	M. Fazl-i-Haq	...	Mahalla Satti, Roorkee City.

SUBATHU.

1.	M. Gulzar Lal	...	South Lancashire Regiment, Subathu.

In addition to the above, the following, who were examined in Urdu previous to the institution of the examination mentioned in the above India Army Order, are also, in the opinion of the Board of Examiners, qualified to teach :—

CALCUTTA.

1.	M. Mohd. Arif	...	12, Harinbari Lane, Calcutta.
2.	Maulavi Syed Abu Zafar	...	36, European Asylum Lane, Calcutta.
3.	M. Reza Ali Wahshat, M.R.A.S.		14, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
4.	M. Badru-z Zaman	...	29, Ice Factory Lane, Entally, Calcutta.
5	M. Abdul Badi	...	5, Ramsanker Roy's Lane, Calcutta.
6.	M. A. M. F. Wahhab	...	Librarian, Calcutta Madrasah, Calcutta.
7.	M. Habibun Nabi Khan Saulat		9, Ahiripuker 2nd Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
8.	M. Akmal Ali Akmal	...	9, Dr. Karam Hossain's Lane, Calcutta.
9.	M. Abdul Karim Nashter	...	1, Jhowtollah Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
10.	M. Mohd. Yusuf Khan	...	15, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.

N. B.—It is requested that Munshis who have passed this examination and whose names do not appear above should communicate their present addresses to the Secretary, Board of Examiners, Calcutta, so that their names may be published also.

C. L. PEART, CAPT.,
Secretary and Member, Board of Examiners.

PLEADERS' SURVEY CLASSES, 1915.

1. Classes for the training of Pleaders in Surveying will be opened in January and February 1915 in connection with the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, the Bihar School of Engineering, Bankipur, the Dacca School of Engineering and the Survey School at Cuttack provided sufficient candidates register their names at each centre.

2. The course will last for six weeks and will consist of practical work combined with class instruction. The routine and hours of attendance will be settled by the head of the institutions, who will also decide the exact locality in which the classes will be held and the date of the opening.

3. Pleaders must make their own arrangements for attending this course. No tents or other residential accommodation will be provided.

4. Credit for attendance at these classes will not be given unless the Pleader has been present for 80 per cent. of the working days and for the full working hours of each day.

5. Any candidate who desires to undergo the course of training must apply to the Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, not later than 30th November. His application must be endorsed by the District Judge. It should state the centre which the candidate wishes to join, *i.e.*, Sibpur Bankipur, Cuttack or Dacca, and should be accompanied by a remittance receipt from the local treasury certifying that the fee of Rs. 100 has been paid into the treasury to the credit of the Engineering College.

6. The Secretary will allot candidates to the centres, consulting their wishes as far as possible, giving not more than 24 and not less than 8 to a centre. He will then inform the heads of the institutions of the names and address of the candidates registered at their centre and they will inform the candidates as to the locality and the date of opening.

7. The following is the syllabus of instruction. No definite text-books are prescribed:—

(*a*) Practical work—

Chain Surveying, Prismatic compass surveying, Plane tabling and levelling

(*b*) Class work—

Use of Mathematical instruments	...	Variation of compass.
Construction of scales ...	...	Preparation of field books from maps.
Mensuration of areas ...	...	Elementary Principles of levelling.
Plotting	...	Plotting of level sections.

Candidates who obtain the required percentage of attendance at this course of instruction are qualified to appear at the Practical Examination held in 1916, 1917 and 1918.

B. HEATON,

Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, and Secy. to the Pleaders' Survey Exmn. Board.

SIBPUR,

The 16th October 1914.

ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

THE undermentioned candidate is declared to have passed the L.T. Examination held in March 1914:—

Pass.

Prabhaschandra Deb ... ... Non-Collegiate Student.

P. BRÜHL.

Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,

The 9th November 1914.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION.

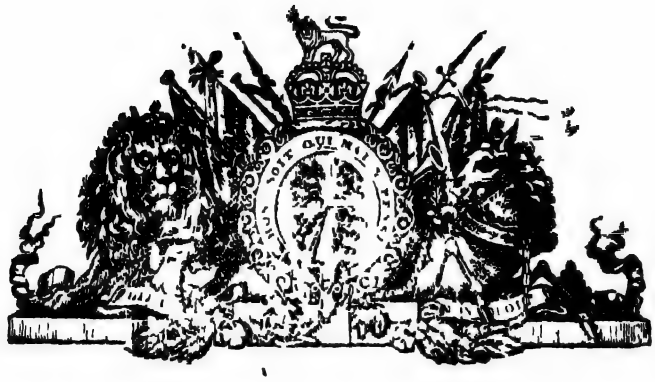
MUHAMMAD MAHMOOD who was awarded an Eastern Bengal special Government scholarship of Rs. 15 a month having been awarded a senior scholarship of Rs. 20 a month by the Director of Public Instruction, Assam, the changes noted below are made in the award list of Special Scholarships reserved for Muhammadans, 1914 :—

EASTERN BENGAL.

NAME.	College from which competed.	Where tenable.
Government Special Scholarship of Rs. 15.		
Alla Nowaz ...	Rajshahi College ...	Rajshahi College.
Mohsin Scholarship of Rs. 14.		
Serajul Haque Chaudhuri	Chittagong College ...	Chittagong College.
Mohsin Scholarship of Rs. 12		
Khorshed Ali Khan ...	Ananda Mohan College, Mymensingh.	Presidency College.
Government Special Scholarship of Rs. 10.		
Bahadur Ali Khan ...	Edward College, Pabna	Bangabasi College, Calcutta.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

CALCUTTA,
The 4th November 1914.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1914.

PART II.

Advertisements.

LAND SALE NOTICES.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates, in the district of Chittagong, will be put up for sale, at the office of the Collector of that district, on the 14th December 1914, at 12 o'clock, for arrears of revenue and other demands remaining unpaid on the 25th September 1914, which by law are realizable as arrears of land-revenue.

When, in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement, it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
41	Thana Satkania, taraf Abdul Fazal.	643 3 7	The entire estate will be sold.	.....	Abdul Rauf Khan *alias* Banu Meah, on behalf of Abdul Salam Khan, *alias* Lal Meah.	.....	180 15 3	.....
401	Thanas Fatickcherri, Hathazuri, Patiya, town Satkania and Rauzan, Kismat Balaram Sarkar, Baboit taraf Sanaulla Khan.	1,043 6 0	Ditto ...	.....	Lakshmi Charan Pal ...	.....	111 12 7	.....
478	Thanas Hathazuri, Rauzan, Patiya and town, taraf Brindaban Chowdhuri.	2,458 9 7	Only a share will be sold	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859, the residuary share only to the extent of 6as. 8p. 2¾kts will be sold excluding the paid-up shares Nos. 1 and 3 to the extent of interest 2as. 1p. 17¾kts. paying an annual jama of Rs. 330-13-1; and the annual jama of Rs. 1,100-14-10 of share No. 2 to the extent of interest of 7as. 1p. 19¼kts is in arrear.	Kumud Bandhu Rai, Saroj Bandhu Rai and others.	1,026 11 8	.....	60 4 0

Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of the whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold?	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
478	Thanas Hathazuri, Ramsan, Patiya and town, taraf Brindaban Chowdhuri.	2,458 9 7	Only a share will be sold.	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859, only the share No. 2 under the proprietorship of the General Manager, Wards Estates on behalf of Ward Jotindra Kumar Rai to the extent of interest of 7as. 1p. 19¼kts. will be sold excluding the paid-up shares Nos. 1 and 3 to the extent of interest of 2as. 1p. 17¾kts. paying an annual jama of Rs. 330-15-1 and the residuary share to the extent of interest of 6as. 8p. 2¼kts. paying annual jama of Rs. 1,026-11-8 is in arrear.	General Manager on behalf of estate, Jotindra Kumar Rai.	1,100 11 10	.....	338 14 10
1238	Thanas Patiya and Hathazuri, Ramsan and town, taraf Inoayet.	2,366 2 0	A portion of the estate will be sold.	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859, the residuary share only to the extent of interest of 10as. 8p. will be sold excluding the paid-up share No. 1 to the extent of interest of 5as. 4p., paying annual jama of Rs. 75-7-8.	Srimati Mahamaya, Srimati Bama Sundari and others.	1,508 10 0	.....	190 13 8
1242	Thanas Patiya and Satkania, taraf Imambox.	697 5 4	The entire estate will be sold.	.....	Abdul Rauf Khan *alias* Danu Meah, on behalf of Abdul Salam Khan *alias* Lal Meah, Srimati Bia Bibi and others.	.....	207 0 8	.....
1269	Thanas Sitakund and Ramsan, taraf Joshabasia Singha.	1,372 12 4	A portion of the estate will be sold.	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859, the residuary share only to the extent of 12as. 9p. 19kts. will be sold excluding the paid-up share No. 1 to the extent of interest of 3as. 2p. 1kt. paying annual jama of Rs. 271-14 9.	Abdul Hamid Sowdagar	1,100 13 7	.....	334 9 8
1512	Thanas Hathazuri Ramsan, Patiya town and Satkania, taraf Krishna Kishore Kanungo.	645 6 7	The entire estate will be sold.	.....	Satish Chandra Rakshit, Atul Chandra Nandi, on behalf of Debendra Lal Nandi and others.	.....	88 1 8	.....
2099	Thanas Sitakund, Banskhali, Hathazuri, Satkania, Patiya, Mirsarai and Anwari, Kismat Murari, Dhar Kanungo and Nil Kamal Sen Babolt, taraf Gouri Sankar Kanungo.	1,230 3 1	A portion of the estate will be sold.	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859, the residuary share only to the extent of interest of 12 as. 11 p. 19 kts. will be sold excluding the paid-up shares 1, 2, 3 and 4 to the interest of 3 as. 1 kt. paying an annual jama of Rs. 233-0-10.	Srimati Sashi Kumari Ray, Bidhu Bhusan Ray and others.	997 3 3	...	294 0 6
2324	Thanas Ramsan, Hathazuri, Patiya and town, taraf Sib Durga Sharan.	2,942 2 2	Ditto ...	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859 the share No. 2 only under the proprietorship of Protap Chandra Ray to the extent of interest of 3 as. 4 p. 19 kts. will be sold excluding the residuary share, share No. 1 and shares Nos. 3 to 17 to the extent of interest of 12 as. 7 p. 1 kt. with an annual jama of Rs. 2,314-0-4.	Kamal Kumar Ray ...	638 1 10	...	186 7 9
23441	Thana Chakaria, mauza Dulahazar, Kalmi taluk, Kasi Chandra Sen.	1,055 3 0	The entire estate will be sold.	.....	Waisuddin Asgarali Sikdar and others.	...	160 3 0	...

N.B.—The amounts noted in columns 8 and 9 represent arrears remained unpaid during the kist ending 28th September 1914.

The Chittagong Collectorate, the 26th October 1914.

A. H. CLAYTON, Collector.

Advertisement of Sale.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned plots of land, no longer required by Government, situated in mauza Ula, formerly occupied by the Post Office at Birnagar, in the district of Nadia, will be put up to sale at 12 o'clock, on Monday, the 7th December 1914, corresponding with the 21st Agrahayan 1321 B.S. at the Court of the Collector of Nadia.

The purchasers of the several plots of land will be subject to the following conditions :—

1st.—If the amount of purchase money does not exceed Rs. 100, the whole amount must be paid down at once.

2nd.—If the amount of purchase money exceeds Rs. 100, one-fourth of the amount must be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the 15th day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale shall be cancelled, the sum deposited being forfeited to Government and the lot again put up for sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale.

3rd—The plots of land will be sold revenue free to the highest bidders.

4th.—The purchasers shall be put in possession on receipt by the Collector of the orders of the Board confirming the sale.

Consecutive lot No.	Name of district.	Pargana and mauza.	Number of mile on which land is situate.	Situated on on which side of the railway.	Approximate area of lot in bighas and in acres. B. K. CH.	A. R. P.	Land excluded from sale from each lot. Reasons for exclusion.	A. R. P.	Commencement and termination of lot.	Boundary of lot.
1	Nadia ...	Pargana Mamjoan, mauza Ula.	.....	.....	0 4 8	0 0 11 poles and 27½ square yards.	.....	.....	.....	Bounded on the north by the old site of Municipal Charitable Dispensary, on the east by road, on the west by the house of Madhu Harini and on the south by road.

Krishnagar, the 12th October 1914 S. C. MUKERJEE, Collector.

Advertisement of Sale.

Board's Form No. 289.

Appendix XXIII (*see* paragraph 127).

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned plot of land, no longer required by Government, situated on the Kancoorgachi chord line in the district of 24-Parganas, will be put up to sale at 1 P.M. on Monday, the 4th January 1915, corresponding to 20th Paus 1321 B.S., at Alipore.

Consecutive number of lot	Name of district.	Pargana and mauza.	Number of mile in which the land is situated.	Situated on which side of the railway.	Approximate area of lot in bigha and in acre. B. K. CH.	Acre.	Land excluded from sale from each lot. Reasons for exclusion.	Acres and decimals.	Commencement and termination of lot.	Boundary of plot.
1	24-Parganas	Pargana Dihi Panchanangram, mauza Tengra.	2nd mile ...	West ...	0 0 11½	0·12	...	...	2nd mile 11·30 ch. to 12·75 ch.	Bounded on the north by the South Canal Road, Eastern Bengal State Railway land, land belonging to Sital Prasad Sukul. On the east by land belonging to Bisseswar Roy and Sital Prasad Sukul. On the south by the Eastern Bengal State Railway land and the land of Sital Prasad Sukul. On the west by the Eastern Bengal State Railway land.

Alipore, the 7th November 1914. J. DONALD, Collector.

Advertisement of Sale.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned plots of land, no longer required by Government, situated along the Singhajani Fulchari Railway, in the district of Mymensingh, will be put up to sale at the Subdivisional Court at Jamalpur at 10 o'clock on the 25th day of January 1915, corresponding with the 11th Magh 1321 B.S.

The purchasers of the several plots of land will be subject to the following conditions :—

1st.—The purchasers will have no power to make any excavation on the land nearer than fifteen feet from the railway fencing, or plough the land closer than three feet from its foundation.

2nd.—If the amount of purchase-money does not exceed Rs. 100, the whole amount must be paid down at once.

3rd.—If the amount of purchase-money exceed Rs. 100, one-fourth of the amount must be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the fifteenth day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale shall be cancelled, the sum deposited being forfeited to Government, and the lot again put up for sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale.

4th.—The plots of land will be sold revenue-free to the highest bidders.

5th.—The purchasers shall be put in possession on receipt by the Collector of the orders of the Board confirming the sale.

Consecutive lot No.	Name of district.	Pargana and mauza.	Number of mile on which land is situate.	Situated on which side of the railway.	Approximate area of lot in bighas and in acres.		Land excluded from sale from each lot		Commencement and termination of lot.	Boundary of lot.
					B. K. CH.	A. R. P.	Reasons for exclusion.	A. R. P.		
1	Mymensingh.	Jafarshahi Dagi.	6-7	South-west of main line.	66 13 6	22·04 0 0	.....	.....	.....	*North*—By the land of Khanoo Mandal, Kitab Sheikh, Kalimuddin Mandal and Bocha Sheikh. *South*—By the land of Gagan Sheikh and Safra Mandal. *West*—By the land of Akbar Dargi, Jarip Dafadar and Kalimuddin Mandal. *East*—By the land of Diamuddin Sheikh, Maniruddin Shaikh, Nama Bedia and Shori Sheikh (acquired under declaration No. 66R., dated 14th August 1911).
	Ditto ...	Patiladaha Palabanda.	16-17	Both sides of railway line east and west of main line.	66 7 15	21·95 0 0	.....	.....	.....	PLOT A. *North*—By road to Palabanda. *East*—By District Board Road. *South*—By land of Kenoo Jogi, Joy Chandra Poddar and Joni Sheikh. *West*—By Railway land. PLOT B. *North*—By land of Gori Nopi, Jan Mahamed, Azuddin, Gani Dal, Jan Mamud Dal, Bagu Khan and Banu Sheikh. *East*—By river Brahmaputra. *South*—By the land of Pitambar Sirkar, Jayhari Potdar, Tamizuddin Mandal and Kinoo Jogi. *West*—By District Board Road (acquired under Declaration No. 69R., dated 21st August 1911).
	Ditto ...	Jafarshahi Dagi.	6-7	South of main line.	8 6 15	2·76 0 0	.....	.....	..	*North*—By the main line. *South*—By the brickfield. *East*—By the lands of Joyma Sarkar, Jarip Dafadar, Bocha Sheikh, Kalam Sheikh, Rama Sheikh and Saiyadali Dafadar. *West*—By the lands of Bocha Sheikh, Fakir Mamud, Year Mamud, Kalam Sheikh, Rama Sheikh and Saiyadali Dafadar (acquired under Declaration No. 92R., dated 28th October 1911).

H. E. SPRY, Additional Collector.

Mymensingh Collectorate, the 4th November 1914.

STATEMENT OF GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES ENFACED FOR PAYMENT OF INTEREST IN LONDON

Under deduction of amount retransferred to India, and outstanding in the books of the Bank of Bengal on the 31st October 1914.

ARTICULARS	3 per cent. of 1896-97.	3½ PER CENT. LOANS— Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Of 1865	Of 1879.	Of 1900-01.	Total.	4 PER CENT. LOANS— Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. loan of 1879.	Total.			GRAND TOTAL.
Balance of 15th October 1914 ...	29,56,600	1,06,18,800	5,81,46,500	1,61,32,400	81,02,400	19,06,900	9,49,07,000	6,933	5,000	.....	500	36,600	1,500	50,533	.....	.....	9,79,14,133
ADD—																	
Amount of Loan Certificate transferred to stock in London.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amount issued in London by Conversion under Notification No. 6201A., dated 3rd November 1908, up to	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amount enfaced at Madras up to	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amount enfaced at Bombay up to 17th October 1914.	.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 31st October 1914	.....	11,000	200	.....	.....	2,100	13,300	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	13,300
	29,56,600	1,06,29,800	5,81,46,700	1,61,33,400	81,02,400	19,09,000	9,49,21,300	6,933	5,000	.....	500	36,600	1,500	50,533	.....	.....	9,79,28,433
DEDUCT—																	
Amount written off in the London Registers.	.....	.....	1,500	.....	.....	.....	1,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,500
Balance on 31st October 1914 ...	29,56,600	1,06,29,800	5,81,45,200	1,61,33,400	81,02,400	19,09,000	9,49,19,800	6,933	5,000	.....	500	36,600	1,500	50,533	.....	.....	9,79,26,933

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 31st August 1914—Enfaced from India, 12,310 lakhs; retransferred from London, 12,651 lakhs.
" 1st September 1914 to 15th September " " " " ... " " " 1 lakh.
" 16th " " to 30th " " " " " 3 lakhs " " " ...
" 1st October " to 15th October " " " " ... " " " ...
" 16th " " to 31st " " " " " ... " " " ...
12,313 " 12,682 lakhs.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE, BANK OF BENGAL.
Calcutta, the 2nd November 1914.

E. BENT,
Offg. Superintendent.

L. G. DUNBAR,
Secretary and Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 3rd November 1914.

LIABILITIES.

	Rs.	A	P.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	2,00,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office ... ... Rs. 99,89,278 10 11 } Ditto ditto at Branches „ 1,07,65,579 3 11 }	2,07,54,857	14	10
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	21,67,26,604	1	5
Bank Post Bills, etc.	16,18,672	3	9
Sundries	28,92,069	3	6
	28,14,92,203	7	6

ASSETS.

	Rs	A	P.
Government Securities	5,24,52,975	0	0
Other authorized Investments	1,07,29,560	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	3,98,81,869	6	10
Accounts of Credit on ditto ditto ...	5,05,08,885	10	8
Bills discounted and purchased...	1,89,67,222	5	0
Balances with other Banks	20,43,236	7	4
Bullion	.....		
Dead Stock	25,86,194	10	8
Stamps	12,883	14	10
Sundries	3,65,149	3	9
	17,76,02,476	11	1
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ...* Rs. 6,53,19,685 15 9 } Cash and Currency Notes at Branches ...† „ 3,85,70,040 12 8 }	10,38,89,726	12	5
	28,14,92,203	7	6

* Includes Sovs. & ½ Sovs., value Rs. 3,65,340 0 0

† Do. do. do. „ 10,01,992 8 0

Rs. 13,67,332 8 0

Rate for Demand Loans, 6 per cent

Percentage, 48 01.

By order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL,

Calcutta, the 5th November 1914

H MITCHELL,
Chief Accountant.

L. G. DUNBAR,
Secretary and Treasurer.

(2272—1)

Notification of Sale.

TO be peremptorily sold, on Saturday, the 21st day of November 1914, at the hour of 12 o'clock noon, by the Registrar of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction at his sale-room in the Court-house, pursuant to the preliminary and final decrees, made in Suit No. 198 of 1912 (wherein Sarat Chandra Roy Choudhury is plaintiff and Sreemutty Sashibala Dassee and others are defendants), and dated the 18th day of April 1912 and 28th day of August 1913, respectively, the undermentioned properties described according to surveyor's report :—

Lot No. I.—All that partly one-storied, partly two- and partly three-storied brick-built messuage, tenement or dwelling-house, together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging and on part whereof the same is erected and built containing, by measurement, 7 cottahs, 2 chitaks and 30 square feet, be the same a little more or less, situate lying at and being premises No. 34, Bosepara Lane, in Sutanuty, in the North Division of the town of Calcutta, and butted and bounded on the north by Bosepara Lane, on the east partly by premises No. 35, Bosepara Lane, and partly by a passage common to premises Nos. 35 and 36, Bosepara Lane, on the south by a filled-up Municipal drain, and on the west partly by premises No. 30, Bosepara Lane, and partly by premises Nos. 31 and 33-2, Bosepara Lane. The purchaser of these premises shall at his own expense close four openings communicating with Lot No. II.

Lot No. II.—All that partly two- and partly three-storied brick-built messuage, tenement or dwelling-house together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging and on part whereof the same is erected and built containing, by measurement, 4 cottahs, 13 chitaks and 13 square feet, be the same a little more or less, situate lying at and being premises No. 35, Bosepara Lane, in Sutanuty, in the North Division of the town of Calcutta, and butted and bounded on the north partly by a passage common to premises Nos. 35 and 36, Bosepara Lane, and partly by premises No. 36, Bosepara Lane, on the east by premises No. 37, Bosepara Lane, on the south by a filled-up Municipal drain, and on the west by premises No. 34, Bosepara Lane. The purchaser of these premises shall at his own expense dismantle the verandah resting on brackets and projecting over the courtyard of Lot No. I.

The abstract of title and the conditions of sale may be seen at the office of the said Registrar and at the office of Messrs. B. N Basu & Co., Attorneys for the Plaintiff, at No. 10, Hastings Street, Calcutta, on any day before the sale and will be produced at the sale.

M. REMFRY, Offg. Registrar.

B. N. BASU & Co., Plaintiff's Attorneys.

Calcutta, High Court, Original Side.

(2238—1—2137)

Notification of Sale.

TO be peremptorily sold pursuant to decrees of the Calcutta High Court made in Suit No. 696 of 1911 (wherein Chatoo Lal Dey is the plaintiff and Mahammed Unwar Sultan and others are defendants), and dated, respectively, the 26th day of July 1912, and the 16th day of January 1914, by the Registrar of the said Court in his sale-room in the Court-house on Saturday, the 21st day of November 1914, at the hour of 12 o'clock noon, the following properties, viz. :—

I. Undivided $\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}$th parts or shares of and in all that one storied brick-built messuage, tenement or dwelling-house, together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging and on part whereof the same is erected and built containing by measurement 1 bigha 14 cottahs 6 chitaks and 2 square feet be the same a little more or less, situate, lying at and being premises No. 43, European Asylum Lane, holding No. 62, block No III, in the South Division of the town of Calcutta, and bounded on the north by European Asylum Lane, on the east by a filled-up drain, on the south by the house of Mahammed Nurmooz Shah, and on the west by Comedan Bagan Lane, paying an annual revenue of Rs. 10-15-9 to the Calcutta Collectorate.

II. Undivided $\frac{1}{2}\frac{1}{2}$th parts or shares of and in all that one storied brick-built messuage, tenement or dwelling-house, together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging and on part whereof the same is erected and built containing by measurement 7 cottahs 12 chitaks and 35 square feet be the same a little more or less, situate, lying at and being premises No. 16, formerly No. 31, Comedan Bagan Lane holding No. 67, block No. III, in the South Division of the town of Calcutta, and bounded on the north by premises No. 43, European Asylum Lane, on the east by a filled-up drain, on the south by a filled-up public drain, and on the west by Comedan Bagan Lane.

The abstract of title and conditions of sale may be seen at the office of the said Registrar or at the office of Mr. P. K. Roy at No. 3, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, the attorney for the plaintiff, on any day before the sale and will be produced at the time of sale.

MAURICE REMFRY, Offg. Registrar.

P. K. ROY, Plaintiff's Attorney.

High Court, Original Side, Calcutta, the 29th July 1914 (2171—1—2171)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 251 OF 1914.

Re Ramkissen and Srinibash, both residing at No. 5, Burtolla Gully, in the town of Calcutta, and lately carrying on business in co-partnership as dealers in piece-goods, under the name and style of Ramkissen Srinibash at Ganesh Bhakatkatra, No. 68, Cross Street, in Calcutta, aforesaid, *ex parte* Bahadoormull Rampooria, Hiralal Rampooria, Sekhar Chand Rampooria and Nathmull Rampooria.

ON the 2nd day of November 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 6th day of November 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2276—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 252 OF 1914.

Re Karim Moosa, at present residing at and carrying on business at, No. 8-1, Amratollan Lane, in the town of Calcutta, merchant, lately residing at, and carrying on business under the name and style of Karim Moosa at No. 9, Amratollah Lane in Calcutta, aforesaid, and also at present carrying on business under the same name at Kattra Bazar, Bombay, at No. 142, Annapillay Street, Madras, at Chowdhury Bazar in Cuttack, and at No. 6, 28 Street, Rangoon, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 2nd day of November 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 3rd day of November 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2259—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 253 OF 1914.

Re Radhakishore Tah, residing at No. 6, Kashi Nath Dutta's Street, in the town of Calcutta, and lately carrying on business as a dealer in country produce at No. 39, Strand Road in Calcutta, in co-partnership with Kalikishore Tah and Ramkishore Tah (the last-named being an infant under the age of 18 years) under the name, style and firm of Issur Hari Lal Tah, Radhakishore Tah and also at No. 21, Kashy Nath Dutta's Street, in Calcutta, in co-partnership with Abinash Chandra Halder, Kali Kishore Tah and the said infant Ramkishore Tah under the name, style and firm of Radhakishore Tah & Co., and also at No. 28, Moirahatta Street, in co-partnership with the said Kalikishore Tah, the said Ramkishore Tah and Jadu Nath Tah under the name, style and firm of Issur Hari Lal Tah and Jadu Nath Tah and also at Burdwan in co-partnership with one Durga Pado Ghosh and the said Kalikishore Tah and the said infant Ramkishore Tah under the name, style and firm of Radhakishore Tah, Durga Pada Ghosh, but at present of no occupation, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 3rd day of November 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed Radhakishore Tah as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 3rd day of November 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2260—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the District Judge at Alipore.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No 70 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 16th April 1914, filed by Bepin Behari Shaha, son of Sudhanno Shaha, at present of Ultadingi, thana Ultadingi, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading the said petition and hearing the pleader for the said debtor, it was ordered on 11th September 1914 that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 14th day of September 1914.

H. WALMSLEY, District Judge.

(2094—1—2155)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the District Judge at Allpore.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 76 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 23rd April 1914, filed by Madan Mohan Shaha, son of Sudhanno Shaha, at present of Ultadingi, thana Ultadingi, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading the said petition and hearing the pleader for the said debtor, it was ordered on 11th September 1914 that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 14th day of September 1914.

H. WALMSLEY, District Judge.

(2095—1—2158)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the District Judge at Allpore.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 1`6 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 11th June 1914, filed by Lalit Mohan Ghosal, son of Shashi Bhusan Ghosal, of Sinti, thana Cossipore, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading the said petition and hearing the pleader for the said debtor, it was ordered on 11th September 1914 that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 14th day of September 1914.

H. WALMSLEY, District Judge.

(2096—1—2157)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Pro incial Insolvency Act. III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the District Judge at Allpore.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 156 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 16th July 1914, filed by Mraja Romjan Ali, son of late Mraja Mohobbya, of Jirakpore, thana Basirhat, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading the said petition and hearing the pleader for the said debtor, it was ordered on 10th Septembr 1914 that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 14th day of September 1914.

H. WALMSLEY, District Judge.

(2097—1—2156)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the District Judge at Allpore.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 143 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 3rd July 1914, filed by Guru Churan Singh, son of Ram Lochan Singh, of No 56, Sashtitollah Road, Narikeldanga, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading the said petition and hearing the pleader for the said debtor, it was ordered on 14th September 1914 that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 15th day of September 1914.

H. WALMSLEY, District Judge.

(2117—1—2159)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the District Judge at Allpore.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 154 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 11th July 1914, filed by Mati Lal Ghosh, son of Madhu Sudan Ghosh, of Gangapur, thana Baraset, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading the said petition and hearing the pleader for the said debtor, it was ordered on 14th September 1914 that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 15th day of September 1914.

H. WALMSLEY, District Judge.

(2118—1—2160)

In the Court of the District Judge of Burdwan.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 25 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to the creditors, Adait Charan Roy, of Kamarpara, thana Sahibganj, district Burdwan, and others, that the insolvency petition filed by judgment-debtor Kabir Chandra Roy, of Kamarpara, thana Sahibganj, district Burdwan, has been admitted, and that the 23rd of November 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

G. N. ROY, District Judge.

Burdwan, the 6th November 1914. (2284—1—2187)

In the Court of the District Judge of Burdwan.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 21 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given under clause (2) section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to the creditors, Sheikh Sahabat, of Saraitikur, thana Burdwan, district Burdwan, and others, that the insolvency petition filed by judgment-debtor Sheikh Titu Mistri, of Goda, thana Burdwan, district Burdwan, has been admitted and that the 18th November 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

G. N ROY, District Judge.

Burdwan, the 6th November 1914. (2285—1—2186)

In the Court of the District Judge of Burdwan.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 23 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to the creditors, Ganga Narayan Karmakar, of New Egera, thana Raniganj, district Burdwan, and others, that the insolvency petition filed by judgment-debtor Rakhal Chandra Chowdhury, of Narayankuri, thana Raniganj, district Burdwan, has been admitted, and that the 19th of November 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

G. N. ROY, District Judge.

Burdwan, the 6th November 1914. (2286—1—2185)

NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF THE DATE OF HEARING OF AN INSOLVENCY PETITION.

In the Court of the District Judge of Chittagong.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 48 OF 1914.

WHEREAS Sasi Bhusan Das, son of Kasi Nath Das, of Dhurung, police station Fatikchari, has applied to this Court, by a petition dated 24th October 1914, to be declared an insolvent under the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, this is to give notice to all his creditors that the Court has fixed the 8th day of December 1914 for the hearing of the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

J. C. TWIDELL, District Judge

Chittagong, the 6th November 1914.

(2291—1—2172)

NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF THE DATE OF HEARING OF AN INSOLVENCY PETITION.

In the Court of the District Judge of Chittagong.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 49 OF 1914.

WHEREAS Omra Miah, son of Hamidali, of Pathorghata police-station, town Chittagong, has applied to this Court, by a petition, dated 27th October 1914, to be declared an insolvent under the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, this is to give notice to all his creditors that the Court has fixed the 8th day of December 1914 for the hearing of the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

J. C. TWIDELL, District Judge.

Chittagong, the 6th November 1914.

(2292—1—2173)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the District Judge of Dacca.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 20 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated the 6th April 1914, filed by Ananta Behari Saha, son of late Krishna Chandra Saha, of Chowkighata, station Nababgunge, district Dacca, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his application and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this the 29th day of October 1914.

M. SMITHER, District Judge.

(2248—1—2150)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the Sub-Judge, First Court, Dacca.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 13 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 19th May 1914, filed by the debtor Samserali, son of late Pir Mamud Miji of Hoglakandi, police-station Munshigunge, district Dacca and on the application of the debtor himself and hearing his pleader it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 4th day of November 1914.

B. L. CHATTERJI, Sub-Judge.

(2278—1—2181)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the Sub-Judge, 1st Court, Dacca.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 30 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 17th July 1914, filed by the debtor Jamsherali, son of late Sadarali, of Baktarchar, police-station Shirajdigha, district Dacca, and on the application of the debtor himself and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 5th day of November 1914.

B. L. CHATTERJI, Sub-Judge.

(2290—1—2180)

NOTICE

In the Court of the Sub-Judge, 1st Court, Dacca.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 37 OF 1914.

ON the application of the debtor Sheik Ranjan, son of Sheik Dengar, deceased, of Kholapara Pairarbari, police-station Lauhajang, district Dacca, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 20th November 1914 has been fixed for hearing the said application and for the examination of the debtor.

B. L. CHATTERJEA, Sub-Judge.

Dacca, the 3rd November 1914. (2270—1—2165)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the Sub-Judge, 1st Court Dacca.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 38 OF 1914.

ON the application of the debtor Sheik Kalai, son of late Sheik Dengar, of Khalapara Pairarbari, police station Lauhajang, district Dacca, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 20th November 1914 has been fixed for hearing the said application and for the examination of the debtor himself.

B. L. CHATTERJEA, Sub-Judge.

Dacca, the 3rd November 1914. (2271—1—2166)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the Sub-Judge, 1st Court, Dacca.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 39 OF 1914.

ON the application of the debtor, Bhola Nath Saha, son of late Ananda Mohan Saha, of Mirpur, police-station Keranigunge, district Dacca, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 23rd November 1914 has been fixed for hearing the said application and for examination of the debtor.

B. L. CHATARJI, Sub-Judge.

Dacca, the 6th November 1914. (2297—1—2191)

In the Court of the District Judge of Dinajpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 54 OF 1914

ANNA PRASAD BAIRAGI, son of the late Bocha Bairagi, residing at Mohatappur, police-station Birganj, district Dinajpur, was, on the 4th September 1914, adjudicated an insolvent.

B. V. NICHOLL, District Judge.

Dinajpur, the 3rd November 1914. (2251—1—2138)

In the Court of the District Judge of Dinajpur.

INSOLVENCY CASES Nos. 55 AND 56 OF 1914.

POHARU POLI and SHOHARU POLI, sons of the late Krishna Poli, residing at Fulair, police-station Kaliaganj, district Dinajpur, were, on the 4th September 1914, adjudicated insolvents.

B. V. NICHOLL, District Judge

Dinajpur, the 3rd November 1914. (2252—1—2145)

In the Court of the District Judge of Dinajpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 48 OF 1914.

BASURAM BANIA, son of the late Jaynanda Barma, residing at Angarpara, police-station Birganj, district Dinajpur, was, on the 4th September 1914, adjudicated an insolvent.

B. V. NICHOLL, District Judge.

Dinajpur, the 3rd November 1914. (2253—1—2139)

In the Court of the District Judge of Dinajpur.

INSOLVENCY CASES Nos. 51 AND 52 OF 1914.

PANCHKAR MOLLA, son of the late Aliya Molla, and Basiruddin Molla, son of the aforesaid Panchkar Molla, residing at Barakhair, police-station Bansihari, district Dinajpur, were, on the 4th September 1914, adjudicated insolvents.

B. V. NICHOLL, District Judge.

Dinajpur, the 3rd November 1914.

(2254—1—2146)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling.

No. 26 OF 1914.

Singhir Bhotia, of Homo Busti, Insolvent.

NOTICE is hereby given to all concerned that Singhir Bhotia has filed an application to be declared an insolvent which will be heard on the 30th November 1914 by the Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling.

F. G E. PIFFARD, *for* Deputy Commissioner.

Darjeeling, the 2nd November 1914. (2249—1—2152)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

INSOLVENCY PETITION No. 24 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given that Rajani Kanta Ray, son of late Rama Nath Ray, of Sanatikri, thana Khanakul, district Hooghly, was, on the 4th September 1914, adjudged an insolvent. The 20th November 1914 has been fixed for framing a schedule and claimants should prove their claims on that day.

S. K GHOSE, Additional District Judge.

Chinsura, the 3rd November 1914.

(2263—1—2147)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

INSOLVENCY PETITION No. 62 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given that Basanta Kumar Ray son of late Rama Nath Ray, of Sanatikri, thana Khanakul, district Hooghly, was, on the 4th September 1914, adjudged an insolvent. The 20th November 1914 has been fixed for framing a schedule and claimants should prove their claims on that day.

S. K. GHOSE, Additional District Judge.

Chinsura, the 3rd November 1914.

(2264—1—2149)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

INSOLVENCY PETITION No. 75 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given that Tinkari Patra, son of Gopal Chandra Patra, of Duilya, thana Domjur, district Hooghly, was, on the 16th September 1914, adjudged an insolvent. The 20th November 1914 has been fixed for framing a schedule and claimants should prove their claims on that day.

S. K. GHOSE, Additional District Judge.

Chinsura, the 3rd November 1914.

(2265—1—2154)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditors, that the insolvency petition of Bhabataran Chakrabarti, son of Prem Chand Chakrabarti, late of No. 1, Belilius Bye-lane, thana Howrah, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 84 of 1914, and that the 13th November 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. K. GHOSE Additional District Judge.

Chinsura, the 3rd November 1914. (2266—1—21 74

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to their creditors, that the insolvency petition of Nidhiram Karmakar and Sekh Isuf, of Hatkamalpur, thana Dhaniakhali, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 87 of 1914, and that the 13th November 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. K. GHOSE, Additional District Judge.

Chinsura, the 3rd November 1914. (2267—1—2176)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditors, that the insolvency petition of Upendra Nath Pal, son of late Nepal Ch. Pal, of Bakul, thana Jagatballabhpur, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 88 of 1914, and that the 13th November 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. K. GHOSE, Additional District Judge.

Chinsura, the 3rd November 1914. (2268—1—2177)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditors that the insolvency petition of James Arnold Brooks, of 24, Dobson Road, thana Howrah, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 89 of 1914, and that the 20th November 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. K. GHOSE, Addl. District Judge.

Chinsurah, the 3rd November 1914. (2269—1—2175)

In the Court of the District Judge of Jalpaiguri.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 29 OF 1914.

SUDRA MOHAN SHAHA, son of the late Nabakanta Shaha, residing at Dharmapur, police-station Jalpaiguri, was, on the 31st July 1914, adjudicated an insolvent.

B. V. NICHOLL, District Judge.

Dinajpur, the 3rd November 1914. (2246—1—2148)

In the Court of the District Judge of Jalpaiguri.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 37 OF 1914.

BRAJA KANTA RISHI, son of the late Bhetoo Rishi, residing at Rajganj, police-station Rajganj, district Jalpaiguri, was, on the 17th July 1914, adjudicated an insolvent.

B. V. NICHOLL, District Judge.

Dinajpur, the 3rd November 1914. (2247—1—2151)

In the Court of the District Judge of Murshidabad.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 35 OF 1914.

(ACT III OF 1907.)

In the matter of Krishna Chandra Datta, of Narayanpur, division Bharatpur, district Murshidabad.

NOTICE is hereby given to all concerned that the abovenamed petitioner has applied to this Court to be declared an insolvent and his case has been fixed for hearing on the 13th November 1914.

E. B. H. PANTON, District Judge.

Berhampore, the 6th November 1914.

(2283—1—2182)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 10 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the District Judge of Nadia.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 16 OF 1914.

In the matter of debtor-petitioner Nityananda Saha, son of Joggeswar Saha, of Nabadwipa, police-station Kotowali, district Nadia.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated the 10th March 1914, and on hearing the application for the said petitioner and hearing the Pleader for him on the 27th August 1914, it is ordered that the debtor be and the same debtor is adjudged insolvent.

S. C. MALLIK, District Judge.

Krishnagar, the 6th November 1914.

(2282—1—2183)

In the Court of the District Judge of Pabna and Bogra.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 31 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given, under the Insolvency Act III of 1907, to the creditors Jenatulla Pramanik and others, of Chachkia, police-station Pabna, that the insolvency petition of Patan Pramanik, son of late Mahi Pramanik, of Chachkia, police-station Pabna, has been admitted, and that the 1st December 1914 has been fixed for hearing.

A. C. SEN, District Judge.

Pabna, the 5th November 1914. (2299—1—2184)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 48 OF 1914.

PRESENT :

C. C. V. R. SELLS, Esq., I.C.S., District Judge.

HARA CHAND ROY AGARWALA, son of late Budmal Agarwala, at present of Lalmonirhat, police-station Lalmonirhat, in the district of Rangpur, was, on the 29th August 1914, adjudged an insolvent by this Court.

M. YUSUF, District Judge.

Rangpur, the 28th October 1914. (2250—1—2140)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 45 OF 1914.

PRESENT :

M. YUSUF, Esq., I.C.S., District Judge.

TONGSHA PEADAH, son of late Rajab Sheikh, of Kishamat Nischinta, police-station Kaliganj, in the district of Rangpur, was, on the 1st August 1914, adjudged an insolvent by this Court.

M. YUSUF, District Judge.

Rangpur, the 29th October 1914.

(2255—1—2144)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 49 OF 1914.

PRESENT :

M. YUSUF, Esq., I.C.S., District Judge.

JASMATULLAH, son of late Mongla Paikar, of Joydeb, at present Chengmari, police-station Kotwali, in the district of Rangpur, was, on the 15th August 1914, adjudged an insolvent by this Court.

M. YUSUF, District Judge.

Rangpur, the 29th October 1914.

(2256—1—2143)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 40 OF 1914.

PRESENT :

M. YUSUF, Esq., I.C.S., District Judge.

PYARI MOHON DAS SARKAR, son of late Hari Sankar Basunia, of Gayabari, police-station Dimlah, in the district of Rangpur, was, on the 1st Augus 1914, adjudged an insolvent by this Court.

M. YUSUF, District Judge.

Rangpur, the 10th October 1914. (2257—1—2141)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 12 OF 1914.

PRESENT :

M. YUSUF, Esq., I.C.S., District Judge.

MAISAL MAMUD, son of late Dur Mamud, of Khutamara, police-station Lalmonirhat, in the district of Rangpur was, on the 1st August 1914, adjudged an nsolvent by this Court.

M. YUSUF, District Judge.

Rangpur, the 29th October 1914. (2258—1—2142)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 51 OF 1914.

PRESENT :

C. C. V. R. SELLS, Esq., I.C.S.

SARAJU SING, son of late Khelaon Sing, of Nawabganj, police station Kotwali, in the district of Rangpur, was, on the 3rd September 1914, adjudged an insolvent by this Court.

M. YUSUF, District Judge.

Rangpur, the 5th November 1914.

(2277—1—2188)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 50 OF 1914.

PRESENT :

C. C. V. R. SELLS, Esq., I.C.S.

BHARAT BARMAN, son of late Bhunduram Barman, of Pathanpara, police-station Jaldhacca, in the district of Rangpur, was on the 18th September 1914 adjudged an insolvent by this Court.

M. YUSUF, District Judge]

Rangpur, the 7th November 1914.

(2296—1—2189)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 53 of 1914.

PRESENT:

C. C. V. R. SELLS, ESQ., I.C.S.

KANCHIA SHAIKH, son of late Kalimuddin Shaikh, of Maidam, police-station Nageswari, in the district of Rangpur, was on the 16th September 1914 adjudged an insolvent by this Court.

M. YUSUF, District Judge.

Rangpur, the 7th November 1914. (2298—1—2190)

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 168 of 1914.

Nanda Lal Banerjee, son of Joy Gopal Banerjee, of Agarpara, thana Khardoha, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Haridas Chattopadyay, manager under Court of Wards for Estate Ardha Chundra Roy Chowdhety, of Panihaty, and another, creditors

ON the 12th day of August 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 23rd day of November 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

H. P. DUVAL, District Judge.

Alipore, the 2nd November 1914. (1858—1—2170)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 190 of 1914.

Hira Lal Das, son of Hari Mohan Das, of Baoyali, thana Budge-Budge, applicant.

To Upendra Nath Das, of South Baoyali, thana Budge-Budge, and others, creditors.

ON the 4th day of September 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 23rd day of November 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

H. WALMSLEY, District Judge.

Alipore, the 2nd November 1914. (2074—1—2169)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 191 of 1914.

Kunja Behari Manna, son of Jadu Nath Manna, of Baoyali, thana Budge-Budge, applicant.

To Bepin Chundra Malik, of Sonapur, thana Budge-Budge, and others, creditors.

ON the 4th day of September 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 23rd day of November 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

H. WALMSLEY, District Judge.

Alipore, the 2nd November 1914. (2075—1—2168)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 188 of 1914.

Dhanapati Mondal, son of Lakshi Narayan Mondal, of Manikpore, thana Sonarpur applicant.

To Surendra Nath Mondal, of Rana Bhutia, P. of Garia, and others, creditors.

ON the 9th day of September 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 30th day of November 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

H. WALMSLEY, District Judge.

Alipore, the 7th November 1914. (2111—1—2178)

NOTICE

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 192 of 1914.

Hari Charan Bairagi, son of Jadub Chandra Bairagi, of Ramchandrapur, thana Budge-Budge, applicant.

To Bhuban Chundra Pramanik, of Charial, thana Budge-Budge, and others, creditors.

ON the 10th day of September 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 23rd day of November 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date

H. WALMSLEY, District Judge.

Alipore, the 7th November 1914. (2112—1—2167)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 195 of 1914.

Panchom Sing, son of Nina Sing, of No. 296, Upper Circular Road, Rajar Bazar, thana Belliaghatta, applicant.

To Ashutose Sirkar, of No. 296, Upper Circular Road, Rajar Bazar, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 10th day of September 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 30th day of November 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

H. WALMSLEY, District Judge.

Alipore, the 7th November 1914. (2113—1—2179)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 201 of 1914.

Churamoni Karmaker, son of Becharam Karmaker, at present of Budge-Budge Jute Mill, thana Budge-Budge, applicant

To Baktor Sing, of Budge-Budge-Pacca Line, P. of Budge-Budge, and others, creditors.

ON the 23rd day of October 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 23rd day of November 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipur, the 29th October 1914. (2226—1—2164)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 204 OF 1914.

Bonomali Dutt, son of late Shib Chundra Dutt, of No. 2 Hurrish Chundra Chatterji Street, thana Bhowanipore, applicant.

To Girindra Kumar Chowdhury, of 37, Chaulputti Road, P. of Bhowanipore, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 23rd day of October 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 23rd day of November 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipur, the 29th October 1914. (2227—1—2162)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 203 OF 1914.

Anpal Chundra Dutt, son of late Shiv Chundra Dutt, of No. 2, Hurrish Chundra Chatterji Street, thana Bhowanipore, applicant.

To Girindra Kumar Chowdhury, of 37, Chaulputti Road, P. of Bhowanipore, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 23rd day of October 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 23rd day of November 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipur, the 29th October 1914. (2228—1—2163)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 202 OF 1914.

Aukhoy Kumar Nandi, son of Prem Chand Nandi, of Sukchar, thana Khardaha, district 24-Parganas, applicant

To Broza Gopal Nandi, of post Kalna, district Burdwan, and others, creditors.

ON the 23rd day of October 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 23rd day of November 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipur, the 29th October 1914. (2229—1—2161)

Wanted

FOR the office of the Superintending Engineer, Western Circle, Ranchi, candidates for the posts of—

(1) Temporary clerks and typists on Rs. 35 to Rs. 60 a month,

(2) Temporary estimators and draftsmen on Rs. 50 to Rs. 65 a month, and

(3) Temporary overseers and sub-overseers.

Applications, with educational and departmental qualifications, should be made to the Superintending Engineer, Western Circle, Ranchi, by the 15th November 1914.

None need apply who is not domiciled in the Province of Bihar and Orissa.

SURENDRA NATH CHATARJI,
Head Assistant,
for Superintending Engineer, Western Circle.

Ranchi, the 28th October 1914.

Notice.

WANTED a paid probationer for my office on Rs. 15 a month. No one need apply who has not passed the Matriculation Examination. Preference will be given to one who knows typewriting. Applications will be received up to the 15th November 1914.

J. N. ROY, Collector.

Malda Collectorate, the 26th October 1914.

Wanted

AN Assistant Accountant for the District Engineer's Office at Chittagong. Salary Rs. 30 rising by annual increments of Rs. 3 to Rs. 45. No one need apply who has not gained some training preferably in the Public Works Department account work. The successful candidate will be on probation for six months.

Applications will be received by the undersigned up to 21st November 1914.

PRASANNA KUMAR RAY,
Vice-Chairman, District Board.

District Board Office, Chittagong, the 24th October 1914.

(2237—3)

Wanted

A Bill Clerk for the District Board's Office, Purnea, on a salary of Rs. 40 rising to Rs. 55 by an annual increment of Rs. 3. None need apply who has not experience in checking bills in an Executive Engineer or District Board Office. Preference will be given to a candidate who, besides possessing the above qualifications, has passed the First Arts, I. A. or I. Sc. Examination. Applications, with copies of testimonials, will be received by the undersigned up to 27th November 1914.

NISI KANTA SEN, Vice-Chairman.

District Board's Office, Purnea, the 30th October 1914.

(2289—2)

WANTED at once a Draftsman and Estimator on Rs. 60—2—70 per mensem with experience in a District or Executive Engineer's Office on probation for six months. Only really willing and experienced candidate, capable of designing buildings and bridges, need apply by the 20th with testimonials (preferably in original) and samples of printing.

I. S. BHATTACHARYYA, District Engineer.

Malda, the 2nd November 1914. (2262—1)

Notice.

WANTED two Supernumerary Doctors for the Mymensingh District Board having the same qualifications as are required of Government Sub-Assistant Surgeons. Both will start on a monthly salary of Rs. 25 each and will be placed in the Board's graded service, under which there are four grades carrying a monthly salary of Rs. 25, Rs. 35, Rs. 45 and Rs. 55, and also a senior grade of Rs. 70. Promotions to the 3rd and 2nd grades are made on passing the Departmental Grade Examination under Government rules and to the first and senior grades by merit and seniority. Applications should reach the undersigned on or before the 15th November 1914. Selected candidates will be required to join immediately on receipt of orders.

M. ISMAIL, *for* Chairman.

Mymensingh, the 3rd November 1914. (2273—1)

Notice.

SEALED tenders for the supply of meat (beef and mutton best grass fed) at all the Cantonment stations in the 8th (Lucknow) Division from 1st April 1915 to 31st March 1916 will be received by the Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies, 8th (Lucknow) Division, up to 12 noon on the 21st November 1914.

2. Further particulars, forms of tenders and schedules can be obtained on application in writing to the above officer up to 13th November 1914 on payment of rupee one for each set of forms. No tenders will be received except on forms issued from his office.

H. M. M. BROOKES, Lieut.-Col.,
Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies, 8th (Lucknow) Division.

Lucknow, the 28th October 1914.

Notice.

Bank of Bengal,

Calcutta, the 5th November 1914.

THE Directors have made the following changes in the Bank's European Establishment :—

Mr. N. H. Y. Warren on return from leave to resume his appointment of Deputy Secretary and Treasurer.

Mr. J. Florence to revert to his appointment of Inspector of Branches.

By order of the Directors,

L. G. DUNBAR,

Secretary and Treasurer.

(2275—1)

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

Marine Department.

NOTICE.

IT is hereby notified that copies of the pamphlet containing the text of the Declaration of London, 1909, are available for sale to the public and can be obtained from the Superintendent, Government Printing, India, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

A. N. MITRA, for Offg. Secretary.

Calcutta the 26th October 1914.

Notice.

ON and from 15th October, 1914, cash sales of publications of the Government of Bengal will not be undertaken at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt. Intending purchasers should apply to Messrs. Cambray & Co., Booksellers and Publishers of No. 9 Hastings Street, Calcutta, at whose premises all publications of this Government which are for sale will be open to inspection.

Agents for the sale of Government publications and booksellers who are allowed commission on the purchase of books will be supplied by the Book Depôt as at present.

The Book Depôt will continue as heretofore to conduct sales of books by post, and persons desirous of procuring Government publications by this method should address their requisitions to the Book Depôt.

A. W. WATSON,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal,

Legislative Department.

Legislative Department, Book Depôt Branch, Calcutta, the 9th September, 1914.

Notice.

THE Bengal and Madras Service Family Pension Fund which is provisionally managed and assisted by Government has for its object the provision of monthly pensions for the maintenance of the widows and children of subscribers and is open, with certain exceptions, to all active and pensioned members of the Uncovenanted Service of Government (except those serving under the Government of Bombay), and to Local Fund servants earning pensions from Government. Some of the special features of the Fund are—(1) that widowed daughters incapable of remarriage or children labouring under such mental or bodily infirmities as incapacitate them from earning their livelihood or preclude the possibility of marriage (in case of a daughter) are admitted to its benefits : and (2) that subscribers to the Widows' and Daughters' branches are entitled to a refund of 30 per cent. of the premia paid, should the nominees predecease them after five years of admission. The Fund is now of ten years' standing and has a balance of over three and-a-half lakhs with Government on four per cent. interest. For forms of applications and rules of the Fund apply to the Comptroller, India Treasuries, Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Calcutta.

The Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION.

IN supersession of the notification, dated the 15th October 1912, published in Part II of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 16th idem, it is hereby notified, for general information, under the provisions of section 107 of the Calcutta Port Act, III (B.C.) of 1890, and with the sanction of the Local Government, that, *with effect from the 1st January 1915, the charge for the storage of sugar at the Docks will be 12 annas per ton per month or part of a month.* Five clear working days from the date of landing will be allowed to importers for taking delivery free of rent, but on all sugar not so delivered rent will accrue from the fourth day after the vessel commences to discharge, with removal charges also at 5 annas a ton.

By order of the Commissioners,

S. C. WILLIAMS, Secretary.

The 6th November 1914. (2287—1)

The Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta.

NOTIFICATION

IN supersession of the notification, dated the 16th October 1912, published in Part II of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 16th October 1912, page 1246, it is hereby notified, for general information, under the provisions of section 107 of the Calcutta Port Act, III (B.C.) of 1890, and with the sanction of the Local Government, that, with effect from the 1st January 1915, rent on grain, seeds and pulses stored in the Kantapukur sheds will be charged on the following progressive scale according to the period of storage :—

From 1st to 4th week, 3 annas per ton per week or part of a week.

From 5th to 8th week, 5 annas per ton per week or part of a week.

For 9th week and thereafter, 7 annas per ton per week or part of a week.

Note.—The above scale will apply also to such goods in the dock shed when received prior to the opening of the berth for exports or when shut out by the vessel or when rebooked for another vessel.

It is further notified that, with effect from the 1st January 1915, the rent for shed accommodation leased to shippers at Kantapukur will be at the rate of Rs. 40 per 1,000 square feet per mensem.

By order of the Commissioners,

S. C. WILLIAMS, Secretary.

The 6th November 1914. (2288—1)

Lost.

THE Government Promissory Note No. 040982 of the three and half per cent. loan of 30th day of June 1900 for Rs. 1,000 originally standing in the name of Babu Bama Charon Banerjee and last endorsed to Sushil Kumar Banerjee, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

Name of the Advertiser—Sushil Kumar Banerjee.

Residence—16, Sahanagore Lane, Kalighat P.O., Calcutta

(2193—3—2153)

Lost.

THE Government Promissory Note No. 157830 of the 3½ per cent. loan of 1854-55 for Rs. 1,000 only originally standing in the name of the Bank of Bengal and last endorsed to Savasibala Dasi, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

Name of the Advertiser—Sarat Chandra Mullick.

Residence—Makaldi, P.-O. Itachona, district Hooghly.

Makaldi, the 15th October 1914. (2208—3—2116)

Copy of Notice.

IT is notified to all concerned that the "Chattala Arya Benefit Fund, Limited," Company has gone on voluntary liquidation under resolution passed on 1st September 1914, and I have been appointed as Liquidator of the same

APARNA CHARAN DATTA,
Pleader, District Judge's Court, Chittagong.

Chittagong, the 10th October 1914. (2204—1—1236)

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of The Indian Diamond Mining and Mineral Co., Ld.

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of The Indian Diamond Mining and Mineral Co., Ld., has this day been struck off the Register, and that the Company is dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, the 24th October 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of The Co-operative Union of India, Ld.

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of The Co-operative Union of India, Ld., has this day been struck off the Register, and that the Company is dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies
under Act VII of 1913

Calcutta, the 18th October 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of The Co-operative Land Improvement Society, Ld.

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of The Co-operative Land Improvement Society, Ld., has this day been struck off the Register, and that the Company is dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, the 18th October 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of The City of Calcutta Dairy Co., Ld.

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of The City of Calcutta Dairy Co., Ld., has this day been struck off the Register, and that the Company is dissolved.

F. R CORSON,
Registrar of Companies
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, the 18th October 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of The Dacca Hrishikesh Co., Ld.

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of The Dacca Hrishikesh Co., Ld., has this day been struck off the Register, and that the Company is dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, the 17th October 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of J. C. Tosh, Limited.

NOTICE is hereby given that on the expiration of three months from date, the name of J. C. Tosh, Limited, will, unless cause be shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register, and the Company will be dissolved.

F. R CORSON,
Registrar of Companies,
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, the 5th November 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of The Anglo-Indian Jute Pressing Co., Limited.

NOTICE is hereby given that, on the expiration of three months from date, the name of The Anglo-Indian Jute Pressing Company, Limited, will, unless cause be shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register, and the Company will be dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies,
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, the 5th November 1914

Post and Telegraphs.

(TELEGRAPHS.)

AN examination will be held in the Central Telegraph Office, Calcutta, No. 7, Wellesley Place, on the 23rd November 1914, for the entertainment of ten probationers for local service in the Indian portion of the signalling establishment of this Department within the limits of the Bengal and Assam Circle.

Candidates must be between the ages of 15 and 20 years. Applications accompanied by certificates of birth, character and educational standard should be made to the Superintendent of Telegraphs, Calcutta Central Telegraph Office, on or before the 18th November 1914. The Superintendent will furnish full particulars regarding the subjects of the examination and pay and prospects in the Department.

Probationers will receive an allowance of Rs. 20 per mensem while under training, and after passing the prescribed examination will be appointed as Telegraphists.

P. G. ROGERS
Postmaster-General, Bengal and Assam Circle.

The 6th November 1914.

Post Office and Telegraphs.

(TELEGRAPHS.)

AN examination will be held in the Central Telegraph Office, Calcutta, No 7, Wellesley Place, on the 23rd November 1914, for the entertainment of forty probationers in the Anglo-Indian portion of the signalling establishment of this Department. Of these, twenty appointments are for the "General service," and twenty including women for the local service. Men candidates must be between the ages of 15 and 20 years, and women candidates between the ages of 16 and 20 years, unmarried or widows without encumbrances. Applications accompanied by certificates of birth, character and educational standard should be made to the Superintendent of Telegraphs, Calcutta Central Telegraph Office, on or before the 18th November 1914. The Superintendent of Telegraphs, Calcutta Central Telegraph Office, will furnish full particulars regarding the subjects of the examination and the pay and prospects in the Department.

Probationers will receive an allowance of Rs. 20 per mensem while under training, and after passing the prescribed examination will be appointed as Telegraphists.

P. G. ROGERS,

Postmaster-General, Bengal and Assam Circle.

The 6th November 1914.

POST OFFICE.

DESPATCH OF SEA-BORNE MAILS.

MAILS FOR—	Day or date and hour of closing mails.	
		At
United Kingdom, Aden, Egypt, Europe, America, West Africa and East Africa and also South Africa if superscribed on the cover *viâ* United Kingdom.	Thursday	7-15 P.M.
N.B.—The latest day for money-orders is Wednesday; and for parcels 1 P.M on Thursday at the G. P. O.		
Ceylon	Daily ...	6-30 P.M.
*Straits Settlements, Siam, Cochin China, Annam, Cambodia, Touquin, China, Japan, etc., per S.S. "Kwong Sang."	Nov. 11th	7-30 P.M.
Burma	Tuesday / Saturday	7-30 P.M.
South Africa per S.S. "Kathavara" from Colombo.	Nov. 13th	6-30 P.M

*On other days correspondence for Australia, New Zealand, China and Japan, posted up to 6-30 P.M. in the Calcutta G. P. O., is despatched to Colombo for transmission by the first available steamer

C. H. STUART,

The 9th November 1914. *Presidency Postmaster.*

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

Published in FOUR SERIES, viz.

CALCUTTA, MADRAS, BOMBAY AND ALLAHABAD.

THE Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, are printed in monthly Parts, which are issued, as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

The Reports comprise four Series—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court.

The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt: and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports should apply to—

the Officer in charge Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Calcutta, or
the Superintendent, Government Press, Madras, or
the Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay, or
the Curator of Government Books, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Allahabad.

PRICES.

THE terms of subscription and the terms on which current issue and back numbers are sold are as follows:—

	Without postage.	With Indian postage.	With Foreign postage.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
CALCUTTA SERIES—			
Current issues, per annum	.....	22 8 0	28 1 0
Back numbers, per annum	20 0 0	22 8 0	28 0 0
CALCUTTA SERIES—			
Current issues or back numbers, per annum ...	10 0 0	12 8 0	14 0 0
Vols. VI & VII, 1881 } Each Vol.	5 0 0	6 4 0	7 0 0
„ XII & XIII, 1886 ... }			
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES—			
Current issues or back numbers, per annum ...	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0
ANY MONTHLY PART—			
Calcutta Series ...	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
Two monthly parts of the Calcutta Series issued in one vol. ...	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
Bombay or Allahabad Series ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
MADRAS SERIES—			
Vol. I (1876-78) ...	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Vols. II & III (1879-81)	1 8 0	1 8 0	1 8 0
Other Vols. ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
Two monthly parts of the Bombay, Madras or Allahabad Series issued in one vol. ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0

All payments must be made in advance. Remittances to Calcutta should be addressed to the TREASURER, BENGAL SECRETARIAT, *Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.*

PARTS OUT OF STOCK AND DUPLICATE COPIES.

WHEN a requisition is received for any set of the Reports, and any Parts are out of stock, the following deduction from the foregoing rates is made for such Parts:—

	Without postage.	With Indian postage.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
CALCUTTA SERIES—		
All Parts for one year	7 2 6	8 6 8
Any one Part	0 8 9	0 10 8
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES—		
All Parts for one year	4 4 6	4 11 3
Any one Part	0 5 3	0 5 9

If any part is lost in transit to a subscriber, and the fact is reported to the office of distribution within three months from the date of publication, a duplicate will be supplied at the following rates:—

	Without postage.	With Indian postage.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
CALCUTTA SERIES	0 8 9	0 10 8
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES	0 5 3	0 5 9

REPRINTS.

THE Complete Series for the years 1879, 1890, 1891, 1894, 1897, 1898 and 1905 to 1911 are available, and may be purchased at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Calcutta, either wholly or in part.

ADVERTISEMENTS FOR THE CALCUTTA SERIES.

ADVERTISEMENTS of law publications only are received. Rates can be ascertained on application to the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt. Printed leaflets are not accepted for circulation with the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series.

THE CALCUTTA GAZETTE.

The 28th November 1912.—From this date the subscription to and postage for, the *Calcutta Gazette* will be at the following rates payable in advance:—

PER ANNUM.	For Calcutta.	For the Mufassal including postage
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Entire *Gazette*	15 0	20 0
Parts I, Ia and Ib together or any one of them	5 0	7 8
Part IC	1 0	2 12
Part II	1 0	2 12
Parts III, IV and IVA together or any one of them ...	4 0	6 0
Parts V and VI together or any one of them	2 0	3 0
Appendix (Marine Notifications)	1 0	2 2
Supplement	5 0	7 8
PER ISSUE.		
Entire *Gazette*	0 8 } Postage according to weight.	
Part IC	0 4 }	
Supplement	0 4 }	

A special price will be fixed for specially heavy issues of the *Gazette* or any particular part.

N.B.—Separate Parts of each issue of the *Gazette*, and occasionally important Rules and Extracts, can be obtained from the Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, at the rate of one anna for every sixteen pages or a fraction thereof. Postage according to weight.

RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

Full page, per issue	Rs. 20
Half „ „ „	„ 10

Casual advertisements, 4 annas per line per insertion.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS.

PARTS I, II and III of a Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College, prepared by Pandit Hrishikesh Sastri and Babu Siva Chandra Gui, M.A., B.L., of that College are offered to the public for sale. The Catalogue having to be completed in 23 parts, the price of each part is 12 annas a copy exclusive of postage. Copies can be obtained from the Principal of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta.

SULPHATE OF QUININE, SULPHATE OF CINCHONIDINE, CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE RESIDUAL ALKALOID AND Quinoidine.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

THESE articles are guaranteed to be free from wilful admixture with other Cinchona alkaloids. Quinine can be purchased by Government officers, District and Local Boards. It can also be purchased by Missionaries for *bonâ fide* public purposes. Otherwise it is not sold to private persons or firms. Cinchonidine is for sale to Government officers and to dealers. Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased both in powder and 5½-grain tablet forms by Government officers and the general public. It is also sold by the Principal Druggists in Calcutta. Quinoidine or pure Amorphous Alkaloid and Residual Alkaloid or Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid which contains about 40 per cent. of pure Amorphous Alkaloid are for sale to Missionaries and Government Institutions only. These are sold strictly cash and in advance. On no account drugs are sent per V.-P. post. These are obtainable from the Superintendent, Juvenile Jail, Alipore.

The rates for these drugs from 1st April 1914 are as follows:—

Sulphate of Quinine.

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	18 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	15 „ „

Sulphate of Cinchonidine.

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	12 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	14 „

Cinchona Febrifuge.

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	5 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	6 „ „

Residual Alkaloid or Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid and Quinoidine of pure Amorphous Alkaloid—For any quantity Rs 4 per lb.

Quinine is available in 1-oz., ½-lb., ¼-lb., 1-lb. and 4-lb. tins.
Cinchonidine is available in ¼-lb., ½-lb and 1-lb. tins.
Cinchona Febrifuge is available in ¼-lb., ½-lb and 1-lb. tins.
Residual Alkaloid is available in 10-lb., 5-lb. and 1-lb. tins.
Quinoidine is available in 10-lb. and 1-lb. tins.

Transit charges are in addition to the above prices in every case.

Drugs are sold strictly cash and in advance. Price of postage must accompany the price of the drug (when the drug is required by post). No charges are made when drugs are sent by rail. The name of the railway station, steamer, or post office must be written distinctly when the parcels are required by rail, steamer or by post. A scale of postage is given below:—

[For ¼ and ½-lb 4 annas, 1 lb. 6 annas, 2 lbs. 10 annas, 3lbs., 12 annas, 4 lbs. Re. 1, 5 lbs. Re. 1-4, and for 6 lbs. Rs. 1-6.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, and by the following Agents:—

AGENTS IN INDIA.

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.
Messrs. Newman & Co., Calcutta.
Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay.
Messrs. A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.
The Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.
Mrs Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.
Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.
Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Proprietors of the Mufid-i-am Press, Lahore, Punjab.
Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.
Messrs. S. Murthy & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.
Messrs. B. Banerjee & Co., 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Printers and Booksellers, College Street, Calcutta.
Messrs. V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Booksellers, etc., Madras.
Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala & Sons, Booksellers, Bombay.
Messrs. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.
Mr. N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazir Kanum Hind Press, Allahabad.
The Calcutta School Book Society, 309, Bow Bazar, Calcutta, and at Dacca.
Mr. Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.
Messrs. A. M. and J. Ferguson, Ceylon.
Messrs. Temple & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Combridge & Co., Madras.
Messrs. A. Chand & Co., Lahore.
Babu S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.
Messrs. Ramchandra Govind & Son, Booksellers and Publishers, Kalbadevi, Bombay.
Messrs. Butterworth & Co. (India), Ld., Calcutta.
The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.
Messrs. M. C. Sarkar & Sons, 75, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
The Proprietor of the Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.
The Standard Literature Company, Limited, 13-1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.

AGENTS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Messrs. A. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.
Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.
Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, London, E.C.
Mr. B. Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.
Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.
Messrs. P. S. King & Son, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill London, E.C.
Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50-51, Broad Street, Oxford
Messrs. Deighton Bell & Co., Trinity Street, Cambridge.
Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.
Messrs. Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.
Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Limited, 116 Grafton Street, Dublin.
Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

AGENTS ON THE CONTINENT.

Mr. Ernest Leroux, Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France.
Mr. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by remittance in each case.

All remittances on account of subscriptions to or prices of Gazettes, Indian Law Reports or other Government Publications available for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, or for cost of advertisements published in the Gazettes should be made payable to the "Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta." Advices of such remittances, if separately sent, should be addressed to the "Accountant, Bengal Secretariat." All advertisements intended for publication in the *Calcutta Gazette* should be sent direct to the Superintendent, Government Printing, Bengal.

Books required for the Public Service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

NEW PUBLICATIONS ISSUED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Acts—

Act III of 1914 (The Indian Copyright Act) in Bengali. Re 1-4 (1*a*.).

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Administration—

Report on the—of Bengal, 1912-13. Compiled by the Government of Bengal. Foolscap, board, cloth. Rs. 2-9 (5*a*.).

Civil List—

The Quarterly—for Bengal, corrected up to 1st October 1914. Super Royal 8vo., board, paper cover. Rs 3 (6*a*.).

Classified List—

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st October 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1½*a*.).

Forest Engineering—

A Treatise on—. By H. S. Gibson, B.A., Indian Forest Service. Published 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. As 8 (1½*a*.).

Police—

Report on the—Administration in the Bengal Presidency for the year 1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Re. 1-4 (2*a*.).

Salt—

Report on the Administration of the—Department in Bengal during the year 1913-14. Foolscap, paper cover As. 6 (1*a*.).

Sanitation—

Report on—in Bengal for the year 1913, being the Forty-sixth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner, the Twenty-third Annual Report of the Sanitary Board, and the First Annual Report of the Sanitary Engineer, Bengal Published 1914. Foolscap, board, paper cover Re. 1-4 (3*a*.).

Vaccination—

Ninth Triennial Report on—in Bengal for the years 1911-12, 1912-13 and 1913-14. Foolscap, paper cover. As 8 (1½*a*.).

NEW PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BETWEEN 1st APRIL 1914 AND 30th SEPTEMBER 1914.

Acts—

India Act VIII of 1885 (Bengal Tenancy), as modified up to 1st September 1913, in Bengali. Re 1-2 (2*a*.).

Bengal Act III of 1883 (Bengal Tramways), as modified up to the 1st March 1914. As. 3 (1*a*.).

Bengal Act I of 1914 (The Bengal Laws Act). Pies 6 (6 *p*.).

Ditto II of 1914 [The Bengal Municipal (Sanitary) Officers Act]. Pies 3 (6*p*.)

Ditto III of 1914 (The Doveton Trust). Pies 3 (6*p*.).

Ditto IV of 1914 [The Calcutta Municipal (Loans)]. Pies 6 (6*p*.).

Ditto No. V of 1914. (The Chittagong Port Act.) As. 3. (1½*a*.).

Ditto VI of 1914. (The Bengal Medical Act.) A. 1. (1*a*.).

Ditto I of 1885 (Bengal Ferries), as modified up to 1st June, 1914. As. 2 (6*p*.)

Index to Bengal Council Acts for 1913. A. 1 (6*p*).

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Agricultural Sayings—

Bulletin No. 1 of 1913.—in Bengal (with analogous sayings in Bihar and Orissa). Compiled by Rajendra Lal Banerjee of the Bengal Agricultural Department. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 6 (1*a*.).

Chemical Examiner—

Annual Report on the—'s Department, Bengal, for 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (1 *a*.)

Civil List—

The Quarterly—for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1914 Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6 *a*.).

The Quarterly—for Bengal corrected up to 1st July 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6*a*.).

Classified List—

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1*a*.).

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st July 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1½*a*.).

Commercial Course—

Examination Papers set at the Government—, Final and Special examinations, 1910. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 9 (1*a*.)

Examination papers set at the Government—, Final and Special Examinations, 1911, 1912 and 1913. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (1*a*.) each.

Co-operative Societies—

Proceeding of the Sixth Provincial Conference of—in Bengal held at Calcutta on the 31st January 1914 and following days. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-5 (2*a*.).

Dacca University—

Report of the—Committee, 1912. Demy folio, stiff paper cover. Rs. 3-8 (9*a*.).

District Boards—

Resolution reviewing the Reports on the working of the—in Bengal during the year 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. As. 5 (1½*d*.).

Education—

Report on the Progress of—in Eastern Bengal and Assam during the years 1907-08 to 1911-12. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Vol. I. Rs. 3-10 (4*a*.). Vol. II. Re. 1-4 (2*a*.).

Educational Service

List of officers in the Subordinate—, Western Bengal, Corrected up to 1st October 1912. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 7 (1*a*.).

Food-Crops—

Price Lists of Staple—in the Local areas of Bengal. Prepared under section 39 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, 1913. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1 (2½*a*.).

Forest—

Annual Progress Report on—Administration in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-8 (1½*a*.).

Ganges Delta—

Drainage Problems in the—. A series of six lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College during March 1913. By C. Addams-Williams, Esq. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 2 (3*a*.).

Gazetteer(s)—

Bengal District—. A (Volume). Royal 8vo, board, cloth.
24-Parganas—Volume XXXI. Re. 3 (6*a*.).

Bengal District—. B Volume. Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11. Demy 8vo, board, paper cover.

Backerganj. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Bankura. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Chittagong Hill Tracts. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Dacca. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Hooghly. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Jessore. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Mymensingh. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Nadia. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Noakhali. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Tippera. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).

Hooghly Imambarah—

Collection of papers relating to the—, 1815-1910. Foolscap, board, cloth. Rs. 3-8 (Re. 1).

Irrigation—

Annual—Revenue Report of the Government of Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).

Kan-gyur Volume—

Kan-gyur Volume (Da) XI of Dsiwa section, being an account of the death of Buddha (leaves 598 to 674). Rs. 2-8 (5*a*.).

Lunatic Asylums—

Annual Returns of the—in Bengal with brief notes for the year 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 15 (1½*a*.).

M-Gur-hBum—

(The Song Book) Jetsun Mila Raspa's Song Book—about the Hunter mGonpor-dorje (Gonpodorji) and Jetsun's being worshipped by the Raja of Khokhom (modern Bhatgaon), Nepal. Edited by Professor Satis Chandra Vidyabhushana Acharya, Principal of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta. [In Darjeeling in the Male Water Mouse year (Chupho-Jilo) 1912.] Translated by Dousamdap Kazi, Head Master, State Bhutia Boarding School, Gangtok. Tibetan Era (16th Rabjung Chulangdo)=Water Bull year, Buddha year 2457=1913 A.D. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 11 (1*a*.).

Mining Education—

Report of the Committee appointed to advise on—in Bengal and Bihar and Orissa. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (1*a*.).

Police—

Annual Report on the—Administration of the town of Calcutta and its Suburbs for the year 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 14 (1*a*.).

Port of Calcutta—

Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the existing facilities and present and future requirements of the—. Vol. I. Report. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-4 (3*a*.).

Vol. II.—Appendices and Map. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 3-12 (10*a*.).

Provident Insurance Societies—

Rules under section 24 of the—Act, 1912. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 4 (1*a*.).

Records—

Bengal District—, Dinajpur, Vol. I,—1787—1789. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (10*a.*)

Bengal District—, Midnapore, 1763—1767. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth Rs. 3 (5*a.*).

Bengal District—, Rangpur. Vol. 1. 1770—1779. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (5*a.*).

Bengal Historical—. Proceedings of the Select Committee at Fort William in Bengal, 1758. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, paper cover. Re. 1 (2*a.*)

Registration—

Triennial Report on the Administration of the—Department in Bengal for the three years ending 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 13 (1½*a.*).

Schools—

List of Secondary, Primary and Girls'—in the Presidency Division. Corrected up to 31st March 1914. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-12 (2*a.*).

Statistics, Agricultural—

Agricultural Statistics of Bengal for 1912-1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. As. 15 (1½*a.*).

Statutory Rules—

The Bengal Local—and Orders, 1912. Compiled under the orders of the Government of Bengal by F. G. Wigley, C.I.E. in three volumes. Super Royal 8vo, board, cloth.

Vol. I—List of Local Rules and Orders. Rs. 6 (10*a.*)

Vol. II—Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of Parliament, Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council, and Regulations. Rs. 2 8 (8*a.*).

Survey and Settlement—

Report on—operations in Bengal for the year ending 30th September 1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Rs. 2 (2½*a.*)

Troops—

The Bengal—Manual. Published under the Authority of the Board of Revenue, Bengal. Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. As. 7 (2*a.*)

Works, Local—

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on—in Bengal. Corrected up to the 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo. Stiff paper cover. As. 2 (1*a.*).

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

HIGH COURT'S PUBLICATION.

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side: issued by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India. Fourth edition, 1914. Price Re. 1-4 (3*a.*)

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE AT THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF EXPLOSIVES WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Rules for the manufacture, possession and sale of explosives: issued by the Government of India. Price 12*a.*

Rules for the transport and importation of explosives: issued by the Government of India. Price 12*a.*

Rules for the transport and importation of explosives at the Port of Calcutta. Price 4*a.*

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE AT THE CUSTOM HOUSE, CALCUTTA.

Review of the Maritime Trade of Bengal and its Chief Port (Calcutta) for the year 1913-14. Price Re. 1

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of Bengal, Foreign and Coasting, combined in one volume, for the year 1913-14. Price Rs. 6.

Previous years' volumes can be obtained at the same price.

OLDER PUBLICATIONS.

General Catalogue of all Publications of the Government of Bengal (corrected up to 31st December 1913) may be obtained *gratis* on application to the Officer in Charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

[4-11-1914.]

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

by the Superintendent of Govt. Printing, India, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

A General Catalogue of all Government Publications may be obtained gratis from the Government Central Press, Calcutta.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS IN EUROPE.

Messrs. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, W.C.

Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, E.C.

Mr. Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W.

Messrs. P. S. King & Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster.

Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, and 9, Pall Mall, London.

Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.

Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

Messrs. Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge.

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, No. 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

Messrs. Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Limited, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

Mr. Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.

Mr. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

AGENTS IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.

Messrs. Newman & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.

The Calcutta School Book and Useful Literature Society, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.

Messrs. Butterworth & Co. (India), Limited, Calcutta.

Rai M. C. Sarkar Bahadur & Sons, 75-1-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Madras.

Messrs. V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Messrs. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.

Messrs. S. Murthy & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Temple & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Combridge & Co., Madras.

Messrs. P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay.

Messrs. A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.

Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.

Mr. Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.

Messrs. Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. Ramchandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.

Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.

Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore and Calcutta.

Mr. N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazir Kanum Hind Press, Allahabad.

Messrs. A. Chand & Co., Lahore, Punjab.

Babu S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.

Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.

Manager, Educational Book Depôts, Nagpur and Jubbulpore.*

Manager of the Imperial Book Depôt, 63, Chandney Chauk Street, Delhi.*

Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative Association, Limited" (successors to A. John & Co., Agra).*

Mr. T. K. Seetharam Aiyar, Kumbakonam.*

Superintendent, Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.*

Messrs. P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.*

Mr. H. Liddell, Printer, etc., 7, South Road, Allahabad.*

Messrs. D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.*

Mr. Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Katra, Allahabad.*

Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.*

* Agents for sale of the Legislative Department publications.

NOTICE.—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books and Acts required for the public service should be obtained through the Local Government to whom the applicant is subordinate.

Application for Government publications which are no longer in print should be made to the Agent to the particular Government under whose orders they were originally issued.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Director of Statistics.

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in July 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for June 1914. No. 3 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for August 1914. No. 5 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d* (2*a*)

Memorandum and Statistical Tables relating to the Trade of India with Germany and Austria-Hungary. Foolscap Paper cover. 8*a.* or 10*d.* (2*a*)

Inland Trade (Rail and River-borne) of India, quarter ending March, 1914. No. 4 of 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in August 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d* (1*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for July 1914. No. 4 of 1914-15 Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for September 1914. No. 6 of 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a* or 9*d* (2*a.*)

Finance Department.

History of Services of Officers holding Appointments in Offices under the Control of the Government of India, Finance Department. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 4*d.* (4*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th August 1914. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Foreign and Political Department.

History of Services of Officers holding Gazetted Appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 12*a.* (4*a.*)

Railway Board.

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer and State Railway Revenue Establishments. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 2-8 or 3*s.* 9*d.* (4*a.*)

Classified List of State Railway Establishment and Distribution Return of Establishment of all Railways. Corrected up to 30th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Other Local Governments and Administrations.

Report on the Season and Crops of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 10*a.* or 10*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Working of District Boards in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 11*a.* 3*p.* or 11½ *d.* (2*a.*)

North-West Frontier Province Gazetteer, Hazara District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 15*a.* or 1*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*)

North-West Frontier Province Gazetteer, Kohat District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1914. 15*a.* or 1*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of Civil Justice in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on Police Administration in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-2 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of Criminal Justice in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 10*a.* or 10*d.* (2*a.*)

Department of Commerce and Industry.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers of the Post Office. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re 1-2 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (5*a.*)

Notification No. 88 3-1. Geology and Minerals, Simla, the 5th September 1914. Amendments in the rules regarding Certificates of Mine Managers, issued with Notification No. 2968-82, dated 21st April 1906. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Home Department.

The Countess of Dufferin's Fund. 23th Annual Report for the year 1913. Royal 8vo. Limp. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*)

Public Works Department.

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 30th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 11*d.* (4*a.*)

Accountant-General, Bihar and Orissa.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bihar and Orissa. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part I (Indian and Statutory Civil Services, Provincial Civil, Executive and Judicial Branches and Subordinate Civil Services). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-6 or 2*s.* (6*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bihar and Orissa. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part II (Medical, Police, Educational, Public Works and Miscellaneous Departments). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (4*a*)

Accountant-General, Bengal.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part I, Indian and Statutory Civil Services, Provincial Civil, Executive and Judicial Branches and Subordinate Civil Services. Royal 8vo Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (6*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part II (Medical, Police, Educational, Public Works and Miscellaneous Departments). Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (5*a*)

Legislative Department.

Declaration of London, 1909. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 2*a.* 6*p.* or 3*d.* (1*a.*)

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED FROM APRIL TO SEPTEMBER 1914.

Legislative Department.

List No. II of 1913, dated 31st December 1913, of Addenda et Corrigenda to List of General Rules and Orders. Royal 8vo. Tacked. 3*a.* or 3*d.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1914. Civil Procedure Code Amendment. In Urdu and Hindi. Pies 3 (1*a.*) each.

Act II of 1914. Destructive Insects and Pests. Urdu. Pies 3. (1*a.*)

Act V of 1914. Negotiable Instruments Amendment. Urdu. Pies 3. (1*a.*)

Home Department.

The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 27, corrected to 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 11*a.* or 1*s.* (3*a.*)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, April to June 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 28, corrected to 1st April 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 11*a.* or 1*s.* (3*a.*)

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side (reprint 1914). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 11*d.* (3*a*)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, July to September 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Department of Education.

Archæological Survey of India, Annual Report, 1911-12. Part I. Super-Royal 8vo. Cloth. Re. 1 8 or 2*s.* 3*d* (4*a.*)

Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, with Appendices and Returns of Sickness and Mortality among European Troops, Native Troops and Prisoners in India, for the year 1912. Foolscap. Board Rs 3 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (8*a.*)

Archæological Survey of India—Delhi Fort. A Guide to the Buildings and Gardens. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 6*a.* or 7*d.* (2*a.*)

Indian Sanitary Policy, 1914, being a resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 23rd May 1914. Demy 8vo Cloth. As 6 or 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Department of Revenue and Agriculture.

List of Officers in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Government of India, and in the Departments under its Administrative Control, corrected to 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo Board. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Forest Officers of the Imperial and Provincial Services in India and Burma on 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*)

Foreign and Political Department.

The Quarterly List of the Foreign and Political Department No. 30, corrected up to the 1st April 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs 2-8 or 3*s* 9*d.* (4*a.*)

The Quarterly List of the Foreign and Political Department, No. 31, corrected up to the 1st July 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-8 or 3*s* 9*d* (4*a*)

Finance Department.

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th January 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th March 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th April 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th May 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th July 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administrations of the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Accountant-General, Bengal.

The Bengal Treasury Manual, 3rd edition, 1914. Royal 8vo. Cloth. Re 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (5*a.*)

Department of Commerce and Industry.

Report on the Operations of the Currency Department, the Movement of Funds and on the Resource Operations of the Government of India, for the year 1912-13. Foolscap Paper cover. 4*a.* or 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Return Statements of Accounts and Abstracts of Actuarial Reports in respect of Life Assurance Companies doing business in British India. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 3-4 or 4*s.* 11*d.* (8*a.*)

Notification No. 1271—23C., dated 28th March 1914—the Indian Companies Rules, 1914. Foolscap. Stitched. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Notification No. 2184—6, dated 1st April 1914—Amendment in the Indian Life Assurance Companies Rules, 1913. Foolscap. 6*p.* (6*p*)

Department of Statistics.

Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in India in the quarter and six months ending September 1913, compared with the corresponding periods of the years 1911 and 1912, No. 2 of 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the Calendar year 1913, compared with the years 1911 and 1912. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries. Forty-seventh issue, Vol. II. Foolscap Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (9*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the month of April 1914, No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for February 1914. No. 11 of 1913-14. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Annual Statement of the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India in the year ending March 31st, 1913. 47th issue. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (6*a.*)

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries in the year ending March 31st 1913. 47th issue and the four preceding years; to which are appended the Accounts of the Trade of Aden and of the French and Portuguese Possessions in India, Supplementary Volume, dealing with the Trade and Navigation of Aden, during the year 1912-13. Super-Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (7*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for March 1914. No. 12 of 1913-14. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in April 1914, No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Sea-borne Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India for the month of May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

List of Joint-Stock Companies in British India and in the State of Mysore for 1912-13. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (3*a.*)

List of Factories and other Large Industries in India in the year 1911. Foolscap Board. Rs. 4 or 6*s.* (4*a*)

Inland Trade (Rail and River-borne) of India, quarter and nine months ending December 1913 and corresponding periods of 1911 and 1912. No. 3 of 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for April 1914-15. No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for June 1914. No. 3 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Quarterly Rate List for Quarter October to December 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Quarterly Rate List for Quarter January to March 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 1*a.* (6*p.*)

Review of the Trade of India in 1913-14. Foolscap. Limp. 12*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (3*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for July 1914. No. 4 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in June 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Comptroller-General.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1912-13 Foolscap. Board. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (7*a*)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1912-13. Foolscap. Board Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (9*a.*)

Civil Estimates for 1914-15. Foolscap. Board. Vols. I and II. Rs. 3 (Re. 1-2) per volume.

Army Department.

The Quarterly Indian Army List for April 1913. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-12 or 3*s.* 6*d.* (6*a.*)

Sword Instruction, Mountain Artillery, 1914. Royal 16mo. Paper cover. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Handbook for Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India. Royal 8vo. Board. 6*a.* or 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Army Regulations, India, Vol. XI.—Clothing, corrected up to 1st February 1914. Roya 8vo. Cloth. 10*a.* or 1*s.* (3*a.*)

Field Service Manual. Horse Artillery Brigade (India), 1913. Royal 16mo. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Roman-Hindustani Edition of Cavalry Training, 1912. Demy 16mo. Paper cover. Vol. I. 9*a.* or 10*a.* (2*a.*)

Roman-Hindustani Edition of Cavalry Training, 1912. Demy 16mo. Paper cover. Vol. II. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Selections from Royal Army Medical Corps Training, 1911 (published in 1914) in Hindi, Urdu and Gurmukhi. Royal 16mo. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*) each.

Indian Military Manual of Cookery. Demy 16mo. Board. 12*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Examination held in India, October 1913. Royal 16mo. Board. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (3*a.*)

The Quarterly Indian Army List for July 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-12 or 3*s.* 6*d.* (6*a.*)

Report on the Examination for admission to the Staff College, Quetta, held in October 1913, with copies of the Examination Papers. Royal 16mo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*)

The Indian Addendum to the Regulations for the Army Reserve, 1911. 1*s.* (1*a.*)

Classified List of the Military Works Services and Public Works Department Military Subordinates and Distribution Return of the Establishment of the Military Works Services corrected to 30th June 1914. Super Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Railway Board.

Report on the Working of the State Railways Coal Department, for the Calendar year 1913, by R. W. Church, Esq., B.Sc., F.G.S. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (5*a.*)

Other Local Governments.

Records of Fort St. George. Sundry Book of 1680-1681. Hugli, letters sent, 1913. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*)

Records of Fort St. George. Diary and Consultation Book, Military Department, 1756. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3-12 or 5*s.* 9*d.* (7*a.*)

Report of the Chemical Examiner to Government, North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 4*d.* (1*a.*)

N.-W. F. Province Gazetteer, Kurram Agency. Statistical Tables, 1913. Royal 8vo. Board. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of the Registration Department of the N.-W. F. Province for the years 1911, 1912 and 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 7*a.* or 7*d.* (1*a.*)

Annual Report of Dispensaries in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-5 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Records of Fort St. George. French Correspondence (Public Sundries No. 8b), 1751. Foolscap. Limp. 6*a.* or 7*d.* (2*a.*)

Administration Report on the Jails of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 8*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Sanitary Administration of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on Vaccination in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 8*d.* (1*a.*)

Note on the Stamp returns of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* 6*p.* or 4½*d.* (1*a.*)

Gazetteer, Bannu District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. 14*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (2*a.*)

Gazetteer, Peshawar District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 8*d.* (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Report on the Excise Administration of the North-West Frontier Province during the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 14*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (1*a.*)

N.-W. F. Province Gazetteer, Dera Ismail Khan District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 4*d.* (3*a.*)

Annual Report of the Archæological Survey of India, Frontier Circle, for 1913-14. 3*a.* or 3*d.* (1*a.*)

Report on the External Land Trade of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 2-5 or 3*s.* 1*d.* (2*a.*)

Report of the Civil Veterinary Department of the North-West Frontier Province for 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 7*a.* or 7*d.* (1*a.*)

LIST OF NEW BOOKS FOR SALE AT THOMASON COLLEGE, ROORKEE, WHICH WERE NOT ADVERTISED BEFORE.

Survey Note Book for Engineers, containing explanations and a set of forms for Levelling, Traversing, Triangulation and Astronomy, with a worked-out example for each. This book is part of the Civil Engineer class course in surveying at the Thomason College. Printed on thin paper with blank pages and bound in cloth. Rs. 2-4.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS AND PERIODICALS FOR SALE AT THE LIBRARY OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, 1, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA.

SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

Journal, Vol. VII. Nos. 9-11 at Rs. 2.

Journal, Vol. VIII. Nos. 1-10 at Rs. 2.

Memoirs, Vol. III. No. 5. The Vyavahara Matrika of Jimutavahana, by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mukherji Saraswati at Re. 1-8.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 6. Some current Pushtu Folk Stories, by F. H. Malyon, 21st Punjabis, at Re. 1-8.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 7. The Chank Bangle Industry, by James Hornell, at Rs. 2.

Journal and Proceedings, Vol. VII, No. 11, Vol. IX, Nos. 1-11 and Extra No. The Bhasyali Language. Vol X, Nos. 1-4, at Rs. 2 per number

Journal and Proceedings, Vol. 75, Part 3. At Rs. 2

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 9. Father A. Monserrati's Mongolicæ Legationis Commentarius by Rev. H. Hosten, S.J. Rs. 4.

Memoirs, Vol. IV, No. 1. Sanskrit-Tibetan English Vocabulary, being an edition and translation of the Mahavyutpatti by Alexander Cosmo deKoros, edited by E. Denison Ross, C.I.E., PH.D., and Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, M.A., PH D., Part I. Rs. 5.

Memoirs, Vol. V, No. 1. Srid pa ho-a Tibeto-Chinese Chart of Divination by Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, M.A., PH.D.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Munta Khab-ul-Lubab. Part 3. Fasc by Lieutenant-Colonel T. W. Haig, at Re 1-4.

Kavi Kalpalata. Fasc. I, by Pandit Sarat Chandra Sastri, at As. 10.

Tantravartika. Fasc. 11, 12, by M. M. Ganga Nath Jha at Re 1-4.

Tattacintamoni Didhity Vivrity, Vol. 3. Fasc. I, by Kamikha Nath Tarkabagis, at As. 10.

Akbarnama, Vol. 3. Fasc. 2-4, by H. Beveridge, at Re. 1-4.

Tirthacintamoni. Fasc. 4, by Kamal Krishna Smrititirtha, at As 10.

Masir-i-Rahimi. Fasc. 3, by Maulvi Hadayet Hosain, at Rs 2.

Bisvahitam. By Bisvambhar Jyotisarnava, at As. 10

Upamitibhavaprapancha Katha. Fasc. 3. Part 2, by Dr. H. Jacobi, at As. 10.

Munta Khab-ul Tawarikh, Part 3. Fasc. 2, by Lieutenant-Colonel T. W. Haig, at Re. 1

Kiranavali. Fasc. 3, by M M. Shib Nath Sarvabhauma, at As. 10.

Sri Surisarvasvam. Fasc. 1, by Jagannath Misra, at As. 10.

Avadhan Kalpalata, Vol. I. Fasc. 10, by Rai Sarat Chandra Das Bahadur, at Re. 1.

Samaraicca Kaha. Fasc. 5, by Dr. H. Jacobi, at As 10

Saduktikaranamrita. Fasc. 1, by Ramavatara Sarma, at As. 10.

Smriti Prakas. Fasc. 1, by M. M. Sadasiva Misra, at As. 10.

Amar Tika Kamadhenuh, by M. M. Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, at Re. 1.

Tabakat-i-Akbari (English.) Rs. 3.

Ditto (Text.) Rs. 2-8.

Sivaparinaya. Fasc. 1. As. 10.

Catasshasrika Prajnaparamita, Part II. Fasc 1. As. 10.

Upamitibhavaprapancha Katha. Fasc 14 As. 10.

Akbarnama (English), Vol. III. Fasc. 5. Re 1-4.

Nyayabindu of Dharmakirti. Fasc. 2. Re. 1.

Masiru-Lrumara. Fasc. 3-4. (English) Rs. 2-8.

Maitra or Maitrayaniya Upanishad. Fasc. 1. As. 10.

Visvahitam. Fasc 1 As 10.

Kavindravacana Samuccaya. Rs. 3-8.

Sri Surisarvasvam. Fasc. 2 As. 10.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM October 1913 to March 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, May to November 1913. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1912. (Illustrated by 6 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover Rs. 3

Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXII, Part II. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover Re. 1-8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 7TH FEBRUARY 1914.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 3, by Director, Geological Survey of India. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. I. The Bhamo Teng-yueh area (with plates 6 to 17). Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. II. Petrology of the Volcanic Rocks of the Teng-yueh District (with plates 18 to 20). The Kirana and other Hills in the Jech and Rechna Doabs (with plates 21 and 22). The Banswal Aerolite. Re 1.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 4, by Director, Geological Survey of India. The Gold-bearing Alluvium of the Chindwin River and Tributaries (with plates 23 to 25). The correlation of the Siwaliks with Mammal Horizons of Europe (with plates 26 to 28). Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. III. Notes on the Stratigraphy of the Ordovician and Silurian Beds of Western Yunnan by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., with Provisional Palaeontological Determinations by F. R. Cowper Reed, M.A., F.E.S. Further Notes on the species "Camarocrinus Asiaticus" from Burma. Re. 1.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 1. By Sir Thomas Holland, K.C.I.E., Professor of Geology, University of Manchester, and G. H. Tipper, M.A., Geological Survey of India. Indian Geological Terminology. Rs. 2.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 30TH MAY 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XL, Part 2. By E. H. Pascoe, M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Petroleum Occurrences of Assam and Bengal. Rs. 3.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIV, Part 1. By Director, Geological Survey of India. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1913. A Carbonaceous Aerolite from Rajputana (with text figure). Notes on Value of Nummulites as Zone Fossils, with a description of some Burmese Species. (With plates 1 to 3.) Re. 1.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Monthly Weather Review, December 1913. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, January 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, February 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, March 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover Price Re. 1.

Correlation in seasonal variations of weather III. On the criterion for the reality of relationship or periodicities. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part IX. Quarto. Paper cover. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Price As. 8. (8*a*.)

Monthly Weather Review, April 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, May 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, August 1913 to January 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1912. (Illustrated by 6 plates.) Quarto Paper cover. Rs. 3.

A further study of relationship with Indian monsoon rainfall—Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part VIII, by Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. As. 8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 27TH JUNE 1914.

Records of Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIV, Part 2, by Director, Geological Survey of India. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. IV. The Country around Yunnan Fu (with Plate 4). Note on a Dyke of White Trap from the Pench Valley Coalfield, Chhindwara District, Central Provinces (with text figures 2 and 3). Statement of Mineral Concessions granted during 1913. Re. 1.

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE COORG ADMINISTRATION DURING THE HALF-YEAR WHICH ENDED ON THE 30TH JUNE 1914.

Report on Forest Administration in Coorg, by H. Tireman, Esq., Deputy Conservator of Forests, Coorg, "Progress Report on the Forest Administration in Coorg for the year 1912-13." It deals with the Administration of Forests in Coorg. Foolscap folio. Paper binding. Price 8*a*. or 9*d*. (6 pies.)

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 1ST AUGUST 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLI, Part 2, by L. Leigh Fermor, D.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. On the Geology and Coal Resources of Korea State, Central Provinces. (With 12 plates.) Rs. 3.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLII, Part 1, by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Burma Earthquake of May 1912. Rs. 3.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM APRIL TO SEPTEMBER 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, December 1913 to April 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates). Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

A Further Study of Relationship with Indian Monsoon Rainfall. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part VIII. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Annas 8.

Correlation in Seasonal Variations of Weather, III, on the Criterion for the Reality of Relationships or Periodicities. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part IX. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Price annas 8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 17TH OCTOBER 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palæontologia Indica, Sr. XV, Himalayan Forests, Volume IV, Fasc. No. 5, by Miss Paula Steiger, Ph.D. Additional Notes of the Fauna of the Spiti Shales. Re. 1.

NOTICE.

Advertisements, Notices, etc., intended for insertion in this Part of the Gazette cannot be received after noon on Monday.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1914.

APPENDIX.

NOTICES TO MARINERS.

THE following Notices are published for general information.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LIEUT.-COL., R.E.,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

CALCUTTA, *the 2nd November 1914.*

JAPAN—KIUSIU, WEST COAST.

Odate jima—Shoals reported northward of.

No. 540 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1562 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Odate Jima light, lat. 33° 01¼′ N., long. 129° 25¾′ E.

Details :—Bearing and distance from Odate jima light.	Depth.
(*a*) 354° (*N. 2° W. Mag.*), 16 cables.	7 fathoms, rock.
(*b*) 25° (*N. 29° E. Mag.*), 17 cables.	4 fathoms, rock.

Variation.—4° W.

Charts affected.—No. 2387, Io jima to Madara jima.
„ 359, Nagasaki to Karatsu.
„ 104, Korean archipelago, south portion.
„ 358, Western coasts of Kiusiu and Nipon.
„ 3480, Shantung promontory to Nagasaki.

Publication.—Japan Pilot 1914, page 475.

Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 255 of 1914. (*H. 4498/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—BUSUANGA ISLAND.

Framjee rock—Decreased depth.

No. 541 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1580 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Near eastern edge of Framjee bank, at a distance of 13 miles, 114° (*S. 67° E. Mag.*) from Point Alonon, and close north-eastward of the position where 5 fathoms was shown on the chart.
Lat. 11° 58¾′ N., long. 120° 31¼′ E.
Depth.—2¾ fathoms.
Variation.—1° E.
Charts affected.—No. 2577, Philippine islands, between St. Bernardino and Mindoro straits.
„ 943, Molucca passage to Manila.
„ 2661*b*, China sea, eastern sheet.
„ 1263. China sea.
Publication.—Eastern Archipelago Pilot, Part I, 1911, page 58.
Authority.—U.S.A. Commerce Notice. No. 1224 of 1914. (*H. 4602/14.*)

PERSIAN GULF—HENJAM.

Ras-al-Mashia Beacon—Alteration in position.

No. 542 (first publication.)—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 203M. of 1914), are republished :—

New position.—Ras-al-Mashia Beacon has been shifted $\frac{7}{10}$ cable 34° (*N. 32° E. Mag.*) from its former position.
Charts affected.—No. 3599, Plan of Henjam Anchorage.
„ 2837*a*, Persian Gulf, Eastern Sheet.
„ 753, Entrance to the Persian Gulf.
Publication.—Persian Gulf Pilot, 1908, page 155.
Authority.—Officer Commanding R.I.M.S. "Lawrence." 14th October 1914.

INDIA—WEST COAST.

Alibág and Bhatkal Buoys replaced.

No. 543 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No 204M. of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notices Nos. 128M. and 138M. of 1914. (This Office Nos. 335 and 354 of 1914.)
Subject.—The following buoys were laid down in their positions on the dates mentioned against each :—

Johnstone Castle-Rock Buoy	...	...	19th Sept. 1914.
Rajkote Buoy	...	...	19th „ „
Malwan Harbour Buoy	...	...	18th „ „
Malwan Outer Rock Buoy	...	...	20th „ „
Alibág Buoy ...	...	...	21st „ „
Cheldia Rock Buoy	...	...	22nd „ „
Vengurla Port Buoy	...	...	24th „ „
Bubra Rock Buoy	...	...	24th „ „
Ambulgad Reef Buoy	...	...	27th „ „

Authority.—The Collector of Salt Revenue, Bombay, 13th October 1914.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—RANGOON RIVER.

Monkey Point—Dredged Cut and Dunnedaw Channels.

Depth of water on 1st and 9th October 1914.

No. 544 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 205M. and 208M. of 1914), are republished :—

Monkey Point Dredged Cut.

	1st October 1914		9th October 1914	
	Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
South Line of Central Track	12	3	12	3
Central Track	14	9	15	3
North Line of Central Track	15	0	15	0
Tide Gauge ϕ B. O. Chy.	14	9	15	0

Dunnedaw Reach.

Dunnedaw Buoy ϕ Mowers Chy.	*South Line* ...	12	3	12	6
Mowers Chy. open to Northward of Dunnedaw Buoy ...	*Central Line* ...	13	6	13	9

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—RANGOON RIVER—HASTINGS TRACKS.

Depth of water on 1st and 9th October 1914.

No. 545 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 206M. and 209M. of 1914), are republished :—

			1st October 1914		9th October 1914	
			Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
No. 1 Track ...	Closed	Marks removed ...	...	...	...	...
No. 2 do. ...	„	Ditto ...	...	...	...	...
No. 3 do. ...	Inward	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff open to southward of North Dome of Rest House.				
	Outward	Marks ○○ ○○ ⊥⊥ in line ..	8	6	8	9

Shoal water close to the southward.

No. 4 do. ...	Inward	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and North Dome of Rest House in line.				
	Outward	Marks ◇◇ ⊥⊥ in line ..	8	9	8	6
No. 5 do. ...	Inward	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff midway between North Dome of Rest House and Time Ball.				
	Outward	Marks ○○ ⊥⊥ in line ...	8	6	8	6

		1st October 1914.		9th October 1914.	
		Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
No. 6 Track...	Inward Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and Time Ball in line.				
	Outward Marks ◇◇ in line ...	8	3	8	3
	Line of Lights	8	3	8	3

* Reduced to "Zero" of King's Point Tide Gauge.

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

Karnaphuli River—Depth of water.

No. 546-I (first publication).—

Subject.—The following depth of water was found in the Karnaphuli river:—

	Ft.	In.
Outer Bar—		
Disc on Diamond	10	0
D on Drum	10	6
Inner Bar—		
Disc on Diamond	9	9

Publication.—Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1910, page 322.

Chart affected.—No. 84, Chittagong (Karnaphuli) river.

Authority.—Port Officer, Chittagong, telegram, dated 2nd November 1914.

The 26th October 1914.

BORNEO, NORTH-WEST COAST.

Mangalum island—Existence of shoal north-westward of.

No. 526 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1524 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—Rizal shoal, 3¾-fathom shoal head, lat. 6° 13¾′ N., long. 115° 25¼′ E.

Details.—The accompanying reproductions of portions of charts Nos. 2111 and 2660*b* show the position and extent of a recently discovered shoal, which has been named Rizal shoal, situated to the north-westward of Mangalum island, together with additional depths in the vicinity.

Charts affected.—No. 2111, Nosong point to Ambong bay.

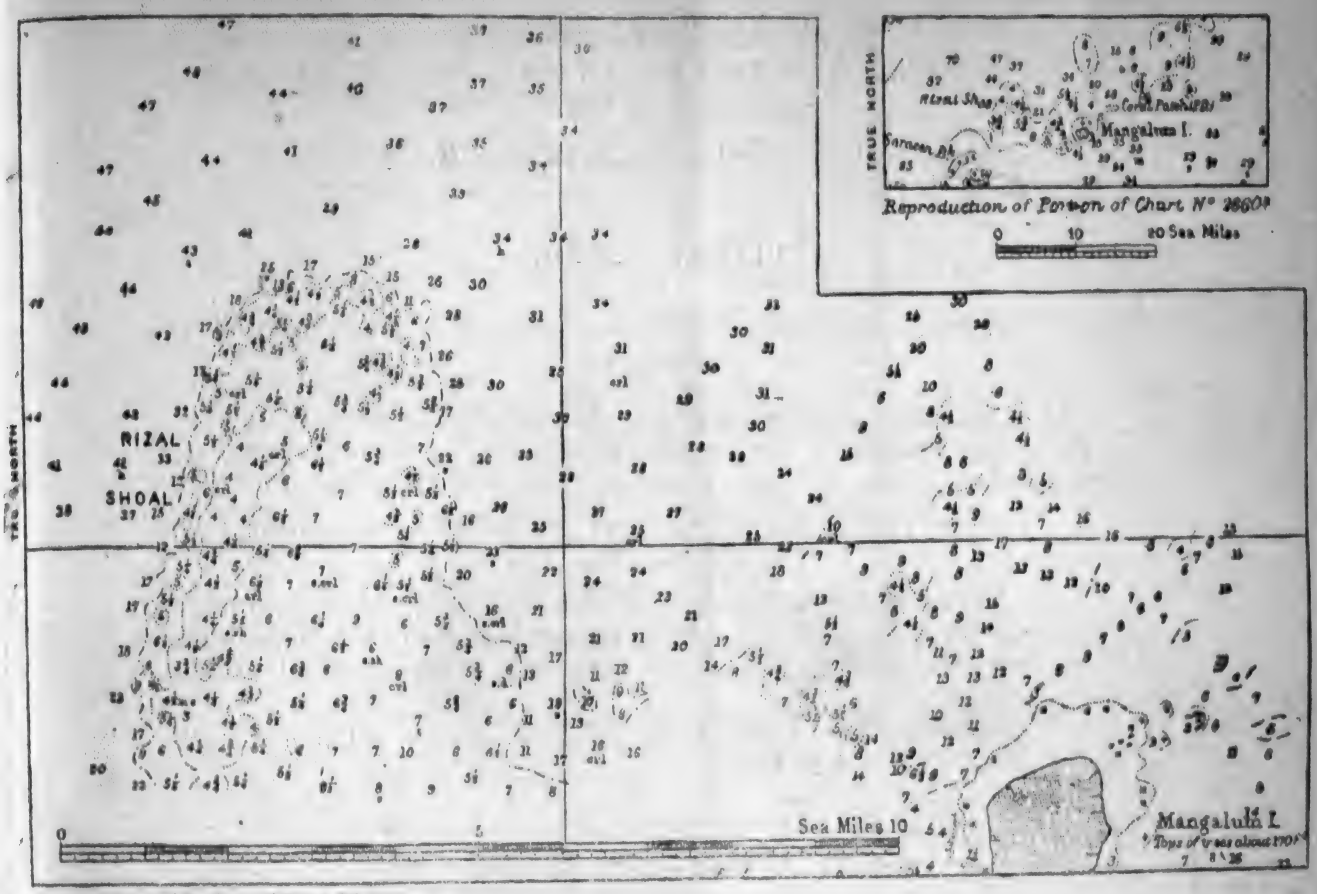
„ 2660*b*, China sea, southern portion.

„ 1263, China sea.

„ 748*b*, Indian ocean, northern portion.

Publication.—China Sea Pilot, Vol. IV. 1912, page 129.

Authority.—H.M. Surveying Vessel *Merlin*, Hyd. Note No. 3, of 1914. (*S. 206/14.*)



Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 211.

PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA.

Beira approach and anchorage—Alterations in buoyage.

No. 527 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1535 of 1914), are republished:—

1. Rambler channel:

(*a*) Light-buoy established:

Position.—On the eastern side of Rambler channel, in the position formerly occupied by No. 8 buoy, which it replaces.

Lat. 19° 55¼′ S., long. 34° 51½′ E.

Description.—A light-buoy, painted black and numbered "8," exhibiting a *fixed white* light.

(*b*) Buoy withdrawn:

Position.—On western side of Rambler channel.

Description.—Black conical buoy. No. 5.

(*c*) Buoy renumbered:

Position.—On western side of Rambler channel.

Details.—Black conical buoy No. 7 has been renumbered "5."

2. Beira anchorage:

Buoys renumbered:

Position.—Off Chiveve point.

Chiveve point, lat. 19° 49½′ S., long. 34° 49½′ E.

Details.—Spherical buoy No. 9 and can buoys Nos. 11 and 13, have been renumbered "7," "9," and "11" respectively.

Chart affected.—No 1003, Beira harbour.

Publication.—Africa Pilot, Part III, 1905, pages 225, 226; Revised Supplement (2), 1914.

Authority.—Lisbon Notice, No. 23 of 1914. (*H. 4404/14.*)

BRITISH EMPIRE.

Signals by vessels approaching defended ports when inconvenienced by searchlights.

No. 528 (second publication.)—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1536 of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notice.—No. 1053 of 1914; (*This office No. 410 of 1914*) hereby cancelled.

With reference to the above Notice the instructions concerning signals to be made by vessels approaching defended ports when inconvenienced by searchlights have been suspended until further notice.

Authority.—The Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. (*H. 1627/14.*)

SOUTH AFRICA—CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Slang kop point—Light to be established.

No. 529 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1537 of 1914), are republished :—

Date of establishment.—On or about 1st October, 1914.

Position.—At a distance of about 3 cables southward of the Wireless masts.

Lat. 34° 09′ 00″ S., long. 18° 19′ 20″ E., on chart No. 636.

Abridged description.—Lt. Gp. Fl. (4), *ev. 20 sec., 135 ft., vis. 17 m.*

Details :

Character.—A *group flashing white* light showing a group of *four* flashes *every twenty seconds*, thus :—

Flash, $\frac{1}{10}$ sec., eclipse, $2\frac{6}{10}$ secs., flash, $\frac{1}{10}$ sec., eclipse, $2\frac{6}{10}$ secs., flash, $\frac{1}{10}$ sec., eclipse, $2\frac{6}{10}$ secs., flash, $\frac{1}{10}$ sec., eclipse, $10\frac{6}{10}$ secs.

Elevation.—135 feet.

Visibility.—17 miles.

Power.—500,000 candles.

Structure.—White circular iron tower, 108 feet in height.

Note.—No further Notice will be given.

Charts affected.—No. 636. The Cape of Good Hope and False bay.
„ 2082, Table bay to Cape Agulhas.
„ 2095, Hondeklip bay to Port Natal.
„ 1013, Cape Lopez to Cape of Good Hope.
„ 718*a*, Indian ocean southern portion.
„ 2202*a*, South Atlantic ocean, eastern portion.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part IV, 1914, No. 1134.
List of Lights, Part VI, 1911, No. 8.
Africa Pilot, Part II, 1910, page 375.
Africa Pilot, Part III, 1905, page 76.

Authority.—Department of South African Railways and Harbours Notice, No. 852 of 1914 (*H. 3951/14.*)

JAPAN—NIPON, SOUTH-EAST COAST.

Omai saki—Obstruction reported south-eastward of.

No. 530 (second publication.)—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1543 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—At a distance of $1\frac{6}{10}$ miles, 108° (*S. 68° E. Mag.*), from Omai saki lighthouse.

Lat. 34° 35¼′ N., long. 138° 15¼′ E.

Details.—The S.S. *Kayo Maru*, drawing 18 feet forward and about 19 feet aft, is reported to have touched a submerged obstruction in the position given above.

Note.—The position on the chart has been surrounded by a danger line and marked "*Obstruction (1914).*"

Variation.—4° W.

Charts affected.—No. 953, Omai saki to Tsurugi saki.

„ 996, Kii channel to Tokyo.

Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, page 178.

Authority.—Tokyo Notice No. 256 of 1914. (*H. 4499/14.*)

JAPAN, INLAND SEA—SUO NADA.

Misaki—Amended position of buoy southward of.

No. 531 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1544 of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notice.—No. 1370 of 1914. (*This office No. 492 of 1914.*)

Position.—At a distance of about 3½ miles, south-eastward, from former charted position.

Lat. 33° 47′ 42″ N., long. 131° 14′ 21″ E., on chart No. 3225.

Description.—A red conical buoy, marked with Chinese characters in black.

Remarks.—This buoy has been established to mark the position of the spoil ground.

Note.—A note "*Posn. approx.*" has been placed against this buoy on the charts.

Charts affected.—No. 3225, Shimonoseki kaikyo to Maruyama zaki.

„ 2875, Naikai (Seto uchi).

Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, page 409.

Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 257 of 1914. (*H. 4500/14.*)

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—CELEBES, SOUTH-EAST COAST.

Hagedis island (Batu Atas)—Reported to lie further westward than charted.

No. 532 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1553 of 1914), are republished :—

Position on charts.—Summit of island, lat 6° 11½′ S., long. 122° 13′ E.

Details—Hagedis island is reported to lie about 2½ miles further west-by-south than charted, and a note to this effect has been placed on the charts.

Charts affected—No. 3616, Tomori gulf to Salayar strait.

„ 912*a*, Eastern Archipelago, sheet 3.

Publication.—Eastern Archipelago Pilot, Part II, 1913, page 476.

Authority.—Hague Notice, No. 1929 of 1914. (*H. 4446/14.*)

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA.

RANGOON RIVER—HASTINGS TRACKS.

Depth of water on 11th, 18th and 23rd September 1914.

No. 533 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 193M., 195M. and 200M. of 1914), are republished :—

		11th September 1914	18th September 1914	23rd September 1914
		Ft. In.	Ft. In.	Ft. In.
No. 1 Track	Closed ... Marks removed ...	...	...	...
„ 2 „	„ ... Ditto ...	...	...	...
„ 3 „	Inward ... Port Commissioners' Flagstaff open to southward of North Dome of Rest House.			
	Outward ... Marks ○○ in line ...	8 3	8 0	8 0
	Shoal water close to the southward.			
„ 4 „	Inward ... Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and North Dome of Rest House in line.			
	Outward ... Marks ◇◇ in line ...	7 9	8 6	8 3
„ 5 „	Inward ... Port Commissioners' Flagstaff midway between North Dome of Rest House and Time Ball.			
	Outward ... Marks ○○ in line ...	8 3	9 3	8 6
„ 6 „	Inward ... Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and Time Ball in line.			
	Outward ... Marks ◇◇ in line ...	8 0	8 9	7 9
	Line of Lights ... ... Reduced to "Zero" of King's Point Tide gauge.	7 9	8 6	7 9

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA.

RANGOON RIVER.

Monkey Point—Dredged Cut and Dunnedaw Channels.

Depth of water on 11th, 18th and 24th September 1914.

No. 534 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 194M., 196M. and 199M. of 1914), are republished :—

	11th September 1914	18th September 1914	24th September 1914
	Ft. In.	Ft. In.	Ft. In.
Monkey Point Dredged Cut.			
South Line of Central Track ...	11 0	13 3	12 0
Central Track ...	14 3	15 0	14 9
North Line of Central Track ...	14 9	15 6	15 6
Tide Gauge ϕ B. O. Chy. ...	15 3	14 9	15 0

		11th September 1914.	18th September 1914.	24th September 1914.
		Ft. In.	Ft. In.	Ft. In.
Dunnedaw Reach.				
Dunnedaw Buoy ϕ Mowers Chy.	*South Line*	13 0	13 3	12 6
Mowers Chy. open to Northward of Dunnedaw Buoy.	*Central Line*	14 0	14 3	13 9

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA.

RANGOON RIVER.

Chokey Lumps—Eastern Channel.

Depth of water on 23rd September 1914.

No. 535 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 197M. of 1914), are republished :—

		Ft. In.
No. 1 Track	... Red Beacon and Board Beacon in one	12 9
No. 2 „	... Red Beacon midway between Board Beacon and two Black Ball Beacon	14 0
No. 3 „	... Red Beacon and two Black Ball Beacon in one ...	15 6

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—RANGOON RIVER.

King's Bank Channel.

Depth of water on 23rd September 1914.

No. 536 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 198M. of 1914), are republished :—

	Upper Bar.	*Lower Bar.*
	Ft. In.	Ft. In.
South Line	... 10 3	2 9
Central Line	... 12 9	3 0
North Line	... 10 3	2 9

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—RANGOON RIVER ENTRANCE.

Elephant Point Leading Lights—Alteration in position.

No. 537 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 201M. of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notice.—No. 196-M. of 1913. (*This office No. 429 of 1913.*)

Subject.—Notice is hereby given that owing to erosion of the river bank the Elephant Point Leading Lights have been moved to a site further inland of their former position.

Position—The lights in line in their new position bears N. 76° W. instead of N. 72°·30′ W. former position. (All bearings are magnetic and from seaward.)

Remarks.—The light standards dismantled on 17th September 1914, and re-erected in their new position and the lights exhibited on the 19th September 1914.

Chart affected.—No. 833, Rangoon River and approaches

Publications.—Admiralty List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, Nos. 647 and 648.
Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1910, page 455.

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon, 14th September 1914.

INDIA, WEST—BOMBAY COAST.

Bombay floating light-vessel—Temporarily replaced by another light-vessel.

No. 538 (second publication).—The Port Officer, Bombay, has given notice dated the 21st October 1914 that from 2nd to about the 17th November 1914 the Unattended Bombay Floating Light-vessel will be withdrawn from her station and replaced by a light-vessel painted red and having three masts.

By day.—She will carry a red ball at the main masthead.

By night.—She will exhibit a white light revolving once in every 20 seconds at a height 36 feet above the water line, visible all round the horizon at a distance in clear weather of 10 miles.

INDIA, WEST—KATHIAWAR COAST.

Port of Diu—Couraça lighthouse fallen; another light provisionally fixed in the bastion of Couraça

No. 539 (second publication).—The Government of Bombay has given notice (No. 943 of 1914) that, in consequence of bad weather, the small lighthouse of Couraça has fallen, it being impossible to continue to light it, and that a white light has been provisionally fixed in the bastion of Couraça, fastened to a cable, to the west of the site of the former lighthouse, which is sufficient to indicate the entrance to the port.

The 21st October 1914.

SOUTH PACIFIC OCEAN, NEW HEBRIDES—AMBRYM ISLAND.

Dip Point and vicinity—Amendments to charts.

No. 518 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1490 of 1911), are republished :—

Former Notice.—No. 322 of 1914. *(This Office No. 189 of 1914.)*

Position.—Dip Point, lat. 16° 14¼′ S., long. 167° 54¾′ E.

Details.—The accompanying reproductions of portions of charts Nos. 2225, 1579 and 1570 show the necessary amendments to the typography, coast line and off-lying depths between Dip Point and Krong point, consequent upon the recent volcanic eruptions in that neighbourhood.

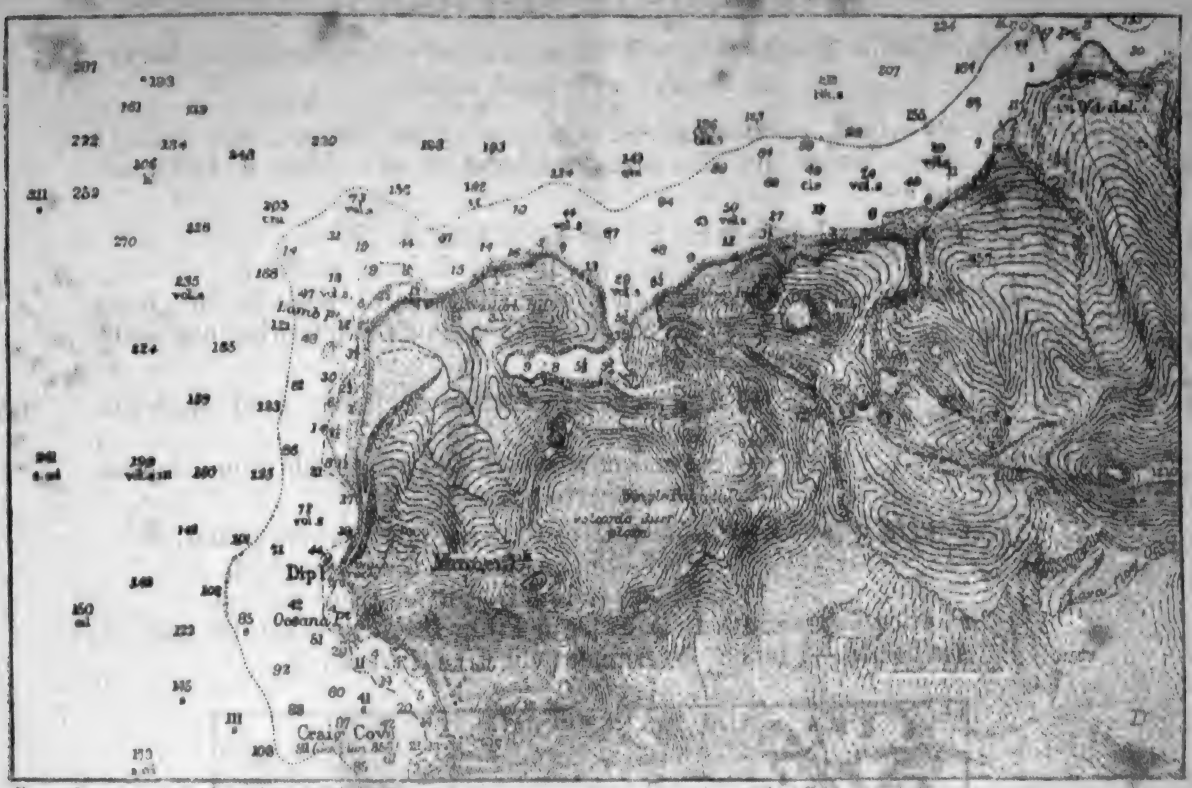
Remarks.—From these reproductions it will be seen that a small harbour has been formed, between Sealark hill and Rowo hill.

Note.—Chart No. 856 will be cancelled to enable the necessary amendments to be made to the plan of Craig cove, a reproduction of the portion of this chart affected has not therefore been included in this Notice.

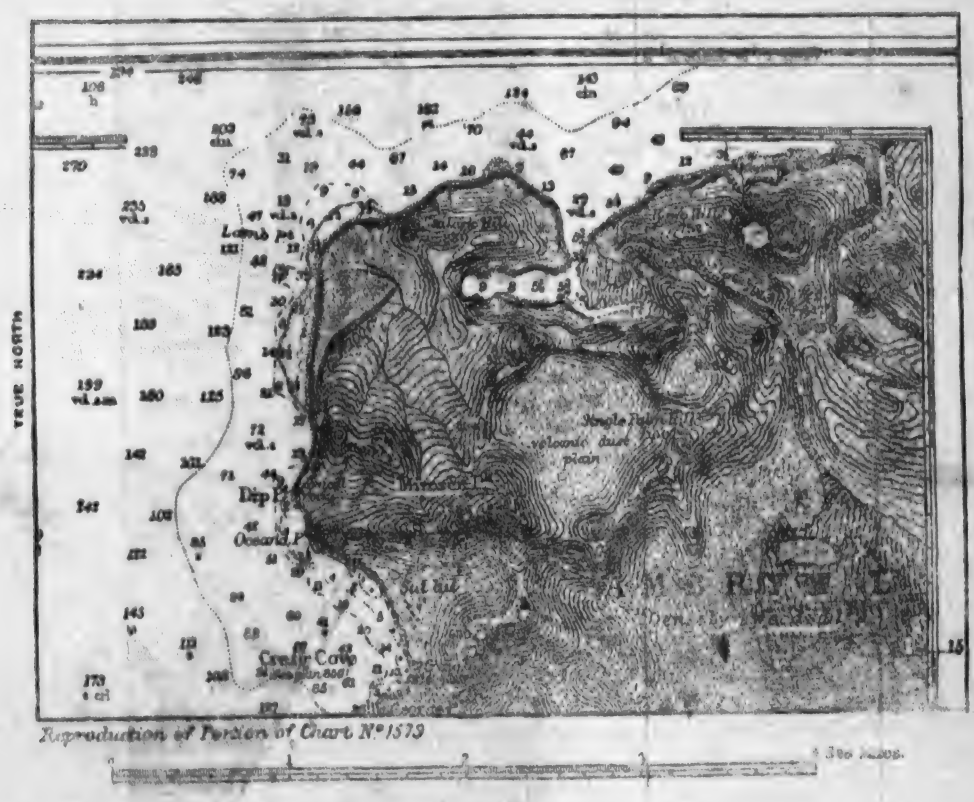
Charts affected.—No. 2225. Ambrym island.
„ 1579, Malekula island (southern part).
„ 1570, Malo island to Efate island.
„ 3033, New Hebrides and New Caledonia.

Publication.—Pacific Islands Pilot, Vol. II. 1908, page 356; Revised Supplement, 1913.

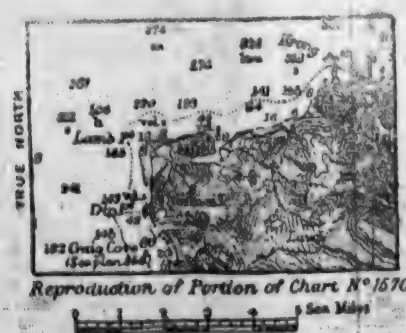
Authority.—H.M. Surveying vessel *Sealark (S. 204/14.)*



Reproduction of Portion of Chart 2 Plan.



Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 1573



Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 1570

MADAGASCAR, WEST COAST.

Purdy sand or South bank to D'Estaing shoal—Amendment to charts re shoals; additional depths.

No. 519 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1491 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Purdy sand, lat. 18° 44′ S., long. 43° 59′ E.
D'Estaing shoal, lat. 19° 54½′ S., long. 44° 06′ E.

Details.—The accompanying reproductions of portions of charts Nos. 759*a*, 597, and 748*a*, show the following necessary amendments :—

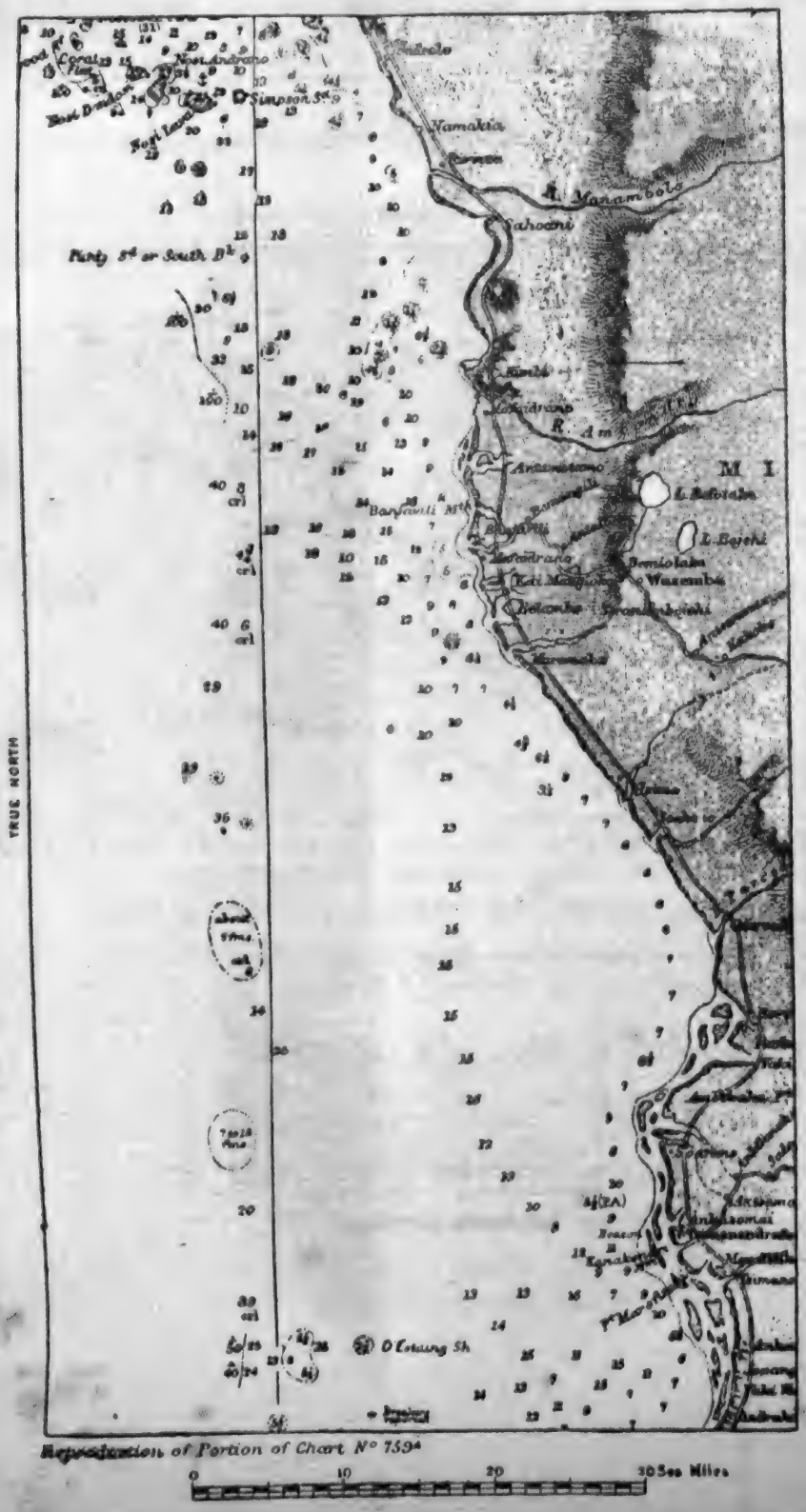
(*a*) The amended position of Purdy sand or South bank.

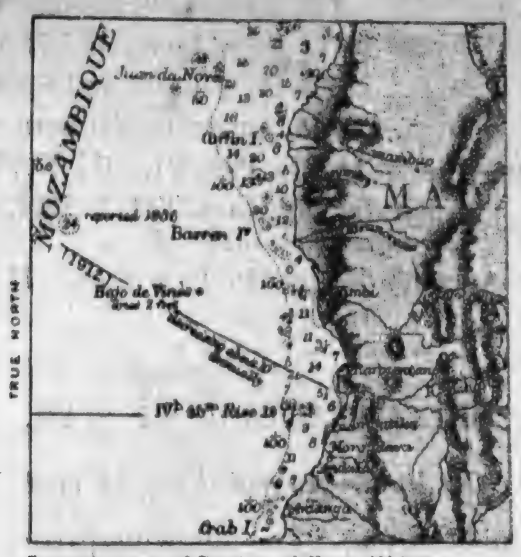
(*b*) Several new shoals, and certain additional depths, not hitherto charted.

Charts affected.—No. 759*a*, Cape St. Andrew to Bevato island.
„ 597, Delagoa bay to Cape Guardafui.
„ 748*a*, Indian Ocean, southern portion.

Publication.—South Indian Ocean Pilot, 1911, pages 429, 430, 432.

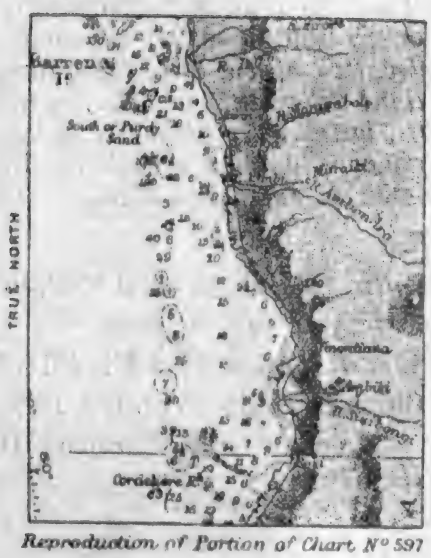
Authority.—French Government chart. (*H. 4508/14.*)





Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 748

0 60 120 Sea Miles



Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 597

0 60 Sea Miles

SOUTH AUSTRALIA—KANGAROO ISLAND, BACKSTAIRS PASSAGE.

Cape St. Alban—Alteration in character of light.

No. 520 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1497 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Lat 35° 48¾′ S., long. 138° 07¾′ E.

New abridged description.—Lt. Fl. *W. R., ev. 3 sec., 120 ft., vis. 14 and 6 m.* (U).

Alteration.—The fixed light with a white and red sector has been replaced by a *flashing* light, with a *white* and a *red* sector, *every three seconds*, thus :—

Flash, $\frac{5}{10}$ sec. eclipse. $2\frac{5}{10}$ secs.

Charts affected.—No. 25, Backstairs passage.
„ 1014, Cape Jervis to Rivoli bay.
„ 2389, St. Vincent and Spencer gulfs.
„ 2759*b*, Australia, southern portion.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 2370.
Australia Directory, Vol. I, 1907, page 311; Revised Supplement, 1913.

Authority.—Adelaide Notice No. 12 of 1914. (*H. 4320/14.*)

CHINA SEA—GULF OF SIAM.

Pulo Obi light—Amended arc of visibility.

No. 521 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1498 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—Lat. 8° 25½′ N., long. 104° 48½′ E.

Details.—The light is obscured from 55° (*N. 53° E. Mag.*), to 41° (*N. 39° E. Mag.*); within a distance of 9 miles the obscured arc increases as the island is approached.

Note.—The note on the charts with reference to the obscured sector has been amended accordingly, and the following cautionary note inserted on chart No. 2723:—"*Owing to the elevation of the land, the arc of obscurity of Pulo Obi light increases as the island is approached on a N.-E'ly bearing within a distance of 9 miles.*" This cautionary note has also been inserted on the plan of Pulo Obi, on chart No. 2723.

Variation.—2°E.

Charts affected.—No. 2723, Bay island to Pulo Obi, with plan.
„ 2414, Gulf of Siam.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1396.
China Sea Pilot, Vol. III, 1912, page 136.

Authority.—Le Directeur du Service Hydrographique, Paris. (*H. 2270/14.*)

CHINA, SOUTH-EAST COAST.

Hongkong harbour—Alteration in positions of mooring-buoys.

No. 522 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1509 of 1914), are republished:—

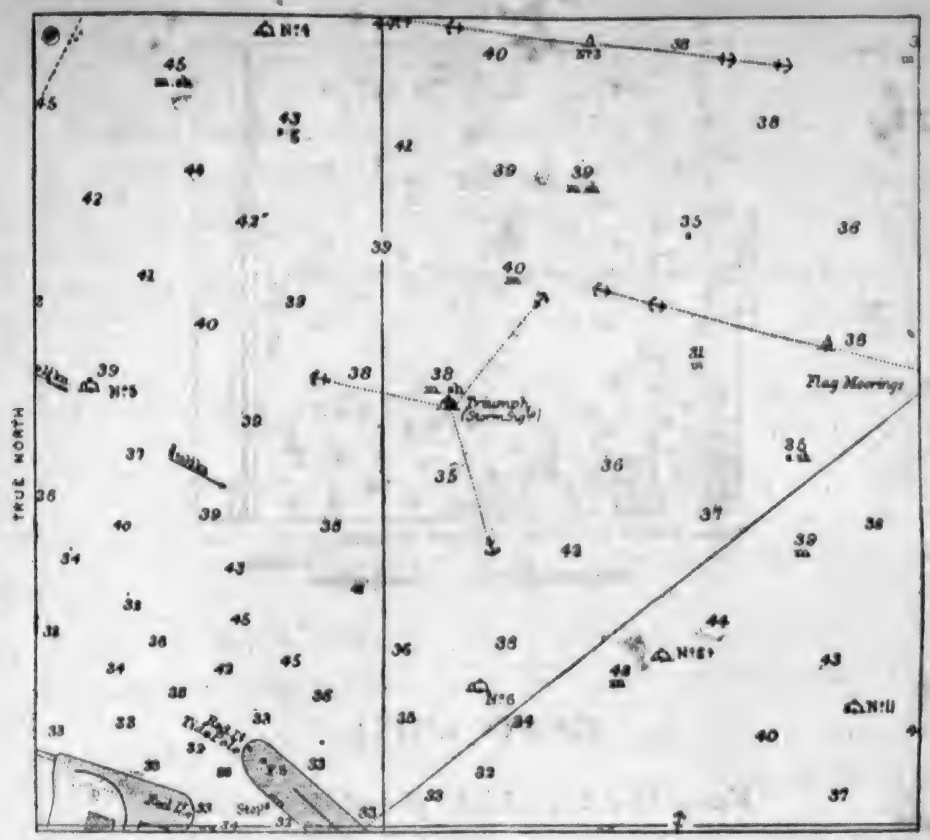
Former Notice.—No. 1911 of 1913. (*This Office No. 22 of 1914.*)

Position.—Red light on outer arm of basin, Royal Naval yard.
Lat. 22° 17′ N., long. 114° 10′ E.

Details.—The accompanying reproductions of portions of charts Nos. 1459, 3279, 3280 and 1466 show the new positions of mooring-buoys Nos. 4, 5, 6, 6A and 11 in the man-of-war anchorage.

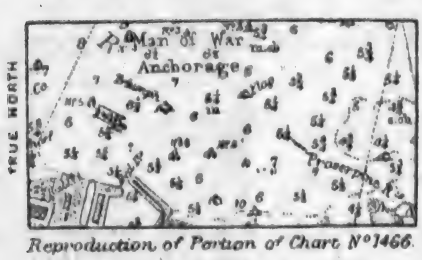
Charts affected.—No. 1459, Hongkong harbour.
„ 3279, Hongkong waters, east.
„ 3280, Hongkong waters, west.
„ 1466, Hongkong.

Authority.—King's Harbour Master, Hongkong, Hyd. Note No. 2 of 1914. (*H. 4016/14.*)



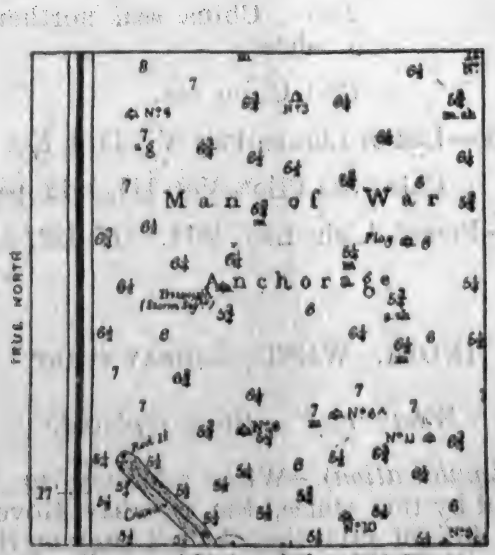
Reproduction of Portion of Chart No 1459.

0 1 2 3 Cables



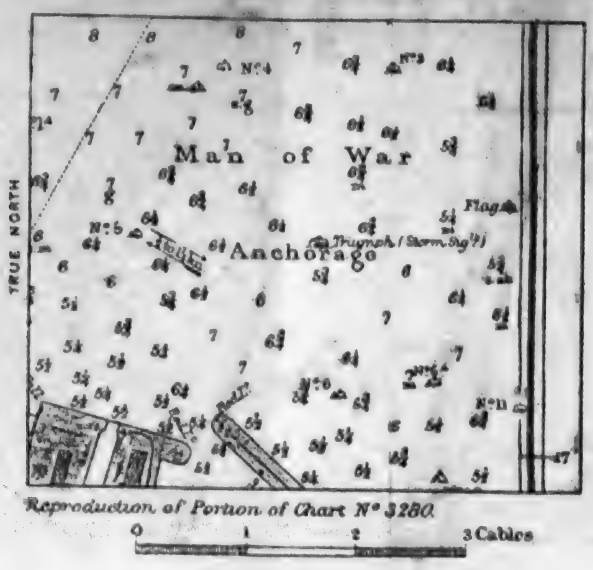
Reproduction of Portion of Chart No 1466.

0 1 2 3 4 5 Cables



Reproduction of Portion of Chart No 3278.

0 1 2 3 Cables



COCHIN CHINA.

Vung Moe bay—Light placed on charts.

No. 523 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1512 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—On a coast hill situated $1\frac{4}{10}$ miles, 270° (*S. 89° W. Mag.*), from the south-western extreme of Nuok islet.

Lat. 14° 15′ N., long. 109° 09½′ E.

Abridged description.—Lt. F., *167 ft., vis. 18 m.*

Details:

Character.—A *fixed white* light.

Elevation.—167 feet.

Visibility.—18 miles, from 162° (*S. 19° E. Mag.*), through south to 338° (*N. 23° W. Mag.*).

Structure.—White house, 14 feet in height.

Variation.—1° E.

Charts affected.—No. 1342, Fan Rang bay to Tong King gulf.

„ 2661*a*, China sea, northern portion, western sheet.

„ 1263, China sea.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1428.

China Sea Pilot, Vol. III, 1912, page 238.

Authority.—French Light List, 1914. (*H. 4361/14.*)

INDIA, WEST—BOMBAY COAST.

"Whale reef"—Buoy replaced.

No. 524 (third publication).—With reference to Notice to Mariners No. 336 of 1914, issued by this Office, the Bombay Government has given further Notice (No. 917 of 1914) that the red buoy on the north side of the "Whale Reef" off the Rajpuri Point, which was removed for the south-west monsoon, was replaced in position on the 25th September 1914.

AUSTRALIA, EAST COAST—BRISBANE RIVER—ENTRANCE CUTTING.

Additional beacons and lights and removal of the floating light.

No. 525 (third publication).—The Portmaster, Brisbane, has given Notice (No. 11 of 1914) that, on and after 2nd October 1914, two additional beacons will be erected to further mark the Bar Cutting similar to the existing beacons. They will be placed in a depth of 18 feet at L.W.S., distant 10,000 feet from the Pile Light, and each one will be 350 feet from the centre line of the Cutting.

The beacons will be carried on a skeleton steel frame with red and black topmarks, respectively, and a small white light will be exhibited at night from each beacon. Temporary lights are now being exhibited during construction.

On and after the date named the floating light near the Pile Light will be discontinued, and the white light formerly shown from the west beacon, *i.e.*, the innermost red beacon marking the Bar Cutting—will be again exhibited.

Charts affected.—Nos. 1670B, 1674 and 1029.

Australia Directory, Vol. II.

G. N. FORTEATH, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Deputy Port Officer of Calcutta.

REGISTERED No. C 207. No. 45 OF 1914.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1914.

SUPPLEMENT.

OFFICIAL PAPERS.

[*Non-Subscribers to the* GAZETTE *may receive the* SUPPLEMENT *separately on payment of five rupees per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or seven rupees and eight annas if sent by post.*]

CONTENTS.

	Page
Resolution on the Reports on the working of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901 (VI of 1901), during the year ending the 30th June 1914	1651—1652
Weather and Crop Report for the week ending the 9th November 1914	1653—1656
Prices-current (retail and wholesale) of food-grains and salt in the head-quarters station bazars of the districts of Bengal and Eastern Bengal on the 31st October 1914	1657—1665
Vital Statistics of the Districts and Towns of Bengal for the month of August 1914 ...	1666—1671
List of prices of articles of food in Calcutta for the week ending the 7th November 1914 ...	1672
Statements of weekly Gauge Readings on the Rivers in Bengal	1673—1674
Approximate Return of Traffic on the Circular and Eastern Canals for the week ending the 7th November 1914	1675
Railway Returns	1675—1680

RESOLUTION ON THE REPORTS ON THE WORKING OF THE ASSAM LABOUR AND EMIGRATION ACT, 1901 (VI OF 1901) DURING THE YEAR ENDING THE 30th JUNE 1914.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

EMIGRATION.

CALCUTTA, THE 6TH NOVEMBER 1914.

RESOLUTION—No. 5169EMI.

READ—

The reports on Inland Emigration under the Assam Labour and Emigration Act, 1901 (VI of 1901) for the year ending the 30th June 1914, submitted by the Superintendent of Emigration, Calcutta, and the District Superintendents and Assistant Superintendents of Emigration.

DURING the year under report the rules prescribing the routes for the transit of emigrants to the labour districts were amended, owing to the use of the through railway route *viâ* Amingaon instead of the steamer route *viâ* Dhubri as formerly.

2. The number of emigrants of all classes recruited in Bengal, Madras Bihar and Orissa, the United Provinces, the Central Provinces and the adjoining Native States, who embarked at Goalundo during the year. was 55,166, as compared with 53.253 in the preceding year. Of this number, which was the largest number recorded since the year 1909-10, 4,785 were recruited by licensed contractors, 1,740 by garden sardars working under Chapter IV of the Act, and 40,461 by garden sardars working under the control of recognized associations. as against 3,291, 1,744, and 43.085 respectively, in the previous year. Eight hundred and forty-two emigrants recruited by specially-employed garden sardars under section 90 of the Act were despatched during the year, as against none in the previous year, while the number of emigrants alleged to have been recruited in Native States has again risen, the figures being 7,338 for the year under report and 5,133 for 1912-13.

3. As in the previous year, recruiting operations were conducted in this Province in the districts of Bankura, Burdwan, Birbhum, Midnapore and the 24-Parganas only. The total number of emigrants registered in these districts under Chapters III and IV of the Act was 864 and 595 respectively, as against 892 and 314 in the preceding year. 101 emigrants recruited by licensed contractors and 415 emigrants recruited by garden sardars working under Chapter IV of the Act were sent to the labour districts without being placed on any contract in the recruiting districts. The number of unindentured emigrants recruited by garden sardars accredited to the local agents of approved associations was 1,080, compared with 1,397 in the year 1912-13. As in previous years the work of these local agents was generally satisfactory.

4. Only three licensed contractors carried on recruiting business during the year under report as in the preceding year, but the number of recruiters licensed on their behalf was 28, or 24 less than that in the year 1912-13. The licenses of two recruiters, the same number as in 1912-13, were cancelled. Of the 1,089 garden sardars employed in this Presidency during the year, 109 worked under the ordinary procedure of Chapter IV of the Act and 980 under the control of approved associations, as against 52 and 975 respectively in the previous year. The number of criminal cases in connection with recruitment was 24 only as compared with 36 in the preceding year. The number of persons convicted was ten as against 25 in the year 1912-13. The reports shew that greater caution was displayed by registering officers and that local officers were on the watch to prevent illicit recruitment.

6. The depôts, places of accommodation, and rest-houses for emigrants were duly inspected and kept in proper sanitary condition, and the efficiency of the arrangements for the transport of emigrants was maintained. Among the 4,856 emigrants despatched by contractors to Goalundo, there was no death during their journey to that station or on the steamer voyage. Among the sardari emigrants, of whom 43,075 arrived at Goalundo, two deaths were reported during their transit to that place and five deaths after their arrival there. Among the 44,040 emigrants despatched by steamer to Assam 14 died on the voyage, the death-rate having risen from ·02 in the previous year to ·03 in the year under review. Among the 46,929 emigrants reported to have passed through Chandpur only two deaths occurred. The figures shew that the transport arrangements continued satisfactory.

7. Ninety-eight emigrants were repatriated during the year from the labour districts through Goalundo, and 165 coolies, who refused to embark at Goalundo for the labour districts, were also repatriated.

8. In connection with the transport of labour to Assam, receipts fell to Rs. 6,203 from Rs. 9, 531 in the previous year, and expenditure rose to Rs. 24,211 as compared with Rs. 23,242 in 1912-13.

9. The thanks of His Excellency in Council are due to Dr. Banks, who held the office of the Superintendent of Emigration in Calcutta throughout the year and to the local officers for their assistance in the administration of the Act.

By order of the Governor in Council,

H. L. STEPHENSON.

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DISTRICT REPORTS ON WEATHER AND CROPS

For the week ending on the 9th November 1914.

Summary.—Excepting scanty showers in Darjeeling there was no rainfall throughout the province during the week. Winter paddy continues to suffer greatly owing to the continued want of rain. The crop is withering in some places where no irrigation is available. Sowings of *rabi* crops are proceeding; but the progress is slow on account of insufficient moisture in the soil. Damage to winter rice by insect-pests is still reported from parts of Midnapore. Cattle-disease is reported from ten districts. The average price of common rice has risen by about 0·7 per cent., as compared with that of the previous week.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
1	24-Parganas	Nil	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Condition of winter rice is not favourable. Fodder and water sufficient. No large export or import is reported. Condition of cattle is good.
	Diamond Harbour.	Nil	9⅜	9 7/16	
	Barrackpore	Nil	7½	7½	
	Barasat ...	Nil	7½	7	
	Basirhat ...	Nil	8	8	
2	Nadia ...	Nil	9⅛	9⅛	Weather seasonable. Prospects of *aman* paddy and other standing crops are not good. Rain is badly wanted. Sowing of *rabi* crops has been retarded for want of rain. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export is going on. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Kushtia ...	Nil	8	8	
	Meherpur ...	Nil	7	7	
	Chuadanga ...	Nil	8½	8½	
	Ranaghat ...	Nil	9	9	
3	Murshidabad	Nil	9	9	Weather seasonable. Cattle-disease is reported from Farraka and Samserganj (Jangipur), Daulatabad (Sadar) and Sahanagar (Lalbagh). Rain is badly wanted for winter rice. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large export or import is reported.
	Lalbagh ...	Nil	8	9	
	Jangipur ...	Nil	9	10	
	Kandi ...	Nil	9	10	
4	Jessore ...	Nil	8½	8½	Weather seasonable. The prospects of standing crops are good, but rain is badly wanted for *aman* paddy and for the sowing of *rabi* crops.
	Jhenidah ...	Nil	8	8	
	Magura ...	Nil	8	8	
	Narail ...	Nil	8¾	8¾	
	Bangaon ...	Nil	9 13/32	9 13/32	
5	Khulna ...	Nil	9	9	Weather seasonable. Sowing of *rabi* crops continues. Rain is urgently wanted for winter rice. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from thana Kaliganja.
	Satkhira ...	Nil	8	8	
	Bagerhat ...	Nil	8	8	
6	Burdwan ...	Nil	8½	8½	Irrigation for winter rice is going on. Want of rain has seriously affected the paddy crops in the greater part of the district. Cattle-disease is reported from thanas Asansol and Satgachia. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Asansol ...	Nil	9	9	
	Katwa ...	Nil	8½	9	
	Kalna ...	Nil	7½	7 7/16	

Note.—For subdivisional stations, figures of rainfall and prices relate to the week ending on the previous Saturday. The prices reported from Noakhali are those prevailing on the previous Saturday. From all other head-quarters stations, figures for prices and rainfall relate to the week ending on Monday.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions	Rainfall	RICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SEERS, PER RUPEE.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week	Previous week	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
7	BIRBHUM ...	Nil	8¼	8¼	Weather seasonable. Condition of standing crops is fair where irrigation is available; but elsewhere crops are withering for want of rain. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from thana Dubrajpur.
	Rampurhat	Nil	9	9	
8	BANKURA ...	Nil	9½	9	Weather seasonable. Paddy crops are suffering for want of rain. Sugarcane is thriving. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle disease is reported from police-station Gangajalghati.
	Vishnupur ...	Nil	10	10	
9	MIDNAPORE	Nil	8¼	8⅛	Weather seasonable. Sowing of wheat is nearly completed in Ghatal. Standing crops are suffering in Contai, Tamluk and Ghatal and in thanas Midnapur, Nayagram and Keshiari. Outturn of jute is fair in Tamluk. Condition of winter rice is good in thana Mohangar. Damage to paddy crops by insects is reported from thanas Kharagpur and Dantan. Fodder is insufficient in Henria thana. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Ghatal ...	Nil	8	8	
	Tamluk ...	Nil	7½	7½	
	Contai ...	Nil	8½	9	
10	HOOGHLY ...	Nil	7	7	Weather dry; warm during day and chilly at night. Ploughing for and sowing of *rabi* crops are going on. Harvesting of jute is nearly over. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from thana Haripal.
	Serampore ...	Nil	7	7	
	Arambagh ...	Nil	9	9½	
11	HOWRAH ..	Nil	8	8	Rain is badly wanted for the winter rice crops, especially paddy. Sowing of *rabi* crops is going on. Fodder and food-grains are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Panchla police-station. Subdivisional Officer, Ulubaria, has been asked to depute the veterinary assistant to the affected area.
	Ulubaria ...	Nil	8	8	
12	RAJSHAHI (RAMPUR-BOALIA).	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Winter paddy is suffering for want of rain. Sowing of *rabi* crops continues. Stocks of food-grains and fodder are sufficient.
	Naogaon ...	Nil	7½	7½	
	Nator ...	Nil	7½	7½	
13	DINAJPUR ...	Nil	8	8⅜	Weather occasionally cloudy. The state of winter paddy is not good, as it is withering in some places for want of rain. The price of common rice is rising in Sadar and Balurghat subdivisions. Stocks of rice, fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease.
	Thakurgaon	Nil	7	6½	
	Balurghat ...	Nil	8½	8⅜	
14	JALPAIGURI	Nil	7	6¾	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Washing of jute still continues. Fields are being ploughed for tobacco and mustard. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Alipur ...	0·82	6½	6	

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SEERS, PER RUPEE.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
15	DARJEELING	0·14	7½	7½	Weather cold. *Bara marua* is progressing well. Potatoes are progressing. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Kurseong.
	Kurseong ...	0·19	8	8	
	Siliguri ...	0·40	7	7	
16	RANGPUR ...	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Winter rice crops on highlands are withering in some places for want of rain. Lands are under preparation for *rabi* crops. Planting of tobacco has commenced. Fodder and water are available. Cattle-disease is reported from Rowmari in Kurigram.
	Nilphamari	Nil	7½	7½	
	Kurigram ...	Nil	7	7	
	Gaibanda ...	Nil	6½	6½	
17	BOGRA ...	Nil	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Winter rice crops on highlands are withering in some places for want of rain; those on lowlands and late-sown crops are also suffering much for want of rain. Lands are being prepared for *rabi* crops. Sowing of pulses continues. The stocks of food-grains, fodder and water are sufficient.
18	PABNA ...	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Condition of standing crops on lowlands still continues to be good, but highland paddy is suffering from want of rain. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Sirajganj ...	Nil	7	7	
19	MALDA ...	(*a*)	(*a*)	7	Report not received.
20	COOCH BEHAR	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Cutting of jute is finished and steeping still continues. State and prospects of standing crops are favourable. Fodder and water are sufficient.
21	DACCA ...	Nil	6½	6½	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair and those of *rabi* crops are bad for want of rain. No cattle-disease is reported. Fodder and water are available.
	Manikganj ...	Nil	6½	6½	
	Narayanganj	Nil	6 15/16	7	
	Munshiganj*	Nil	7	6½	
22	MYMENSINGH	Nil	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Rain is wanted for *aman* paddy. *Rabi* crops are being sown. Stocks of rice are sufficient. No large import or export is reported. Fodder and water are available. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Jamalpur ...	Nil	(*a*)	7 9/16	
	Tangail ...	Nil	6½	6½	
	Netrakona ...	Nil	6	7	
	Kishorganj	Nil	6½	6½	

* Munshiganj being very near to Dacca and Narayanganj, its rainfall statistics are not quoted. To give information regarding the northern part of the district, rainfall figures for Kapasia thana are reported here.

(*a*) Not reported.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SEERS, PER RUPEE. This week.	Previous week.	Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches			
23	FARIDPUR ...	Nil	7	7½	Weather seasonable. Fields are being ploughed for *rabi* crops. Harvesting of *digha* rice in Gopalganj subdivision is going on. Light rainfall would be beneficial to paddy on highland. No large import or export is reported. The prospects of winter rice are good. Stock of rice is sufficient. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease.
	Goalundo ...	Nil	7	7½	
	Madaripur ...	Nil	8	7½	
	Gopalganj*	Nil	8	8	
24	BAKARGANJ (BARISAL).	Nil	8	7¾	Prospects of winter paddy are good, but rain is wanted. No cattle-disease is reported. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Pirojpur ...	Nil	8	8	
	Patuakhali ...	Nil	(*n*)	8 9½(*a*)	
	Dakshin Shabazpur (Bhola).	Nil	7½	7½ 9 (*a*)	
25	CHITTAGONG	Nil	7½	8	Weather seasonable. Sowings of *rabi* crops are in progress. The prospects of standing *aman* paddy are fair. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Cox's Bazar	Nil	7¾	7¾	
26	TIPPERA (COMILLA).	Nil	6½	6¾	Weather seasonable. Rain is needed for winter rice, but standing crops are otherwise doing well. No cattle-disease is reported. Stocks of food-grains and fodder and water are sufficient.
	Brahmanbaria.	Nil	8	6 11/16	
	Chandpur ...	Nil	6 5/16	7	
27	NOAKHALI ...	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Sowing of *rabi* crops is going on. The prospects are not very good for want of rain in October.
	Feni ...	Nil	7½	9	
28	CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS.	Nil	7½	7½	Weather fair. Prospects of crops are not good for want of rain. Foot-and-mouth disease of cattle is reported from the suburbs.

* Rainfall at Haridaspur, which is very near to Gopalganj, is shown here.

(*a*) New *aus* rice.

(*n*) Not reported.

CALCUTTA,
The 10th November 1914.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

Prices-current (retail) of Food-grains, Salt, etc., in the districts of Eastern Bengal for the second-half of October 1914.

QUANTITIES PER RUPEE BY THE SEER OF 80 TOLAS

		DISTRICTS AND MARTS	Wheat			Barley			Common rice — Average			Common rice — Cheapest			Bajra or Cumbu (*Pennisetum typhoideum*)		
			Present return	Next preceding return	Corresponding return of last year	Present return	Next preceding return	Corresponding return of last year	Present return	Next preceding return	Corresponding return of last year	Present return	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return	Next preceding return	Corresponding return of last year.
			S c	S c	S c	S c	S c	S c	S c	S c	S c	S c	S c	S c	S c	S c	S c
Dacca Division.	1	Dacca, Sadar ...	7 8	8 0	8 8	9 0	8 0	12 0 to 18 0	6 12	6 12	6 0	7 8	7 0	6 12	...	...	...
	2	,, Narayanganj ...	8 0	8 14	8 14	10 0	9 6	11 7	7 1	6 12	...	8 0	8 0	6 10	...	...	...
	3.	,, Manikganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 4	...	7 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4	,, Munshiganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 4	6 4	6 8	6 8	6 8	7 0	...	...	...
	5	Mymensingh, Nasirabad ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 8	6 4	6 4	8 0	8 0	6 8	...	...	...
	6	,, Kishorganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 14	6 14	6 6	8 8	8 8	8 8	...	...	..
	7	,, Jamalpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 9	7 8	6 11	8 6	8 6	6 14	...	...	...
	8	,, Tangail ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 8	6 4	6 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	9	,, Netrakona ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	6 0	...	...	...
	10	Faridpur, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 4	7 4	6 4	8 0	8 0	7 0	...	...	..
	11	,, Rajbari (Goalundo)	10 6	10 6	10 0	16 0	16 0	20 0	7 1	7 0	6 12	7 2	7 1	7 4	...	...	...
	12	,, Madaripur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 8	6 8	...	...	...	...	...	..
	13	,, Gopalganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	6 4	8 0	7 0	8 8	...	...	...
	14	Bakarganj, Barisal	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 8	6 0	6 4	8 0	7 8	6 8	...	...	...
	15	,, Pirojpur ...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	8 0	8 0	6 8	...	..	...
	16	,, Patuakhali ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	8 0	6 8	9 0	9 0	8 0	...	...	...
	17	,, Bhola (a) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 15	5 15	...	7 4	6 4	...	...	..
Chittagong Division	18	Chittagong, Buxi Hât ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	7 0	9 0	8 4	8 0	9 0	...	...	...
	19	,, Cox's Bazar ...	...	...	...	...	...	..	8 0	8 0	9 0	8 0	8 0	9 0	...	...	...
	20	Tippera, Comilla ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 6	7 4	6 5	7 8	7 5	6 6	...	...	...
	21.	,, Brahmanbaria ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 4	7 4	6 8	8 0	8 0	7 8	...	..	...
	22	,, Chandpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 9	7 8	7 10	8 9	8 11	8 4	...	...	...
	23	Noakhali Kalitara Hât (Sadar)	...	...		...	...	...	6 8	6 8	7 12	6 14	6 14	8 11	..	..	...
	24	,, Feni Bazar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	...	8 0	9 0	...	9 0	...	...	...
	25	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Rangamati	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	8 0	8 0	7 8	8 0	8 0	...	...	...
Rajshahi Division	26	Rajshahi, Boalia (Sadar) ...	9 12	9 12	9 12	12 0	12 0	12 12	7 2	7 2	6 12	7 8	7 8	7 2	.	...	...
	27	,, Nator ...	9 0	9 0	9 8	...	...	...	6 12	6 12	6 0	7 8	7 8	7 8	...	...	...
	28	,, Naugaon ...	8 0	8 4	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 8	6 8	8 2	8 0	7 0	...	...	..
	29	Dinajpur, Railway Bazar Hât	9 4	9 10	9 10	...	...	...	8 6	7 13	7 13	9 0	8 6	8 6	...	...	...
	30	Jalpaiguri, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 12	6 12	6 0	8 0	8 0	7 0	..	...	...
	31	,, Alipur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 8	6 8	6 8	...	..	...
	32	Rangpur, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 12	6 0	5 0	7 0	6 8	6 8	..	..	...
	33	,, Nilphamari ...	...	...	...	.	...	...	7 0	7 0	6 0	8 0	8 0	7 0	...	...	..
	34	,, Gaibandha ...	8 0	8 0	8 0	..	...	...	6 8	6 0	6 0	...	...	...	..	...	..
	35	Bogra	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	4 8	7 8	7 8	6 0	...	...	..
	36.	Pabna, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	6 12	7 8	7 8	7 0	...	...	..
	37.	,, Sirajganj	...	...	...	...		...	6 0	6 0	6 8	6 12	6 12	7 1	...	...	..
	38	Malda, English Bazar ...	9 8	9 8	10 0	16 0	14 0	12 0	6 0	6 8	7 0	7 8	7 8	8 0	...	11 0	
	39.	,, Balia Nawabganj ...	10 0	10 0	11 0	17 0	17 0	15 0	7 0	7 8	7 12	7 8	9 0	8 2	...	...	

(a) Return not received.

Prices-current (retail) of Food-grains, Salt, etc., in October

QUANTITIES PER RUPEE

		Districts and Marts	Gram, Chana, Chola, Kadalay or Sunaga (*Cicer arietinum*)			Indian-corn or maize (*Zea Mays*).			Arhar (dal) or Thur, Cadjan Pea (*Cajanus Indicus*)		
			Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year	Present return.	Next preceding return	Corresponding return of last year	Present return.	Next preceding return	Corresponding return of last year.
			S c	S c	S c	S c	S c	S c	S c	S c	S c.
Dacca Division	1	Dacca, Sadar	7 8	9 0	10 0 to 12 0	...	...	...	5 8	5 8	7 12 to 8 0
	2	,, Narayanganj ...	5 6	5 11	10 0	...	...	...	6 6	6 10	8 14
	3	,, Manikganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4	,, Munshiganj ...	7 12	7 12	10 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5	Mymensingh, Nasirabad ...	5 4	5 4	10 0	...	...	...	5 4	5 4	7 8
	6	,, Kishorganj ...	6 8	6 8	10 0	...	...	...	5 0	5 0	6 6
	7	,, Jamalpur ...	5 0	5 15	8 14	...	...	...	6 10	5 14	8 0
	8	,, Tangail ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	6 0
	9	,, Netrakona ...	8 0	8 0	9 0	...	...	...	5 8	5 8	6 0
	10	Faridpur, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	6 8
	11	,, Rajbari (Goalundo)	10 8	10 8	...	...	...	...	5 8	5 8	8 0
	12.	,, Madaripur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	13.	,, Gopalganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	14.	Bakarganj, Barisal	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	7 0
	15	,, Pirojpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 8	5 8	7 0
	16	,, Patuakhali ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	17	,, Bhola ...	...	7 8	8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong Division	18	Chittagong, Bauz Hat ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 8	5 8	7 8
	19	,, Cox's Bazar ...	6 8	6 8	10 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	20	Tippera, Comilla ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	21	,, Brahmanbaria ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 2	6 2	7 8
	22	,, Chandpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	23	Noakhali, Kalitara Hat (Sadar)	8 0	8 0	9 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	24	,, Feni Bazar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	25	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Rangamati	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 0	5 0	6 0
Rajshahi Division	26	Rajshahi, Boalia (Sadar) ...	9 6	9 6	13 8	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	8 4
	27	,, Nator ...	8 0	8 4	12 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	28	,, Naogaon ...	8 0	8 8	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	8 0
	29	Dinajpur, Railway Bazar Hat	9 10	9 10	9 10	...	...	...	6 10	6 10	8 6
	30	Jalpaiguri, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 8	6 8	8 0
	31	,, Alipur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 8	5 8	8 0
	32	Rangpur, Sadar ...	7 8	7 8	...	...	...	...	6 4	6 4	9 0
	33	,, Nilphamari ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	34	,, Gaibandha ...	7 8	7 8	8 0	...	...	...	6 8	6 8	7 0
	35	Bogra	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	7 14
	36	Pabna, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 12	5 12	8 0
	37	,, Sirajganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	7 11
	38	Malda, English Bazar	10 0	10 0	10 8	15 0	14 0	13 0	6 12	6 8	7 0
	39	,, Balia Nawabganj	10 0	10 0	13 8	15 8	15 0	...	7 0	7 0	7 0

CALCUTTA,
The 9th November 1914.

the districts of Eastern Bengal for the second-half of 1914—concld.

BY THE SEER OF 80 TOLAS—*concld*						WHOLESALE PRICE PER MAUND OF 40 SEERS.			
Kalai (dal).			Salt, Panga			Salt, Panga.			
Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Number.
S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c	Rs. A P	Rs A. P	Rs A P	
..	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	1
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	20 0	2 8 0	...	2 0 0	2
...	...	...	16 0	.....	16 0	2 8 0	...	2 8 0	3
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 8 0	2 8 0	2 8 0	4
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	5
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	6
...	...	...	16 0	15 0	15 0	2 8 0	2 11 0	2 10 0	7
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 2 0	2 2 0	2 2 0	8
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	...	2 7 0	2 8 0	9
6 0	6 0	5 0	14 0	14 0	16 0	...	...	...	10
7 0	7 2	7 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	...	...	...	11
...	...	...	17 0 16 8†	17 0	18 0 16 0†	2 6 0 2 6 0†	2 6 0 2 6 0†	2 2 0 2 3 0	12
...	...	...	17 12	17 12	17 0	..	2 4 0	...	13
5 0	5 0	9 4	16 0	16 0	16 0	...	...	...	14
8 0	8 0	9 0	16 0 18 0†	16 0 18 0†	20 0 18 0†	...	...	...	15
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	...	...	...	16
...	...	...	...	18 13	16 0	...	2 2 0	2 4 0	17
5 8	5 8	5 4	16 0	16 0	22 0	1 14 0	2 0 0	1 12 0	18
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
...	...	...	17 12	17 12	16 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 2 0	20
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	21
...	...	...	21 0	21 0	21 0	1 14 0	1 13 6	1 13 3	22
...	...	...	16 0‡	16 0‡	16 0‡	2 4 0	2 4 0‡	2 2 0‡	23
...	...	...	16 0	.....	16 0‡	2 0 0	...	1 14 6‡	24
...	...	...	13 0	13 0	16 0	2 12 0	2 12 0	2 8 0	25
...	...	...	13 8	13 8	16 0	2 10 6	2 10 6	2 2 6	26
...	...	...	15 12	15 12	15 12	2 8 0	2 8 0	2 8 0	27
...	...	...	12 0	12 0	15 0	3 5 4	3 5 4	...	28
	...	...	15 0	15 0	18 0	2 6 0	2 6 0	2 3 0	29
8 0	8 0	...	16 0	16 0	18 0	...	...	...	30
5 8	5 8	...	13 0	13 0	16 0	...	...	...	31
...	...	...	13 0	13 0	13 0	...	...	...	32
...	...	...	15 0	15 0	16 0	2 6 0	2 6 0	...	33
...	...	...	12 0	12 0	16 0	3 5 0	3 5 0	2 3 0	34
7 0	7 8	8 4	17 1	17 1	19 8	...	...	...	35
...	...	...	16 0†	16 0†	18 4†	...	...	...	36
7 4	7 4	6 0	18 0	18 0	19 6	...	...	...	37
..	..	..	16 0	17 0	18 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 2 0	38
...	...	.	16 0	16 0	18 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 2 0	39

† Karkatch. ‡ Crushed.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

PRICES-CURRENT (wholesale) of Food-grains, Salt, etc., in the under

Districts and Marts	PRICE PER MAUND OF																					
	Rice, unhusked.		Rice, husked (common quality)		Rice, husked (best quality)		Wheat		*Arhar dal*		Sugar, raw, i.e., *gur*		Rape and Mustard seed	
	Present return	Corresponding return of last year	Present return	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return	Corresponding return of last year	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year	Present return	Corresponding return of last year	Present return	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return	Corresponding return of last year
	Rs A P	Rs A P	Rs A P.	Rs A P	Rs A P	Rs A P	Rs A P	Rs A. P	Rs A P	Rs A P.	Rs A P	Rs A. P	Rs. A P	Rs A. P.
1 Dacca ...	...	...	5 10 0	5 12 0 to 6 8 0	6 0 0	6 12 0 to 7 4 0	5 0 0	4 10 0	6 8 0	5 4 0	9 0 0	8 4 0	7 8 0	8 0 0
2. Chittagong ..	...	2 8 0	5 0 0	4 5 0	8 0 0	6 8 0	...	...	7 0 0	5 4 0	7 8 0	7 0 0	6 8 0	6 8 0
3 Rangpur ..	5 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	7 8 0	7 8 0	8 8 0	5 0 0	4 8 0	6 4 0	4 8 0	7 8 0	8 4 0	6 6 0	6 0 0
4 Pabna ...	3 6 0	3 8 0	5 4 0	5 12 0	8 0 0	8 12 0	3 12 0	3 12 0	6 9 0	5 0 0	6 12 0	5 10 0	6 13 0	6 4 0

Marts	Prices of jute, loose. Present return	Corresponding return of last year
	Rs A P	Rs A P
Narayanganj ...	4 0 0	12 8 0
Chandpur ...	2 8 0 to 5 0 0	6 8 0 to 10 8 0
Madaripur ...	2 0 0 to 5 0 0	.....
Mymensingh ...	3 8 0 to 4 12 0	10 8 0
Sirajganj ...	3 0 0 to 4 8 0	10 8 0 to 12 12 0
Rangpur ...	4 0 0	14 8 0

mentioned Marts of Eastern Bengal for the Second-half of October 1914.

FORTY STANDARD SEERS

Linseed.		Cotton, unginned (i.e., Seed Cotton).		*Ghi.*		Salt (*Panga*).		Mustard Oil.		Iron.		Kerosene (per tin)		Districts and Marts.
Present return.	Corresponding return last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P.	
...	...	...	...	50 0 0	60 0 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	20 0 0	18 0 0	4 10 0	4 8 0	2 4 6	2 4 0(*a*)	1. Dacca.
...	6 8 0	...	...	55 0 0	55 0 0	1 14 0	1 2 0	22 8 0	17 4 0	5 8 0	5 0 0	1 13 6	1 13 0(*b*)	2. Chittagong.
...	...	...	...	65 0 0	56 0 0	3 0 0	2 4 0	22 0 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	5 0 0	2 7 6	2 6 0(*a*)	3. Rangpur.
4 0 0	4 12 0	...	...	50 0 0	55 8 0	2 0 0 2 0 0*	2 2 0 2 2 0*	18 12 0	16 14 0	6 0 0	4 8 0	2 6 0 2 3 6	2 5 6(*a*) 2 2 0(*c*)	4. Pabna.

(*a*) Elephant brand. | (*b*) Burma oil, Mosque mark. | (*c*) Serpent brand. | * Karkatoli.

CALCUTTA,
The 9th November 1914.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

PRICES-CURRENT (Retail) of Food-grains and Salt in the Head-quarters Station
October

Division	Number.	Districts.	QUANTITIES PER RUPEE IN																		
			Wheat			Barley.			Common Rice.						Jowar or Cholum (*Andropogon Sorghum*).			Bajra or Cumbu (*Pennisetum typhoidaum*).		
									Average.			Cheapest.								
			Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
		Bengal.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.
Presidency Division.	1	24-Parganas ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 8	7 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	...	...	..	...	...	...
	2	Calcutta ...	7 8	8 0	8 12	11 8	12 0	11 12	6 2	6 2	5 10	7 14	8 0	7 14	11 14	12 0	11 12	...	...	..
	3	Nadia ...	9 6	9 6	10 0	12 5	...	12 4	8 0	8 0	7 4	9 2	9 6	8 6	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4	Murshidabad ...	9 8	10 0	10 0	12 8	13 8	14 0	8 8	9 0	8 8	8 12	9 4	8 6	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5	Jessore ...	7 0	7 0	8 0	10 0	10 0	12 0	7 8	7 0	7 0	8 8	8 0	8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6	Khulna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	7 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burdwan Division.	7	Burdwan ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 12	8 12	9 0	9 12	9 12	9 8	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8	Birbhum ...	9 0	9 0	10 0	...	...	...	8 0	9 0	8 0	8 0	9 0	8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	9	Bankura ...	8 0	8 6	8 8	...	...	...	8 0	8 4	8 12	9 0	9 0	9 8	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10	Midnapore ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 4	8 4	7 14	8 15	8 15	8 4	...	...	...	...	...	...
	11	Hooghly ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 12	7 4	8 0	8 0	7 9	...	...	...	...	...	...
	12	Howrah ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 4	7 4	7 0	8 10	8 10	8 8	...	...	...	...	...	...
	13	Darjeeling ...	6 0	6 0	6 0	7 0	7 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	...	...	...	...	...	...

CALCUTTA,
The 9th November 1914.

Bazars of the districts of Presidency and Burdwan Divisions on the 31st 1914.

SEERS OF EIGHTY TOLAS.

MARUA OR RAGI (*Eleusine Coracana*).			KANGNI OR KAKUN, ITALIAN MILLET (*Setaria italica*).			GRAM, CHANA, CHHOLA, KADALAY OR SUNAGA (*Cicer arietinum*).			INDIAN-CORN OR MAIZE (*Zea mays*).			ARHAR (*dál*) OR TUR, CAJAN PEA (*Cajanus indicus*).			SALT.			WHOLESALE PRICES PER MAUND OF FORTY SEERS. SALT			Number
Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	
S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
...	...	...	..	...	...	7 0	8 0	10 8	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	9 0	18 0	18 0	20 0	Kárkatch 2 4 0	2 4 0	2 0 0	1
...	...	...	10 0	10 0	8 0	7 14	8 6	11 12	8 14	8 7	12 0	6 12	7 0	8 0	17 10	18 0	20 0	Panga. 2 1 0	2 1 0	1 11 0	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	9 6	9 6	13 5	...	...	...	6 2	6 2	8 0	16 0	16 0	20 0	Karkatch. 2 2 0	2 2 0	2 0 0	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	9 8	10 4	15 0	..	..	...	7 0	7 0	9 0	20 0	20 0	20 0	Karkatch. 2 0 0	2 0 0	1 14 0	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	9 0	9 0	12 0	...	...	...	10 0	10 0	12 0	16 0	16 0	20 0	2 8 0	2 8 0	2 0 0	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	8 0	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	8 0	18 0	18 0	16 0	Karkatch 2 12 0	2 12 0	2 4 0	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	7 9	12 0	...	...	...	6 8	6 12	8 0	20 0	17 12	20 8	Karkatch. 1 15 0	2 1 0	1 14 0	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	9 0	11 0	...	...	...	5 8	5 4	7 0	16 0	16 0	18 0	Karkatch. 2 4 0	2 4 0	2 2 0	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	8 9	12 0	..	..	...	6 8	6 8	8 8	16 0	20 0	20 0	Panga 2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 8	10 0	...	...	...	6 0	6 4	7 8	20 0	19 8	20 0	Crushed. 1 15 0	2 0 0	2 0 0	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 8	9 0	...	...	...	6 4	6 0	8 0	16 8	16 0	18 0	Karkatch. 2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0	11
...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	8 0	10 8	...	...	...	7 0	7 1	8 0	20 0	20 0	20 0	Panga. 1 12 0	1 11 6	1 14 0	12
9 0	9 0	8 0	...	...	...	8 0	8 0	9 0	10 0	10 0	12 0	5 0	5 0	6 8	12 0	12 0	18 0	3 8 0	3 4 0	3 0 0	13

Published for general information.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

PRICES-CURRENT (Wholesale) of Food-grains, Firewood, etc., in the undermen

PRICE PER MAUND OF

Number.	Marts	Rice (best sort). Present return.	Rice (best sort). Next preceding return.	Rice (best sort). Corresponding return of last year.	Common rice. Average. Present return.	Common rice. Average. Next preceding return.	Common rice. Average. Corresponding return of last year.	Common rice. Cheapest. Present return.	Common rice. Cheapest. Next preceding return.	Common rice. Cheapest. Corresponding return of last year.	Wheat (*Triticum sativum*). Present return.	Wheat (*Triticum sativum*). Next preceding return.	Wheat (*Triticum sativum*). Corresponding return of last year.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1	Calcutta ...	7 6 0	7 8 0	7 12 0	5 15 0	6 4 0	6 4 0	4 14 0	4 10 0	5 0 0	5 2 0	4 10 0	4 8 0
2	Burdwan ...	5 0 0	5 12 0	6 0 0	4 8 0	5 0 0	4 4 0 to 4 12 0	4 0 0	4 8 0	3 12 0 to 4 2 0	...	...	..
3	Midnapore ...	5 8 0	5 8 0	6 0 0	5 0 0	4 10 0	5 12 0	4 8 0	4 8 0	5 0 0	...	...	...

Number.	Marts	Indian corn or Maize (*Zea mays*). Present return.	Indian corn or Maize (*Zea mays*). Next preceding return.	Indian corn or Maize (*Zea mays*). Corresponding return of last year.	Arhar Dal or Thur—Cadjan Pea (*Cajanus indicus*). Present return.	Arhar Dal or Thur—Cadjan Pea (*Cajanus indicus*). Next preceding return.	Arhar Dal or Thur—Cadjan Pea (*Cajanus indicus*). Corresponding return of last year.	Linseed. Present return.	Linseed. Next preceding return.	Linseed. Corresponding return of last year.	Mustard and Rapeseed. Present return.	Mustard and Rapeseed. Next preceding return.	Mustard and Rapeseed. Corresponding return of last year.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1	Calcutta ...	4 0 0	4 6 0	3 8 0	5 14 0	5 6 0	4 12 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 4 0	7 4 0	6 12 0	6 8 0
2	Burdwan ...	...	...	...	6 2 0	5 12 0	4 13 0	...	..	...	5 8 0 to 7 0 0	6 0 0 to 7 0 0	5 4 0 to 6 12 0
											Black mustard.		
3	Midnapore ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 0 0	7 8 0	7 8 0	6 12 0
											Rapeseed.		
											7 14 0	8 0 0	7 6 0

Number.	Marts.	Ghi (clarified butter). Present return	Ghi (clarified butter). Next preceding return	Ghi (clarified butter). Corresponding return of last year.	Tobacco Leaf. Present return.	Tobacco Leaf. Next preceding return.	Tobacco Leaf. Corresponding return of last year.	Hides (cow). Present return.	Hides (cow). Next preceding return.	Hides (cow). Corresponding return of last year.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
									Per 100 pieces.	
1	Calcutta ...	43 0 0	43 0 0	54 0 0	4 8 0	5 8 0	6 6 0	...*	...	400 0 0
2	Burdwan ...	36 0 0 to 38 0 0	36 0 0 to 38 0 0	51 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
						Madhukhali.			Cleaned, per piece.	
3	Midnapore ...	46 0 0	45 0 0 to 50 0 0	55 0 0 to 60 0 0	13 0 0 to 14 8 0	13 0 0	12 0 0	2 8 0	2 4 0	4 4 0
						Pultah.			Uncleaned per piece.	
						14 8 0	13 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0	4 0 0

Number	Marts.	Firewood. Present return.	Firewood. Next preceding return.	Firewood. Corresponding return of last year.	Salt. Present return.	Salt. Next preceding return.	Salt. Corresponding return of last year.	Bhusa. Present return.	Bhusa. Next preceding return.	Bhusa. Corresponding return of last year.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
						Panga.				
1	Calcutta ...	0 10 0	0 10 0	0 10 0	2 1 0	2 1 0	1 11 0	2 7 0	2 4 0	2 0 0
						Panga.				
2	Burdwan ...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 6 9	1 15 0	2 1 0	1 14 0	...	...	...
						Crushed.				
3	Midnapore ...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 6 0	1 15 0	2 0 0	2 0 0	...	...	...

* The markets have been closed since the declaration of the war.

CALCUTTA,
The 9th November 1914.

tioned Marts of Presidency and Burdwan Divisions on the 31st October 1914.

FORTY STANDARD SEERS.

Barley (*Hordeum vulgare*).			Juar or Cholum (*Andropogon Sorghum*).			Bajra or Cumbu (*Pennisetum typhoideum*).			Marua or Ragi (*Eleusine coracana*)			Gram, Chana, Chola, Kadalay, or Sunaga (*Cicer aristinum*).			Number.
Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
3 10 0	3 6 0	3 4 0	...	3 6 0	3 8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 10 0	4 8 0	3 8 0	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 1 0	5 2 0	3 2 0 to 3 12 0	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3

Til or Jinjili seed			Sugar (raw).			Cotton (ginned).			Jute			Number.
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
7 0 0	6 12 0	6 10 0	(a)3 4 0	6 0 0	5 8 0	(b)17 0 0	22 8 0	27 0 0	4 14 0	5 0 0	3 12 0	1
...	...	...	5 8 0 to 5 12 0	5 0 0 to 5 4 0	6 0 0 to 6 8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	3 4 0	3 4 0	7 8 0	20 0 0 to 30 0 0	20 0 0 to 30 0 0	30 0 0	...	..	...	3

Grass.			Straw.			Iron.			Number.
Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
1 12 0	1 12 0	2 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 8 0	6 8 0	6 8 0	6 12 0	1
...	...	...	...	0 12 0	1 0 0	..	...	...	2
...	...	...	0 8 0	0 10 0	0 9 0	2 8 0 to 5 0 0	2 4 0 to 5 0 0	2 0 0 to 4 12 0	3

Bran.			Oats.			Kerosene Oil.			Number.
Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year	
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
2 13 0	2 6 0	2 4 0	4 0	4 0 0	3 8 0	2 8 0	2 2 6 Elephant brand.	2 0 3	1
2 1 0	...	2 4 0	...	...	..	2 4 9	2 4 9	2 1 3	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	2 8 0	2 2 6 Elephant brand	2 2 3	3

(a) The rise in price is due to the shortage in supply.
(b) The price has fallen on account of dull market.

J. R. Blackwood.
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

Vital Statistics of the Districts, excluding Towns, of

Divisions.	Number	Districts excluding Towns.	Population under registration according to Census of 1911.			Births registered.			Deaths							
									Cholera.		Small-pox.		Plague.		Fever.	
			Male.	Female	Total.	Number registered (excluding still-births).	Ratio per annum of 1,000 of population.	Still-born number registered.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.
Burdwan	1	Burdwan	718,380	725,805	1,444,185	3,409	27·79	12	17	·17	15	·12	...	...	3,311	26·99
	2	Birbhum	455,231	457,411	912,642	2,204	28·01	71	83	1·05	1	·01	...	...	2,672	33·97
	3	Bankura	534,150	547,314	1,081,464	2,656	28·91	1	77	·83	8	·09	...	...	2,656	29·26
	4	Midnapore ...	1,367,300	1,371,001	2,738,301	6,616	28·44	146	39	·16	42	·18	...	...	3,963	17·04
	5	Hooghly and Serampore.	465,970	472,945	938,915	1,975	24·77	4	19	·23	26	·31	...	...	1,671	20·96
	6	Howrah	369,595	372,124	741,719	1,479	23·47	...	17	·27	53	·82	...	...	476	7·55
Total of Division for month		...	3,914,326	3,936,300	7,870,626	18,339	27·43	238	252	·37	140	·20	...	...	14,783	22·11
Total of corresponding month of previous year.						15,483	23·16	218	1,193	1·78	23	·03	...	...	13,866	20·74
Presidency	7	24-Parganas ...	970,850	914,740	1,885,590	4,427	27·64	79	17	·10	45	28	...	...	2,434	15·19
	8	Nadia	765,499	769,429	1,534,928	3,615	27·96	129	2	·01	3	02	...	...	4,489	26·98
	9	Murshidabad ...	655,285	653,506	1,308,791	3,639	33·24	199	9	·08	28	25	...	...	3,606	32·94
	10	Jessore	389,299	847,767	1,737,066	3,343	23·65	137	2	·01	2	01	...	...	2,512	17·70
	11	Khulna	693,187	644,392	1,337,579	3,854	33·92	143	9	07	...	...	...	...	1,345	11·83
Total of Division for month		...	3,454,120	3,816,834	7,770,954	18,878	28·60	736	39	·05	78	·11	...	...	13,486	20·43
Total of corresponding month of previous year						15,396	23·31	534	560	·86	96	·03	1	·001	11,708	17·73
Rajshahi	12	Rajshahi	737,640	711,320	1,448,960	3,794	22·70	188	...	...	4	·03	...	...	3,765	30·89
	13	Dinajpur	880,228	791,690	1,671,918	4,121	29·02	187	24	·16	3	·02	...	...	4,281	30·14
	14	Jalpaiguri ...	462,681	408,814	890,895	2,966	31·65	203	158	2·02	5	·06	1	·01	1,937	25·46
	15	Darjeeling ...	127,227	113,634	240,971	788	37·82	69	...	...	...	...	...	...	641	31·32
	16	Rangpur	1,344,208	1,124,693	2,468,901	6,185	25·77	419	...	...	7	·03	...	...	5,630	27·98
	17	Bogra	493,020	475,346	970,366	2,064	24·92	120	...	...	2	02	...	...	2,580	31·30
	18	Pabna	700,799	684,336	1,384,535	1,688	14·35	143	1	·008	...	...	...	...	3,335	28·27
	19	Malda	477,714	485,051	962,765	2,151	26·30	72	...	...	2	·02	...	...	3,141	26·18
Total of Division for month		...	5,146,127	4,794,154	9,939,281	21,156	25·96	1,401	178	·21	23	·02	1	·001	24,290	28·77
Total of corresponding month of previous year.						19,376	22·95	1,362	84	09	65	·06	...	...	16,824	19·93
Dacca	20	Dacca	1,395,861	1,438,114	2,833,975	4,425	18·44	357	6	·02	34	·10	...	...	4,408	18·37
	21	Mymensingh ...	3,270,509	3,133,844	6,404,353	7,333	19·57	436	2	·005	13	·03	...	...	4,521	12·08
	22	Faridpur	1,056,393	1,033,317	2,089,710	3,305	18·62	149	15	·08	6	·03	...	...	3,379	19·03
	23	Bakarganj ...	1,213,580	1,167,733	2,380,293	3,735	18·42	164	27	·13	8	·03	...	...	1,836	9·08
Total of Division for month		...	6,936,343	6,763,008	11,698,331	18,778	18 89	1,106	50	·05	61	05	...	...	14,144	14·23
Total of corresponding month of previous year.						17,982	17·19	973	179	·18	146	·14	...	...	10,866	10·92
Chittagong	24	Chittagong ...	701,950	773,339	1,475,289	4,688	36·93	285	223	1·77	78	·62	...	...	2,667	21·20
	25	Noakhali	641,589	653,849	1,295,061	3,409	30·99	268	98	·89	6	·05	...	...	1,575	14·31
	26	Tippera	1,208,642	1,165,792	2,372,434	3,739	18·55	290	18	·08	1	·004	...	...	1,960	9·72
	27	Chittagong Hill Tracts.	Not under registration.													
Total of Division for month		...	2,552,134	2,590,980	5,142,804	11,776	26·96	833	339	·77	85	·19	...	...	6,192	14·17
Total of corresponding month of previous year.						8,643	19·78	719	325	·74	94	·21	...	...	6,095	13 96
Total of month for Bengal		...	21,501,050	20,920,276	42,421,206	88,927	24·68	4,309	838	·23	377	·10	1	0002	73,899	20·23
Total of corresponding month of previous year						75,973	21·08	3,700	2,350	·65	343	·09	1	·0002	59,751	16·47
Increase + or Decrease −		...				+12,954	+3·60	+609	−1,492	+·42	+34	+·01	Equal		+13,838	+3·76

REMARKS.

CALCUTTA,

The 29th October 1914

Bengal for the month of August 1914.

REGISTERED

DYSENTERY AND DIARRHŒA		RESPIRATORY DISEASES		INJURIES INCLUDING SUICIDE.		OTHER CAUSES.		TOTAL ALL CAUSES				TOTAL OF CORRESPONDING MONTH OF PREVIOUS YEAR					
								Number.				Number.					
Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number.	DISTRICTS.
76	·61	14	·11	43	·35	525	4·28	1,995	2,016	4,001	32·61	1,736	1,725	3,461	28·21	1	Burdwan.
15	·19	...	...	46	·58	251	3·19	1,568	1,501	3,069	39·00	1,331	1,310	2,641	32·32	2	Birbhum.
31	·33	8	·08	52	·56	643	7·00	1,791	1,713	3,504	38·14	1,775	1,768	3,543	38·57	3	Bankura.
132	·56	17	·07	110	·47	1,304	5·17	2,969	2,838	5,807	23·67	2,998	2,861	5,859	25·19	4	Midnapore.
106	1·32	30	·37	78	·97	358	4·49	1,199	1,088	2,287	28·68	1,166	1,161	2,327	29·19	5	Hooghly and Serampore.
250	3·63	38	·57	74	1·17	363	5·76	667	680	1,347	19·79	680	611	1,291	20·49	6	Howrah
589	·88	105	·15	403	·60	3,344	5·00	10,079	9,536	19,615	29·34						
578	·85	96	·14	385	·57	2,889	4·32	9,688	9,336	19,024	28·45						
75	·46	46	·28	168	1·04	603	3·76	1,881	1,587	3,388	21·15	1,849	1,621	3,470	21·66	7	24-Parganas
17	·13	13	·10	111	·85	527	4·07	2,092	2,069	4,161	32·19	1,887	1,705	3,592	27·63	8	Nadia.
		1	·009	92	·84	662	6·04	2,157	2,241	4,398	40·17	1,803	1,871	3,723	34·01	9	Murshidabad
14	·09	7	·04	190	·81	407	2·75	1,621	1,543	3,164	21·44	1,374	1,168	2,542	17·23	10	Jessore
10	·08	7	·06	121	1·06	642	5·65	1,152	982	2,134	18·78	1,196	1,077	2,273	19·99	11	Khulna.
116	·17	74	·11	619	·92	2,841	4·30	8,853	8,392	17,245	26·12						
106	·15	49	·07	611	·92	2,511	3·80	8,137	7,443	15,579	23·60						
1	·008	3	·01	91	·73	296	2·40	2,091	2,108	4,199	33·79	1,713	1,681	3,393	26·75	12	Rajshahi.
2	·01	...	...	71	·50	135	·95	2,413	2,103	4,516	31·80	1,790	1,527	3,317	23·35	13	Dinajpur.
109	1·44	11	·14	26	·34	146	1·92	1,239	1,139	2,378	31·42	1,115	1,126	2,241	29·61	14	Jalpaiguri.
119	5·47	9	·43	9	·43	158	7·72	474	455	929	45·39	469	410	879	42·94	15	Darjeeling.
5	·02	1	·004	37	·18	189	·83	3,004	2,845	5,849	29·07	1,865	1,709	3,574	17·76	16	Rangpur
5	·03	1	·01	58	·70	168	2·03	1,454	1,358	2,812	34·12	803	723	1,526	18·51	17	Bogra
6	·05	..	..	65	·55	116	·98	1,751	1,782	3,533	29·87	1,060	918	1,978	16·77	18	Pabna
...	...	1	·01	39	·47	299	3·65	1,244	1,238	2,482	30·35	1,176	1,099	2,275	27·82	19	Malda
139	·28	25	·02	396	·46	1,487	1·76	13,610	13,028	26,638	31·55						
330	·27	36	·04	387	·45	1,458	1·72	9,990	9,088	19 078	22·60						
187	·79	17	·07	75	·31	865	3·60	2,834	2,748	5,582	23·27	2,154	1,671	3,825	15·94	20	Dacca
97	·25	37	·09	95	·25	972	2·59	2,961	2,776	5,737	15·33	2,444	2,087	4,531	12·11	21	Mymensingh.
71	·40	13	·07	106	·59	559	3·14	2,194	1,955	4,149	23·37	1,630	1,540	3,170	17·86	22	Faridpur
24	·11	6	·02	164	·81	857	4·23	1,586	1,336	2,922	14·45	1,811	1,616	3,427	16·95	23	Bakarganj.
379	·38	73	·07	440	·44	3,353	3·27	9,575	8,815	18,390	18·50						
333	·33	45	·04	397	·39	3,099	3·01	8,039	6,914	14,953	15 04						
25	·19	4	·02	96	·76	121	·96	1,658	1,545	3,203	25·56	1,392	1,427	2,819	22 49	24	Chittagong
7	·06	...	...	141	1·28	358	3·25	1,044	1,141	2,185	19·86	1,177	1,169	2,346	21 32	25	Noakhali.
69	·34	16	·07	98	·43	562	2·78	1,435	1,279	2,714	13·46	1,552	1,227	2,779	13·79	26	Tippera.
																27	Chittagong Hill Tracts.
101	23	19	04	225	74	1,041	2 38	4,127	3,975	8,102	18 54						
138	31	20	·04	382	82	907	2·07	4,121	3,822	7,944	18·18						
1,428	38	296	08	2,176	60	11,966	3 32	46,344	43,748	89,9	24 97						
1,378	·38	246	06	2,142	·59	10,763	2·98	39,975	36,603	76,578	21·25	39,975	36,603	76,578	21·25		
+49	+ ·01	+ 50	+ ·02	+ 34	+ ·01	+ 1,203	+ 34	+ 6,369	+ 7,145	+13,419	+ 3 72						

W. W. CLEMESHA, M.D., D.P.H., MAJOR, I.M.S.,
Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal.

Vital Statistics of the Towns of Bengal for

District.	Number.	Town.	Population under registration according to Census of 1911.			Births registered			Deaths							
									Cholera.		Small-pox.		Plague.		Fever.	
			Male.	Female.	Total.	Number registered (excluding still-births).	Ratio per 1,000 per annum of population.	Still-born number registered.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.
BURDWAN	1	Burdwan	20,537	15,394	35,931	19	6 12	...	1	32	...	...	...	...	11	10 16
	2	Kalna	4,531	4,082	8,603	6	8 21	1	1	1 36	...	...	...	...	11	15 05
	3	Katwa	3,469	3,445	6,904	4	6 82	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 70
	4	Dainhat	2,534	2,808	5,342	3	6 61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	26 44
	5	Raniganj	8,417	7,080	15,497	22	16 71	...	11	8 35	...	...	...	...	12	9 11
	6	Asansol	12,486	9,433	21,919	8	4 29	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	3 22
BIRBHUM	7	Suri	4,907	4 224	9,131	4	5 15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 28
BANKURA	8	Bankura	12,156	11,297	23,453	48	24 09	...	1	50	...	...	...	...	29	14 55
	9	Vishnupur	10,025	10,453	20,478	27	15 52	...	60	34 49	...	...	...	...	31	17 82
	10	Somamukhi	6,354	7,021	13,375	20	17 73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	20 39
MIDNAPORE	11	Midnapore	17,577	15,163	32,740	25	8 99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	38	10 06
	12	Ghatal	6 216	5,848	12,064	18	14 63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	17 56
	13	Kharar	4,714	4,125	8,839	4	5 32	1	1	1 33	...	...	...	...	9	11 98
	14	Chandrakona	6,034	4,087	8,121	13	18 84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	18 84
	15	Ramjibanpur	4,224	4,257	8,481	16	20 82	...	1	1 38	...	...	...	...	15	20 82
	16	Khirpai	2,294	2,311	4,605	12	30 68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	17 89
	17	Tamluk	4,358	3,698	8,060	9	13 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	5 85
HOOGHLY	18	Hooghly and Chinsura.	15,817	13,099	28,916	32	13 02	...	3	1 22	1	40	...	...	19	7 73
	19	Bansberia	3,443	2,665	6,108	1	1 92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	7 71
	20	Arambagh	4,061	3,987	8,048	17	24 87	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	14 62
	21	Serampore	20,363	19,231	49,594	74	17 56	2	...	...	4	94	...	...	27	6 41
	22	Uttarpara	4,412	3,961	7,373	9	14 37	...	2	3 19	...	...	...	...	7	11 17
	23	Kotrung	4,103	2,471	6,574	6	10 74	...	1	1 79	...	...	...	...	...	...
	24	Baidyabati	11,792	8,734	20,516	33	18 93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	9 18
	25	Bhadreswar	15,863	8,491	24,353	11	5 31	...	1	48	...	...	...	...	14	6 76
HOWRAH	26	Howrah	114,339	64,560	179,389	290	19 03	...	15	98	3	19	...	...	135	8 20
	27	Bally	14,217	8,177	22,394	23	16 82	1	...	...	1	52	...	...	15	7 88
24-PARGANAS	28	Cossipore-Chitpur	30,793	17,385	48,178	61	14 90	9	11	2 68	1	24	...	...	16	3 91
	29	Maniktala	31,735	23,032	53,767	47	10 29	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	9 85
	30	South Suburban	17,883	13,650	31,533	60	22 40	3	1	37	...	...	...	...	11	4 10
	31	Tollygunj	11,163	7,260	18,423	34	21 71	3	4	2 55	...	...	...	...	8	5 11
	32	Garden Reach	27,565	17,830	45,395	53	13 77	3	4	1 03	...	...	...	...	19	4 93
	33	Budge-Budge	11,529	6,453	17,982	11	7 40	...	...	...	1	65	...	...	7	4 58
	34	Baranagar	14,982	10,913	25,895	21	9 54	1	...	...	1	45	...	...	30	13 64
	35	Kamarhati	11,343	6,773	18,016	18	9 80	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	10 45
	36	Rajpur	5,782	5,845	11,607	20	20 28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5 07
	37	Baruipur	3,907	2,468	6,375	2	3 69	...	1	1 84	...	...	...	...	2	3 69
	38	Jaynagar	4,631	4,614	9,245	19	24 19	...	1	1 27	...	...	...	...	8	10 18
	39	North Dum-Dum	5,151	3,714	8,865	8	10 64	...	...	...	1	1 32	...	...	7	9 29
	40	South Dum-Dum	7,760	5,114	12,874	15	13 71	...	1	91	...	...	...	...	9	8 23
	41	South Barrackpore	17,122	10,473	27,605	20	8 53	...	...	...	1	42	...	...	4	1 70
	42	Panihati	6,339	4,779	11,118	7	7 41	...	1	1 05	...	...	...	...	8	8 47
	43	North Barrackpore	6,993	4,854	11,847	9	6 94	...	...	...	2	1 98	...	...	13	11 92
	44	Titaghar	31,226	15,946	46,171	21	5 47	5	2	52	14	3 64	...	...	52	13 55
	45	Garulia	7,876	3,704	11,580	7	7 11	...	1	1 01	...	...	...	...	7	7 11
	46	Naihati	11,695	6,524	18,219	16	10 34	...	1	64	...	...	...	...	3	1 29
	47	Halisahar	8,371	5,052	13,423	14	14 28	2	1	87	...	...	...	...	10	8 77
	48	Bhatpara	34,739	15,675	50,414	22	5 13	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	3 97
	49	Barasat	4,731	4,059	8,790	9	12 05	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4 01
	50	Gobardanga	2,533	2,537	5,070	7	16 45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	20 90
	51	Basirhat	9,517	8,814	18,331	9	5 78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1 92
	52	Baduria	7,088	6,532	13,620	7	6 02	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	7 74
	53	Taki	2,627	2,575	5,202	16	36 21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	6 79
CALCUTTA	54	Calcutta	607,674	288,393	896,067	1,407	18 48	103	23	30	28	36	8	10	260	3 41
NADIA	55	Krishnagar	11,767	11,708	23,475	18	9 02	...	4	2 00	...	...	...	...	4	2 00
	56	Nadia	5,821	6,659	12,480	9	8 49	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	8 49
	57	Ranaghat	5,310	4,640	9,950	10	11 95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	14 34
	58	Birnagar	1,901	1,953	3,854	4	17 74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	17 74
	59	Santipur	12,186	14,517	26,703	36	15 87	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	17 63
	60	Chakdaha	2,489	2 462	4,951	11	26 26	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	23 87
	61	Krishna	2,856	2 538	5,095	7	13 52	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	9 65
	62	Kumarkhali	1,781	1,988	3,769	3	6 24	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	48 11
	63	Meherpur	2,990	2,971	5,961	6	11 85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5 92
MURSHIDABAD	64	Berhampur	14,302	11,841	26,143	25	11 25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	10 80
	65	Murshidabad	6,259	6,410	12,669	23	20 44	...	1	92	...	...	...	...	33	29 73
	66	Azimganj	6,735	5,602	12,337	13	11 46	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	17 19
	67	Kandi	6,313	6,426	12,638	37	34 47	2	1	93	...	...	...	...	20	18 63
	68	Jangipur	5,493	5,915	11,408	13	12 38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	22 70
	69	Dhulian	4,016	4,282	8,298	18	18 44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	17 04
JESSORE	70	Jessore	5,404	3,507	8,911	2	2 64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	5 28
	71	Kotchandpur	4,284	3,792	8,076	6	8 74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	30 61
	72	Maheshpur	2,106	2,106	4,211	3	8 38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5 59
KHULNA	73	Khulna	7,983	5,013	13,996	16	14 49	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	5 43
	74	Satkhira	5,803	5,100	10,903	7	7 56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	9 72
	75	Debhatta	2,807	2,582	5,389	14	31 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2 22
RAJSHAHI	76	Rampur-Boalia	13 057	10,349	23,406	26	13 07	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	8 55
	77	Nator	4,509	3,743	8,251	1	1 42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	7 13
DINAJPUR	78	Dinajpur	9,648	6,297	15,945	15	11 07	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	5 90
JALPAIGURI	79	Jalpaiguri	7,547	4,218	11,765	24	24 01	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	11 00
DARJEELING	80	Darjeeling	11,631	7,374	19,005	30	18 58	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	5 57
	81	Kurseong	3,126	2,448	5,574	15	31 68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	16 89
RANGPUR	82	Rangpur	10,509	5,920	16,429	10	7 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	7 88

...the month of August 1914.

REGISTERED

DYSENTERY AND DIARRHŒA		RESPIRATORY DISEASES.		INJURIES INCLUDING SUICIDE.		OTHER CAUSES		TOTAL ALL CAUSES.				TOTAL OF CORRESPONDING MONTH OF PREVIOUS YEAR.				TOWN.
								Number.				Number.				
Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number.
10	3 27	1	32	3	98	7	2·29	37	26	63	17 37	22	17	39	12 78	1 Burdwan.
1	1·36	2	2 73	1	1·36	4	5 47	13	7	20	27·37	9	10	19	26 00	2 Kalna
...	...	...	..	.	..	1	1·70	1	1	2	3·41	4	5	9	15 34	3 Katwa
..	...	..	..	..	..	1	2·20	6	7	13	28·65	9	9	18	39 67	4 Dainhat.
1	75	..	.	3	2 27	...	..	14	13	27	20 51	15	5	20	15 19	5 Raniganj.
2	1·61	..	...	1	53	3	1 61	9	4	13	6 98	7	4	11	5 90	6 Asansol
..	...	1	1 28	1	1 28	...		3	..	3	3 87	3	5	8	10 31	7 Suri
11	5 52	3	1·50	1	50	3	1 50	26	22	48	24 09	26	25	51	25 60	8 Bankura
8	4 59	1	57	3	1 72	6	3 44	53	56	109	62 67	27	18	45	25 87	9 Vishnupur
1	88	1	88	..	...	1	88	10	16	26	23 06	10	18	28	24 83	10 Sonamukhi
19	6 83	...	.	.		7	2·51	32	32	64	19 41	17	27	44	15 82	11 Midnapore
6	5·85	1	97	1	·97	..	..	12	14	26	25 37	17	11	28	27 32	12 Ghatal
2	2 66	.	.	.		.	.	7	5	12	15 98	10	18	28	37 29	13 Kharar
5	7 24	5	7 24	.		4	5·79	11	16	27	39 14	6	10	16	23 19	14 Chandrakona
4	5 55	7	9 71	.		2	2 77	15	14	29	40 26	11	15	26	36 09	15 Ramjibanpur
1	2·55	..	.	..	.	...	...	2	6	8	20 45	7	10	17	43 46	16 Khirpai.
3	7 31	1	1 46	1	1 46	1	2 92	7	6	13	19 01	9	6	15	21 93	17 Panskura
19	7 73	3	1 22	1	40	9	3 66	25	30	55	22 39	44	55	99	40 31	18 Hooghly and Chinsura.
1	1 92	1	1 92	...	..	..	..	1	5	6	11 56	6	9	15	28 91	19 Baidbati
1	1 46	1	1 46	1	1 46	1	1 46	9	5	14	20 48	4	13	17	24 87	20 Arambagh
12	5 22	4	94	2	47	17	4 03	36	40	76	18 04	51	50	101	23 97	21 Serampore
4	6 38	1	1 59	1	1·59	4	6 38	11	8	19	30 34	5	5	10	15 96	22 Uttarpara
2	3 58	3	5·37	..	.	1	1 79	3	4	7	12 53	2	5	7	12 53	23 Kotrung
10	5 73	2	1 14		..	6	3·44	13	22	34	19 51	23	22	45	25 82	24 Baidyabati
3	1 45	1	·48	1	48	3	1 45	11	12	23	11 12	26	22	48	23 20	25 Bhadreswar.
42	4 72	48	3 15	8	·52	97	6 36	204	164	368	24 15	206	189	395	25 92	26 Howrah
6	3 15	4	2 10	4	2 10	4	2 10	14	20	34	17 87	25	24	49	25 76	27 Bally
16	3 91	16	3 91	1	·24	51	12 46	57	55	112	27 37	62	46	108	26 39	28 Cossipore Chitpore
25	5 47	28	6 13	4	87	44	9 63	77	69	146	31 97	78	79	157	34 38	29 Manicktala
7	2 61	10	3 73	2	74	8	2 98	18	21	39	14 56	26	27	53	19 41	30 South Suburban
3	1 91	3	1 91	1	63	3	1 91	10	12	22	14 05	8	7	15	9 58	31 Tollygunj
11	2 85	11	2 85	...		31	5 45	43	23	66	17 15	35	36	71	18 45	32 Garden Reach
1	1 30			1	65	1	65	8	4	12	7 85	6	5	11	7 20	33 Budge Budge
11	5 00	4	1 81	..	..	3	1 36	25	24	49	22 27	14	20	34	15 45	34 Baranagar
9	5 88	2	1 30	...	...	5	3 26	22	10	32	20 91	19	18	37	24 18	35 Kamarhati.
1	1 01	..		...	...	2	2·02	5	3	8	8 11	11	11	22	22 31	36 Rajpur
..		1	1 84	.	..	..	..	1	3	4	7 38	2	3	5	9 23	37 Baruipur
5	6 36	4	5 09	...	...	...	..	9	9	18	22 92	3	3	6	6 36	38 Jaynagar.
1	1·32	...	.	1	1·32	1	1 32	7	4	11	14 60	11	11	22	29 21	39 North Dum Dum
2	1 82	...	..	1	·91	2	1 82	4	11	15	13 71	7	10	17	15 54	40 South Dum Dum
2	85	2	85	..	..	2	85	6	5	11	4 69	11	16	27	11 51	41 South Barrackpore
3	3 17	4	4·23	...	...	...	...	9	7	16	16 94	18	10	28	29·65	42 Panihati
2	2 98	2	1 98	2	1·98	2	1 98	14	9	23	22 85	13	13	26	25 84	43 North Barrackpore
8	2 08	1	·26	...	.	1	·26	48	30	78	20 33	17	14	31	8 08	44 Titaghar.
	..	1	1 01	...	...	3	3 05	4	8	12	12 20	8	6	14	14 43	45 Garulia
4	2 58	2	1 29	...	.	2	1 93	6	6	12	7 75	8	8	16	10 34	46 Naihati
..	..	2	1·75	...	...	2	1 75	8	7	15	13 15	8	24	32	28 06	47 Halisahar
4	93	1	46	1	23	2	·70	17	10	27	6 31	13	22	35	15 18	48 Bhatpara
.		2	2 67	...		1	1 33	3	3	6	8 03	4	8	12	16 07	49 Baranagar
1	2·32	1	2·32	..	..	...	...	4	7	11	25 54	7	6	13	30 19	50 Gobardanga.
...	..	2	1 28		..	1	64	3	3	6	3 85	13	13	26	16 70	51 Basirhat
2	1 72	1	86	...		2	1 72	4	10	14	12 04	14	9	23	19 79	52 Baduria
1	2 26	2	4 52	2	4 52	1	2 26	6	3	9	20 37	3	8	11	24 89	53 Taki
190	2·49	491	5 40	38	49	986	12 95	1,069	875	1 944	25 54	1,075	818	1,893	24 87	54 Calcutta
3	1 50	5	2 50	..	...	20	10 03	16	20	36	18 05	13	8	21	10 53	55 Krishnagar
6	5 66	2	1·88	..	..	7	6 60	11	13	24	22 64	14	22	36	33 96	56 Nadia
1	1·19	1	1 19	2	2·39	6	7 17	8	14	22	26 29	19	13	32	26 . 9	57 Ranaghat
..	.	..	..	...	...	3	13 30	3	2	5	31 05	2	5	7	31 05	58 Birnagar
4	1 76	1	44	...	.	13	5 29	28	29	57	25 13	26	32	58	25 57	59 Santipur
1	2·38	...	..	...	..	3	4·77	6	7	13	31 04	8	10	18	42 98	60 Chakdaha
1	1 93	...	..	2	3 86	3	5·79	4	7	11	21 24	2	2	4	7 74	61 Kushtia
4	9 37	...	..	...	...	...	.	7	5	12	37 48	4	4	8	24 99	62 Kumarkhali
..		...	..	...	...	..	...	1	2	3	5 92	12	2	14	27 65	63 Meherpur
3	1 36	...	..	1	·45	4	1 80	16	16	32	14 41	32	22	54	24 32	64 Berhampur.
8	7·43	..	..	1	92	...	...	18	24	42	39 03	24	26	50	46 46	65 Murshidabad
5	2 86	1	95	1	95	2	1·91	12	13	25	23 87	26	9	35	33 43	66 Azimganj
...	...	...		.	...	5	4 65	12	14	26	24·22	31	41	92	85 71	67 Kandi
2	2 06	1	1 03	...	...	2	2 06	14	13	27	27·86	14	14	28	28 89	68 Jangipur
...	..	..		...	.	1	1·41	7	6	13	18 44	10	10	20	28 37	69 Dhulian
..	..	1	1·32	...	.	..	...	2	3	5	6 60	2	3	5	6 60	70 Jessore
...		...	...	2	2 91	...	...	11	12	23	33 53	11	8	19	27 70	71 Kaschandpur
..	.	1	2·79	1	2 79	...	...	2	2	4	11·18	1	1	2	5 59	72 Maheshpur
	.	1	90	...	...	1	90	3	5	8	7 24	5	4	9	8 15	73 Khulna.
1	1 08	..	..	1	1 08	2	2 16	11	2	13	14 04	6	6	12	12 96	74 Satkhira.
..	..	...	...	2	4 45	1	2 22	1	3	4	8 90	6	11	17	37 84	75 Debhatta
..		...	..	2	1·00	4	2 01	14	9	23	11·56	18	11	29	14 58	76 Rampur-Boalia
2	2 85		.	1	1·42	1	1 42	4	5	9	12·84	10	14	24	34 24	77 Nator
	.	..		...	...	5	3 69	4	9	13	9 59	4	7	11	8 12	78 Dinajpur
1	1 00	2	2 00	1	1 00	...	...	9	6	15	15 01	18	10	28	28 02	79 Jalpaiguri
8	4 95	11	6 81	1	61	9	5·57	17	21	38	23·54	19	22	41	25 40	80 Darjeeling
..	...	3	6 33	...	...	1	2·11	8	4	12	25 34	15	5	20	42 24	81 Kurseong
2	1 43	1	71	...	...	6	4·30	10	9	20	14 33	4	7	11	7 88	85 Rangpur

Vital Statistics of the Towns of Bengal for

District.	Number.	Town	Population under registration according to Census of 1911			Births registered.			Deaths							
			Male.	Female	Total.	Number registered (excluding still-births).	Ratio per 1,000 per annum of popula-tion.	Still-born number registered.	Cholera		Small-pox		Plague.		Fever	
									Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.
Bogra ...	83	Bogra	5,289	3,824	9,113	9	11·62	...		...	..	...	...	.	10	12 92
	84	Sherpur	2,317	1,871	4,088	6	17 28		...	...	...	...	...	.	4	11 52
Pabna ...	85	Pabna	10,056	9,218	19,274	5	3·05	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	11	6·71
	86	Sirajganj	13,236	11,541	24,777	19	9 02	...	...	...	...	...	..	..	8	3 80
Malda	87	English Bazar ...	7,697	6,625	14,322	22	18 08	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	6 57
	88	Malda	2,014	1,736	3,750	4	12 55	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	21 97
	89	Nawabganj ...	11,122	12,200	23,322	33	16 66	..	...	..	...	...	...	...	24	12 11
Dacca	90	Dacca	63,001	45,460	108,551	157	17 02	4	2	·21	...	...	..	...	104	11 28
	91	Narayanganj ...	16,738	9,138	27,876	35	14 78	3	2	·84	...	...	..	...	21	8 86
Mymensingh ...	92	Mymensingh ...	13,462	6,391	19,853	4	2·37	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	3	1 77
	93	Muktagachha ...	3,922	2,633	6,555	9	16·16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 79
	94	Netrakona ...	8,018	5,722	13,740	18	15 42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	7 71
	95	Jamalpur	11,728	9,381	21,109	47	28·21	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	14 50
	96	Sherpur	8,816	7,075	15,891	28	21 14	3	...	...	1	·75	...	...	13	9·06
	97	Kishorganj ...	9,808	8,818	18,026	17	11 10	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	5	3 26
	98	Bajitpur	5,447	5,386	10,833	20	21 73	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	1 08
	99	Tangail	8,493	7,869	16,362	8	5 75	2	...	...	...	...	..	...	16	11 51
Faridpur ...	100	Faridpur	8,017	5,114	13,131	5	4 48		.	...	.	...	.	...	12	10 76
	101	Madaripur	10,849	8,224	19,073	26	16 05	2	...	...	...	...	..	...	15	9 25
Bakarganj ...	102	Barisal	16,488	6,985	23,473	6	3 14	1	..	...	...	...	...	.	5	2 61
	103	Jhalakati	4,872	1,107	5,979	2	3 93	...	..	.	...	...	...	.	1	1·96
	104	Nalchiti	1,454	499	1,953	1	6 02	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6 02
	105	Pirojpur	6,533	5,473	11,906	17	16 68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	11 77
	106	Patuakhali ...	3,938	2,279	6,217	11	20·83	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	2	3 78
Chittagong ...	107	Chittagong ...	18,779	9,987	28,766	46	18 82	..	6	2 45	...	...	...	...	18	7·36
	108	Cox's Bazar ...	2,106	2,270	4,376	5	13·44	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	2	8 06
Noakhali	109	Sudharam	4,966	2,643	7,009	8	13·43	...	..	...	...	...	...	.		3·35
Tippera ...	110	Comilla	13,708	8,986	22,692	9	4 66	...	3	1 55	...	...	...	.	7	3·63
	111	Brahmanbaria ...	11,871	10,424	22,295	29	15 31	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	10	5 28
	112	Chandpur	9,062	8,655	17,717	19	17·59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4 62
		Total of month ...	1,761,610	1,125,741	2,907,351	3,714	15·04	161	169	68	59	·23	6	·03	1,769	7·16
Total of corresponding month of previous year ...						4,025	16·30	184	243	98	21	08	25	10	2,011	8 14
Increase + or decrease — ...						-311	-1 26	-3	-73	-·30	+38	+·15	-17	-·07	-242	-·98

CALCUTTA,

The 29th October 1914.

the month of August 1914—concld.

REGISTERED.

Dysentery and Diarrhœa.		Respiratory diseases.		Injuries, including suicide.		Other causes.		Total all causes.				Total of corresponding month of previous year.				Number.	Towns.
Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number. Male.	Number. Female.	Number. Total.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number. Male.	Number. Female.	Number. Total.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.		
4	5·16	...	...	...	...	2	2·58	11	5	16	20·67	12	7	19	24·54	83	Dogra.
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2·33	3	2	5	14·40	6	2	8	23·04	84	Sherpur.
3	1·83	2	1·22	...	...	2	1·22	13	5	18	10·99	4	10	14	8·55	85	Pabna.
2	·95	...	...	1	·47	...	...	4	7	11	5·22	4	3	7	3·32	86	Sirajganj.
1	·82	1	·82	...	...	2	1·64	7	5	12	9·86	15	12	27	22·19	87	English Bazar.
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3·13	3	5	8	25·11	6	1	7	21·97	88	Malda.
...	...	1	·50	...	...	4	2·01	15	14	29	14·64	16	12	28	14·13	89	Nawabganj.
23	2·49	5	·54	2	·21	110	11·93	138	108	246	26·68	128	67	195	21·15	90	Dacca.
6	2·53	...	...	...	...	8	3·37	23	12	37	15·62	8	14	22	9·29	91	Narainganj.
...	...	1	·59	1	·59	3	1·77	5	3	8	4·74	6	9	15	8·89	92	Mymensingh.
1	1·79	...	...	...	...	4	7·18	4	2	6	10·77	5	3	8	14·36	93	Muktagachha.
4	3·42	...	...	...	..	7	5·99	7	13	20	17·13	5	6	11	9·42	94	Netrakona.
...	...	...	...	...	...	9	5·02	16	17	33	19·52	9	12	21	11·71	95	Jamalpur.
1	·75	1	·75	...	...	18	9·81	10	18	28	21·14	14	18	32	24·16	96	Sherpur.
5	3·26	1	·65	...	...	...	...	5	6	11	7·18	13	11	33	15·02	97	Kishorganj.
...	...	3	2·17	...	...	9	9·78	10	3	13	13·04	10	5	15	16·30	98	Rajitpur.
1	·71	2	1·43	...	...	...	...	11	8	19	13·67	13	10	23	15·83	99	Tangail.
2	1·79	1	·89	...	...	5	4·48	7	13	20	17·93	8	6	14	12·55	100	Faridpur.
6	4·93	3	1·85	1	·61	6	3·70	17	16	33	20·37	13	11	24	14·81	101	Madaripur.
4	2·09	...	...	...	...	1	·52	5	5	10	5·23	3	13	16	7·85	102	Barisal.
1	1·96	...	...	1	1·96	1	1·96	2	2	4	7·87	4	2	6	11·81	103	Jhalakati.
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6·02	...	2	2	12·05	1	2	3	18·08	104	Nalchiti.
...	...	...	...	3	2·94	2	1·96	10	7	17	16·68	7	5	12	11·77	105	Pirojpur.
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3·78	1	3	4	7·57	3	2	5	9·46	106	Patuakhali.
2	·81	...	...	2	·81	5	2·04	15	18	33	13·50	11	22	33	13·50	107	Chittagong.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3	8·06	4	5	9	24·20	108	Cox's Bazar.
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1·67	3	...	3	5·03	3	5	8	13·43	109	Sudharam.
1	·51	...	...	...	...	2	1·03	7	6	13	6·74	3	2	5	2·59	110	Comilla.
1	·52	2	1·05	...	...	16	8·44	20	9	29	15·31	14	9	23	12·14	111	Brahmanbaria.
4	3·70	1	·92	1	·92	6	5·55	8	9	17	15·73	3	5	8	7·40	112	Chandpur.
661	2·63	659	2·66	117	·47	1,651	6·68	2,702	2,381	5,083	20·58						
811	3·28	549	2·22	147	·59	1,509	6·11	2,340	2,475	5,315	21·52	2,340	2,475	5,315	21·52		
-150	-·65	+110	+·44	-30	-·12	+142	+·57	-138	-94	-232	-·94						

W. W. CLEMESHA, M.D., D.P.H., MAJOR, I.M.S.,
Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal.

List of prices of articles of food in Calcutta for the week ending Saturday, the 7th November 1914.

Articles.	Wholesale price per maund.						Retail price per seer.					
	From—			To—			From—			To—		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Rice—												
(i) Balam, coarse ...	5	2	0	5	6	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
„ medium ...	5	8	0	5	14	0	0	2	6	0	2	9
(ii) Patnai, coarse ...	5	4	0	.....			0	2	1½	0	2	3
„ medium ...	5	7	0	5	9	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
(iii) Nagra, coarse ...	5	6	0	5	7	0	0	2	3	.....		
„ medium ...	5	9	0	5	12	0	0	2	6	.....		
(iv) Dudhkalma ...	5	4	0	5	9	0	0	2	6	.....		
(v) Rangoon (boiled) ...	4	8	0	4	12	0	1	1	10½	0	2	1½
(vi) Kajla	4	9	0	.....			0	2	0	.....		
2. Wheat, Dudhia ...	5	0	0	5	4	0	.....			.....		
„ Gangajali ...	4	14	0	5	0	0	.....			.....		
„ Jamali ...	4	8	0	.....			.....			.....		
3. Gram (Patnai, whole) ...	5	6	0	5	10	0	0	2	6	.....		
4. Gram dal	5	6	0	5	12	0	0	2	3	0	3	0
5 Mung „ (Hari) ...	6	0	0	6	8	0	0	2	6	0	3	6
„ „ (Krishna) ...	6	0	0	6	8	0	0	2	6	0	3	6
6. Arhar „	4	14	0	6	4	0	0	2	3	0	2	9
7. Masur „ (split) ...	4	10	0	5	8	0	0	1	9	0	2	6
„ „ (khanri) ...	5	8	0	6	12	0	0	2	9	0	3	0
8. Kalai „	5	0	0	6	0	0	0	2	3	0	3	0
9. Salt (Liverpool) ...	1	11	0	1	14	0	0	1	0	.....		
10. Sugar (brown Java) ...	8	12	0	9	0	6	0	3	9	0	4	6
11. Gur (Bheli)	4	12	0	6	8	0	0	2	3	0	3	0
„ (Bhursut) ...	7	0	0	.....			0	4	0	0	4	6
12. Milk	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	4	0	0	6	0
13. Mustard oil	17	0	0	18	8	0	0	7	0	0	8	0
14. Flour (country) ...	6	4	0	7	6	0	0	2	9	0	3	3
15. Atta	5	3	0	7	10	0	0	2	6	0	3	3
16. Suji	7	4	0	7	14	0	0	3	0	0	3	6
17. Ghee (Sri, Bhadwa, Matki, etc.).	49	0	0	53	0	0	1	6	0	1	8	0
„ (Patiram, Khurja, Rulto, Etwa, better kind, etc.).	42	0	0	48	0	0	1	4	0	1	6	0
„ (Lalli, Etwa, Sagar, etc.).	38	0	0	41	4	0	1	2	0	1	4	0
18. Maize	3	10	0	3	12	0	.....			.....		
19. Potato	4	5	0	5	14	0	0	2	0	0	3	0
20. Patal	5	8	0	8	8	0	0	2	6	0	5	0
21. Brinjal	2	12	0	3	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	6
22. Onion	2	14	0	3	6	0	0	1	3	0	2	0
23. Fish, Rahu	16	0	0	22	0	0	0	8	0	0	12	0*
24. Mutton (2nd class) ...	.....			.....			0	8	0	.....		
25. Beef (2nd and 3rd classes)	.....			.....			0	2	6	0	4	0

* As. 12 to 14 in Hogg Market only.

N.B.—The above table is an abstract of prices recorded daily at the following markets :—Sir Stuart Hogg Market, Orphanganj Market, Posta Bazar, Chetla Hât, Ramkrisnapur Hât, Sealdah Fish Market, Sealdah Milk Market, Nutan Bazar, Sobha Bazar, Raja Babu's Bazar, Kareya Bazar, Bowbazar, Taltolla Bazar, Mullik Bazar, and Jagu Babu's Bazar.

A. Islam,
Persl. Asst. to Commissioner, and President, Advisory Food Committee.

Calcutta,
The 9th November 1914.

Statement showing the weekly gauge-readings on the river Buriganga at Dacca Waterworks for the week ending the 31st October 1914.

Date.	Time.	Height of surface above assumed datum.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above assumed datum on the same date of last year.	Remarks.
25th Oct. 1914	At low tide.	57·6	Not connected with mean sea-level.	59 1	Not connected with mean sea-level. Gauge connected with the top of the settling tank wall, the reduced level of which is 88 00.
26th ,, ,,	Ditto	57·5		59·0	
27th ,, ,,	Ditto	57·2		58·9	
28th ,, ,,	Ditto	57·0		59 0	
29th ,, ,,	Ditto	56·9		59·0	
30th ,, ,,	Ditto	56·6		58·8	
31st ,, ,,	Ditto	56 7		58 6	

To previous years.

31st July	1911	...	...	68·46 Highest water-level.
31st August	1912	...	...	67·16 Ditto.
19th July	1913	...	...	65·8 Ditto
25th March	1911	...	...	51·26 Lowest water-level.
12th ,,	1912	...	...	51·06 Ditto.
2nd ,,	1913	...	...	51·56 Ditto.

A. F. L. H. HARRISON,
Executive Engineer, Dacca Divn.

DACCA,
The 2nd November 1914.

Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the river Ganges at Rampur-Boalia for the week ending the 7th November 1914.

Date.	Hour.	Height of surface above or below zero: *minus* sign for those below zero.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above mean sea-level on the same date last year.	Remarks.
1st Nov. 1914	10 A.M.	Gauge figures marked are as reduced mean sea-level.	50·50	48·40	The top platform of the masonry gauge has a referring bench-mark with reduced level 67·00 above mean sea-level. It is 40 feet west of Barakutha Cemetery gate.
2nd ,, ,,	10 ,,		50·45	48·30	
3rd ,, ,,	10 ,,		50·35	48 00	
4th ,, ,,	10 ,,		50·30	47·85	
5th ,, ,,	10 ,,		50·00	47·55	
6th ,, ,,	10 ,,		50·00	47·45	
7th ,, ,,	10 ,,		49·85	47·40	

The previous year	... Highest water-level	...	63·90 on 25th August 1912.
Ditto	... Lowest ,,	...	42·40 on 18th April 1912.
Record ...	... Highest ,,	...	69·25 on 26th August 1879.
Do. ...	... Ditto ,,	...	69·08 on 9th September 1885.
Do. ...	... Ditto ,,	...	68·30 on 25th August 1906.
Do. ...	... Ditto ,,	...	68·21 on 26th August 1890.
Do. ...	... Lowest ,,	...	37·63 on 25th April 1884.
Do. ...	... Ditto ,,	...	38·13 on 14th—15th April 1883.
Do ...	... Ditto ,,	...	39·02 on 21st—22nd April 1897.
Do. ...	... Ditto ,,	...	39·28 on 6th—7th May 1908.
Do. ...	... Ditto ,,	...	38·70 on 15th May 1913.

N B.—The gauge-readings commenced from the 1st August 1887

BOALIA,
The 7th November 1914.

M. S. SEN GUPTA,
Executive Engineer, Rajshahi Divn.

Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the rivers Ganges and Brahmaputra at Goalundo for the week ending 7th November 1914.

Month and date.	Hour.	Height of surface above or below zero of gauge.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above mean sea-level on same date last year.	Remarks.
1st Nov. 1914	8 A.M.	11·6	11·6	11·3	Zero is placed at mean sea-level.
2nd ,, ,,	8 ,,	11·4	11·4	10·9	
3rd ,, ,,	8 ,,	11·2	11·2	10·6	The bench-mark for the gauge is on a pucca pillar between the Passenger ghât and Chandpur ghât. Its reduced level is 22·41.
4th ,, ,,	8 ,,	11 0	11 0	10·2	
5th ,, ,,	8 ,,	10·8	10·8	9·9	
6th ,, ,,	8 ,,	10·6	10·6	9·5	
7th ,, ,,	8 ,,	10·4	10·4	9·3	

The previous year ...	Highest water-level ...	21·00 on 18th July 1913.
Ditto ...	Lowest ,, ...	3·10 on 18th February 1913.
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges)	Highest ,, ...	25·75 on 28th August 1906.
Record (average flood in Brahmaputra and Ganges)	Ditto ,, ...	25·74 on 20th and 21st August 1893.
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges) ...	Ditto ,, ...	25·66 on 11th to 17th and 31st August 1889 and on 1st to 3rd September 1889.
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra only)	Ditto ,, ...	25·66 on 31st July 1900.
Record	Lowest ,, ...	2·42 on 13th March 1908.
Do.	Ditto ,, ...	2·91 on 21st to 24th February 1884 and 8th to 9th March 1884.
Do.	Ditto ,, ...	3·16 on 9th to 11th March 1885.
Do.	Ditto ,, ...	3·16 on 16th, 17th and 29th to 31st March 1901.

N. B.—The gauge-readings commenced from 3rd October 1909.

FARIDPUR,
The 7th November 1914.

D. ROY,
Subdivisional Officer, P.W.D., Faridpur.

P. W. (IRRIGATION) DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

Approximate return of traffic on the Circular and Eastern Canals for the week ending Saturday, the 7th November 1914, as compared with the corresponding week of the previous year.

Nature of Cargo.	Week ending Saturday, the 7th November 1914.			Week ending Saturday, the 8th November 1913.		
	Number of boats.	Weight of cargo.	Tollage.	Number of boats.	Weight of cargo.	Tollage.
		Mds.	Rs.		Mds.	Rs.
Rice and paddy	515	35,140	636	418	49,047	573
Jute	207	55,416*	876	290	99,973†	1,286
Firewood	46	34,950	530	95	50,250	774
Other articles	783	144,892	1,814	892	142,818	1,775
Total ...	1,551	270,398	3,856	1,695	342,088	4,408
Empty boats and rafts ...	771	...	1,194	766	...	1,631
Grand Total ...	2,322	270,398	5,050	2,461	342,088	6,039

* Weight by canal measurement ... ... Mds. 63,782½
† Ditto ditto 106,112½

Calcutta,
The 10th November 1914.

A. N. Mitra,
Under-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

WEEKLY RETURN OF TRAFFIC RECEIPTS ON INDIAN RAILWAYS

EASTERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

(Including Dacca Section.)

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 24th October 1914 on 1,578 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
				(c)		(c)			
Total traffic for the week	503,360	2,32,520 0 0	2,227,810 0	3,22,230 0 0	37,630 0 0	5,92,380 0 0	109,087	(a) 77,971	187,058
Per mile of railway per week	(b) 321	(b) 148 0 0	1,412 0	204 0 0	(d) 13 0 0	(d) 364 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 2 weeks of half-year	1,219,150	5,91,810 0 0	4,541,550 0	6,38,210 0 0	85,550 0 0	13,15,570 0 0	260,651	177,911	438,562
Total for 3 weeks ...	1,722,510	8,24,330 0 0	6,769,360 0	9,60,430 0 0	1,23,170 0 0	19,07,930 0 0	369,738	255,882	625,620
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	517,488	2,81,915 0 0	3,316,054 0	6,21,220 0 0	43,300 0 0	9,46,435 0 0	99,582	81,378	180,960
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (1,572 miles)	(c) 339	(c) 185 0 0	2,109 0	395 0 0	9 0 0	584 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	1,893,832	9,97,389 0 0	10,343,548 0	20,47,229 0 0	1,42,297 0 0	31,86,915 0 0	344,670	281,379	626,049

(a) Includes ballast train-miles, 20,626.
(b) Excluding 10 miles open only for goods traffic.
(c) Excluding 45 miles open only for goods traffic.
(d) Excluding steamer earnings, Rs. 18,000.
(e) Decrease is chiefly due to jute traffic and also depression in trade which has affected coaching traffic.

DACCA STATE RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 24th October 1914 on 112·58 miles open

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry)	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	54,760	16,900 0 0	74,550 0	4,310 0 0	2,550 0 0	23,060 0 0	7,451	(c) 2,063	9,514
Per mile of railway per week	487	144 0 0	662 0	38 0 0	(a) 2 0 0	(a) 184 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 2 weeks of half-year ...	121,680	37,690 0 0	313,370 0	12,570 0 0	6,280 0 0	56,540 0 0	18,095	4,379	22,474
Total for 3 weeks ...	176,470	53,890 0 0	386,920 0	16,880 0 0	8,830 0 0	79,600 0 0	25,546	6,442	31,988
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	61,344	18,154 0 0	148,827 0	11,234 0 0	984 0 0	30,372 0 0	6,056	2,123	8,179
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (112·58 miles)	(b) 710	(b) 210 0 0	1,322 0	100 0 0	9 0 0	263 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	200,130	59,310 0 0	487,935 0	33,322 0 0	3,670 0 0	95,302 0 0	20,536	6,832	27,368

(a) Excluding Bahadurabad ferry earnings, Rs. 2,300. (b) Excluding 36·21 miles open only for goods traffic.
(c) Including ballast train-miles, 1 000.

COOCH BEHAR RAILWAY (NATIVE SECTION).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 24th October 1914 on 33·09 miles open

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	5,460	2,120 0 0	35,740 0	3,170 0 0	30 0 0	5,320 0 0	1,736	(a) 476	2,212
Per mile of railway per week	165	64 0 0	1,080 0	96 0 0	1 0 0	161 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 2 weeks of half-year	13,430	5,700 0 0	67,850 0	4,680 0 0	70 0 0	10,450 0 0	4,216	1,156	5,372
Total for 3 weeks ...	18,890	7,820 0 0	103,590 0	7,850 0 0	100 0 0	15,770 0 0	5,952	1,632	7,584
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	4,328	1,379 0 0	58,021 0	4,048 0 0	53 0 0	5,980 0 0	1,098	596	1,694
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (33·09 miles)	131	57 0 0	1,753 0	122 0 0	2 0 0	181 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	15,762	6,630 0 0	173,491 0	12 119 0 0	205 0 0	18,954 0 0	3,839	1,952	5,791

(a) Including ballast train-miles, *nil*.

MYMENSINGH-JAGANNATHGANJ RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 24th October 1914 on 55·22 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	18,900	4,830 0 0	124,680 0	5,950 0 0	50 0 0	10,830 0 0	2,176	(b) 1,177	3,353
Per mile of railway per week	342	87 0 0	2,258 0	108 0 0	1 0 0	196 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 2 weeks of half-year	37,500	10,630 0 0	288,810 0	13,850 0 0	100 0 0	23,580 0 0	5,284	2,317	7,601
Total for 3 weeks ...	56,400	15,460 0 0	413,490 0	19,800 0 0	150 0 0	34,410 0 0	7,460	3,494	10,954
Total for 16 weeks of calendar half-year(a)...	279,955	83,725 0 0	1,388,531 0	59,313 0 0	493 0 0	1,43,430 0 0	42,332	18,186	60,518
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	21,644	4,943 0 0	128,379 0	6,469 0 0	35 0 0	11,446 0 0	1,980	1,630	3,610
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (55·22 miles)	392	89 0 0	2,325 0	117 0 0	1 0 0	207 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	62,902	15,741 0 0	435,484 0	24,173 0 0	129 0 0	40,043 0 0	6,798	5,465	12,260
Total to corresponding period of previous calendar year ...	285,288	82,582 0 0	1,918,990 0	91,709 0 0	823 0 0	1,76,114 0 0	33,793	22,514	56,307

(a) Audited figures to end of August 1914. (b) Including ballast train-miles, *nil*.

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 31st October 1914 on 2,503·39 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	590,086	4,73,765 0 0	8,492,017 0	13,56,301 0 0	1,02,750 0 0	19,34,816 0 0	195,986	270,009	465,995
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	189 4 0	.....	542 9 4	41 0 9	773 14 1	.....	.....	.....
For previous 3½ weeks of half-year.	2,010,417	17,21,401 0 0	27,095,109 0	41,83,163 0 0	3,16,140 0 0	62,30,704 0 0	662,060	875,376	1,537,436
Total from 1st October ...	2,600,503	21,95,166 0 0	35,587,126 0	55,41,464 0 0	4,18,890 0 0	81,65,520 0 0	857,946	1,145,385	2,003,331
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	592,870	5,50,155 0 0	8,423,578 0	12,83,474 0 0	41,937 0 0	18,75,566 0 0	181,348	275,094	456,439
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year.	.....	219 12 3	.....	512 11 1	16 12 0	749 3 4	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October of previous year.	2,733,761	25,95,894 0 0	39,361,482 0	61,30,941 0 0	1,86,899 0 0	89,13,734 0 0	812,462	1,189,663	2,002,125

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
2,503·39	First 10 days of October ...	936,592	7,98,144	10,624,513	15,92,517	1,35,640	25,16,301	704	597,435	4 3 5
2,503·39	Week ended 17th ,, ...	548,574	4,78,599	8,519,715	13,75,797	97,750	19,52,146	780	468,090	4 2 9
2,503·39	,, ,, 24th ,, ...	528,451	4,44,658	7,550,982	13,14,849	92,750	17,52,257	700	471,911	3 11 5
2,503·39	,, ,, 31st ,, ...	590,086	4,73,765	8,492,017	13,56,301	1,02,750	19,34,816	773	465,995	4 2 5
	Totals up to date ...	2,600,503	21,95,166	35,587,126	55,41,464	4,18,890	81,65,520	736	2,003,331	4 1 2

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14.*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
2,503·39	First 11 days of October ...	1,037,325	10,15,274	13,131,694	21,38,850	67,910	32,22,034	819	703,692	4 9 3
2,503·39	Week ended 18th ,, ...	583,198	5,53,576	9,049,218	13,79,610	42,936	19,76,122	789	451,960	4 5 11
2,503·39	,, ,, 25th ,, ...	601,246	5,79,303	10,081,682	15,45,452	39,865	21,83,050	864	454,036	4 13 3
2,503·39	,, ,, 1st November	592,870	5,50,155	8,423,578	12,83,474	41,937	18,75,566	749	456,439	4 1 9
	Totals up to date ...	2,814,639	26,98,308	40,686,173	63,45,786	1,92,648	92,36,742	807	2,066,127	4 7 6

TARKESSUR BRANCH RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 31st October 1914 on 22·21 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	25,530	4,239 0 0	31,000 0	767 0 0	10 0 0	5,016 0 0	1,356	184	1,540
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	217 14 0	.....	34 8 7	0 7 2	252 13 9	.....	.....	.....
For previous 3½ weeks of half-year	84,488	16,641 0 0	57,933 0	1,629 0 0	40 0 0	18,310 0 0	4,774	528	5,302
Total from 1st October	110,018	21,480 0 0	89,933 0	2,396 0 0	50 0 0	23,326 0 0	6,130	662	6,842
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year	28,803	4,910 0 0	22,462 0	1,153 0 0	18 0 0	6,081 0 0	1,474	386	1,860
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year	.....	221 1 2	.....	51 14 7	0 13 0	273 13 9	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October of previous year ...	103,939	22,495 0 0	81,888 0	3,618 0 0	86 0 0	26,199 0 0	6,399	914	7,313

TARKESSUR BRANCH RAILWAY—*concluded.*

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
22·21	First 10 days of Oct. ...	34,966	7,174	8,430	412	20	7,606	340	2,222	3 6 9
22·21	Week ended 17th ,, ...	25,287	4,816	11,106	392	10	5,208	234	1,540	3 6 1
22·21	,, ,, 24th ,, ...	24,235	4,651	36,397	835	10	5,496	247	1,540	3 9 1
22·21	,, ,, 31st ,, ...	25,530	4,839	31,000	767	10	5,616	253	1,540	3 10 4
	Totals up to date ...	110,018	21,480	88,933	2,396	50	23,928	243	6,842	3 8 0

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14.*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
22·21	First 11 days of Oct. ...	40,371	9 047	25,031	1,074	30	10,151	221	2,500	4 1 0
22·21	Week ended 18th ,, ...	22,127	4 482	18,512	780	20	5,282	238	1,540	3 6 11
22·21	,, ,, 25th ,, ...	21,538	4,876	18,670	701	20	5,597	252	1,540	3 10 2
22·21	,, ,, 1st Nov. ...	23,303	4,910	22,462	1,183	18	6,081	274	1,860	3 4 4
	Totals up to date ...	107,339	23 315	84,675	3,708	88	27,111	267	7,440	3 10 4

DELHI-UMBALLA-KALKA RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 31st October 1914 on 192 12 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	37,477	31,765 0 0	408,100 0	31,947 0 0	240 0 0	63,252 0 0	12,756	6,818	19,572
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	165 5 5	.....	162 10 3	1 4 0	329 3 8	.....	.....	.....
For previous 31 weeks of half-year.	135,012	1,32,714 0 0	1,175,057 0	91,428 0 0	820 0 0	2,24,960 0 0	44,110	23,974	68,084
Total from 1st October ...	172,489	1,64,479 0 0	1,583,157 0	1,23,375 0 0	1,060 0 0	2,88,312 0 0	56,866	30,790	87,656
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	34 076	32,899 0 0	363,171 0	34,634 0 0	245 0 0	67,468 0 0	13,299	7,961	21,260
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year.	.....	169 10 11	.....	180 3 6	1 4 5	351 2 10	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October of previous year.	168,756	1,60,752 0 0	1,514,176 0	1,54,341 0 0	1,047 0 0	3,16,140 0 0	53,244	33,959	87,203

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs	Mds	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
192·12	First 10 days of Oct. ...	62,879	65,598	466,973	37,366	240	1,03,204	376	28,525	3 9 3
192·12	Week ended 17th ,, ...	37,370	36,264	366,969	27,602	240	64,106	234	19,849	3 3 2
192·12	,, ,, 24th ,, ...	34,763	30,852	341,125	26,588	240	57,680	300	19,410	2 15 6
192·12	,, ,, 31st ,, ...	37,477	31,765	408,100	31,947	240	63,252	329	19,572	3 3 6
	Totals up to date ...	172,489	1,64,479	1,583,167	123,673	1,060	2,88,312	339	87,656	3 4 7

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld *1913-14.*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
192·12	First 11 days of Oct. ...	66,165	59,362	593,461	58,349	380	1,17,892	390	29,709	3 15 6
192·12	Week ended 18th ,, ...	37,623	36,573	293,607	30,492	230	67,295	350	19,979	3 5 11
192·12	,, ,, 25th ,, ...	36,787	37,710	317,649	36,484	220	74,404	387	18,956	3 14 10
192·12	,, ,, 1st Nov. ...	34,076	32,899	363,171	34,634	245	67,468	351	21,260	3 2 9
	Totals up to date ...	174,651	1,66,545	1,569,788	1,59,959	1,085	3,27,059	372	89,904	3 10 2

ASSAM-BENGAL RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for the week ended 24th October 1914 on 841 miles open for all descriptions of traffic, and an additional 10 miles for goods traffic only.

	Coaching Traffic		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic		Other earnings including steam boat.	Total earnings.	Traffic train-miles run.		
	No of passengers	Coaching receipts	Weight carried	Receipts.			Coaching	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs A P	Mds. s	Rs A P	Rs A. P	Rs A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	112,500	63,000 0 0	420 000 0	67,000 0 0	10,000 0 0	1,40,000 0 0	17,979	20,278	38,257
Or per mile of Railway	133·77	74 91	493 54	78 72	11 75	165 39	21·38	23 83	45 21
For previous 2½ weeks of half-year	238,500	1,41,500 0 0	895,000 0	1,28,000 0 0	18,000 0 0	2,87,500 0 0	44,479	46,435	90,907
Total for 3½ weeks ..	351,000	2,04,500 0 0	1,315,000 0	1,95,000 0 0	28 000 0 0	4,27,500 0 0	62,451	66,713	129,164
Comparison									
Corresponding period of previous year —									
Proportion of one month	93,528	60 203 0 0	531,898 0	87,050 0 0	9 708 0 0	1 56 961 0 0	15,027	23,969	39 026
Approximate actuals	99,098	61,348 0 0	525,398 0	83,882 0 0	10,323 0 0	1,55,533 0 0	15,092	23,306	38,408
Per mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year	116 63	75 07	642 75	107 30	11 96	194 23	18 74	29 56	48·30
Total to corresponding date of previous year ..	330,663	2,06,409 0 0	1,789,364 0	2,98,457 0 0	33,284 0 0	5,38,150 0 0	51,521	82,282	133,803

FINANCIAL YEAR

Approximate Statement of Gross Receipts of the Assam Bengal Railway

Receipts for week ending 24th October 1914.			Receipts for week ending 24th October 1913			Total receipts from 1st April 1914 to 24th October 1914			Total receipts from 1st April 1913 to 24th October 1913			Total increase in 1914-15.	Total decrease in 1914-15.
Mean mileage worked	Receipts	Per mile worked per week	Mean mileage worked	Receipts	Per mile worked per week	Mean mileage worked	Total receipts	Per mile worked per week.	Mean mileage worked.	Total receipts	Per mile worked per week		
	Rs.	Rs		Rs.	Rs		Rs			Rs		Rs.	
851	1,40 000	165 39	812	1,56,961	..	851	36 93,536	.	812	36,77,648	...	14,888	...

BENGAL AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ending 24th October 1914 on 2,028 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated), including steam-boat	Total earnings	Traffic Train miles run.		
	Number of passengers	Receipts.	Weight carried	Receipts			Coaching	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs.	Mds	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		(b)(c)	
Total traffic for the week on 2,028 miles open ...	366,330	1 33 540	784,860	1 18,710	16,480	(a) 2,68,730	(d) 65,104	41,136	106,240
Or per mile of railway ...	180·64	65·85	387 01	58 53	8 13	132 51	.....	....	.....
For previous 2½ week of official half-year .	944,940	3 87,230	1,905,930	2,76 040	48,490	6,81,760	157,687	92,277	249,964
Total for 3½ weeks ..	1,311,270	4,70 770	2,690,780	3,94,750	64 970	9,50,490	222,791	133,413	356,204
Comparison									
Total for corresponding period of previous year on 2,024 miles open ...	408,007	1,69,866	1,086 942	1,57,644	30 682	3,58,192	61,746	(c)48,637	110,383
Per mile of proportionate actuals of corresponding period of previous year	201 58	83·92	537 03	77·89	15 16	176 97	.....	.....	.....
Total for corresponding period of previous half-year	1,363,684	5,49,729	3,366,736	4,97,143	1,00,898	11,47,770	212,061	165,163	377,244
Earnings per Coaching, Goods, and total train-mile respectively, during the week ...		2 05		2 89	15	2 53			
Ditto for corresponding period of previous half-year		2 75		3 24	28	3·24			

(a) The decrease was general.
(b) Includes 1 902 miles of ballast trains.
(c) Includes 6,919 miles of ballast trains.
(d) Share of mixed train-mi es increased.
(e) Pure goods train-miles decreased

BENGAL-DOOARS RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (ORIGINAL LINE).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 31st October 1914 on 36·4 miles open

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry)	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts			Coaching.	Merchandise	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		(d)	
Total traffic for the week...	5,375	1,892 0 0	75,857 0	14,689 0 0	(a)917 0 0	17,498 0 0	490	1,055	1,485
Or per mile of Railway ...	...	52 0 0	...	404 0 0	20 0 0	(c) 476 0 0	...	...	...
For previous 3 weeks of half-year.	17,085	6,236 0 0	215,003 0	38,530 0 0	1 383 0 0	46,099 0 0	1,530	2,859	4,379
Total for 4 weeks ...	22 460	8,128 0 0	290,860 0	53,219 0 0	2,260 0 0	63,597 0 0	1,950	3,914	5,864
Comparison									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	8 329	2,492 0 0	87,613 0	11,175 0 0	(b) 434 0 0	14,101 0 0	803	(c)861	1,463
Per mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year.	...	69 0 0	...	307 0 0	3 0 0	(c) 379 0 0	...	...	...
Total to corresponding date of previous year	33,434	9,457 0 0	338,351 0	44,863 0 0	1,747 0 0	56,067 0 0	2,670	3,725	6,395

(a) Includes ferry earnings, Rs 183.
(b) Ditto corresponding 1913, Rs. 316
(c) Excludes ferry earnings
(d) Ballast train-miles, 60
(e) Ditto corresponding 1913, 64

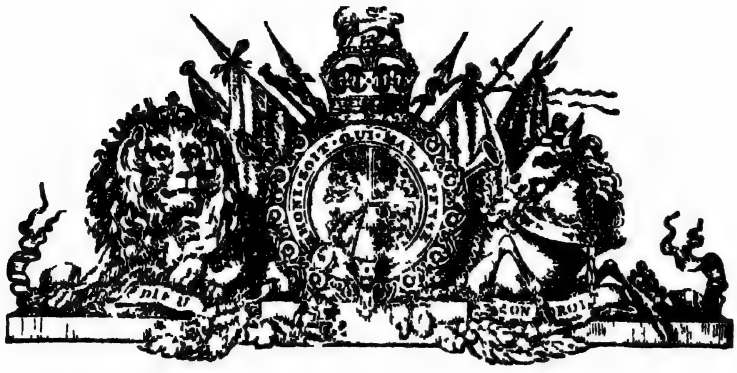
BENGAL-DOOARS RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (EXTENSIONS).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 31st October 1914 on 117 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried	Receipts			Coaching	Merchandise	Total
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs A. P.			
Total traffic for the week...	14,304	5,170 0 0	115,201 0	21,412 0 0	1,330 0 0	27,912 0 0	1,620	(a)3,180	4,800
Or per mile of Railway ...	...	44 0 0	...	183 0 0	12 0 0	239 0 0	...	...	...
For previous 3 weeks of half-year	36,250	15,956 0 0	303,275 0	53,951 0 0	133 0 0	70,040 0 0	5,803	9,611	15 413
Total for 4 weeks ...	50 563	21,126 0 0	418,476 0	75,363 0 0	1,463 0 0	97,952 0 0	7,422	12,791	20,213
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	17,081	5,579 0 0	144 417 0	21 656 0 0	158 0 0	27,393 0 0	1,689	(b)2,754	4,443
Per mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year.	...	48 0 0	...	185 0 0	1 0 0	234 0 0	...	...	...
Total to corresponding date of previous year.	77,073	23,801 0 0	572,830 0	95,540 0 0	943 0 0	1 20,284 0 0	7,471	11,984	19 455

(a) Ballast train-miles, 180
(b) Ballast train-miles corresponding 1913. 61.

Printed at the Printing Office, and published by the Book Depôt of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, in the City of Calcutta, on the 11th November 1914.



The Calcutta Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1914.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary* dated the 10th November 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

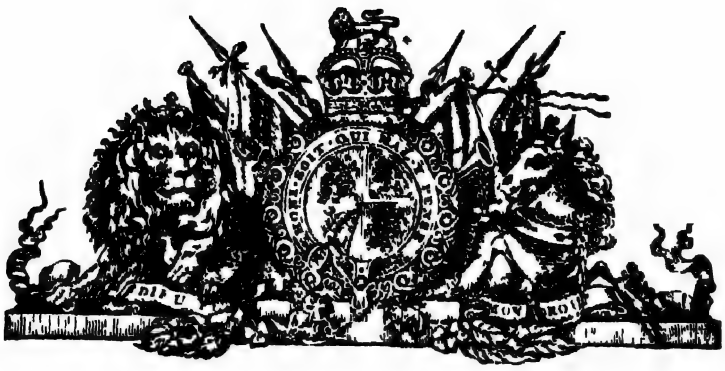
CUSTOMS.

Delhi, the 10th November 1914.

No. 735W.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), as amended by Act XII of 1914, the Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit the export of Wool (Raw) to all ports other than those of the United Kingdom, Russia (except the Baltic ports) and France.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed at the Printing Office, and published at the Book Depôt, of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers Buildings, in the City of Calcutta, on the 13th November 1914.



The Calcutta Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 1914.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

The following notification by the Government of India in the Legislative Department, published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary*, dated the 6th November 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

PRIZE COURTS.

No. 55.

Delhi, the 6th November, 1914.

The following Proclamation by His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 6th November, 1914, is hereby published for general information :—

PROCLAMATION.

In pursuance of Order XLVI of the Prize Court Rules, 1914, made by His Majesty's Order in Council, dated the 5th day of August, 1914, and amended by His Majesty's Order in Council, dated the 30th day of September 1914, I hereby proclaim the said Rules as amended and direct that they shall come into operation from the date of this Proclamation.

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST,
Viceroy and Governor General.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The rules referred to in the above Proclamation are published below for general information :—

RULES AND ORDERS.

ORDER I.

Interpretation.

1. In these Rules and the forms thereto annexed, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions shall have and include the meanings hereby assigned to them, that is to say—

" Captor " shall mean any person taking or seizing, or having taken or seized, any ship or goods as prize, and shall (for the purposes of proceedings in any cause or matter) include the captor's solicitor (if any), or the proper officer of the Crown, and shall include re-captor;

" Capture " shall include recapture;

" Cause " shall mean any prize proceeding instituted by a writ;

" Claimant " shall mean any person who shall assert a claim to ship or goods taken or seized as prize, or to compensation, and shall (for the purposes of proceedings in any cause or matter) include the claimant's solicitor (if any);

" Consular officer " shall include consul-general, consul, vice-consul, consular agent, and any person for the time authorised to discharge the duties of consul-general, consul or vice-consul;

" Counsel " shall include any barrister-at-law, advocate, or other person entitled to practise and have audience in the Court;

" Court " shall mean the High Court acting in the exercise of prize jurisdiction, and any court in a British Possession duly authorised to exercise prize jurisdiction;

" Crown " shall include the Crown in its office of Admiralty;

" Defendant " shall (for the purposes of proceedings in any cause or matter) include the defendant's solicitor (if any);

" Judge " shall mean any Judge of the Court acting in the exercise of prize jurisdiction;

" Lords of the Admiralty " shall mean the Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom, or the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral;

" Marshal " shall mean the marshal of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division of the High Court, or of any court in a British Possession duly authorised to exercise prize jurisdiction, or such other officer as shall be appointed by such court to carry out the duties of the marshal under these Rules;

" Month " shall mean calendar month;

" Owner " shall include any person to whom by operation of law the property in a ship seized or taken as prize shall, in whole or part, have passed, and shall also include any person intervening in a cause on behalf of an owner, or intervening and claiming or alleging an interest in such ship;

" Party " shall (for the purposes of proceedings in any cause or matter) include the proper officer of the Crown and the party's solicitor (if any);

" Person " shall include company and corporation and body politic;

" Petitioner " shall (for the purposes of proceedings in any cause or matter) include the petitioner's solicitor (if any);

" Plaintiff " shall (for the purposes of proceedings in any cause or matter) include the plaintiff's solicitor (if any);

" President " shall mean the President of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division of the High Court, or the principal Judge of a Court in a British Possession duly authorised to act as a Prize Court, as the case may be;

" Proper officer of the Crown " shall mean the King's Proctor or other law officer or agent for the Crown authorised to conduct prize proceedings on behalf of the Crown within the jurisdiction of the Court;

" Registrar " shall mean the Admiralty Registrar of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division of the High Court, or any assistant or deputy Admiralty Registrar thereof, or the Admiralty Registrar of any court in a British Possession duly authorised to exercise prize jurisdiction, or such other officer as shall be appointed by such court to carry out the duties of the Registrar under these Rules;

" Registry " shall mean the Admiralty Registry of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division of the High Court, or of any court in a British Possession duly authorised to exercise prize jurisdiction.

" Respondent " shall (for the purposes of proceedings in any cause or matter) include the respondent's solicitor (if any),

" Ship of war " shall include armed ship.

" Solicitor " shall mean any solicitor, attorney, or proctor entitled to practise in the Court, and the proper officer of the Crown;

2. Unless the contrary intention appears the provisions of these Rules relative to ships shall extend and apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to goods and to freight (if any) due or to grow due; and for such purpose the term " ship " when used in these Rules shall also mean " goods " and " freight."

3. Except where the contrary intention appears, words and expressions in these Rules shall have the same meaning as in the Naval Prize Acts.

ORDER II.

Institution of Causes and Issue and Service of Writ.

(*a*) *Institution of Causes.*

1. Every cause in matters of prize shall be instituted by a writ.

2. Causes shall be numbered in the order in which they are instituted, and the number given to any cause shall be the distinguishing number of the cause, and shall be written or printed on all instruments and other documents in the cause as part of the title thereof, and the cause shall be entered in the minute book under such number.

Forms of the heading and title of a cause will be found in Appendix A. No. I (i. and ii.).

3. Every cause instituted for the condemnation of a ship as prize, including causes under Rule 6, shall, except as thereinafter provided, be instituted in the name of the Crown; but the proceedings therein may, with the consent of the Crown (through the proper officer of the Crown), be conducted by the captors or any parties to whom the ship would on condemnation be condemned as prize.

All other causes may be instituted in the name of the parties claiming or proceeding.

(*b*) *Issue of Writs.*

4. Writs shall be issued out of the Registry.

5. A writ for the condemnation of a ship as prize shall be in the form No. 2 of Appendix A.

The writ shall be issued on the application of the proper officer of the Crown.

No writ for the condemnation of a ship as prize shall be issued until an affidavit has been filed as to ship papers.

6. Where the ship has been destroyed or lost, or where goods have been destroyed or lost or removed from the ship, the writ shall be in the form No. 3 of Appendix A.

7. In a cause instituted against a captor for restitution or damages the writ shall be in the form No. 4 of Appendix A.

8. A cause instituted for the recovery of prize salvage (except where the ship is brought in for adjudication) shall be commenced by writ in the form No. 5 of Appendix A.

9. In a cause instituted to enforce a claim of joint capture the writ shall be in the form No 6 of Appendix A.

(c) Service of Writs.

10. In a cause for the condemnation of a ship as prize, the writ shall be served by the marshal or his substitute.

11. Service of the writ shall be effected by affixing the original writ on a conspicuous part of the ship, and by leaving a true copy fixed in its place when the original is removed.

12. The writ shall be filed by the party after service as aforesaid, with a certificate of service endorsed thereon The certificate of service shall state the date and mode of service, and shall be signed by the person serving the same, and shall be taken as evidence of such service and of the date and mode thereof.

13. Service of a writ in a cause instituted as in Rule 6 mentioned shall be effected by the writ being filed in the Registry by the captor, and notice of the institution of the cause shall be given in such manner as the Judge may direct.

14. In a cause instituted as in Rule 7 and Rule 8 mentioned, the writ shall be served on the captors.

15. If it is made to appear to the Judge that service in the manner prescribed by these Rules is impracticable, the Judge may make such order for substituted or other service, or for the substitution for service of notice by advertisement or otherwise as may seem just. Every application for substituted service or for the substitution of notice for service shall be supported by an affidavit setting forth the grounds upon which the application is made.

(d) Service out of the jurisdiction.

16. Service of a writ may, by leave of the Judge, be allowed out of the jurisdiction.

17. Application for leave to serve a writ out of the jurisdiction shall be upon affidavit, stating that in the belief of the deponent the applicant has good cause for proceeding, and showing in what place or country the person or ship to be served is or probably may be found, and the grounds upon which the application is made.

18. An order giving leave to effect service out of the jurisdiction shall limit a time after such service within which an appearance shall be entered.

19. Where the person to be served out of the jurisdiction is not a British subject, or the ship is not the property of a British subject, notice of the writ and not the writ itself shall be served. Notice in lieu of service shall be served in the manner in which a notice of a writ of summons is served according to the procedure for the time being in force in the High Court. A form of notice in lieu of service will be found in Appendix A, No. 7.

20. Where under the practice of the High Court notice of a writ is served through the diplomatic channel, the notice shall, if the writ is issued by the High Court, be transmitted to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs in accordance with such practice, and, if the writ is issued by a Prize Court in a British Possession, be transmitted through the chief executive authority to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, with a request for the further transmission of the same to the Government of the country in which service is to be effected.

(e) General.

21. A writ for condemnation and the fact of service thereof shall be advertised by the Registrar forthwith in one or more of such newspapers and on one or more occasions as he shall think proper.

22. Where a writ is issued on the application of an alien enemy an affidavit shortly stating the grounds of the claim must be filed in the Registry before the writ is issued.

23. Where a writ is issued in respect of a ship purporting to be neutral, notice of the institution of the cause shall be sent by the Registrar to the consular officer of the State to which the ship purports to belong.

ORDER III.

Appearance and Claim.

1. Any person, desiring to enter an appearance in a cause, shall enter an appearance (Appendix A, Form No. 8) in the Registry within eight days after service of the writ, or may by leave of the Court do so at any time before final adjudication. He shall thereupon become a party to the cause.

2. A person, on entering an appearance, shall give notice thereof to the party issuing the writ.

3. Where a person has no usual residence or place of business within the jurisdiction, appearance may be entered for him by the master of the ship or by an agent duly authorised.

4. A party who has entered an appearance may make a claim in one of the forms marked No. 9 (i) to (vii) in Appendix A, with such variations as the circumstances may require.

5. An alien enemy shall, before entering an appearance, file in the Registry an affidavit stating the grounds of his claim.

6. Where no appearance has been entered the party issuing the writ may proceed in the cause subject to the filing of an affidavit of service of the writ. *See* Appendix A, Form No. 10.

ORDER IV.

Affidavit as to Ship Papers.

1. An affidavit as to ship papers shall, unless previously sworn or otherwise ordered by the Judge, be sworn within ten days after the ship is brought in for adjudication or is seized in port.

2. The affidavit shall, with the ship papers exhibited thereto, be filed in the Registry within three days after the same is sworn as aforesaid, or, if sworn before the ship is brought in for adjudication, within three days after the ship is brought in for adjudication.

3. If a captured ship is destroyed or lost, the affidavit as to ship papers shall, with the ship papers exhibited thereto, be filed within three days of the institution of the cause.

4. Where ship papers are in the custody or under the control of any person within the jurisdiction of the Court, the Judge may, on the application of the captor or of a claimant, order the person having such custody or control to bring the papers into Court; and thereupon such person shall bring in all ship papers as exhibits to an affidavit in the form marked No. 11 (iv) in Appendix A.

5. The ship papers shall be exhibited to the affidavit and shall be numbered consecutively; and the person before whom the affidavit is sworn shall initial each of the documents.

6. Every affidavit as to ship papers shall be sworn before a Commissioner appointed to administer oaths, or before any other person lawfully authorized to administer oaths in prize matters, or before the Registrar. The person in charge of the ship, or a person desiring to make an affidavit shall produce to the person before whom the affidavit is sworn all the ship papers (if any) delivered up or found on board the ship.

7. Where ship papers are delivered up or found in ordinary course at the time of capture, the affidavit as to ship papers shall be in the form marked No. 11 (i) in Appendix A.

Where any ship papers have, after being delivered up or found, been lost, mislaid, injured or altered, or where any ship papers are found hidden or concealed, the affidavit shall be in the form marked No. 11 (ii) in Appendix A, with such variations as the facts may require.

Where no ship papers are delivered up or found on board the ship, the affidavit shall be in the form marked No. 11 (iii) in Appendix A.

Provided that no affidavit shall be invalidated by reason only of a defect in form.

ORDER V.

Proceedings in case of failure to proceed by Captors.

1. Where a ship has been captured as prize, and still remains detained, and no cause is instituted against it within one month from the time it is so taken or seized, a claimant may, after issuing a writ as provided by Order II, apply for an order for the release of the ship and its restoration to him, and the Judge upon such application may make such order as to the restoration of the ship and as to damages or costs or as to proceeding to judgment as he may think fit.

2. Where a ship has been captured as prize, but has been subsequently released by the captors, or has, by loss, destruction, or otherwise, ceased to be detained by them without proceedings for condemnation having been taken, any person interested in the ship wishing to make a claim for costs and damages in respect thereof, shall issue a writ as provided by Order II.

3. Where, after a cause has been instituted, the captors fail to take any of the steps within the respective times provided by these Rules, or, in the opinion of the Judge, fail to prosecute with effect the proceedings for adjudication, the Judge may, upon the application of a claimant who has entered an appearance as provided by Order III, order the ship to be released and to be restored to the claimant, and may make such order as to damages or costs as he may think fit.

4. Any person interested in a ship may, without issuing a writ, under the circumstances stated in Rule 1, provided he does not intend to make a claim for restitution or damages, apply by summons for an order that the captors proceed to adjudication, and the Judge may, on the hearing on such summons, order the captors to proceed to adjudication or make such other order as he may think fit.

ORDER VI.

Discontinuance.

Proceedings may be discontinued by leave of the Judge, and not otherwise; such discontinuance may be in respect of all or any part of the subject-matter of the cause. No order for discontinuance shall be made or taken to prejudice the right (if any) of a claimant to costs and damages. Notice of discontinuance (Appendix A, Form No. 12) shall be served on the other parties.

ORDER VII.

Pleadings.

1. A party instituting a cause or making a claim shall, if ordered by the Judge, file a petition in the Registry, and serve a copy on the other parties to the cause. Any party served with a copy of the petition may within seven days file an answer thereto and forthwith serve the same, and there shall be no further pleadings except by order of the Judge.

2. The petition and answer shall be divided into short paragraphs numbered consecutively which shall state concisely the facts, and the effect of the documents, if any, on which the party relies, and shall be signed by the party or his solicitor or counsel.

3. A pleading may at any time be amended by consent of the parties, or by order of the Judge. If a party unreasonably refuses to give his consent he shall be liable to be condemned in the costs occasioned by such refusal.

4. A party may apply to the Judge to decide before the trial of the cause any question of law raised by any pleading, and the Judge shall thereupon make such order as he shall think fit.

5. Any person becoming a party after the filing of a petition shall, after making a claim, or by leave of the Judge, be entitled to a copy of the petition, and shall within seven days of the receipt thereof plead thereto as in Rules 1 and 2 stated.

Forms of pleadings will be found in Appendix A, No. 13 (i) to (iv).

ORDER VIII.

Particulars.

In any cause the Judge may, on the application of any party by summons, order particulars in writing to be delivered by a party upon such terms as he may think just.

Forms of order and of particulars will be found in Appendix A, Nos. 14 and 15.

ORDER IX.

Discovery, Inspection, and Admission of Documents and Facts.

1. Any party to a cause or matter may, upon filing an affidavit, apply to the Judge for an order directing any other party to make discovery on oath of the documents which are or have been in his possession or power, relating to any matter in question therein, and the Judge shall make such order, either generally or limited to certain classes of documents, as he may think fit. Provided that discovery shall not be ordered unless the Judge shall be of opinion that it is necessary either for disposing fairly of the cause or for saving costs.

2. The affidavit of discovery (Appendix A, Form No. 16) shall specify which, if any, of the documents therein mentioned the party objects to produce, and the grounds of his objection.

3. Any party to a cause may, for the purposes of the hearing of a cause, serve a notice (Appendix A, Form No. 17) on any other party to produce, for inspection or for the purpose of being copied, any document in his possession or power relating to any matter in question in the cause.

4. If the party served with notice to produce omits or refuses to do so within the time specified in the notice, the adverse party may apply to the Judge for an order to produce, and the Judge may, if he thinks fit, make such order.

5. Notice to produce documents at the hearing or at an examination of witnesses shall be in the Form No. 18 of Appendix A, with such variations as the circumstances may require.

6. The captor or any party who has entered a claim, or, by leave of the Judge, any other party may inspect in the Registry and take copies of the ship papers filed in the cause.

7. A party may, for the purposes of any hearing of a cause, serve a notice (Appendix A, Form No. 19) on any other party to admit any document or fact, saving all just exceptions, and a party not admitting it after such notice shall be liable for the costs of proving the document or fact; unless at the hearing the Judge shall certify that the refusal or omission to admit was reasonable.

Form of admission of facts will be found in Appendix A, No. 20.

ORDER X.

Arrest of Prize—Warrant.

1. Where a ship is taken as prize and brought into port within the jurisdiction of the Court, or seized as prize in port within such jurisdiction,

or having been taken or seized as prize comes or is howsoever within the jurisdiction of the Court, but is not delivered up to the marshal of the Court, the Judge may, after claim made, and upon the application of the claimant, order a warrant for the arrest of the ship to be issued.

2. Where, in any proceeding, it shall be made to appear to the Judge by the Crown or any party to a cause other than a claimant that property taken or seized as prize is within the jurisdiction of the Court, and that it is necessary or desirable that such property should be within the custody of the Court, the Judge may, on the application of the Crown or such party, order a warrant for the arrest of such property to be issued.

3. A warrant (Appendix A, Form No. 21) for the arrest of property shall be issued only on the order of the Judge.

No warrants shall be issued for the arrest of property until an affidavit has been filed by the party applying for the warrant as hereinafter prescribed.

4. The affidavit shall state the grounds upon which the application is made and that the aid of the Court is required. Form of affidavit to lead warrant will be found in Appendix A, No. 22.

5. The warrant shall be issued out of the Registry, and lodged by the party applying for the same with the marshal, and it shall be served by the marshal in the manner following :—

(1) upon ship, freight, or goods on board, by attaching the warrant for a short time to some conspicuous part of the ship, and by leaving a copy of the warrant attached thereto,

(2) upon goods or freight where the goods have been landed or transhipped or are not on board a ship, by attaching the warrant for a short time to such goods, and by leaving a copy of the warrant attached thereto, or, if the person having the custody of the goods refuses access thereto, by showing the warrant to such person and by leaving with him a copy thereof,

(3) upon freight or proceeds of prize in the hands of any person other than a person holding the same on behalf of the Court, by showing the warrant to him, and by leaving with him a copy thereof,

(4) upon freight or proceeds in Court, by showing the warrant to the Registrar, and by leaving with him a copy thereof;

A warrant served as in paragraph (3) provided shall be deemed to be an order for payment into Court forthwith of the freight or proceeds in respect of which the warrant is issued : Provided that, instead of such warrant, the Judge may, if he sees fit, order the person holding or having received such freight or proceeds to pay the same into Court.

6. In urgent cases, the marshal may, after a warrant is placed in his hands for execution, authorise his substitute by telegram or telephone to detain such property until the service of the warrant can be duly effected as herein provided.

7 Warrants may be served on any day including Sunday and any public holiday.

8. Warrants shall be filed by the marshal within one week after service thereof has been completed, with a certificate of service endorsed thereon.

9 This order shall not apply to ships of war.

—

ORDER XI.

Sale, Appraisement, Safe Custody and Inspection of Prize.

1. The Judge may, at any time on the application of the marshal or any party, make such order as to the removal, safe custody or preservation of a ship as he may think fit, and may at any time on account of the condition of a ship, or on the application of a claimant, and on or after condemnation, order the ship to be appraised, if not already appraised, and sold.

2. The appraisement and sale of a ship, the removal and survey thereof, and the unlading and warehousing of goods shall be effected by the marshal under the authority of a commission.

Forms of commission and bills of sale by the marshal will be found in Appendix A, Nos. 23 and 25.

3. Where a ship is ordered to be sold, such sale shall be by public auction unless the Judge shall for good cause otherwise order, and the gross proceeds thereof shall be paid into Court by the marshal.

Form showing usual conditions of sale will be found in Appendix A, No. 26.

4. Where the Judge orders any act or acts in Rule 2 mentioned to be done, the party who has obtained the order shall thereupon obtain out of the Registry a commission and shall lodge the same with the marshal for execution.

5. Every commission issued under Rule 2 shall, as soon as possible after its execution, be filed in the Registry by the marshal with a return, setting forth the manner in which it has been executed. The marshal shall, with the commission, file his accounts and the vouchers in support thereof.

Forms of marshal's certificate and accounts will be found in Appendix A, Nos. 24 and 27.

6. The Registrar shall on the application of any party review the marshal's accounts, and shall report the amount which he considers should be allowed; and any party to the cause may be heard before the Registrar on the review.

7. The Judge on the application of any party by summons may review the Registrar's decision.

8. The amount found due to the marshal shall be paid out to him on an order signed by the Judge.

9. All costs and expenses of and incidental to orders issued under Rule 2 shall in the first instance be borne and paid by the party on whose application the order is issued.

10. Where the Judge directs that goods be unladen, inventoried, and warehoused, they shall, unless the Judge otherwise orders, remain in the custody of the marshal until sale or restitution thereof.

11. The Judge may, if he thinks fit, upon the application of any party to a prize proceeding, order any property under the arrest of the Court or being the subject-matter of a prize proceeding to be inspected by any party thereto or by any person appointed by the Court.

ORDER XII.

Bail.

1. Bail shall be given by filing a bail bond, which shall be signed by two sureties, unless the Judge shall order that one surety shall suffice, and it shall be taken before a commissioner authorized to administer oaths in the Court in the exercise of its ordinary jurisdiction, or before the Registrar, or by his direction before a clerk in the Registry, and in every case the sureties shall justify by affidavit.

Forms of bail bond and of affidavit of justification will be found in Appendix A, Nos. 28 and 29.

2. A bail bond shall not, unless by consent, be filed until after the expiration of twenty-four hours from the time when a notice (Appendix A, Form No. 30) containing the names and addresses of the sureties and of the commissioner before whom the bail was taken shall have been served upon the adverse solicitor, and a copy of the notice verified by affidavit shall be filed with the bail bond.

3. No commissioner shall take bail on behalf of any person for whom he or any person in partnership with him is acting as solicitor or agent.

4. A commission or fee paid to a person becoming surety to a bail bond or otherwise giving security may be recovered on taxation, provided that the amount of such commission or fee shall not in the aggregate exceed one pound per centum on the amount in which bail is given.

5. If the adverse party is not satisfied with the sufficiency of a surety, he may file a notice of objection to such surety (Appendix A, Form No. 31). The surety shall thereupon be produced for cross-examination on his affidavit before the Registrar, who shall report on his sufficiency. If the Registrar reports against the sufficiency of the surety, a new bail bond shall be prepared.

6. Where bail is given in a cause for condemnation it shall be deemed to be given and to be answerable not merely to the actual captors, but to all parties having any rights in or against the property, including the Crown, and in respect of the decree of the Court or of any Court authorised to hear appeals therefrom.

ORDER XIII.

Releases.

1. Property in the custody of the Court whether under arrest or otherwise shall only be released under the authority of an instrument issued from the Registry (Appendix A, Form No. 32), to be called a release.

2. A release shall be issued at any time before adjudication upon the application of the proper officer of the Crown.

3. A release may be issued without an order of the Judge unless there is a caveat outstanding against the release of the property—

(1) where the property has been ordered by the Judge to be delivered on bail, and one or more bail bonds have been filed for the appraised value of the property, or

(2) where the property has been arrested at the instance of the Crown and a consent for a release signed by the proper officer of the Crown is filed; or

(3) where the property is the subject of proceedings for condemnation and a consent to restitution signed by the captors is filed; or

(4) where proceedings instituted by or on behalf of the Crown are discontinued, or

(5) where in proceedings for the recovery of prize salvage the parties claiming salvage discontinue their proceedings, or their claim is dismissed; or

(6) where in proceedings for the recovery of prize salvage one or more bail bonds have been filed, or other satisfactory security given, for the amount of salvage claimed and costs.

4. No release shall affect the right (if any) of the owners of the property captured to costs and damages against the captor, unless so ordered by the Judge.

5. Where property has been arrested for prize salvage, the release shall not be issued under the foregoing Rules, except on discontinuance of the proceedings or dismissal of the claim, until the value of the property arrested has been agreed upon between the parties or ascertained as by these Rules provided, unless the Judge shall otherwise order.

6. The release shall be lodged with the marshal by the party upon whose application it has been issued, and thereupon, upon payment to the marshal of all fees due to and charges incurred by him in respect of the property by the party upon whose application the release has been issued, unless the Judge shall otherwise order, the property shall be at once released

7. The marshal shall file the release with a certificate (Appendix A, Form No. 33) endorsed thereon of the date of the execution thereof.

8. The rules of this Order, except Rules 1, 6 and 7, shall not apply to releases on requisition by the Lords of the Admiralty under Order XXIX.

ORDER XIV.

Caveats.

1. Where a ship is subject to a claim for prize salvage but is not under arrest, any person desiring to prevent the arrest of such ship may file a notice

in the Registry undertaking to enter an appearance in any cause for the recovery of prize salvage that may have been or may be instituted against such ship, and to give bail in such cause in a sum not exceeding an amount to be stated in the notice, or to pay such sum into the Registry; and a caveat against the issue of a warrant for the arrest of the ship shall thereupon be entered in the caveat warrant book hereinafter mentioned.

Forms of notice and of caveat warrant will be found marked Nos. 34 and 35, respectively, in Appendix A.

2. A party taking proceedings for prize salvage against a ship, in respect of which a caveat has been entered in the caveat warrant book, shall forthwith serve a copy of the writ instituting the proceedings upon the party on whose behalf the caveat has been entered, and within three days of the service of the copy of the writ the party on whose behalf the caveat has been entered shall, if the sum claimed does not exceed the amount for which he has undertaken, give bail in such sum or pay the same into the Registry.

3 If the party on whose behalf the caveat has been entered shall not within the three days prescribed by Rule 2 have given bail in such sum or paid the same into the Registry, the caveat may be overruled.

4. The entry of a caveat warrant shall not prevent the issue of a warrant for the arrest of any property, but a party at whose instance a warrant shall be issued for the arrest of any property in respect of which there is a caveat warrant outstanding shall be condemned in all costs and damages occasioned thereby, unless he shall show to the satisfaction of the Judge good and sufficient reason for such issue

5. Any person having any interest in or claim against any property in the custody of the Court, and desiring to prevent its release, shall file a notice in the Registry, and thereupon the Registrar shall enter a caveat in the caveat release book hereinafter mentioned. Forms of notice and of caveat release will be found in Appendix A, Nos. 36 and 37.

6. Any person having any interest in or claim against any money in Court, and desiring to prevent its payment out of Court shall file a notice in the Registry, and thereupon the Registrar shall enter a caveat in the caveat payment book hereinafter mentioned. Forms of notice and of caveat payment will be found in Appendix A, Nos. 38 and 39.

7. If the person entering a caveat is not a party to the cause, the notice shall state his name and address, and an address within three miles of the Registry at which it shall be sufficient to leave all documents required to be served upon him, and such person shall within seven days of the entry of the caveat enter an appearance in the cause, otherwise the caveat will cease to be effective.

8. The party at whose instance a caveat release or caveat payment is entered shall be condemned in all costs and damages occasioned thereby, unless he shall show to the satisfaction of the Judge good and sufficient reason for such entry.

9. A caveat shall not remain in force for more than six months from the date of entering the same.

10. A caveat may at any time be withdrawn by the person at whose instance it has been entered, on his filing a notice withdrawing it A form of notice of withdrawal will be found in Appendix A, No. 40.

11 The Judge may overrule any caveat.

ORDER XV.

Evidence and Hearing.

1. A cause for the condemnation of a ship of war shall be heard upon the affidavit as to ship papers, and the ship papers, if any, exhibited thereto either alone or upon such other evidence as the Judge may direct.

2. A cause for the condemnation of a ship other than a ship of war shall be heard upon the following evidence, namely :—

(*a*) the affidavit as to ship papers, and the ship papers, if any, exhibited thereto,

(*b*) upon the affidavits of the officers of the ship concerned in the capture;

(*c*) the depositions of the witnesses, if any, examined before the hearing, whether such witnesses belong to the captured ship or are tendered on behalf of the captors or of any other party;

(*d*) the evidence given at the hearing of any witnesses, whether on behalf of the captors or of any other party; and

(*e*) such further evidence, if any, as may be admitted by the Judge.

3. At any time after the institution of a cause, whether for condemnation or otherwise, the captors or any other party may apply for the examination of any witnesses before the hearing. The examination (if any), before the hearing, of the witnesses from the captured ship shall be conducted by the proper officer of the Crown, or such other person as the Court shall appoint, in such manner as the Court shall direct for the purpose of ascertaining all information necessary for the assistance of the Court.

4. On application made under the last preceding rule or otherwise the Judge may make such order as he shall think fit as to the examination of witnesses, the hearing of the cause, the bringing in of claims, pleadings, discovery by interrogatories, discovery and inspection of documents, or as to any other matter upon such terms as the nature of the case may require.

5. After a day has been fixed for the hearing of a cause the Registrar shall send notice to all parties that the cause will be heard on the appointed day.

6. At the hearing of a cause the party by whom it has been instituted shall begin, unless the Judge shall otherwise order. If there are several claimants the Judge shall direct which of them shall begin. At the hearing of claims on joint capture the persons claiming to be joint captors shall begin.

7. No ship shall be condemned at the hearing in the absence of an appearance or claim until six months have elapsed from the service of the writ, which shall be verified by an affidavit of service (Appendix A, Form No. 10), unless there be on the ship papers and on the evidence, if any, of the witnesses from the captured ship sufficient proof that such ship belongs to the enemy, or is otherwise liable to condemnation.

8. Where in two or more causes claims have been made by or on behalf of the same persons, and the ship papers in such cases are on the file and in the control of the Court, any party may, by leave of the Judge at the hearing, invoke and give in evidence in any one of such causes the ship papers brought in and filed in any other of such causes, and may, by leave of the Judge, invoke and give in evidence in the cause before the Court any ship papers found on board any ship and any deposition made in any other of such causes.

9. Where a witness is to be examined before the hearing of a cause, the Judge may order that such witnesses shall be examined before the Judge, or the Registrar, or before some person authorised or appointed for the purpose by the Court (hereinafter called an examiner).

10. If the witness is out of the jurisdiction of the Court, the Judge may order that he shall be examined before an examiner specially appointed for the purpose, or may order, in lieu of a commission, the issue of a request to examine such witness.

Forms of a commission to examine witnesses, and of a request, and of a return to a commission to examine witnesses, will be found in Appendix A, Nos. 41, 42 and 43.

11. The evidence of every witness taken before the hearing shall be taken down in writing by the Judge, Registrar, or examiner, before whom such witness is examined, or by a shorthand writer, appointed by the Judge, Registrar, or examiner, or agreed upon by the parties and such written evidence, or a transcript of the shorthand writer's notes, shall be certified as correct by the Judge, Registrar, examiner, or shorthand writer.

12. The certified evidence taken before the hearing shall be lodged in the Registry by the party on whose behalf the witness has been examined, or, if taken out of the jurisdiction of the Court, shall forthwith be transmitted by the examiner to the Registry, together with his commission.

13. As soon as the evidence taken before the hearing has been filed or received in the Registry, it may be used as evidence in the cause, saving all just exceptions.

14. When evidence is given at the hearing by the oral examination of witnesses such evidence may be taken by a shorthand writer, appointed by the Judge, and a transcript of the shorthand writer's notes, certified by him to be correct, shall be admitted to prove the oral evidence of a witness.

15. Any examination of a witness may be adjourned, if necessary, from time to time, and from place to place, as the Judge, Registrar, or examiner before whom such examination is taken shall direct.

16. The Judge may order any person within the jurisdiction of the Court who has made an affidavit in a cause to attend for cross-examination thereon before the Judge.

17. Where witnesses are examined orally, whether before the Judge, the Registrar, or an examiner, the parties, the counsel, solicitors, or agents may attend the examination, and the witnesses shall be examined, cross-examined, and re-examined in such order as the Judge, Registrar, or examiner may direct; and questions may be put to any witness by the Judge, Registrar, or examiner as the case may be.

18. The Judge may disallow any questions put in cross-examination of any party or witness which may appear to him to be vexatious or not relevant to any matter proper to be inquired into in the cause.

19. Any person wilfully disobeying any order or subpœna requiring his attendance for the purpose of being examined, or cross-examined, or producing any document, or, on attending, refusing to answer any proper question, shall be deemed guilty of contempt of Court and may be dealt with accordingly.

20. Where any ship papers or other documents have to be translated for use in a cause, such translation shall be made by an interpreter, appointed by the party who desires to use such translation, or if necessary, by a person appointed for the purpose by the Judge. The parties to any proceeding may agree, or, if there is no party other than the Crown or the captor, the proper officer of the Crown may direct, which and what parts, if any, of the ship papers and documents shall be translated.

ORDER XVI.

Assessors.

One or more Trinity Masters or other assessors may, on the application of any party, or without such application if the Judge sees fit, be called in to advise the Court upon any matters requiring nautical or other professional knowledge. Such application shall be made by letter or notice lodged in the Registry six days at least before the attendance of the Trinity Masters or other assessors is required.

The fees of the Trinity Masters or other assessors shall be paid in the first instance by the party on whose demand they are summoned.

ORDER XVII.

References.

1. The Judge may refer the assessment of damages, the taking of any accounts, or any other matter which he may think fit, to the Registrar either alone or assisted by one or more merchants or other assessors.

2. Within 21 days from the day when the order for the reference is made, or an agreement for a reference is filed, the claimant shall file the claim and vouchers and affidavits, if any, and serve copies thereof on the opposite party.

3. The claimant shall, after the filing of the claim and vouchers, obtain a day for the reference either by summons or by agreement, and when such day has been obtained he shall lodge in the Registry a notice praying to have the reference placed in the list for hearing with the stamps for the reference affixed thereto

4. At the time appointed for the reference, if any party be present, the reference may be proceeded with, but the Registrar may adjourn the reference from time to time as he may deem proper.

5. Evidence may be given *viva voce* or by affidavit or by documents, and the evidence shall, on the application of either party, but at the expense in the first instance of the party on whose behalf the application is made, be taken down by a shorthand writer appointed by the Court, and a transcript of the shorthand writer's notes, certified by him to be correct, shall be admitted to prove the oral evidence of the witnesses on an objection to the Registrar's report.

6. When a reference has been heard, the Registrar shall draw up a report in writing of the result of the reference, showing any further particulars and reasons that may be necessary. The Registrar shall report whether any and what part of the costs of the reference should be allowed and to whom.

The report shall be in the Form No. 44 of Appendix A, or in such other form as the circumstances of the case may require.

7. The claimant, who has received notice from the Registry that the report is ready, shall, within six days from the time when he has received such notice, file the report and serve a notice of such filing on the opposite party, and shall forthwith apply for an order (Appendix A, Form No. 45) confirming the report.

8. If the claimant shall not take the steps prescribed in the last preceding rule, the adverse party may take up and file the report, and apply for its confirmation, or may apply to the Judge to have the claim dismissed.

9. A party intending to object to the Registrar's report shall, within 14 days from the filing of the report, file in the Registry a notice (Appendix A, Form No. 46) that he objects to the report, and a copy thereof shall be served on the adverse party.

10. An objection to a report shall be brought before the Judge by motion, or on pleadings consisting of a petition in objection to the report and an answer thereto. A notice of motion in objection to a report shall be filed within ten days from the filing of the notice of objection and a copy shall be served on the adverse party, and a petition shall be filed within the same period, and a copy served on the adverse party, and the answer thereto shall be filed within ten days from the service of the petition, and a copy served on the adverse party.

Forms of notice of motion and of pleadings respectively will be found in Appendix A, Nos. 47 and 13 (iv).

ORDER XVIII.

Costs and Security for Costs.

1. The costs of and incident to all prize proceedings shall except when otherwise provided by any agreement, or by statute, be in the discretion of the Judge.

2. Any person instituting a proceeding, other than a cause for condemnation, or making a claim, and being ordinarily resident out of the jurisdiction of the Court, may be ordered to give security for costs, though he may be temporarily resident within the jurisdiction of the Court, and the proceedings may be stayed until such security is given.

3. In any cause in which security for costs is required, the security shall be of such amount, and be given at such times and in such manner or form, as by bond, payment into Court or otherwise, as the Judge shall direct.

ORDER XIX.

Taxation of Costs.

1. A party desiring to have a bill of costs taxed either between party and party or between solicitor and client, shall file the bill in the Registry.

2. In all cases of taxation the Registrar shall be the taxing officer and the taxation shall proceed in the High Court in accordance with the law and practice governing the taxation of costs in the High Court in the exercise of its Admiralty Instance jurisdiction, and in a Court in any British Possession in accordance with the law and practice governing the taxation of costs in such Court in the exercise of its ordinary jurisdiction.

ORDER XX.

Interlocutory Applications.

1. Any application to the Judge at any time other than at the hearing of a cause shall, if made in Court, be made by motion, or, if made in chambers, by summons (Appendix A, Form No. 48).

2. Every application to the Judge other than applications which are by these Rules directed to be made by motion, may be made in chambers by summons, but a summons may be adjourned by the Judge into Court.

3. Every notice of motion (Appendix A, form No. 47) or summons shall be served upon the adverse party at least 24 hours before the date of the return thereof, unless by consent of the adverse party, or by order of the Judge, the time for such service is shortened.

4. Every notice of motion or summons shall state the nature of the order desired, and the day on which the application is to be made.

5. When the motion or summons comes on for hearing the Judge may, after hearing the parties, or in the absence of any of them, on proof that the notice of motion or summons has been duly served, make such order as he shall deem right.

6. Save as hereinafter provided. no motion or summons shall be heard without previous notice to or service on the parties affected thereby, but the Judge, if satisfied that the delay caused by proceeding in the ordinary way would, or might. entail irreparable or serious mischief. may make any order *ex parte* upon such terms as to costs or otherwise, and subject to such undertaking, if any as the Judge may think just ; and any party affected by such order may move to set it aside.

7. Any application made in chambers *ex parte* shall, if the Judge think fit so to require, be made by summons.

8. The Registrar may transact all such business and exercise all such authority and jurisdiction in respect of the same as under these Rules may be transacted or exercised by the Judge in chambers except in respect of the following proceedings and matters, that is to say—

(1) all matters relating to the liberty of the subject or attachments ;
(2) awarding of costs other than the costs of or relating to any proceeding before the Registrar and costs which, by these Rules or by the order of the Judge, the Registrar is authorised to award :

Provided, that the Registrar shall only transact such business and exercise such authority and jurisdiction where he has power to transact the like business and exercise the like authority and jurisdiction in matters arising out of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Court :

Provided, further, that any application in chambers may, if required by any party thereto, be heard by the Judge.

9. Any party affected by any order or decision of the Registrar may appeal to the Judge by summons, and such appeal shall be made within three days after the order appealed from.

10. The Judge may on due cause shown, vary or rescind any order or decision previously made on motion or summons other than an order made in Court on an appeal from chambers.

11. An appeal from the decision of the Registrar in chambers shall be no stay of proceedings unless so ordered by the Judge or Registrar.

ORDER XXI.

Affidavits.

1. Every affidavit shall be intituled in the cause or matter in which it is sworn, or, if sworn before the commencement of a cause, it shall be headed with the name of the captured ship, and shall be divided into short paragraphs numbered consecutively, and shall be in the first person, and signed by the deponent.

2. The name, address and description of every person, making an affidavit, shall be inserted therein.

Where an affidavit is made by two or more persons the names of all such persons, and the dates when, and the places where, it is sworn, shall be inserted in the jurat.

Form of heading and jurat to an affidavit will be found in Appendix A, No. 49.

3. When an affidavit is made by any person who is blind, or who, from his signature or otherwise, appears to be illiterate the person before whom the affidavit is sworn shall certify that the affidavit was read over to the deponent, and that the deponent appeared to understand the same, and made his mark or wrote his signature thereto in the presence of the person before whom the affidavit was sworn.

4. When an affidavit is made by a person who does not speak the English language, the affidavit shall be taken down and read over to the deponent by interpretation of a person previously sworn faithfully to interpret the affidavit.

5. Affidavits sworn within the jurisdiction shall be sworn before the Judge, Registrar, Commissioner, or officer empowered under these Rules to administer oaths.

6. Affidavits sworn out of the jurisdiction may be sworn before the following persons :—

(1) if sworn in any place being a part of His Majesty's Dominions before any person authorised to administer oaths in such place ;

(2) if sworn in any place not being a part of His Majesty's Dominions, before any person authorised to administer oaths under the Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1889, sections 4 and 6, or under the Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1891, section 2, or under the Commissioners for Oaths (Prize Proceedings) Act, 1907, or before a notary public, or before a Judge or Magistrate, the signature of such notary public, Judge, or Magistrate being authenticated by the official seal of the Court to which he is attached, or by the official seal of the Supreme Court of the country where the affidavit is sworn, or by the certificate of a consular officer.

7. The reception of any affidavit as evidence may be objected to, if the affidavit has been sworn before the solicitor for the party on whose behalf it is offered, or before a partner or clerk of such solicitor.

8. Every affidavit shall, before being used as evidence, be filed in the Registry, and a copy thereof served on the other parties to the cause.

ORDER XXII.

Oaths.

1. The Registrar, and any Commissioner for oaths or other person directed or empowered to administer oaths in prize proceedings may administer oaths therein.

2. The Judge may appoint any person to administer oaths in prize proceedings either generally or in any particular proceeding.

3. Any person to whom an oath is administered shall swear in the manner provided by the Oaths Act, 1909, or in such manner as is provided by the law regulating the manner of taking oaths in the Court.

4. If any person tendered for the purpose of giving evidence whether orally or by affidavit, objects to take an oath or is not a Christian, or is objected to as incompetent to take an oath, or is by reason of any defect of religious knowledge or belief incapable of comprehending the nature of an oath, the Judge or person authorised to administer the oath, shall, if satisfied that the taking of an oath would have no binding effect on his conscience, permit him, in lieu of an oath, to make a declaration.

5. Forms of oaths and declarations in lieu of oaths will be found in Appendix A, Nos. 50 and 51.

ORDER XXIII.

Consents and Agreements.

Any consent or agreement in writing, signed by the parties or by their solicitors, may, if the Registrar think it reasonable, be filed, and shall thereupon become an order of the Court. and have the same effect as if such order had been made by the Judge.

ORDER XXIV.

Subpœnas.

1. Any party desiring to compel the attendance of a witness for the purpose either of giving evidence or of producing any document may serve him with a subpœna, which shall be prepared by the party and issued under the seal of the Court.

Forms of subpœna shall be such as are for the time being in force in the High Court, or in the case of a Court in a British Possession such as are for the time being in force in that Court in the exercise of its ordinary jurisdiction.

2. A subpœna may contain the names of any number of witnesses, or may be issued with the names of the witnesses in blank.

3. Service of the subpœna must be personal, and may be made by the party or his agent, and shall, if necessary, be proved by affidavit.

4. Refusal or neglect to attend on subpœna issued as aforesaid, or to give evidence on attendance thereunder, shall be deemed to be contempt of Court and may be dealt with accordingly.

ORDER XXV.

Copies. Printing. Office Copies.

1. Depositions, pleadings, affidavits, and all other documents and copies thereof may be either written, typed, or printed as may be most convenient except transcripts of the evidence of a witness taken before a hearing, which shall be printed, unless the Registrar shall otherwise order. Any dispute between the parties as to whether a document should be written, typed or printed shall be decided by the Registrar on the application, without a summons, of any party.

2. Where a document is printed the rules as to printing for the time being in force in the High Court, or in the case of a Court in a British Possession the rules as to printing for the time being in force in that Court in the exercise of its ordinary jurisdiction shall have effect as if such rules were part of these rules.

3. Any person entitled to inspect any document in a cause, shall on payment of the proper charges for the same be entitled to an office copy thereof.

ORDER XXVI.

Payments into and out of Court.

1. In causes instituted in the United Kingdom all funds and moneys to be paid into Court in prize matters, and all securities to be placed to the credit of any such matters, shall be dealt with in the manner in which moneys or securities paid or transferred into Court are usually dealt with in the exercise of the ordinary jurisdiction of that Court.

2. In causes instituted in a British Possession all funds and moneys to be paid into Court in prize matters, and all securities to be placed to the credit of any such matters, shall be transferred, paid, or placed to the

account or credit of the proper officer of the Court, which is authorised to act as a Prize Court, to whom moneys paid into Court are usually paid, and shall be placed in the books of the said officer to the credit of "Prize Moneys," and of the particular ship in respect of which the same shall be transferred, paid, or placed. If there is no such officer as above, the payments shall be made to the Registrar who shall open an account in a bank to be approved by the Judge in respect of the particular ship, in respect of which the said moneys shall be transferred, paid, or placed.

3. No money shall be paid out of Court except in pursuance of a decree or order of the Judge.

ORDER XXVII.

Enforcement and Execution of Decrees and Orders.

1. Where the Judge condemns property as prize the decree of condemnation may be enforced :—

(*1*) If the property is still under arrest, by sale of such property.

(*2*) If the property has been sold before condemnation and the proceeds have not already been paid inty Court, by order to the persons holding the same to pay the same into Court.

(*3*) In respect of freight found due for the carriage of goods in a ship condemned as prize, by arrest of the goods so carried until payment into Court of such freight or by order against the owner of the goods or other persons holding, or responsible for, such freight, to pay the same into Court.

(*4*) So far as a decree deals with costs and expenses (other than costs and expenses ordered to be paid out of proceeds), by order against the parties ordered to pay the same or their bail.

(*5*) If the property has been released on bail before condemnation, by order against the bail.

2. "Where the Judge decrees property taken or seized as prize to be restored to the owner thereof the decree shall be carried out by means of a release as prescribed in Order XIII : Provided, that the Judge may order such release upon such terms as to the payment of costs and expenses and freight (if any is due), or otherwise, as to the Judge may seem just, and if such terms are not complied with or such payments are not made within a time to be named in the order, may direct the appraisement and sale of such property and the payment into Court of the proceeds of sale, and the payment thereout of such costs and expenses or freight.

3. Where in a decree restoring a ship it is pronounced that freight is due in respect of cargo carried therein and payment of such freight is ordered, the decree may be enforced as regards the payment of freight against the cargo or the owners thereof :—

(*1*) If the cargo has been condemned, by payment out of the proceeds of the sale of such cargo.

(*2*) If the cargo has been unladen and sold before adjudication and the proceeds of the sale are still in Court, by payment out of the proceeds of sale.

(*3*) If the cargo has been unladen, but still remains under the arrest of the Court, by sale of such cargo and payment out of the proceeds of sale.

(*4*) If the cargo has been unladen and has been restored to the owner on bail, by order against the bail to pay the freight into Court.

(*5*) If the cargo has been unladen and has been restored to the owner without bail, by order against the owner or person to whom the same has been restored, or against any person having received or being in possession of such cargo or freight, to pay such freight into Court.

4. Any decree or order other than a decree of condemnation or restitution and not expressly provided for by the Naval Prize Acts or by these Rules, may be enforced by order against the parties against whom such decree or order is made, or may be enforced in the same manner as a judgment, decree or order of the High Court in the exercise of its Admiralty jurisdiction, or, in the case of a Court in a British Possession, in the same manner as a judgment, decree or order of that Court in the exercise of its ordinary jurisdiction may be enforced.

5. Forms of order and decrees will be found in Appendix A, Nos. 52 and 53 (i) to (xxviii).

6. The Rules of this Order shall apply to the enforcement by the Court of decrees or orders of any other Prize Court or of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council.

ORDER XXVIII.

Detention.

1. Where it is held in a suit for condemnation that the ship is an enemy ship but in pursuance of some International convention or otherwise is only liable to detention and not to condemnation the decree (Appendix A, Form 53, ii and iv) shall direct the Marshal to retain the ship in his custody until further orders.

2. Where a decree of detention has been made under Rule 1 the ship shall be kept at such port or place as the Court may from time to time direct.

3. * * * * * *

ORDER XXIX.

Requisition by Admiralty.

1. If in a cause for the condemnation of a ship in respect of which no final decree has been made it is made to appear to the Judge * on behalf of the Crown that the Lords of the Admiralty desire to requisition the ship and that there is no reason to believe that the ship is entitled to be released, he shall order that the ship shall be appraised, and that upon payment into Court on behalf of the Crown of the appraised value of the ship the said ship shall forthwith be released and delivered to the Lords of the Admiralty.

* * * * * *

Provided that no order shall be made by the Judge under this rule in respect of a ship which he considers there is good reason to believe to be neutral property.

2. Where a ship has been condemned as prize and has not yet been sold, or where a decree for the detention thereof has been made in accordance with Order XXVIII, the proper Officer of the Crown may file a notice (Appendix A, Form No. 55) that the Lords of the Admiralty desire to requisition the same, and thereupon a commission (Appendix A, Form No. 56) to the Marshal directing him to appraise the ship shall issue. On payment into Court on behalf of the Crown of the appraised value the ship shall be released and delivered to Lords of the Admiralty.

Service of this notice shall not be required before filing, but copies thereof shall be served upon the parties by the proper officer of the Crown as soon thereafter as possible.

*Rescinded by Order in Council of 30th September 1914

3. Where in any case of requisition under this Order it is made to appear to the Judge * on behalf of the Crown that the ship is required for the service of His Majesty forthwith, the Judge may order the same to be forthwith released and delivered to the Lords of the Admiralty without appraisement.

4. In any case where a ship has been requisitioned under the provisions of this Order and whether or not an appraisement has been made any party may apply to the Court * to fix the amount to be paid by the Crown in respect of the value of the ship and the sum so fixed, so far as not already paid into Court, shall be paid into Court on behalf of the Crown.

4A. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Order, the Court shall, on the request of the proper Officer of the Crown, accept in lieu of payment into Court an undertaking in writing signed by the proper Officer of the Crown for payment into Court on behalf of the Crown of the appraised value of the ship, or of the amount fixed under rule 4 of this Order, as the case may be, at such time or times as the Court shall declare by Order that the same or any part thereof is required for the purpose of payment out of Court.

4B. Where in any case of requisition under this Order it is made to appear to the Judge on behalf of the Crown that the Lords of the Admiralty desire to requisition the ship temporarily, the Court may, in lieu of an Order of Release, make an order for the temporary delivery of the ship to the Lords of the Admiralty, and subject as aforesaid the provisions of this Order shall apply to such a requisition; provided that, in the event of the return of the ship to the custody of the Court, the Court may make such Order as it thinks fit for the return to the Crown of the money paid into Court, or some or any part thereof, or the release of the undertaking given on behalf of the Crown or the reduction of the amount undertaken to be paid thereby, as the case may be; and provided also that, where the ship so requisitioned is subject to the provisions of Order XXVIII. r. 1 relating to detention, the amount for which the Crown shall be considered liable in respect of such requisition shall be the amount of the damage, if any, which the ship has suffered during such temporary delivery as aforesaid.

5. The proceedings in respect of a ship requisitioned under this Order shall continue notwithstanding the requisition.

* Rescinded by Order in Council of 30th September 1914.

ORDER XXX.

Prize Salvage.

1. A ship brought into port for adjudication after recapture from the enemy, but liable to restoration on payment of salvage, shall (except as hereinafter provided) be proceeded against by writ, and, if so ordered by the Judge, on pleadings, in the same form and manner as all other ships captured as prize.

Forms of writ and of pleadings in prize salvage will be found in Appendix A, Nos. 5 and 13 (ii).

2.—(*a*). Where a ship, on recapture from the enemy by any of His Majesty's ships, or by any persons other than her own crew, which, if brought into port by the recaptors, would have been liable to restoration on payment of salvage, is with the consent of the recaptors allowed to prosecute her voyage, or otherwise parts company with or ceases to be in the possession of the recaptors: or

(*b*) Where a ship captured by the enemy is recaptured by the crew of such ship.

In either case the recaptors may take proceedings to recover the salvage due in respect of recapture (if any), either *in rem* or *in personam*.

3. Within 12 days after a writ has been served, the owner shall file an affidavit setting out the value of the property claimed or alleged to have been salved, or an agreement with the recaptors as to such value.

Forms of affidavit and of agreement of value will be found in Appendix A, Nos. 57 and 58.

4. Where no claim is made by an owner or no appearance is entered, or default is made in filing an affidavit or agreement of value, or where the recaptors are dissatisfied with the value deposed to, the Judge may, on the application of the recaptors, direct the property to be appraised by the Marshal or otherwise valued.

5. If no appearance is entered the recaptors may, subject to the filing of an affidavit of service (Appendix A, Form 10), set the case down for hearing by default; in all other cases the recaptors may, at any time after appearance entered, apply for a day for the hearing.

6. Where at the time of a decree or order awarding prize salvage the ship is under arrest, the decree or order of the Court may be enforced by sale of the ship and payment of the amount due out of the proceeds of sale.

7. Where a ship under arrest has been released on security being given, the decree or order awarding prize salvage may be enforced;

(1) if money has been paid into Court, by order for payment out;

(2) if bail has been given, by order for payment against the bail, and execution against the bail in default to payment.

8. Where the proceedings for prize salvage have been taken *in personam* the decree or order may be enforced against the owner, and execution issued against him. If the owner makes default in payment, the Judge may direct a warrant to issue for the arrest of the ship on such ship coming within the jurisdiction of the Court, and may order a sale of the ship and payment of the award to be made out of the proceeds of such sale.

9. Where any salvage is awarded to any persons other than officers and crews of His Majesty's ships of war, either alone or conjointly with such officers and crews, the Judge may make an order apportioning such salvage between such persons or between such persons and such officers and crews in such proportions as to the Judge shall seem fit:

Provided, that nothing herein contained shall be taken to authorise the distribution of salvage among such officers and crews or to affect any Proclamation of His Majesty as to the distribution of Prize Money.

Forms of decrees in prize salvage will be found marked No. 53 (xiii) to (xvii) in Appendix A.

10. No decree or order for the payment of salvage to salvors shall be made unless and until the Judge is satisfied that no persons other than the said salvors are entitled to share in such salvage.

ORDER XXXI.

Land Expeditions and Conjunct Capture with Ally.

A ship taken by land expedition within the meaning of the Naval Prize Act. 1864, sect. 34, or by a conjunct capture with an ally within the meaning of sect. 35 of the said Act, shall be proceeded against and dealt with, as far as possible, in the same manner as hereinbefore provided in the case of any other ship captured as prize.

ORDER XXXII.

Joint Capture, Flag Officers' Claims, and other Conflicting Claims between Captors.

1. Any person claiming to share as joint captor (hereinafter called "the petitioner") may, at any time after the institution of a cause relating to a ship in respect of which he claims a share, proceed as hereinafter provided:

(1) A writ (Appendix A, Form No. 6) shall be issued by the petitioner in the Registry, instituting a cause of joint capture.

(2) If the cause is instituted before condemnation of the ship in respect of which the petitioner claims to share, or in prize salvage before adjudication, the petitioner shall, except in the case of a flag officer claiming to share by virtue of his flag, within six days after issuing his writ give security to the satisfaction of the Court to contribute to the actual captors a just proportion of any costs, charges, expenses or damages that may be incurred by or awarded against the actual captors on account of the capture and detention of the prize. Within 10 days after such security is given the petitioner shall file in the Registry a petition setting out the material facts on which he relies to establish his claim to share as aforesaid.

(3) If the cause is instituted after condemnation of the ship in respect of which the petitioner claims to share, or in prize salvage after adjudication, the judge shall, upon sufficient cause being shown by affidavit why the application was not presented before condemnation or adjudication, and upon payment being made and security being given (as hereinbefore provided), allow the writ to be served upon the party to whom the ship has been condemned (hereinafter called "the respondent"), or in prize salvage on the captors, who shall show cause why the petitioner should not be pronounced to be a joint captor of the said ship.

(4) Where the cause is instituted after condemnation, the petitioner shall, within 10 days after such payment has been made and such security has been given, file a petition setting out all the material facts on which he relies to establish his claim to share as aforesaid, and serve the same as herein before provided.

(5) The respondent shall appear to the writ by entering an appearance (Appendix A, Form No. 8) in the Registry within the time named in the writ.

2. The respondent, if he desires to contest the right of the petitioner to share, shall file an answer.

If the respondent admits the right of the petitioner to share, he shall file an admission in the Registry.

A copy of every pleading shall be served on the opposite party.

Forms of the above pleadings will be found in Appendix A, No. 13 (iii).

3. Upon the answer, and the reply thereto (if any), or admission being filed, the petition shall be heard in Court, on an early day to be appointed by the Registrar upon the application of either party, upon such evidence as the Judge shall think fit.

4. If in a cause instituted against a ship for condemnation as prize, or in a cause for prize salvage, a cause of joint capture is instituted before condemnation or adjudication, the Judge may, at the hearing of the principal cause, upon condemnation of the ship as lawful prize to the Crown, determine the title of the petitioner to share as aforesaid.

Forms of decree in joint capture will be found in Appendix A, No. 53 (xviii) to (xxi).

5. The costs of and occasioned by the petition shall, as the Judge shall direct, be borne by the petitioner or respondent or be paid out of the proceeds of the ship if condemned.

6. Except by special leave of the Judge no party shall be admitted to claim to share as a joint captor in a prize, or in prize salvage, unless he shall institute his cause and file his petition within six months from the date on which the Judge shall have pronounced any other party entitled to such prize, or prize salvage.

7. A claim by a flag officer to share in prize, or prize salvage, by virtue of his flag shall not be made until after condemnation, and shall then be made in the same form and manner and the same proceedings shall be had thereon, as in cases of asserted joint capture :

Provided, that such flag officer shall not be required to pay costs or give security for costs.

8. Where in any proceedings instituted for condemnation, or for prize salvage, the title or interest of the party instituting such proceedings is denied by any other party who asserts that he has as captor the sole title or interest in the prize, or prize salvage, proceedings may be taken for the purpose of determining such title or interest in the form and manner herein provided for determining the title and interest in a claim of joint capture: Provided, that the petitioner shall not be required to give any security or pay any costs before so proceeding unless so ordered by the judge, and that the form of proceedings shall assert such sole title and interest instead of a joint title and interest, and that the petition shall be filed within 10 days after the cause is instituted by the petitioner instead of after security given.

9. All other applications to share in prize proceeds, or prize salvage, shall, unless the Judge shall otherwise direct, be made by motion.

ORDER XXXIII.

Prize Bounty.

In claims for prize bounty the procedure shall be as follows:—

(1) Where the ship is brought in for adjudication the application for a decree under the Naval Prize Act, 1864, section 43, shall be made in Court at the hearing of the principal cause, or as soon thereafter as possible.

(2) Where the ship has been destroyed, or having been taken, has not been brought in for adjudication, the application for a decree as aforesaid shall be made by motion in Court.

(3) Not less than four clear days before such application, notice thereof shall be served upon the proper officer of the Crown.

(4) The witness in support of the application shall be examined before the Judge in Court, or their evidence may be given by affidavit.

(5) If the judge makes a decree in favour of the application and there are no parties other than the original applicants claiming to share in the bounty, the Judge may, upon the hearing of the application, or at a later date if he shall see fit, make a decree declaring the title of the applicants to the prize bounty, and stating the amount thereof. If there are other persons claiming to share in the bounty, the Judge may make a decree that bounty is due, stating the amount thereof, but reserving the question to whom the said bounty is due.

Forms of decree will be found in Appendix A. No. 53 (xxv) to (xxviii).

(6) All claims to share as joint captors in prize bounty shall be, as far as possible, subject to the same procedure and rules, and be heard and determined in the same manner, as hereinbefore provided in the case of claims to share as joint captors in prize.

ORDER XXXIV.

Distribution and Naval Agency (a).

In questions concerning the distribution or investment of prize moneys, whether the proceeds of prize, prize salvage, or prize bounty distributable under the provisions of the Naval Agency and Distribution Act, 1864, or otherwise, and in questions concerning the remuneration of ships' agents under the said Act, the procedure shall be as follows:—

(1) Any application for distribution or investment of such money shall be by motion.

(a) *Attention should be called to section 22 of the Naval Agency and Distribution Act, 1864*

(2) No motion shall be heard unless four days' previous notice thereof, *intituled* in the cause to the credit of which such money stands or in which such money has been pronounced due, has been served by the applicant upon all parties interested, including (if they are not applicants) the Lords of the Admiralty.

(3) The Judge may, if he thinks fit, direct any application for distribution or investment to be heard on pleadings.

(4) Evidence on such applications shall be by affidavit, but the Judge may direct any witness to be examined or cross-examined.

(5) In the taxation of the costs, charges and expenses of the officers and crew of any of His Majesty's ships or of any ship's agent under section 13 of the Naval Agency and Distribution Act, 1864, the same procedure shall be followed as is hereinbefore provided for the taxation of costs.

(6) Where any difference within the meaning of section 20 of the Naval Agency and Distribution Act, 1864, arises between ship's agents as to the apportiontment of their percentage, any such agent may take out a summons intituled in the cause in which the question arises calling upon all other persons interested to show cause why the matter should not be referred to the Registrar, and upon such summons and proof of due service thereof on such persons an order may be made referring such difference to the Registrar. Upon report made by the Registrar any party may object to the same. Order XVII shall apply, as far as possible, to references under this Order.

ORDER XXXV.

Instruments and other Documents, and the Service thereof.

1. Every warrant, release, commission, and other instrument to be executed by any officer of, or Commissioner acting under the authority of, the Court, shall be prepared in the Registry, and shall be issued under the seal of the Court.

2. The seal of the Court to be used for the purposes of these Rules shall be such as the President shall from time to time direct.

3. Every document issued under the seal of the Court shall bear date on the day of sealing, and shall be deemed to be issued at the time of the sealing thereof.

4. Every instrument to be executed by the Marshal shall be left with the Marshal by the party at whose instance it is issued, with written instructions for the execution thereof.

5. Except in the case of an order for committal, it shall not be necessary to the regular service of an order that the original order be shown if an office copy be exhibited.

6. All notices, pleadings, summonses orders, and other documents, proceedings, and written communications in respect of which personal service is not required shall be sufficiently delivered or served if left within the prescribed hours at the address for service of the person to be served with any person resident at or belonging to such place. The prescribed hours shall be such as are appointed by the President by general order a copy of which shall be affixed in some prominent place in the Court or Registry.

7. Where no appearance has been entered for a party, or where a party has omitted to give an address for service, all notices, pleadings, summonses, orders and other documents, proceedings, and written communications in respect of which personal service is not required may be served by filing them in the Registry.

8. All orders (except as in these Rules otherwise provided), disobedience to which would render a party liable to committal, shall be served personally.

9. Where personal service of any order, notice, pleading, summons, or other document, proceeding, or written communication is required by these Rules or otherwise, the service shall be effected by showing it to the party to be served and by leaving with him a copy thereof.

10. Where personal service of any notice, pleading, summons, order or other document, proceeding, or written communication, is required by these Rules or otherwise, and it is made to appear to the Judge that the person to be served is under disability or that prompt personal service cannot be effected, the Judge may order upon whom, or in what manner, substituted or other service is to be made, or may order notice by letter, advertisement or otherwise to be given in lieu of service.

11. The service of every warrant or other instrument by the Marshal shall be verified by his certificate.

Form of certificate of service will be found in Appendix A, No. 59.

12. The Judge may direct that any summons, order, notice or other instrument shall be served on any party or person in a foreign country, and the procedure prescribed by Order II, Rules 16 to 19 inclusive, with reference to service of notice of a writ shall apply to the service of any summons, order, notice, or other instrument so directed to be served.

ORDER XXXVI.

Notices from the Registry.

Any notice from the Registry may be either left at, or sent by post to, the address for service of the party to whom notice is to be given; and the time at which the notice if posted would be delivered in the ordinary course shall be considered the time of service thereof.

ORDER XXXVII.

Filing.

1. Documents shall be filed by leaving the same in the Registry, with a minute stating the nature of the document, and the date of filing it.

A form of minute on filing documents will be found in Appendix A, No. 60.

2. Any number of documents in the same cause may be filed with one and the same minute.

3. Save as otherwise provided by these Rules, before any document, except affidavits as to ship papers, bail bonds, documents issued from the Registry and minutes, is filed, a copy thereof shall be delivered to or served on the adverse party, if any, and no document, except as aforesaid, shall be filed without a certificate endorsed thereon, signed by the party filing the same, that a copy thereof has been so delivered or served upon such adverse party, if any.

ORDER XXXVIII.

Time: Enlargement and Abridgment.

1. In all matters in regard to the time for doing any act or taking any proceeding, the ordinary procedure in regard to time in force in the High Court or in the case of a Court in a British Possession the procedure in regard to time in force in that Court in the exercise of its ordinary jurisdiction shall prevail.

2. The Judge may, on the application of either party, enlarge or abridge the time prescribed by these Rules or forms, or by any order made under them, for doing any act or taking any proceeding, upon such terms as to him shall seem fit, and any such enlargement may be ordered, although the application for the same is not made until after the expiration of the time prescribed.

ORDER XXXIX.

Marshal.

1. The Marshal shall execute by himself or his substitute all instruments issued from the Court which are addressed to him, and shall make returns thereof.

2. Whenever, by reason of distance or other sufficient cause, the Marshal cannot conveniently execute any instrument in person, he shall employ some competent person as his substitute to execute the same.

3. Whenever in any port in His Majesty's Dominions, there is no person appointed or employed to act as substitute of the Marshal, the principal officer of customs of the port shall be deemed to be the substitute of the Marshal for the purposes of the execution and service of warrants and other instruments, the custody of prize, and for such other purposes as the President shall direct, and for such purposes shall be an officer of the Court.

4. Persons may be appointed or employed to act as substitutes of the Marshal for the purposes mentioned in Rule 3 in the ports of any ally in war of His Majesty, or for the purpose of the services of any process out of the jurisdiction.

ORDER XL.

Hours and Holidays.

The Registry and the Marshal's office shall be open for the transaction of prize matters at such times as they are open for the transaction of the business of the Court when exercising its ordinary jurisdiction: Provided that the Registrar shall make arrangements for the issue of process in all urgent cases when the offices are closed.

ORDER XLI.

Records of the Court.

1. There shall be kept in the Registry a book to be called the minute book, in which shall be entered in order of date under the head of each cause, and on a page numbered with the number of the cause, a record of the institution of the cause, of all appearances entered, of all documents issued or filed, of all witnesses examined, and of all acts done, and in which shall in the like order be entered in full all orders and decrees of the Court, whether made by the Judge, or by the Registrar, or by consent of the parties in the cause.

Form of minutes of examination of witnesses will be found in Appendix A, No. 61.

2. A copy of any order or decree certified by the Registrar as correct shall be deemed to be a true copy of such order or decree for all purposes.

3. There shall be kept in the Registry a caveat warrant book, a caveat release book, and a caveat payment book, in which all such caveats respectively and the withdrawal thereof shall be entered.

ORDER XLII.

Certificates of Sale, Condemnation and Restitution.

1. Where property taken or seized as prize is sold by order or decree of the Court, any person to whom such property is sold may, within one month from the date of the sale or condemnation of the property, whichever last happens, and after notice to the proper officer of the Crown, apply to the Judge for an order directing the issue of a certificate of condemnation and

sale, or of sale only ; and upon such application the Judge shall, unless good cause is shown to the contrary, direct a certificate to be issued, and the same shall be issued in one of the forms in Appendix A, Nos. 62, 63, 64, 65.

2. Where such certificate is issued in respect of a ship, the applicant shall be entitled to have a certificate endorsed on the bill of sale by which the ship is sold to him, on production of the bill of sale to the Registrar.

Where such certificate is issued in respect of goods or cargo, the applicant shall be entitled to have the certificate endorsed on the contract or sold note (if any) under which such goods or cargo were sold to him on production of such contract or sold note to the Registrar.

3. Where the property taken or seized as prize is restored to the owner thereof by order or decree of the Court, the owner may, within one month from the date of the order or decree, and after notice to the proper officer of the Crown, apply to the Judge for an order directing the issue of a certificate of restitution, and the Judge shall, unless good cause is shown to the contrary, direct a certificate to be issued in one of the forms in Appendix A, No. 66 or 67.

ORDER XLIII.

Forms and Fees.

1. The forms in Appendix A shall be followed with such variations as the circumstances may require.

2. The fees to be taken in the Court in prize matters by the Court and the officers thereof, and the costs, charges and expenses to be allowed to the practitioners therein, shall be the fees set out in Appendix B, and the costs, charges and expenses set out in Appendix C, respectively, or so near thereto as the currency in use in any place in which the Court is situate will permit. All fees to be taken as aforesaid shall be taken by means of stamps.

3. No document shall be filed, no process issued, no decree or order made, nor act done, by the Court or Registrar, until the fees due and payable in respect of such filing, issue, decree. order, or act, respectively, shall have been paid into the Registry, unles it is otherwise ordered by the Judge.

ORDER XLIV.

Appeals.

1. In this order, unless the context otherwise requires :—

"Appeal" means "Appeal to His Majesty in Council."

"Judgment" includes decree, order or decision.

"Record" means the aggregate of papers relating to an appeal (including the pleadings, proceedings, evidence and judgment) proper to be laid before His Majesty in Council on the hearing of the appeal.

2. Applications to the Court for the admission of an appeal as of right, or for leave to appeal, shall, if not made at the time that the judgment appealed from is delivered by the Court, be made by motion within seven days from the date of such judgment, and the applicant shall give to the opposite party notice of his intended application.

3. An appeal shall only be admitted, or leave to appeal granted, by the Court—

(*a*) upon the appellant, within a period to be fixed by the Court, entering into sufficient security to the satisfaction of the Court, if so required, for the due prosecution of the appeal and the payment of all such costs as may become payable to the respondent in the event of the appeal being dismissed for non-prosecution or of His Majesty in Council ordering the appellant to pay the respondent's costs of the appeal ; and

(b) upon such conditions, if any, as to the time or times within which the appellant shall take the necessary steps for the purpose of procuring the preparation of the record and the despatch thereof to the Privy Council as the Court, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, may think it reasonable to impose.

4. The Court shall have power, when admitting the appeal or granting leave to appeal, either to direct that the said judgment shall be carried into execution or that the execution thereof shall be suspended pending the appeal, and, in case the Court shall direct the said judgment to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it was given shall, before the execution thereof, enter into sufficient security, to the satisfaction of the Court, for the due performance of such order as His Majesty in Council shall think fit to make thereon.

5. As soon as an appeal has been admitted, whether by an order of the Court or by an order of His Majesty in Council granting special leave to appeal, the appellant shall without delay take all necessary steps to have the record prepared forthwith.

6. The preparation of the record shall be subject to the supervision of the Court, and the parties may submit any disputed question arising in connection therewith to the Court.

7. The Registrar, as well as the parties, shall endeavour to exclude from the record all documents (more particularly such as are merely formal) that are not relevant to the subject-matter of the appeal, and generally to reduce the bulk of the record as far as practicable.

8. Records in appeals to His Majesty in Council shall be printed in the form known as demy quarto and may be printed either in or out of England. The number of lines in each page shall be forty-seven or thereabouts and every tenth line shall be numbered in the margin.

Where the record is printed out of England, the Registrar shall, at the expense of the appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council forty printed copies of such record, one of which copies he shall certify to be correct by affixing thereto the seal of the Court.

Where the record relates to an appeal from a Court out of England and is to be printed in England, or where the record relates to an appeal from the High Court in England, the Registrar shall, at the expense of the appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council one certified copy of such record, together with an index of all the papers and exhibits in the case.

9. Where there are two or more appeals arising out of the same matter the Court may direct the appeals to be consolidated.

10. An appellant may, at any time before the record is transmitted to the Privy Council, withdraw his appeal on such terms as to costs and otherwise as the Court may direct.

11. Where an appellant fails to show due diligence in the prosecution of his appeal before the transmission of the record to the Privy Council, the Court may, on an application made by the respondent, dismiss the appeal or make such order as to costs or otherwise as the Court shall think fit.

12. Where at any time before the hearing of the appeal the record becomes defective by reason of the death or change of status of a party to the appeal, the Court shall, on an application made by any person interested, grant a certificate showing who, in the opinion of the Court, is the proper person to be substituted on the record in place of, or in addition to, the party who has died or undergone a change of status.

13. Where His Majesty in Council directs a party to bear the costs of an appeal incurred in the Court below, such costs shall be taxed by the proper officer of the Court in accordance with Order XIX, r. 2.

14. The Court shall enforce any order or judgment of His Majesty in Council in like manner as any judgment or order of the Court.

15 An appellant whose appeal has been admitted shall prosecute his appeal in accordance with the rules for the time being regulating the general practice and procedure in appeals to His Majesty in Council, so far as such rules may be applicable.

ORDER XLV.

Cases not provided for.

In all cases not provided for by these Rules, the practice of the late High Court of Admiralty of England in prize proceedings shall be followed, or such other practice as the President may direct.

ORDER XLVI.

Short Title and Commencement.

These Rules may be cited as The Prize Court Rules, 1914, and shall come into operation immediately on the making thereof; except that, so far as they apply to any Court in a British Possession outside the United Kingdom, they shall not come into operation until they are proclaimed in the Possession by the Governor thereof.

APPENDIX A.

FORMS.

[Note.—*Every document issued from the Court or Registry must bear the Seal of the Court.*] O. XLIII.

No. 1.

HEADING AND TITLES OF CAUSES. O. II. r. 2.

(i) *In Rem.*

19 . (*Here put number*)

In the High Court of Justice, Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division.
[*or other Court having prize jurisdiction*].
In Prize.

(*If the cause is instituted against a ship only, or against a ship and cargo or against a ship, cargo, and freight, the title should be the name of the ship only and the name of her master*:)

The ;

(*or, if the cause is instituted against cargo only*:)

Cargo *ex* ;

(*or, if the cause is instituted against goods other than cargo*:)

Goods take at ;

(*or, if the cause is instituted against the proceeds realised by the sale of ship or cargo or goods*:)

The proceeds of the ship ;

(*or*)

The proceeds of the cargo *ex* ;

(*or*)

The proceeds of the goods taken at

(ii) *In Personam.*

[*Heading as above.*] *No.*

Between *A.B.*, plaintiff,

and

C.D. and *E.F.*, the owners of the ship , defendants,

or

C.D. and *E.F.*, the owners of the cargo *ex* ship , defendants.

No. 2.

WRIT OF SUMMONS IN A CAUSE (*General Form*).

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.) O. II. r. 5

George the Fifth, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith.

To the owners and parties interested in the ship of

the port of and the goods laden therein (*if the cause is instituted against the ship or cargo only, these words must be adapted accordingly*), (*if the cause is instituted against goods other than cargo, say*, To the owners and parties interested in the goods taken at hereinafter specified), seized and taken as prize by our ship of war , Commander (*or* by our Officers of Customs at the port of , *as the case may be*).

We command you that within eight days after the service of this writ (*in a cause in personam add* on you), inclusive of the day of such service, you do cause appearances (*or* an appearance) to be entered for you in the Registry of our said Court in a cause instituted on our behalf by our Procurator General or other the proper officer of the Crown (*if the proceeding is against a droit of Admiralty, add* in Our Office of Admiralty) against the said ship and goods for the condemnation thereof as good and lawful prize (*if claimed as droit of Admiralty, add*, and as droits and perquisites of Us in Our Office of Admiralty).

And take notice that in default of your so doing our said Court (*or, in a cause in personam*, the plaintiff) may proceed therein and judgment may be given in your absence.

Witness, &c. (*in accordance with the form generally in use in the Court*).

Memorandum to be subscribed on the Writ.

N.B.—This writ is to be served within twelve calendar months from the date thereof, or, if renewed, within six calendar months from the date of the last renewal, including the day of such date, and not afterwards.

Appearance hereto may be entered either personally or by solicitor at the Admiralty Registry, Royal Courts of Justice, London (*or as the case may be*).

Indorsements to be made on the Writ before issue thereof.

This writ was issued by the said , who resides at , *or*, this writ was issued by of , whose address for service is , solicitor for the said who resides at *or*, this writ was issued by of , whose address for service is , agent for , of , solicitor for the said , who resides at .

(*If writ is issued by an Officer of the Crown, state his name, title and address for service.*)

[*Note.—The address for service must be within three miles of the Registry.*]

Indorsement to be made on the writ after service thereof, and signed by the person serving the same.

This writ was served by me by (*state mode in which service was effected, whether on the ship, cargo or freight, or otherwise, according to Order II; or, if in personam, state name of the person served and the place of service*) on day, the day of , 19 .

Indorsed the day of , 19

(Signed)

(Address)

No. 3.

WRIT OF SUMMONS IN A CAUSE FOR CONDEMNATION WHERE THE SHIP OR GOODS HAVE BEEN DESTROYED OR LOST.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1 (i).)

George the Fifth, &c. (*as in* No. 2).

To the owners and parties interested in the ship or vessel, &c. (*as in* No. 2), seized and taken as prize by our ship of war , Commander (*or* by our Officers of Customs at the port of), the said ship and goods having been destroyed (*or* lost) (*state generally the circumstances of the destruction or loss*) (*if the goods have been removed and brought in for adjudication without the ship, add*, and the said goods having been removed from the said ship and being now in custody of our said Court).

We command you, &c. (*as in* No. 2).

(*Remainder of form, indorsements, &c., as in No.* 2.)

[*Note.—If ship or goods only have been destroyed or lost, the above form must be altered accordingly.*]

No. 4.

WRIT OF SUMMONS IN A CAUSE INSTITUTED AGAINST A CAPTOR.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1 (ii).) O. II, rr. 7, 14.

George the Fifth, &c., (*as in* No. 2).
To , Commander of our ship of war,
We command you that within eight days after the service of this writ on you, inclusive of the day of such service, you do cause an appearance to be entered for you in the Registry of our said Court in an action at the suit of , a subject of (state nationality of petitioner), claiming restitution of the ship , taken and seized as prize by our said ship of war, and damages for her detention (*or* damages for the loss or destruction of the said ship).
And take notice, &c., (*as in* No. 2).
Witness, &c., (*as in* No. 2).
(*Indorsements, &c., as in* No. 2.)

No. 5.

WRIT OF SUMMONS IN PRIZE SALVAGE.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1. (ii).) O. II. rr. 8, 14. O. XXX. r. 1.

George the Fifth, &c., (*as in* No. 2).
To C.D., the owner (*or as the case may be*) of the ship,
We command you that within eight days after the service of this writ, inclusive of the day of such service, you do cause an appearance to be entered for you in the Admiralty Registry of our said Court in a cause of prize salvage instituted against you on behalf of
And take notice, &c., (*as in* No. 2).
Witness, &c., (*as in* No. 2).
(*Indorsements, &c., as in* No. 2.)

No. 6.

WRIT OF SUMMONS IN JOINT CAPTURE OR RECAPTURE.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1. (ii).) O. [illegible] r. 8. O. XXXII r. 1 (1).

George the Fifth, &c., (*as in* No. 2).
To (*the persons originally claiming as captors or recaptors*).
We command you that within eight days after the service of this writ on you, inclusive of the day of such service, you do cause an appearance to be entered for you in the Registry of our said Court in a cause of joint capture (*or* recapture) instituted against you on behalf of (*insert names of persons claiming as, e.g.*, A. B., the Commander, and the crew of our ship of war) asserting a claim to be pronounced joint captors (*or* recaptors) with you of the said ship , and the goods, wares and merchandise laden on board of her (*or*, of the goods, wares and merchandise *ex* the said ship), and to share in the proceeds thereof (*or*, in the salvage payable in respect thereof).
And take notice, &c., (*as in* No. 2).
Witness, &c., (*as in* No. 2).
(*Indorsements, &c., as in* No. 2.)

No. 7.

NOTICE IN LIEU OF SERVICE OF A WRIT OUT OF THE JURISDICTION.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

To , of .
Take notice, that , of , has instituted a cause against you, in the (*here insert the name of the Prize Court*), by writ of that Court, dated the day of . A.D., 19 , for (*copy the words of the writ showing the object for which the cause is instituted*), and you are required within days after the receipt of this notice, inclusive of the day of such receipt to cause an appearance to be entered for you in the Registry of the said Court to the said cause; and in default of your so doing the said Court may proceed therein and judgment may be given in your absence.

You may appear to the said writ by entering an appearance personally or by your solicitor at the (*here insert the Registry of the Court*).

(Signed) of , &c.,
or of , &c.,
Solicitor for

N.B.—This notice is to be used where the person to be served out of the jurisdiction is not a British subject, or the ship or goods are not the property of a British subject.

No. 8.

ENTRY OF APPEARANCE.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

O. III. r. 1
O. XXX.
O. XXXII r. 5.

Enter an appearance for , owner of the ship above mentioned (*or as the case may be*).
Dated the day of , 19 .
(Signed) , of
*Address for service
Solicitor for the above named , or agent for , of , Solicitor for the above named

* An address for service within three miles of the Registry must be given

No. 9.

CLAIMS IN CAUSES FOR CONDEMNATION.

(*Headings and Title as in* No. 1.)

O. III. r. 1

(i) *Claim by master.*

The claim of , the master of the , a subject of His Majesty the King of (or a citizen of , *as the case may be*), on behalf of (*fill in name of owner of ship*), of (*residence of owner*), also a subject of His Majesty the King of (*or as above*), the true, lawful, and sole owner of the said ship, her tackle, apparel, and furniture, at the time she was taken and seized as prize by His Majesty's ship , Commander, and brought into (*and, if the ship owners are also owners of the cargo or of part thereof*) and of (*describe the cargo, giving numbers, weight, and description*) laden on board the said ship at the time of the capture thereof aforesaid (*and if claim is made on behalf of cargo owners*):

Also on behalf of , of , merchants, subjects (*or citizens, &c., as above*) of , the true, lawful, and sole owners of (*describe goods as above*), also laden on board the said ship at the time of the capture aforesaid (*and, if he has a private adventure*):

And also for his private adventure consisting of for the said ship, goods, and private adventure as true, lawful, sole, and entire property of (subjects *or* citizens), of as aforesaid, and for freight, demurrage, and all such loss, costs, charges, damages, and expenses, as have arisen and been incurred, or may arise and be incurred, by reason of the capture and detention aforesaid

(Signed) *C.D.*,
Claimant.

(ii) *Claim by Agent.*

The claim of , of merchant (*or as the case may be*), on behalf of Messrs. and , of , merchants, the true, lawful, and sole owners of (*enumerate and describe goods*) which were laden and on board the said ship, at the time of the capture thereof by His Majesty's ship , Commander, and brought into ; for the said goods as the property of neutral subjects, and for all such costs, losses, damages, and expenses which have arisen, or shall or may arise, by reason of the capture and detention thereof as aforesaid.

(Signed) *C.D.*,
Claimant.

(iii) *Claim by Managing Owner.*

The claim of , of , shipowner, on behalf of himself and others, as the true and lawful owners of the above-named ship , her tackle, apparel, and furniture, at the time she was taken and seized as prize by His Majesty's ship , Co...mmander, and brought into (*or*, at the time of her seizure by the officers of His Majesty's Customs at the port of), for the said ship and for all losses, costs, charges, damages, demurrage, and expenses which have arisen, or shall or may arise, by reason of the seizure and detention of the said ship as prize.

(Signed) *C.D.*,
Claimant.

(iv) *Claim by Master and Sole Owner.*

The claim of , the master of the said ship , a subject of His Majesty the King of for and on behalf of himself, the true, lawful, and sole owner of the said ship, her tackle, apparel, and furniture, at the time she was taken and seized, as prize by His Majesty's ship , Commander, and brought into , (*or*, at the time she was taken and seized as prize whilst lying at the port of by the officers of His Majesty's Customs at that port); for the said ship and for freight, demurrage, and all such loss, costs, and charges, damages and expenses as have arisen and been incurred, or shall or may arise and be incurred by reason of the capture and detention aforesaid.

(Signed) *C.D.*,
Claimant.

(v) *Claim by authority of Neutral Government.*

The claim of , of , merchant, by authority of His Excellency the (Ambassador, Minister for Foreign Affairs, *or as the case may be*) of the (Emperor, King, &c., *as the case may be*) of on behalf of His Majesty the of , for the said ship whereof was master, her tackle, apparel, and furniture, and for all and singular the goods, wares, and merchandise laden on board the same, at the time when the said ship and cargo were taken and seized as prize whilst in the ports or roads of , or in waters within three miles of the coast of (*or wherever the capture took place*), of , by the , Commander, and carried to , for the said ship and cargo, as having been seized within the territories and jurisdiction of His Majesty aforesaid, the , of , and contrary to, and in violation of the law of nations, and of the rights and territories of the Crown of His Majesty aforesaid, the of , (and contrary to and in violation of, existing treaties between His Britannic Majesty and His Majesty aforesaid, the of ,) and for all freight, losses, costs, charges, damages, demurrage, and expenses which have arisen, or shall or may arise, by reason of the capture and detention of the said ship and cargo.

(Signed) *C.D.*,
Claimant on behalf of the Government (*or as the case may be*) of

(vi) *Claim for Droit of Admiralty on Seizure in Port.*

The claim of C.D., Admiralty Proctor (*or as the case may be*), on behalf of Our Sovereign Lord the King, in His office of Admiralty, for the said ship the , whereof was master, her tackle, apparel, and furniture, and any goods laden therein, seized and taken in port, in the United Kingdom (*or as the case may be*), by His Majesty's ship the , Commander, and proceeded against in the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*), as prize to the said ship.

For the said ship the , her tackle, apparel, and furniture, and any goods laden therein, seized and taken as aforesaid, and as such or otherwise subject to confiscation as prize, and as droits and perquisites of His Majesty in His office of Admiralty; and for all costs, losses, damages, and expenses that have arisen, or shall or may arise, and be due in the premises.

(Signed) *C.D.*,
Claimant on behalf of the Admiralty.

(vii) *Claim for Droit of Admiralty on Capture by Non-Commissioned Ship.*

The claim of C.D., Admiralty Proctor (*or as the case may be*), on behalf of Our Sovereign Lord the King, in His office of Admiralty, for the said ship, the Alpha, whereof was master, her tackle, apparel, and furniture and any goods laden therein, seized and taken by the ship Beta, , Commander, and proceeded against as prize to the said ship, the Beta (*or* His Majesty, *as the case may be*).

For the said ship, the Alpha, her tackle, apparel, and furniture, and any goods laden therein, seized and taken as aforesaid by a ship other than a ship of war of His Majesty, and as such or otherwise subject to confiscation as prize, and as a droit and perquisite of His Majesty in His office of Admiralty.

(Signed) *C.D.*,

Claimant on behalf of the Admiralty.

Note.—Every claim must be indorsed by the claimant or his solicitor, with the grounds on which the claim is made, *as follows*:—

The grounds of the said claim are:—

1.
2.
3.

(*State grounds concisely and in general terms.*)

No. 10.

O. III, r. 6
O. XV, r. 6.
O. XXX, r. 5 ... AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE OF WRIT.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

I (*name, address, and description of deponent*) make oath and say as follows:—

I did, on the day of , 19 , serve the writ (*or* notice of the writ) herein by (*state mode of service, or, if* in personam *state name of person served and the place of service*) in accordance with the manner and form prescribed by the Rules of this Court.

(Signed)

Address.

or, Solicitor for

Sworn this day of , 19 , before me (*name and authority of person before whom the affidavit is sworn*).

O. IV, r. 7. No. 11.

AFFIDAVITS AS TO SHIP PAPERS.

(i) *Ordinary Affidavit.*

(*Heading and Title as in Form* 49.)

The

I, *A. B.*, a , in His Majesty's navy, and of His Majesty's ship , whereof is Commander, make oath and say as follows:—

1. The papers and writings hereunto annexed, and numbered from No. to No. inclusive, are all the ship papers which were delivered up or otherwise found on board the ship called the , whereof was master or Commander, and lately taken by His Majesty's said ship, at which capture, I, the said deponent, was present.

2. The said papers and writings are brought in and delivered as they were received and taken, without fraud, addition, subduction, or embezzlement, and in the same condition (save the numbering thereof) as the same were delivered up or found on board the said ship.

(Signed) *A.B.*

Sworn by the said on the day of 19 .

Before me (*name, rank and authority of person before whom the affidavit is sworn.*)

(ii) *Where Ship Papers injured, altered, lost, mislaid, thrown overboard, found concealed, etc.* O. IV, r. 7.

(*Heading and commencement as in Form* (i)).

1. The papers and writings hereunto annexed and numbered from No. to No. inclusive are all the ship papers which were delivered up and found on board the ship , whereof was master or Commander and lately taken by His Majesty's said ship, at which capture I, the said deponent, was present.

2. By order of the said , I took charge of the captured ship to bring her in for adjudication.

3. After I so took charge (*set out the facts as they occurred*).

(*Where ship papers lost, mislaid, or thrown overboard, describe as accurately as possible each such document.*)

4. Save as aforesaid, the said papers and writings are brought in and delivered as they were received and taken, without any fraud, addition, subduction, or embezzlement, and in the same condition as received (save the numbering thereof).

Sworn, &c.

(Signed) *A.B.*

[Note.—This form must be adapted in accordance with the facts.]

(iii) *Where no Ship Papers delivered up or found.*

(*Heading and commencement as in Form* (i)). O. IV, r. 7.

1. I was present at the capture of the said ship whereof was master or Commander, and lately taken by His Majesty's said ship.

2. No ship papers of any sort were delivered up or found on board the said ship or elsewhere at the time of the seizure or afterwards.

3. (*If anything has occurred to account for the absence of papers state the facts.*)

Sworn, &c.

(Signed) *A.B.*

(iv) *By person having control of Ship Papers within the Jurisdiction.* O. IV, r. 4.

(*Heading as in Form* (i)).

I, *A.B.*, merchant, of , make oath and say as follows:—

1. I am agent in this country for the owners of the said ship and consignee of her cargo.

2. The said ship arrived in the port of on the day of , , in the ordinary course of her voyage and was about to discharge her cargo when she was seized as prize by the officers of His Majesty's Customs in the said port.

3. Prior to such seizure the several papers and pritings set out below were delivered to me in the ordinary course as agent aforesaid, to enable me to enter the said ship and procure the discharge of her cargo.

4. The papers and writings hereto annexed and numbered from No. to No. , inclusive are all the ship papers which were so delivered to me, or came into my possession or control, and are brought in and delivered as they were received and taken, without any fraud, addition, subduction, or embezzlement, and in the same condition (save the numbering thereof) as received.

Sworn, &c.

(Signed) *A.B.*

No. 12.

NOTICE OF DISCONTINUANCE. O. VI.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Take notice, that this cause is hereby discontinued (*or, if not against all the parties appearing,* as against the claimant *or as the case may be*). (*If the discontinuance is as to part only of the subject-matter of the cause, so far as it relates to* .)

(*If by a claimant, that the claimant* hereby discontinues his claim in this cause (*or,* as against, &c., *or,* so far as it relates to, &c., *as above*).)

Dated this day of , 19 .

(Signed *G.H.*, of .
or Solicitor for the

No. 13.

PLEADINGS (*a*).

(i) PLEADINGS IN PROCEEDINGS FOR CONDEMNATION.

Petition.

(*Heading and Title as in* No.1.)

19 .

Writ issued

Petition.

J.K., solicitor for the claimants *C.D.* and *E.F.*, says as follows:—

1. The owners of the above-named ship are *C.D.* and *E.F.* The said *C.D.* resides at and is a subject of . The said *E.F.* resides at and is a subject of .

2. On the day of , the said *C.D.* purchased the said ship from *G.H.*, of , a subject of who assigned the said ship to the said *C.D.*, by bill of sale dated the day of .

3. Prior to such assignment, the said ship was named the , and immediately thereafter the said *C.D.* changed the name of the said ship to that of the , and such change of name was duly entered at .

4. Immediately after such purchase and assignment, the said *C.D.*, by bill of sale dated the day of , assigned shares in the said ship to the said *E.F.*, and on the day of the said ship was duly registered in the names of the said *C.D.* and *E.F.* at , and a certificate of registry, dated the day of , was issued by , whereby it appears that the said *C.D.* and *E.F.* are the owners of the said ship and they were at the time of such registration, and still are, the owners thereof.

5. On the day of , the said ship loaded at a cargo of , and subsequently sailed therewith on a voyage from aforesaid bound to .

6. The said cargo consisted of (*describe the cargo, giving numbers, weight, &c.*), and was on the account and risk of , who are merchants carrying on business at , and are subjects of , and upon the account and risk of no other person whatsoever.

7. Whilst upon the voyage, aforesaid, the said ship was taken as prize by , and although all the ship papers relating to the said ship and the said cargo were shown to the captors, she was brought into the port of for adjudication.

8. There were at the time of such capture no contraband goods on board the said ship, and no subject of (*insert the name of Government at war with Great Britain*) or enemy of Great Britain had at the time of such capture, or at any other time material to the matters in this cause, any share, right, title, or interest in the said ship or cargo, or any part thereof.

9. There was no just ground for the capture and bringing in of the said ship.

The said *J.K.* prays that the Judge will decree restitution of the said ship to the said *C.D.* and *E.F.*, with damages and costs.

[*Or, if bail has been given* that the Judge will pronounce that the bail given on behalf of the said claimants to answer the value of the said ship (and goods) may be released and discharged, and that the said (*insert names of captors*) may be condemned in the damages and costs sustained by and occasioned to the said claimants by reason of such capture, and bring in.]

(Signed) *W.X.*,

Counsel, (*or Party*).

Delivered this day of

Answer.

(*Heading and Title as in* No.1.)

Answer.

G.H., solicitor for the commander, officers, and crew of His Majesty's ship , the captors of the said ship , in answer to the petition of

(*a*) *Note*—These pleadings are given as examples only and the forms should be adapted to the facts of each particular case

the claimants, says as follows:—

1. The said ship and her cargo were taken as prize and brought in for adjudication by the captors under the circumstances hereinafter described.

2. On the day of , His Majesty's ship was cruising off , when the said ship came into sight and was signalled and duly boarded by a boat from the , and the ship papers and documents and the cargo of the were duly inspected and examined.

3. Upon one of the bulkheads, and on one of the boats of the said ship , was found a name (the), which was not the present name of the ship, and the name of the port of , which is in enemy territory, and upon enquiry of the master of the said ship, it appeared that the said ship immediately prior to the purchase by her present owners and to the existing war, had been owner by , a firm carrying on business at the said port of , in enemy territory, and that the said master had been in command of the said ship whilst she belonged to the said firm.

4. On receiving such information, the captors brought in the said ship for adjudication upon the suspicion that the sale and transfer of the said ship to the present alleged owners was not *bonâ fide*, and that she still belonged to her former enemy owners.

5. The transfer and assignment of the said shares in the said ship by *C. D.* to the claimant *E. F.* in the petition alleged took place as therein alleged, but at the time of such transfer the said *C. D.* was a member of the said firm of , carrying on business as aforesaid, and the transfer and assignment of the said shares was made and executed by the said *C. D.* as agent of the said firm, and was a mere colourable and fraudulent transfer to cover the enemy character of the said ship and the said ship at the time of capture remained the property, and was navigated for the account and at the risk of the said firm of , and was in fact enemy property.

(*If the cargo or any part thereof was enemy property, allege it, stating the alleged ownership thereof; or if the cargo or any part thereof was contraband, allege it.*)

6. Save as aforesaid the respondents deny all and every the allegations in the petition contained.

And the said *G. H.* prays the Judge to pronounce that the said ship (and her cargo) were at the time of capture property of enemies of the Crown of Great Britain, or otherwise liable to condemnation, and to condemn the same as lawful prize to the captors, or to pronounce for just cause of capture.

(Signed) *Y. Z.*,
Counsel (*or Party*).

Delivered this day of .

(ii) Pleadings in Prize Salvage.

O. VII.
O. XXX.
Naval Prize Act 1864 sect. 40.

Petition alleging Special Difficulty or Danger.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Writ issued , 19 .

Petition.

G. H., solicitor for *A. B.*, commander, and the officers and crew of His Majesty's ship , the recaptors of the above-named ship, the plaintiffs (*or as the case may be*), says as follows:—

1. The recaptors are the commander, officers and crew of His Majesty's ship , which is a cruiser of the second class (*or as the case may be*) armed with , and carrying a crew of hands all told, and fitted with engines of horse-power effective.

2. On the day of , at about 11 A.M., His Majesty's said ship was proceeding from to in pursuance of her instructions to cruise off the coast of and to assist and protect British vessels whilst passing such coast. At such time as aforesaid it was blowing a heavy gale from the and the weather showed no signs of improvement.

3. Whilst proceeding as aforesaid, those on board the sighted a steamship, appearing to be a British mail steamer, steaming to the on about an opposite course to the . Signals were at once made to the said steamship, which proved to be the of but no answer was made, and although a gun was fired, the altered her course and proceeded in towards the coast of , apparently making for the port of in enemy's territory.

4. The recaptors having thereon reason to believe that the was in possession of the enemy, immediately altered the course of the and chased the gradually, gaining upon her.

5. After hours' chase the , and the had come within 10 miles of the coast of and the was about half-a-mile astern of the said . At this time it was seen that an enemy war ship was coming out of the said port of , and thereupon extra steam was raised on the and she succeeded in getting between the said and the entrance to the said port, and forced her to alter her course to seaward.

6. The said enemy war ship, which proved to be the of guns, and to be carrying a crew of hands came on, and with the assistance of some torpedo boats which were following her engaged the , but after a fierce engagement, lasting about half-an-hour, the said enemy war ship was beaten off and returned to the port of with the torpedo boats, whereupon the said surrendered to the recaptors, and the prize crew in charge of her having been taken on board the , and a prize crew from the having been put on board the , the two vessels in company proceeded towards and the was brought in safety into where she now lies.

7. At the time of the said engagement, His Majesty's said ship was close to the island of , and owing to the gale and the dangerous nature of the coast she ran great risk of being driven on the rocks in manœuvring during the said engagement, and the lives of the recaptors were thereby exposed to great risk and danger. In the said engagement the had men killed and men wounded, including officers.

8. By reason of the premises the and her cargo were saved from condemnation as prize to the enemy under circumstances of special difficulty and danger.

The said *G. H.* prays the Judge to award to the recaptors, one-fourth of the value of the said and her cargo, or such other sum as to the Judge shall seem just, and costs.

(Signed) *W. X.*,
Counsel (*or Party*).

Delivered this day of .

Answer.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Answer.

J.K., solicitor for *C.D.*, the owner (and claimant) of the said ship and *E.F.*, owner of the cargo thereof, defendants (*or as the case may be*), in answer to the petition of the recaptors says as follows:—

1. The defendants (*or as the case may be*) admit that the said ship and her cargo were recaptured from the enemy by the recaptors, but deny that the recapture thereof was made under circumstances of special danger or difficulty entitling the recaptors to a larger part of the value of the said ship and cargo than one-eight part.

2. The defendants (*or as the case may be*) do not admit that His Majesty's said ship was at the time of such recapture engaged in protecting British ships are alleged. At the said time His Majesty's said ship was engaged, in conjunction with other vessels, in watching the said port of and in endeavouring to intercept and capture the said enemy's ship of war the , and for such purpose was endeavouring to entice her out of the said port and bring about an engagement with her, and the fact that the said mail steamer the made for such port in fact brought about the engagement so wished for and intended, and such engagement was not brought about and did not happen merely for the purpose of the recapture of the said ship, but took place in the ordinary course of duty and under the express instructions given to His Majesty's said ship.

The said *J.K.*, prays the Judge to pronounce that the recaptors are entitled to one-eighth of the value of the said ship and her cargo, and no more, and to condemn the recaptors in the cost of and occasion by their claim for a larger sum.

(Signed) *Y. Z.*,
Counsel (*or Party*).

Delivered this day of

(iii) PLEADINGS IN JOINT CAPTURE OR RECAPTURE.

O. VII, O. XXX, r. 2. Naval Prize Act, 1864, sect. 36.

Petition.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Writ issued 19 .

Petition.

J. K., solicitor for the plaintiffs (*or as the case may be*), says as follows:—

1. The plaintiffs (*or as the case may be*) are the commander, officers, and crew of His Majesty's ship .

2. On the day of His Majesty's said ship sailed in company with and under the order of His Majesty's ship and under such order and in such company was cruising off the coast of (*or describe position at the time*).

3. About (*state hour*) on the said day, a steamship was sighted bearing about , and signals were made by His Majesty's ship to chase, and His Majesty's said ships both steamed after the said steamship.

(*Set out in separate paragraphs the circumstances founding a right of joint capture or joint recapture commencing by adapting the above paragraphs to the facts of the case, and conclude*:)

And the said *J. K.* prays that the Judge will pronounce that His Majesty's said ship is a joint captor (or recaptor) of the said ship (and her cargo), and as such entitled to share therein.

(Signed) *W. X.*,
Counsel (*or Party*).

Delivered this day of .

Answer.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Answer.

G. H., solicitor for the defendants (*or as the case may be*), in answer to the petition of the plaintiff (*or as the case may be*), says as follows:—

1. The defendants (*or as the case may be*) are the commander, officers, and crew of His Majesty's (*or* the) ship .

2. About 7 A.M. [*set out in short paragraphs the facts upon which the defendants* (or as the case may be) *rely to show that they were the sole captors*].

3. The defendants (*or as the case may be*) deny that the plaintiffs (*or, as the case may be*) were in sight at the time of the said capture (*or* recapture) (*or*, assisted in making the said capture [or recapture], *or as the case may be*).

And the said *G. H.* prays that the Judge will pronounce that the prize was taken solely by the (*defendant's ship*) and that the (*plaintiff's ship*) was not aiding, (*or* that the [*plaintiffs' ship*] was not present, or in sight of) or adding to the encouragement of the said capture (*or* recapture) or the terror of the enemy, and was not acting in concert with the (*defendants' ship*) in the said chase, or assisting in the said capture (*or* recapture).

(Signed) *Y. Z.*,
Counsel (*or Party*).

Delivered this day of .

Admission.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Admission.

I, *G. H.*, solicitor for the defendants (*or as the case may be*) in the above cause, admit that His Majesty's ship , and the commander, officers, and crew thereof (*or such persons as may be entitled*) are entitled to share as joint captors (*or* recaptors) in the ship (and her cargo).

Dated this day of

(Signed) *G. H.*,
Solicitor.

O. VII. O. XVII. r. 16.

(iv) PETITION IN OBJECTION TO REGISTRAR'S REPORT.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

, solicitors for the , in objection to the Registrar's Report filed in this action on the , 19 , say as follows:—

1.
2.
3.

(*Set out separately and concisely the objections to the Report and the grounds thereof.*)

Wherefore the pray this Honourable Court to vary the Report by (*set out as shortly as possible the variation required*) and to condemn the in the costs of this appeal or to make such other or further order as to the Court may seem fit.

(Signed by Counsel *or Party.*)

Filed and delivered this day of 19 , by (*name and address of solicitors and agents, if any*) 's solicitors.

ANSWER TO PETITION IN OBJECTION TO THE REGISTRAR'S REPORT.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

solicitors for the , say as follows:—

1.
2.
3.

(*State briefly the reason why each ground of objection in the petition is inadequate.*)

Wherefore the pray this Honourable Court to confirm the said Report and to condemn the in the costs of and incident to their objections to the said Report and that further and otherwise right and justice may be administered to the premises.

(Signed by Counsel *or Party.*)

Filed and delivered, &c.

O. VIII.

No. 14.

ORDER FOR PARTICULARS.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Upon hearing and upon reading the affidavit of filed the day of , 19 , and

It is ordered that the deliver to the (*state name of parties affected*) an account in writing of the particulars of (*state matters of which particulars are required*) alleged in (*specify the pleading or other document in which the allegations are contained*) in this cause, and that, unless such particulars be delivered within days from the date of this order, all further proceedings be stayed until the delivery thereof (*or* the said allegations be struck out, *or upon such other terms as the Court shall think fit*), and that the costs of this application be

Dated the , day of , 19 .

O. VIII.

No. 15.

PARTICULARS.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

The following are the particulars of the allegations contained in the (*pleading or other document*) herein, delivered pursuant to the order of the Court dated the day of , 19 .

1.
2.
3.

Dated this day of , 19 .

(Signed)
or Solicitor for

To

No. 16. O. XI. r. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF DISCOVERY.

(Heading and Title as in No. 1.)

I, *A.B.*, the (plaintiff, claimant, *or as the case may be*), make oath and say as follows: —

1. I have in my possession or power the documents relating to the matters in question in this cause, set forth in the first and second parts of the first schedule hereto.

2. I object to produce the documents set forth in the second part of the said first schedule on the ground that [*state grounds of objection and verify the facts as far as may be.*]

3. I have had, but have not now, in my possession or power the documents relating to the matters in question in this cause set forth in the second schedule hereto.

4. The last-mentioned documents were last in my possession or power on [*state what has become of the last-mentioned documents and in whose possession they now are.*]

5. According to the best of my knowledge, information and belief I have not now, and never had, in my possession, custody, or power, or in the possession, custody, or power of my solicitor or agent or of any other person or persons on my behalf, any deed, account, book of account, voucher, receipt, letter, memorandum, paper or writing, or any copy of or extract from any such document, or any other document whatsoever, relating to the matters in question in this cause, or any of them, or wherein any entry has been made relative to such matters, or any of them, other than and except the documents, set forth in the said first and second schedules hereto.

SCHEDULE No. 1.

PART 1.

[*Set out documents.*]

PART 2.

[*Set out documents.*]

SCHEDULE No. II.

[*Set out documents.*]

Sworn, &c.,

(Signed) *A.B.*

No. 17. O. IX. r. 8

NOTICE TO PRODUCE FOR INSPECTION OR TRANSCRIPTION.

(Heading and Title as in No. 1.)

Take notice that the (plaintiff, claimant, *or as the case may be*) requires you to produce for his inspection (*or*, for transcription by him), on or before the day of , the following documents:—

[*Here briefly describe the documents required to be produced.*]

Dated this day of

(Signed) *G.H.*,
Solicitor for the plaintiff (*or as the case may be.*)

To *C.D.* (*or J.K.*, solicitor for the) defendant (*or as the case may be.*)

No. 18.

NOTICE TO PRODUCE AT HEARING OR ON EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES. O. IX. r. 6.

(Heading and Title as in No. 1.)

Take notice that you are hereby required to produce and show to the Court at the hearing of (*or* at the examination of , witnesses in) this cause all books,

papers, letters, copies of letters, and other writings and documents in your custody, possession or power, containing any entry, memorandum or minute relating to the matters in question in this cause, and particularly (*specify or describe documents particularly required*).

Dated the day of , 19 .

(Signed)

or solicitor for

To

No. 19.

O. IX. r. 7. NOTICE TO ADMIT.

(i) *Documents.*

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Take notice that the plaintiff, *A. B.* (*or as the case may be*), in this cause proposes to adduce in evidence the several documents hereunder specified, and that the same may be inspected by the defendant (*or as the case may be*) his solicitor or agent at , on , between the hours of and ; and the defendant is hereby required within 48 hours (*or insert such longer time as may be reasonable under the circumstances*) from the last-mentioned hour, to admit that such of the said documents as are specified to be originals were respectively written, signed, or executed, as they purport respectively to have been; that such as are specified as copies are true copies; and such documents as are stated to have been served, sent or delivered were so served, sent or delivered respectively; saving all just exceptions to the admissibility of all such documents as evidence in this cause.

Dated this day of , 19 .

(Signed) *G.H.*

Solicitor for the plaintiff (*or as the case may be*).

To *C.D.* (*or J.K.*, solicitor for the) defendant (*or as the case may be*).

Originals.

Description of Documents.	Dates.
(*Here briefly describe documents.*)	(*Here state date of each document.*)
1.	
2.	

Copies.

Description of Documents.	Dates.	Time and mode of Service, Delivery, &c.
1.		*Sent by general post January 1, 19 .*
2.		*Served January 5th, 19 , on defendant's solicitor by F.G., of*

(ii) *Facts.*

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Take notice that the plaintiff, *A.B.* (*or as the case may be*), in this cause requires the defendant (*or as the case may be*) to admit, for the purposes of this cause only, the several facts respectively hereunder specified; and the defendant (*or as the case may be*) is hereby required within four days (*or such longer time as may be reasonable under the circumstances*) from the service of this notice, to admit the said several facts, saving all just exceptions to the admissibility of such facts as evidence in this cause.

Dated this day of

(Signed) *G.H.*

Solicitor for the plaintiff (*or as the case may be*).

To *C. D.* (*or F. K.*, solicitor for the,) defendant (*or as the case may be*).

The facts, the admission of which is required, are:—

1. That
2. That
3. That

No. 20.

ADMISSION OF FACTS PURSUANT TO NOTICE. O. IX. r. 7.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1)

The defendant (*or as the case may be*) in this cause for the purposes of this cause only, hereby admits the several facts respectively hereunder specified, subject to the qualifications or limitations,, if any, hereunder specified, saving all just exceptions to the admissibility of such facts, or any of them, as evidence in this cause.

Provided that this admission is made for the purposes of this cause only and is not an admission to be used against the defendant (*or as the case may be*) on any other occasion, or by anyone other than the plaintiff (*or whoever requires the admission.*)

Delivered this day of

(Signed) *F.K.*

Solicitor for the defendant
(*or as the case may be*).

To *A.B.* (*or G.H.*, solicitor for the), plaintiff
(*or as the case may be*).

Facts admitted.	Qualifications or Limitations, if any, subject to which they are admitted.
1. That, &c.	
2. That, &c.	
3.	3. But not that, &c.
4.	4. But not that, &c.
5.	

No. 21. O. X. r. 1.

WARRANT OF ARREST.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

George the Fifth, &c. (*as in* No. 2).

To the Marshal of the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*).

We hereby command you to arrest the ship of the port of and the freight due for the transportation of the cargo now or lately, laden therein (*or, if both ship and cargo, to be arrested* and the cargo now or lately laden therein together with the freight due for the transportation thereof), and to keep the same under safe arrest until you shall receive further orders from Us.

Witness, &c. (*as in* No. 2).

Taken out by

No. 22.

AFFIDAVIT TO LEAD WARRANT OF ARREST.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

I, , make oath and say as follows:—

1. I am the owner of sixty-fourth shares (*or* master, *or as the case may be*) *of the ship* ,(*or* cargo, etc.) (*or* I am the commander of His Majesty's ship , *or whatever rank, title, or position is held by the deponent*).

2. The said ship has been taken as prize and brought into (*or* seized and is now in) the port of within the jurisdiction of this Court, but has not been delivered up to the Marshal of this Court.

(*State circumstances, if any, showing probability of ship not remaining within the jurisdiction.*)

4. The aid and process (*or* I am informed and believe that the aid and process) of this Court are required to restrain the said ship from proceeding out of the Jurisdiction of this Court (*or* to enable me to enforce my said claim *or* to obtain restitution of the said ship, *or as the case may be*).

Sworn, &c.

(Signed).

No. 23.

O. XI. r. 2

COMMISSION OF APPRAISEMENT AND SALE.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

George the Fifth, &c. (*as in* No. 2).

To the Marshal of the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court,*) Greeting.

Whereas in a cause for instituted in Our said Court on behalf of (*if in personam, add* against ....).

The Judge has ordered the said (*state whether* ship, cargo *or* part of cargo, *as the case may be*) to be appraised and sold. We therefore hereby authorize and command you to reduce into writing an inventory of the said (ship, etc., *as above*) and having chosen one or more experienced person or persons, to swear him or them to appraise the same according to the true value thereof, and upon a certificate of such value having been reduced into writing, to cause the said (ship, *etc., as above*) to be sold by public auction for the highest price, not under the appraised value thereof, that can be obtained for the same. And we further command you, immediately upon the sale being completed, to pay the proceeds arising therefrom into Court and to file the certificate of appraisement signed by you and the appraiser or appraisers, and an account of the sale signed by you, together with this Commission.

Witness, &c. (*as in* No. 2).

Commission of appraisement and sale.

Taken out by

(*Where appraisement or sale only is ordered the words not required in the above form must be omitted.*)

(*Where the order is for removal, survey, safe custody, or otherwise, the above form must be adapted accordingly.*)

No. 24.

CERTIFICATE OF APPRAISEMENT.

O XI. r. 5.

(*Heading and Title as in No. 1.*)

I, , Marshal of the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*), do certify that, by virtue of a Commission of dated the day of , 19 , and issued in this cause, I have chosen of and of who are (*or* who I am informed and believe, are) two experienced persons and have sworn them to appraise the (ship, cargo, part of cargo, &c. *as the case may be*) according to the true value thereof.

And we the said and whose names are hereunto subscribed, do certify that by virtue of our said oaths, we have faithfully and justly appraised the said (ship, &c. *as above*) at the sum of

In witness whereof we have hereunto respectively set our hands this day of , 19 .

(Signatures of Marshal and Appraisers.)

(*Where there are more or less than two appraisers the above form must be altered accordingly.*)

No. 25.

O. XI. r. 2.

BILLS OF SALE BY MARSHAL.

(i.) *Of Foreign Ship.*

Know all men by these presents that I, Marshal of the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*), in obedience to and by virtue of a Commission to me directed under the seal of the said Court, bearing date the and for and in consideration of the sum of pounds of lawful money of Great Britain (*or as the case may be*) to me in hand at or before the ensealing and delivery of these presents well and truly paid, the same being the highest sum which was bid by at a public auction held on the day of one thousand , and the receipt of which sum I do hereby acknowledge, have granted, bargained, sold, assigned, and set over unto the said executors, administrators, and assigns, the entirety of the foreign ship called the , together with the appurtenances thereto belonging as specified in the inventory herewith, now lying : To have and hold the said foreign ship called the and the said appurtenances unto the said executors, administrators, and assigns, to , their own use and uses, and as their own proper goods and chattels, from henceforth for ever. And I, the said . Marshall of the said Court, do hereby covenant, promise, and agree to and with the said executors, administrators, and assigns in manner following; that is to say, that at the time of ensealing and delivery hereof, I have, in and by the Commission aforesaid, good right, full power, and lawful authority to grant, bargain, sell, assign, and set over the hereby-bargained premises unto the said executors, administrators, and assigns in manner and form aforesaid. And that the said hereby-bargained premises, and every part thereof, now are and so from henceforth for ever shall be, remain and continue unto the said executors, administrators, and assigns.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of , in the year of Our Lord, one thousand.

Marshal.

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the said in the presence of .

(ii) *Of British Ship.*

Know all men by these presents that I, Marshal of the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*), in obedience to and by virtue of a Commission to me directed under the seal of the said Court, bearing date the day of and for and in consideration of the sum of pounds of lawful money of Great Britain (*or as the case may be*), to me in hand at or before the ensealing and delivery of these presents well and truly paid, the same being the highest sum which was bid by at a public auction held on the day of one thousand , and the receipt of which sum I do hereby acknowledge, have granted, bargained, sold, assigned, and set over, and by these presents do fully, freely and absolutely grant, bargain, sell, assign, and set over unto the said executors, administrators, and assigns, sixty-four sixty-fourth parts or shares, being the entirety of the ship called the now lying , together with the

appurtenances thereto belonging as specified in the inventory herewith, which said ship is more particularly mentioned and described as follows—

Official No.	Name of Ship.	Number, Date and Port of Registry.

Number, Date and Port of previous Registry (if any).

Whether British or Foreign Built.	Whether a Sailing or Steam Ship; and if a Steam Ship, how Propelled.	Where Built.	When Built.	Name and Address of Builders.

			Feet.	Tenths.
Number of decks...	Head	Length from forepart of stem, under the bowspirit to the aft-side of the head of the stem-post.		
Number of Masts...	Framework and description of vessel...	Length at quarter of depth from top of weather deck at side amidships to bottom of keel.		
Rigged ...	Number of bulk-heads ...	Main breadth to outside of plank.		
Stern	Number of water ballast tanks, and their capacity in tons. ...	Depth in hold from tonnage deck to ceiling at midships.		
Build ...		Depth in hold from upper deck to ceiling at midships in the case of three decks and upwards.		
Galleries ...		Depth from top of beam amidships to top of keel.		
		Depth from top of deck at side amidships to bottom of keel.		
		Round of beam.		
		Length of engine-room, if any.		

PARTICULARS OF DISPLACEMENT.

Total to quarter the depth from weather deck at side amidships to bottom of keel tons.

Ditto per inch immersion at same depth tons.

PARTICULARS OF ENGINES (if any).

No. of Engines.	Description.	Whether British or Foreign made.	When made.	Name and Address of Makers.	No. of and Diameter of Cylinders.	Length of Stroke.	N. H. P., I. H. P. Speed of Ship.
	Engines.		Engines.	Engines.			
	Boilers. Number Iron or steel pressure when loaded.		Boilers.	Boilers.			

PARTICULARS OF TONNAGE.

GROSS TONNAGE.	No. of Tons.	DEDUCTIONS ALLOWED.	No. of Tons.
Under tonnage deck.		On account of space required for propelling power	
Closed-in spaces above the tonnage deck, if any :—		On account of spaces occupied by seamen or apprentices, and appropriated to their use, and certified under the statutory regulations. These spaces are the following, viz.:—	
Space or spaces between deck ...		On account of space used exclusively for accommodation of Master for working of the helm, the capstan and the anchor-gear or for keeping the charts, signals, and other instruments of navigation and boatswain's stores and for space occupied by donkey-engine and boiler, and in case of sailing ships for space used for storage of sails.	
Poop ...		Cubic metres	
Forecastle ...			
Round house ...			
Other closed-in spaces for machinery, light and air, if any ...			
Gross tonnage ...			
Deductions as per contra ...			
Registered tonnage ...		Total deductions ...	

To have and hold the said ship and the said appurtenances unto the said , executors, administrators, and assigns, to , their own use and uses and as their own proper goods and chattels, from henceforth for ever. And I, the said Marshal of the said Court do hereby convenant, promise and agree, to and with the said executors, administrators, and assigns, in manner following : that is to say that at the time of ensealing and delivery hereof I have, in and by the Commission aforesaid, good right, full power and lawful authority to grant, bargain, sell, assign, and set over the said hereby-bargained premises unto the said executors, administrators, and assigns, in manner and form aforesaid. And that the said hereby-bargained premises, and every part thereof, now are and so from henceforth for ever shall be, remain and continue unto the said executors, administrators and assigns. In witness whereof I have here unto set my hand and seal this day of in the year of Our Lord one thousand

Marshal.

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the said , in the presence of

[*Note,—In the above Forms of bills of sale the spaces left blank for the insertion of the names of the buyer or buyers should be filled in with such names in full, followed by the word* "his." "her," *or* "their" (executors, &c.) *as the case may be.*]

O, XI. r. 3

No. 26.

CONTRACT FOR SALE.

By virtue of a Commission of Sale from the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*) the Ship called the now lying in ,

Particulars of which ship's registry are as follows, viz :—(*Set out particulars exactly as in Bill of Sale, No. 25(ii), supra.*)

Is exposed to sale on the Conditions following :—

I.—The buyer is to sign the agreement to purchase and to take the said ship, her tackle, apparel, furniture and stores including machinery and appurtenances, with all faults, in the condition in which they lie, without any allowance or abatement for weights, length, qualities, quantities, errors of description, or any defects or injuries whatsoever, and neither the age, tonnage, description of the ship, nor the description of the machinery, appurtenances, and stores, as expressed in the inventories or printed particulars are warranted.

II.—The buyer is immediately to pay to the Marshal, or to his substitute, one part of the purchase-money and the remainder thereof within days in cash to the said Marshal, and upon such payment of the remainder of the purchase-money, he will be put into the possession of the said ship, her tackle, apparel and furniture including machinery and appurtenances as afore-mentioned. But in case of non-payment of the remainder of the purchase-money, within such time, the deposit aforesaid of one part shall be and is hereby declared to be forfeited, and the said ship, her tackle, apparel and furniture, including machinery and appurtenances, may again be exposed to and sold at public or private sale, and the deficiency, if any, by such re-sale, shall be made good by the defaulter at this sale, together with the expenses attending such re-sale ; and neither the honourable the Judge, the Marshal, or any other officer of the said Court, nor the auctioneers, shall be be sued at

law, for the said money paid in part, and forfeited as aforesaid ; but the buyer so neglecting shall be liable for all loss, costs and damages, which may arise thereby.

III.—If delivery of the property to an agent is required, such agent must produce the buyer's written authority to that effect, duly signed and addressed to the Marshal.

IV.—In order to prevent detention of the ship for non-payment of dock or other dues, the buyer must give three days' notice to the Marshal, or auctioneers of the day on which he will complete the purchase.

V.—The buyer (if he requires it) may have the Marshal's bill of sale for the said ship.

VI.—The ship will be at the risk of the buyer immediately after he receives an order for the delivery thereof.

Lastly.—If any question arises at the auction as to who is the buyer of the said ships, the Marshal, or his aforesaid substitute, is to determine the same. Not less than pounds (*or* dollars, *or as the case may be*), to be advanced at each bidding.

I do hereby acknowledge to have bought the aforesaid vessel, her tackle, apparel, and appurtenances, under the above conditions at the sum of and have paid the sum of in part of the purchase money.

Witness my hand this day of , one thousand nine hundred and .

Witness .

No. 27.

MARSHAL'S ACCOUNTS. O. XI. r. 5

(*Heading and Title as in No. 1.*)

The Marshal's account sales of the ship lying sold by public auction at , on the day of 19 , by virtue of the annexed Commission of Appraisement and sale, dated the day of , 19 :—

Received of being the Gross Proceeds of Sale			
	Disbursements and Fees on Appraisement and sale.	Other Disbursements and Fees.	Total.
Disbursements (as on p. 2).			
Official Fees (as on p. 3).			

, 19 .

(Signed)
Marshal (*or as the case may be*).

P. 2.

	No. of Voucher.	Disbursements.	
		On Appraisement and Sale.	Other Payments.
Disbursements carried to 1st page.			

P. 3.

	Fees.	
	On Appraisement and Sale.	Other Fees.
On Request of payment of Proceeds into Court		
On order for payment of this Account		
On Attending, Appointing and Swearing appraiser		
On Attending Sale of Ship ...		
Poundage on Gross Proceeds ...		
On Attending and Delivering Possession to Purchaser.		
Possession of Ship from the day of , days at per day ...		
Fees carried to 1st page ...		

No. 28.

BAIL BOND.

O. XII, r. 1.

(*Heading and Title as in No. 1.*)

Whereas a cause of has been instituted in the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*), on behalf of , against the ship and her cargo (and against intervening).

Now therefore we, and , , hereby jointly and severally submit ourselves to the jurisdiction of the said Court, and consent that if the said shall not pay what may be

adjudged against him in the said cause with costs (*or, if for costs only*, for costs), execution may issue forth against us, our heirs, executors, and administrators, goods and chattels, for a sum not exceeding
pounds

(*Signatures of Sureties.*)

This bail bond was signed by the said
and , the sureties
this day of

Before me,
(To be signed before the Registrar or one of the clerks in the Registry or before a Commissioner for Oaths.)

No. 29. O. XII. r. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF JUSTIFICATION.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

1. (*state name, address, and description*), one of the proposed sureties for (*state name, address and description of person for whom bail is to be given*), make oath and say that I am worth more than the sum of (*state in letters the sum in which bail is to be given*) after the payment of all my debts.

Sworn, &c.

(*Signature of Surety.*)

No. 30. O. XII. r. 2.

NOTICE OF BAIL.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1).

Take notice that , solicitor for , tenders the undermentioned persons as bail on behalf of (*state name, address, and description of the party for whom bail is to be given*), in the sum of , to answer judgment in this cause, with costs (*or, if for costs only*, for costs).

Names, Addresses, and Descriptions of—

Sureties. referees.

1. (*if required.*)

2.

Dated this day of

(Signed) *P.Q.*,
Marshal.

No. 31. O. XII. r. 5

NOTICE OF OBJECTION TO SURETY.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Take notice that I object to the sufficiency of (*state name, address, and description of surety objected to*) proposed as a surety in this cause.

Dated the day of , 19 .

(Signed)

To

O. XIII. r. 1.
O XXVII. r. 2.
O. XXIX. rr. 1,2,3

No. 32.

RELEASE.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

(i) *On Restitution.*

George the Fifth, &c,, (*as in* No. 2).

To the Marshal of the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*), Greeting.

Whereas in a cause for instituted in Our said Court on behalf of against the said ship (*or* cargo, &c., *or, if in personam name the party*).

The Judge has ordered the said (*state whether ship, cargo or part of cargo as the case may be*) to be restored to the claimant for the use of the owners thereof (*or as the case may be, following the words of the order*).

Now We do hereby command you to release the said (*ship, &c., as above*) from your custody, possession or control, and to deliver and restore the same unto the said (*insert name of claimant*) for the use of the owners thereof (*or otherwise, according to terms of order*).

Witness, &c., *as in* No. 2).

Release

Taken out by

(ii) *From Arrest.*

(*Commencement and recital as in No.* (i) *and continue as follows* :—)

We did command you to arrest the said (*ship cargo, part of cargo,* &c., and to keep the same under safe arrest until you should receive further order from Us.

Now we do hereby command you to release the said (*ship, &c., as above*) from the arrest effected by virtue of Our warrant in the said cause, upon payment being made to you of all costs, charges and expenses attending the care and custody of the property whilst under arrest in that cause.

Witnes. &c., (*as in* No. 2).

Release.

Taken out by

No. 33.

CERTIFICATE OF RELEASE (*to be endorsed on the Release*).

O. XIII. r. 7.

On the day of , 19 , the ship. was released [from arrest] pursuant to this instrument of Release.

(Signed) ,

Marshal.

O. XIV. r. 1.

No. 34.

NOTICE FOR CAVEAT WARRANT.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Take notice that I, *C.D*, (*description of applicant*) apply for a caveat against the issue of any warrant for the arrest of (*state name and nature of property*) and I hereby undertake to enter an appearance in any cause for prize salvage that may be commenced in the Court against the said ship (*or, state nature of property*), and within three days after I shall have been served with notice of the institution of the cause to give bail therein in a sum not exceeding (*state the amount for which the undertaking is given*), or to pay such sum into the Admiralty Registry.

My address for service is

Dated this day of

(Signed) *C.D.*

No. 35.

CAVEAT WARRANT. O. XIV. r. 1.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Caveat entered this day of against the issue of any warrant for the arrest of (*state name and nature of property*), without notice being first given to (*state name and address of person to whom, and address at which, notice is to be given*), who has undertaken to appear and to give bail in any cause for prize salvage which may have been or may be instituted against the said property in this Court.

On withdrawal of caveat, add : Caveat withdrawn this day of

No. 36.

NOTICE FOR CAVEAT RELEASE. O. XIV r. 5.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Take notice that I, *C. D.* (*description of applicant*), in a case instituted on behalf of (*state name, etc., of claimant, etc.,*) against the (*state name and nature of property*), apply for a caveat against the release of (*state name and nature of property*).

If the person applying for the caveat is not a party to the cause, he must also state his address and an address for service within three miles of the Registry.)

Dated this day of

(Signed) *C. D.*

No. 37.

CAVEAT RELEASE. O. XIV. r. 5.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Caveat entered this day of against the release of (*state name and nature of property*), by (*state nature and address of person entering caveat, and his address for service*).

On withdrawal of caveat add : Caveat withdrawn this day of

No. 38.

NOTICE FOR CAVEAT PAYMENT. O. XIV. r. 6.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Take notice that I, *C. D.* (*description of applicant*), in the above-named cause, apply for a caveat against the payment of any money (*if for costs, add* for costs) out of the proceeds of the sale (*or* of the freight of) the ship (or *as the case may be*) now remaining in Court, without notice being first given to me.

(*If the person applying for the caveat is not a party to the cause, he must also state his address and an address for service within three miles of the Registry*).

Dated this day of

(Signed) *C. D.*

No. 39.

O. XIV. r. 6.

CAVEAT PAYMENT.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Caveat entered this day of , against the payment of any money (*if for costs, add* for costs) out of the proceeds of the sale of the ship (*or* of the freight of) (*or as the case may be*) now remaining in Court, without notice being first given to (*state name and address of person to whom, and address at which notice is to be given*).

On withdrawal of the caveat add: Caveat withdrawn this day of

---

No. 40.

O. XIV. r 10

NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF CAVEAT.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Take notice that I withdraw the caveat (warrant, release, *or* payment *as the case may be*) entered by me in this cause.

Dated this day of

(Signed) *C. D.*

No. 41.

O. XV. r. 11.

COMMISSION TO EXAMINE WITNESSES.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

George the Fifth, &c., *as in* No. 2).

To (*state name and address of examiner of commissioner appointed*). Greeting.

Whereas in a cause for commenced in Our said Court on behalf of against (*ship or cargo, etc., or as the case may be*) the Judge has ordered a commission to be issued for the examination of witnesses concerning the truth of the matters at issue in the said cause.

We therefore hereby authorise you upon the day of 19 , at , in the presence of the parties, their Counsel or solicitors, or in the presence of their or either of their lawfully appointed substitutes, or otherwise notwithstanding the absence of either of them, to swear the witnesses who shall be produced before you for examination in the said cause, and cause them to be examined, and their depositions to be reduced into writing. We further authorise you to adjourn, if necessary, the said examinations from time to time and from place to place, as you may find expedient. And We command you, upon the examinations being completed to transmit the depositions and the whole proceedings had and done before you together with this commission, to the Registry of Our said Court.

Witness, etc., (*as in* No. 2).

Commission to examine witnesses.

Taken out by

No. 42.

O. XV. r. 11.

REQUEST.

To the President and Judges of (*or as the case may be*).

Whereas a cause is now pending in the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*), in prize and the said cause is instituted on behalf of His Britannic Majesty for the condemnation of the ship and her cargo (*or as the case may be*) as prize, and the said ship and cargo (*or as the case may be*) is claimed by *C.D.*, a subject of (*or*, and the said cause is instituted for the recovery of prize salvage *or to* establish a claim of joint-capture by *E. F.* against *A. B.*)

And whereas it has been represented to the said Court that it is necessary for the purposes of justice, and for the due determination of the matters in dispute in the said cause, that the following persons should be examined as witnesses upon oath touching such matters, that is to say:—

T.U., of ,

W.X., of ,

and *Y.Z.*, of ,

And it appearing that such witnesses are resident within the jurisdiction of your honourable Court.

Now I, , President (*or* one of the Judges, *as the case may be*) of the said (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*), have the honour to request that for the reasons aforesaid and for the assistance of the Court you as the President and Judges of the said (*here fill in the name of the Court to which the request is addressed*), or some one or more of you, will be pleased to summon the said witnesses [and such other witnesses as the said *C.D.* or his agents may humbly request you in writing so to summon] to attend at such time and place as you shall appoint before some one or more of you, or such other person as according to the procedure of your Court is competent to take the examination of witnesses, and that if due notice has before such time appointed been given of such examination to the agent acting on behalf of His said Majesty (*or as the case may be*) in this matter, you will cause such witnesses to be examined upon the interrogatories which accompany this letter of request (*or viva voce*) touching the matters in question in this cause in the presence of the agents of the parties, or such of them as shall, on due notice given, attend such examination.

And I further have the honour to request that you will be pleased to cause the answers of the said witnesses to be reduced into writing, and all books, letters, papers, and documents produced upon such examination to be duly marked for identification, and that you will be further pleased to authenticate such examination by the seal of your tribunal or in such other way as is in accordance with your procedure, and to return the same together with such request in writing, if any, for the examination of other witnesses through His Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (*or* His Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, *or* the governor of) for transmission to the said (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*).

(Signed)

President (*or* Judge of the Probate, Divorce,

and Admiralty Division of the High

Court of Justice of England,

(*or as the case may be*).

[*Note.*—If the request is directed to the High Court in India it should be transmitted direct and the concluding sentence of the form altered accordingly.]

No. 43.

RETURN TO COMMISSION TO EXAMINE WITNESSES. O XV *r.* 11.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

I, *R.S.*, the (examiner *or*) commissioner named in the commission hereto annexed, bearing date the day of , hereby certify as follows:—

(1) On the day of I opened the said commission at , and in the presence of (*state who were present, whether both parties, their Counsel, or solicitors, or as the case may be*), administered an oath to and caused to be examined the under-named witnesses who were produced before me on behalf of the to give evidence in the above-named cause, *viz.*:—

(*Here state names of witnesses*)

(2) On the day of proceeded with the examinations at the same place (*or if not, state where*) and in the presence of (*as above*) administered

an oath to and caused to be examined the under-named witnesses who were produced before me on behalf of , to give evidence in the said cause, *viz* :—

(*State names of witnesses.*)

(3) Annexed hereto is the evidence of all the said witnesses certified by me to be correct.

Dated this day of

(Signed). *R.S.*,

Examiner *or* Commissioner.

No. 44.

O. XVII r. 6 REGISTRAR'S REPORT AND REASONS.

(*Heading and Title as in No. 1.*)

REGISTRAR'S REPORT AND REASONS.

Whereas the damages occasioned to the claimant (*or as the case may be*) by reason of the (*capture, seizure, detention, etc.,*) of the ship (*or cargo, etc.,*) have been pronounced for by the Court) and whereas such decree has been affirmed by His Majesty in Council), subject, however, to a reference to the Registrar (assisted by merchants) to assess the amount thereof.

Now I do hereby report that I have with the assistance of (*state names and description of assessors, if any*), examined the claim filed on behalf of and having, on the day of , heard the evidence of witnesses (and also what was urged by Counsel on both sides) I find that there is due to the in respect of claim the sum and interest in the Schedule hereto annexed.

The are entitled to the costs of proving their claim (*or as the case may be*).

(Signed) *N.O.*,

Registrar.

Dated this day of

SCHEDULE annexed to the foregoing report.

No.	— —	Claimed.	Allowed.
1 2 3 4, etc.	*Here state as briefly as possible the several items of the claim with the amount claimed and allowed on each item in the columns for figures opposite the item.*		
	Total ...		

With interest thereon from the day of , at the rate of per cent., per annum until paid.

(Signed) *N.O.*,

Registrar.

No. 45.

O. XVII r. 7. ORDER CONFIRMING REGISTRAR'S REPORT.

(*Heading and Title as in No. 1.*)

The President (*or* judge) having heard Counsel (*or* solicitors) for (*insert the names and descriptions of the parties heard*) confirmed the Registrar's Report herein.

Dated the day of 19 .

No. 46.

NOTICE OF OBJECTION TO REGISTRAR'S REPORT. O. XVII. r. 8.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Take notice, that the object to the Registrar's report herein.
Dated the day of , 19 . 's Solicitors.

To
Solicitors for .

No. 47.

NOTICE OF MOTION.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.) O. XVII. r. 10. O. XX. r. 8. O. XXXIV. O. XLIV r. 9

Take notice, that the Court will be moved on day, the day of , 19 , at o'clock in the noon, or so soon thereafter as counsel can be heard, by that .
Dated the day of , 19 .
(Signed) of
Agent for
or , Solicitor
for the .

To .

No. 48.

SUMMONS.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.) O. XX r. 4.

Let *A.B.*, attend before the Judge (*or* Registrar) in chambers at , on the day of at o'clock in the noon, to show cause why
Dated this day of
This summons was taken out by
Solicitors for the

To ,
Solicitors for the .

No. 49.

HEADING AND JURAT TO AFFIDAVIT. O. XXI. r. 2.

No.

In the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*).
(*If sworn before a cause has been instituted the above heading must be omitted.*)
In Prize.
The .
I, , of (*describe capacity of deponent*)
(*if a cause has been instituted, say* in the abovenamed cause), make oath and say as follows:—
1. .
2. .
(*a*) Sworn at this day of
(*if by interpretation add* by the interpretation of *C.D.*, who was previously sworn that he was well acquainted with the English and languages, and that he would faithfully interpret this affidavit).
Before me,
R. S. (*give name, rank, and authority of person before whom the affidavit is sworn*).

This affidavit is filed on behalf of

(a) Where there are two or more deponents; *if all the deponents are not sworn at the same time then a separate jurat must be written for each occasion on which the oath is administered. If both or all are sworn at the same time, the jurat should run* Sworn by both (*or* all) the abovenamed deponents at, &c.

No. 50.

O. XXII r. 2

OATHS.

(These oaths should be said, or repeated after the officer administering the oath.)

(i) *Oath to be Administered to a Witness.*

I swear by Almighty God that the evidence given by me shall be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth.

(ii) *Oath to be Administered to a Deponent.*

I swear by Almighty God that this is my name and handwriting, and that the contents of this affidavit are true

(iii) *Oath to be Administered to Shorthand Writer.*

I swear by Almighty God that I will faithfully report and transcribe the evidence of the witnesses to be produced in this cause.

(iv) *Oath to be Administered to an Interpreter.*

(*a*) *General Form.*

I swear by Almighty God that I well understand the English and languages, and that I will truly interpret and explanation make to the Court and the witness of all such matters and things as shall be required of me to the best of my skill and understanding.

(*b*) *Before Swearing a Deponent.*

I swear by Almighty God that I well understand the English and languages, and that I have truly, distinctly, and audibly interpreted the contents of this affidavit to the deponent
and that I will truly interpret the oath about to be administered unto him.

(*Note.*—The interpreter need not sign the affidavit.)

No. 51.

DECLARATIONS IN LIEU OF OATHS.

O. XXII. r 4

(i) *By Witness.*

I solemnly promise and declare that the evidence given by me shall be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth.

(ii) *By Deponent.*

I solemnly declare that this is my name and handwriting, and that the accounts of this affidavit are true.

No. 52.

ORDER (GENERAL FORM).

O XXVII

(Heading and Title as in No. 1.)

(Insert name of Judge or Registrar and whether in Court or Chambers.)

Upon hearing (counsel, solicitors or witnesses, *as the case may be*) and upon reading the affidavit of , filed the day of , 19 , and (*state all further evidence before the Court*).

It is ordered that
and that the costs of this application be
Dated the day of 19

No. 53.

DECREES.

(i) *On Condemnation of Ship, or Cargo, or Ship and Cargo; where Claim made.* O. XXVIII.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

On the day of
Before President (*or* Judge).

The President (*or* Judge) having heard the claim of A.B., claimant of the said ship (and of the cargo thereof) (*or if there is a separate claim for cargo,* and of C.D., claimant of the cargo of the said ship), and the evidence thereon, and counsel for (*insert the names and description of the parties heard*), and having been assisted by (*here state names and descriptions of assessors if any*), rejected the said claim (*or* claims), pronounced the said ship (and the said cargo) (*or the* said cargo) to have belong at the time of capture and seizure thereof to enemies of the Crown and as such or otherwise, subject and liable to confiscation, and condemned the same (*if, on condemnation of ship alone, freight is due, add* as also the freight due for the transportation of the cargo lately laden therein) as good and lawful prize, and as taken by his Majesty's ship , commander, and ordered the said ship to be appraised and sold by the marshal (*or if both ship and cargo, or cargo alone*, ordered the said cargo to be unladen and appraised and sold by the marshal, (*and if the Judge should give the claimants their costs and expenses, add*) but directed the costs and expenses of the claimants to be paid out of the proceeds of such sale of ship (*or* cargo), and referred such costs and expenses to the registrar to ascertain the amount thereof.

(ii) *For Detention.* O. XXVIII.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge) having heard the claim of A.B., claimant of the said ship (and of the cargo thereof) (*or as the case may be*), and the evidence thereon, and counsel for the Crown and (*insert the name and description of the claimant heard*), pronounced the said ship (and the said cargo) (*or as the case may be*) to have belonged at the time of seizure to enemies of the Crown and to have been seized under such circumstances as to be entitled to detention in lieu of confiscation, and ordered the said ship to be detained by the marshal until further order is issued by the Court.

(iii) *On condemnation by Default.* O. XV r. 8.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge) having heard the evidence and counsel for the (Crown *or*) captors, in default of appearance and claim of (*insert*), owners of ship, (*or as the case may be*), pronounced, &c., *adapt Form* (i)).

(iv) *For Detention or Condemnation by Default.* O. XXVIII.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge) having heard the evidence and counsel for the Crown, in default of appearance and claim of (*insert owners of ship or as the case may be*) pronounced the said ship to have belonged at the time of seizure, &c., (*as in Form* (ii)).

(v) *On Condemnation of a Ship of War.*

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge) having heard the evidence and counsel for the Crown (*or captors*), in default of appearance and claim pronounced the said ship to have belonged at the time of capture and seizure to enemies of the Crown and,

[XXXIII Naval Prize Act, 1864, 43.

as such or otherwise, subject and liable to confiscation, as having been a ship of War, and condemned the same, together with her tackle, apparel, furniture, stores, arms, and ammunition as good and lawful prize, generally reserving the question by whom taken, [and also the consideration of prize bounty] [*or* as taken by His Majesty's ship , commander, and (*if head money is given*) pronounced and declared that the officers and crew of His Majesty's said ship (*or such of them as are entitled*) are entitled to prize bounty as having been present at the taking of the said ship of war and that at the beginning of the engagement there were on board the said ship of war persons, and that the amount of prize bounty aforesaid is the sum of].

(vi) *On Condemnation of a Neutral Ship.*

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge), &c., (*follow Form* (i) *with the necessary adaptations down to the word* "rejected," *and continue*:) the said claim (*or* claims) pronounced the said ship (and the said cargo) (*or* the said cargo) to be liable to confiscation upon the ground that (*here state the grounds of confiscation*), and condemned the same, &c., (*adapt Form* (i)).

(vii) *On Condemnation, where Ship has been destroyed.*

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge), &c., (*follow Form* (i) *with the necessary adaptations down to the word* "commander," *and continue*:) and declared the destruction of the said ship (*or cargo, &c.,*) to have been necessary (*here state the grounds on which the Court held the destruction to be justified*).

(viii) *On Restoration.*

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge) having heard the claim of *A.B.*, claimant of the said ship , (and of the cargo thereof) (*or, if there is a separate claim for cargo,* and of *C.D.*, claimant of the cargo of the said ship) and the evidence thereon, and counsel for (*insert names and descriptions of the parties heard*), and having been assisted by (*here state names and description of assessors if any*), admitted the said claim (*or* claims), pronounced the said ship (and cargo) (*or* the said cargo) to have belonged as claimed, and decreed the said ship (*if the freight is due,* with freight and expenses to be a charge on the cargo) (together with the said cargo) to be restored to the claimants for the use of the owners thereof [on payment of the captors' expenses *or* and condemned the captors (*insert name or names*) in the costs and damages sustained by the owners of the said ship and of the said cargo (*or* of the said cargo) by reason of the capture and detention thereof by and referred the amount of such costs and damages to the Registrar to report thereon].

(ix) *Condemning Ship and Restoring Cargo.*

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge) having heard, &c., (*adapt Form* (i)), pronounced the said ship to have belonged at the time of capture and seizure thereof to enemies of the Crown of Great Britain, and, as such or otherwise, subject and liable to confiscation, and condemned the same (as also the freight due for the transportatoin of the cargo lately taken therein) as good and lawful prize, and as taken by His Majesty's ship , commander, and ordered the said ship to be appraised and sold by the marshal, and pronounced the said cargo to have belonged as claimed and decreed the said cargo to be restored to the claimant for the use of the owners thereof (upon payment of the captors' expenses, and upon payment of the freight due for the transportation of the said cargo, and referred the amount of such freight to the Registrar to report thereon).

(x.) *Restoring Ship and Condemning Cargo.*

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* judge) having heard, etc., (*adapt Form* (i).) admitted the claim for the said ship , and pronounced the said ship to have belonged as claimed, and decreed the said ship to be restored to the claimant for the use of the owners thereof (*if freight is due*, and pronounced freight and expenses to be due upon the cargo if the said ship), and rejected the said claim for the said cargo, and pronounced the same to have belonged, at the time of the capture and seizure thereof, to enemies of the Crown of Great Britain, and, as such or otherwise, subject and liable to confiscation, and condemned the same [*as in Form* (i)], and ordered the said cargo to be unladen and appraised, and sold by the Marshal.

(xi.) *Restoring Neutral Ship and Condemning Cargo.*

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge) having heard, etc. (*adapt Form* (x) *and proceed*) and rejected the said claim for the said cargo (*if part of cargo only condemned, describe the part condemned and say* being part of the said cargo) and pronounced the same to be contraband (*or as the case may be*) and, as such or otherwise subject and liable to confiscation, and condemned the same (*as in Form* (i)) and ordered the said cargo (*or* the said part of the said cargo) to be unladen and appraised, and sold by the Marshal.

(xii.) *Condemnation as Droit of Admiralty.*

Naval Prize Act, 1864, s. 30

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge), having heard, etc. (*adapt Form* (i) *to words* "good and lawful prize," *and proceed*) and as droits and perquisites of His Majesty, in His office of Admiralty seized by the officers of His Majesty's Customs, at the port of (*or*, as taken by the non-commissioned ship *or* the officers and crew of the non-commissioned ship *as the case may be, and conclude as in Form* (i) *or as required.*

(xiii) *In Prize Salvage.*

O XXX Naval Prize Act, 1864 s. 40

Where Ship is brought in and remains under Arrest.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge), having heard the claim and evidence thereon, and counsel on both sides, and having been assisted by (*here state the names and descriptions of assessors, if any*), admitted the claim of *A.B.*, the claimant of the said ship (and her cargo), pronounced the said ship (and her cargo) to have belonged to subjects of His Majesty (*or* to his Majesty the King of *state style and title of the allied Government*, and his subjects) and to have been taken from them by the (*state name of enemy nation*), and retaken by His Majesty's ship of war the use commander, and decreed the same to be restored to the claimants for the use of the former owners thereof (*or* of his said Majesty, *name of allied state*, and his subjects, the former owners thereof) on payment of one-eighth part (*or such other part as the Judge may determine*) of the value of the said ship (*or* the cargo of the said ship), to the recaptors. The President (*or* Judge further decreed that the costs of the recaptors of and incidental to this cause should be paid by the claimants (*or insert such other orders as to cost as the Judge may make*). The President (*or* Judge) further ordered and directed that the said value should be ascertained by appraisement of the said ship (*or* the cargo of the said ship) by the Marshal, and decreed that in default of payment by the claiment of the said , part of the said value so ascertained as aforesaid, and the said costs) within days after the return of the said appraisement by the Marshal, the said ship (*or* the cargo of the said ship) should be sold by the Marshal, and the proceeds of such sale paid into Court, and that the said part (and the said costs) be paid to the recaptors out of the said proceeds.

(xiv.) *In Prize Salvage.*

O XXX r. 3.

Where value Sworn or Agreed.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge), having heard, etc. (*follow last preceding decree down* to "on payment of" *and proceed*) the sum of , being one-eighth part *or such other part as the Judge may determine*) of the value of the said ship, as proved by the owner and

accepted by the recaptors, and approved by the Court (*or* as agreed between the owner and the recaptors and approved by the Court).

The President (*or* Judge) further decreed that the costs of the recaptors of and incidental to this cause should be paid by the claimant. He further decreed that in default of payment by the claimant of the said sum of , and the said, costs within six days the said ship should be appraised and sold by the Marshal, and the proceeds of such sale paid into Court and that the said sum of and the said costs, be paid to the recaptors out of the said proceeds.

O XXX

(xv.) *In Prize Salvage.*

Where Ship restored but Cargo condemned.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge), having heard the claim, and evidence thereon, and counsel (*etc., as in Form* (i)), rejected the claim of *A.B.*, the claimant of the cargo of the said ship and pronounced the same to have belonged (*etc., as in Form* (i)), and condemned the same as taken by His Majesty's ship commander, and further pronounced that freight and expenses are due to the said ship in respect of the said cargo and ordered that such freight and expenses should be a charge on the said cargo admitted the claim of *C.D.* claimant of the said ship ; pronounced the said ship to have belonged, etc. (*as in Form* (xiii) *down to* "on payment of," *and proceed*) of one-eighth part (*or as the case may be*) of the value of the said ship and of the said freight (*if the value has to be ascertained, continue as in Form* (xiii), *and proceed*) and referred the question of freight to the Registrar to ascertain the amount thereof.

[NOTE.—*In cases where a sale of ship or cargo takes place, and the Judge directs the costs and expenses of all parties to be paid out of the value, the foregoing decree can be adapted by inserting words to the following effect* "On payment of one-eighth part of the value of said ship, or cargo, after deducting therefrom the costs and expenses of all parties."]

O XXX
O XII

(xvi.) *In Prize Salvage.*

Where Ship is brought in and released on Bail.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge), having heard the claim, and the evidence thereon and counsel, on both sides, and having been assisted by (*here state the names and descriptions of assessors, if any*) pronounced due and awarded to , the recaptors, the sum of , being one-eighth part (*or such other part as the Judge may determine*) of the appraised value of the said ship (*or* of the appraised value of the estimated value of the said ship as agreed on between the claimant and owner and the recaptors, and approved by the Court) and further decreed that the costs of the captors of and incidental to this cause should be paid by the claimant, and condemned the claimant and his bail in the said sum of and the said costs.

O XXX 12
Naval Prize Act, 1864, s. 41

(xvii.) *In Prize Salvage.*

Where the Ship has been allowed to prosecute her Voyage.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge) having heard the evidence and counsel on both sides, and having been assisted by (*here state the names and descriptions of assessors, if any*) pronounced due and awarded to the recaptors, the sum of , being one-eighth part (*or such other part as the Judge may determine*) of the value of the said ship as proved by the owners, and accepted by the recaptors, and approved by the Court (*or* of the estimated value of the said ship as agreed on between the owner and the recaptors, and approved by the Court, *or* as ascertained by appraisement of the Marshal (*as the case may be*) and further decreed that the costs of and incidental to this cause should be paid by the owner, and condemned the said ship (and cargo) in the said sum of , and the said costs; ordered and directed the said ship to be appraised (*if not already appraised*) and sold by the Marshal, and the said sum of , and costs to be paid to the recaptors out of the proceeds of such sale; but ordered and directed that if the said owner should pay the said sum of and costs, within days from the date hereof, the said ship (and cargo) should be released to the said owner (*or if the ship has not been arrested*, condemned the said owner in the said sum of , and the said costs, and ordered him to pay the same *or* ordered and directed a warrant to issue for the arrest of the said ship and cargo).

(xviii.) *In Joint Capture.* O. XXXII

Pronouncing on Condemnation for or against Title to Share.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* judge), having heard the claim, and the evidence thereon and counsel for the claimants *A.B.*, etc., and for the captors *C.D.*, etc., and for the alleged joint captors *E.F.*, etc., and having been assisted by (*here state names and descriptions of assessors, if any*) rejected the said claim ; pronounced the said ship to have belonged at the time of capture and seizure thereof to enemies of the Crown of Great Britain, and, as such or otherwise subject and liable to confiscation ; pronounced for (*or* against) the title of the said *E.F.*, etc., to share as joint captors of the said ship, and condemned the said ship (as also the freight due for the transportation of the cargo lately laden therein, *if any*) as good and lawful prize, and as taken by His Majesty's ship (*name of ship of original captors and if the title of the joint captors is pronounced for, add*, jointly with His Majesty's ship (*name of ship of joint captors*), (and further decreed that the costs of said, *E.F.*, etc. (*or* the said *C.D.*, etc.), of be paid by the said *C.D.*, etc., *or E.F.*, etc.)

The President (*or* Judge) further ordered the said ship to be appraised and sold by the Marshal.

(xix.) *In Joint Capture.* O XXXII

On Condemnation, reserving Question, by whom taken.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

(*Proceed as in last preceding Form down to the words* "liable to confiscation" *and continue*) and condemned the said ship (as also the freight due for the transportation of the cargo lately laden therein, *if any*) as good and lawful prize, but reserved the question by whom taken. The President (*or* Judge) further ordered the said ship to be appraised and sold by the Marshal.

(xx.) *In Joint Capture.* O XXXII

Subsequent to Condemnation.

Pronouncing for or against Title to Share.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge), having heard the claim and the evidence thereon and counsel on both sides, pronounced against (*or* for) the title of *E. F.*, etc., to share as joint captors of the said ship , and condemned the said ship (as also the freight due for the transportation of the cargo lately laden therein, *if any*) as taken by His Majesty's ship , commander (*or* as taken by His Majesty's ship , commander together with His Majesty's ship , commander) ; and he condemned *E. F.*, etc. (*or C. D.*, etc.) in the costs of

(xxi.) *In Joint Capture.* O XXXII

Before or subsequent to Condemnation.

Admitting Petition to Proof, or dismissing Petition.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge), having read the petition of *A. B.*, and having heard counsel for the petitioner and for the respondent, admitted the said petition to proof (*or* dismissed the said petition, and condemned the said *A. B.*, in the costs of the respondent).

(xxii.) *In Joint Recapture.* O. XXXII, r. 8.

Pronouncing for Joint Title or Interest.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge), having heard the claim, and the evidence thereon and counsel for *A.B.*, etc., the claimants, *C.D.*, etc., the recaptors, and *E.F.*, etc., the alleged joint recaptors and having been assisted by (*here state the names and descriptions of assessors if any*), admitted the claim of *A.B.*, etc. (*proceed as in Form* (xiii *to the words* "of

the value of the said ship (*or* the cargo of the said ship),") and pronounced the said *E.F.*, etc., to be joint recaptors of the said ship (*or* of the cargo of the said ship) and entitled to share in the said part.

The President (*or* Judge) further decreed that the costs of the recaptors of and incidental to this cause should be paid by the claimants, and that the costs of *E.F.*, etc., the said joint recaptors, should be paid by (*or such order as to costs as the Judge may make*).

The President (*or* Judge) further ordered and directed that the said value should be ascertained by appraisement of the said ship (*or* the cargo of the said ship) by the Marshal, and decreed that in default of payment by the claimants of the said part of the said value so ascertained as aforesaid and of the said costs within days after the return of the said appraisement by the Marshal, the said ship (*or* the cargo of the said ship) should be sold by the Marshal, and the proceeds of such sale paid into Court, and that the said part and the said costs be paid to the recaptors out of the said proceeds, subject to the right of the joint recaptors to share in the said part.

O. XXXII r 8

(xxiii.) *In Joint Recapture.*

Reserving Question to whom Due.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge), etc. (*proceed as in last preceding Form to words* of the value of the said ship, *or* the cargo of the said ship, *and then proceed*), reserving the question to whom such salvage is due and further reserving all questions of costs.

O XXXII

(xxv.) *Rejecting claim of alleged joint Recaptors and pronouncing for sole Title or Interest.*

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

(*Proceed as in Form* (xiii) *until the end of the clause decreeing restitution, and continue*) and rejected the claim of the said *E.F.*, etc., to share and joint recaptors in the said part (and condemned the said *E.F.*, etc., in the costs of the said *C.D.*, etc., occasioned by the said claim of *E.F.*, etc., to share as joint recaptors).

The rest of this decree is as in Form (xiii).

O XXXIII Naval Prize Act, 1864, ss. 42, 43

(xxv) *In Prize Bounty.*

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge), having heard the notice of motion and the evidence thereon, and having heard counsel for the applicants (*name and describe them*), and for (*any other parties appearing*), pronounced and declared that the said applicants being the (*or* some of the) officers and crew of His Majesty's ship , commander, are entitled to prize bounty as being actually present at the taking (*or* destroying) of the armed ship , belonging at the time of capture (*or* destruction) thereof to an enemy of His Majesty, to wit the King of , *or as the case may be*), and (*if head money is given*) that at the beginning of the engagement there were on board the said enemy's ship persons, and that the amount of prize bounty aforesaid is the sum of

O XXXIII

(xxvi) *In Prize Bounty.*

On claim to share as Joint Captors before Title declared.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge) having heard the notice of motion and the petition of , the alleged joint captors, and the answer of the applicants and respondents, and the evidence thereon, and having heard counsel for the several parties, pronounced and declared prize bounty to be due in respect of the taking (*or* destroying) of the armed ship , belonging at the time of capture (*or* the destruction) thereof to an enemy of His Majesty, to wit the King of , *or as the case may be* and (*if head money is given*) that at the beginning of the engagement there were on board the said enemy's ship persons, and that the amount of prize bounty aforesaid is the sum of admitted (*or* rejected) the claim of the petitioners, and further pronounced and declared that the applicants being the (*or* some of the) officers and crew of His Majesty's ship commander (*if the claim of the alleged joint captors is admitted add*) together with the petitioners, being the (*or* some of the) officers and crew of His Majesty's ship commander) are entitled

to the said prize bounty as being actually present at the taking (*or* destroying) of the said armed ship.

[NOTE.—For decree awarding bounty on condemnation of a ship of war, *see* Form (v).]

(xxvii) *In Prize Bounty.* O XXXIII.

On Claim to share after Decree for Prize Bounty made.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge), having heard the petition and answer read, and the evidence thereon, and having heard counsel for the several parties admitted (*or* rejected), the claim of the petitioners, and pronounced and declared that the petitioners being the (*or* some of the) officers and crew of His Majesty's ship , commander, were (*or* were not) entitled to share with the officers and crew of His Majesty's ship , commander, in the prize bounty awarded and declared due by the decree of this Court.

(xxviii) *In Prize Bounty.* O XXXIII (5)

Reserving the Question to whom the Bounty is due.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

(*Proceed as in Form* (xxvi) *down to the words* "the sum of *inclusive, or as required, and continue* :) but reserved the question as to the persons entitled to such bounty or to share therein.

No. 54.

NOTICE OR MOTION FOR REQUISITION BY THE ADMIRALTY. O XXIX r 1

* * * * * * *

Reminded by Order in Council of 30th of September 1914,

... ...
... ...
... ... :

No. 55.

NOTICE OF REQUISITION BY THE ADMIRALTY. O XXIX r 2

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Take notice that the Lords of the Admiralty desire to requisition [forthwith] the property mentioned in the schedule hereto which was condemned as prize (*or* "ordered to be detained" *as the case may be*) by the Court on the day of .
Dated the day of

Schedule.

No. 56.

COMMISSION OF APPRAISEMENT OF PROPERTY REQUISITIONED BY THE ADMIRALTY. O XXIX, r 2

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

George V. etc. (*as in* No. 2).

To the Marshall of the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*), Greeting.

Whereas a cause for condemnation has been instituted in our said Court in respect of the undermentioned property, and whereas the said property has been condemned as prize (*or* "ordered to be detained"), and, whereas the Lords of the Admiralty desire to requisition the said property.

We therefore hereby authorize and command you to reduce into writing an inventory of the said property and, having chosen one or more experienced person or persons, to swear him or them to appraise the same according to the true value thereof, and to reduce into writing a certificate of such value. And we further command you to file in the Registry the certificate of appraisement signed by you and the appraiser or appraisers together with this commission.

Witness, etc. (*as in* No. 2).

Commission of Appraisement.

Taken out by

O. XXX r 3

No. 57.

AFFIDAVIT OF VALUE IN A CAUSE OF PRIZE SALVAGE.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

I, *C.D.*, of , one of the owners of the said ship make oath and say as follows :—

That the value of the said ship is or the reabouts, and of the cargo (now or) lately laden therein , and that thegross value of the freight earned by the said ship on her voyage in which the salvage services are alleged to have been rendered to her, amounts to the sum of or thereabouts, and that the expenses of earning such freight are (*set them out*).

Sworn, etc.

(Signed) *C. D.*

No. 58.

O XXX r 3

AGREEMENT OF VALUE OF SHIP, CARGO, AND FREIGHT IN A CAUSE OF PRIZE SALVAGE.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1).

We, the undersigned, the owners of the ship (*or as the case may be*), and the recaptors, the parties to this cause, do hereby agree the ship , and the cargo (now or) lately laden therein, and the freight due for the transportation thereof being the ship, cargo, and freight proceeded against in this cause, to have been at the time of the salvage services in question, together of the value of

(that is to say):—

Value of ship	
Value of cargo	
Value of freight	

Dated this day of

C. D.

(*or* Solicitors for) owners.

E. F.

(*or* Solicitors for) recaptors.

No. 59.

O, XXXV r 11

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE.

I certify that a copy of the within , was duly served on *F. K.*, the solicitor for the plaintiff (*or as the case may be*), on the day of

(Signed) *L. M.*

Solicitor (*or his clerk for him*).

No. 60.

O XXXVII r 1

MINUTE ON FILING DOCUMENTS.

(*Heading and Title as to* No. 1.)

I, *A.B.* (plaintiff, claimant, *or as the case may be*), file the following documents, *viz.*,

(*Here describe the documents filed.*)

Dated this day of

(Signed) *A. B.*

No. 61. O. XLI r. 1,

MINUTE OF EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

On the day of , before , President (*or* Judge).

C. D. (claimant, *or as the case may be*) produced as witnesses (*here state names of witnesses in full*), who having been sworn (*or as the case may be*) were examined orally (*or if by interpretation, add* by interpretation of).

No. 62. O. XLII. r. 1.

CERTIFICATE OF CONDEMNATION AND SALE OF SHIP.

It is hereby certified that the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*), being duly authorized to take cognizance of and judically proceed in matters of prize, did by its order (*or* decree) dated the day of , made in a cause instituted on behalf of His Britannic Majesty for the condemnation of the ship , formerly of the port of in the Kingdom (*or as the case may be*) of , and claimed in the said cause by or on behalf of as the owner thereof, condemn the said ship as good and lawful prize to His Britannic Majesty and order the said ship to be sold by the Marshal of the said Court, and that the said ship was sold accordingly by the said Marshal and was by bill of sale (*if the certificate is endorsed thereon, add* upon which the certificate is endorsed, dated the day of , sold and assigned to (*insert name of purchaser*)

Issued under the seal of the said Court, this day of

(Signed) *N. O.*

Registrar.

No. 63. O. XLII r. 1

CERTIFICATE OF SALE OF SHIP.

It is hereby certified that the (*here insert the name of the Prize Court*), being duly authorized to take cognizance of and judicially proceed in matters of prize, did, by its order (*or* decree) dated the of made in a cause instituted on behalf of His Britannic Majesty for the condemnation of the ship , formerly of the port of ; in the kingdom (*or as the case may be*) of and claimed in the said cause by or on behalf of as the owner thereof, order, on account of the condition of the said ship [*or* on applicatiou made on behalf of the said the owner of the said ship (*or* with the consent of the said , the owner of the said ship)], the said ship to be sold by the Marshal of the said Court; and that the said ship was sold accordingly, and was by bill of sale (*if the certificate is endorsed thereon, add* upon which this certificate is endorsed) dated the day of , sold and assigned to (*insert name of purchaser*).

Issued under the seal of the said Court, this day of

(Signed) *N. O.*

Registrar.

No. 64.

O. XLII. r. 1.

CERTIFICATE OF CONDEMNATION AND SALE OF GOODS OR CARGO.

It is hereby certified that the (*here insert the name of the Prize Court*) being duly authorized to take cognizance of and judicially proceed in matters of prize, did, by its order (*or* decree) dated the day of , , made in a cause instituted on behalf of His Britannic Majesty for the condemnation of (*describe the goods, giving numbers, weight, description, and marks* (*if any*) being cargo (*or* part of the cargo) which was laden on board the ship at the time of the capture and seizure thereof by His Majesty's ship (*or, if the goods did not form part of the cargo, of a ship, state where and how taken*) and which were claimed in the said cause by or on behalf of as the owner thereof, condemn the said goods as good and lawful prize to His Britannic Majesty, and order the said goods to be sold by the marshal of the said Court; and that the said goods were sold accordingly by the said marshal and were under a contract or sold note (*if the certificate is endorsed thereon add* upon which this certificate is endorsed) dated the day of purchased by and sold to (*insert name of purchaser*).

Issued under the seal of the said Court, this day of

(Signed) *N.O.*,
Registrar.

No. 65.

O. XLII. r. 1.

CERTIFICATE OF SALE OF GOODS OR CARGO.

It is hereby certified that the (*here insert the name of the Prize Court*) being duly authorized to take cognizance of and judicially proceed in matters of prize, did, by its order (*or* decree) dated the day of , , made in a cause instituted on behalf of His Britannic Majesty for the condemnation of (*describe the goods, giving numbers, weight, description, and marks* (*if any*) being part of the cargo which was laden on board the ship at the time of the capture and seizure thereof by His Majesty's ship (*or, if the goods did not form part of the cargo of a ship, state where and how taken*) and which were claimed in the said cause by or on behalf of as the owner thereof, order, on account of the condition of the said goods [*or*, on application made on behalf of the said , the owner of the said goods (*or* with the consent of the said , the owner of the goods)], the said goods to be sold by the marshal of the said Court; and that the said goods were sold accordingly by the said marshal and were under a contract or sold note (*if the certificate is endorsed thereon, and* upon which this certificate is endorsed) dated the day of , purchased by and sold to (*insert name of purchaser*). Issued under the seal of the said Court, this day of .

(Signed) *N.O.*,
Registrar.

No. 66.

O. XLII r. 3.

CERTIFICATE OF RESTITUTION OF SHIP.

It is hereby certified that the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*) being duly authorized to take cognizance of and judicially proceed in matters of prize, did, by its decree dated the day of , , made in a cause instituted on behalf of His Britannic Majesty for the condemnation of the ship , of the port of in the kingdom (*or as the case may be*) of , and claimed in the said cause by or on behalf of as the owners thereof, admit the said claim on behalf of the said , pronounce the said ship to have belonged as claimed, and decree the said ship to be released and to be restored to the claimant for the use of the said , the owner thereof.

Issued under the seal of the said Court, this day of .

(Signed) *N.O.*,
Registrar.

No. 67.

CERTIFICATE OF RESTITUTION OF GOODS OR CARGO.

O. XLII r. 3.

It is hereby certified that the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*) being duly authorized to take cognizance of and judicially proceed in matters of prize, did, by its decree dated the day of , made in a cause instituted

on behalf of His Britannic Majesty for the condemnation of (*describe the goods, giving numbers, weight, description, and marks (if any)*, being part of the cargo which was laden on board the ship at the time of the capture and seizure thereof by His Majesty's ship (*or if the goods did not form part of the cargo of a ship state where and how taken*) and which were claimed in the said cause by or on behalf of as the owners thereof, admit the said claim on behalf of the said pronounce the said goods to have belonged as claimed, and decree the said goods to be restored to the claimant for the use of the said the owners thereof.

Issued under the seal of the said Court, this day of

(Signed) *N.O.*,
Registrar.

APPENDIX B.

FEES TO BE TAKEN IN PRIZE MATTERS BY THE COURT AND ITS OFFICERS.

Summonses, Notices, Commissions, and Warrants.

		£.	s.	d.
1.	On sealing a writ for commencement of a cause ...	0	10	0
2.	On sealing an amended writ for commencement of a cause	0	2	6
3.	On sealing a subpœna for witnesses, not exceeding three persons	0	5	0
4.	On sealing or issuing a summons	0	3	0
5.	On filing a notice to have a reference to the Registrar placed in the list for hearing	0	10	0
6.	On a notice for the issue of any instrument under the seal of the Court	0	15	0
7.	On sealing or issuing a commission to take oaths or affidavits in prize matters (to be paid by the applicant), for each person appointed thereby	2	0	0
8.	On every other commission or letter of request ...	1	0	0
9.	On marking a copy of petition of a right for service ...	0	5	0
10.	On filing a notice to enter or withdraw a caveat ...	0	5	0

Appearances.

11.	On entering an appearance or amending the same, for each person	0	2	0

Copies.

12.	On a copy of a written deposition of a witness to enable a party to print the same, for each folio ...	0	0	4
13.	On examining a written or printed copy, and marking or sealing same as an office copy, for each folio ...	0	0	2
14.	On making a copy and marking same as an office copy, for each folio	0	0	6
15.	On a copy in a foreign language—the actual cost.			
16.	On a copy of a plan, map, section, drawing, photograph, or diagram—the actual cost.			
17.	On a printed copy of an order, not being an office or certified copy, for each folio	0	0	1

Attendances.

18.	On any application, with or without a subpœna, for any officer to attend as a witness, or to produce records or documents to be given in evidence (in addition to the reasonable expenses of the officer), for each day or part of a day he shall necessarily be absent from his office	1	0	0

The officer may require a deposit of stamps on account of any further fees, and a deposit of money on account of any further expenses which may probably become payable beyond the amount paid for fees and expenses on the application, and the officer or his clerk taking such deposit shall thereupon make a memorandum thereof on the application.

Oaths, &c.

		£.	s.	d.
19.	On swearing an affidavit or making a declaration [except for the purpose of receipt of dividends from the Paymaster-General], for each person making the same	0	1	0
20.	And in addition thereto for each exhibit therein referred to and required to be marked	0	1	0

Filing.

21.	On filing a petition of right	1	0	0
22.	For every instrument or document (other than an exhibit, or any instrument or document previously issued from the Registry or the marshal's office) unless otherwise provided	0	5	0
23.	On an application to search for an appearance or an affidavit, and inspecting the same	0	1	0
24.	On an application to search an index, and inspect a pleading, judgment, decree, order, minute, or other record, unless otherwise expressly provided for by any Act of Parliament or this order, for each hour or part of an hour occupied	0	2	0
25.	Not exceeding one day	0	10	0

Examination of Witnesses.

26.	On the issue of an order for an examination to be taken before the Judge, Registrar, or examiner, or for letters of request	0	5	0
27.	For examining witnesses, except by the Judge or Registrar, *viva voce*, per day or part of a day ...	From 2	2	0 to 4 4 0
28.	On an examination of witnesses by any examiner at a greater distance than three miles from the Registry, a reasonable sum for travelling and other expenses in addition			
	The officer may require a deposit of stamps on account of fees and a deposit of money on account of expenses which may probably become payable beyond any amount paid for fees and expenses upon the examination, and the officer, or his clerk, taking such deposit shall thereupon make a memorandum thereof and deliver the same to the party making the deposit.			
	The officer may also require an undertaking, in writing, to pay any further fees and expenses which may become payable beyond the amount so paid and deposited.			
29.	For the examination of witnesses by the Judge or Registrar, whether by interpretation or not, for each witness	1	0	0
30.	For preparing affidavits as to ship papers for every folio...	0	2	6
31.	For sorting and numbering ship papers	0	10	0

Hearing.

32.	On entering or setting down, or re-entering or resetting down any cause or matter for hearing	2	0	0
33.	On writing for the attendance of Trinity masters of other assessors on the hearing	0	10	0
34.	On setting down any petition or a reference ...	0	10	0

Judgments, Decrees, and Orders.

On drawing up and entering decrees and orders—

35.	If made in Court on the hearing of a cause, or on the hearing of a petition	1	0	0
36.	If an order of course on a petition of right ...	0	10	0
37.	If an order for a commission on a petition of right ...	1	0	0
38.	On any other order including a consent or agreement filed pursuant to Order XXIII, and filing same ...	0	5	0
39.	On a memorandum to enter an order *nunc pro tunc* ...	0	5	0

On references before a Registrar.

		£. s. d.
40.	On any reference to the Registrar, including examination of witnesses, if any, having regard to the nature and importance of the accounts and other matters, and to the time occupied	From 1 1 0 to 15 15 0
41.	If the attendance of one or more merchants is required, for each merchant the same fees as to the Registrar ...	From 1 1 0 to 15 15 0

In cases of great intricacy, or very large amount, occupying more than one full day, larger fees may be taken.

The fees Nos. 40-41 inclusive, shall be paid in the first instance by the party setting down the reference for hearing, as hereinafter provided :

To the notice mentioned in order XVII, Rule 3, the party setting down shall affix the stamp for the reference, and, if the Registrar shall so require, a deposit in stamps to an amount which in the opinion of the Registrar will cover the reference fees. If any further amount becomes due in respect of the proceedings, such amount shall be paid by the said party on the report of the result of the reference, or if no report is made, on the completion of the proceedings on the reference, or if not completed, a due proportion shall be paid on so much of the proceedings as shall have taken place, the amount to be fixed by the Registrar. Such further amounts shall be paid by stamps impressed upon or affixed to a memorandum stating on what account such fees are paid.

In the Marshal's Office.

		£. s. d.
42.	On the execution of a warrant or on taking possession of a ship in pursuance of Section 16 of the Naval Prize Act	2 0 0
43.	On the execution of an attachment, for every person attached	1 0 0
44.	On the execution of any decree, order, commission, or other instrument, other than those herein provided for, which is required to be executed by a marshal ...	1 0 0
45.	On attending, appointing, and swearing appraisers ...	1 0 0
46.	On delivering up a ship or goods to a purchaser agreeably to the inventory	1 0 0
47.	On attending the unlivery of cargo, or sale or removal of a ship or goods, per day	2 0 0
48.	On retaining possession of a ship with or without cargo or of a ship's cargo without a ship, to include the cost of a shipkeeper if required, per day	0 5 0

Any sum above this amount which has necessarily been incurred in the payment of a shipkeeper shall also be recoverable.

The marshal shall be entitled to his reasonable expenses for travelling, board, and maintenance, in addition to the above fees.

49.	On the sale of any vessel or goods sold pursuant to a decree or order of the Court, for every £50 or fraction of £50 gross proceeds realised	0 10 0
50.	On the release of any ship, goods, or person from arrest	1 0 0

Taxation of Costs.

51.	On taxing a bill of costs where the amount allowed does not exceed £4	0 2 0
52.	Where the amount exceeds £4, for every £2 allowed or a fraction thereof	0 1 0

On Proceedings in the Pay Office of the Supreme Court.

53.	On a certificate of the amount and description of any money, funds, or securities including the request therefor	0 1 0

		£	s.	d.
54.	On a transcript of an account for each opening, including the request therefor	0	2	0
55.	On a request to the paymaster, Bank of England, the Registrar, or other official for any of the following purposes: paying, lodging, transferring, or depositing money, funds, or securities in Court without an order, or money in addition to the amount directed by an order to be paid in; paying out of Court any money without an order or a certificate of a taxing officer; information in writing in respect of any money, funds, or securities, or any transaction in the pay office	0	1	0
56.	On a request for information respecting any money, funds, or securities to the credit of any cause or matter contained in any list prepared by the paymaster of causes and matters to the credit of which any money, funds or securities have not been dealt with during 15 years	0	2	6
57.	On an affidavit for the purpose of paying, transferring, or depositing any money, funds, or securities in Court pursuant to the Statute 56 and 57 Vict., c. 53 ...	0	1	0
58.	On preparing a power of attorney	0	3	0

Miscellaneous.

59.	On a fiat of a Judge	0	5	0
60.	On signing, settling, or approving an advertisement ...	0	10	0
61.	On taking a recognisance or bond whether one or more than one recognisor or obligor, and whether entered into by all at one time or not	0	10	0
62.	On assignment of a bond	0	5	0
63.	By a commissioner on taking bail	1	1	0
64.	On a commitment	0	5	0
65.	On registering in the Registry a power of attorney for a King's ship generally and a copy thereof for the accountant-general of the Navy	1	10	0
66.	On registering same specially	0	10	0
67.	On taking accounts by the Registrar in naval prize matters	0	5	0

APPENDIX C.

FEES TO BE CHARGED BY AND ALLOWED TO PRACTITIONERS IN PRIZE MATTERS IN THE COURT.

Writs, Warrants, and Summonses.

	£	s.	d.
Writ for the commencement of any cause	0	6	8
Notice of a writ for service out of jurisdiction	0	4	0
Warrant for arrest (including attendance on the marshal) ...	0	10	0
Subpœna ad testificandum or *duces tecum*	0	6	8
Subpœna ad testificandum for any number of persons not exceeding three	0	6	8
And if more than four folios, for each folio beyond four ...	0	1	4
Any order or warrant not included in the above ...	0	6	8
These fees include all indorsements and copies for the officer sealing them, and attendances to issue or seal, except where otherwise provided, but not the Court fees.			
Summons to attend at Judge's chambers	0	3	0
or if special, at taxing officer's discretion, not exceeding	0	13	4
Copy for the Judge, or Registrar, when required ...	0	2	0
or per folio	0	0	4

Services, Notices, and Demands.

Service, or filing in lieu of service, of any writ, summons, warrant, petition, order, or notice on a party who has not entered an appearance, and if not authorised to be served by post	0	5	0

	£	s.	d.
If served at a distance of more than two miles from the nearest place of business, or office of the solicitor serving the same, for each mile beyond such two miles therefrom *or* such reasonable sum for out-of-pocket expenses, and for the time occupied as the taxing officer shall think fit.	0	1	0
Where, in consequence of the distance of the party to be served, it is proper to effect such service through an agent (other than the London agent), for correspondence in addition	0	7	0
Where more than one attendance is necessary to effect service, or to ground an application for substituted service, such further allowance may be made as the taxing officer shall think fit.			
For service out of the jurisdiction such allowance is to be made as the taxing officer shall think fit.			
Service (where an appearance has been entered) on the solicitor or party	0	2	6
or, if authorised to be served by post	0	1	6
In addition to the above fees, the following allowances are to be made :—			
As to writ, if exceeding two folios, for copy for service beyond such two per folio	0	0	4
As to summons to attend at the Judge's chambers, for each copy to serve	0	1	0
or per folio	0	0	4
For preparing notice to produce for inspection, or on the hearing of a cause, or notice to admit	0	5	0
If special or necessarily long, such allowance as the taxing officer shall think proper, not exceeding per folio ...	0	0	8
And for each copy, not exceeding per folio	0	0	4
For preparing notice of motion	0	6	8
or per folio	0	1	0
Copy for service	0	1	0
or per folio	0	0	4
For preparing any necessary or proper notice, not otherwise provided for	0	1	6
or if special, and necessarily exceeding three folios, for preparing same for each folio beyond three	0	1	0
And for each copy for service, per folio beyond such three...	0	0	4
Copies for service of petitions, and of orders with necessary notices (if any) to accompany, per folio	0	0	4
Except as otherwise provided, the allowances for services include copies for service.			
Where notice of filing affidavits is required, only one notice is to be allowed for a set of affidavits filed, or which ought to be filed together.			

Appearances.

Entering any appearance	0	6	0
If entered at one time, for more than one person, for every party beyond the first	0	1	0

Instructions.

To institute proceedings for condemnation or other proceedings	0	13	4
To appear and claim or defend	0	13	4
For petition or claim under O. III or on a reference ...	0	13	4
For answer	0	6	8
For reply	0	6	8
To amend any pleading	0	6	8
For any special case or affidavit, except an affidavit of service for which no fee for instruction shall be allowed ...	0	6	8
For bail bond	0	6	8
To appeal against order of Judge or Registrar, and to appear thereon	0	13	4
To add parties by order of Judge or Registrar	0	6	8
For counsel to advise on evidence when the evidence in chief is to be taken orally	0	6	8
or not to exceed	1	1	0

	£	s.	d.
For counsel to make any application to the Judge or Registrar where no other brief ... ... *or* such further allowance as the taxing officer shall consider reasonable, having regard to the nature of the application.	0	6	8
For brief on hearing of a cause, or a reference, or objection to Registrar's report, such fee may be allowed as the taxing officer shall think fit, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, and to other allowances, if any, for attendances on witnesses, procuring evidence, and perusal of documents.			
An allowance for instructions for brief may be made if the cause or application has not come on for hearing, if, in the opinion of the taxing officer, it was reasonable that preparation should be made for the hearing of the cause or application.			

Drawing Pleadings and other documents.

Petition, claim, or claim on reference	0	10	0
or per folio	0	1	0
Answer	0	5	0
or per folio	0	1	0
Reply, and any other pleading, and amendments of any pleading	0	5	0
or per folio	0	1	0
Notice of motion	0	10	0
Particulars, breaches, and objections, when required, and one copy to deliver	0	5	0
or such amount as the taxing officer may think fit, not exceeding per folio	0	0	8
If more than one copy to be delivered, for each other copy per folio	0	0	4
Special case, admissions and affidavits, per folio	0	1	0
or such further allowance for work, labour, and expenses, in and about the preparation of such documents as the taxing officer in his discretion may think proper.			
Bail bond, including copy	0	6	8
Brief, on trial or hearing of cause, issue of fact, reference, assessment of damages, examination of witnesses, special case or petition before a Judge, Registrar, examiner or officer of the Court, when necessary and proper, including necessary and proper observations, per folio	0	1	0
Brief on motion or summons	0	6	8
or per folio	0	1	0
Accounts, statements, and other documents for the Judge's chambers, when required not exceeding, per folio ...	0	0	8
Advertisements, including attendance therefor ...	0	6	8
Bill of costs for taxation, including copy for the taxing officer, per folio	0	0	8

Copies.

Of pleadings, briefs, and other documents where no other provision is made, at per folio	0	0	4
Where, pursuant to Rules or Order of Court, any pleading, special case, or petition of right, or evidence is printed, the solicitor of the party printing shall be allowed for a copy for the printer (except when made by the officer of the Court), at per folio	0	0	4
And for examining the proof print, at per folio ...	0	0	2
And for printing the amount actually and properly paid to the printer, the amount allowed for in Admiralty actions.			
Add in addition for every 20 beyond the first 20 copies at per folio	0	0	1
And where any part shall properly be printed in a foreign language, or as a fac simile, or in any unusual or special manner, or where any alteration in the document being printed becomes necessary after the first proof, such further allowance shall be made as the taxing officer shall think reasonable.			

	£. s. d.
The solicitor for a party entitled to take printed copies shall be allowed, for such number of copies as he shall necessarily or properly take, the amount he shall pay therefor.	
In addition to the allowances for printing and taking printed copies, there shall be allowed for such printed copies as may be necessary or proper for the following but for no other purposes (*videlicet*).	
Of any pleading for delivery to the opposite party, or filing in default of appearance.	
Of any petition of right for presentation, if presented in print, and for the solicitor of the treasury, and service on any party.	
Of any pleading, special case, or petition of right, for the use of the Judge or Registrar.	
Of any affidavit to be sworn to in print.	
And of any pleading, special case, petition of right or evidence for the use of counsel in Court, and in country agency causes when proper to be sent as a close copy for the use of the country solicitor, at per folio	0 0 2
Such additional allowances for printed copies for the Judge or Registrar, and for counsel, are not to be made where written copies have been made previously to printing and are not in any case to be made more than once in the progress of the cause.	
Close copies, whether printed, typed, or written, are not to be allowed as of course, but the allowance is to depend on the propriety of making or sending the copies which in each case is to be shown and considered by the taxing officer.	
Inserting amendments in a printed copy of any pleading, special case, or petition of right, when not reprinted ...	0 1 0
or per folio	0 0 4

Perusals.

Of petitions, answer, reply claim on reference, and other pleading by the solicitor of the party other than the party filing or delivering the same	0 6 8
or per folio	0 0 4
Of amendment of any such pleading in writing ...	0 6 8
or per folio	0 0 4
If same reprinted	0 6 8
or per folio of amendment	0 0 4
Of interrogatories to be answered by a party by his solicitor	0 6 8
or per folio	0 0 4
Of notice to produce on hearing of cause or examination of witnesses, and notice to admit by the solicitor of the party served	0 6 8
or if to admit facts, per folio	0 1 0
Of affidavits by the solicitor of the party against whom the same can be read per folio	0 0 4

Attendances.

To deliver, or file in lieu of delivery, any pleading and a special case	0 3 4
To file any documents or instrument, or notice of motion, including the minute	0 6 8
To inspect, or produce for inspection, documents pursuant to a notice to admit	0 6 8
or per hour	0 6 8
To examine and sign admissions	0 6 8
To obtain or give any necessary or proper consent ...	0 6 8
To obtain an appointment to examine witnesses ...	0 6 8
In the marshal's office, on leaving with him any instrument required to be served by him	0 6 8
On examination of witnesses before any examiner, commissioner, officer, or other person	0 13 4
or according to circumstances, not to exceed ...	5 5 0

	£	s.	d.
On deponents being sworn, or by a solicitor or his clerk to be sworn, to an affidavit in answer to interrogatories or other affidavit	0	6	8
When there are several deponents, or it is necessary for the purpose of an affidavit being sworn to go to a distance beyond two miles, or to employ an agent, the taxing officer may make such further allowance as he shall consider reasonable.			
On a summons at judges' chambers	0	6	8
or according to circumstances not to exceed ...	1	1	0
On counsel with brief or other papers—			
If counsel's fee one guinea	0	3	4
If more and under five guineas	0	6	8
If five guineas and under 20 guineas	0	6	8
If 20 guineas	0	13	4
If more, for each 10 guineas or part thereof above 20 guineas	0	6	8
On consultation or conference with counsel	0	13	4
To enter or set down cause or special case, for hearing or trial	0	6	8
In Court on every motion, each day	0	6	8
On same when heard each day	0	13	4
or according to circumstances, not to exceed ...	5	5	0
On hearing or trial of any cause, or matter, or issue of fact, or on assessment of damages, when in the paper or when heard or tried, each day	0	13	4
or according to circumstances, not to exceed ...	5	5	0
If the solicitor does not carry on business in the town in which the Prize Court sits, the Registrar may in his discretion allow him for each day he is necessarily absent from his place of business any sum not exceeding per day	5	5	0
And expenses (besides actual reasonable travelling expenses) each day, including Sundays, not exceeding	1	1	0
If the solicitor has to attend on more than one hearing or assessment at the same time and place the expenses in such case to be rateably divided.			
To hear judgment when same adjourned	0	0	8
or according to circumstances, not exceeding ...	1	1	0
Before the Registrar or before the Registrar and merchants, on a reference ... ... From £1 1*s.* to	5	5	0
To deliver papers (when required) for the use of a Judge prior to a hearing	0	6	8
On taxation of a bill of costs	0	6	8
or according to circumstances, not to exceed	3	3	0
To pay reference fees	0	6	8
To arrange for and on completion of bail papers ...	0	13	4
To enquire as to sufficiency of sureties in respect of each surety	0	6	8
or such further amount as the taxing officer may think reasonable, if any special enquiries have been made.			
Inspecting bail papers when filed	0	6	8
To obtain or give an undertaking to appear	0	6	8
On printer to insert advertisements, or for any other necessary purpose	0	6	8
On Registrar to certify that a cause set down is settled, or for any reason not to come into the paper for hearing ...	0	6	8
To advise, or receive instructions from, a client, where rendered necessary by anything done by an opposite party during the progress of a cause or matter, for each attendance	0	6	8
or such further allowance as the taxing master shall consider reasonable.			
On any other attendance (whether before the Judge in chambers, before the Registrar a commissioner, examiner, or the marshal, or upon a witness or a party of his solicitor) which the taxing officer shall deem necessary, and for which a fee has not been specially provided	0	6	8

Oaths and Exhibits.

Commissioners to take oaths or affidavits. For every oath or declaration	0	1	6
The solicitor for preparing each exhibit	0	1	0
The commissioner for marking each exhibit	0	1	0

Letters.

	£.	s.	d.
For every letter written by the solicitor which does not fall under the head of instructions for brief, and which the taxing officer shall deem reasonable and necessary ...	0	3	6
or according to circumstances not to exceed ...	0	5	0
For every letter in the nature of a notice sent by a solicitor to his own client, or any other person	0	1	6
And in addition, in respect of correspondence between a solicitor and his client, other than correspondence allowed for by the taxing officer under the head of instructions for brief, for every letter which the taxing officer shall deem reasonable and necessary	0	3	6
or according to circumstances not to exceed ...	0	5	0
In addition to the above an allowance is to be made for the necessary expense of postages, carriage and transmission of documents.			

Evidence.

As to evidence such just and reasonable charges and expenses as appear to have been properly incurred in procuring evidence and attendance of witnesses are to be allowed.

Counsel.

Fees to counsel shall be allowed in cases where such fees would be allowed in like proceedings in Admiralty business and to the like amount, provided that, as to refresher fees, the taxing officer shall allow such fee as in his discretion he shall consider reasonable.

Bail.

The commission or fee paid to persons becoming sureties to bail bonds or otherwise giving security may be allowed, provided that the amount thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one pound per centum.

General.

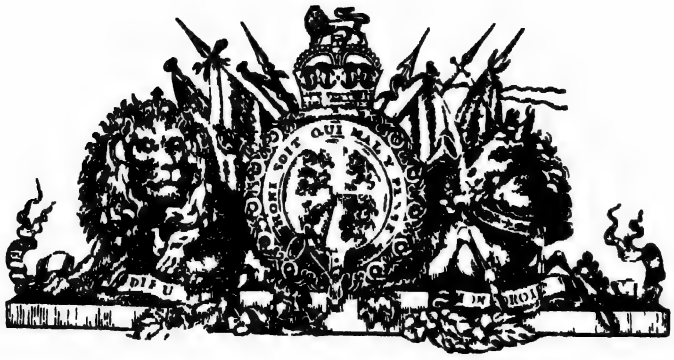
On every taxation the taxing master shall allow all such costs, charges and expenses as appear to him to have been necessary or proper for the attainment of justice, or for defending the rights of any party, but save as against the party who incurred the same no costs shall be allowed which appear to the taxing master to have been incurred or increased through over caution, negligence, or mistake, and the fees hereinbefore mentioned are subject to this general rule.

In addition to the fees hereinbefore mentioned, the taxing officer may allow to the solicitor such remuneration as he may consider just and reasonable, in respect of work and labour, which is not specifically provided for by the above scale and which in the opinion of the taxing officer was reasonably necessary for the conduct of the cause or matter.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,

Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

Printed at the Printing Office, and published by the Book Depôt, of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, in the City of Calcutta, on the 14th November 1914.



The Calcutta Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1914.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

The following notification. issued by the Government of India in the Legislative Department, published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary* dated 14th November 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 14th November, 1914.

An Ordinance further to amend the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914.

WHEREAS an emergency has arisen which makes it necessary further to amend the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914.

Now therefore, in exercise of powers conferred by section 23 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861, the Governor-General is pleased to make and promulgate the following Ordinance :— 24 and 25 Vict., c. 67

ORDINANCE No. VIII OF 1914.

Short title.

1. This Ordinance may be called the Foreigners (Further Amendment) Ordinance, 1914.

Amendment of section 3A of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914.

2. In section 3A of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914, as amended by the Foreigners (Amendment) Ordinance, 1914, after the word "foreigner" the following words shall be inserted, namely :— III of 1914 VII of 1914

"or of which a foreigner was, on the 3rd day of August, 1914, a member or officer."

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST,
Viceroy and Governor-General.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India

Printed at the Printing Office, and published by the Book Depôt, of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, in the City of Calcutta, on the 16th November 1914

The Calcutta Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1914.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary* dated the 14th November 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

Delhi, the 14th November, 1914.

No. 807-W.—In pursuance of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914, III of 1914, as amended by the Foreigners (Amendment) Ordinance VII of 1914 and by the Foreigners (Further Amendment) Ordinance VIII of 1914, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make and issue the following order :—

Short title.

1. This Order may be called the Hostile Foreigners (Trading) Order.

2. In this Order—

Definitions.

(*a*) "hostile foreigner" means any subject of the German Empire, of the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary, or of the Ottoman Empire (other than an Egyptian subject).

(*b*) "hostile firm" means any company, firm or association or body of individuals, whether incorporated or not, of which any member or officer is a hostile foreigner or of which a hostile foreigner was a member or officer on the 3rd day of August 1914, and which has an office, agency, or place of business in British India.

Power to investigate character of firm.

3. For the purpose of ascertaining whether any company, firm, association or body of individuals, whether incorporated or not is a hostile firm, any person empowered in that behalf by the Local Government may inspect all books or documents belonging to or under the control of that company, firm, association or body of individuals and may require any person able to give any information with respect to the business or trade of the same to give that information.

Prohibition against trading without a licence.

4. (1) A hostile foreigner shall not, neither shall a hostile firm, carry on or engage in any trade or business in British India except under a licence (either specially granted to individuals or announced as applying to classes of persons) issued by or under the authority of the Governor-General in Council and to such extent and subject to such conditions, restrictions and supervision as the Governor-General in Council may therein direct.

(2) The Governor-General in Council may at any time revoke any licence granted under sub-clause (1) or alter or add to the conditions, restrictions or supervision imposed thereunder.

Application for licence.

5. (1) Every application for the grant of an individual licence to a hostile foreigner or hostile firm shall be in the form prescribed in Schedule A or as near thereto as may be and shall be submitted to the Government of India through the Local Government within whose jurisdiction the applicant's principal place of business in British India is situate.

(2) An application on behalf of a hostile foreigner or hostile firm not resident or located in British India shall be signed by a manager or other agent resident in British India.

Consequences of failure to obtain a licence

6. (1) A hostile foreigner who, or a hostile firm, which

(*i*) has been refused a licence to carry on or engage in trade or business ; or

(*ii*) has failed to apply within one month from the date of this Order for such a license ;

shall (unless exempted by the terms of any general license issued under this Order) forthwith cease to carry on or engage in any trade or business in British India.

(2) The Local Government may, by notification, in the Local Official Gazette, declare that any hostile foreigner or hostile firm has been refused, or has failed to apply for, a licence under this Order, and thereafter no person in British India shall carry on or engage in any trade or business with such foreigner or firm.

(3) The Local Government may also direct that any such foreigner or firm shall deposit all the assets of his or its trade or business with such person as the Local Government may, by general or special order, appoint to receive the same.

(4) All assets transferred in compliance with an order under sub-clause (3) shall be dealt with in such manner as the Local Government may, from time to time, by general or special order direct.

Enforcement of orders under clause 6.

7. The Local Government, or any officer empowered by the Local Government in this behalf, may, for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of clause 6, by order in writing, authorize any police officer not below the rank of Sub-Inspector to enter, if necessary by force, and to search or occupy any premises in which any hostile foreigner or hostile firm within the scope of that clause has been or is carrying on or engaging in any trade or business.

SCHEDULE A.

Application for permission to trade in British India, submitted in accordance with the provisions of clause 5 of the Order issued by the Governor-General in Council on the fourteenth day of November 1914, in pursuance of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914 (III of 1914), as amended by Ordinances VII and VIII of 1914.

Name of applicant.	Nationality.	Name of Firm, if any (here also state whether the applicant is a member, officer or agent).	Nature of trade or business for which a licence is asked.	Names and addresses of corresponding firms.	Address of headquarters of business (if not in British India).	Address of principal place of business in British India.	Other places of business in British India (here state address of each office, branch or agency).	Names and addresses of members, officers and agents, resident in British India, who are German, Austro-Hungarian or Turkish (other than Egyptian) subjects.	
								(a) As on 3rd August 1914.	(b) As at date of application.

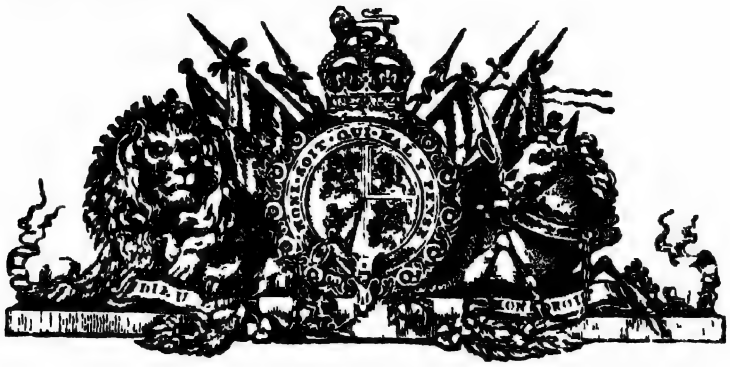
Date_____

Address_____ Signature_____

R. E. ENTHOVEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Printed at the Printing Office, and published at the Book Depôt, of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, in the City of Calcutta on the 16th November 1914.

REGISTERED No. C 207.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1914.

CONTENTS.

	Page
PART I.—Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Governor of Bengal in Council, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc	2055—2061
PART IA.—Orders and Notifications by the Government of India	747—848
PART IB.—Orders by the Governor of Bengal in Council	883—892
PART IC.—Educational Notices	999—1004
PART II.—Advertisements	1498—1521
PART III.—Acts of the Bengal Legislative Council	*Nil*
PART IV.—Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Council, and Bills published before introduction in that Council—	
A Bill to extend to the Sundarbans certain enactments relating to Embankments with Statement of Objects and Reasons ...	93—94
PART IVA.—Proceedings of the Bengal Legislative Council	*Nil*
PART V.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General	*Nil*
PART VI.—Bills introduced in the Legislative Council of the Governor-General, and Bills published before introduction in that Council	*Nil*
APPENDIX.—Notice to Mariners	847—862
SUPPLEMENT No 46—	
Report on the Administration of the Zoological Garden, Calcutta, for the year 1913-14	1681—1693
List of prices—Monthly Weather and Crop Report—Weather and Crop Report—Traffic by Land and Sea—Gauge Readings—Major and Minor Works—Railway Returns ...	1694—1721

PART I.

Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Governor of Bengal in Council, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.

ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL.

No. 8171A.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

GENERAL.—*No. 8014A.—The 12th November 1914.*—His Excellency the Governor is pleased to appoint Lieutenant H. A. Garstin, Adjutant of His Excellency's Bodyguard, to be Commandant of the Bodyguard, with effect from the forenoon of the 4th November 1914, *vice* Captain W. Kenworthy, reverted to Military duty.

No. 8045A.—The 14th November 1914.—Maulvi Ahmad, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, 24-Parganas, is transferred to the head-quarters station of the Birbhum district.

24-Parganas.
Birbhum.

No. 8052A.—The 14th November 1914.—Maulvi Amin-uz-zaman Khan, substantive *pro tempore* Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Mymensingh, is transferred to the head-quarters station of the Bankura district.

Mymensingh.
Bankura.

No. 8084A.—The 16th November 1914.—The services of Mr. V. Dawson, I.C.S., Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Midnapore, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Hon'ble the Chief Commissioner of Assam.

Midnapore.

No. 8090A.—The 16th November 1914.—Babu Kshirod Chandra Sen, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Madaripur, Faridpur, is transferred to the head-quarters station of that district.

Faridpur.

No. 8092A.—The 16th November 1914.—Mr. A. F. M. 'Abdul 'Ali, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Rangpur, is appointed to have charge of the Sadar subdivision of the Bogra district.

Rangpur. Bogra.

No. 8095A.—The 16th November 1914.—Maulvi Nasir-ud-din Ahmad, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector and Sadar Subdivisional Officer, Bogra, is transferred to the head-quarters station of the Burdwan district.

Bogra. Burdwan.

VOLUNTEERS.—*No. 8066A.—The 14th November 1914.*—Mr. Kenneth Lauchlan Mackenzie is appointed to be Captain of the Volunteer Reserves attached to the Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles with effect from the 28th October 1914

PROMOTIONS.

GENERAL—*No. 8128A.—The 17th November 1914.*—The following promotion and appointments are sanctioned in the grades of District and Sessions Judges :—

Promoted substantively pro tempore *to the second grade.*

Mr. A. J. Chotzner, I.C.S., with effect from the 14th September 1914.

Appointed substantively pro tempore *to the third grade.*

Mr. H. C. Liddell, I.C.S., from the 17th September 1914 up to the 20th September 1914.
Mr. S. E. Stinton, I.C.S., with effect from the 19th September 1914.

LEAVE.

GENERAL.—*No. 8019A.—The 12th November 1914.*—Babu Atul Chandra Kar, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, from the 3rd November to the 23rd December 1914.

POLICE.—*No. 7989A.—The 11th November 1914.*—In modification of the orders, dated the 7th May 1914, Mr. L. H. Burton, Superintendent of Police, Dinajpur, is allowed leave for forty-three days, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 17th May 1914.

Dinajpur.

RESIGNATION.

LEGISLATIVE.—*No. 8166A.—The 17th November 1914.*—His Excellency the Governor is pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Mr. Norman McLeod of his office of Additional Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor of Fort William in Bengal

Council.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 8042A.—The 14th November 1914.—The following rule is substituted for rule 1 of the rules published in Notification No. 2721J.D., dated the 24th September 1904, for the Courts of the Presidency Magistrates, Calcutta :— **Calcutta.**

Rule 1.—On all days, other than gazetted holidays, the Courts will ordinarily sit as follows :—

Chief Presidency Magistrate	...	10 A.M. to 4-30 P.M.
Salaried Presidency Magistrates, other than the Chief Presidency Magistrate		10-30 A.M. to 5 P.M.
Remaining Presidency Magistrates	..	11 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Provided that—

(*a*) on the last Saturday of each month only the following Courts will ordinarily hold sittings, the hours of business being as above :—

Central Court	...	One salaried Presidency Magistrate and one other Presidency Magistrate, empowered to sit singly, *or* one Bench of Presidency Magistrates.
Northern Court	...	Two Presidency Magistrates, empowered to sit singly.
Southern Court	...	Two Presidency Magistrates, empowered to sit singly.

(*b*) During the Pujá and Christmas holidays special arrangements will be made for sittings.

The notification of this Government No. 2990A.D., dated the 13th October 1913, is hereby cancelled.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 8169A.—The 17th November 1914.—With reference to Notification No. 8166A., dated the 17th November 1914, and in pursuance of Regulation XI (1) of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor of Fort William in Bengal, the Governor is pleased to call upon the Bengal Chamber of Commerce to elect, in accordance with Schedule VII to the said Regulations and before the 7th day of December 1914, a person to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr. Norman McLeod. **Council.**

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 8170A.—The 17th November 1914.—Whereas, in pursuance of Regulation XI (*1*) of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor of Fort William in Bengal, the Governor has been pleased, by Notification No. 8169A., dated the 17th November 1914, to call upon the Bengal Chamber of Commerce, to elect, in accordance with the said Regulations and before the 7th day of December 1914, a person for the **Council.**

purpose of filling the vacancy caused by the resignation of Mr. Norman McLeod;

Now, therefore, the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following orders under Schedule VII to the said Regulations, in modification of the orders issued (under rules 3(2), 5(2), 6 and 8(1) of that Schedule) in Notification No 3989A, dated the 23rd November 1912, published in the *Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary* of the same date:—

Orders under Schedule VII.

(1) *Rule 3 (2).*—The nomination letters of candidates shall be sent to the Returning Officer on or before 2 P.M., on the 23rd November 1914.

(2) *Rule 5(2).*—The Returning Officer shall send lists of candidates and voting papers to the electors on or before 2 P.M. on the 25th November 1914

(3) *Rule 6.*—Electors shall send their voting papers, after recording their votes, to the Returning Officer on or before 2 P.M., on the 2nd December 1914.

(4) *Rule 8 (1).*—The Returning Officer shall attend at his office at 3 P.M., on the 4th December 1914, for the purpose of counting votes.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 10623L.R.—The 13th November 1914.—Babu Adwaita Charan Samanta, Deputy Collector, employed as an Assistant Settlement Officer in the district of Rajshahi, is granted leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for eight days in extension of the leave granted to him in Notification No. 6055L.R., dated the 25th June 1914.

Rajshahi.

No. 10670L.R.—The 13th November 1914.—Mr. C. G. Lee, Extra Assistant Superintendent of Surveys, is appointed to be Technical Adviser to the Settlement Officer of Mymensingh.

Mymensingh.

No. 10672L.R.—The 13th November 1914.—Under section 3(17) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), Mr. C. G. Lee, Technical Adviser to the Settlement Officer of Mymensingh, is authorised to discharge, in the district of Mymensingh as well as in those Revenue Survey manzas which are comprised within the administrative boundaries of the districts of Rangpur, Pabna, Bogra or Tippera, but which fall wholly or partly within five miles from the main stream of any river which forms the administrative boundary of the district of Mymensingh, the functions of a Revenue Officer, under the provisions of that Act, so far as they relate to Revenue Officers for the purposes of a survey and the preparation of record-of-rights.

Mymensingh. Rangpur. Pabna. Bogra. Tippera.

He is also vested with the powers of an Assistant Settlement Officer under rule 40, Chapter VI, of the rules under the Bengal Tenancy Act, in respect of the aforesaid areas.

No. 10684L.A.—The 14th November 1914.—Declaration No. 8855L.A., dated the 5th September 1914, published at page 1704, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 9th idem, in respect of the acquisition of land required for the construction of a retired line of embankment at Sarangpur in the 37th and 38th miles of the Damodar left embankment, Schedule D, No. 32, in the villages of Sherangpur and Kasba, district Burdwan, is hereby cancelled.

Burdwan.

Khulna.

No. 10747L.R.- The 16th November 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 101 (2) (*d*) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that a survey shall be made and a record-of-rights prepared in respect of all lands situated within the boundaries of the Government estate Boyarsingha, bearing No. 877, on the revenue-roll of the district of Khulna.

The particulars to be recorded in the survey and record-of-rights shall be the following :—

(*a*) the name of each tenant or occupant,

(*b*) the class to which each tenant belongs, that is to say, whether he is a tenure-holder, raiyat holding at fixed rates, settled raiyat, occupancy raiyat, non-occupancy raiyat or under-raiyat, and if he is a tenure-holder, whether he is a permanent tenure-holder or not, and whether his rent is liable to enhancement during the continuance of his tenure;

(*c*) the situation and quantity and one or more of the boundaries of the land held by each tenant or occupier;

(*d*) the name of each tenant's landlord;

(*e*) the money rent payable at the time the record-of-rights is being prepared, or, if a produce rent, the fact that a produce rent is paid and the customary terms according to which such rent is paid;

(*f*) the mode in which that rent has been fixed—whether by contract, by order of a court or otherwise;

(*g*) if the rent is a gradually increasing rent, the time at which, and the steps by which, it increases;

(*h*) the rights and obligations of each tenant and landlord in respect of—

(*i*) the use by tenants of water for agricultural purposes whether obtained from a river, *jhil*, tank or well or any other source of supply, and

(*ii*) the repair and maintenance of appliances for securing a supply of water for the cultivation of the land held by each tenant, whether or not such appliances be situated within the boundaries of such land;

(*i*) the special conditions and incidents, if any, of the tenancy;

(*j*) any right of way or other easement attaching to the land for which a record-of-rights is being prepared;

(*k*) if the land is claimed to be held rent-free, whether or not rent is actually paid, and if not paid, whether or not the occupant is entitled to hold the land without payment of rent, and if so entitled, under what authority.

Bankura.

No. 10772L.R.—The 17th November 1914.—Under section 3 of the Bengal Survey Act, 1875 (V of 1875), the Governor in Council is pleased to order that a survey shall be made of all lands situated in the district of Bankura, and that the boundaries of estates, tenures, mauzas and fields be demarcated on the lands so to be surveyed.

Jessore.
Faridpur.

No. 10773L.R.—The 17th November 1914.—Under section 3 of the Bengal Survey Act, 1875 (V of 1875), the Governor in Council is pleased to order that a survey shall be made of all lands comprised in the district of Jessore and in the area formerly comprised in that district but transferred to the district of Faridpur by Notification No. 2275L.R., dated the 18th November 1913, published at page 1740, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 19th idem, except the lands comprised in estate Mokimpur, bearing tauzi No. 165-1 of the Jessore Collectorate, and that the boundaries of estates, tenures, mauzas and fields be demarcated on the lands so to be surveyed.

No. 10787L.R.—The 17th November 1914.—Under section 4 of the Bengal Survey Act, 1875 (V of 1875), Mr. C. A. O'Donel, Extra Assistant Superintendent, Survey of India, is appointed to be an Assistant Superintendent of Survey in the districts of Bankura and Jessore.

Bankura and Jessore.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 10618L.A.—The 13th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a bustee road at No. 46, Corporation Street, in the town of Calcutta, district 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land being part of No. 46, Corporation Street, and measuring, more or less, 1 cottah and 7 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Calcutta. 24-Parganas.

North, East and South—By the remaining portion of No. 46 Corporation Street,
West—By Corporation sewered ditch,

is required within the aforesaid town of Calcutta.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected at theoffice of the Corporation.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 10375L.A.—The 13th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Calcutta Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a bathing-platform at No. 22, Tiljala 1st Lane, in the village of Ballygunge, Dihi Panchannagram, district 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that for theabove purpose a piece of land being part of No. 22, Tiljala 1st Lane, and measuring, more or less, 11 chitaks and 10 square feet of standard measurement, bounded on the—

24-Parganas.

North—By Tiljala 1st Lane.
East, South and West—By the remaining portion of No. 22 Tiljala 1st Lane,

is required within the aforesaid village of Ballygunge.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected at the Office of the Corporation.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 10381L.A.—The 14th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Dacca Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for opening a drain in the mahalla of Lalchand Makim's Lane, pargana Jahangir Nagar, zilla Dacca, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 5 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Dacca.

North—By the Mehtar's passage,
East—By the rented house of Nitai Syam Bandhu Bysak,
South—By the drain,
West—By the land of Kunja Lal Bysak and houses of Sopi Bepari,

is required within the aforesaid mahalla of Lalchand Makim's Lane.

This declaration is made. under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Dacca.

J. H. KERR.
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Murshidabad.

No. 10733L..1.—The 14th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the East Indian Railway for a public purpose, viz., for a cabin house at mile 27 of the Azimganj-Nalhati Branch of the East Indian Railway, in the village of Barnagar *alias* Azimganj, pargana Muraripur, zilla Murshidabad, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 cottah and 6 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to ·02 acre, bounded on the—

North—By the land of the Azimganj-Nalhati Branch Line,
East, South and West—By the land of Rai Moni Lal Nahar Bahadur of Azimganj,

is required within the aforesaid village of Barnagar *alias* Azimganj.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Resident Engineer, East Indian Railway, Shahebganj.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Hooghly.

No. 10736L.A.—The 14th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Serampore Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a nightsoil depôt and for opening out an outlet drain in Kumarpara, Chatra, within the Serampore Municipality, in the village of Chatra, pargana Boro, zilla Hooghly, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 9 cottahs and 10½ chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to ·159 acre, bounded on the—

North—By the Kumarpara roadside drain,
East—By the lands of Piru Sheik and Panchu Sheik,
South—By the lands of Panchu Sheik.
West—By the Municipal drain,

is required within the aforesaid village of Chatra.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Hooghly.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Jalpaiguri.

No. 10774L.A.—The 17th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the office building of theDeputy Inspector of Schools at Jalpaiguri, in the village of Kharia, pargana Baikunthapur, zilla Jalpaiguri, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, a piece of land measuring, more

or less, 17 cottahs and 9 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By the land belonging to Babu Prosanna Kumar Banerjee,
East—By the land belonging to Babus Kali Kamal Gupta, Lalit Mohan Sen Gupta and Kedar Nath Sarkar,
South—By the Cantonment land,
West—By the M. E. School compound,

is required within the aforesaid village of Kharia.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Deputy Commissioner of Jalpaiguri.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Dinajpur.

No. 10777L.A.—The 17th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of certain police buildings at Gangarampur, in the village of Rajibpur, pargana Debikote, zilla Dinajpur, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 3 bighas 2 cottahs and 15 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By the Sub-Inspector's quarters (private),
East—By Kali Thakur's house and pond,
South—By the District Board Inspection Bungalow compound,
West—By the existing thana compound,

is required within the aforesaid village of Rajibpur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act 1 of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Dinajpur.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Pabna.

No. 10780L.A.—The 17th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose viz., for the construction of a school-house and Mistress' quarters for the Sirajganj Girls' School, in the village of Gayla, tauzi No. 326 of Pabna Collectorate, pargana Barabazoo, district Pabna, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose two plots of land altogether measuring, more or less, 19 cottahs and 11 chitaks of standard measurement (one plot measuring 16 cottahs and the other plot 3 cottahs and 11 chitaks), bounded on the—

PLOT NO. 1.

North—By the Municipal road to cutcherry,
East—By a the Municipal road to Dhanbundi village.
South—By the house of Babu Binodelal Saha, Pleader,
West—By the house of Babu Debendra Nath Sinha, Pleader,

PLOT No. 2.

North—By homestead of Kailash Chandra and Dwarka Nath Ghosh.
East—By a road leading to the house of Kailash Chandra and Dwarka Nath Ghosh,
South—By the land and homestead of Babu Tripura Kanta Chaudhury, Pleader,
West—By the *palan* of Kailash Chandra and Dwarka Nath Ghosh,

are required within the aforesaid village of Gayla.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer of Sirajganj.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

24-Parganas

No. 10820L.A.—The 17th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of the Public Works Department Subdivisional Officer's quarters at Mograhat, in the village of Belaria, pargana Baridhati, zilla 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 3 bighas, 7 cottahs and 13 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By the land belonging to Keramat Nasker, Abdul Mullick and Bayanuddi Nasker,
East—By the land belonging to Keramat Nasker, Sadot Nasker and Kali Nasker,
South—By the land belonging to Sarbeswar Purkait and Moxedali Nasker,
West—By the land belonging to Sarbeswar Purkait and Amir Sheikh,

is required within the aforesaid village of Belaria.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Executive Engineer, Northern Drainage and Embankment Division.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

REGISTRATION.

Burdwan.

No. 10627Regn.—The 13th November 1914.—Maulvi 'Abdur Razzak Ansari, Sub-Registrar of Mangalkote, in the district of Burdwan, is allowed leave under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for one month, with effect from the afternoon of the 19th October 1914.

Birbhum.
Burdwan.

No. 10629Regn.—The 13th November 1914.—Chaudhuri Gholam Kibriya, Sub-Registrar, grade V of Birbhum, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Mangalkote, in the district of Burdwan, with effect from the afternoon of the 19th October 1914, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent or until further orders.

24-Parganas.

No. 10631Regn.—The 13th November 1914.—Babu Manmatha Krishna Ray, Officiating Sub-Registrar of Sarsrhat, in the district of the 24-Parganas, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for one month, with effect from the 14th October 1914.

No. 10633Regn.—The 13th November 1914.—Babu Pratap Narayan Ray
24-Parganas. Sub-Registrar, grade II, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Sarurhat, in the district of the 24-Parganas, with effect from the 22nd October 1914, during the absence, on deputation, of Babu Anis Chandra Mitra or until further orders.

No. 10666Regn.—The 13th November 1914.—Maulvi Majibul Ahmad,
Noakhali. Sub-Registrar of Mutiganj, in the district of Noakhali, is granted leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for one month, with effect from the 2nd January 1915.

This cancels Notification No. 9313Regn., dated the 19th September 1914, published at page 1789, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 23rd September 1914, granting Maulvi Majibul Ahmad, privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 5th October 1914.

No. 10673Regn.—The 13th November 1914.—Babu Niranjan Kumar Sil,
Howrah. Probationary Sub Registrar of Howrah, is granted leave, on medical certificate, under article 336, note 1, of the Civil Service Regulations, for two months, with effect from the 22nd October 1914.

No. 10739Regn.—The 16th November 1914.—Maulvi Diwan Abdul
Mymensingh. Halim, Sub-Registrar of Karimganj, in the district of Mymensingh, under orders of transfer to Pakulla in the same district, is granted leave on medical certificate, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, for six months, in extension of the leave already granted to him in Notification No. 195T.R.(Regn.), dated the 25th May 1914.

No. 10741Regn.—The 16th November 1914.—Babu Kamalini Kanta Sinha
Tippera. Ray, Probationer of Tippera, is granted leave on medical certificate, under note 1 of article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, for ten days, with effect from the 10th August 1914.

No. 10743Regn.—The 16th November 1914.—Babu Prafulla Krishna
Mymensingh. Ghosh, Probationer of Mymensingh, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Madhupur in the same district, with effect from the 20th October 1914, until further orders.

No. 10745Regn.—The 16th November 1914.—Babu Mahendra Nath Ray,
Midnapore. Sub-Registrar of Jara, in the district of Midnapore, under orders of transfer to Khajri, in the same district, is granted leave on medical certificate, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, for three months, in extension of the leave already granted to him in Notification No. 8618Regn., dated the 1st September 1914.

No. 10783Regn.—The 16th November 1914.—Babu Surendra Chandra
Bankura. Khan, Officiating Sub-Registrar of Kotalpur, in the district of Bankura, is granted leave, on medical certificate, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, for one month, with effect from the 10th October 1914.

No. 10785Regn.—The 16th November 1914.—Babu Shashi Bhusan Datta,
Bankura. Sub-Registrar, grade V, of Hooghly, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Kotalpur, in the district of Bankura, with effect from the forenoon of the 22nd October 1914, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Surendra Chandra Khan or until further orders.

No. 10809Regn.—The 17th November 1914.—Under section 3, Bengal
Bakarganj. Act 1 of 1876 (an Act to provide for the voluntary registration of Muhammadan marriages and divorces), the Governor in Council has been pleased to grant a license to Maulvi Muhammad Ishaq, authorizing him, as a temporary measure, to register Muhammadan marriages and divorces and to exercise the other functions of a Muhammadan Marriage Registrar, within thana Patuakhali, in the district of Bakarganj.

No. 10810 Regn.—The 17th November 1914.—Under section 2, Act XII of 1880 (an Act for the appointment of persons to the office of Kazi), the Governor in Council has been pleased to grant a *sanad* (license) to Maulvi Muhammad Ishaq, appointing him temporarily to act as Kazi of thana Patuakhali, in the district of Bakarganj, for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies, when application is made to him to perform any such functions.

Bakarganj.

No. 10815 Regn.—The 17th November 1914.—Babu Binod Bihari Sen (No. II), Sub-Registrar, grade V, of Bakarganj, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Gournadi in the same district, with effect from the afternoon of the 29th October 1914, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent or until further orders.

Bakarganj.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 10817 Regn.—The 17th November 1914.—The following promotions and appointments are made in grade V of Sub-Registrars :—

(1) Maulvi Misbahuddin Ahmad, Probationer, promoted substantively *pro tempore* to grade V.

(2) „ Muhammad Azharul Haq, B.A., Probationer, promoted substantively *pro tempore* to grade V.

(3) Mr. J. D. Moreino, Probationer, promoted substantively *pro tempore* to grade V.

(4) Maulvi Khwaja Muhammad Bedar Bakht, appointed substantively *pro tempore* to grade V and posted to the head-quarters station of the district of Dacca.

(5) „ Habibullah Ahmad, Probationer, promoted substantively *pro tempore* to grade V.

(6) „ Faizuddin Ahmad, appointed substantively *pro tempore* to grade V, and posted to the head-quarters station of the district of Mymensingh.

(7) Babu Banka Chandra Ray, appointed substantively *pro tempore* to grade V, and posted to the head-quarters station of the district of Mymensingh.

(8) „ Surendra Mohan Sen Majumder, B.A., appointed substantively *pro tempore* to grade V, and posted to the head-quarters station of the district of Faridpur.

(9) „ Sarbabijoy Ray Chaudhuri, B.L., appointed substantively *pro tempore* to grade V, and posted to the head-quarters station of the 24-Parganas district.

(10) „ Binode Bihari Datta, appointed substantively *pro tempore* to grade V, and posted to the head-quarters station of the district of Chittagong.

(11) Maulvi Abu Yusuf Wahidul Haq, appointed substantively *pro tempore* to grade V, and posted to the head-quarters station of the district of Dacca.

(12) Babu Sadananda Sen, appointed substantively *pro tempore* to grade V, and posted to the head-quarters station of the district of Tippera.

(13) Maulvi Muhammad Moosa, appointed substantively *pro tempore* to grade V, and posted to the head-quarters station of the district of Jessore.

(14) Babu Asita Ranjan Chaudhuri, B.A., appointed substantively *pro tempore* to grade V, and posted to the head-quarters station of the district of Bakarganj.

(15) Maulvi Abdur Rashid, appointed substantively *pro tempore* to grade V, and posted to the head-quarters station of the district of Rangpur.

No. 10824Regn.—The 17th November 1914.—The following gentlemen are appointed to be Probationers in the Registration Department and are posted to the stations noted against their names :—

Khulna. Noakhali. Hoofhly. Bakarganj.

(1) Babu Jatindra Nath Raha ... Posted to the head-quarters station of the district of Khulna.

(2) „ Girindra Prasanna Majumdar Posted to the head-quarters station of the district of Noakhali.

(3) „ Baidya Nath Datta ... Posted to the head-quarters station of the district of Hooghly.

(4) Maulvi A. K. M. Mokrambillah Chaudhuri ... ... Posted to the head-quarters station of the district of Noakhali.

(5) „ Sabet Ali ... ... Posted to the head-quarters station of the district of Bakarganj.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 4367.—The 16th November 1914.—The Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Maulvi Muhammad Musa, Superintendent of the Hooghly Madrassah to be a member of the Committee constituted under Government Resolution No. 2474, dated the 30th June 1914, to consider questions in connection with Muhammadan education.

Hooghly.

No. 4369.—The 16th November 1914.—The Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Maulvi Wahed Hosain, to be a member of the Committee constituted under Government Resolution No. 2474, dated the 30th June 1914, to consider questions in connection with Muhammadan education.

No. 4377.—The 17th November 1914.—The Revd. J. F. O. Taylor, Officiating Senior Chaplain of St. John's Church, Calcutta, is appointed to be Additional Chaplain of St. John's Church, Calcutta, with effect from the 13th November 1914, or any subsequent date on which he may take over charge of his duties.

Calcutta.

No. 4383.—The 17th November 1914.—The services of the Revd. Harold Spooner, Chaplain of Darjeeling, are placed at the disposal of the Government of Bihar and Orissa, with effect from the 13th November 1914 or any subsequent date on which he may be relieved of his duties.

No. 4388.—The 17th November 1914.—The Revd. A. C. Ridsdale, Chaplain of Lebong Cantonment, is appointed to be Chaplain of Darjeeling (Civil) in addition to his own duties as Chaplain of Lebong, with effect from the 13th November 1914, or any subsequent date on which he may take over charge of his duties.

Darjeeling

H. F. SAMMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2067S.R.

NOTICE is hereby given that the twelfth Sale of Opium, the provision of 1910-11 and 1912-13, will be held at the Government Opium Sale Room, No. 2, Charnock Place, on Tuesday, the 1st December 1914, at 11 A.M., and will comprise *1,016 chests, viz.:—

		Chests	
Opium manufactured at the Patna Factory, consisting of ...	Uncertified ...	123	of season 1910-11
Opium manufactured at the Ghazipur Factory, consisting of ...	Uncertified ..	893	of season 1912-13.
Total ...		1,016	

2nd.—The general conditions of the sale now advertised will be the same as were published in the Notification dated the 13th December 1913, and published in the *Government* and *Exchange Gazettes*, except that in accordance with the number of chests to be offered for sale under the Notification of the Government of India No. 584F.E., dated the 30th April 1914, one lot of Patna and one lot of Benares opium at the sale of December 1914 will consist of three chests each and that the upset price of uncertified opium is raised from Rs. 1,200 to Rs. 1,600 per chest from the 1st September 1914, until further notice (*vide* Notification No. 1606S.R., dated the 26th August 1914, published in the *Calcutta Gazette*).

3rd.—The latest dates for deposit and clearance will be the 7th and 16th December 1914, respectively, that is to say, no Bank of Bengal Receipts, Government Promissory Notes or other Public Securities that may be tendered for deposit in redemption of Promissory Notes given by purchasers in the Sale Room will be received after 3-30 P.M. of Monday, the 7th December 1914, and no Bank of Bengal Receipts in full payment of lots will be accepted after 3-30 P.M. of Wednesday, the 16th December 1914.

* *Vide* Notification of the Government of India, No. 584F E., dated the 30th April 1914, published at page 930, Part I, of the *Gazette of India* of the 2nd May 1914.

By order of the Governor in Council,

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secretary.

FINL. DEPT., SEP. REV. BRANCH, CALCUTTA, *the 16th November 1914.*

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 5314Medl.—The 11th November 1914.—Babu Subodh Kumar Lahiri, a passed student of the Medical College, Calcutta, is admitted into the service of Government as an Assistant Surgeon, with effect from the 8th September 1914.

Calcutta.

No. 5368Medl.—The 14th November 1914.—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of India in the Home Department with effect from the dates noted against their names:—

1.	Captain A. M. Jukes, I.M.S.	... Afternoon of the 3rd October 1914.
2.	Major A. B. Fry, I.M.S.	... Afternoon of the 20th October 1914.
3.	Major D. P. Goil, I.M.S.	... Afternoon of the 22nd October 1914.
4.	Lieut.-Col. E. R. Parry, I.M.S.	... Forenoon of the 26th October 1914.
5.	Major W. G. Hamilton, I.M.S.	... Afternoon of the 26th October 1914.

No. 5372Medl.—The 14th November 1914.—The services of the undermentioned officers are replaced at the disposal of the Government of India in the Home Department with effect from the dates mentioned against their names:—

1.	Captain K. K. Mukerjee, I.M.S.	... Afternoon of the 1st October 1914.
2.	Captain R. B. Lloyd, I.M.S.	... Afternoon of the 20th October 1914.
3.	Captain F. H. Salisbury, I.M.S.	... Afternoon of the 20th October 1914.
4.	Major J. M. Woolley, I.M.S.	... Afternoon of the 25th October 1914.
5.	Captain A. Denham White, I.M.S.	... Afternoon of the 26th October 1914.

No. 5411Medl.—The 17th November 1914.—Major R E. Lloyd, I.M.S., Professor of Biology, Medical College, Calcutta, is appointed to hold charge of the duties of Resident Physician of the College Hospital, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the afternoon of the 20th October 1914, or until further orders.

Calcutta.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 8172A.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

No. 8118A.—The 17th November 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Babu Hari Das Gangali the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of the 24-Parganas, for a period of three years from the date of this notification, and

24-Parganas.

(*b*) to direct him to sit as a member of the Halishahar Bench in the said district.

No. 8126A.—The 17th November 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Maulvi Atharali Joardar the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Nadia, for a period of three years from the date of this notification, and

Nadia.

(*b*) to direct him to sit as a member of the Chuadanga Bench in the said district.

POWERS.

No 8090A.—The 16th November 1914.—Babu Kshirod Chandra Sen, Deputy Magistrate, Madaripur, Faridpur, who has, under the orders of this date, been transferred to the head-quarters station of that district, is vested, under section 407 (2) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, with power to hear appeals from convictions by Magistrates of the second and third classes.

Faridpur.

No. 8150A.—The 17th November 1914.—Mr. J. Johnston, I.C.S., Joint-Magistrate, Rajshahi, is vested with powers under sections 110 and 133 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Rajshahi.

No. 8152A.—The 17th November 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to confer upon Babu Nibaran Chandra Sen, an Honorary Magistrate of the Goalundo Bench, the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of Faridpur, for the period during which he has been directed to sit as a member of the said Bench—

Faridpur.

(*a*) in respect to cases brought before the said Bench, within the limits of the jurisdiction of the said Bench, and

(*b*) in respect to such cases as may be made over to him, when sitting singly, within the limits of the Goalundo subdivision of the said district.

RESIGNATION.

No. 8124A.—The 17th November 1914.—The Governor in Council accepts the resignation tendered by Babu Atul Krishna Ghosh of his appointment as an Honorary Magistrate of the Sadar Bench in the district of Howrah.

Howrah.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 4768J.—The 13th November 1914.—Babu Dwarka Nath De, M.A., B.L., is appointed to act as a Munsif in the district of Dacca, to be ordinarily stationed at Manikganj, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Rashbihari Mukharji, or until further orders.

Dacca.

No. 4787J.—The 16th November 1914.—Babu Ashutosh Ghosh, Subordinate Judge, Burdwan, is appointed to be Subordinate Judge, Howrah, in the district of Hooghly, *vice* Babu Ashutosh Sarkar, about to retire, and is appointed to perform the functions of a Court under section 3, clause (*d*), of the Land Acquisition Act I of 1894, within the local limits of the executive district of Howrah.

Burdwan.
Hooghly.

No. 4790J.—The 16th November 1914.—Babu Biraja Charan Mitra, Subordinate Judge, Faridpur, is appointed to be Subordinate Judge, Burdwan, and is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 500, within the local limits of the Sadar Munsifi of Burdwan.

Faridpur.
Burdwan.

No. 4793J.—The 16th November 1914.—Babu Amulya Chandra Ghosh, Munsif of Howrah, in the district of Hooghly, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Subordinate Judge, Faridpur, and is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes, for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 500, within the local limits of the Sadar Munsifi of Faridpur.

Hooghly.
Faridpur.

No. 4796J.—The 16th November 1914.—Babu Surendra Nath Sen, M.A., B.L., is appointed to act as a Munsif, in the district of Hooghly, to be ordinarily stationed at Howrah, *vice* Babu Amulya Chandra Ghosh, or until further orders.

Hooghly.

LEAVE.

No. 4801J.—The 9th November 1914.—Babu Nitai Charan Ghosh, Munsif of Tamluk, in the district of Midnapore, is allowed leave till the 23rd December 1914, under article 271 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 3rd November 1914, or from the date on which he availed himself of it.

Midnapore.

No. 4802J.—The 10th November 1914.—Babu Rash Bihari Mukharji, Munsif of Manikganj, in the district of Dacca, is allowed leave for two months, viz., two days under article 274 of the Civil Service Regulations, and the remaining period under article 271 of the Regulations, with effect from the 18th November 1914.

Dacca.

No. 4803J.—The 10th November 1914.—Babu Bipin Bihari Mukharji, Munsif of Narayanganj, in the district of Dacca, is allowed leave for thirty-two days, under article 271 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 3rd November 1914, or from the date on which he availed himself of it.

Dacca.

No. 4804J.—The 11th November 1914.—Babu Birendra Chandra Sengupta, Munsif of Arambagh, in the district of Hooghly, is allowed leave till the 23rd December 1914, under articles 260 and 275 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st November 1914, or from the date on which he availed himself of it.

Hooghly.

POWERS.

No. 4770J.—The 13th November 1914.—Babu Phanindra Nath Mitra, Munsif of Bogra, in the district of Pabna and Bogra, is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 50 within the local limits of the Bogra Munsifi.

Pabna and Bogra.

No. 4776J.—The 14th November 1914.—Babu Nagendra Nath Basu, Munsif of Nabinagar, in the district of Tippera, is vested with the functions of a District Court under section 26, sub-section (1), of Act VII of 1889, within the local limits of the Nabinagar Munsifi.

Tippera.

No. 4783J.—The 16th November 1914.—Mr. Abus Sobah Muhammad Ziya-ur-Rahman, Munsif of Khulna, is vested with powers to exercise final jurisdiction in the trial of suits for the recovery of rent under section 153(*b*) of the Bengal Tenancy Act 1885 (VIII of 1885).

Khulna.

No. 4785J.—The 16th November 1914.—Babu Mahendra Nath Das, Munsif of Rampur Boalia, in the district of Rajshahi, is vested with powers to exercise final jurisdiction in the trial of suits for the recovery of rent under section 153(*b*) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885).

Rajshahi.

No. 4799J.—The 16th November 1914.—The officers named below are vested with powers to exercise final jurisdiction in the trial of suits for the recovery of rent under section 153(*b*) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885):—

Rangpur.

1. Babu Gopal Chandra Basu, Munsif, Rangpur.
2. „ Nagendra Kumar Basu, Munsif, Kurigaon.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

POLICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 10673P.—The 12th November 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by the second clause of section 6 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor in Council is pleased to empower all Magistrates and all Police Officers not below the grade of Sub-Inspector to detain arms and ammunition under that clause.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 25 of the same Act, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that searches referred to in that section may be conducted by, or in the presence of, any Police Officer not below the grade of Sub-Inspector.

3. In exercise of the power conferred by section 30 of the same Act, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that searches referred to in that section shall be made in the presence of a Magistrate or a Police Officer not below the grade of Sub-Inspector.

4. The following rule and notifications are hereby cancelled, namely:—

(1) rule 5 of the Rules, published under the notification, dated the 24th March 1879, at pages 267-269 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 26th March 1879;

(2) notification, dated the 13th August 1879, published at page 850 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 20th August 1879;

(3) notification, dated the 28th January 1889, published at page 73 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 30th January 1889;

(4) notification, dated the 3rd May 1889, published at page 395 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 8th May 1889;

(5) notification, No. 2165P., dated the 13th July 1908, published at pages 1275-1276 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 15th July 1908;

(6) notification No. 1874P.D., dated the 17th October 1908, published at page 1701 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 21st October 1908, and

(7) notification No. 2622G., dated the 27th April 1910, published at page 687, Part II of the *Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette* of the 4th May 1910.

Noakhali.

No. 10884P.—The 17th November 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 4 (*l*) (*s*) of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898), and in supersession of so much of the Notification No. 4403J., dated the 8th September 1904, published on page 1290, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* dated the 14th September 1904, as relates to the area included within the Ramgati police-station, in thana Hatiya, in the district of Noakhali, and to the boundaries of that area, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that the said police-station shall include the following area, viz:—

Serial No.	Name of village.	Jurisdiction list No. of thana Hatiya.	Revenue survey No.
1	*Char* Alexander	1	1578
2	„ Dulagazi		
3	Baluchar		
4	*Char* Doctor	...	Nil
5	„ Gasper		
6	„ Algi	4	1569
7	„ Tabgi	13	1573
8	„ Gazi	5	1570
9	„ Gosain	8	1565
10	„ Nyamat		
11	Barakheri	12	1572
12	Raghunathpur	7	1568
13	*Char* Mehar	6	1571
14	„ Ramiz	11	1561
15	„ Lakhi	2	1566
16	„ Sekandar	3	1567
17	„ Hasan Hoshen	34	Nil.
18	„ Savage	35	Nil.
19	„ Abdulla		

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 10th November 1914.

No. 122.—Mr. P. H Barboza, Assistant Engineer, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the office of the Superintending Engineer, South-Western Circle, to the Northern Drainage and Embankment Division.

No. 123.—Babu Trailokya Nath Mazumdar, Sub-Enginer, Nadia Rivers Division, is granted, under article 233 of the Civil Service Regulations, combined leave for fourteen months and fifteen days, viz., privilege leave for two months and eleven days under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, and furlough for the remaining period under article 338 of the Civil Service Ragulations, with effect from 1st November 1914 or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 124.—Babu Hari Das Das, Supervisor, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the First Calcutta to the Nadia Rivers Division.

The 12th November 1914.

No. 127.—Babu Binay Ranjan Haldar, Assistant Engineer, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the Circular and Eastern Canals to the Cossye Division.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 11th November 1914.

No. 125.—Babu Nanda Lal De, Sub-Engineer, third grade, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the Second Calcutta to the First Calcutta Division.

The 16th November 1914.

No. 130.—Babu Ananga Mohan Pal, Sub-Engineer, second grade, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the First to the Second Calcutta Division.

H. H. GREEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

The 14th November 1914.

No. 191R.—The following notification, issued by the Government of India Railway Department (Railway Board), is republished for general information.

H. H. GREEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 5th November 1914.

No. 305.—It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Railway Board have sanctioned a reconnaissance survey being carried out by the agency of Messrs. Ewing and Company of Calcutta for light railways in the southern portion of the Dacca district.

2. The survey will be known as the Dacca District Light Railways Reconnaissance Survey.

T. RYAN,
Secretary, Railway Board.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The 12th November 1914.

No. 133Marine.—Mr. G. Golding, Junior Master Pilot, is granted privilege leave for one month, under article 676(*a*) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 1st November 1914, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 12th November 1914.

No. 134Marine.—Mr. H. G. Fox, Branch Pilot, is granted privilege leave for three months, under article 676(*a*) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the afternoon of the 31st October 1914.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 14th November 1914.

No. 135Marine.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 49 of the Chittagong Port Act, 1914 (Bengal Act V of 1914), the Governor in Council is pleased to exempt the following service of steamers calling at Chittagong from the operation of the provisions of section 43 of the said Act until further orders.

The regular periodic service of coasting and inland steamers of the British India Steam Navigation Company plying between Calcutta, Chittagong and Rangoon.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 14th November 1914.

No. 136Marine.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 49 of the Chittagong Port Act, 1914 (Bengal Act V of 1914), the Governor in Council is pleased to exempt the following service of steamers calling at Chittagong from the operation of the provisions of section 43 of the said Act until further orders.

The regular periodic service of coasting and inland steamers of the Indian General Navigation and Railway Company plying between Chittagong, Barisal and the Noakhali islands.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 14th November 1914.

No. 137Marine.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 49 of the Chittagong Port Act, 1914 (Bengal Act V of 1914), the Governor in Council is pleased to exempt the following service of steamers calling at Chittagong from the operation of the provisions of section 43 of the said Act until further orders.

The regular periodic service of coasting and inland steamers of the Retriever Flotilla Company.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 14th November 1914.

No. 138Marine.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 49 of the Chittagong Port Act, 1914 (Bengal Act V of 1914), the Governor in Council is pleased to exempt the following service of steamers calling at Chittagong from the operation of the provisions of section 43 of the said Act until further orders.

The regular periodic service of coasting and inland steamers of the Asiatic Steam Navigation Company plying between Calcutta, Chittagong and Rangoon.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 17th November 1914.

No. 139Marine.—The following promotions are made in the Bengal Pilot Service :—

NAME.	From—	To—	Nature of promotion.	Date of promotion.
1. Mr. H. L. Emmerson	Acting Senior Master Pilot.	Senior Master Pilot.	Permanent	2nd November 1914.
2. „ C. A. D. Greenland.	Junior Master Pilot.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	19th November 1914.
3. „ V. Cooper ...	Acting Senior Master Pilot.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	28th November 1914.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 12th November 1914.

No. 126.—Babu Angsujit Mukharji, Overseer, First Grade, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the Circular and Eastern Canals to the Northern Drainage and Embankment Division.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Chief Engineer to the Govt. of Bengal.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 16th November 1914.

No. 128.—Babu Jogesh Chandra Basu, Overseer, first grade, Second Calcutta Division, is granted, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for one month and a half, with effect from the 9th November 1914 or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

No. 129.—Sub-Conductor J. G. Harton, Supervisor, second grade, Second Calcutta Division, is granted, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for seven weeks, in continuation of that granted in this Department Notification No. 113, dated the 22nd October 1914.

H. H. GREEN,
Chief Engineer, Bengal.

SUBORDINATE CIVIL SERVICE.

No. 8173A.

No. 8140A.—The 17th November 1914.—Babu Surendra Nath Banarji (No. III), Sub-Deputy Collector, is posted temporarily to the head-quarters station of the 24-Parganas district.

24-Parganas.

No. 8145A.—The 17th November 1914.—So much of the orders, dated the 10th October 1914, as relates to the posting of Babu Surendra Nath Banarji (No. III), Sub-Deputy Collector, to the Burdwan Division, is cancelled.

Burdwan Divn.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

No. 8302, dated Calcutta, the 11th November 1914.—Captain D. P. Goil, I.M.S., made over executive charge of the Mymensingh Jail to Mr. G. A. Evans, I.C.S., Assistant Magistrate, on the afternoon of 22nd October 1914.

W. J. BUCHANAN,
Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 11739, dated Calcutta, the 10th November 1914.—First-grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Sarasi Lal Sarkar is placed on supernumerary duty at the Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, until further orders, with effect from the 2nd November 1914.

No. 11947, Calcutta, the 13th November 1914.—Third-grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Mathura Nath Bhattacharji did supernumerary duty at the Medical College Hospital, Calcutta, from the 27th October to the 7th November 1914, both days inclusive.

No. 12011, dated Calcutta, the 14th November 1914.—Temporary Civil Assistant Surgeon Satya Charan Sen did supernumerary duty at Damukdia from the 19th to the 23rd August 1914, both days inclusive.

No. 12074, dated Calcutta, the 17th November 1914.—Third grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Subodh Kumar Lahiri is appointed temporarily to be Medical Officer, Eastern Bengal State Railway, Katihar, with effect from the 10th September 1914, *vice* second class Military Assistant Surgeon F. X. Mendis, reverted to Military duty.

G. F. A. HARRIS, M.D., I.M.S.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of Bengal.

TREASURY NOTICE.

I AUTHORIZE Maulvi Abdul Gaffar, Deputy Collector, to draw bills on other Treasuries from the afternoon of the 12th November 1914.

S. O'MALLEY,
Collector of Rajshahi.

RAJSHAHI, *the 12th November 1914.*

HIGH COURT NOTICE.

BABU PASHUPATI BASU, Munsif of Kandi, in the district of Murshidabad, is appointed to be a District Delegate under section 235A of Act X of 1865 and section 52 of Act V of 1881, within the local limits of the Kandi Munsifi.

By order of the High Court,

H. M. VEITCH,
Offg. Registrar.

HIGH COURT,
ENGLISH DEPARTMENT.
(CIVIL),
The 10th November 1914.

SHERIFF'S OFFICE, THE 23RD SEPTEMBER 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Fifth Criminal Sessions of the year 1914 of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal for the Town of Calcutta and Factory of Fort William, and the places subordinate thereto, will be held at the Court House, in the Town of Calcutta, on Wednesday, the 2nd day of December next, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and thenceforward from day to day until the said Sessions be over. And it is hereby proclaimed that all persons who are to prosecute any of the prisoners to be brought up for trial at the said Sessions be present then and there to prosecute.

F. H. STEWART,
Sheriff.

সরিফ আফিস, সন ১৯১৪ সাল, তারিখ ২৩শে সেপ্টেম্বর।

সকলকে সমাচার দেওয়া যাইতেছে যে যুদে বাঙ্গালার কোর্ট উইলিয়ম দুর্গের অধীন সহর কলিকাতার ও অন্যান্য স্থানের ফৌজদারী বিচার নিষ্পত্তি জন্য আগামী সন ১৯১৪ সালের ২রা, ডিসেম্বর বুধবার বেলা ১১ ঘটিকার সময় এবং যে পর্য্যন্ত সেশিয়ানের কার্য্য শেষ না হয় প্রতিদিন উক্ত সময়ে কলিকাতার হাইকোর্টের আপন আদালত ঘরে সন ১৯১৪ সালের পঞ্চম ক্রিমিনেল সেশিয়ান বসিবেক এবং এতদ্দ্বারা প্রচার করা যাইতেছে যে, যে সকল ব্যক্তি কোন কয়েদির [illegible] ফৌজদারী মিছিল করিবেক তাহারা উক্ত স্থানে উক্ত সময়ে হাজির থাকিয়া মোকদ্দমা করে ইতি।

এফ, এইচ, ষ্টুয়ার্ট,
সরিফ।

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

SUBORDINATE EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

The 12th November 1914.

No. 843A.—In partial modification of the orders dated 11th August 1914, Miss Stella Bose, B.A., is declared to have acted as an Assistant Mistress, Eden High School for Girls, Dacca, on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month, in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service from 22nd August to 22nd September 1914, during the absence, on leave, of Miss Pravabati Roy.

No. 844A.—Maulvi Abdul Halim, Officiating Deputy Inspector of Schools, Noakhali, in class VI of the Subordinate Educational Service (provisionally promoted to class V of the same service), is granted, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for twenty-five days, with effect from 1st November 1914, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

The 13th November 1914.

No. 845A.—Pandit Sakal Narayan Kavyatirtha is appointed substantively *pro tempore* to be Lecturer on Panini and Vedanta at the Sanskrit College and to class VI of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Pandit Thakur Prasad Acharya, on deputation.

The 14th November 1914.

No. 846A.—Maulvi Abu Hamed Bazlul Basit, Assistant Master (Arabic Department), Dacca Madrasah (class VII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted privilege leave for two weeks under article 271, Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 19th October 1914.

No. 847A.—Maulvi Muhammad Asaduddin Choudhuri, B.A., an outsider, is appointed to act as Assistant Master, Dacca Madrasah, and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month, with effect from 22nd October 1914, *vice* Maulvi Abu Hamed Bazlul Basit, on leave.

The 16th November 1914.

No. 848A.—Maulvi Abdul Jalil, Assistant Master (Head Maulvi), Hooghly Madrasah in class VII of the Subordinate Educational Service, is granted privilege leave for thirteen days with effect from the 15th October 1914, under article 271 of the Civil Service Regulations.

No. 849A.—Babu Pulin Krishna Bose, M.Sc., is appointed to act as an Assistant Master, Khulna Zilla School, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Makhan Lal Roy Chowdhury, on deputation.

He is also appointed to act in class VI of the Subordinate Educational Service, *vice* Babu Narain Chandra Mukherjee, Assistant Head Master, Hare School, on leave.

The 17th November 1914.

No. 850A.—Babu Ramani Kanta Neogi, B.A., B.T., Assistant Master, Noakhali Zilla School, in class VII of the Subordinate Educational Service, is appointed to act as Head Master of the same institution on the pay of his own grade, *vice* Maulvi Fazaruddin Ahmed, deceased, or until further orders.

No. 851A.—Babu Surendra Nath Dutta, B.A., an outsider, is appointed to act as an Assistant Master of the Noakhali Zilla School, on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Ramani Kanta Neogi, on deputation, or until further orders.

No. 852A.—Maulvi Abdul Hamid, a Sub-Inspector of Schools, 24-Parganas, and now an Officiating Sub-Inspector of Schools, Nadia (class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is confirmed in his latter appointment, with effect from the 26th August 1913, *vice* Babu Umapada Sen Gupta transferred.

No. 853A.—Maulvi Fazlur Rahman, who was, under the orders dated 15th December 1909, appointed to act as a Sub-Inspector of Schools in the district of 24-Parganas, is confirmed in his appointment and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from 26th August 1913, *vice* Maulvi Abdul Hamid, transferred.

No. 854A.—Babu Umapada Sen Gupta, B.A., B.T., Assistant Master, Nawab Bahadur's Institution, Murshidabad (class VII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted, under article 271 of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for eighteen days, with effect from 22nd October 1914.

No. 855A.—Babu Udoy Chandra Lahiri, Assistant Master, Nawab Bahadur's Institution, Murshidabad (class IV of the Lower Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to act as an Assistant Master of the same Institution in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, on the usual acting allowance admissible under the rules with effect from 22nd October 1914, *vice* Babu Umapada Sen Gupta, on leave.

No. 856A.—Maulvi Syed Zahiruddin Ahmed, Officiating Sub-Inspector of Schools, in the district of Midnapore (officiating in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted leave, under article 260 read with article 242 of the Civil Service Regulations, for twenty-one days, with effect from 3rd November 1914, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 857A.—Babu Birendra Nath Bose, Officiating Sub-Inspector of Schools, Haripal, in the district of Hooghly, on Rs. 50 a month, and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, is granted, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, leave for forty-five days, with effect from 3rd November 1914, or any subsequent date from which he may avail himself ot it.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

PROVINCIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

The 14th November 1914.

No. 39P.—Babu Aghore Nath Banerji, Assistant Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, class VIII, Provincial Educational Service, now officiating as an Additional Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division (Calcutta), on the pay of his own grade, is allowed privilege leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for two months, with effect from the 2nd January 1915.

He is permitted, under article 220 of the Regulations, to prefix the X'mas and the New Year's day holidays to the leave.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

No. 14For.—The 12th November 1914.—Babu Paresh Nath Mukharji, Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests, attached to the Sundarbans Forest Division, is transferred to the Chittagong Forest Division on special duty in connection with the demarcation and survey of reserved forest boundaries with head-quarters at Chittagong.

Sundarbans. Chittagong.

C. E. MURIEL,
Conservator of Forests, Bengal.

ORDERS BY COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2074M.—It is hereby notified for general information that Saturday, the 2nd January 1915, has been fixed for holding a bye-election for the election of a Commissioner for Ward No. I of the Jalpaiguri Municipality in the place of Babu Jagadindra Deb Raikat, resigned.

N. BONHAM-CARTER,
Commissioner.

COMMR 'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN.,
JALPAIGURI,
The 13th November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that, in exercise of the powers conferred on me by section 19 (2) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III (B.C.) of 1885, as amended by Act V of 1908, I appoint Babu Chandra Kanta Bhattacharji and Babu Surendra Nath Mitra to be members of the Narail Local Board, in the district of Jessore, in place of Babu Jatindra Mohan Ghosh and Maulvi Nural Abdin, respectively, resigned.

F. J. MONAHAN,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN.,
CALCUTTA,
The 7th November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that, under section 6, clause (*f*), of the Bengal Ferries Act, I of 1885, and in exercise of the powers delegated to me under Bengal Government Notification No. 3403L.S.-G., dated the 1st December 1904, I do hereby discontinue the public ferry over the Dhobaghata Khal, in the Sadar subdivision of the Faridpur district.

F. C. FRENCH,
Offg. Commssioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, DACCA DIVN.,
DACCA,
The 9th November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 650P.W.—It is hereby notified for general information that in exercise of the powers under section 6 (*f*) of the Bengal Ferries Act, I (B.C.) of 1885, the undersigned sanctions the discontinuance of the undermentioned ferries in the district of Jalpaiguri :—

I.—Titalia Ghat.
II.—Titalia Road Ghat.
III.—Jagadal Ghat.
IV.—Jigabari Ghat.

N. BONHAM-CARTER,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN.,
JALPAIGURI,
The 13th November 1914.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given under section 47 (3) of Bengal Act V of 1911 that the Board of Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta has applied to the Local Government for sanction to Schemes Nos. 1A and 1B originally notified in the issue of the *Calcutta Gazette* dated the 27th May 1914 for creating new and improving the existing means of communication and facilities for traffic between the area of Improvement Scheme No. 1 (Surtibagan) and Harrison Road and that between the area of Improvement Scheme No. 1 (Surtibagan) and Colootolah Street.

C. H. BOMPAS,
Chairman.

CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT TRUST,
5, CLIVE STREET,
The 10th November 1914.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF CALCUTTA.

NOTICE UNDER SECTION 43 OF BENGAL ACT V OF 1911.

THE Board of Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta hereby give notice that a Street Scheme (Scheme No. VII) has been framed for the area bounded as follows:—

On the North.—From a point at the junction of Beadon Street and Latoo Babu Lane, in a line westwards to the south-east corner of premises Nos. 78 and 79, Beadon Street.

On the West.—From this point southwards in a straight line to a point on the southern boundary of No. 106, Boloram De Street, about 10 feet from its south-western corner. Thence in a south-westerly direction to a point on the northern boundary of No. 38, Boloram De Street, about 9 feet from its north-eastern corner. Thence southwards in a line to the south-western corner of No. 22, Chasadhapapara Street. Thence south-south-east in a straight line up to a point on the southern edge of Muktaram Babu Street, about 11 feet to the east from the north-eastern corner of No. 48, Muktaram Babu Street. Thence in a straight line southwards, about 165 feet along the eastern boundary of the said premises. Thence in a south-westerly direction to a point on the western side of Upper Chitpore Road, about 115 feet from the junction of Cotton Street and Chitpore Road. Thence southwards approximately along the western boundary of Lower Chitpore Road to a point in the centre of Harrison Road at its junction with Lower Chitpore Road.

On the South.—From this point eastwards along the centre of Harrison Road to a point opposite the eastern boundary of No. 149, Harrison Road. Thence northwards along the eastern boundary of the said premises up to its north-eastern corner. Thence in a line north-east to the south-western corner of No. 138, Machua-bazar Street. Thence eastwards in a line along the northern edge of the said street to its junction with Mitra Lane on the east side of the said lane.

On the East.—From this point northwards approximately in a straight line to the starting point at the junction of Latoo Babu Lane and Beadon Street.

Particulars of the Scheme, a map of the area comprised in the Scheme, and a statement of the land which it is proposed to acquire may be seen at the offices of the Trust, No. 5, Clive Street, on week days, between the hours of 11 A.M. and 4 P.M. (on Saturdays between 11 A.M. and 2 P.M.).

Copies of the above documents will also be delivered to applicants on payment of the following fees:—

	Rs.	A.
Particulars of the Scheme	0	4
Map of the area	1	0
Statement of land which it is proposed to acquire	0	4

Objections to the Scheme will be received up to the 9th February 1915.

C. H. BOMPAS,
Chairman.

CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT TRUST,
5, CLIVE STREET,
The 10th November 1914.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF CALCUTTA.

NOTICE UNDER SECTION 43 OF BENGAL ACT V OF 1911.

THE Board of Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta hereby give notice that a Street Scheme (Scheme No. VII-A) has been framed for the area bounded as follows:—

On the North—From a point within premises No. 133, Machua Bazar Street, situate about 40 feet north-east of the junction of the east side of Mitra Lane and the north side of Machua Bazar Street, running westwards in a straight line along the southern boundary of premises No. 134, Machua Bazar Street, to a point within premises No. 138, Machua Bazar Street and situate about 17 feet from its southern boundary and 5 feet from its western boundary.

On the West—From this point running southwards in a straight line across Machua Bazar Street, Harrison Road, Syed Saily Lane, Tarachand Dutt Street, Surti Bagan Lane, Ratu Sarkar Lane, to the south-west corner of premises No. 60, Kalutola Street.

On the South—From this point running eastwards in a straight line along the north side of Kalutola Street to the centre of Madan Mohan Sen Lane.

On the East—From this point running northwards in a straight line across Bhowani Charan Dutt Lane, Nil Madhab Sen Lane, Harrison Road, and Machua Bazar Street, to the starting point.

Particulars of the Scheme, a map of the area comprised in the Scheme and a statement of the land which it is proposed to acquire may be seen at the offices of the Trust, No. 5, Clive Street, on week days between the hours of 11 A.M. and 4 P.M. (on Saturdays between 11 A.M. and 2 P.M.).

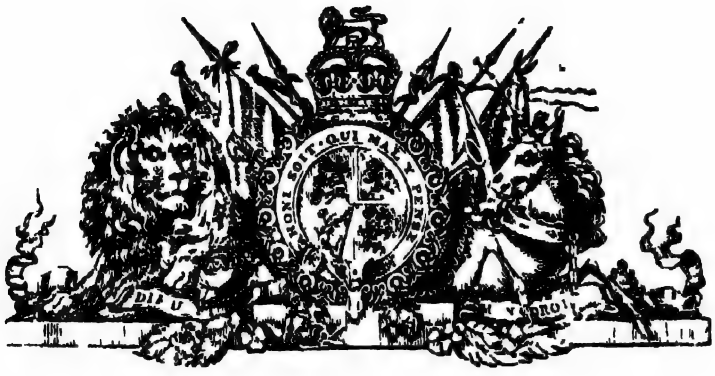
Copies of the above documents will also be delivered to applicants on payment of the following fees:—

	Rs.	A.
Particulars of the Scheme	0	4
Map of the area	1	0
A statement of land which it is proposed to acquire ...	0	4

Objections to the Scheme will be received up to 9th February 1915.

C. H. BOMPAS,
Chairman

CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT TRUST,
5, CLIVE STREET,
The 9th November 1914.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1914.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India.

The following notification by the Government of India in the Legislative Department, published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary*, dated the 6th November 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

PRIZE COURTS.

No. 55.

Delhi, the 6th November, 1914.

The following Proclamation by His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 6th November, 1914, is hereby published for general information :—

PROCLAMATION.

In pursuance of Order XLVI of the Prize Court Rules, 1914, made by His Majesty's Order in Council, dated the 5th day of August, 1914, and amended by His Majesty's Order in Council, dated the 30th day of September 1914, I hereby proclaim the said Rules as amended and direct that they shall come into operation from the date of this Proclamation.

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST,
Viceroy and Governor General.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,
Offg. Secretary to the Government of India.

The rules referred to in the above Proclamation are published below for general information :—

RULES AND ORDERS.

ORDER I.

Interpretation.

1. In these Rules and the forms thereto annexed, unless the context otherwise requires, the following expressions shall have and include the meanings hereby assigned to them, that is to say—

" Captor " shall mean any person taking or seizing, or having taken or seized, any ship or goods as prize, and shall (for the purposes of proceedings in any cause or matter) include the captor's solicitor (if any), or the proper officer of the Crown, and shall include re-captor;

" Capture " shall include recapture;

" Cause " shall mean any prize proceeding instituted by a writ;

" Claimant " shall mean any person who shall assert a claim to ship or goods taken or seized as prize, or to compensation, and shall (for the purposes of proceedings in any cause or matter) include the claimant's solicitor (if any);

" Consular officer " shall include consul-general, consul, vice-consul, consular agent, and any person for the time authorised to discharge the duties of consul-general, consul or vice-consul;

" Counsel " shall include any barrister-at-law, advocate, or other person entitled to practise and have audience in the Court;

" Court " shall mean the High Court acting in the exercise of prize jurisdiction, and any court in a British Possession duly authorised to exercise prize jurisdiction;

" Crown " shall include the Crown in its office of Admiralty;

" Defendant " shall (for the purposes of proceedings in any cause or matter) include the defendant's solicitor (if any);

" Judge " shall mean any Judge of the Court acting in the exercise of prize jurisdiction;

" Lords of the Admiralty " shall mean the Lord High Admiral of the United Kingdom, or the Commissioners for executing the office of Lord High Admiral;

" Marshal " shall mean the marshal of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division of the High Court, or of any court in a British Possession duly authorised to exercise prize jurisdiction, or such other officer as shall be appointed by such court to carry out the duties of the marshal under these Rules;

" Month " shall mean calendar month;

" Owner " shall include any person to whom by operation of law the property in a ship seized or taken as prize shall, in whole or part, have passed, and shall also include any person intervening in a cause on behalf of an owner, or intervening and claiming or alleging an interest in such ship;

" Party " shall (for the purposes of proceedings in any cause or matter) include the proper officer of the Crown and the party's solicitor (if any);

" Person " shall include company and corporation and body politic;

" Petitioner " shall (for the purposes of proceedings in any cause or matter) include the petitioner's solicitor (if any);

" Plaintiff " shall (for the purposes of proceedings in any cause or matter) include the plaintiff's solicitor (if any);

" President " shall mean the President of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division of the High Court, or the principal Judge of a Court in a British Possession duly authorised to act as a Prize Court, as the case may be;

" Proper officer of the Crown " shall mean the King's Proctor or other law officer or agent for the Crown authorised to conduct prize proceedings on behalf of the Crown within the jurisdiction of the Court;

" Registrar " shall mean the Admiralty Registrar of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division of the High Court, or any assistant or deputy Admiralty Registrar thereof, or the Admiralty Registrar of any court in a British Possession duly authorised to exercise prize jurisdiction, or such other officer as shall be appointed by such court to carry out the duties of the Registrar under these Rules;

" Registry " shall mean the Admiralty Registry of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division of the High Court, or of any court in a British Possession duly authorised to exercise prize jurisdiction.

" Respondent " shall (for the purposes of proceedings in any cause or matter) include the respondent's solicitor (if any);

" Ship of war " shall include armed ship.

" Solicitor " shall mean any solicitor, attorney, or proctor entitled to practise in the Court, and the proper officer of the Crown;

2. Unless the contrary intention appears the provisions of these Rules relative to ships shall extend and apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to goods and to freight (if any) due or to grow due; and for such purpose the term " ship " when used in these Rules shall also mean " goods " and " freight."

3. Except where the contrary intention appears, words and expressions in these Rules shall have the same meaning as in the Naval Prize Acts.

ORDER II.

Institution of Causes and Issue and Service of Writ.

(*a*) *Institution of Causes.*

1. Every cause in matters of prize shall be instituted by a writ.

2. Causes shall be numbered in the order in which they are instituted, and the number given to any cause shall be the distinguishing number of the cause, and shall be written or printed on all instruments and other documents in the cause as part of the title thereof, and the cause shall be entered in the minute book under such number.

Forms of the heading and title of a cause will be found in Appendix A. No. I (i. and ii.).

3. Every cause instituted for the condemnation of a ship as prize, including causes under Rule 6, shall, except as thereinafter provided, be instituted in the name of the Crown; but the proceedings therein may, with the consent of the Crown (through the proper officer of the Crown), be conducted by the captors or any parties to whom the ship would on condemnation be condemned as prize.

All other causes may be instituted in the name of the parties claiming or proceeding.

(*b*)*Issue of Writs.*

4. Writs shall be issued out of the Registry.

5. A writ for the condemnation of a ship as prize shall be in the form No. 2 of Appendix A.

The writ shall be issued on the application of the proper officer of the Crown.

No writ for the condemnation of a ship as prize shall be issued until an affidavit has been filed as to ship papers.

6. Where the ship has been destroyed or lost, or where goods have been destroyed or lost or removed from the ship, the writ shall be in the form No. 3 of Appendix A.

7. In a cause instituted against a captor for restitution or damages the writ shall be in the form No. 4 of Appendix A.

8. A cause instituted for the recovery of prize salvage (except where the ship is brought in for adjudication) shall be commenced by writ in the form No. 5 of Appendix A.

9. In a cause instituted to enforce a claim of joint capture the writ shall be in the form No. 6 of Appendix A.

(c) Service of Writs.

10. In a cause for the condemnation of a ship as prize, the writ shall be served by the marshal or his substitute.

11. Service of the writ shall be effected by affixing the original writ on a conspicuous part of the ship, and by leaving a true copy fixed in its place when the original is removed.

12. The writ shall be filed by the party after service as aforesaid, with a certificate of service endorsed thereon. The certificate of service shall state the date and mode of service, and shall be signed by the person serving the same, and shall be taken as evidence of such service and of the date and mode thereof.

13. Service of a writ in a cause instituted as in Rule 6 mentioned shall be effected by the writ being filed in the Registry by the captor, and notice of the institution of the cause shall be given in such manner as the Judge may direct.

14. In a cause instituted as in Rule 7 and Rule 8 mentioned, the writ shall be served on the captors.

15. If it is made to appear to the Judge that service in the manner prescribed by these Rules is impracticable, the Judge may make such order for substituted or other service, or for the substitution for service of notice by advertisement or otherwise as may seem just. Every application for substituted service or for the substitution of notice for service shall be supported by an affidavit setting forth the grounds upon which the application is made.

(d) Service out of the jurisdiction.

16. Service of a writ may, by leave of the Judge, be allowed out of the jurisdiction.

17. Application for leave to serve a writ out of the jurisdiction shall be upon affidavit, stating that in the belief of the deponent the applicant has good cause for proceeding, and showing in what place or country the person or ship to be served is or probably may be found, and the grounds upon which the application is made.

18. An order giving leave to effect service out of the jurisdiction shall limit a time after such service within which an appearance shall be entered.

19. Where the person to be served out of the jurisdiction is not a British subject, or the ship is not the property of a British subject, notice of the writ and not the writ itself shall be served. Notice in lieu of service shall be served in the manner in which a notice of a writ of summons is served according to the procedure for the time being in force in the High Court. A form of notice in lieu of service will be found in Appendix A, No. 7.

20. Where under the practice of the High Court notice of a writ is served through the diplomatic channel, the notice shall, if the writ is issued by the High Court, be transmitted to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs in accordance with such practice, and, if the writ is issued by a Prize Court in a British Possession, be transmitted through the chief executive authority to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, with a request for the further transmission of the same to the Government of the country in which service is to be effected.

(e) General.

21. A writ for condemnation and the fact of service thereof shall be advertised by the Registrar forthwith in one or more of such newspapers and on one or more occasions as he shall think proper.

22. Where a writ is issued on the application of an alien enemy an affidavit shortly stating the grounds of the claim must be filed in the Registry before the writ is issued.

23. Where a writ is issued in respect of a ship purporting to be neutral, notice of the institution of the cause shall be sent by the Registrar to the consular officer of the State to which the ship purports to belong.

ORDER III.

Appearance and Claim.

1. Any person, desiring to enter an appearance in a cause, shall enter an appearance (Appendix A, Form No. 8) in the Registry within eight days after service of the writ, or may by leave of the Court do so at any time before final adjudication. He shall thereupon become a party to the cause.

2. A person, on entering an appearance, shall give notice thereof to the party issuing the writ.

3. Where a person has no usual residence or place of business within the jurisdiction, appearance may be entered for him by the master of the ship or by an agent duly authorised.

4. A party who has entered an appearance may make a claim in one of the forms marked No. 9 (i) to (vii) in Appendix A, with such variations as the circumstances may require.

5. An alien enemy shall, before entering an appearance, file in the Registry an affidavit stating the grounds of his claim.

6. Where no appearance has been entered the party issuing the writ may proceed in the cause subject to the filing of an affidavit of service of the writ. *See* Appendix A, Form No. 10.

ORDER IV.

Affidavit as to Ship Papers.

1. An affidavit as to ship papers shall, unless previously sworn or otherwise ordered by the Judge, be sworn within ten days after the ship is brought in for adjudication or is seized in port.

2. The affidavit shall, with the ship papers exhibited thereto, be filed in the Registry within three days after the same is sworn as aforesaid, or, if sworn before the ship is brought in for adjudication, within three days after the ship is brought in for adjudication.

3. If a captured ship is destroyed or lost, the affidavit as to ship papers shall, with the ship papers exhibited thereto, be filed within three days of the institution of the cause.

4. Where ship papers are in the custody or under the control of any person within the jurisdiction of the Court, the Judge may, on the application of the captor or of a claimant, order the person having such custody or control to bring the papers into Court; and thereupon such person shall bring in all ship papers as exhibits to an affidavit in the form marked No. 11 (iv) in Appendix A.

5. The ship papers shall be exhibited to the affidavit and shall be numbered consecutively; and the person before whom the affidavit is sworn shall initial each of the documents.

6. Every affidavit as to ship papers shall be sworn before a Commissioner appointed to administer oaths, or before any other person lawfully authorized to administer oaths in prize matters, or before the Registrar. The person in charge of the ship, or a person desiring to make an affidavit shall produce to the person before whom the affidavit is sworn all the ship papers (if any) delivered up or found on board the ship.

7. Where ship papers are delivered up or found in ordinary course at the time of capture, the affidavit as to ship papers shall be in the form marked No. 11 (i) in Appendix A.

Where any ship papers have, after being delivered up or found, been lost, mislaid, injured or altered, or where any ship papers are found hidden or concealed, the affidavit shall be in the form marked No. 11 (ii) in Appendix A, with such variations as the facts may require.

Where no ship papers are delivered up or found on board the ship, the affidavit shall be in the form marked No. 11 (iii) in Appendix A.

Provided that no affidavit shall be invalidated by reason only of a defect in form.

ORDER V.

Proceedings in case of failure to proceed by Captors.

1. Where a ship has been captured as prize, and still remains detained, and no cause is instituted against it within one month from the time it is so taken or seized, a claimant may, after issuing a writ as provided by Order II, apply for an order for the release of the ship and its restoration to him, and the Judge upon such application may make such order as to the restoration of the ship and as to damages or costs or as to proceeding to judgment as he may think fit.

2. Where a ship has been captured as prize, but has been subsequently released by the captors, or has, by loss, destruction, or otherwise, ceased to be detained by them without proceedings for condemnation having been taken, any person interested in the ship wishing to make a claim for costs and damages in respect thereof, shall issue a writ as provided by Order II.

3. Where, after a cause has been instituted, the captors fail to take any of the steps within the respective times provided by these Rules, or, in the opinion of the Judge, fail to prosecute with effect the proceedings for adjudication, the Judge may, upon the application of a claimant who has entered an appearance as provided by Order III, order the ship to be released and to be restored to the claimant, and may make such order as to damages or costs as he may think fit.

4. Any person interested in a ship may, without issuing a writ, under the circumstances stated in Rule 1, provided he does not intend to make a claim for restitution or damages, apply by summons for an order that the captors proceed to adjudication, and the Judge may, on the hearing on such summons, order the captors to proceed to adjudication or make such other order as he may think fit.

ORDER VI.

Discontinuance.

Proceedings may be discontinued by leave of the Judge, and not otherwise; such discontinuance may be in respect of all or any part of the subject-matter of the cause. No order for discontinuance shall be made or taken to prejudice the right (if any) of a claimant to costs and damages. Notice of discontinuance (Appendix A, Form No. 12) shall be served on the other parties.

ORDER VII.

Pleadings.

1. A party instituting a cause or making a claim shall, if ordered by the Judge, file a petition in the Registry, and serve a copy on the other parties to the cause. Any party served with a copy of the petition may within seven days file an answer thereto and forthwith serve the same, and there shall be no further pleadings except by order of the Judge.

2. The petition and answer shall be divided into short paragraphs numbered consecutively which shall state concisely the facts, and the effect of the documents, if any, on which the party relies, and shall be signed by the party or his solicitor or counsel.

3. A pleading may at any time be amended by consent of the parties, or by order of the Judge. If a party unreasonably refuses to give his consent he shall be liable to be condemned in the costs occasioned by such refusal.

4. A party may apply to the Judge to decide before the trial of the cause any question of law raised by any pleading, and the Judge shall thereupon make such order as he shall think fit.

5. Any person becoming a party after the filing of a petition shall, after making a claim, or by leave of the Judge, be entitled to a copy of the petition, and shall within seven days of the receipt thereof plead thereto as in Rules 1 and 2 stated.

Forms of pleadings will be found in Appendix A, No. 13 (i) to (iv).

ORDER VIII.

Particulars.

In any cause the Judge may, on the application of any party by summons, order particulars in writing to be delivered by a party upon such terms as he may think just.

Forms of order and of particulars will be found in Appendix A, Nos. 14 and 15.

ORDER IX.

Discovery, Inspection, and Admission of Documents and Facts.

1. Any party to a cause or matter may, upon filing an affidavit, apply to the Judge for an order directing any other party to make discovery on oath of the documents which are or have been in his possession or power, relating to any matter in question therein, and the Judge shall make such order, either generally or limited to certain classes of documents, as he may think fit. Provided that discovery shall not be ordered unless the Judge shall be of opinion that it is necessary either for disposing fairly of the cause or for saving costs.

2. The affidavit of discovery (Appendix A, Form No. 16) shall specify which, if any, of the documents therein mentioned the party objects to produce, and the grounds of his objection.

3. Any party to a cause may, for the purposes of the hearing of a cause, serve a notice (Appendix A, Form No. 17) on any other party to produce, for inspection or for the purpose of being copied, any document in his possession or power relating to any matter in question in the cause.

4. If the party served with notice to produce omits or refuses to do so within the time specified in the notice, the adverse party may apply to the Judge for an order to produce, and the Judge may, if he thinks fit, make such order.

5. Notice to produce documents at the hearing or at an examination of witnesses shall be in the Form No. 18 of Appendix A, with such variations as the circumstances may require.

6. The captor or any party who has entered a claim, or, by leave of the Judge, any other party may inspect in the Registry and take copies of the ship papers filed in the cause.

7. A party may, for the purposes of any hearing of a cause, serve a notice (Appendix A, Form No. 19) on any other party to admit any document or fact, saving all just exceptions, and a party not admitting it after such notice shall be liable for the costs of proving the document or fact; unless at the hearing the Judge shall certify that the refusal or omission to admit was reasonable.

Form of admission of facts will be found in Appendix A, No. 20.

ORDER X.

Arrest of Prize—Warrant.

1. Where a ship is taken as prize and brought into port within the jurisdiction of the Court, or seized as prize in port within such jurisdiction,

or having been taken or seized as prize comes or is howsoever within the jurisdiction of the Court, but is not delivered up to the marshal of the Court, the Judge may, after claim made, and upon the application of the claimant, order a warrant for the arrest of the ship to be issued.

2. Where, in any proceeding, it shall be made to appear to the Judge by the Crown or any party to a cause other than a claimant that property taken or seized as prize is within the jurisdiction of the Court, and that it is necessary or desirable that such property should be within the custody of the Court, the Judge may, on the application of the Crown or such party, order a warrant for the arrest of such property to be issued.

3. A warrant (Appendix A, Form No. 21) for the arrest of property shall be issued only on the order of the Judge.

No warrants shall be issued for the arrest of property until an affidavit has been filed by the party applying for the warrant as hereinafter prescribed.

4. The affidavit shall state the grounds upon which the application is made and that the aid of the Court is required. Form of affidavit to lead warrant will be found in Appendix A, No. 22.

5. The warrant shall be issued out of the Registry, and lodged by the party applying for the same with the marshal, and it shall be served by the marshal in the manner following :—

(1) upon ship, freight, or goods on board, by attaching the warrant for a short time to some conspicuous part of the ship, and by leaving a copy of the warrant attached thereto;

(2) upon goods or freight where the goods have been landed or transhipped or are not on board a ship, by attaching the warrant for a short time to such goods, and by leaving a copy of the warrant attached thereto; or, if the person having the custody of the goods refuses access thereto, by showing the warrant to such person and by leaving with him a copy thereof;

(3) upon freight or proceeds of prize in the hands of any person other than a person holding the same on behalf of the Court, by showing the warrant to him, and by leaving with him a copy thereof;

(4) upon freight or proceeds in Court, by showing the warrant to the Registrar, and by leaving with him a copy thereof;

A warrant served as in paragraph (3) provided shall be deemed to be an order for payment into Court forthwith of the freight or proceeds in respect of which the warrant is issued : Provided that, instead of such warrant, the Judge may, if he sees fit, order the person holding or having received such freight or proceeds to pay the same into Court.

6. In urgent cases, the marshal may, after a warrant is placed in his hands for execution, authorise his substitute by telegram or telephone to detain such property until the service of the warrant can be duly effected as herein provided.

7. Warrants may be served on any day including Sunday and any public holiday.

8. Warrants shall be filed by the marshal within one week after service thereof has been completed, with a certificate of service endorsed thereon.

9. This order shall not apply to ships of war.

ORDER XI.

Sale, Appraisement, Safe Custody and Inspection of Prize.

1. The Judge may, at any time on the application of the marshal or any party, make such order as to the removal, safe custody or preservation of a ship as he may think fit, and may at any time on account of the condition of a ship, or on the application of a claimant, and on or after condemnation, order the ship to be appraised, if not already appraised, and sold.

2. The appraisement and sale of a ship, the removal and survey thereof, and the unlading and warehousing of goods shall be effected by the marshal under the authority of a commission.

Forms of commission and bills of sale by the marshal will be found in Appendix A, Nos. 23 and 25.

3. Where a ship is ordered to be sold, such sale shall be by public auction unless the Judge shall for good cause otherwise order, and the gross proceeds thereof shall be paid into Court by the marshal.

Form showing usual conditions of sale will be found in Appendix A, No. 26.

4. Where the Judge orders any act or acts in Rule 2 mentioned to be done, the party who has obtained the order shall thereupon obtain out of the Registry a commission and shall lodge the same with the marshal for execution.

5. Every commission issued under Rule 2 shall, as soon as possible after its execution, be filed in the Registry by the marshal with a return, setting forth the manner in which it has been executed. The marshal shall, with the commission, file his accounts and the vouchers in support thereof.

Forms of marshal's certificate and accounts will be found in Appendix A, Nos. 24 and 27.

6. The Registrar shall on the application of any party review the marshal's accounts, and shall report the amount which he considers should be allowed; and any party to the cause may be heard before the Registrar on the review.

7. The Judge on the application of any party by summons may review the Registrar's decision.

8. The amount found due to the marshal shall be paid out to him on an order signed by the Judge.

9. All costs and expenses of and incidental to orders issued under Rule 2 shall in the first instance be borne and paid by the party on whose application the order is issued.

10. Where the Judge directs that goods be unladen, inventoried, and warehoused, they shall, unless the Judge otherwise orders, remain in the custody of the marshal until sale or restitution thereof.

11. The Judge may, if he thinks fit, upon the application of any party to a prize proceeding, order any property under the arrest of the Court or being the subject-matter of a prize proceeding to be inspected by any party thereto or by any person appointed by the Court.

ORDER XII.

Bail.

1. Bail shall be given by filing a bail bond, which shall be signed by two sureties, unless the Judge shall order that one surety shall suffice, and it shall be taken before a commissioner authorized to administer oaths in the Court in the exercise of its ordinary jurisdiction, or before the Registrar, or by his direction before a clerk in the Registry, and in every case the sureties shall justify by affidavit.

Forms of bail bond and of affidavit of justification will be found in Appendix A, Nos. 28 and 29.

2. A bail bond shall not, unless by consent, be filed until after the expiration of twenty-four hours from the time when a notice (Appendix A, Form No. 30) containing the names and addresses of the sureties and of the commissioner before whom the bail was taken shall have been served upon the adverse solicitor, and a copy of the notice verified by affidavit shall be filed with the bail bond.

3. No commissioner shall take bail on behalf of any person for whom he or any person in partnership with him is acting as solicitor or agent.

4. A commission or fee paid to a person becoming surety to a bail bond or otherwise giving security may be recovered on taxation, provided that the amount of such commission or fee shall not in the aggregate exceed one pound per centum on the amount in which bail is given.

5. If the adverse party is not satisfied with the sufficiency of a surety, he may file a notice of objection to such surety (Appendix A, Form No. 31). The surety shall thereupon be produced for cross-examination on his affidavit before the Registrar, who shall report on his sufficiency. If the Registrar reports against the sufficiency of the surety, a new bail bond shall be prepared.

6. Where bail is given in a cause for condemnation it shall be deemed to be given and to be answerable not merely to the actual captors, but to all parties having any rights in or against the property, including the Crown, and in respect of the decree of the Court or of any Court authorised to hear appeals therefrom.

ORDER XIII.

Releases.

1. Property in the custody of the Court whether under arrest or otherwise shall only be released under the authority of an instrument issued from the Registry (Appendix A, Form No. 32), to be called a release.

2. A release shall be issued at any time before adjudication upon the application of the proper officer of the Crown.

3. A release may be issued without an order of the Judge unless there is a caveat outstanding against the release of the property—

(1) where the property has been ordered by the Judge to be delivered on bail, and one or more bail bonds have been filed for the appraised value of the property; or

(2) where the property has been arrested at the instance of the Crown and a consent for a release signed by the proper officer of the Crown is filed; or

(3) where the property is the subject of proceedings for condemnation and a consent to restitution signed by the captors is filed; or

(4) where proceedings instituted by or on behalf of the Crown are discontinued; or

(5) where in proceedings for the recovery of prize salvage the parties claiming salvage discontinue their proceedings, or their claim is dismissed; or

(6) where in proceedings for the recovery of prize salvage one or more bail bonds have been filed, or other satisfactory security given, for the amount of salvage claimed and costs.

4. No release shall affect the right (if any) of the owners of the property captured to costs and damages against the captor, unless so ordered by the Judge.

5. Where property has been arrested for prize salvage, the release shall not be issued under the foregoing Rules, except on discontinuance of the proceedings or dismissal of the claim, until the value of the property arrested has been agreed upon between the parties or ascertained as by these Rules provided, unless the Judge shall otherwise order.

6. The release shall be lodged with the marshal by the party upon whose application it has been issued, and thereupon, upon payment to the marshal of all fees due to and charges incurred by him in respect of the property by the party upon whose application the release has been issued, unless the Judge shall otherwise order, the property shall be at once released.

7. The marshal shall file the release with a certificate (Appendix A, Form No. 33) endorsed thereon of the date of the execution thereof.

8. The rules of this Order, except Rules 1, 6 and 7, shall not apply to releases on requisition by the Lords of the Admiralty under Order XXIX.

ORDER XIV.

Caveats.

1. Where a ship is subject to a claim for prize salvage but is not under arrest, any person desiring to prevent the arrest of such ship may file a notice

in the Registry undertaking to enter an appearance in any cause for the recovery of prize salvage that may have been or may be instituted against such ship, and to give bail in such cause in a sum not exceeding an amount to be stated in the notice, or to pay such sum into the Registry; and a caveat against the issue of a warrant for the arrest of the ship shall thereupon be entered in the caveat warrant book hereinafter mentioned.

Forms of notice and of caveat warrant will be found marked Nos. 34 and 35, respectively, in Appendix A.

2. A party taking proceedings for prize salvage against a ship, in respect of which a caveat has been entered in the caveat warrant book, shall forthwith serve a copy of the writ instituting the proceedings upon the party on whose behalf the caveat has been entered, and within three days of the service of the copy of the writ the party on whose behalf the caveat has been entered shall, if the sum claimed does not exceed the amount for which he has undertaken, give bail in such sum or pay the same into the Registry.

3. If the party on whose behalf the caveat has been entered shall not within the three days prescribed by Rule 2 have given bail in such sum or paid the same into the Registry, the caveat may be overruled.

4. The entry of a caveat warrant shall not prevent the issue of a warrant for the arrest of any property, but a party at whose instance a warrant shall be issued for the arrest of any property in respect of which there is a caveat warrant outstanding shall be condemned in all costs and damages occasioned thereby, unless he shall show to the satisfaction of the Judge good and sufficient reason for such issue.

5. Any person having any interest in or claim against any property in the custody of the Court, and desiring to prevent its release, shall file a notice in the Registry, and thereupon the Registrar shall enter a caveat in the caveat release book hereinafter mentioned. Forms of notice and of caveat release will be found in Appendix A, Nos. 36 and 37.

6. Any person having any interest in or claim against any money in Court, and desiring to prevent its payment out of Court shall file a notice in the Registry, and thereupon the Registrar shall enter a caveat in the caveat payment book hereinafter mentioned. Forms of notice and of caveat payment will be found in Appendix A, Nos. 38 and 39.

7. If the person entering a caveat is not a party to the cause, the notice shall state his name and address, and an address within three miles of the Registry at which it shall be sufficient to leave all documents required to be served upon him, and such person shall within seven days of the entry of the caveat enter an appearance in the cause, otherwise the caveat will cease to be effective.

8. The party at whose instance a caveat release or caveat payment is entered shall be condemned in all costs and damages occasioned thereby, unless he shall show to the satisfaction of the Judge good and sufficient reason for such entry.

9. A caveat shall not remain in force for more than six months from the date of entering the same.

10. A caveat may at any time be withdrawn by the person at whose instance it has been entered, on his filing a notice withdrawing it. A form of notice of withdrawal will be found in Appendix A, No. 40.

11. The Judge may overrule any caveat.

ORDER XV.

Evidence and Hearing.

1. A cause for the condemnation of a ship of war shall be heard upon the affidavit as to ship papers, and the ship papers, if any, exhibited thereto either alone or upon such other evidence as the Judge may direct.

2. A cause for the condemnation of a ship other than a ship of war shall be heard upon the following evidence, namely:—

(*a*) the affidavit as to ship papers, and the ship papers, if any, exhibited thereto;

(*b*) upon the affidavits of the officers of the ship concerned in the capture;

(*c*) the depositions of the witnesses, if any, examined before the hearing, whether such witnesses belong to the captured ship or are tendered on behalf of the captors or of any other party;

(*d*) the evidence given at the hearing of any witnesses, whether on behalf of the captors or of any other party; and

(*e*) such further evidence, if any, as may be admitted by the Judge.

3. At any time after the institution of a cause, whether for condemnation or otherwise, the captors or any other party may apply for the examination of any witnesses before the hearing. The examination (if any), before the hearing, of the witnesses from the captured ship shall be conducted by the proper officer of the Crown, or such other person as the Court shall appoint, in such manner as the Court shall direct for the purpose of ascertaining all information necessary for the assistance of the Court.

4. On application made under the last preceding rule or otherwise the Judge may make such order as he shall think fit as to the examination of witnesses, the hearing of the cause, the bringing in of claims, pleadings, discovery by interrogatories, discovery and inspection of documents, or as to any other matter upon such terms as the nature of the case may require.

5. After a day has been fixed for the hearing of a cause the Registrar shall send notice to all parties that the cause will be heard on the appointed day.

6. At the hearing of a cause the party by whom it has been instituted shall begin, unless the Judge shall otherwise order. If there are several claimants the Judge shall direct which of them shall begin. At the hearing of claims on joint capture the persons claiming to be joint captors shall begin.

7. No ship shall be condemned at the hearing in the absence of an appearance or claim until six months have elapsed from the service of the writ, which shall be verified by an affidavit of service (Appendix A, Form No. 10), unless there be on the ship papers and on the evidence, if any, of the witnesses from the captured ship sufficient proof that such ship belongs to the enemy, or is otherwise liable to condemnation.

8. Where in two or more causes claims have been made by or on behalf of the same persons, and the ship papers in such cases are on the file and in the control of the Court, any party may, by leave of the Judge at the hearing, invoke and give in evidence in any one of such causes the ship papers brought in and filed in any other of such causes, and may, by leave of the Judge, invoke and give in evidence in the cause before the Court any ship papers found on board any ship and any deposition made in any other of such causes.

9. Where a witness is to be examined before the hearing of a cause, the Judge may order that such witnesses shall be examined before the Judge, or the Registrar, or before some person authorised or appointed for the purpose by the Court (hereinafter called an examiner).

10. If the witness is out of the jurisdiction of the Court, the Judge may order that he shall be examined before an examiner specially appointed for the purpose, or may order, in lieu of a commission, the issue of a request to examine such witness.

Forms of a commission to examine witnesses, and of a request, and of a return to a commission to examine witnesses, will be found in Appendix A, Nos. 41, 42 and 43.

11. The evidence of every witness taken before the hearing shall be taken down in writing by the Judge, Registrar, or examiner, before whom such witness is examined, or by a shorthand writer, appointed by the Judge, Registrar, or examiner, or agreed upon by the parties and such written evidence, or a transcript of the shorthand writer's notes, shall be certified as correct by the Judge, Registrar, examiner, or shorthand writer.

12. The certified evidence taken before the hearing shall be lodged in the Registry by the party on whose behalf the witness has been examined, or, if taken out of the jurisdiction of the Court, shall forthwith be transmitted by the examiner to the Registry, together with his commission.

13. As soon as the evidence taken before the hearing has been filed or received in the Registry, it may be used as evidence in the cause, saving all just exceptions.

14. When evidence is given at the hearing by the oral examination of witnesses such evidence may be taken by a shorthand writer, appointed by the Judge, and a transcript of the shorthand writer's notes, certified by him to be correct, shall be admitted to prove the oral evidence of a witness.

15. Any examination of a witness may be adjourned, if necessary, from time to time, and from place to place, as the Judge, Registrar, or examiner before whom such examination is taken shall direct.

16. The Judge may order any person within the jurisdiction of the Court who has made an affidavit in a cause to attend for cross-examination thereon before the Judge.

17. Where witnesses are examined orally, whether before the Judge, the Registrar, or an examiner, the parties, the counsel, solicitors, or agents may attend the examination, and the witnesses shall be examined, cross-examined, and re-examined in such order as the Judge, Registrar, or examiner may direct, and questions may be put to any witness by the Judge, Registrar, or examiner as the case may be.

18. The Judge may disallow any questions put in cross-examination of any party or witness which may appear to him to be vexatious or not relevant to any matter proper to be inquired into in the cause.

19. Any person wilfully disobeying any order or subpœna requiring his attendance for the purpose of being examined, or cross-examined, or producing any document, or, on attending, refusing to answer any proper question, shall be deemed guilty of contempt of Court and may be dealt with accordingly.

20. Where any ship papers or other documents have to be translated for use in a cause, such translation shall be made by an interpreter, appointed by the party who desires to use such translation, or if necessary, by a person appointed for the purpose by the Judge. The parties to any proceeding may agree, or, if there is no party other than the Crown or the captor, the proper officer of the Crown may direct, which and what parts, if any, of the ship papers and documents shall be translated.

ORDER XVI.

Assessors.

One or more Trinity Masters or other assessors may, on the application of any party, or without such application if the Judge sees fit, be called in to advise the Court upon any matters requiring nautical or other professional knowledge. Such application shall be made by letter or notice lodged in the Registry six days at least before the attendance of the Trinity Masters or other assessors is required.

The fees of the Trinity Masters or other assessors shall be paid in the first instance by the party on whose demand they are summoned.

ORDER XVII.

References.

1. The Judge may refer the assessment of damages, the taking of any accounts, or any other matter which he may think fit, to the Registrar either alone or assisted by one or more merchants or other assessors.

2. Within 21 days from the day when the order for the reference is made, or an agreement for a reference is filed, the claimant shall file the claim and vouchers and affidavits, if any, and serve copies thereof on the opposite party.

3. The claimant shall, after the filing of the claim and vouchers, obtain a day for the reference either by summons or by agreement, and when such day has been obtained he shall lodge in the Registry a notice praying to have the reference placed in the list for hearing with the stamps for the reference affixed thereto

4. At the time appointed for the reference, if any party be present, the reference may be proceeded with, but the Registrar may adjourn the reference from time to time as he may deem proper.

5. Evidence may be given *viva voce* or by affidavit or by documents, and the evidence shall, on the application of either party, but at the expense in the first instance of the party on whose behalf the application is made, be taken down by a shorthand writer appointed by the Court, and a transcript of the shorthand writer's notes, certified by him to be correct, shall be admitted to prove the oral evidence of the witnesses on an objection to the Registrar's report.

6. When a reference has been heard, the Registrar shall draw up a report in writing of the result of the reference, showing any further particulars and reasons that may be necessary. The Registrar shall report whether any and what part of the costs of the reference should be allowed and to whom.

The report shall be in the Form No. 44 of Appendix A, or in such other form as the circumstances of the case may require.

7. The claimant, who has received notice from the Registry that the report is ready, shall, within six days from the time when he has received such notice, file the report and serve a notice of such filing on the opposite party, and shall forthwith apply for an order (Appendix A, Form No. 45) confirming the report.

8. If the claimant shall not take the steps prescribed in the last preceding rule, the adverse party may take up and file the report, and apply for its confirmation, or may apply to the Judge to have the claim dismissed.

9. A party intending to object to the Registrar's report shall, within 14 days from the filing of the report, file in the Registry a notice (Appendix A, Form No. 46) that he objects to the report, and a copy thereof shall be served on the adverse party.

10. An objection to a report shall be brought before the Judge by motion, or on pleadings consisting of a petition in objection to the report and an answer thereto. A notice of motion in objection to a report shall be filed within ten days from the filing of the notice of objection and a copy shall be served on the adverse party, and a petition shall be filed within the same period, and a copy served on the adverse party, and the answer thereto shall be filed within ten days from the service of the petition, and a copy served on the adverse party.

Forms of notice of motion and of pleadings respectively will be found in Appendix A, Nos. 47 and 13 (iv).

ORDER XVIII.

Costs and Security for Costs.

1. The costs of and incident to all prize proceedings shall except when otherwise provided by any agreement, or by statute, be in the discretion of the Judge.

2. Any person instituting a proceeding, other than a cause for condemnation, or making a claim, and being ordinarily resident out of the jurisdiction of the Court, may be ordered to give security for costs, though he may be temporarily resident within the jurisdiction of the Court, and the proceedings may be stayed until such security is given.

3. In any cause in which security for costs is required, the security shall be of such amount, and be given at such times and in such manner or form, as by bond, payment into Court or otherwise, as the Judge shall direct.

ORDER XIX.

Taxation of Costs.

1. A party desiring to have a bill of costs taxed either between party and party or between solicitor and client, shall file the bill in the Registry.

2. In all cases of taxation the Registrar shall be the taxing officer and the taxation shall proceed in the High Court in accordance with the law and practice governing the taxation of costs in the High Court in the exercise of its Admiralty Instance jurisdiction, and in a Court in any British Possession in accordance with the law and practice governing the taxation of costs in such Court in the exercise of its ordinary jurisdiction.

ORDER XX.

Interlocutory Applications.

1. Any application to the Judge at any time other than at the hearing of a cause shall, if made in Court, be made by motion, or, if made in chambers, by summons (Appendix A, Form No. 48).

2 Every application to the Judge other than applications which are by these Rules directed to be made by motion, may be made in chambers by summons, but a summons may be adjourned by the Judge into Court.

3. Every notice of motion (Appendix A, form No. 47) or summons shall be served upon the adverse party at least 24 hours before the date of the return thereof, unless by consent of the adverse party, or by order of the Judge, the time for such service is shortened.

4. Every notice of motion or summons shall state the nature of the order desired, and the day on which the application is to be made.

5. When the motion or summons comes on for hearing the Judge may, after hearing the parties, or in the absence of any of them, on proof that the notice of motion or summons has been duly served, make such order as he shall deem right.

6. Save as hereinafter provided, no motion or summons shall be heard without previous notice to or service on the parties affected thereby, but the Judge, if satisfied that the delay caused by proceeding in the ordinary way would, or might, entail irreparable or serious mischief, may make any order *ex parte* upon such terms as to costs or otherwise, and subject to such undertaking, if any as the Judge may think just; and any party affected by such order may move to set it aside.

7. Any application made in chambers *ex parte* shall, if the Judge think fit so to require, be made by summons.

8. The Registrar may transact all such business and exercise all such authority and jurisdiction in respect of the same as under these Rules may be transacted or exercised by the Judge in chambers except in respect of the following proceedings and matters, that is to say—

(1) all matters relating to the liberty of the subject or attachments;
(2) awarding of costs other than the costs of or relating to any proceeding before the Registrar and costs which, by these Rules or by the order of the Judge, the Registrar is authorised to award:

Provided, that the Registrar shall only transact such business and exercise such authority and jurisdiction where he has power to transact the like business and exercise the like authority and jurisdiction in matters arising out of the ordinary jurisdiction of the Court:

Provided, further, that any application in chambers may, if required by any party thereto, be heard by the Judge.

9. Any party affected by any order or decision of the Registrar may appeal to the Judge by summons, and such appeal shall be made within three days after the order appealed from.

10. The Judge may on due cause shown, vary or rescind any order or decision previously made on motion or summons other than an order made in Court on an appeal from chambers.

11. An appeal from the decision of the Registrar in chambers shall be no stay of proceedings unless so ordered by the Judge or Registrar.

ORDER XXI.

Affidavits.

1. Every affidavit shall be intituled in the cause or matter in which it is sworn, or, if sworn before the commencement of a cause, it shall be headed with the name of the captured ship, and shall be divided into short paragraphs numbered consecutively, and shall be in the first person, and signed by the deponent.

2. The name, address and description of every person, making an affidavit, shall be inserted therein.

Where an affidavit is made by two or more persons the names of all such persons, and the dates when, and the places where, it is sworn, shall be inserted in the jurat.

Form of heading and jurat to an affidavit will be found in Appendix A, No. 49.

3. When an affidavit is made by any person who is blind, or who, from his signature or otherwise, appears to be illiterate the person before whom the affidavit is sworn shall certify that the affidavit was read over to the deponent, and that the deponent appeared to understand the same, and made his mark or wrote his signature thereto in the presence of the person before whom the affidavit was sworn.

4. When an affidavit is made by a person who does not speak the English language, the affidavit shall be taken down and read over to the deponent by interpretation of a person previously sworn faithfully to interpret the affidavit.

5. Affidavits sworn within the jurisdiction shall be sworn before the Judge, Registrar, Commissioner, or officer empowered under these Rules to administer oaths.

6. Affidavits sworn out of the jurisdiction may be sworn before the following persons :—

(1) if sworn in any place being a part of His Majesty's Dominions before any person authorised to administer oaths in such place ;

(2) if sworn in any place not being a part of His Majesty's Dominions, before any person authorised to administer oaths under the Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1889, sections 4 and 6, or under the Commissioners for Oaths Act, 1891, section 2, or under the Commissioners for Oaths (Prize Proceedings) Act, 1907, or before a notary public, or before a Judge or Magistrate, the signature of such notary public, Judge, or Magistrate being authenticated by the official seal of the Court to which he is attached, or by the official seal of the Supreme Court of the country where the affidavit is sworn, or by the certificate of a consular officer.

7. The reception of any affidavit as evidence may be objected to, if the affidavit has been sworn before the solicitor for the party on whose behalf it is offered, or before a partner or clerk of such solicitor.

8. Every affidavit shall, before being used as evidence, be filed in the Registry, and a copy thereof served on the other parties to the cause.

ORDER XXII.

Oaths.

1. The Registrar, and any Commissioner for oaths or other person directed or empowered to administer oaths in prize proceedings may administer oaths therein.

2. The Judge may appoint any person to administer oaths in prize proceedings either generally or in any particular proceeding.

3. Any person to whom an oath is administered shall swear in the manner provided by the Oaths Act, 1909, or in such manner as is provided by the law regulating the manner of taking oaths in the Court.

4. If any person tendered for the purpose of giving evidence whether orally or by affidavit, objects to take an oath or is not a Christian, or is objected to as incompetent to take an oath, or is by reason of any defect of religious knowledge or belief incapable of comprehending the nature of an oath, the Judge or person authorised to administer the oath, shall, if satisfied that the taking of an oath would have no binding effect on his conscience, permit him, in lieu of an oath, to make a declaration.

5. Forms of oaths and declarations in lieu of oaths will be found in Appendix A, Nos. 50 and 51.

ORDER XXIII.

Consents and Agreements.

Any consent or agreement in writing, signed by the parties or by their solicitors, may, if the Registrar think it reasonable, be filed, and shall thereupon become an order of the Court, and have the same effect as if such order had been made by the Judge.

ORDER XXIV.

Subpœnas.

1. Any party desiring to compel the attendance of a witness for the purpose either of giving evidence or of producing any document may serve him with a subpœna, which shall be prepared by the party and issued under the seal of the Court.

Forms of subpœna shall be such as are for the time being in force in the High Court, or in the case of a Court in a British Possession such as are for the time being in force in that Court in the exercise of its ordinary jurisdiction.

2. A subpœna may contain the names of any number of witnesses, or may be issued with the names of the witnesses in blank.

3. Service of the subpœna must be personal, and may be made by the party or his agent, and shall, if necessary, be proved by affidavit.

4. Refusal or neglect to attend on subpœna issued as aforesaid, or to give evidence on attendance thereunder, shall be deemed to be contempt of Court and may be dealt with accordingly.

ORDER XXV.

Copies. Printing. Office Copies.

1. Depositions, pleadings, affidavits, and all other documents and copies thereof may be either written, typed, or printed as may be most convenient except transcripts of the evidence of a witness taken before a hearing, which shall be printed, unless the Registrar shall otherwise order. Any dispute between the parties as to whether a document should be written, typed or printed shall be decided by the Registrar on the application, without a summons, of any party.

2. Where a document is printed the rules as to printing for the time being in force in the High Court, or in the case of a Court in a British Possession the rules as to printing for the time being in force in that Court in the exercise of its ordinary jurisdiction shall have effect as if such rules were part of these rules.

3. Any person entitled to inspect any document in a cause, shall on payment of the proper charges for the same be entitled to an office copy thereof.

ORDER XXVI.

Payments into and out of Court.

1. In causes instituted in the United Kingdom all funds and moneys to be paid into Court in prize matters, and all securities to be placed to the credit of any such matters, shall be dealt with in the manner in which moneys or securities paid or transferred into Court are usually dealt with in the exercise of the ordinary jurisdiction of that Court.

2. In causes instituted in a British Possession all funds and moneys to be paid into Court in prize matters, and all securities to be placed to the credit of any such matters, shall be transferred, paid, or placed to the

account or credit of the proper officer of the Court, which is authorised to act as a Prize Court, to whom moneys paid into Court are usually paid, and shall be placed in the books of the said officer to the credit of "Prize Moneys," and of the particular ship in respect of which the same shall be transferred, paid, or placed. If there is no such officer as above, the payments shall be made to the Registrar who shall open an account in a bank to be approved by the Judge in respect of the particular ship, in respect of which the said moneys shall be transferred, paid, or placed.

3. No money shall be paid out of Court except in pursuance of a decree or order of the Judge.

ORDER XXVII.

Enforcement and Execution of Decrees and Orders.

1. Where the Judge condemns property as prize the decree of condemnation may be enforced :—

(*1*) If the property is still under arrest, by sale of such property.

(*2*) If the property has been sold before condemnation and the proceeds have not already been paid inty Court, by order to the persons holding the same to pay the same into Court.

(*3*) In respect of freight found due for the carriage of goods in a ship condemned as prize, by arrest of the goods so carried until payment into Court of such freight or by order against the owner of the goods or other persons holding, or responsible for, such freight, to pay the same into Court.

(*4*) So far as a decree deals with costs and expenses (other than costs and expenses ordered to be paid out of proceeds), by order against the parties ordered to pay the same or their bail.

(*5*) If the property has been released on bail before condemnation, by order against the bail.

2. "Where the Judge decrees property taken or seized as prize to be restored to the owner thereof the decree shall be carried out by means of a release as prescribed in Order XIII : Provided, that the Judge may order such release upon such terms as to the payment of costs and expenses and freight (if any is due), or otherwise, as to the Judge may seem just, and if such terms are not complied with or such payments are not made within a time to be named in the order, may direct the appraisement and sale of such property and the payment into Court of the proceeds of sale, and the payment thereout of such costs and expenses or freight.

3. Where in a decree restoring a ship it is pronounced that freight is due in respect of cargo carried therein and payment of such freight is ordered, the decree may be enforced as regards the payment of freight against the cargo or the owners thereof :—

(*1*) If the cargo has been condemned, by payment out of the proceeds of the sale of such cargo.

(*2*) If the cargo has been unladen and sold before adjudication and the proceeds of the sale are still in Court, by payment out of the proceeds of sale.

(*3*) If the cargo has been unladen, but still remains under the arrest of the Court, by sale of such cargo and payment out of the proceeds of sale.

(*4*) If the cargo has been unladen and has been restored to the owner on bail, by order against the bail to pay the freight into Court.

(*5*) If the cargo has been unladen and has been restored to the owner without bail, by order against the owner or person to whom the same has been restored, or against any person having received or being in possession of such cargo or freight, to pay such freight into Court.

4. Any decree or order other than a decree of condemnation or restitution and not expressly provided for by the Naval Prize Acts or by these Rules, may be enforced by order against the parties against whom such decree or order is made, or may be enforced in the same manner as a judgment, decree or order of the High Court in the exercise of its Admiralty jurisdiction, or, in the case of a Court in a British Possession, in the same manner as a judgment, decree or order of that Court in the exercise of its ordinary jurisdiction may be enforced.

5. Forms of order and decrees will be found in Appendix A, Nos. 52 and 53 (i) to (xxviii).

6. The Rules of this Order shall apply to the enforcement by the Court of decrees or orders of any other Prize Court or of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council.

ORDER XXVIII.

Detention.

1. Where it is held in a suit for condemnation that the ship is an enemy ship but in pursuance of some International convention or otherwise is only liable to detention and not to condemnation the decree (Appendix A, Form 53, ii and iv) shall direct the Marshal to retain the ship in his custody until further orders.

2. Where a decree of detention has been made under Rule 1 the ship shall be kept at such port or place as the Court may from time to time direct.

3. * * * * * *

ORDER XXIX.

Requisition by Admiralty.

1. If in a cause for the condemnation of a ship in respect of which no final decree has been made it is made to appear to the Judge * on behalf of the Crown that the Lords of the Admiralty desire to requisition the ship and that there is no reason to believe that the ship is entitled to be released, he shall order that the ship shall be appraised, and that upon payment into Court on behalf of the Crown of the appraised value of the ship the said ship shall forthwith be released and delivered to the Lords of the Admiralty.

* * * * * *

Provided that no order shall be made by the Judge under this rule in respect of a ship which he considers there is good reason to believe to be neutral property.

2. Where a ship has been condemned as prize and has not yet been sold, or where a decree for the detention thereof has been made in accordance with Order XXVIII, the proper Officer of the Crown may file a notice (Appendix A, Form No. 55) that the Lords of the Admiralty desire to requisition the same, and thereupon a commission (Appendix A, Form No. 56) to the Marshal directing him to appraise the ship shall issue. On payment into Court on behalf of the Crown of the appraised value the ship shall be released and delivered to Lords of the Admiralty.

Service of this notice shall not be required before filing, but copies thereof shall be served upon the parties by the proper officer of the Crown as soon thereafter as possible.

*Rescinded by Order in Council of 30th September 1914.

3. Where in any case of requisition under this Order it is made to appear to the Judge * on behalf of the Crown that the ship is required for the service of His Majesty forthwith, the Judge may order the same to be forthwith released and delivered to the Lords of the Admiralty without appraisement.

4. In any case where a ship has been requisitioned under the provisions of this Order and whether or not an appraisement has been made any party may apply to the Court * to fix the amount to be paid by the Crown in respect of the value of the ship and the sum so fixed, so far as not already paid into Court, shall be paid into Court on behalf of the Crown.

4A. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Order, the Court shall, on the request of the proper Officer of the Crown, accept in lieu of payment into Court an undertaking in writing signed by the proper Officer of the Crown for payment into Court on behalf of the Crown of the appraised value of the ship, or of the amount fixed under rule 4 of this Order, as the case may be, at such time or times as the Court shall declare by Order that the same or any part thereof is required for the purpose of payment out of Court.

4B. Where in any case of requisition under this Order it is made to appear to the Judge on behalf of the Crown that the Lords of the Admiralty desire to requisition the ship temporarily, the Court may, in lieu of an Order of Release, make an order for the temporary delivery of the ship to the Lords of the Admiralty, and subject as aforesaid the provisions of this Order shall apply to such a requisition; provided that, in the event of the return of the ship to the custody of the Court, the Court may make such Order as it thinks fit for the return to the Crown of the money paid into Court, or some or any part thereof, or the release of the undertaking given on behalf of the Crown or the reduction of the amount undertaken to be paid thereby, as the case may be; and provided also that, where the ship so requisitioned is subject to the provisions of Order XXVIII. r. 1 relating to detention, the amount for which the Crown shall be considered liable in respect of such requisition shall be the amount of the damage, if any, which the ship has suffered during such temporary delivery as aforesaid.

5. The proceedings in respect of a ship requisitioned under this Order shall continue notwithstanding the requisition.

* Rescinded by Order in Council of 30th September 1914

ORDER XXX.

Prize Salvage.

1. A ship brought into port for adjudication after recapture from the enemy, but liable to restoration on payment of salvage, shall (except as hereinafter provided) be proceeded against by writ, and, if so ordered by the Judge, on pleadings, in the same form and manner as all other ships captured as prize.

Forms of writ and of pleadings in prize salvage will be found in Appendix A, Nos. 5 and 13 (ii).

2.—(*a*). Where a ship, on recapture from the enemy by any of His Majesty's ships, or by any persons other than her own crew, which, if brought into port by the recaptors, would have been liable to restoration on payment of salvage, is with the consent of the recaptors allowed to prosecute her voyage, or otherwise parts company with or ceases to be in the possession of the recaptors: or

(*b*) Where a ship captured by the enemy is recaptured by the crew of such ship.

In either case the recaptors may take proceedings to recover the salvage due in respect of recapture (if any), either *in rem* or *in personam*.

3. Within 12 days after a writ has been served, the owner shall file an affidavit setting out the value of the property claimed or alleged to have been salved, or an agreement with the recaptors as to such value

Forms of affidavit and of agreement of value will be found in Appendix A, Nos. 57 and 58.

4. Where no claim is made by an owner or no appearance is entered, or default is made in filing an affidavit or agreement of value, or where the recaptors are dissatisfied with the value deposed to, the Judge may, on the application of the recaptors, direct the property to be appraised by the Marshal or otherwise valued.

5. If no appearance is entered the recaptors may, subject to the filing of an affidavit of service (Appendix A, Form 10), set the case down for hearing by default; in all other cases the recaptors may, at any time after appearance entered, apply for a day for the hearing.

6. Where at the time of a decree or order awarding prize salvage the ship is under arrest, the decree or order of the Court may be enforced by sale of the ship and payment of the amount due out of the proceeds of sale.

7. Where a ship under arrest has been released on security being given, the decree or order awarding prize salvage may be enforced;

(1) if money has been paid into Court, by order for payment out;

(2) if bail has been given, by order for payment against the bail, and execution against the bail in default to payment.

8. Where the proceedings for prize salvage have been taken *in personam* the decree or order may be enforced against the owner, and execution issued against him. If the owner makes default in payment, the Judge may direct a warrant to issue for the arrest of the ship on such ship coming within the jurisdiction of the Court, and may order a sale of the ship and payment of the award to be made out of the proceeds of such sale.

9. Where any salvage is awarded to any persons other than officers and crews of His Majesty's ships of war, either alone or conjointly with such officers and crews, the Judge may make an order apportioning such salvage between such persons or between such persons and such officers and crews in such proportions as to the Judge shall seem fit:

Provided, that nothing herein contained shall be taken to authorise the distribution of salvage among such officers and crews or to affect any Proclamation of His Majesty as to the distribution of Prize Money.

Forms of decrees in prize salvage will be found marked No. 53 (xiii) to (xvii) in Appendix A.

10. No decree or order for the payment of salvage to salvors shall be made unless and until the Judge is satisfied that no persons other than the said salvors are entitled to share in such salvage.

ORDER XXXI.

Land Expeditions and Conjunct Capture with Ally.

A ship taken by land expedition within the meaning of the Naval Prize Act, 1864, sect. 34, or by a conjunct capture with an ally within the meaning of sect. 35 of the said Act, shall be proceeded against and dealt with, as far as possible, in the same manner as hereinbefore provided in the case of any other ship captured as prize.

ORDER XXXII.

Joint Capture, Flag Officers' Claims, and other Conflicting Claims between Captors.

1. Any person claiming to share as joint captor (hereinafter called "the petitioner") may, at any time after the institution of a cause relating to a ship in respect of which he claims a share, proceed as hereinafter provided:

(1) A writ (Appendix A, Form No. 6) shall be issued by the petitioner in the Registry, instituting a cause of joint capture.

(2) If the cause is instituted before condemnation of the ship in respect of which the petitioner claims to share, or in prize salvage before adjudication, the petitioner shall, except in the case of a flag officer claiming to share by virtue of his flag, within six days after issuing his writ give security to the satisfaction of the Court to contribute to the actual captors a just proportion of any costs, charges, expenses or damages that may be incurred by or awarded against the actual captors on account of the capture and detention of the prize. Within 10 days after such security is given the petitioner shall file in the Registry a petition setting out the material facts on which he relies to establish his claim to share as aforesaid.

(3) If the cause is instituted after condemnation of the ship in respect of which the petitioner claims to share, or in prize salvage after adjudication, the judge shall, upon sufficient cause being shown by affidavit why the application was not presented before condemnation or adjudication, and upon payment being made and security being given (as hereinbefore provided), allow the writ to be served upon the party to whom the ship has been condemned (hereinafter called "the respondent"), or in prize salvage on the captors, who shall show cause why the petitioner should not be pronounced to be a joint captor of the said ship.

(4) Where the cause is instituted after condemnation, the petitioner shall, within 10 days after such payment has been made and such security has been given, file a petition setting out all the material facts on which he relies to establish his claim to share as aforesaid, and serve the same as herein before provided.

(5) The respondent shall appear to the writ by entering an appearance (Appendix A, Form No. 8) in the Registry within the time named in the writ.

2. The respondent, if he desires to contest the right of the petitioner to share, shall file an answer.

If the respondent admits the right of the petitioner to share, he shall file an admission in the Registry.

A copy of every pleading shall be served on the opposite party.

Forms of the above pleadings will be found in Appendix A, No. 13 (iii).

3. Upon the answer, and the reply thereto (if any), or admission being filed, the petition shall be heard in Court, on an early day to be appointed by the Registrar upon the application of either party, upon such evidence as the Judge shall think fit.

4. If in a cause instituted against a ship for condemnation as prize, or in a cause for prize salvage, a cause of joint capture is instituted before condemnation or adjudication, the Judge may, at the hearing of the principal cause, upon condemnation of the ship as lawful prize to the Crown, determine the title of the petitioner to share as aforesaid.

Forms of decree in joint capture will be found in Appendix A, No. 53 (xviii) to (xxi).

5. The costs of and occasioned by the petition shall, as the Judge shall direct, be borne by the petitioner or respondent or be paid out of the proceeds of the ship if condemned.

6. Except by special leave of the Judge no party shall be admitted to claim to share as a joint captor in a prize, or in prize salvage, unless he shall institute his cause and file his petition within six months from the date on which the Judge shall have pronounced any other party entitled to such prize, or prize salvage.

7. A claim by a flag officer to share in prize, or prize salvage, by virtue of his flag shall not be made until after condemnation, and shall then be made in the same form and manner and the same proceedings shall be had thereon, as in cases of asserted joint capture :

Provided, that such flag officer shall not be required to pay costs or give security for costs.

8. Where in any proceedings instituted for condemnation, or for prize salvage, the title or interest of the party instituting such proceedings is denied by any other party who asserts that he has as captor the sole title or interest in the prize, or prize salvage, proceedings may be taken for the purpose of determining such title or interest in the form and manner herein provided for determining the title and interest in a claim of joint capture: Provided, that the petitioner shall not be required to give any security or pay any costs before so proceeding unless so ordered by the judge, and that the form of proceedings shall assert such sole title and interest instead of a joint title and interest, and that the petition shall be filed within 10 days after the cause is instituted by the petitioner instead of after security given.

9. All other applications to share in prize proceeds, or prize salvage, shall, unless the Judge shall otherwise direct, be made by motion.

ORDER XXXIII.

Prize Bounty.

In claims for prize bounty the procedure shall be as follows :—

(1) Where the ship is brought in for adjudication the application for a decree under the Naval Prize Act, 1864, section 43, shall be made in Court at the hearing of the principal cause, or as soon thereafter as possible.

(2) Where the ship has been destroyed, or having been taken, has not been brought in for adjudication, the application for a decree as aforesaid shall be made by motion in Court.

(3) Not less than four clear days before such application, notice thereof shall be served upon the proper officer of the Crown.

(4) The witness in support of the application shall be examined before the Judge in Court, or their evidence may be given by affidavit.

(5) If the judge makes a decree in favour of the application and there are no parties other than the original applicants claiming to share in the bounty, the Judge may, upon the hearing of the application, or at a later date if he shall see fit, make a decree declaring the title of the applicants to the prize bounty, and stating the amount thereof. If there are other persons claiming to share in the bounty, the Judge may make a decree that bounty is due, stating the amount thereof, but reserving the question to whom the said bounty is due.

Forms of decree will be found in Appendix A. No. 53 (xxv) to (xxviii).

(6) All claims to share as joint captors in prize bounty shall be, as far as possible, subject to the same procedure and rules, and be heard and determined in the same manner, as hereinbefore provided in the case of claims to share as joint captors in prize.

ORDER XXXIV.

Distribution and Naval Agency (a).

In questions concerning the distribution or investment of prize moneys, whether the proceeds of prize, prize salvage, or prize bounty, distributable under the provisions of the Naval Agency and Distribution Act, 1864, or otherwise, and in questions concerning the remuneration of ships' agents under the said Act, the procedure shall be as follows :—

(1) Any application for distribution or investment of such money shall be by motion.

(a) *Attention should be called to section 22 of the Naval Agency and Distribution Act, 1864.*

(2) No motion shall be heard unless four days' previous notice thereof, *intituled* in the cause to the credit of which such money stands or in which such money has been pronounced due, has been served by the applicant upon all parties interested, including (if they are not applicants) the Lords of the Admiralty.

(3) The Judge may, if he thinks fit, direct any application for distribution or investment to be heard on pleadings.

(4) Evidence on such applications shall be by affidavit, but the Judge may direct any witness to be examined or cross-examined.

(5) In the taxation of the costs, charges and expenses of the officers and crew of any of His Majesty's ships or of any ship's agent under section 13 of the Naval Agency and Distribution Act, 1864, the same procedure shall be followed as is hereinbefore provided for the taxation of costs.

(6) Where any difference within the meaning of section 20 of the Naval Agency and Distribution Act. 1864, arises between ship's agents as to the apportiontment of their percentage, any such agent may take out a summons intituled in the cause in which the question arises calling upon all other persons interested to show cause why the matter should not be referred to the Registrar, and upon such summons and proof of due service thereof on such persons an order may be made referring such difference to the Registrar. Upon report made by the Registrar any party may object to the same. Order XVII shall apply, as far as possible. to references under this Order.

ORDER XXXV.

Instruments and other Documents, and the Service thereof.

1. Every warrant, release. commission, and other instrument to be executed by any officer of, or Commissioner acting under the authority of, the Court, shall be prepared in the Registry, and shall be issued under the seal of the Court.

2. The seal of the Court to be used for the purposes of these Rules shall be such as the President shall from time to time direct.

3. Every document issued under the seal of the Court shall bear date on the day of sealing, and shall be deemed to be issued at the time of the sealing thereof.

4. Every instrument to be executed by the Marshal shall be left with the Marshal by the party at whose instance it is issued, with written instructions for the execution thereof.

5. Except in the case of an order for committal, it shall not be necessary to the regular service of an order that the original order be shown if an office copy be exhibited.

6. All notices. pleadings, summonses. orders. and other documents, proceedings, and written communications in respect of which personal service is not required shall be sufficiently delivered or served if left within the prescribed hours at the address for service of the person to be served with any person resident at or belonging to such place. The prescribed hours shall be such as are appointed by the President by general order a copy of which shall be affixed in some prominent place in the Court or Registry.

7. Where no appearance has been entered for a party, or where a party has omitted to give an address for service, all notices, pleadings, summonses, orders and other documents, proceedings, and written communications in respect of which personal service is not required may be served by filing them in the Registry.

8. All orders (except as in these Rules otherwise provided), disobedience to which would render a party liable to committal, shall be served personally.

9. Where personal service of any order, notice, pleading, summons, or other document, proceeding, or written communication is required by these Rules or otherwise, the service shall be effected by showing it to the party to be served and by leaving with him a copy thereof.

10. Where personal service of any notice, pleading, summons, order or other document, proceeding, or written communication, is required by these Rules or otherwise, and it is made to appear to the Judge that the person to be served is under disability or that prompt personal service cannot be effected, the Judge may order upon whom, or in what manner, substituted or other service is to be made, or may order notice by letter, advertisement or otherwise to be given in lieu of service.

11. The service of every warrant or other instrument by the Marshal shall be verified by his certificate.

Form of certificate of service will be found in Appendix A, No. 59.

12. The Judge may direct that any summons, order, notice or other instrument shall be served on any party or person in a foreign country, and the procedure prescribed by Order II, Rules 16 to 19 inclusive, with reference to service of notice of a writ shall apply to the service of any summons, order, notice, or other instrument so directed to be served.

ORDER XXXVI.

Notices from the Registry.

Any notice from the Registry may be either left at, or sent by post to, the address for service of the party to whom notice is to be given; and the time at which the notice if posted would be delivered in the ordinary course shall be considered the time of service thereof.

ORDER XXXVII.

Filing.

1. Documents shall be filed by leaving the same in the Registry, with a minute stating the nature of the document, and the date of filing it.

A form of minute on filing documents will be found in Appendix A, No. 60.

2. Any number of documents in the same cause may be filed with one and the same minute.

3 Save as otherwise provided by these Rules, before any document, except affidavits as to ship papers, bail bonds, documents issued from the Registry and minutes, is filed, a copy thereof shall be delivered to or served on the adverse party, if any, and no document, except as aforesaid, shall be filed without a certificate endorsed thereon, signed by the party filing the same, that a copy thereof has been so delivered or served upon such adverse party, if any.

ORDER XXXVIII.

Time : Enlargement and Abridgment.

1. In all matters in regard to the time for doing any act or taking any proceeding, the ordinary procedure in regard to time in force in the High Court or in the case of a Court in a British Possession the procedure in regard to time in force in that Court in the exercise of its ordinary jurisdiction shall prevail.

2. The Judge may, on the application of either party, enlarge or abridge the time prescribed by these Rules or forms, or by any order made under them, for doing any act or taking any proceeding, upon such terms as to him shall seem fit, and any such enlargement may be ordered, although the application for the same is not made until after the expiration of the time prescribed.

ORDER XXXIX.

Marshal.

1. The Marshal shall execute by himself or his substitute all instruments issued from the Court which are addressed to him, and shall make returns thereof.

2. Whenever, by reason of distance or other sufficient cause, the Marshal cannot conveniently execute any instrument in person, he shall employ some competent person as his substitute to execute the same.

3. Whenever in any port in His Majesty's Dominions, there is no person appointed or employed to act as substitute of the Marshal, the principal officer of customs of the port shall be deemed to be the substitute of the Marshal for the purposes of the execution and service of warrants and other instruments, the custody of prize, and for such other purposes as the President shall direct, and for such purposes shall be an officer of the Court.

4. Persons may be appointed or employed to act as substitutes of the Marshal for the purposes mentioned in Rule 3 in the ports of any ally in war of His Majesty, or for the purpose of the services of any process out of the jurisdiction.

ORDER XL.

Hours and Holidays.

The Registry and the Marshal's office shall be open for the transaction of prize matters at such times as they are open for the transaction of the business of the Court when exercising its ordinary jurisdiction: Provided that the Registrar shall make arrangements for the issue of process in all urgent cases when the offices are closed.

ORDER XLI.

Records of the Court.

1. There shall be kept in the Registry a book to be called the minute book, in which shall be entered in order of date under the head of each cause, and on a page numbered with the number of the cause, a record of the institution of the cause, of all appearances entered, of all documents issued or filed, of all witnesses examined, and of all acts done, and in which shall in the like order be entered in full all orders and decrees of the Court, whether made by the Judge, or by the Registrar, or by consent of the parties in the cause.

Form of minutes of examination of witnesses will be found in Appendix A, No. 61.

2. A copy of any order or decree certified by the Registrar as correct shall be deemed to be a true copy of such order or decree for all purposes.

3. There shall be kept in the Registry a caveat warrant book, a caveat release book, and a caveat payment book, in which all such caveats respectively and the withdrawal thereof shall be entered.

ORDER XLII.

Certificates of Sale, Condemnation and Restitution.

1. Where property taken or seized as prize is sold by order or decree of the Court, any person to whom such property is sold may, within one month from the date of the sale or condemnation of the property, whichever last happens, and after notice to the proper officer of the Crown, apply to the Judge for an order directing the issue of a certificate of condemnation and

sale, or of sale only ; and upon such application the Judge shall, unless good cause is shown to the contrary, direct a certificate to be issued, and the same shall be issued in one of the forms in Appendix A, Nos. 62, 63, 64, 65.

2. Where such certificate is issued in respect of a ship, the applicant shall be entitled to have a certificate endorsed on the bill of sale by which the ship is sold to him, on production of the bill of sale to the Registrar.

Where such certificate is issued in respect of goods or cargo, the applicant shall be entitled to have the certificate endorsed on the contract or sold note (if any) under which such goods or cargo were sold to him on production of such contract or sold note to the Registrar.

3. Where the property taken or seized as prize is restored to the owner thereof by order or decree of the Court, the owner may, within one month from the date of the order or decree, and after notice to the proper officer of the Crown, apply to the Judge for an order directing the issue of a certificate of restitution, and the Judge shall, unless good cause is shown to the contrary, direct a certificate to be issued in one of the forms in Appendix A, No. 66 or 67.

ORDER XLIII.

Forms and Fees.

1. The forms in Appendix A shall be followed with such variations as the circumstances may require.

2. The fees to be taken in the Court in prize matters by the Court and the officers thereof, and the costs, charges and expenses to be allowed to the practitioners therein, shall be the fees set out in Appendix B, and the costs, charges and expenses set out in Appendix C, respectively, or so near thereto as the currency in use in any place in which the Court is situate will permit. All fees to be taken as aforesaid shall be taken by means of stamps.

3. No document shall be filed, no process issued, no decree or order made, nor act done, by the Court or Registrar, until the fees due and payable in respect of such filing, issue, decree, order, or act, respectively, shall have been paid into the Registry, unles it is otherwise ordered by the Judge.

ORDER XLIV.

Appeals.

1. In this order, unless the context otherwise requires :—

"Appeal" means "Appeal to His Majesty in Council."

"Judgment" includes decree, order or decision.

"Record" means the aggregate of papers relating to an appeal (including the pleadings, proceedings, evidence and judgment) proper to be laid before His Majesty in Council on the hearing of the appeal.

2. Applications to the Court for the admission of an appeal as of right, or for leave to appeal, shall, if not made at the time that the judgment appealed from is delivered by the Court, be made by motion within seven days from the date of such judgment, and the applicant shall give to the opposite party notice of his intended application.

3. An appeal shall only be admitted, or leave to appeal granted, by the Court—

(*a*) upon the appellant, within a period to be fixed by the Court, entering into sufficient security to the satisfaction of the Court, if so required, for the due prosecution of the appeal and the payment of all such costs as may become payable to the respondent in the event of the appeal being dismissed for non-prosecution or of His Majesty in Council ordering the appellant to pay the respondent's costs of the appeal ; and

b) upon such conditions, if any, as to the time or times within which the appellant shall take the necessary steps for the purpose of procuring the preparation of the record and the despatch thereof to the Privy Council as the Court, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, may think it reasonable to impose.

4. The Court shall have power, when admitting the appeal or granting leave to appeal, either to direct that the said judgment shall be carried into execution or that the execution thereof shall be suspended pending the appeal, and, in case the Court shall direct the said judgment to be carried into execution, the person in whose favour it was given shall, before the execution thereof, enter into sufficient security, to the satisfaction of the Court, for the due performance of such order as His Majesty in Council shall think fit to make thereon.

5. As soon as an appeal has been admitted, whether by an order of the Court or by an order of His Majesty in Council granting special leave to appeal, the appellant shall without delay take all necessary steps to have the record prepared forthwith.

6. The preparation of the record shall be subject to the supervision of the Court, and the parties may submit any disputed question arising in connection therewith to the Court.

7. The Registrar, as well as the parties, shall endeavour to exclude from the record all documents (more particularly such as are merely formal) that are not relevant to the subject-matter of the appeal, and generally to reduce the bulk of the record as far as practicable.

8. Records in appeals to His Majesty in Council shall be printed in the form known as demy quarto and may be printed either in or out of England. The number of lines in each page shall be forty-seven or thereabouts and every tenth line shall be numbered in the margin.

Where the record is printed out of England, the Registrar shall, at the expense of the appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council forty printed copies of such record, one of which copies he shall certify to be correct by affixing thereto the seal of the Court.

Where the record relates to an appeal from a Court out of England and is to be printed in England, or where the record relates to an appeal from the High Court in England, the Registrar shall, at the expense of the appellant, transmit to the Registrar of the Privy Council one certified copy of such record, together with an index of all the papers and exhibits in the case.

9. Where there are two or more appeals arising out of the same matter the Court may direct the appeals to be consolidated.

10. An appellant may, at any time before the record is transmitted to the Privy Council, withdraw his appeal on such terms as to costs and otherwise as the Court may direct.

11. Where an appellant fails to show due diligence in the prosecution of his appeal before the transmission of the record to the Privy Council, the Court may, on an application made by the respondent, dismiss the appeal or make such order as to costs or otherwise as the Court shall think fit.

12. Where at any time before the hearing of the appeal the record becomes defective by reason of the death or change of status of a party to the appeal, the Court shall, on an application made by any person interested, grant a certificate showing who, in the opinion of the Court, is the proper person to be substituted on the record in place of, or in addition to, the party who has died or undergone a change of status.

13. Where His Majesty in Council directs a party to bear the costs of an appeal incurred in the Court below, such costs shall be taxed by the proper officer of the Court in accordance with Order XIX, r. 2.

14. The Court shall enforce any order or judgment of His Majesty in Council in like manner as any judgment or order of the Court.

15. An appellant whose appeal has been admitted shall prosecute his appeal in accordance with the rules for the time being regulating the general practice and procedure in appeals to His Majesty in Council, so far as such rules may be applicable.

ORDER XLV.

Cases not provided for.

In all cases not provided for by these Rules, the practice of the late High Court of Admiralty of England in prize proceedings shall be followed, or such other practice as the President may direct.

ORDER XLVI.

Short Title and Commencement.

These Rules may be cited as The Prize Court Rules, 1914, and shall come into operation immediately on the making thereof; except that, so far as they apply to any Court in a British Possession outside the United Kingdom, they shall not come into operation until they are proclaimed in the Possession by the Governor thereof.

APPENDIX A.

FORMS.

[Note.—*Every document issued from the Court or Registry must bear the Seal of the Court.*] O. XLIII.

No. 1.

HEADING AND TITLES OF CAUSES. O. II. r. 2.

(i) *In Rem.*

19 . (*Here put number*)

In the High Court of Justice, Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division.
[*or other Court having prize jurisdiction*].
In Prize.

(*If the cause is instituted against a ship only, or against a ship and cargo or against a ship, cargo, and freight, the title should be the name of the ship only and the name of her master*:)

The ;

(*or, if the cause is instituted against cargo only*:)

Cargo *ex* ;

(*or, if the cause is instituted against goods other than cargo*:)

Goods take at ;

(*or, if the cause is instituted against the proceeds realised by the sale of ship or cargo or goods*:)

The proceeds of the ship

(*or*)

The proceeds of the cargo *ex*

(*or*)

The proceeds of the goods taken at

(ii) *In Personam.*

[*Heading as above.*] *No.*

Between *A.B.*, plaintiff,

and

C.D. and *E.F.*, the owners of the ship , defendants,

or

C.D. and *E.F.*, the owners of the cargo *ex* ship , defendants.

No. 2.

WRIT OF SUMMONS IN A CAUSE (*General Form*).

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

O. II. r. 5.

George the Fifth, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, King, Defender of the Faith.

To the owners and parties interested in the ship of

the port of and the goods laden therein (*if the cause is instituted against the ship or cargo only, these words must be adapted accordingly*), (*if the cause is instituted against goods other than cargo, say*, To the owners and parties interested in the goods taken at
hereinafter specified), seized and taken as prize by our ship of war
, Commander (*or* by our Officers of Customs at the port of , *as the case may be*).

We command you that within eight days after the service of this writ (*in a cause in personam add* on you), inclusive of the day of such service, you do cause appearances (*or* an appearance) to be entered for you in the Registry of our said Court in a cause instituted on our behalf by our Procurator General or other the proper officer of the Crown (*if the proceeding is against a droit of Admiralty, add* in Our Office of Admiralty) against the said ship and goods for the condemnation thereof as good and lawful prize (*if claimed as droit of Admiralty, add*, and as droits and perquisites of Us in Our Office of Admiralty).

And take notice that in default of your so doing our said Court (*or, in a cause in personam*, the plaintiff) may proceed therein and judgment may be given in your absence.

Witness, &c. (*in accordance with the form generally in use in the court*).

Memorandum to be subscribed on the Writ.

N.B.—This writ is to be served within twelve calendar months from the date thereof, or, if renewed, within six calendar months from the date of the last renewal, including the day of such date, and not afterwards.

Appearance hereto may be entered either personally or by solicitor at the Admiralty Registry, Royal Courts of Justice, London (*or as the case may be*).

Indorsements to be made on the Writ before issue thereof.

This writ was issued by the said , who resides at ,
or, this writ was issued by of , whose
address for service is , solicitor for the said
who resides at *or*, this writ was issued by
of , whose address for service is , agent
for , of , solicitor for the said ,
who resides at .

(*If writ is issued by an Officer of the Crown, state his name, title and address for service.*)

[*Note.—The address for service must be within three miles of the Registry.*]

Indorsement to be made on the writ after service thereof, and signed by the person serving the same.

This writ was served by me by (*state mode in which service was effected, whether on the ship, cargo or freight, or otherwise, according to Order II; or, if in personam, state the name of the person served and the place of service*) on day, the day of , 19 .

Indorsed the day of , 19

(Signed)
(Address)

O. II, r. 6.

No. 3.

WRIT OF SUMMONS IN A CAUSE FOR CONDEMNATION WHERE THE SHIP OR GOODS HAVE BEEN DESTROYED OR LOST.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1 (i).)

George the Fifth, &c. (*as in* No. 2).

To the owners and parties interested in the ship or vessel, &c. (*as in* No. 2), seized and taken as prize by our ship of war
, Commander (*or* by our Officers of Customs at the port of), the said ship and goods having been destroyed (*or* lost) (*state generally the circumstances of the destruction or loss*) (*if the goods have been removed and brought in for adjudication without the ship, add*, and the said goods having been removed from the said ship and being now in custody of our said Court).

We command you, &c. (*as in* No. 2).

(*Remainder of form, indorsements, &c., as in No. 2.*)

[Note.—*If ship or goods only have been destroyed or lost, the above form must be altered accordingly.*]

No. 4.

WRIT OF SUMMONS IN A CAUSE INSTITUTED AGAINST A CAPTOR.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1 (ii).) O. II. rr. 7, 14

George the Fifth, &c., (*as in* No. 2).
To , Commander of our ship of war,
We command you that within eight days after the service of this writ on you, inclusive of the day of such service, you do cause an appearance to be entered for you in the Registry of our said Court in an action at the suit of , a subject of (state nationality of petitioner), claiming restitution of the ship , taken and seized as prize by our said ship of war, and damages for her detention (*or* damages for the loss or destruction of the said ship).
And take notice, &c., (*as in* No. 2).
Witness, &c., (*as in* No. 2).
(*Indorsements, &c., as in* No. 2.)

No. 5.

WRIT OF SUMMONS IN PRIZE SALVAGE.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1. (ii).) O. II. rr. 8, 14 O. XXX. r. 1.

George the Fifth, &c., (*as in* No. 2).
To C.D., the owner (*or as the case may be*) of the ship,
We command you that within eight days after the service of this writ, inclusive of the day of such service, you do cause an appearance to be entered for you in the Admiralty Registry of our said Court in a cause of prize salvage instituted against you on behalf of
And take notice, &c., (*as in* No. 2).
Witness, &c., (*as in* No. 2).
(*Indorsements, &c., as in* No. 2.)

No. 6.

WRIT OF SUMMONS IN JOINT CAPTURE OR RECAPTURE.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1. (ii).) O. II. r. 8 O. XXXII r. 1 (1)

George the Fifth, &c., (*as in* No. 2).
To (*the persons originally claiming as captors or recaptors*).
We command you that within eight days after the service of this writ on you, inclusive of the day of such service, you do cause an appearance to be entered for you in the Registry of our said Court in a cause of joint capture (*or* recapture) instituted against you on behalf of (*insert names of persons claiming as, e.g.*, A. B., the Commander, and the crew of our ship of war) asserting a claim to be pronounced joint captors (*or* recaptors) with you of the said ship , and the goods, wares and merchandise laden on board of her (*or*, of the goods, wares and merchandise *ex* the said ship), and to share in the proceeds thereof (*or*, in the salvage payable in respect thereof).
And take notice, &c., (*as in* No. 2).
Witness, &c., (*as in* No. 2).
(*Indorsements, &c., as in* No. 2.)

No. 7.

NOTICE IN LIEU OF SERVICE OF A WRIT OUT OF THE JURISDICTION.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

To , of .
Take notice, that , of , has instituted a cause against you, in the (*here insert the name of the Prize Court*), by writ of that Court, dated the day of . A.D., 19 , for (*copy the words of the writ showing the object for which the cause is instituted*), and you are required within days after the receipt of this notice, inclusive of the day of such receipt to cause an appearance to be entered for you in the Registry of the said Court to the said cause; and in default of your so doing the said Court may proceed therein and judgment may be given in your absence.

You may appear to the said writ by entering an appearance personally or by your solicitor at the (*here insert the Registry of the Court*).

(Signed) of , &c.,
or of , &c.,
Solicitor for

N.B.—This notice is to be used where the person to be served out of the jurisdiction is not a British subject, or the ship or goods are not the property of a British subject.

No. 8.

ENTRY OF APPEARANCE.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

O. III. r. 1.
O. XXX.
O. XXXII r. 5

Enter an appearance for , owner of the ship above mentioned (*or as the case may be*).
Dated the day of , 19 .
(Signed) , of
*Address for service
Solicitor for the above named , or agent for * , of , Solicitor for the above named .

* An address for service within three miles of the Registry must be given

---

No. 9.

CLAIMS IN CAUSES FOR CONDEMNATION.

(*Headings and Title as in* No. 1.)

O. III. r. 8.

(i) *Claim by master.*

The claim of , the master of the , a subject of His Majesty the King of (or a citizen of , *as the case may be*), on behalf of (*fill in name of owner of ship*), of (*residence of owner*),also a subject of His Majesty the King of (*or as above*), the true, lawful, and sole owner of the said ship, her tackle, apparel, and furniture, at the time she was taken and seized as prize by His Majesty's ship , Commander, and brought into (*and, if the ship owners are also owners of the cargo or of part thereof*) and of (*describe the cargo, giving numbers, weight, and description*) laden on board the said ship at the time of the capture thereof aforesaid (*and if claim is made on behalf of cargo owners*):

Also on behalf of , of , merchants, subjects (*or citizens, &c., as above*) of , the true, lawful, and sole owners of (*describe goods as above*), also laden on board the said ship at the time of the capture aforesaid (*and, if he has a private adventure*):

And also for his private adventure consisting of for the said ship, goods, and private adventure as true, lawful, sole, and entire property of (subjects *or* citizens), of as aforesaid, and for freight, demurrage, and all such loss, costs, charges, damages, and expenses, as have arisen and been incurred, or may arise and be incurred, by reason of the capture and detention aforesaid.

(Signed) *C.D.*,
Claimant.

(ii) *Claim by Agent.*

The claim of , of merchant (*or as the case may be*), on behalf of Messrs. and , of , merchants, the true, lawful, and sole owners of (*enumerate and describe goods*) which were laden and on board the said ship, at the time of the capture thereof by His Majesty's ship , Commander, and brought into ; for the said goods as the property of neutral subjects, and for all such costs, losses, damages, and expenses which have arisen, or shall or may arise, by reason of the capture and detention thereof as aforesaid.

(Signed) *C.D.*,
Claimant.

(iii) *Claim by Managing Owner.*

The claim of , of , shipowner, on behalf of himself and others, as the true and lawful owners of the above-named ship , her tackle, apparel, and furniture, at the time she was taken and seized as prize by His Majesty's ship , Commander, and brought into (*or*, at the time of her seizure by the officers of His Majesty's Customs at the port of), for the said ship and for all losses, costs, charges, damages, demurrage, and expenses which have arisen, or shall or may arise, by reason of the seizure and detention of the said ship as prize.

(Signed) *C.D.*,
Claimant.

(iv) *Claim by Master and Sole Owner.*

The claim of , the master of the said ship , a subject of His Majesty the King of for and on behalf of himself, the true, lawful, and sole owner of the said ship, her tackle, apparel, and furniture, at the time she was taken and seized, as prize by His Majesty's ship , Commander, and brought into , (*or*, at the time she was taken and seized as prize whilst lying at the port of by the officers of His Majesty's Customs at that port); for the said ship and for freight, demurrage, and all such loss, costs, and charges, damages and expenses as have arisen and been incurred, or shall or may arise and be incurred by reason of the capture and detention aforesaid.

(Signed) *C.D.*,
Claimant.

(v) *Claim by authority of Neutral Government.*

The claim of , of , merchant, by authority of His Excellency the (Ambassador, Minister for Foreign Affairs, *or as the case may be*) of the (Emperor, King, &c., *as the case may be*) of on behalf of His Majesty the of , for the said ship whereof was master, her tackle, apparel, and furniture, and for all and singular the goods, wares, and merchandise laden on board the same, at the time when the said ship and cargo were taken and seized as prize whilst in the ports or roads of , or in waters within three miles of the coast of (*or wherever the capture took place*), of , by the , Commander, and carried to , for the said ship and cargo, as having been seized within the territories and jurisdiction of His Majesty aforesaid, the , of , and contrary to, and in violation of the law of nations, and of the rights and territories of the Crown of His Majesty aforesaid, the of . (and contrary to and in violation of, existing treaties between His Britannic Majesty and His Majesty aforesaid, the of ,) and for all freight, losses, costs, charges, damages, demurrage, and expenses which have arisen, or shall or may arise, by reason of the capture and detention of the said ship and cargo.

(Signed) *C.D.*,
Claimant on behalf of the Government (*or as the case may be*) of

(vi) *Claim for Droit of Admiralty on Seizure in Port.*

The claim of C.D., Admiralty Proctor (*or as the case may be*), on behalf of Our Sovereign Lord the King, in His office of Admiralty, for the said ship the , whereof was master, her tackle, apparel, and furniture, and any goods laden therein, seized and taken in port, in the United Kingdom (*or as the case may be*), by His Majesty's ship the , Commander, and proceeded against in the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*), as prize to the said ship.

For the said ship the , her tackle, apparel, and furniture, and any goods laden therein, seized and taken as aforesaid, and as such or otherwise subject to confiscation as prize, and as droits and perquisites of His Majesty in His office of Admiralty; and for all costs, losses, damages, and expenses that have arisen, or shall or may arise, and be due in the premises.

(Signed) *C.D.*,
Claimant on behalf of the Admiralty.

(vii) *Claim for Droit of Admiralty on Capture by Non-Commissioned Ship.*

The claim of C.D., Admiralty Proctor (*or as the case may be*), on behalf of Our Sovereign Lord the King, in His office of Admiralty, for the said ship, the Alpha, whereof was master, her tackle, apparel, and furniture and any goods laden therein, seized and taken by the ship Beta, , Commander, and proceeded against as prize to the said ship, the Beta (*or* His Majesty, *as the case may be*).

For the said ship, the Alpha, her tackle, apparel, and furniture, and any goods laden therein, seized and taken as aforesaid by a ship other than a ship of war of His Majesty, and as such or otherwise subject to confiscation as prize, and as a droit and perquisite of His Majesty in His office of Admiralty.

(Signed) *C.D.*,

Claimant on behalf of the Admiralty.

Note.—Every claim must be indorsed by the claimant or his solicitor, with the grounds on which the claim is made, *as follows*:—

The grounds of the said claim are:—

1.
2.
3.

(*State grounds concisely and in general terms.*)

No. 10.

O. III, r. 4.
O. XV, r. 6.
O. XIX, r. 5.

AFFIDAVIT OF SERVICE OF WRIT.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

I (*name, address, and description of deponent*) make oath and say as follows:—

I did, on the day of , 19 , serve the writ (*or* notice of the writ) herein by (*state mode of service, or, if* in personam *state name of person served and the place of service*) in accordance with the manner and form prescribed by the Rules of this Court.

(Signed)

Address.

or, Solicitor for

Sworn this day of , 19 , before me (*name and authority of person before whom the affidavit is sworn*).

O. IV, r. 7.

No. 11.

AFFIDAVITS AS TO SHIP PAPERS.

(i) *Ordinary Affidavit.*

(*Heading and Title as in Form* 49.)

The

I, *A. B.*, a , in His Majesty's navy, and of His Majesty's ship , whereof is Commander, make oath and say as follows:—

1. The papers and writings hereunto annexed, and numbered from No. to No. inclusive, are all the ship papers which were delivered up or otherwise found on board the ship called the , whereof was master or Commander, and lately taken by His Majesty's said ship, at which capture, I, the said deponent, was present.

2. The said papers and writings are brought in and delivered as they were received and taken, without fraud, addition, subduction, or embezzlement, and in the same condition (save the numbering thereof) as the same were delivered up or found on board the said ship.

(Signed) *A.B.*

Sworn by the said on the day of
19

Before me (*name, rank and authority of person before whom the affidavit is sworn.*)

(ii) *Where Ship Papers injured, altered, lost, mislaid, thrown overboard, found concealed, etc.* O. IV, r. 7.

(*Heading and commencement as in Form* (i)).

1. The papers and writings hereunto annexed and numbered from No. to No. inclusive are all the ship papers which were delivered up and found on board the ship , whereof was master or Commander and lately taken by His Majesty's said ship, at which capture I, the said deponent, was present.

2. By order of the said , I took charge of the captured ship to bring her in for adjudication.

3. After I so took charge (*set out the facts as they occurred*).

(*Where ship papers lost, mislaid, or thrown overboard, describe as accurately as possible each such document.*)

4. Save as aforesaid, the said papers and writings are brought in and delivered as they were received and taken, without any fraud, addition, subduction, or embezzlement, and in the same condition as received (save the numbering thereof).

Sworn, &c.

(Signed) *A.B.*

[Note.—This form must be adapted in accordance with the facts.]

(iii) *Where no Ship Papers delivered up or found.*

(*Heading and commencement as in Form* (i)). O. IV, r. 7

1. I was present at the capture of the said ship whereof was master or Commander, and lately taken by His Majesty's said ship.

2. No ship papers of any sort were delivered up or found on board the said ship or elsewhere at the time of the seizure or afterwards.

3. (*If anything has occurred to account for the absence of papers state the facts.*)

Sworn, &c.

(Signed) *A.B.*

(iv) *By person having control of Ship Papers within the Jurisdiction.* O. IV, r. 8.

(*Heading as in Form* (i)).

I, *A.B.*, merchant, of , make oath and say as follows:—

1. I am agent in this country for the owners of the said ship and consignee of her cargo.

2. The said ship arrived in the port of on the day of , , in the ordinary course of her voyage and was about to discharge her cargo when she was seized as prize by the officers of His Majesty's Customs in the said port.

3. Prior to such seizure the several papers and pritings set out below were delivered to me in the ordinary course as agent aforesaid, to enable me to enter the said ship and procure the discharge of her cargo.

4. The papers and writings hereto annexed and numbered from No. to No. , inclusive are all the ship papers which were so delivered to me, or came into my possession or control, and are brought in and delivered as they were received and taken, without any fraud, addition, subduction, or embezzlement, and in the same condition (save the numbering thereof) as received.

Sworn, &c.

(Signed) *A.B.*

No. 12.

NOTICE OF DISCONTINUANCE. O. VI.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Take notice, that this cause is hereby discontinued (*or, if not against all the parties appearing*, as against the claimant or *as the case may be*). (*If the discontinuance is as to part only of the subject-matter of the cause, so far as it relates to* .)

(*If by a claimant, that the claimant* hereby discontinues his claim in this cause (*or*, as against, &c., *or*, so far as it relates to, &c., *as above*).)

Dated this day of , 19 .

(Signed *G.H.*, of .

or Solicitor for the

No. 13.

PLEADINGS (*a*).

(i) PLEADINGS IN PROCEEDINGS FOR CONDEMNATION.

Petition.

(*Heading and Title as in* No.1.)

19 .

Writ issued

Petition.

J.K., solicitor for the claimants *C.D.* and *E.F.*, says as follows:—

1. The owners of the above-named ship are *C.D.* and *E.F.* The said *C.D.* resides at and is a subject of . The said *E.F.* resides at and is a subject of .

2. On the day of , the said *C.D.* purchased the said ship from *G.H.*, of , a subject of who assigned the said ship to the said *C.D.*, by bill of sale dated the day of .

3. Prior to such assignment, the said ship was named the , and immediately thereafter the said *C.D.* changed the name of the said ship to that of the , and such change of name was duly entered at .

4. Immediately after such purchase and assignment, the said *C.D.*, by bill of sale dated the day of , assigned shares in the said ship to the said *E.F.*, and on the day of the said ship was duly registered in the names of the said *C.D.* and *E.F.* at , and a certificate of registry, dated the day of , was issued by , whereby it appears that the said *C.D.* and *E.F.* are the owners of the said ship and they were at the time of such registration, and still are, the owners thereof.

5. On the day of , the said ship loaded at a cargo of , and subsequently sailed therewith on a voyage from aforesaid bound to .

6. The said cargo consisted of (*describe the cargo, giving numbers, weight, &c.*), and was on the account and risk of , who are merchants carrying on business at , and are subjects of , and upon the account and risk of no other person whatsoever.

7. Whilst upon the voyage, aforesaid, the said ship was taken as prize by , and although all the ship papers relating to the said ship and the said cargo were shown to the captors, she was brought into the port of for adjudication.

8. There were at the time of such capture no contraband goods on board the said ship, and no subject of (*insert the name of Government at war with Great Britain*) or enemy of Great Britain had at the time of such capture, or at any other time material to the matters in this cause, any share, right, title, or interest in the said ship or cargo, or any part thereof.

9. There was no just ground for the capture and bringing in of the said ship.

The said *J.K.* prays that the Judge will decree restitution of the said ship to the said *C.D.* and *E.F.*, with damages and costs.

[*Or, if bail has been given* that the Judge will pronounce that the bail given on behalf of the said claimants to answer the value of the said ship (and goods) may be released and discharged, and that the said (*insert names of captors*) may be condemned in the damages and costs sustained by and occasioned to the said claimants by reason of such capture, and bring in.]

(Signed) *W.X.*,

Counsel, (*or Party*)

Delivered this day of .

Answer.

(*Heading and Title as in* No.1.)

Answer.

G H., solicitor for the commander, officers, and crew of His Majesty's ship , the captors of the said ship , in answer to the petition of

(*a*) *Note*—These pleadings are given as examples only, and the forms should be adapted to the facts of each particular case

the claimants, says as follows:—

1. The said ship and her cargo were taken as prize and brought in for adjudication by the captors under the circumstances hereinafter described.

2. On the day of , His Majesty's ship was cruising off , when the said ship came into sight and was signalled and duly boarded by a boat from the , and the ship papers and documents and the cargo of the were duly inspected and examined.

3. Upon one of the bulkheads, and on one of the boats of the said ship , was found a name (the), which was not the present name of the ship, and the name of the port of , which is in enemy territory, and upon enquiry of the master of the said ship, it appeared that the said ship immediately prior to the purchase by her present owners and to the existing war, had been owner by , a firm carrying on business at the said port of , in enemy territory, and that the said master had been in command of the said ship whilst she belonged to the said firm.

4. On receiving such information, the captors brought in the said ship for adjudication upon the suspicion that the sale and transfer of the said ship to the present alleged owners was not *bonâ fide*, and that she still belonged to her former enemy owners.

5. The transfer and assignment of the said shares in the said ship by *C. D.* to the claimant *E. F.* in the petition alleged took place as therein alleged, but at the time of such transfer the said *C. D.* was a member of the said firm of , carrying on business as aforesaid, and the transfer and assignment of the said shares was made and executed by the said *C. D.* as agent of the said firm, and was a mere colourable and fraudulent transfer to cover the enemy character of the said ship and the said ship at the time of capture remained the property, and was navigated for the account and at the risk of the said firm of , and was in fact enemy property.

(*If the cargo or any part thereof was enemy property, allege it, stating the alleged ownership thereof; or if the cargo or any part thereof was contraband, allege it.*)

6. Save as aforesaid the respondents deny all and every the allegations in the petition contained.

And the said *G. H.* prays the Judge to pronounce that the said ship (and her cargo) were at the time of capture property of enemies of the Crown of Great Britain, or otherwise liable to condemnation, and to condemn the same as lawful prize to the captors, or to pronounce for just cause of capture.

(Signed) *Y. Z.*,
Counsel (*or Party*).

Delivered this day of .

(ii) PLEADINGS IN PRIZE SALVAGE. O. VII. O. XXX.

Petition alleging Special Difficulty or Danger.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Writ issued , 19 .

Petition.

G. H., solicitor for *A. B.*, commander, and the officers and crew of His Majesty's ship , the recaptors of the above-named ship, the plaintiffs (*or as the case may be*), says as follows:—

1. The recaptors are the commander, officers and crew of His Majesty's ship , which is a cruiser of the second class (*or as the case may be*) armed with , and carrying a crew of hands all told, and fitted with engines of horse-power effective.

2. On the day of , at about 11 A.M., His Majesty's said ship was proceeding from to in pursuance of her instructions to cruise off the coast of and to assist and protect British vessels whilst passing such coast. At such time as aforesaid it was blowing a heavy gale from the and the weather showed no signs of improvement.

3. Whilst proceeding as aforesaid, those on board the sighted a steamship, appearing to be a British mail steamer, steaming to the on about an opposite course to the . Signals were at once made to the said steamship, which proved to be the of but no answer was made, and although a gun was fired, the altered her course and proceeded in towards the coast of , apparently making for the port of in enemy's territory.

4. The recaptors having thereon reason to believe that the was in possession of the enemy, immediately altered the course of the and chased the gradually, gaining upon her.

5. After hours' chase the , and the had come within 10 miles of the coast of and the was about half-a-mile astern of the said . At this time it was seen that an enemy war ship was coming out of the said port of , and thereupon extra steam was raised on the and she succeeded in getting between the said and the entrance to the said port, and forced her to alter her course to seaward.

6. The said enemy war ship, which proved to be the of guns, and to be carrying a crew of hands came on, and with the assistance of some torpedo boats which were following her engaged the , but after a fierce engagement, lasting about half-an-hour, the said enemy war ship was beaten off and returned to the port of with the torpedo boats, whereupon the said surrendered to the recaptors, and the prize crew in charge of her having been taken on board the , and a prize crew from the having been put on board the , the two vessels in company proceeded towards and the was brought in safety into where she now lies.

7. At the time of the said engagement, His Majesty's said ship was close to the island of , and owing to the gale and the dangerous nature of the coast she ran great risk of being driven on the rocks in manœuvring during the said engagement, and the lives of the recaptors were thereby exposed to great risk and danger. In the said engagement the had men killed and men wounded, including officers.

8. By reason of the premises the and her cargo were saved from condemnation as prize to the enemy under circumstances of special difficulty and danger.

The said *G. H.* prays the Judge to award to the recaptors, one-fourth of the value of the said and her cargo, or such other sum as to the Judge shall seem just, and costs.

(Signed) W. X.,
Counsel (*or Party*).

Delivered this day of .

Answer.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Answer.

J.K., solicitor for *C.D.*, the owner (and claimant) of the said ship and *E.F.*, owner of the cargo thereof, defendants (*or as the case may be*), in answer to the petition of the recaptors says as follows:—

1. The defendants (*or as the case may be*) admit that the said ship and her cargo were recaptured from the enemy by the recaptors, but deny that the recapture thereof was made under circumstances of special danger or difficulty entitling the recaptors to a larger part of the value of the said ship and cargo than one-eight part.

2. The defendants (*or as the case may be*) do not admit that His Majesty's said ship was at the time of such recapture engaged in protecting British ships are alleged. At the said time His Majesty's said ship was engaged, in conjunction with other vessels, in watching the said port of and in endeavouring to intercept and capture the said enemy's ship of war the , and for such purpose was endeavouring to entice her out of the said port and bring about an engagement with her, and the fact that the said mail steamer the made for such port in fact brought about the engagement so wished for and intended, and such engagement was not brought about and did not happen merely for the purpose of the recapture of the said ship, but took place in the ordinary course of duty and under the express instructions given to His Majesty's said ship.

The said *J.K.*, prays the Judge to pronounce that the recaptors are entitled to one-eighth of the value of the said ship and her cargo, and no more, and to condemn the recaptors in the cost of and occasion by their claim for a larger sum.

(Signed) Y. Z.,
Counsel (*or Party*).

Delivered this day of

O. VII.
O. XXX. r. 8.
Naval Prize Act, 1864.
sect. 36.

(iii) PLEADINGS IN JOINT CAPTURE OR RECAPTURE.

Petition.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Writ issued 19 .

Petition.

J. K., solicitor for the plaintiffs (*or as the case may be*), says as follows:—

1. The plaintiffs (*or as the case may be*) are the commander, officers, and crew of His Majesty's ship .

2. On the day of His Majesty's said ship sailed in company with and under the order of His Majesty's ship and under such order and in such company was cruising off the coast of (*or describe position at the time*).

3. About (*state hour*) on the said day, a steamship was sighted bearing about , and signals were made by His Majesty's ship to chase, and His Majesty's said ships both steamed after the said steamship.

(*Set out in separate paragraphs the circumstances founding a right of joint capture or joint recapture commencing by adapting the above paragraphs to the facts of the case, and conclude:*)

And the said *J. K.* prays that the Judge will pronounce that His Majesty's said ship is a joint captor (or recaptor) of the said ship (and her cargo), and as such entitled to share therein.

(Signed) *W. X.*,
Counsel (*or Party*).

Delivered this day of

Answer.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Answer.

G. H., solicitor for the defendants (*or as the case may be*), in answer to the petition of the plaintiff (*or as the case may be*), says as follows:—

1. The defendants (*or as the case may be*) are the commander, officers, and crew of His Majesty's (*or* the) ship .

2. About 7 A.M. [*set out in short paragraphs the facts upon which the defendants* (or as the case may be) *rely to show that they were the sole captors*].

3. The defendants (*or as the case may be*) deny that the plaintiffs (*or, as the case may be*) were in sight at the time of the said capture (*or* recapture) (*or*, assisted in making the said capture [or recapture], *or as the case may be*).

And the said *G. H.* prays that the Judge will pronounce that the prize was taken solely by the (*defendant's ship*) and that the (*plaintiff's ship*) was not aiding, (*or* that the [*plaintiffs' ship*] was not present, or in sight of) or adding to the encouragement of the said capture (*or* recapture) or the terror of the enemy, and was not acting in concert with the (*defendants' ship*) in the said chase, or assisting in the said capture (*or* recapture).

(Signed) *Y. Z.*,
Counsel (*or Party*).

Delivered this day of .

Admission.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Admission.

I, *G. H.*, solicitor for the defendants (*or as the case may be*) in the above cause, admit that His Majesty's ship , and the commander, officers, and crew thereof (*or such persons as may be entitled*) are entitled to share as joint captors (*or* recaptors) in the ship (and her cargo).

Dated this day of.

(Signed) *G. H.*,
Solicitor.

O. VII. O. XVII. r. 1A

(iv) PETITION IN OBJECTION TO REGISTRAR'S REPORT.

(Heading and Title as in No. 1.)

, solicitors for the , in objection to the Registrar's Report filed in this action on the . 19 , say as follows:—

1.
2.
3.

(Set out separately and concisely the objections to the Report and the grounds thereof.)

Wherefore the pray this Honourable Court to vary the Report by *(set out as shortly as possible the variation required)* and to condemn the in the costs of this appeal or to make such other or further order as to the Court may seem fit.

(Signed by Counsel *or Party.*)

Filed and delivered this day of 19 , by *(name and address of solicitors and agents, if any)* 's solicitors.

ANSWER TO PETITION IN OBJECTION TO THE REGISTRAR'S REPORT.

(Heading and Title as in No. 1.)

solicitors for the , say as follows:—

1.
2.
3.

(State briefly the reason why each ground of objection in the petition is inadequate.)

Wherefore the pray this Honourable Court to confirm the said Report and to condemn the in the costs of and incident to their objections to the said Report and that further and otherwise right and justice may be administered to the premises.

(Signed by Counsel *or Party.*)

Filed and delivered, &c.

O. VIII.

No. 14.

ORDER FOR PARTICULARS.

(Heading and Title as in No. 1.)

Upon hearing and upon reading the affidavit of filed the day of , 19 , and

It is ordered that the deliver to the *(state name of parties affected)* an account in writing of the particulars of *(state matters of which particulars are required)* alleged in *(specify the pleading or other document in which the allegations are contained)* in this cause, and that, unless such particulars be delivered within days from the date of this order, all further proceedings be stayed until the delivery thereof (*or* the said allegations be struck out, *or upon such other terms as the Court shall think fit*), and that the costs of this application be

Dated the day of , 19 .

O. VIII.

No. 15.

PARTICULARS.

(Heading and Title as in No. 1.)

The following are the particulars of the allegations contained in the *(pleading or other document)* herein, delivered pursuant to the order of the Court dated the day of , 19 .

1.
2.
3.
Dated this day of , 19 .

(Signed)
or Solicitor for

To

No. 16. O. IX r. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF DISCOVERY.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

I, *A.B.*, the (plaintiff, claimant, *or as the case may be*), make oath and say as follows: —

1. I have in my possession or power the documents relating to the matters in question in this cause, set forth in the first and second parts of the first schedule hereto.

2. I object to produce the documents set forth in the second part of the said first schedule on the ground that [*state grounds of objection and verify the facts as far as may be.*]

3. I have had, but have not now, in my possession or power the documents relating to the matters in question in this cause set forth in the second schedule hereto.

4. The last-mentioned documents were last in my possession or power on [*state what has become of the last-mentioned documents and in whose possession they now are.*]

5. According to the best of my knowledge, information and belief I have not now, and never had, in my possession, custody, or power, or in the possession, custody, or power of my solicitor or agent or of any other person or persons on my behalf, any deed, account, book of account, voucher, receipt, letter, memorandum, paper or writing, or any copy of or extract from any such document, or any other document whatsoever, relating to the matters in question in this cause, or any of them, or wherein any entry has been made relative to such matters, or any of them, other than and except the documents, set forth in the said first and second schedules hereto.

SCHEDULE No. I.

PART 1.

[*Set out documents.*]

PART 2.

[*Set out documents.*]

SCHEDULE No. II.

[*Set out documents.*]

Sworn, &c.,

(Signed) *A.B.*

No. 17. O. IX. r. 8

NOTICE TO PRODUCE FOR INSPECTION OR TRANSCRIPTION.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Take notice that the (plaintiff, claimant, *or as the case may be*) requires you to produce for his inspection (*or*, for transcription by him), on or before the day of , the following documents:—

[*Here briefly describe the documents required to be produced.*]

Dated this day of

(Signed) *G.H.*,
Solicitor for the plaintiff (*or as the case may be.*)

To *C.D.* (*or J.K.*, solicitor for the) defendant (*or as the case may be.*)

No. 18.

NOTICE TO PRODUCE AT HEARING OR ON EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES. O. IX. r. 8.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Take notice that you are hereby required to produce and show to the Court at the hearing of (*or* at the examination of , witnesses in) this cause all books,

papers, letters, copies of letters, and other writings and documents in your custody, possession or power, containing any entry, memorandum or minute relating to the matters in question in this cause, and particularly (*specify or describe documents particularly required*).

Dated the day of , 19 .

(Signed)

or solicitor for

To

No. 19.

O. IX. r. 7.

NOTICE TO ADMIT.

(i) *Documents.*

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Take notice that the plaintiff, *A. B.* (*or as the case may be*), in this cause proposes to adduce in evidence the several documents hereunder specified, and that the same may be inspected by the defendant (*or as the case may be*) his solicitor or agent at , on , between the hours of and ; and the defendant is hereby required within 48 hours (*or insert such longer time as may be reasonable under the circumstances*) from the last-mentioned hour, to admit that such of the said documents as are specified to be originals were respectively written, signed, or executed, as they purport respectively to have been; that such as are specified as copies are true copies; and such documents as are stated to have been served, sent or delivered were so served, sent or delivered respectively; saving all just exceptions to the admissibility of all such documents as evidence in this cause.

Dated this day of , 19 .

(Signed) *G.H.*

Solicitor for the plaintiff (*or as the case may be*).

To *C.D.* (*or J.K.*, solicitor for the) defendant (*or as the case may be*).

Originals.

Description of Documents.	Dates.
(*Here briefly describe documents.*)	(*Here state date of each document.*)
1.	
2.	

Copies.

Description of Documents.	Dates.	Time and mode of Service, Delivery, &c.
1.		*Sent by general post January 1, 19 .*
2.		*Served January 5th, 19 , on defendant's solicitor by F.G., of*

(ii) *Facts.*

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Take notice that the plaintiff, *A.B.* (*or as the case may be*), in this cause requires the defendant (*or as the case may be*) to admit, for the purposes of this cause only, the several facts respectively hereunder specified; and the defendant (*or as the case may be*) is hereby required within four days (*or such longer time as may be reasonable under the circumstances*) from the service of this notice, to admit the said several facts, saving all just exceptions to the admissibility of such facts as evidence in this cause.

Dated this day of

(Signed) *G.H.*

Solicitor for the plaintiff (*or as the case may be*).

To *C. D.* (*or F. K.*, solicitor for the,) defendant (*or as the case may be*).

The facts, the admission of which is required, are :—

1. That
2. That
3. That

No. 20.

ADMISSION OF FACTS PURSUANT TO NOTICE. O. IX. r. 7.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1)

The defendant (*or as the case may be*) in this cause for the purposes of this cause only, hereby admits the several facts respectively hereunder specified, subject to the qualifications or limitations,, if any, hereunder specified, saving all just exceptions to the admissibility of such facts, or any of them, as evidence in this cause.

Provided that this admission is made for the purposes of this cause only and is not an admission to be used against the defendant (*or as the case may be*) on any other occasion, or by anyone other than the plaintiff (*or whoever requires the admission.*)

Delivered this day of

(Signed) *F.K.*

Solicitor for the defendant
(*or as the case may be*).

To *A.B.* (*or G.H.*, solicitor for the), plaintiff
(*or as the case may be*).

Facts admitted.	Qualifications or Limitations, if any, subject to which they are admitted.
1. That, &c.	
2. That, &c.	
3.	3. But not that, &c.
4.	4. But not that, &c.
5.	

No. 21.

O. X. r. 3.

WARRANT OF ARREST.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

George the Fifth, &c. (*as in* No. 2).

To the Marshal of the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*).

We hereby command you to arrest the ship
of the port of and the freight due for the transportation of the cargo now or lately, laden therein (*or, if both ship and cargo, to be arrested* and the cargo now or lately laden therein together with the freight due for the transportation thereof), and to keep the same under safe arrest until you shall receive further orders from Us.

Witness, &c. (*as in* No. 2).

Taken out by

No. 22.

AFFIDAVIT TO LEAD WARRANT OF ARREST.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

I, , make oath and say as follows :—

1. I am the owner of sixty-fourth shares (*or* master, *or as the case may be*) *of the ship* ,(*or* cargo, etc.) (*or* I am the commander of His Majesty's ship , *or whatever rank, title, or position is held by the deponent*).

2. The said ship has been taken as prize and brought into (*or* seized and is now in) the port of within the jurisdiction of this Court, but has not been delivered up to the Marshal of this Court.

(*State circumstances, if any, showing probability of ship not remaining within the jurisdiction.*)

4. The aid and process (*or* I am informed and believe that the aid and process) of this Court are required to restrain the said ship from proceeding out of the Jurisdiction of this Court (*or* to enable me to enforce my said claim *or* to obtain restitution of the said ship, *or as the case may be*).

Sworn, &c.

(Signed).

No. 23.

XI. r. 2.

COMMISSION OF APPRAISEMENT AND SALE.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

George the Fifth, &c. (*as in* No. 2).

To the Marshal of the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court,*) Greeting.

Whereas in a cause for instituted in Our said Court on behalf of (*if in personam, add* against ....).

The Judge has ordered the said (*state whether* ship, cargo *or* part of cargo, *as the case may be*) to be appraised and sold. We therefore hereby authorize and command you to reduce into writing an inventory of the said (ship, etc., *as above*) and having chosen one or more experienced person or persons, to swear him or them to appraise the same according to the true value thereof, and upon a certificate of such value having been reduced into writing, to cause the said (ship, *etc., as above*) to be sold by public auction for the highest price, not under the appraised value thereof, that can be obtained for the same. And we further command you, immediately upon the sale being completed, to pay the proceeds arising therefrom into Court and to file the certificate of appraisement signed by you and the appraiser or appraisers, and an account of the sale signed by you, together with this Commission.

Witness, &c. (*as in* No. 2).

Commission of appraisement and sale,

Taken out by

(*Where appraisement or sale only is ordered the words not required in the above form must be omitted.*)

(*Where the order is for removal, survey, safe custody, or otherwise, the above form must be adapted accordingly.*)

No. 24.

CERTIFICATE OF APPRAISEMENT.

XI. r. 5.

(*Heading and Title as in No. 1.*)

I, , Marshal of the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*), do certify that, by virtue of a Commission of dated the day of , 19 , and issued in this cause, I have chosen of and of who are (*or* who I am informed and believe, are) two experienced persons and have sworn them to appraise the (ship, cargo, part of cargo, &c. *as the case may be*) according to the true value thereof.

And we the said and whose names are hereunto subscribed, do certifiy that by virtue of our said oaths, we have faithfully and justly appraised the said (ship, &c. *as above*) at the sum of

In witness whereof we have hereunto respectively set our hands this day of , 19 .

(Signatures of Marshal and Appraisers.)

(*Where there are more or less than two appraisers the above form must be altered accordingly.*)

No. 25.

O. XI. r. 2.

BILLS OF SALE BY MARSHAL.

(i.) *Of Foreign Ship.*

Know all men by these presents that I, Marshal of the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*), in obedience to and by virtue of a Commission to me directed under the seal of the said Court, bearing date the and for and in consideration of the sum of pounds of lawful money of Great Britain (*or as the case may be*) to me in hand at or before the ensealing and delivery of these presents well and truly paid, the same being the highest sum which was bid by at a public auction held on the day of one thousand , and the receipt of which sum I do hereby acknowledge, have granted, bargained, sold, assigned, and set over unto the said executors, administrators, and assigns, the entirety of the foreign ship called the , together with the appurtenances thereto belonging as specified in the inventory herewith, now lying : To have and hold the said foreign ship called the and the said appurtenances unto the said executors, administrators, and assigns, to , their own use and uses, and as their own proper goods and chattels, from henceforth for ever. And I, the said . Marshall of the said Court, do hereby covenant, promise, and agree to and with the said executors, administrators, and assigns in manner following; that is to say, that at the time of ensealing and delivery hereof, I have, in and by the Commission aforesaid, good right, full power, and lawful authority to grant, bargain, sell, assign, and set over the hereby-bargained premises unto the said executors, administrators, and assigns in manner and form aforesaid. And that the said hereby-bargained premises, and every part thereof, now are and so from henceforth for ever shall be, remain and continue unto the said executors, administrators, and assigns.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day of , in the year of Our Lord, one thousand.

Marshal.

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the said in the presence. of .

105G1

(ii) *Of British Ship.*

Know all men by these presents that I Marshal of the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*), in obedience to and by virtue of a Commission to me directed under the seal of the said Court, bearing date the day of and for and in consideration of the sum of pounds of lawful money of Great Britain (*or as the case may be*), to me in hand at or before the ensealing and delivery of these presents well and truly paid, the same being the highest sum which was bid by at a public auction held on the day of one thousand , and the receipt of which sum I do hereby acknowledge, have granted, bargained, sold, assigned, and set over, and by these presents do fully, freely and absolutely grant, bargain, sell, assign, and set over unto the said executors, administrators, and assigns, sixty-four sixty-fourth parts or shares, being the entirety of the ship called he now lying , together with the

appurtenances thereto belonging as specified in the inventory herewith, which said ship is more particularly mentioned and described as follows—

Official No.	Name of Ship.	Number, Date and Port of Registry.

Number, Date and Port of previous Registry (if any).

Whether British or Foreign Built.	Whether a Sailing or Steam Ship; and if a Steam Ship, how Propelled.	Where Built.	When Built.	Name and Address of Builders.

Number of decks...	Head	Length from forepart of stem, under the bowspirit to the aft-side of the head of the stem-post.	Feet.	Tenths.
Number of Masts...	Framework and description of vessel...			
[redacted]ged ...		Length at quarter of depth from top of weather deck at side amidships to bottom of keel.		
Stern	Number of bulkheads ...			
Build ...	Number of water ballast tanks, and their capacity in tons. ...	Main breadth to outside of plank.		
Galleries ...		Depth in hold from tonnage deck to ceiling at midships.		
		Depth in hold from upper deck to ceiling at midships in the case of three decks and upwards.		
		Depth from top of beam amidships to top of keel.		
		Depth from top of deck at side amidships to bottom of keel.		
		Round of beam.		
		Length of engine-room, if any.		

PARTICULARS OF DISPLACEMENT.

Total to quarter the depth from weather deck at side amidships to bottom of keel tons.

Ditto per inch immersion at same depth tons.

PARTICULARS OF ENGINES (if any).

No. of Engines.	Description.	Whether British or Foreign made.	When made.	Name and Address of Makers.	No. of and Diameter of Cylinders.	Length of Stroke.	N. H. P., I. H. P. Speed of Ship.
	Engines.		Engines.	Engines.			
	Boilers. Number Iron or steel pressure when loaded.		Boilers.	Boilers.			

PARTICULARS OF TONNAGE.

GROSS TONNAGE.	No. of Tons.	DEDUCTIONS ALLOWED.	No. of Tons.
Under tonnage deck.		On account of space required for propelling power	
Closed-in spaces above the tonnage deck, if any :—		On account of spaces occupied by seamen or apprentices, and appropriated to their use, and certified under the statutory regulations. These spaces are the following, viz.:—	
Space or spaces between deck ...		On account of space used exclusively for accommodation of Master for working of the helm, the capstan and the anchor-gear or for keeping the charts, signals, and other instruments of navigation and boatswain's stores and for space occupied by donkey-engine and boiler, and in case of sailing ships for space used for storage of sails.	
Poop ...		Cubic metres	
Forecastle ...			
Round house ...			
Other closed-in spaces for machinery, light and air, if any ...			
Gross tonnage ...			
Deductions as per contra ...			
Registered tonnage ...		Total deductions ...	

To have and hold the said ship and the said appurtenances unto the said , executors, administrators, and assigns, to , their own use and uses and as their own proper goods and chattels, from henceforth for ever. And I, the said Marshal of the said Court do hereby convenant, promise and agree, to and with the said executors, administrators, and assigns, in manner following; that is to say that at the time of ensealing and delivery hereof I have, in and by the Commission aforesaid, good right, full power and lawful authority to grant, bargain, sell, assign, and set over the said hereby-bargained premises unto the said executors, administrators, and assigns, in manner and form aforesaid. And that the said hereby-bargained premises, and every part thereof, now are and so from henceforth for ever shall be, remain and continue unto the said executors, administrators and assigns. In witness whereof I have here unto set my hand and seal this day of in the year of Our Lord one thousand

Marshal.

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the said , in the presence of

[*Note,—In the above Forms of bills of sale the spaces left blank for the insertion of the names of the buyer or buyers should be filled in with such names in full, followed by the word* "his," "her," *or* "their" (executors, &c.) *as the case may be.*]

O, XI, r. 3.

No. 26.

CONTRACT FOR SALE.

By virtue of a Commission of Sale from the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*) the Ship called the now lying in ,

Particulars of which ship's registry are as follows, viz :—(*Set out particulars exactly as in Bill of Sale, No. 25(ii), supra.*)

Is exposed to sale on the Conditions following :—

I.—The buyer is to sign the agreement to purchase and to take the said ship, her tackle, apparel, furniture and stores including machinery and appurtenances, with all faults, in the condition in which they lie, without any allowance or abatement for weights, length, qualities, quantities, errors of description, or any defects or injuries whatsoever, and neither the age, tonnage, description of the ship, nor the description of the machinery, appurtenances, and stores, as expressed in the inventories or printed particulars are warranted.

II.—The buyer is immediately to pay to the Marshal, or to his substitute, one part of the purchase-money and the remainder thereof within days in cash to the said Marshal, and upon such payment of the remainder of the purchase-money, he will be put into the possession of the said ship, her tackle, apparel and furniture including machinery and appurtenances as afore-mentioned. But in case of non-payment of the remainder of the purchase-money, within such time, the deposit aforesaid of one part shall be and is hereby declared to be forfeited, and the said ship, her tackle, apparel and furniture, including machinery and appurtenances, may again be exposed to and sold at public or private sale, and the deficiency, if any, by such re-sale, shall be made good by the defaulter at this sale, together with the expenses attending such re-sale; and neither the honourable the Judge, the Marshal, or any other officer of the said Court, nor the auctioneers, shall be be sued a

law, for the said money paid in part, and forfeited as aforesaid; but the buyer so neglecting shall be liable for all loss, costs and damages, which may arise thereby.

III.—If delivery of the property to an agent is required, such agent must produce the buyer's written authority to that effect, duly signed and addressed to the Marshal.

IV.—In order to prevent detention of the ship for non-payment of dock or other dues, the buyer must give three days' notice to the Marshal, or auctioneers of the day on which he will complete the purchase.

V.—The buyer (if he requires it) may have the Marshal's bill of sale for the said ship.

VI.—The ship will be at the risk of the buyer immediately after he receives an order for the delivery thereof.

Lastly.—If any question arises at the auction as to who is the buyer of the said ships, the Marshal, or his aforesaid substitute, is to determine the same. Not less than pounds (*or* dollars, *or as the case may be*), to be advanced at each bidding.

I do hereby acknowledge to have bought the aforesaid vessel, her tackle, apparel, and appurtenances, under the above conditions at the sum of and have paid the sum of in part of the purchase money.

Witness my hand this day of , one thousand nine hundred and

Witness

No. 27.

MARSHAL'S ACCOUNTS.

O. XI. r. 5

(*Heading and Title as in No. 1.*)

The Marshal's account sales of the ship lying sold by public auction at , on the day of 19 , by virtue of the annexed Commission of Appraisement and sale, dated the day of , 19 :—

Received of being the Gross Proceeds of Sale			
Disbursements (as on p. 2).	Disbursements and Fees on Appraisement and sale.	Other Disbursements and Fees.	Total.
Official Fees (as on p. 3).			

, 19 .

(Signed)
Marshal (*or as the case may be*).

P. 2.

	No. of Voucher.	Disbursements.	
		On Appraisement and Sale.	Other Payments.
Disbursements carried to 1st page.			

P. 3.

	Fees.	
	On Appraisement and Sale.	Other Fees.
On Request of payment of Proceeds into Court		
On order for payment of this Account		
On Attending, Appointing and Swearing appraiser		
On Attending Sale of Ship ...		
Poundage on Gross Proceeds ...		
On Attending and Delivering Possession to Purchaser.		
Possession of Ship from the day of , days at per day ...		
Fees carried to 1st page ...		

No. 28.

BAIL BOND.

O XII, r 1. (*Heading and Title as in No. 1.*)

Whereas a cause of has been instituted in the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*), on behalf of , against the ship and her cargo (and against intervening).

Now therefore we, and , , hereby jointly and severally submit ourselves to the jurisdiction of the said Court, and consent that if he the said shall not pay what may be

adjudged against him in the said cause with costs (*or, if for costs only*, for costs), execution may issue forth against us, our heirs, executors, and administrators, goods and chattels, for a sum not exceeding
pounds

(*Signatures of Sureties.*)

This bail bond was signed by the said
and , the sureties
this day of

Before me,
(To be signed before the Registrar
or one of the clerks in the Registry
or before a Commissioner for Oaths.)

No. 29. O. XII. r. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF JUSTIFICATION.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

1. (*state name, address, and description*), one of the proposed sureties for (*state name, address and description of person for whom bail is to be given*), make oath and say that I am worth more than the sum of (*state in letters the sum in which bail is to be given*) after the payment of all my debts.

Sworn, &c.

(*Signature of Surety.*)

No. 30. O. XII. r. 2.

NOTICE OF BAIL.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1).

Take notice that , solicitor for , tenders the undermentioned persons as bail on behalf of (*state name, address, and description of the party for whom bail is to be given*), in the sum of , to answer judgment in this cause, with costs (*or, if for costs only*, for costs).

Names, Addresses, and Descriptions of—

Sureties.	referees.
1.	(*if required.*)
2.	

Dated this day of .

(Signed) *P.Q.*,
Marshal.

No. 31. O. XII. r. 5.

NOTICE OF OBJECTION TO SURETY.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Take notice that I object to the sufficiency of (*state name, address, and description of surety objected to*) proposed as a surety in this cause.

Dated the day of , 19 .

(Signed)

To

No. 32.

O. XIII. r. 1.
O. XXVII. r. 2.
O. XXIX. rr. 1,2,3.

RELEASE.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

(i) *On Restitution.*

George the Fifth, &c,, (*as in* No. 2).

To the Marshal of the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*), Greeting.

Whereas in a cause for instituted in Our said Court on behalf of against the said ship (*or* cargo, &c., *or, if in personam name the party*).

The Judge has ordered the said (*state whether ship, cargo or part of cargo as the case may be*) to be restored to the claimant for the use of the owners thereof (*or as the case may be, following the words of the order*).

Now We do hereby command you to release the said (*ship, &c., as above*) from your custody, possession or control, and to deliver and restore the same unto the said (*insert name of claimant*) for the use of the owners thereof (*or otherwise, according to terms of order*).

Witness, &c., *as in* No. 2).

Release

Taken out by

(ii) *From Arrest.*

(*Commencement and recital as in No.* (i) *and continue as follows* :—)

We did command you to arrest the said (*ship cargo, part of cargo,* &c., and to keep the same under safe arrest until you should receive further order from Us.

Now we do hereby command you to release the said (*ship, &c., as above*) from the arrest effected by virtue of Our warrant in the said cause, upon payment being made to you of all costs, charges and expenses attending the care and custody of the property whilst under arrest in that cause.

Witnes. &c., (as *in* No. 2).

Release.

Taken out by

No. 33.

CERTIFICATE OF RELEASE (*to be endorsed on the Release*).

O. XIII r. 7. On the day of , 19 , the ship was released [from arrest] pursuant to this instrument of Release.

(Signed) ,

Marshal.

O. XIV. r. 1.

No. 34.

NOTICE FOR CAVEAT WARRANT.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Take notice that I, *C.D*, (*description of applicant*) apply for a caveat against the issue of any warrant for the arrest of (*state name and nature of property*) and I hereby undertake to enter an appearance in any cause for prize salvage that may be commenced in the Court against the said ship (*or, state nature of property*), and within three days after I shall have been served with notice of the institution of the cause to give bail therein in a sum not exceeding (*state the amount for which the undertaking is given*), or to pay such sum into the Admiralty Registry.

My address for service is

Dated this day of

(Signed) *C.D.*

No. 35.

CAVEAT WARRANT. O. XIV. r. 1.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Caveat entered this day of against the issue of any warrant for the arrest of (*state name and nature of property*) without notice being first given to (*state name and address of person to whom, and address at which, notice is to be given*), who has undertaken to appear and to give bail in any cause for prize salvage which may have been or may be instituted against the said property in this Court.

On withdrawal of caveat, add : Caveat withdrawn this day of

No. 36.

NOTICE FOR CAVEAT RELEASE. O. XIV. r. 5.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Take notice that I, *C. D.* (*description of applicant*), in a case instituted on behalf of (*state name, etc., of claimant, etc.,*) against the (*state name and nature of property*), apply for a caveat against the release of (*state name and nature of property*).

If the person applying for the caveat is not a party to the cause, he must also state his address and an address for service within three miles of the Registry.)

Dated this day of

(Signed) *C. D.*

No. 37.

CAVEAT RELEASE. O. XIV. r. 5.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Caveat entered this day of against the release of (*state name and nature of property*), by (*state nature and address of person entering caveat, and his address for service*).

On withdrawal of caveat add : Caveat withdrawn this day of

No. 38.

NOTICE FOR CAVEAT PAYMENT. O. XIV. r. 6.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Take notice that I, *C. D.* (*description of applicant*), in the above-named cause, apply for a caveat against the payment of any money (*if for costs, add* for costs) out of the proceeds of the sale (*or* of the freight of) the ship (or *as the case may be*) now remaining in Court, without notice being first given to me.

(*If the person applying for the caveat is not a party to the cause, he must also state his address and an address for service within three miles of the Registry*).

Dated this day of

(Signed) *C. D.*

No. 39.

O. XIV. r. 6.

CAVEAT PAYMENT.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Caveat entered this day of , against the payment of any money (*if for costs, add* for costs) out of the proceeds of the sale of the ship (*or* of the freight of) (*or as the case may be*) now remaining in Court, without notice being first given to (*state name and address of person to whom, and address at which notice is to be given*).

On withdrawal of the caveat add: Caveat withdrawn this day of

No. 40.

O. XIV. r. 10.

NOTICE OF WITHDRAWAL OF CAVEAT.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Take notice that I withdraw the caveat (warrant, release, *or* payment *as the case may be*) entered by me in this cause.

Dated this day of

(Signed) *C. D.*

No. 41.

O. XV. r. 11.

COMMISSION TO EXAMINE WITNESSES.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

George the Fifth, &c., *as in* No. 2).

To (*state name and address of examiner of commissioner appointed*). Greeting.

Whereas in a cause for commenced in Our said Court on behalf of against (*ship or cargo, etc., or as the case may be*) the Judge has ordered a commission to be issued for the examination of witnesses concerniug the truth of the matters at issue in the said cause.

We therefore hereby authorise you upon the day of 19 , at , in the presence of the parties, their Counsel or solicitors, or in the presence of their or either of their lawfully appointed substitutes, or otherwise notwithstanding the absence of either of them, to swear the witnesses who shall be produced before you for examination in the said cause, and cause them to be examined, and their depositions to be reduced into writing. We further authorise you to adjourn, if necessary, the said examinations from time to time and from place to place, as you may find expedient. And We command you, upon the examinations being completed to transmit the depositions and the whole proceedings had and done before you together with this commission, to the Registry of Our said Court.

Witness, etc., (*as in* No. 2).

Commission to examine witnesses.

Taken out by

No. 42.

O. XV. r. 11.

REQUEST.

To the President and Judges of (*or as the case may be*).

Whereas a cause is now pending in the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*), in prize and the said cause is instituted on behalf of His Britannic Majesty for the condemnation of the ship and her cargo (*or as the case may be*) as prize, and the said ship and cargo (*or as the case may be*) is claimed by *C.D.*, a subject of (*or*, and the said cause is instituted for the recovery of prize salvage *or to* establish a claim of joint-capture by *E. F.* against *A. B.*)

And whereas it has been represented to the said Court that it is necessary for the purposes of justice, and for the due determination of the matters in dispute in the said cause, that the following persons should be examined as witnesses upon oath touching such matters, that is to say :—

T.U., of ,

W.X., of ,

and *Y.Z.*, of ,

And it appearing that such witnesses are resident within the jurisdiction of your honourable Court.

Now I, , President (*or* one of the Judges, *as the case may be*) of the said (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*), have the honour to request that for the reasons aforesaid and for the assistance of the Court you as the President and Judges of the said (*here fill in the name of the Court to which the request is addressed*), or some one or more of you, will be pleased to summon the said witnesses [and such other witnesses as the said *C.D.* or his agents may humbly request you in writing so to summon] to attend at such time and place as you shall appoint before some one or more of you, or such other person as according to the procedure of your Court is competent to take the examination of witnesses, and that if due notice has before such time appointed been given of such examination to the agent acting on behalf of His said Majesty (*or as the case may be*) in this matter, you will cause such witnesses to be examined upon the interrogatories which accompany this letter of request (*or viva voce*) touching the matters in question in this cause in the presence of the agents of the parties, or such of them as shall, on due notice given, attend such examination.

And I further have the honour to request that you will be pleased to cause the answers of the said witnesses to be reduced into writing, and all books, letters, papers, and documents produced upon such examination to be duly marked for identification, and that you will be further pleased to authenticate such examination by the seal of your tribunal or in such other way as is in accordance with your procedure, and to return the same together with such request in writing, if any, for the examination of other witnesses through His Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs (*or* His Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, *or* the governor of) for transmission to the said (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*).

(Signed)

President (*or* Judge of the Probate, Divorce,

and Admiralty Division of the High

Court of Justice of England,

(*or as the case may be*).

[*Note.*—If the request is directed to the High Court in India it should be transmitted direct and the concluding sentence of the form altered accordingly.]

No. 43.

RETURN TO COMMISSION TO EXAMINE WITNESSES. O XV. r. 11

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

I, *R.S.*, the (examiner *or*) commissioner named in the commission hereto annexed, bearing date the day of , hereby certify as follows :—

(1) On the day of I opened the said commission at , and in the presence of (*state who were present, whether both parties, their Counsel, or solicitors, or as the case may be*), administered an oath to and caused to be examined the under-named witnesses who were produced before me on behalf of the to give evidence in the above-named cause, *viz.*:—

(*Here state names of witnesses*)

(2) On the day of proceeded with the examinations at the same place (*or if not, state where*) and in the presence of (*as above*) administered

an oath to and caused to be examined the under-named witnesses who were produced before me on behalf of , to give evidence in the said cause, *viz* :—

(*State names of witnesses.*)

(3) Annexed hereto is the evidence of all the said witnesses certified by me to be correct.

Dated this day of

(Signed). *R.S.*,

Examiner *or* Commissioner.

No. 44.

O. XVII r. 6. REGISTRAR'S REPORT AND REASONS.

(*Heading and Tittle as in No. 1.*)

REGISTRAR'S REPORT AND REASONS.

Whereas the damages occasioned to the claimant (*or as the case may be*) by reason of the (*capture, seizure, detention, etc.,*) of the ship (*or cargo, etc.,*) have been pronounced for by the Court) and whereas such decree has been affirmed by His Majesty in Council), subject, however, to a reference to the Registrar (assisted by merchants) to assess the amount thereof.

Now I do hereby report that I have with the assistance of (*state names and description of assessors, if any*), examined the claim filed on behalf of and having, on the day of , heard the evidence of witnesses (and also what was urged by Counsel on both sides) I find that there is due to the in respect of claim the sum and interest in the Schedule hereto annexed.

The are entitled to the costs of proving their claim (*or as the case may be*).

(Signed) *N.O.*,

Registrar.

Dated this day of

SCHEDULE annexed to the foregoing report.

No.	——	Claimed.	Allowed.
1 2 3 4, etc.	*Here state as briefly as possible the several items of the claim with the amount claimed and allowed on each item in the columns for figures opposite the item.*		
	Total ...		

With interest thereon from the day of , at the rate of per cent., per annum until paid.

(Signed) *N.O.*,

Registrar.

No. 45.

O. XVII r. 7. ORDER CONFIRMING REGISTRAR'S REPORT.

(*Heading and Title as in No. 1.*)

The President (*or* judge) having heard Counsel (*or* solicitors) for (*insert the names and descriptions of the parties heard*) confirmed the Registrar's Report herein.

Dated the day of 19 .

No. 46.

NOTICE OF OBJECTION TO REGISTRAR'S REPORT. O. XVII. r. 2.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Take notice, that the object to the Registrar's report herein.
Dated the day of , 19 . 's Solicitors.

To ,
Solicitors for

No. 47.

NOTICE OF MOTION.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.) O. XVII. r. 10. O. XX. r. 3. O. XXXIV. O. XLIV. r. 2

Take notice, that the Court will be moved on day, the day of , 19 , at o'clock in the noon, or so soon thereafter as counsel can be heard, by that .
Dated the day of , 19 .
(Signed) of
Agent for
or , Solicitor
for the .

To .

No. 48.

SUMMONS.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.) O. XX r. 1.

Let *A.B.*, attend before the Judge (*or* Registrar) in chambers at , on the day of at o'clock in the noon, to show cause why
Dated this day of
This summons was taken out by
Solicitors for the

To ,
Solicitors for the

No. 49.

HEADING AND JURAT TO AFFIDAVIT. O. XXI. r. 2.

No.

In the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*).
(*If sworn before a cause has been instituted the above heading must be omitted.*)
In Prize.
The .
I, , of (*describe capacity of deponent*) (*if a cause has been instituted, say* in the abovenamed cause), make oath and say as follows:—
1. .
2. .
(*a*) Sworn at this day of
(*if by interpretation add* by the interpretation of *C.D.*, who was previously sworn that he was well acquainted with the English and languages, and that he would faithfully interpret this affidavit).
Before me,
R. S. (*give name, rank, and authority of person before whom the affidavit is sworn*).

This affidavit is filed on behalf of

(*a*) Where there are two or more deponents; *if all the deponents are not sworn at the same time then a separate jurat must be written for each occasion on which the oath is administered. If both or all are sworn at the same time, the jurat should run* Sworn by both (*or* all) the abovenamed deponents at, &c.

No. 50.

O. XXII. r. 3. OATHS.

(These oaths should be said, or repeated after the officer administering the oath.)

(i) *Oath to be Administered to a Witness.*

I swear by Almighty God that the evidence given by me shall be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth.

(ii) *Oath to be Administered to a Deponent.*

I swear by Almighty God that this is my name and handwriting, and that the contents of this affidavit are true.

(iii) *Oath to be Administered to Shorthand Writer.*

I swear by Almighty God that I will faithfully report and transcribe the evidence of the witnesses to be produced in this cause.

(iv) *Oath to be Administered to an Interpreter.*

(*a*) *General Form.*

I swear by Almighty God that I well understand the English and languages, and that I will truly interpret and explanation make to the Court and the witness of all such matters and things as shall be required of me to the best of my skill and understanding.

(*b*) *Before Swearing a Deponent.*

I swear by Almighty God that I well understand the English and languages, and that I have truly, distinctly, and audibly interpreted the contents of this affidavit to the deponent and that I will truly interpret the oath about to be administered unto him.

(*Note.*—The interpreter need not sign the affidavit.)

No. 51.

DECLARATIONS IN LIEU OF OATHS.

O. XXII. r. 4.

(i) *By Witness.*

I solemnly promise and declare that the evidence given by me shall be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth.

(ii) *By Deponent.*

I solemnly declare that this is my name and handwriting, and that the accounts of this affidavit are true.

No. 52.

O XXVII. ORDER (GENERAL FORM).

(Heading and Title as in No. 1.)

(Insert name of Judge or Registrar and whether in Court or Chambers.)

Upon hearing (counsel, solicitors or witnesses, *as the case may be*) and upon reading the affidavit of , filed the day of , 19 , and (*state all further evidence before the Court*).

It is ordered that and that the costs of this application be

Dated the day of 19

No. 53.

DECREES.

(i) *On Condemnation of Ship, or Cargo, or Ship and Cargo; where Claim made.* O. XXVII.

(Heading and Title as in No. 1.)

On the day of .

Before President (*or* Judge).

The President (*or* Judge) having heard the claim of *A.B.*, claimant of the said ship (and of the cargo thereof) (*or if there is a separate claim for cargo*, and of C.D., claimant of the cargo of the said ship), and the evidence thereon, and counsel for (*insert the names and description of the parties heard*), and having been assisted by (*here state names and descriptions of assessors if any*), rejected the said claim (*or* claims), pronounced the said ship (and the said cargo) (*or the* said cargo) to have belong at the time of capture and seizure thereof to enemies of the Crown and as such or otherwise, subject and liable to confiscation, and condemned the same (*if, on condemnation of ship alone, freight is due, add* as also the freight due for the transportation of the cargo lately laden therein) as good and lawful prize, and as taken by his Majesty's ship , commander, and ordered the said ship to be appraised and sold by the marshal (*or if both ship and cargo, or cargo alone*, ordered the said cargo to be unladen and appraised and sold by the marshal, (*and if the Judge should give the claimants their costs and expenses, add*) but directed the costs and expenses of the claimants to be paid out of the proceeds of such sale of ship (*or* cargo), and referred such costs and expenses to the registrar to ascertain the amount thereof.

(ii) *For Detention.* O. XXVIII.

(Commencement as in Form (i).)

The President (*or* Judge) having heard the claim of A.B., claimant of the said ship (and of the cargo thereof) (*or as the case may be*), and the evidence thereon, and counsel for the Crown and (*insert the name and description of the claimant heard*), pronounced the said ship (and the said cargo) (*or as the case may be*) to have belonged at the time of seizure to enemies of the Crown and to have been seized under such circumstances as to be entitled to detention in lieu of confiscation, and ordered the said ship to be detained by the marshal until further order is issued by the Court.

(iii) *On condemnation by Default.* O. XV, r. 8.

(Commencement as in Form (i).)

The President (*or* Judge) having heard the evidence and counsel for the (Crown *or*) captors, in default of appearance and claim of (*insert*), owners of ship, (*or as the case may be*), pronounced, &c., *adapt Form* (i)).

(iv) *For Detention or Condemnation by Default.* O. XXVIII.

(Commencement as in Form (i).)

The President (*or* Judge) having heard the evidence and counsel for the Crown, in default of appearance and claim of (*insert owners of ship or as the case may be*) pronounced the said ship to have belonged at the time of seizure, &c., (*as in Form* (ii)).

(v) *On Condemnation of a Ship of War.*

(Commencement as in Form (i).)

The President (*or* Judge) having heard the evidence and counsel for the Crown (*or captors*), in default of appearance and claim pronounced the said ship to have belonged at the time of capture and seizure to enemies of the Crown and,

, XXXIII. Naval Prize ct, 1864, . 42.

as such or otherwise, subject and liable to confiscation, as having been a ship of War, and condemned the same, together with her tackle, apparel, furniture, stores, arms, and ammunition as good and lawful prize, generally reserving the question by whom taken, [and also the consideration of prize bounty] [*or* as taken by His Majesty's ship , commander, and (*if head money is given*) pronounced and declared that the officers and crew of His Majesty's said ship (*or such of them as are entitled*) are entitled to prize bounty as having been present at the taking of the said ship of war and that at the beginning of the engagement there were on board the said ship of war persons, and that the amount of prize bounty aforesaid is the sum of].

(vi) *On Condemnation of a Neutral Ship.*

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge), &c., (*follow Form* (i) *with the necessary adaptations down to the word* "rejected," *and continue*:) the said claim (*or* claims) pronounced the said ship (and the said cargo) (*or* the said cargo) to be liable to confiscation upon the ground that (*here state the grounds of confiscation*), and condemned the same, &c., (*adapt Form* (i)).

(vii) *On Condemnation, where Ship has been destroyed.*

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge), &c., (*follow Form* (i) *with the necessary adaptations down to the word* "commander," *and continue*:) and declared the destruction of the said ship (*or cargo, &c.,*) to have been necessary (*here state the grounds on which the Court held the destruction to be justified*).

(viii) *On Restoration.*

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge) having heard the claim of *A.B.*, claimant of the said ship , (and of the cargo thereof) (*or, if there is a separate claim for cargo,* and of *C.D.*, claimant of the cargo of the said ship) and the evidence thereon, and counsel for (*insert names and descriptions of the parties heard*), and having been assisted by (*here state names and description of assessors if any*), admitted the said claim (*or* claims), pronounced the said ship (and cargo) (*or* the said cargo) to have belonged as claimed, and decreed the said ship (*if the freight is due,* with freight and expenses to be a charge on the cargo) (together with the said cargo) to be restored to the claimants for the use of the owners thereof [on payment of the captors' expenses *or* and condemned the captors (*insert name or names*) in the costs and damages sustained by the owners of the said ship and of the said cargo (*or* of the said cargo) by reason of the capture and detention thereof by and referred the amount of such costs and damages to the Registrar to report thereon].

(ix) *Condemning Ship and Restoring Cargo.*

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge) having heard, &c., (*adapt Form* (i)), pronounced the said ship to have belonged at the time of capture and seizure thereof to enemies of the Crown of Great Britain, and, as such or otherwise, subject and liable to confiscation, and condemned the same (as also the freight due for the transportatoin of the cargo lately taken therein) as good and lawful prize, and as taken by His Majesty's ship , , commander, and ordered the said ship to be appraised and sold by the marshal, and pronounced the said cargo to have belonged as claimed and decreed the said cargo to be restored to the claimant for the use of the owners thereof (upon payment of the captors' expenses, and upon payment of the freight due for the transportation of the said cargo, and referred the amount of such freight to the Registrar to report thereon).

(x.) *Restoring Ship and Condemning Cargo.*

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* judge) having heard, etc. (*adapt Form* (i).) admitted the claim for the said ship , and pronounced the said ship to have belonged as claimed, and decreed the said ship to be restored to the claimant for the use of the owners thereof (*if freight is due*, and pronounced freight and expenses to be due upon the cargo if the said ship), and rejected the said claim for the said cargo, and pronounced the same to have belonged, at the time of the capture and seizure thereof, to enemies of the Crown of Great Britain, and, as such or otherwise, subject and liable to confiscation, and condemned the same [*as in Form* (i)], and ordered the said cargo to be unladen and appraised, and sold by the Marshal.

(xi.) *Restoring Neutral Ship and Condemning Cargo.*

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge) having heard, etc. (*adapt Form* (x) *and proceed*) and rejected the said claim for the said cargo (*if part of cargo only condemned, describe the part condemned and say* being part of the said cargo) and pronounced the same to be contraband (*or as the case may be*) and, as such or otherwise subject and liable to confiscation, and condemned the same (*as in Form* (i)), and ordered the said cargo (*or* the said part of the said cargo) to be unladen and appraised, and sold by the Marshal.

(xii.) *Condemnation as Droit of Admiralty.*

Naval Prize Act, 1864, s 39.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge), having heard, etc. (*adapt Form* (i) *to words* "good and lawful prize," *and proceed*) and as droits and perquisites of His Majesty, in His office of Admiralty seized by the officers of His Majesty's Customs, at the port of (*or*, as taken by the non-commissioned ship *or* the officers and crew of the non-commissioned ship *as the case may be, and conclude as in From* (i) *or as required.*

(xiii) *In Prize Salvage.*

O XXX. Naval Prize Act, 1864. s. 40.

Where Ship is brought in and remains under Arrest.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge), having heard the claim and evidence thereon, and counsel on both sides, and having been assisted by (*here state the names and descriptions of assessors, if any*), admitted the claim of *A.B.*, the claimant of the said ship (and her cargo), pronounced the said ship (and her cargo) to have belonged to subjects of His Majesty (*or* to his Majesty the King of *state style and title of the allied Government*, and his subjects) and to have been taken from them by the (*state name of enemy nation*), and retaken by His Majesty's ship of war the use commander, and decreed the same to be restored to the claimants for the use of the former owners thereof (*or* of his said Majesty, *name of allied state*, and his subjects, the former owners thereof) on payment of one-eighth part (*or such other part as the Judge may determine*) of the value of the said ship (*or* the cargo of the said ship), to the recaptors. The President (*or* Judge further decreed that the costs of the recaptors of and incidental to this cause should be paid by the claimants (*or insert such other orders as to cost as the Judge may make*). The President (*or* Judge) further ordered and directed that the said value should be ascertained by appraisement of the said ship (*or* the cargo of the said ship) by the Marshal, and decreed that in default of payment by the claiment of the said , part of the said value so ascertained as aforesaid, and the said costs) within days after the return of the said appraisement by the Marshal, the said ship (*or* the cargo of the said ship) should be sold by the Marshal, and the proceeds of such sale paid into Court, and that the said part (and the said costs) be paid to the recaptors out of the said proceeds.

(xiv.) *In Prize Salvage.*

O XXX r 3.

Where value Sworn or Agreed.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge), having heard, etc. (*follow last preceding decree down* to "on payment of" *and proceed*) the sum of , being one-eighth part *or such other part as the Judge may determine*) of the value of the said ship, as proved by the owner and

accepted by the recaptors, and approved by the Court (*or* as agreed between the owner and the recaptors and approved by the Court).

The President (*or* Judge) further decreed that the costs of the recaptors of and incidental to this cause should be paid by the claimant. He further decreed that in default of payment by the claimant of the said sum of , and the said costs within six days the said ship should be appraised and sold by the Marshal, and the proceeds of such sale paid into Court and that the said sum of and the said costs, be paid to the recaptors out of the said proceeds.

O. XXX.

(xv.) *In Prize Salvage.*

Where Ship restored but Cargo condemned.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge), having heard the claim, and evidence thereon, and counsel (*etc., as in Form* (i)), rejected the claim of *A.B.*, the claimant of the cargo of the said ship and pronounced the same to have belonged (*etc., as in Form* (i)), and condemned the same as taken by His Majesty's ship commander, and further pronounced that freight and expenses are due to the said ship in respect of the said cargo and ordered that such freight and expenses should be a charge on the said cargo ; admitted the claim of *C.D.* claimant of the said ship ; pronounced the said ship to have belonged, etc. (*as in Form* (xiii) *down to* "on payment of," *and proceed*) of one-eighth part (*or as the case may be*) of the value of the said ship and of the said freight (*if the value has to be ascertained, continue as in Form* (xiii), *and proceed*) and referred the question of freight to the Registrar to ascertain the amount thereof.

[NOTE.—*In cases where a sale of ship or cargo takes place, and the Judge directs the costs and expenses of all parties to be paid out of the value, the foregoing decree can be adapted by inserting words to the following effect :* "On payment of one-eighth part of the value of said ship, or cargo, after deducting therefrom the costs and expenses of all parties."]

O. XXX
O. XII.

(xvi.) *In Prize Salvage.*

Where Ship is brought in and released on Bail.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge), having heard the claim, and the evidence thereon and counsel, on both sides, and having been assisted by (*here state the names and descriptions of assessors, if any*) pronounced due and awarded to , the recaptors, the sum of , being one-eighth part (*or such other part as the Judge may determine*) of the appraised value of the said ship (*or* of the appraised value of the estimated value of the said ship as agreed on between the claimant and owner and the recaptors, and approved by the Court) and further decreed that the costs of the captors of and incidental to this cause should be paid by the claimant, and condemned the claimant and his bail in the said sum of and the said costs.

O. XXX 12
Naval Prize Act, 1864, s. 41.

(xvii.) *In Prize Salvage.*

Where the Ship has been allowed to prosecute her Voyage.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge) having heard the evidence and counsel on both sides, and having been assisted by (*here state the names and descriptions of assessors, if any*) pronounced due and awarded to the recaptors, the sum of , being one-eighth part (*or such other part as the Judge may determine*) of the value of the said ship as proved by the owners, and accepted by the recaptors, and approved by the Court (*or* of the estimated value of the said ship as agreed on between the owner and the recaptors, and approved by the Court, *or* as ascertained by appraisement of the Marshal (*as the case may be*) and further decreed that the costs of and incidental to this cause should be paid by the owner, and condemned the said ship (and cargo) in the said sum of , and the said costs; ordered and directed the said ship to be appraised (*if not already appraised*) and sold by the Marshal, and the said sum of , and costs to be paid to the recaptors out of the proceeds of such sale; but ordered and directed that if the said owner should pay the said sum of and costs, within days from the date hereof, the said ship (and cargo) should be released to the said owner (*or if the ship has not been arrested*, condemned the said owner in the said sum of , and the said costs, and ordered him to pay the same *or* ordered and directed a warrant to issue for the arrest of the said ship and cargo).

(xviii.) *In Joint Capture.* O. XXXI

Pronouncing on Condemnation for or against Title to Share.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* judge), having heard the claim, and the evidence thereon and counsel for the claimants *A.B.*, etc., and for the captors *C.D.*, etc., and for the alleged joint captors *E.F.*, etc., and having been assisted by (*here state names and descriptions of assessors, if any*) rejected the said claim; pronounced the said ship to have belonged at the time of capture and seizure thereof to enemies of the Crown of Great Britain, and, as such or otherwise subject and liable to confiscation; pronounced for (*or* against) the title of the said *E.F.*, etc., to share as joint captors of the said ship, and condemned the said ship (as also the freight due for the transportation of the cargo lately laden therein, *if any*) as good and lawful prize, and as taken by His Majesty's ship (*name of ship of original captors and if the title of the joint captors is pronounced for, add,* jointly with His Majesty's ship (*name of ship of joint captors*), (and further decreed that the costs of said, *E.F.*, etc. (*or* the said *C.D.*, etc.), of be paid by the said *C.D.*, etc., *or E.F.*, etc.)

The President (*or* Judge) further ordered the said ship to be appraised and sold by the Marshal.

(xix.) *In Joint Capture.* O XXXII

On Condemnation, reserving Question, by whom taken.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

(*Proceed as in last preceding Form down to the words* "liable to confiscation" *and continue*) and condemned the said ship (as also the freight due for the transportation of the cargo lately laden therein, *if any*) as good and lawful prize, but reserved the question by whom taken. The President (*or* Judge) further ordered the said ship to be appraised and sold by the Marshal.

(xx.) *In Joint Capture.* O XXXII

Subsequent to Condemnation.

Pronouncing for or against Title to Share.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge), having heard the claim and the evidence thereon and counsel on both sides, pronounced against (*or* for) the title of *E. F.*, etc., to share as joint captors of the said ship , and condemned the said ship (as also the freight due for the transportation of the cargo lately laden therein, *if any*) as taken by His Majesty's ship , , commander (*or* as taken by His Majesty's ship , , commander together with His Majesty's ship , commander); and he condemned *E. F.*, etc. (*or C. D.*, etc.) in the costs of

(xxi.) *In Joint Capture.* O XXXII

Before or subsequent to Condemnation.

Admitting Petition to Proof, or dismissing Petition.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge), having read the petition of *A. B.*, and having heard counsel for the petitioner and for the respondent, admitted the said petition to proof (*or* dismissed the said petition, and condemned the said *A. B.*, in the costs of the respondent).

(xxii.) *In Joint Recapture.* O. XXXII r, 8.

Pronouncing for Joint Title or Interest.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge), having heard the claim, and the evidence thereon and counsel for *A.B.*, etc., the claimants, *C.D.*, etc., the recaptors, and *E.F.*, etc., the alleged joint recaptors and having been assisted by (*here state the names and descriptions of assessors if any*), admitted the claim of *A.B.*, etc. (*proceed as in Form* (xiii *to the words* 'of

the value of the said ship (*or* the cargo of the said ship).") and pronounced the said *E.F.*, etc., to be joint recaptors of the said ship (*or* of the cargo of the said ship) and entitled to share in the said part.

The President (*or* Judge) further decreed that the costs of the recaptors of and incidental to this cause should be paid by the claimants, and that the costs of *E.F.*, etc., the said joint recaptors, should be paid by (*or such order as to costs as the Judge may make*).

The President (*or* Judge) further ordered and directed that the said value should be ascertained by appraisement of the said ship (*or* the cargo of the said ship) by the Marshal, and decreed that in default of payment by the claimants of the said part of the said value so ascertained as aforesaid and of the said costs within days after the return of the said appraisement by the Marshal, the said ship (*or* the cargo of the said ship) should be sold by the Marshal, and the proceeds of such sale paid into Court, and that the said part and the said costs be paid to the recaptors out of the said proceeds, subject to the right of the joint recaptors to share in the said part.

O. XXXII. r. 8.

(xxiii.) *In Joint Recapture.*

Reserving Question to whom Due.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge), etc. (*proceed as in last preceding Form to words* of the value of the said ship, *or* the cargo of the said ship, *and then proceed*), reserving the question to whom such salvage is due and further reserving all questions of costs.

O. XXXII

(xxv.) *Rejecting claim of alleged joint Recaptors and pronouncing for sole Title or Interest.*

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

(*Proceed as in Form* (xiii) *until the end of the clause decreeing restitution, and continue*) and rejected the claim of the said *E.F.*, etc., to share and joint recaptors in the said part (and condemned the said *E.F.*, etc., in the costs of the said *C.D.*, etc., occasioned by the said claim of *E.F.*, etc., to share as joint recaptors).

The rest of this decree is as in Form (xiii).

O. XXXIII Naval Prize Act, 1864, ss. 42, 43.

(xxv) *In Prize Bounty.*

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge), having heard the notice of motion and the evidence thereon, and having heard counsel for the applicants (*name and describe them*), and for (*any other parties appearing*), pronounced and declared that the said applicants being the (*or* some of the) officers and crew of His Majesty's ship , commander, are entitled to prize bounty as being actually present at the taking (*or* destroying) of the armed ship , belonging at the time of capture (*or* destruction) thereof to an enemy of His Majesty, to wit the King of , *or as the case may be*), and (*if head money is given*) that at the beginning of the engagement there were on board the said enemy's ship persons, and that the amount of prize bounty aforesaid is the sum of

O XXXIII

(xxvi) *In Prize Bounty.*

On claim to share as Joint Captors before Title declared.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge) having heard the notice of motion and the petition of , the alleged joint captors, and the answer of the applicants and respondents, and the evidence thereon, and having heard counsel for the several parties, pronounced and declared prize bounty to be due in respect of the taking (*or* destroying) of the armed ship , belonging at the time of capture (*or* the destruction) thereof to an enemy of His Majesty, to wit the King of , *or as the case may be* and (*if head money is given*) that at the beginning of the engagement there were on board the said enemy's ship persons, and that the amount of prize bounty aforesaid is the sum of admitted (*or* rejected) the claim of the petitioners, and further pronounced and declared that the applicants being the (*or* some of the) officers and crew of His Majesty's ship commander (*if the claim of the alleged joint captors is admitted add*) together with the petitioners, being the (*or* som of the) officers and crew of His Majesty's ship , commander) are entit'ed

to the said prize bounty as being actually present at the taking (*or* destroying) of the said armed ship.

[NOTE.—For decree awarding bounty on condemnation of a ship of war, *see* Form (v).]

(xxvii) *In Prize Bounty.* O. XXXIII.

On Claim to share after Decree for Prize Bounty made.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

The President (*or* Judge), having heard the petition and answer read, and the evidence thereon, and having heard counsel for the several parties admitted (*or* rejected), the claim of the petitioners, and pronounced and declared that the petitioners being the (*or* some of the) officers and crew of His Majesty's ship , commander, were (*or* were not) entitled to share with the officers and crew of His Majesty's ship , commander, in the prize bounty awarded and declared due by the decree of this Court.

(xxviii) *In Prize Bounty.* O XXXIII (5).

Reserving the Question to whom the Bounty is due.

(*Commencement as in Form* (i).)

(*Proceed as in Form* (xxvi) *down to the words* "the sum of *inclusive, or as required, and continue* :) but reserved the question as to the persons entitled to such bounty or to share therein.

No. 54.

NOTICE OR MOTION FOR REQUISITION BY THE ADMIRALTY. O XXIX r. 1.

* * * * * * * *

Reminded by Order in Council of 30th of September 1914.

No. 55.

NOTICE OF REQUISITION BY THE ADMIRALTY. O. XXIX r. 2.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

Take notice that the Lords of the Admiralty desire to requisition [forthwith] the property mentioned in the schedule hereto which was condemned as prize (*or* "ordered to be detained" *as the case may be*) by the Court on the day of
Dated the day of

Schedule.

No. 56.

COMMISSION OF APPRAISEMENT OF PROPERTY REQUISITIONED BY THE ADMIRALTY. O. XXIX, r. 2.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

George V. etc. (*as in* No. 2).

To the Marshall of the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*), Greeting.

Whereas a cause for condemnation has been instituted in our said Court in respect of the undermentioned property, and whereas the said property has been condemned as prize (*or* "ordered to be detained"), and, whereas the Lords of the Admiralty desire to requisition the said property.

We therefore hereby authorize and command you to reduce into writing an inventory of the said property and, having chosen one or more experienced person or persons, to swear him or them to appraise the same according to the true value thereof, and to reduce into writing a certificate of such value. And we further command you to file in the Registry the certificate of appraisement signed by you and the appraiser or appraisers together with this commission.

Witness, etc. (*as in* No. 2).

Commission of Appraisement.

Taken out by

O. XXX r. 8

No. 57.

AFFIDAVIT OF VALUE IN A CAUSE OF PRIZE SALVAGE.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

I, *C.D.*, of , one of the owners of the said ship make oath and say as follows :—

That the value of the said ship is or the reabouts, and of the cargo (now or) lately laden therein , and that thegross value of the freight earned by the said ship on her voyage in which the salvage services are alleged to have been rendered to her, amounts to the sum of or thereabouts, and that the expenses of earning such freight are (*set them out*).

Sworn, etc.

(Signed) *C. D.*

No. 58.

O XXX. r. 3. AGREEMENT OF VALUE OF SHIP, CARGO, AND FREIGHT IN A CAUSE OF PRIZE SALVAGE.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1).

We, the undersigned, the owners of the ship (*or as the case may be*), and the recaptors, the parties to this cause, do hereby agree the ship , and the cargo (now or) lately laden therein, and the freight due for the transportation thereof being the ship, cargo, and freight proceeded against in this cause, to have been at the time of the salvage services in question, together of the value of (that is to say):—

Value of ship	
Value of cargo	
Value of freight	

Dated this day of

C. D.

(*or* Solicitors for) owners.

E. F.

(*or* Solicitors for) recaptors.

No. 59.

O. XXXV r. 11. CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE.

I certify that a copy of the within , was duly served on *F. K.*, the solicitor for the plaintiff (*or as the case may be*), on the day of

(Signed) *L. M.*

Solicitor (*or his clerk for him*).

No. 60.

O. XXXVII r. 1. MINUTE ON FILING DOCUMENTS.

(*Heading and Title as to* No. 1.)

I, *A.B.* (plaintiff, claimant, *or as the case may be*), file the following documents, *viz.*,

(*Here describe the documents filed.*)

Dated this day of

(Signed) *A. B.*

No. 61. O XLI r. 2

MINUTE OF EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES.

(*Heading and Title as in* No. 1.)

On the day of , before , President (*or* Judge).

C. D. (claimant, *or as the case may be*) produced as witnesses (*here state names of witnesses in full*), who having been sworn (*or as the case may be*) were examined orally (*or if by interpretation, add* by interpretation of).

No. 62. O XLII. r. 1.

CERTIFICATE OF CONDEMNATION AND SALE OF SHIP.

It is hereby certified that the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*), being duly authorized to take cognizance of and judically proceed in matters of prize, did by its order (*or* decree) dated the day of , made in a cause instituted on behalf of His Britannic Majesty for the condemnation of the ship , formerly of the port of in the Kingdom (*or as the case may be*) of , and claimed in the said cause by or on behalf of as the owner thereof, condemn the said ship as good and lawful prize to His Britannic Majesty and order the said ship to be sold by the Marshal of the said Court, and that the said ship was sold accordingly by the said Marshal and was by bill of sale (*if the certificate is endorsed thereon, add* upon which the certificate is endorsed, dated the day of , sold and assigned to (*insert name of purchaser*)

Issued under the seal of the said Court, this day of

(Signed) *N. O.*

Registrar.

No. 63. O XLII r. 1.

CERTIFICATE OF SALE OF SHIP.

It is hereby certified that the (*here insert the name of the Prize Court*), being duly authorized to take cognizance of and judicially proceed in matters of prize, did. by its order (*or* decree) dated the of made in a cause instituted on behalf of His Britannic Majesty for the condemnation of the ship , formerly of the port of , in the kingdom (*or as the case may be*) of and claimed in the said cause by or on behalf of as the owner thereof, order, on account of the condition of the said ship [*or* on application made on behalf of the said the owner of the said ship (*or* with the consent of the said , the owner of the said ship)], the said ship to be sold by the Marshal of the said Court; and that the said ship was sold accordingly, and was by bill of sale (*if the certificate is endorsed thereon, add* upon which this certificate is endorsed) dated the day of , sold and assigned to (*insert name of purchaser*).

Issued under the seal of the said Court, this day of

(Signed) *N. O.*

Registrar.

No. 64.

O. XLII. r. 1.

CERTIFICATE OF CONDEMNATION AND SALE OF GOODS OR CARGO.

It is hereby certified that the (*here insert the name of the Prize Court*) being duly authorized to take cognizance of and judicially proceed in matters of prize, did, by its order (*or* decree) dated the day of , , made in a cause instituted on behalf of His Britannic Majesty for the condemnation of (*describe the goods, giving numbers, weight, description, and marks* (*if any*) being cargo (*or* part of the cargo) which was laden on board the ship at the time of the capture and seizure thereof by His Majesty's ship (*or, if the goods did not form part of the cargo, of a ship, state where and how taken*) and which were claimed in the said cause by or on behalf of as the owner thereof, condemn the said goods as good and lawful prize to His Britannic Majesty, and order the said goods to be sold by the marshal of the said Court; and that the said goods were sold accordingly by the said marshal and were under a contract or sold note (*if the certificate is endorsed thereon add* upon which this certificate is endorsed) dated the day of purchased by and sold to (*insert name of purchaser*).

Issued under the seal of the said Court, this day of

(Signed) *N.O.*,
Registrar.

No. 65.

O. XLII. r. 1.

CERTIFICATE OF SALE OF GOODS OR CARGO.

It is hereby certified that the (*here insert the name of the Prize Court*) being duly authorized to take cognizance of and judicially proceed in matters of prize, did, by its order (*or* decree) dated the day of , , made in a cause instituted on behalf of His Britannic Majesty for the condemnation of (*describe the goods, giving numbers, weight, description, and marks* (*if any*) being part of the cargo which was laden on board the ship at the time of the capture and seizure thereof by His Majesty's ship (*or, if the goods did not form part of the cargo of a ship, state where and how taken*) and which were claimed in the said cause by or on behalf of as the owner thereof, order, on account of the condition of the said goods [*or*, on application made on behalf of the said , the owner of the said goods (*or* with the consent of the said , the owner of the goods)], the said goods to be sold by the marshal of the said Court; and that the said goods were sold accordingly by the said marshal and were under a contract or sold note (*if the certificate is endorsed thereon, and* upon which this certificate is endorsed) dated the day of , purchased by and sold to (*insert name of purchaser*). Issued under the seal of the said Court, this day of .

(Signed) *N.O.*,
Registrar.

No. 66.

O. XLII. r. 8.

CERTIFICATE OF RESTITUTION OF SHIP.

It is hereby certified that the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*) being duly authorized to take cognizance of and judicially proceed in matters of prize, did, by its decree dated the day of , , made in a cause instituted on behalf of His Britannic Majesty for the condemnation of the ship , of the port of in the kingdom (*or as the case may be*) of , and claimed in the said cause by or on behalf of as the owners thereof, admit the said claim on behalf of the said , pronounce the said ship to have belonged as claimed, and decree the said ship to be released and to be restored to the claimant for the use of the said , the owner thereof.

Issued under the seal of the said Court, this day of .

(Signed) *N.O.*,
Registrar.

No. 67.

CERTIFICATE OF RESTITUTION OF GOODS OR CARGO.

O. XLII r. 8.

It is hereby certified that the (*here fill in the name of the Prize Court*) being duly authorized to take cognizance of and judicially proceed in matters of prize, did, by its decree dated the day of , , made in a cause instituted

on behalf of His Britannic Majesty for the condemnation of (*describe the goods, giving numbers, weight, description, and marks (if any)*, being part of the cargo which was laden on board the ship at the time of the capture and seizure thereof by His Majesty's ship (*or if the goods did not form part of the cargo of a ship state where and how taken*) and which were claimed in the said cause by or on behalf of as the owners thereof, admit the said claim on behalf of the said pronounce the said goods to have belonged as claimed, and decree the said goods to be restored to the claimant for the use of the said the owners thereof.

Issued under the seal of the said Court, this day of

(Signed) *N.O.*,
Registrar.

APPENDIX B.

FEES TO BE TAKEN IN PRIZE MATTERS BY THE COURT AND ITS OFFICERS.

Summonses, Notices, Commissions, and Warrants.

		£.	s.	d.
1.	On sealing a writ for commencement of a cause ...	0	10	0
2.	On sealing an amended writ for commencement of a cause	0	2	6
3.	On sealing a subpœna for witnesses, not exceeding three persons	0	5	0
4.	On sealing or issuing a summons	0	3	0
5.	On filing a notice to have a reference to the Registrar placed in the list for hearing	0	10	0
6.	On a notice for the issue of any instrument under the seal of the Court	0	15	0
7.	On sealing or issuing a commission to take oaths or affidavits in prize matters (to be paid by the applicant), for each person appointed thereby	2	0	0
8.	On every other commission or letter of request ...	1	0	0
9.	On marking a copy of petition of a right for service ...	0	5	0
10.	On filing a notice to enter or withdraw a caveat ...	0	5	0

Appearances.

11.	On entering an appearance or amending the same, for each person	0	2	0

Copies.

12.	On a copy of a written deposition of a witness to enable a party to print the same, for each folio ...	0	0	4
13.	On examining a written or printed copy, and marking or sealing same as an office copy, for each folio ...	0	0	2
14.	On making a copy and marking same as an office copy, for each folio	0	0	6
15.	On a copy in a foreign language—the actual cost.			
16.	On a copy of a plan, map, section, drawing, photograph, or diagram—the actual cost.			
17.	On a printed copy of an order, not being an office or certified copy, for each folio	0	0	1

Attendances.

18.	On any application, with or without a subpœna, for any officer to attend as a witness, or to produce records or documents to be given in evidence (in addition to the reasonable expenses of the officer), for each day or part of a day he shall necessarily be absent from his office	1	0	0
	The officer may require a deposit of stamps on account of any further fees, and a deposit of money on account of any further expenses which may probably become payable beyond the amount paid for fees and expenses on the application, and the officer or his clerk taking such deposit shall thereupon make a memorandum thereof on the application.			

Oaths, &c.

		£.	s.	d.
19.	On swearing an affidavit or making a declaration [except for the purpose of receipt of dividends from the Paymaster-General], for each person making the same	0	1	0
20.	And in addition thereto for each exhibit therein referred to and required to be marked	0	1	0

Filing.

21.	On filing a petition of right	1	0	0
22.	For every instrument or document (other than an exhibit, or any instrument or document previously issued from the Registry or the marshal's office) unless otherwise provided	0	5	0
23.	On an application to search for an appearance or an affidavit, and inspecting the same	0	1	0
24.	On an application to search an index, and inspect a pleading, judgment, decree, order, minute, or other record, unless otherwise expressly provided for by any Act of Parliament or this order, for each hour or part of an hour occupied	0	2	0
25.	Not exceeding one day	0	10	0

Examination of Witnesses.

26.	On the issue of an order for an examination to be taken before the Judge, Registrar, or examiner, or for letters of request	0	5	0
27.	For examining witnesses, except by the Judge or Registrar, *viva voce*, per day or part of a day ...	From 2	2	0 to 4 4 0
28.	On an examination of witnesses by any examiner at a greater distance than three miles from the Registry, a reasonable sum for travelling and other expenses in addition			
	The officer may require a deposit of stamps on account of fees and a deposit of money on account of expenses which may probably become payable beyond any amount paid for fees and expenses upon the examination, and the officer, or his clerk, taking such deposit shall thereupon make a memorandum thereof and deliver the same to the party making the deposit.			
	The officer may also require an undertaking, in writing, to pay any further fees and expenses which may become payable beyond the amount so paid and deposited.			
29.	For the examination of witnesses by the Judge or Registrar, whether by interpretation or not, for each witness	1	0	0
30.	For preparing affidavits as to ship papers for every folio...	0	2	6
31.	For sorting and numbering ship papers	0	10	0

Hearing.

32.	On entering or setting down, or re-entering or resetting down any cause or matter for hearing	2	0	0
33.	On writing for the attendance of Trinity masters of other assessors on the hearing	0	10	0
34.	On setting down any petition or a reference ...	0	10	0

Judgments, Decrees, and Orders.

On drawing up and entering decrees and orders—

35.	If made in Court on the hearing of a cause, or on the hearing of a petition	1	0	0
36.	If an order of course on a petition of right ...	0	10	0
37.	If an order for a commission on a petition of right ...	1	0	0
38.	On any other order including a consent or agreement filed pursuant to Order XXIII, and filing same ...	0	5	0
39.	On a memorandum to enter an order *nunc pro tunc* ...	0	5	0

On references before a Registrar.

		£. s. d.
40.	On any reference to the Registrar, including examination of witnesses, if any, having regard to the nature and importance of the accounts and other matters, and to the time occupied	From 1 1 0 to 15 15 0
41.	If the attendance of one or more merchants is required, for each merchant the same fees as to the Registrar ...	From 1 1 0 to 15 15 0

In cases of great intricacy, or very large amount, occupying more than one full day, larger fees may be taken.

The fees Nos. 40-41 inclusive, shall be paid in the first instance by the party setting down the reference for hearing, as hereinafter provided :

To the notice mentioned in order XVII, Rule 3, the party setting down shall affix the stamp for the reference, and, if the Registrar shall so require, a deposit in stamps to an amount which in the opinion of the Registrar will cover the reference fees. If any further amount becomes due in respect of the proceedings, such amount shall be paid by the said party on the report of the result of the reference, or if no report is made, on the completion of the proceedings on the reference, or if not completed, a due proportion shall be paid on so much of the proceedings as shall have taken place, the amount to be fixed by the Registrar. Such further amounts shall be paid by stamps impressed upon or affixed to a memorandum stating on what account such fees are paid.

In the Marshal's Office.

		£. s. d.
42.	On the execution of a warrant or on taking possession of a ship in pursuance of Section 16 of the Naval Prize Act	2 0 0
43.	On the execution of an attachment, for every person attached	1 0 0
44.	On the execution of any decree, order, commission, or other instrument, other than those herein provided for, which is required to be executed by a marshal ...	1 0 0
45.	On attending, appointing, and swearing appraisers ...	1 0 0
46.	On delivering up a ship or goods to a purchaser agreeably to the inventory	1 0 0
47.	On attending the unlivery of cargo, or sale or removal of a ship or goods, per day	2 0 0
48.	On retaining possession of a ship with or without cargo or of a ship's cargo without a ship, to include the cost of a shipkeeper if required, per day	0 5 0

Any sum above this amount which has necessarily been incurred in the payment of a shipkeeper shall also be recoverable.

The marshal shall be entitled to his reasonable expenses for travelling, board, and maintenance, in addition to the above fees.

49.	On the sale of any vessel or goods sold pursuant to a decree or order of the Court, for every £50 or fraction of £50 gross proceeds realised	0 10 0
50.	On the release of any ship, goods, or person from arrest	1 0 0

Taxation of Costs.

51.	On taxing a bill of costs where the amount allowed does not exceed £4	0 2 0
52.	Where the amount exceeds £4, for every £2 allowed or a fraction thereof	0 1 0

On Proceedings in the Pay Office of the Supreme Court.

53.	On a certificate of the amount and description of any money, funds, or securities including the request therefor	0 1 0

		£	s.	d.
54.	On a transcript of an account for each opening, including the request therefor	0	2	0
55.	On a request to the paymaster, Bank of England, the Registrar, or other official for any of the following purposes: paying, lodging, transferring, or depositing money, funds, or securities in Court without an order, or money in addition to the amount directed by an order to be paid in; paying out of Court any money without an order or a certificate of a taxing officer; information in writing in respect of any money, funds, or securities, or any transaction in the pay office	0	1	0
56.	On a request for information respecting any money, funds, or securities to the credit of any cause or matter contained in any list prepared by the paymaster of causes and matters to the credit of which any money, funds or securities have not been dealt with during 15 years	0	2	6
57.	On an affidavit for the purpose of paying, transferring, or depositing any money, funds, or securities in Court pursuant to the Statute 56 and 57 Vict., c. 53 ...	0	1	0
58.	On preparing a power of attorney	0	3	0

Miscellaneous.

59.	On a fiat of a Judge	0	5	0
60.	On signing, settling, or approving an advertisement ...	0	10	0
61.	On taking a recognisance or bond whether one or more than one recognisor or obligor, and whether entered into by all at one time or not	0	10	0
62.	On assignment of a bond	0	5	0
63.	By a commissioner on taking bail	1	1	0
64.	On a commitment	0	5	0
65.	On registering in the Registry a power of attorney for a King's ship generally and a copy thereof for the accountant-general of the Navy	1	10	0
66.	On registering same specially	0	10	0
67.	On taking accounts by the Registrar in naval prize matters	0	5	0

APPENDIX C.

FEES TO BE CHARGED BY AND ALLOWED TO PRACTITIONERS IN PRIZE MATTERS IN THE COURT.

Writs, Warrants, and Summonses.

	£	s.	d.
Writ for the commencement of any cause	0	6	8
Notice of a writ for service out of jurisdiction	0	4	0
Warrant for arrest (including attendance on the marshal) ...	0	10	0
Subpœna ad testificandum or *duces tecum*	0	6	8
Subpœna ad testificandum for any number of persons not exceeding three	0	6	8
And if more than four folios, for each folio beyond four ...	0	1	4
Any order or warrant not included in the above ...	0	6	8
These fees include all indorsements and copies for the officer sealing them, and attendances to issue or seal, except where otherwise provided, but not the Court fees.			
Summons to attend at Judge's chambers	0	3	0
or if special, at taxing officer's discretion, not exceeding	0	13	4
Copy for the Judge, or Registrar, when required ...	0	2	0
or per folio	0	0	4

Services, Notices, and Demands.

Service, or filing in lieu of service, of any writ, summons, warrant, petition, order, or notice on a party who has not entered an appearance, and if not authorised to be served by post	0	5	0

	£	s.	d.
If served at a distance of more than two miles from the nearest place of business, or office of the solicitor serving the same, for each mile beyond such two miles therefrom	0	1	0
or such reasonable sum for out-of-pocket expenses, and for the time occupied as the taxing officer shall think fit.			
Where, in consequence of the distance of the party to be served, it is proper to effect such service through an agent (other than the London agent), for correspondence in addition	0	7	0
Where more than one attendance is necessary to effect service, or to ground an application for substituted service, such further allowance may be made as the taxing officer shall think fit.			
For service out of the jurisdiction such allowance is to be made as the taxing officer shall think fit.			
Service (where an appearance has been entered) on the solicitor or party	0	2	6
or, if authorised to be served by post	0	1	6
In addition to the above fees, the following allowances are to be made :—			
As to writ, if exceeding two folios, for copy for service beyond such two per folio	0	0	4
As to summons to attend at the Judge's chambers, for each copy to serve	0	1	0
or per folio	0	0	4
For preparing notice to produce for inspection, or on the hearing of a cause, or notice to admit	0	5	0
If special or necessarily long, such allowance as the taxing officer shall think proper, not exceeding per folio ...	0	0	8
And for each copy, not exceeding per folio	0	0	4
For preparing notice of motion	0	6	8
or per folio	0	1	0
Copy for service	0	1	0
or per folio	0	0	4
For preparing any necessary or proper notice, not otherwise provided for	0	1	6
or if special, and necessarily exceeding three folios, for preparing same for each folio beyond three	0	1	0
And for each copy for service, per folio beyond such three...	0	0	4
Copies for service of petitions, and of orders with necessary notices (if any) to accompany, per folio	0	0	4
Except as otherwise provided, the allowances for services include copies for service.			
Where notice of filing affidavits is required, only one notice is to be allowed for a set of affidavits filed, or which ought to be filed together.			

Appearances.

Entering any appearance	0	6	0
If entered at one time, for more than one person, for every party beyond the first	0	1	0

Instructions.

To institute proceedings for condemnation or other proceedings	0	13	4
To appear and claim or defend	0	13	4
For petition or claim under O. III or on a reference ...	0	13	4
For answer	0	6	8
For reply	0	6	8
To amend any pleading	0	6	8
For any special case or affidavit, except an affidavit of service for which no fee for instruction shall be allowed ...	0	6	8
For bail bond	0	6	8
To appeal against order of Judge or Registrar, and to appear thereon	0	13	4
To add parties by order of Judge or Registrar	0	6	8
For counsel to advise on evidence when the evidence in chief is to be taken orally	0	6	8
or not to exceed	1	1	0

	£	s.	d.
For counsel to make any application to the Judge or Registrar where no other brief ... ... *or* such further allowance as the taxing officer shall consider reasonable, having regard to the nature of the application.	0	6	8
For brief on hearing of a cause, or a reference, or objection to Registrar's report, such fee may be allowed as the taxing officer shall think fit, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, and to other allowances, if any, for attendances on witnesses, procuring evidence, and perusal of documents.			
An allowance for instructions for brief may be made if the cause or application has not come on for hearing, if, in the opinion of the taxing officer, it was reasonable that preparation should be made for the hearing of the cause or application.			

Drawing Pleadings and other documents.

Petition, claim, or claim on reference	0	10	0
or per folio	0	1	0
Answer	0	5	0
or per folio	0	1	0
Reply, and any other pleading, and amendments of any pleading	0	5	0
or per folio	0	1	0
Notice of motion	0	10	0
Particulars, breaches, and objections, when required, and one copy to deliver	0	5	0
or such amount as the taxing officer may think fit, not exceeding per folio	0	0	8
If more than one copy to be delivered, for each other copy per folio	0	0	4
Special case, admissions and affidavits, per folio	0	1	0
or such further allowance for work, labour, and expenses, in and about the preparation of such documents as the taxing officer in his discretion may think proper.			
Bail bond, including copy	0	6	8
Brief, on trial or hearing of cause, issue of fact, reference, assessment of damages, examination of witnesses, special case or petition before a Judge, Registrar, examiner or officer of the Court, when necessary and proper, including necessary and proper observations, per folio	0	1	0
Brief on motion or summons	0	6	8
or per folio	0	1	0
Accounts, statements, and other documents for the Judge's chambers, when required not exceeding, per folio ...	0	0	8
Advertisements, including attendance therefor ...	0	6	8
Bill of costs for taxation, including copy for the taxing officer, per folio	0	0	8

Copies.

Of pleadings, briefs, and other documents where no other provision is made, at per folio	0	0	4
Where, pursuant to Rules or Order of Court, any pleading, special case, or petition of right, or evidence is printed, the solicitor of the party printing shall be allowed for a copy for the printer (except when made by the officer of the Court), at per folio	0	0	4
And for examining the proof print, at per folio ...	0	0	2
And for printing the amount actually and properly paid to the printer, the amount allowed for in Admiralty actions.			
Add in addition for every 20 beyond the first 20 copies at per folio	0	0	1
And where any part shall properly be printed in a foreign language, or as a fac simile, or in any unusual or special manner, or where any alteration in the document being printed becomes necessary after the first proof, such further allowance shall be made as the taxing officer shall think reasonable.			

	£.	s.	d.
The solicitor for a party entitled to take printed copies shall be allowed, for such number of copies as he shall necessarily or properly take, the amount he shall pay therefor.			
In addition to the allowances for printing and taking printed copies, there shall be allowed for such printed copies as may be necessary or proper for the following but for no other purposes (*videlicet*).			
Of any pleading for delivery to the opposite party, or filing in default of appearance.			
Of any petition of right for presentation, if presented in print, and for the solicitor of the treasury, and service on any party.			
Of any pleading, special case, or petition of right, for the use of the Judge or Registrar.			
Of any affidavit to be sworn to in print.			
And of any pleading, special case, petition of right or evidence for the use of counsel in Court, and in country agency causes when proper to be sent as a close copy for the use of the country solicitor, at per folio	0	0	2
Such additional allowances for printed copies for the Judge or Registrar, and for counsel, are not to be made where written copies have been made previously to printing and are not in any case to be made more than once in the progress of the cause.			
Close copies, whether printed, typed, or written, are not to be allowed as of course, but the allowance is to depend on the propriety of making or sending the copies which in each case is to be shown and considered by the taxing officer.			
Inserting amendments in a printed copy of any pleading, special case, or petition of right, when not reprinted ...	0	1	0
or per folio	0	0	4

Perusals.

Of petitions, answer, reply claim on reference, and other pleading by the solicitor of the party other than the party filing or delivering the same	0	6	8
or per folio	0	0	4
Of amendment of any such pleading in writing ...	0	6	8
or per folio	0	0	4
If same reprinted	0	6	8
or per folio of amendment	0	0	4
Of interrogatories to be answered by a party by his solicitor	0	6	8
or per folio	0	0	4
Of notice to produce on hearing of cause or examination of witnesses, and notice to admit by the solicitor of the party served	0	6	8
or if to admit facts, per folio	0	1	0
Of affidavits by the solicitor of the party against whom the same can be read per folio	0	0	4

Attendances.

To deliver, or file in lieu of delivery, any pleading and a special case	0	3	4
To file any documents or instrument, or notice of motion, including the minute	0	6	8
To inspect, or produce for inspection, documents pursuant to a notice to admit	0	6	8
or per hour	0	6	8
To examine and sign admissions	0	6	8
To obtain or give any necessary or proper consent ...	0	6	8
To obtain an appointment to examine witnesses ...	0	6	8
In the marshal's office, on leaving with him any instrument required to be served by him	0	6	8
On examination of witnesses before any examiner, commissioner, officer, or other person	0	13	4
or according to circumstances, not to exceed ...	5	5	0

	£	s.	d.
On deponents being sworn, or by a solicitor or his clerk to be sworn, to an affidavit in answer to interrogatories or other affidavit	0	6	8
When there are several deponents, or it is necessary for the purpose of an affidavit being sworn to go to a distance beyond two miles, or to employ an agent, the taxing officer may make such further allowance as he shall consider reasonable.			
On a summons at judges' chambers	0	6	8
or according to circumstances not to exceed ...	1	1	0
On counsel with brief or other papers—			
If counsel's fee one guinea	0	3	4
If more and under five guineas	0	6	8
If five guineas and under 20 guineas	0	6	8
If 20 guineas	0	13	4
If more, for each 10 guineas or part thereof above 20 guineas	0	6	8
On consultation or conference with counsel	0	13	4
To enter or set down cause or special case, for hearing or trial	0	6	8
In Court on every motion, each day	0	6	8
On same when heard each day	0	13	4
or according to circumstances, not to exceed ...	5	5	0
On hearing or trial of any cause, or matter, or issue of fact, or on assessment of damages, when in the paper or when heard or tried, each day	0	13	4
or according to circumstances, not to exceed ...	5	5	0
If the solicitor does not carry on business in the town in which the Prize Court sits, the Registrar may in his discretion allow him for each day he is necessarily absent from his place of business any sum not exceeding per day	5	5	0
And expenses (besides actual reasonable travelling expenses) each day, including Sundays, not exceeding	1	1	0
If the solicitor has to attend on more than one hearing or assessment at the same time and place the expenses in such case to be rateably divided.			
To hear judgment when same adjourned	0	0	8
or according to circumstances, not exceeding ...	1	1	0
Before the Registrar or before the Registrar and merchants, on a reference ... ... From £1 1*s.* to	5	5	0
To deliver papers (when required) for the use of a Judge prior to a hearing	0	6	8
On taxation of a bill of costs	0	6	8
or according to circumstances, not to exceed	3	3	0
To pay reference fees	0	6	8
To arrange for and on completion of bail papers ...	0	13	4
To enquire as to sufficiency of sureties in respect of each surety	0	6	8
or such further amount as the taxing officer may think reasonable, if any special enquiries have been made.			
Inspecting bail papers when filed	0	6	8
To obtain or give an undertaking to appear	0	6	8
On printer to insert advertisements, or for any other necessary purpose	0	6	8
On Registrar to certify that a cause set down is settled, or for any reason not to come into the paper for hearing ...	0	6	8
To advise, or receive instructions from, a client, where rendered necessary by anything done by an opposite party during the progress of a cause or matter, for each attendance	0	6	8
or such further allowance as the taxing master shall consider reasonable.			
On any other attendance (whether before the Judge in chambers, before the Registrar a commissioner, examiner, or the marshal, or upon a witness or a party of his solicitor) which the taxing officer shall deem necessary, and for which a fee has not been specially provided	0	6	8
Oaths and Exhibits.			
Commissioners to take oaths or affidavits. For every oath or declaration	0	1	6
The solicitor for preparing each exhibit	0	1	0
The commissioner for marking each exhibit	0	1	0

Letters.

	£	s.	d.
For every letter written by the solicitor which does not fall under the head of instructions for brief, and which the taxing officer shall deem reasonable and necessary ...	0	3	6
or according to circumstances not to exceed ...	0	5	0
For every letter in the nature of a notice sent by a solicitor to his own client, or any other person	0	1	6
And in addition, in respect of correspondence between a solicitor and his client, other than correspondence allowed for by the taxing officer under the head of instructions for brief, for every letter which the taxing officer shall deem reasonable and necessary	0	3	6
or according to circumstances not to exceed ...	0	5	0

In addition to the above an allowance is to be made for the necessary expense of postages, carriage and transmission of documents.

Evidence.

As to evidence such just and reasonable charges and expenses as appear to have been properly incurred in procuring evidence and attendance of witnesses are to be allowed.

Counsel.

Fees to counsel shall be allowed in cases where such fees would be allowed in like proceedings in Admiralty business and to the like amount, provided that, as to refresher fees, the taxing officer shall allow such fee as in his discretion he shall consider reasonable.

Bail.

The commission or fee paid to persons becoming sureties to bail bonds or otherwise giving security may be allowed, provided that the amount thereof shall not in the aggregate exceed one pound per centum.

General.

On every taxation the taxing master shall allow all such costs, charges and expenses as appear to him to have been necessary or proper for the attainment of justice, or for defending the rights of any party, but save as against the party who incurred the same no costs shall be allowed which appear to the taxing master to have been incurred or increased through over caution, negligence, or mistake, and the fees hereinbefore mentioned are subject to this general rule.

In addition to the fees hereinbefore mentioned, the taxing officer may allow to the solicitor such remuneration as he may consider just and reasonable, in respect of work and labour, which is not specifically provided for by the above scale and which in the opinion of the taxing officer was reasonably necessary for the conduct of the cause or matter.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,

Offg. Secretary to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Legislative Department, published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary* dated 14th November 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 14th November, 1914.

An Ordinance further to amend the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914.

WHEREAS an emergency has arisen which makes it necessary further to amend the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914.

Now therefore, in exercise of powers conferred by section 23 of the 24 and 25 Vict., c. 67. Indian Councils Act, 1861, the Governor-General is pleased to make and promulgate the following Ordinance :—

ORDINANCE No. VIII OF 1914.

Short title. **1.** This Ordinance may be called the Foreigners (Further Amendment) Ordinance, 1914.

III of 1914. VII of 1914 **2.** In section 3A of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914, as amended by the Foreigners (Amendment) Ordinance, 1914, after the word "foreigner" the following words shall be inserted, namely :—

Amendment of section 3A of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914.

"or of which a foreigner was, on the 3rd day of August, 1914, a member or officer."

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST,
Viceroy and Governor-General.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary* dated the 14th November 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

Delhi, the 14th November, 1914.

No. 807-W.—In pursuance of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914, III of 1914, as amended by the Foreigners (Amendment) Ordinance VII of 1914 and by the Foreigners (Further Amendment) Ordinance VIII of 1914, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make and issue the following order :—

Short title. 1. This Order may be called the Hostile Foreigners (Trading) Order.

2. In this Order—

Definitions.

(*a*) "hostile foreigner" means any subject of the German Empire, of the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary, or of the Ottoman Empire (other than an Egyptian subject).

(*b*) "hostile firm" means any company, firm or association or body of individuals, whether incorporated or not, of which any member or officer is a hostile foreigner or of which a hostile foreigner was a member or officer on the 3rd day of August 1914, and which has an office, agency, or place of business in British India.

Power to investigate character of firm.

3. For the purpose of ascertaining whether any company, firm, association or body of individuals, whether incorporated or not is a hostile firm, any person empowered in that behalf by the Local Government may inspect all books or documents belonging to or under the control of that company, firm, association or body of individuals and may require any person able to give any information with respect to the business or trade of the same to give that information.

Prohibition against trading without a licence.

4. (1) A hostile foreigner shall not, neither shall a hostile firm, carry on or engage in any trade or business in British India except under a licence (either specially granted to individuals or announced as applying to classes of persons) issued by or under the authority of the Governor-General in Council and to such extent and subject to such conditions, restrictions and supervision as the Governor-General in Council may therein direct.

(2) The Governor-General in Council may at any time revoke any licence granted under sub-clause (1) or alter or add to the conditions, restrictions or supervision imposed thereunder.

Application for licence.

5. (1) Every application for the grant of an individual licence to a hostile foreigner or hostile firm shall be in the form prescribed in Schedule A or as near thereto as may be and shall be submitted to the Government of India through the Local Government within whose jurisdiction the applicant's principal place of business in British India is situate.

(2) An application on behalf of a hostile foreigner or hostile firm not resident or located in British India shall be signed by a manager or other agent resident in British India.

Consequences of failure to obtain a licence

6. (1) A hostile foreigner who, or a hostile firm, which

(*i*) has been refused a licence to carry on or engage in trade or business ; or

(*ii*) has failed to apply within one month from the date of this Order for such a licence ;

shall (unless exempted by the terms of any general licence issued under this Order) forthwith cease to carry on or engage in any trade or business in British India.

(2) The Local Government may, by notification, in the Local Official Gazette, declare that any hostile foreigner or hostile firm has been refused, or has failed to apply for, a licence under this Order, and thereafter no person in British India shall carry on or engage in any trade or business with such foreigner or firm.

(3) The Local Government may also direct that any such foreigner or firm shall deposit all the assets of his or its trade or business with such person as the Local Government may, by general or special order, appoint to receive the same.

(4) All assets transferred in compliance with an order under sub-clause (3) shall be dealt with in such manner as the Local Government may, from time to time, by general or special order direct.

Enforcement of orders under clause 6.

7. The Local Government, or any officer empowered by the Local Government in this behalf, may, for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of clause 6, by order in writing, authorize any police officer not below the rank of Sub-Inspector to enter, if necessary by force, and to search or occupy any premises in which any hostile foreigner or hostile firm within the scope of that clause has been or is carrying on or engaging in any trade or business.

SCHEDULE A.

Application for permission to trade in British India, submitted in accordance with the provisions of clause 5 of the Order, issued by the Governor-General in Council on the fourteenth day of November 1914, in pursuance of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914 (III of 1914), as amended by Ordinances VII and VIII of 1914.

Name of applicant.	Nationality.	Name of Firm, if any (here state whether the applicant is a member, officer or agent).	Nature of trade or business for which a license is asked.	Names and addresses of corresponding firms.	Address of headquarters of business (if not in British India).	Address of principal place of business in British India.	Other places of business in British India (here state address of each office, branch or agency).	Names and addresses of members, officers and agents, resident in British India, who are German, Austro-Hungarian or Turkish (other than Egyptian) subjects.	
								(a) As on 3rd August 1914.	(b) As at date of application.

Date _____

Address _____ Signature _____

R. E. ENTHOVEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 14th November 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

PUBLIC.

Delhi, the 9th November 1914.

No. 143-C.—It is hereby notified for general information that the Chief Engineer, Telegraphs, will take rank in Article 34, the Deputy Director-General of Telegraph Traffic and Directors, Telegraph Engineering in Article 66, and officers of the Postal and Telegraph Department drawing Rs. 800 a month and upwards in Article 78, of the Warrant of Precedence for India, published with the Home Department Notification No. 328, dated the 10th February 1899.

2. It is further notified that the words "Postal, Telegraph" occurring in item (18) of the Home Department Notification No. 2013, dated the 1st October 1913, are deleted.

H. WHEELER,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India, in the Foreign and Political Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 14th November 1914, are republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 13th November 1914.

No. 188-D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 25 of the Foreigners Act, 1864 (III of 1864), as applied to the areas specified in the first column of the schedule annexed to the notification of the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department No. 1442-I.B., dated the 14th August 1914, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments shall be made in the like notification No. 1444-I.B., of the same date, namely :—

In clause (*a*), after the word "Asiatics" the words "other than Asiatic subjects of the Ottoman Empire" shall be inserted;

In clause (*b*), after the word "nationality" the words "or European subjects of the Ottoman Empire" shall be inserted.

Delhi, the 12th November 1914.

No. 867-W.—The following papers having been presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty are published for general information :—

PAPERS RELATING TO THE SUPPORT OFFERED BY THE PRINCES AND PEOPLES OF INDIA TO HIS MAJESTY IN CONNECTION WITH THE WAR.

No. 1.

MESSAGE FROM THE KING-EMPEROR TO THE PRINCES AND PEOPLES OF INDIA, 8TH SEPTEMBER 1914.

The King-Emperor has been graciously pleased to send the following message to the Princes and Peoples of India :—

TO THE PRINCES AND PEOPLES OF MY INDIAN EMPIRE :

During the past few weeks the peoples of My whole Empire at Home and Overseas have moved with one mind and purpose to confront and overthrow

an unparalleled assault upon the continuity of civilisation and the peace of mankind.

The calamitous conflict is not of My seeking. My voice has been cast throughout on the side of peace. My Ministers earnestly strove to allay the causes of strife and to appease differences with which My Empire was not concerned. Had I stood aside when, in defiance of pledges to which My Empire was a party, the soil of Belgium was violated, and her cities laid desolate, when the very life of the French nation was threatened with extinction, I should have sacrificed My honour and given to destruction the liberties of My Empire and of mankind. I rejoice that every part of the Empire is with me in this decision.

Paramount regard for treaty faith and the pledged word of rulers and peoples is the common heritage of England and of India.

Among the many incidents that have marked the unanimous uprising of the populations of My Empire in defence of its unity and integrity, nothing has moved me more than the passionate devotion to My Throne expressed both by My Indian subjects, and by the Feudatory Princes and the Ruling Chiefs of India, and their prodigal offers of their lives and their resources in the cause of the Realm. Their one-voiced demand to be foremost in the conflict has touched My heart, and has inspired to the highest issues the love and devotion which, as I well know, have ever linked My Indian subjects and Myself. I recall to mind India's gracious message to the British nation of goodwill and fellowship, which greeted My return in February 1912 after the solemn ceremony of My Coronation Durbar at Delhi, and I find in this hour of trial a full harvest and a noble fulfilment of the assurance given by you that the destinies of Great Britain and India are indissolubly linked.

No. 2.

HOUSE OF LORDS.

Wednesday, 9th September 1914.

The LORD PRIVY SEAL and SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA (THE MARQUESS OF CREWE): My Lords, I think it will be of interest to the House if I state what has happened in reference to the wonderful series of offers of assistance and support which have been received from the Indian Empire, and the response which has been made to those offers. In the first instance—although it is, of course, not the first in order of date—I will read to the House a Message which His Majesty has sent to the Princes and Peoples of India.

The King-Emperor's Message is as follows:—

[*See No. 1.*]

I received yesterday a summary of offers of service and money made in India to the Viceroy, of which I think it will be interesting if I convey the general gist to your Lordships. The rulers of the Indian Native States, numbering nearly 700 altogether, have with one accord rallied to the defence of the Empire and offered their personal services and the resources of their States. From among the many Princes and nobles who volunteered for service in the war the Viceroy has chosen the Chiefs of Jodhpur, Bikaner, Kishangarh, Rutlam, Sachin, and Patiala, Sir Pertab Singh (Regent of Jodhpur), the Heir Apparent of Bhopal, and a brother of the Maharaja of Cooch Behar, together with other Princes belonging to noble families. It will, I know be of interest to your Lordships' House, where he has so many personal friends, to know that the veteran Sir Pertab Singh, in spite of his seventy years, refused to be denied the right of serving the King-Emperor in person and is himself going to the front, accompanied by his great nephew, the reigning Maharaja, who is only sixteen years of age and who was brought up at Wellington College and has also, perhaps, become known to some of your Lordships. These have already joined the Expeditionary Force. There are some other Princes, the Chiefs of Jaora and Dholpur, and the Maharaja of Gwalior—also known to many of your Lordships—who, together with the Heir Apparent of Palanpur, were, to their great regret, prevented from quitting their States.

There are twenty-seven States in India that maintain Imperial Service Troops, and immediately on the outbreak of war the services of all of those corps were placed at the disposal of the Viceroy. From twelve of those States the Viceroy has accepted contingents of Infantry, Cavalry, Sappers, and transport, and also the Bikaner Camel Corps; and some of those have already embarked on active service. Further than that, a number of Chiefs, entirely of their own volition, combined to provide a hospital ship to be named "The Loyalty," for the use of the Expeditionary Force. I think I mentioned to the House before that the Maharaja of Mysore had placed a sum of Rs. 50 lakhs at the disposal of the Government for expenditure in connection with the Expeditionary Force. The Viceroy adds that the Maharaja of Gwalior, besides sharing in the expenses of the hospital ship—the idea of which was started by himself and that eminent lady the Begum of Bhopal—has placed large sums of money at the disposal of the Government of India for the purpose of providing a great number of horses as remounts. From Mahomedan Loharu in the Punjab and from two States in Baluchistan there are offers of camels with drivers to be supplied and maintained by the Chiefs and the Sirdars of those States. The Maharaja of Rewa, a distinguished Chief in Central India, has offered his troops, his treasury, and even his private jewellery to be placed at the disposal of His Majesty the King-Emperor. I ought to add that a number of Chiefs, the Maharaja of Kashmir, the Maharaja of Bundi, besides the Maharaja of Gwalior, the Maharaja of Indore, and the Maharaja of Orchha have besides independently subscribed large sums to the Fund of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. The Maharaja of Kashmir gave a large subscription to the Indian Fund, and, what will seem to your Lordships rather a new departure in the case of an Indian Prince, presided at a meeting of 20,000 people held at Srinagar and himself delivered a stirring speech, as the result of which large subscriptions were collected. The Maharaja Holkar offers, free of charge, all the horses belonging to his State forces which the Government may find it convenient to accept. The Nizam of Hyderabad has made a similar offer, as also have the Jam of Jamnagar and some of the other Bombay Chiefs. The Viceroy adds that every Chief in the Bombay Presidency has placed the whole of the resources of his State at the disposal of Government.

Then we go further afield. The Mehtar of Chitral—a name which evokes memories of quite a different kind—and the various tribes in the Khyber Agency have sent loyal messages and offers of support to His Excellency's Government. All States, however remote, and some of the quite small States, have expressed their desire to give such assistance as they can. The Viceroy goes on to say, very truly, that last but not least, outside India altogether, generous offers of assistance were received from the Nepal Durbar. The Nepal Government have placed the whole of their military resources at the disposal of the British Government, and the Prime Minister, who is known also I am sure to some of your Lordships because he has been here, offered a sum of Rs. 3 lakhs to the Viceroy for the purchase of machine guns or field equipment for some of the British Gurkha regiments, and also gave large donations from his private purse to the Indian Relief Fund and to the Prince of Wales's Fund. He also offered Rs. 30,000 for the purchase of machine guns for the 4th Gurkha Rifles.

Then we go still further on to the heights. We find that the Dalai Lama has offered 1,000 Tibetan troops for service under the British Government. He also states that innumerable Lamas all over Tibet are offering up prayers for the success of British arms. In fact, there is only one spirit and one movement over the whole of India. The Viceroy has received thousands of telegrams and letters from every quarter expressing loyalty and the desire to assist; and the local administrations have also received a vast number. They have come from every community, from all manner of different associations, religious and political, from all the different creeds, and from countless numbers of individuals offering their resources or their personal services. The Viceroy mentions in his telegram some typical examples: the All-India Moslem League and a number of other Moslem associations in Bengal and Rangoon; the Trustees of the Aligarh College; others from Behar and Calcutta; another from the

Khoja community, who are followers of a gentleman also well known to your Lordships, the Aga Khan; the Punjab Moslem League, the Behar Landholders' Association; the Taluqdars of Oudh; the Association of the Punjab Chiefs; the Provincial Congresses of Madras and of the United Provinces, which are branches of the Indian Congress, which is well known by name at any rate to most of your Lordships; and the Punjab Association representing the orthodox Sikhs, and the Parsee community of Bombay.

There has also been a number of enthusiastic offers of medical help of some of which I hope we shall be able gratefully to avail ourselves. The Zemindars of Madras offered 500 horses at quite an early stage in the proceedings; and the Imperial Indian Relief Fund, which was started, of course quite independently of any fund here, for the relief of distress caused in India itself, has been responded to with great enthusiasm and vigour. There were a certain number of Indian Chiefs in Europe at the time. These have not been any more backward in offering their assistance and help. I find that of those who were in these parts the Maharaja and the Maharani Maji Sahiba of Bharatpur subscribed to the Indian Relief Fund and offered the whole resources of their State to Government. The Raja of Akalkot, a Bombay Chief, offered his personal service; and the Raja of Pudukota placed his entire resources at the disposal of Government. The Gaekwar of Baroda placed at our disposal the whole of his troops and the resources of his State. The son of the Mir of Khairpur, a Mahomedan Ruler in North-West India, offered his personal service. And I find also that of the British Indian residents in this country a great number, young and old, have shown their one desire to offer some form of assistance—personal service, or medical service, or some form of contribution to the Empire—in a most loyal and generous manner.

This afternoon I received a telegram from the Viceroy describing what happened yesterday at the meeting of his Legislative Council at Simla. The Viceroy tells me that in opening the proceedings, the members stood while he conveyed to them the Message from the King—the Message which I read to the House at the commencement of my remarks. The Viceroy made a speech, in which he said that he was sure he was expressing the views of the Council and of the whole of India in assuring His Majesty of unflinching loyalty and devotion. He went on to dwell upon the causes which led up to the war and the wicked and wanton manner in which it had been thrust upon the British Empire, and he explained the whole-hearted efforts which had been made by Sir Edward Grey for the preservation of peace so long as such preservation was possible. He expressed, of course, on his own account also, the warmest gratitude for the attitude of the people of India which has been described in what I have just stated to your Lordships. Then when the Viceroy had concluded, Mr. Chitnavis, representing the Indian community, expressed the gratefulness which they all felt for His Majesty's Message, and asked the Viceroy to assure His Majesty that the whole country was with him in this hour of crisis and would loyally and devotedly do everything possible to ensure the success of the British arms. He then moved the following Resolution—

> "That in view of the great war involving most momentous issues now in progress in Europe into which our August Sovereign has been forced to enter by obligations of honour and duty to preserve the neutrality guaranteed by treaty and the liberties of a friendly State, the members of this Council, as voicing the feeling that animates the whole of the people of India, desire to give expression to their feelings of unswerving loyalty and enthusiastic devotion to their King-Emperor and an assurance of their unflinching support to the British Government. They desire at the same time to express the opinion that the people of India, in addition to the military assistance now being afforded by India to the Empire, would wish to share in the heavy financial burden now imposed by the war on the United Kingdom, and request the Government of India to take this view into consideration and thus to demonstrate the unity of India with the Empire. They request His Excellency the President to be so good as to convey the substance of this Resolution to His Majesty the King-Emperor and His Majesty's Government."

That was seconded by one of the principal Mahomedan leaders, the Raja of Mahmudabad, who made an important speech. It was supported by one of the Punjab Sardars, and was further supported in an eloquent speech—the Viceroy states—by Mr. Malaviya, one of the leading representatives of Indian opinion. It was also supported by a distinguished Mahomedan gentleman, Sir Fazalbhoy Currimbhoy, who speaks for Bombay; by Mr. Ghuznavi, speaking for the Mahomedans of Eastern Bengal, and by Mr. Banerjee, who is well known as an exponent of liberal views in Bengal. Mr. Banerjee, in supporting the Resolution, pointed out that—

> " It was the duty of the Council to focus the sentiments of support and enthusiastic loyalty by which every province of the Empire was animated. They desired to tell the world, the enemies of England and all else whom it might concern, that their loyalty was not lip-deep, but that behind the serried ranks of one of the finest armies of the world were the vast and multitudinous races and peoples of India bound together as one man."

The Viceroy replied, and the Resolution was carried without a single dissentient.

I think, my Lords, that we must all agree that this demonstration of true and heartfelt loyalty in India to the King-Emperor and to the Government is one of the most gratifying facts as the outcome of the present war. As we all know, the devotion and the offers of support from the self-governing Dominions of the Crown have been not less striking. Those Governments are manned by people of our own blood, with countless memories and traditions which centre round these islands. But it is, perhaps, even more striking, certainly not less gratifying, that those who speak for the various races in India—races which represent a civilisation of almost untold antiquity; races which have been remarkable in arms, in arts, and in the science of government—should in so whole-hearted a manner rally round the British Government, and, most of all, round the person of their Emperor at such a moment as this; and I am certain that this House will desire to express, through those of us who are entitled to speak for it, its appreciation of their attitude and our recognition of the part that they have played and are playing.

THE MARQUESS OF LANSDOWNE: My Lords, we have listened to an announcement from the noble Marquess which seemed to us to be one of surpassing interest—an announcement which I venture to say will prove to be of historic importance in the annals of the British Empire. And let me, before I go further, express the admiration with which we listened to the words in which His Majesty the King was pleased to acknowledge the offers which his Government had received from the peoples and Princes of India. I do not think it would have been possible to express in simpler, more dignified, or more appropriate language the feelings which animate us at this moment and which lead us to embark in this great struggle with absolute confidence in the justice of our cause. The noble Marquess spoke of the " wonderful series of offers " which have been received from the peoples of India. It is indeed a wonderful series of offers, and they were doubly appreciated by those of us who have been concerned with Indian affairs as we listened to the noble Marquess while he travelled over, not only the Indian Empire in the more restricted sense of the term, but the confines of the States which adjoin it, and described to us how one and all of them had come forward at this critical moment to assure us of their support in whatever form they were able to provide it.

Quoting from a speech in support of the Resolution passed in the Legislative Council the other day, the noble Marquess spoke of the " multitudinous races and peoples " of India. It is indeed a great thing that those multitudinous races and peoples should have joined in this movement without reference to geographical limits, to religious distinctions, to political divisions, or to differences of race. We know how deep those cleavages are, and how often it is that they separate one part of India acutely from another. But in this case they were not allowed to prevail, and I am sure that the result will produce an immense impression not only upon the people of this country but upon all who, no matter in what part of the world, are anxious spectators of the great struggle which is now proceeding.

The noble Marquess will not think it unnatural on my part if I say that I listened with special interest to that part of his speech in which he gave us an account of the manner in which the ruling Chiefs of India have come forward at this moment. There was a time when I had the honour of enjoying the friendship and intimacy of a number of those Chiefs, and I left India deeply convinced of the sincerity of their desire to bear, whenever the opportunity was offered to them, a useful and honourable part in the affairs of the Empire. Their generosity is proverbial. The word " generosity " is often coupled with the word " princely," and in India, as the noble Marquess knows, we have every reason to be aware of what " princely generosity " means. But in this case, great as that generosity has been, they have given us a great deal more. I well remember the pride which these great Chiefs and rulers took in the Imperial Service Corps instituted in the time of my predecessor, Lord Dufferin; and I know that it was their ambition that those Imperial Service troops should not merely be as they were, extraordinarily efficient and smart on parade, but that they should be given a chance of fighting alongside of our troops in the cause of the Empire. I heard with great interest the noble Marquess's catalogue of the Princes who are to accompany the Indian Force on this campaign—with some of them I have the honour to be acquainted, others are the sons of fathers who were well known to me—and I may perhaps be permitted to echo what he said with regard to one whom I am able to describe as an old personal friend of my own. I mean the Regent of Jodhpur, better known to his intimates as Sir Pertab Singh. I also heard with special satisfaction the noble Marquess's account of the support which he was receiving from the Maharaja of Nepal. We owe a great debt to the Nepal Government, for it is with their assistance and concurrence that we are able to raise those magnificent Gurkhas, of whom I am glad to know a certain number will accompany the Indian Expedition.

THE MARQUESS OF CREWE: Seven battalions.

THE MARQUESS OF LANSDOWNE: I am glad to hear that. I doubt, my Lords, whether every one in this country realises how great a thing it is that these ruling Chiefs who have come forward in this way upon our side are doing, or how important a position they occupy in their own country. I wonder, for example, whether every one realises that the Maharaja of Mysore, to whose munificent gift the noble Marquess referred, rules over a population which exceeds in numbers the whole of the population of Sweden. I wonder whether every one calls to mind that the Maharaja of Gwalior has more subjects than the King of Denmark; or that the Nizam of Hyderabad governs a people twice as numerous as the people of the Netherlands and three times as numerous as the people of Ireland. It is no small thing that these rulers, standing where they do in our Indian system, should have come forward without exception and given such practical proof of their desire to help us. I venture on the part of those who sit on this side of the House to congratulate the noble Marquess on the manner in which the India Office has been supported at this critical time, and I add to that our congratulations to the Viceroy to whom at a moment when he must have many sad preoccupations, the magnificent response of the people of India must bring consolation and encouragement. I am sure it will be the desire of the House, in whatever way may be fitting, that our cordial thanks should be conveyed to the people of India and to the Indian Chiefs who have stood by us in so conspicuous a manner.

No. 3.

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Wednesday, 9th September 1914.

Sir G. SCOTT ROBERTSON asked the Under-Secretary of State for India whether he could make any statement as to offers of help made in India in connection with the war?

The UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA (Mr. Charles Roberts): In answer to the question I ask the House to allow me to read a telegram of very considerable length from the Viceroy to the Secretary of State, which really

partakes rather of the nature of a statement than strictly an answer to a question, but in view of the importance of the matter, I hope the House will allow me to read it.

The Secretary of State for India has received the following telegram from the Viceroy, dated 8th September 1914 :—

> Following is a summary of offers of service, money, etc., made in India to the Viceroy. The Rulers of the Native States in India, who number nearly seven hundred in all, have with one accord rallied to the defence of the Empire and offered their personal services and the resources of their States for the War. From among the many Princes and Nobles who have volunteered for active service, the Viceroy has selected the Chiefs of Jodhpur, Bikaner, Kishangarh, Rutlam, Sachin, and Patiala, Sir Partab Singh, Regent of Jodhpur, the Heir Apparent of Bhopal and a brother of the Maharaja of Cooch Bihar, together with other cadets of noble families. The Veteran Sir Partab would not be denied his right to serve the King-Emperor in spite of his seventy years, and his nephew, the Maharaja, who is but sixteen years old, goes with him.
>
> All these have, with the Commander-in-Chief's approval, already joined the Expeditionary Forces. The Maharaja of Gwalior and the Chiefs of Jaora and Dholpur, together with the Heir Apparent of Palanpur were, to their great regret, prevented from leaving their States. Twenty-seven of the larger States in India maintain Imperial Service Troops, and the services of every corps were immediately placed at the disposal of the Government of India on the outbreak of war. The Viceroy has accepted from twelve States contingents of Cavalry, Infantry, Sappers, and Transport, besides a Camel Corps from Bikaner, and most of them have already embarked. As particular instances of generosity and eager loyalty of the Chiefs the following may be quoted : Various Darbars have combined together to provide a hospital ship, to be called " The Loyalty," for the use of the Expeditionary Forces. The Maharaja of Mysore has placed Rs. 50 lakhs at the disposal of the Government of India for expenditure in connection with the Expeditionary Force.

The Chief of Gwalior, in addition to sharing in the expenses of the hospital ship, the idea of which was originated with himself and the Begum of Bhopal, has offered to place large sums of money at the disposal of the Government of India and to provide thousands of horses as remounts. From Loharu in the Punjab and Las Bela and Kalat in Baluchistan come offers of camels with drivers, to be supplied and maintained by the Chiefs and Sardars. Several Chiefs have offered to raise additional troops for military service should they be required, and donations to the Indian Relief Fund have poured in from all States. The Maharaja of Rewa has offered his troops, his treasury, and even his private jewellery for the service of the King-Emperor. In addition to contributions to the Indian Fund some Chiefs, namely, those of Kashmir, Bundi, Orchha, and Gwalior and Indore have also given large sums to the Prince of Wales' Fund.

The Maharaja of Kashmir, not content with subscribing himself to the Indian Fund, presided at a meeting of 20,000 people held recently at Srinagar and delivered a stirring speech, in response to which large subscriptions were collected.

Maharaja Holkar offers, free of charge, all horses in his State Army which may be suitable for Government purposes. Horses also offered by Nizam's Government, by Jamnagar and other Bombay States. Every Chief in the Bombay Presidency has placed the resources of his State at the disposal of Government, and all have made contributions to the Relief Fund.

Loyal messages and offers also received from Mehtar of Chitral and tribes of Khyber Agency as well as Khyber Rifles.

Letters have been received from the most remote States in India, all marked by deep sincerity of desire to render some assistance, however humble, to the British Government in its hour of need.

Last, but not least, from beyond the borders of India have been received generous offers of assistance from the Nepal Durbar; the military resources of the State have been placed at the disposal of the British Government, and the Prime Minister has offered a sum of Rs. 3 lakhs to the Viceroy for the purchase of machine guns or field equipment for British Gurkha Regiments proceeding overseas, in addition to large donations from his private purse to the Prince of Wales' Fund and the Imperial Indian Relief Fund. To the 4th Gurkha Rifles, of which the Prime Minister is honorary Colonel, the Prime Minister has offered Rs. 30,000 for the purchase of machine guns in the event of their going on service.

The Dalai Lama of Tibet has offered 1,000 Tibetan troops for service under the British Government. His Holiness also states that Lamas innumerable throughout length and breadth of Tibet are offering prayers for success of British Army and for happiness of souls of all victims of war.*

The same spirit has prevailed throughout British India. Hundreds of telegrams and letters received by Viceroy expressing loyalty and desire to serve Government either in the field or by co-operation in India. Many hundreds also received by local administrations. They come from communities and associations, religious, political and social, of all classes and creeds, also from individuals offering their resources or asking for opportunity to prove loyalty by personal service. Following may be mentioned as typical examples :—

The All-India Moslem League, the Bengal Presidency Moselm League, the Moslem Association of Rangoon, the Trustees of the Aligarh College, the Behar Provincial Moslem League, the Central National Mahomedan Association of Calcutta, the Khoja Community and other followers of Aga Khan, the Punjab Moslem League, Mahomedans of Eastern Bengal, Citizens of Calcutta, Madras, Rangoon, and many other cities, Behar Landholders' Association, Madras Provincial Congress, Taluqdars of Oudh, Punjab Chiefs' Association, United Provinces Provincial Congress, Hindus of the Punjab, Chief Khalsa Diwan representing orthodox Sikhs, Borah Community of Bombay, Parsee Community of Bombay.

Indian Musalmans offer field hospital that was sent to Turkey during Balkan War; Bengalee students offer enthusiastic services for an ambulance corps, and there were many other offers of medical aid; Zemindars of Madras† have offered 300 horses, and among other practical steps taken to assist Government may be noted the holding of meetings to allay panic, keep down prices and maintain public confidence and credit. Generous contributions have poured in from all quarters to Imperial Indian Relief Fund.

In addition I ought to mention that similar offers have reached the Secretary of State from Chiefs who happen to be at present in Europe. The Gaekwar of Baroda and the Maharaja of Bharatpur, to mention two only, have placed the whole resources of their States at the disposal of His Majesty's Government. The Indian community in England, including the Indian students, have made loyal offers of services. I feel confident that the House and the country will feel deep appreciation of this magnificent demonstration of the loyalty with which the Princes and Peoples of India have identified themselves with the cause of the Empire.

Mr. BONAR LAW : In view of the very great importance of this message, may I ask the Prime Minister—although I feel sure he has done it—whether the Government are taking every possible step to have the message circulated throughout the whole Empire?

The PRIME MINISTER : Yes; that is being done.

* The Political Resident at Aden has since reported that the Arab Chiefs in the Hinterland of Aden, from the highest to the lowest, have offered their personal services and resources.

† The Governor of Madras has since reported that the Madras War Fund is prepared to supply, in addition to horses, a fully equipped hospital ship, named "Madras" for the Indian Expeditionary Force, with 300 beds.

No. 4.

Telegraphic—From the Viceroy to the Secretary of State for India, dated 9th September 1914.

In opening the proceedings of the Legislative Council, Viceroy began by asking the members to stand while he read them a message from the King. [*See* No. 1.] Viceroy said he thought he was voicing views of Council, and of whole of India, in saying they were profoundly grateful to His Majesty for gracious and stirring message, and can only assure His Majesty of unflinching loyalty and devotion in this time of crisis and emergency. Subsequently, in explaining the causes leading up to the war, the Viceroy emphasised the wicked and wanton manner in which it had been thrust upon the British Empire, and showed how the whole-hearted efforts made for peace by Sir Edward Grey had been rendered futile by the absolute disregard of Germany for international obligations in the matter of the neutrality of Belgium, and the infamous proposals of Germany to buy British neutrality at the expense of the independence of Belgium, and the integrity of France and her possessions. He drew attention to the admission by the German Chancellor that Germany had done a grievous wrong to Belgium. He said: "War is a terrible and horrible thing, but there is a worse thing than war, and that is national dishonour and failure of a nation to keep its engagements."

He expressed profound satisfaction that the attitude of the British Government had been so thoroughly appreciated in India and met with such warm support. The valuable offers of military assistance from Ruling Chiefs and countless offers of personal service and material help from British India had touched him deeply and given one more proof of the deep loyalty of India. The fact that the Government of India were in a position to help the mother country by the despatch of such a large proportion of their armed forces was a supreme mark of his absolute confidence in the fidelity of troops and loyalty of India. He trusted this might be fully recognised in India and abroad. Sacrifices would have to be made, but people of India, standing shoulder to shoulder, would shrink from no sacrifice, but do all in their power to maintain internal order and secure triumph of arms of King-Emperor.

Countless loyal meetings and warm response to appeal for relief funds filled him with satisfaction and confirmed impression that Government would be supported by the determination, courage, and endurance of the whole country. Viceroy added following words: "It was moreover with confidence and pride that I was able to offer to His Majesty the first and largest military force of British and Indian troops for service in Europe that has ever left the shores of India. I am confident that the honour of this land and of the British Empire may be safely entrusted to our brave soldiers, and that they will acquit themselves nobly and ever maintain their high traditions of military chivalry and courage. To the people of India I would say at this time, let us display to the world an attitude of unity, of self-sacrifice and of unswerving confidence under all circumstances in the justice of our cause and in the assurance that God will defend the right." Subsequently he dealt with question of emigration to British colonies, concluding with the following words: "I appeal to the Indian public to view this question in no narrow light. India has her rights but equally have the Colonies. Should it be decided to negotiate with the Colonial Governments, I am confident that they with their strong Imperial instincts will meet us in no mean nor niggardly spirits, provided that we on our side show our readiness to meet them half way. The fact that in a few week's time our splendid Indian soldiers may be fighting side by side and shoulder to shoulder with our Colonial fellow-subjects against the common enemy is a guarantee of fair and generous treatment on both sides in a controversy of this nature.

Sir G. Chitnavis, on behalf of Council, expressed their respectful gratitude for His Majesty's kind and gracious message and asked Viceroy to assure His Majesty that in this hour of crisis whole country was with him and would loyally and devotedly do everything possible to ensure success of British arms. He then obtained leave to move following resolution: "That in view of the

great war involving most momentous issues now in progress in Europe into which our August Sovereign has been forced to enter by obligations of honour and duty to preserve the neutrality guaranteed by treaty and the liberties of a friendly State, the members of this Council as voicing the feeling that animates the whole of the people of India, desire to give expression to their feelings of unswerving loyalty and enthusiastic devotion to their King-Emperor and an assurance of their unflinching support to the British Government. They desire at the same time to express the opinion that the people of India in addition to the Military assistance now being afforded by India to the Empire would wish to share in the heavy financial burden now imposed by the war on the United Kingdom, and request the Government of India to take this view into consideration and thus to demonstrate the unity of India with the Empire. They request His Excellency the President to be so good as to convey the substance of this resolution to His Majesty the King-Emperor and His Majesty's Government."

He commenced with a comparison between England's present attitude and that taken up by her during the great Napoleonic wars, pointing out how in the present conflict, as then undeterred by fear of consequences or claims of self-interest, she stands forth as the protector of weaker nations against the brute force of militarism. He then expressed keen appreciation felt by all Indians of Viceroy's prompt action in assuring the King of India's whole-hearted loyalty, thus acting as a true and trusted representative of Indian people. Though there may be internal difficulties and differences of opinion within the English Empire, in face of outside danger all rally round England to support Empire of which all are proud to be citizens. Indians of all ranks, religions, and opinions, hope for England's victory with loyal sentiment based on gratitude, contentment, and confidence in future.

Maintenance of British rule is an essential condition of moral and material progress of country, hence all rejoice that Indian fighting races will take the field in Europe alongside English troops. Splendid Indian Army under British guidance may be trusted to render a good account of itself under all circumstances. Further and nobler reason for India's support of British cause is complete confidence in the justice of it as proved by published correspondence. India desires deeply to prove herself worthy of England's confidence by action and sacrifice as well as by words. This sentiment expressed at crowded meetings throughout India must be voiced here in showing clearly to Viceroy that all are and will be ready to bear their share in the financial burden imposed by war. He moves the resolution with confidence that he will have the full support of whole Council, who will all wish to assist in continuing and completing the noble mission of the Empire.

Raja of Mahmudabad, in seconding the resolution, stated that it represented the very essence of Indian public opinion, and that Indians are only too proud to bear their share of the Imperial burden. Entire resources of India in men and money should be at England's disposal. Expressed deep gratitude on behalf of India for Viceroy's assistance in getting Indian troops despatched to Europe which has made India justly feel proud of her position in the Empire.

Sardar Daljit Singh, Punjab, in supporting resolution, emphasised righteousness of England's cause. India's determination to assist in defence of Empire is due not merely to sense of duty and gratitude but also to feeling that her interests are indissolubly connected with those of England. Immense satisfaction felt throughout India at the honour done to India by sending her troops to England But England needs money as well as men, and this will be given ungrudgingly by all.

Following passages occurred in an eloquent speech by Mr. Malaviya : India recognises her duty at this present moment and, God willing, will loyally and manfully discharge that duty, that no sacrifice of men or money will be grudged in order that the British arms should triumph, in order that the success of the British arms should establish the triumph of right over might, of civilisation over the military barbarism of Germany, of ordered freedom over military slavery, and of everything that men have held dear in the last hundred years

over all that seems to be ugly and despicable at the present moment in the doings that are going on in Belgium and other countries. The appeal that England made in days gone by she has made now in respect of calling upon Englishmen to do their duty, and in this hour of crisis it is her proud privilege to call upon all the citizens of the British Empire to rise as one man and manfully to discharge the duties which the situation has imposed upon them. My Lord, India will humbly and dutifully respond to that call.

Sir Fazalbhoy Currimbhoy, on behalf of Bombay Presidency, said that resolution embodied the feeling of the whole country which desired to prove unity of Empire by sacrificing life and property in support of England. Crisis has helped Indians to realise how dear British rule is to them, and they regard the fact of Indian troops fighting with British in Europe as a great pledge of equal citizenship in Empire. Resolution will be hailed by all India with proud approval.

Mr. Ghuznavi, speaking for Mahomedans of Eastern Bengal, pointed out that the war had demonstrated to the whole world how truly united was the Empire.

Mr. Banerjee, in supporting the resolution, pointed out that it was duty of Council to focus sentiments of enthusiastic loyalty and support which animated every province of the Empire, they desired to tell the world, the enemies of England and all else whom it might concern that their loyalty was not lip-deep but behind the serried ranks of one of the finest armies of the world were the vast and multitudinous races and peoples of India bound together as one man.

Every one of the non-official members present also spoke in favour of the resolution, and the proceedings were marked by a genuine ring of quiet enthusiasm.

In replying on the debate the Viceroy expressed appreciation of remarkable demonstration of loyalty and of unity with the Empire; he fully recognised that the views expressed by Honourable Members represented those of the whole country. India had gladly given her sons to fight the common foe side by side with the sons of Great Britain, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand, and might with confidence and pride look forward to their achievements on the battlefield being worthy of the best and highest traditions of that country. That India had been in a position to send a military force of over 70,000 combatants to fight for the Empire was a legitimate source of pride and satisfaction to her. Viceroy mentioned the names of Ruling Chiefs whose offers to go to front had been accepted, and added that Nepal had generously placed forces at the disposal of Government, while most friendly assurances had been received from the Amir of Afghanistan. That Honourable Members should also desire to share the financial burden was natural and legitimate aspiration with which Government of India was in complete sympathy so far as legitimately possible, having due regard to interests of Indian tax-payer. India bound to suffer financially through falling off of customs and railway receipts. She could ordinarily have asked Home Government to bear whole cost of Expeditionary Force and thus effected counter savings, but Government had felt this would not be in accord with wishes of the people, and that opinion was confirmed by the resolution moved and speeches made. He accepted resolution on behalf of Government who would now recommend that India should accept such portion of cost of force as would have fallen upon India had troops continued in the country; amount might be roughly estimated at one million sterling up to end of financial year. Viceroy then referred to splendid offer of 50 lakhs by Mysore which would be placed at disposal of His Majesty's Government as additional contribution. There was nothing like comradeship in arms and joint participation in dangers and hardships of war to level distinctions, inspire mutual respect, and foster friendships, and Viceroy added: "I cannot help feeling that as a consequence better relations will be promoted amongst the component parts of the British Empire, many misunderstandings will be removed, and outstanding grievances will be settled in an amicable and generous manner. In this sense out of evil good may come to India, and this is the desire of us all."

No. 5.

List of offers of service, etc., received from Chiefs and others residing in, or on visits to, this country :—

His Highness the Aga Khan .—In addition to directing the community of which he is the spiritual head to place their personal services and resources unreservedly at the disposal of Government, has volunteered to serve as a private in any infantry regiment of the Indian Expeditionary Force.

The Raja of Akalkot :—Personal service in the field.

His Highness the Gaekwar of Baroda :—All his troops and resources.

Their Highnesses the Maharaja and the Maharani Maji Sahiba of Bharatpur :—(1) The whole resources of their State; (2) Two motor cars and a chauffeur, with all expenses; (3) Rs 2,000 to the Indian Relief Fund His Highness has offered also personal service in the field

His Highness the Raja of Pudukota :—"All I possess" expresses his anxiety to serve in any capacity. Has placed his motor car at the disposal of Government, and is returning to India to raise, subject to approval, a regiment of his subjects to release a regular regiment

Mir Ghulam Ali Khan of Khairpur :—Personal service in the field.

Sahibzada Nasir Ali Khan of Rampur :—Personal service.

The British Indian residents in this country of every class and creed have been forward with loyal and generous offers of personal services and help.

No. 6.

HOUSE OF LORDS.

Wednesday, 16th September 1914.

The LORD PRIVY SEAL AND SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA (The MARQUESS OF CREWE) moved a resolution to the effect that the ordinary pay and other ordinary charges of any troops despatched from India to the seat of war, as well as the ordinary charges of any vessels belonging to the Government of India that might be employed in the expedition which would have been charged upon the resources of India if such troops or vessels had remained in that country or seas adjacent, should continue to be so chargeable, provided that if it should be necessary to replace the troops or vessels so withdrawn by other vessels or forces, then the expense of raising, maintaining, and providing such vessels and forces should be repaid by the Imperial Government This resolution had, he said, to be passed by both Houses in consequence of the provision of the Government of India Act, 1858. Continuing the noble Marquess said I need not add anything to what I said a short time ago as to the pride we all feel at the Indian Forces fighting side by side with British soldiers and the soldiers of the self -governing Dominions in this mighty conflict. The pride with which this announcement was received by both Houses of Parliament was shared by the whole country, as was shown by what appeared in the Press next day. It is a most remarkable and most memorable fact. And the reception of the news in India that Indian troops were coming here was for one thing, I venture to hope, a splendid tribute to the justice of our rule there, and is also an evidence of how high the heart of India beats in sympathy with us in this great struggle in which we are engaged. (Cheers.) India desires to play her part, not merely by sending troops, but also she has taken the view that at any rate she shall not in any sense profit or make any sort of saving through the absence of these troops from India, and the consequent absence of the necessity of paying them. The precedents on this subject are very various. Sometimes India has been asked to pay a large amount in respect of troops sent to various parts of the world In some other cases the whole charge has been undertaken by this country. Both in India and here the proposal is regarded as a thoroughly fair one, considering the magnitude of the struggle in which we are engaged. It was held by a Commission, which sat some 14 years ago, that a war in

Europe could not of itself be taken as involving the direct interest of India, but for a war such as this there is no precedent, and no argument of a merely technical kind can be made. Therefore, as we stand at present, and speaking without prejudice of what may happen in the future as to the duration of the war or a number of other factors about which it is impossible to express any opinion at present, I think this arrangement is a reasonable one both from the Indian and the British point of view, and I trust therefore that your Lordships will be able to assent to the resolution.

The EARL CURZON OF KEDLESTON: Perhaps as one who was connected for some years with the Government of India, I may be allowed to say a word on the statement which has just been made by the noble Marquess, the Leader of the House. I am the more anxious to do so because on the two previous occasions upon which the despatch of these Indian contingents has been mentioned, I was unfortunately absent elsewhere. I should like to take this opportunity of joining the noble Marquess in a tribute of admiration for the splendid spirit of loyalty which has been shown by the Dominions and all classes and creeds in India, and further to offer my congratulations to the Viceroy in particular, and the Government of India, for the substantial and magnificent offer of assistance which they have been able to make to His Majesty's Government. From my own experience I can bear out what the noble Marquess has said. During the last ten days that I have been engaged elsewhere no subject has raised more enthusiasm among the thousands of people I have seen assembled than the splendid offer of the Indian contingent. (Cheers.) Now the noble Marquess takes us a step further. He makes a motion to the House which is to the effect that the ordinary charges of these troops should continue to be borne by the Indian Government—or, to use his own phrase, that the Indian Government should derive no profit from their patriotism in this respect. In ordinary circumstances I might have felt some doubt about such a proposal, but there may have been fluctuations in our policy in regard to this matter, fluctuations, I am bound to say in some cases not altogether creditable to ourselves or to our standard of chivalry and honour. But these circumstances have largely changed in recent years, and broadly speaking, the principle which is now observed, I think the noble Marquess will agree, is when the Indian troops are employed outside that country the expenditure shall not fall on them. That was certainly the case with regard to the expedition which I had the honour to despatch from India in 1900, to the relief of the Legations in Peking. But the noble Marquess has told us to-day that this is an exceptional case. This is the case where the troops from India are spontaneously taking part in war which may be held to involve the interests of India as being included in the whole Empire. I conclude that the proposal of the noble Marquess is one that has been made to him by the Government of India. I think it is one which your Lordships can well accept.

No. 7.

House of Commons, Wednesday, 16th September, 1914.

The PRIME MINISTER (Mr. Asquith): I beg to move, "That His Majesty having directed a military force, consisting of British and Indian troops, charged upon the revenues of India, to be despatched to Europe for service in the War in which this country is engaged, this House consents that the ordinary pay and other ordinary charges of any troops so despatched, as well as the ordinary charges of any vessels belonging to the Government of India that may be employed in this expedition which would have been charged upon the resources of India if such troops or vessels had remained in that country or seas adjacent, shall continue to be so chargeable, provided that, if it shall be necessary to replace the troops or vessels so withdrawn by other vessels or forces, then the expense of raising, maintaining, and providing such vessels and forces shall be repaid out of any moneys which may be provided by Parliament for the purposes of the said expedition."

The Motion which stands in my name, and which I propose now to move, is one which I am quite certain will be received with complete assent and

gratitude in every quarter of the House. I do not think that in all the moving exhibitions of national and Imperial patriotism which the War has evoked there is any which has more touched, and rightly touched, the feelings of this House and the country, than the message sent by the Viceroy of India announcing the magnificent response which the Princes and peoples of that country have made to our need. In consequence of the provisions of Section 55 of the Government of India Act, 1858, it is not constitutionally right or proper to charge upon the revenues of India, except in the case of actual invasion or of sudden and unforeseen emergency, the cost of troops that may be sent outside that country. The assent of both Houses of Parliament is needed before any such charge can be imposed upon the revenues of India. The assistance of the Indian Army under Imperial exigencies has been more than once—indeed, several times since the passing of that Act—offered by India and accepted by ourselves. I will not go into the precedents; it is not necessary to do so.

In most of those cases the whole cost of the charge has been met, as I am sure we would willingly meet it in this case, out of the revenues of the United Kingdom. But when this matter came up, as it did last week, before the Legislative Council of the Viceroy of India, one of the unofficial Indian members moved a resolution to the effect that India would desire, in the present emergency, that she should be allowed not only to send her troops, but to contribute the cost of their maintenance and pay, and the Viceroy, on behalf of the Government of India—and I am sure with the assent and sympathy not only of this House and the people of this country, but of the whole people of the British Empire—accepted that offer. The result is that, through this patriotic initiative, not in any sense dictated or inspired by the Government, but proceeding from an unofficial member of the Viceroy's Council, these splendid British and Indian troops which are now already upon their way, and which we believe will afford to us and to the Empire at large most effective assistance in the righteous struggle in which we are engaged, will be sent, as far as their ordinary charges are concerned, at the expense of the Government and people of India. The Motion I have to make is of a purely formal character. It is necessary in order to comply with the requirements of the Act of Parliament. I am sure we should not be giving expression to what everyone of us feels if we did not couple with its acceptance an acknowledgment, sincere and heartfelt, of the spontaneous and splendid assistance which our great Dependency of India is giving us.

Mr. BONAR LAW: I am glad to have the privilege of seconding the Resolution which has been moved. Since the War broke out nothing, as the Prime Minister has said—not even, I think, the heroic conduct of our own soldiers on the field of battle—has moved the people of this country more deeply than the spontaneous and enthusiastic outburst of loyalty to their Emperor and patriotism of the Empire of which we had an account in the message of the Viceroy given the other day. The circumstances under which this Resolution is necessary are another proof of the reality and of the value of that assistance. Previously when Indian troops, as the Prime Minister has pointed out, have been used out of India the Government of India has looked with a jealous eye in order to see that no part of the financial burden would fall on the people of India. Now the Indian Government, representing and inspired by the Indian people, are not only sending their sons to risk their lives at the side of our own soldiers, by whom they will be proudly welcomed as comrades, but are insisting on bearing a share of the burden of the expense which is involved.

I ventured to say the other day at the Guildhall that the moral forces which our enemies not only despised but affront would prove in the long run stronger than the material forces on which alone they rely. It is on moral forces that we rely to-day. The generous aid which is coming to us from the self-governing Dominions in every part of the Empire is coming of their own free will. It could not be demanded by us, and it could not be enforced by us. This assistance from India also is coming not from force, but from goodwill, and I believe that it is coming because, on the whole, everyone who leaves this country to take part in the government of India, from the Viceroy to the humblest official, is inspired by the tradition that it is his duty not to exploit India for the benefit of this country, but to rule it for the good of the people of India.

We have made mistakes, but on the whole we have succeeded, and it is because, in the main, the people of India recognise that that is the spirit in which the Government is carried on, that we have received so generously their assistance in our hour of need.

No. 8.

Telegraphic.—From the Viceroy to the Secretary of State for India, dated 21st September 1914.

The following additions should be made to my telegram of 8th September [*see* No. 3] :—

H. H. the Maharaja of Idar has been selected for active service.

Further contingents of Imperial Service Troops have been accepted from three States, making 15 States in all, namely :—

Alwar, Bharatpur, Bikaner, Faridkot, Gwalior, Hyderabad, Indore, Jaipur, Jind, Jodhpur, Kapurthala, Kashmir, Mysore, Patiala, Rampur.

Imperial Service Contingents from Bahawalpur, Bhavnagar, Bhopal, Idar, Junagadh, Khairpur, Maler Kotla, Navanagar, Sirmur and Tehri will be accepted later if need arises.

A joint offer from Dhar, Barwani, Ali Rajpur and Jhabua, who maintain no Imperial Service Troops, is under consideration.

H. H. the Maharaja of Gwalior has also given £22,000 for motor-cars and transport, and £5,000 for relief of Belgian sufferers. T. H. the Raja and Rani of Dhar have contributed to H. R. H. the Prince of Wales's Fund.

Offers of horses have been made by the Chiefs of Baroda, Bhopal, Dhar, Jodhpur, Mysore, Patiala, Rewa.

Loyal offers of service have been received from the Tribes of Kurram and the Swat Valley and from the Sam Ranizai, who are ready to raise corps of Frontier Tribesmen if desired.

Offers have also been received from the Feudatory State of Amb, from the Bhutan Maharaja, and from the Arab Chiefs in the Aden Hinterland.

Since the receipt of the above telegram, the Viceroy has informed the Secretary of State that His Highness the Nizam of Hyderabad has offered a contribution of 60 lakhs of rupees (£400,000) towards the cost of the war and, in particular, to defray the entire expense while on foreign service overseas of his own regiment of Imperial Service Lancers and of the 20th Deccan Horse (of which he is honorary Colonel).

J. B. WOOD,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 14th November 1914, are republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

CUSTOMS.

Delhi, the 10th November 1914.

No. 735 IV.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), as amended by Act XII of 1914, the Governor General in Council is pleased to prohibit the export of Wool (Raw) to all ports other than those of the United Kingdom, Russia (except the Baltic ports) and France.

CUSTOMS ESTABLISHMENTS.

The 14th November 1914.

No. 12499-2.—Mr. J. A. E. Burrup, an Assistant Collector of Customs at Calcutta, is granted privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 7th December 1914, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of the leave.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Army Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 14th November 1914, are republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Delhi, the 13th November 1914.

LONDON GAZETTE.

No. 998.—The following extracts are published for general information :—

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 12th October 1914, page 8123.*

War Office,
12th October 1914.

REGULAR FORCES.

* * * * * * *

Memoranda.

* * * * * * *

The undermentioned Officers of the Indian Volunteer Force are granted temporary rank as stated. Dated 20th September 1914 :—

Captain—

Captain Graham Kinlock, Cossipore Artillery Volunteers.

Lieutenants—

* * * * * * *

Sub-Lieutenant Alfred Edward Huyshe, Calcutta Port Defence Volunteer Corps (Naval Divisions).

Second Lieutenants—

Second Lieutenant Francis William Finn, Calcutta Port Defence Volunteer Corps (Artillery Companies).

Second Lieutenant Frank Reddaway Martin, Cossipore Artillery Volunteers.

* * * * * * *

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS, RESIGNATIONS, ETC.

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.

No. 1012.—Surgeon-Captain William Brown, M.D., to be Surgeon-Major. Dated the 1st September 1914.

Surgeon-Lieutenant Oliver Edward McCutcheon, M.B., to be Surgeon-Captain. Dated the 1st September 1914.

Eastern Bengal State Railway Volunteer Rifles.

No. 1021.—Lieutenant Leonard William Van Someren to be Captain, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st October 1914.

Second Lieutenant Arthur Vernon Hawkins to be Lieutenant, *vice* M. M. Lomax, deceased. Dated the 1st October 1914.

Second Lieutenant Cyril George Newhouse to be Lieutenant, *vice* L. W. Van Someren, promoted. Dated the 1st October 1914.

Warren Kirkham Guest-Williams to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st October 1914.

Leonard John Powis to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st October 1914.

Eastern Bengal Volunteer Rifles.

No. 1030.—Lieutenant Bernard Robertson resigns his commission. Dated the 24th September 1914.

Assam-Bengal Railway Volunteer Rifles.

No. 1031.—Second Lieutenant Leslie John Marriott to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 15th September 1914.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1914.

PART I B.

Orders by the Governor of Bengal in Council.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2897M.—The 17th November 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. J. Williamson to be a Commissioner of the Titagarh Municipality, in the district of the 24-Parganas, *vice* Mr. D. Ritchie, resigned.

24-Parganas.

No. 2899M.—The 17th November 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (*a*) of section 59 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Governor in Council is pleased to approve the resolution passed by the Commissioners of the Rampur Boalia Municipality, in the district of Rajshahi, under section 27 of that Act, electing Babu Sharat Chandra Ray to be Chairman of that Municipality, *vice* Maulvi Wajiuddin Ahmad, resigned.

Rajshahi.

No. 2901M.—The 17th November 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Babu Ramesh Chandra Bagchi to be a Commissioner of the Nawabganj Municipality, in the district of Malda, *vice* Babu Biseswar Ray, deceased.

Malda.

No. 2821M.—The 9th November 1914.—The following draft of by-laws which have been framed by the Commissioners of the Kurseong Municipality, in the district of Darjeeling, under section 350 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), and which the Governor in Council proposes to confirm under section 351 of that Act, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

Darjeeling.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 2nd January 1915, and any objection or suggestion received by the undersigned, through the District Magistrate, before that date will be duly considered.

DRAFT BY-LAWS OF THE KURSEONG MUNICIPALITY.

DEFINITIONS.

Definitions

1. In these bye-laws—

(*1*) "carriage" includes also a motor-car; and

(*2*) "cattle" means cattle as defined in section 3 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871 (I of 1871).

Police Act, 1861, section 34.

2. No act which constitutes an offence under section 34 of the Police Act (V of 1861), which is in force in this Municipality, shall be punishable under by-law 20, 38, or 48.

PENALTIES.

Fines.

3. The penalty for the infringement of any of these by-laws shall be—

(*a*) a fine not exceeding the sum stated at the foot of the by-law,

(*b*) in the case of a second or subsequent conviction for a similar offence, a fine not exceeding the sum (if any) stated in that behalf at the foot of the by-law, and

(*c*) in the case of a continuing offence, a further fine, not exceeding the sum (if any) stated at the foot of the by-law as the daily fine, which daily fine may be imposed for each day after written notice of the offence from the Commissioners.

REGULATION OF TRAFFIC ON ROADS.

Youthful drivers.

4. No owner of any carriage or cart shall allow it to be driven on any road by a driver under fourteen years of age.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Driving more than one carriage or cart

5. No driver shall drive or have in his charge on any road more than one carriage or cart, except in the case of two carts, the hinder one of which is securely fastened to the preceding cart.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Rule of the road

6. Any person driving a carriage or cart, or riding a bicycle, or driving or riding an animal or carrying a palanquin or dandie or drawing a rickshaw on any road, shall, when passing any vehicle coming from the opposite direction, keep to his left, and shall, when overtaking any vehicle, keep to his right.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Lights

7. No person shall drive any of the undermentioned vehicles or animals, or convey any palanquin or dandie or draw any rickshaw on any road, between half-an-hour after sunset and half-an-hour before sunrise, unless lights are provided as follows :—

(*a*) every carriage must carry two conspicuous lights, one on each side;

(*b*) every cart must carry one conspicuous light;

(*c*) every elephant, camel, palanquin, dandie or rickshaw must be accompanied by one conspicuous light;

(*d*) every cycle must carry one conspicuous light in front:

Provided that this by-law shall not apply on nights of full moon or on the four nights before and after full moon, if and when the moon is clearly visible.

Fine, Rs. 50.

Signals on motors and cycles.

8. No person shall drive any motor-car, or ride any motor-cycle or any tricycle or bicycle, on any road, unless it has attached to it a bell, horn or other suitable signal in good order.

Fine, Rs. 50.

Cart laden with girders, etc.

9. No person shall drive upon a road any cart laden with iron girders, rails, beams, *bullas*, bamboos, planks or other materials of a similar character which exceed twelve feet in length, unless the cart be accompanied by another person, and be loaded in such a way that no portion of the said materials touches the ground.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Cart laden with bricks, stones, etc.

10. No person shall drive upon a road any cart laden with bricks, stones or other materials of a similar character, unless such materials be so secured that they cannot fall on to the road.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Animal laden with bamboos or timber.

11. No person shall convey on any road bamboos or timber placed on the back of any animal in such a way that any portion of such bamboos or timber touches the ground.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Taking elephants or camels along a road.

12. No person shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, take any elephant or camel along any road.

Fine, Rs. 50.

Taking an elephant over a bridge.

13. No person shall allow any elephant in his charge to go over any bridge on any road, unless the bridge be constructed of arched masonry.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Loaded pack-animals.

14. No person shall drive upon a road, at the same time, more than four loaded pack-animals.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Foals.

15. No person riding or driving a mare on any road shall allow a foal to accompany the mare unless it is secured.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Sitting or sleeping.

16. No person shall sit or sleep on any road so as to obstruct traffic.

Fine, Rs. 10.

17. No person shall drive any cattle on any road except between the hours of 8 P.M. and 8 A.M., without the general or special permission of the Commissioners.

Driving cattle.

Fine, Rs. 20.

PREVENTION OF OBSTRUCTIONS, ENCROACHMENTS AND NUISANCES ON OR NEAR ROADS.

18. No person shall abandon, or let loose or negligently allow to get loose, any cattle, on or on to any road.

Abandoning or letting loose cattle.

Fine, Rs. 10.

19. No parent or guardian of any child below the age of seven years shall allow such child to play or wander about on any road so as to obstruct traffic.

Children playing or wandering.

Fine, Rs. 10.

20. No person shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, deposit any articles or things on any road, except for a temporary purpose, or use any road as a place for keeping any carriage, cart or cattle, or for washing any article, or for any other private purpose.

Depositing articles.

Fine, Rs. 10.

21. No person shall plant a tree on any road without the general or special permission of the Commissioners.

Planting trees.

Fine, Rs. 10.

22. No person shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, make any excavation on any road, or enclose any road or any part thereof.

Excavations and enclosures.

Fine, Rs. 10; daily fine, Rs. 2.

23. No person shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, remove turf or cut grass from any road or the slopes thereof.

Removing turf or cutting grass.

Fine, Rs. 10.

24. No person shall affix or cause to be affixed to any building, owned or occupied by him, any gutter, spout or other thing intended for the conveyance and discharge of water, or shall leave in any such building any opening for the discharge of water, in such a way that the water discharged therefrom is thrown or falls upon a road or into any drain in or near a road, except through a downpipe or other suitable contrivance reaching to the level of the road or drain.

Discharge of water.

Fine, Rs. 10; daily fine, Rs. 2.

25. No person shall break in horses on any road not set apart for that purpose.

Breaking in horses.

Fine, Rs. 10; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

26. No person shall fly a kite on any road or in such a way that it may fall on any road.

Flying kites.

Fine, Rs. 10.

27. No person shall play any game on any road.

Playing games.

Fine, Rs. 10.

28. No person shall throw or discharge any stone or missile on or near any road.

Throwing stones or missiles.

Fine, Rs. 10.

29. No person shall drive any vehicle across a public drain in or near any road so as to cause damage to such drain.

Driving across a drain.

Fine, Rs. 10.

30. No owner or occupier of land abutting on any road shall fence such land with barbed wire.

Barbed wire.

Fine, Rs. 10; daily fine, Rs. 2.

31. No person shall—

(*a*) place any burning material in any municipal dust-bin on or near a road, or

Dust-bins.

(*b*) burn in any such dust-bin any paper, leaves, grass, wood or other material.

Fine, Rs. 10.

32. No person shall convey sewage or offensive matter by any road otherwise than—

Conveying sewage or offensive matter.

(*a*) in a closely-covered receptacle, of such description and pattern as are prescribed from time to time by the Commissioners at a meeting, and

(*b*) between such hours as are so prescribed.

Fine, Rs. 10.

33. No person shall build or cause to be built, or shall keep, after prohibition by the Commissioners, any *tatti*, privy or urinal within ten feet of any road.

Privies and urinals.

Fine, Rs. 10; daily fine, Rs. 2.

34. No person shall, on or within sight of any road, kill, or clean the carcass of, any cattle or poultry.

Killing cattle or poultry or cleaning carcasses.

Fine, Rs. 10.

35. No person shall take or drive any carriage or cart or draw any rickshaw over a road or part of a road which is closed under section 201 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, or displace any barrier or fence erected under that section.

Closed roads.

Fine, Rs. 10.

LETTING OFF OF FIREARMS, FIREWORKS, FIRE-BALLOONS OR BOMBS.

36. No person shall let off any firearms, fireworks, fire-balloons, or bombs on or within one hundred yards of any road, except with the general or special permission of the Commissioners.

Letting off of firearms, etc.

Fine, Rs. 10.

REGULATION OF THE USE OF, AND PREVENTION OF NUISANCES IN REGARD TO, PUBLIC WATER-SUPPLY, BATHING AND WASHING PLACES, STREAMS, CHANNELS, TANKS AND WELLS.

37. No person shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, set up any obstruction in any *nala* or watercourse which is a source of public water-supply.

Setting up obstruction.

Explanation.—The spreading of fishing-nets and the placing of fishing-traps in any such *nala* or watercourse are included in the word "obstruction," as used in this by-law.

Fine, Rs. 10; daily fine, Rs. 2.

38. No person shall ease himself at the side of or into any river, stream, channel, tank or well which is used by the public.

Easing oneself

Fine, Rs. 10.

39. Every owner or occupier of any part of the bank of any *nala* or watercourse which is a source of public water-supply shall—

Cleanliness of banks, and access for conservancy

(*a*) keep such bank free from filth, dense vegetation and other obstruction, and

(*b*) at all times allow the Commissioners, or any of their servants duly authorized in this behalf, to have access to such *nala* or watercourse for any purpose of public conservancy.

Fine, Rs. 10.

40. A person cleansing a channel or tank shall not leave any weeds taken therefrom on the slopes or banks of the channel or tank, but shall remove the same altogether within three days.

Weeds

Fine, Rs. 10; daily fine, Rs. 2.

41. The owner of every well which is a source of public water-supply shall construct a masonry platform and drains to prevent the surface water falling into the well or stagnating in its vicinity.

Masonry platforms and drains for wells

Fine, Rs. 10; daily fine, Rs. 2.

42. No person shall bathe, or shall wash clothes, utensils or any other article, within a distance of ten feet from any filtered water stand-pipe which is used by the public.

Bathing or washing near well [or stand-pipe].

Fine, Rs. 10.

43. Except with the general or special permission of the Commissioners and under such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe no person shall use any stand-pipe or fountain, belonging to the Commissioners, for any purpose other than drawing water—

Use of stand-pipes and fountains

(*a*) for drinking on the spot, or

(*b*) for carrying away for domestic purposes.

Fine, Rs. 10.

44. No person shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, steep in any tank or ditch any jute, hemp or other vegetable matter which is likely to render the water offensive or noxious to the neighbourhood.

Steeping jute, hemp, etc

Fine, Rs. 10; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

45. No person shall wash or cause to be washed in any tank or watercourse or any other receptacle for water used by the public for drinking or bathing purposes any clothes, bedding or other articles which have been used by a person suffering from any infectious or contagious disease.

Washing infected articles

Fine, Rs. 50.

46. No person suffering from any infectious or contagious disease shall bathe in any public bathing place.

Bathing by infected persons.

Fine, Rs. 10.

47. No person shall use for any other purpose any drinking trough which is intended for watering cattle.

Cattle troughs.

Fine, Rs. 10.

DISPOSAL OF SEWAGE AND OFFENSIVE MATTER.

48. No person shall deposit night-soil in any place not approved by the Commissioners for the purpose.

Depositing night-soil.

Fine, Rs. 10; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

49. No owner or occupier of any garden or agricultural land shall without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, cause or allow any human excrement to be used for manuring in such garden or land.

Manure.

Fine, Rs 50.

50. Every owner or occupier of any house, land or premises, from which sewage or offensive matter is not removed by such owner or occupier, shall give free access to the servants of the Municipality for the removal thereof within such hours as may have been fixed by the Commissioners.

Access to Municipal servants

Fine, Rs. 10; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

51. Every owner, occupier or farmer of any market shall remove or cause to be removed therefrom, once in every twenty-four hours, any offensive matter which may have accumulated therein during that period.

Removal of offensive matter from markets.

Fine, Rs. 10; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

DISPOSAL OF CARCASSES.

52. Every owner or occupier within whose premises any animal dies shall, within six hours after its death, or, if the death occurs at night, then within six hours after sunrise, either remove the carcass, at his own expense, to such place as may be set apart by the Commissioners for the disposal of such carcasses, or report the death to the Conservancy Overseer of the Ward within which such premises are situated.

Disposal of carcasses.

Fine, Rs. 10.

LATRINES.

53. No male person above twelve years of age, except the Municipal inspecting officers for purposes of inspection at such times as the Commissioners may fix in this behalf, shall enter any public latrine intended for the use of females.

Latrines reserved for females.

Fine, Rs. 10.

DRAINS.

54. No person shall deposit, or cause to be deposited, in or on the side of any public drain, any substance or thing which will cause obstruction to such drain.

Obstruction to drains.

Fine, Rs. 10.

55. No person shall construct or place over, or by the side of, any public drain, any stall, bridge, platform, building or structure of any kind, except with the general or special permission of the Commissioners and in such manner as they may direct.

Constructing stalls, platforms, etc., over a drain.

Fine, Rs. 10; daily fine, Rs. 2.

CREMATIONS AND BURIALS, AND THE DISPOSAL OF CORPSES.

56. No person shall convey a corpse or part of a corpse along any road, unless it be decently covered and totally concealed from view.

Covering of corpse

Fine, Rs. 10.

57. No person, while conveying a corpse, shall, except for the purpose of ordinary relief or for a religious purpose, deposit it on or near any road.

Depositing corpse on or near road

Fine, Rs. 10.

58. No person shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, dispose of any corpse otherwise than by burying or burning it.

Burial or burning obligatory.

Fine, Rs. 10

59. When lines for graves in any burial-place have been marked out by the Commissioners, no person shall build or dig, or cause to be built or dug, any grave in such burial-place except in such a line.

Lines for graves.

Fine, Rs. 50.

60. No person shall, in any burial ground, bury, or cause to be buried, any corpse in a grave constructed of masonry, unless the top of the coffin, or (if no coffin is used) the corpse is placed at least six feet below the surface.

Depth of coffin or corpse in masonry graves.

Fine, Rs. 50.

61. No person shall, in any burial-ground, bury, or cause to be buried, any corpse in a grave not constructed of masonry, unless the grave is at least six feet deep.

Depth of non-masonry graves

Fine, Rs. 50.

62. No person shall build or dig, or cause to be built or dug, any grave in a burial-ground at a distance of less than three feet from any other existing grave.

Distance between graves.

Fine, Rs. 50.

63. No grave once used shall be opened for the burial of another corpse without the general or special permission of the Commissioners.

Opening graves.

Fine, Rs. 50

64. Any person burning, or causing to be burnt, any corpse at any burning-ground or burning-ghat, shall cause the corpse and the clothes and other articles brought with it to be completely reduced to ashes.

Complete cremation

Fine, Rs. 50.

65. Any person who conveys, or causes to be conveyed, any corpse to any burning-ground or burning ghat shall burn the same or cause it to be burnt within six hours after its arrival at such ground or ghat.

Speedy cremation

Fine, Rs. 50.

PREVENTION OF NUISANCES AFFECTING THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY OR CONVENIENCE.

66. Every owner or occupier of any land shall, within forty-eight hours after service of a notice in this behalf from the Commissioners,—

Clearing and fencing land.

(*a*) clear the land of dirt, dung, bones, ashes, sweepings, night-soil and other filth, and all other noxious or offensive matter, and

(*b*) fence the land so as to prevent the commission thereon of nuisances affecting the public health, safety or convenience.

Fine, Rs. 10; daily fine, Rs. 2.

67. Every owner or occupier of a meat, poultry, fish or vegetable shop, or a market, bazar or slaughter-house, shall keep the same in a cleanly condition.

Cleanliness of shops, markets and slaughter-houses.

Fine, Rs. 10; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

68. No person shall, without the previous written permission of the Commissioners, slaughter cattle, pigs, sheep or goats for the purpose of sale, except in a slaughter-house set apart or duly licensed by the Commissioners.

Slaughter of animals for sale.

Fine, Rs. 10.

69. No person shall sell fish or expose fish for sale in any part of the Municipal market except on the paved floor specially set apart for the purpose.

Sale of fish in market.

Fine, Rs. 10.

70. Every baker or confectioner who keeps for sale any bread, sweetmeats or other prepared articles of food and every vendor or hawker of such articles shall keep the same in a glass case or other covered receptacle, so as to exclude flies and dust therefrom.

Sale of prepared articles of food.

Fine, Rs. 10: on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

71. When a urinal or latrine has been provided for any market, no person shall satisfy a call of nature at any place within the market, except at the urinal or latrine so provided.

Easing oneself in market.

Fine, Rs. 10.

72. No person shall make any aërated water or ice for the purpose of sale without first boiling the water.

Aërated water and ice.

Fine, Rs. 50.

73. No person shall retain, purchase or sell clothing found on the dead body of a person who has died from small-pox, plague, cholera or any other infectious disease.

Infected clothing.

Fine, Rs. 50.

Disinfection of carriages

74. Every owner or driver of a carriage or rickshaw which has conveyed a person suffering from small-pox, plague, cholera or any other infectious disease, or a corpse, shall, before using the carriage or rickshaw, again disinfect it with such disinfectants as the Commissioners may from time to time prescribe.

Fine, Rs. 50.

Picketing animals, collecting carts or forming encampments

75. No person shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, picket animals, collect carts or form any encampment on any public ground not set apart for the purpose.

Fine, Rs. 10; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

Diseased or worn-out cattle

76. No person shall abandon or let loose, or allow to get loose, any diseased or worn-out cattle.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Nocturnal noises

77. No person shall, except with the general or special permission of the Commissioners, beat a drum or tom-tom or blow any high-sounding instrument after 10 P.M. or before 6 A.M.

Fine, Rs. 10.

BY-LAW GIVING EFFECT TO THE OBJECTS OF SECTION 103 OF THE BENGAL MUNICIPAL ACT, 1884.

Report of disfigurement, etc., of ticket

78. When a ticket, showing the number of the holding on the register and the circle within which the holding is situated, has been affixed to a holding by the Municipal authorities, and the same is disfigured, obliterated or removed, the owner or occupier of the holding shall, within two weeks from the time at which he becomes aware of the fact, report the matter to the Vice-Chairman.

Fine, Rs. 10.

CANCELLATION OF FORMER BY-LAWS.

Cancellation of former by-laws

79. The by-laws previously framed under section 350 of the Act and confirmed by Government are hereby cancelled.

Midnapore.

No. 2867L.S.-G.—The 12th November 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 29A (2) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III of 1885, the Governor in Council is pleased to reappoint the District Magistrate of Midnapore to be Chairman of the District Board of Midnapore.

H. F. SAMMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1914.

PART IC.

Educational Notices.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR.

THE following courses of instruction are provided at this College :—

I.—THE ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

(Affiliated to the Calcutta University)

A four-year course leading to the Bachelor of Engineering Degree in Civil Engineering.

Admission qualification.—The Intermediate Examination of the Calcutta University in Science or Arts (with Mathematics and Physics or Chemistry), or equivalent. In addition candidates for admission are required to pass a special examination in Drawing.

Applications for admission by regular students on or before February 1st.

Applications for admission by special students on or before July 1st.

Session commences on the 1st Monday in November.

II.—THE APPRENTICE DEPARTMENT.

(Affiliated to the Joint Technical Examination Board.)

Section I.—The Sub-Overseer Classes.

A course of two academic years leading to the Sub-Overseer Examination of the Board.

Admission qualifications—

To the 1st-year class—The Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University, Middle School Examination, or equivalent.

To the 2nd-year class—The Final Examination of B classes of zilla schools.

Admissions—

To 1st-year class—1st Monday in June.

To 2nd-year class—Immediately the result of the Final Examination of the B classes of zilla schools is announced.

Section II.—The Overseer Classes.

A choice of three special branches is offered :—

(1) Civil Engineering, preparing for the Board's certificate of Overseer (Civil Branch).

(2) Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, preparing for the Board's certificate of Overseer (Mechanical and Electrical Branch).

(3) Mining leading to the Government of India's Diploma in the Principles of Mining.

Admissions which are limited to 40 in each branch are made from among the successful candidates immediately the results of the Sub-Overseer Examination are announced.

Section III.—Practical Training.

[Lasting for a full year (of 318 working days)]

This practical training is carried out under the regulations of the Board for the Civil and Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Branches in the workshops or Electrical Department of the College, or under Government or other public bodies or firms approved for this purpose by the Board. On the satisfactory completion of this training the following certificates are awarded :—

Civil Branch	...	...	Sub-Engineer. / Upper Subordinate.
Mechanical and Electrical Branch	...	...	Full course certificate.

III.—CLASSES IN TINCTORIAL CHEMISTRY AND DYEING.

A two-year courses in Tinctorial Chemistry and Dyeing leading to a College Diploma is offered.

Admissions.—1st Monday in November.

Qualification for regular students.—Intermediate examination of the Calcutta University in Engineering, Science or Arts (with Chemistry); the Final Examination of Government Weaving Institute.

For occasional students.—A sufficient general education with a practical knowledge of Dyeing.

IV.—WORKSHOPS.

Industrial classes in the following shops :—

Carpenters.	Turners.
Blacksmiths.	Pattern-making.
Fitters.	Foundry and Brass and Iron.

Admissions at any time of the year.

For further information apply to the Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.

B. HEATON, *Principal.*

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,
SIBPUR, *the 26th April 1912.*

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

NOTICES.

THE following list of Munshis who are qualified to teach Urdu under India Army Order No. 162 of 1907 is published for the information of all those students of this language who are desirous of obtaining competent teachers :—

ALLAHABAD.

1.	M. Jawala Prasad, I	...	Kasauli Hills. The Royal Scots Regiment, Sadar Bazar, Allahabad.
2.	M. S. C. Bagchi	...	Government Observatory, Allahabad.

AMBALA.

1.	M. Mohd. Miyan Khan	...	Sudder Bazar, Ambala.
2.	M. Mohd. Akbar Khan	...	The Oriental Lodge, Ambala.
3.	M Jawala Prasad, II	...	B. I. Bazar, Ambala.
4.	M Sita Ram Mahta	...	Near Kal Bari, Sadar Bazar, Ambala.
5.	M. H. Ahmad Fakhriey	...	Sadar Bazar, Ambala Cantonment.

AMRITSAR.

1.	M. Mohd. Ishaq	...	Khazana Gate, Amritsar.

AZAMGARH.

1. M. Ram Charan Lal ... Offg. Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools, Azamgarh.

CALCUTTA.

1. M. Mohd. Gholam Kibriya ... 17, Noorallah Doctor's Lane, Calcutta.
2. M. Badruddin Ahmed, B.A. ... 8, Maulavi Imdad Ali's Lane, Calcutta.
3. M. Hossain Mirza ... 1, Syed Ismail Lane, Calcutta.
4. M. Mohd. Israil Khan ... 15, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
5. M. Syed Nawab Ali ... 11, Colootola Street, Calcutta.
6. M. Wahidun Nabi Khan ... 88/1, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta.
7. M. Mohd. Abdul Hamid ... 152, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
8. M. Daliluddin Ahmed ... 9/1, Jhowtola Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
9. M. Abdul Wajid ... 89, Jhowtola Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
10. M. Syed Mohammad ... 12, Waliullah Lane, Wellesley Square, Calcutta.

CAMPBELLPORE.

1. M. Rahim Shah ... R. A. Munshi, Campbellpore.

DACCA.

1. Abdul Ghani ... C/o Abdus Shakoor, Kotwal, The Black Watch, Camp, Dacca.

DALHOUSIE.

1. M. Abdur Rahim ... Regimental Munshi, 1st Lancashire Fusiliers, Balun Bazar, Dalhousie.

DELHI.

1. M. Mithan Lal ... C/o late M. Chunni Lal Sahib, Government Pensioner, Muhalla Churi Walan, Delhi.

DINAPORE.

1. M. Syed Hadi Hussain ... Orderly Bazar, Dinapore.

JHELUM.

1. M. Thakur Das Pahwa ... Officers' Munshi, Jhelum.

JULLUNDER.

1. M. Har Bhagat Singh Bains Talhan, Jullunder Cantonment.

KASAULI.

1. M. Anand Sarup ... C/o Munshi Kashi Nath, Dagshai Hills, or Depôt, Kasauli.

LAHORE CANTONMENT.

1. M. J. Kishori Lal ... R. A. Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.
2. M. Sham Lal Bhargava ... Dangar Street, Sudder Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.

LUCKNOW.

1. M. Abdul Alim ... Near the Police Post, Husain-gunge, Lucknow.
2. M. Mohd. Yaqub Khan ... Near Royal Hotel, Lucknow.

MAYMYO (BURMA).

1. M. Farzand Ali Khan ... C/o 1st Border Regiment, Maymyo, Burma.

MEERUT.

1. M. Ahmed Bux ... Regimental Munshi, 13th Hussars, 247, Bruton Street, Meerut.

MULTAN.

1. M. S. Karim Bakhsh ... Sadar Bazar, Multan Cantonment.

MURREE HILLS.

1. M. M. C. Saihgal ... 2nd Bn., King's Regiment, Lower Gharial, Murree Hills.

NAINI TAL.

1. M. Faqir Ulla ... St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal

NOWSHERA.

1. M. Muhammad Din ... Pay Havildar and Head Clerk, 23rd Peshawar Mountain Battery (F. F.).
2. M. Ghulam Jilani ... R A. Munshi, Saddar Bazar, Nowshera.

PATNA.

1. M. S. Fasihuddin Balkhi ... Bakhshi Muhalla, Patna City.

PESHAWAR.

1. M. Bodh Raj ... ... Royal Sussex Regiment (or Sudder Bazar), Peshawar.
2. M. Ahmed Din ... 81, Cantonments, Peshawar
3. M. Abdur Rahim ... Head Master, Islamia High School, Peshawar.
4. M. Abdul Karim ... Dabgari Gate, Peshawar City.

RAWALPINDI.

1. M. Ghulam Muhiuddin ... R. A. Brigade Munshi, Rawalpindi.
2. M. Ghulam Rasul .. Sadar Bazar, Rawalpindi.
3. M. Fazal Ahmed ... Persian House, Rawalpindi.
4. M. Abdul Waheed ... C/o Coffee Shop, 2nd Rifle Brigade, West Ridge, Rawalpindi.

ROORKEE CITY.

1. M. Fazl-i-Haq ... Mahalla Satti, Roorkee City.

SUBATHU.

1. M. Gulzar Lal ... South Lancashire Regiment, Subathu.

In addition to the above, the following, who were examined in Urdu previous to the institution of the examination mentioned in the above India Army Order, are also, in the opinion of the Board of Examiners, qualified to teach :—

CALCUTTA.

1. M. Mohd. Arif ... 12, Harinbari Lane, Calcutta.
2. Maulavi Syed Abu Zafar ... 36, European Asylum Lane, Calcutta.
3. M. Reza Ali Wahshat, M.R.A.S. 14, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
4. M. Badru-z Zaman ... 29, Ice Factory Lane, Entally, Calcutta.
5. M. Abdul Badi ... 5, Ramsanker Roy's Lane, Calcutta.
6. M. A. M. F. Wahhab ... Librarian, Calcutta Madrasah, Calcutta.
7. M. Habibun Nabi Khan Saulat 9, Ahiripuker 2nd Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
8. M. Akmal Ali Akmal ... 9, Dr. Karam Hossain's Lane, Calcutta.
9. M. Abdul Karim Nashter ... 1, Jhowtollah Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
10. M. Mohd. Yusuf Khan ... 15, Karaya Road. Ballygunge, Calcutta.

N B —It is requested that Munshis who have passed this examination and whose names do not appear above should communicate their present addresses to the Secretary, Board of Examiners, Calcutta, so that their names may be published also

C. L. PEART, CAPT.,
Secretary and Member, Board of Examiners.

NOTIFICATION.

ANNUAL EXAMINATION OF PLEADERS IN SURVEYING.

(*See* Government Notification No. 3157J., dated 25th November 1909.)

(Modified in Government Notification No. 320J.D., dated 16th July 1914.)

1. The next examination will be held in February 1915 and will be conducted at the following centres (provided that not less than five names be registered at each centre):—Sibpur and Dacca, in Bengal, and Bankipur and Cuttack, in Bihar and Orissa.

2. Each examination is complete in itself. A candidate will be required to pass by every test and will not be exempted from any test on the ground that he has previously satisfied the examiner in it.

3. Candidates practising in the Courts of the Presidency and Burdwan Divisions will be required to present themselves at Sibpur, in Orissa at Cuttack, in Patna, Tirhoot, Bhagalpur and Chota Nagpur Divisions at Bankipur, and in Rajshahi, Dacca and Chittagong Divisions at Dacca.

4. In the event of more than 20 or less than five names being registered for examination at any one centre, the Secretary may direct the candidates to present themselves at any other centre.

5. No candidate will be admitted to the examination unless he has been enrolled as a Pleader and

(*i*) has obtained credit for attendance at the special course of instruction at Sibpur, Bankipur, Cuttack or Dacca, in 1911, 1912, 1913, and 1914 and has not previously appeared at the examination more than twice, or

(*ii*) has been registered for admission to the Intermediate Engineering Examination of the Calcutta University, or

(*iii*) has passed the Sub-Overseer Examination, or

(*iv*) has obtained the Surveyor's certificate of one of the Government Survey Schools, or

(*v*) has been specially exempted from the operation of this rule by the Board controlling the examination.

6. Candidates wishing to appear at the examination will apply upon the prescribed registration form, obtain the necessary countersignature of the District Judge in whose Court he is enrolled and forward the same so as to reach the Secretary of the Examination Board at the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, not later than the 11th January 1915. The form may be had from the Principal, Civil Engineering College.

7. Each application must be accompanied by a receipt from the local treasury certifying to the receipt of the examination fee of Rs. 50, *which fee will in no case be returned.*

8. The exact date of the examination and the proposed programme will be published in the Calcutta, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Gazettes.

B. HEATON,
Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur,
and Secretary, Pleaders' Survey Examination Board

SIBPUR,
The 16th November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

ABANI NATH BASU, who passed the last Matriculation Examination from the Mitra Institution, Bhowanipur Branch, is awarded the Durga Charan Laha Junior Scholarship of Rs. 10 a month, tenable at the Presidency College, for two years, with effect from the 1st of June 1914, subject to the usual conditions of good conduct and satisfactory progress.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

CALCUTTA,
The 13th November 1914.

B. G. TECHNICAL SCHOOL, RANGPUR.

Results of the Survey Final Examination, 1914.

(In order of merit.)

FIRST DIVISION.

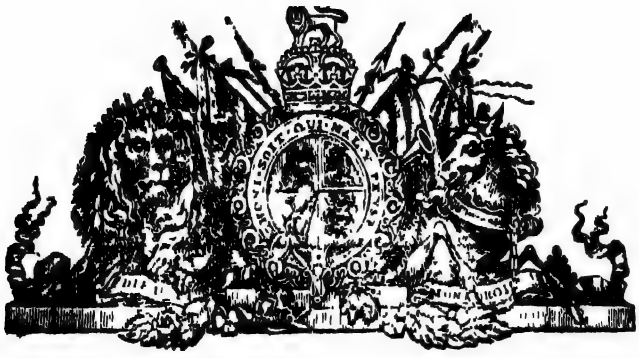
1. Sailesh Chandra Choudhuri.
2. Mukunda Lal Adhicari.
3. Aswini Kumar Das.
4. Srish Chandra Biswas.
5. Jogendra Nath De.
6. Nritya Gopal Das.
7. Jonardan Madal.
8. Radhamohan Kayet.
9. Upendra Nath Bhattacherjee.

SECOND DIVISION.

10. Radha Kanta Datta.
11. Nefakuddin Ahmed.
12. Nil Kanta Guha Neogi.
13. Jadu Nath Sarkar.

SIDDHESHWAR SHAHA,
Superintendent, B. G. Technical School, Rangpur.

RANGPUR,
The 10th November 1914.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1914.

PART II.

Advertisements.

LAND SALE NOTICES.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates, in the district of Chittagong, will be put up for sale, at the office of the Collector of that district, on the 14th December 1914, at 12 o'clock, for arrears of revenue and other demands remaining unpaid on the 25th September 1914, which by law are realizable as arrears of land-revenue.

When, in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement, it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
41	Thana Satkania, taraf Abdul Fasal.	643 3 7	The entire estate will be sold.	.....	Abdul Rauf Khan *alias* Danu Meah, on behalf of Abdul Salam Khan, *alias* Lal Meah.	.....	190 15 6	.....
401	Thanas Fatickcherri, Hathazuri, Patiya, town Satkania and Raozan, Kiamat Baisram Sarkar, Baboit taraf Sanaulla Khan.	1,043 6 0	Ditto ...	.....	Laxmi Charan Pal ...	.....	111 13 7	.....
479	Thanas Hathazuri, Raozan, Patiya and town, taraf Brindaban Chowdhuri.	2,458 9 7	Only a share will be sold.	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859, the residuary share only to the extent of 6as. 8p. 2½kts. will be sold excluding the paid-up shares Nos. 1 and 3 to the extent of interest 2as. 1p. 17½kts. paying an annual jama of Rs. 330-12-1, and the annual jama of Rs. 1,100-14-10 of share No. 2 to the extent of interest of 7as. 1p. 19½kts. is in arrear.	Kumud Bandhu Rai, Saroj Bandhu Rai and others.	1,026 11 8	.....	60 4 0

Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of the whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
478	Thanas Hathazuri, Rauzan, Patiya and town, taraf Brindaban Chowdhuri.	2,458 9 7	Only a share will be sold	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859 only the share No 2 under the proprietorship of the General Manager, Wards Estates on behalf of Ward Jotindra Kumar Rai to the extent of interest of 7as 1p. 19¾kts. will be sold excluding the paid-up shares Nos. 1 and 3 to the extent of interest of 2as 1p. 17¾kts. paying an annual jama of Rs. 330-15-1 and the residuary share to the extent of interest of 6as. 8p 2¾kts. paying annual jama of Rs. 1,026-11-8 is in arrear.	General Manager on behalf of estate, Jotindra Kumar Rai.	1 100 11 10	.....	339 14 10
1238	Thanas Patiya and Hathazuri, Rauzan and town, taraf Inosayop	2,266 2 0	A portion of the estate will be sold.	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859, the residuary share only to the extent of interest of 10as. 8p will be sold excluding the paid up share No. 1 to the extent of interest of 5as. 4p., paying annual jama of Rs. 75-7-8.	Srimati Mahamaya, Srimati Bama Sundari and others	1,508 10 0	.....	190 13 3
1242	Thanas Patiya and Satkania, taraf Imambox.	697 5 4	The entire estate will be sold.	.....	Abdul Rauf Khan *alias* Danu Meah on behalf of Abdul Salam Khan *alias* Lal Meah, Srimati Bia Bibi and others.	.....	207 0 8	.....
1269	Thanas Sitakund and Rauzan, taraf Joshabaala Singha.	1,372 12 4	A portion of the estate will be sold.	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859, the residuary share only to the extent of 12as. 9p. 19kts. will be sold excluding the paid-up share No. 1 to the extent of interest of 3as. 2p. 1kt. paying annual jama of Rs. 271-14 9.	Abdul Hamid Sowdagar	1,100 13 7	.....	324 9 9
1512	Thanas Hathazuri Rauzan Patiya town and Satkania, taraf Krishna Kishore Kanungo.	645 6 7	The entire estate will be sold.	.....	Satish Chandra Rakshit, Atul Chandra Nandi, on behalf of Debendra Lal Nandi and others.	.....	88 1 8	.....
2099	Thanas Sitakund, Banskhali, Hathazuri, Satkania, Patiya Mirsarai and Anwari, Kismat Murari, Dhar Kanungo and Nil Kamal Sen Babuit, taraf Gouri Sankar Kanungo.	1,230 3 1	A portion of the estate will be sold.	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859, the residuary share only to the extent of interest of 12 as. 11 p 19 kts. will be sold excluding the paid up shares 1, 2, 3 and 4 to the interest of 3 as. 1 kt. paying an annual jama of Rs. 233 0-10.	Srimati Sashi Kumari Ray, Bidhu Bhusan Ray and others.	997 2 3	...	294 0 6
3054	Thanas Rauzan, Hathazuri, Patiya and town, taraf Sib Durga Sharan.	2,942 2 2	Ditto ...	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859 the share No 2 only under the proprietorship of Protap Chandra Ray to the extent of interest of 3 as. 4 p. 19 kts will be sold excluding the residuary share, share No. 1 and shares Nos. 3 to 17 to the extent of interest of 12 as. 7 p. 1 kt. with an annual jama of Rs. 2,314 0-4.	Kamal Kumar Ray ...	628 1 10	...	186 7 2
33641	Thana Chakaria, mauza Dulabazar, Kaimi taluk, Kasi Chandra Sen.	1,055 3 0	The entire estate will be sold.	.....	Waizuddin Asgarali Sikdar and others.	...	160 3 0	...

N.B.—The amounts noted in columns 8 and 9 represent arrears remained unpaid during the kist ending 25th September 1914.

A. H. CLAYTON, Collector.

The Chittagong Collectorate, the 26th October 1914

Advertisement of Sale.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned plots of land, no longer required by Government, situated in mauza Ula, formerly occupied by the Post Office at Birnagar, in the district of Nadia, will be put up to sale at 12 o'clock on Monday, the 7th December 1914, corresponding with the 21st Agrahayan 1321 B.S. at the Court of the Collector of Nadia.

The purchasers of the several plots of land will be subject to the following conditions :—

1st.—If the amount of purchase money does not exceed Rs. 100, the whole amount must be paid down at once.

2nd.—If the amount of purchase money exceeds Rs 100, one-fourth of the amount must be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the 15th day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale shall be cancelled, the sum deposited being forfeited to Government and the lot again put up for sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale.

3rd—The plots of land will be sold revenue free to the highest bidders.

4th.—The purchasers shall be put in possession on receipt by the Collector of the orders of the Board confirming the sale.

Consecutive lot No.	Name of district.	Pargana and mauza.	Number of mile on which land is situate.	Situated on on which side of the railway.	Approximate area of lot in bighas and in acres.		Land excluded from sale from each lot.		Commencement and termination of lot.	Boundary of lot.
					B. K. CH.	A. R. P.	Reasons for exclusion.	A. R. P.		
1	Nadia ...	Pargana Mamjoan, mauza Ula.	.....	.....	0 4 8	0 0 11 poles and 27¼ square yards.	.....	.....	.....	Bounded on the north by the old site of Municipal Charitable Dispensary, on the east by road, on the west by the house of Madhu Harini and on the south by road.

Krishnagar, the 12th October 1914

S. C. MUKERJEE, Collector.

Advertisement of Sale.

Board's Form No. 289.

Appendix XXIII (*see* paragraph 127).

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned plot of land, no longer required by Government, situated on the Kancorgachi chord line in the district of 24-Parganas, will be put up to sale at 1 P.M. on Monday, the 4th January 1915 corresponding to 20th Paus 1321 B.S., at Alipore.

Consecutive number of lot.	Name of district.	Pargana and mauza.	Number of mile in which the land is situated.	Situated on which side of the railway.	Approximate area of lot in bigha and in acre.		Land excluded from sale from each lot.		Commencement and termination of lot.	Boundary of plot.
					B. K. CH.	Acre.	Reasons for exclusion.	Acres and decimals.		
1	24-Parganas	Pargana Dihi Panchanagram mauza Tengra.	2nd mile ...	West ..	0 0 11½	0·12	...	...	2nd mile 11·20 ch. to 12·75 ch.	Bounded on the north by the South Canal Road, Eastern Bengal State Railway land, land belonging to Sital Prasad Sukul. On the east by land belonging to Bisseswar Roy and Sital Prasad Sukul. On the south by the Eastern Bengal State Railway land and the land of Sital Prasad Sukul. On the west by the Eastern Bengal State Railway land.

Alipore, the 7th November 1914.

J. DONALD Collector.

Advertisement of Sale.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned plots of land, no longer required by Government, situated along the Singhajani-Fulchari Railway, in the district of Mymensingh, will be put up to sale at the Subdivisional Court at Jamalpur at 10 o'clock on the 25th day of January 1915, corresponding with the 11th Magh 1321 B S.

The purchasers of the several plots of land will be subject to the following conditions :—

1st.—The purchasers will have no power to make any excavation on the land nearer than fifteen feet from the railway fencing, or plough the land closer than three feet from its foundation.

2nd.—If the amount of purchase-money does not exceed Rs. 100, the whole amount must be paid down at once.

3rd.—If the amount of purchase-money exceed Rs. 100, one fourth of the amount must be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the fifteenth day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale shall be cancelled, the sum deposited being forfeited to Government, and the lot again put up for sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale

4th.—The plots of land will be sold revenue-free to the highest bidders.

5th.—The purchasers shall be put in possession on receipt by the Collector of the orders of the Board confirming the sale.

Consecutive lot No.	Name of district.	Pargana and mauza.	Number of mile on which land is situate	Situated on which side of the railway	Approximate area of lot in bighas and in acres.		Land excluded from sale from each lot.		Commencement and termination of lot.	Boundary of lot.
					B. K. DM.	A. R. P.	Reasons for exclusion.	A. R. P.		
1	Mymensingh.	Jafarshahi Dagi.	6-7	South-west of main line.	66 13 6	22·04 0 0	.....	.....	.....	*North*—By the land of Khanoo Mandal, Kitab Sheikh, Kalimuddin Mandal and Bochu Sheikh. *South*—By the land of Gagan Sheikh and Safra Mandal *West*—By the land of Akbar Dargi, Jarip Dafadar and Kalimuddin Mandal. *East*—By the land of Diamuddin Sheikh, Mantruddin Sheikh, Nama Bedia and Shori Sheikh (acquired under declaration No. 66R., dated 14th August 1911).
										PLOT A.
2	Ditto ...	Patiladaha Palabanda	16-17	Both sides of railway line east and west of main line.	66 7 15	21·95 0 0	.....	.....	.....	*North*—By road to Palabanda *East*—By District Board Road. *South*—By land of Kenoo Jogi, Joy Chandra Poddar and Joni Sheikh *West*—By Railway land.
										PLOT B.
										North—By land of Gori Mopi, Jan Mahamed, Azuddin, Gani Dai, Jan Mamud Dai, Bagu Khan and Danu Sheikh. *East*—By river Brahmaputra. *South*—By the land of Pitamber Sirkar, Jayhari Potdar, Tamiruddin Mandal and Kinoo Jogi. *West*—By District Board Road (acquired under Declaration No. 69R., dated 21st August 1911).
3	Ditto ...	Jafarshahi Dagi.	6-7	South of main line.	8 6 15	2·76 0 0	.....	.....	. .	*North*—By the main line. *South*—By the brickfield. *East*—By the lands of Joyma Sarkar, Jarip Dafadar, Bocha Sheikh, Kalam Sheikh, Rama Sheikh and Saiyadali Dafadar. *West*—By the lands of Bocha Sheikh, Fakir Mamud, Year Mamud, Kalam Sheikh, Rama Sheikh and Saiyadali Dafadar (acquired under Declaration No. 92R., dated 28th October 1911).

H. E. SPRY, Additional Collector.

Mymensingh Collectorate, the 4th November 1914.

DISTRICT CHARITABLE SOCIETY.

Cash Accounts for the month of September 1914.

Budget for 1914.	RECEIPTS	September 1914	Total	Total from January to September 1914	Budget for 1914	EXPENDITURE	September 1914.	Total.	Total from January to September 1914
Rs.		Rs A. P	Rs A. P	Rs. A P.	Rs.		Rs A P.	Rs A. P.	Rs. A P.
	GRANT-IN AID—					POOR RELIEF—			
14,400	Government of India	1,200 0 0		10,800 0 0	25,500	Through Indian Committee, Pensions, etc	1,991 10 0		18,665 12 6
3,000	,, ,, Bengal	250 0 0		2,250 0 0					
	,, grant for Almshouse repairs.	.....		3,000 0 0	2,250	Through Indian Committee, Establishment.	150 0 0		1,388 14 6
698	Corporation to Almshouse.	.....		349 11 0					
4,000	Sunday fees	.....		7,500 0 0	20,565	Through Central Office Pensions	1,747 8 0		15,059 8 0
2,000	Royal Calcutta Turf Club	.....		.....	2,500	Through Central Office Schooling.	244 8 0		1,918 0 0
	War Relief Fund ...	3 201 0 0		4,543 0 0	5,854	Through Central Office Casual Relief.	1,072 7 6		4 867 11 0
			4,651 0 0		1,800	Through Central Office Private orders	125 0 0		927 2
					2 400	Through Central Office A. G. Apcar's Charity	228 2 0		1,85'
	PUBLIC SUBSCRIPTIONS—				600	Xmas Dinner account	... ...		1'2 8 0
6,000	Recurring ..	4 0 0		4,477 0 0				5,559 3 6	
3,500	New Subscriptions and Donations.	560 0 0		3,789 8 0					
180	Contribution towards Rent	15 0 0		135 0 0					
600	Xmas Dinner collections.	....		....		ALMSHOUSE—			
300	Donations to Indian Committee.	....		50 0 0	3,804	Establishment and Enquiry Officer.	317 0 0		2,853 0 0
			579 0 0		15,000	Dieting	1,195 1 9		10,064 11 3
					2,000	Contingencies ..	173 2 6		1,447 6 3
					1,000	Clothing and Bedding	.....		1,037 0 0
					200	Repairs	....		665 0 0
					6,125	Bakery account ...	401 3 9		3,540 14 3
					2 625	Oil-crushing ..	117 10 0		7,586 6 9
								2,203 2 0	
	INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS—								
550	General Reserve Fund	.....		280 0 0					
31,000	Trust Fund "A" ...	... ..		22,277 15 6					
19,000	,, ,, "B" ...	.....		12,068 11 6	6,754	ESTABLISHMENT— Central Office, Staff and Menials.	749 8 0		6,510 13 9
			.....		200	Auditing	.....		150 0 0
					1,200	Rent	100 0 0		900 0 0
					750	Contingencies ...	37 6 9		531 9 0
	RELIEF FUNDS—				850	Printing and advertising.	24 0 0		692 9 0
1 800	Private orders ...	101 15 6		1,001 6 0					
2 400	A G Apcar's Charity	200 0 0		1,800 0 0				910 14 9	
			301 15 6						
						SUNDRY CHARGES—			
					100	Bank charges ...	.....		74 10 6
	ALMSHOUSE—							.....	
8,000	Bakery account ...	690 10 9		4 951 11 3					
41,250	Oil-crushing account	458 14 0		6,396 15 6					
			1,149 8 9						
			6,681 8 3	85,869 0 9				8,673 4 3	80,844 14 8
	DeSouza Home ...	1,432 0 6		7,503 9 9		DeSouza Home ...	632 0 9		6,969 2 3
	Deposit account ...	.....		197 9 8		Deposit account ...	.....		197 9 8
	Howrah District Committee closing balance.	.....		74 9 6		Safe Custody Deposit Account (Nobin Chandra Kundu's Fund).	.....		2,000 0 0
	Stock Account (Nobin Chandra Kundu's Fund).	...		2,000 0 0					
			1,432 0 6					632 0 9	
1,06,078	Total ...	.....	8,113 8 9	95,444 13 8	1,10,677	Total ...	.....	9,305 5 0	90,031 11 7

MEMO.

	Rs. A. P.	Rs A. P		Rs A. P	Rs. A. P
Balance on 1st January 1914	.....	4,901 0 9	Total payments from 1st January to 30th September 1914	.....	90,031 11 7
Total Receipt from 1st January to 30th September 1914.	.....	95,444 13 8	Balance at Bank	9,336 15 1	
			Cash in hand	977 5 9	
					10,314 2 10
Total ...	.....	1,00,345 14 5	Total ...	.....	1,00,345 14 5

CALCUTTA,
The 22nd October 1914

S. K. BHUTTACHARJEE,
Accountant.

PERCY W. WOOLLEY,
Secretary.

			Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1913 Donations and New Subscriptions, January to August	...	7,695 11		
,, ,, ,, ,, September ...	...	529 0		
				8,224 11
1914 ,, ,, ,, January to August	...	11,543 8		
,, ,, ,, ,, September ...	...	3,651 0		
				15,194 8

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 10th November 1914.

LIABILITIES	Rs	A	P.	ASSETS	Rs	A	P.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0	Government Securities	5,24,61,785	0	0
Reserve Fund	2,00,00,000	0	0	Other authorized Investments	1,06,59,410	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office Rs. 1,01,51,778 5 7				Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	3,67,76,258	4	2
Ditto ditto at Branches „ 1,06,02,365 15 5	2,07,54,139	5	0	Accounts of Credit on ditto ditto	5,20,66,805	6	7
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	21,78,77,229	2	4	Bills discounted and purchased	1,92,17,695	0	9
Bank Post Bills, etc.	14,07,388	0	6	Balances with other Banks	13,77,254	8	6
Sundries	24,66,074	3	1	Bullion	.....		
				Dead Stock	25,97,112	1	11
				Stamps	12,205	2	1
				Sundries	3,55,597	12	6
					17,55,33,618	4	6
				Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ...* Rs. 6,66,66,410 4 10			
				Cash and Currency Notes at Branches ...† „ 3,98,04,802 1 7	10,64,71,212	6	5
	28,20,04,830	10	11		28,20,04,830	10	11

* Includes Sovs. & ½ Sovs., value Rs. 3,56,887 8 0
† Do. do. do. „ 8,88,615 0 0
Rs. 12,45,502 8 0

Rate for Demand Loans, 6 per cent.
Percentage, 48·99.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 12th November 1914.

H. MITCHELL,
Chief Accountant.

By order of the Directors,
L. G. DUNBAR,
Secretary and Treasurer.

(2328—1)

Notice to Tenderers.

[See A. R. I., Vol. III, paras. 135 and 136.]

I.—Sealed Tenders for the supply of the undermentioned supplies from 1st February 1915 to 30th June 1915 will be received by the Superintendent, Remount Depôt, up to 4 P.M. on the 31st December 1914.

II.—Forms of "Tender" and "Schedules" (I. A. F. Z2120, 2121 and 2122) of the stores for the supply of which tenders are invited, are obtainable on payment at the rate of Re. 1 per set on application in writing, and samples of the articles to be supplied can be inspected at the Depôt godown any day (Sundays and holidays excepted) between the hours of 10 A.M. and 2 P.M.

III.—Tenders will only be received in accordance with the conditions on these printed forms, which must be submitted in English and should specify in words as well as in figures the rate at which each description of article named in them will be delivered. Fractional parts of pies in rates will not be accepted. Tenders must be duly signed and completed in accordance with the instructions they contain.

IV.—Tenders should be accompanied by a deposit in the form of a Presidency Bank / Treasury Receipt or Government Promissory Notes, Provincial or Municipal debentures, or Port Trust bonds, as earnest money, at the rate of 2 per cent. on the total value of the stores tendered for, subject to a minimum of Rs. 25, which deposit will be returned on acceptance or rejection of the tender. In the case of Promissory Notes being furnished they must remain in the name of the depositor.

V.—No security or deposit, which the tenderer may have furnished in connection with a previous contract or on any other account, can be accepted as earnest money.

VI.—The approval or rejection of tenders rests with the Quartermaster-General in India who reserves to himself the right of rejecting any tender, or any items in a tender, without cause assigned. The lowest tender will not of necessity be accepted.

VII.—Tenders will be opened at this office at 12 noon, on Friday, the 1st January 1915. Tenderers are invited to attend.

VIII.—Parties tendering are particularly requested to give their addresses in full.

IX.—Any further information required can be obtained on application to this office between the hours of 10 A.M. and 4 P.M. (Sundays and holidays excepted).

X.—Tenders must be sent under a strong cover, securely fastened, sealed with a distinctive device and conspicuously marked "Tender for the Supply of Grain," and addressed to the Superintendent, Remount Depôt, Alipore, and not to any officer by name.

XI.—Tenders which do not comply with the above conditions will be rejected.

Calcutta, the 10th November 1914.

J. BRUCE, MAJOR,
Superintendent, Remount Depôt, Calcutta.

Supplies or services required.	Where required.	Approximate requirements.	Remarks.
First quality.		lbs.	
Oats, crushed	Remount Depôt, Alipore	90,000	Supplies will be received daily according to daily requirements, or as may be convenient to Depôt.
Grain, crushed		90,000	
Maize, crushed		90,000	
Barley, crushed		90,000	

Notice.

1. Tenders are invited for the exclusive privilege of supplying country spirit by wholesale to retail vendors in the areas supplied from the undermentioned bonded warehouses in Bengal, for a period of five years, viz., from 1st April 1916 to 31st March 1921.

2. The probable yearly requirements of these warehouses, based on the consumption during the year ended 31st March 1914, are shown below, and the materials from which the spirit must be made are noted against each warehouse.

Warehouse.	London proof gallons issued.	Description of spirit.	Distance of warehouse from rail or river.
Asansol	22,500	Mahua or molasses ...	On line of rail.
Burdwan	16,000	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Katwa	5,600	Molasses ...	Ditto
Kalna	3,600	Do ...	Ditto.
Suri	6,300	Mahua or molasses ...	Ditto.
Bankura	16,100	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Raipur	4,700	Ditto ...	About 27 miles from Bankura.
Midnapore	19,500	Ditto ...	On line of rail.
Chandrakona Road	8,800	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Contai	2,300	Ditto ...	About 35 miles from Contai road station
Tamluk	3,600	Molasses ...	Steamer station.
Ghatal	3,600	Mahua and molasses ...	Ditto.
Chinsura	7,800	Molasses ..	On line of rail.
Serampore	24,800	Do. ...	Ditto.
Arambagh	5,500	Mahua and molasses ...	About 24 miles from Haripal station.
Uluberia	5,900	Ditto ...	On line of rail.
Barrackpore	34,300	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Basirhat	3,800	Molasses ...	Ditto.
Diamond Harbour	3,700	Do. ...	Ditto.
Krishnagar	5,200	Do. ...	Ditto.
Chuadanga	3,600	Do. ...	Ditto.
Berhampore	10,000	Do. ...	Ditto.
Jessore	4,600	Do. ...	Ditto.
Khulna	7,000	Do. ...	Ditto.
Dacca	25,200	Do. ...	Railway and steamer station.
Faridpur	5,000	Do. ...	Railway station.
Mymensingh	11,400	Do. ...	On line of rail.
Bhairab	3,500	Do. ...	Steamer station.
Netrokona	2,000	Do. ... (Reduced spirit only kept and issued.)	25 miles by road from Mymensingh.
Tangail	2,200	(Ditto) Molasses ...	8 miles by boat or road from steamer station.
Barisal	4,900	Molasses ...	Steamer station.
Chittagong	5,500	Do. ...	Railway station.
Comilla	10,000	Mahua and molasses ...	Ditto.
Godagari	6,400	Ditto ...	On line of rail.
Parbatipur	26,500	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Jalpaiguri	7,200	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Lukesan	20,800	Ditto ...	Ditto
Lalmanirhat	28,200	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Santahar	26,300	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Pabna	3,300	Ditto ...	Steamer station.
Serajganj	6,500	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Malda	19,200	Ditto ...	2 miles from Malda station.
Darjeeling	12,000	Ditto ...	On mile of rail
Kurseong	7,800	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Siliguri	13 000	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Kalimpong	4,800	Ditto ...	About 30 miles from Siliguri.

3. Where both mahua and molasses are mentioned the spirit may be made from either material or from a mixture of the two in any proportions.

4. As the whole contract will not be given to one party, tenders should be submitted for parts of the contract, either with or without a tender for the whole area.

5. It is intended during the year 1916-17 to erect new warehouses at Kolaghat (Bengal-Nagpur Railway) and Bandel and to close the warehouses at Tamluk, Ghatal, Uluberia, Serampore, Chinsura and Kalna. The supplies from these warehouses will then be distributed between Kolaghat, Chandrakona Road, Katwa, Burdwan, Bandel and Barrackpore warehouses. Other warehouses may eventually be discontinued and new warehouses opened, but there is no intention to do so at present.

6. The rates tendered must include the cost of carriage of the spirit from the distillery to the warehouses and the spirit must be issued to retail vendors at a uniform rate per London proof gallon and at such fixed strength as may be prescribed from time to time by Government.

7. The contractor will be required to purchase from the existing contractors at the price now current for the warehouse in which such spirit is stored the spirit in stock at the warehouses, but he shall not be bound to take over a quantity in excess of the probable requirements for fourteen days. The contractor must deposit not later than 21st March 1916 in each warehouse stock of spirit from his own distillery, equivalent to the probable requirements for one month.

8. The spirit must have been made in the contractor's own distillery in India.

9. In the case of the distillery not being situated in Bengal, the Commissioner of Excise will require satisfactory evidence that the plant is adequate to meet the total demands made upon the distillery, and he may require the contractor to instal additional stills and other accessories.

10. The contractor will be bound to provide all plant, viz., vats, pumps, pipes, etc., required for the storing, reducing and issue of liquor or, if there be any such plant belonging to the present contractor in the warehouses, he will be required to purchase such plant which is in use and in serviceable condition at a valuation made, if necessary, in accordance with paragraph 18.

11. About sixty new wooden vats, varying in capacity from 200 to 1,000 gallons, more or less, must be installed in certain warehouses by 1st March 1916, and facilities will be granted for the erection of the vats before that date. The contractor is also bound to provide such additional vats, pumps, or other appliances as the Excise Commissioner may consider necessary for the proper equipment of the warehouse or distillery.

12. Water for reduction purposes is available at or near each warehouse, but the cost of supplying and maintaining the pumps or manual labour required and of filtration, etc., must be borne by the contractor.

13. The contractor shall be bound to maintain at each warehouse such minimum daily stocks as may, from time to time, be fixed by the Commissioner of Excise.

14. The contractor must keep an agent at each warehouse and shall be responsible for reducing spirit to issue strengths and for all wastages and shrinkages.

15. In case the contract be not renewed at its expiry the contractor will be bound to allow Government the right of pre-emption of the vats, pumps, pipes, etc., at a valuation made by two valuers according to paragraph 18 and in the case of the distillery being situated in this province this clause will apply to the distillery buildings and plant.

16. Form of grant and license may be obtained from the Commissioner of Excise on application. The contractor will be bound by all the conditions entered therein and by the provisions of the Excise Act in force within the Presidency and by the rules and instructions of Government or the Excise Commissioner issued under such Act.

17. For the observance of the conditions of the contract, the contractor must execute a deed, hypothecating to Government his vats, pumps, pipes and apparatus, together with the stock of liquor in the warehouses and deposit at the time of signing the contract, Government Promissory Notes of such value as the Commissioner may direct.

18. Any valuations required will be made by two valuers -one to be selected by the Commissioner of Excise, and the other by the existing contractors. In the event of differences in the valuations, the matter will be referred to Government, whose decision will be final.

19. The Commissioner is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender.

20. Tenders, enclosed in sealed covers and marked "Bengal Spirit Contracts," will be received up to the 28th February 1915 by the Commissioner of Excise, Calcutta, to whom application in writing only may be made for further particulars.

Notification of Sale.

TO be peremptorily sold by the Registrar, High Court, Original Side, in his sale-room in the Court-house on Saturday, the 21st day of November 1914, at 12 o'clock noon, pursuant to the preliminary and final decrees made in Suit No. 927 of 1910 (wherein Nunda Lall Roy and others are the plaintiffs and Upendra Chandra Ghosh and others are the defendants), and dated, respectively, the 15th day of June 1911 and the 13th day of December 1912, the undermentioned properties :—

Lot No. I.—All that partly two-storied and partly three-storied brick-built messuage tenement or dwelling-house, together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto, belonging and on part whereof the same is erected and built containing by measurement 6 cottahs 1 chitak and 6 square feet (more or less), where 2 cottahs and 13 chitaks are revenue free and in respect of the remaining 3 cottahs 4 chitaks and 6 square feet an annual Government revenue of 13 annas and 2 pies only is payable to the Calcutta Collectorate situate lying at and being premises No. 2 (formerly No. 1), Ukoor Dutt Lane, in the South Division of the town of Calcutta, being block No. VII, holding No. 80, and butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the north by Ukoor Dutt Lane, on the east by the passage common to premises No. 3, Ukoor Dutt Lane, No. 2, Ukoor Dutt Lane, No. 4, Ukoor Dutt Lane, and 3-1, Ukoor Dutt Lane, on the south by premises No. 3, Ukoor Dutt Lane, and on the west by premises No. 1, Ukoor Dutt Lane.

Lot No. II.—All that partly one-storied and partly two-storied brick-built messuage or tenement, together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto, belonging and measuring 1 cottah 13 chitaks and 9 square feet (more or less), situate lying at and being premises No. 3 (formerly No. 2), Ukoor Dutt Lane, in the town of Calcutta, being holding No. 81, block No. VII, South Division, paying an annual revenue of 7 annas to the Collector of Calcutta, and butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the north by premises No. 2, Ukoor Dutt Lane, on the east partly by a common passage and partly by premises No. 3-1, Ukoor Dutt Lane, on the south partly by premises No. 3-1, Ukoor Dutt Lane, being vacant land belonging to and formerly numbered with premises No. 3, Wellington Square, and partly by premises No. 1, Wellington Square, and on the west partly by premises No. 1, Wellington Square, and partly by premises No. 1 Ukoor Dutt Lane.

Lot No. III.—All that lower-roomed brick-built messuage or tenement, together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto, belonging and measuring 3 cottahs and 14 chitaks (more or less), situate lying at and being premises No. 8 (formerly No. 12), Beparitolla Lane, in the town of Calcutta, holding No 64 in block No. 13, South Division, and paying 11 annas and 6 pies as revenue to the Collector of Calcutta, and butted and bounded in manner following, that is to say, on the north by tenanted house and premises No. 7, Beparitolla Lane, on the east by Beparitolla Lane, on the south by the house and premises No. 9, Beparitolla Lane, and on the west by premises No. 32, Prinsep Street.

The abstract of title and conditions of sale may be seen at the office of the said Registrar or at No. 8, Old Post Office Street in the office of Mr. Sailendra Nath Ghosh, the attorney for the plaintiffs, on any day before the sale and will be produced at the sale.

MAURICE REMFRY, Offg. Registrar.

Sailendra Nath Ghosh, plaintiff's attorney.

Calcutta High Court, Original Side, the 30th day of July 1914. (2183—1—2201)

NOTIFICATION OF SALE.

Estate Rye Charan Pal, deceased.

TO be put up to public auction by the Official Receiver of the High Court and the Receiver in Suit No. 381 of 1889 (Panchanan Pal *versus* Amrita Lal Pal and others), in pursuance of an order made in the said suit and other suits, dated the 10th day of July 1914, at his office in the High Court at the hour of 12 o'clock noon, on Saturday, the 21st day of November 1914, the following properties :—

Lot No. I.—The premises No. 49, Dr. Durga Charan Banerjee's Road, formerly known as th western portion of 29, Dr. Durga Charan Banerjee's Road, a piece of bustee land, containing an area of 1 bigha, 2 cottahs, 8 chitaks, bounded on the north and east by Dr. Durga Charan Banerjee's Road, on the south partly by Dr. Durga Charan Banerjee's Road and partly by a passage formed by a filled-up Municipal drain and on the west by 48, Dr. Durga Charan Banerjee's Road.

Lot No. II.—Maulali Bazar, known also as Napit Bazar, consisting of premises No. 1, Convent Road, and measuring in area 12 cottahs, 12 chittacks and 44 square feet, bounded on the north partly by 150, Lower Circular Road, partly by 1-1, Convent Road, and partly by a common passage between 1 and 1-1, Convent Road, on the south by Convent Road and partly by a common passage between 1 and 1-1, Convent Road, on the east by 2, Convent Road and on the west partly by a common passage between 1, Convent Road, and 152-2 and 152-1, Lower Circular Road, partly by a common passage between No. 1, Convent Road, and 1-1, Convent Road, and partly by 1-1, Convent Road, and containing pucca building corrugated iron and tiled sheds.

Lot No. III.—Tiljola Garden, No. 6, Rye Charan Pal's Lane, a piece of garden land with pucca ghat, pucca buildings, trees, three tanks and a number of huts belonging to tenants, containing an area of 24 bighas, bounded on the north partly by Indra Narain Pal's garden, partly by Moni Lall Dutt's garden, partly by Madhab Singhee's Lane, partly by No. 9, Rye Charan Pal's Lane, and partly by Moni Lal Dutt's garden, No. 10, Rye Charan Pal's Lane, on the south partly by Tapsi Road, partly by No. 9, Rye Charan Pal's Lane, partly by Moni Lal Dutt's garden, No. 10, Rye Charan Pal's Lane, and partly by Madhab Singhee's land, on the east partly by Madhab Singhee's land, partly by No. 9, Rye Charan Pal's Lane, and partly by Moni Lal Dutt's garden, No. 10, Rye Charan Pal's Lane, and on the west by a 20-foot bustee road between Nos. 6 and 7, Rye Charan Pal's Lane.

The abstract of title and conditions of sale can be seen at the office of Babu Charu Chandra Bose, Attorney-at-Law, at No. 9, Old Post Office Street, and will be produced at the sale.

K. S. BONNERJEE.
Official Receiver, High Court.

Charu Chandra Bose, Attorney for the Plaintiff.
Calcutta, the 2nd November 1914.

(2261—1—2193)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the Munsif of Jamalpur.

RENT EXECUTION CASE No. 1264 OF 1914.

Bejoya Kanta Lahiry Choudhury, decree-holder, *versus* Pear Mondol, son of Nayan Sarkar, deceased, by caste Musalman, of village Char Jangalia, pargana Jaforsai, district Mymensingh, judgment-debtor.

WHEREAS the decree-holder has made an application to this Court for execution of decree in Rent Suit No. 1417 of 1911, this is to give notice to the abovenamed judgment-debtor Pear Mondol that he is to appear before this Court on 23rd November 1914 to show cause why execution should not be granted.

(ILLEGIBLE), Munsif.

Jamalpur, the 10th November 1914.

(2324—1—2206)

In the Court of Small Causes at Howrah.

SUIT No. 1027 OF 1914.

Preonath Ghose, of Chakrabera, plaintiff, *versus*

Mr. A. D. Smeaton, defendant.

To Mr. A. D. Smeaton, Howrah General Hospital, defendant.

THE plaintiff has instituted a suit against you for recovery of Rs. 66 with costs. The 19th day of November 1914 has been fixed for your appearance and for the final disposal of the suit. In default of your appearance on that date, the suit will be decided *ex parte*.

TARAK NATH DATTA,
Small Cause Court Judge.

The 13th November 1914. (2351—1—2222)

Insolvency Notice.

NOTICE is hereby given that dividends, as stated below, are payable on proved and substantiated claims in the following insolvents' estates :—

Syed Velayet Ali *alias* Velayet Ali, 1st Dividend, at Rs. 25 per cent.

T. W. Partridge and Anr., 1st Dividend, at Rs. 17-8 per cent.

George Greig Mitchell, 1st Dividend, at Rs. 22 per cent.

Hari Dassi Dassi, 1st Dividend, at Rs. 4-8 per cent.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.
The 14th November 1914.

(2352—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 241 OF 1914.

Re Sidheswar Dey, Ashutosh Dey and Banku Behary Dey as traders all residing at No. 27, Moirahatta Street, in the town of Calcutta, and lately carrying on business in copartnership at No. 53-54, Mirbahar Ghat Street in Calcutta, aforesaid, as dealers in spices under the style and firm of Sidheswar Dey Ashutosh Dey, and at Khagaria, in the district of Monghyr as dealers in miscellaneous articles under the style and firm of Ashutosh Dey, *ex parte* the debtors.

ON the 5th day of October 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as insolvents.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 10th day of November 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2317—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 254 OF 1914.

Re Herbert McLeod Thorpe, formerly residing at No. 1, Park Lane, in the town of Calcutta, at present residing at No. 20, McLeod Street in Calcutta, aforesaid, out of employment, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 3rd day of November 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 11th day of November 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2327—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 255 of 1914.

Re Chogemull Binjraj, a firm carrying on business in piece-goods at No. 61, Cross Street, Calcutta, and also at Bhupanlal's Katra, Calcutta, aforesaid, *ex parte* Banay Chand Ramgopal, the creditor.

ON the 9th day of November 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me

Dated this 11th day of November 1914.

C. E GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2326—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Birbhum.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 12 of 1914 (SUMMARY)

NOTICE is hereby given that Bishnu Chandra Dan and Ram Dulal Dan, sons of late Bipra Charan Dan, of Kukutia, thana Dubrajpur, district Birbhum, applicants in the above case, were adjudged insolvents by this Court on the 17th July 1914

S. P SEN, District Judge.

Suri, the 8th September 1914 (2048—1—2192)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

In the Court of the District Judge of Chittagong.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 35 of 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 12th August 1914, filed by Nazumiah, son of Hashmat Ali Chowdhury, of Chandgaon, police-station town Chittagong, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading the application and on hearing his pleader it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudicated insolvent. Babu Khirode Chandra Das, Pleader, is appointed Receiver.

Dated this 5th day of November 1914.

J C. TWIDELL, District Judge.

Chittagong, the 10th November 1914.

(2329—1—2208)

NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF THE DATE OF THE HEARING OF AN INSOLVENCY PETITION.

In the Court of the District Judge of Chittagong.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 47 of 1914.

WHEREAS Nurazama, son of Karim Ali, of Pathorghata, police-station town Chittagong, has applied to this Court, by a petition, dated the 23rd October 1914, to be declared an insolvent under the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, this is to give notice to all his creditors that the Court has fixed the 14th day of December 1914 for the hearing of the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

J. C. TWIDELL, District Judge

Chittagong, the 11th November 1914

(2330—1—2207)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

In the Court of the District Judge of Chittagong.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 31 of 1914

PURSUANT to a petition dated 25th July 1914, filed by Nobo Kumar De son of Kailash Chandra De, of Dhalghat, police station Patiya, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading the application and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged an insolvent.

Dated this 11th day of November 1914.

J C. TWIDELL, District Judge.

(2342—1—2225)

NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF THE DATE OF HEARING OF AN INSOLVENCY PETITION.

In the Court of the District Judge of Chittagong.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 50 of 1914.

WHEREAS Paltoo Howlie, son of Ram Prasad Howlie, at present of Andarkilla, police-station town Chittagong, has applied to this Court, by a petition, dated the 28th October 1914, to be declared an insolvent under the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, this is to give notice to all his creditors that the Court has fixed the 15th day of December 1914 for the hearing of the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

J. C TWIDELL, District Judge.

Chittagong, the 13th November 1914.

(2345—1—2224)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the Sub-Judge, 1st Court, Dacca.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 28 of 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 13th July 1914, filed by debtor Ananda Chandra De, son of Dharma Narain De, of Goalnagar, Tantibazar, Dacca, and on the application of the debtor himself and hearing his pleader it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent

Dated this 6th day of November 1914.

B L. CHATARJI, Sub-Judge

(2300—1—2205)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the Sub-Judge, 1st Court, Dacca.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 8 of 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 21st April 1914, filed by debtor Kalaru Goala, son of Sukdeb Goala, of Faridabad, Dacca, and on the application of the debtor himself and hearing his pleader it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 7th day of November 1914

B. L. CHATARJI, Sub Judge.

(2301—1—2204)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the Sub-Judge, First Court, Dacca.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 18 of 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 9th June 1914, filed by debtor Amar Chand Kunda, son of late Bechu Ram Kunda, of Diagaon, police-station Lanhajang, district Dacca, and on the application of the debtor himself and hearing his pleader it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 10th day of November 1914.

B. L CHATARJI, Sub-Judge.

(2339—1—2223)

NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE.

[*Section 44 (i) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the District Judge of Faridpur.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 1 OF 1913.

Derajaddi Shikdar, son of late Akbar Shikdar, of Sharshakandi, police-station Nagarkanda, district Faridpur, applicant.

TAKE notice that the abovenamed insolvent has applied at the Court for his discharge, and that the Court has fixed the 4th day of December 1914, at 10-30 o'clock, for hearing the application.

Dated this 7th day of November 1914.

S. P. SEN, District Judge.

(2310—1—2198)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditors that the insolvency petition of Surji Kumar Mukherjee, son of late Ramesh Ch Mukherjee, of Barijhati, thana Chanditala, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 90 of 1914, and that the 4th December 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. K. GHOSE, District Judge

Chinsurah, the 9th November 1914 (2314—1—2196)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

INSOLVENCY PETITION No. 66 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given that Gajendra Nath Das Paramanik, son of late Lakshmi Naran Paramanik, of Rashpur, thana Amta, district Hooghly, was, on 17th September 1914, adjudged an insolvent. The 4th December 1914 has been fixed for framing a schedule and claimants should prove their claims on that day.

S. K. GHOSE, District Judge.

Chinsura, the 9th November 1914. (2315—1—2197)

In the Court of the District Judge of Jalpaiguri.

INSOLVENCY CASES NOS. 62 AND 63 OF 1914.

AMASU DAS, son of Tilak Das, and Gopi Nath Das, son of Gadhi Das, residents of village Patkata, police-station and district Jalpaiguri, have applied to this Court to be declared insolvents.

The 21st November 1914 has been fixed for the examination of the petitioners

B. V. NICHOLL, District Judge.

Dinajpur Judge's Office, the 11th November 1914.

(2325—1—2209)

In the Court of the District Judge of Murshidabad.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 29 OF 1914.

(ACT III OF 1907.)

In the matter of Kanti Chandra Singha and Akhoy Kumar Singha, both of Jemua, police-station Kandi, district Murshidabad.

NOTICE is hereby given to all concerned that the abovenamed petitioners have been adjudicated insolvents by order of this Court, dated the 6th November 1914.

E. B. H. PANTON, District Judge.

Berhampore, the 10th November 1914.

(2302—1—2203)

In the Court of the District Judge of Murshidabad.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 31 OF 1914.

(ACT III OF 1907.)

In the matter of Hari Lal Mandal, of Gurudaspur, division Hariharpara, district Murshidabad.

NOTICE is hereby given to all concerned that the abovenamed petitioner has been adjudicated insolvent by order of this Court, dated the 6th November 1914.

E B H. PANTON, District Judge.

Berhampore, the 10th November 1914.

(2303—1—2202)

In the Court of the District Judge of Murshidabad.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 33 OF 1914

(ACT III OF 1907.)

In the matter of Nityananda Das, of Saktipur, division Beldanga, district Murshidabad.

NOTICE is hereby given to all concerned that the abovenamed petitioner has applied to this Court to be declared an insolvent, and his case has been fixed for hearing on the 4th December 1914.

E. B. H. PANTON, District Judge.

Berhampore, the 9th November 1914.

(2308—1—2194)

In the Court of the District Judge of Murshidabad.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 34 OF 1914.

(ACT III OF 1907.)

In the matter of Ananta Lal Das, of Chandanbati, division Sagardighi, district Murshidabad.

NOTICE is hereby given to all concerned that the abovenamed petitioner has applied to this Court to be declared an insolvent, and his case has been fixed for hearing on the 4th December 1914.

E. B. H. PANTON, District Judge.

Berhampore, the 9th November 1914.

(2309—1—2195)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the District Judge at Midnapore.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 23 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 22nd August 1914, filed by Benode Behari Dutt, son of late Gopal Chandra Dutt, by profession private servant, inhabitant of village Ramjibanpore Puratan Hat, in the district of Midnapore, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading the deposition of the debtor and hearing the pleader, Babu Brajendra Nath Roy, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent, and the 30th November 1914 is fixed for proving the debts of the creditors.

Notice is given to the creditors that the 30th November 1914 has been fixed for the framing of the schedule of debts, and that they should prove their claims on or before that date.

Dated this 10th day of November 1914.

W. N. DELEVINGNE, District Judge.

(2323—1—2210)

In the Court of the District Judge of Nadia.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 43 OF 1914.

Aju Karikar, petitioner.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause 2 of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditors that the insolvency petition of Aju Karikar, of Rahini, police-station Kushtia, district Nadia, has been admitted by this Court as No. 43 of 1914, and that 19th December 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. C. MALLIK, District Judge

Krishnagar, the 10th November 1914. (2312—1—2199)

In the Court of the District Judge of Nadia.

INSOLVENCY CASE No 47 OF 1914.

Samadali Biswas, petitioner.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause 2 of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907 to his creditors that the insolvency petition of Samadali Biswas, of Madhupur, police-station Chapra, district Nadia, has been admitted by this Court as No 47 of 1914, and that 21st November 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. C. MALLIK, District Judge.

Krishnagar, the 10th November 1914 (2313—1—2200)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the District Judge of Nadia.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 27 OF 1914.

In the matter of debtor petitioner Satish Chandra Malakar, son of late Peari Lal Kormakar, of Nabadwipa, police-station Katowali, district Nadia.

PURSUANT to a petition dated the 15th June 1914, and on hearing the application for the said Satish Chandra Malakar and hearing the pleader for him on the 9th September 1914, it is ordered that the debtor be and the same debtor is adjudged insolvent.

S. C. MALLIK, District Judge.

Krishnagar, the 13th November 1914. (2341—1—2221)

In the Court of the District Judge of Pabna and Bogra.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 34 OF 1914

ACT III OF 1907.

NOTICE is hereby given under the Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to the creditors, Behari Lal Saha and others, that the insolvency petition of Kolimuddin Sarder, son of Komoruddin Sirdar, of Ramanandapur, district and police-station Pabna, has been admitted, and that 2nd December 1914 has been fixed for hearing.

A. C. SEN, District Judge.

Pabna, the 12th November 1914. (2340—1—2226)

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No 64 OF 1914.

PRESENT:

M. YUSUF, ESQ., I.C.S., District Judge.

ON the application of the debtor Dhanraj Maheshri, son of late Seolal Maheshri, of Bajitnagar, police-station Shaghata, in Rangpur, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 5th day of December 1914 has been fixed for hearing the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

M. YUSUF, District Judge.

Rangpur, the 14th November 1914. (2347—1—2227)

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 63 OF 1914.

PRESENT:

M. YUSUF, ESQ., I.C.S., District Judge.

ON the application of the debtor Hanumanbakash Maheshri, son of late Lachminarayan Maheshri, of Bajitnagar, police-station Shaghata, in Rangpur, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 5th day of December 1914 has been fixed for hearing the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

M. YUSUF, District Judge.

Rangpur, the 14th November 1914. (2346—1—2228)

In the Court of the District Judge of Tippera.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section XII of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditor that the insolvency petition of Taher Baksha Saha Mia, son of late Hiran Saha Mia, of village Damodardi, at present of Chandpur Old Bazar, police-station Chandpur, district Tippera, has been admitted by this Court as No 7 of 1914, and that 21st day of November 1914 has been fixed for hearing thereof.

F. W. WARD, District Judge.

Comilla, the 11th November 1914. (2336—1—2220)

In the Court of the District Judge of Tippera.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section XII of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditor, that the insolvency petition of Jugal Chandra Saha, son of late Ramjay Saha, of village Brahmanbaria, police-station Brahmanbaria, district Tippera, has been admitted by this Court as No. 12 of 1914, and that the 21st day of November 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

F. W. WARD, District Judge.

Comilla, the 11th November 1914.

(2337—1—2218)

In the Court of the District Judge of Tippera.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section XII of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditor that the insolvency petition of Subed Ali, son of late Anar, of village Nabipura, police-station Nabinagar, district Tippera, has been admitted by this Court as No. 14 of 1914, and that the 21st day of November 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

F. W. WARD, District Judge.

Comilla, the 11th November 1914.

(2338—1—2219)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the Additional District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 169 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 31st July 1914, filed by Manik Chandra Das, of Khardah, thana Tittagar, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading a petition of the said debtor and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 22nd day of October 1914.

H. P. DUVAL, Additional Judge.

(2218—1—2217)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 10 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the Additional District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 171 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 5th August 1914, filed by Bhunya Lal Sikdar, of Beliaghatta, thana Beliaghatta, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading a petition of the said debtor and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 22nd day of October 1914.

H. P. DUVAL, Additional Judge.

(2219—1—2216)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 209 OF 1914.

Purna Chandra Sing of 26, Padmapukur Road, Bhowanipur, at present of 5, Raja Raj Ballav's Street, Calcutta applicant.

To Buksh Elahi of 136, 137, Radhabazar Street, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 3rd day of November 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 30th day of November 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipore, the 6th November 1914. (2279—1—2212)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 206 OF 1914.

Kali Munshi Keot, of Titagar, thana Titagar, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Khoob Lal Keot, of Titagar, thana Titagar, district 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 29th day of October 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 23rd day of November 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipore, the 6th November 1914. (2281—1—2213)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 208 OF 1914.

Beni Madhab Das, residing at Putipukur, thana Chitpur, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Bhusan Chandra Ghose, of Paikpara, thana Chitpur, district 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 2nd day of November 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 30th day of November 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipore, the 7th November 1914.

(2293—1—2211)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 210 OF 1914.

Chuni Lal Das, of 12, Peari Mohan Sur's Garden Lane, Narikeldanga, thana Beliaghata, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To H. Bhattacharji, of Rajpur, thana Sonarpur, district 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 3rd day of November 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 30th day of November 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipore, the 7th November 1914.

(2294—1—2214

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 211 OF 1914.

Kshetra Nath Chakerberty, of Kalikapur, thana Rajpur, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Rajani Kanta Mukhopadhya, of Salaypur, post office Barnipur, and others, creditors.

ON the 4th day of November 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 30th day of November 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H CUMING, District Judge.

Alipore, the 7th November 1914.

(2295—1—2215)

Notice.

WANTED immediately for about six months a temporary Kanungo for my office on Rs. 60 a month, with travelling allowance under the Civil Service Regulations. No one need apply who does not possess sufficient knowledge in English and has not passed the Survey Examination.

Applications will be received by the undersigned up to the 24th instant.

J. N. ROY, Collector.

Malda, the 13th November 1914.

Wanted

TWO Head English Teachers on Rs. 25 each, one for the Deulia and the other for the Basudebpore Middle English School. Candidates must have passed the I.A. or the I Sc. or the F.A. Examination, or must have passed the Entrance Examination and been teachers of English in Middle English Schools on 26th April 1906.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, will be received by the undersigned up to the 30th November current.

SHITAL PROSAD GHOSH,

Vice-Chairman, District Board.

Midnapore, the 14th November 1914.

(2343—2)

Wanted

AN Assistant Accountant for the District Engineer's Office at Chittagong. Salary Rs. 30 rising by annual increments of Rs. 3 to Rs. 45. No one need apply who has not gained some training preferably in the Public Works Department account work. The successful candidate will be on probation for six months.

Applications will be received by the undersigned up to 21st November 1914.

PRASANNA KUMAR RAY,

Vice-Chairman, District Board.

District Board Office, Chittagong, the 24th October 1914. (2237—3)

Wanted

A Bill Clerk for the District Board's Office, Purnea, on a salary of Rs. 40 rising to Rs. 55 by an annual increment of Rs. 3. None need apply who has not experience in checking bills in an Executive Engineer or District Board Office. Preference will be given to a candidate who, besides possessing the above qualifications, has passed the First Arts, I. A. or I. Sc. Examination. Applications, with copies of testimonials, will be received by the undersigned up to 27th November 1914.

NISI KANTA SEN, Vice-Chairman.

District Board's Office, Purnea, the 30th October 1914. (2289—2)

WANTED a Head Clerk and Accountant for the Tippera District Board on a salary of Rs. 90-$\frac{1}{2}$-110 for one year with the prospect of being made permanent. None need apply who has not passed the P.W.D. Accountantship Examination of the fourth grade and has not experience in District Board Office works. Applications will be received by the undersigned up to the 23rd instant.

T. EMERSON,

Chairman, District Board, Tippera.

Comilla, the 11th November 1914. (2293—1)

Notification.

UNDER section 5 of the Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, it is hereby notified that treasure consisting of the following articles was found in August 1914 by Madiga Ela Kodu and Madiga Marigadu, coolies of Hanumantha Reddy, in Survey Number 8 of Pulakunta, Rayadrug taluk, Bellary district, while ploughing the land

2. All persons claiming the said treasure or any part thereof are hereby required to appear in person or by a duly-authorized agent before the Collector of Bellary, on 15th April 1915, at Bellary, in order that the matter may be enquired into and determined in accordance with the provisions of the said Act.

Schedule of property.

	Weight tolas.	Value (approximate).
		Rs.
(1) One gold thread with the bead separated ...	1½	30
(2) Four big and one small round ear ornaments ...	1	20
(3) Six small ½ varahas ...	1½	15
(4) Two small snakes ...	¾	10
(5) Two small ear ornaments	½	15
(6) One big ½ varaha ...	¼	6
Total of gold jewels ...	4¾	96
(7) Two small silver anklets	6½	5

(ILLEGIBLE), *for* Collector.

Bellary, the 10th November 1914.

Notice.

ON and from 15th October, 1914, cash sales of publications of the Government of Bengal will not be undertaken at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt. Intending purchasers should apply to Messrs. Cambray & Co., Booksellers and Publishers of No. 9 Hastings Street, Calcutta, at whose premises all publications of this Government which are for sale will be open to inspection.

Agents for the sale of Government publications and booksellers who are allowed commission on the purchase of books will be supplied by the Book Depôt as at present.

The Book Depôt will continue as heretofore to conduct sales of books by post, and persons desirous of procuring Government publications by this method should address their requisitions to the Book Depôt.

A. W. WATSON,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal,
Legislative Department.

Legislative Department, Book Depôt Branch, Calcutta, the 9th September, 1914.

Notice.

THE Bengal and Madras Service Family Pension Fund which is provisionally managed and assisted by Government has for its object the provision of monthly pensions for the maintenance of the widows and children of subscribers and is open, with certain exceptions, to all active and pensioned members of the Uncovenanted Service of Government (except those serving under the Government of Bombay), and to Local Fund servants earning pensions from Government. Some of the special features of the Fund are—(1) that widowed daughters incapable of remarriage or children labouring under such mental or bodily infirmities as incapacitate them from earning their livelihood or preclude the possibility of marriage (in case of a daughter) are admitted to its benefits; and (2) that subscribers to the Widows' and Daughters' branches are entitled to a refund of 80 per cent. of the premia paid, should the nominees predecease them after five years of admission. The Fund is now of ten years' standing and has a balance of over three and-a-half lakhs with Government on four per cent. interest. For forms of applications and rules of the Fund apply to the Comptroller, India Treasuries, Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Calcutta.

Lost.

THE Government Promissory Note No. 040982 of the three and half per cent loan of 30th day of June 1900 for Rs. 1,000 originally standing in the name of Babu Bama Charon Banerjee and last endorsed to Sushil Kumar Banerjee, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

Name of the Advertiser—Sushil Kumar Banerjee.

Residence—16, Sahanagore Lane, Kalighat P.O., Calcutta.

(2193—3—2153)

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of "The Nabogram Coal Co., Ld."

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of "The Nabogram Coal Co., Ld.," has this day been struck off the Register, and that the Company is dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,

Registrar of Companies
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, the 9th November 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of "The Calcutta Boating & Shipping Co., Ld."

NOTICE is hereby given that, on the expiration of three months from date, the name of "The Calcutta Boating & Shipping Co., Ld.," will, unless cause be shown to the contrary, be struck off the Registes, and the Company will be dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,

Registrar of Companies
under Act VII of 1913

Calcutta, the 9th November 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of "The Daulatpur Paraspur Shahajya Bhander, Ld."

NOTICE is hereby given that, on the expiration of three months from date, the name of "The Daulatpur Paraspur Shahajya Bhander, Ld.." will, unless cause be shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register, and the Company will be dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,

Registrar of Companies
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, the 9th November 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of "The Bengal-Behar Motor Service, Limited."

NOTICE is hereby given that, on the expiration of three months from date, the name of the Bengal-Behar Motor Service, Limited, will, unless cause be shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register, and the Company will be dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,

Registrar of Companies,
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, the 13th November 1914.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

Published in FOUR SERIES, viz

CALCUTTA, MADRAS, BOMBAY AND ALLAHABAD.

THE Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, are printed in monthly Parts, which are issued, as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively

The Reports comprise four Series—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court.

The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta series

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt: and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports should apply to—

the Officer in charge Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Calcutta, or
the Superintendent, Government Press, Madras, or
the Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay, or
the Curator of Government Books, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Allahabad

PRICES

THE terms of subscription and the terms on which current issue and back numbers are sold are as follows:—

	Without postage	With Indian postage	With Foreign postage.
	Rs A P	Rs A P	Rs A P.
COMPLETE SERIES—			
Current issues, per annum	.....	22 8 0	28 1 0
Back numbers, per annum	20 0 0	22 8 0	28 0 0
CALCUTTA SERIES—			
Current issues or back numbers, per annum ...	10 0 0	12 8 0	14 0 0
Vols VI & VII, 1881 } Each Vol.	5 0 0	6 4 0	7 0 0
„ XII & XIII, 1886 ... }			
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES—			
Current issues or back numbers per annum ...	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0
ANY MONTHLY PART—			
Calcutta Series ...	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
Two monthly parts of the Calcutta Series issued in one vol ...	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
Bombay or Allahabad Series ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
MADRAS SERIES—			
Vol. I (1876-78) ...	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Vols. II & III (1879-81)	1 8 0	1 8 0	1 8 0
Other Vols ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
Two monthly parts of the Bombay, Madras or Allahabad Series issued in one vol. ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0

All payments must be made in advance Remittances to Calcutta should be addressed to the TREASURER, BENGAL SECRETARIAT, *Writers' Buildings, Calcutta*

PARTS OUT OF STOCK AND DUPLICATE COPIES

WHEN a requisition is received for any set of the Reports, and any Parts are out of stock, the following deduction from the foregoing rates is made for such Parts:—

	Without postage	With Indian postage
	Rs. A P	Rs A P.
CALCUTTA SERIES—		
All Parts for one year	7 2 6	8 6 3
Any one Part	0 8 9	0 10 3
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES—		
All Parts for one year	4 4 6	4 11 3
Any one Part	0 5 3	0 5 9

If any part is lost in transit to a subscriber, and the fact is reported to the office of distribution within three months from the date of publication, a duplicate will be supplied at the following rate:—

	Without postage	With Indian postage.
	Rs A. P	Rs A P.
CALCUTTA SERIES	0 8 9	0 10 3
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES	0 5 3	0 5 9

REPRINTS.

THE Complete Series for the years 1879, 1890, 1891, 1894, 1897, 1898 and 1905 to 1911 are available, and may be purchased at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Calcutta, either wholly or in part

ADVERTISEMENTS FOR THE CALCUTTA SERIES

ADVERTISEMENTS of law publications only are received. Rates can be ascertained on application to the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt. Printed leaflets are not accepted for circulation with the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series

THE CALCUTTA GAZETTE.

The 28th November 1912.—From this date the subscription to and postage for, the *Calcutta Gazette* will be at the following rates payable in advance:—

PER ANNUM	For Calcutta	For the Mufassal including postage
	Rs A	Rs A
Entire *Gazette*	15 0	20 0
Parts I, IA and IB together or any one of them	5 0	7 8
Part IC	1 0	2 12
Part II	1 0	2 12
Parts III, IV and IVA together or any one of them ...	4 0	6 0
Parts V and VI together or any one of them	2 0	3 0
Appendix (Marine Notifications)	1 0	2 2
Supplement	5 0	7 8
PER ISSUE		
Entire *Gazette*	0 8 } Postage according to weight	
Part IC	0 4 }	
Supplement	0 4 }	

A special price will be fixed for specially heavy issues of the *Gazette* or any particular part.

N.B.—Separate Parts of each issue of the *Gazette*, and occasionally important Rules and Extracts, can be obtained from the Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, at the rate of one anna for every sixteen pages or a fraction thereof Postage according to weight

RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in the *Calcutta Gazette*

Full page, per issue	Rs 20
Half „ „ „	„ 10

Casual advertisements, 4 annas per line per insertion

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS.

PARTS I, II and III of a Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College, prepared by Pandit Hrishikesh Sastri and Babu Siva Chandra Gui, M A, B L., of that College are offered to the public for sale The Catalogue having to be completed in 23 parts, the price of each part is 12 annas a copy exclusive of postage Copies can be obtained from the Principal of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta.

SULPHATE OF QUININE, SULPHATE OF CINCHONIDINE, CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE RESIDUAL ALKALOID AND Quinoidine.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

THESE articles are guaranteed to be free from wilful admixture with other Cinchona alkaloids. Quinine can be purchased by Government officers, District and Local Boards. It can also be purchased by Missionaries for *bonâ fide* public purposes Otherwise it is not sold to private persons or firms. Cinchonidine is for sale to Government officers and to dealers. Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased both in powder and 3½-grain tablet forms by Government officers and the general public It is also sold by the Principal Druggists in Calcutta Quinoidine or pure Amorphous Alkaloid and Residual Alkaloid or Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid which contains about 40 per cent. of pure Amorphous Alkaloid are for sale to Missionaries and Government Institutions only. These are sold strictly cash and in advance. On no account drugs are sent per V.-P. post. These are obtainable from the Superintendent, Juvenile Jail, Alipore

The rates for these drugs from 1st April 1914 are as follows:—

Sulphate of Quinine.

	Rs
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs in one delivery	18 per lb.
For any quantity, less than 6 lbs in one delivery	15 „ „

Sulphate of Cinchonidine

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs in one delivery	12 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs in one delivery	14 „

Cinchona Febrifuge

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	5 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs in one delivery	6 „ „

Residual Alkaloid or Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid and Quinoidine or pure Amorphous Alkaloid—For any quantity Rs 4 per lb.

Quinine is available in 1-oz, ¼-lb., ½-lb, 1-lb and 4-lb. tins.
Cinchonidine is available in ¼-lb, ½-lb and 1-lb. tins
Cinchona Febrifuge is available in ¼-lb, ½-lb and 1-lb. tins
Residual Alkaloid is available in 10-lbs, 5-lb. and 1-lb tins
Quinoidine is available in 10-lb and 1-lb. tins

Transit charges are in addition to the above prices in every case

Drugs are sold strictly cash and in advance. Price of postage must accompany the price of the drug (when the drug is required by post). No charges are made when drugs are sent by rail The name of the railway station, steamer, or post office must be written distinctly when the parcels are required by rail, steamer or by post. A scale of postage is given below:—

For ¼ and ½-lb 4 annas, 1 lb. 6 annas, 2 lbs. 10 annas, 3lbs., 12 annas, 4 lbs. Re. 1, 5 lbs Re. 1-4, and for 6 lbs Rs. 1-6

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, and by the following Agents:—

AGENTS IN INDIA.

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.
Messrs. Newman & Co., Calcutta.
Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay.
Messrs. A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.
The Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.
Mrs Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.
Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.
Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Proprietors of the Mufid-i-am Press, Lahore, Punjab.
Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.
Messrs. S. Murthy & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.
Messrs. B. Banerjee & Co., 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Printers and Booksellers, College Street, Calcutta.
Messrs. V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Booksellers, etc., Madras.
Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala & Sons, Booksellers, Bombay.
Messrs. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.
Mr. N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazir Kanum Hind Press, Allahabad.
The Calcutta School Book Society, 309, Bow Bazar, Calcutta, and at Dacca.
Mr. Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.
Messrs. A. M. and J. Ferguson, Ceylon
Messrs. Temple & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Combridge & Co., Madras.
Messrs. A. Chand & Co., Lahore.
Babu S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.
Messrs. Ramchandra Govind & Son, Booksellers and Publishers, Kalbadevi, Bombay.
Messrs. Butterworth & Co. (India), Ld., Calcutta.
The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.
Messrs. M. C. Sarkar & Sons, 75, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
The Proprietor of the Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.
The Standard Literature Company, Limited, 13-1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.

AGENTS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Messrs. A. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.
Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.
Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, London, E.C.
Mr. B. Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.
Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.
Messrs. P. S. King & Son, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill London, E.C.
Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50-51, Broad Street, Oxford.
Messrs. Deighton Bell & Co., Trinity Street, Cambridge.
Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.
Messrs. Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.
Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Limited, 116 Grafton Street, Dublin.
Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

AGENTS ON THE CONTINENT.

Mr. Ernest Leroux, Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France.
Mr. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by remittance in each case.

All remittances on account of subscriptions to or prices of Gazettes, Indian Law Reports or other Government Publications available for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, or for cost of advertisements published in the Gazettes should be made payable to the "Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta." Advices of such remittances, if separately sent, should be addressed to the "Accountant, Bengal Secretariat." All advertisements intended for publication in the *Calcutta Gazette* should be sent direct to the Superintendent, Government Printing, Bengal.

Books required for the Public Service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

NEW PUBLICATIONS ISSUED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Acts—

Act III of 1914 (The Indian Copyright Act) in Bengali. Re 1-4 (1*a*.).

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Administration—

Report on the—of Bengal, 1912-13. Compiled by the Government of Bengal. Foolscap, board, cloth. Rs. 2-9 (5*a*.).

Civil List—

The Quarterly—for Bengal, corrected up to 1st October 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6*a*).

Classified List—

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st October 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1½*a*.).

Constables—

Manual for the Instruction of Constables in their Duties. By W. Swain, Esq., of the Bengal Police Published 1914. 16mo., board, paper cover As. 10 (1½*a*.)

Excise-

Report on the Administration of—Department in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1913-14. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-12 (2*a*.)

Forest Engineering—

A Treatise on—. By H. S. Gibson, B.A., Indian Forest Service. Published 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. As 8 (1½*a*).

Jails—

Administration Report on the—of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1913. Foolscap board, paper cover. Re. 1-14 (4*a*.).

Police—

Report on the—Administration in the Bengal Presidency for the year 1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Re. 1-4 (2*a*.).

Salt—

Report on the Administration of the—Department in Bengal during the year 1913-14. Foolscap, paper cover As. 6 (1*a*.).

Sanitation—

Report on—in Bengal for the year 1913, being the Forty-sixth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner, the Twenty-third Annual Report of the Sanitary Board, and the First Annual Report of the Sanitary Engineer, Bengal. Published 1914. Foolscap, board, paper cover Re. 1-4 (3*a*.).

Vaccination—

Ninth Triennial Report on in Bengal for the years 1911-12, 1912-13 and 1913-14. Foolscap, paper cover. As 8 (1½*a*.).

NEW PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BETWEEN 1st APRIL 1914 AND 30th SEPTEMBER 1914.

Acts

India Act VIII of 1885 (Bengal Tenancy), as modified up to 1st September 1913, in Bengali. Re. 1-2 (2*a*.).

Bengal Act III of 1883 (Bengal Tramways), as modified up to the 1st March 1914. As. 3 (1*a*.)

Bengal Act I of 1914 (The Bengal Laws Act). Pies 6 (6 *p*.).

Ditto II of 1914 [The Bengal Municipal (Sanitary) Officers Act]. Pies 3 (6*p*.)

Ditto III of 1914 (The Doveton Trust). Pies 3 (6*p*.).

Ditto IV of 1914 [The Calcutta Municipal (Loans)]. Pies 6 (6*p*.).

Ditto No. V of 1914. (The Chittagong Port Act.) As. 3. (1½*a*.).

Ditto VI of 1914. (The Bengal Medical Act.) A. 1 (1*a*.).

Ditto I of 1885 (Bengal Ferries), as modified up to 1st June, 1914. As. 2 (6*p*.)

Index to Bengal Council Acts for 1913. A. 1 (6*p*)

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Agricultural Sayings—

Bulletin No. 1 of 1913.—in Bengal (with analogous sayings in Bihar and Orissa). Compiled by Rajendra Lal Banerjee of the Bengal Agricultural Department. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 6 (1*a*.).

Chemical Examiner—

Annual Report on the—'s Department, Bengal, for 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (1 *a*.)

Civil List—

The Quarterly for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6 *a*.).

The Quarterly—for Bengal corrected up to 1st July 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6*a*.).

Classified List—

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1*a*.).

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st July 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1½*a*.).

Commercial Course—

Examination Papers set at the Government—, Final and Special examinations, 1910. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 9 (1*a*.).

Examination papers set at the Government—, Final and Special Examinations, 1911, 1912 and 1913. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (1*a*.) each.

Co-operative Societies—

Proceedings of the Sixth Provincial Conference of—in Bengal held at Calcutta on the 31st January 1914 and following days. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-5 (2*a*.).

Dacca University—

Report of the—Committee, 1912. Demy folio, stiff paper cover. Rs. 3-8 (9*a*.).

District Boards—

Resolution reviewing the Reports on the working of the—in Bengal during the year 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. As. 5 (1½*a*.)

Education—

Report on the Progress of—in Eastern Bengal and Assam during the years 1907-08 to 1911-12. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Vol. I. Rs. 3-10 (4*a*.). Vol. II. Re. 1-4 (2*a*.).

Educational Service—

List of officers in the Subordinate—, Western Bengal. Corrected up to 1st October 1912. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 7 (1*a*.).

Food-Crops—

Price Lists of Staple—in the Local areas of Bengal. Prepared under section 39 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, 1913. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1 (2½*a*.).

Forest—

Annual Progress Report on Administration in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-3 (1½*a*.).

Ganges Delta—

Drainage Problems in the—. A series of six lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College during March 1913. By C. Addams-Williams, Esq. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 2 (3*a*.).

Gazetteer(s)—

Bengal District—. A (Volume). Royal 8vo, board, cloth.
24-Parganas—Volume XXXI. Rs. 3 (6*a*.).

Bengal District—. B Volume. Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11. Demy 8vo, board paper cover.

Backerganj. Re. 1 (1½*a*.)
Bankura. Re. 1 (1½*a*.)
Chittagong Hill Tracts. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Dacca. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Hooghly. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Jessore. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Mymensingh. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Nadia. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Noakhali. Re. 1 (1½*a*.)
Tippera. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).

Hooghly Imambarah—

Collection of papers relating to the—, 1815-1910. Foolscap, board, cloth. Rs. 6-8 (Re. 1).

Irrigation—

Annual—Revenue Report of the Government of Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 2 (4*a*.).

Kan-gyur Volume—

Kan-gyur Volume (Da) XI of Daiwa section, being an account of the death of Buddha (leaves 598 to 674). Rs. 2-8 (5*a*.).

Lunatic Asylums—

Annual Returns of the in Bengal with brief notes for the year 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 15 (1½*a*.).

M-Gur-hBum—

(The Song Book) Jetsun Mila Raspa's Song Book—about the Hunter mGonpor-dorje (Gonpodorji) and Jetsun's being worshipped by the Raja of Khokhom (modern Bhatgaon), Nepal. Edited by Professor Satis Chandra Vidyabhushana Acharya, Principal of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta. [In Darjeeling in the Male Water Mouse year (Chupho-Jilo) 1912.] Translated by Dousamdap Kazi, Head Master, State Bhutia Boarding School, Gangtok. Tibetan Era (16th Rabjung Chuiangdo) = Water Bull year, Buddha year 2457 = 1913 A.D. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 11 (1*a*.).

Mining Education—

Report of the Committee appointed to advise on—in Bengal and Bihar and Orissa. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (1*a*.).

Police—

Annual Report on the—Administration of the town of Calcutta and its Suburbs for the year 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 14 (1*a*.).

Port of Calcutta—

Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the existing facilities and present and future requirements of the—. Vol. I. Report. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-4 (3*a*.).

Vol. II.—Appendices and Map. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 3-12 (10*a*.).

Provident Insurance Societies—

Rules under section 24 of the—Act, 1912. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 4 (1*a*.).

Records—

Bengal District—, Dinajpur, Vol. I,—1787—1789. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (10*a*.).

Bengal District—, Midnapore, 1763—1767. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (5*a*.).

Bengal District , Rangpur. Vol. 1. 1770—1779. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (5*a*.).

Bengal Historical—. Proceedings of the Select Committee at Fort William in Bengal, 1758. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, paper cover. Re. 1 (2*a*.).

Registration—

Triennial Report on the Administration of the—Department in Bengal for the three years ending 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 13 (1½*a*.).

Schools—

List of Secondary, Primary and Girls'—in the Presidency Division. Corrected up to 31st March 1914. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-12 (2*a*.).

Statistics, Agricultural—

Agricultural Statistics of Bengal for 1912-1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. As. 15 (1½*a*.).

Statutory Rules

The Bengal Local—and Orders, 1912. Compiled under the orders of the Government of Bengal by F. G. Wigley, C.I.E. In three volumes. Super Royal 8vo, board, cloth.

Vol. I—List of Local Rules and Orders. Rs. 6 (10*a*.).

Vol. II—Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of Parliament, Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council, and Regulations. Rs. 2 8 (8*a*.).

Survey and Settlement—

Report on—operations in Bengal for the year ending 30th September 1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Rs. 2 (2½*a*.)

Troops—

The Bengal—Manual. Published under the Authority of the Board of Revenue, Bengal. Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. As. 7 (2*a*.)

Works, Local—

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on—in Bengal. Corrected up to the 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo. Stiff paper cover. As. 2 (1*a*.).

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

HIGH COURT'S PUBLICATION.

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side: issued by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India. Fourth edition, 1914. Price Re. 1-4 (3*a*.)

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE AT THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF EXPLOSIVES WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Rules for the manufacture, possession and sale of explosives: issued by the Government of India. Price 12*a*.

Rules for the transport and importation of explosives: issued by the Government of India. Price 12*a*.

Rules for the transport and importation of explosives at the Port of Calcutta. Price 4*a*.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE AT THE CUSTOM HOUSE, CALCUTTA.

Review of the Maritime Trade of Bengal and its Chief Port (Calcutta) for the year 1913-14. Price Re. 1

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of Bengal, Foreign and Coasting, combined in one volume, for the year 1913-14. Price Rs. 6,

Previous years' volumes can be obtained at the same price.

OLDER PUBLICATIONS.

General Catalogue of all Publications of the Government of Bengal (corrected up to 31st December 1913) may be obtained *gratis* on application to the Officer in Charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

[18-11-1914.]

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

by the Superintendent of Govt. Printing, India, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

A General Catalogue of all Government Publications may be obtained gratis from the Government Central Press, Calcutta.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS IN EUROPE.

Messrs. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, W.C.

Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trubner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, E.C.

Mr. Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street. New Bond Street, W.

Messrs. P. S. King & Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster.

Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, and 9, Pall Mall, London.

Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.

Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

Messrs. Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge.

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, No. 1, Adelphi Terrace. London, W.C.

Messrs. Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Limited, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

Mr. Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.

Mr. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

AGENTS IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.

Messrs. Newman & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.

The Calcutta School Book and Useful Literature Society, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.

Messrs. Butterworth & Co. (India), Limited, Calcutta.

Rai M. C. Sarkar Bahadur & Sons, 75-1-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Madras.

Messrs. V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Messrs. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.

Messrs. S. Murthy & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Temple & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Combridge & Co., Madras.

Messrs. P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay.

Messrs. A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.

Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.

Mr. Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.

Messrs. Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. Ramchandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.

Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.

Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore and Calcutta.

Mr. N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazir Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad.

Messrs. A. Chand & Co., Lahore, Punjab.

Babu S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.

Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.

Manager, Educational Book Depôts, Nagpur and Jubbulpore.*

Manager of the Imperial Book Depôt, 63, Chandney Chauk Street, Delhi.*

Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative Association, Limited" (successors to A. John & Co., Agra).*

Mr. T. K. Seetharam Aiyar, Kumbakonam.*

Superintendent, Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.*

Messrs. P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.*

Mr. H. Liddell, Printer, etc., 7, South Road, Allahabad.*

Messrs. D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.*

Mr. Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Katra, Allahabad.*

Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.*

* Agents for sale of the Legislative Department publications.

NOTICE.—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books and Acts required for the public service should be obtained through the Local Government to whom the applicant is subordinate.

Application for Government publications which are no longer in print should be made to the Agent to the particular Government under whose orders they were originally issued.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Director of Statistics.

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in July 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched 2a. or 2d. (1a.)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for June 1914. No. 3 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo Stitched. 8a or 9d (2a)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for August 1914. No. 5 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo Stitched 8a or 9d (2a)

Memorandum and Statistical Tables relating to the Trade of India with Germany and Austria-Hungary. Foolscap Paper cover 8a or 10d. (2a)

Inland Trade (Rail and River-borne) of India, quarter ending March 1914. No. 4 of 1913-14. Foolscap Paper cover. 8a. or 9d. (2a)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in August 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched 2a. or 2d (1a)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for July 1914. No. 4 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo Stitched. 8a. or 9d (2a)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for September 1914. No. 6 of 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8a or 9d (2a)

Memorandum and Statistical Tables relating to the Trade of India with Germany and Austria Hungary, Second issue. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8a or 10d. (2a.)

Finance Department.

History of Services of Officers holding Appointments in Offices under the Control of the Government of India, Finance Department. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board Re. 1 or 1s 4d. (4a.)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th August 1914. 4a. or 5d. (2a.)

Foreign and Political Department.

History of Services of Officers holding Gazetted Appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 12a. (4a.)

Railway Board.

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer and State Railway Revenue Establishments. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board Rs. 2-8 or 3s. 9d. (4a)

Classified List of State Railway Establishment and Distribution Return of Establishment of all Railways. Corrected up to 30th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover Re. 1 or 1s 6d. (2a.)

Other Local Governments and Administrations.

Report on the Season and Crops of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover 10a or 10d (2a.)

Report on the Working of District Boards in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap Paper cover. 11a 3p or 11¼ d (2a.)

North-West Frontier Province Gazetteer, Hazara District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1914. Royal 8vo. Board 15a. or 1s. 3d. (2a)

North-West Frontier Province Gazetteer, Kohat District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1914. 15a or 1s. 3d. (2a.)

Report on the Administration of Civil Justice in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover 8a. or 9d. (2a.)

Report on Police Administration in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-2 or 1s. 6d (2a)

Report on the Administration of Criminal Justice in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap Paper cover. 10a. or 10d. (2a.)

Department of Commerce and Industry.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers of the Post Office. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo Board. Re 1-2 or 1s. 9d. (5a.)

Notification No. 8813-1. Geology and Minerals, Simla, the 5th September 1914. Amendments in the rules regarding Certificates of Mine Managers, issued with Notification No. 2968-82, dated 21st April 1906. 3p. (1a.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in India Waters for the year 1913. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d (3a)

Home Department.

The Countess of Dufferin's Fund. 29th Annual Report for the year 1913. Royal 8vo. Limp. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, October to December 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Public Works Department.

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 30th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 11*d.* (4*a.*)

Electrical Undertakings in India. Corrected up to 1912. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (3*a.*)

Accountant-General, Bihar and Orissa.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bihar and Orissa. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part I (Indian and Statutory Civil Services, Provincial Civil, Executive and Judicial Branches and Subordinate Civil Services). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-6 or 2*s.* (6*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bihar and Orissa. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part II (Medical, Police, Educational, Public Works and Miscellaneous Departments). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*)

Accountant-General, Bengal.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part I, Indian and Statutory Civil Services, Provincial Civil, Executive and Judicial Branches and Subordinate Civil Services. Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (6*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part II (Medical, Police, Educational, Public Works and Miscellaneous Departments). Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (5*a.*)

Legislative Department.

Declaration of London, 1909. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 2*a.* 6*p.* or 3*d.* (1*a.*)

A Digest of Indian Law cases for 1913. Compiled under orders of the Government of India by B. D. Bose, Esq., Bar-at-Law. Royal 8vo. Cloth. Rs. 4-4 or 6*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*)

The Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor-General in Council, Volume VII, 4th Edition, 1909 to 1913. Super-Royal 8vo. Cloth. Rs. 5 or 7*s.* 6*d.* (10*a.*)

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED FROM APRIL TO SEPTEMBER 1914.

Legislative Department.

List No. II of 1913, dated 31st December 1913, of Addenda et Corrigenda to List of General Rules and Orders. Royal 8vo. Tacked. 3*a.* or 3*d.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1914. Civil Procedure Code Amendment. In Urdu and Hindi. Pies 3 (1*a.*) each.

Act II of 1914. Destructive Insects and Pests. Urdu. Pies 3. (1*a.*)

Act V of 1914. Negotiable Instruments Amendment. Urdu. Pies 3. (1*a.*)

Home Department.

The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 27, corrected to 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 11*a.* or 1*s.* (3*a.*)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, April to June 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 28, corrected to 1st April 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 11*a.* or 1*s.* (3*a.*)

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side (reprint 1914). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 11*d.* (3*a.*)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, July to September 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Department of Education.

Archæological Survey of India, Annual Report, 1911-12. Part I. Super-Royal 8vo Cloth Re 1 8 or 2s 3d (4a)

Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, with Appendices and Returns of Sickness and Mortality among European Troops, Native Troops and Prisoners in India, for the year 1912. Foolscap Board Rs 3 or 4s. 6d. (8a)

Archæological Survey of India—Delhi Fort. A Guide to the Buildings and Gardens. Super-Royal 8vo Paper cover. 6a or 7d. (2a.)

Indian Sanitary Policy, 1914, being a resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 23rd May 1914. Demy 8vo Cloth As 6 or 6d. (2a.)

Department of Revenue and Agriculture.

List of Officers in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Government of India, and in the Departments under its Administrative Control, corrected to 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo Board 8a. or 9d (2a.)

Classified List of Forest Officers of the Imperial and Provincial Services in India and Burma on 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo Board Re 1 or 1s 6d. (4a)

Foreign and Political Department.

The Quarterly List of the Foreign and Political Department No. 30, corrected up to the 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo Paper cover Rs 2 8 or 3s 9d. (4a)

The Quarterly List of the Foreign and Political Department, No. 31, corrected up to the 1st July 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-8 or 3s 9d (4a)

Finance Department.

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th January 1914. Royal 8vo Paper cover. 4a or 5d (2a)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th March 1914. Royal 8vo Paper cover 4a or 5d. (2a)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th April 1914. Royal 8vo Paper cover 4a. or 5d. (2a.)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th May 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4a. or 5d. (2a)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th June 1914. Royal 8vo Paper cover. 4a or 5d (2a.)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th July 1914. Royal 8vo Paper cover. 4a. or 5d. (2a.)

Report on the Administrations of the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover Re. 1 or 1s 6a. (2a.)

Accountant-General, Bengal.

The Bengal Treasury Manual, 3rd edition, 1914. Royal 8vo. Cloth Re 1 or 1s. 6d. (5a.)

Department of Commerce and Industry.

Report on the Operations of the Currency Department, the Movement of Funds and on the Resource Operations of the Government of India, for the year 1912-13. Foolscap Paper cover. 4a or 6d (2a.)

Return Statements of Accounts and Abstracts of Actuarial Reports in respect of Life Assurance Companies doing business in British India. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 3-4 or 4s 11d (8a.)

Notification No. 1271—23C., dated 28th March 1914—the Indian Companies Rules, 1914. Foolscap Stitched. 1a. (1a.)

Notification No. 2184—6, dated 1st April 1914—Amendment in the Indian Life Assurance Companies Rules, 1913. Foolscap. 6p (6p)

Department of Statistics.

Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in India in the quarter and six months ending September 1913, compared with the corresponding periods of the years 1911 and 1912, No. 2 of 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8a. or 9d. (2a)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the Calendar year 1913, compared with the years 1911 and 1912. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8a. or 9d. (2a)

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries. Forty-seventh issue, Vol. II. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (9*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the month of April 1914, No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for February 1914. No. 11 of 1913-14. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Annual Statement of the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India in the year ending March 31st, 1913. 47th issue. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (6*a.*)

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries in the year ending March 31st 1913. 47th issue and the four preceding years; to which are appended the Accounts of the Trade of Aden and of the French and Portuguese Possessions in India, Supplementary Volume, dealing with the Trade and Navigation of Aden, during the year 1912-13. Super-Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (7*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for March 1914. No. 12 of 1913-14. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d* (2*a.*)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in April 1914, No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d* (1*a.*)

Sea-borne Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India for the month of May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

List of Joint-Stock Companies in British India and in the State of Mysore for 1912-13. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (3*a.*)

List of Factories and other Large Industries in India in the year 1911. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 4 or 6*s.* (4*a.*)

Inland Trade (Rail and River-borne) of India, quarter and nine months ending December 1913 and corresponding periods of 1911 and 1912. No. 3 of 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for April 1914-15. No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for June 1914. No. 3 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Quarterly Rate List for Quarter October to December 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Quarterly Rate List for Quarter January to March 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 1*a.* (6*p.*)

Review of the Trade of India in 1913-14. Foolscap. Limp. 12*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d* (3*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for July 1914. No. 4 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in June 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Comptroller-General.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1912-13. Foolscap. Board. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (7*a.*)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1912-13. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (9*a.*)

Civil Estimates for 1914-15. Foolscap. Board. Vols. I and II. Rs. 3 (Re. 1-2) per volume.

Army Department.

The Quarterly Indian Army List for April 1913. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Re. 2-12 or 3*s.* 6*d.* (6*a.*)

Sword Instruction, Mountain Artillery, 1914. Royal 16mo. Paper cover. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Handbook for Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India. Royal 8vo. Board. 6*a.* or 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Army Regulations, India, Vol. XI.—Clothing, corrected up to 1st February 1914. Royal 8vo. Cloth. 10*a.* or 1*s.* (3*a.*)

Field Service Manual. Horse Artillery Brigade (India), 1913. Royal 16mo. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Roman-Hindustani Edition of Cavalry Training, 1912. Demy 16mo. Paper cover. Vol. I. 9*a.* or 10*d.* (2*a.*)

Roman-Hindustani Edition of Cavalry Training, 1912. Demy 16mo. Paper cover. Vol. II. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Selections from Royal Army Medical Corps Training, 1911 (published in 1914) in Hindi, Urdu and Gurmukhi. Royal 16mo. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*) each.

Indian Military Manual of Cookery. Demy 16mo. Board. 12*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Examination held in India, October 1913. Royal 16mo. Board. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (3*a.*)

The Quarterly Indian Army List for July 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-12 or 3*s.* 6*d.* (6*a.*)

Report on the Examination for admission to the Staff College, Quetta, held in October 1913, with copies of the Examination Papers. Royal 16mo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*)

The Indian Addendum to the Regulations for the Army Reserve, 1911. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Classified List of the Military Works Services and Public Works Department Military Subordinates and Distribution Return of the Establishment of the Military Works Services corrected to 30th June 1914. Super Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Railway Board.

Report on the Working of the State Railways Coal Department, for the Calendar year 1913, by R. W. Church, Esq., B.Sc., F.G.S. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (5*a.*)

Other Local Governments.

Records of Fort St. George. Sundry Book of 1680-1681. Hugli, letters sent, 1913. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*)

Records of Fort St. George. Diary and Consultation Book, Military Department, 1756. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3-12 or 5*s.* 9*d.* (7*a.*)

Report of the Chemical Examiner to Government, North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 4*d.* (1*a.*)

N.-W. F. Province Gazetteer, Kurram Agency. Statistical Tables, 1913. Royal 8vo. Board. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of the Registration Department of the N.-W. F. Province for the years 1911, 1912 and 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 7*a.* or 7*d.* (1*a.*)

Annual Report of Dispensaries in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-5 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Records of Fort St. George. French Correspondence (Public Sundries No. 8b), 1751. Foolscap. Limp. 6*a.* or 7*d.* (2*a.*)

Administration Report on the Jails of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 8*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Sanitary Administration of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 9*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on Vaccination in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 8*d.* (1*a.*)

Note on the Stamp returns of the North West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* 6*p.* or 4½*d.* (1*a.*)

Gazetteer, Bannu District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. 14*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (2*a.*)

Gazetteer, Peshawar District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 8*d.* (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Report on the Excise Administration of the North-West Frontier Province during the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 14*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (1*a.*)

N.-W. F. Province Gazetteer, Dera Ismail Khan District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 4*d.* (3*a.*)

Annual Report of the Archæological Survey of India, Frontier Circle, for 1913-14. 3*a.* or 3*d.* (1*a.*)

Report on the External Land Trade of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 2-5 or 3*s.* 1*d.* (2*a.*)

Report of the Civil Veterinary Department of the North-West Frontier Province for 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 7*a.* or 7*d.* (1*a.*)

LIST OF NEW BOOKS FOR SALE AT THOMASON COLLEGE, ROORKEE, WHICH WERE NOT ADVERTISED BEFORE.

Survey Note Book for Engineers, containing explanations and a set of forms for Levelling, Traversing, Triangulation and Astronomy, with a worked-out example for each. This book is part of the Civil Engineer class course in surveying at the Thomason College. Printed on thin paper with blank pages and bound in cloth. Rs. 2-4.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS AND PERIODICALS FOR SALE AT THE LIBRARY OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, 1, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA.

SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

Journal, Vol. VII. Nos. 9-11 at Rs. 2.

Journal, Vol. VIII. Nos. 1-10 at Rs. 2.

Memoirs, Vol. III. No. 5. The Vyavahara-Matrika of Jimutavahana, by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mukherji Saraswati at Re 1-8.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 6. Some current Pushtu Folk Stories, by F. H. Malyon, 21st Punjabis, at Re. 1-8.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 7. The Chank Bangle Industry, by James Hornell, at Rs. 2.

Journal and Proceedings, Vol. VII, No. 11, Vol. IX, Nos. 1-11 and Extra No. The Bhasáli Language. Vol. X, Nos. 1-4, at Rs. 2 per number.

Journal and Proceedings, Vol. 75, Part 3. At Rs. 2.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 9. Father A. Monserrati's Mongolicæ Legationis Commentarius by Rev. H. Hosten, S.J. Rs. 4.

Memoirs, Vol. IV, No. 1. Sanskrit-Tibetan English Vocabulary, being an edition and translation of the Mahavyutpatti by Alexander Csomo deKoros, edited by E Denison Ross, C.I.E., PH.D., and Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, M.A., PH.D., Part I. Rs. 5.

Memoirs, Vol. V, No. 1. Srid-pa ho-a Tibeto-Chinese Chart of Divination by Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, M.A., PH.D.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Munta Khab-ul-Lubab. Part 3. Fasc. by Lieutenant-Colonel T. W. Haig, at Re. 1-4.

Kavi Kalpalata. Fasc. I, by Pandit Sarat Chandra Sastri, at As. 10.

Tantravartika. Fasc. 11, 12, by M. M. Ganga Nath Jha, at Re. 1-4.

Tattacintamoni Didhity Vivrity, Vol. 3. Fasc. I, by Kamikha Nath Tarkabagis, at As. 10.

Akbarnama, Vol. 3. Fasc. 2-4, by H. Beveridge, at Re. 1-4.

Tirthacintamoni. Fasc. 4, by Kamal Krishna Smrititirtha, at As. 10.

Maasir-i-Rahimi. Fasc. 3, by Maulvi Hadayet Hosain, at Rs. 2.

Bisvahitam. By Bisvambhar Jyotisarnava, at As. 10.

Upamitibhavaprapancha Katha. Fasc. 3. Part 2, by Dr H. Jacobi, at As. 10.

Munta Khab-ul Tawarikh, Part 3. Fasc. 2, by Lieutenant-Colonel T. W. Haig, at Re. 1.

Kiranavali. Fasc. 3, by M. M. Shib Nath Sarvabhauma, at As. 10.

Sri Surisarvasvam. Fasc. 1, by Jagannath Misra, at As. 10.

Avadhan Kalpalata, Vol. I. Fasc. 10, by Rai Sarat Chandra Das Bahadur, at Re. 1.

Samaraicca Kaha. Fasc. 5, by Dr. H. Jacobi, at As. 10.

Saduktikaranamrita. Fasc. 1, by Ramavatara Sarma, at As. 10.

Smriti Prakas. Fasc. 1, by M. M. Sadasiva Misra, at As. 10.

Amar Tika Kamadhenuh, by M. M. Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, at Re. 1.

Tabakat-i-Akbari (English.) Rs. 3.

Ditto (Text.) Rs. 2-8.

Sivaparinaya. Fasc. 1. As. 10.

Catasahasrika Prajnaparamita, Part II. Fasc. 1. As. 10.

Upamitibhavaprapancha Katha. Fasc. 14. As. 10.

Akbarnama (English), Vol. III. Fasc. 5. Re. 1-4.

Nyayabindu of Dharmakirti. Fasc. 2. Re. 1.

Masiru-Lrumara. Fasc. 3-4. (English.) Rs. 2-8.

Maitra or Maitrayaniya Upanishad. Fasc. 1. As. 10.

Visvahitam. Fasc. 1. As 10.

Kavindravacana Samuccaya. Rs 3-8.

Sri Surisarvasvam. Fasc. 2 As. 10.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM October 1913 to March 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, May to November 1913. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1912. (Illustrated by 6 plates.) Quarto Paper cover. Rs. 3.

Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXII, Part II. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1-8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 7TH FEBRUARY 1914.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 3, by Director, Geological Survey of India. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. I. The Bhamo Teng-yueh area (with plates 6 to 17). Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. II. Petrology of the Volcanic Rocks of the Teng-yueh District (with plates 18 to 20). The Kirana and other Hills in the Jech and Rechna Doabs (with plates 21 and 22). The Banswal Aerolite. Re. 1.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 4, by Director, Geological Survey of India. The Gold-bearing Alluvium of the Chindwin River and Tributaries (with plates 23 to 25). The correlation of the Siwaliks with Mammal Horizons of Europe (with plates 26 to 28). Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. III. Notes on the Stratigraphy of the Ordovician and Silurian Beds of Western Yunnan by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., with Provisional Palaeontological Determinations by F. R. Cowper Reed, M.A., F.E.S. Further Notes on the species "Camarocrinus Asiaticus" from Burma. Re. 1.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part I. By Sir Thomas Holland, K.C.I.E., Professor of Geology, University of Manchester, and G. H. Tipper, M.A., Geological Survey of India. Indian Geological Terminology. Rs. 2.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 30TH MAY 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XL, Part 2. By E. H. Pascoe, M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Petroleum Occurrences of Assam and Bengal. Rs. 3.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIV, Part 1. By Director, Geological Survey of India. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1913. A Carbonaceous Aerolite from Rajputana (with text figure). Notes on Value of Nummulites as Zone Fossils, with a description of some Burmese Species. (With plates 1 to 3.) Re. 1.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Monthly Weather Review, December 1913. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, January 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, February 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, March 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Correlation in seasonal variations of weather III. On the criterion for the reality of relationship or periodicities. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part IX. Quarto. Paper cover. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Price As. 8. (8*a*.)

Monthly Weather Review, April 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re 1.

Monthly Weather Review, May 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, August 1913 to January 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1912. (Illustrated by 6 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Rs. 3.

A further study of relationship with Indian monsoon rainfall—Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part VIII, by Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. As. 8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 27TH JUNE 1914.

Records of Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIV, Part 2, by Director, Geological Survey of India. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. IV. The Country around Yunnan Fu (with Plate 4). Note on a Dyke of White Trap from the Pench Valley Coalfield, Chhindwara District, Central Provinces (with text figures 2 and 3). Statement of Mineral Concessions granted during 1913. Re. 1.

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE COORG ADMINISTRATION DURING THE HALF-YEAR WHICH ENDED ON THE 30TH JUNE 1914.

Report on Forest Administration in Coorg, by H. Tireman, Esq., Deputy Conservator of Forests, Coorg, "Progress Report on the Forest Administration in Coorg for the year 1912-13." It deals with the Administration of Forests in Coorg. Foolscap folio. Paper binding. Price 8*a.* or 9*d.* (6 pies.)

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 1ST AUGUST 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLI, Part 2, by L. Leigh Fermor, D.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. On the Geology and Coal Resources of Korea State, Central Provinces. (With 12 plates.) Rs. 3.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLII, Part 1, by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Burma Earthquake of May 1912. Rs. 3.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM APRIL TO SEPTEMBER 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, December 1913 to April 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates). Quarto Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

A Further Study of Relationship with Indian Monsoon Rainfall. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part VIII. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Annas 8.

Correlation in Seasonal Variations of Weather, III, on the Criterion for the Reality of Relationships or Periodicities. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part IX. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Price annas 8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 17TH OCTOBER 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palæontologia Indica, Sr. XV, Himalayan Forests, Volume IV, Fasc. No. 5, by Miss Paula Steiger, Ph.D. Additional Notes of the Fauna of the Spiti Shales. Re. 1.

NOTICE.

Advertisements, Notices, etc., intended for insertion in this Part of the Gazette cannot be received after noon on Monday.

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY
HEAD.
Received from
25. NOV. 1914
Register Entry No.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1914.

PART IV.

Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented in that Council, and Bills published before introduction in that Council.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

BENGAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 1712L.—The 17th November, 1914.—His Excellency the Governor having been pleased to order, under rule 31 (*f*) of the Bengal Legislative Rules, 1912, the publication of the following Bill, together with the Statement of Objects and Reasons which accompanies it, in the *Calcutta Gazette*, the Bill and Statement of Objects and Reasons are accordingly hereby published for general information. It is proposed to introduce the Bill and refer it to Select Committee at the meeting of the Bengal Legislative Council to be held on Monday, the 14th December, 1914 :—

The Bengal Embankment (Sundarbans) Bill, 1914.

A

BILL

to extend to the Sundarbans certain enactments relating to Embankments.

WHEREAS it is expedient to extend to the Sundarbans certain enactments relating to Embankments;

And whereas the sanction of the Governor General has been obtained, under section 5 of the Indian Councils Act, 1892, to the passing of this Act; 55 & 56 Vict., c. 14.

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title. 1. This Act may be called the Bengal Embankment (Sundarbans) Act, 1914.

Extension of enactments to the Sundarbans. 2. The following enactments are hereby extended to the Sundarbans, as excluded under section 1 of the Bengal Embankment Act, 1882, namely:— Ben. Act II of 1882.

(1) the following portions of the Bengal Embankment Act, 1873, namely, section 12, section 13, the proviso to section 21, sections 26, 27, 28 and 29, and Schedules B, C and D, subject to the amendments made in the said sections 12, 21 and 26 by the second paragraph of section 2 of the Bengal Embankment Act, 1882; and Ben. Act VI of 1873. Ben Act II of 1882.

(2) the Bengal Embankment Act, 1882, except such portions thereof as have been repealed. Ben. Act II of 1882.

Repeal. 3. (1) The Bengal Embankment Acts, 1855 and 1866, are hereby repealed. Act XXXII of 1855. Ben. Act VII of 1866.

(2) The words and figures "the Sundarbans, as defined under the provisions of clause 2, section 16, Regulation 3 of 1828, and", in section 1 of the Bengal Embankment Act, 1882, are hereby repealed. Ben Act II of 1882.

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

THE Embankment Acts now in force in the Sundarbans are Act XXXII of 1855 and Bengal Act VII of 1866, which contain no provision for controlling the erection of private embankments. Cultivators in that tract have accordingly been in the habit of erecting such embankments (with the object of excluding the tidal spill) in areas in which the land has not been raised, by the natural deposit of silt, to the mean level of the high water of the spring and neap tides, and great deterioration of the tidal channels, as well as of the natural drainage of the country, has resulted.

2. It is therefore proposed to repeal those Acts in the Sundarbans, and to extend thereto the Bengal Embankment Act, 1882 (Ben. Act II of 1882), and the extant portions of the Bengal Embankment Act, 1873 (Ben. Act VI of 1873), so as to bring the Embankment law of the Sundarbans into line with that of the rest of Bengal. The application of the Acts of 1882 and 1873 was excluded by section 1 of each of those Acts from the Sundarbans area as determined by a survey under clause *Second* of section XIII of Regulation III of 1828, and it is intended by this Bill to extend those Acts to the said area. The unauthorized erection of embankments or obstruction of water-courses can then be prohibited by a notification under section 6, and will thereafter be rendered punishable under section 76, of the Act of 1882. The Act contains other provisions which will be useful in the Sundarbans. Part III provides a procedure to be followed in cases of imminent danger to life and property, while Part VI contains useful provisions relating to the apportionment and recovery of costs. Having regard to the physical conditions which exist in the Sundarbans and the necessity for preserving from deterioration the tidal channels which are relied on for drainage and navigation, it is necessary that Government should possess the same powers in regard to embankments in this area as in the adjoining permanently-settled estates.

A. W. WATSON,
Secretary to the Government of Bengal and
Secretary to the Bengal Legislative Council.

CALCUTTA;
The 17th November, 1914.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1914.

APPENDIX.

NOTICES TO MARINERS.

THE following Notices are published for general information.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LIEUT.-COL., R.E.,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

CALCUTTA, *the 7th November 1914.*

JAPAN, INLAND SEA, SHIMONOSEKI STRAIT.

Hayatomo seto—Tidal-observation light-buoy withdrawn.

No. 547 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1584 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—On the northern side of Hayatomo seto, and situated at a distance of about 3¼ cables, northward from Moji zaki.

Lat. 33° 58′ N., long. 130° 57½′E.

Description.—A light-buoy exhibiting a fixed light with a white and a red sector.

Charts affected.—No. 3114, Moji and Shimonoseki ko.

„ 1578, Shimonoseki strait.

„ 532, Approach to Shimonoseki kaikyo

„ 3225, Shimonoseki strait to Maruyama zaki.

„ 2875, Naikai (Seto uchi).

Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, page 574.

Authority.—Tokyo Department of Communications, Notice No. 433 of 1914. (*H. 4583/14.*)

NEW ZEALAND, NORTH ISLAND—AUCKLAND HARBOUR APPROACH.

Rangitoto channel, Takapuna wharf—Light altered in colour.

No. 548 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1585 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—On head of wharf.
Lat. 36° 47′ S., long. 174° 46¼′ E.
New abridged description.—Lt. F., *Red, vis. 5 m.*
Alteration.—The colour of the *fixed* light has been altered from white to *red.*
Charts affected.—No. 1970, Auckland harbour and approaches.
„ 1896, Auckland harbour entrances.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 2877.
New Zealand Pilot, 1908, page 35.
Authority.—Wellington Notice, No. 69 of 1914. (*H. 4605/14.*)

JAPAN—NIPON, SOUTH COAST

(1) *Ise no umi (Owari bay) entrance—Amendments to charts re shoals.*
(2) *Ko Shima—Amendments to charts re shoals and reefs in vicinity of.*
(3) *Abura se—Decreased depth*

No. 549 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1587 of 1914), are republished:—

(1) Iso no umi (Owari bay) entrance.

(*a*) Amendments *re* shoals in vicinity of Kami shima:
Position.—Kami shima lighthouse, lat. 34° 33′ N., long. 136° 59′ E.
Details.—The accompanying reproductions of portions of charts Nos. 3650, 952 and 996 show the necessary amendments with regard to shoals in the above vicinity.

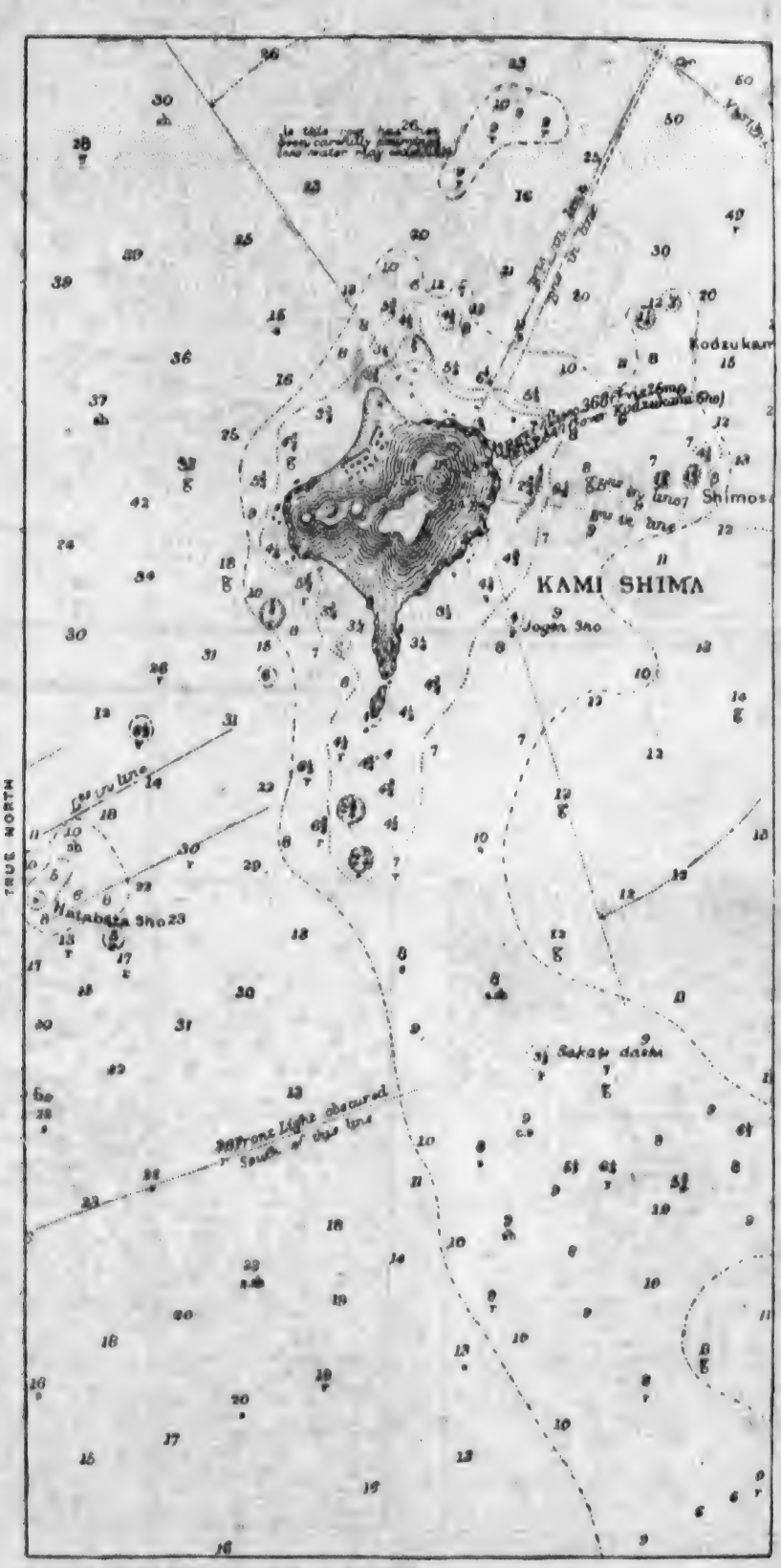
(*b*) Existence of shoal:
Position.—At a distance of about 2½ cables, south-westward from Udzuki se 3-fathom rock, and 14½ cables, 62° (*No. 66° E. Mag.*), from Shira saki lighthouse.
Depth.—4½ fathoms, rocky bottom.
Note.—This shoal is shown on the reproduction of a portion of chart No. 952.
Variation.—4° W.

(2) Ko shima.

Position.—Ko shima lighthouse, lat. 34° 14½′ N., long. 136° 49½′ E.
Details.—The accompanying reproductions of portions of charts Nos. 994, 952 and 996 show the necessary amendments with regard to shoals and reefs in the above vicinity.

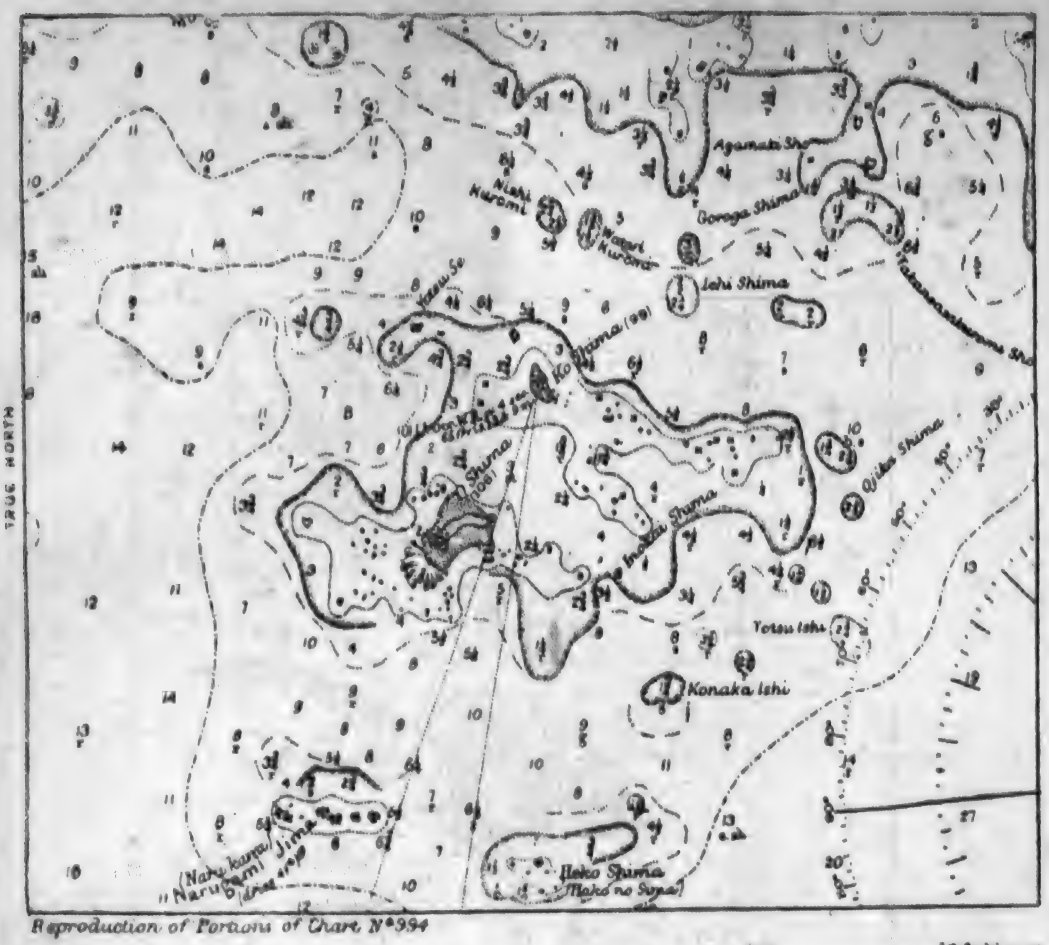
(3) Abura se.

Position.—At a distance of 2 miles and 5 cables, 175° (*S. 1° E. Mag.*) from Anori zaki lighthouse.
Lat. 34° 19½′ N., long. 136° 55′ E.
Depth.—2½ fathoms, in place of 5½ fathoms formerly shown on charts.
Note.—This amendment is shown on the reproduction of a portion of chart No. 996.
Variation.—4° W.
Charts affected.—No. 3650, Toba ko (1).
„ 994, Yeboshi hana to Anori zaki (2), (3).
„ 952, Owushi wan to Atsumi wan.
„ 996, Ku channel to Tokyo.
Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, pages 155, 156, 161, 162, 164, 165.
Authority.—Japanese Government Chart. (*H. 4502/14.*)



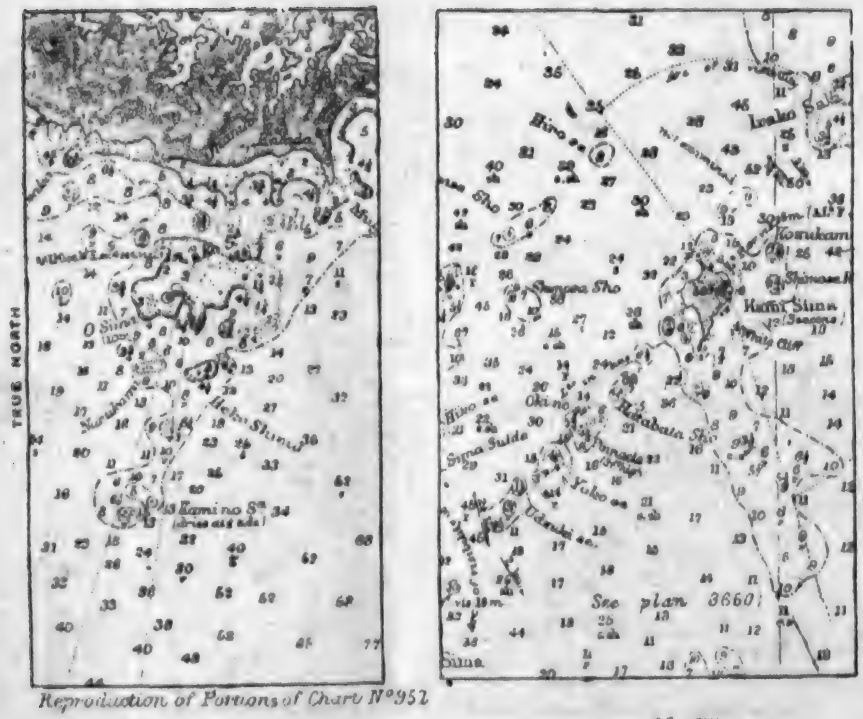
Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 3650.

0 5 10 Cables or 1 Sea Mile



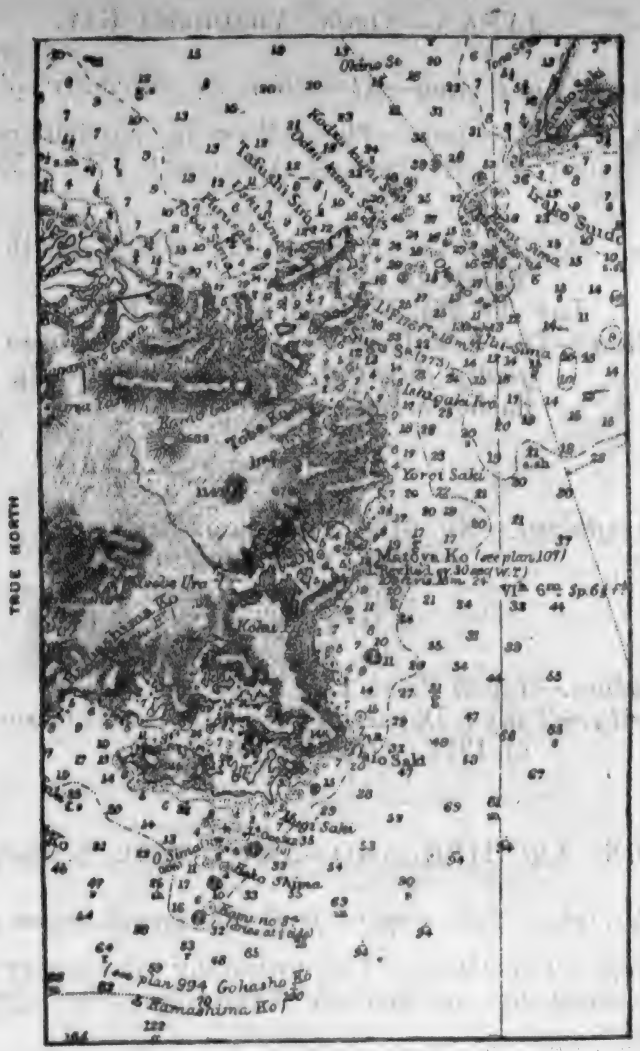
Reproduction of Portions of Chart No. 994

0 5 10 Cables or 1 Sea Mile



Reproduction of Portions of Chart No. 952

0 5 Sea Miles



Reproduction of Portion of Chart N°396.

0 5 10 Sea Miles

JAPAN—NIPON, YOKOHAMA BAY.

Honmoku light buoy—Alteration in character of light.

No. 550 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1592 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—At a distance of about 12¼ cables, north eastward from Mandarin bluff.
Lat. 35° 26¼′ N., long. 139° 40¼′ E.

Alteration.—The occulting white light has been replaced by a *group flashing white* light, showing a group of *two* flashes *every nine seconds*, thus:—

2 flashes, 4 secs. — eclipse, 5 secs.

Charts affected.—No. 3109, Yokohama bay.
„ 3548, Yokohama to Uraga.
„ 2657, Gulf of Tokyo or Yedo.
„ 3334, Tokyo to Sendai bay.
„ 996, Kü channel to Tokyo.

Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, page 205.

Authority.—Tokyo, Department of Communications Notice No. 461 of 1914. (*H. 4582/14.*)

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—NEW GUINEA, WAIGIU ISLAND.

Offak harbour—Less depth on shoal; shoal water reported.

No. 551 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1599 of 1914), are republished:—

(1) Less depth on shoal:

Position.—Eastward of Repos island and at a distance of about 7 cables, southward, from the Observatory situated on the north side of the harbour.
Lat. 0° 03¾′ S., long. 130° 45′ E.

Depth.—2¼ fathoms instead of 6¼ fathoms as formerly shown on chart.

(2) Shoal water reported:

Position.—Eastward of Delphine and Eugenie islands.

Caution.—Vessels are cautioned not to proceed eastward of the abovementioned islands, as shoal water is reported in that locality.

Note.—A note "*Shoal water reported (1914)*" has been inserted on the chart.

Chart affected.—No. 912, Plan of Offak harbour.

Publication.—Eastern Archipelago Pilot, Part III, 1911, page 252.

Authority.—Hague Notice No. 2060 of 1914. (*H. 4734/14.*)

SOUTH PACIFIC OCEAN—BISMARCK ARCHIPELAGO, ADMIRALTY ISLAND.

Ponam island—Extension of reef.

No. 552 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1603 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—North-western extremity of Ponam island, lat. 1° 54¼′ S., long. 146° 53′ E.

Details.—A coral reef, with a breadth of about one mile, extends westward from Ponam island for a distance of 6¼ miles, in a 274° (*S. 89° W. Mag.*) direction from the north-western extremity of the island.

Variation.—5° E.

Charts affected.—No. 769, Admiralty and Hermit islands.
„ 2766, North-east coast of New Guinea, etc.
„ 2759*a*, Australia, northern portion.
„ 780, Pacific, south-west sheet.

Publication.—Pacific Islands, Vol. I, 1908, page 388.

Authority.—Hydrographic Department. (*H. 4639/14.*)

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA, RANGOON RIVER.

Chokey Lumps—Eastern Channel.

Depth of water on 9th October 1914.

No. 553 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 207M. of 1914), are republished :—

		Ft.	In.
No. 1 Track	... Red Beacon and Board Beacon in one	13	0
No. 2 „	... Red Beacon midway between Board Beacon and two Black Ball Beacon	12	6
No. 3 „	.. Red Beacon and two Black Ball Beacon in one	15	0

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

The 2nd November 1914.

JAPAN—KIUSIU, WEST COAST.

Odate jima—Shoals reported northward of.

No. 540 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1562 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Odate Jima light, lat. 33° 01¼′ N., long. 129° 25¾′ E.

Details :—Bearing and distance from Odate jima light.	Depth.
(*a*) 354° (*N. 2° W. Mag.*), 16 cables.	7 fathoms, rock.
(*b*) 25° (*N. 29° E. Mag.*), 17 cables.	4 fathoms, rock.

Variation.—4° W.

Charts affected.—No. 2387, Io jima to Madara jima.
„ 359, Nagasaki to Karatsu.
„ 104, Korean archipelago, south portion.
„ 358, Western coasts of Kiusiu and Nipon
„ 3480, Shantung promontory to Nagasaki.

Publication.—Japan Pilot 1914, page 475

Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 255 of 1914. (*H. 4498/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—BUSUANGA ISLAND.

Framiee rock—Decreased depth.

No. 541 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1580 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Near eastern edge of Framjee bank, at a distance of 13 miles, 114° (*S. 67° E. Mag.*) from Point Alonon, and close north-eastward of the position where 5 fathoms was shown on the chart.
Lat. 11° 58¾′ N., long. 120° 31½′ E.
Depth.—2¾ fathoms.
Variation.—1° E.
Charts affected.—No. 2577, Philippine islands, between St. Bernardino and Mindoro straits.
„ 943, Molucca passage to Manila.
„ 2661*b*, China sea, eastern sheet.
„ 1263. China sea.
Publication.—Eastern Archipelago Pilot, Part I, 1911, page 58.
Authority.—U.S.A. Commerce Notice, No. 1224 of 1914. (*H. 4602/14.*)

PERSIAN GULF—HENJAM.

Ras-al-Mashia Beacon—Alteration in position.

No. 542 (second publication.)—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 203M. of 1914), are republished :—

New position.—Ras-al-Mashia Beacon has been shifted $\frac{7}{10}$ cable 34° (*N. 32° E. Mag.*) from its former position.
Charts affected.—No. 3599, Plan of Henjam Anchorage.
„ 2837*a*, Persian Gulf, Eastern Sheet.
„ 753, Entrance to the Persian Gulf.
Publication.—Persian Gulf Pilot, 1908, page 155.
Authority.—Officer Commanding R.I.M.S. "Lawrence." 14th October 1914.

INDIA—WEST COAST.

Alibág and Bhatkal Buoys replaced.

No. 543 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 204M. of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notices Nos. 128M. and 138M. of 1914. (This Office Nos. 335 and 354 of 1914.)

Subject.—The following buoys were laid down in their positions on the dates mentioned against each :—

Johnstone Castle-Rock Buoy	...	...	19th Sept. 1914.
Rajkote Buoy	...	...	19th „ „
Malwan Harbour Buoy	...	...	18th „ „
Malwan Outer Rock Buoy	...	...	20th „ „
Alibág Buoy ...	...	...	21st „ „
Cheldia Rock Buoy	...	...	22nd „ „
Vengurla Port Buoy	...	...	24th „ „
Bubra Rock Buoy	...	...	24th „ „
Ambulgad Reef Buoy	...	...	27th „ „

Authority.—The Collector of Salt Revenue, Bombay, 13th October 1914.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—RANGOON RIVER.

Monkey Point—Dredged Cut and Dunnedaw Channels.

Depth of water on 1st and 9th October 1914.

No. 544 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 205M. and 208M. of 1914), are republished :—

Monkey Point Dredged Cut.

	1st October 1914.		9th October 1914.	
	Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
South Line of Central Track	12	3	12	3
Central Track	14	9	15	3
North Line of Central Track	15	0	15	0
Tide Gauge ϕ B. O. Chy.	14	9	15	0

Dunnedaw Reach.

Dunnedaw Buoy ϕ Mowers Chy.	*South Line* ...	12	3	12	6
Mowers Chy. open to Northward of Dunnedaw Buoy ...	*Central Line* ...	13	6	13	9

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—RANGOON RIVER—HASTINGS TRACKS.

Depth of water on 1st and 9th October 1914.

No. 545 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 206M. and 209M. of 1914), are republished :—

			1st October 1914.		9th October 1914	
			Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
No. 1 Track ...	Closed	Marks removed	...	...	...	...
No. 2 do. ...	„	Ditto	...	...	...	...
No. 3 do. ...	Inward	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff open to southward of North Dome of Rest House.				
	Outward	Marks ○○ ○○ in line ..	8	6	8	9
		Shoal water close to the southward.				
No. 4 do. ...	Inward	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and North Dome of Rest House in line.				
	Outward	Marks ◇◇ in line ...	8	9	8	6
No. 5 do. ...	Inward	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff midway between North Dome of Rest House and Time Ball.				
	Outward	Marks ○○ in line ...	8	6	8	6

		1st October 1914		9th. October 1914	
		Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
No. 6 Track ...	Inward Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and Time Ball in line.				
	Outward Marks ◇◇ in line ◇◇	8	3	8	3
	Line of Lights	8	3	8	3

Reduced to "Zero" of King's Point Tide Gauge.

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

Karnaphuli River—Depth of water.

No. 546-I (second publication).—

Subject.—The following depth of water was found in the Karnaphuli river:—

	Ft.	In.
Outer Bar—		
Disc on Diamond	10	0
D on Drum	10	6
Inner Bar—		
Disc on Diamond	9	9

Publication.—Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1910, page 322.

Chart affected.—No. 84, Chittagong (Karnaphuli) river.

Authority.—Port Officer, Chittagong, telegram, dated 2nd November 1914.

The 26th October 1914.

BORNEO, NORTH-WEST COAST.

Mangalum island—Existence of shoal north-westward of.

No. 526 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1524 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—Rizal shoal, 3¾-fathom shoal head, lat. 6° 13¾′ N., long. 115° 25¼′ E.

Details.—The accompanying reproductions of portions of charts Nos. 2111 and 2660*b* show the position and extent of a recently discovered shoal, which has been named Rizal shoal, situated to the north-westward of Mangalum island, together with additional depths in the vicinity.

Charts affected.—No. 2111, Nosong point to Ambong bay.

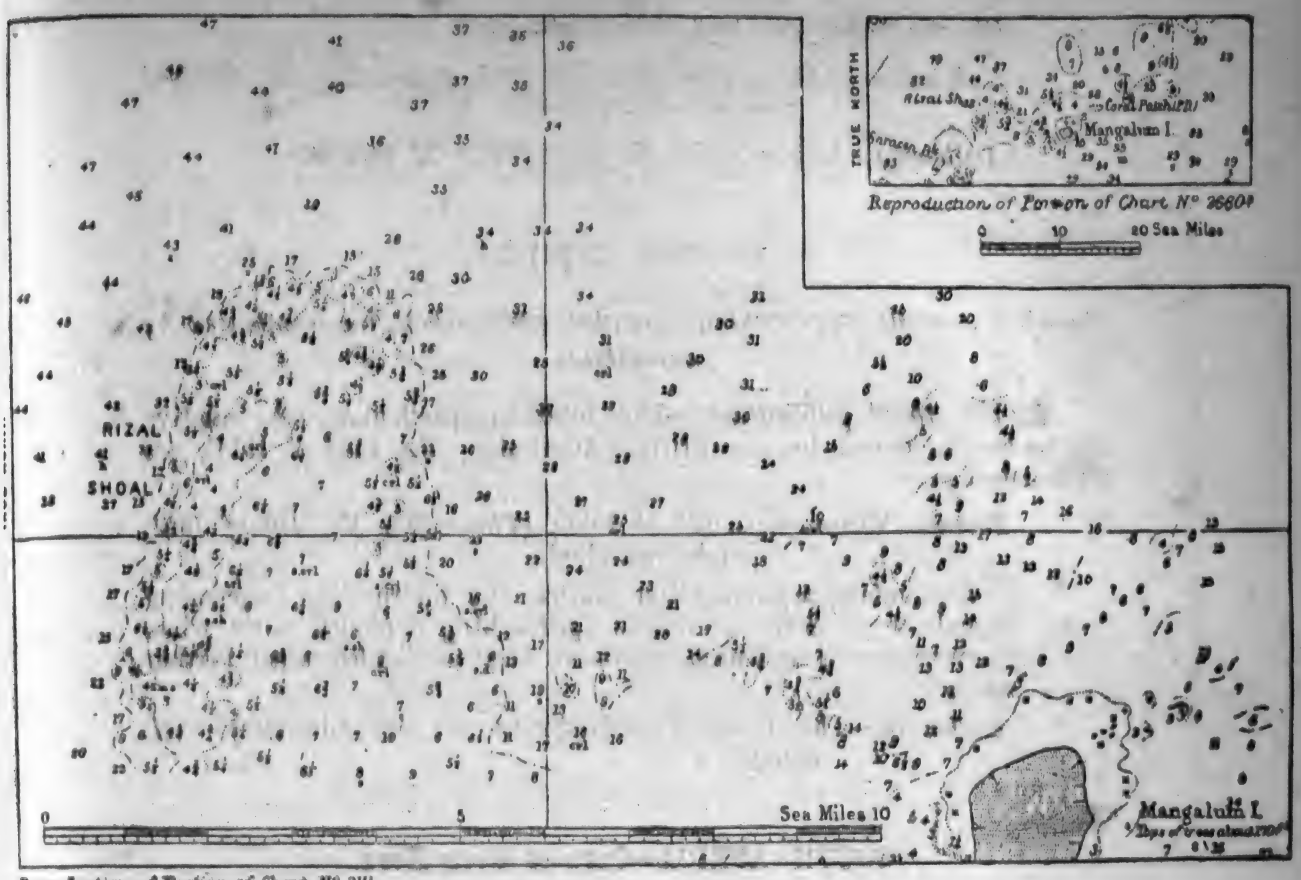
„ 2660*b*, China sea, southern portion.

„ 1263, China sea.

„ 748*b*, Indian ocean, northern portion.

Publication.—China Sea Pilot, Vol. IV. 1912, page 129.

Authority.—H.M. Surveying Vessel *Merlin*, Hyd. Note No. 3, of 1914. (*S. 206/14.*)



Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 2111.

PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA.

Beira approach and anchorage—Alterations in buoyage.

No. 527 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1535 of 1914), are republished:—

1. Rambler channel:

(*a*) Light-buoy established:

Position.—On the eastern side of Rambler channel, in the position formerly occupied by No. 8 buoy, which it replaces.

Lat. 19° 55¼′ S., long. 34° 51½′ E.

Description.—A light-buoy, painted black and numbered "8," exhibiting a *fixed white* light.

(*b*) Buoy withdrawn:

Position.—On western side of Rambler channel.

Description.—Black conical buoy, No. 5.

(*c*) Buoy renumbered:

Position.—On western side of Rambler channel.

Details.—Black conical buoy No. 7 has been renumbered "5."

2. Beira anchorage:

Buoys renumbered:

Position.—Off Chiveve point.

Chiveve point, lat. 19° 49½′ S., long. 34° 49½′ E.

Details.—Spherical buoy No. 9 and can buoys Nos. 11 and 13, have been renumbered "7," "9," and "11" respectively.

Chart affected.—No. 1003, Beira harbour,

Publication.—Africa Pilot, Part III, 1905, pages 225, 226; Revised Supplement (2), 1914.

Authority.—Lisbon Notice, No. 23 of 1914. (*H. 4404/14.*)

BRITISH EMPIRE.

Signals by vessels approaching defended ports when inconvenienced by searchlights.

No. 528 (third publication.)—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1536 of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notice.—No. 1053 of 1914; (*This office No. 410 of 1914*) hereby cancelled.

With reference to the above Notice the instructions concerning signals to be made by vessels approaching defended ports when inconvenienced by searchlights have been suspended until further notice.

Authority.—The Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. (*H. 4627/14.*)

SOUTH AFRICA—CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Slang kop point—Light to be established.

No. 529 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1537 of 1914), are republished :—

Date of establishment.—On or about 1st October, 1914.

Position.—At a distance of about 3 cables southward of the Wireless masts.

Lat. 34° 09′ 00″ S., long. 18° 19′ 20″ E., on chart No. 636.

Abridged description.—Lt. Gp. Fl. (4), *ev. 20 sec., 135 ft., vis. 17 m.*

Details :

Character.—A *group flashing white* light showing a group of *four* flashes *every twenty seconds*, thus :—

Flash, $\frac{4}{10}$ sec., eclipse, $2\frac{0}{10}$ secs., flash, $\frac{4}{10}$ sec., eclipse, $2\frac{6}{10}$ secs., flash, $\frac{4}{10}$ sec. eclipse, $2\frac{6}{10}$ secs. flash, $\frac{4}{10}$ sec. eclipse, $10\frac{6}{10}$ secs.

Elevation.—135 feet.

Visibility.—17 miles.

Power.—500,000 candles.

Structure.—White circular iron tower, 108 feet in height.

Note.—No further Notice will be given.

Charts affected.—No. 636. The Cape of Good Hope and False bay.
„ 2082. Table bay to Cape Agulhas.
„ 2095. Hondeklip bay to Port Natal.
„ 1013. Cape Lopez to Cape of Good Hope.
„ 718*a*, Indian ocean southern portion.
„ 2202*a*, South Atlantic ocean, eastern portion.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part IV, 1914, No. 1134.
List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 8.
Africa Pilot, Part II, 1910, page 375.
Africa Pilot, Part III, 1905, page 76.

Authority.—Department of South African Railways and Harbours Notice, No. 852 of 1914. (*H. 3951/14.*)

JAPAN—NIPON, SOUTH-EAST COAST.

Omai saki—Obstruction reported south-eastward of.

No. 530 (third publication.)—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1543 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—At a distance of $1\frac{6}{10}$ miles, 108° (*S. 68° E. Mag.*), from Omai saki lighthouse.

Lat. 34° 35¼′ N., long. 138° 15¾′ E.

Details.—The S.S. *Kayo Maru*, drawing 18 feet forward and about 19 feet aft, is reported to have touched a submerged obstruction in the position given above.

Note.—The position on the chart has been surrounded by a danger line and marked "*Obstruction (1914).*"

Variation.—4° W.

Charts affected.—No. 953, Omai saki to Tsurugi saki.

„ 996, Kii channel to Tokyo.

Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, page 178.

Authority.—Tokyo Notice No. 256 of 1914. (*H. 4499/14.*)

JAPAN, INLAND SEA—SUO NADA.

Misaki—Amended position of buoy southward of.

No. 531 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1544 of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notice.—No. 1370 of 1914. (*This office No. 492 of 1914.*)

Position.—At a distance of about 3½ miles, south-eastward, from former charted position.

Lat. 33° 47′ 42″ N., long. 131° 14′ 21″ E., on chart No. 3225.

Description.—A red conical buoy, marked with Chinese characters in black.

Remarks.—This buoy has been established to mark the position of the spoil ground.

Note.—A note "*Pos.ⁿ approx.*" has been placed against this buoy on the charts.

Charts affected.—No. 3225, Shimonoseki kaikyo to Maruyama zaki.

„ 2875, Naikai (Seto uchi).

Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, page 409.

Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 257 of 1914. (*H. 4500/14.*)

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—CELEBES, SOUTH-EAST COAST.

Hagedis island (Batu Atas)—Reported to lie further westward than charted.

No. 532 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1553 of 1914), are republished :—

Position on charts.—Summit of island, lat. 6° 11½′ S., long. 122° 43′ E.

Details—Hagedis island is reported to lie about 2½ miles further west-by-south than charted, and a note to this effect has been placed on the charts.

Charts affected—No. 3616, Tomori gulf to Salayar strait.

„ 942*a*, Eastern Archipelago, sheet 3.

Publication.—Eastern Archipelago Pilot, Part II, 1913, page 476.

Authority.—Hague Notice, No. 1929 of 1914. (*H. 4446/14.*)

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA.

RANGOON RIVER—HASTINGS TRACKS.

Depth of water on 11th, 18th and 23rd September 1914.

No. 533 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 193M., 195M. and 200M. of 1914), are republished :—

		11th September 1914.	18th September 1914.	23rd September 1914.
		Ft. In.	Ft. In.	Ft. In.
No. 1 Track	Closed ... Marks removed ...	...	...	...
„ 2 „	„ ... Ditto ...	...	...	...
„ 3 „	Inward ... Port Commissioners' Flagstaff open to southward of North Dome of Rest House.			
	Outward ... Marks in line ...	8 3	8 0	8 0
	Shoal water close to the southward.			
„ 4 „	Inward ... Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and North Dome of Rest House in line.			
	Outward ... Marks in line ...	7 9	8 6	8 3
„ 5 „	Inward ... Port Commissioners' Flagstaff midway between North Dome of Rest House and Time Ball.			
	Outward ... Marks in line ...	8 3	9 3	8 6
„ 6 „	Inward ... Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and Time Ball in line.			
	Outward ... Marks in line ...	8 0	8 9	7 9
	Line of Lights ... ... Reduced to "Zero" of King's Point Tide gauge.	7 9	8 6	7 9

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA.

RANGOON RIVER.

Monkey Point—Dredged Cut and Dunnedaw Channels.

Depth of water on 11th, 18th and 24th September 1914.

No. 534 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 194M., 196M. and 199M. of 1914), are republished :—

	11th September 1914.	18th September 1914.	24th September 1914.
	Ft. In.	Ft. In.	Ft. In.
Monkey Point Dredged Cut.			
South Line of Central Track ...	11 0	13 3	12 0
Central Track ...	14 3	15 0	14 9
North Line of Central Track ...	14 9	15 6	15 6
Tide Gauge ϕ B. O. Chy. ...	15 3	14 9	15 0

		11th September 1914.		18th September 1914		24th September 1914	
		Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
Dunnedaw Reach.							
Dunnedaw Buoy ϕ Mowers Chy.	*South Line*	13	0	13	3	12	6
Mowers Chy. open to Northward of Dunnedaw Buoy.	*Central Line*	14	0	14	3	13	9

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA.

RANGOON RIVER.

Chokey Lumps—Eastern Channel.

Depth of water on 23rd September 1914.

No. 535 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 197M. of 1914), are republished :—

		Ft.	In.
No. 1 Track ...	Red Beacon and Board Beacon in one	12	9
No. 2 „ ...	Red Beacon midway between Board Beacon and two Black Ball Beacon	14	0
No. 3 „ ...	Red Beacon and two Black Ball Beacon in one ...	15	6

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—RANGOON RIVER.

King's Bank Channel.

Depth of water on 23rd September 1914.

No. 536 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 198M. of 1914), are republished :—

	Upper Bar.		*Lower Bar.*	
	Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
South Line	10	3	2	9
Central Line	12	9	3	0
North Line	10	3	2	9

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—RANGOON RIVER ENTRANCE.

Elephant Point Leading Lights—Alteration in position.

No. 537 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 201M. of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notice.—No. 196-M. of 1913. (*This office No. 429 of 1913.*)

Subject.—Notice is hereby given that owing to erosion of the river bank the Elephant Point Leading Lights have been moved to a site further inland of their former position.

Position—The lights in line in their new position bears N. 76° W. instead of N. 72°·30′ W. former position. (All bearings are magnetic and from seaward.)

Remarks.—The light standards dismantled on 17th September 1914, and re-erected in their new position and the lights exhibited on the 19th September 1914.
Chart affected.—No. 833, Rangoon River and approaches.
Publications.—Admiralty List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, Nos. 647 and 648.
Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1910, page 455.
Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon, 14th September 1914.

INDIA, WEST—BOMBAY COAST.

Bombay floating light-vessel—Temporarily replaced by another light-vessel.

No. 538 (third publication).—The Port Officer, Bombay, has given notice dated the 21st October 1914 that from 2nd to about the 17th November 1914 the Unattended Bombay Floating Light-vessel will be withdrawn from her station and replaced by a light-vessel painted red and having three masts.

By day.—She will carry a red ball at the main masthead.
By night.—She will exhibit a white light revolving once in every 20 seconds at a height 36 feet above the water line, visible all round the horizon at a distance in clear weather of 10 miles.

INDIA, WEST—KATHIAWAR COAST.

Port of Diu—Couraça lighthouse fallen; another light provisionally fixed in the bastion of Couraça.

No. 539 (third publication).—The Government of Bombay has given notice (No. 943 of 1914) that, in consequence of bad weather, the small lighthouse of Couraça has fallen, it being impossible to continue to light it, and that a white light has been provisionally fixed in the bastion of Couraça, fastened to a cable, to the west of the site of the former lighthouse, which is sufficient to indicate the entrance to the port.

G. N. FORTEATH, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Deputy Port Officer of Calcutta.

REGISTERED No. C 207. No. 46 OF 1914.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1914.

SUPPLEMENT.

OFFICIAL PAPERS.

[*Non-Subscribers to the* GAZETTE *may receive the* SUPPLEMENT *separately on payment of five rupees per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or seven rupees and eight annas if sent by post.*]

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Report on the Administration of the Zoological Garden, Calcutta, for the year 1913-14 ...	1681—1693
List of prices of articles of food in Calcutta for the week ending the 14th November 1914 ...	1694
Monthly Weather and Crop Report of Bengal for October 1914	1695—1696
Weather and Crop Report for the week ending the 16th November 1914	1697—1700
Statements showing the quantities of the principal Staples of Traffic imported into and exported from Calcutta in the four months of April to July 1914	1701—1710
Statements of weekly Gauge Readings on the Rivers in Bengal	1711—1712
Abstract statement showing Tollage on Canals in Bengal classed as Major and Minor Works for the month of September 1914	1713
Railway Returns	1714—1721

REPORT ON THE ADMINISTRATION OF THE ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN, CALCUTTA, FOR THE YEAR 1913-14.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 10570P.—The 10th November 1914.—The following extracts from the Annual Administration Report of the Zoological Garden, Calcutta, for the year 1913-14, and the Government letter No. 10571-P., dated the 10th November 1914, acknowledging the receipts of the report, are published for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

THE Honorary Committee have the honour to submit their report for the year ending 31st March 1914, the contents of which, as usual, include, among other items,—

(1) The Superintendent's report upon the menagerie.

(2) Monthly returns of visitors and a list of donors and their donations.

(3) Abstract of accounts of ordinary and extraordinary receipts and expenditure.

(4) A list of animals in the Garden.

1. THE COMMITTEE.

The Committee consists of—

President:

The Hon'ble Sir P. W. Duke, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S.

Vice-President:

P. L. Buckland, Esq., F.Z.S., F.L.S.

Honorary Secretary and Treasurer:

Lieut.-Col. E. H. Brown, M.D., I.M.S. (retired), D.P.H. F.Z.S., F.R.C.S.E.

Superintendent:

Mr. Bijay Krishna Basu, G.B.V.C., C.M.Z.S.

Assistant Superintendent:

Babu Somadev Ganguli.

Members of the Committee:

Rooatumjee Dhunjeebhoy Mehta, Esq., C.I.E.

Lieut.-Col. R. Bird, M.D., C.I.E., M.V.O., M.S., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.

Dr. Nelson Annandale, B.A., D.SC., C.M.Z.S.

W. R. Gourlay, Esqr., I.C.S.

H. J. McIntosh, Esq., I.C.S.

Ihtisham-ul-Mulk Rais-ud-Dowla Amir-ul-Umara Nawab Sir Asif Kadr Saiyid Wasif Ali Mirza Khan Bahadur, Mahabat Jang, Nawab Bahadur of Murshidabad, K.C.S.I., K.C.V.O.

John George Dean, Esq.

Lieut.-Col. Charles Robert Mortimer Green, M.D., F.R.C.S., I.M.S.

David Ezra, Esq.

Ambika Charan Law, Esq.

G. Girard, Esq., I.S.O., F.R.H.S.

The Hon'ble Sir Bijay Chand Mahtab, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.O.M., Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of Burdwan.

Shirley Tremearne, Esq.

W. K. Dods, Esq.

Nawab A. F. M. Abdur Rahman, Khan Bahadur.

J. C. R. Johnston, Esq.

C. J. Elton, Esq.

Lieut.-Col. Sir L. Rogers, KT., C.I.E., M.D., I.M.S.

Lieut.-Col. C. R. Stevens, M.D., I.M.S.

C. J. Kerr, Esq.

R. S. Highet, Esq.

Ex-officio Members:

The Commissioners of Divisions in Bengal.

The Executive Engineer of the Public Works Department of the Division in which the Garden is placed.

The Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of Bengal.

The President of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

The Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

The Natural History Secretary of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

The Director of Land Records.

The Superintendent, Civil Veterinary Department, Bengal.

The Professor of Comparative Anatomy and Zoology, Medical College, Bengal.

The Superintendent of the Royal Botanic Garden, Sibpur.

The Chairman of the Calcutta Corporation.

The Principal of the Bengal Veterinary College, Calcutta.

The following new members were appointed during the year:—

C. J. Kerr, Esq.

R. S. Highet, Esq.

2. STAFF AND ESTABLISHMENT.

Mr. Bijay Krishna Basu continued in charge of the Garden as Superintendent throughout the year and Babu Somadev Gangali as Assistant Superintendent.

Owing to the increasing office work it was found necessary to engage the services of a clerk and Babu Profulla Chandra Mitter was appointed on 5th April 1913.

The following is a list of the superior staff of the Garden at the end of 1913-14:—

Superintendent:

Mr. Bijay Krishna Basu, G.B.V.C., C.M.Z.S.

Assistant Superintendent :

Babu Somadev Ganguli.

Store-keeper and Typist :

Babu Jugal Kishore Roy.

Overseer :

Babu Niranjan Mukherji,

Clerk.

Babu Profulla Chandra Mitter.

Gate Clerk :

Babu Panchanan Mukherji.

The following is a list of the menial staff of the Garden at the end of 1913-14 :—

2 Jamadars.	14 Gardeners.
8 Durwans.	3 Sweepers.
1 Head Keeper.	1 Chaprasi.
19 Keepers.	1 Carpenter.
3 Bhistis.	2 Cartmen.
1 Cook.	1 Syce.
1 Head Gardener.	1 Scytheman.

Besides these, a number of temporary labourers were engaged during the year.

3. BUILDINGS.

Various improvements were carried out during the year. The brick wall round the hippopotamus enclosure was raised all round, as the male hippo became very savage and tried to scale the wall several times. The path round the enclosure was also improved and new plants and shrubs grown.

In the New Antelope House the old iron fencing on the southern portion of the enclosure was found rotten and it was removed and new fencing erected

Between the Hermitage and the Gardens much old fencing was removed and a brick wall, 7 feet high, was built and shrubs and creeper planted, and the aspect of this part of the Garden was completely altered for the better.

The lowlands adjoining the Burdwan House circle used to be inundated by floods and high tides during the rainy season. A dwarf cemented wall was constructed to protect the Gardens and paths from the water coming from Tolly's Nullah.

The inner and the outer exhibition cages of the Dumraon House were provided with strong wire-netting of half-inch mesh to prevent visitors from poking the animals.

A portion of the lands lying by the side of the Reptile House and occupied by the Indian Refreshment Stall was cleared and the land raised and returfed. A new ornamental fencing was erected round it and ornamental plants and shrubs planted. The general appearance of this part of the Garden has thus been greatly improved.

Many new paths were laid and gravelled and extensive widening and alterations were made. Portions of the main drive were remetalled and the path between the paddocks was thoroughly repaired and all the roads and paths were covered with *surki* siftings.

The annual repairs of the buildings in the Garden were carried out departmentally on an extensive scale and much painting of fences and ironworks was done during the year.

* * * * *

Besides these, petty repairs of smaller houses, sheds and enclosures were attended to. The Garden paths were improved and gravelled and every effort was made to improve the general appearance of the Garden.

4. FINANCE.

It will appear from the comparative statement of receipts from visitors that the financial condition of the Garden was even better than that of the previous year which was exceptionally good in this respect :—

Year	Receipts	
	Rs.	A.
1911-12	48,496	11
1912-13	50,499	0
1913-14	53,913	11

The amounts of income and expenditure are summarised in Appendix A.

5. VISITORS.

The attendance of paying visitors during the year was more than ever satisfactory, the turnstile records indicating a total for the year of 704,982 visitors admitted and thus showing an increase of 48,580.

The following is a comparative table of visitors for the last three years :—

Year	Visitors
1911-12	629,151
1912-13	656,402
1913-14	704,982

In addition, a large number of children under four years of age and school children attended by their teachers were admitted free. On the day of the Fancy Fair about 7,000 people entered the Garden. Besides these, 64,994 persons visited the Garden on the free

days. A list of free days with the number of visitors is given in Appendix C.

CONCLUSION.

The thanks of the Committee are due to the ladies and gentlemen who have added to the collection of the Garden by their donations, a list of which is given in Appendix D. Thanks are also due to those who kindly offered to present animals to the Garden, but whose offers could not be accepted, either because the particular species of animals was already sufficiently well represented, or owing to the want of accommodation.

The Committee also desire to express their sincere thanks to the Officers Commanding 10th Pathans for allowing their band to play on Sunday evenings without charge.

The thanks of the Committee are also due to many Railway and Steamer Companies for conveying animals belonging to the Garden free of charge and in particular to the East Indian Railway Company, Eastern Bengal State Railway, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company, Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway, Bengal and North-Western Railway Company, British India Steam Navigation Company, India General Navigation and Railway Company and Rivers Steam Navigation Company.

* * * * *

THE following comparative table shows how the various collections of animals in the Garden stood during the last four years:—

Year.	Mammals	Birds.	Reptiles
1910-11 ...	599	1,342	259
1911-12 ...	654	1,612	127
1912-13 ...	341	1,188	150
1913-14 ...	378	1,659	223

ACQUISITIONS.

Of the additions to the collections of animals during 1913-14 the following deserve notice:—

MAMMALS.

1 Tiger cub (*Felis tigris*), presented by P. Wyndham, Esq., I.C.S., C.I.E.

3 Black leopards (*Felis pardus*), purchased.

8 Tiger cubs (*Felis tigris*), purchased

1 Tiger (*Felis tigris*), purchased.

1 Indian Pangolin (*Manis pentadactyla*), presented by H. M. Sydenham Clarke, Esq.

1 Indian Pangolin (*Manis pentadactyla*), presented by the Maharaja of Sonepur.

1 Pair Anoas (*Anoa depressicornis*), purchased.

1 Clouded leopard (*Felis nebulosa*), purchased.

2 Pairs lion cubs (*Felis leo*), purchased.

1 Barasingha (*Cervus duvaucelli*), born in the Garden

1 Tibetan wild cat (*Felis chaus*), purchased.

1 Pallas's cat (*Felis manul*), purchased.

1 Tibetan Lynx (*Felis isabellina*), purchased.

1 pair Gold Marmosets (*Midas rosalia*), purchased.

3 Burrhel sheep (*Ovis nahura*), purchased.

1 Tahr (*Hemitragus jemlaicus*), purchased.

2 Garnett's galagoes (*Galago garnetti*).

2 Pumahs (*Felis concolor*), purchased.

1 Musk deer (*Moschus moschiferus*), presented by Raja Dutt Parshad Singh Bahadur of Mursan.

1 Rufous Kangaroo (*Macropus rufus*), born in the Garden.

1 Thamin deer (*Cervus eldi*), born in the Garden.

1 Gold Marmoset (*Midas rosalia*)

1 Pair Hunting leopards (*Cynelurus jubatus*), purchased.

1 Banteng bull (*Bos sondaicus*) received in exchange from the Rangoon Zoo.

BIRDS.

1 Crested Serpent Eagle (*Spilornis cheela*), presented by His Excellency the Governor of Bengal.

1 Pair crowned cranes (*Balearica pavonina*), purchased.

1 Pair Cereopsis geese (*Cereopsis novaehollandiæ*), purchased.

1 Pair Californian quails (*Callipepla californica*), purchased

1 Canadian goose (*Bernicla canadensis*), purchased.

2 Black-headed Ibises (*Ibis melanocephalus*), born in the Garden.

1 Reeve's pheasant (*Phasianus reevesi*), purchased.

1 White-bellied pigeon (*Columba leuconota*), purchased.

6 Blood pheasants (*Ithagenes cruentus*), purchased.

1 Pair Ruddy-headed geese (*Chloephaga rubidiceps*), purchased.

1 Pair Bornean Firebacks (*Euplocamus nobilis*), purchased.

1 Scarlet Ibis (*Endocimus ruber*), born in the Garden.

1 Nicobar pigeon (*Calaenas nicobarica*), born in the garden
2 Two-wattled Cassowaries (*Casuarius bicaruculatus*) purchased.
5 Temminck's tragopan (*Ceriornis temminckii*), purchased.
2 Glossy Ibises (*Plegadis falcinellus*), purchased.
2 Brown-headed gulls (*Larus brunneicephalus*), purchased.
2 Black-headed gulls (*Kroikocephalus ichthyaetus*), purchased.
4 White-collared Ouzels (*Merula albocincta*), purchased.
1 Grey headed Ouzel (*Merula castanea*), purchased.

The following animals were obtained through the good offices of Mr. F. E. Moller of Darjeeling:—

4 Grey Flying Squirrels (*Sciuropterus fimbriatus*).
1 Burrhel sheep (*Ovis nahura*).
1 Large Indian Civet (*Viverra zibetha*).

The management of the Garden was much indebted to Mr. W. K. Dods for his kindly help in obtaining a number of common Indian birds for the Garden. Among the specimens received the following were important additions to the collection :—

5 Bronze-winged Jacanas (*Metopidius indicus*).
1 Baillon's crake (*Porzana baillonii*).
1 Ruddy crake (*Porzana fusca*).
2 Coots (*Fulica atra*).

Mr G. Girard, F.R.H.S., I.S.O., also helped the Garden by securing from time to time different specimens of kingfishers and other birds.

Thanks are also due to Dr. N. Annandale and Mr. F H. Gravely of the Indian Museum for kindly procuring from time to time specimens for the Insect House.

Endeavours were also made by engaging the services of expert shikaris from the United Provinces to trap aquatic birds in the districts of Rajshahi and Kamrup and. though our attempts were not very successful on account of the operations being directed late in the season, a fair collection of different kinds of teals and other aquatic birds were secured.

* * * * *

APPENDIX A.

I.—Comparative Statement of Receipts for 1912-13 and 1913-14.

	1912-13.			1913-14.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Opening balance	6,997	7	2	9,896	8	8
Interest	163	3	4	163	3	4
Donations and subscriptions ...	240	0	0	5,193	0	0
Entrance receipts	50,499	0	0	53,913	11	0
Rent	5,310	0	0	4,903	0	0
Carriage, rickshaw, elephant ride, etc., etc.	933	6	0	767	8	0
Fishing	321	0	0	691	0	0
Picnic	156	0	0	195	0	0
Rhino urine	2,230	0	0	2,145	0	0
Miscellaneous receipts	7,487	15	0	13,242	12	8
Government contribution ...	20,000	0	0	20,000	0	0
Total ...	94,337	15	6	1,11,110	11	8
Add—						
Receipts of 30th and 31st March 1912, which were included in 1912-13.	456	5	0	.....		
Receipts of 27th to 31st March 1913, which will be included in 1913-14.	.....			818	10	0
	94,794	4	6	1,11,929	5	8
Deduct—						
Receipts of 27th to 31st March 1913, which are included in 1913-14.	818	10	0	.....		
Receipts of 31st March 1914, which will be included in 1914-15.	.. ...			111	5	0
GRAND TOTAL ...	93,975	10	6	1,11,818	0	8

II.—Comparative Statement of Expenditure for 1912-13 and 1913-14.

	1912-13.			1913-14.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
Establishment	7,543	3	8	8,439	2	11
Food of animals	25,968	11	0	28,236	0	0
Purchase of animals	11,648	8	0	22,308	4	0
Transport of animals	1,244	14	3	1,353	12	9
Miscellaneous contingencies ...	8,905	4	5	10,927	15	11
Repair of roads	792	3	6	2,120	13	6
Do. of buildings	4,420	0	6	8,533	5	6
Original construction	19,470	10	3	4,209	6	3
Garden ditto	4,085	10	3	3,897	10	9
Tools and plant	.....			.....		
Total ...	84,079	1	10	90,026	7	7
Closing balance ...	9,896	8	8	21,791	9	1
GRAND TOTAL ...	93,975	10	6	1,11,818	0	8

APPENDIX B.

Summary of Visitors and Gate Receipts during 1913-14.

Month and year.				Number of visitors.	Receipts.	
					Rs.	A.
April	1913	..	...	37,461	2,899	13
May	,,	...	...	37,736	2,837	9
June	,,	...	...	47,874	3,689	6
July	,	...	...	43,409	3,306	7
August	,,	...	...	38,965	3,150	14
September	,,	...	...	102,360	8,968	13
October	,,	...	...	100,728	6,922	6
November	,,	...	...	60,752	4,998	4
December	,,	...	...	61,372	4,975	15
January	1914	...	...	69,553	5,457	9
February	,,	...	...	54,474	4,390	15
March	,,	...	...	50,298	4,383	12
		Total	...	704,982	53,913	11

APPENDIX C.

A list of free days showing free visitors during the year 1913-14.

7th April	1913	...	...	4,710
5th May	,,	...	...	4,419
2nd June	,,	...	...	4,489
7th July	,,	...	...	4,754
4th August	,,	...	...	5,086
1st September	,,	...	...	5,402
20th October	,,	...	...	3,877
3rd November	,	...	...	4,884
1st December	,,	...	...	5,356
5th January	1914	...	...	7,625
2nd February	,,	...	...	6,953
2nd March	,,	...	...	7,439
			...	64,994

APPENDIX D.

List of Donors, 1913-14.

A

Adamson, Mr. J. C.	...	1 Macaque monkey.
Alston, Mr. J. ...	...	1 Mungoose.
Anam, Mr. A. N. ...	...	1 Common fox.

B

Balughat, Forest Officer	...	5 Wild dog pups.
Banerji, Babu Umesh Chandra	...	2 Bear cubs.
Bartlett, Mr. R. E.	...	1 Slow loris.
Bidyabhusan, Kaviraj Kalidas	...	1 Demoiselle crane.
Bose Chowdhury, Babu Haridas		4 Cobras.
Birdley Birt, Mr. F., I.C.S.	...	1 Spotted deer, 5 Chameleons.

C

Cemetery, Superintendent of, Lower Circular Road	...	4 Jackal cubs.
Chakravarti, Babu Bijay Krishna		1 King crab.
Chowdhury, Dr. J. C.	...	1 Pyhon.
„ Mr. S.	...	1 Pair Mouse deer.
Christian, Mr. H. D.	...	1 Sambur deer.
Clarke, Mr. H. M. Sydenham	...	1 Indian Pangolin.
Claxon, Inspector	...	1 Black-cheeked Barbet.
Cockell, Mr. N. F. ...	...	1 Sand Grouse, 1 Yellow fronted amazon.
Cooch Behar, H. H. the Maharaja of—	...	1 Leopard, 1 Sloth bear.
Commissioner of Police, Calcutta		1 Black-necked Ibis, 1 Hanuman.
Creek, Mr A. H ...	...	1 Indian antelope.
Creet, Mr. A. H. ...	...	1 Ram.
Crum, Mr. W. E. ...	...	1 Wild pig.

D

Dessa, Mr. R. B.	...	1 Rhesus monkey.
Dods, Mr. W. K. ...	...	5 Cotton teals, 1 Common teal, Purple coots, 5 Bronze-winged jacana, 1 Jungle babbler, 11 Indian rails, 4 Indian crakes, 1 Black drongo, 1 Black-headed myna, 1 Red-vented bulbul, 1 Cattle egret, 1 White-breasted water-hen, 1 White-tailed Sea eagle, 2 Coots.

E

Evans, Mr. Evan A.	...	1 Python.

F

Faulkner, Mr. P. Leo	...	1 Sloth bear cub.

G

Gillet, Lt. M. ...	...	1 Sambur deer.
Girard, Mr. G., F.R.H.S., I.S.O.	...	1 Ornamental snake. 1 Kingfisher, 1 Shoveller, 1 Dunbird.
Gray, Mr. J. H.	...	1 Civet cat.

H

Halliday, Sir Frederick	...	1 Fishing cat.
Holdershaw, Mr. H.	...	1 Leopard.
Hosseln, Mr. A. ...	...	2 Pond herons.

K

Kealman, Mr. J. ...	...	1 Laughing jackass, 1 Barking deer.

L

Leeson, Mr. J. W. ...	...	1 Barasingha deer.

M

Mahammad, Prince Golam	...	1 Bengal monitor, 1 Jungle cat.
Malins, Mr. F. ...	...	1 Indian otter.
Michael, Mr. John A.	...	1 Indian antelope.
Murray, Miss E.	...	2 Common otters.
Mursan, Raja Dutt Pershad Singh Bahadur of	...	1 Musk deer.

O

Oates, Mr. R. E. ...	...	1 Common genet.

P

Paterson, Mr. D. ...	...	1 Wild dog.
Perrigo, Mr. F. ...	...	1 Cobra.
Police, Inspector of, Burtala thana		1 Bonnet monkey.

R

Rampur, His Highness the Nawab Bahadur of.	3 Himalayan bears and 1 Sloth bear.
Roy Chowdhuri, Babu Haripada	1 Cobra.

S

Sanders, Mr. D ...	...	1 Sloth bear cub, 1 Four-horned antelope.
Schaenzlin, Rev. G.	...	1 Barn owl.
Schooner, Mr. W. ...	....	1 Indian otter.
Sircar, Mr. N. ...	...	1 Fishing cat.
Singh Roy Rai Bahadur Lalit Mohan		1 Marsh crocodile.
Skeaf, Mr. C. O. S.	...	1 Leopard.
Sonepur, Maharaja and Feudatory Chief of		1 Indian Pangolin.

T

Toulmein, Mr. O. ...	...	1 Python.
Tredaway, Mrs. ...	...	1 Spotted deer.
Tweedie, Mr. T. C.	...	2 Pythons, 1 Jungle cat.

V

Vane, Mrs. S. N. ... ... 1 Sloth bear.

W

Walters, Mr. J. D. ... ... 1 Sloth bear.

Wyndham, Mr. P., I.C.S., C.I.E. ... 1 Tiger cub.

Y

Yackchee, Mr. L. ... ... 1 Snake bird.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

1 Crested serpent eagle.

1 Leopard.

No. 10571P., dated Calcutta, the 10th November 1914.

From—THE HON'BLE MR. J. G. CUMMING, C.I.E., I.C.S., Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal,

To—The Honorary Secretary, Zoological Garden, Calcutta.

I AM directed to acknowledge the receipt of the Report of the Honorary Committee for the Management of the Zoological Garden, Calcutta, for the year 1913-14, forwarded with your letter No. 70, dated the 3rd November 1914, and to convey the thanks of the Governor in Council to the Committee for their management of the Garden during the year.

2. The acknowledgments of His Excellency in Council are due to the gentlemen, named in Appendix D to the Report, who presented the Garden with various animals during the year.

List of prices of articles of food in Calcutta for the week ending Saturday, the 14th November 1914.

Articles.	Wholesale price per maund.						Retail price per seer.					
	From—			To—			From—			To—		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Rice—												
(i) Balam, coarse ...	5	3	0	5	8	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
„ medium ...	5	9	0	5	14	0	0	2	6	0	2	9
(ii) Patnai, coarse ...	5	4	0	5	5	0	0	2	1½	0	2	5
„ medium ...	5	8	0	5	9	0	0	2	5	0	2	6
(iii) Nagra, coarse ...	5	6	0	5	8	0	0	2	3	.....		
„ medium ...	5	10	0	5	12	0	0	2	6	.....		
(iv) Dudhkalma ...	5	6	0	5	10	0	0	2	6	.....		
(v) Rangoon (boiled) ...	4	8	0	4	12	0	0	1	10½	0	2	1½
(vi) Kajla	4	10	0	.....			0	2	0	.....		
2. Wheat, Dudhia ...	5	6	0	5	9	0	.....			.....		
„ Gangajali ...	4	14	0	5	4	0	.....			.....		
„ Jamali ...	4	4	0	4	8	0	.....			.....		
3. Gram (Patnai, whole) ...	5	0	0	5	4	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
4. Gram dal	5	6	0	5	14	0	0	2	3	0	2	9
5 Mung „ (Hari) ...	6	8	0	6	13	0	0	2	6	0	3	6
„ „ (Krishna) ...	6	7	0	6	13	0	0	2	6	0	3	6
6. Arhar „	5	6	0	6	7	0	0	2	3	0	2	9
7. Masur „ (split) ...	4	12	0	5	11	0	0	1	9	0	2	6
„ „ (khanri) ...	5	8	0	6	13	0	0	2	9	0	3	0
8. Kalai „	4	8	0	5	12	0	0	2	3	0	3	0
9. Salt (Liverpool) ...	1	13	0	1	14	0	0	1	0	.....		
10. Sugar (brown Java) ...	9	0	0	9	4	6	0	3	9	0	4	3
11. Gur (Bheli)	5	12	0	6	8	0	0	2	9	0	3	0
„ (Bhursut) ...	.....			.....			0	4	0	0	5	0
12. Milk	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	4	0	0	5	0
13. Mustard oil	17	0	0	18	8	0	0	7	0	0	8	0
14. Flour (country) ...	6	8	0	7	10	0	0	2	9	0	3	3
15. Atta	5	6	0	7	12	0	0	2	6	0	3	3
16. Suji	7	9	0	7	15	0	0	3	3	0	3	6
17. Ghee (Sri, Bhadwa, Matki, etc.).	49	0	0	53	0	0	1	5	0	1	8	0
„ (Patiram, Khurja, Rutto, Etwa, better kind, etc.).	44	0	0	47	8	0	1	4	0	1	5	0
„ (Lalli, Etwa, Sagar, etc.).	38	0	0	41	8	0	1	2	0	1	4	0
18. Maize	3	6	0	3	10	0	.....			.....		
19. Potato	4	2	0	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0
20. Patal	5	8	0	9	0	0	0	3	0	0	4	0
21. Brinjal	.....			.....			0	1	0	0	2	0
22. Onion	2	14	0	4	10	0	0	1	5	0	2	0
23. Fish, Rahu	18	0	0	24	0	0	0	8	0	0	12	0
24. Mutton (2nd class) ...	.....			.....			0	8	0	0	9	0
25. Beef (2nd and 3rd classes)	.....			.....			0	2	6	0	4	0

N.B.—The above table is an abstract of prices recorded daily at the following markets :—Sir Stuart Hogg Market, Orphanganj Market, Posta Bazar, Chetla Hât, Ramkrisnapur Hât, Sealdah Fish Market, Sealdah Milk Market, Nutan Bazar, Sobha Bazar, Raja Babu's Bazar, Kareya Bazar, Bowbazar, Taltolla Bazar, Mullik Bazar, and Jagu Babu's Bazar.

A. Islam,
Persl. Asst. to Commissioner, and President, Advisory Food Committee.

Calcutta,
The 16th November 1914.

MONTHLY WEATHER AND CROP REPORT OF BENGAL FOR OCTOBER 1914.

I. *Character of the season.*—During the month under review the rainfall was in defect of the normal in all the districts of the province. The usual rainfall statement is appended.

II. *Progress of agricultural operations.*—Harvesting of jute was completed. Preparation of lands for *rabi* crops was going on and sowings were also in progress.

III. *State of standing crops.*—Winter rice on highlands was withering for want of rain; elsewhere the condition was fair. Sugarcane, however, was thriving well.

IV. *Prospects and probable outturn.*—The prospects of winter rice were on the whole unfavourable.

V. *Damage to standing crops.*—Paddy on highland was greatly damaged by continued drought. Slight damage by insects was also reported from parts of Midnapore.

VI. *Condition of agricultural stock.*—Condition of agricultural stock was fair. Cattle-disease was found to be prevalent in Nadia, Murshidabad, Burdwan, Birbhum, Bankura, Midnapore, Hooghly, Darjeeling, Malda, Cooch Behar, Bakarganj, Chittagong and Noakhali.

VII. *Failure of pasturage and fodder.*—Scarcity of fodder was reported in parts of Midnapore only.

VIII. *Prices of food-grains.*—During the second fortnight of the month under review the price of common rice rose in four districts, fell in six and remained stationary in the rest. It varied from 6 seers 8 chitaks a rupee at Mymensingh to 9 seers 12 chitaks at Bankura.

IX. *Condition of agricultural people.*—The condition of agricultural people was reported to be fair.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

CALCUTTA,
The 17th November 1914.

Statement showing the normal and actual rainfall in each district during October 1914.

Division.	District	Normal district rainfall for the month of October.	Actual district rainfall for the month of Oct. 1914.	Variation from the normal.
		Inches.	Inches.	Inches.
Presidency ...	24-Parganas ...	1·70	0·39	– 1·31
	Calcutta ...	3·91	0·32	– 3·59
	Nadia ...	3·95	0·78	– 3·17
	Murshidabad ...	3·51	2·58	– 0·93
	Jessore ...	4·35	2·42	– 1·93
	Khulna ...	5·30	1·24	– 4·06
Burdwan ...	Burdwan ...	3·03	0·92	– 2·11
	Birbhum ...	3·18	1·29	– 1·89
	Bankura ...	2·73	0·64	– 2·09
	Midnapore ...	3·99	1·21	– 2·78
	Hooghly ...	3·82	0·54	– 3·28
	Howrah ...	3·51	0·79	– 2·72
Rajshahi ...	Rajshahi ...	3·38	1·11	– 2·27
	Dinajpur ...	3·10	0·52	– 2·58
	Jalpaiguri ...	5·53	2·93	– 2·60
	Darjeeling ...	4·27	1·47	– 2·80
	Rangpur ...	4·49	0·85	– 3·64
	Bogra ...	4·24	0·40	– 3·84
	Pabna ...	4·75	0·52	– 4·23
	Malda ...	2·71	0·25	– 2·46
Dacca ...	Dacca ...	4·44	3·22	– 1·22
	Mymensingh ...	5·07	2·96	– 2·11
	Faridpur ...	4·39	1·55	– 2·84
	Bakarganj ...	6·21	1·17	– 5·04
Chittagong ...	Chittagong ...	7·09	1·44	– 5·65
	Tippera ...	4·87	1·32	– 3·55
	Noakhali ...	7·92	2·94	– 4·98
	Chittagong Hill Tracts.	6·45	3·54	– 2·91
	Cooch Behar ...	5·16	2·47	– 2·69

DISTRICT REPORTS ON WEATHER AND CROPS

For the week ending on the 16th November 1914

Summary.—During the week under review no rain fell throughout the province excepting scanty showers in Darjeeling and the Alipur Duars. Want of rain is keenly felt everywhere for winter rice and for the cultivation of *rabi* crops. The prospects of winter rice are generally reported to be unsatisfactory. The crop is so far doing well only in the low lands of the eastern districts and in tracts where irrigation is available. Damage to winter rice by insect-pests continues to be reported from parts of Midnapore. Cattle-disease is reported from ten districts. The average price of common rice has a slight tendency to rise as compared with that of the previous week.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
1	24-Parganas	Nil	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Condition of winter rice is not favourable. Fodder and water sufficient. No large export or import is reported. Condition of cattle is good.
	Diamond Harbour.	Nil	8⅜	9⅜	
	Barrackpore	Nil	7½	7½	
	Barasat ...	Nil	7½	7½	
	Basirhat ...	Nil	8	8	
2	Nadia ...	Nil	9⅜	9⅜	Weather seasonable. Prospects of *aman* paddy and other standing crops are not good. Rain is badly wanted. Sowing of *rabi* crops has been retarded for want of rain. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export is going on. Cattle-disease is reported from thana Kushtea.
	Kushtia ...	Nil	8	8	
	Meherpur ...	Nil	7	7	
	Chuadanga ...	Nil	8½	8½	
	Ranaghat ...	Nil	9	9	
3	Murshidabad	Nil	9	9	Weather seasonable. Cattle-disease is reported from Farraka and Mirzapur (Jangipur), and Sahanagar (Lalbagh). Rain is badly wanted for winter rice and *rabi* crops. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large export or import is reported.
	Lalbagh ...	Nil	8½	8	
	Jangipur ...	Nil	9	9	
	Kandi ...	Nil	9	9	
4	Jessore ...	Nil	8½	8½	Weather seasonable. Rain is urgently required for the standing crops.
	Jhenidah ...	Nil	8	8	
	Magura ...	Nil	8	8	
	Narail ...	Nil	8¾	8¾	
	Bangaon ...	Nil	9 13/32	9 13/32	
5	Khulna ...	Nil	9	9	Weather seasonable. Sowing of *rabi* crops continues. Rain is urgently wanted for winter rice. The prospects of standing crops are not favourable for want of rain. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from thana Kaliganja.
	Satkhira ...	Nil	8	8	
	Bagerhat ...	Nil	8	8	
6	Burdwan ...	Nil	8½	8½	Weather seasonable. Irrigation for winter rice and sugarcane continues. Paddy crop is suffering for want of rain. Cattle-disease is reported from thanas Asansol and Barakar. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Asansol ...	Nil	9	9	
	Katwa ...	Nil	8½	8½	
	Kalna ...	Nil	7½	7½	

Note.—For subdivisional stations, figures of rainfall and prices relate to the week ending on the previous Saturday The prices reported from Noakhali are those prevailing on the previous Saturday From all other head-quarters stations, figures for prices and rainfall relate to the week ending on Monday

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SEERS, PER RUPEE.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
7	BIRBHUM ...	Nil	8½	8½	Weather seasonable. Condition of standing crops is fair where irrigation is available; but elsewhere crops are withering for want of rain. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from thana Dubrajpur.
	Rampurhat	Nil	8½	9	
8	BANKURA ...	Nil	9½	9½	Weather seasonable. Paddy crops are suffering for want of rain. Sugarcane is thriving. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from police-station Gangajalghati.
	Vishnupur ...	Nil	10	10	
9	MIDNAPORE	Nil	8½	8½	Weather seasonable. Cultivation is retarded all over the district for want of rain. Damage to paddy crops by insects is reported from thanas Sutahata, Debra and Dantan. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Ghatal ...	Nil	8	8	
	Tamluk ...	Nil	7½	7½	
	Contai ...	Nil	8	8½	
10	HOOGHLY ...	Nil	8	7	Weather seasonable. Ploughing for and sowing of *rabi* crops are going on. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Serampore ...	Nil	7	7	
	Arambagh ...	Nil	9	9	
11	HOWRAH ...	Nil	7½	8	Want of rain is keenly felt. Sowing of *rabi* crops is going on. Fodder and food-grains are sufficient, but the rice market has slightly risen.
	Uluberia ...	Nil	8	8	
12	RAJSHAHI (RAMPUR-BOALIA).	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair but winter paddy is suffering for want of rain. Sowing of *rabi* crops continues. Stocks of food-grains and fodder are sufficient.
	Naogaon ...	Nil	7½	7½	
	Nator ...	Nil	7½	7½	
13	DINAJPUR ...	Nil	7½	8	Weather seasonable. Prospects of winter rice are gloomy. The supply of food stocks and fodder is sufficient. The scarcity of water is reported from some places. No cattle-disease.
	Thakurgaon	Nil	7	7	
	Balurghat ...	Nil	8½	8½	
14	JALPAIGURI	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Washing of jute still continues. Fields are being ploughed for tobacco and mustard. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Alipur ...	0·16	6	6½	

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee. This week.	Previous week.	Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
15	DARJEELING	2·80	7½	7½	Weather cold. *Bara marua* is maturing. Potatoes, paddy, wheat and barley are progressing well. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Teesta and Kalimpong.
	Kurseong ...	0·54	8	8	
	Siliguri ...	0·20	7	7	
16	RANGPUR ...	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Condition of standing crops on low land continues to be good, but high land paddy is suffering for want of rain. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Rowmari in Kurigram.
	Nilphamari	Nil	7½	7½	
	Kurigram ...	Nil	7	7	
	Gaibanda ...	Nil	6½	6½	
17	BOGRA ...	Nil	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Winter rice crops on high lands have mostly dried and those on low lands are also suffering much for want of rain. Lands are being prepared for *rabi* crops. Sowing of pulses continues. The stocks of food-grains, fodder and water are sufficient.
18	PABNA ...	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Standing crops on high land are withering for want of rain, while those on low land continue to be in good condition. Stocks of rice and fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Sirajganj ...	Nil	6½	7	
19	MALDA ...	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Want of rain has considerably affected the paddy crops and the cultivation of *rabi* crops. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
20	COOCH BEHAR	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Washing of jute still continues. State and prospects of standing crops are favourable. Fodder and water are sufficient.
21	DACCA ...	Nil	6¾	6¾	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. No cattle-disease is reported. Fodder and water are available.
	Manikganj ...	Nil	6½	6½	
	Narayanganj	Nil	7	6 13/16	
	Munshiganj*	Nil	7	7	
22	MYMENSINGH	Nil	7	7½	Weather cloudy. Rain is wanted. Prospects of standing crops are good. Stocks of rice are sufficient. No large import or export is reported. Fodder and water are available. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Jamalpur ...	Nil	7½	(*n*)	
	Tangail ...	Nil	6½	6½	
	Netrakona ...	Nil	6¾	6	
	Kishorganj	Nil	6⅝	6⅝	

* Munshiganj being very near to Dacca and Narayanganj, its rainfall statistics are not quoted. To give information regarding the northern part of the district, rainfall figures for Kapasia thana are reported here.

(*n*) Not reported.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
23	Faridpur ...	Nil	7½	7	Weather seasonable. Fields are being ploughed for *rabi* crops. Light rainfall would have been beneficial to paddy on high land and to the *rabi* crops. No large import or export is reported. The prospects of winter rice are good except on high land, where the crop is suffering from lack of rain since October. Stock of rice is sufficient. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease.
	Goalundo ...	Nil	7⅛	7	
	Madaripur ...	Nil	8½	8	
	Gopalganj*	Nil	8	8	
24	Bakarganj (Barisal).	Nil	8	8	Prospects of winter paddy are not favourable owing to want of rain. But rain is wanted. No cattle-disease is reported. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Pirojpur ...	Nil	8	8	
	Patuakhali ...	Nil	7½	(*n*)	
	Dakshin Shahazpur (Bhola).	Nil	7½	7½	
25	Chittagong	Nil	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Sowings of *rabi* crops are in progress. Autumn rice is being harvested in places. The prospects of standing *aman* paddy are fair. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Cox's Bazar	Nil	7½	7½	
26	Tippera (Comilla).	Nil	6½	6½	Weather seasonable. Rain is needed for winter rice. No cattle-disease is reported. Stocks of food-grains and fodder and water are sufficient.
	Brahmanbaria.	Nil	6 5/16	8	
	Chandpur ...	Nil	7½	6 5/16	
27	Noakhali ...	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Sowing of *rabi* crops is going on. The prospects are not very good for want of rain in October. Cattle-disease is reported from Sudharam thana.
	Feni ...	Nil	7½	7½	
28	Chittagong Hill Tracts.	Nil	7½	7½	Weather fair. Prospects of crops are not good for want of rain. Foot-and-mouth disease of cattle is reported from the suburbs.

* Rainfall at Haridaspur, which is very near to Gopalganj, is shown here.

(*n*) Not reported

CALCUTTA,
The 17th November 1914.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

STATEMENTS SHOWING THE QUANTITIES OF THE PRINCIPAL STAPLES OF TRAFFIC IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM CALCUTTA IN THE FOUR MONTHS OF APRIL TO JULY 1914.

TRADE FLUCTUATIONS.

THE following statistical tables are intended to show the trade of Calcutta in selected articles during the months of April to July 1914 by all routes, *i.e.*, by rail, road, river, canal and sea. The statistics have been compiled from returns furnished by the Collector of Customs, Calcutta, Railway Audit Offices, Steamer Companies, the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta, the District Magistrates of the 24-Parganas and Howrah, and the Assistant Engineer, Calcutta Canals.

It will be seen from the tables that the imports of food-grains into Calcutta in the four months of April to July 1914 were less than in the corresponding periods of 1913 and 1912. The total imports of rice, wheat, wheat-flour, gram and pulse and other food-grains were over 12,000,000 maunds, as against 14,000,000 maunds and 21,000,000 maunds in the corresponding periods of 1913 and 1912. The imports of rice and paddy were 8,000,000 maunds, as against 5,000,000 and 8,000,000 maunds in the corresponding periods of 1913 and 1912. The 24-Parganas supplied Calcutta with almost half of the total rice imported from Bengal into Calcutta. The imports of rice and paddy into Calcutta from Bengal were roughly 50 per cent. of those from Burma. The total imports of wheat declined from 3,831,000 in the four months of 1913 to 1,573,000 maunds in the same period in 1914. The imports of coal and coke, Indian cotton piece-goods, indigo, rape and mustard, sugar refined and unrefined and unmanufactured tobacco were less than in the corresponding period of last year, while the imports of raw cotton, cotton twist and yarn, raw jute, gunny-bags, lac, linseed, tea and manufactured tobacco showed increases. Of the Rs. 52,00,000 of Indian cotton piece-goods imported into Calcutta, Rs. 33,00,000 came from Bombay, Rs. 7,00,000 from Hooghly and about Rs. 2,00,000 from the 24-Parganas. Almost Rs. 20,00,000 each were imported by the Bengal-Nagpur Railway and the Eastern Bengal State Railway, the imports by the East Indian Railway being almost Rs. 3,00,000. Jute was imported chiefly from Dacca (117,000 bales) followed by Faridpur with 81,000, Mymensingh 79,000 and 24-Parganas 54,000. The total imports were approximately 565,000 bales. Nearly 77,000,000 gunny-bags were imported almost entirely from the districts of Hooghly and the 24-Parganas. The exports of the number of gunny-bags were over 319,000,000, of which 289,000,000 went to foreign countries other than the United Kingdom, 12,000,000 to the United Kingdom, 10,000,000 to Burma and about 3,000,000 each to Bombay and Sind.

There was a considerable decline in the exports of food-grains by sea. In the four months April to July 1912, the exports of rice amounted to 6,484,000 maunds, wheat to 2,557,000 maunds, gram and pulse 2,660,000 and other food-grains 3,292,000 maunds. In the corresponding period of 1914 the exports were: Rice 2,267,000 maunds, wheat 54,000 maunds, gram and pulse 658,000 maunds and other food-grains 63,000 maunds. In other words, for the four months of 1914 the total exports of food-grains were 3,214,000 maunds, as against 8,335,000 and 15,164,000 in 1913 and 1912.

No.

Imports of Principal Articles into the Calcutta Trade Block by Rail, Road,

WHENCE IMPORTED	FOOD-GRAINS								Coal and coke	Cotton, raw	Cotton, twist and yarn, Indian (b)	Cotton piece-goods, Indian (b) (c)
	Rice and paddy			Wheat	Wheat flour	Gram and pulse	Other food-grains	Total				
	Rice	Paddy (a)	Total (in rice)									
BENGAL	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Rs
Burdwan	171,477	338,286	382,874	71	415	10,847	26	393 633	22,697,075	56	.....	.....
Birbhum	326,132	6,127	339,061	790	25	15,639	.....	356,425	.....	62	4	177
Bankura	10,897	.....	10,897	.....	58	403	.....	11 058	.....	168	.....	3,374
Midnapur	291,288	5,221	304,551	.....	66	4,849	5	369,180	.....	2,000	23	11,671
Hooghly	305,195	63,864	306,110	965	107	7,838	.....	314,010	121,198	86	23,453	7,13 347
24-Parganas	1,108,548	126,834	1,190,304	1,802	545	7,862	21	1,200,295	12,180	2,605	80,030	1,98,700
Nadia	2,649	1,546	3,615	5,414	13	236,857	4,827	250,726	.....	4,134	155	20,455
Murshidabad	57,563	.....	57,563	14,001	20	118,550	7,073	197,207	.....	307	.....	117
Jessore	1,421	53	1,464	1,442	.....	57,229	1,903	62,128	.....	9,708	.....	330
Khulna	1,116	71,478	45,788	.....	.....	52,821	.....	98,609	.....	1,995	.....	649
Rajshahi	46	.....	46	.....	.....	1,418	.....	1,464	.....	17	7	1,737
Dinajpur	247	.....	247	.....	.....	1	.....	248	.....	28	.....	946
Jalpaiguri	11	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	1 883
Darjeeling	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	50	.....	..	.....	— 591
Rangpur	124	2	126	.....	.....	.....	.....	126	.....	3,587	.....	.....
Bogra	215	9	221	.....	4	.....	.....	225	.....	129	.....	293
Pabna	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	500	.....	500	.....	84	3	.....
Malda	1,349	.....	1,349	2,287	.....	1,499	2,163	7,198	.....	365	9	39
Cooch Behar	2	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	15	.....	.....
Dacca	30	.....	30	60	.....	563	.....	653	.....	55,533	9	9,423
Mymensingh	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	42	.....	42	.....	187	.....	330
Faridpur	499	.....	499	5,424	.....	38,430	257	44,600	.....	2,443	.....	.....
Bakarganj	187,332	.....	187,332	.....	.....	877	8	188,117	.....	524	1	.....
Tippera (including Hill Tippera)	36	.....	36	.....	.....	.....	.....	36	.....	649	82	.....
Noakhali	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	560	6	.....
Chittagong (excluding Chittagong Port)	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	1,890	.....	2,306
Chittagong Port	713	.....	713	.....	.....	.....	.....	713	.....	34,034	.....	289
Total of Bengal	2,901,435	655,367	2 893,279	32,256	1,263	655,164	16,293	3,597,255	22,830,453	120,941	63,803	9,67,027
OTHER PROVINCES AND PLACES												
Bihar and Orissa	327,934	402	328,189	393,187	763	795,675	59,559	1,576,477	28,125 912	12,491	67	20,492
Assam	60	22	74	.....	13	435	.....	582	.....	7,764	10	58
Burma	4,589,372	551,238	4 933,953	.....	5	34 796	80,615	5,049,369	.....	41,778	.....	.....
U. P. of Agra and Oudh	872	248	1,027	731,321	38,542	338,302	11,213	1,120,405	.....	11,763	900	1,46,895
Punjab	2,836	.....	2,836	284,563	967	33,616	1,142	321,964	.....	1,589	4	1,536
Sindh and British Baluchistan	6	.....	6	.....	.....	...	.....	6	.....	...	.....	.....
Central Provinces and Berar	10,549	.....	10,549	127,111	1	194,788	1 396	333,840	.....	122,283	8,627	3,65,652
Bombay	575	.....	575	141	.....	200	494	1,410	.....	7,945	21,611	33,35,369
Madras	15,904	211	16,098	2,664	.....	48,890	18,351	81,003	.....	44,618	1,455	1,31,550
Rajputana and Central India	4	.....	4	2,822	.....	1,068	70	3,964	.....	2,171	24	1,28,440
Nizam's Territory	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	18		1,906	.....	.....
Mysore	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	3,291	60,336
GRAND TOTAL 1914	7,449,542	1 277,678	8,185,590	1,573,005	41,459	2,101,939	194,250	12,096,283	50,954,365	375,342	53,801	51,56,655
GRAND TOTAL 1913	4,568 303	926,014	5.147.151	3,881,303	21,266	3,190,034	1,427,574	13,617,330	55,256,556	297,556	69,578	70,71,712
GRAND TOTAL 1912	6,342,849	2 464,318	7,474,798	4,715,372	24,175	4,319,043	3,649,905	20,595,191	54,597,329	328,446	55,543	69,41,124

(a) One maund of paddy is equivalent to 25 seers of rice
(b) Excluding trade by sea (coastwise)
(c) The value rates are fixed quarterly, and the monthly valuation is made at the value rates of the preceding quarter

I.

River, Canal and Sea (Coastwise) in the four months of April to July 1914.

Indigo	Jute: Raw(d)	Jute: Gunny bags (e)	Lac	Oilseeds: Linseed	Oilseeds: Rape and mustard	Silk, raw	Sugar: Refined	Sugar: Unrefined	Tobacco: Tea, Indian	Tobacco: Unmanufactured	Tobacco: Manufactured	WHENCE IMPORTED
Mds	Bales (of 5 mds)	No	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	WITH BENGAL.
.....	468	54,076	1,968	12 129	770	.....	.....	3,412	1	905	55	Burdwan
.....	.....	42,025	789	11,886	385	.....	.....	.....	... ..	.....	9	Birbhum
.....	.....	4,715	460	.....	.... .	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	174	[illegible]
.....	191	49,890	34	10,188	224	74	4	8,530	5	383	48	Midnapur
.....	23,168	27,816,906	14	6,117	293	2	22	9,249	1	16,714	8,455	Hooghly
.....	53,622	47,917,965	.....	2,555	119	.....	365	51,108	.....	5,223	5,132	24-Parganas
.....	5,749	59,577	.....	141,896	689	256	.....	2,735	.....	3,868	3	Nadia
.....	3,077	12,177	614	79,800	854	1,682	.....	33	.....	3	85	Murshidabad
.....	2,228	19,024	.....	8,959	477	.....	.....	50,537	.....	2,213	.....	Jessore
.....	2,810	21,935	.....	1,678	... ..	.....	.....	1,125	.....	.....	5	Khulna
.....	7,958	5,584	.....	16,464	587	43	.....	.....	.....	59	3	Rajshahi
.....	5,640	36,090	.....	.....	286	.....	.....	.....	84,538	2,418	.....	Dinajpur
.....	11,892	5,617	.....	.....	7,198	.....	.....	.....	142,223	35,796	10	Jalpaiguri
.....	1,341	45,469	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	38,239	987	4	Darjeeling
.....	47,796	30,008	.....	1,882	858	.....	16	.....	2,767	81,149	14	Rangpur
.....	13,069	4,089	.....	118	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Bogra
.....	30,861	10,537	.....	3,166	2,160	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	Pabna
.....	884	574	.....	17,663	615	94	.....	.....	.....	102	.....	Maida
.....	8,337	1,189	.....	.....	898	.....	.... .	.....	.....	16,841	.....	Cooch Behar
.....	117,285	24,846	.....	3,710	180	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	17	[illegible]
.....	78,838	36,006	53	4,029	1,140	.....	.....	117	.....	119	.....	Mymensingh
.....	80,826	109,101	.....	20,779	1,143	.....	.....	275	.....	.....	.....	Faridpur
.....	3,399	7,708	.....	3,220	1,411	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	Bakergan[illegible]
.....	0,708	68,962	.....	2,422	52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Tippera (incl[illegible] Hill Tippera)
.....	206	.....	.....	6,019	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Noakhali
.....	.....	11,439	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Chittagong (excluding Chittagong Port)
.....	.....	15,678	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,667	.....	3	Chittagong Port
.....	512,153	76,420,647	3,932	360,133	20,323	2,151	407	137,218	269,431	166,139	14,023	Total of Bengal
												OTHER PROVINCES AND PLACES
191	44,656	86,865	161,829	2,958,843	416,519	215	1,810	11,446	562	114,438	18,115	Bihar and Orissa
.....	7,697	23,458	6,342	21,907	315,928	170	326	.....	407,631	48	75	Assam
.....	.....	5,500	862	.....	30	.....	.....	681	27	5,601	237	Burma
247	.....	54,243	62,726	1,188,039	915,526	14	1,850	2,560	4,465	716	118	U. P. of Agra and Oudh
.....	.....	26,117	.....	.....	4,640	.....	.....	5	875	135	37	Panjab
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,187	.....	.....	.....	106	2	2	Sind and British Baluchistan
.....	.....	1,765	6,734	36,209	12,178	.....	.....	.....	2	174	138	Central Provinces and Berar
.....	.....	328	.....	.....	3,549	40	1,570	2	63	4,818	7	Bombay
.....	.....	10,569	7	2	32,466	.....	32,810	733	41	42,191	239	Madras
.....	.....	1,968	3,811	.....	35,093	.....	.....	.....	....	.....	21	Rajputana and Central India
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Nizam's Territory
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mysore
438	564,506	76,631,752	246,035	4,560,132	1,757,409	2,590	38,772	142,643	683,193	334,221	32,021	1914
740	548,781	61,193,612	149,029	3,604,196	2,123,681	2,596	89,813	168,433	508,969	382,782	25,438	1913 GRAND TOTAL
72	491,736	79,904,260	219,689	3,287,798	1,883,198	2,250	87 206	200,613	595,336	274,577	26,759	1912

(d) Excludes imports into the mills outside the Calcutta block which is 56,202 bales, but includes import into the Kidderpore Docks, namely, 31,389 bales.
(e) Including gunny cloth 2 yards = 1 bag

No. II.

Statement of the Routes by which the Articles enumerated in Table No. I were imported into the Calcutta Trade Block in the four months of April to July 1914.

ROUTES		FOOD-GRAINS: Rice	Paddy (a)	Wheat	Wheat flour	Gram and pulse	Other food grains	Coal and coke	Cotton, raw	Cotton twist and yarn, Indian (b)	Cotton piece-goods, Indian (b)(c)	Indigo
		Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Rs	Mds
By boat		869,541	160,737	9,715	726	221,724	1,049	211	14,766	23,760	1,96,800	.....
,, river steamer		38,396	644	144	25	20,069	2,261	..	65,092	7	16,556	.....
,, Rail	E.I Railway	535,794	272,974	1,363,890	39,496	1,120,788	77,731	36,457,949	27,067	965	2,99,371	458
	E. B. S. Railway (including B. C. Railway).	406,136	42,738	71,729	548	459,390	6,972	3,656,484	47,331	23,366	19,40,930	.....
	A.-B. Railway	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,195	.....	.....	.....
	B.-N. Railway	372,457	5,348	137,353	656	242,910	14,037	10,820,809	93,084	29,436	19,88,089	.....
	D.-S. Railway	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	B.-P. Railway	56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Howrah Amta and Howrah-Sheakhala Light Railways	3,638	575	....	1	83	....	.....	.....	.....	53,854	.....
,, road		601,344	43,434	.....	.....	3,345	15	40,917	2,318	11,280	6 61,468	.....
,, sea		4 632,347	851,338	141	5	51,710	82,365	.....	131,399	.....	.....	.....
Total	1914	7,449,542	1,177,678	1,573,005	41,459	2,101,929	184,360	50,986,365	375,242	88,801	51,56,655	458
	1913	4,568,393	956,014	3,831,903	21,388	3,190,084	1,427,574	52,284,558	297,568	62,578	70,71,712	740
	1912	6,342,849	2,494 316	4,715,372	24,175	4,319,043	3,649,805	54,597,229	328,446	55,043	49,41,134	73

ROUTES		JUTE: Raw(d)	Gunny bags(e)	Lac	OILSEEDS: Linseed	Rape and mustard	Silk, raw	SUGAR: Refined	Unrefined	Tea Indian	TOBACCO: Unmanufactured	Manufactured
		Bales (of 5 mds.)	No	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds
By boat		64,474	71,611,936	.....	55,540	1,628	2	20	60,868	1	15,432	886
,, river steamer		122,890	164 369	1,182	46,281	285,213	238	507	459	291,685	1,770	9,075
,, Rail	E. I Railway	11,284	433,903	137,424	4,108,338	1,362,404	1,584	3,477	13,847	5,361	86,240	9,177
	E. B. S. Railway (including B C Railway).	334,897	1,636,064	5,700	297,337	63,860	506	629	12,843	263,358	203,697	362
	A.-B Railway	53	2,952	147	.....	1,018	.....	...	.....	65,046	.....	.....
	B.-N Railway	1,319	64,124	100,918	51,162	47,154	218	6,193	3	555	14,293	376
	D. S Railway	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	56,298	.....	.....
	B.-P. Railway	.....	123	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Howrah-Amta and Howrah-Sheakhala Light Railways	3	20 900	.....	358	.....	.....	.....	28	.....	39	90
,, road		14,270	2,678,991	.....	384	.....	.....	.....	54,417	.....	6,374	12,722
,, sea		4,416	18,790	662	350	6,182	40	17,940	681	1,893	6,246	403
Total	1914	544,506	76,631 732	246,033	4,560,132	1,767,409	2,590	28,772	142,643	683,192	334,221	33,021
	1913	543,781	61,193,612	149,029	3,604,196	2,128,681	2,696	69,813	168,438	508,969	382,782	25,436
	1912	491,736	79,904,260	209,652	3,557,796	1,869,198	2,250	87,206	200,613	395,336	274,577	26,739

(a) One maund of paddy is equivalent to 25 seers of rice.
(b) Excluding trade by sea (coastwise).
(c) The value rates are fixed quarterly, and the monthly valuation is made at the value rates of the preceding quarter.
(d) Includes import into the mills outside the Calcutta block which is 256,902 bales, but includes import into the Kidderpore Docks, namely, 38,369 bales.
(e) Including gunny cloth, 2 yards = 1 bag.

No. III

Imports of certain Articles into Calcutta by Sea (Foreign and Coastwise) in the four months of April to July 1914.

	Cotton Twist and Yarn		Cotton Piece-goods		Kerosene oil	Salt
	Foreign	Indian	Foreign	Indian		
From Foreign Countries—	Mds	Mds	Rs	Rs	Mds	Mds
United Kingdom	44,197	.....	7,35,16,012	.....	[illegible]	1,118,971
Other countries	16,868	.....	18,91,607	.....	969,011	3,222,397
Total	61,165	.....	7,44,07,619	.....	969,101	4,341,368
Coastwise—						
From British ports in—						
Bengal	.....	.....	4,600	180	.....	.....
Bombay	824	37,584	.....	10,44,279	.....	368,870
Sind and British Baluchistan	.....	.....	14,448	.....	.....	.....
Madras	57	.....	19,012	.....	.....	11,764
Burma	.....	5	11,038	47,732	1,121,404	.....
Pondichery	.....	146	3,372	.....	.....	.....
Total	881	37,735	51,470	10,92,191	1,121,404	380,634
1914	62,046	37,735	7,44,89,089	10,92,191	2,090,506	4,721,702
Total 1913	43,194	40,885	9,41,79,723	17,48,138	1,991,893	4,466,258
1912	78 802	58,014	7,71,21 358	28,29,428	1,780,493	5,568,003

No. IV.

Exports of Principal Articles from Calcutta by Sea (Coastwise and to Foreign Countries) in the four months of April to July 1914.

		Food-grains									
		Rice	Paddy	Total (in rice)	Wheat	Wheat flour	Gram and pulse	Other food-grains	Total	Coal and coke	Cotton, raw	Indigo
Countries—		Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds
To British Ports in—												
Bengal	...	68	.....	68	1	976	472	.....	1 517	279,707	1	.....
Bihar and Orissa		2,567	.....	2,567	.....	348	391	...	3 306	6,342	.....	.....
Bombay	...	32,115	....	32,115	.....	.....	494	.....	32,609	7,036,809	176	29
Sind and British Baluchistan		.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	392	.....	392	3,967,395	.....	.....
Madras	...	111,529	.....	111,529	.....	19,596	67,356	....	198 481	3,703,747	.....	260
Burma	...	28,313	510	28,631	30,631	113,616	170,220	9,792	357,890	4,207,140	9	.....
To Indian Ports not British—												
Pondicherry	...	.....	....	.....	.....	1,910	683	....	2,593	.....	.....	.....
Goa	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	325,904	.....	.....
Alleppey	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	...	174,592	510	174,910	35,632	136,446	240 008	9,792	596,788	19,526,744	186	289
To Foreign countries—												
United Kingdom		78,846	18	78,857	3,266	....	200,348	.....	282,471	.....	6,440	334
Other countries		2,013,059	83	2,013,111	14,821	33,646	218,028	52,785	2,334,391	5,729,677	214,907	1,162
Total	...	2,091,905	101	2,091,968	18,087	35,646	418,376	52,785	2,616,862	5,729,677	221,347	1,496
Total 1914	...	2,266,497	611	2,266,878	53,719	172,092	658,384	62,577	3,213,650	25,256,421	221,533	1,785
Total 1913	...	3,723,585	1,502	3,723,527	1,962,922	192,004	1,615,918	840,691	8,335,962	28,365,771	139,778	6,246
Total 1912	...	5,861,771	996,078	6 484,319	2,556,818	170,797	2,660,089	3,292,370	15,164,393	28,169,096	174,778	4,082

		Jute		Lac	Oilseeds		Silk raw	Sugar		Tobacco		
		Raw	Gunny-bags		Linseed	Rape and mustard		Refined	Unrefined	Tea, Indian	Unmanufactured	Manufactured
Countries—		Bales (of 5 mds.)	No	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds
To British Ports in—												
Bengal	...	.....	32,825	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,688	2,373	7	460	108
Bihar and Orissa		34	10,964	.....	.....	.....	.....	314	.....	.....	2,094	78
Bombay	...	11	3,243,800	65	.....	.....	.....	309	.....	3,175	.....	.....
Sind and British Baluchistan		.....	3,021,550	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	577	49	.....
Madras	...	6	1,170,100	.....	.....	3,593	.....	473	.....	638	.....	477
Burma	...	52	9,823,346	64	40	.....	40	14,212	7,583	6,336	39,275	6,961
To Indian Ports not British—												
Pondicherry	...	.....	266,400	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Goa	...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Alleppey	...	.....	94,060	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total	...	107	17,663,035	129	40	3,593	40	16,996	9,956	10,733	41,808	7,622
To Foreign countries—												
United Kingdom		162,051	11,963,206	46,311	2,302,635	12,341	366	69	.....	348,414	23	21
Other countries		338,035	289,429,992	191,414	958,376	149,962	1,158	198	2	124,736	18,133	1,091
Total	...	480,086	301,393,200	237,725	3,261,011	162 303	1,524	267	2	473,150	18,146	1,112
Total 1914	...	480,193	319,056,225	237,854	3,261,051	165,796	1,564	17,162	9,958	483,883	59,954	8,734
Total 1913	...	413,816	306,945,477	134,433	2,075,571	168,740	2,477	11,011	9,238	345,506	103,746	2,974
Total 1912	...	427,763	265,963,729	199,347	2,520,145	12,446	1,990	19,140	13,809	393,552	39,319	3 927

No. V.

Exports of certain articles from the Calcutta Trade Block by Rail, Road, River, Canal and Sea (coastwise) in the four months of April to July 1914.

Whither exported	COTTON TWIST & YARN		COTTON PIECE-GOODS *		Gunny bags †	KEROSENE OIL		Salt
	Foreign	Indian	Foreign	Indian		From Calcutta block	From Budge-Budge	
	Mds	Mds	Rs	Rs	No	Mds	Mds	Mds
BENGAL								
Burdwan	399	3,911	10,22,089	22,977	461,734	14,466	51,970	116,539
Birbhum	142	4,602	7,91,066	29,571	338,516	124	27,395	92,287
Bankura	626	5,165	2,26,862	1,241	15,539	3	395	41,723
Midnapur	2,701	5,014	8,90,148	3,71,488	68,168	873	29,024	236,806
Hooghly	7,947	310	4,75,000	1,71,328	613,153	22,207	52,311	102,359
Calcutta	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	333,717	.....
24-Parganas	1,317	2,116	7,05,190	4,76,371	474,917	54,639	44,477	80,445
Nadia	2,739	6,720	16,30,893	2,21,984	283,701	6,980	49,262	37,641
Murshidabad	359	1,994	9,13,206	32,021	159,144	831	48,010	68,395
Jessore	859	1,918	1,66,361	3,57,139	20,857	29,646	15,101	89,859
Khulna	906	580	3,23,117	1,60,165	2,870	26,227	11,580	34,885
Rajshahi	30	515	5,64,190	10,781	42,516	4,139	11,195	32,214
Dinajpur	.....	591	3,27,285	63,170	82,205	147	24,287	74,742
Jalpaiguri	356	687	5,70,408	51,858	61,049	890	29,777	44,902
Darjeeling	19	742	3,51,480	93,671	4,856	.....	8,695	14,566
Rangpur	681	617	18,47,044	3,00,655	73,488	3,228	58,899	160,947
Bogra	34	794	11,56,676	80,319	33,630	5,955	25,408	78,139
Pabna	3,101	341	4,39,747	3,52,112	37,082	837	52,055	91,097
Malda	305	1,754	5,68,087	27,907	100,532	883	2,406	44,828
Cooch Behar	.....	76	3,49,208	36,505	22,632	200	12,178	19,488
Dacca	9,134	1,746	29,40,706	2,16,168	26,404	523	133,169	152,548
Mymensingh	3,657	2,576	13,56,613	6,55,173	21,402	4,414	13,925	83,520
Faridpur	4,258	2,645	7,55,517	2,05,110	69,495	16,289	26,891	81,399
Bakarganj	10,990	1,893	24,86,874	1,51,788	110,126	6,529	79,975	119,264
Tippera (including Hill Tippera) ...	5,712	3,005	12,25,317	19,959	22,181	169	2,390	50,404
Noakhali	3,828	1,926	7,47,821	35,159	15,170	70	.....	295
Chittagong (excluding Chittagong Port)	12	57	2,416	1,794	984	286	.....	150
Chittagong Port	1,389	2 548	7,35,693	34,299	58,614	40	...	54
Total of Bengal ...	61,586	53,138	2,42,49,661	42,40,829	3,246,837	200,226	1,143,350	1,999,336
OTHER PROVINCES AND PLACES								
Bihar and Orissa	8,083	55,917	2,09,39,460	4,62,864	4,398,374	4,715	534,067	1,826 944
Assam	9,372	6,375	38,16,590	5,96,607	313,527	8,091	21,757	161,737
Burma	2,096	25,839	3,88,376	2,77,671	9,823,346	.....	...	169
U. P. of Agra and Oudh	2,637	824	1,42,39,064	79,180	1,703,837	3,934	506,662	179,242
Punjab	683	30	24,93,844	4,487	2,700,957	25	19,840	.....
Sind and British Baluchistan ...	.....	.....	1,004	.....	2,257,082	.....	.....	.....
Central Provinces and Berar ...	139	116	4,96,762	5,017	1,390,027	992	11,754	3,285
Bombay	32	10	53,701	483	5,171,579	.....	.....	.....
Madras	2,146	2,114	3,39,148	22,530	2,150,287	297	.....	69
Rajputana and Central India ...	301	7	4,50,838	2,020	135,956	48	9,590	.....
Nizam's Territory	.....	.....	1,29,613	59	39,524	.....	.....	.....
Mysore	.....	7	.....	.....	41,287	.....	.....	.....
Aleppey	.....	.....	.....	.....	94,050	.....	.....	.....
Pondicherry	.....	.....	350	.....	266,400	.....	.....	.....
Port Blair	.....	396	2,715	1,015	.....	.....	116	696
GRAND TOTAL ... 1914 ...	88 995	144,771	6,77,08,111	56,94,752	23,715,040	218,827	2,247,116	4,171,616
1913 ...	75,018	139,871	7,45,20,643	50,24,109	26,032,160	175,823	2,410,484	4,185,782
1912 ...	54,174	159,971	6,17,55,941	49,92,762	29,796,606	137,762	2,127,266	3,786,351

The value rates are fixed quarterly and the monthly valuation is made at the value rates of the preceding quarter.
† Including gunny cloth 2 yards = 1 bag.

No. VI

Statement of the Routes by which the Articles enumerated in Table No. V were exported from the Calcutta Trade Block in the four months of April to July 1914.

Routes	Cotton Twist and Yarn		Cotton Piece-goods*		Gunny-bags†	Kerosene Oil		Salt
	Foreign	Indian	Foreign	Indian		From Calcutta block	From Budge-Budge	
	Mds	Mds	Rs	Rs	No	Mds	Mds	Mds
By boat ...	2,917	497	2,45,900	4,23,200	142,366	97,032	82,631	487,714
" [illegible]steamer ...	50,322	14,230	1,23,88,449	23,92,925	804,584	10,979	308,701	719,246
" rail: E. I. Railway ...	3,247	31,414	1,83,84,923	3,74,424	4,276,708	19,612	529,699	798,082
" rail: E. B. N. Railway (including B. C. Railway) ...	5,238	23,209	1,19,10,009	13,99,247	1,078,710	26,537	722,247	856,129
" rail: A.-B. Railway ...	4,558	6,339	23,03,901	86,919	51,455	1,014	1,321	19,900
" rail: B.-N. Railway ...	7,061	34,663	29,79,585	87,296	1,018,850	3,646	7,261	423,732
" rail: B. and N.-W. Railway ...	477	4,946	1,27,51,273	1,29,292	2,021,013	866	351,663	757,979
" rail: C. and R. Railway ...	985	33	34,11,992	21,354	361,907	2,639	205,250	550
" rail: Howrah-Amta and Howrah-Sheakhala Light Railways	1,048	.....	2,38,381	.....	28,454	581	.....	10,945
" rail: Minor Railways ...	1,133	62	19,09,489	18,353	5,281,948	513	28,296	4,532
" road ...	7,478	293	7,41,244	4,81,856	786,010	55,408	6,399	59,217
" [illegible] ...	2,531	29,085	4,40,965	2,79,886	17,663,035	.....	3,649	39,477
Total ... 1914 ...	86,995	144,771	6,77,06,111	56,94,752	33,715,040	218,827	2,247,116	4,171,616
Total ... 1913 ...	75,048	125,871	7,45,20,443	50,24,109	36,022,160	175,823	2,410,484	4,185,763
Total ... 1912 ...	54,174	159,971	6,17,55,941	49,92,762	39,796,606	127,762	2,127,266	3,784,251

* The value rates are fixed quarterly, and the monthly valuation is made at the value rates of the preceding quarter
† Including gunny cloth, 2 yards = 1 bag

DEPT. OF STATISTICS, INDIA.
November 11, 1914.

G. FINDLAY SHIRRAS,
Director of Statistics.

Statement showing the weekly gauge-readings on the river Buriganga at Dacca Waterworks for the week ending the 7th November 1914.

Date.	Time.	Height of surface above assumed datum	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above assumed datum on the same date of last year.	Remarks.
1st Nov. 1914	At low tide.	56·8	Not connected with mean sea-level.	58·3	Not connected with mean sea-level. Gauge connected with the top of the settling tank wall, the reduced level of which is 88·00.
2nd „ „	Ditto	56·8		58·2	
3rd „ „	Ditto	56·8		58·0	
4th „ „	Ditto	56·6		57 5	
5th „ „	Ditto	56·4		56 8	
6th „ „	Ditto	56·2		56·0	
7th „ „	Ditto	56·0		55 7	

To previous years.

31st July	1911	...	...	68·46 Highest water-level.
31st August	1912	...	...	67·16 Ditto.
19th July	1913	...	...	65·8 Ditto
25th March	1911	...	...	51·26 Lowest water-level.
12th „	1912	...	...	51·06 Ditto.
2nd „	1913	...	...	51·56 Ditto.

A. P. SUR,
for *Executive Engineer, Dacca Divn.*

DACCA,
The 7th November 1914.

Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the river Ganges at Rampur-Boalia for the week ending the 14th November 1914.

Date	Hour.	Height of surface above or below zero: *minus* sign for those below zero.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above mean sea-level on the same date last year.	Remarks.
8th Nov. 1914	10 A.M.	Gauge figures marked as reduced mean sea-level.	49·75	47·40	The top platform of the masonry gauge has a referring bench-mark with reduced level 67·00 above mean sea-level. It is 40 feet west of Barakuthi Cemetery gate.
9th „ „	10 „		49·50	47·30	
10th „ „	10 „		49·50	47·20	
11th „ „	10 „		49·50	47·00	
12th „ „	10 „		49·40	46·80	
13th „ „	10 „		49·35	46·60	
14th „ „	10 „		49·25	46·50	

The previous year	... Highest water-level	...	63·90 on 25th August 1912.
Ditto	... Lowest „	...	42·40 on 18th April 1912.
Record ...	... Highest „	...	69·25 on 26th August 1879.
Do. ...	... Ditto „	...	69·08 on 9th September 1885.
Do. ...	... Ditto „	...	68·30 on 25th August 1906.
Do. ...	... Ditto „	...	68·21 on 26th August 1890.
Do. ...	... Lowest „	...	37·63 on 25th April 1884.
Do. ...	... Ditto „	...	38·13 on 14th—15th April 1883.
Do ...	... Ditto „	...	39·02 on 21st—22nd April 1897.
Do. ...	... Ditto „	...	39·28 on 6th—7th May 1908.
Do. ...	... Ditto „	...	38·70 on 15th May 1913.

N B.—The gauge readings commenced from the 1st August 1887.

BOALIA,
The 14th November 1914.

M. N. MUKARJI,
for *Executive Engineer, Rajshahi Divn.*

Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the rivers Ganges and Brahmaputra at Goalundo for the week ending 14th November 1914.

Month and date.	Hour.	Height of surface above or below zero of gauge.	Height of surface above mean sea-level	Height of surface above mean sea-level on same date last year	Remarks.
8th Nov. 1914	8 A.M.	10·1	10·1	9·0	Zero is placed at mean sea-level.
9th „ „	8 „	9·9	9 9	8·7	
10th „ „	8 „	9·7	9·7	8·5	The bench-mark for the gauge is on a pucca pillar between the Passenger ghât and Chaudpur ghât.
11th „ „	8 „	9 5	9·5	8 4	
12th „ „	8 „	9·2	9·2	8·2	
13th „ „	8 „	9·0	9·0	8·0	Its reduced level is 22 41
14th „ „	8 „	9·0	9 0	8·0	

The previous year	...	Highest water-level	...	21 00 on 18th July 1913
Ditto	...	Lowest „	...	3·10 on 18th February 1913.
Record (H F in Brahmaputra and Ganges) ...	...	Highest „	...	25 75 on 28th August 1906.
Record (average flood in Brahmaputra and Ganges)		Ditto „	...	25 74 on 20th and 21st August 1893.
Record (H.F in Brahmaputra and Ganges)	...	Ditto „	...	25 66 on 11th to 17th and 31st August 1889 and on 1st to 3rd September 1889.
Record (H F. in Brahmaputra only)	... ...	Ditto „	...	25·66 on 31st July 1900
Record	... ...	Lowest „	...	2·42 on 13th March 1908
Do	... ...	Ditto „	...	2·91 on 21st to 24th February 1884 and 8th to 9th March 1884.
Do	... ...	Ditto „	...	3 16 on 9th to 11th March 1885.
Do.	... ...	Ditto „	...	3·16 on 16th, 17th and 29th to 31st March 1901

A. A.—The gauge-readings commenced from 3rd October 1909

FARIDPUR,
The 14th November 1914.

D. ROY,
Subdivisional Officer, P.W.D., Faridpur.

Statement showing the weekly gauge-readings on the river Buriganga at Dacca Waterworks for the week ending the 14th November 1914.

Date.	Time when recorded	Height of surface above assumed datum.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above assumed datum on the same date of last year.	Remarks.
8th Nov. 1914	At low tide.	55·6	Not connected with mean sea-level.	55·3	Not connected with mean sea-level. Gauge connected with the top of the settling tank wall, the reduced level of which is 88·00.
9th „ „	Ditto	55 3		55·1	
10th „ „	Ditto	55·0		55·2	
11th „ „	Ditto	54·7		55·5	
12th „ „	Ditto	54·6		55·9	
13th „ „	Ditto	54·4		55·8	
14th „ „	Ditto	54·3		55 7	

To previous years.

31st July 1911	... ...	68·46	Highest water-level.
31st August 1912	... ...	67·16	Ditto.
19th July 1913	... ...	65·8	Ditto.
25th March 1911	... ...	51·26	Lowest water-level.
12th „ 1912	... ...	51·06	Ditto.
2nd „ 1913	... ...	51·56	Ditto.

A. F. L. H. HARRISON,
for *Executive Engineer, Dacca Divn.*

DACCA.
The 14th November 1914.

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

Abstract statement showing the approximate volume of traffic and the tollage on canals in Bengal classed as Major Works and Minor Works and Navigation for the month of September 1914 as compared with the corresponding month of the previous year.

Canals.	1914-15.						1913-14.					
	Weight of Cargo.		Rafts.		Tollage		Weight of Cargo.		Rafts		Tollage.	
	During the month.	To end of the month.	During the month.	To end of the month.	During the month.	To end of the month	During the month.	To end of the month.	During the month.	To end of the month	During the month.	To end of the month.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Tons.	Tons	No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Tons.	Tons.	No	No.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Major Works.												
Midnapore Canal ...	5,408	41,611	87	5,437	2,580	18,461	9,613	50,306	777	21,522	3,899	20,316
Hijili Tidal Canal ...	3,461	22,825	7	976	2,245	15,014	4,047	38,392	...	1,255	2,414	26,371
Total ...	8,869	64,436	94	6,413	4,825	33,475	13,660	88,698	777	22,777	6,313	46,687
II.—Minor Works and Navigation.												
Calcutta and Eastern Canals ...	19,098	142,965	366	11,370	15,176	99,984	30,785	151,637	1,099	13,173	20,353	105,793
Tolly's Nala ...	11,072	82,712	600	13,917	4,307	27,510	23,010	97,813	1,820	14,413	8,006	33,633
Madaripur Bil Route ...	7,777	114,876	140	975	6,014	48,213	1,576	14,245	300	865	4,217	50,177
Total ...	37,947	340,553	1,106	26,262	25,497	175,707	55,371	263,695	3,219	28,451	32,576	189,603
Nadia Rivers ...	8,126	38,689	49,300	144,688	2,139	8,671	16,179	58,559	86,400	172,350	3,946	10,724
Grand Total ...	46,073	379,242	50,406	170,950	27,636	184 378	71,550	322,254	89,619	200,801	36,522	200,327

CALCUTTA,
The 17th November 1914.

A. N. MITRA,
Under-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

WEEKLY RETURN OF TRAFFIC RECEIPTS ON INDIAN RAILWAYS

EASTERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

(INCLUDING DACCA SECTION.)

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 31st October 1914 on 1,578 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P. (c)			
Total traffic for the week	546,090	2,59,310 0 0	2,552,960 0	3,90,200 0 0	39,590 0 0	6,88,930 0 0	109,087	(a) 75,316	184,403
Per mile of railway per week	(b) 346	(b) 165 0 0	1,618 0	247 0 0	(d) 12 0 0	(d) 433 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 3 weeks of half-year	1,722,510	8,24,330 0 0	6,769,360 0	9,60,430 0 0	1,23,170 0 0	19,07,930 0 0	369,738	255,882	625,620
Total for 4 weeks ...	2,268,600	10,83,640 0 0	9,322,320 0	13,50,630 0 0	1,62,690 0 0	25,95,960 0 0	478,825	331,198	810,023
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	332,108	2,64,969 0 0	2,873,752 0	5,56,180 0 0	35,838 0 0	8,75,987 0 0	99,768	84,374	184,142
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (1,572 miles)	(c) 346	(c) 167 0 0	1,828 0	353 0 0	8 0 0	541 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	2,426,000	12,62,356 0 0	13,217,300 0	26,02,379 0 0	1,76,185 0 0	40,62,872 0 0	444,438	365,753	810,191

(a) Includes ballast train-miles, 21,114.
(b) Excludes 10 miles open only for goods traffic.
(c) Excludes 45 miles open only for goods traffic.
(d) Excludes steamer earnings, Rs. 20,100.
(e) Decrease is chiefly due to jute traffic.

DACCA STATE RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 31st October 1914 on 112·58 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	61,300	18,160 0 0	109,270 0	6,500 0 0	2,390 0 0	27,050 0 0	7,451	(a) 2,293	9,744
Per mile of railway per week	545	161 0 0	971 0	58 0 0	(a) 4 0 0	(a) 223 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 3 weeks of half-year ...	178,470	53,890 0 0	286,920 0	16,880 0 0	8,930 0 0	79,600 0 0	25,546	6,442	31,988
Total for 4 weeks ...	237,770	72,050 0 0	396,190 0	23,380 0 0	11,320 0 0	1,06,650 0 0	32,997	8,735	41,732
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	60,160	18,000 0 0	120,412 0	8,682 0 0	1,544 0 0	28,233 0 0	6,111	1,569	7,680
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (112·58 miles)	(b) 696	(b) 208 0 0	1,070 0	77 0 0	2 0 0	259 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	240,310	76,310 0 0	606,347 0	42,011 0 0	5,214 0 0	1,23,535 0 0	26,647	8,391	35,038

(a) Excludes Bahadurabad *ferry* earnings, Rs. 2,000.
(b) Excludes 26·21 miles open only for goods traffic.
(c) Including ballast train-miles, 1,100.

COOCH BEHAR RAILWAY (NATIVE SECTION).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 31st October 1914 on 33·09 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	5,370	1,970 0 0	27,710 0	2,140 0 0	30 0 0	4,140 0 0	1,736	(a) 476	2,212
Per mile of railway per week	162	60 0 0	837 0	65 0 0	1 0 0	126 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 3 weeks of half-year	16,880	7,920 0 0	103,590 0	7,950 0 0	100 0 0	15,770 0 0	5,952	1,632	7,584
Total for 4 weeks ...	24,250	9,790 0 0	131,300 0	10,010 0 0	130 0 0	19,930 0 0	7,688	2,108	9,796
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	4,538	2,051 0 0	56,009 0	4,213 0 0	60 0 0	6,324 0 0	1,097	596	1,693
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (33·09 miles)	137	62 0 0	1,753 0	127 0 0	2 0 0	191 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	20,300	8,631 0 0	230,800 0	16,332 0 0	265 0 0	25,278 0 0	4,936	2,548	7,484

(a) Includes ballast train-miles, nil.

MYMENSINGH-JAGANNATHGANJ RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 31st October 1914 on 55·22 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	20,610	5,080 0 0	101,710 0	4,350 0 0	50 0 0	9,480 0 0	2,176	(b) 1,001	3,177
Per mile of railway per week	373	92 0 0	1,842 0	79 0 0	1 0 0	172 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 3 weeks of half-year	86,400	15,460 0 0	413,290 0	18,800 0 0	150 0 0	34 410 0 0	7,460	3,494	10,954
Total for 4 weeks ...	77,010	20,540 0 0	516,000 0	23,150 0 0	200 0 0	43,890 0 0	9,636	4,495	14,131
Total for 17 weeks of calendar half-year(a)...	300,565	88,805 0 0	1,390,241 0	63,463 0 0	542 0 0	1,52,910 0 0	44 508	19,187	63,695
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	16,848	4,549 0 0	114,816 0	5,595 0 0	34 0 0	10 178 0 0	2,023	1,556	3,579
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (55·22 miles)	305	82 0 0	2,079 0	101 0 0	1 0 0	184 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	79,750	20,290 0 0	550,800 0	29,768 0 0	163 0 0	50,221 0 0	8,818	7.021	15,839
Total to corresponding period of previous calendar year ...	302,236	88,131 0 0	2,033,736 0	97,304 0 0	857 0 0	1,86,292 0 0	34,816	24,070	58,886

(a) Audited figures to end of August 1914. (b) Includes ballast train-miles, nil.

ASSAM-BENGAL RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for the week ended 31st October 1914 on 841 miles open for all descriptions of traffic, and an additional 10 miles for goods traffic only.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings including steam-boat.	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	107,500	62,500 0 0	435,000 0	75,000 0 0	12,500 0 0	1,50,000 0 0	17,979	20,190	38,169
Or per mile of Railway	127·83	74·32	511·16	88 12	14·69	177·14	21·38	23·73	45·11
For previous 3½ weeks of half-year	351,000	2,04,500 0 0	1,315,000 0	1,95,000 0 0	28,000 0 0	4,27,500 0 0	62,451	66,713	129,164
Total for 4½ weeks ...	458,500	2,67,000 0 0	1,750,000 0	2,70,000 0 0	40 500 0 0	5,77,500 0 0	80,430	86,903	167,333
Comparison.									
Corresponding period of previous year:—									
Proportion of one month	93,538	60,203 0 0	521,898 0	87,050 0 0	9,708 0 0	1,56,961 0 0	15,027	23,999	39,026
Approximate actuals	96,383	59,633 0 0	524,826 0	91,524 0 0	11,324 0 0	1,62,481 0 0	14,880	25,882	40,762
Per mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year	116·62	75·07	642·73	107·20	11·96	194·23	18·74	29·55	48·29
Total to corresponding date of previous year ...	414,191	2,66,612 0 0	2,311,362 0	3,85,507 0 0	42,992 0 0	6,95,111 0 0	66,548	106,181	172,839

FINANCIAL YEAR.

Approximate Statement of Gross Receipts of the Assam-Bengal Railway.

Receipts for week ending 31st October 1914.			Receipts for week ending 31st October 1913.			Total receipts from 1st April 1914 to 31st October 1914.			Total receipts from 1st April 1913 to 31st October 1913.			Total increase in 1914-15.	Total decrease in 1914-15.
Mean mileage worked.	Receipts.	Per mile worked per week.	Mean mileage worked.	Receipts.	Per mile worked per week.	Mean mileage worked.	Total receipts.	Per mile worked per week.	Mean mileage worked.	Total receipts.	Per mile worked per week.		
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.			Rs.		Rs.	
851	1,50,000	177·14	813	1,56,961	194·23	851	38,42,536	...	813	38,34,609	...	7,927	...

BENGAL AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ending 31st October 1914 on 2,028 miles open

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated), including steam-boat	Total earnings	Traffic Train-Miles run.		
	Number of passengers.	Receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts			Coaching	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. (a)	Mds.	Rs	Rs	Rs.		(d)(g)	
Total traffic for the week on 2,028 miles open ...	532,060	1,85,450	979,700	(b) 1,42,740	(c) 22,000	3 51,220	(f) 65,573	41,124	106,697
Or per mile of railway ...	262·36	91 46	483·09	70 39	11 34	173 19	.....	.....	.....
For previous 3½ weeks of official half-year ...	1,311,270	4 70,770	2,690,780	3,94,750	64,970	9,30,490	223,791	133,413	356,204
Total for 4½ weeks ...	1,843,330	6,56,250	3,670,480	5,37,490	87,970	12,81,710	289,364	174,537	462,901
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year on 2,024 miles open ...	367,450	1,57,085	1,089 455	1,77,233	34 392	3 68,709	81,675	(e)28,961	110,636
Per mile of proportionate actuals of corresponding period of previous year	181 55	77·61	538·27	87·57	16·99	182 17	.....	.....	.....
Total for corresponding period of previous half-year	1,781,134	7,06,814	4,486 191	6,74,375	1,35,390	15,16,479	273,756	214,124	487,880
Earnings per Coaching, Goods, and total traffic, respectively, during the week ...		2 83		3 47	22	3 20			
Ditto for corresponding period of previous half-year		2 55		3 63	·31	3 35			

(a) Increase under Boat chiefly due to Sonepore mela, there was also an increase under foreign outward; foreign inward decreased
(b) Decrease under foreign traffic; local increased.
(c) Decrease chiefly under mileage and demurrage
(d) Includes 2,462 miles of ballast trains. (f) Share of mixed train-miles increased.
(e) Includes 3,033 miles of ballast trains. (g) Ture goods train-miles decreased

ASSAM-BENGAL RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for the week ended 7th November 1914 on 841 miles open for all descriptions of traffic and an additional 10 miles for goods traffic only

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings, (including steam boat)	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-Miles run		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried	Receipts.			Coaching	Merchandise	Total
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs A P.	Rs A P.	Rs. A P.			
Total traffic for the week ...	127,000	74 500 0 0	468,000 0	62,000 0 0	10,000 0 0	1,47,500 0 0	17,979	20,585	38,564
Or per mile of railway ...	151·01	88 59	479 44	74·03	11 75	174·37	21·38	24·19	45 57
For previous 4½ weeks of half-year	458,500	2,67,000 0 0	1,750,000 0	2,70 000 0 0	40,500 0 0	5,77,500 0 0	80,430	86,903	167,333
Total for 5½ weeks ...	585,500	3,41,500 0 0	2,218,000 0	3,32 000 0 0	50 500 0 0	7,25,000 0 0	98,409	107,488	205,897
COMPARISON									
Corresponding week of previous year:—									
Proportion of one month	106,303	71,373 0 0	427,926 0	69,087 0 0	9,674 0 0	1,50 103 0 0	15 910	22,587	38 497
Approximate actuals ...	103,477	69,758 0 0	452,988 0	73,312 0 0	9,556 0 0	1,53,626 0 0	15,980	23,410	39,390
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year	131·30	86 99	527·00	85 05	11·91	185 95	19·84	27·82	47 66
Total to corresponding date of previous year	819,494	3,37,984 0 0	2,739,188 0	4,54 564 0 0	52,666 0 0	8 45,214 0 0	89,458	128,868	211,326

FINANCIAL YEAR

Approximate Statement of Gross Receipts of the Assam Bengal Railway.

Receipts for week ending 7th November 1914.			Receipts for week ending 7th November 1913.			Total receipts from 1st April 1914 to 7th November 1914			Total receipts from 1st April 1913 to 7th November 1913			Total increase in 1914-15.	Total decrease in 1914-15.
Mean mile ge worked.	Receipts.	Per mile worked per week.	Mean mileage worked.	Receipts.	Per mile worked per week.	Mean mileage worked.	Total receipts.	Per mile worked per week	Mean mileage worked.	Total receipts.	Per mile worked per week.		
	Rs	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
851	1 47 500	174·37	812	1,90,103	169·95	851	39,90,936	...	812	39,84,712	...	6,224	.....

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 7th November 1914 on 2,503·39 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated)	Total earnings	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	690,655	5,27,710 0 0 (a)	8,323,510 0	13,44,334 0 0	1,04,680 0 0	19,76,724 0 0	199,477	286,517	478,994
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	210 13 9	.....	537 0 1	41 13 1	789 9 11	.....	.....	.....
For previous 4½ weeks of half-year.	2,600,503	21,95,166 0 0	33,567,126 0	55,41,464 0 0	4,18,690 0 0	81,55,320 0 0	857,946	1,145,385	2,003,331
Total from 1st October ...	3,291,158	27,22,876 0 0	43,910,636 0	68,85,798 0 0	5,23,370 0 0	1,01,32,044 0 0	1,050,423	1,431,902	2,482,325
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	649,731	6,33,934 0 0	8,301,408 0	13,48,230 0 0	71,149 0 0	20,73,313 0 0	180,486	246,017	426,503
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year.	.....	260 13 1	.....	538 9 0	28 6 9	827 13 10	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October of previous year.	3,385,492	32,48,838 0 0	47 662,690 0	74,79,171 0 0	3,55,048 0 0	1,09,86,047 0 0	992,978	1,435,680	2,428,658

(a) The decrease is chiefly in long distance 3rd class passengers.

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic		Other earnings	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
2,503·39	First 10 days of October ...	936,592	7,98,144	10,624,512	15 93,517	1,25,640	25,16,301	704	597,455	4 3 5
2,503·39	Week ended 17th ,, ...	546,274	4,78,599	8,619,715	13,75,797	97,750	19,52,146	780	468,090	4 2 9
2,503·39	,, ,, 24th ,, ...	528,451	4,44,658	7,550,962	12,14,849	92,750	17,52 257	700	471,911	3 11 5
2,503·39	,, ,, 31st ,, ...	590,086	4,72,765	8,492,017	13,58,501	1,02,750	19,34,016	773	465,895	4 2 5
2,503·39	,, ,, 7th Nov. ...	690,655	5,27,710	8,323,510	13 44,334	1,04,680	19,76,724	790	478,994	4 2 0
	Totals up to date ...	3,291,158	27,22,876	43,910,636	68,85,798	5,23,570	1,01,32,244	746	2,482,325	4 1 4

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914 15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14.*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
2,503·39	First 11 days of October ...	1,057,225	10,18,274	13 181,694	21,26,850	67,910	32,22,034	819	703,693	4 9 3
2,503·39	Week ended 16th ,, ...	583,198	5,53,576	9 049,218	13,79,610	42,936	19,76,122	788	451,960	4 5 11
2,503·39	,, ,, 23th ,, ...	601,344	5,79,303	10,081,683	15,43,483	39,985	21,63,050	864	454,036	4 12 3
2,503·39	,, ,, 1st November	522,376	5,50,155	8,423,576	12,83,474	41,937	18,75,566	749	446,439	4 1 9
2,503·39	,, ,, 8th ,, ...	649,731	6,33,934	8,301,408	13,48,230	71,149	20,73,313	828	426,503	4 13 9
	Totals up to date ...	3,484,370	33,51,242	48,987,581	76,94,016	2,63,797	1,13,09,085	811	2,492,630	4 8 7

TARKESSUR BRANCH RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 7th November 1914 on 22·21 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated)	Total earnings	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	22,255	6,893 0 0	29,085 0	894 0 0	20 0 0	7,807 0 0	1,326	54	1,340
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	310 5 8	.....	40 4 1	0 14 8	351 8 2	.....	.....	.....
For previous 4½ weeks of half-year	110,018	21,480 0 0	86,935 0	2,296 0 0	80 0 0	23,926 0 0	6,160	682	6,842
Total from 1st October	143,273	28,373 0 0	1,16,018 0	3,210 0 0	70 0 0	31,733 0 0	7,516	836	8,352
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year	26,051	5,942 0 0	19,174 0	1,045 0 0	19 0 0	7,009 0 0	1,408	154	1,562
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year	.....	267 8 7	.....	47 3 0	0 13 8	315 9 3	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October of previous year ...	129,990	28,427 0 0	1,01,062 0	4,666 0 0	105 0 0	33,198 0 0	7,707	1,068	8,775

TARKESSUR BRANCH RAILWAY—*concluded.*

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
22·21	First 10 days of Oct. ...	34,066	7,174	8,480	412	20	7,606	340	2,222	3 6 9
22·21	Week ended 17th ,, ...	25,387	4,816	11,106	382	10	5,208	234	1,540	3 6 1
22·21	,, ,, 24th ,, ...	24,235	4,661	26,397	835	10	5,496	247	1,540	3 9 1
22·21	,, ,, 31st ,, ...	23,530	4,839	31,000	767	10	5,616	253	1,540	3 10 4
22·21	,, ,, 7th Nov. ...	32,355	6,893	29,085	894	20	7,807	352	1,540	5 1 1
	Totals up to date ...	143,573	28,373	1,16,018	3,290	70	31,733	963	8,389	3 12 7

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
22·21	First 11 days of Oct. ...	40,371	9,047	25,031	1,074	30	10,151	391	2,500	4 1 0
22·21	Week ended 18th ,, ...	22,127	4,482	18,513	780	20	5,282	238	1,540	3 6 11
22·21	,, ,, 25th ,, ...	21,538	4,876	18,070	701	20	5,597	252	1,540	3 10 2
22·21	,, ,, 1st Nov. ...	23,303	4,910	22,462	1,168	18	6,091	274	1,560	3 4 4
22·21	,, ,, 8th ,, ...	26,061	5,942	19,174	1,048	19	7,009	316	1,562	4 7 9
	Totals up to date ...	133,390	29,257	1,03,849	4,756	107	34,130	276	9,002	3 12 8

DELHI-UMBALLA-KALKA RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 7th November 1914 on 192·12 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	37,791	29,486 0 0	290,451 0	27,535 0 0	800 0 0	57,820 0 0	12,177	8,229	20,406
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	153 7 6	.....	143 5 2	1 9 0	296 5 8	.....	.....	.....
For previous 44 weeks of half-year.	173,489	1,64,479 0 0	1,583,157 0	1,22,673 0 0	1,060 0 0	2,88,212 0 0	56,866	30,790	87,656
Total from 1st October ...	210,280	1,93,964 0 0	1,873,608 0	1,50,208 0 0	1,860 0 0	3,46,032 0 0	69,043	39,018	108,061
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	41,403	34,374 0 0	337,352 0	30,097 0 0	317 0 0	64,788 0 0	11,553	6,770	18,323
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year.	.....	178 14 9	.....	156 10 6	1 10 5	337 3 6	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October of previous year.	210,161	1,96,126 0 0	1,851,526 0	1,84,488 0 0	1,264 0 0	3,80,928 0 0	65,067	40,729	105,826

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
192·12	First 10 days of Oct. ...	32,879	25,596	466,973	27,266	240	1,03,304	376	28,925	3 9 3
192·12	Week ended 17th ,, ...	37,370	26,264	366,969	27,602	240	64,106	334	19,549	3 3 3
192·12	,, ,, 24th ,, ...	34,763	30,952	341,125	26,858	240	57,050	300	19,410	2 15 6
192·12	,, ,, 31st ,, ...	37,477	31,765	408,100	31,247	240	63,252	329	19,572	3 3 8
192·12	,, ,, 7th Nov. ...	37,791	29,486	290,451	27,535	300	57,320	298	20,406	2 12 11
	Totals up to date ...	210,280	1,93,964	1,873,608	160,208	1,360	3,45,532	331	108,061	3 3 2

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14.*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
192·12	First 11 days of Oct. ...	66,165	50,263	592,461	58,249	380	1,17,892	390	29,709	3 15 6
192·12	Week ended 18th ,, ...	37,523	26,573	293,607	30,492	230	57,295	350	19,979	2 6 11
192·12	,, ,, 25th ,, ...	36,767	37,710	317,549	36,444	250	74,404	387	19,956	3 14 10
192·12	,, ,, 1st Nov. ...	34,076	32,599	365,171	34,824	245	67,468	351	21,260	3 2 9
192·12	,, ,, 8th ,, ...	41,403	34,374	337,352	30,097	317	64,788	337	18,623	3 7 8
	Totals up to date ...	216,084	2,00,519	1,907,140	1,89,926	1,402	3,91,847	366	109,527	3 9 9

EASTERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

(INCLUDING DACCA SECTION.)

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 7th November 1914 on 1,578 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P. (c)			
Total traffic for the week	717,660	3,06,040 0 0	2,670,670 0	3,47,350 0 0	35,210 0 0	6,88,600 0 0	109,196	(a) 74,692	183,888
Per mile of railway per week	(b) 468	(b) 195 0 0	1,692 0	220 0 0	(d) 9 0 0	(d) 434 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 4 weeks of half-year	2,268,600	10,82,640 0 0	9,323,320 0	13,50,630 0 0	1,62,680 0 0	25,95,950 0 0	478,825	331,198	810,023
Total for 5 weeks ...	2,986,260	13 88,680 0 0	11,993 990 0	16,97,980 0 0	1,97,900 0 0	32,84,550 0 0	588,021	405,890	993,911
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	772,619	3,72,181 0 0	3,005,901 0	5 20,599 0 0	36,121 0 0	9,28,901 0 0	101,841	78,042	179,883
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (1,573 miles)	(c) 498	(c) 240 0 0	1,912 0	331 0 0	5 0 0	573 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	3,197,619	16,54,539 0 0	16,223,201 0	21,22,978 0 0	2,14,256 0 0	49,91,773 0 0	546,279	443,795	990,074

(a) Includes ballast train-miles, 21,154
(b) Excluding 10 miles open only for goods traffic
(c) Excluding 19 miles open only for goods traffic
(d) Excluding steamer earnings, Rs. 20,300
(e) Decrease is due to jute food-grains, etc. for general depression in trade.

DACCA STATE RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 7th November 1914 on 112·58 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	58,630	17,700 0 0	114,410 0	6 340 0 0	2,240 0 0	26,280 0 0	7,421	(b) 2,493	9,914
Per mile of railway per week	521	157 0 0	1 016 0	57 0 0	(a)2 0 0	(a) 216 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 4 weeks of half-year	237,770	72,050 0 0	396,190 0	23,380 0 0	11,220 0 0	1,06,650 0 0	33,997	8,735	41,732
Total for 5 weeks ...	296,400	89,750 0 0	510,600 0	29,720 0 0	13,460 0 0	1,32,930 0 0	40,418	11,228	51,646
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	59,636	19,858 0 0	82,677 0	4,427 0 0	1,497 0 0	25,782 0 0	6,406	1,451	7,857
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (112·58 miles)	530	177 0 0	734 0	39 0 0	2 0 0	218 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	319,946	96,168 0 0	691,024 0	46,438 0 0	6,711 0 0	1,49,317 0 0	33,053	9,843	42,896

(a) Excluding Bahadurabad ferry earnings, Rs. 2,000
(b) Including ballast train-miles, 1,150.

COOCH BEHAR RAILWAY (NATIVE SECTION).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 7th November 1914 on 33·09 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	11,170	4,370 0 0	29,750 0	2,430 0 0	30 0 0	6,750 0 0	1,736	(a) 476	2,212
Per mile of railway per week	338	129 0 0	900 0	73 0 0	1 0 0	203 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 4 weeks of half-year	34,260	9,790 0 0	131,000 0	10,010 0 0	130 0 0	19,930 0 0	7,688	2,108	9,796
Total for 5 weeks ...	35,420	14,060 0 0	161,080 0	12,440 0 0	160 0 0	26,680 0 0	9,424	2,584	12,008
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	8,111	3,856 0 0	37,962 0	4,101 0 0	43 0 0	8,000 0 0	1,130	779	1,929
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (33·09 miles).	245	117 0 0	1,732 0	124 0 0	1 0 0	242 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	28,411	12,537 0 0	288,463 0	20,483 0 0	308 0 0	33,279 0 0	6,036	3,337	9,413

(a) Including ballast train-miles, nil

MYMENSINGH-JAGANNATHGANJ RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 7th November 1914 on 55·22 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	20,750	5,450 0 0	144,040 0	6,120 0 0	60 0 0	11,630 0 0	2,301	(b) 1,137	3,338
Per mile of railway per week	376	98 0 0	2,601 0	111 0 0	1 0 0	210 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Per previous 4 weeks of half-year	77,010	20,540 0 0	513,000 0	23,180 0 0	200 0 0	43,890 0 0	9,638	4,495	14,131
Total for 5 weeks ...	97,760	25,970 0 0	659,040 0	29,280 0 0	260 0 0	55,510 0 0	11,937	5,632	17,469
Total for 18 weeks of calendar half-year(a) ...	331,315	94,235 0 0	1,554,281 0	69,693 0 0	603 0 0	1,64,530 0 0	46,709	20,324	67,033
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	22,623	6,373 0 0	159,464 0	5,400 0 0	130 0 0	11,903 0 0	2,060	1,708	3,765
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (55·22 miles).	410	116 0 0	2,888 0	98 0 0	2 0 0	216 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	103,373	26,663 0 0	709,764 0	35,168 0 0	293 0 0	62,124 0 0	10,878	8,729	19,607
Total to corresponding period of previous calendar year ...	324,859	94,504 0 0	2,193,200 0	1 02,704 0 0	987 0 0	1,98,195 0 0	36,876	25,778	62,654

(a) Audited figures to end of August 1914.

(b) Including ballast train-miles. *nil.*

DARJEELING-HIMALAYAN RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED.

		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Approximate earnings for the week ending 7th November 1914.	Coaching ...	11,058 0 0	
	Goods ...	13,197 0 0	24,402 0 0
	Other earnings ...	147 0 0	
Audited earnings for the corresponding period of 1913.	Coaching ...	11,051 0 0	
	Goods ...	10,319 0 0	21,531 0 0
	Other earnings ...	161 0 0	
		Increase ...	2,871 0 0
Receipts per mile for the week ending 7th November 1914	.....	.....	478 7 6
Receipts per mile for the corresponding period of 1913.	.....	.....	422 2 10
		Increase ...	56 4 8
Receipts from the 1st October to 7th November 1914	.....	.....	1,40,849 0 0
Receipts for the corresponding period of 1913.	.....	.....	1,53,507 0 0
		Decrease ...	12,658 0 0

DARJEELING-HIMALAYAN RAILWAY EXTENSION COMPANY, LIMITED.

		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Approximate earnings for the week ending 7th November 1914.	Coaching ...	775 0 0	
	Goods ...	128 0 0	903 0 0
	Other earnings ...	.....	
Receipts per mile for the week ending 7th November 1914.	.....	.....	43 0 0
Receipts from the 1st October to 7th November 1914.	.....	.....	4 602 0 0

BENGAL-DOOARS RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (ORIGINAL LINE).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 7th November 1914 on 36·4 miles.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		(d)	
Total traffic for the week...	6,392	2,041 0 0	51,572 0	11,496 0 0	(a)321 0 0	13,858 0 0	420	972	1 392
Or per mile of Railway ...	...	56 0 0	...	316 0 0	1 0 0	(c) 373 0 0	...	...	...
For previous 4 weeks of half-year.	22 460	8,128 0 0	290,860 0	53,219 0 0	2,250 0 0	63,597 0 0	1,950	3,914	5,864
Total for 5 weeks ...	28,852	10,169 0 0	342,433 0	64,715 0 0	2 571 0 0	77,455 0 0	2,370	4,886	7,256
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	10,163	3,611 0 0	114,665 0	12,596 0 0	(b) 443 0 0	15,650 0 0	515	(c)914	1,429
Per mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year.	...	72 0 0	...	346 0 0	...	(c) 418 0 0	...	...	...
Total to corresponding date of previous year.	43,597	12,068 0 0	451,516 0	57,459 0 0	2,190 0 0	71,717 0 0	3,185	4,639	7,824

(a) Includes ferry earnings, Rs 276.
(b) Ditto corresponding 1913, Rs. 433.
(c) Excludes ferry earnings
(d) Ballast train-miles, 30.
(e) Ditto corresponding 1913, 1.

BENGAL-DOOARS RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (EXTENSIONS).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 7th November 1914 on 117 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week...	13,019	5,132 0 0	93,584 0	16,862 0 0	14 0 0	22,009 0 0	1,610	(a)2,965	4,575
Or per mile of Railway ...	...	44 0 0	...	144 0 0	...	188 0 0	...	...	...
For previous 4 weeks of half-year.	50,563	21,126 0 0	416,476 0	75,363 0 0	1,463 0 0	97,952 0 0	7,422	12,791	20,213
Total for 5 weeks ...	63,582	26,259 0 0	504,060 0	92,225 0 0	1,477 0 0	1,19,961 0 0	9,032	15,756	24,788
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	18,751	6,912 0 0	158,726 0	23,291 0 0	53 0 0	30,256 0 0	1,670	(b)2,792	4,462
Per mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year.	...	60 0 0	...	199 0 0	...	259 0 0	...	...	..
Total to corresponding date of previous year.	95 824	30,713 0 0	732,558 0	1,18,831 0 0	998 0 0	1 50,542 0 0	9,141	14,776	23 917

(a) Ballast train-miles, 90
(b) Ballast train-miles corresponding 1913 38.

Printed at the Printing Office, and published by the Book Depôt of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, in the City of Calcutta, on the 18th November 1914.

SECRETARIAT LIBRARY
HEAD.
Received from
24. NOV. 1914
Register Entry No.

The Calcutta Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1914.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary* dated the 20th November 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

CUSTOMS.

Delhi, the 20th November 1914.

No. 950-W.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), and in supersession of the Notification in this Department No. 735-W., dated the 10th November 1914, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prohibit the taking of Wool (Raw) by sea or by land out of British India.

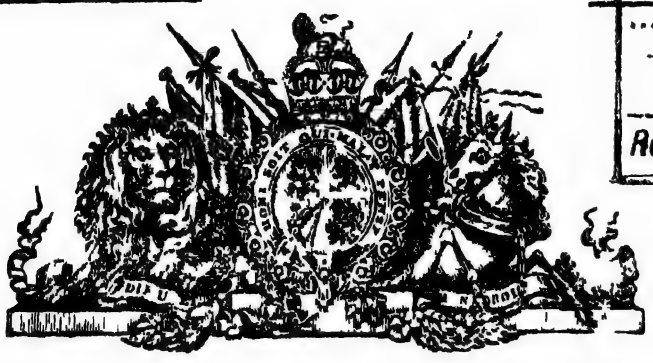
R. E. ENTHOVEN.
Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed at the Printing Office, and published by the Book Depôt, of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, in the City of Calcutta, on the 23rd November 1914

INDIA LIBRARY
25. NOV. 1914
Register Entry No.

REGISTERED No. C 207.

No. 47 of 1914.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1914

CONTENTS.

	Page
PART I.—Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Governor of Bengal in Council, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc	2083—2123
PART IA.—Orders and Notifications by the Government of India	845—857
PART IB.—Orders by the Governor of Bengal in Council	893—899
PART IC.—Educational Notices	1005—1017
PART II.—Advertisements	1523—1565
PART III.—Acts of the Bengal Legislative Council	Nil
PART IV.—Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Council, and Bills published before introduction in that Council	Nil
PART IVA.—Proceedings of the Bengal Legislative Council	Nil
PART V.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor General	Nil
PART VI.—Bills introduced in the Legislative Council of the Governor-General, and Bills published before introduction in that Council	Nil
APPENDIX.—Notice to Mariners	865—875
SUPPLEMENT No 47— List of prices—Weather and Crop Report—Prices-current—Rainfall Tables—Vital Statistics—Circular and Eastern Canals—Gauge Readings—Railway Returns ...	1723—1756

PART I.

Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Governor of Bengal in Council, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 23rd November 1914.

No. 4010M.—His Excellency the Governor will hold a Levée at Government House, Calcutta, at 9-30 P.M. on Friday, the 1st January 1915.

The following rules are published for general information :—

1.—The undermentioned are eligible for presentation at His Excellency's Levée, whether European or Indian :—

(*a*) All gentlemen who have been presented at the Court of St. James or at the Viceregal Court or at the Courts of Governors of Madras, Bombay and Bengal.

(*b*) All Ruling Chiefs.

(*c*) All Commissioned Officers in the Civil, Naval, Military (British and Indian), Marine and Volunteer Services.

(*d*) All Gazetted Officers of the first class in Government employ.

(*e*) All gentlemen who have received titles of honour from His Majesty the King-Emperor, or His Excellency the Viceroy.

II.—Gentlemen, whether European or Indian, who desire to attend the Levée and are eligible to do so by previous presentation at the Court of St. James or at the Viceregal Court or at the Courts of Governors of Madras, Bombay and Bengal are requested to make their applications to the **Military Secretary to His Excellency the Governor of Bengal, Government House, Calcutta,** stating in which year and at which Court they had been presented, on or before the 20th December 1914. Applications reaching the Military Secretary after this date cannot be considered. Gentlemen who have not been presented at the Court of St. James or at the Viceregal Court or at the Courts of Governors of Madras, Bombay and Bengal, but who desire to attend the Levée, will be presented by gentlemen who have had the honour of presentation at the Court of St. James or at the Viceregal Court or at the Courts of Governors of Madras, Bombay and Bengal, and will submit their applications through them.

NOTE.—*No applications can be received direct by the Military Secretary to the Governor from gentlemen who wish to be presented. Their names must be forwarded by the gentlemen who wish to make the presentation.*

III.—Gentlemen who propose, and are entitled to present others, should apply to the Military Secretary to the Governor for a form of presentation which, after the necessary particulars have been entered, will be returned to the Military Secretary's Office *not later than the 15th December 1914*, for submission to His Excellency the Governor when, if approved, tickets of admission will be issued to the presentor.

IV.—Gentlemen who present others must themselves attend the Levée.

V.—In the case of all Government officials, or gentlemen engaged in business, the presentor should ordinarily be the head of the Department or Firm.

VI.—Applications for presentation, submitted on behalf of non-official gentlemen, whether European or Indian, will be referred to the Local Authorities by the Military Secretary to the Governor. Only those who are declared eligible on account of their social status will be permitted to attend.

VII.—Admission to Government House will be by ticket only, and gentlemen receiving cards will show them first to the police at the gates and secondly will hand them to the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Governor in the Levée Room. Gentlemen who enjoy the privilege of the private entrée need not apply for cards but will notify their intention of being present and will bring with them their own cards on which their names should be very clearly hand printed.

VIII.—Dress :—

(*a*) Civil and Military Officers—Levée dress (helmets will not be taken to the Levée).

In the case of Indian gentlemen in Civil employ, who are entitled to wear uniform, a *pagri* may be substituted for the Cocked hat prescribed in the rules or the national dress which they are accustomed to wear on ceremonial occasions may be worn in place of uniform.

(*b*) Clergymen being University graduates and other gentlemen entitled to wear robes or gowns on account of Judicial or academical office or status and not entitled to wear uniform, will appear in such robes or gowns.

(*c*) Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform, or robes or gowns, will appear in evening dress.

(*d*) Indian gentlemen who do not appear in the dress prescribed above will wear Choga, Aba or Jubba and Chapkan, Chilta, Saya or Kaba with trousers and their distinctive national head dress or the ceremonial dress approved for the class by the Local Government.

(*e*) In the case of Bengali gentlemen the head dress should be a Pagri generally known as Shamla or Mouratta, and not a brimless cap.

(*f*) In the case of Burmese gentlemen the head dress should be a white fillet, the hair being dressed in a top knot.

(*g*) Indian gentlemen who do not appear in the dress prescribed in (*a*), (*b*) or (*c*) should not remove their head dress when they pass His Excellency.

At the Governor's Court only patent leather boots or shoes of an English pattern are allowed to be worn, except in the case of Indian Military Officers, who wear the particular style of boot or shoe which forms part of their uniform.

NOTE.—*Gentlemen who had intended to be present but have found themselves unable to do so, should submit an explanatory letter to the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Governor before, or as soon as possible after, the Levée.*

By order,

H. B. CHAMPAIN, MAJOR,
Military Secretary to His Excellency
the Governor of Bengal.

ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 8295A.—The 1st November 1914.—In pursuance of section 4 of the Indian Councils Act, 1909, as applied by section 1 (1) of the Government of India Act, 1912, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to appoint the Hon'ble Mr. Percy Comyn Lyon, C.S.I., to be Vice-President of the Executive Council of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 8294A.—The 1st November 1914.—A vacancy having occurred in the office of an Ordinary Member of the Council of the Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal consequent on the resignation of his office by the Hon'ble Sir Frederick William Duke, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S., and no person provisionally appointed to succeed thereto being present on the spot, the Governor in Council has been pleased to supply such vacancy, under the provisions of section 27 of statute 24 and 25 Vic., Cap. 67, by the appointment of Mr. Nicholas Dodd Beatson Bell, C.I.E., I.C.S., to be a temporary Member of Council.

2. In pursuance of the above appointment, the Hon'ble Mr. Beatson Bell took upon himself the execution of his office on the 1st November 1914 in the forenoon.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 8296A.—The 24th November 1914.—His Excellency the Governor in Council has accepted the resignation by the Hon'ble Sir Frederick William Duke, K.C.I.E., C.S.I., I.C.S., of his office of Member of Council, with effect from the afternoon of the 31st October 1914, and has permitted him to retire from the Indian Civil Service with effect from the same date.

2. His Excellency the Governor of Bengal in Council desires to take this opportunity of acknowledging the debt which the Government of Bengal owe to the Hon'ble Sir William Duke, K.C.I.E., C.S.I. Sir William Duke took his departure from India on the 21st November 1914, leaving behind him a record of devoted service as a public servant, characterised throughout by sympathy with the aspirations of the people of Bengal. His Majesty the King Emperor has appointed him to be a Member of the Council of the Secretary of State for India; and Sir William Duke carries with him the good wishes of His Excellency in Council in the high office to which he has now been called.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

No. 8270A.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

GENERAL.—*No. 8203A.—The 19th November 1914.*—Maulvi Mustafiz-ur-Rahman Khan, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the head-quarters station of the Rangpur district.

Rangpur.

No. 8221A.—The 21st November 1914.—Babu Manmatha Nath Mukharji, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the head-quarters station of the Nadia district.

Nadia.

No. 8259A.—The 24th November 1914.—Mr. Bhagabati Charan Mitra, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge, 24-Parganas, is appointed to act as Additional District and Sessions Judge, Sylhet and Cachar, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. Hari Prasanna Mukharji, or until further orders.

24-Parganas. Sylhet and Cachar.

No. 8264A.—The 24th November 1914.—His Excellency the Governor of Bengal is pleased to appoint Commander Duncan Frederick Vines, R.I.M., to be an Honorary Aide-de-Camp on His Excellency's personal staff.

VOLUNTEERS.—*No. 8214A.—The 20th November 1914.*—The officers, named below, of the Second Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps, are transferred to the First Battalion of the corps:—

Lieutenant Charles William Alexander Carroll.
" Reginald Digby Connell, V.D.
Second Lieutenant Michael Humphrey Oldfield.

LEAVE.

GENERAL.—*No. 8257A.—The 24th November 1914.*—Mr. Hari Prasanna Mukharji, substantive *pro tempore* Additional District and Sessions Judge, Sylhet and Cachar, is allowed leave for twenty-four days, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 30th November 1914.

Sylhet and Cachar.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

DECLARATION.

No. 11049L.A.—The 23rd November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for rail masts for telegraph, in the villages of Bhatarkandi and Guatala, pargana Jalalpur, zilla Faridpur, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, two pieces of land, altogether measuring, more or less, 1 bigha and 10 cottahs of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Faridpur.

PLOT NO. 1.

North—By the land of Daimaddi Hazi.
East—By the land of Naimaddi Mina.
South—By the land of Rash Mohan Shaha.
West—By the land of Madan Khan.

PLOT NO. 2.

North—By the lands of Kali Charan Dass and Govinda Mandal.
East—By the land of Navadip Shomadder.
South—By the lands of Ram Krishna Dass and Govinda Mandal.
West—By the ditch.

are required within the aforesaid villages of Bhatarkandi and Guatala.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer of Madaripur.

J. H. KERR.
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Faridpur.

No. 11092L.A.—The 24th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for railmast for telegraph in the village of Char Tajpur, pargana Jalalpur, zilla Faridpur, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose two pieces of land altogether measuring, more or less, 2 bighas, 4 cottahs and 13 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

PLOT NO. 1.

North—By the land of Aijaddi Shak,
East—By the land of Aminaddi Hawladar,
South—By the land of Kailash Mandal.
West—By the land of Aminaddi Shak.

PLOT NO. 2.

North—By the land of Ahammad Hawladar,
East—By the land of Dalu Kaji,
South—By the land of Kuti Kaji,
West—By the land of Rahamali Hawladar,

are required within the aforesaid village of Char Tajpur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer of Madaripur.

J. H. KERR.
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Bogra.

No. 11095L.A.—The 24th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of combined Sessions and Additional Munsif's Court at Bogra, in the village of Sutrapur, pargana Selbarsa, zilla Bogra, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 2 bighas, 8 cottahs and 8·6 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By the Municipal road,
East—By the compound of the Police Hospital,
South—By Kashi Roy's house.
West—By the Municipal road,

is required within the aforesaid village of Sutrapur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Bogra.

J. H. KERR.
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Faridpur.

No. 11098L.A.—The 24th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for rail mast for telegraph, in the villages of Shujandal and Guripara, pargana Bikrampur, zilla Faridpur, it is hereby declared that for

the above purpose two pieces of land altogether measuring, more or less, 1 bigha, 8 cottahs and 2 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

PLOT NO. 1.

North—By the lands of Kunja Biby and Najir Mridha.
East—By the land of Najir Mridha.
South—By the land of Artin Shak.
West—By the land of Entajali.

PLOT NO. 2.

Bounded on all sides by the land of Abdul Gahur Munshi,

are required within the aforesaid villages of Shujandal and Guripara.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer of Madaripur.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Tippera.

No. 11101L.A.—The 24th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the Girls' School and Mistress's quarters at Chandpur, in the village of Sreeramdi, pargana Purchandi, zilla Tippera, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 9 cottahs and 15 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By the ditch land of Broja Nath Kunda,
East—By the Munsif's quarters and the *patit* land,
South—By the Railway boundary and Comilla Road.
West—By the Gaukhola Road.

is required within the aforesaid village of Sreeramdi.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Tippera.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Howrah.

No. 11104L.A.—The 24th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the East Indian Railway Company for a public purpose, viz., for the erection of a signal cabin, in the village of Lucksha, pargana Boro, zilla Howrah, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 cottah and 13 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to ·03 acre, bounded on the—

North, East and South—By the lands of Tejpal Brij Chand,
West—By the lands of the East Indian Railway Company,

is required within the aforesaid village of Lucksha.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Howrah.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Burdwan.

No. 11107L.A.—The 24th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the East Indian Railway Company for a public purpose, viz., for diversion of the railway line at mile 68 of the East Indian Railway, in the villages of Bahur Sarmangla and Seeraiteeka, pargana Burdwan, zilla Burdwan, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less,

30 bighas, 9 cottahs and 1 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to 10·07 acres, bounded on the—

North—By the lands of the East Indian Railway Company,
East—By the cultivated lands of Rohim Bax and Isak Mirza,
South—By the cultivated lands of Rohim Bax, Rahaman, Isak Mirza, Ohad Bax, Eakoob Mallik, Mahamadi Sheik Oulat, Intaz Mia and Golami Das,
West—By the cultivated lands of Golami Das,

is required within the aforesaid villages of Bahur Sarmangla and Seeraiteeka.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Deputy Collector, Burdwan, as well as in that of the District Engineer, East Indian Railway, Howrah.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Hooghly.

No. 11110L.A.—The 24th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that additional land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the East Indian Railway Company for a public purpose, viz., for a brick-field at mile 18 of the Burdwan-Howrah Chord Railway, in the village of Madhyahijli, pargana Bandipur, zilla Hooghly, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 8 bighas, 19 cottahs and 11 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to 2·97 acres, bounded on the—

North—By the lands of the East Indian Railway Company,
East—By the lands of Mahindar Bag, Banshi and Gostha Santra,
South—By the lands of Mokhada Debi, Hari Dasi Debi, Darika Nath Adak, Khetra Dass, Krista Dass, Mokhada Dasi, Golapmoie Dasi, Mahinda Bag, Banshi Santra and Gokul Santra,
West—By the lands of Mokhada Debi and Raju Pal,

is required within the aforesaid village of Madhyahijli.

Mines of coal, iron-stone, slate or other minerals lying under the land, or any particular portion of the land, except only such parts of the mines and minerals as it may be necessary to dig, or carry away, or use, in the construction of the work for the purpose of which the land is being acquired, are not needed.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, and section 3, clause (1), of Act XVIII of 1885, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Deputy Collector, Burdwan-Howrah Chord Railway, Burdwan, as well as in that of the Resident Engineer-in-charge, Burdwan-Howrah Chord Railway, Kamarkundu (district Hooghly).

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Bakarganj.

No. 11113L.A.—The 24th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Pirojpur Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for additional accommodation of the Pirojpur Dispensary in the village of Char Masimpur, pargana Silimabad, zilla Bakarganj, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 10 cottahs and 3 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By the slope of the Municipal road,
East—By the Dispensary compound and out-house of the Dispensary,
South—By the Municipal drain,
West—By the slope of the Municipal road,

is required within the aforesaid village of Masimpur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the offices of the Subdivisional Officer of Pirojpur and the Collector of Bakarganj.

J. H. KERR.
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Burdwan.

No. 11116L.A.—The 24th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the East Indian Railway Company for a public purpose, viz., for a brickfield and a siding at the Oyaria Station, East Indian Railway, at mile 112, in the village of Dunarah, pargana Shergarh, zilla Burdwan, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, two pieces of land altogether measuring, more or less, 44 bighas, 17 cottahs and 13 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to 14·84 acres, bounded on the—

PLOT NO. 1.

North—By the cart road from Oyaria village to Pinjrapole.
East—By the land of Kanai Mandal and the cart road from Oyaria village to Pinjrapole,
South—By the lands of Mukunda Bowri, Radhu Chakravarti, Fakir Gorai, Kanai Mandal and Beni Mandal,
West—By the lands of Aool Ghosh, Beni Mandal, Dhan Mandal, Kanai Mandal, Mohan Mandal, Bansi Mandal Mukunda Mandal and Lakhoo Mandal.

PLOT NO. 2.

North—By the lands of Kumud Kamini Dasi, Bansi Mandal, Kedar Mandal, Kanai Mandal, Mohan Mandal, Beni Mandal, Dhan Mandal, Narendra Ghatak and Rakhal Mandal.
East—By the land of Beni Mandal, Dhan Mandal, Mohan Mandal and Makham Mandal.
South—By the lands of Kanai Mandal, Beni Mandal, Dhan Mandal, Mohan Mandal, Narendra Ghatak, Fakir Gorai, Annada Mandal, Kumud Kamini Dasi, Beni Mandal, Radhu Chakravarti and Jagu Garai.
West—By the lands of Kabul Das and Raj Krishna Das.

are required within the aforesaid village of Dunarah.

Mines of coal, iron-stone, slate or other minerals lying under the land, or any particular portion of the land, except only such parts of the mines and minerals as it may be necessary to dig, or carry away, or use, in the construction of the work for the purpose of which the land is being acquired are not needed.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act I of 1894, and section 3, clause (1), Act XVIII of 1885, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Deputy Collector, Burdwan, as well as in that of the District Engineer, East Indian Railway, Asansol.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Howrah.

No. 11119L.A.—The 24th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company for a public purpose, viz., for Ring Mill Siding near Fuleswar Station, Bengal-Nagpur Railway, in the villages of Fuleswar and Baikantapur, pargana Bir, zilla Howrah, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 15 bighas, 6 cottahs,

12 chitaks and 21 square feet of standard measurement, equivalent to 5·0707 acres, bounded on the—

North—By the land of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company,
East—By the lands of Pasupati Ghose, Sheik Safarali and Ring Mill Company,
South—By the bund of the Ring Mill Company,
West—By the lands of Tincouri Ghose, etc., and Ring Mill Company,

is required within the aforesaid villages of Fuleswar and Baikantapur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of sect on 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Howrah.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Dacca. *No. 11122L.A.—The 24th November 1914.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the Sub-Registry Office at Rupganj, in the village of Rupganj, pargana Rupganj, zilla Dacca, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, a piece of land measuring, more or less, 4 bighas, 15 cottahs and 3 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By the Nal lands of Ohad Boksha, Ramdyal Majhi and Sukur Mamud,
East—By the river Sitalakhya,
South—By the homestead of Mahesh Majhi, Nal lands of Mahesh Majhi and Ramdyal Majhi,
West—By the Nal lands of Ramdyal Majhi,

is required within the aforesaid village of Rupganj.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act 1 of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Dacca.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Dacca. *No. 11125L.A.—The 24th November 1914.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for a Police-station at Tangibari, in the villages of Kharda, Amtoli known as Tangibari, pargana Bikrampur, zilla Dacca, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose two pieces of land altogether measuring, more or less, 7 bighas 5 cottans and 8 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

BLOCK NO. I.

North—By the house of Hari Mohon Karmakar and the land of Noimuddin,
East—By the land of Sulfot Khan and Ijjot Ali,
South—By the land of Milon and Prasanna Nandi,
West—By the Local Board road,

BLOCK NO. II.

North—By the land of Dowlot Khan,
East—By the Local Board road,
South—By the godown of Sadhu Dutta,
West—By the khal,

are required within the aforesaid villages of Kharda, Amtoli known as Tangibari.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Dacca.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

REGISTRATION.

No. 11024Regn.—The 23rd November 1914.—Maulvi Farruck Ahmad, Officiating Sub-Registrar of Mirserai, in the district of Chittagong, is granted leave on medical certificate, under note 1 of article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, for three months, with effect from the 14th October 1914.

Chittagong.

No. 11026Regn.—The 23rd November 1914.—Maulvi Nazmul Haq Khan is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Mirserai, in the district of Chittagong, with effect from the 15th October 1914, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent Sub-Registrar, till relieved by Babu Manoranjan Das, Sub-Registrar of Fatikchari, under orders of transfer to Mirserai.

Chittagong.

No. 11028Regn.—The 23rd November 1914.—Babu Som Nath Ray, Sub-Registrar of Shambazar, in the district of Hooghly, is granted leave on private affairs, under article 337 of the Civil Service Regulations, for twenty-one days, with effect from the 24th October 1914.

Hooghly.

No. 11030Regn.—The 23rd November 1914.—Babu Kartick Chandra Chatarji, second clerk of the Sadar Registration office, Hooghly, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Shambazar in the same district, with effect from the 24th October 1914, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Som Nath Ray, or until further orders.

Hooghly.

No. 11032Regn.—The 23rd November 1914.—Maulvi Muhammad Abu Kainat, Sub-Registrar, grade IV of Burdwan, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Raniganj, in the same district, with effect from the 7th November 1914, till he is relieved by Babu Jogesh Chandra Mitra, Sub-Registrar of Guskhara, under orders of transfer to Raniganj.

Burdwan.

No. 11034Regn.—The 23rd November 1914.—Babu Baidya Nath Datta is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Lalbagh, in the district of Murshidabad, with effect from the 3rd November 1914, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent or until further orders.

Murshidabad.

No. 11036Regn.—The 23rd November 1914.—In modification of Government Notification No. 8755Regn., dated the 4th September 1914, Babu Sharat Chandra Banarji, Sub-Registrar of Indas, in the district of Bankura, under orders of transfer to Dumuria, in the district of Khulna, is allowed combined leave for six months, under article 233 of the Civil Service Regulations, viz., privilege leave for three months, with effect from the 8th August 1914, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, and leave on medical certificate for the remaining period, under article 336 of the Regulations.

Bankura.
Khulna.

No. 11038Regn.—The 23rd November 1914.—Maulvi Mufazilur Rahaman, Sub-Registrar of Mirserai, in the district of Chittagong, under orders of transfer to Fatikchari, in the same district, is granted leave on medical certificate, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, for one month, in extension of the leave already granted to him in Notification No. 1140T.R., dated the 9th October 1914.

Chittagong.

No. 11040Regn.—The 23rd November 1914.—Maulvi Hamiduddin Ahmed, Sub-Registrar, grade IV, of Kaliachak, in the district of Malda, is appointed to be the Sub-Registrar of Nawabganj, in the same district.

Malda.

No. 11042Regn.—The 23rd November 1914.—Babu Surendra Nath Roy, Sub-Registrar of Palashbari, in the district of Rangpur, is appointed to be the Sub-Registrar of Kaliachak, in the district of Malda.

Rangpur.
Malda.

No. 11044Regn.—The 23rd November 1914.—Babu Atul Krishna Ghosh, Sub-Registrar of Debra, in the district of Midnapore, is granted leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for one month, with effect from the 5th November 1914.

Midnapore.

No. 11046 Regn.—The 23rd November 1914.—Babu Ramakshay Bhattacharji, clerk of the Sub-Registry office at Narayangarh in the district of Midnapore, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Debra, in the same district, with effect from the 5th November 1914, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent or until further orders.

Midnapore.

No. 11082 Regn.—The 24th November 1914.—Maulvi Siddique Ahmad was appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Adhunagar, in the district of Chittagong, from the 8th to the 11th October 1914 (both days inclusive).

Chittagong.

No. 11084 Regn.—The 24th November 1914.—Babu Surendra Lal Datta, Sub-Registrar of Gauripur, in the district of Mymensingh, is allowed extraordinary leave, without allowance, for one month, under article 339 of the Civil Service Regulations, in extension of the leave granted to him in Notification No. 10414 Regn., dated the 7th November 1914.

Mymensingh.

No. 11086 Regn.—The 24th November 1914.—Under section 3, Bengal Act I of 1876 (an Act to provide for the voluntary registration of Muhammadan marriages and divorces), the Governor in Council has been pleased to grant a license to Maulvi Muhammad Abdul Waheb, authorizing him temporarily to register Muhammadan marriages and divorces, and to exercise the other functions of a Muhammadan Marriage Registrar, within police-station Astogram, in the district of Mymensingh.

Mymensingh.

No. 11087 Regn.—The 24th November 1914.—Under section 2, Act XII of 1880 (an Act for the appointment of persons to the office of Kazi), the Governor in Council has been pleased to grant a *sanad* (license) to Maulvi Muhammad Abdul Waheb, appointing him temporarily to act as Kazi of police-station Astogram, in the district of Mymensingh, for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies, when application is made to him to perform any such functions.

Mymensingh.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 4395.—The 20th November 1914.—Maulvi Abdul Latif, Lecturer, Chittagong College (in class V of the Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to act as a Professor in that College, and in class VIII of the Provincial Educational Service for the period from the 13th September 1914, *vice* Maulvi Fida Ali Khan, transferred, to the date on which Maulvi Fazl-i-Haq joins the appointment.

Chittagong.

No. 4396.—The 20th November 1914.—Maulvi Fazl-i-Haq officiating as a Professor in the Rajshahi College and in class VIII of the Provincial Educational Service, is appointed to be a Professor in the Chittagong College, *vice* Maulvi Fida Ali Khan, transferred.

Rajshahi.

Maulvi Fazl-i-Haq is also appointed substantive *pro tempore* to class VIII of the Provincial Educational Service in the resulting vacancy consequent on the retirement of Shams-ul-ulama Abdul Manim.

No. 4401.—The 20th November 1914.—The license granted, under section 9 of Act XV of 1872, to Babu Uma Charan Nath, under Government Order No. 1204 A., dated the 4th August 1898, is hereby revoked.

No. 4445.—The 23rd November 1914.—Babu Jay Gopal De, Superintendent, Chittagong Training School (class V of the Provincial Educational Service), is allowed privilege leave, under article 271 of the Civil Service Regulations, for 30 days, with effect from the 9th November 1914, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

Chittagong.

This cancels Notification No. 4146, dated the 29th October 1914.

No. 4462.—The 23rd Novemb r 1914.—Babu Abhaya Charan Das, Head Master, Comilla Zilla School, in class I of the Subordinate Educational Service, is appointed to be Head Master, Dacca Collegiate School, in class VII of the Provincial Educational Service in an existing vacancy in that class, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment.

Dacca.

This cancels Director of Public Instruction's Notification No. 38P., dated the 3rd November 1914.

No. 4463.—The 23rd November 1914.—Babu Raj Kumar Das, Head Master, Malda Zilla School, in class I of the Subordinate Educational Service, is appointed to be Head Master of the Krishnagar Collegiate School, in class VII of the Provincial Educational Service, in an existing vacancy in that class, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment.

Krishnagar.

No. 4476.—The 24th November 1914.—It is hereby notified that the Sanskrit Examination Board, constituted under General Department Resolution No. 1073T.G., dated the 19th June 1908, has been reconstituted for one year, with effect from the 19th June 1914, with the existing President and Secretary and the following members:—

Calcutta.

(1) The Hon'ble Justice Sir Ashutosh Mukharji, KT., C.S.I., M.A.	*President.*
(2) Dr. G. F. W. Thibaut, C.I.E., PH.D., D.SC. ...	*Members.*
(3) Mahamahopadhyaya Chitradhara Misra (Mithila)	
(4) Mahamahopadhyaya Kali Prasanna Bhattacharyya, M.A. (Barisal)	
(5) Mahamahopadhyaya Sib Chandra Sarbabhauma (Bhatpara)	
(6) Mahamahopadhyaya Kamakhya Nath Tarkabagisha (Nadia)	
(7) Mahamahopadhyaya Prasanna Chandra Vidyaratna (Dacca)	
(8) Pandit Jagannath Misra (Orissa) ...	
(9) Rai Rajendra Chandra Sastri Bahadur (Calcutta)	
(10) The Principal of the Sanskrit College ...	*Ex-officio Secy.*

No. 4404.—The 20th November 1914.—Babu Prasanna Kumar Das, Honorary Pastor of the Baptist Church, Birbhum, is authorised, under section 9 of Act XV of 1872, to grant certificates of marriage between Indian Christians.

Birbhum.

Babu Prasanna Kumar Das is also appointed, under Act VI of 1886, to be a Registrar of Births and Deaths in the district of Birbhum.

H. F. SAMMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Copy of a letter to the Accountant-General, Bengal, No. 6866F., dated the 23rd November 1914, regarding the grant of grain compensation allowance for the month of October 1914, published for general information.

In continuation of Government Order No. 6297F., dated the 2nd November 1914, I am directed to convey the sanction of Government to the grant of grain compensation allowance of Re. 1 a month to all whole-time servants under this Government on the Civil establishment, drawing Rs. 12 or less per month, who are employed in the districts of Bengal, except Chittagong Hill Tracts, in which cheapest common ricew as dearer than 10 seers per rupee during the month of October 1914. These orders will have effect for the month of October 1914.

No. 2118S.R.—The 21st November 1914.—The following draft rules which the Governor in Council proposes to make in exercise of the powers conferred by section 85 of the Bengal Excise Act, 1909, as amended by the Bengal Excise (Amendment) Act, 1914, are published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

The draft will be taken into consideration on the 2nd January 1915, and any objection or suggestion which may be received by the undersigned before that date will be duly considered.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DRAFT.

APPOINTMENTS, TRANSFERS AND PUNISHMENTS.

1. The power to promote, to transfer, and to suspend, reduce, dismiss or otherwise punish, officers of the Excise Department below the rank of Inspector shall rest with the Excise Commissioner.

APPEALS.

2. An appeal shall lie to the Collector from any order of any officer subordinate to him and discharging functions under the Act or under any rule or order made under the Act.

3. An appeal shall lie to the Excise Commissioner from any original order made by the Collector (but not from any original order made by an officer discharging functions of the Collector) and from any order made by the Collector on appeal.

4. An appeal shall lie to the Local Government from any order (except orders referred to in section 35 of the Act) made, whether on appeal or otherwise, by the Excise Commissioner:

Provided that when an order made by a Collector, whether on appeal or otherwise, is upheld by the Excise Commissioner, no further appeal shall lie.

5. Every memorandum of appeal must be presented within one month from the date of the order appealed against.

6. (*1*) Every memorandum of appeal shall be accompanied by the order appealed against, in original, or by an authenticated copy of such order, unless the omission to produce such order or copy is explained to the satisfaction of the appellate authority.

(*2*) In the case of appeals to the Local Government as provided by rule 4, the memorandum shall be forwarded by the appellant to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Financial Department who shall—

(*i*) proceed to take the orders of the Governor in Council thereupon, and

(*ii*) communicate the same to the appellant as soon as conveniently may be after they have been passed.

IMPORT, EXPORT AND TRANSPORT.

7. The import, export and transport, respectively, of the excisable articles hereinafter specified shall be subject to the following rules, in addition to the restrictions imposed by sections 9, 10 and 12 and any prohibition made under section 11 and any rules made under section 86, clause (*12*), of the Act.

FOREIGN LIQUOR.

Import of foreign liquor under bond for payment of excise duty.

8. The import of foreign liquor under a bond for payment of the duty imposed under section 27 may be made only by a vendor holding a license for the sale of foreign liquor and after he or his agent has—

(*a*) executed a bond (which may be either a general or a special bond), in favour of the chief Revenue-authority of the district or place of export, for the payment of the said duty, and

(*b*) obeyed all rules in force in the district or place from which the export was made.

9. Foreign liquor shall not be imported under a bond as aforesaid unless—

(*a*) the consignment is accompanied by a pass, granted by the chief Revenue-authority of the exporting district or place, or the officer in charge of the distillery or warehouse from which it was taken, in such form as may be prescribed for use in the exporting district or place, and

(*b*) the Collector of the importing district has received a copy of the said pass from the chief Revenue authority of the exporting district or place, or from the officer in charge of the said distillery or warehouse.

10. (*1*) Whenever any foreign liquor is imported under a bond as aforesaid, it must, on arrival in Bengal, be taken direct to the distillery or excise warehouse specified in this behalf in the pass referred to in rule 9, and fixed by the Excise Commissioner for the storage of such liquor.

(*2*) On the arrival at a distillery or excise warehouse in Bengal of any such liquor, it shall be gauged and proved by the officer in charge of the distillery or warehouse, and shall be taken into store and entered in his accounts.

(*3*) As soon as may be after such arrival, the officer in charge of the distillery or warehouse shall certify on the importer's copy of the pass full details regarding the liquor received, in such form as may be prescribed in the pass or required by the authorities of the exporting district or place.

Export of foreign liquor to other Provinces in British India, under bond for payment of excise duty.

11. (*1*) When any person desires to remove foreign liquor from any distillery or excise warehouse for export to any other Province in British India, under a bond for the payment of excise duty, he must execute a bond, in the prescribed form, before the Collector of the district in which the distillery or excise warehouset is situated.

(*2*) Such bond may be either a general or a special bond.

(*3*) The Collector shall sign the bond on behalf of the Secretary of State as a party to the instrument.

(*4*) The Collector shall then intimate the fact of the execution of the bond to the officer in charge of the distillery or excise warehouse, who shall, after the particulars thereof have been entered in the prescribed bond register, issue the liquor as if duty had been paid.

12. No liquior shall be so issued until it has been gauged and proved by the officer in charge of the distillery or warehouse.

13. (*1*) A pass in triplicate shall be prepared by the officer in charge of the distillery or excise warehouse when any liquor is issued under clause (*4*) of rule 11.

(*2*) One copy of the pass shall be delivered to the exporter to accompany the consignment, the second shall be forwarded to the Collector of the district to which the liquor is to be taken, and the third shall be retained for record.

14. (*1*) Each cask or other vessel containing liquor issued from a distillery or excise warehouse under clause (*4*) of rule 11 shall bear marks showing clearly the name of such distillery or warehouse, and the number of the cask or other vessel, and the nature, quantity and strength of its contents.

(*2*) Each such cask or other vessel shall be sealed by the officer in charge, and a distinct impression of the seal shall be affixed on the pass forwarded to the Collector of the importing district under clause (*2*) of rule 13.

15. Accounts of all exports shall be kept in the prescribed form by the officer in charge of the distillery or warehouse.

Export of foreign liquor to Native States or foreign territory in India.

16. No foreign liquor shall be exported to any Native State or foreign territory in India unless the duty imposed thereon under section 27 has been paid.

Transport of foreign liquor under bond for payment of excise duty.

17. Rules 11 to 15 shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the transport between distilleries and excise warehouses of foreign liquor on which full duty has not been paid under the Act.

COUNTRY SPIRIT.

Import of Country Spirit.

18. (*1*) Country spirit may be imported only with the permission of the Excise Commissioner, and under a bond for the payment of excise duty and by—

(*a*) a person to whom an exclusive privilege for the supply or sale of such spirit has been granted under section 22, or

(*b*) a licensed wholesale dealer in country spirit.

(*2*) Rules 8 to 10 shall apply to such imports.

Export of Country Spirit.

19. (*1*) Country spirit may be exported only under a bond for the payment of excise duty and with the permission of the Excise Commissioner which will not be given unless the authorities of the place of import allow the importation of such spirit therein.

(*2*) Rules 11 to 15 shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to such exports.

Transport of Country Spirit.

20. Rules 11 to 15 shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to the transport of country spirit between distilleries and excise warehouses.

GANJA.

Export of Ganja *to other provinces.*

21. *Ganja* shall not be exported to another province otherwise than direct from the public warehouse at Naugaon in the district of Rajshahi, and save by a person (hereinafter called the importer) to whom a pass has been granted by the Collector or officer in charge of excise of the importing district [provided that in the case of a Feudatory State in Orissa the pass shall be accompanied by a permit granted by the Commissioner of Orissa or by the Political Agent] or by the authorised agent of such person: Provided also that a license authorising the importer or his authorised agent to purchase *ganja* from a licensed cultivator has been granted by the Subdivisional Officer of Naugaon, as laid down in rule 22, and also that a bond has been executed as prescribed in rule 26 for the payment of duty in the province to which the *ganja* is to be exported. Two copies of the said pass will be forwarded by the officer issuing it to the Subdivisional Officer of Naugaon: Provided that, under an import pass issued by the Deputy Commissioner of Sambalpur, *ganja* to the amount specified in such import pass may be purchased either direct from cultivators or through a broker by the Subdivisional Officer, Naugaon, and consigned by him direct to the said Deputy Commissioner. Rules 23 and 24 will apply to such exports to Sambalpur. One copy of the pass, together with the railway receipt, will be posted to the Deputy Commissioner of Sambalpur, one copy will be attached as a voucher to the annual return showing the *ganja* exported from Naugaon to each district which is submitted to the Collector of Rajshahi and one copy will be filed in the *ganja* office.

22. The importer or his authorised agent shall deliver to the Subdivisional Officer of Naugaon the original pass granted to him by the Collector or Officer in charge of excise of the importing district. The said Subdivisional Officer shall, thereupon, fill up and sign the license on the back of the pass and of the two copies thereof received by post, authorising the importer or his authorised agent to purchase *ganja* from a licensed cultivator, and shall return the original pass to the importer for presentation to the Supervisor of *ganja* cultivation, to whom he shall also forward the duplicate and triplicate copies of the pass: Provided that the Subdivisional Officer may, in accordance with any general or special order of the Excise Commissioner, refuse to grant the said license to purchase in which case he shall forthwith give telegraphic intimation of his refusal to the Collector of the importing district.

23. Only *ganja* stored in the public warehouse shall be purchased. When the importer has completed his purchases the Supervisor shall, on proof of the execution of a bond as prescribed in rule 26 and on production of the delivery order, the statement of purchases and the pass books of the cultivators concerned, issue the *ganja*. He shall first weigh each bag or chest in which the *ganja* is to be packed and mark in paint its number and weight thereon. The *ganja* shall then be weighed and packed in the bags or chests, dust and refuse being, as far as possible, removed Bags shall be sealed along each seam and at the mouth. If chests are used, seals shall be affixed at the interstices between the planks, unless the *ganja* is enclosed in an inner covering of gunny, which should be sealed in the same way as has been prescribed in the case of bags. Each bag or chest must then be again weighed and the number and *gross* weight of each, the net weight of *ganja*, the number of the pass, the name of the importer and the district to which consigned must be legibly painted on each bag or chest.

24. When the weighments have been completed, the Supervisor shall enter on the back of the pass and of the duplicate and triplicate copies thereof—

(*a*) the number of each package,
(*b*) the gross weight of each package,
(*c*) the net weight of *ganja* in each package,
(*d*) the name of the purchaser, and
(*e*) the name of person to whom delivery is to be given.

25. The Supervisor shall then make over the original copy of the pass to the importer, who shall immediately take the *ganja* to the Santahar railway station on the Eastern Bengal State Railway for despatch to the place specified in the pass: Provided that if the pass shall have been granted by a Collector or officer in charge of excise of a district of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, the importer shall consign the *ganja* direct to such Collector or Officer, to whom he shall also send the original copy of the pass, together with the railway receipt, by post, in a registered cover. The duplicate copy of the pass shall be despatched by the Supervisor by the same day's post to the Collector or other officer who issued it, and the triplicate portion shall be attached as a voucher to the annual return showing the *ganja* exported from Naugaon to each district which is submitted to the Collector of Rajshahi.

26. The importer shall execute a bond (which may be either a general or a special bond) in the prescribed form in favour either of the Collector of Rajshahi or of the Collector of the importing district, binding himself, his heirs, successors and assigns to lodge the *ganja* within a reasonable time (to be fixed by the Subdivisional Officer of Naugaon) in an excise warehouse in the importing district, or to pay to the Collector of such district a sum equal to the amount of duty chargeable on the said *ganja*. The bond may also provide for the payment of penalty duty at such rate as may be prescribed on any deficiency or excess in quantity on the arrival of the *ganja* at its destination. If a bond has been executed in favour of the Collector of the importing district the fact shall be noted on the import pass by the officer who issues the same. In the event of the bond being executed in Naugaon, the Subdivisional Officer shall despatch the same by post to the Collector of the importing district in order that he may take necessary action thereon.

27. *Ganja* shall only be exported within the period for which the pass specified in rule 22 is current, or within such extension of the currency thereof as may be granted by the Collector of the importing district, or, if authorized by rules made in the importing province, to grant such extension by the Subdivisional Officer of Naugaon. Every extension of the period of an import pass granted by the Subdivisional Officer of Naugaon shall be notified to the Collector of the importing district.

Export of ganja *to the Native State of Cooch Behar.*

28. *Ganja* may be exported from the public warehouse at Naugaon without prepayment of duty to the Native State of Cooch Behar, provided that it is covered by an import pass granted by the Superintendent or the Dewan of the Cooch Behar State and on condition that duty is imposed thereon at the same rate, and that it is disposed of through licensed vendors

under the same conditions prescribed in the case of the contiguous districts in British India. Rules 22 to 25 and 27 shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to such exports, save that proof of the execution of a bond shall not be required.

Export of ganja *to Hill Tippera.*

29. *Ganja* may be exported from an excise warehouse in Tippera to Hill Tippera on prepayment of duty, and on the production of a permit (either general or special) from the Political Agent. Such exports shall be covered by a pass issued by the Collector of the exporting district, which will be issued on production of a chalan showing payment of the duty imposed under section 27 of the Act.

Export of ganja *to the Native States of Nepal, Bhutan and Sikkim.*

30. *Ganja* may be exported to the Native State of Nepal, Bhutan or Sikkim only if it is taken from an excise warehouse in the district of Darjeeling.

31. *Ganja* shall be issued from such warehouses for such export only to *ganja* vendors of the State concerned who produce a license or other authority from that State to purchase *ganja*.

32. (*1*) The officer in charge of the warehouse shall, on production of proof of payment of the duty imposed under section 27, issue a pass to cover the consignment, and shall issue the *ganja* accordingly.

(*2*) The said pass shall be returned by the exporter to the officer in charge, within the period specified therein.

33. In case of habitual neglect or delay by any exporter in returning passes, the Collector may either stop the further issue of *ganja* to such exporter or take such other steps, with the approval of the Excise Commissioner, as may be necessary to enforce the timely return of passes.

Export of ganja *to French Chandernagore.*

34. (*1*) *Ganja* may be exported to French Chandernagore from the Calcutta warehouse only.

(*2*) Rules 31 to 33 shall apply to such exports.

Export of ganja *by sea to countries outside British India.*

35. When any person desires to export *ganja* by sea to a country outside British India, he must apply to the Superintendent of Excise Revenue of the Calcutta district for permission to export the *ganja*, and when the duty imposed under section 27 has been paid the Superintendent shall grant him a pass, in the prescribed form, and send a copy thereof to the Collector of Customs, Calcutta.

36. The *ganja* shall then be delivered to the exporter from the excise warehouse in Calcutta, and shall immediately be taken over to the Customs authorities for shipment.

37. The Collector of Customs, Calcutta, shall return the pass to the Superintendent of Excise Revenue of the Calcutta district, after noting thereon the quantity actually exported.

Transport of ganja *from the public warehouse at Naugaon in the district of Rajshahi to district warehouses.*

38. No *ganja* shall be purchased or transported from the public warehouse at Naugaon except—

(*a*) by a wholesale vendor licensed under the Act who has executed a bond (which may be either a general or a special bond) for the payment of the duty imposed under section 27 in favour of the Collector within whose jurisdiction his licensed warehouse is situated or by the duly authorised agent of such wholesale vendor; or

(*b*) by a person specially authorised by the Excise Commissioner under such conditions as he may prescribe to purchase.

Provided that the persons mentioned above may employ an authorised broker, holding a license from the Collector of Rajshahi or the Subdivisional Officer of Naugaon to purchase and transport *ganja* on their behalf.

39. A licensed wholesale vendor who wishes to purchase *ganja* shall apply for a pass to the Collector within whose jurisdiction the licensed warehouse is situated, who, if he sees fit, shall issue such pass. One copy of the pass shall be given to the wholesale vendor, two copies shall be despatched by the same day's post to the Subdivisional Officer of Naugaon and the counterfoil shall be retained in the district excise office. The currency of the pass shall be limited to the period necessary to enable the holder to complete his purchases and convey the *ganja* to his licensed warehouse, and should in no case exceed one month:

Provided that on good grounds being shown, the Subdivisional Officer of Naugaon may grant extensions of the period of the currency of a pass up to 15 days at a time.

40. Rules 22 to 27 shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to such transports.

41. The licensed wholesale vendor must submit the original copy of the pass within the period of its currency to the Collector or Subdivisional Officer within whose local jurisdiction the licensed wholesale warehouse is situated.

42. (*1*) On arrival in the district to which it is to be transported, the *ganja* shall immediately be taken direct to the excise warehouse specified in this behalf in the pass referred to in rule 39.

(*2*) Such warehouse must be a Government warehouse, where there is one, or, where there is no Government warehouse, then a private warehouse licensed by the Collector with the approval of the Excise Commissioner.

43. Either the Superintendent of Excise or such other officer as may be authorised by the Collector in this behalf shall, upon the arrival of the *ganja* at the warehouse, examine, weigh and store it.

Transport of ganja *from one wholesale licensed warehouse to another without prepayment of duty.*

44. Passes for the transport of *ganja* under bond for the payment of duty from one licensed wholesale warehouse to another in the same district may be granted by the Collector, but such transport shall not be permitted save—

(*a*) when the stock in the warehouse to which the *ganja* is to be transported is likely to become exhausted before a consignment can be obtained from Naugaon, or

(*b*) in order to enable a wholesale vendor whose license has been resigned or cancelled, or has not been renewed to dispose of his unsold stock.

In the case of such transports the provisions of rules 23 to 27, 41, 42 and 43 shall apply *mutatis mutandis*, but no dust or refuse shall be removed before transport.

BHANG OR SIDDHI.

Import of bhang.

45. *Bhang* may be imported only by licensed wholesale vendors of *bhang* and only from the districts of Monghyr, Bhagalpur and Purnea in the province of Bihar and Orissa.

46. Such import may be made only after the importer has—

(*a*) executed a bond (which may be either a general or a special bond) in favour of the Collector of the importing or exporting district or such other officer as the Local Government of Bihar and Orissa may direct for payment of the duty imposed under section 27 of the Act, and

(*b*) obeyed all the rules made by the authorities of the province of Bihar and Orissa.

47. (*1*) A licensed wholesale vendor desiring to import *bhang* must apply for a pass to the Collector who, if he is satisfied that there is necessity for such import, shall grant him a pass in the prescribed form.

(*2*) Two copies of the said pass shall be sent to the Collector or such other officer, as the Local Government concerned may direct, of the district from which the import is to be made.

48. Such import shall not be made unless the importer has obtained from the proper authority in the exporting district a pass containing the following particulars, namely :—

(*a*) the gross weight of the package and the net weight of the *bhang* therein ;
(*b*) the number of bags of *bhang* protected by the pass ;
(*c*) the distinguishing marks by which such bags may be identified ;
(*d*) the name of the person to whom delivery is to be given ; and
(*e*) the route by which the *bhang* is to be conveyed.

49. A pass specified in rule 47 shall not have effect for more than one month from the date on which it was granted.

50. Rules 42 and 43 shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to such imports.

Export of bhang.

51. Rule 29, or rules 30 to 33 or rule 34, as the case may be, shall apply to exports of *bhang* to Native States and French Chandernagore.

CHARAS.

Import of Charas.

52. *Charas* may be imported only by licensed wholesale vendors of *charas* and only from bonded warehouses in the Punjab.

53. A licensed vendor desiring to import *charas* must obtain from the Collector of the importing district a permit in such form, and pay therefor such fee as may be prescribed by the Local Government.

54. Such import may be made only if the importer or his agent has—

(*a*) obeyed all rules made by the authorities of the Punjab,
(*b*) obtained a pass from the proper authorities in the exporting district, and
(*c*) immediately on receiving the *charas* from the said bonded warehouse, conveyed it to the nearest railway station and consigned it by railway to the Collector of the importing district and sent the railway receipt to such Collector in a registered cover.

55. No quantity of *charas* in excess of the quantity specified in the permit granted under rule 53 shall be imported.

56. (*1*) The Collector of the importing district shall depute an Excise Officer to take delivery of the *charas* from the railway station, and the said officer shall produce the *charas* before the Superintendent of Excise or such other officer as the Collector may specify, for examination, weighment and comparison with the pass received from the exporting district.

(*2*) When the *charas* has been examined under clause (*1*) of the rule and the import duty on the whole quantity exported from the Punjab or actually received, whichever is greater, has been fully paid, it shall be made over to the importer for sale.

(*3*) Intimation of the arrival of the *charas* and of the realization of the full duty thereon shall immediately be sent by the examining officer to the officer in charge of the bonded warehouse in the Punjab from which the drug was exported.

COCAINE.

Export and Transport of Cocaine.

57. The export and transport of cocaine, or any preparation or admixture thereof, in quantities in excess of the quantity obtained at one time and possessed by a person under a single *bonâ fide* prescription of a qualified medical practitioner, may be made only by a licensed chemist or druggist, and only on the production—

(*a*) in the case of export to a district in British India, of permission from the Collector of that district,
or, in the case of a hospital or a charitable dispensary, of orders countersigned by a Civil Surgeon, an I.M.S. officer or a R.A.M.C. officer,
or, in the case of a veterinary dispensary, of orders countersigned by a Superintendent of a Civil Veterinary Department,

(*b*) in the case of export to a Native State or foreign territory in India, of permission from the proper authority therein,

(*c*) in the case of transport within a district, of a permit granted by the Collector,

or, in the case of a hospital or a charitable dispensary, of orders countersigned by a Civil Surgeon, an I.M.S. officer or a R.A.M.C. officer,

(*d*) in the case of transport from one district to another, of a permit granted by the Collector of the latter district,

or, in the case of a hospital or a charitable dispensary, of orders countersigned by a Civil Surgeon, an I.M.S. officer or a R.A.M.C. officer,

or, in the case of a veterinary dispensary, of orders countersigned by the Superintendent of the Civil Veterinary Department.

Duration and number of licenses.

58. Licenses for the wholesale or retail vend of excisable articles may be granted for one year, from the 1st April to the 31st March, subject to the following provisions :—

(1) licenses for the retail vend of country spirit, *ganja*, *bhang* or *charas*, in the Calcutta district, may be granted for three years beginning on the 1st April ;

(2) licenses for the retail vend of *pachwai* may be granted for any number of years up to three beginning on the 1st April, in cases where the Excise Commissioner considers this advisable ;

(3) if any license be granted during the course of the financial year, it shall be granted only up to the 31st March next following ;

(4) season licenses for the sale of fresh *tari* may be granted for periods fixed by the Collector ;

(5) temporary licenses may be granted to provide for the supply of excisable articles on temporary and special occasions, *e.g.*, fairs, regimental camps of exercise, etc., and shall be limited to the period during which such temporary or special occasions last ;

(6) wholesale licenses for the supply and sale of excisable articles may be granted for any number of years not exceeding five, as the Local Government may decide in each case.

59. The number of licenses which may be granted for any local area shall be regulated by the needs of the people of that area, and no license for the sale of any excisable article in any local area shall be granted unless it is required either to meet and ascertain demand for such article or to counteract supply through illicit sources.

60. The general principles below stated shall be borne in mind, and shall be applied by Collectors so far as possible in fixing the number of licenses to be granted for the retail sale of liquor and *ganja* :—

Liquor and *ganja* shops should not be so sparsely distributed as to give to each a practical monopoly over a considerable area, or at least such a monopoly should only be allowed when prices can be effectively fixed. At the same time, two or more shops should not be equally convenient to a considerable number of persons. In other words, liquor and *ganja* shops need not be so limited in number as to make it practically impossible for a resident in a particular area to get his liquor or *ganja* except from one particular shop ; but it should only be possible for him to obtain his requirements from two different shops at the cost of considerable inconvenience, and he ought to have as little freedom of choice in the matter as possible.

Location of shops.

61. (*1*) No new shop shall be licensed, for the consumption of liquor on the vendor's premises,—

(*a*) in a market-place, or

(*b*) at the entrance to a market-place, or

(*c*) in close proximity to a bathing ghât, school, hospital, place of worship, factory, or other place of public resort, or

(*d*) in the congested portion of a village.

(2) So far as practicable, an established liquor shop licensed for the consumption of liquor on the premises should not be allowed to remain on a site which would not, under clause (1) of this rule, be permissible for the location of a new shop.

(3) In areas inhabited by aborginal tribes or tea garden coolies, country spirit shops shall not be licensed to be placed immediately on the side of a main road or in any other prominent position that may place temptation in the way of such persons.

62. In granting licenses for new shops, and, as far as practicable, in granting licenses for established liquor shops, the Collector shall have regard to the following principles:—

(*a*) a liquor shop should not be inaccessible to consumers, but it should not be in such a situation as to obtrude itself on the attention of the public or to render persons passing by subject to annoyance from persons drinking;

(*b*) in towns, the position of a liquor shop should be so far public that persons entering it should not escape observation, and it should be such as to render supervision easy, but it should not be so prominent as to compel attention, *e.g.*, by occupying a whole side of a public square;

(*c*) a liquor shop should never occupy a position to which the near neighbours object on grounds which, upon enquiry, appear to be sufficient and free from malice or ulterior motives.

63. Licenses for the retail sale of liquor at any place within two miles of the border of another district shall not be granted unless the Collectors of both districts concur, or, if they fail to concur, unless the Excise Commissioner so directs.

64. Except with the previous sanction of the Local Government no new shop shall be licensed for the retail sale of any excisable article within three miles of the State of Nepal or Bhutan or of the Native States of Hill Tippera or Cooch Behar, nor shall the site of any existing shop within such limits be changed by more than 440 yards from the site approved by the Local Government.

65. Licenses for the sale of foreign liquor for consumption on the vendors' premises shall only be granted in places where there is a proved demand on the part of a class of drinkers accustomed to foreign liquor, *e.g.*, in large industrial centres, or in towns where there is a population specially accustomed to drinking such liquor.

66. Licenses shall not be granted for the sale of foreign liquor and country spirit on the same premises.

Prohibition of grant of retail licenses to certain persons.

67. Licenses for the retail sale of any excisable article shall not ordinarily be granted—

(*a*) to any persons who have been convicted by a Criminal Court of a non-bailable offence, or

(*b*) to former licensees who are in arrears to Government, or whose conduct has been found to be unsatisfactory, or who have been found guilty of any serious breach of conditions of their licenses.

68. No license shall be granted to any person who is interested either directly or indirectly in the manufacture or sale of any excisable article in any foreign territory or Native State within or bordering upon Bengal.

69. No license shall be granted to an outstill licensee for the retail sale of foreign liquor or distillery spirit or *tari* in a shop within twenty miles of his outstill.

70. No license shall be granted to a distillery shop licensee for the retail sale of foreign liquor or *tari* in a shop within twenty miles of his distillery shop.

71. No license for the retail sale of country spirit shall be granted to any person who has been granted the exclusive privilege of manufacturing or supplying to retail vendors or of manufacturing and supplying country spirit to retail vendors thereof within a specified area, or to any person who

has a joint interest either directly or indirectly with the grantee of an exclusive privilege as aforesaid, in such grant.

Prohibition of sale to certain persons.

72. (*1*) No excisable article shall be sold—

(*a*) to any Railway servant at the time on duty, to any Excise or Police officer below the rank of Sub-Inspector being in uniform, any European vagrant under Police escort, or any insane person, by any licensed vendor or by the agent or servant of any licensed vendor, or

(*b*) to any soldier, whether in uniform or not, or any member of a soldier's family, or any camp-follower, by any licensed vendor or the agent or servant of any licensed vendor, unless such licensed vendor has been approved by the General Officer Commanding the Division or the Officer Commanding a Cantonment or Camp.

Provided that at Railway and Steamer Refreshment rooms and dâk bungalows—

(*i*) troops and camp followers marching under the command of an officer may be supplied with the consent of such an officer; and

(*ii*) soldiers and their families travelling in small parties not under the command of an officer may be supplied with a reasonable quantity if the men are in uniform and sober.

(*2*) In this rule,—

(*i*) "soldier" does not include a commissioned officer, a volunteer, or a soldier in civil employ, and

(*ii*) "camp-follower" means a person (other than a soldier or a private servant) whom the person selling an excisable article knows or has reason to believe to have a right to be in cantonments; and

(*iii*) the expressions "soldier," "member of a soldier's family," and "camp-follower" do not include an Indian soldier, or a member of an Indian soldier's family, or an Indian camp-follower, when such soldier or camp-follower is absent from his regiment.

ASCERTAINMENT OF LOCAL OPINION PRIOR TO THE GRANT OF CERTAIN LICENSES FOR THE RETAIL SALE OF LIQUOR AND INTOXICATING DRUGS.

Licenses for the retail sale of spirit for consumption on the vendors' premises.

73. (*1*) By the 20th October the Collector shall prepare a list showing what licenses it is proposed to grant for the retail sale of spirit, for consumption on the vendors' premises, for the next period of settlement.

(*2*) The said list shall specify, as accurately as may be possible, the locality of the premises to be licensed, and shall distinguish proposed new licenses from existing licenses which it is proposed to renew.

(*3*) No new license shall be entered in the list and no change of site of an existing shop shall be proposed until the necessity therefor has been established by a local enquiry held by the Collector himself or by a gazetted officer.

74. Before the 1st November, the Collector shall—

(*a*) affix the notice required by clause (*a*), and proclaim the notice required by clause (*b*), of section 31, and

(*b*) send to the Chairman of each Municipality and of each Local Board an extract reproducing so much of the said list as relates to shops in the municipality or the local area as the case may be for the sale of spirit for consumption on the vendors' premises, and

(*c*) send to the Commanding Officer of each cantonment an extract reproducing so much of the said list as relates to shops within the limits of the cantonment or within a distance of two miles from those limits, and

(*d*) give such opportunity as he thinks to be required for the expression of opinion—

(*i*) by Railway authorities, on proposals for the grant of licenses for shops near railway stations;

(*ii*) by Forest Officers, on proposals for the grant of licenses for shops for supplying spirit to aboriginal tribes inhabiting forests; and

(*iii*) by large employers of labour in tea gardens, mills, factories and coal mines, on proposals for the grant of licenses for shops for supplying spirit to their labourers.

75. The Chairman of each Municipality and of each Local Board shall cause a copy of the extract sent to him under rule 74, clause (*b*), to be conspicuously affixed at the central office of the Municipality or Local Board for a period of not less than seven days expiring before the 14th November, and shall send to each member of each Ward Committee (if any), and in the case of Local Boards, to each elected member not later than the 5th November, a copy of so much of the extract as relates to shops situated in his ward, or in the area for which he has been elected as a representative.

76. All objections and opinions with respect to proposals contained in the list referred to in rule 73 must be sent so as to reach the Collector (or in the Calcutta district, the President of the Licensing Board concerned) by the 15th November:

and the Commanding Officer of each cantonment must inform the Collector by the same date whether he consents to the proposals contained in the extract sent to him under rule 74, clause (*c*).

77. In the Calcutta district each Licensing Board shall by the 30th November submit the list referred to in rule 73 as revised by it under section 34 together with all objections and opinions which it had received by the 15th November and a copy of its proceedings to the Excise Commissioner, and shall at the same time forward a copy of the revised list to the Superintendent of Excise Revenue, Calcutta.

78. (*1*) In areas outside the Calcutta district, local committees shall be formed by the 15th November to consider and advise the Collector upon the proposals contained in the list referred to in rule 73 regarding the number of licenses and location of shops. The local committee for each Municipal town shall be constituted by the Commissioner of the Division with due regard to the adequate representation of the non-official community and of the Excise Department. In areas other than Municipal towns the Local Boards shall be local committees for the areas under their charge.

(*2*) The Collector shall record the opinion of each local committee upon the proposed number of licenses and location of shops in the area with which it is concerned and upon the objections which he has received by the said date; and if that opinion is not accepted by him, he shall record his reasons for disagreement. Provided that the Collector may delegate the duty of recording the opinion of any committee except the committee constituted for the Municipality at the district head-quarters and the Sadar Local Board to the Subdivisional Officer. In such cases the Subdivisional Officer shall forward to the Collector all objections and opinions together with the opinion of the local committee and his own opinion.

(*3*) On or before the 30th November the Collector shall submit the list referred to in rule 73 as revised by him under section 34, and the objections and opinions which he has received by the 15th November, together with a report of the proceedings of the local committees and his own opinion to the Commissioner of the Division.

(*4*) On or before the 10th December, the Commissioner of the Division shall forward to the Excise Commissioner the list, objections, opinions and report so submitted to him with his own opinion and recommendations (if any).

Other licenses for the sale of excisable articles.

79. Rule 73, rule 74 except clause (*a*), and rules 75 to 78, shall apply also to all licenses for the retail sale of excisable articles, other than licenses of the classes specified in section 37:

Provided that, in the case of *pachwai* licenses and fermented *tari* licenses which it is proposed to grant outside municipalities, an abstract

of the revised list referred to in rule 78, shall be submitted to the Commissioner of the Division instead of a full list, unless the Commissioner specially directs the submission of a full list.

Restrictions on the exercise of powers conferred by sections 66 and 67.

80. No Excise Officer shall exercise any of the powers conferred by section 66 (entry, inspection, testing, seizure, etc.) in respect of any licensed place of manufacture or storage which is under the charge of an Excise Officer, unless (*a*) he is of or above the rank of Inspector and superior in rank to such officer in charge, or (*b*) he has been specially authorised in writing by the Collector to do so.

81. (*1*) Officers below the rank of Sub-Inspector in the Excise or Police Department, or of Preventive Officer in the Customs Department, or of Kanungo in the Land Revenue Department may exercise in open places only the power conferred by section 67 (arrest without warrant, seizure and search).

(*2*) The expression "open places" in this rule means "open" in the ordinary sense, as opposed to "closed," but does not include a dwelling-house.

82. Any officer who, outside his local jurisdiction, arrests any person or seizes any article under section 67 shall without delay make over such person or article to an Excise officer having local jurisdiction, or to the officer in charge of the nearest police-station.

Information and aid to Excise Officers.

83. The information which officers referred to in section 71 are required to give of breaches of provisions of the Act shall be given to the Collector or the Subdivisional Officer or to the nearest Excise Officer having jurisdiction to investigate the offence.

84. No Excise Officer below the rank of Sub-Inspector shall request any officer referred to in section 71, sub-section (*1*), to aid him in carrying out the provisions of the Act or of any rule, notification or order made, issued or given under the Act.

85. (*1*) When any Excise Officer not below the rank of Sub-Inspector requires the aid of any officer referred to in section 71, sub-section (*1*), in making any arrest or search under the Act, he shall send a requisition (which shall be in writing, if the exigencies of the occasion permit) stating the nature of the aid required and the reasons for which it is required—

(*a*) if the aid of the police is required—to the officer in charge of the police-station within the limits of which the arrest or search is to be made, or

(*b*) if the aid of any other officer referred to in the said sub-section is required—to the nearest superior officer of the Department or body which he serves:

Provided that in the case of emergency such Excise Officer may require aid from the nearest available officer.

(*2*) If any officer to whom a requisition is sent under clause (*1*) of this rule feels unable to render the aid required, he shall forthwith inform the officer who sent the requisition of his reasons for withholding it, and shall, if necessary, refer to his immediate superior for instructions.

86. A village chaukidar or daffadar shall not be required to aid Excise Officers in carrying out any provisions of the Act, or of any rule, notification or order made, issued or given under the Act, except in the matter of making an arrest, search or seizure or a distraint of moveable property within the village, union or circle for which he is appointed.

Grant of expenses to witnesses.

87 Expenses of witnesses appearing under summons or produced before any Court in Excise cases may be granted by the Court, or by the Collector, in accordance with the following rules, namely :—

(*a*) in the case of Government servants—rules 103 to 107 in the Bengal Treasury Manual, 1914, and

(*b*) in the case of other persons—the rules made by the High Court for the grant of expenses to witnesses in criminal cases.

Grant of compensation.

88. Compensation for loss of time may be granted to persons referred to in section 85, clause (*n*), by the Collector or by the Magistrate before whom they are charged.

89. Such grants shall be made under the same condition as grants of expenses under the rules referred to in clause (*b*) of rule 87, and shall be subject to the maximum limit prescribed by those rules for the grant of expenses.

No. 2067S.R.

NOTICE is hereby given that the twelfth Sale of Opium, the provision of 1910-11 and 1912-13, will be held at the Government Opium Sale Room, No. 2, Charnock Place, on Tuesday, the 1st December 1914, at 11 A.M. and will comprise 1,016 chests, viz.—

		Chests.
Opium manufactured at the Patna Factory, consisting of	Uncertified ..	123 of season 1910-11.
Opium manufactured at the Ghazipur Factory, consisting of	Uncertified ..	893 of season 1912-13.
	Total ...	1,016

2nd.—The general conditions of the sale now advertised will be the same as were published in the Notification dated the 13th December 1913, and published in the *Government* and *Exchange Gazettes*, except that in accordance with the number of chests to be offered for sale under the Notification of the Government of India No. 584F.E., dated the 30th April 1914, one lot of Patna and one lot of Benares opium at the sale of December 1914 will consist of three chests each and that the upset price of uncertified opium is raised from Rs. 1,200 to Rs. 1,600 per chest from the 1st September 1914, until further notice (*vide* Notification No. 1606S.R., dated the 26th August 1914, published in the *Calcutta Gazette*).

3rd.—The latest dates for deposit and clearance will be the 7th and 16th December 1914, respectively, that is to say, no Bank of Bengal Receipts, Government Promissory Notes or other Public Securities that may be tendered for deposit in redemption of Promissory Notes given by purchasers in the Sale Room will be received after 3-30 P.M. of Monday, the 7th December 1914, and no Bank of Bengal Receipts in full payment of lots will be accepted after 3-30 P.M. of Wednesday, the 16th December 1914.

Vide Notification of the Government of India, No. 584F.E., dated the 30th April 1914, published at page 930, Part I, of the *Gazette of India* of the 2nd May 1914.

By order of the Governor in Council,

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secretary.

FINL. DEPT., SEP. REV. BRANCH, CALCUTTA, *the 16th November 1914.*

No. 5475Com.—The 21st November 1914.—Mr. F. R. Corson, who was appointed in Notification No. 1102Com., dated the 31st March 1914, to be substantively *pro tempore* Registrar for the Presidency of Bengal under the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), the Provident Insurance Societies Act, 1912 (V of 1912), and the Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, 1912 (VI of 1912), is confirmed in that appointment with effect from the 1st October 1914.

Burdwan.

No. 5558Com.—The 23rd November 1914.—It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Governor in Council proposes to appoint, under section 3 of the Bengal Mining Settlements Act, 1912 (Bengal Act II of 1912), a Mines Board of Health for the

subdivision of Asansol, in the district of Burdwan, to be constituted as follows:—

The District Magistrate of Burdwan (Chairman); ... } *Ex officio.*
The Subdivisional Officer of Asansol; ... ... } *Ex officio.*
The Civil Surgeon of Burdwan; ... ... } *Ex officio.*
The Inspector of Mines in India, Circle No. 2; ... } *Ex officio.*
Three members to be nominated by owners of mines or their representatives;
One member to be nominated by persons who receive royalties, rents or fines from mines.

No. 5569Com.—The 24th November 1914.—Mr. D. B. Mann, Inspector of Factories, Bengal, is granted combined leave for one year, under article 233 of the Civil Service Regulations, viz., privilege leave for three months under article 260, and furlough for the remaining period under article 338, of the Regulations, with effect from the 26th November 1914 or subsequent date.

No. 5574Com.—The 24th November 1914.—Mr. E. W. Hammond, Workshop Foreman, attached to the Presidency Central Jail, is appointed to officiate as Inspector of Factories, Bengal, during the absence of Mr. D. B. Mann, on leave.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Calcutta. *No. 5465Medl.—The 21st November 1914.*—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (*b*) of section 4 of the Bengal Medical Act, 1914 (Bengal Act VI of 1914), the Governor in Council is pleased to nominate Lieutenant-Colonel B. H. Deare, I.M.S., Professor of Materia Medica, Medical College, Calcutta, and Second Physician to the College Hospital, to be a member of the Bengal Council of Medical Registration, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. R. Stevens, I.M.S., resigned.

Calcutta. *No. 5467Medl.—The 21st Novemb r 1914.*—In exercise of the power conferred by article 3 of the Statutes of the Bengal State Medical Faculty, the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Lieutenant-Colonel R. Bird, M.V.O., C.I.E., I.M.S, to be a member of the Governing Body of the said Faculty, *vice* Lieutenant-Colonel C. R. Stevens, I.M.S., resigned.

Mymensingh. *No. 5469Medl.—The 21st November 1914.*—Second grade Assistant Surgeon Shah Jehan Ali, stationed at Mymensingh, is appointed temporarily to hold medical charge of the civil station there in addition to his own duties, with effect from the afternoon of 22nd October 1914.

No. 5473Medl.—The 21st November 1914.—Babu Dwijendranath Bhaduri, a passed student of the Grant Medical College, Bombay, is admitted into the service of Government as an Assistant Surgeon, with effect from the 12th August 1914.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

RAJAH RAO JOGENDRA NARAIN ROY BAHADUR FEMALE HOSPITAL FUND, BERHAMPORE.

The Charitable Endowments Act, 1890.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 5443Medl.—The 17th November 1914.—It is hereby notified that His Excellency the Governor of Bengal in Council in exercise of the powers conferred upon him by sections 4 and 5 of the Charitable Endowments Act, 1890 (Act VI of 1890), and upon the application and with the concurrence of

Rajah Rao Jogendra Narain Roy Bahadur of Lalgola in subdivision Jangipur in the district of Murshidabad, doth hereby order and direct that the lands, buildings and hereditaments described in the First Schedule hereunder written and the Government Promissory Notes for Rs. 80,000, particulars whereof are set forth in the Second Schedule hereunder written, shall, as from the date of the first publication of this Notification, vest and be thenceforth vested in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments for the territories subject to the Government of Bengal, to be held by him and his successors, subject to the provisions of the said Act and the Rules from time to time framed thereunder by the Governor-General of India in Council, upon trust to permit the same and the income thereof to be used for the purposes of the endowment of a female hospital at Berhampore to be called the "Rajah Rao Jogendra Narain Roy Bahadur Female Hospital Fund" in accordance with the terms of a Scheme of Management, the particulars whereof are set forth in the Third Schedule hereunder written.

And it is hereby further notified that the said Scheme shall come into operation on the vesting of the said property in the said Treasurer of Charitable Endowments for the Territories subject to the Government of Bengal.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

All that piece or parcel of land situate in khas mahal Gurh Berhampore, bearing tauzi No. 579 of the Murshidabad Collectorate, in the town of Berhampore, in the registration district of Murshidabad, sub-district Berhampore, thana Sujaganj, containing by estimation 1 bigha of land, and bounded on the east by the Berhampore Bazar Lane, and on all other sides by the Berhampore Hospital together with the following buildings and erections thereon, namely, the Female Ward Buildings of the Berhampore Hospital, together with a way towards the north leading to the Berhampore Strand Road, all shewn as the area A B C D E F G H K in the map annexed to an Indenture of Conveyance dated the 1st September 1914 from the Chairman of the Municipal Commissioners of Berhampore and the Dispensary Committee of the Berhampore Hospital to the said Rajah Rao Jogendra Narain Roy Bahadur (registered at Berhampore registry office as No. 3555 for 1914).

SECOND SCHEDULE.

Seventeen promissory notes for Rs. 80,000 of the Government of India bearing interest at 3½ per cent. per annum as follows:—

Number of Note		Year of loan.	Amount.
			Rs.
(1)	083530	... 1854-55	6,000
(2)	090679	... ,,	4,000
(3)	093267	... ,,	1,000
(4)	094338	... ,,	5,000
(5)	093266	... ,,	1,000
(6)	083481	... ,,	10,000
(7)	093269	... ,,	1,000
(8)	093520	... ,,	5,000
(9)	093270	... ,,	1,000
(10)	174277	... 1865	2,000
(11)	175624	... ,,	5,000
(12)	175625	... ,,	5,000
(13)	178651	... ,,	5,000
(14)	184334	... ,,	10,000
(15)	190553	... ,,	10,000
(16)	217723	... ,,	4,000
(17)	031923	... 1900-01	5,000
		Total ...	80,000

THIRD SCHEDULE.

SCHEME.

(a) Appointment of Administrators.

1. The endowment hereby created shall be called "The Rajah Rao Jogendra Narain Roy Bahadur Female Hospital Fund" and shall be administered by the Dispensary Committee for the time being of the Berhampore Hospital, who shall be the Administrators of the fund and who are hereinafter referred to as "The Administrators."

2. The appointment of members of the said Dispensary Committee by the Berhampore Municipality or the fact of any members being members *ex-officio* of such Committee (pursuant to the regulations from time to time in force under the Government's Dispensary Manual) shall thereby constitute such Members Administrators in accordance with clause 1 of this Scheme. An Administrator (other than *ex-officio* members) shall nevertheless (whether remaining a member of the said Committee or not) cease to be entitled to act as an Administrator (*a*) if he resigns or retires from his office as Administrator, (*b*) if he is absent from British India for a period exceeding three consecutive months, (*c*) if he becomes insolvent or compounds with his creditors, (*d*) if he is found lunatic or becomes of unsound mind or is convicted of any criminal offence and sentenced to imprisonment.

3. In the event of any vacancy among the Administrators the surviving or continuing Administrators shall continue to act until such vacancy is filled.

4. The President for the time being of the said Committee shall be the President of the Administrators or in his absence such one of them as shall be elected by the Administrators present at any meeting. The Civil Surgeon for the time being shall be the Secretary.

5. The Administrators may make such regulations for the conduct of their business in accordance with the provisions of this Scheme as they shall think fit, but shall meet not less than once in every month. All questions shall be decided by a majority of votes and each Administrator shall have one vote only except that in case of an equality of votes the President at that meeting shall have a casting vote in addition to his ordinary vote.

6. A minute book shall be kept and all proceedings of the Administrators shall be recorded therein.

(b) Object of the Endowment.

7. The object of the endowment is the maintenance of a hospital for women at Berhampore in the district of Murshidabad. The said hospital shall be open to all women without distinction provided that infectious cases shall be excluded at the discretion of the Civil Surgeon.

(c) Management of the Hospital.

8. The premises described in the foregoing First Schedule shall, subject as hereinafter mentioned, be used for the said hospital and the income of the funds mentioned in the foregoing Second Schedule shall be paid over by the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments (when and as collected) to the Administrators for the purposes of such maintenance.

9. The Administrators shall open an account at such Bank as they shall from time to time decide in the name of the said endowment and shall pay into such account the income to be received by them as aforesaid. All cheques, bills, drafts, orders for payment and negotiable instruments shall be endorsed for payment and all cheques on the said account shall be drawn by such one or more of themselves as the Administrators shall decide.

10. The Administrators may in their discretion either permit the said hospital to be carried on as a ward of the Berhampore Hospital and by the staff of the Berhampore Hospital or may, if in their opinion circumstances so require, conduct the said hospital as a separate institution. In the former case they shall contribute towards the funds of the Berhampore Hospital the whole or any part of the available income aforesaid as may be agreed with the authorities of the Berhampore Hospital and any surplus income may either be accumulated for the purpose of extending the said

Female Hospital or be expended for the general purposes of the said Berhampore Hospital as the Administrators shall think fit. The Administrators may make such arrangements with the Berhampore Hospital as they think proper for the increase of the Berhampore Hospital staff for the purposes of the said Female Hospital.

11. In the event of the said Female Hospital being conducted as a separate institution the Administrators may appoint anyone or more of themselves to engage a staff, including doctors, surgeons, nurses, attendants and servants, either subject to the approval of the whole of the Administrators or not. The power of dismissal of any members of such staff shall in the case of doctors, surgeons and nurses be vested in the Administrators, but in the case of attendants and servants may be vested in one of the senior officials of the staff.

12. In the event of the said Female Hespital being carried on as a ward of the Berhampore Hospital the Administrators may in their discretion make arrangements for the transfer of the Female Hospital to another part of the Berhampore Hospital buildings, if it shall be considered desirable, upon such terms as they shall think fit.

13. The Administrators may frame such rules for the conduct of their own business and also rules for the management of the said Female Hospital if carried on separately, as they may think proper.

14. No charge shall be made to any patients admitted to the said Female Hospital.

Powers of sale and purchase and leasing.

15. In the event of the premises described in the foregoing First Schedule becoming in the opinion of the Administrators unsuitable for the purposes of the said Female Hospital, the Administrators may apply to the Local Government to direct the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments under section 10 of the said Act to sell or dispose of such property and invest the proceeds in authorized securities or in the purchase of other immoveable property for the purposes of the said endowment.

Failure of objects.

16. In the event of its becoming for any reason impossible or impracticable to carry on the said Female Hospital, the said endowment shall be utilised for charitable purposes as nearly as possible corresponding to the original objects in such manner as the Local Government shall, after consultation with the Donor, if then alive, by a substituted Scheme, provide

Memorial Tablet.

17. The Administrators shall cause a stone or tablet, with a suitable inscription engraved thereon commemorating the creation of this endowment by the said Rajah Rao Jogendra Narain Roy Bahadur, to be erected or set up on the premises from time to time occupied for the purposes of the said endowment.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 8271A.

POWERS.

No. 8186A.—The 18th November 1914.—Babu Kumud Bihari Mallik, Deputy Magistrate, Pabna, is vested with powers under section 110 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Pabna.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 4836J.—The 24th November 1914.—Babu Manindra Prasad Singh, M.A., B.L., is appointed to act as a Munsif in the district of Chittagong, to be ordinarily stationed at Satkania, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Girija Bhusan Sen, or until further orders.

Chittagong.

No. 4841J.—The 24th November 1914.—Babu Surendra Chandra Basu, B.L., is appointed to act as a Munsif in the district of Birbhum, to be ordinarily stationed at Rampurhat, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Daibaki Lal Sen Gupta, or until further orders.

Birbhum.

No. 4849J.—The 24th November 1914.—Babu Ashutosh Gupta, Munsif of Comilla, in the district of Tippera, is appointed to act as Subordinate Judge of the same district during the absence, on leave, of Babu Nagendra Nath Chatarji, No. I, or until further orders.

Tippera.

No. 4851J.—The 24th November 1914.—Babu Gobinda Chandra Chakrabatti, B.L., is appointed to act as a Munsif in the district of Tippera, to be ordinarily stationed at Comilla, *vice* Babu Ashutosh Gupta, or until further orders.

Tippera.

No. 4859J.—The 24th November 1914.—Babu Dhirendra Nath Guha, M.A., B.L., is appointed to act as a Munsif in the district of Mymensingh, to be ordinarily stationed at Tangail, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Hira Lal Das Gupta, or until further orders.

Mymensingh.

LEAVE.

No. 4847J.—The 24th November 1914.—The late Babu Shyama Charan Banarji, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge, was on medical leave, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, from the 18th September 1914 to the 6th October 1914, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 7th October 1914.

POWERS.

No. 4857J.—The 24th November 1914.—Babu Raman Chandra Banarji, Munsif of Jangipur, in the district of Murshidabad, is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 50, within the local limits of the Jangipur Munsifi.

Murshidabad.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

POLITICAL.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 11081P.—The 20th November 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 12, sub-section (1), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (1 of 1910), the Governor in Council hereby declares all copies, wherever found, of the printed leaflet in the Bengali language headed *Om Bande Mataram, Swadhin Bharat,* and commencing with the words *Kabi gahiachhilen,* etc. ("the poet sang, etc.") to be forfeited to His Majesty on the grounds that the said leaflet contains exhortations to rebel against the British Government and to commit murder, and it appears to the Governor in Council that the said leaflet contains words which are likely to incite to acts of violence and to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India.

No. 11148P.—The 21st November 1914.—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has, by Notification No. 577, dated the 8th August 1914 (published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary* of the same date), ordered that the provisions of section 5 and of all the subsequent sections of the Foreigners Act, 1864 (III of 1864), shall be in force in British India;

And whereas, by Notification No. 578 of the same date, as amended by Home Department Notification No. 68C., dated the 4th November 1914 (published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary* of the same date), the Governor-General in Council has been pleased to exempt—

(*a*) from all the provisions of section 5 and all the subsequent sections of the said Act, all foreigners being Asiatics, other than Asiatic subjects of the Ottoman Empire, and

(*b*) from the provisions of sections 10 to 19 of the same Act, all non-Asiatic foreigners not being of German or Austrian nationality or European subjects of the Ottoman Empire;

Now therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 6 of the said Act, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that every person of German or Austrian nationality and every subject of the Ottoman Empire, as the case may be, shall, on arrival in Bengal from any port or place not in British India, report himself, in the manner prescribed by section 7 of the said Act, to the following authority, namely:—

(*a*) in Calcutta, the Commissioner of Police;

(*b*) in any other place in Bengal, the Magistrate of the district in which such place is situated.

II. The Government of Bengal, Political Department Notification No. 6489P., dated the 11th August 1914, which was published in the *Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary* of the 12th *idem*, is hereby cancelled.

No. 11149P.—The 21st November 1914.—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has, by Notification No. 577, dated the 8th August 1914 (published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary* of the same date), ordered that the provisions of section 5 and of all subsequent provisions of the Foreigners Act, 1864 (III of 1864), shall be in force in British India, and has, by Notification No. 578 of the same date, as amended by Home Department Notification No. 68C., dated the 4th November 1914 (published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary* of the same date), been pleased to exempt—

(*a*) from the provisions of section 5 and all the subsequent sections of the said Act all foreigners being Asiatics, other than Asiatic subjects of the Ottoman Empire, and

(*b*) from the provisions of sections 10 to 19 of the said Act all non-Asiatic foreigners not being of German or Austrian nationality or European subjects of the Ottoman Empire;

And whereas it is provided in section 10 of the said Act that no foreigner to whom the Act applies shall travel in or pass through any part of British India, in which all the provisions of the Act are for the time being in force, without a license;

Now therefore, in exercise of the powers severally conferred by sections 11 and 19 of the said Act, the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to authorise—

(*i*) in Calcutta, the Commissioner of Police; and

(*ii*) in any other place in Bengal, the Magistrate of the district in which such place is situated,

to grant such a license (subject to such conditions as may be imposed therein) to any person of German or Austrian nationality and to any subject of the Ottoman Empire, and

(*b*) to prohibit any person of German or Austrian nationality and any subject of the Ottoman Empire from travelling in or passing through the Presidency of Bengal or any part thereof, and from passing from any part of the said Presidency to another, without such license granted as aforesaid.

II. The Government of Bengal, Political Department, Notification No. 6490P., dated the 11th August 1914, which was published in the *Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary* of the 12th *idem*, is hereby cancelled.

No. 11155P.—The 21st November 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 12, sub-section (*1*), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), the Governor in Council hereby declares all copies, wherever found, of the publication in the English language entitled "Revolutionary Almanac, 1914," and published in New York, to be forfeited to His Majesty on the ground that the said publication contains articles on anarchism and rebellion, and it appears to the Governor in Council that the said publication contains words which are likely to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India.

No. 11180P.—The 21st November 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 12, sub-section (1), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), the Governor in Council hereby declares all copies, wherever found, of the leaflet entitled *Svâtantrya: Anka 4tha, i.e.*, "Liberty: Part IV." dated the 1st September 1914, and printed in Marathi, containing matter headed "O India, what path art thou going to adopt?" to be forfeited to His Majesty on the grounds that the said leaflet contains passages which suggest that the British Government is oppressive and exhort to rebellion against the British Government in India, and it appears to the Governor in Council that the said leaflet contains words which have a tendency, directly and indirectly, to bring into hatred or contempt the Government established by law in British India.

No. 11249P.—The 23rd November 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 10, clause (*b*), of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1911 (III of 1911), the Governor in Council hereby directs that every registered member of Makbul Khan's gang or the Kamargaon gang which has been declared by Notification No. 6690P., dated the 6th August 1913, to be a criminal tribe, shall, in the prescribed manner, notify his place of residence and any change or intended change of residence and any absence or intended absence from his residence.

Mymensingh.

2. This cancels Notification No. 6691P., dated the 6th August 1913.

No. 11252P.—The 23rd November 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 10, clause (*b*), of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1911 (III of 1911), the Governor in Council hereby directs that every registered member of the undermentioned seven gangs of Tuntia Musalmans which have been declared by Notification No. 5319P., dated the 29th June 1914, to be a criminal tribe, shall, in the prescribed manner, notify his place of residence and any change or intended change of residence and any absence or intended absence from his residence:—

Bankura.
Hooghly.
Burdwan.
Midnapore.

1. Jiban Pathan's gang.
2. Protap Bain's gang.
3. Punjab Khan's gang.
4. Paran Khan's gang.
5. Kader Mallik's gang.
6. Dabir Mallik's gang.
7. Naran Mallik's gang.

2. This cancels Notification No. 5320P., dated the 29th June 1914.

No. 11255P.—The 23rd November 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 10, clause (*b*), of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1911 (III of 1911), the Governor in Council hereby directs that every registered member of Dabiruddin Shaik's gang which has been declared by Notification No. 5315P., dated the 29th June 1914, to be a criminal tribe, shall, in the prescribed manner, notify his place of residence and any change or intended change of residence and any absence or intended absence from his residence.

24-Parganas.

2. This cancels Notification No. 5316P., dated the 29th June 1914.

No. 11229P.—The 23rd November, 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 12, sub-section (*1*), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), the Governor in Council hereby declares all copies, wherever found, of the book entitled "Gopal Krishna Gokhalenum Charitra—Bhag Pahelo," *i.e.*, "Life of Gopal Krishna Gokhale—Part I" printed in Gujarati at the Satya Prakash Printing Press, Khadia, Ahmedabad, and published by Pandurav Jivanlal Desai, at Richey Road, Ahmedabad, to be forfeited to His Majesty on the grounds that the said book contains passages in which it is suggested that the British Government is unjust, cruel and oppressive, and it appears to the Governor in Council that the said book contains words which are likely to have a tendency, directly and indirectly, to bring into hatred or contempt the Government established by law in British India.

No. 11312P.—The 24th November, 1914.—Whereas, by section 3 of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914 (III of 1914), the Governor General in Council may, by order, regulate and restrict in such manner as he thinks fit the entry of foreigners into British India;

And whereas, by section 2 of the Ingress into India Ordinance, 1914 (V of 1914), it is provided that the aforementioned Foreigners Ordinance shall, subject to certain modifications, have effect as if references therein to foreigners included references also to persons, not being foreigners as therein defined, who enter British India, whether by sea or land, after the commencement of the said Ingress into India Ordinance;

And whereas, by Government of India, Home Department, Notification No. 1374, dated the 12th September, 1914 (published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary* of the same date, and republished in the *Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary* of the 16th September, 1914), the Governor General in Council has been pleased, in exercise of the powers conferred by the said Ingress into India Ordinance, 1914, read with the aforementioned Foreigners Ordinance, 1914, to delegate to the Local Government the powers specified in the second column of the Schedule to the said Notification;

Now, therefore, the Governor in Council, being satisfied that, in order to protect the State from the prosecution of purposes prejudicial to its safety, interests and tranquillity, it is desirable to exercise, where necessary, in respect of persons entering the Presidency of Bengal, whether by sea or land, after the 5th day of September, 1914, certain of the powers delegated to him as aforesaid, is pleased to make the following orders, namely:—

Orders.

1. In these Orders "Supervising Officer" means—

(*a*) in Calcutta and its suburbs, the Commissioner of Police, and

(*b*) in any other place in Bengal, the Magistrate of the district in which such place is situated.

2. (*1*) Every Supervising Officer shall, within his jurisdiction, be permitted to exercise, in respect of any person entering the Presidency of Bengal, whether by sea or land, after the 5th day of September, 1914, all or any of the following powers:—

(*a*) to search such person and his effects;

(*b*) to register and record the identification of such person and to take his finger-prints;

(*c*) to photograph such person;

(*d*) where it appears to the Supervising Officer that any such person has entered the Presidency of Bengal with intent to prosecute some purpose prejudicial to the safety, interests or tranquillity of the State, to detain such person in such manner as he may deem necessary pending the receipt of orders from the Local Government.

(*2*) In every case in which the Supervising Officer deems it necessary to exercise the powers conferred by clause (*d*) of this Order, he shall report the matter in writing to the Local Government with the least possible delay.

3. If, as a result of any action taken under clause (*l*) of Order 2, the Supervising Officer is of opinion that it is necessary for the public safety or in the interests of the State that any person to whom these Orders apply should be interned or confined, he shall report the matter in writing to the Local Government, and if the Local Government so direct, such person shall be interned or confined in such manner and for such period as to the Local Government may seem expedient.

4. On receipt of any report submitted by a Supervising Officer under Order 2 or Order 3 in respect of any person, the Local Government may, until further notice, require such person to conform to all or any of the following directions, namely :—

(*a*) to proceed to any given place in British India, and to that end either—

(i) to travel to such place in accordance with the directions contained in a travelling permit to be given to him in that behalf, or

(ii) to proceed thither under escort;

(*b*) to restrict his movements to such place or places as to the Local Government may seem desirable, and to give security for his compliance with such restrictions,

(*c*) to report himself at such times and places and in such a manner as to the Local Government may seem desirable;

(*d*) to refrain from such activities of a public character as may be prohibited by the Local Government; and

(*e*) to refrain from all intercourse and communication with any person or class of persons with whom such intercourse or communication may be prohibited by the Local Government.

Government of Bengal, Political Department, Notification No. 8273P., dated the 17th September, 1914, which was published in the *Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary* of the same date, is hereby rescinded.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 17th November 1914.

No. 131.—In supersession of Bengal Government Notification No. 104, dated the 9th October 1914, Mr. H. Terrell, Assistant Engineer, is, on return from leave, attached to the office of the Superintending Engineer, South-Western Circle, until further orders.

The 23rd November 1914.

No. 133.—Mr. C. E Fieldsend, Assistant Engineer, was attached to the office of the Superintending Engineer, Central Circle, from the 31st October to the 5th November 1914.

No. 134.—In supersession of Bengal Government Notification No. 121, dated the 10th November 1914, Mr. N. T. Calder, Assistant Engineer, is posted to the Northern Drainage and Embankment Division.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 24th November 1914.

No. 136.—Mr. Banke Lal Subarwal Assistant Engineer, is transferred in the interests of the public service, from the Duars Road Division to the Eastern Circle.

H. H. GREEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT.

The 24th November 1914.

No. 8.—Notification.—The following draft of amendment which, in exercise of the power conferred by section 6 of the Canals Act, 1864 (Bengal Act V of 1864), the Governor in Council intends to make in the revised Schedule of tolls in force on the Madaripur Bhil Channel between the rivers Kumar and Madhumati, published with Notification No. 19, dated the 18th July 1905 (at page 1280 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 19th idem) is hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 10th December 1914, and any objection or suggestion received by the undersigned before that date will be duly considered.

Draft amendment.

In paragraph II at the end of the notification, after the words "Tolls are to be levied at Tetulia in the third mile from the Madhumati river" *add* the words "and at Jolirpar in the 18th mile from the Madhumati river."

A. C. J. DELOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The 20th November 1914.

No. 140Marine.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1859 (I of 1859), the Governor in Council, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, is pleased to make the following amendment to the Rules for the Conduct of Examinations for Masters and Mates of Foreign-going and Home-trade Ships and as to the Qualifications to be required, published under the Notification of this Department No. 113Marine, dated the 14th November 1910, as amended by Notification No. 21Marine, dated the 10th February 1914:—

Insert the following as rule 121(A):—

Rule 121 (A).—Service performed in War Department or Naval Ordinance vessels employed outside partially smooth water limits (*see* paragraph 125 of the Regulations) may be accepted as sea service to qualify a candidate for a mate's or master's certificate for home-trade passenger ships only. The service cannot be accepted towards qualifying a candidate for a foreign-going certificate unless there should be some very exceptional circumstances, when the case, together with all the candidate's papers, should be submitted to the Government of Bengal for their consideration.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 20th November 1914.

No. 141Marine.—It is hereby notified, for general information, that Moulmein is declared free from plague, and that the regulations for the prevention of the introduction of plague by sea, which were imposed in the port of Chittagong against vessels arriving from Moulmein, are hereby withdrawn.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 23rd November 1914.

No. 142Marine.—Mr. H. S. Tozer, Branch Pilot, is granted leave on medical certificate for twelve months, under article 672 of the Civil Service Regulations, in extension of the leave already granted in Bengal Government Notification No. 63Marine, dated the 18th May 1914.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 20th November 1914.

No. 132.—Sub-Conductor T. Cuerdon, Supervisor, second grade, Darjeeling Division, is granted, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for forty-two days, with effect from the 12th November 1914, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

The 23rd November 1914.

No. 135.—Babu Amrita Lal Barat, Overseer, first grade, attached to the office of the Chief Engineer, Bengal, is granted, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 25th November 1914.

H. H. GREEN,
Chief Engineer, Bengal.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

No. 8660, dated Calcutta, the 23rd November 1914.—Major J. B. Christian, I.M.S., made over the executive charge of the Midnapore Central Jail to Mr. G. P. Hogg, I.C.S., Joint Magistrate, on the forenoon of the 18th November 1914.

No. 8661, dated Calcutta, the 23rd November 1914.—Major J. B. Christian, I.M.S., made over the medical charge of the Midnapore Central Jail to Assistant Surgeon Surendra Nath Mukherjee on the forenoon of the 18th November 1914.

W. J. BUCHANAN, LT.-COL., I.M.S.,
Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 12252, dated Calcutta, the 20th November 1914.—Second-grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Mahendra Nath Indra, Sadar Dispensary, Krishnagar, is allowed privilege leave for three months, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 5th November 1914.

No. 12254, dated Calcutta, the 20th November 1914.—First-grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Sarasi Lal Sarkar is appointed to act at the Sadar Dispensary, Krishnagar, with effect from the 15th November 1914, during the absence, on leave, of second-grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Mahendra Nath Indra, or until further orders.

No. 12341, dated Calcutta, the 23rd November 1914.—Third grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Niharan Banerjee did supernumerary duty at the Sadar Dispensary, Midnapore, from the 3rd to the 14th November 1914, both days inclusive.

No 12153, dated the 18th November 1914.—The following Sub-Assistant Surgeons of the Bengal Establishment having passed the Professional Examination, held on the 15th October 1914, are promoted to the next higher grades with effect from the dates noted against their names:—

Serial No.	Present grade.	NAMES.	Where attached.	Grade to which promoted.	Date from which promoted.	REMARKS.
					1914.	
1	2nd ...	Hara Prasanna Mukhati ...	Sadar Dispensary, Jessore	1st ...	19th April ...	With credit.
2	2nd ...	Gati Krishna Basu	Travelling Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Eastern Bengal State Railway, Durgapur.	1st ...	20th ,, ...	Ditto.
3	2nd ...	Purna Chandra Pal	Health Officer, Nadia	1st ...	22nd ,, ...	Ditto.
4	2nd ...	Abdul Hye	Rajbari Dispensary, Faridpur ...	1st ...	27th ,, ...	Ditto.
5	2nd ...	Gopal Chandra Rai	Alipur Duar subdivision, Jalpaiguri	1st ...	16th October ...	With great credit.
6	3rd ...	Bankim Chandra Ganguli ...	Kharagpur Government Hospital, Midnapore.	2nd ...	15th June ...	Ditto.
7	3rd ...	Bata Krishna Biswas	General Hospital, Chittagong ...	2nd ...	15th October ...	
8	4th ...	Kamini Kanta Bardhan ...	Under orders to Military duty ...	3rd ...	1st April ...	With great credit.
9	4th ...	Rabindra Nath Mitra	Naxalbari Dispensary, Darjeeling ...	3rd ...	30th ,, ...	
10	4th ...	Surendra Nath Mitra	Under orders to Military duty ...	3rd ...	3rd May ...	With credit.
11	4th ...	Srish Chandra Das Gupta ...	Ditto ...	3rd ...	10th ,, ...	With great credit.
12	4th ...	Bibhuti Bhusan Mukharji ...	Travelling Sub Assistant Surgeon, Eastern Bengal State Railway, Poradah.	3rd ...	31st ,, ...	With credit.
13	4th ...	Rampada Mullik	Travelling Sub-Assistant Surgeon, Eastern Bengal State Railway, Naihati.	3rd ...	16th August ...	Ditto.
14	4th ...	Suresh Chandra Pal	Under orders to Military duty ...	3rd ...	16th September	Ditto.
15	4th ...	Emile Swoi'e	Peripatetic duty, Darjeeling ...	3rd ...	15th October ...	

G. F. A. HARRIS, M.D., I.M.S.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of Bengal.

SHERIFF'S OFFICE, THE 23RD SEPTEMBER 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Fifth Criminal Sessions of the year 1914 of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal for the Town of Calcutta and Factory of Fort William, and the places subordinate thereto, will be held at the Court House, in the Town of Calcutta, on Wednesday, the 2nd day of December next, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and thenceforward from day to day until the said Sessions be over And it is hereby proclaimed that all persons who are to prosecute any of the prisoners to be brought up for trial at the said Sessions be present then and there to prosecute.

F. H. STEWART,
Sheriff.

সরিফ আফিস, সন ১৯১৪ সাল, তারিখ ২৩শে সেপ্টেম্বর।

সকলকে সমাচার দেওয়া যাইতেছে যে মুবে বাঙ্গালার ফোর্ট উইলিয়ম দুর্গের অধীন সহর কলিকাতার ও অন্যান্য স্থানের ফৌজদারী বিচার নিষ্পত্তি জন্য আগামী সন ১৯১৪ সালের ২রা, ডিসেম্বর বুধবার বেলা ১১ ঘটিকার সময় এবং যে পর্য্যন্ত সেশিয়ানের কার্য্য শেষ না হয় প্রতিদিন উক্ত সময়ে কলিকাতার হাইকোর্টের আপন আদালত ঘরে সন ১৯১৪ সালের পঞ্চম ক্রমিনেল সেশিয়ান বসিবেক এবং এতদ্বারা প্রচার করা যাইতেছে যে, যে সকল ব্যক্তি কোন কয়েদির বরুদ্ধে ফৌজদারী মিছিল করিবেক তাহারা উক্ত স্থানে উক্ত সময়ে হাজির থাকিয়া মোকদ্দমা করে ইতি।

এফ, এইচ, ষ্টুয়ার্ট,
সরিফ।

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

SUBORDINATE EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

The 18th November 1914.

No. 858A.—Babu Rajendra Chandra Chakravarty, Assistant Head Master Rangpur Zilla School, in class IV of the Subordinate Educational Service is appointed, as a temporary measure, to be Assistant Master, Dacca Collegiate School, on his own pay, with effect from the date on which he may join the appointment, *vice* Babu Guru Bandhu Bhattacharjee, on deputation.

The 21st November 1914.

No. 859A.—Babu Dinesh Chandra Karmakar, Assistant Master, Hooghly Branch School, on probation (now on deputation to the David Hare Training College), in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, is granted leave on medical certificate, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, for the period from the 20th to the 28th October 1914, both days inclusive.

The 24th November 1914.

No. 860A.—Babu Hariballav Das, an Assistant (Drawing) Master, Hooghly Branch School (class VII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, leave up to the 25th October 1914, in extension of the leave already granted to him under this Department Notification No. 770A., dated the 13th October 1914.

No. 861 A.—Babu Hira Lal Chatterji, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Shahebgunja Circle, in the district of Burdwan, on probation (substantively *pro tempore* in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, leave for one month, with effect from the 23rd October 1914.

No. 862A.—Babu Bhaba Taran Panja, an Inspecting Pandit of the Shahebgunja thana, is appointed, subject to the consent of the District Board, Burdwan, to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Shahebgunja Circle, Burdwan, and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, *vice* Babu Hira Lal Chatterji, on leave, or until further orders.

No. 863A.—Maulvi Maniruddin Tarafdar, B.A., is appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Nasirnagore, in the district of Tippera, on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Maulvi Aftabuddin Ahmed, on leave, or until further orders.

This cancels this Department Notification No. 786A., dated the 13th October 1914, appointing Babu Raj Kumar Das to act in the post.

No. 864A.—Babu Jogendra Nath Jha, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Sadar Circle, Malda, and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, is granted, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 8th October 1914.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

PROVINCIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

The 21st November 1914.

No. 40P.—Babu Benode Lal Chakravarti is appointed to act as Demonstrator in Physics at the Presidency College and in class VIII of the Provincial Educational Service, with effect from the date on which he joined the appointment, *vice* Babu Hridaya Chandra Banerji, on deputation.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

ORDERS BY COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS.

NOTIFICATION.

KHAN BAHADUR MAULVI HEMAYET-UDDIN AHMAD and Babu Benode Kumar Roy Chaudhuri are reappointed non-official visitors of the District Jail at Barisal for a period of two years.

F. C. FRENCH,
Offg. Commissioner.

DACCA COMMR.'S OFFICE, DACCA,
The 17th November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 192R.G.—Maulvi Abul Fazl Muhammad Mahmud, Sub-Deputy Collector, Ranaghat, in the district of Nadia, is granted privilege leave for thirty-eight days, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 16th November 1914.

F. J. MONAHAN,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA,
The 20th November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 194R.G.—Mr. Surendra Nath Bhattacharji, Sub-Deputy Collector, Khulna, is temporarily transferred to Ranaghat, in the district of Nadia.

F. J. MONAHAN,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA,
The 20th November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that, under Bengal Municipal Act, III of 1884, a general election of the Commissioners of the Vishnupur Municipality, in the district of Bankura, will be held on 22nd March 1915.

D. H. LEES,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA,
The 19th November 1914.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF CALCUTTA.

NOTICE UNDER SECTION 43 OF BENGAL ACT V OF 1911.

THE Board of Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta hereby give notice that a Street Scheme (Scheme No. VII) has been framed for the area bounded as follows:—

On the North.—From a point at the junction of Beadon Street and Latoo Babu Lane, in a line westwards to the south-east corner of premises Nos. 78 and 79, Beadon Street.

On the West.—From this point southwards in a straight line to a point on the southern boundary of No. 106, Boloram De Street, about 10 feet from its south-western corner. Thence in a south-westerly direction to a point on the northern boundary of No. 38, Boloram De Street, about 9 feet from its north-eastern corner. Thence southwards in a line to the south-western corner of No. 22, Chasadhapapara Street. Thence south-south-east in a straight line up to a point on the southern edge of Muktaram Babu Street, about 11 feet to the east from the north-eastern corner of No. 48, Muktaram Babu Street. Thence in a straight line southwards, about 165 feet along the eastern boundary of the said premises. Thence in a south-westerly direction to a point on the western side of Upper Chitpore Road, about 115 feet from the junction of Cotton Street and Chitpore Road. Thence southwards approximately along the western boundary of Lower Chitpore Road to a point in the centre of Harrison Road at its junction with Lower Chitpore Road.

On the South.—From this point eastwards along the centre of Harrison Road to a point opposite the eastern boundary of No. 149, Harrison Road. Thence northwards along the eastern boundary of the said premises up to its north-eastern corner. Thence in a line north-east to the south-western corner of No. 138, Machua-bazar Street. Thence eastwards in a line along the northern edge of the said street to its junction with Mitra Lane on the east side of the said lane.

On the East.—From this point northwards approximately in a straight line to the starting point at the junction of Latoo Babu Lane and Beadon Street.

Particulars of the Scheme, a map of the area comprised in the Scheme and a statement of the land which it is proposed to acquire may be seen at the offices of the Trust, No. 5, Clive Street, on week days, between the hours of 11 A.M. and 4 P.M. (on Saturdays between 11 A.M. and 2 P.M.).

Copies of the above documents will also be delivered to applicants on payment of the following fees:—

	Rs.	A.
Particulars of the Scheme	0	4
Map of the area	1	0
Statement of land which it is proposed to acquire	0	4

Objections to the Scheme will be received up to the 9th February 1915.

C. H. BOMPAS,
Chairman.

CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT TRUST,
5, CLIVE STREET,
The 10th November 1914.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF CALCUTTA.

NOTICE UNDER SECTION 43 OF BENGAL ACT V OF 1911.

THE Board of Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta hereby give notice that a Street Scheme (Scheme No. VII-A) has been framed for the area bounded as follows:—

On the North—From a point within premises No. 133, Machua Bazar Street, situate about 10 feet north-east of the junction of the east side of Mitra Lane and the north side of Machua Bazar Street, running westwards

in a straight line along the southern boundary of premises No. 134, Machua Bazar Street, to a point within premises No. 138, Machua Bazar Street and situate about 17 feet from its southern boundary and 5 feet from its western boundary.

On the West—From this point running southwards in a straight line across Machua Bazar Street, Harrison Road, Syed Sady Lane, Tarachand Dutt Street, Surti Bagan Lane, Ratu Sarkar Lane, to the south-west corner of premises No. 60, Kalutola Street.

On the South—From this point running eastwards in a straight line along the north side of Kalutola Street to the centre of Madan Mohan Sen Lane.

On the East—From this point running northwards in a straight line across Bhowani Charan Dutt Lane, Nil Madhab Sen Lane, Harrison Road, and Machua Bazar Street, to the starting point.

Particulars of the Scheme, a map of the area comprised in the Scheme and a statement of the land which it is proposed to acquire may be seen at the offices of the Trust, No. 5, Clive Street, on week days between the hours of 11 A.M and 4 P.M. (on Saturdays between 11 A.M. and 2 P.M.).

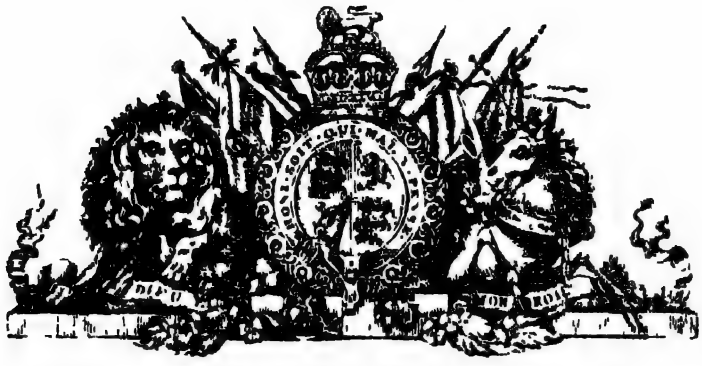
Copies of the above documents will also be delivered to applicants on payment of the following fees:—

	Rs.	A.
Particulars of the Scheme	0	4
Map of the area	1	0
A statement of land which it is proposed to acquire ...	0	4

Objections to the Scheme will be received up to 9th February 1915.

C. H. BOMPAS,
Chairman.

CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT TRUST,
5, CLIVE STREET,
The 9th November 1914.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1914.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India.

No. 1019-A.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

Dated Delhi, the 10th November 1914.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
Loans, etc.

RESOLUTION.

PREVIOUS to the passing of the Local Authorities Loans Act of 1914, the law relating to the borrowing powers of local authorities was to be found in the following three Acts, as amended from time to time:—

(1) Act XI of 1879, known as "The Local Authorities Loan Act."
(2) The Local Authorities (Emergency) Loans Act (Act XII of 1897) which empowered local authorities to borrow money for temporary emergencies.
(3) Act III of 1901 which empowered local authorities to raise short-term loans.

2. The consolidation of the law effected by the Act of 1914 has rendered it necessary to consolidate also the existing statutory rules issued under the above Acts, *i.e.*, those published with the Notifications mentioned below, as subsequently amended:—

(1) No. 6565-A., dated the 24th October 1907, regarding the grant of loans to local authorities by Government.
(2) No. 6566-A., dated the 24th October 1907, regarding the raising of loans by local authorities in the open market.
(3) Notification No. 571-A., dated the 24th September 1912, regarding the sanction and grant of loans under the Emergency Loans Act of 1897.

Accordingly, these rules have now been cancelled and new consolidated rules have been framed, which are published with Notification No. 1020-A of to-day's date.

3. The process of consolidation has resulted in certain changes in the substance of the rules and in some simplification of their form. Opportunity has also been taken to make some further changes of substance, chiefly in the direction of removing restrictions which, in the opinion of the Government of India, it is no longer necessary to embody in statutory rules. The more important of these changes are enumerated below :—

(1) The distinction in the existing statutory rules (Notifications Nos. 6565-A. and 6566-A.), between 20 years as the maximum term up to which Local Governments can grant loans and 30 years as the limit for loans raised in the open market has been removed, the former limit being raised to 30 years.

(2) Rule 11 (2) of the existing rules regarding the grant of loans by Government (Notification No. 6565-A.) requires a report to the Government of India in cases in which, when it is not proposed to take the whole of the loan during the current financial year, the portion to be taken in future years exceeds one lakh of rupees per annum This provision has now been omitted.

(3) In the existing rules under the Emergency Loans Act (Notification No. 571-A.) it was contemplated that such borrowing, being for revenue purposes, would always be for a short term, ordinarily 5 years, and in no circumstances more than 15 years. This special restriction is not reproduced in the new rules.

(4) The restriction contained in rule 5 of the existing rules regarding the grant of loans by Government (Notification No. 6565-A.) which lays down a limit of 10 years for loans to be devoted to works which are mainly ornamental or convenient, such as a town hall, public garden or market-place, has been omitted.

(5) No mention is made in the new rules of the details which should be contained in the account of its financial position which a local authority has to furnish when applying for a loan or for permission to raise a loan.

(6) The new rules omit all reference to the larger Corporations, in view of the fact that applications by those bodies for loans from Government cannot be met from the Provincial Loan Account, while, as regards loans raised in the open market, the borrowing of such Corporations is governed by special Acts.

(7) Local Governments have been given authority to sanction, subject to certain limits, the raising of loans in the open market without previous reference to the Government of India.

(8) Rule 3 of the existing rules for the raising of loans by local authorities in the open market (Notification No. 6566-A.), which prescribes that loans shall be expressed in rupee currency has been omitted, as the stipulation, literally read, relates to a point of form only. The substantive question of the policy and procedure in respect to sterling borrowing is referred to below.

(9) The new rules (No. 18) contain the additional condition that, except with the special sanction of the authority which sanctions the loan, the sinking fund payments must begin within one year from the date of raising the loan. In the case of a loan taken by instalments the date here referred to will be that on which the last instalment of the loan is taken.

4. The matters dealt with in (1), (2), (3), (4) and (5) of the preceding paragraph have been omitted from the new statutory rules as now consolidated, because the Government of India consider it desirable to remove such questions from the category of hard-and-fast rules and to leave more to the discretion of Local Governments, guided by the circumstances of each particular case. At the same time it is not their intention to initiate any essential departure from the principles underlying the former statutory restrictions, as stated at length in their Resolution No. 6564-A., dated the 24th October 1907. With a view to making the present orders self-contained the Governor-General in Council takes this opportunity of restating the

more important considerations which Local Governments and Administrations should bear in mind in scrutinising applications for loans or for sanction to the raising of loans in the open market.

(1) The lengthening of the maximum term for loans taken from Government from 20 to 30 years does not imply that the Government of India consider that this maximum limit should be worked up to in each case. In many instances indeed, a much lower limit is desirable. Thus in the case of loans raised for famine or plague expenditure or for ornamental works, or for any other expenditure which should ordinarily be met from revenue, a much shorter period should normally be prescribed. In all cases an important factor in determining the period of the loan will be the nature of the works for which it is to be taken, and their utility and probable life; and in this connection the liability of the works to become obsolete as well as their intrinsic durability should also be considered. It should also be borne in mind that the prolongation of the loan period does not involve a proportionate decrease of the annual charges, and that in ordinary circumstances the policy of early repayment will most conduce to economical administration and the maintenance of the credit of the local body concerned.

(2) When a local authority desires to obtain a loan, the account of its financial position, required under rule 4 (8), should be in sufficient detail to exhibit the financial position of the local authority for the three last preceding years, and in particular the following instructions should be observed:—

(*a*) The receipt side of the account should show only ordinary revenue. Receipts from loans or deposits, or the investments of sinking funds should be excluded as well as items of abnormal character which should be indicated separately when required.

(*b*) On the expenditure side interest on debt and payments to a sinking fund should be included, and all expenditure from loan funds and repayment of advances or deposits should be excluded.

(*c*) Explanations should be given of important variations in the accounts of revenue and expenditure.

(3) Similarly when a loan is required for the financing of extensive projects, the local body concerned should be required to submit a comprehensive works and loan programme and to indicate the expected annual distribution of the expenditure and borrowings involved. No expenditure should ordinarily be incurred on the works until the loan for the entire project has been sanctioned, and the project itself has received the technical and administrative approval of the authority with whom the power of sanction rests.

(4) In the case of loans raised by local bodies in the open market it is at present the practice, in all cases, to require that the date of issue shall receive the previous approval of the Government of India. In future this condition will only apply if (*a*) the loan exceeds Rs. 5 lakhs or has a currency exceeding 30 years, and thus requires the sanction of the Government of India, and (*b*) if it is proposed to issue it at a date later than the end of April and prior to the floatation of the Government of India's rupee loan for the same year.

(5) Applications from local bodies for permission to issue sterling loans cannot be favourably considered unless there is a reasonable prospect of the money being raised at a rate of interest not more than 1 per cent. above that at which the Government of India can itself at the time borrow in London and at a price not appreciably below par. Such applications require the approval of the Secretary of State; and the date on which the local authority proposes to float the loan must also be reported for his previous approval. It is essential to the success of such borrowing that timely application should be made: that the transactions

should be conducted with all possible despatch at every stage: and that the negotiations should be perfectly definite on all important points. The borrowing body is required to make its own arrangements for bringing out the capital to India and for remitting the interest to the holders of the stock.

(6) The rate at which the improvement of the sinking fund is to be calculated under rule 18 (1) should ordinarily not be assumed to be higher than 3 per cent. per annum. The matter is one in which a policy of caution is essential in order to ensure that there shall be no risk of the scheme of repayment failing to conform to the expectations on which the loan was originally raised. At the same time the Government of India do not desire to fetter unduly the discretion of Local Governments in this matter, and cases will doubtless arise in which a slightly higher rate than 3 per cent. can safely be assumed. This may, for example, be legitimate in the case of loans for unusually short periods. Again, there is the special case of a local body creating a sinking fund by the purchase of its own securities.

5. Ordered that the Resolution be communicated to all Local Governments and Administrations, and to the Commerce and Industry, and the Education Departments.

Ordered also that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India*.

J. B. BRUNYATE.
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 1020 A.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

ACCOUNTS AND FINANCE.
Loans, etc.

Delhi, the 10th November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IN exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 of the Local Authorities Loans Act, 1914 (IX of 1914), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make the following rules under the said Act :—

Short title, commencement and cancellation of former rules

1. (*1*) These rules may be called the Local Authorities Loans Rules, 1915.

(*2*) They shall come into force on the 1st January 1915.

(*3*) The rules published with Notifications Nos. 6565 A. and 6566 A., dated 24th October 1907, as subsequently amended, and with Notification No. 571 A., dated the 24th September 1912, are hereby cancelled, except as regards money borrowed before these rules come into force.

2. In these rules—

Interpretation

(1) "the Act" means the Local Authorities Loans Act, 1914 (IX of 1914);

(2) "Government loan" means a loan taken from Government funds;

(3) "loan" means a loan made, taken, or raised, under the Act;

(4) "Non-Government loan" means a loan raised, with the sanction of Government, otherwise than from Government funds; and

(5) "term" of a loan means the period elapsing between the date on which the loan is completely made, taken or raised, and the date on which it is completely repaid.

Limitation of borrowing power

3. A Local Authority shall not borrow money for any of the purposes specified in clauses (*i*), (*ii*), (*iii*) or (*iv*) of sub-section (*1*) of section 3, unless the work to be carried out is either—

(*a*) within the local limits of the area subject to the control of the Local Authority, or

(*b*) for the benefit of the inhabitants within those limits.

Application

4. When a Local Authority desires to obtain a loan, it shall submit an application to the Local Government showing—

(1) the purpose for which the loan is required, and where the loan is required for any of the purposes specified in clauses (*i*), (*ii*), (*iii*) or (*iv*) of sub-section (*1*) of section 3, an estimate of the cost of the entire work or such part of it as it is proposed to carry out from loan funds;

(2) the amount which it is proposed to borrow;

(3) the fund on the security of which it is proposed to borrow;

(4) the law under which the said fund is levied, received or held;

(5) the dates within which the money is to be borrowed, and, when it is proposed to raise a loan in instalments, the amount of each instalment, the dates within which the first instalment is to be taken or raised, and the years in which it is intended to take or raise the other instalments;

(6) the rate of interest at which it is proposed to borrow;

(7) the term of years for which the money is to be borrowed, and the method by which it is to be repaid. If it is proposed to repay the loan by means of a sinking fund, the rate of interest, at which the improvement of such sinking fund is to be calculated, shall also be stated;

(8) an account of the financial position of the Local Authority, including a statement of all existing prior charges on its funds.

Inquiry by Local Government

5. The Local Government shall cause such inquiry as it thinks fit to be made into the statements contained in the application and into the utility of the purpose for which the loan is proposed.

Rejection of application

6. If it appears to the Local Government that the money ought not to be borrowed, it shall reject the application.

Publication of application, etc

7. If it appears to the Local Government that the money ought to be borrowed, it shall cause to be published in the local official gazette, and in such other manner as it may deem fit within the local limits of the area subject to the control of the Local Authority, a copy of the application and such particulars in regard to any inquiry made under rule 5 as it may think necessary.

Disposal of application after publication

8. After the expiry of one month from such publication, and after calling for any further information which it may require, and considering any objections which may be preferred, the Local Government may—

(1) reject the application, or

(2) if so empowered grant the loan, or sanction the raising of the loan, as the case may be, or

(3) refer the application for the orders of the Governor General in Council.

Government loans.

9. When a Local Authority submits an application for a Government loan, the Local Government may grant the loan, provided that the following conditions are fulfilled, namely :—

(*a*) the term of the loan does not exceed thirty years ;

(*b*) funds are available from the grant placed at the Local Government's disposal for the purpose ; and

(*c*) the rate of interest payable on the loan is not less than 4 per cent. per annum.

If the above conditions are not fulfilled, the Local Government shall forward the application for the orders of the Governor General in Council.

Non-Government loans

10. When a Local Authority submits an application for a non-Government loan, the Local Government may sanction the application, provided that the following conditions are fulfilled, namely :—

(*a*) the term of the loan does not exceed thirty years ; and

(*b*) the amount of the loan does not exceed five lakhs of rupees.

If the above conditions are not fulfilled, the Local Government shall forward the application for the orders of the Governor General in Council.

Prescribed conditions

11. (1) In granting or sanctioning a loan, the Governor General in Council or the Local Government, as the case may be, may prescribe any further conditions not inconsistent with the Act, and with these rules, as he or it may think fit.

2. In particular and without prejudice to the generality of sub-rule (1), the following conditions shall be prescribed, namely :—

(*i*) In the case of every loan, that the Local Government shall determine and the Local Authority shall pay the cost—

(*a*) of any enquiry made under rule 5,

(*b*) of advertisements published under rule 7,

(*c*) of inspections made, and other measures of control taken under rule 12, and

(*d*) of any other proceedings taken by order of the Governor General in Council or the Local Government under these rules.

(*ii*) In the case of every loan, that the Local Authority shall furnish to the Account Officer of the province, and to the Local Government, any information which they may require regarding its funds and regarding the expenditure of the loan.

(*iii*) In the case of a Government loan, that the Local Government, if it considers that the Local Authority has failed to comply with any of the conditions prescribed in respect of the loan or with any of the requirements of these rules, may at any time order that no further payments shall be made on account of such loan, and that any amount advanced with interest thereon shall be repaid immediately.

(*iv*) In the case of a non-Government loan, that the Local Authority shall not, without the previous approval of the Authority which sanctioned the loan, vary the dates within which the raising of the loan, or of the first instalment of it, has been sanctioned ; and that, if the loan is raised by instalments, the Local Authority shall report, for the previous approval of the sanctioning Authority, the dates within which each further instalment is to be raised.

Control and Inspection of Works and Accounts.

12. The Local Government shall make such provision as it may deem necessary—

(*a*) for ascertaining and securing that the money borrowed is duly applied to the purpose for which it has been borrowed, and that the unexpended balance of the loan is not employed otherwise than in accordance with these rules.

(*b*) where the loan is taken for any of the purposes specified in clauses (*i*), (*ii*), (*iii*) or (*iv*), of sub-section (*1*) of section 3, for the proper inspection of the work to be carried out: provided that every such work and the accounts connected therewith shall be open at all times to the inspection of—

(1) the Superintending or Executive Engineer in whose division the work is situated, and

(2) of any person who may be authorised to inspect the accounts of the Local Authority, and

(3) of any other person specially authorised by the Local Government in this behalf.

Procedure on attachment

13. When the Local Government decides to attach any funds under section 5, the following procedure shall be observed, namely :—

(*a*) The Local Government shall issue a notice to the Local Authority prohibiting the collection or management of such funds by the Local Authority, and vesting the administration thereof in such officer as the Local Government may appoint. The Local Government shall cause such notice to be published in the local official gazette, and in such other manner as it may deem fit within the local limits of the area subject to the control of the Local Authority.

(*b*) The officer appointed by the Local Government under section 5 shall pay the moneys collected or received under such attachment to the lender, or, in the case of a Government loan, into the Government Treasury.

(*c*) The said officer shall prepare the accounts of moneys so collected, and of the cost of collection, in such form as the Local Government may, from time to time, direct. He shall deliver a copy of the accounts to the Local Authority, and shall cause a copy to be published in the local official gazette.

Unexpended balances

14. If, on the completion of the work or the closing of the account of the transaction for which a Local Authority has borrowed money, the Local Government is satisfied that the whole of the money has not been spent on the purpose for which it was borrowed it shall proceed as follows, namely :—

(*a*) *In the case of a Government loan.*—The Local Government shall direct that the unexpended balance shall be forthwith repaid to Government, and the principal of the debt reduced by an equivalent amount. The Local Government may direct such variation as it may consider necessary on this account in the instalments fixed for the liquidation of the loan.

(*b*) *In the case of a non-Government loan*—

(*i*) If the Local Government itself sanctioned the raising of the loan, or if the unexpended balance of the loan does not exceed the amount which the Local Government is competent to sanction as an original loan, it may direct that the unexpended balance shall be utilised either in the reduction in any way of the debt of the Local Authority, or in carrying out any works which that Authority is legally authorised to carry out.

(*ii*) In cases not falling under clause (*i*) the Local Government may direct that the unexpended balance shall be utilised in the reduction in any way of the debt of the Local Authority; or, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, that the unexpended balance shall be utilised in the carrying out of any works which the Local Authority is legally authorised to carry out.

Interest on Government loans

15. The following provisions shall apply to interest on Government loans, namely :—

(1) Interest shall be charged, at the rate agreed upon, yearly or half-yearly, as the Local Government may determine, and shall be reckoned and paid on each instalment from the date on which such instalment is received by the Local Authority.

(2) The Local Government may, if it thinks fit, direct that compound interest at a rate not less than 6 per cent. per annum shall be paid upon all overdue instalments of interest, or of principal and interest.

Repayment of Government loans

16. With the previous consent of the Local Government, the Local Authority may, at any time, repay the whole or any part of a Government loan in advance of the period fixed by the conditions of the loan.

Accounts of Government loans.

17. The accounts of every Government loan shall be kept by the Account Officer of the province in which it is made.

Sinking fund for non-Government loans

18. If a loan is not repayable by annuities or annual drawings, the Local Authority shall establish a sinking fund, in the following manner, namely :—

(1) It shall pay out of its income, yearly or half-yearly, into such fund, a sum which accumulating at such rate of compound interest as the Authority sanctioning the loan may fix, will be sufficient to secure the liquidation of the loan within the term fixed for its repayment;

(2) It shall make the first of such payments within one year from the date of taking or raising the loan, unless the sanctioning authority otherwise directs; and

(3) It shall submit the accounts of its sinking fund annually to the Account Officer of the province, and shall at once make good from its income any amount by which he may certify that the fund is deficient, unless the Governor General in Council sanctions a gradual readjustment.

Loans for railway construction repayable at option

19. Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing rules, it shall be permissible, with the previous sanction of the Governor General in Council, for a District Board, which desires to construct a railway, partly from the proceeds of a cess levied for that purpose and partly from borrowed funds, to borrow money by means of debentures repayable at the option of such District Board.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Education, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 21st November 1914, are republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

EXAMINATIONS.

Delhi, the 20th November 1914.

No. 199.—The Governor-General in Council is pleased to appoint the Hon'ble Mr. P. C. Lyon, C.S.I., to be President of the Board of Examiners, Calcutta.

Rules for the High Proficiency and Degree of Honour Examinations in the Tibetan language.

No. 203.—The following rules for the encouragement of the advanced study of the Tibetan language are published for general information. They will have effect from the date of this notification.

I.—The examinations are open to the following classes of officers :—

(*i*) Members of the Indian Civil Service, military officers in permanent civil employ and officers of the Political Department, including military officers in permanent political employ.

(*ii*) Members of the Indian Educational Service.

(*iii*) Officers of the Imperial branch of the Indian Police Service, belonging to Bengal and Assam.

II.—The standards of examination and the donations to be given to successful candidates will be as follows :—

High Proficieny—Rs. 2,000, with certificate from the presiding examiner.

Degree of Honour—Rs. 3,000, with diploma from the Government of India.

III.—No candidate will be permitted to present himself for examination in the two standards simultaneously, and there shall be an interval of at least two years between the High Proficiency and Degree of Honour tests. A candidate will, however, have the option of competing for the higher examination without first undergoing the inferior test, but if he passes in the higher test he will not be permitted to go up afterwards and pass the lower test.

IV.—No candidate will ordinarily be permitted to appear more than twice as a candidate at either examination ; but if a special recommendation be made by the examiners a candidate will be allowed to appear a third time. No limit of service within which an officer can present himself for either examination is prescribed.

V.—Examinations will be held annually by a local committee, which will be appointed on each occasion by the Government of Bengal. The place and time at which the examinations will be held will also be settled by that Government.

Candidates desirous of attending these examinations should apply through the usual official channels for leave to do so to the Government of Bengal at least three months before the date of examination. Officers attached immediately to the Government of India should apply to the Department of Education through the Department of the Government of India under which they are serving.

VI.—The following are the subjects for the High Proficiency examination :—

(1) A paper of grammatical questions.

(2) Written translation from Tibetan into English. (The Tibetan will be modern Tibetan of not greater difficulty than that in the prescribed text-books.)

(3) Written translation from English into modern Tibetan.

(4) Transliteration and translation of a letter or other document in running hand, the Tibetan being modern Tibetan and fairly simple.

Oral.

(5) Reading, translation and explanation of passages selected by the examiners from the prescribed books.

(6) Conversation—(Any recognised dialect, *e.g.*, Lhasa, Tsang, Kham, etc., will be allowed. The candidate to converse freely and fluently on general subjects attaining to a greater proficiency than is required in the existing colloquial examinations. Conversation to be held with both educated and uneducated Tibetans ; with the former the honorific language to be used).

Candidates to be successful in this examination are required to obtain not less than 60 per cent. of the marks in the aggregate and not less than 60 per cent. in conversation and 35 per cent. in each of the other subjects.

The following are the text-books prescribed :—

(1) For the current language, "Manual of Colloquial Tibetan" by Mr C A. Bell—(Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta).
(2) Tibetan Grammar by Cosma de Koros—(published by the Asiatic Society, Bengal).
(3) Examples of Tibetan letters, translated and transliterated by Mr. E. H. C. Walsh, I.C.S., letters 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 9—(published at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta).
(4) Chapter XII of the "Rgya-Chher-Rol-pa," pages 120—142 of Foucaux's edition—(published at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta).
(5) Stories I to XXII of the "Appendix to the Pag-sam-Thi-shing," Fasciculo I, pages 1—92—(published in the Bibliotheca Indica Series).
(6) "Sherab-Dong-bu"—the whole—(published at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta).
(7) Chapter VII of the "Nam-thar" of Milaraspa—being leaves 76 to 102, equivalent to about 50 pages—(published at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta).

VII.—The following are the subjects for the Degree of Honour examination :—

(1) A paper of grammatical questions.
(2) Written translation from Tibetan into English. (The Tibetan will be of not greater difficulty than that in the prescribed text books.)
(3) Written translation from English into modern idiomatic Tibetan.
(4) Transliteration and translation of manuscript Tibetan in running hand. (The Tibetan will be of not greater difficulty than that in the prescribed text-books.)
(5) Translating an English letter, official or otherwise, into formal Tibetan.

Oral.

(6) Reading translation and explanation of passages selected by the examiners from the prescribed books.
(7) Conversation. The standard will be the same as for the High Proficiency examination.

The following are the text-books prescribed :—

(1) Grammar Situ Sum tag—(published at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta).
(2) Pag-sam-Thi-shing, Chapters LXIV and LXV, Volume II, Fascicules IV and V—(published in the Bibliotheca Indica Series).
(3) Pag-sam Jon-song, Chapters III and IV, pages 176—234—(Presidency Jail Press).
(4) Kan-gyur, Volume (Da) XI, of Dulwa Section, the death of Buddha—leaves 598—674—(Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta).
(5) "So-Sor Thar-pa—The Rules of Monastic Discipline" [Dulwa (Mdo. cha)] forming Volume V of the Dulwa portion of the Kan-gyur (leaves 1—29 and top line of 30)—(Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta).
(6) A selection from the songs of Milaraspa—(Baptist Mission Press, Calcutta).
(7) "Rgyal rab-Bon Kyi Jung-nas"—History of the Bon Kings of Tibet. (This book has been edited by Rai Sarat Chandra Das Bahadur, and published by the Government of Bengal.)
(8) Examples of Tibetan letters, transliterated and translated by Mr. E. H. C. Walsh, I.C.S., the whole—(published at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta).

VIII.—The Degree of Honour examination will be of a searching nature and the exercises, both oral and written, must be performed with such excellence as distinctly to establish a claim to eminent proficiency.

IX.—Successful candidates for the Degree of Honour will be arranged in two divisions according to the number of marks obtained. For the first division, 80 per cent. of the marks must be obtained in the aggregate and not less than 60 per cent. in any one paper; for the second division, 60 per cent. must be obtained in all subjects, and not less than 45 per cent. in any one paper. The full reward and diploma will be granted only to candidates passing in the first division and their names only will be published in the *Gazette of India*. Candidates passing in the second division will be granted half the reward fixed for the first division.

X.—A candidate who has passed the Degree of Honour in the first division may appear again in the same test after an interval of five years, and if he passes in the first division, receive half the reward prescribed for that division. A candidate who has passed in the second division may appear again in the same test after an interval of two years, and if he passes in the first division, receive half the original reward prescribed for the first division, as well as the diploma.

Note.—English translations of the *r* Nam-thar of Milaraspa, Chapter VII, and of the *m* Gurh Bum (or songs) of Milaraspa have been prepared and are available at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta. Translations of the *r* Gya-chher Rol-pa, Chapter XII, and of the So-Sor Tharpa are under preparation.

L. C. PORTER,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 21st November 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 16th November 1914.

No. 2597-G.—With reference to Notification No. 1611-G., dated the 16th July 1914, the provisional recognition of the appointment of Mr. Shyama Kumar Tagore as Honorary Consul for Venezuela at Calcutta has been confirmed by His Majesty's Government.

J. B. WOOD,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 21st November 1914, are republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

CUSTOMS.

Delhi, the 20th November 1914.

No. 950-W.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), and in supersession of the Notification in this Department No. 735-W., dated the 10th November 1914, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prohibit the taking of Wool (Raw) by sea or by land out of British India.

The 21st November 1914.

No. 974-W.—The following Order in Council is published for general information :—

AT THE COUNCIL CHAMBER, WHITEHALL.

THE 19TH DAY OF OCTOBER 1914.

By the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council.

WHEREAS it is provided by section 2 of the Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Act, 1914, that any Proclamation or Order in Council made under section 8 of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879, as amended by the Act now in recital, may, whilst a state of war exists, be varied or added to by an Order made by the Lords of the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Trade :

And whereas there was this day read at the Board a recommendation from the Board of Trade in the following words :—

(1) That the prohibition of the export of the undermentioned articles from the United Kingdom, established by the Order of Council of the 11th September 1914, be withdrawn from this date :—

Molasses, invert sugar, and all sugar and extracts from sugar which cannot be completely tested by the polariscope.

(2) That the prohibition of the export to all destinations of sugar, unrefined, and of sugar refined and candy, established by the same Order of Council, be withdrawn so far as regards exports to the following destinations :—

The Channel Islands;
Malta;
Gibraltar;
Falkland Islands;
St. Helena;
The East Africa Protectorate;
British West African Colonies and Protectorates.

(3) That the following articles be deleted from the list of articles prohibited from being exported to foreign ports in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas with the exception of those of France, Russia (except Baltic ports), Belgium, Spain and Portugal, established by His Majesty's Proclamations of the 5th and 20th August 1914, and by the Order of Council of the 25th September 1914 :—

Uniform clothing;
Men's marching and shooting boots;
Heliographs;
Horse and pony shoes;
Graphite.

(4) That the export of the following articles to foreign ports in Europe and on the Mediterranean and Black Seas with the exception of those of France, Russia (except Baltic ports), Belgium, Spain and Portugal be prohibited, viz. :—

Undressed goat skins;
Sheep skins, woolled (*i.e.*, with the wool left on);
Graphite, suitable for the manufacture of crucibles.

(5) That the export of the following articles be prohibited to all foreign ports other than those situated in His Majesty's Dominions, Colonies not possessing Responsible Government, Possessions and Protectorates :—

Woollen and worsted yarns;
All woollen and worsted cloth, without pattern (except women's dress stuffs and cloth manufactured from merino wool) if suitable for uniform clothing;
Uniform clothing;
Cardigan jackets, woollen jerseys, woollen gloves, woollen socks, and men's woollen underwear of all kinds.

(6) That the export of the following articles be prohibited to all destinations:—

Compasses other than ships' compasses;
Signalling lamps operated by electricity, and capable of being used for signalling Morse or other code;
Men's heavy boots;
Horse shoes;
Heliographs;
Woollen waste;
Woollen rags applicable to other uses than manure, pulled or not;
Woollen tops;
Woollen noils.

NOW, THEREFORE, Their Lordships having taken the said recommendation into consideration, are pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the same be approved.

Whereof the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs and Excise, and all other persons whom it may concern, are to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

MERCHANT SHIPPING.

The 21st November 1914.

No. 940-W.—The following notice to Mariners, No. 1727, dated the 7th November 1914, issued by the Admiralty, is published for general information:—

For the purpose of national defence it has been necessary to close certain channels in the approaches to the port of Liverpool. All incoming vessels flying foreign flags and all British vessels from all foreign and Colonial ports must take a licensed Mersey pilot.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, is republished for general information.

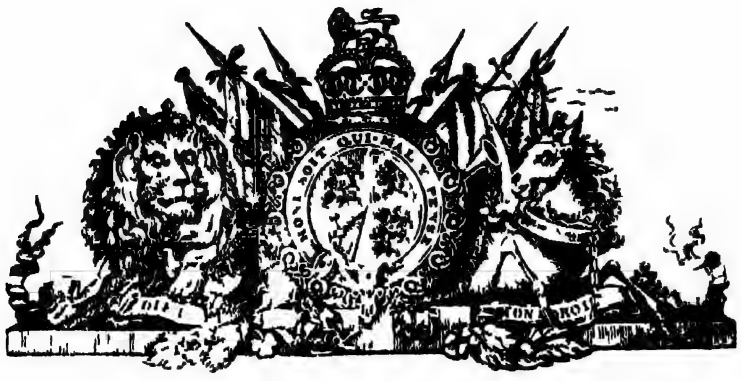
J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

No. 12586-29, dated Delhi, the 14th November 1914.

NOTIFICATION—By the Government of India, Department of Commerce and Industry.

IN pursuance of the proviso to sub-section (3) of section 277 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913 (VII of 1913), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to exempt, from the requirements of sub-section (3) of the said section, every company incorporated in Japan, which has or establishes a place of business in British India, provided that the said exemption shall be subject to the condition that such company files with the Registrar of the province in which it has its principal place of business a certified copy of the balance-sheet which it is required by the law of Japan to publish in that country and, if such certified copy is not written in the English language, a certified translation thereof.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,
Secy to the Govt. of India.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1914.

PART I B.

Orders by the Governor of Bengal In Council.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Hooghly.

No. 2913M.—The 18th November 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (*d*) of section 9 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), and in pursuance of the recommendetion made by the Commissioners of the Serampore Municipality in the district of Hooghly, at a meeting, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare his intention to sub-divide the said municipality into two municipalities, namely:—(*1*) Serampore and (*2*) Rishra-Konnagore, the boundaries of which are to be as follows :—

Boundaries of the Serampore Municipality.

North—Baidyabati Municipality (Chatoganj) and the river Hooghly.

South—The north wall of the Wellington Jute Mills, The Grand Trunk Road, The Gowalapara Road (Mahesh) and a line drawn across the Ryland Road to the west side of the East Indian Railway line, and Juggarnathpore paddy-fields.

East—The river Hooghly.

West—A line drawn from the south (from the fields of Mahesh) running along the boundary of, but not including, Ghoramara and Rajyadharpore villages, then along the Grand Trunk Road, then along the boundary of, but not including Nobogram and Borachatra villages in Baidyabati Municipality and finally along the western boundary of the East Indian Railway line.

Boundaries of the Rishra-Konnagore Municipality.

North—The north wall of the Wellington Jute Mills, The Grand Trunk Road, The Gowalapara Road (Mahesh) and a line drawn across the Ryland Road to the west side of the East Indian Railway line.

South—Kotrung Municipality.

East—The river Hooghly.

West—Western boundary of the East Indian Railway line.

2. Any rate-payer or inhabitant of the Serampore Municipality who objects to the proposed subdivision of the Municipality should submit his objection in writing through the District Magistrate to the undersigned before the 2nd January 1915.

No. 2930M.—The 23rd November 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (3) of section 72 of the Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911 (Bengal Act V of 1911), Mr. A. C. Banerji, Barrister-at-Law, has been re-appointed by the Corporation of Calcutta, with effect from the 18th November 1914, to be an Assessor of the Tribunal constituted under the said section for the purpose of performing the functions of the Court in reference to the acquisition of land for the Board of Trustees for the improvement of Calcutta, under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894.

No. 2911M.—The 18th November 1914.—Under rule 10 of the Rules under section 5 of the Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879, it is hereby notified for general information that His Excellency the Governor in Council intends to sanction the following application from the Narainganj Municipality for a loan of Rs. 70,000 from Government bearing interest at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum, and repayable in forty equal half-yearly instalments of Rs. 2,558-14-5 each, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the Municipality.

Dacca.

Application from the Commissioners of the Naraingan; Municipality for a loan of Rs. 70,000.

The work or works for which the loan is required and the estimate of cost thereof.	The amount which it is proposed to borrow.	The fund or funds on the security of which it is proposed to borrow.	The law or laws under which the said fund or funds is or are levied, received or held.	RECEIPT OF LOAN. (a) The period for which the loan is required.	(b) The rate of interest at which it is proposed to borrow.	(c) The number of instalments in which it is proposed that the loan should be taken.	(d) The amount of each instalment.	(e) The dates proposed for receiving each instalment.	REPAYMENT OF LOAN. (f) The number of instalments in which the loan is repayable and the dates of payment thereof.	(g) Amount of each instalment.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Extension of filtered water-supply to the Narainganj Municipal area on the east side of the river Lakhya.	Rupees 70,000.	The Narainganj Municipal Fund.	The Bengal Municipal Act, III of 1884.	Twenty years.	Four per cent. per annum.	One instalment.	Rupees 70,000.	18th January 1915.	Forty half-yearly instalments payable on the 18th July and the 18th January each year commencing from the 18th July 1915 till the loan is paid off.	Rupees $ 888-14-3.

FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE LOCAL BODY.

REVENUE (DETAILS OF EACH OF THE PRECEDING THREE YEARS). Sources from which revenue is derived.	Amount for— 1911-12.	1912-13.	1913-14.
12	13	14	15
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(a) Municipal rates and taxes ...	1,06,150	1,06,762	1,07,130
(b) Realisation under special Acts	1,318	1,603	1,814
(c) Revenue derived from Municipal property and powers apart from taxation.	5,299	5,770	5,625
(d) Grants and contributions for general and special purposes (ordinary).	1,500	1,500	1,500
(e) Miscellaneous	2,843	2,773	1,495
Total ordinary income ...	1,17,010	1,16,406	1,15,964
(f) Extraordinary and debt ...	(a) 30,907	5,288	4,276
(g) Receipts of abnormal character	(b) 6,000	(c) 150	.....
Total ...	1,53,917	1,21,846	1,20,240
Opening balance ...	26,020	48,108	20,939
GRAND TOTAL ...	1,79,937	1,69,949	1,41,179

EXPENDITURE (DETAILS OF EACH OF THE PRECEDING THREE YEARS). Objects on which the expenditure is incurred.	Amount for— 1911-12.	1912-13.	1913-14.
16	17	18	19
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. General administration and collection charges.	6,329	6,396	6,691
2. Public safety	6,809	7,073	7,066
3. Public health and convenience (excluding expenditure from loan funds and from grants other than ordinary).	74,494	82,376	84,163
4. Public Instruction	2,011	2,418	2,513
5. Miscellaneous	17,995	15,930	15,826
6. Repayment of loan	5,649	6,714	6,965
Total ordinary expenditure ...	1,14,287	1,20,909	1,23,244
7. Extraordinary and debt, excluding repayment of loan.	5,739	6,209	6,023
8. Expenditure from loan funds and from grants included under the head "Receipts of abnormal character."	(a) 6,808	(b) 21,892	.....
Total ...	1,21,834	1,49,010	1,29,267
Closing balance ...	48,103	20,939	11,912
GRAND TOTAL ...	1,79,937	1,69,949	1,41,179

REMARKS. The normal surplus which may be expected in future.
20	21
- Rupees 5,016.

Revenue.

(a) Rupees 23,000 was received as loan from Government for the water-works.
(b) Rupees 6,000 from Local Government for road repairs.
(c) Rupees 150 from Local Government for educational purposes.

Expenditure.

(a) Rupees 6,000 spent on road repairs.
(b) Rupees 150 spent for educational purposes and Rs. 21,742 out of Loan Fund for adding - new pumping machinery.

In addition to the details required on the reverse, clear information should be given below under the following heads :—

(*a*) If the ordinary surplus is insufficient to meet the charges of the proposed loan, the particular steps which the Municipality has taken, or has agreed to take, in order to make good the deficiency.	It has been proposed to levy water-tax at 6 per cent. on the annual value of holdings in the Municipal area on the east side of the river Lukhya to meet all the charges for the extension of water-supply to that locality.
(*b*) The reserve of taxation or other possible means of increase in the revenues of the Municipality.	To increase the revenue by the imposition of water-tax as stated above.
(*c*) A statement of all outstanding loans, specifying in respect of each loan, the date when taken, the purpose (very briefly), the amount, the annual charges involved and the amount still payable.	A loan of Rs. 1,50,000 was received in two instalments of Rs. 60,000 on 23rd March 1907 and Rs. 90,000 on 20th May 1907 and the 2nd loan of Rs. 25,000 was received on 11th October 1911 for the completion of the construction of Narainganj water-works. The annual charge involves on the loan of Rs. 1,50,000 is Rs. 10,966-10-6 and that on Rs. 25,000 is Rs. 1,827-1-6 and the amounts still payable are Rs. 1,16,693-6 and Rs. 23,294-1-9 respectively.
(*d*) Any explanations in regard to receipts and expenditure to show the true financial position of the Municipality when such position is otherwise than the ordinary surplus would indicate.	The excess in expenditure above the ordinary income was due to utilizing part of the surplus balance in ordinary expenditure.

No. 2933M.—The 23rd November 1914.—The following draft of rules which, in exercise of the power conferred by section 290 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Governor in Council proposes to make and subject to which the Commissioners of the Hooghly-Chinsura Municipality may allow communication-pipes to be laid down from the service-pipes of the Commissioners for the purpose of leading water to premises for domestic purposes only are published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

Hooghly.

II. The draft rules will be taken into consideration on the 15th January 1915 and any objection or suggestion which may be received by the undersigned before that date will be duly considered

Rules for the grant to private premises of house-connections for domestic purposes in connection with the filtered water-supply in the Hooghly-Chinsura Municipality.

1. So long as the Commissioners deem it practicable and consistent with the maintenance of an efficient water-supply they may allow any owner or occupier of a holding paying a water-rate imposed under the provisions of Part VII of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, on the annual value of such holding, when such annual value is not less than Rs. 48, to lay down communication-pipes from the service-pipes of the Commissioners for the purpose of leading water to such holding for domestic purposes only, subject to the following rules and conditions.

2. The owner or occupier of any holding requiring water to be led on to such holding for domestic purposes, or requiring any addition or alteration to an existing water-supply, must apply for the same on a printed form to be supplied free of cost at the Municipal office.

3. A fee of Rs. 100 must be paid to the Commissioners by such owner or occupier for each house-connection before any work is commenced, such fee being in addition to all other costs incurred and charges imposed under these rules.

4. Each holding must have a separate connection, and extensions from the communication-pipe of one holding to another shall not be permitted.

4. (*a*) No holding shall have more than one connection, provided that the Commissioners at a meeting may grant a second connection, on the same terms and subject to the same conditions and fees as are prescribed by these rules for a first connection, to a holding, the annual value of which is not less than Rs. 2,000, if they are satisfied that the supply of water cannot be properly and adequately secured by a single connection in such holding.

5. The owner or occupier of the holding, in respect of which the connection is required, must bear the entire cost of the connection including the supply and fixing of the fittings referred to in rule 7 and must also pay the cost of such alterations in or repairs to roads, drains, sewers, gas or water mains or pipes, and the cost of such other works as may be necessitated by, or result from, the work of making such connections.

6. (*1*) The work required may be carried out either by the Commissioners themselves at the expense of the owner or occupier of the holding in respect of which the work is required, or by a person or firm *specially authorized by the Commissioners in this behalf* and employed by such owner or occupier.

(*2*) The work must be done under the supervision of an officer deputed by the Commissioners in this behalf, and no connection must be made with the Municipal water main except by a plumber specially authorized by the Commissioners to execute the works, and at such time as may be appointed and in such position as may be selected by an authorized Municipal officer in whose presence alone such connection is to be effected.

7. A house-connection shall comprise the following parts and fittings :—

(*a*) a brass or gun-metal ferrule inserted in the main supply-pipe,
(*b*) a galvanized iron communication-pipe from the ferrule to the stop-cock,
(*c*) a stop-cock and its surface-box,
(*d*) a meter,
(*e*) service pipes from the stop-cock to the taps, and
(*f*) taps.

8. (*1*) All the fittings referred to in rule 7 shall be exact duplicates of standard samples kept in the office of the Commissioners and approved by them in meeting.

(*2*) All fittings shall be inspected and tested and stamped by an officer of the Municipality before being fixed.

(*3*) If any owner or occupier shall desire to adopt any fittings of a pattern different from the standard patterns, he must present such fittings for the approval of the Chairman, and any fittings so presented may, if considered satisfactory by the Chairman, be stamped and passed.

9. (*a*) The sizes of the ferrule and the diameter of the communication-pipe referred to in clauses (*a*) and (*b*) of rule 7, and the number of taps shall be fixed subject to the following scale in accordance with the annual valuation of the holdings :—

Annual valuation of holding.	Size of the ferrule.	Diameter of communication-pipe not exceeding—	Number of taps.
Under Rs. 200 ...	$\frac{3}{16}$ inch	$\frac{1}{2}$ inch	1
„ „ 200 to Rs. 399 ...	$\frac{1}{4}$ „	$\frac{1}{2}$ „	2
„ „ 400 to „ 599 ...	$\frac{3}{8}$ „	$\frac{3}{4}$ „	3
„ „ 600 to „ 899 ...	$\frac{7}{16}$ „	$\frac{3}{4}$ „	4
„ „ 900 to „ 1,199 ...	$\frac{1}{2}$ „	$\frac{3}{4}$ „	5
„ „ 1,200 to „ 1,999 ...	$\frac{5}{8}$ „	1 „	6
Rs. 2,000 and above ...	Special sanction of the Commissioners.		

(*b*) Every tap shall be of the same size as the pipe to which it is attached and shall be of brass and of the pattern known as "screw down." Every tap shall be at least 3 feet above the road level.

10. The house-connection, when fitted in position, must be capable of standing a pressure of 100 feet, and no water shall be supplied until this test has been applied by the Commissioners.

11. (*1*) On every communication-pipe a brass or gun-metal stop-cock having the same waterway as such pipe shall be placed as near as practicable to the point where that pipe enters the holding to be supplied.

(*2*) The stop-cock shall be built in a brick chamber provided with a cast-iron surface cover box so designed that it can be locked, and the key of this box shall remain under the control of the Chairman.

(*3*) The stop-cock shall be capable of adjustment so that the supply to the building may be regulated thereby.

(*4*) Whenever a communication-pipe is laid across a sewer or open drain, or in any place where, in the opinion of the Commissioners, it is liable to injury, such pipe shall be passed through an exterior cast-iron pipe of sufficient length and strength to afford due protection to it.

12. (*1*) The meter shall be placed as near to the stop-cock as possible and in a position where it can be conveniently examined.

(*2*) The meter must be fixed in a brick chamber covered over with a cast-iron surface-box of approved pattern.

(*3*) Subject to the provisions of rule 13, no meter must be touched or interfered with in any way except with the permission of the Chairman.

13. The Commissioners shall depute an authorised person to read every meter not less than once a quarter, and shall give notice to the occupier at least twenty-four hours before the reading is recorded.

14. (1) Every owner or occupier of any holding, in respect of which a connection has been made under these rules, shall be entitled to a supply of—

(*a*) 3,000 gallons of water per quarter for each rupee, and

(*b*) a further proportionate number of gallons per quarter for every additional fraction of a rupee, paid by him quarterly as water-rate in respect of such holding.

(2) For all water in excess of the amount allowed under sub-rule (1) such owner or occupier shall be charged quarterly as follows :—

(*a*) For any excess quantity of water not exceeding one-half of the amount of the free allowance, 4 annas per 1,000 gallons.

(*b*) For any excess quantity of water exceeding one-half of the amount of the free allowance but not exceeding the amount of the free allowance, 6 annas per 1,000 gallons.

(*c*) For any excess of water exceeding the amount of the free allowance but not exceeding twice that amount, 8 annas per 1,000 gallons.

(*d*) For any excess quantity of water exceeding twice the amount of the free allowance, 12 annas per 1,000 gallons.

15. If the owner or occupier of any holding, which is supplied with water under these rules, shall refuse or neglect to pay any of the fees or charges imposed in accordance with those rules for a space of one month after he has been served with a notice of demand in writing for the same, the Commissioners may, at any time after the expiration of that period and without further notice, disconnect any pipe forming part of the connection made in respect of such holding and may recover the cost of disconnecting such pipe from such owner or occupier :

Provided that the disconnection of such pipe shall not relieve any person from any liabilities which he may have incurred under these rules.

Provided also that the connection shall be restored on payment by the defaulter of all liabilities which he may have incurred under these rules, together with a penalty of Re. 1 as the cost of restoration.

H. F. SAMMAN,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1914.

PART I C.

Educational Notices.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR.

THE following courses of instruction are provided at this College :—

I.—THE ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

(Affiliated to the Calcutta University)

A four-year course leading to the Bachelor of Engineering Degree in Civil Engineering.

Admission qualification.—The Intermediate Examination of the Calcutta University in Science or Arts (with Mathematics and Physics or Chemistry), or equivalent. In addition candidates for admission are required to pass a special examination in Drawing.

Applications for admission by regular students on or before February 1st.

Applications for admission by special students on or before July 1st.

Session commences on the 1st Monday in November.

II.—THE APPRENTICE DEPARTMENT.

(Affiliated to the Joint Technical Examination Board.)

Section I.—The Sub-Overseer Classes.

A course of two academic years leading to the Sub-Overseer Examination of the Board.

Admission qualifications—

To the 1st-year class—The Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University, Middle School Examination, or equivalent.

To the 2nd-year class—The Final Examination of B classes of zilla schools.

Admissions—

To 1st-year class—1st Monday in June.

To 2nd-year class—Immediately the result of the Final Examination of the B classes of zilla schools is announced.

Section II.—The Overseer Classes.

A choice of three special branches is offered :—

(1) Civil Engineering, preparing for the Board's certificate of Overseer (Civil Branch).

(2) Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, preparing for the Board's certificate of Overseer (Mechanical and Electrical Branch).

(3) Mining leading to the Government of India's Diploma in the Principles of Mining.

Admissions which are limited to 40 in each branch are made from among the successful candidates immediately the results of the Sub-Overseer Examination are announced.

Section III.—Practical Training.

[Lasting for a full year (of 313 working days)]

This practical training is carried out under the regulations of the Board for the Civil and Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Branches in the workshops or Electrical Department of the College, or under Government or other public bodies or firms approved for this purpose by the Board. On the satisfactory completion of this training the following certificates are awarded :—

Civil Branch	...	...	Sub-Engineer. Upper Subordinate.
Mechanical and Electrical Branch	...	...	Full course certificate.

III.—CLASSES IN TINCTORIAL CHEMISTRY AND DYEING.

A two-year courses in Tinctorial Chemistry and Dyeing leading to a College Diploma is offered.

Admissions.—1st Monday in November.

Qualification for regular students.—Intermediate examination of the Calcutta University in Engineering, Science or Arts (with Chemistry); the Final Examination of Government Weaving Institute.

For occasional students.—A sufficient general education with a practical knowledge of Dyeing.

IV.—WORKSHOPS.

Industrial classes in the following shops :—

Carpenters.	Turners.
Blacksmiths.	Pattern-making.
Fitters.	Foundry and Brass and Iron.

Admissions at any time of the year.

For further information apply to the Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.

B. HEATON, *Principal.*

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,
SIBPUR, *the 26th April 1912.*

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

NOTICES.

THE following list of Munshis who are qualified to teach Urdu under India Army Order No. 162 of 1907 is published for the information of all those students of this language who are desirous of obtaining competent teachers :—

ALLAHABAD.

1.	M. Jawala Prasad, I	... Kasauli Hills. The Royal Scots Regiment, Sadar Bazar, Allahabad.
2.	M. S. C. Bagchi	... Government Observatory, Allahabad.

AMBALA.

1.	M. Mohd. Miyan Khan	... Sudder Bazar, Ambala.
2.	M. Mohd. Akbar Khan	... The Oriental Lodge, Ambala.
3.	M. Jawala Prasad, II	... B. I. Bazar, Ambala.
4.	M Sita Ram Mahta	... Near Kali Bari, Sadar Bazar, Ambala.
5.	M. H. Ahmad Fakhriey	... Sadar Bazar, Ambala Cantonment.

AMRITSAR.

1.	M. Mohd. Ishaq	... Khazana Gate, Amritsar.

AZAMGARH.

1. M. Ram Charan Lal ... Offg. Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools, Azamgarh.

CALCUTTA.

1. M. Mohd. Gholam Kibriya ... 17, Noorullah Doctor's Lane, Calcutta.
2. M. Badruddin Ahmed, B.A. ... 8, Maulavi Imdad Ali's Lane, Calcutta.
3. M. Hossain Mirza ... 1, Syed Ismail Lane, Calcutta.
4. M. Mohd. Israil Khan ... 15, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
5. M. Syed Nawab Ali ... 11, Colootola Street, Calcutta.
6. M. Wahidun Nabi Khan ... 88/1, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta
7. M. Mohd. Abdul Hamid ... 152, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
8. M. Dalilluddin Ahmed ... 9/1, Jhowtola Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
9. M. Abdul Wajid ... 89, Jhowtola Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
10. M. Syed Mohammad ... 12, Wallullah Lane, Wellesley Square, Calcutta.

CAMPBELLPORE.

1. M. Rahim Shah ... R. A. Munshi, Campbellpore.

DACCA.

1. Abdul Ghani ... C/o Abdus Shakoor, Kotwal. The Black Watch, Camp, Dacca.

DALHOUSIE.

1. M. Abdur Rahim ... Regimental Munshi, 1st Lancashire Fusiliers, Balun Bazar, Dalhousie.

DELHI.

1. M. Mithan Lal ... C/o late M. Chunni Lal Sahib, Government Pensioner, Muhalla Churi Walan, Delhi.

DINAPORE.

1. M. Syed Hadi Hussain ... Orderly Bazar, Dinapore.

JHELUM.

1. M. Thakur Das Pahwa ... Officers' Munshi, Jhelum.

JULLUNDER.

1. M. Har Bhagat Singh Bains Talhan, Jullundor Cantonment.

KASAULI.

1. M. Anand Sarup ... C/o Munshi Kashi Nath, Dagshai Hills, or Depôt, Kasauli.

LAHORE CANTONMENT.

1. M. J. Kishori Lal ... R. A. Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.
2. M. Sham Lal Bhargava ... Dangar Street, Sudder Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.

LUCKNOW.

1. M. Abdul Alim ... Near the Police Post, Husaingunge, Lucknow.
2. M. Mohd. Yaqub Khan ... Near Royal Hotel, Lucknow.

MAYMYO (BURMA).

1. M. Farzand Ali Khan ... C/o 1st Border Regiment, Maymyo, Burma.

MEERUT.

1. M. Ahmed Bux ... Regimental Munshi, 13th Hussars, 247, Bruton Street, Meerut.

MULTAN.

1. M. S. Karim Bakhsh ... Sadar Bazar, Multan Cantonment.

MURREE HILLS.

1.	M. M. C. Saihgal	...	2nd Bn., King's Regiment, Lower Gharial, Murree Hills.

NAINI TAL.

1.	M. Faqir Ulla	...	St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal.

NOWSHERA.

1.	M. Muhammad Din	...	Pay Havildar and Head Clerk, 23rd Peshawar Mountain Battery (F. F.).
2.	M. Ghulam Jilani	...	R. A. Munshi, Saddar Bazar, Nowshera.

PATNA.

1.	M. S. Fasihuddin Balkhi	...	Bakhshi Muhalla, Patna City.

PESHAWAR.

1.	M. Bodh Raj ...	...	Royal Sussex Regiment (or Sudder Bazar), Peshawar.
2.	M. Ahmed Din	...	81, Cantonments, Peshawar
3.	M. Abdur Rahim	...	Head Master, Islamia High School, Peshawar.
4.	M. Abdul Karim	...	Dabgari Gate, Peshawar City.

RAWALPINDI.

1.	M. Ghulam Muhiuddin	...	R. A. Brigade Munshi, Rawalpindi.
2.	M. Ghulam Rasul	..	Sadar Bazar, Rawalpindi.
3.	M. Fazal Ahmed	...	Persian House, Rawalpindi.
4.	M. Abdul Waheed	...	C/o Coffee Shop, 2nd Rifle Brigade, West Ridge, Rawalpindi.

ROORKEE CITY.

1.	M. Fazl-i-Haq	...	Mahalla Satti, Roorkee City.

SUBATHU.

1.	M. Gulzar Lal	...	South Lancashire Regiment, Subathu.

In addition to the above, the following, who were examined in Urdu previous to the institution of the examination mentioned in the above India Army Order, are also, in the opinion of the Board of Examiners, qualified to teach :—

CALCUTTA.

1.	M. Mohd. Arif	...	12, Harinbari Lane, Calcutta.
2.	Maulavi Syed Abu Zafar	...	36, European Asylum Lane, Calcutta.
3.	M. Reza Ali Wahshat, M.R.A.S.		14, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
4.	M. Badru-z Zaman	...	29, Ice Factory Lane, Entally, Calcutta.
5	M. Abdul Badi	...	5, Ramsanker Roy's Lane, Calcutta.
6.	M. A. M. F. Wahhab	...	Librarian, Calcutta Madrasah, Calcutta.
7.	M. Habibun Nabi Khan Saulat		9, Ahiripuker 2nd Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
8.	M. Akmal Ali Akmal	...	9, Dr. Karam Hossain's Lane, Calcutta.
9.	M. Abdul Karim Nashter	...	1, Jhowtollah Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
10.	M. Mohd. Yusuf Khan	...	15, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.

N B.—It is requested that Munshis who have passed this examination and whose names do not appear above should communicate their present addresses to the Secretary, Board of Examiners, Calcutta, so that their names may be published also.

C. L. PEART, CAPT.,
Secretary and Member, Board of Examiners.

NOTIFICATION.

ANNUAL EXAMINATION OF PLEADERS IN SURVEYING.

(*See* Government Notification No 3157J., dated 25th November 1909.)

(Modified in Government Notification No. 320J.D, dated 16th July 1914.)

1. The next examination will be held in February 1915 and will be conducted at the following centres (provided that not less than five names be registered at each centre):—Sibpur and Dacca, in Bengal, and Bankipur and Cuttack, in Bihar and Orissa.

2. Each examination is complete in itself. A candidate will be required to pass by every test and will not be exempted from any test on the ground that he has previously satisfied the examiner in it.

3. Candidates practising in the Courts of the Presidency and Burdwan Divisions will be required to present themselves at Sibpur, in Orissa at Cuttack, in Patna, Tirhoot, Bhagalpur and Chota Nagpur Divisions at Bankipur, and in Rajshahi, Dacca and Chittagong Divisions at Dacca.

4. In the event of more than 20 or less than five names being registered for examination at any one centre, the Secretary may direct the candidates to present themselves at any other centre.

5. No candidate will be admitted to the examination unless he has been enrolled as a Pleader and

(*i*) has obtained credit for attendance at the special course of instruction at Sibpur, Bankipur, Cuttack or Dacca, in 1911, 1912, 1913, and 1914 and has not previously appeared at the examination more than twice, or,

(*ii*) has been registered for admission to the Intermediate Engineering Examination of the Calcutta University, or

(*iii*) has passed the Sub-Overseer Examination, or

(*iv*) has obtained the Surveyor's certificate of one of the Government Survey Schools, or

(*v*) has been specially exempted from the operation of this rule by the Board controlling the examination.

6. Candidates wishing to appear at the examination will apply upon the prescribed registration form, obtain the necessary countersignature of the District Judge in whose Court he is enrolled and forward the same so as to reach the Secretary of the Examination Board at the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, not later than the 11th January 1915. The form may be had from the Principal, Civil Engineering College

7. Each application must be accompanied by a receipt from the local treasury certifying to the receipt of the examination fee of Rs. 50, *which fee will in no case be returned.*

8. The exact date of the examination and the proposed programme will be published in the Calcutta, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Gazettes.

B. HEATON,
Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur,
and Secretary, Pleaders' Survey Examination Board.

SIBPUR,
The 16th November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

NARENDRA NATH GUPTA, care of late Uma Kanta Gupta, of village Baghia, thana Munshiganj, district Dacca, a student of class IX of the Comilla Zilla School, has been rusticated for a period of one year, with effect from the 2nd September 1914, for gross misconduct.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

Calcutta, the 14th November 1914.

RESULTS OF THE BENGAL MADRASA EXAMINATION.

CALCUTTA MADRASA.

(Results in order of merit.)

1914.

FINAL TITLE COURSE (THIRD-YEAR CLASS).

First Division.

1. Muhammad Burhanuddin. | 2. Rumizuddin Ahmad.

SENIOR FIFTH-YEAR CLASS.

First Division.

1. Muhammad Abdul Haq.
2. Hafiz Sayyid Muhammad Mahmud.
3. Abu Tahir.
4. Muhammad Arifulla.
5. " Jamil Ansari.
6. Equal, Sayyid Muhammad Fazlul Haq, Muhammad Faizul Haq.
8. Abdur Rahim.
9. Ahmadullah (II).
10. Watir Ali.
11. Equal, Muhammad Rashid Ahmad, Muhammad Zainul Abedin.
13. Nur Muhammad (Section B).
14. Muhammad Aminullah.
15. Izzatullah.
16. Abdus Sattar (II).
17. Abul Fath Muhammad Saidur Rahman.

Second Division.

18. Equal, Muhammad Said, Muhammad Aminuddin.
20. Muhammad Fazlul Haq (II).
21. Equal, Muhammad Nurul Haq (III), Abdul Jabbar (III).
23. Sayyid Matahhar Husain.
24. Mahmud-i-Alam Khan (Persian).
25. Mufazzal Ali.
26. Sayyid Muhammad Ali.
27. Abu Muhammad.
28. Kausaruddin Ahmad
29. Khalilur Rahman.
30. Equal, Muhammad Yahya, Muhammad Azizur Rahman, Abu Said Muhammad Khaliqur Rahman.
33. Muhammad Siddiq Ali.
34. Equal, Muhammad Yusuf (I), Abdul Aziz (II).
36. Equal, Muhammad Saadat Husain, Abdul Hamid.

Third Division.

38. Nur Muhammad (section A).
39. Fasihur Rahman.
40. Muhammad Ibrahim.
41. Ahsanullah.
42. Ashraf Ali.
43. Kalimuddin Ahmad.
44. Sharfuddin Ahmad.
45. Muhammad Nurul Haq (I).
46. Muhammad Abdul Bari.

PRIVATE CANDIDATES (CALCUTTA CENTRE).

First Division.

1. Sayyid Abdur Rout.
2. " Muhammad Ahmad.
3. Sayyid Abdul Ghafur.
4. Shar Zaman Khan.
5. Abul Ulla Muhammad Abdul Khaliq.

Second Division.

6. Kafiluddin Ahmad. | 7. Muhammad Serajuddin.

Third Division.

8. Mufizur Rahman. | 9. Malakutur Rahman.
10. Sayyid Abdul Majid.

CALCUTTA MADRASA—*concld.*

(Results in order of merit.)

1914.

SENIOR THIRD-YEAR CLASS.

First Division.

1. Muhammad Husain (II).
2. Muhammad Abdul Latif (I).
3. Muhammad Badrur Rahman.
4. Sayyid Badrul Alam.
5. Abdur Rahim.
6. Muhammad Is-haq.
7. Muhammad Qasim.
8. Equal { Hilaluddin Ahmed. / Tufail Ahmad.
10. Equal { Maqbul Ahmad. / Abdul Hakim.
12. Muhammad Ashrafullah.
13. Muhammad Shafiuddin.
14. Abul Fazail Sayyid Qutbur Rahman.
15. Fazlur Rahman.
16. Sharfuddin Ahmad.
17. Muhammad Harmuz Ali.

Second Division.

18. Equal { Muhammad Nurul Haq. / Abd-i-Jamil.
20. Muhammad Usman Ali.
21. Muhammad Fazlul Karim.
22. Abdur Rahman (II).
23. Muhammad Asimuddin.
24. Fazlul Haq.

Third Division.

25. Equal { Muhammad Naqi. / Muqaddar Ali. / Muhammad Tahir.
28. Matahharuddin Ahmad.
29. Najib Ali.
30. Mutizur Rahman (II).
31. Muhammad Hashim Ali.
32. Abbas Ali.
33. Sayyid Muhammad Abu Bakr.
34. Abdul Majid (II).
35. Mubarak Ali.

PRIVATE CANDIDATE (CALCUTTA CENTRE).

Third Division.

Arjad Ali.

HOOGHLY MADRASA.

(Results in order of merit)

1914.

SENIOR FIFTH-YEAR CLASS.

First Division.

1. Muhammad Muniruzzaman.
2. Muhammad Muizuddin.
3. Ahmad Ali.

Second Division.

4. Muhammad Serajul Haq.
5. Muhammad Ismail.
6. Faizur Rahman.
7. Sayyid Muinuddin.

Third Division.

8. Muhammad Shamsuddin.
9. Equal { Muhammad Muhabbat-ullah. / Abdus Sub-han.

SENIOR THIRD-YEAR CLASS.

First Division.

1. Muhammad Abdul Majid.
2. Abdur Rashid.

HOOGHLY MADRASA—*concld.*

(Results in order of merit.)

1914.

SENIOR THIRD-YEAR CLASS—*concld.*

Second Division.

3. Shaikh Kazimuddin.
4. Taharatullah
5. Abdul Munim.
6. Musleh-uddin.

Third Division.

7. Khondker Asiruddin.

SASARAM MADRASA.

(Results in order of merit.)

1914.

SENIOR FIFTH-YEAR CLASS.

First Division.

1. Sayyid Muhammad Abdul Wadud.
2. Shaikh Muhammad Abdul Ghani.

Second Division.

3. Qazi Sayyid Abdul Karim.
4. Shaikh Muhammad Yahya.
5. Muhammad Said Khan.
6. Shaikh Farzan-i-Ahmad.

Third Division.

7. Sayyid Muhammad Abdul Wahhab.
8. Wali Ahmad Khan.
9. Sayyid Muhammad Abdul Qayyum.
10. Zafiruddin.
11. Ramizuddin.

PRIVATE CANDIDATE (SASARAM CENTRE).

Third Division.

12. Fahimuddin Khan.

SENIOR THIRD-YEAR CLASS.

Second Division.

1. Equal, Serajul Islam, Muhammad Serajuddin.
3. Shah Muizzuddin.

Third Division.

4. Munawwar Ali.
5. Sayyid Muhammad Abdul Qadir.

CHITTAGONG MADRASA.

(Results in order of merit.)

1914.

SENIOR FOURTH-YEAR CLASS.

First Division.

1. Fazlur Rahman.
2. Muhammad Yaqub.
3. Muhammad Mumin.
4. Muhammad Usman.
5. Zia-ul-Haq.
6. Bazlur Rahman.
7. Muhammad Is-haq.

CHITTAGONG MADRASA—*concld.*

(Results in order of merit.)

1914.

SENIOR FOURTH-YEAR CLASS—*concld.*

Second Division.

8. Wali Ahmad.
9. Mutiur Rasul.
10. Ahmad Kabir.
11. Nurul Haq.
12. Abdul Majid.
13. Muzaffar Husain.

Third Division.

14. Wajih Ahmad.
15. Abdul Ahad.

SENIOR SECOND-YEAR CLASS.

First Division.

1. Maqbul Ahmad.
2. Nuruzzaman.
3. Salamatullah.
4. Serajul Haq (II).
5. Sayyid Ahsan.
6. Abdus Salam.
7. Tajuddin Ahmad.
8. Abdus Sabur.
9. Imdadullah.
10. Muhammad Solaiman.

Second Division.

11. Muhammad Sadullah.
12. Mufazzal Ahmad.

Third Division.

13. Muhammad Khabirul Haq.
14. Sultan Ahmad.
15. Muhammad Sufyan.
16. Zainul-Abedin.
17. Nurul Haq.
18. Ahmadullah.

DACCA MADRASA.

(Results in order of merit.)

1914.

SENIOR FOURTH-YEAR CLASS.

First Division.

1. Abdul Majid (Mymensing.)
2. Muhammad Abdul Ali Khan.
3. Muhammad Yasin (II).
4. Muhammad Abdul Jabbar. (Comilla).
5. Abul Fazl Muhammad Asad.
6. Equal, Muhammad Faizuddin Anwarullah (Noakhali).
8. Abdul Rahman (Bahirchar)
9. Muhammad Umar Ali.
10. Serajul Haq Khan.
11. Abul Hussain Muhammad Yasin.

Second Division.

12. Muhammad Anwarullah (Comilla).
13. Equal, Abdul Qadir (Dacca), Muhammad Abdul Aziz.
15. Muhammad Abdur Rahman (Mymensingh).
16. Shafiuddin Ahmad.
17. Muhammad Abdul Hamid Khan.
18. Abdus Subhan.
19. Equal, Muhammad Habibullah, Muhammad Tahir
21. Equal, Muhammad Ainuddin Abdul Fath Muhammad Wajihuddin.
23. Muhammad Fazlur Rahman (Chandpur).
24. Muhammad Zahurul Haq.

Third Division.

25. Safar Ali.
26. Abdul Ghafur.

DACCA MADRASA—*concld.*

(Results in order of merit)

1914.

SENIOR SECOND-YEAR CLASS.

First Division.

1. Abdul Ghafur.
2. Fazlur Rahman.
3. Habibullah.
4. Shamsul Huda.
5. Abu Ahmad Abdul Hai.

Second Division.

6. Gholam Rahman.

Third Division.

7. Hashmatullah.
8. Muhammad Sabir.
9. Samiruddin.
10. Abdul Majid (Noakhali).
11. Akhtar Zaman.
12. Zillur Rahman.
13. Abdul Hamid.
14. Muhammad Yusuf (Dacca).

COMILLA HUSAMIAH MADRASA.

(Rules in order of merit.)

1914.

SENIOR FOURTH-YEAR CLASS.

First Division.

1. Abdul Khaliq.

Second Division.

2. Nuruzzaman.
3. Muhamad Amin.
4. Mas-udur Rahman.

SENIOR SECOND-YEAR CLASS.

Third Division.

1. Muhammad Yasin.

SITAKUND MADRASA.

(Results in order of merit.)

1914.

SENIOR FOURTH-YEAR CLASS.

First Division.

1. Ubaid Mean.

Second Division.

2. Muhammad Habibullah.
3. Muhammad Yaqub.
4. Abdul Haq.

Third Division.

5. Muhammad Idris.
6. Muhammad Sa-id.
7. Sadullah.
8. Sayyid Wali Ahmed.

SENIOR SECOND-YEAR CLASS.

Third Division.

Nizamuddin.

NOAKHALI AHMADIAH MADRASA.

(Results in order of merit)

1914.

SENIOR FOURTH-YEAR CLASS.

First Division.

1. Mahmudullah.
2. Nurullah.
3. Abdul Hai.
4. Habibullah.

Second Division.

5. Abdul Aziz.
6. Ahmadullah (I).
7. Muhammad Mirza Ali.
8. Abdul Ghani.
9. Ahmad Khan.
10. Equal, Abdur Rahman, Muhammad Ibrahim.

Third Division.

12. Mumtazuddin Ahmad
13. Waizuddin.

SENIOR SECOND-YEAR CLASS.

First Division.

1. Fazlur Rahman (II).
2. Equal, Muhammad Yaqub, Fazlur Rahman (III).
4. Bashirullah (I).

Second Division.

5 Equal, Muhammad Yasin, Mubarakullah.
7. Muhammad Is-mail (I).
8. Fazlul Karim.
9. Riyazuddin.

Third Division.

10. Abdul Malak.
11. Mubarak Ali (I).
12. Ayyub Ali.
13. Habibullah.
14. Haider Ali.

SERAJGANJ MADRASA.

(Results in order of merit.)

1914.

SENIOR FOURTH-YEAR CLASS.

First Division.

1. Muhammad Jasimuddin.
2. Muhammad Ramizuddin.

Second Division.

3. Muhammad Maqbul Hasan.
4. Muhammad Mamtazuddin.
5. Muhammad Abbas Ali.
6. Muhammad Abdul Hakim.

Third Division

7. Muhammad Abid Ali.
8. Muhammad Zamiruddin Khan.
9. Muhammad Diyanatullah,
10. Muhammad Khuda Bakhsh.
11. Muhammad Ahmad Ali.
12. Muhammad Abdul Ghafur.

SERAJGANJ MADRASA—*concld.*

(Results in order of merit).

1914.

SENIOR SECOND-YEAR CLASS.

Second Division.

1. Equal, Muhammad Sanaullah, Muhammad Naimuddin
3. Muhammad Abdul Wahid (I).

DACCA HAMMADIAH MADRASA.

(Results in order of merit)

SENIOR FOURTH-YEAR CLASS.

Second Division.

1. Abdul Hakim.
2. Muhammad Abdul Wasi.
3. Abdul Wahhab.

Third Division.

4. Equal, Muhammad Mujibur Rahman, Muhammad Rasmat Ali.
6. Musleh-uddin.

SENIOR SECOND YEAR-CLASS.

Third Division.

1. Mufizuddin.
2. Abul Khayar Muhammad.

DACCA AHSANIAH MADRASA.

(Results in order of merit.)

SENIOR FOURTH-YEAR CLASS.

First Division.

1. Abdul Hakim.

Second Division.

2. Surat Ali.
3. Khalilur Rahman.
4. Nawab Ali.

Third Division.

5. Mufizuddin.
6. Muhammad Sharif.
7. Sa-idur Rahman.

A. H. HARLEY,

Registrar, Central Examination, Bengal Madrasa.

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA.

NOTIFICATION.

THE Preliminary Examination in Law to be held in January 1915 will be held on the 4th, 5th and 6th January 1915.

The Intermediate Examination in Law to be held in January 1915 will be held on the 11th, 12th, 13th and 14th January 1915.

The Final Examination in Law to be held in January 1915 will be held on the 25th, 26th, 27th and 28th January 1915.

Applications and fees for admission to the abovenamed examinations must reach the office of the Registrar on or before the 1th December 1914.

The next Preliminary Scientific M.B. and the Final M.B. Examinations will be held on the 6th April 1915 and following days.

The next First M.B. Examination will be held on the 19th April 1915, and following days.

Applications and fees for admission to the aforesaid examinations must reach the office of the Registrar on or before the 23rd March 1915.

The M.A. and M.Sc. Exam nations in 1915 will be held on the 21st June 1915 and following days.

Applications and fees for admission to the abovenamed examinations must reach the office of the Registrar on or before the 22nd March 1915.

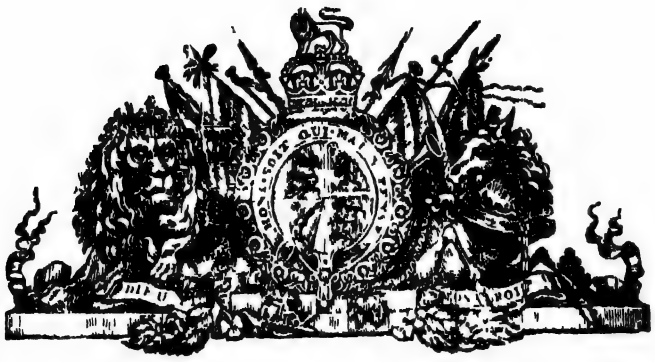
The I.E. and B.E. Examinations in 1915 will be held on the 5th July 1915 and following days.

Applications and fees for admission to the abovenamed examinations must reach the office of the Registrar on or before the 21st June 1915.

By order of the Syndicate,

P. BRÜHL,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 18th November 1914.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1914.

PART II.

Advertisements.

LAND SALE NOTICES.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates, in the district of Chittagong, will be put up for sale, at the office of the Collector of that district, on the 14th December 1914, at 12 o'clock, for arrears of revenue and other demands remaining unpaid on the 25th September 1914, which by law are realizable as arrears of land-revenue.

When, in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
41	Thana Satkania, taraf Abdul Fazal.	643 3 7	The entire estate will be sold.	.....	Abdul Rauf Khan *alias* Danu Meah, on behalf of Abdul Salam Khan, *alias* Lal Meah	.....	190 15 6	.....
491	Thanas Fatickcherri, Hathazuri, Patiya, town Satkania and Raozan, Kismat Balaram Sarkar, Baboit taraf Sanaulla Khan.	1,043 6 0	Ditto ...	.....	Lakmi Charan Pal ...	.....	111 12 7	.....
478	Thanas Hathazuri, Raozan, Patiya and town, taraf Brindaban Chowdhuri.	2,488 9 7	Only a share will be sold.	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859, the reddunay share only to the extent of 8as. 8p. 2¼kts. will be sold excluding the paid-up shares Nos. 1 and 3 to the extent of interest 9as. 1p. 17½kts. paying an annual jama of Rs. 330-13-1, and the annual jama of Rs. 1,100-16-16 of share No. 2 to the extent of interest of 7as. 1p. 19½kts. is in arrear.	Kumud Bandhu Rai, Saroj Bandhu Rai and others.	1,026 11 8	.....	99 4 0

Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of the whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
478	Thanas Hathazuri, Rauzan, Patiya and town, taraf Brindaban Chowdhuri.	3,458 9 7	Only a share will be sold	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859, only the share No. 2 under the proprietorship of the General Manager, Wards Estates, on behalf of Ward Jotindra Kumar Rai to the extent of interest of 7as. 1p. 19¼kts. will be sold excluding the paid-up shares Nos. 1 and 3 to the extent of interest of 2as. 1p. 17¾kts. paying an annual jama of Rs. 330-15-1 and the residuary share to the extent of interest of 6as. 8p. 2¾kts. paying annual jama of Rs. 1,026-11-8 is in arrear.	General Manager on behalf of estate, Jotindra Kumar Rai.	1,100 11 10	.....	339 14 10
1238	Thanas Patiya and Hathazuri, Rauzan and town, taraf Inosayop.	2,966 2 0	A portion of the estate will be sold.	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859, the residuary share only to the extent of interest of 10as. 8p. will be sold excluding the paid-up share No. 1 to the extent of interest of 5as. 4p., paying annual jama of Rs. 75-7-8.	Srimati Mahamaya, Srimati Bama Sundari and others.	1,508 10 0	.....	190 13 3
1242	Thanas Patiya and Satkania, taraf Imambox.	697 5 4	The entire estate will be sold.	.....	Abdul Rauf Khan *alias* Danu Meah, on behalf of Abdul Salam Khan *alias* Lal Meah, Srimati Bia Bibi and others.	.....	207 0 8	.....
1260	Thanas Sitakund and Rauzan, taraf Joshabaala Singha.	1,372 12 4	A portion of the estate will be sold.	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859, the residuary share only to the extent of 12as. 9p. 19kts. will be sold excluding the paid-up share No. 1 to the extent of interest of 3as. 2p. 1kt. paying annual jama of Rs. 271-14-9.	Abdul Hamid Sowdagar	1,100 13 7	.....	324 9 8
1619	Thanas Hathazuri Rauzan, Patiya town and Satkania, taraf Krishna Kishore Kanungo.	645 6 7	The entire estate will be sold.	.....	Satish Chandra Rakshit, Atul Chandra Nandi, on behalf of Debendra Lal Nandi and others.	.....	88 1 8	.....
2099	Thanas Sitakund, Banskhali, Hathazuri, Satkania, Patiya, Mirsarai and Anwari, Kismat Murari, Dhar Kanungo and Nil Kamal Sen Saboit, taraf Gouri Sankar Kanungo.	1,230 3 1	A portion of the estate will be sold.	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859, the residuary share only to the extent of interest of 12 as. 11 p. 19 kts. will be sold excluding the paid-up shares 1, 2, 3 and 4 to the interest of 3 as. 1 kt. paying an annual jama of Rs. 233-0-10.	Srimati Sashi Kumari Ray, Bidhu Bhusan Ray and others.	997 2 3	...	294 0 6
3064	Thanas Rauzan, Hathazuri, Patiya and town, taraf Sib Durga Sharan.	2,942 2 2	Ditto ...	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859 the share No. 2 only under the proprietorship of Protap Chandra Ray to the extent of interest of 3 as. 4 p. 19 kts. will be sold excluding the residuary share, share No. 1 and shares Nos. 3 to 17 to the extent of interest of 12 as. 7 p. 1 kt. with an annual jama of Rs. 2,314-0-4.	Kamal Kumar Ray ...	628 1 10	...	186 7 2
33641	Thana Chakaria, mauza Dulabazar, Kalmi taluk, Kasi Chandra Sen.	1,055 3 0	The entire estate will be sold.	.....	Waizuddin Azgarali Sikdar and others.	...	100 3 0	...

N.B.—The amounts noted in columns 8 and 9 represent arrears remained unpaid during the kist ending 25th September 1914.

A. H. CLAYTON, Collector.

The Chittagong Collectorate, the 26th October 1914.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Faridpur will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 8th January 1915 at 11 A.M. for arrears of revenue and other demands, which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
385	Taluq Panchesh Hazari, pargana Sahajapur.	2,150 0 0	Whole ...	.....	Ray Parbati Sankar Chowdhury and others.	.....	320 9 6	.....
1190	Taluq Banomali Bose, pargana Nasibsahi.	911 10 6	Do. ...	.....	Chandra Nath Guha.	.....	316 9 1	.....
5553	Taluq Niyamatulla, pargana Jalalpur.	1,558 9 10	No ...	Residuary share to the extent of 11 annas 2 gandas 2 kranti 75½ til and 2 700805/1064016 danti share of the estate. The following shares of the estate are excluded from the sale :— Separate account— No. 1 ... 13 gds. 2 kara 34½ til. „ 2 ... 16 annas share of pargana Tappa Birmohan and 10 annas 13 gds. 1 kara and 1 kranti share of pargana Bangrora. „ 3 ... 8 gds. 2 kara 60 til. „ 4 ... 3 annas 11 gds. 1 kara 2 kranti and 1¼ danti share. „ 5 ... 3 gds. 3 kara 1 60120/66501 danti.	Golam Emam and others.	686 7 8	.....	12 2 8
6343	Taluq Narasingdia, pargana Nasibsahi.	960 0 0	Whole ...	.....	Surja Kumar Lahiri and others.	.....	719 14 0	.....
6447	Taluq Sakhipura, pargana Rambhawal.	586 0 0	Do.	.....	Joga Maya *alias* Indra Bala Choudhurani.	.....	366 2 0	.....
6449	Taluq Dotala Lapta char Bhaga, pargana Kartikpur Sujabad.	776 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Munshi Serajuddin Ahammad Choudhury and others.	.....	518 4 5	.....
6498	Taluq Digar Mohishkhali, pargana Nasti.	1,791 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Madan Mohan Banerji.	.....	705 12 0	.....
6518	Taluq surplus accretion to Salapur, pargana Habili, Tappa Muhammadpur.	1,588 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Probhat Chandra Chatterjee.	.....	794 0 0	.....
6604	Taluq Char Chanda, pargana Amirabad.	756 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Joga Maya *alias* Indra Bala Debi Choudhurani.	.....	504 0 0	.....

K. B, GOSHAIN,
for Collector.

FARIDPUR,
The 18th November 1914.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Dacca will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 7th January 1915 at 12 noon for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Touzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
112	T. P. Kamrapur Ram Kishore Chaudhury.	Rs. A. P. 4,884 8 0	.....	Residuary, viz., 7a. 13g 1kr. 1kt. of kismats Brahmankhali, Shimulia, Raghurampur, Beldi, Tarali and Kamtai; 3a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of Joar Gutiabu; 5a 6g. 2kr 2 kt. of Dakhingtop, Tengaba, Nalaki, Narendi, Aksha, Khargra, Dhalchhatru, Goongaon, Ruptu, Maidha, Nayna, Kamrangir char, Airaba and Bhargaon; 4a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of Joar Panchamighat; 2a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Hamali, Alunia, Baher char; 2a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of kismat Goalghuni and Joar Khagotia; 5a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of Joar Mayaishar; 7a. 6g. 2kr. kt. of Duryapur and 8a. of remaining kismats. All shares other than those specified above will be excluded from the sale, viz., from S. A. No. 1 to S. A. No. 24, amounting to 8a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of kismats Brahmankhali, Shimulia, Raghurampur, Beldi, Tarali and Kamtai; 13a 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Joar Gutiabu, 10a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Dakhinghop Tengaba, Nalaki, Narendi, Akuha, Khargra, Dhalchhatru, Gungaon, Ruptu, Maidha, Nayna, Kamrangir char, Airaba and Bhargaon; 13a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of Hushali, Alunia and Bhaher char; 11a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Panchamighat; 13a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of Goalghuni, Joar Khagotia; 10a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Joar Mayaishar; 8a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Durgapur and 8a. of remaining kismats.	Krishna Kamini Chowdhurani and others.	Rs. A. P. 1,703 4 11	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P. 19 14 6
201	Pg. Rajnagar Chakaleh Raypur Mudafat Hia. Rajkrishna Sen Banga Chandra Baragya.	1,979 4 1	.....	Residuary, viz., 8a. 17g. 3kr. 1dt. of Joar Dandpur and 16a. of remaining kismats. All shares other than those specified above will be excluded from the sale, viz., S. A. Nos. 1 and 2, amounting to 7a 2g. 2kr. 2dt. of Joar Dandpur.	Tokani Prasad Pal and others.	1,911 4 3	.....	18 9 5
846	Pg. Rakanpur, T. P. Bankhanda John Hallow.	3,078 10 8	.....	Residuary, viz., 5a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of kismats Gheor, Benodepur, Thukurkandi, Kandapara, Banda Kadamtail, Banda Sundarpur, Banda Karatia and Decrus char and 9a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of remaining kismats. All shares other than those specified above will be excluded from the sale, viz., from S. A. No. 1 to S. A. No. 8, amounting to 10a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of kismats Gheor, Benodepur, Thakurkandi, Kandapara, Banda Kadamtail, Banda Sundarpur, Banda Karatia and Decrus char and 6a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of remaining kismats.	Krishna Kamini Chowdhurani and others.	1,812 0 5	.....	309 5 8

Dacca Collectorate, the 17th November 1914.

L. BIRLEY, Collector.

Advertisement of Sale.

Board's Form No. 289.

Appendix XXIII (*see* paragraph 127).

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned plot of land, no longer required by Government, situated on the Kancoorgachi chord line in the district of 24-Parganas, will be put up to sale at 1 P.M. on Monday, the 4th January 1915, corresponding to 20th Paus 1321 B.S., at Alipore.

Consecutive number.	Name of district.	Pargana and mauza.	Number of mile in which the land is situated.	Situated on which side of the railway.	Approximate area of lot in bigha and in acre. B. K. CH.	Acre.	Land excluded from sale from each lot. Reasons for exclusion.	Acres and decimals.	Commencement and termination of lot.	Boundary of plot.
1	24-Parganas	Pargana Dihi Pabchanangram mauza Tengra.	2nd mile ...	West ...	0 0 11½	0·12	...	...	2nd mile 11·20 ch. to 12·75 ch.	Bounded on the north by the South Canal Road, Eastern Bengal State Railway land, land belonging to Sital Prasad Sukul. On the east by land belonging to Bisseswar Roy and Sital Prosad Sukul. On the south by the Eastern Bengal State Railway land and the land of Sital Prosad Sukul. On the west by the Eastern Bengal State Railway land.

Alipore, the 7th November 1914.

J. DONALD, Collector.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Tippera will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 8th January 1915, at 12 o'clock, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi No	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
2688	Jowar Baluakandi within hissa 10 annas 13 gandas 1 kara 1 kranta, pargana Bardakhat, tappe Kurikhai, settlement made from 1907-08 for 14 years with former taluqdars.	3,606 13 0	Whole ...	...	Chandra Kisor Lal and others.	.....	1,232 3 4	.....
2703	Daulatpur Jowar, pargana Bardakhat, tappe Kurikhai, settled with effect from 1905-06 to 1919-20 for 15 years.	3,437 10 2	Do. ..	.....	Gour Chandra Bhattacharjee.	.....	1,141 14 1	.....
2711	Jenodpur mauza, pargana Bardakhat, settled with effect from 1905-06 to 1919-20 for 15 years.	1,022 10 7	Do .	.....	Hara Kisor Das and others.	... ..	59 0 2	.....
2749	Diara taluq kamta Prasad Sukul and others, pargana Mahabatpur, settled with effect from 1912-13 to 1926-27	922 0 0	Do. ..	...	Prayag Narayan Shukul and others.	.....	307 0 0	...

T. EMERSON, Collector.

The 16th November 1914.

Advertisement of Sale.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned plots of land, no longer required by Government, situated in mauza Ula, formerly occupied by the Post Office at Birnagar, in the district of Nadia, will be put up to sale at 12 o'clock on Monday, the 7th December 1914, corresponding with the 21st Agrahayan 1321 B.S. at the Court of the Collector of Nadia.

The purchasers of the several plots of land will be subject to the following conditions :—

1st.—If the amount of purchase money does not exceed Rs. 100, the whole amount must be paid down at once.

2nd.—If the amount of purchase money exceeds Rs. 100, one-fourth of the amount must be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the 15th day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale shall be cancelled, the sum deposited being forfeited to Government and the lot again put up for sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale.

3rd—The plots of land will be sold revenue free to the highest bidders.

4th.—The purchasers shall be put in possession on receipt by the Collector of the orders of the Board confirming the sale.

Consecutive lot No.	Name of district.	Pargana and mauza.	Number of mile on which land is situate	Situated on on which side of the railway	Approximate area of lot in bighas and in acres.		Land excluded from sale from each lot.		Commencement and termination of lot.	Boundary of lot.
					B. K. CH.	A. R. P.	Reasons for exclusion.	A. R. P.		
1	Nadia ...	Pargana Mamjoan, mauza Ula.	.....	.....	0 4 8	0 0 11 poles and 27½ square yards.	.....	... ...	.....	Bounded on the north by the old site of Municipal Charitable Dispensary, on the east by road, on the west by the house of Madhu Harini and on the south by road.

Krishnagar, the 12th October 1914.

S. C. MUKERJEE, Collector

Advertisement of Sale.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned plots of land, no longer required by Government, situated along the Sanghajani-Fulchari Railway, in the district of Mymensingh, will be put up to sale at the Subdivisional Court at Jámalpur at 10 o'clock on the 25th day of January 1915, corresponding with the 11th Magh 1321 B S.

The purchasers of the several plots of land will be subject to the following conditions :—

1st.—The purchasers will have no power to make any excavation on the land nearer than fifteen feet from the railway fencing, or plough the land closer than three feet from its foundation

2nd—If the amount of purchase money does not exceed Rs. 100, the whole amount must be paid down at once

3rd—If the amount of purchase-money exceed Rs. 100, one-fourth of the amount must be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the fifteenth day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale shall be cancelled, the sum deposited being forfeited to Government, and the lot again put up for sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale

4th.—The plots of land will be sold revenue-free to the highest bidders

5th—The purchasers shall be put in possession on receipt by the Collector of the orders of the Board confirming the sale

Consecutive lot No.	Name of district	Pargana and mauza	Number of mile on which land is situate	Situated on which side of the railway	Approximate area of lot in bighas and in acres.		Land excluded from sale from each lot		Commencement and termination of lot.	Boundary of lot.
					B. K. CH	A. R. P.	Reasons for exclusion.	A. R. P.		
1	Mymensingh.	Jafarshahi Dargi	6-7	South-west of main line.	66 13 8	22·04 0 0	.....	.....	.....	*North*—By the land of Khanoo Mandal, Kitab Sheikh, Kalimuddin Mandal and Bocha Sheikh. *South*—By the land of Gagan Sheikh and Safra Mandal. *West*—By the land of Akbar Dargi, Jarip Dafadar and Kalim uddin Mandal *East*—By the land of Diamuddin Sheikh, Manirudin Sheikh, Rama Bedia and Sheri Sheikh (acquired under declaration No. 66R. dated 14th August 1911).
	...	Patilsdaha Palabanda	16-17	Both sides of railway line east and west of main line.	66 7 15	21·95 0 0	.....	.....	.....	PLOT A. *North*—By road to Palabanda *East*—By District Board Road. *South*—By land of Kenoo Jogi, Joy Chandra Poddar and Joni Sheikh. *West*—By Railway land PLOT B. *North*—By land of Gori Nepi, Jan Mahamed, Azuddin, Gani Dal, Jan Mamud Dai, Bagu Khan and Danu Sheikh *East*—By river Brahmaputra. *South*—By the land of Pitambar Sirkar, Jaynari Podar, Tamiuddin Mandal and Kinoo Jogi. *West*—By District Board Road (acquired under Declaration No. 69R., dated 21st August 1911).
	...	Jafarshahi Dargi.	6-7	South of main line.	8 6 15	2·76 0 0	.....	.....		*North*—By the main line *South*—By the brickfield. *East*—By the lands of Joyma Sarkar, Jarip Dafadar, Bocha Sheikh, Kalam Sheikh, Rama Sheikh and Saiyadai Dafadar. *West*—By the lands of Bocha Sheikh, Fakir Mamud, Year Mamud, Kalam Sheikh, Rama Sheikh and Saiyadai Dafadar (acquired under Declaration No 68R, dated 28th October 1911).

H. E. SPRY, Additional Collector.

Mymensingh Collectorate, the 4th November 1914.

STATEMENT OF GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES ENFACED FOR PAYMENT OF INTEREST IN LONDON

Under deduction of amount retransferred to India, and outstanding in the books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th November 1914.

Particulars.	3 per cent. of 1896-97.	3½ per cent. Loans—						4 per cent. Loans—								Grand Total.
		Of 1842-43	Of 1854-55	Of 1865.	Of 1879	Of 1900-01.	Total.	Of 1932-33.	Of 1935-36.	Of 1948-43.	Of 1954-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. loan of 1879.	Total.		
Balance of 31st October 1914 ...	29,56,600	1,06,29,600	5,81,45,300	1,61,33,400	81,02,400	19,09,000	9,49,19,800	6,933	5,000	.....	500	36,600	1,500	50,533	... ...	.....	9,79,26,933
ADD—																
Amount of Loan Certificate transferred to stock in London.	.....	... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amount issued in London by Conversion under Notification No. 6201A., dated 3rd November 1908, up to	.....	.....	.....	.....	.... .	.....	.... .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amount enfaced at Madras up to	. ....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	. ...	.....	.....	.....
Amount enfaced at Bombay up to	.....	.. ...	.....	.....	.....	.. ...	....	.....	.....	.....	... .	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th November 1914	.....	300	1,500	1,400	.....	.....	3,200	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,200
	29,56,600	1,06,30,100	5,81,46,700	1,61,34,800	81,02,400	19,09,000	9,49 23,000	6,933	5,000	.....	500	36,600	1,500	50,533	.. ...	.....	9,79,30,133
DEDUCT—																
Amount written off in the London Registers.	.....	.....	.....	1,000	.....	.....	1,000	.....	... ..	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,000
Balance on 15th November 1914	29,56,600	1,06 30,100	5,81,46,700	1,61,33 800	81,02,400	19,09,000	9,49,22,000	6,933	5,000	.....	500	36,600	1,500	50,533	.....	.....	9,79,29,133

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 15th September 1914—Enfaced from India, 12,310 lakhs; retransferred from London, 12,682 lakhs

" 16th September 1914 to 30th " " " " " 3 " " " " ...

" 1st October " to 15th October " " " " " ... " " " " ...

" 16th " " to 31st " " " " " ... " " " " ...

" 1st November " to 15th November " " " " " ... " " " " ...

12,313 " 12,682 lakhs

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE, BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 17th November 1914.

E. BENT.
Offg. Superintendent.

L. G. DUNBAR.
Secretary and Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 17th November 1914.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	2,00,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office Rs. 94,57,995 9 11			
Ditto ditto at Branches „ 90,43,280 14 8	1,85,01,276	8	2
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	22,32,41,070	0	6
Bank Post Bills, etc.	14,69,410	5	11
Sundries	25,02,776	0	8
	28,57,05,562	15	3

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Government Securities	5,24,54,000	0	0
Other authorized Investments	1,06,98,910	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	6,53,95,197	9	3
Accounts of Credit on ditto ditto	5,03,95,266	14	4
Bills discounted and purchased	1,94,98,439	6	6
Balances with other Banks	14,54,441	12	5
Bullion	.....		
Dead Stock	25,92,086	10	3
Stamps	12,310	8	11
Sundries	3,65,698	5	3
	17,28,61,911	2	11
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office *Rs. 7,05,32,126 3 4			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches †„ 4,23,11,525 9 0	11,28,43,651	12	4
	28,57,05,562	15	3

* Includes Govt. & ½ Govt. value Rs. 3,53,925 0 0
† Do. do. do. „ 8,86,605 0 0
Rs. 12,40,530 0 0

Rate for Demand Loans, 6 per cent.
Percentage, 45·92.

By order of the Directors,
L. G. DUNBAR,
Secretary and Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 19th November 1914.

H. MITCHELL,
Chief Accountant.

(2360—1)

Notice to Tenderers.

[See A. R. I., Vol. III, paras. 135 and 136.]

I.—Sealed Tenders for the supply of the undermentioned supplies from 1st February 1915 to 30th June 1915 will be received by the Superintendent, Remount Depôt, up to 4 P.M. on the 31st December 1914.

II.—Forms of "Tender" and "Schedules" (I. A. F. Z2120, 2121 and 2122) of the stores for the supply of which tenders are invited, are obtainable on payment at the rate of Re. 1 per set on application in writing, and samples of the articles to be supplied can be inspected at the Depôt godown any day (Sundays and holidays excepted) between the hours of 10 A.M. and 2 P.M.

III.—Tenders will only be received in accordance with the conditions on these printed forms, which must be submitted in English and should specify in words as well as in figures the rate at which each description of article named in them will be delivered. Fractional parts of pies in rates will not be accepted. Tenders must be duly signed and completed in accordance with the instructions they contain.

IV.—Tenders should be accompanied by a deposit in the form of a $\frac{\text{Presidency Bank}}{\text{Treasury}}$ Receipt or Government Promissory Notes, Provincial or Municipal debentures, or Port Trust bonds, as earnest money, at the rate of 2 per cent. on the total value of the stores tendered for, subject to a minimum of Rs. 25, which deposit will be returned on acceptance or rejection of the tender. In the case of Promissory Notes being furnished they must remain in the name of the depositor.

V.—No security or deposit, which the tenderer may have furnished in connection with a previous contract or on any other account, can be accepted as earnest money.

VI.—The approval or rejection of tenders rests with the Quartermaster-General in India who reserves to himself the right of rejecting any tender, or any items in a tender, without cause assigned. The lowest tender will not of necessity be accepted.

VII.—Tenders will be opened at this office at 12 noon, on Friday, the 1st January 1915. Tenderers are invited to attend.

VIII.—Parties tendering are particularly requested to give their addresses in full.

IX.—Any further information required can be obtained on application to this office between the hours of 10 A.M. and 4 P.M. (Sundays and holidays excepted).

X.—Tenders must be sent under a strong cover, securely fastened, sealed with a distinctive device and conspicuously marked "Tender for the Supply of Grain," and addressed to the Superintendent, Remount Depôt, Alipore, and not to any officer by name.

XI.—Tenders which do not comply with the above conditions will be rejected.

J. BRUCE, MAJOR,
Superintendent, Remount Depôt, Calcutta.

Calcutta, the 10th November 1914.

Supplies or services required.	Where required.	Approximate requirements.	Remarks.
First quality.		lbs.	
Oats, crushed	Remount Depôt, Alipore	90,000	Supplies will be received daily according to daily requirements, or as may be convenient to Depôt.
Gram, crushed		90,000	
Maize, crushed		90,000	
Barley, crushed		90,000	

THE COMMISSIONERS FOR THE PORT OF CALCUTTA.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned packages, lying unredeemed in the Commissioners' Import Warehouse, will be sold by public auction on or after the 5th December 1914, under section 118, Act III (B.C.) of 1890

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	REMARKS.
1914.	1914	SHED No. II.					
Sept. 11	Aug. 31	1022 in a diamond, A S on top, & Co below.	6-10	5	Cases	S.S. "Diplomat."	
„ 11	„ 31	0981 in a diamond, A S on top, & Co below.	1-10	10	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 11	Sept. 3	No mark	...	...	A quantity of loose pins.	Ditto	
„ 18	„ 9	Y M in a diamond, 2 below or V M in a diamond or no mark	...	1	Package, coir yarn (torn).	S.S. "Oolobaria."	
„ 18	„ 9	H P M or no mark ...	...	1	Cask (empty) ...	Ditto ...	H.G.
1914.	1914	*Withdrawn from last sale.*					
Aug. 12	July 28	0148 in a diamond, B H on top, L below.	4962	1	Case	S.S. "Trostburg."	
„ 12	„ 31	B C S in a triangle, A C on top S below.	10	1	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 12	Aug. 7	No mark	...	2	Kegs (empty) ...	Ditto.	
1914.	1914.	SHED No. III.					
Sept. 29	Sept. 7	No mark	...	1	Cask, cement (broken)	S.S. "Holywell."	
„ 29	„ 7	Marine Department or M S in a diamond or N S in a diamond.	...	1	Drum (empty) ...	Ditto.	
1913.	1913.	*Withdrawn from last sale.*					
Oct. 15	Oct. 4	0042 in a diamond, S K on top, T C be ow or 0043	2	1	Case, cotton shawls ...	S.S. "Stolzenfels."	
1914.	1914	SHED No. IV.					
Sept. 4	Aug. 31	C C & Co or C C Co ...	50	1	Case ...	S.S. "Mashobra."	
„ 4	Sept. 3	1550 in a block or 1550 in a diamond or no mark.	...	3	Bundles, flat steel ...	Ditto.	
„ 4	„ 3	No mark		1	Piece, hair soap ...	Ditto.	
„ 4	„ 3	Do.		6	Casks, cement (broken and empty).	Ditto.	

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	Remarks.
1914.	1914.	SHED No. IV—*contd.*					
Sept. 4	Aug. 29	458 in a diamond, T B on top, B C below.	15603-4	2	Cases (repaired) ...	S.S. "Mashobra."	
„ 18	Sept. 4	41148 in a triangle, A B or H on top.	1	1	Case ...	S.S. "Karmala."	
„ 18	„ 7	25 in a diamond, A K on top.	4538	1	Do. ...	Ditto.	
„ 18	„ 4	71 in a diamond, A K on top or 71 in a diamond, A M on top.	4653-54	2	Cases ...	Ditto.	
„ 18	„ 4	72 in a diamond, A K on top.	4656 4658	2	Do. ...	Ditto.	
„ 18	„ 4	73 in a diamond, A K or M on top.	4662-63	2	Do. ...	Ditto.	
„ 18	„ 4	74 in a diamond, A K or M on top.	4667-68	2	Do. ...	Ditto.	
„ 18	„ 7	24 in a diamond, A K on top.	4533	1	Case ...	Ditto.	
„ 18	„ 7	76 in a diamond, A K on top.	4682-83	2	Cases ...	Ditto.	
„ 18	„ 5	77 in a diamond, A K on top.	4687-88	2	Do. ...	Ditto.	
„ 18	„ 5	82 in a diamond, A K on top.	4697-98	2	Do. ...	Ditto	
„ 18	„ 5	83 in a diamond A K on top.	4702 3	2	Do ...	Ditto.	
„ 18	„ 5	30 in a diamond, A K on top.	4556	1	Case ...	Ditto.	
„ 18	„ 7	19 in a diamond, A K on top.	4515 or 4525	1	Do. (broken) ...	Ditto	
„ 18	„ 14	C C C ... Madras	18,665 18696	2	Cases (broken) ...	Ditto.	
„ 18	„ 5	GK 3137 or G K in a triangle and 3137 in a block within the triangle.	25820-22,25823 or 3137	4	Casks (broken) ...	Ditto.	
„ 18	„ 14	III white, II green or III white at ends, II green in middle.	...	1	Bundle, rod (loose) ...	Ditto.	
„ 18	„ 5	HSS Jamalpur in a diamond ...	...	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 18	„ 16	No mark	...	3	Bundles, hoops ...	Ditto.	

Date of removal	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	Remarks
1914.	1914.	SHED No. IV—*contd.*					
Sept. 18	Sept. 14	No mark or III white at end II green in middle ...	...	186	Bundles, rod iron ...	S.S. "Kermalk"	
,, 18	,, 14	J S & Co in a triangle, W Co on top	2814	1	Case	Ditto.	
,, 18	,, 4	34073 973 in a diamond, R D on top.	4-6	3	Cases	Ditto.	
,, 18	,, 4	33977 in a diamond, R D on top.	977 or 5-6, 7, 8.	4	Do.	Ditto.	
,, 18	,, 12	276 in a diamond, G on top, M A below.	1 or X, 2.	2	Do. (broken) ...	Ditto.	
,, 18	,, 4	M I 24-26 F E or M I 24126 F E	1-5	5	Do. (broken and damaged)	Ditto.	
,, 18	,, 4	34540 in a block, M J on top, S below or 34540 in a diamond, M J on top, A S below.	1	1	Case (repaired and light).	Ditto.	
,, 18	,, 14	No mark	...	1	Package, hardware (short).	Ditto.	
,, 18	,, 7	Messrs. Kunno Lall & Co., 2 Aga Karbala Mahamad Street, or Kannoo Lall.	...	1	Package ...	Ditto.	
,, 18	,, 12	Rev. P. A or G. Penner Champa, C. P. ...	...	2	Cases (repaired) ...	Ditto.	
,, 18	,, 4	34311 in a diamond, R D on top.	3-4	2	Do.	Ditto.	
,, 18	,, 4	5168 in a block, block between R J on top	57842	1	Case	Ditto.	
,, 18	,, 7	T S & Co	2473-74	2	Cases	Ditto.	
,, 18	,, 14	4320 or 4330 in a triangle, W Co on top.	8619	1	Cask	Ditto.	
,, 18	,, 14	4330 ditto ditto ...	8618	1	Do	Ditto.	
,, 18	,, 14	5103 ditto ditto ...	9251	1	Case	Ditto.	
,, 18	,, 14	4932 ditto ditto ...	8961	1	Package ...	Ditto.	
,, 18	,, 14	4556-8 ditto ditto ...	8413	1	Case	Ditto.	
,, 18	,, 14	4600 ditto ditto ...	8509	1	Do	Ditto.	
,, 18	,, 16	No mark	...	1	Plate ...	Ditto. ...	M. S.
,, 18	,, 16	Do.	...	1	Joist ...	Ditto ...	M. S.
,, 18	,, 16	Do.	...	4	Bars, angles ...	Ditto.	
,, 18	,, 16	Do.	...	5	Bundles, round rod ...	Ditto.	
,, 18	,, 16	Do.	...	22	Bars, flat iron ...	Ditto.	

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	Nos.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	Remarks.
1914.	1914.	SHED No. IV—*concld.*					
Sept. 15	Sept. 13	No mark	...	8	Bundles flat iron ...	S.S "Karmala."	
" 16	" 15	No mark or one end green	...	823	Bars, flat iron ...	Ditto ...	M. S.
Oct 6	" 25	142 in a triangle, A B on top.	882-83	2	Bales ...	S.S. "Craftsman."	
" 6	" 25	143 ditto ditto ...	890	1	Case ...	Ditto.	
" 6	" 24	129 ditto ditto ...	863	1	Bale ...	Ditto.	
" 6	" 25	$\frac{11}{5}$ ditto ditto ...	233 or 253	1	Do. ...	Ditto.	
" 6	" 28	No mark	...	1	Loose chain ...	Ditto.	
" 6	" 24	J C B in a diamond, or J C B in a block.	23-24	2	Cases ...	Ditto	
" 6	" 28	No mark	...	4	Bundles, galvanized corrugated sheets.	Ditto.	
July 28	Aug. 28	Do.	...	2	Casks, coal-tar ...	S.S. "Explorer"	
1914.	1914.	SHED No. V.					
Oct. 27	Oct. 27	No mark	...	5	Bars, round iron or (steel.)	S.S. "Dalblair."	
Sept. 16	Sept. 2	M B in a diamond, M L on top, C O below.	68, 55	2	Cases (broken) ...	Lunka, Lama, Kistna, a/c Torilla.	
" 16	" 2	M S in a block, 1948 below	477	1	Case ...	Ditto.	
1914.	1914.	*Withdrawn from last sale.*					
July 10	July 29	M in a diamond, E on top, G below.	129	1	Case hardware ...	S.S "Patrician."	
Aug 3	July 29	J D & Co V J C J D & Co V J Co.	...	1	Coil, wire ...	S S "Politician."	
Aug 13	Aug. 4	R in a diamond ...	$\frac{134}{35}$	1	Case ...	S.S. "Kurmark."	
" 13	" 5	160 in a triangle, W C on top.	42041 46	6	Cases (broken) ...	Ditto.	
" 13	" 4	4678 ditto ditto ...	$\frac{7229}{34}$	6	Cases ...	Ditto	
" 13	" 5	157 ditto ditto ...	$\frac{42047}{48}$	2	Do. ...	Ditto.	
" 13	" 8	Ends blue, or 2350-9 in a diamond, P C on top.	...	141	Bars flat iron ...	Ditto ...	M.S.

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	Remarks.
1914.	1914.	SHED No. VI.					
Sept. 30	Sept. 19	125 in a triangle, C P on top, H below.	11081 or 161.	1	Case	S.S. "Loredano"	
„ 30	„ 17	J H B & S in a block or J B H & S in a block.	668-1-6 or 680.	6	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 30	„ 17	248 in a diamond, K T on top, H B below.	21560-1	2	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 30	„ 17	250	21565	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 30	„ 17	252	21569	1	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 30	„ 18	0023 in a diamond, S K on top, L R below.	246-47	2	Cases	Ditto.	
1914.	1914.	*Withdrawn from last sale.*					
Aug. 19	Aug. 14	S in a diamond, W Co on top	46	1	Case	S.S. "Kutsang."	
„ 19	„ 12	804 in a triangle, W Co on top.	1-8	8	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 31	„ 25	Messrs. David Apcar & Co., 22, Sookea's Street.	...	1	Case	S.S. "Kumsang."	
1914.	1914.	SHED No. VII.					
Sept 11	Aug. 26	A Jano 23837 ...	16-9	4	Cases	S.S. "City of Rangoon."	
„ 11	„ 26	A Jano 93873 ...	200	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 11	„ 26	J L in an inverted triangle, S C below.	8657-71	15	Bales	Ditto.	
„ 11	„ 26	J S in a diamond, J T on top.	3684-89, 3975, 4013, 4082.	9	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 11	„ 26	J J C S in a cross ...	1222	1	Bale	Ditto.	
„ 11	Sept. 2	$\frac{S\ S\ \&\ Co}{747}$ in a block ...	4773	1	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 11	Aug. 26	No mark	...	1	Bag hardware (rivets)	Ditto.	
„ 11	„ 26	Do.	...	...	A quantity of broken fire-bricks.	Ditto.	
„ 11	„ 29	Chalani in a double triangle, D B on top, & Co below.	...	2	Packages ...	Ditto.	
„ 11	„ 29	No mark	...	2	Pieces plates ...	Ditto.	
„ 11	Sept. 4	$\frac{L\ \&\ C}{C}$ in a diamond ...	1-6	6	Cases	Ditto.	
Oct. 1	„ 7	$\frac{B}{B}$ in a diamond, J T below.	...	1	Bale	S.S. "City of Baroda."	

Date of removal	Date of landing.	Marks	No.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	Remarks.
1914.	1914.	Shed No. VII—*concld.*					
Oct. 1	Sept 8	$\frac{B\ B}{C\ D}$	...	8	Bales	S.S. "City of Baroda."	
„ 1	„ 7	3722 in a diamond, B S on top, C A below.	1100 or 3, 6, or 11003, 11006.	2	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 1	„ 14	136 in a triangle, C P on top, H below.	12090	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 1	„ 8	1170 or 117 in a diamond, C P on top, H below.	11190	1	Do. ...	Ditto.	
„ 1	„ 10	No mark	...	10	Pieces R.-W. pipes ...	Ditto.	
„ 1	„ 10	Do. ...	...	1	Package nails ...	Ditto.	
„ 1	„ 10	Do. ...	...	...	A quantity of rivets	Ditto	
„ 1	„ 8	I-D in a diamond, B B on top.	11 2	2	Cases ...	Ditto.	
„ 1	„ 11	I-E in a diamond, B B on top.	14-5	2	Do ...	Ditto.	
„ 1	„ 8	I-C in a diamond, B B on top.	8-9	2	Do. ...	Ditto.	
„ 1	„ 8	I-A ditto ditto ...	1-3	3	Do. ...	Ditto.	
„ 1	„ 11	I-F ditto ditto ...	17	1	Case ...	Ditto	
„ 1	„ 8	I-B ditto ditto ...	6	1	Do. ...	Ditto.	
„ 1	„ 8	I-G ditto ditto ...	19	1	Do. ...	Ditto.	
„ 1	„ 7	J C in a cross, J on top, S below	...	114	Bales ...	Ditto.	
„ 1	„ 7	J S in a diamond, J T on top	...	20	Do. ...	Ditto.	
„ 1	12	1269 in a circle, K K on top, C below.	17634-6	3	Cases ...	Ditto.	
„ 1	„ 15	No. 2200 in a diamond H M on top, S M below.	63	1	Bale ..	Ditto.	
„ 1	„ 14	No. 2500 ditto ditto ..	58	1	Do. ...	Ditto.	
„ 1	„ 14	No 1450 ditto ditto ...	60	1	Do. ...	Ditto.	
„ 1	„ 15	No. 650 ditto ditto ...	61	1	Do. ..	Ditto.	
„ 1	„ 15	No. 1000 in a diamond, N M on top. S M below.	56	1	Do. ...	Ditto	
„ 1	„ 14	No 325 ditto ditto ...	65	1	Do ...	Ditto.	
1914.	1914.	*Withdrawn from last sale.*					
Aug. 18	Aug. 8	Woman in a diamond ...	4965 or X.	1	Case ...	S.S. "Media."	
1914.	1914.	Shed No. VIII.					
Sept. 11	Aug. 28	J S in a diamond, J T on top or J T in a diamond, B H on top, C below.	...	6	Bales	S.S. "Manipur."	
„ 11	Sept. 2	$\frac{K\ R}{181}$ in a diamond, T C on top, J C below.	3818-20	3	Cases	Ditto.	

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	Remarks.
1914.	1914.	SHED No. VIII—*contd.*					
Sept. 11	Aug. 31	L M / 4631 in a diamond, P T on top, & Co below.	539	1	Case	S.S. "Manipur."	
„ 11	„ 28	101 in a diamond, T C on top, J C below.	3533	1	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 11	„ 28	116 ditto ditto ...	3531	1	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 41	„ 27	162 ditto ditto ...	3526-7	2	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 11	„ 27	446 ditto ditto ...	3537-38	2	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 11	„ 28	1001 ditto ditto ...	3542	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 11	„ 28	11 ditto ditto ...	3519	1	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 11	„ 28	444 ditto ditto ...	3544	1	Do.	Ditto.	
Oct. 6	Sept. 14	587 / 1995 in a diamond, S N on top, & Co below.	14	1	Case	S.S. "Ceylon Maru."	
„ 6	„ 14	1503 in a diamond, A J on top, M S below.	4882	1	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 14	726-2 / 300 in a diamond, A K on top, & Co below.	2	1	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 15	1562 in a diamond, M I on top, F B or E below.	4948	1	Do.	Ditto	
„ 6	„ 14	784 / 108 in a diamond, A K on top, & Co below.	3-4	2	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 15	1619 in a diamond, F B or E on top, B below.	4891	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 14	56 / 820 in a diamond, A T on top, S or C C below.	6	1	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 15	Bakpatia in a double triangle, S M on top, & Co on side, E Co below.	3-4	2	Cases ...	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 12	2:87 / 2463A in a diamond, S N on top, & Co below.	2861	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 15	S M E / 655 in a diamond ...	Out of 14-20.	1	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 16	630 / 7093 in a diamond, A K on top, & Co below.	2	1	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 15	630 / 7095 ditto ...	2	1	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 16	240 / 8030 in a diamond, A or B S N on top, & C below.	3	1	Do	Ditto.	

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	Remarks.
1914.	1914.	SHED No. VIII—*contd.*					
Oct. 6	Sept. 15	627/726 in a diamond, A K on top, & Co below.	17	1	Case	S.S. "Ceylon Maru."	
„ 6	14	1250 in a diamond, A R on top.	6164-72	9	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 14	Ditto ...	Out of 5116-72	48	Do.	Ditto	
„ 6	„ 14	1623 in a diamond, A J on top, M S below	5109	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 14	1504 ditto ...	5110-11	2	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 14	1699 in a diamond, A H on top, A H below.	5086	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 14	T / 1020 B / Barry in a triangle, S L on top.	1-3, 2, 8-9, 11-15	11	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 16	T / 12400 / Barry in a triangle ...	2	1	Case	Ditto	
„ 6	„ 16	T / 12500 / Barry in a triangle ...	2	1	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 16	B K P / 1030 in a diamond, S M on top, S & Sons below.	9 10	2	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 14	Bakpatia / 180 in a double triangle S M S on top, and S on side, E E below.	1	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 15	Bakpatia ... ... / 138 or 135	1	1	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 14	192/1207 in a diamond, F E on top, Z H below.	7	1	Do	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 14	913 ditto ditto ...	11-20	10	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 14	1717 in a diamond, F E on top, B below, or 1717 in a diamond, F E on top	5029	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 14	1664 ditto ditto ...	5059	1	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 14	1712 ditto ditto ...	5057 8	2	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 14	1715 ditto ditto ...	5031-2 or 5131-2	2	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 14	1621 in a diamond, F E on top, B below.	5033-6	4	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 14	1619 ditto ditto ...	5037-38	2	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 14	1284 ditto ditto ...	5039 44	6	Do	Ditto.	
6	„ 14	1616 ditto ditto ...	5045-7	3	Do.	Ditto.	

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	REMARKS.
1914.	1914.	SHED No. VIII—*contd.*					
Oct. 6	Sept. 14	1614 in a diamond, F E on top, B below.	5048-9	2	Cases	S.S. "Ceylon Maru."	
„ 6	„ 14	1613 ditto ditto ...	5050-4	5	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 14	1714 ditto ditto ...	5055-6	2	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 15	405 in a diamond, F E on top, Z H below.	1-6	6	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 14	1318 in a diamond, G A on top, P below	5079-83	5	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 14	1336 ditto ditto ...	5084	1	Case	Ditto	
„ 6	„ 14	1569 in a diamond, M S on top, & Co below.	5112 5114	2	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 16	No mark	...	4	Bags, rice ...	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 16	$\frac{271}{477}$ in a diamond, S N on top, & Co below.	1-8	8	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 14	1555 in a diamond, M I on top, F E below.	5174	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 14	276 in a diamond, S N on top, & Co below.	1-2	2	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 14	1346 in a diamond, T J on top.	5107	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 6	Oct. 5	No mark	...	1	Bag, sulphur ...	Ditto.	
„ 6	Sept. 16	718 in a triangle, A K on top, & 300 Co below.	9-10	2	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 14	110 in a diamond, S M on top, I B below.	1054-5	2	Do. ...	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 14	1604 in a diamond, S M on top, A H below.	5108	1	Case ...	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 14	1244 in a diamond, S A on top, M below.	5093-96	4	Cases ...	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 14	1332 ditto ditto ...	5097-5100	4	Do. ...	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 14	1706 ditto ditto ...	5101-6	6	Do. ...	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 14	$\frac{283}{60885}$ or $\frac{283}{6088}$ ditto ditto ...	3 or 7	1	Case ...	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 16	Bakpatia in a double triangle, 110 S M S on top & S on side, E E below.	2	1	Do. ...	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 15	Bakpatia ditto ditto ... 1006	1-2	2	Cases ...	Ditto.	

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name	Remarks.
1914.	1914.	SHED No. VIII—*concld.*					
Oct. 6	Sept. 12	No mark or Fish ...	...	5	Bags, rice ...	S.S. "Ceylon Maru."	
1914.	1914.	*Withdrawn from last sale.*					
Aug. 14	Aug. 7	Messrs. Worman & Co ...	...	1	Case ...	S.S. "A. Apear."	
" 14	" 4	4947 in a triangle, W Co on top.	9014	1	Do ...	S.S. "Mongara."	
" 14	" 10	No mark	...	1	Do. advertising matter.	Ditto.	
" 28	" 13	D A G in a diamond, Vizagapatam below.	1-2	2	Cases ...	S.S. "City of Birmingham."	
1914.		*Unidentified goods of Jetties.*					
Sept. 16	...	No mark	...	2	Bottles, salt ...	.....	From Police.
Oct. 28	...	Do.	...	3	Packets, bolts and nuts	.....	Ditto.
		Do.	...	1	Well's light.		
		Do.	...	3	Casks (broken).		
		Do.	...	1	Bundle drill.		
		Do.	...	...	A quantity of loose hardware.		
		Do.	...	8	Dozen cotton singlets.		
		Do.	...	40	Empty cases.		
		Do.	...	...	A quantity of silman stores.		
		Do.	...	3	Bundles, small pieces of coloured cloth.		
		Do.	...	...	A quantity of glazed tiles.		
1914.	1914.	*Cargo from Kidderpore Docks.*					
Oct. 20	Mar. 6	A Jano 23294	19783 5 19787-8	5	Cases ...	S.S. "Silesia."	
" 20	" 5	—o— 23375	20143-4 20149 20151-3	6	Do. ...	Ditto.	
" 20	" 6	—o— 23494	19786	1	Case ...	Ditto.	
" 20	" 5	—o— 23376	20156 20160	2	Cases ...	Ditto.	
" 20	" 6	Canning Calcutta	...	1	Case ...	Ditto.	
" 20	" 6	N in a diamond or No mark. ...	...	1	Do (broken) ...	Ditto.	
" 20	" 7	Ditto	...	1	Ditto ...	Ditto.	

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	Remarks.
1914.	1914.	*Cargo from Kidderpore Docks*—concld.					
Oct. 20	Apl. 5	M 270 in a diamond B. First Vienna Austria below. ...	1	1	Case ...	S.S. "Numedia."	
,, 20	Mar. 19	Medical or No mark	...	1	Drum (empty) ...	S.S "Kathear."	
,, 20	,, 20	No mark or Ferozepur	...	1	Ditto ditto ...	Ditto.	
,, 20	,, 19	Allahabad or No mark	...	4	Drums (empty) ...	Ditto.	
,, 20	June 26	No mark	...	6	Pieces, E. W. pipes (broken)	S.S. "Clan Macpherson"	
,, 20	Apl. 22	Do.	...	1	Case, merchandise ...	S.S. "Loredano."	
,, 20	May 9	S. S. C. 7714 or S. S. C. Porto Colombia ...	...	1	Bale ...	S.S. "Perla."	
Nov. 6	June 22	A. A.	429	1	Case, matches (broken)	S.S. "Ceylon Maru."	
,, 6	,, 23	Monghyr in a diamond, P T on top, C L below.	...	1	Case ...	Ditto.	
,, 6	July 11	G R L P S B in a diamond L ...	1-2	2	Cases	S.S. "Moravia."	
,, 6	,, 16	Hira Chand, 37, Canning Street.	...	1	Parcel	Ditto.	
,, 6	,, 10	M in a triangle, 2036 on top, G A on sides.	4372	1	Case (broken) ...	Ditto.	
,, 6	June 23	794 in a diamond, J J on top, M E below.	17562-1-10	10	Cases	S.S. "Trieste."	
,, 6	,, 26	No mark or B G G & Co ...	...	9	Casks, cement ...	Ditto.	
,, 6	,, 26	No mark	...	1	Bag	Ditto.	
,, 6	July 20	Do	...	1	Piece, angle iron ...	S.S. "Clan Farquhar."	
,, 6	,, 21	Do.	...	1	Cask, iron works or parts.	Ditto.	
,, 6	,, 22	Do.	...	9	Pieces, iron parts ...	Ditto.	
,, 6	June 12	Do.	...	2	Bundles, iron rods ...	S.S. "Clan Mackintosh."	
,, 6	Apl. 6	R. Khan	422 or 90	1	Parcel	S.S. "Laguna."	
,, 6	Mar. 5	32404 in a diamond, S M on top, and B Co below.	404-1-4	4	Cases	S.S. "Silesia."	
,, 6	June 12	1016 in a diamond, Aden below.	170	1	Case, matches (broken)	S.S. "Maria H G Valerie."	

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	Remarks
1914.	1914.	*Withdrawn from last sale.*					
Sept. 18	Jan. 15	D W in a triangle or no mark.	...	2	Bags, sulphur, rough	S S. "Orseolo."	
„ 18	Mar. 26	Mr. William Patterson, Messrs. Kilburn & Co.	78	1	Parcel	S.S. "Trieste."	
		Unidentified goods of Kidderpore Docks.					
Nov. 6	Sept. 14	No mark	...	5	Pieces, stockings.		
„ 6	„ 14	Do.	...	2	Pieces, comforters (torn).		
„ 6	„ 21	Do	...	2	Pieces, singlets.		
„ 6	Aug. 6	Do	...	10	Ditto.		

A. L. McCREA,
Offg. Superintendent of Jetties.

PORT COMMISSIONERS' OFFICE, CALCUTTA
The 14th November 1914.

(2335—1)

Notice.

1. Tenders are invited for the exclusive privilege of supplying country spirit by wholesale to retail vendors in the areas supplied from the undermentioned bonded warehouses in Bengal, for a period of five years, viz., from 1st April 1916 to 31st March 1921.

2. The probable yearly requirements of these warehouses, based on the consumption during the year ended 31st March 1914, are shown below, and the materials from which the spirit must be made are noted against each warehouse.

Warehouse.	London proof gallons issued.	Description of spirit.	Distance of warehouse from rail or river.
Asansol	22,500	Mahua or molasses ...	On line of rail.
Burdwan	16,000	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Katwa	5,600	Molasses ...	Ditto
Kalna	3,600	Do ...	Ditto.
Suri	6,300	Mahua or molasses ...	Ditto.
Bankura	16,100	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Raipur	4,700	Ditto ...	About 27 miles from Bankura.
Midnapore	19,500	Ditto ...	On line of rail.
Chandrakona Road	8,800	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Contai	2,300	Ditto ...	About 35 miles from Contai road station
Tamluk	3,600	Molasses ...	Steamer station.
Ghatal	3,600	Mahua and molasses ...	Ditto.
Chinsura	7,800	Molasses ..	On line of rail.
Serampore	24,800	Do. ...	Ditto.
Arambagh	5,500	Mahua and molasses ...	About 24 miles from Haripal station.
Uluberia	5,900	Ditto ...	On line of rail.
Barrackpore	34,300	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Basirhat	3,800	Molasses ...	Ditto.
Diamond Harbour	3,700	Do. ...	Ditto.
Krishnagar	5,200	Do. ...	Ditto.
Chuadanga	3,600	Do. ...	Ditto.
Berhampore	10,000	Do. ...	Ditto.
Jessore	4,600	Do. ...	Ditto.
Khulna	7,000	Do. ...	Ditto.
Dacca	25,200	Do. ...	Railway and steamer station.
Faridpur	5,000	Do. ...	Railway station.
Mymensingh	11,400	Do. ...	On line of rail.
Bhairab	3,500	Do. ...	Steamer station.
Netrokona	2,000	Do. ... (Reduced spirit only kept and issued.)	25 miles by road from Mymensingh.
Tangail	2,200	(Ditto) Molasses ...	8 miles by boat or road from steamer station.
Barisal	4,900	Molasses ...	Steamer station.
Chittagong	5,500	Do. ...	Railway station.
Comilla	10,000	Mahua and molasses ...	Ditto.
Godagari	6,400	Ditto ...	On line of rail.
Parbatipur	26,500	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Jalpaiguri	7,200	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Luksan	20,800	Ditto ...	Ditto
Lalmanirhat	28,200	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Santahar	26,300	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Pabna	3,300	Ditto ...	Steamer station.
Serajganj	6,500	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Malda	19,200	Ditto ...	2 miles from Malda station.
Darjeeling	12,000	Ditto ...	On mile of rail.
Kurseong	7,800	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Siliguri	13 000	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Kalimpong	4,800	Ditto ...	About 30 miles from Siliguri.

3. Where both mahua and molasses are mentioned the spirit may be made from either material or from a mixture of the two in any proportions.

4. As the whole contract will not be given to one party, tenders should be submitted for parts of the contract either with or without a tender for the whole area.

5. It is intended during the year 1916-17 to erect new warehouses at Kolaghat (Bengal-Nagpur Railway) and Bandel and to close the warehouses at Tamluk, Ghatal, Uluberia, Serampore, Chinsura and Kalna. The supplies from these warehouses will then be distributed between Kolaghat, Chandrakona Road, Katwa, Burdwan, Bandel and Barrackpore warehouses. Other warehouses may eventually be discontinued and new warehouses opened, but there is no intention to do so at present.

6. The rates tendered must include the cost of carriage of the spirit from the distillery to the warehouses and the spirit must be issued to retail vendors at a uniform rate per London proof gallon and at such fixed strengths as may be prescribed from time to time by Government.

7. The contractor will be required to purchase from the existing contractors at the price now current for the warehouse in which such spirit is stored the spirit in stock at the warehouses, but he shall not be bound to take over a quantity in excess of the probable requirements for fourteen days. The contractor must deposit not later than 21st March 1916 in each warehouse stock of spirit from his own distillery, equivalent to the probable requirements for one month.

8. The spirit must have been made in the contractor's own distillery in India.

9. In the case of the distillery not being situated in Bengal, the Commissioner of Excise will require satisfactory evidence that the plant is adequate to meet the total demands made upon the distillery, and he may require the contractor to instal additional stills and other accessories.

10. The contractor will be bound to provide all plant, viz., vats, pumps, pipes, etc., required for the storing, reducing and issue of liquor or, if there be any such plant belonging to the present contractor in the warehouses, he will be required to purchase such plant which is in use and in serviceable condition at a valuation made, if necessary, in accordance with paragraph 18.

11. About sixty new wooden vats, varying in capacity from 200 to 1,000 gallons, more or less, must be installed in certain warehouses by 1st March 1916, and facilities will be granted for the erection of the vats before that date. The contractor is also bound to provide such additional vats, pumps, or other appliances as the Excise Commissioner may consider necessary for the proper equipment of the warehouse or distillery.

12. Water for reduction purposes is available at or near each warehouse, but the cost of supplying and maintaining the pumps or manual labour required and of filtration, etc., must be borne by the contractor.

13. The contractor shall be bound to maintain at each warehouse such minimum daily stocks as may, from time to time, be fixed by the Commissioner of Excise.

14. The contractor must keep an agent at each warehouse and shall be responsible for reducing spirit to issue strengths and for all wastages and shrinkages.

15. In case the contract be not renewed at its expiry the contractor will be bound to allow Government the right of pre-emption of the vats, pumps, pipes, etc., at a valuation made by two valuers according to paragraph 18 and in the case of the distillery being situated in this province this clause will apply to the distillery buildings and plant.

16. Form of grant and license may be obtained from the Commissioner of Excise on application. The contractor will be bound by all the conditions entered therein and by the provisions of the Excise Act in force within the Presidency and by the rules and instructions of Government or the Excise Commissioner issued under such Act.

17. For the observance of the conditions of the contract, the contractor must execute a deed, hypothecating to Government his vats, pumps, pipes and apparatus, together with the stock of liquor in the warehouses and deposit at the time of signing the contract, Government Promissory Notes of such value as the Commissioner may direct

18. Any valuations required will be made by two valuers--one to be selected by the Commissioner of Excise, and the other by the existing contractors. In the event of differences in the valuations, the matter will be referred to Government, whose decision will be final.

19. The Commissioner is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender.

20. Tenders, enclosed in sealed covers and marked "Bengal Spirit Contracts," will be received up to the 28th February 1915 by the Commissioner of Excise, Calcutta, to whom application in writing only may be made for further particulars.

Notification of Sale.

TO be peremptorily sold by the Registrar of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in its Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction in his sale-room in the Court-house, on Saturday, the 5th day of December 1914, at the hour of 12 o'clock noon, pursuant to the decrees of the said Court and dated, respectively, the 15th February 1897 and 21st April 1913, made in Suit No. 14 of 1897 (wherein Sew Chand Mahata and others are plaintiffs and Nani Lall Gossain and others are defendants), the undermentioned properties of the judgment-debtors :—

Lot I.—All that partly one-storied, partly two-storied and partly three-storied brick-built messuage hereditament and premises, together with the piece or parcel of land thereunto belonging and on part whereof the same is erected and built containing, by measurement, 4 cottahs, 6 chittaks and 15 square feet, situate lying at and being premises Nos. 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12, Cross Street, in the North Division of the town of Calcutta, being holding No. 158, block No. XII, paying an annual revenue to the Government of Re. 1-5-5 in respect thereof, and butted and bounded in the manner following, that is to say, on the north by Cross Street, on the east by premises Nos. 14 and 20, Cross Street, on the south by 20, Cross Street, and 50, Clive Street, and on the west by 6, Cross Street, and 50 to 53, Clive Street.

The abstract of title and conditions of sale may be seen at the office of the said Registrar or at the office of Mr. N. C. Bose, Attorney for the Plaintiffs, at his office No. 10, Hastings Street, Calcutta, on any day before the sale and, will be produced at the time of sale.

MAURICE REMFRY, Officiating Registrar.

N. C. Bose, Attorney for the Plaintiffs.

Calcutta, High Court, Original Side, the 28th August 1914. (2185—1—2250)

Notification of Sale.

TO be peremptorily sold by the Registrar of the Calcutta High Court, Original Side, in his sale-room in the Court-house on Saturday, the 12th day of December 1914, pursuant to a decree and final decree made in suit No. 166 of 1910 (Hem Chunder Bysack and others *versus* Sreemutty Kristo Kalyani Dassee and others), and dated, respectively, the 22nd December 1910 and 28th January 1913, the following properties :—

Described in the mortgage in suit as follows :—

Lot No. 1.—All that undivided one twenty-fourth part or share of and in land measuring, more or less, 3 bighas with buildings thereon, situate, lying and being premises Nos. 27 and 28, formerly No. 56, Noyan Chand Dutt's Street, thana Burtola, in Sutanuty, in the Northern Division of the town of Calcutta, and butted and bounded on the north by the Municipal drain filled up, on the west partly by the house of Shambhoo Banerjee and partly by the Katcharibati of Kristo Nundo Biswas, on the south by Noyan Chand Dutt's Street, on the east partly by the house of Hem Chunder Bose, partly by the lands of Durga Prosad Chowdhury and Jogodis Nath Roy, and partly by the house of Kissory Mohun Rakshit.

The abstract of title and conditions of sale may be seen at the office of the said Registrar or at No. 8, Old Post Office Street, at the office of Mr. S. C. Ghose, Attorney for the plaintiffs, on any day before the sale and will be produced at the sale.

MAURICE REMFRY, Offg. Registrar.

S. C. Ghose, Plaintiffs' Attorney.

High Court, Original Side, Calcutta, the 14th day of September 1914. (2369—1—2251)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 127 of 1914.

Re Charles Alfred Winter, residing at No 2, Serang Lane, in the town of Calcutta, an officer in the employ of the Licensed Measurer's Department, Bengal Chamber of Commerce, Calcutta, aforesaid, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 30th day of April 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 19th day of November 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.
(2363—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 256 of 1914.

Re Dhonopati Nag, residing at No. 7-1, Goluk Dutt's Lane, in the town of Calcutta and carrying on business in stationery at No. 113, Old China Bazar Street in Calcutta, aforesaid, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 13th day of November 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 18th day of November 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.
(2362—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 257 of 1914.

Re Bisseswar Lal, of No. 2-1, Kalakur Street, in the town of Calcutta, lately carrying on business as dealer in piece-goods under the name, style and firm of Srinibagh Bisseswar Lal, at No. 71, Cross Street, in Calcutta, aforesaid, but at present without any employment, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 17th day of November 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 20th day of November 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.
(2366—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 258 of 1914.

Re Meghraj Boid, residing at No. 65-3, Normal Lobeas Street, in the town of Calcutta, lately carrying on business as a dealer in piece-goods at No. 158, Sootaputty in Burrabazar, Calcutta, aforesaid, under the style and firm of Moolchand Meghraj, at present without occupation, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 17th day of November 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction, adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 20th day of November 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.
2367—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 259 of 1914.

Re Philip Edward Collen, of No. 7, Chowringhee Mansions, in the City of Calcutta, a captain in His Majesty's Indian Army, lately residing at Cawnpore, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 17th day of November 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 17th day of November 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.
(2355—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 260 of 1914.

Re Abdulla Hajee Hamed, residing at No. 76-2, Colootola Street, in the town of Calcutta, lately carrying on business as commission agent under the name and style of Abdulla Hajee Hamed at No. 139, Lower Chitpore Road in Calcutta, aforesaid, and now out of employment, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 17th day of November 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction, adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me

Dated this 20th day of November 1914.

C. E GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.
(2368—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 262 of 1914.

Re Adolphus William Perot, lately residing at No. 20, Chowringhee, Calcutta, and carrying on business as A. W. Perot & Co., Electrical Engineers and Contractors, at Nos. 19 and 20, Chowringhee aforesaid, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 18th day of November 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 19th day of November 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.
(2365—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 264 of 1914.

Re Hemonto Kumar Ghosh, late of No. 27, Bulloram Ghose's Street, in the town of Calcutta, at present residing at No. 78, Nimtalla Ghat Street, in Calcutta, aforesaid, lately and at present without any employment, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 19th day of November 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 23rd day of November 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.
(2394—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the District Judge at Alipur.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 177 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 10th August 1914, filed by Ram Lal Chatterjee, of Ichhapur, thana Napara, district 24-Parganas, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading an affidavit and hearing the debtor's pleader it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 7th day of November 1914.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

(2319—1—2236)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the District Judge at Alipur.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 196 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 12th September 1914, filed by Nesar Mahmud Khan, of 4, Kansaripara Road, Bhawanipur, thana Bhawanipur, district 24-Parganas, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading an affidavit and hearing the debtor's pleader it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 9th day of November 1914.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

(2320—1—2238)

In the Court of the District Judge of Birbhum.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 2 OF 1914 (SUMMARY).

NOTICE is hereby given that Jogindra Lal Bhandari, of Kalipur, thana Suri, district Birbhum, applicant in the above case, was adjudged an insolvent by this Court on the 11th September 1914.

J. E. PHILLIMORE, District Judge.

Suri, the 9th November 1914. (2304—1—2240)

In the Court of the District Judge of Birbhum.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 16 OF 1914 (SUMMARY).

NOTICE is hereby given that Chandra Mohun Gorain, son of late Gongadhar Gorain, of Bolpur, thana Bolpur, district Birbhum, applicant in the above case, was adjudged an insolvent by this Court on the 11th September 1914.

J. E. PHILLIMORE, District Judge.

Suri, the 9th November 1914. (2305—1—2241)

In the Court of the District Judge of Birbhum.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 17 OF 1914 (SUMMARY)

NOTICE is hereby given that Hrishikesh Gorain, son of late Nidhiram Gorain, of Bolpur, thana Bolpur, district Birbhum, applicant in the above case, was adjudged an insolvent by this Court on the 14th September 1914.

J. E. PHILLIMORE, District Judge.

Suri, the 9th November 1914 (2306—1—2242)

In the Court of the District Judge of Birbhum.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 13 OF 1914 (SUMMARY).

NOTICE is hereby given that Rakhal Das Shamanta, son of late Durga Das Shamanta, of Bahiri, thana Bolpur, district Birbhum, applicant in the above case, was adjudged an insolvent by this Court on the 11th September 1914.

J. E. PHILLIMORE, District Judge.

Suri, the 9th November 1914. (2307—1—2243)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

In the Court of the District Judge of Chittagong.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 36 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition filed on 15th August 1914 by Chand Mia, son of Angorali, of Chandgaon police-station, town Chittagong, and on the application of the debtor himself, and on reading his application and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged an insolvent.

Dated this 14th day of November 1914.

J. C. TWIDELL, District Judge.

(2377—1—2246)

In the Court of the District Judge of Dinajpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 53 OF 1914.

BULLA MAHAMMAD SAHA, son of the late Ido Mahammad Saha, residing at Chengai Khetra, police-station Birganj, district Dinajpur, was adjudicated an insolvent on 6th November 1914.

ANANDA KISORE DATTA RAY,

Subordinate Judge in Charge.

Dinajpur, the 19th November 1914. (2373—1—2248)

In the Court of the District Judge of Jessore.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 7 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause 2, section 12 of Act III of 1907, to his creditors, that Jyotish Chandra Pal, son of late Panchkari Pal, of Nahata, police-station, Bongaon, district Jessore, has applied for being adjudged an insolvent, and that the 11th December 1914 has been fixed for the hearing of the application.

P. K. CHATARJI, District Judge.

Jessore, the 21st November 1914. (2390—1—2255)

In the Court of the District Judge of Nadia.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 44 OF 1914.

Ahadali Shaik, petitioner.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause 2 of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditors, that the insolvency petition of Ahadali Shaik, of Kumargara, police-station Kushtia, district Nadia, has been admitted by this Court as No. 44 of 1914, and that the 19th December 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. C. MALLIK, District Judge.

Krishnagar, the 21st November 1914. (2387—1—2254)

In the Court of the District Judge of Nadia.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 45 OF 1914.

Bahadur Shaik, petitioner.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause 2 of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditors, that the insolvency petition of Bahadur Shaik, of Kumargara, police-station Kushtia, district Nadia, has been admitted by this Court as No. 45 of 1914, and that the 19th December 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. C. MALLIK, District Judge.

Krishnagar, the 21st November 1914. (2388—1—2253)

In the Court of the District Judge of Nadia.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 46 OF 1914

Fakir Mondal, petitioner.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause 2 of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditors, that the insolvency petition of Fakir Mondal, of Anjangachi, police-station Mirpur, district Nadia, has been admitted by this Court as No. 46 of 1914, and that the 19th December 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof

S. C. MALLIK, District Judge.

Krishnagar, the 21st November 1914.

(2389—1—2252)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of Noakhali.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 3 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given that Ahamed Ali Kari, son of the late Hasan Ali Meaji, of Bathama, station Feni, district Noakhali, has, on the 12th day of June 1914, applied to this Court to be adjudged an insolvent, and that the 12th day of December 1914 has been fixed for the hearing of the case.

R. R. GARLICK, District Judge.

Noakhali, the 20th November 1914.

(2391—1—2256)

In the Court of the District Judge of Rajshahi.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 15 OF 1914.

SUMMARY PROCEDURE.

Notice of Adjudication.

EUSAF SHEK, son of Omar Sardar, deceased, of Jhinarpara, police-station Tanore, was on the 18th September 1914 adjudged an insolvent by this Court.

The 9th day of November 1914.

J. CORNES, District Judge.

(2311—1—2244)

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 65 OF 1914.

PRESENT:

M. YUSUF, ESQ., I.C.S.

ON the application of the debtor Mangilal Agarwala, son of Bijraj Agarwala, of Bajitnagar, police-station Shaghata, in Rangpur, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 12th day of December 1914 has been fixed for hearing the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

M. YUSUF, District Judge.

Rangpur, the 18th November 1914.

(2358—1—2247)

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 66 OF 1914.

PRESENT:

M. Yusuf Esq., I.C.S., District Judge of Rangpur.

ON the application of the debtor Rambilash Maheshri, son of late Seoprotap Maheshri, of Bajitnagar, police-station Shagata, in Rangpur, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 12th day of December 1914 has been fixed for hearing the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

M. YUSUF, District Judge.

Rangpur, the 18th November 1914.

(2359—1—2230)

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 67 OF 1914.

PRESENT:

M. YUSUF, ESQ., I.C.S., District Judge.

ON the application of the debtor Bhaley Mamud, son of late Chika Sarkar, of Bashmoori, police-station Nilphamari, in Rangpur, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 12th day of December 1914 has been fixed for hearing the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

M. YUSUF, District Judge.

Rangpur, the 20th November 1914. (2372—1—2245)

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 63 OF 1914.

PRESENT:

M. YUSUF, ESQ., I.C.S., District Judge.

ON the application of the debtor Jamiruddin, son of late Golamuddin, of Birbhadra, police-station Mahiganj, in Rangpur, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 12th day of December 1914 has been fixed for hearing the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

M YUSUF, District Judge.

Rangpur, the 21st November 1914. (2380—1—2249)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 224 OF 1914.

Jotindra Nath Bose, applicant, of 99, Bakulbagan Road, Bhawanipur.

To Abdul Ali Mondal, 6, Budge-Budge Road, Khiderpur, district 24 Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 9th day of November 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 30th day of November 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipore, the 11th November 1914. (2321—1—2239)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 212 OF 1914.

Brata Mandal, of Ghuni, thana Rajarhat, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Rup Chand Dhali, of Maheshgate, thana Rajarhat, district 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 7th day of November 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 7th day of December 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipur, the 12th November 1914. (2331—1—2235)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 214 OF 1914.

Sarat Chandra Mandal, of Maheshgate, thana Rajarhat, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Adhar Mandal, of Maheshgate, thana Rajarhat, district 24-Parganas, and another creditors.

ON the 7th day of November 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 7th day of December 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipore, the 12th November 1914. (2332—1—2237)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 216 OF 1914.

Nagraj Acharjee, at present of Shambazar, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Bhagaban Chandra Das Kshetra, of Pageyaputty, Barabazar, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 11th day of November 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 7th day of December 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipore, the 13th November 1914. (2344—1—2234)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 220 OF 1914.

Sarat Chandra Biswash, of Belati, thana Dum-Dum, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Bijay Khan and Sarwar Khan, of Dum-Dum Cantonment, district 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 12th day of November 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 7th day of December 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipore, the 14th November 1914. (2348—1—2233)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 221 OF 1914.

Kailash Chandra Jana, of 16-1, Rajabagan, Beliaghata, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Nazar Khan Kabuli, of 4 Tangra Road, Entally, and others, creditors.

ON the 12th day of November 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 7th day of December 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipore, the 14th November 1914. (2350—1—2232)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 54 OF 1913.

Re SHAIK MAHOMED AHMED AND ABDUL GAFUR.
Ex parte the Creditor.

To the Official Assignee and Shaik Mahomed Ahmed and Abdul Gafur, the insolvents above named, and Messrs. Boral and Mitter, their Solicitors.

PLEASE take notice that on the 15th day of December 1914, an application will be made on behalf of Joseph Jacob, merchant, of No. 1A, Grant's Lane, in the town of Calcutta, a creditor of the insolvents above named, for an order that the order of adjudication made by this Hon'ble Court on the 19th day of March 1913 be annulled, and that the costs of and incidental to this application be paid out of the estate, if any, in the hands of the Official Assignee.

Dated the 24th day of November 1914.

GREGORY & Co.,
Attorneys for Joseph Jacob.

Grounds.—Petition of Joseph Jacob sworn on the 20th day of November 1914.

(2395—1—2257)

Wanted

SOME temporary Amins for the Eastern Bengal State Railway Land-Acquisition Work. The candidates should state in their applications the terms on which they are willing to work and the minimum salary they will accept.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, will be received by the undersigned up to the 1st December. The selected candidates will have to join at once.

J. A. EZECHIEL, Collector.

Dinajpur Collectorate, the 21st November 1914.

Notice.

WANTED immediately for about six months a temporary Kanungo for my office on Rs. 60 a month, with travelling allowance under the Civil Service Regulations. No one need apply who does not possess sufficient knowledge in English and has not passed the Survey Examination.

Applications will be received by the undersigned up to the 24th instant.

J. N. ROY, Collector.

Malda, the 13th November 1914.

Notice.

WANTED a Head Clerk on Rs. 75 per month for the office of the Executive Engineer, Chota Nagpur Division, Ranchi. None need apply who have not previous experience of the duties of Head Clerk in an Executive Engineer's office, must be a conscientious and quick worker and well able to control a large office. Preference will be given to a domiciled Beharee. The selected candidate will be on probation for six months and will have to join at once. Applications with copies of certificates, which will not be returned, will be received by the undersigned up to the 30th November 1914.

H. E C. STUBBS,
Executive Engineer,
Chota Nagpur Division.

Ranchi, the 16th November 1914.

WANTED to inform contractors that sealed tenders for the supply of cordage, liquid fuel, timber, tin ingot and other miscellaneous stores from 1st April 1915 to 31st March 1916 will be received by the Superintendent, Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum, up to 11th December 1914 for consideration and orders of the Director of Ordnance Factories who does not bind himself to accept the lowest or any tender.

2. Forms of "Tender" and "Schedule" of the stores for which tenders are invited are obtainable on payment of Re. 1 per set on application in writing. Samples and specifications of the articles can be inspected at the Factory. Interpretation of the clauses of the forms and such other information required will be furnished by the Superintendent on any working day of the factory.

3. Tenders from only recognised tradesmen will be considered. New tenderers should be prepared to quote references as to standing, financial position, etc, if called upon to do so. A deposit of earnest money at 2 per cent. on the value of stores tendered for must accompany all tenders in Bank of Bengal Receipt or Government Promissory Notes, the latter standing in the name of tenderer. Cash will not be accepted.

N. S. H. SITWELL, Captain, R.A.,
Offg. Superintendent.

Ammunition Factory Office, Dum-Dum, 21st November 1914.

Notice.

WANTED for the District Board of Dinajpur three Sanitary Inspectors on a monthly salary of Rs. 50—5—100.

None need apply who is not qualified under the rules published under Notification No. 272L.S.-G., dated the 29th January 1914, at page 37 of Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 4th February 1914.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, will be received by the undersigned up to 15th December 1914.

J. A. EZECHIEL, Chairman.

Dinajpur, District Board Office, the 21st November 1914. (2393—3)

Wanted

TWO Head English Teachers on Rs. 25 each, one for the Deulia and the other for the Basudebpore Middle English School. Candidates must have passed the I.A. or the I Sc. or the F.A. Examination, or must have passed the Entrance Examination and been teachers of English in Middle English Schools on 26th April 1906.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, will be received by the undersigned up to the 30th November current.

SHITAL PROSAD GHOSH,
Vice-Chairman, District Board.

Midnapore, the 14th November 1914.

(2343—2)

Notice

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of the District Engineer under the District Board of Dinajpur on a monthly salary of Rs. 500—20—600, with first class travelling allowance according to the Civil Service Regulations.

Candidates must be qualified under the rules notified under Government Notification No. 3334L.S.-G., dated the 20th December 1901, as amended by Notification No. 1781L.S.-G., dated the 12th December 1912.

Applications must be submitted in sealed and registered cover addressed to the Chairman of the District Board, Dinajpur. Each application must be accompanied by a certificate of age, educational and engineering qualifications and good conduct and other testimonials, if any, together with a suitable envelope, addressed and sufficiently stamped for registration, in which they can be returned in the event of the application being unsuccessful.

Applications will be received by the undersigned up to the 15th December 1914.

J. A. EZECHIEL,
Chairman, District Board, Dinajpur.

Dinajpur, the 21st November 1914.

(2392—3)

Notice.

THE Bengal and Madras Service Family Pension Fund which is provisionally managed and assisted by Government has for its object the provision of monthly pensions for the maintenance of the widows and children of subscribers and is open, with certain exceptions, to all active and pensioned members of the Uncovenanted Service of Government (except those serving under the Government of Bombay), and to Local Fund servants earning pensions from Government. Some of the special features of the Fund are—(1) that widowed daughters incapable of remarriage or children labouring under such mental or bodily infirmities as incapacitate them from earning their livelihood or preclude the possibility of marriage (in case of a daughter) are admitted to its benefits: and (2) that subscribers to the Widows' and Daughters' branches are entitled to a refund of 30 per cent. of the premia paid, should the nominees predecease them after five years of admission. The Fund is now of ten years' standing and has a balance of over three and-a-half lakhs with Government on four per cent. interest. For forms of applications and rules of the Fund apply to the Comptroller, India Treasuries, Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Calcutta.

Notice.

ON and from 15th October, 1914, cash sales of publications of the Government of Bengal will not be undertaken at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt. Intending purchasers should apply to Messrs. Cambray & Co., Booksellers and Publishers of No. 9 Hastings Street, Calcutta, at whose premises all publications of this Government which are for sale will be open to inspection.

Agents for the sale of Government publications and booksellers who are allowed commission on the purchase of books will be supplied by the Book Depôt as at present.

The Book Depôt will continue as heretofore to conduct sales of books by post, and persons desirous of procuring Government publications by this method should address their requisitions to the Book Depôt.

A. W. WATSON,
Secretary to the Government of Bengal,
Legislative Department.

Legislative Department, Book Depôt Branch, Calcutta, the 9th September, 1914

Lost.

THE Government Promissory Note No. 040982 of the three and half per cent loan of 30th day of June 1900 for Rs. 1,000 originally standing in the name of Babu Bama Charon Banerjee and last endorsed to Sushil Kumar Banerjee, the proprietor, by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

Name of the Advertiser—Sushil Kumar Banerjee.

Residence—16, Sahanagore Lane, Kalighat P.O., Calcutta.

(2193—3—2153)

The Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta.

WITH reference to the notification of the Local Government dated the 9th October 1880, publishing a list of public landing and bathing ghats within the Port, it is hereby notified for general information, under the provisions of section 82 of the Calcutta Port Act, III of 1890, and with the previous approval of the Governor in Council, that the ghat known as Nimack Mehal Ghat will be closed to the public from the 1st December 1914, and in exercise of the powers conferred upon them by that section the Commissioners hereby prohibit the public from resorting to or using the said ghat for purposes of bathing or of the landing or shipment of goods.

By order of the Commissioners,
S. C. WILLIAMS, Secretary.

The 24th November 1914 (2396—1)

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of the Sarbo Mangola Gouri Sanker Insurance Company, Limited.

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the Sarbo Mangola Gouri Sanker Insurance Company, Limited, has this day been struck off the Register, and that the company is dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies,
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, dated the 20th November 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of the Golden Benefit Society, Limited.

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the Golden Benefit Society, Limited, has this day been struck off the Register, and that the company is dissolved.

F R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies,
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, dated the 20th November 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of the British India Assurance and Provident Fund, Limited.

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the British India Assurance and Provident Fund, Limited, has this day been struck off the Register, and that the company is dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies,
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, dated the 20th November 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of the Barapur Shaheb Mahomedan Lamburhat Paraspur Shahajya Bhander, Limited.

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the Barapur Shaheb Mahomedan Lamburhat Paraspur Shahajya Bhander, Limited, has this day been struck off the Register, and that the company is dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies,
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, dated the 20th November 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of the Hindusthan Art Trading Company, Limited.

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the Hindusthan Art Trading Company, Limited, has this day been struck off the Register, and that the company is dissolved.

F R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies,
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, dated the 20th November 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of the Lukshmi Narayan Provident Fund Company, Limited.

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the Lukshmi Narayan Provident Fund Company, Limited, has this day been struck off the Register, and that the company is dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies,
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, dated the 20th November 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of the Bijoya Provident Fund, Limited.

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the Bijoya Provident Fund, Limited, has this day been struck off the Register, and that the company is dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies,
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, dated the 20th November 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of the Eastern Bengal Assurance and Provident Fund, Limited.

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the Eastern Bengal Assurance and Provident Fund, Limited, has this day been struck off the Register, and that the company is dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies,
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, dated the 20th November 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of the Madarshu Mutual Benefit Society, Limited.

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the Madarshu Mutual Benefit Society Limited, has this day been struck off the Register, and that the company is dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies,
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, dated the 20th November 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of the Malda Swadeshi Bhander, Limited.

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the Malda Swadeshi Bhander, Limited, has this day been struck off the Register, and that the company is dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies,
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, dated the 20th November 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of the Kohinoor Life Assurance Company, Limited.

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the Kohinoor Life Assurance Company, Limited, has this day been struck off the Register, and that the company is dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies,
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, dated the 20th November 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of the Banga Lukshmi Paraspur Shahajya Bhander Company, Limited.

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the Banga Lukshmi Paraspur Shahajya Bhander Company, Limited, has this day been struck off the Register, and that the company is dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies,
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, dated the 20th November 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of the Calcutta Dairy Farm, Limited.

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the Calcutta Dairy Farm, Limited, has this day been struck off the Register, and that the company is dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies,
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, dated the 20th November 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of Boisgomoff, Limited.

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of Boisgomoff, Limited, has this day been struck off the Register, and that the company is dissolved

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies,
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, dated the 20th November 1914.

Bengal Coal Company, Ltd.

THE Half yearly Ordinary General Meeting of the Shareholders will be held at the Registered Office of the Company, No. 8, Clive Row, Calcutta, on Wednesday, 9th December 1914, at noon, for the purpose of receiving the Directors' Report of the half-year ended 31st October 1914, passing the Accounts and transacting the usual business. In terms of clause 23 of the Articles of Association, the Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from 25th November to 9th December 1914, inclusive.

By order of the Board,

ANDREW YULE & Co.,
Managing Agents.

Calcutta, the 21st November 1914. (2374—2—2231)

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Goods of Robert Campbell Laughlin, deceased.

PURSUANT to sections 320 of Act X of 1865 and 42 of Act XXVIII of 1866 all persons having claims against the estate of the abovenamed deceased, who died on the 4th day of January 1914, at Gortin County, Tyrone, Ireland, and to whose estate Letters of Administration with copy of the Will annexed have been granted by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal to Edgar Meredith Lane, are hereby required to send full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them to Messrs. King Hamilton & Co., of Koyla Ghat Street, Calcutta, as Agents of the said Edgar Meredith Lane, on or before the 19th day of December 1914, after which date no claims will be admitted and the assets of the Estate will be distributed.

Dated this 19th day of November 1914.

SANDERSON & Co.,
Royal Insurance Buildings,
Dalhousie Square, Calcutta,
Solicitors to the said Edgar Meredith Lane.

(2364—1—2258)

POST OFFICE.

DESPATCH OF SEA-BORNE MAILS.

MAILS FOR—	Day or date and hour of closing mails.	
United Kingdom, Aden, Egypt, Europe, America, West Africa and East Africa and also South Africa if superscribed on the cover "*viâ* United Kingdom."	Thursday	At 7-15 P.M.
Ceylon	Daily ...	6-30 ,,
† Straits Settlements, Siam, Cochin China Annam, Cambodia, Tonquin, China, Japan, etc., per S.S. *Anm Siang*.	Nov. 25th	7-30 ,,
Burma	Tuesday / Saturday	7-30 ,,

* The public are advised to post articles for places other than the United Kingdom a day in advance of the mail day.

† On other days correspondence for Australia, New Zealand, China and Japan posted up to 6-30 P.M. in the Calcutta G. P. O. is despatched to Colombo for transmission by the first available steamer.

N B.—The late-fee is 4 annas for all places except Aden, Burma, Ceylon and Port Blair, the late-fee for which is ½ anna for unregistered articles and 2 annas for registered articles. Letters are accepted with late-fee only on occasions when a direct mail is closed by the Calcutta G. P. O. for foreign countries.

C. H. STUART,
Presidency Postmaster.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

Published in FOUR SERIES, viz

CALCUTTA, MADRAS, BOMBAY AND ALLAHABAD

THE Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, are printed in monthly Parts, which are issued, as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively

The Reports comprise four Series—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court

The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the Series for that High Court Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta series

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt: and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports should apply to—

the Officer in charge Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Calcutta,
or
the Superintendent, Government Press, Madras, or
the Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay, or
the Curator of Government Books, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Allahabad

PRICES

THE terms of subscription and the terms on which current issue and back numbers are sold are as follows:—

	Without postage	With Indian postage	With Foreign postage
COMPLETE SERIES—	Rs A P	Rs A P	Rs A P
Current issues, per annum	.....	22 8 0	28 1 0
Back numbers, per annum	20 0 0	22 8 0	28 0 0
CALCUTTA SERIES—			
Current issues or back numbers, per annum ...	10 0 0	12 8 0	14 0 0
Vols VI & VII, 1881 } Each	5 0 0	6 4 0	7 0 0
„ XII & XIII, 1886 ... } Vol			
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES—			
Current issues or back numbers, per annum ...	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0
ANY MONTHLY PART—			
Calcutta Series ...	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
Two monthly parts of the Calcutta Series issued in one vol ...	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
Bombay or Allahabad Series ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
MADRAS SERIES—			
Vol I (1876-78) ...	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Vols II & III (1879-81)	1 8 0	1 8 0	1 8 0
Other Vols ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
Two monthly parts of the Bombay, Madras or Allahabad Series issued in one vol ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0

All payments must be made in advance Remittances to Calcutta should be addressed to the TREASURER, BENGAL SECRETARIAT, *Writers Buildings, Calcutta*

PARTS OUT OF STOCK AND DUPLICATE COPIES

WHEN a requisition is received for any set of the Reports, and any Parts are out of stock, the following deduction from the foregoing rates is made for such Parts:—

	Without postage	With Indian postage
CALCUTTA SERIES—	Rs A P	Rs A P
All Parts for one year	7 2 6	8 6 3
Any one Part	0 8 9	0 10 3
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES—		
All Parts for one year	4 4 6	4 11 3
Any one Part	0 5 3	0 5 9

If any part is lost in transit to a subscribor, and the fact is reported to the office of distribution within three months from the date of publication, a duplicate will be supplied at the following rate —

	Without postage	With Indian postage
	Rs A P	Rs A P
CALCUTTA SERIES	0 8 9	0 10 3
MADRAS BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES	0 5 3	0 5 9

REPRINTS

THE Complete Series for the years 1879, 1890, 1891, 1894, 1897, 1898 and 1905 to 1911 are available, and may be purchased at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Calcutta, either wholly or in part

ADVERTISEMENTS FOR THE CALCUTTA SERIES

ADVERTISEMENTS of law publications only are received Rates can be ascertained on application to the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt Printed leaflets are not accepted for circulation with the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series

THE CALCUTTA GAZETTE.

The 28th November 1912 —From this date the subscription to and postage for, the *Calcutta Gazette* will be at the following rates payable in advance —

PER ANNUM	For Calcutta	For the Mufassal including postage
	Rs A	Rs A
Entire *Gazette*	15 0	20 0
Parts I, IA and IB together or any one of them	5 0	7 8
Part IC	1 0	2 12
Part II	1 0	2 12
Parts III, IV and IVA together or any one of them ...	4 0	6 0
Parts V and VI together or any one of them	2 0	3 0
Appendix (Marine Notifications)	1 0	2 2
Supplement	5 0	7 8
PER ISSUE		
Entire *Gazette*	0 8 }	Postage according to weight
Part IC	0 4 }	
Supplement	0 4 }	

A special price will be fixed for specially heavy issues of the *Gazette* or any particular part

N B —Separate Parts of each issue of the *Gazette*, and occasionally important Rules and Extracts, can be obtained from the Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, at the rate of one anna for every sixteen pages or a fraction thereof Postage according to weight

RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in the *Calcutta Gazette*

Full page, per issue	Rs 20
Half „ „ „	„ 10

Casual advertisements, 4 annas per line per insertion

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS.

PARTS I, II and III of a Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College, prepared by Pandit Hrishikesh Sastri and Babu Siva Chandra Gui, M A, B L, of that College are offered to the public for sale The Catalogue having to be completed in 23 parts, the price of each part is 12 annas a copy exclusive of postage Copies can be obtained from the Principal of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta

SULPHATE OF QUININE, SULPHATE OF CINCHONIDINE, CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE RESIDUAL ALKALOID AND Quinoidine.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation

THESE articles are guaranteed to be free from wilful admixture with other Cinchona alkaloids Quinine can be purchased by Government officers, District and Local Boards It can also be purchased by Missionaries for *bond fide* public purposes Otherwise it is not sold to private persons or firms Cinchonidine is for sale to Government officers and to dealers Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased both in powder and 5½-grain tablet forms by Government officers and the general public It is also sold by the Principal Druggists in Calcutta Quinoidine or pure Amorphous Alkaloid and Residual Alkaloid or Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid which contains about 40 per cent of pure Amorphous Alkaloid are for sale to Missionaries and Government Institutions only These are sold strictly cash and in advance On no account drugs are sent per V -P post These are obtainable from the Superintendent, Juvenile Jail, Alipore

The rates for these drugs from 1st April 1914 are as follows.—

Sulphate of Quinine

	Rs
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs in one delivery	1d per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs in one delivery	15 „ „

Sulphate of Cinchonidine

	Rs
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs in one delivery	12 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs in one delivery	14 „

Cinchona Febrifuge

	Rs
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs in one delivery	5 per lb
For any quantity less than 6 lbs in one delivery	6 „ „

Residual Alkaloid or Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid and Quinoidine or pure Amorphous Alkaloid —For any quantity Rs 4 per lb

Quinine is available in 1-oz, ¼-lb, ½ lb, 1-lb and 4-lb tins.
Cinchonidine is available in ¼-lb, ½-lb and 1 lb tins
Cinchona Febrifuge is available in ¼-lb, ½ lb and 1-lb tins
Residual Alkaloid is available in 10-lb, 5-lb and 1-lb tins
Quinoidine is available in 10-lb and 1-lb tins

Transit charges are in addition to the above prices in every case

Drugs are sold strictly cash and in advance Price of postage must accompany the price of the drug (when the drug is required by post) No charges are made when drugs are sent by rail The name of the railway station, steamer, or post office must be written distinctly when the parcels are required by rail, steamer or by post. A scale of postage is given below :—

For ¼ and ½-lb 4 annas, 1 lb 6 annas, 2 lbs 10 annas, 3lbs., 12 annas, 4 lbs Re 1, 5 lbs Re 1 4, and for 6 lbs Rs. 1-6

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE.

at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, and by the following Agents:—

AGENTS IN INDIA.

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.
Messrs. Newman & Co., Calcutta.
Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay.
Messrs. A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.
The Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.
Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.
Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.
Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Proprietors of the Mufid-i-am Press, Lahore, Punjab.
Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.
Messrs. S. Murthy & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.
Messrs. B. Banerjee & Co., 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Printers and Booksellers, College Street, Calcutta.
Messrs. V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Booksellers, etc., Madras.
Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala & Sons, Booksellers, Bombay.
Messrs. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.
Mr. N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazir Kanum Hind Press, Allahabad.
The Calcutta School Book Society, 309, Bow Bazar, Calcutta, and at Dacca.
Mr. Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.
Messrs. A. M. and J. Ferguson, Ceylon.
Messrs. Temple & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Combridge & Co., Madras.
Messrs. A. Chand & Co., Lahore.
Babu S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.
Messrs. Ramchandra Govind & Son, Booksellers and Publishers, Kalbadevi, Bombay.
Messrs. Butterworth & Co. (India), Ld., Calcutta.
The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.
Messrs. M. C. Sarkar & Sons, 75, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
The Proprietor of the Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.
The Standard Literature Company, Limited, 13-1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.

AGENTS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Messrs. A. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.
Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.
Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, London, E.C.
Mr. B. Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.
Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.
Messrs. P. S. King & Son, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, London, E.C.
Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50-51, Broad Street, Oxford.
Messrs. Deighton Bell & Co., Trinity Street, Cambridge.
Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.
Messrs. Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.
Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Limited, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.
Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

AGENTS ON THE CONTINENT.

Mr. Ernest Leroux, Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France.
Mr. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by remittance in each case.

All remittances on account of subscriptions to or prices of Gazettes, Indian Law Reports or other Government Publications available for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, or for cost of advertisements published in the Gazettes should be made payable to the "Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta." Advices of such remittances, if separately sent, should be addressed to the "Accountant, Bengal Secretariat." All advertisements intended for publication in the *Calcutta Gazette* should be sent direct to the Superintendent, Government Printing, Bengal.

Books required for the Public Service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

NEW PUBLICATIONS ISSUED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Acts—

Act III of 1914 (The Indian Copyright Act) in Bengali. Re 1 4 (1a).

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Administration—

Report on the—of Bengal, 1912-13. Compiled by the Government of Bengal. Foolscap, board, cloth. Rs. 2-9 (5a).

Civil List—

The Quarterly—for Bengal, corrected up to 1st October 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover Rs 3 (6a)

Classified List—

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st October 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As 4 (1½a.).

Constables—

Manual for the instruction of Constables in their Duties. By W. Swain, Esq., of the Bengal Police Published, 1914. 16mo, board, paper cover. As. 10 (1½a.).

Education—

Report on Public Instruction in Bengal for 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover Re. 1-13 (4a) with supplement.

Excise—

Report on the Administration of—Department in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1913-14. Foolscap, paper cover Re 1-12 (2a)

Forest Engineering—

A Treatise on—. By H. S. Gibson, B.A., Indian Forest Service. Published, 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover As 8 (1½a)

Jails—

Administration Report on the—of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1913. Foolscap, board, paper cover Re 1-14 (4a.)

Mines—

Special Rules under section 21 of the Indian—Act, 1901 in Bengali. Pamphlet form. 6 pies (6p)

Police—

Report on the—Administration in the Bengal Presidency for the year 1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Re. 1 4 (2a)

Salt—

Report on the Administration of the—Department in Bengal during the year 1913-14. Foolscap, paper cover As. 6 (1a.).

Sanitation—

Report on—in Bengal for the year 1913, being the Forty-sixth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner, the Twenty-third Annual Report of the Sanitary Board, and the First Annual Report of the Sanitary Engineer, Bengal. Published 1914. Foolscap, board, paper cover Re 1 4 (3a)

Vaccination—

Ninth Triennial Report on—in Bengal for the years 1911-12, 1912-13 and 1913-14. Foolscap, paper cover. As 8 (1½a.).

NEW PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BETWEEN 1st APRIL 1914 AND 30th SEPTEMBER 1914.

Acts—

India Act VIII of 1885 (Bengal Tenancy), as modified up to 1st September 1913, in Bengali. Re 1-2 (2a)

Bengal Act III of 1883 (Bengal Tramways), as modified up to the 1st March 1914. As. 3 (1a)

Bengal Act I of 1914 (The Bengal Laws Act). Pies 6 (6p)

Ditto II of 1914 [The Bengal Municipal (Sanitary) Officers Act]. Pies 3 (6p)

Ditto III of 1914 (The Doveton Trust). Pies 3 (6p.)

Ditto IV of 1914 [The Calcutta Municipal (Loans)]. Pies 6 (6p.).

Ditto No. V of 1914. (The Chittagong Port Act.) As. 3. (1½a)

Ditto VI of 1914. (The Bengal Medical Act.) A. 1 (1a)

Ditto I of 1885 (Bengal Ferries), as modified up to 1st June, 1914. As. 2 (6p.)

Index to Bengal Council Acts for 1913. A. 1 (8p).

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Agricultural Sayings—

Bulletin No. 1 of 1913.—in Bengal (with analogous sayings in Bihar and Orissa). Compiled by Rajendra Lal Banerjee of the Bengal Agricultural Department. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As 6 (1a).

Chemical Examiner—

Annual Report on the—'s Department, Bengal, for 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As 6 (1a)

Civil List—

The Quarterly—for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1914 Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover Rs. 3 (6a)

The Quarterly—for Bengal corrected up to 1st July 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs 3 (6a.)

Classified List—

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover As. 4 (1a.)

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st July 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover As. 4 (1½a).

Commercial Course—

Examination Papers set at the Government—, Final and Special examinations, 1910. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 9 (1*a*)

Examination papers set at the Government—, Final and Special Examinations, 1911, 1912 and 1913. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (1*a*) each

Co-operative Societies—

Proceedings of the Sixth Provincial Conference of —in Bengal held at Calcutta on the 31st January 1914 and following days. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-5 (2*a*).

Dacca University—

Report of the—Committee, 1912. Demy folio, stiff paper cover. Rs. 3-8 (9*a*).

District Boards—

Resolution reviewing the Reports on the working of the—in Bengal during the year 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. As. 5 (1½*a*)

Education—

Report on the Progress of—in Eastern Bengal and Assam during the years 1907-08 to 1911-12. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Vol. I Rs. 3-10 (4*a*) Vol. II Re. 1-4 (2*a*.).

Educational Service—

List of officers in the Subordinate—, Western Bengal. Corrected up to 1st October 1912. Foolscap paper cover. As. 7 (1*a*).

Food-Crops—

Price Lists of Staple—in the Local areas of Bengal. Prepared under section 39 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, 1913. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1 (2½*a*.).

Forest—

Annual Progress Report on—Administration in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-3 (1½*a*)

Ganges Delta—

Drainage Problems in the—. A series of six lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College during March 1913. By C. Addams-Williams, Esq. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 2 (3*a*).

Gazetteer(s)—

Bengal District—. A Volume. Royal 8vo, board, cloth.
24-Parganas—Volume XXXI. Rs. 3 (6*a*)

Bengal District—. 8 Volume. Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11. Demy 8vo, board, paper cover

Backerganj. Re. 1 (1½*a*.)
Bankura. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Chittagong Hill Tracts. Re 1 (1½*a*)
Dacca. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Hooghly. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Jessore. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Mymensingh. Re 1 (1½*a*.).
Nadia. Re 1 (1½*a*.).
Noakhali. Re. 1 (1½*a*).
Tippera. Re. 1 (1½*a*.)

Hooghly Imambarah—

Collection of papers relating to the—, 1815-1910. Foolscap, board, cloth. Rs. 6-8 (Re. 1).

Irrigation—

Annual—Revenue Report of the Government of Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 2 (4*a*.).

Kan-gyur Volume—

Kan-gyur Volume (Da) XI of Daiwa section, being an account of the death of Buddha (leaves 598 to 674). Rs 2-8 (5*a*)

Lunatic Asylums—

Annual Returns of the—in Bengal with brief notes for the year 1913. Foolscap, paper cover As. 15 (1½*a*.).

M-Gur-hBum—

(The Song Book) Jetsun Mila Raspa's Song Book -about the Hunter mGonpor-dorje (Gonpodorji) and Jetsun's being worshipped by the Raja of Khokhom (modern Bhatgaon), Nepal. Edited by Professor Satish Chandra Vidyabhushana Acharya, Principal of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta. [In Darjeeling in the Male Water Mouse year (Chupho-Jilo) 1912.] Translated by Dousamdap Kazi, Head Master, State Bhutia Boarding School, Gangtok. Tibetan Era (16th Rabjung Chulangdo)=Water Bull year, Buddha year 2457=1913 A.D. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 11 (1*a*.).

Mining Education—

Report of the Committee appointed to advise on—in Bengal and Bihar and Orissa. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (1*a*.).

Police—

Annual Report on the—Administration of the town of Calcutta and its Suburbs for the year 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 14 (1*a*.).

Port of Calcutta—

Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the existing facilities and present and future requirements of the—. Vol. I. Report. Foolscap, board, paper cover Re. 1-4 (3*a*).

Vol. II.—Appendices and Map. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 3-12 (10*a*).

Provident Insurance Societies

Rules under section 24 of the—Act, 1912. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 4 (1*a*)

Records—

Bengal District—, Dinajpur, Vol. I,—1787—1789. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (10*a*)

Bengal District—, Midnapore, 1763—1767. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth Rs. 3 (5*a*.)

Bengal District—, Rangpur. Vol. 1. 1770—1779. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board cloth. Rs. 3 (6*a*)

Bengal Historical—. Proceedings of the Select Committee at Fort William in Bengal, 1758. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to paper cover Re 1 (2*a*)

Registration—

Triennial Report on the Administration of the—Department in Bengal for the three years ending 1913. Foolscap, paper cover As 13 (1½*a*).

Schools—

List of Secondary, Primary and Girls'—in the Presidency Division. Corrected up to 31st March 1914. Foolscap, paper cover Re 1 12 (2*a*)

Statistics, Agricultural—

Agricultural Statistics of Bengal for 1912-1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover As. 15 (1½*a*.).

Statutory Rules—

The Bengal Local—and Orders, 1912. Compiled under the orders of the Government of Bengal by F. G. Wigley, C.I.E. In three volumes. Super Royal 8vo, board, cloth

Vol. I—List of Local Rules and Orders. Rs 6 (10*a*)

Vol. II—Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of Parliament, Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council, and Regulations. Rs. 2 8 (8*a*)

Survey and Settlement—

Report on—operations in Bengal for the year ending 30th September 1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover Re 2 (2½*a*)

Troops—

The Bengal—Manual. Published under the Authority of the Board of Revenue, Bengal. Royal 8vo, board, paper cover As. 7 (2*a*)

Works, Local—

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on—in Bengal. Corrected up to the 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo Stiff paper cover. As. 2 (1*a*.).

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

HIGH COURT'S PUBLICATION.

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side: issued by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India. Fourth edition, 1914. Price Re. 1-4 (3*a*)

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE AT THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF EXPLOSIVES WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Rules for the manufacture, possession and sale of explosives: issued by the Government of India. Price 12*a*

Rules for the transport and importation of explosives: issued by the Government of India. Price 12*a*.

Rules for the transport and importation of explosives at the Port of Calcutta. Price 4*a*

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE AT THE CUSTOM HOUSE, CALCUTTA.

Review of the Maritime Trade of Bengal and its Chief Port (Calcutta) for the year 1913-14. Price Re. 1

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of Bengal, Foreign and Coasting, combined in one volume, for the year 1913-14. Price Rs. 5.

Previous years' volumes can be obtained at the same price.

OLDER PUBLICATIONS.

General Catalogue of all Publications of the Government of Bengal (corrected up to 31st December 1913) may be obtained *gratis* on application to the Officer in Charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

[25-11-1914.]

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

by the Superintendent of Govt. Printing, India, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

A General Catalogue of all Government Publications may be obtained gratis from the Government Central Press, Calcutta.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS IN EUROPE.

Messrs. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, W.C.

Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, E.C.

Mr. Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W.

Messrs. P. S. King & Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster.

Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, and 9, Pall Mall, London.

Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.

Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

Messrs. Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge.

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, No. 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

Messrs. Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Limited, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

Mr. Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.

Mr. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

AGENTS IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.

Messrs. Newman & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.

The Calcutta School Book and Useful Literature Society, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.

Messrs. Butterworth & Co. (India), Limited, Calcutta.

Rai M. C. Sarkar Bahadur & Sons, 75-1-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Madras.

Messrs. V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Messrs. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.

Messrs. S. Murthy & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Temple & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Combridge & Co., Madras.

Messrs. P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay.

Messrs. A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.

Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.

Mr. Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.

Messrs. Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. Ramchandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.

Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.

Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore and Calcutta.

Mr. N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazir Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad.

Messrs. A. Chand & Co., Lahore, Punjab.

Babu S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.

Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.

Manager, Educational Book Depôts, Nagpur and Jubbulpore.*

Manager of the Imperial Book Depôt, 63, Chandney Chauk Street, Delhi.*

Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative Association, Limited" (successors to A. John & Co., Agra).*

Mr. T. K. Seetharam Aiyar, Kumbakonam.*

Superintendent, Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.*

Messrs. P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.*

Mr. H. Liddell, Printer, etc., 7, South Road, Allahabad.*

Messrs. D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.*

Mr. Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Katra, Allahabad.*

Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.*

* Agents for sale of the Legislative Department publications.

NOTICE—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books and Acts required for the public service should be obtained through the Local Government to whom the applicant is subordinate.

Application for Government publications which are no longer in print should be made to the Agent to the particular Government under whose orders they were originally issued.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Director of Statistics.

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in July 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a*. or 2*d*. (1*a*.)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for June 1914. No. 3 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for August 1914. No. 5 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Memorandum and Statistical Tables relating to the Trade of India with Germany and Austria-Hungary. Foolscap Paper cover. 8*a*. or 10*d*. (2*a*.)

Inland Trade (Rail and River-borne) of India, quarter ending March 1914. No. 4 of 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in August 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a*. or 2*d*. (1*a*.)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for July 1914. No. 4 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for September 1914. No. 6 of 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Memorandum and Statistical Tables relating to the Trade of India with Germany and Austria-Hungary, Second issue. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a* or 10*d*. (2*a*.)

Finance Department.

History of Services of Officers holding Appointments in Offices under the Control of the Government of India, Finance Department. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 4*d*. (4*a*.)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th August 1914. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Foreign and Political Department.

History of Services of Officers holding Gazetted Appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 12*a*. (4*a*.)

Railway Board.

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer and State Railway Revenue Establishments. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 2-8 or 3*s*. 9*d*. (4*a*.)

Classified List of State Railway Establishment and Distribution Return of Establishment of all Railways. Corrected up to 30th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (2*a*.)

Other Local Governments and Administrations.

Report on the Season and Crops of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 10*a*. or 10*d*. (2*a*.)

Report on the Working of District Boards in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 11*a*. 3*p*. or 11¼ *d* (2*a*.)

North-West Frontier Province Gazetteer, Hazara District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 15*a*. or 1*s*. 3*d*. (2*a*.)

North-West Frontier Province Gazetteer, Kohat District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1914. 15*a*. or 1*s*. 3*d*. (2*a*.)

Report on the Administration of Civil Justice in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a* or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Report on Police Administration in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-2 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (2*a*.)

Report on the Administration of Criminal Justice in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 10*a*. or 10*d*. (2*a*.)

Department of Commerce and Industry.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers of the Post Office. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-2 or 1*s*. 9*d*. (5*a*.)

Notification No. 8813-1. Geology and Minerals, Simla, the 5th September 1914. Amendments in the rules regarding Certificates of Mine Managers, issued with Notification No. 2968-82, dated 21st April 1906. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in India Waters for the year 1913. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (3*a*.)

Home Department.

The Countess of Dufferin's Fund. 29th Annual Report for the year 1913. Royal 8vo. Limp. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d. (4a.)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, October to December 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4a. or 5d. (1a.)

Public Works Department.

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 30th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Re. 1-4 or 1s. 11d. (4a.)

Electrical Undertakings in India. Corrected up to 1912. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 2 or 3s. (3a.)

Accountant-General, Bihar and Orissa.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bihar and Orissa. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part I (Indian and Statutory Civil Services, Provincial Civil, Executive and Judicial Branches and Subordinate Civil Services). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-6 or 2s (6a.)

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bihar and Orissa. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part II (Medical, Police, Educational, Public Works and Miscellaneous Departments). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d. (4a.)

Accountant-General, Bengal.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part I, Indian and Statutory Civil Services, Provincial Civil, Executive and Judicial Branches and Subordinate Civil Services. Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 2 or 3s. (6a.)

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part II (Medical, Police, Educational, Public Works and Miscellaneous Departments). Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 2 or 3s. (5a.)

Legislative Department.

Declaration of London, 1909. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 2a. 6p. or 3d. (1a.)

A Digest of Indian Law cases for 1913. Compiled under orders of the Government of India by B. D. Bose, Esq., Bar-at-Law. Royal 8vo. Cloth. Rs. 4-4 or 6s. 6d. (4a.)

The Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor-General in Council, Volume VII, 4th Edition, 1909 to 1913. Super-Royal 8vo. Cloth. Rs. 5 or 7s. 6d. (10a.)

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED FROM APRIL TO SEPTEMBER 1914.

Legislative Department.

List No. II of 1913, dated 31st December 1913, of Addenda et Corrigenda to List of General Rules and Orders. Royal 8vo. Tacked. 3a. or 3d. (1a.)

Act I of 1914. Civil Procedure Code Amendment. In Urdu and Hindi. Pies 3 (1a.) each.

Act II of 1914. Destructive Insects and Pests. Urdu. Pies 3. (1a.)

Act V of 1914. Negotiable Instruments Amendment. Urdu. Pies 3. (1a.)

Home Department.

The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 27, corrected to 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 11a. or 1s. (3a.)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, April to June 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4a. or 5d. (1a.)

The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 28, corrected to 1st April 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 11a. or 1s. (3a.)

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side (reprint 1914). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-4 or 1s. 11d. (3a.)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, July to September 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4a. or 5d. (1a.)

Department of Education.

Archæological Survey of India, Annual Report, 1911-12. Part I. Super Royal 8vo Cloth. Re 1-8 or 2*s* 3*d* (3*a*)

Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, with Appendices and Returns of Sickness and Mortality among European Troops, Native Troops and Prisoners in India, for the year 1912. Foolscap. Board Rs. 3 or 4*s*. 6*d*. (8*a*.)

Archæological Survey of India—Delhi Fort. A Guide to the Buildings and Gardens. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 6*a*. or 7*d*. (2*a*.)

Indian Sanitary Policy, 1914, being a resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 23rd May 1914. Demy 8vo. Cloth. As 6 or 6*d*. (2*a*.)

Department of Revenue and Agriculture.

List of Officers in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Government of India, and in the Departments under its Administrative Control, corrected to 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo Board 8*a*. or 9*d* (2*a*.)

Classified List of Forest Officers of the Imperial and Provincial Services in India and Burma on 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo Board Re 1 or 1*s*. 6*d* (4*a*)

Foreign and Political Department.

The Quarterly List of the Foreign and Political Department No. 30, corrected up to the 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo Paper cover Rs 2-8 or 3*s*. 9*d*. (4*a*.)

The Quarterly List of the Foreign and Political Department, No. 31, corrected up to the 1st July 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-8 or 3*s* 9*d*. (4*a*)

Finance Department.

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th January 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d* (2*a*.)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th March 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th April 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th May 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d* (2*a*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d* (2*a*.)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th July 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Report on the Administrations of the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1 or 1*s* 6*d*. (2*a*)

Accountant-General, Bengal.

The Bengal Treasury Manual, 3rd edition, 1914. Royal 8vo. Cloth Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (8*a*.)

Department of Commerce and Industry.

Report on the Operations of the Currency Department, the Movement of Funds and on the Resource Operations of the Government of India, for the year 1912-13. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a* or 6*d* (2*a*)

Return Statements of Accounts and Abstracts of Actuarial Reports in respect of Life Assurance Companies doing business in British India. Foolscap. Paper cover Rs. 3-4 or 4*s*. 11*d* (8*a*.)

Notification No. 1271—23C., dated 28th March 1914—the Indian Companies Rules, 1914. Foolscap. Stitched. 1*a*. (1*a*.)

Notification No. 2184—6, dated 1st April 1914—Amendment in the Indian Life Assurance Companies Rules, 1913. Foolscap. 6*p*. (6*p*)

Department of Statistics.

Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in India in the quarter and six months ending September 1913, compared with the corresponding periods of the years 1911 and 1912, No. 2 of 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a*. or 9*d* (2*a*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the Calendar year 1913, compared with the years 1911 and 1912. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a* or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries. Forty-seventh issue, Vol. II. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (9*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the month of April 1914, No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for February 1914. No. 11 of 1913-14. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Annual Statement of the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India in the year ending March 31st, 1913. 47th issue. Foolscap Board Rs. 3 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (6*a.*)

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries in the year ending March 31st 1913. 47th issue and the four preceding years; to which are appended the Accounts of the Trade of Aden and of the French and Portuguese Possessions in India, Supplementary Volume, dealing with the Trade and Navigation of Aden, during the year 1912-13. Super-Royal 8vo. Board Rs. 3 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (7*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for March 1914. No. 12 of 1913-14. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d* (2*a.*)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in April 1914, No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d* (1*a*)

Sea-borne Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India for the month of May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

List of Joint-Stock Companies in British India and in the State of Mysore for 1912-13. Foolscap Paper cover. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (3*a.*)

List of Factories and other Large Industries in India in the year 1911. Foolscap. Board. Rs 4 or 6*s* (4*a*)

Inland Trade (Rail and River-borne) of India, quarter and nine months ending December 1913 and corresponding periods of 1911 and 1912. No. 3 of 1913-14. Foolscap Paper cover. 8*a* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for April 1914-15. No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for June 1914. No. 3 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d* (2*a.*)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a*)

Quarterly Rate List for Quarter October to December 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Quarterly Rate List for Quarter January to March 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 1*a.* (6*p.*)

Review of the Trade of India in 1913-14. Foolscap. Limp 12*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d* (3*a*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for July 1914. No. 4 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in June 1914. Royal 8vo Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a*)

Comptroller-General.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1912-13. Foolscap. Board. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (7*a.*)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1912-13. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (9*a.*)

Civil Estimates for 1914-15. Foolscap. Board. Vols. I and II. Rs. 3 (Re. 1-2) per volume.

Army Department.

The Quarterly Indian Army List for April 1913. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-12 or 3*s.* 6*d.* (6*a.*)

Sword Instruction, Mountain Artillery, 1914. Royal 16mo. Paper cover. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Handbook for Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India. Royal 8vo. Board. 6*a.* or 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Army Regulations, India, Vol. XI.—Clothing, corrected up to 1st February 1914. Royal 8vo. Cloth. 10*a.* or 1*s.* (3*a*)

Field Service Manual. Horse Artillery Brigade (India), 1913. Royal 16mo. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Roman-Hindustani Edition of Cavalry Training, 1912. Demy 16mo Paper cover. Vol. I. 9*a.* or 10*d.* (2*a*)

Roman-Hindustani Edition of Cavalry Training, 1912. Demy 16mo. Paper cover. Vol. II. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Selections from Royal Army Medical Corps Training, 1911 (published in 1914) in Hindi, Urdu and Gurmukhi. Royal 16mo. Paper cover. 8a. or 9d. (2a.) each.

Indian Military Manual of Cookery. Demy 16mo. Board. 12a. or 1s. 2d. (2a.)

Report on the Examination held in India, October 1913. Royal 16mo. Board. 8a. or 9d. (3a.)

The Quarterly Indian Army List for July 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-12 or 3s. 6d. (6a.)

Report on the Examination for admission to the Staff College, Quetta, held in October 1913, with copies of the Examination Papers. Royal 16mo. Board. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d. (2a.)

The Indian Addendum to the Regulations for the Army Reserve, 1911. 1a. (1a.)

Classified List of the Military Works Services and Public Works Department Military Subordinates and Distribution Return of the Establishment of the Military Works Services corrected to 30th June 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4a. or 5d. (1a.)

Railway Board.

Report on the Working of the State Railways Coal Department, for the Calendar year 1913, by R. W. Church, Esq., B.Sc., F.G.S. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d. (3a.)

Other Local Governments.

Records of Fort St. George. Sundry Book of 1680-1681. Hugli, letters sent, 1913. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d. (3a.)

Records of Fort St. George. Diary and Consultation Book, Military Department, 1756. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3-12 or 5s. 9d. (7a.)

Report of the Chemical Examiner to Government, North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4a. or 4d. (1a.)

N.-W. F. Province Gazetteer, Kurram Agency. Statistical Tables, 1913. Royal 8vo. Board. 8a. or 9d. (2a.)

Report on the Administration of the Registration Department of the N.-W. F. Province for the years 1911, 1912 and 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 7a. or 7d. (1a.)

Annual Report of Dispensaries in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-5 or 1s. 9d. (2a.)

Records of Fort St. George. French Correspondence (Public Sundries No. 8b), 1751. Foolscap. Limp. 6a. or 7d. (2a.)

Administration Report on the Jails of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-4 or 1s. 8d. (2a.)

Report on the Sanitary Administration of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 9a. or 9d. (2a.)

Report on Vaccination in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8a. or 8d. (1a.)

Note on the Stamp returns of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4a. 6p. or 4½d. (1a.)

Gazetteer, Bannu District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. 14a. or 1s. 2d. (2a.)

Gazetteer, Peshawar District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. Re. 1-4 or 1s. 8d. (2a. 6p.)

Report on the Excise Administration of the North-West Frontier Province during the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 14a. or 1s. 2d. (1a.)

N.-W. F. Province Gazetteer, Dera Ismail Khan District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1s. 4d. (3a.)

Annual Report of the Archæological Survey of India, Frontier Circle, for 1913-14. 3a. or 3d. (1a.)

Report on the External Land Trade of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 2-5 or 3s. 1d. (2a.)

Report of the Civil Veterinary Department of the North-West Frontier Province for 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 7a. or 7d. (1a.)

LIST OF NEW BOOKS FOR SALE AT THOMASON COLLEGE, ROORKEE, WHICH WERE NOT ADVERTISED BEFORE.

Survey Note Book for Engineers, containing explanations and a set of forms for Levelling, Traversing, Triangulation and Astronomy, with a worked-out example for each. This book is part of the Civil Engineer class course in surveying at the Thomason College. Printed on thin paper with blank pages and bound in cloth. Rs. 2-4.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS AND PERIODICALS FOR SALE AT THE LIBRARY OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, 1, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA.

SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

Journal, Vol. VII. Nos. 9 11 at Rs. 2.

Journal, Vol. VIII. Nos. 1-10 at Rs. 2.

Memoirs, Vol. III. No. 5. The Vyavahara-Matrika of Jimutavahana, by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mukherji Saraswati at Re. 1-8.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 6. Some current Pushtu Folk Stories, by F. H. Malyon, 21st Punjabis, at Re. 1-8.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 7. The Chank Bangle Industry, by James Hornell, at Rs. 2.

Journal and Proceedings, Vol. VII, No. 11, Vol. IX, Nos. 1-11 and Extra No. The Bhangali Language. Vol. X, Nos. 1-4, at Rs. 2 per number.

Journal and Proceedings, Vol. 75, Part 3. At Rs. 2.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 9. Father A. Monserrati's Mongolicæ Legationis Commentarius by Rev. H. Hosten, S.J. Rs. 4.

Memoirs, Vol. IV, No. 1. Sanskrit-Tibetan English Vocabulary, being an edition and translation of the Mahavyutpatti by Alexander Csoma deKorös, edited by E. Denison Ross, C.I.E., PH.D., and Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, M.A., PH.D., Part I. Rs. 5.

Memoirs, Vol. V, No. 1. Srid-pa ho-a Tibeto-Chinese Chart of Divination by Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, M.A. PH.D.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Munta Khab-ul-Lubab. Part 3. Fasc. by Lieutenant-Colonel T. W. Haig, at Re. 1-4.

Kavi Kalpalata. Fasc. I, by Pandit Sarat Chandra Sastri, at As. 10.

Tantravartika. Fasc. 11, 12, by M. M. Ganga Nath Jha, at Re. 1-4.

Tattvacintamoni Didhity Vivrity, Vol. 3. Fasc. I, by Kamakha Nath Tarkabagis, at As. 10.

Akbarnama, Vol. 3. Fasc. 2-4, by H. Beveridge, at Rs. 1-4.

Tirthacintamoni. Fasc. 4, by Kamal Krishna Smrititirtha, at As. 10.

Maasir-i-Rahimi. Fasc. 3, by Maulvi Hadayet Hosain, at Rs 2.

Bisvakitam. By Bisvambhar Jyotisarnava, at As. 10.

Upamitibhavaprapancha Katha. Fasc. 3. Part 2, by Dr H. Jacobi, at As. 10.

Munta Khab-ul Tawarikh, Part 3. Fasc. 2, by Lieutenant-Colonel T. W. Haig, at Re. 1.

Kiranavali. Fasc. 3, by M. M. Shib Nath Sarvabhauma, at As. 10.

Sri Surisarvasvam. Fasc. 1, by Jagannath Misra, at As. 10.

Avadhan Kalpalata, Vol. I. Fasc. 10, by Rai Sarat Chandra Das Bahadur, at Re. 1.

Samaraicca Kaha. Fasc. 5, by Dr. H. Jacobi, at As. 10.

Saduktikaranamrita. Fasc. 1, by Ramavatara Sarma, at As. 10.

Smriti Prakas. Fasc. 1, by M. M. Sadasiva Misra, at As. 10.

Amar Tika Kamadhenuh, by M. M. Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, at Re. 1.

Tabakat-i-Akbari (English.) Rs. 3.

Ditto (Text.) Rs. 2-8.

Sivaparinaya. Fasc. 1. As. 10.

Catasahasrika Prajnaparamita, Part II. Fasc. 1. As. 10.

Upamitibhavaprapancha Katha. Fasc. 14. As. 10.

Akbarnama (English), Vol. III. Fasc. 5. Re. 1-4.

Nyayabindu of Dharmakirti. Fasc. 2. Re. 1.

Maasiru-Lrumara. Fasc. 3-4. (English.) Rs. 2-8.

Maitra or Maitrayaniya Upanishad. Fasc. 1. As. 10.

Visvahitam. Fasc. 1. As. 10.

Kavindravacana Samuccaya. Rs. 3-8.

Sri Surisarvasvam. Fasc. 2 As. 10.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM October 1913 to March 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, May to November 1913. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1912. (Illustrated by 6 plates.) Quarto Paper cover Rs. 3.

Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXII, Part II. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Rs. 1-8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 7TH FEBRUARY 1914.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 3, by Director, Geological Survey of India. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. I. The Bhamo Teng-yueh area (with plates 6 to 17). Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. II. Petrology of the Volcanic Rocks of the Teng-yueh District (with plates 18 to 20). The Kirana and other Hills in the Jech and Rechna Doabs (with plates 21 and 22). The Banswai Aerolite. Re. 1.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 4, by Director, Geological Survey of India. The Gold-bearing Alluvium of the Chindwin River and Tributaries (with plates 23 to 25). The correlation of the Siwaliks with Mammal Horizons of Europe (with plates 26 to 28). Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. III. Notes on the Stratigraphy of the Ordovician and Silurian Beds of Western Yunnan by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., with Provisional Palaeontological Determinations by F. R. Cowper Reed, M.A., F.E.S. Further Notes on the species "Camaroorinus Asiaticus" from Burma. Re. 1.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part I. By Sir Thomas Holland, K.C.I.E., Professor of Geology, University of Manchester, and G. H. Tipper, M.A. Geological Survey of India. Indian Geological Terminology. Rs. 2.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 30TH MAY 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XL, Part 2. By E. H. Pascoe, M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Petroleum Occurrences of Assam and Bengal. Rs. 3.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIV, Part 1. By Director, Geological Survey of India. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1913. A Carbonaceous Aerolite from Rajputana (with text figure). Notes on Value of Nummulites as Zone Fossils, with a description of some Burmese Species. (With plates 1 to 3.) Re. 1.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Monthly Weather Review, December 1913. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, January 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1

Monthly Weather Review, February 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, March 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover Price Re. 1.

Correlation in seasonal variations of weather III. On the criterion for the reality of relationship or periodicities. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part IX. Quarto. Paper cover. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Price As. 8. (8a.)

Monthly Weather Review, April 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, May 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, August 1913 to January 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1912. (Illustrated by 6 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Rs. 3.

A further study of relationship with Indian monsoon rainfall—Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part VIII, by Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. As. 8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 27TH JUNE 1914.

Records of Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIV, Part 2, by Director, Geological Survey of India. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. IV. The Country around Yunnan Fu (with Plate 4). Note on a Dyke of White Trap from the Pench Valley Coalfield, Chhindwara District, Central Provinces (with text figures 2 and 3). Statement of Mineral Concessions granted during 1913. Re. 1.

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE COORG ADMINISTRATION DURING THE HALF-YEAR WHICH ENDED ON THE 30TH JUNE 1914.

Report on Forest Administration in Coorg, by H. Tireman, Esq., Deputy Conservator of Forests, Coorg, "Progress Report on the Forest Administration in Coorg for the year 1912-13." It deals with the Administration of Forests in Coorg. Foolscap folio. Paper binding. Price 8*a.* or 9*d.* (6 pies.)

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 1ST AUGUST 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLI, Part 2, by L. Leigh Fermor, D.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. On the Geology and Coal Resources of Korea State, Central Provinces. (With 12 plates.) Rs. 3.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLII, Part 1, by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Burma Earthquake of May 1912. Rs. 3.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM APRIL TO SEPTEMBER 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, December 1913 to April 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates). Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

A Further Study of Relationship with Indian Monsoon Rainfall. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part VIII. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Annas 8.

Correlation in Seasonal Variations of Weather, III, on the Criterion for the Reality of Relationships or Periodicities. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part IX. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Price annas 8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 17TH OCTOBER 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palæontologia Indica, Sr. XV, Himalayan Forests, Volume IV, Fasc. No. 5, by Miss Paula Steiger, Ph.D. Additional Notes of the Fauna of the Spiti Shales. Re. 1.

NOTICE.

Advertisements, Notices, etc., intended for insertion in this Part of the Gazette cannot be received after noon on Monday.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1914.

APPENDIX.

NOTICES TO MARINERS.

THE following Notices are published for general information.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LIEUT.-COL., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

CALCUTTA, *the 18th November 1914.*

CHINA, EAST COAST—YANG TSE KIANG APPROACH.

Amherst rocks—Obstruction reported north-westward of.

No. 554 (*first publication*).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1609 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—At a distance of about 2 miles north-westward from Amherst rocks.
Lat. 31° 11′ 10″ N., long. 122° 20′ 40″ E., on chart No. 1602.

Details.—The S.S. *Taian Maru* is reported to have struck a submerged obstruction, possibly a wreck, with a depth of about 6 feet over it.

Note.—A depth of 1 fathom, surrounded by a danger line, has been placed on the charts in the position given above and marked "*Obstruction (1914).*"

Charts affected.—No. 1602, Approaches to the Yang tse kiang.
„ 1199, Kue shan islands to the Yang tse kiang.
„ 2412. Amoy to Nagasaki.
„ 2347, Nipon, Kiusiu, and Shikoku, etc.
„ 1262, Hongkong to Gulf of Liau-tung.

Publication.—China Sea Pilot, Vol. V, 1912, pages 380, 386.

Authority.—Shanghai Notice, No. 120, 4th August 1914. (*H. 4697/14.*)

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO, JAVA SEA—ANAK KANGEANG ISLANDS.

Arahan island—Shoals reported eastward of.

No. 555 (*first publication*).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1610 of 1914), are republished:—

(*a*) *Position.*—At a distance of $3\frac{4}{10}$ miles, 81° (*N. 80° E. Mag.*), from the north extreme of Arahan island.
Lat. 6° 30′ S., long. 115° 47¼′ E.

Depth.—5 fathoms.

(*b*) *Position.*—At a distance of $5\frac{6}{10}$ miles, 86° (*N. 85° E. Mag.*), from the north extreme of Araban island.

Depth.—Not ascertained.

Remarks.—The position on the charts has been surrounded by a danger line and marked "*Shoal reported (1914).*"

Variation.—1° E.

Charts affected.—No. 1654, Island of Java, eastern portion.
„ 2637, Makassar strait, south part.
„ 941*b*, Eastern Archipelago, sheet 2.

Publication.—Eastern Archipelago Pilot, Part II, 1913, page 179.

Authority.—Hague Notice, No. 2072 of 1914. (*H. 4736/14.*)

MALACCA STRAIT—SUMATRA.

Sungi Panei approach—Alterations in buoyage.

No. 556 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1622 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Tanjong Perapat, lat. 2° 44′ N., long. 100° 03¾′ E.

Details.—The accompanying reproduction of a portion of chart No. 794 shows the positions and descriptions of two light-buoys recently established in Sungi Panei approach.

Remarks.—From this reproduction it will be seen that the following buoys have been withdrawn :—

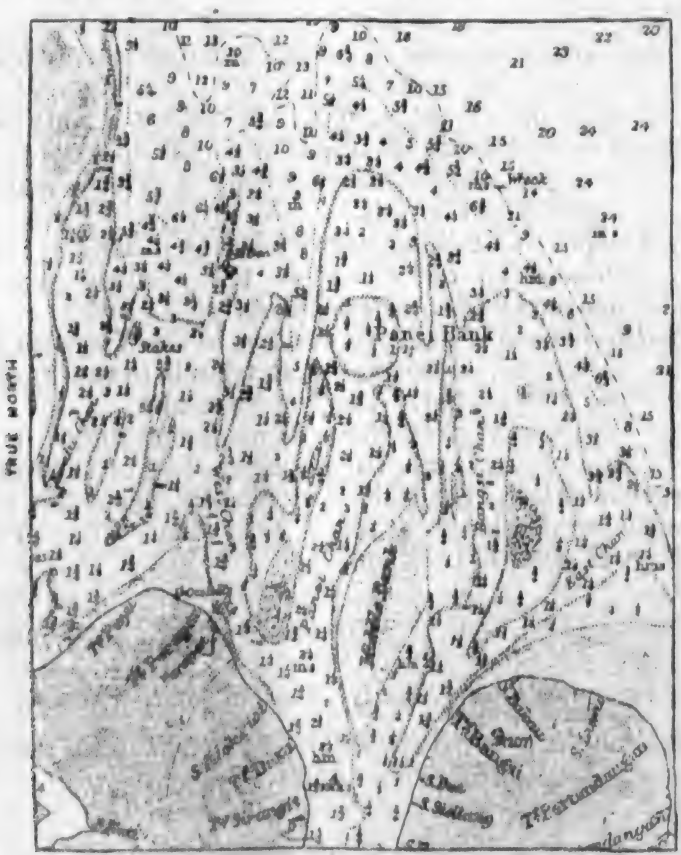
(*a*) The black conical buoy with staff and ball formerly situated in the position of the northern of the two light-buoys mentioned above.

(*b*) The white conical buoy and the two black can-buoys formerly situated in West channel.

Charts affected.—No. 794. Pulo Berhala to Cape Rachado.
„ 1355, Malacca strait.
„ 2760, Acheh head to Chingkuk bay.

Publication.—China Sea Directory, Vol. I, 1906, page 117 ; Revised Supplement, 1913.

Authority.—Hague Notice, No. 2057 of 1914. (*H. 4732/14.*)



Reproduction of Portion of Chart N°794

10 Sea Miles

JAPAN—INLAND SEA—SHIMONOSEKI KAIKYO.

Yojibei iwa—Wreck northward of, marked by light-buoy.

No. 557 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1624 of 1914), are republished :—

(*a*) Wreck :

Position.—At a distance of one cable, 5° (*N. 10° E. Mag.*) from Yojibei iwa beacon.

Lat. 33° 55½′ N., long. 130° 55½′ E.

Description.—Wreck of the dredger *Yoji maru.*

(*b*) Light-buoy :

Position.—Marking the above wreck.

Description.—A green truncated conical light-buoy with lattice-work superstructure, exhibiting an *occulting green* light *every eight seconds*, thus :—

$$\frac{\text{Light, 4 sec.}}{\text{eclipse. 4 sec.}}$$

Variation.—5° W.

Charts affected.—No. 3114, Moji and Shimonoseki ko.

„ 1578, Shimonoseki kaikyo.

„ 532, Approach to Shimonoseki kaikyo.

Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, page 569.

Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 289 of 1914, and Department of Communications, Notice No. 489 of 1914. (*H. 4794/14.*)

CAUTION WHEN APPROACHING BRITISH PORTS.

No. 558 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1633 of 1914), are republished :—

With reference to Notice to Mariners No. 1 of 1914 (Calcutta Notice No. 74 of 1914), Merchant vessels when approaching British Ports are specially cautioned against making use of private signals of any description, either by day or night: the use of them will render a vessel liable to be fired on.

Authority —Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. (*H. 5005/14.*)

INDIA—WEST COAST.

Kanara North Coast—Derelict reported.

No. 559 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay in Notice to Mariners (No. 210M. of 1914), are republished :—

Subject.—The Port Officer, Mangalore, reports that Padav "Peermadath" capsized and abandoned nine miles west of Kasaragode.

Note.—Derelict adrift probable northward. Mariners are warned accordingly.

Chart temporarily affected.—No. 744, Cape Ramas to Alvagudda.

Authority.—Port Officer, Bombay, 28th October 1914.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA.

RANGOON RIVER.

Monkey Point—Dredged Cut and Dunnedaw Channels.

Depth of water on 12th October 1914.

No. 560 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 211M. of 1914), are republished :—

Monkey Point Dredged Cut.

	Ft.	In.
South Line of Central Track	11	6
Central Track	15	9
North Line of Central Track	16	0
Tide Gauge ϕ B. O. Chy.	15	6

Dunnedaw Reach.

			Ft.	In.
Dunnedaw Buoy ϕ Mowers Chy.	*South Line*	...	13	0
Mowers Chy. open to Northward of Dunnedaw Buoy ...	*Central Line*	...	13	9

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA.

RANGOON RIVER—HASTINGS TRACKS.

Depth of water on 15th October 1914.

No. 661 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 212M. of 1914), are republished :—

				Ft.	In.
No. 1 Track	Closed ...	Marks removed ...		...	...
„ 2 „	„ ...	Ditto ...		...	...
„ 3 „ ...	Inward ...	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff open to southward of North Dome of Rest House.			
	Outward ...	Marks ○○ in line ○○ 1 1	...	8	9
		Shoal water close to the southward.			
„ 4 „ ...	Inward ...	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and North Dome of Rest House in line.			
	Outward ...	Marks ◇◇ 1 1 in line	...	9	0
„ 5 „ ...	Inward ...	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff midway between North Dome of Rest House and Time Ball.			
	Outward ...	Marks ○○ 1 1 in line	...	8	6
„ 6 „ ...	Inward ...	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and Time Ball in line.			
	Outward ...	Marks ◇◇ 1 1 in line	...	8	3
	Line of Lights ...		...	8	3
	Reduced to "Zero" of King's Point Tide gauge.				

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

The 7th November, 1914.

JAPAN, INLAND SEA, SHIMONOSEKI STRAIT.

Hayatomo seto—Tidal-observation light-buoy withdrawn.

No. 547 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1584 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—On the northern side of Hayatomo seto, and situated at a distance of about 3½ cables, northward from Moji zaki.
Lat. 33° 58′ N., long. 130° 57½′ E.

Description.—A light-buoy exhibiting a fixed light with a white and red sector.

Charts affected.—No. 3114, Moji and Shimonoseki ko.
" 1578, Shimonoseki strait.
" 532, Approach to Shimonoseki kaikyo.
" 3225, Shimonoseki strait to Maruyama zaki.
" 2875, Naikai (Seto uchi).

Publications.—Japan Pilot, 1914, page 574.

Authority.—Tokyo Department of Communications Notice No. 433 of 1914. (*H. 4588/14.*)

NEW ZEALAND, NORTH ISLAND—AUCKLAND HARBOUR APPROACH.

Rangitoto channel. Takapuna wharf—Light altered in colour.

No. 548 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1585 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—On head of wharf.
Lat. 36° 47′ S., long. 174° 46¼′ E.

New abridged description.—Lt. F., *Red, vis. 5 m.*

Alteration.—The colour of the *fixed* light has been altered from white to *red*.

Charts affected.—No. 1970, Auckland harbour and approaches.
" 1896, Auckland harbour entrances.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI., 1914, No. 2877.
New Zealand Pilot, 1908, page 35.

Authority.—Wellington Notice, No. 69 of 1914. (*H. 4605/14.*)

JAPAN—NIPON, SOUTH COAST.

(1) *Ise no umi (Owari bay) entrance—Amendments to charts re shoals.*
(2) *Ko Shima—Amendments to charts re shoals and reefs in vicinity of.*
(3) *Abura se—Decreased depth.*

No. 549 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1587 of 1914), are republished :—

(1) Iso no umi (Owari bay) entrance.

(*a*) Amendments *re* shoals in vicinity of Kami shima :

Position.—Kami shima lighthouse, lat. 34° 33′ N., long. 136° 59′ E.

Details.—The accompanying reproductions of portions of charts Nos. 3650, 952 and 996 show the necessary amendments with regard to shoals in the above vicinity.

(*b*) Existence of shoal :

Position.—At a distance of about 2½ cables, south-westward from Udzuki se 3-fathom rock, and 14½ cables, 62° (*N. 66° E. Mag.*), from Shira saki lighthouse.

Depth.—4½ fathoms, rocky bottom.

Note.—This shoal is shown on the reproduction of a portion of chart No. 952.

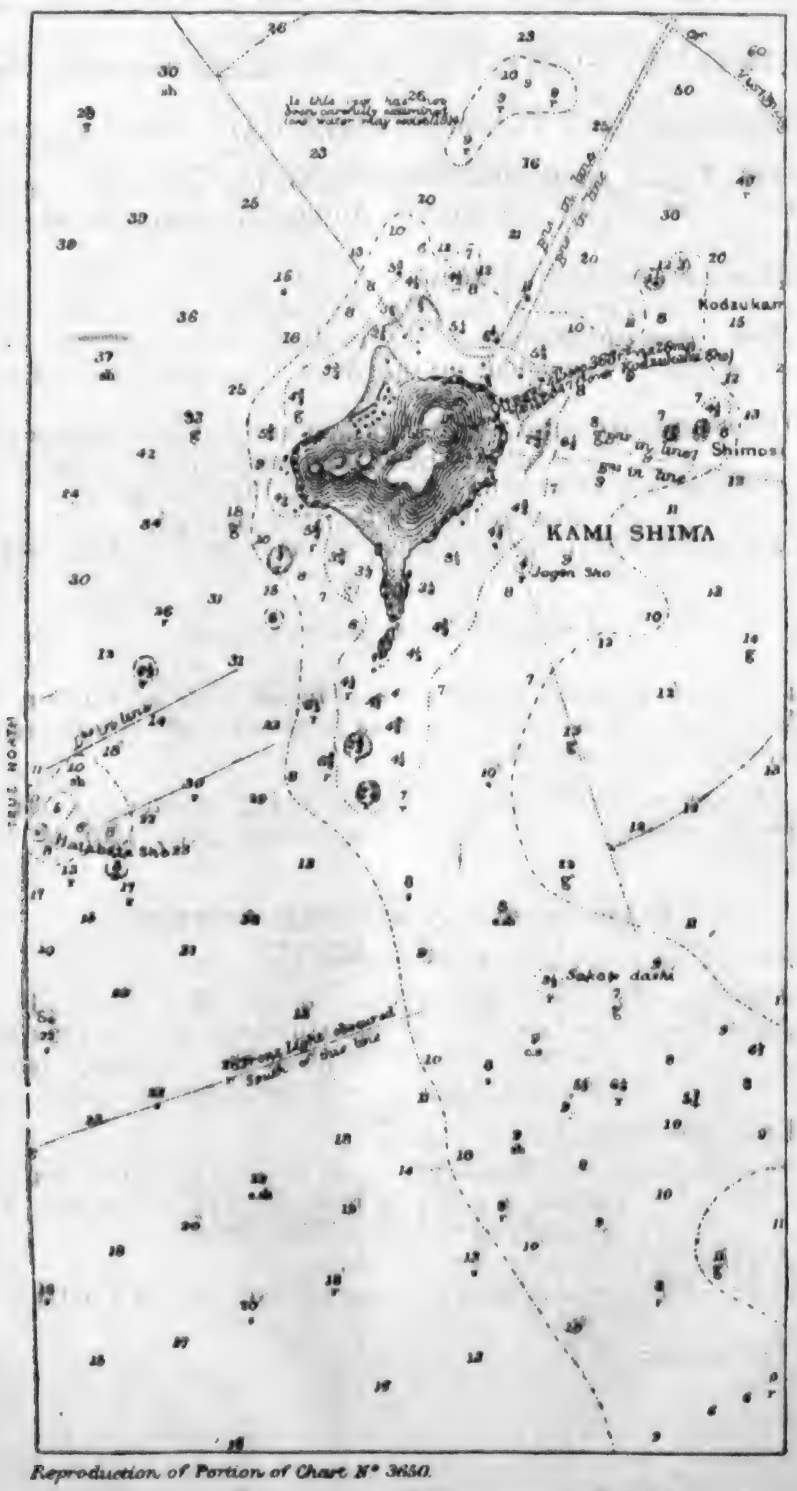
Variation.—4° W.

(2) Ko shima.

Position.—Ko shima lighthouse, lat. 34° 14¼′ N., long. 136° 49¼′ E.
Details.—The accompanying reproductions of portions of charts Nos. 994, 952 and 996 show the necessary amendments with regard to shoals and reefs in the above vicinity.

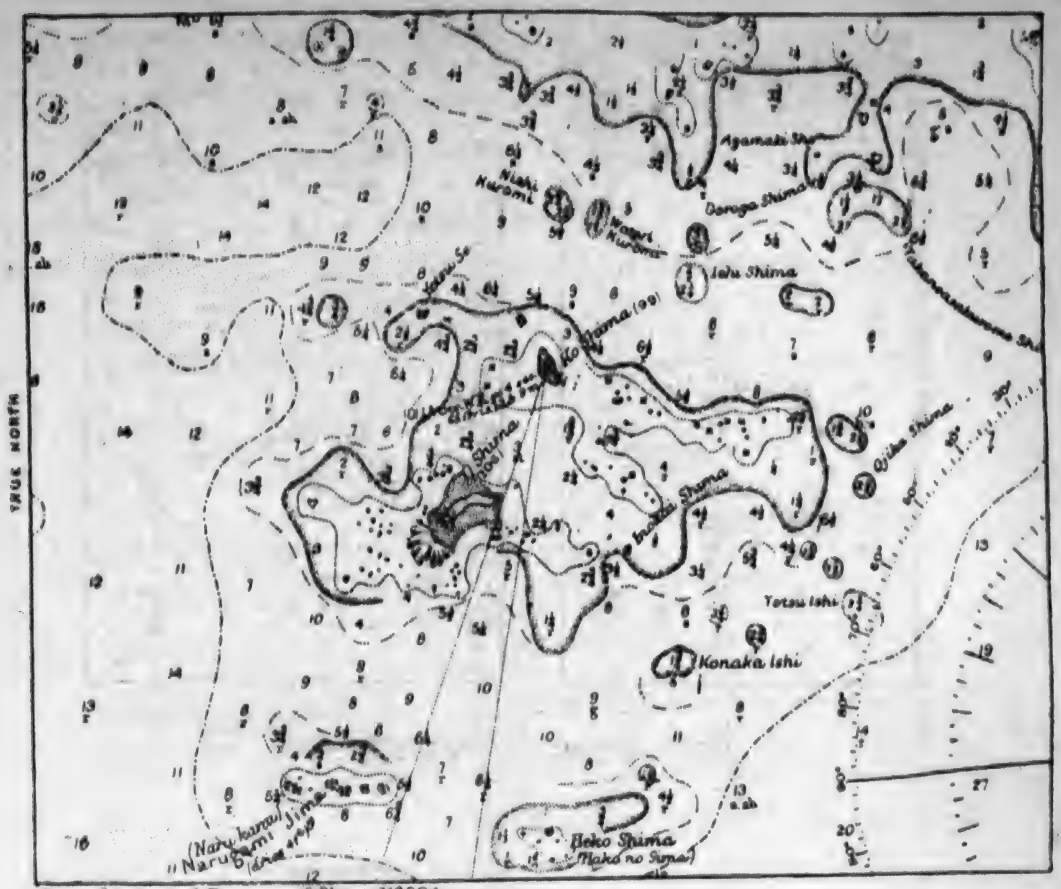
(3) Abura se.

Position.—At a distance of 2 miles and 5 cables, 175° (*S. 1° E. Mag.* from Anori zaki lighthouse.
Lat. 34° 19½′ N., long. 136° 55′ E.
Depth.—2¼ fathoms, in place of 5½ fathoms formerly shown on charts.
Note.—This amendment is shown on the reproduction of a portion of chart No. 996.
Variation.—4° W.
Charts affected.—No. 3650, Toba ko (1).
„ 994, Yeboshi bana to Anori zaki (2), (3).
„ 952, Owashi wan to Atsumi wan.
„ 996, Kü channel to Tokyo.
Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, pages 155, 156, 161, 162, 164, 165.
Authority.—Japanese Government Chart. (*H. 4502/14.*)



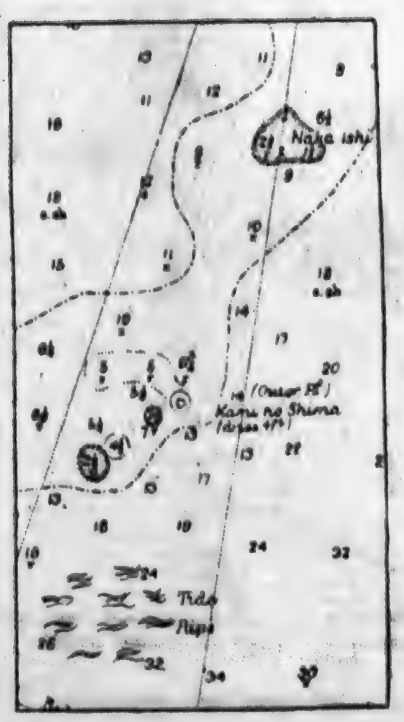
Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 3650.

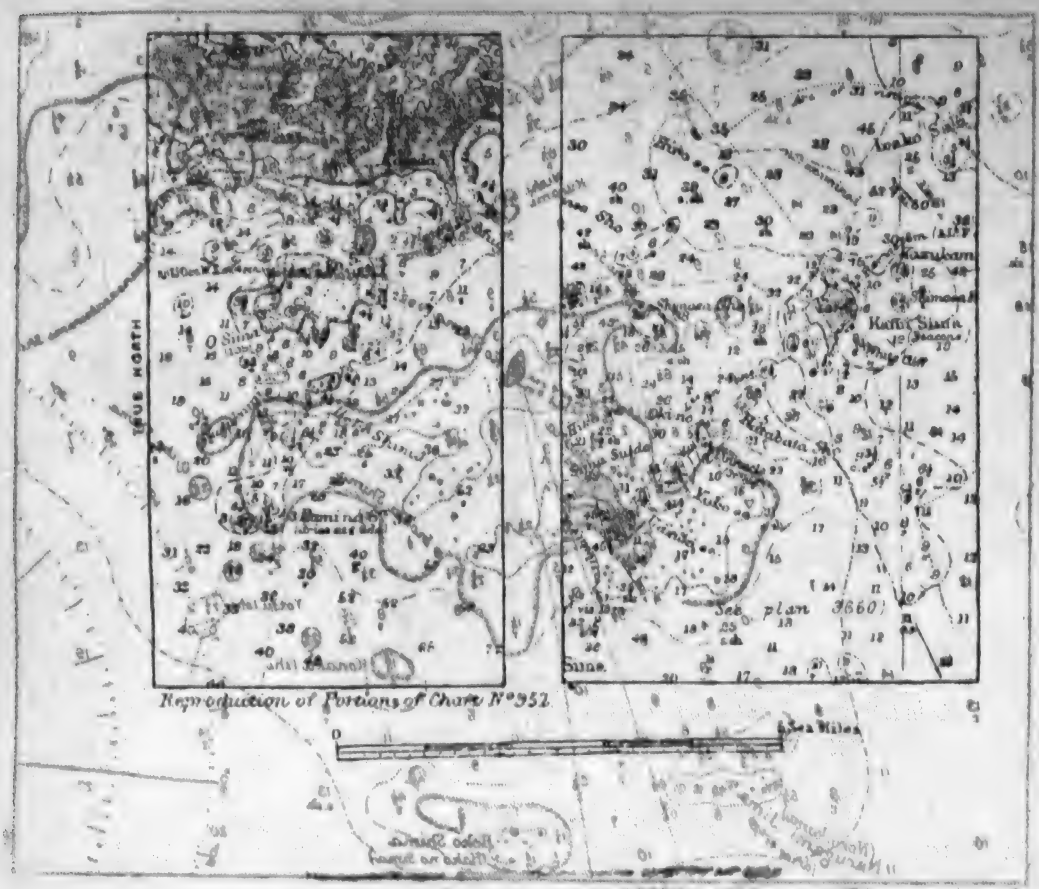
0 5 10 Cables or 1 Sea Mile



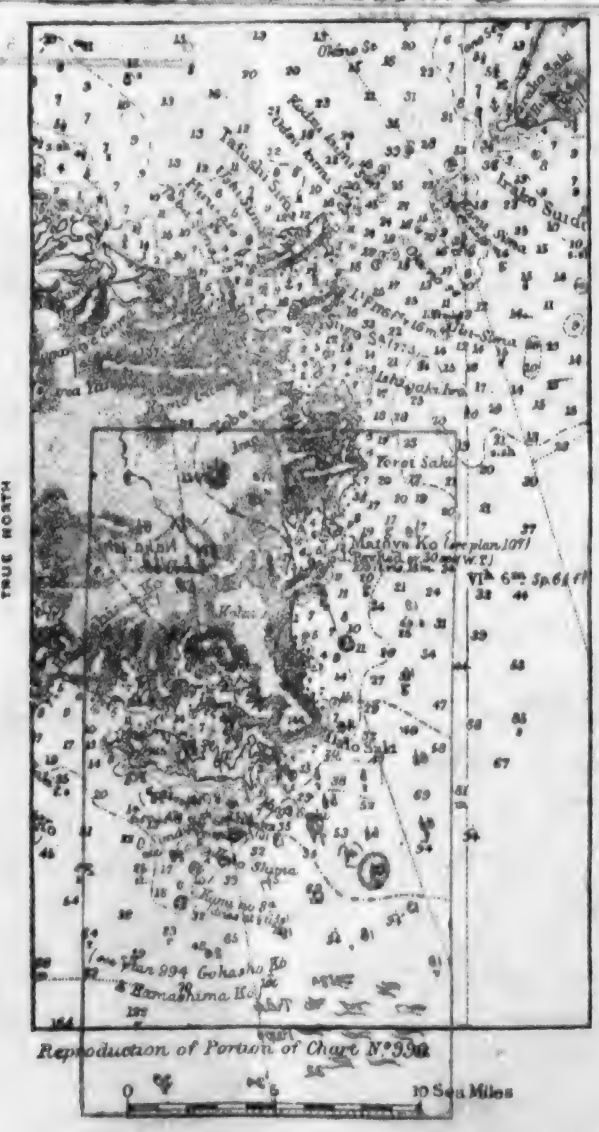
Reproduction of Portions of Chart N°994

0 5 10 Cables or 1 Sea Mile





Reproduction of Portions of Chart No. 952



Reproduction of Portion of Chart No. 990

JAPAN—NIPON. YOKOHAMA BAY.

Honmoku light buoy—Alteration in character of light.

No. 550 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1592 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—At a distance of about 12½ cables, north eastward from Mandarin bluff.
Lat. 35° 26½′ N., long. 139° 40½′ E.

Alteration.—The occulting white light has been replaced by a *group flashing white* light, showing a group of *two* flashes *every nine seconds*, thus:—

2 flashes.	eclipse.
4 secs.	5 secs.

Charts affected.—No. 3109, Yokohama bay.
" 3548, Yokohama to Uraga.
" 2657, Gulf of Tokyo or Yedo.
" 3334, Tokyo to Sendai bay.
" 996, Kū channel to Tokyo.

Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, page 205.

Authority.—Tokyo, Department of Communications Notice No. 461 of 1914. *(H. 4582/14.)*

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—NEW GUINEA, WAIGIU ISLAND.

Offak harbour—Less depth on shoal; shoal water reported.

No. 551 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1599 of 1914), are republished:—

(1) Less depth on shoal:

Position.—Eastward of Repos island and at a distance of about 7 cables, southward, from the Observatory situated on the north side of the harbour.
Lat. 0° 03½′ S., long. 130° 15′ E.

Depth.—2½ fathoms instead of 6½ fathoms as formerly shown on chart.

(2) Shoal water reported:

Position.—Eastward of Delphine and Eugenie islands.

Caution.—Vessels are cautioned not to proceed eastward of the abovementioned islands, as shoal water is reported in that locality.

Note.—A note "*Shoal water reported (1914)*" has been inserted on the chart.

Chart affected.—No. 912, Plan of Offak harbour.

Publication.—Eastern Archipelago Pilot, Part III, 1911, page 252.

Authority.—Hague Notice No. 2060 of 1914. *(H. 4734/14.)*

SOUTH PACIFIC OCEAN—BISMARCK ARCHIPELAGO, ADMIRALTY ISLAND.

Ponam island—Extension of reef.

No. 552 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1603 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—North-western extremity of Ponam island, lat. 1° 54½′ S., long. 146° 53′ E.

Details.—A coral reef, with a breadth of about one mile, extends westward from Ponam island for a distance of 6¼ miles, in a 274° (*S. 89° W. Mag*) direction from the north-western extremity of the island.

Variation.—5° E.

Charts affected.—No. 769, Admiralty and Hermit islands.
„ 2766, North-east coast of New Guinea, etc.
„ 2759*a*, Australia, northern portion.
„ 780, Pacific, south-west sheet.

Publication.—Pacific Islands, Vol. I, 1908, page 388.

Authority.—Hydrographic Department. (*H. 4639/14.*)

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA, RANGOON RIVER.

Chokey Lumps—Eastern Channel.

Depth of water on 9th October 1914.

No. 553 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 207M. of 1914), are republished :—

		Ft.	In.
No. 1 Track ...	Red Beacon and Board Beacon in one	13	0
No. 2 „ ...	Red Beacon midway between Board Beacon and two Black Ball Beacon	12	6
No. 3 „ ..	Red Beacon and two Black Ball Beacon in one	15	0

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

The 2nd November 1914.

JAPAN—KIUSIU, WEST COAST.

Odate jima—Shoals reported northward of.

No. 540 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1562 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Odate Jima light, lat. 33° 01¼′ N., long. 129° 25¾′ E.

Details :—Bearing and distance from Odate jima light.	Depth.
(*a*) 354° (*N. 2° W. Mag.*), 16 cables.	7 fathoms, rock.
(*b*) 25° (*N. 29° E. Mag.*), 17 cables.	4 fathoms, rock.

Variation.—4° W.

Charts affected.—No. 2387, Io jima to Madara jima.
„ 359, Nagasaki to Karatsu.
„ 104, Korean archipelago, south portion.
„ 358, Western coasts of Kiusiu and Nipon
„ 3480, Shantung promontory to Nagasaki.

Publication.—Japan Pilot 1914, page 475.

Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 255 of 1914. (*H. 4498/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—BUSUANGA ISLAND.

Framjee rock—Decreased depth.

No. 541 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1580 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Near eastern edge of Framjee bank, at a distance of 13 miles, 114° (*S. 67° E. Mag.*) from Point Alonon, and close north-eastward of the position where 5 fathoms was shown on the chart.
Lat. 11° 58½′ N., long. 120° 31½′ E.
Depth.—2¼ fathoms.
Variation.—1° E.
Charts affected.—No. 2577, Philippine islands, between St. Bernardino and Mindoro straits.
„ 943, Molucca passage to Manila.
„ 2661*b*, China sea, eastern sheet.
„ 1263, China sea.
Publication.—Eastern Archipelago Pilot, Part I, 1911, page 58.
Authority.—U.S.A. Commerce Notice, No. 1224 of 1914. (*H. 4602/14.*)

PERSIAN GULF—HENJAM.

Ras-al-Mashia Beacon—Alteration in position.

No. 542 (third publication.)—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 203M. of 1914), are republished :—

New position.—Ras-al-Mashia Beacon has been shifted $\frac{7}{10}$ cable 34° (*N. 32° E. Mag.*) from its former position.
Charts affected.—No. 3599, Plan of Henjam Anchorage.
„ 2837*a*, Persian Gulf, Eastern Sheet.
„ 753, Entrance to the Persian Gulf.
Publication.—Persian Gulf Pilot, 1908, page 155.
Authority.—Officer Commanding R.I.M.S. "Lawrence." 14th October 1914.

INDIA—WEST COAST.

Alibág and Bhatkal Buoys replaced.

No. 543 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 204M. of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notices Nos. 128M. and 138M. of 1914. (This Office Nos. 335 and 354 of 1914.)

Subject.—The following buoys were laid down in their positions on the dates mentioned against each :—

Johnstone Castle-Rock Buoy	...	...	19th Sept. 1914.
Rajkote Buoy	...	...	19th „ „
Malwan Harbour Buoy	...	...	18th „ „
Malwan Outer Rock Buoy	...	...	20th „ „
Alibág Buoy ...	...	...	21st „ „
Cheldia Rock Buoy	...	...	22nd „ „
Vengurla Port Buoy	...	...	24th „ „
Bubra Rock Buoy	...	...	24th „ „
Ambulgad Reef Buoy	...	...	27th „ „

Authority.—The Collector of Salt Revenue, Bombay, 13th October 1914.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—RANGOON RIVER.

Monkey Point—Dredged Cut and Dunnedaw Channels.

Depth of water on 1st and 9th October 1914.

No. 544 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 205M. and 208M. of 1914), are republished :—

Monkey Point Dredged Cut.

	1st October 1914.		9th October 1914.	
	Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
South Line of Central Track	12	3	12	3
Central Track	14	9	15	3
North Line of Central Track	15	0	15	0
Tide Gauge ϕ B. O. Chy.	14	9	15	0

Dunnedaw Reach.

Dunnedaw Buoy ϕ Mowers Chy.	*South Line* ...	12	3	12	6
Mowers Chy. open to Northward of Dunnedaw Buoy ...	*Central Line* ...	13	6	13	9

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—RANGOON RIVER—HASTINGS TRACKS.

Depth of water on 1st and 9th October 1914.

No. 545 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 206M. and 209M. of 1914), are republished :—

			1st October 1914.		9th October 1914	
			Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
No. 1 Track ...	Closed	Marks removed ...	...	...	...	...
No. 2 do. ...	"	Ditto ...	...	...	...	...
No. 3 do. ...	Inward	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff open to southward of North Dome of Rest House.				
	Outward	Marks ○○ in line ..	8	6	8	9
		Shoal water close to the southward.				
No. 4 do. ...	Inward	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and North Dome of Rest House in line.				
	Outward	Marks ◇◇ in line ..	8	9	8	6
No. 5 do. ...	Inward	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff midway between North Dome of Rest House and Time Ball.				
	Outward	Marks ○○ in line ...	8	6	8	6

		1st October 1914.		9th October 1914	
		Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
No. 6 Track ...	Inward Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and Time Ball in line.				
	Outward Marks ◇◇ ♀♀ in line ...	8	3	8	3
	Line of Lights	8	3	8	3

Reduced to "Zero" of King's Point Tide Gauge.

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

Karnaphuli River—Depth of water.

No. 546-I (third publication).—

Subject.—The following depth of water was found in the Karnaphuli river:—

	Ft.	In.
Outer Bar—		
Disc on Diamond	10	0
D on Drum	10	6
Inner Bar—		
Disc on Diamond	9	9

Publication.—Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1910, page 322.

Chart affected.—No. 84, Chittagong (Karnaphuli) river.

Authority.—Port Officer, Chittagong, telegram, dated 2nd November 1914.

G. N. FORTEATH, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Deputy Port Officer of Calcutta.

REGISTERED No. C 207. No. 47 OF 1914.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1914.

SUPPLEMENT.

OFFICIAL PAPERS.

[*Non-Subscribers to the* GAZETTE *may receive the* SUPPLEMENT *separately on payment of five rupees per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or seven rupees and eight annas if sent by post.*]

CONTENTS.

	Page
List of prices of articles of food in Calcutta for the week ending the 21st November 1914 ...	1724
Weather and Crop Report for the week ending the 23rd November 1914	1725—1728
Prices-current (retail and wholesale) of food-grains and salt in the head-quarters station bazars of the districts of Bengal and Eastern Bengal on the 15th November 1914	1729—1737
Table of Rainfall recorded at stations in Bengal and Eastern Bengal for the month of October 1914	1738—1743
Vital Statistics of the Districts and Towns of Bengal for the month of September 1914 ...	1744—1749
Approximate Return of Traffic on the Circular and Eastern Canals for the weeks ending the 14th and 21st November 1914	1750
Statements of weekly Gauge Readings on the Rivers in Bengal	1751—1751
Railway Returns	1752—1756

List of prices of articles of food in Calcutta for the week ending Saturday, the 21st November 1914.

Articles	Wholesale price per maund. From—			Wholesale price per maund. To—			Retail price per seer. From—			Retail price per seer. To—		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Rice—												
(i) Balam, coarse ...	5	4	0	5	8	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
„ medium ...	5	10	0	5	14	0	0	2	6	0	2	10½
(ii) Patnai, coarse ...	5	4	0	5	5	0	0	2	3	0	2	4½
„ medium ...	5	8	0	5	10	0	0	2	6	0	2	9
(iii) Nagra, coarse ...	5	6	0	5	8	0	0	2	3	.....		
„ medium ...	5	10	0	5	12	0	0	2	6	0	2	7½
(iv) Dudhkalma ...	5	6	0	5	10	0	0	2	7½	0	2	9
(v) Rangoon (boiled) ...	4	8	0	4	12	0	0	1	10½	0	2	0
(vi) Kajla	4	10	0	.....			0	1	10½	0	2	1½
2. Wheat, Dudhia ...	5	8	0	5	12	0	.....			.....		
„ Gangajali ...	5	5	0	5	6	0	.....			.....		
„ Jamali ...	4	8	0	4	12	0	.....			.....		
3. Gram (Patnai, whole) ...	5	2	0	5	4	0	0	2	5	0	2	6
4. Gram dal	5	8	0	6	0	0	0	2	3	0	3	0
5 Mung „ (Hari) ...	6	8	0	6	13	0	0	2	6	0	5	6
„ „ (Krishna) ...	6	8	0	6	13	0	0	2	6	0	3	6
6. Arhar „	5	4	0	6	8	0	0	2	5	0	5	0
7. Masur „ (split) ...	4	14	0	5	12	0	0	1	9	0	2	6
„ „ (khanri) ...	5	8	0	5	12	0	0	2	9	0	3	0
8. Kalai „	4	8	0	6	4	0	0	2	3	0	3	0
9. Salt (Liverpool) ...	1	15	0	.....			0	1	0	.....		
10. Sugar (brown Java) ...	8	14	6	9	2	0	0	4	0	0	4	6
11. Gur (Bheli)	5	0	0	6	0	0	0	2	6	0	3	6
„ (Date)	6	12	0	7	0	0	0	4	0	.....		
12. Milk	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	4	0	0	5	0
13. Mustard oil	17	0	0	18	8	0	0	7	0	0	8	0
14. Flour (country) ...	6	12	0	7	14	0	0	2	9	0	3	9
15. Atta	5	8	0	8	0	0	0	2	6	0	3	6
16. Suji	7	12	0	8	4	0	0	3	3	0	3	9
17. Ghee (Sri, Bhadwa, Mutki, etc.).	48	8	0	50	0	0	1	5	0	1	8	0
„ (Patiram, Khurja, Rutto, Etwa, better kind, etc.).	42	0	0	46	0	0	1	3	0	1	5	0
„ (Lalli, Etwa, Sagar, etc.).	37	8	0	41	8	0	1	1	0	1	2	0
18. Maize	3	5	0	3	8	0	.....			.....		
19. Potato	3	14	0	5	12	0	0	2	0	0	3	0
20. Patal	7	0	0	8	8	0	0	3	0	0	5	0
21. Brinjal	.....			.....			0	0	9	0	1	6
22. Onion	3	3	0	4	6	0	0	1	6	0	2	6
23. Fish, Rahu	16	0	0	22	0	0	0	8	0	0	12	0
24. Mutton (2nd class) ...	.....			.....			0	8	0	.....		
25. Beef (2nd and 3rd classes)	.....			.....			0	2	6	0	4	0

N.B.—The above table is an abstract of prices recorded daily at the following markets :—

Wholesale.—Chetla Hât, Ramkrisnapur Hât, Sealdah Fish Market, Sealdah Milk Market and Posta Bazar.

Retail.—Sir Stuart Hogg Market, Orphanganj Market, Nutan Bazar, Sobha Bazar, Raja Babu's Bazar, Kareya Bazar, Bowbazar, Taltolla Bazar, Mullik Bazar and Jagu Babu's Bazar.

A. Islam,

Persl. Asst. to Commissioner, and President, Advisory Food Committee.

Calcutta,

The 23rd November 1914.

DISTRICT REPORTS ON WEATHER AND CROPS

For the week ending on the 23rd November 1914.

Summary.—There has been no rain during the week under report except slight showers in parts of the Chittagong Division. Preparation of lands for *rabi* crops and their sowings are in progress, but the operations are somewhat retarded for want of moisture in the soil. Harvesting of winter rice has commenced in some districts. The crop has been adversely affected by the continued drought. It is reported to be satisfactory only in the low lands and in the irrigated tracts of the Province. Sugarcane is doing well. Damage to winter rice by insects is reported from Khulna, Midnapore, Bakarganj and Chittagong. Cattle-disease is reported from nine districts. The average price of common rice has remained stationary as compared with that of the previous week.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
1	24-PARGANAS	Nil	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Condition of winter rice is not favourable. Fodder and water sufficient. No large export or import is reported. No cattle disease.
	Diamond Harbour.	Nil	8⅜	8⅜	
	Barrackpore	Nil	7½	7½	
	Barasat ...	Nil	7½	7½	
	Basirhat ...	Nil	8	8	
2	NADIA ...	Nil	9⅜	9⅜	Weather seasonable. Prospects of *aman* paddy and other standing crops are unfavourable. Rain is badly wanted. Growth of *rabi* crops is retarded for want of rain. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export is going on. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Kushtia ...	Nil	8	8	
	Meherpur ...	Nil	7	7	
	Chuadanga ...	Nil	8½	8½	
	Ranaghat ...	Nil	9	9	
3	MURSHIDABAD	Nil	9	9	Weather seasonable. Cattle-disease is reported from Farraka and Mirzapur (Jangipur). The standing crops have been badly affected for want of rainfall. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large export or import is reported.
	Lalbagh ...	Nil	8	8½	
	Jangipur ...	Nil	9	9	
	Kandi ...	Nil	9	9	
4	JESSORE ...	Nil	8½	8½	Weather seasonable. Rain is badly wanted for the standing crops. Prospects of winter rice are not favourable.
	Jhenidah ...	Nil	8	8	
	Magura ...	Nil	8⅞	8¾	
	Narail ...	Nil	9 13/32	9 11/32	
	Bangaon ...	Nil			
5	KHULNA ...	Nil	9	9	Weather seasonable. Sowing of *rabi* crops continues. Rain is urgently wanted for the standing crops. The prospects of standing crops are not favourable for want of rain. Slight damage to winter rice by "majra" insects is reported from Satkhira. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from thana Kaliganja.
	Satkhira ...	Nil	8	8	
	Bagerhat ...	Nil	8	8	
6	BURDWAN ...	Nil	8½	8½	Weather seasonable. Irrigation for sugarcane continues. The standing crops are suffering for want of rain. Cattle-disease is reported from thanas Asansol, Barakar and Sahebganj. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Asansol ...	Nil	9	9	
	Katwa ...	Nil	8½	8½	
	Kalna ...	Nil	7¾	7½	

NOTE.—For subdivisional stations, figures of rainfall and prices relate to the week ending on the previous Saturday. The prices reported from Noakhali are those prevailing on the previous Saturday. From all other head-quarters stations, figures for prices and rainfall relate to the week ending on Monday.

Serial No	Districts and subdivisions	Rainfall	Price of common rice in Sicca, per rupee		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week	Previous week	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
7	BIRBHUM ...	Nil	8½	8½	Weather seasonable. Condition of standing crops is fair where irrigation is available; but elsewhere crops are withering for want of rain. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from thanas Dubrajpur and Suri.
	Rampurhat	Nil	8½	8½	
8	BANKURA ...	Nil	9½	9½	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of early winter rice is progressing. Sowing of wheat continues. Sugarcane is thriving. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle disease.
	Vishnupur ...	Nil	10	10	
9	MIDNAPORE	Nil	8½	8½	Weather seasonable. Cultivation is not progressing owing to drought. Damage to paddy crops by insects is reported from thanas Debra, Moyna and Kharagpur. Outturn of jute is fair in Ghatal. Fodder is insufficient in thana Henria. Cattle-disease is reported from thanas Mahisadal and Binpur.
	Ghatal ...	Nil	8	8	
	Tamluk ...	Nil	7½	7½	
	Contai ...	Nil	8	8	
10	HOOGHLY ...	Nil	7	8	Weather seasonable. Ploughing for and sowing of *rabi* crops are going on. Harvesting of winter paddy has just started. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from thanas Balagar and Dadpur.
	Serampore ...	Nil	7	7	
	Arambagh ...	Nil	9	9	
11	HOWRAH ...	Nil	7½	7½	Rain is badly wanted. Condition of standing paddy crop is not favourable. Sowing of *rabi* crops is going on. Fodder and food-grains are sufficient. Severe outbreak of cattle-disease is reported from Panchla.
	Ulubaria ...	Nil	8	8	
12	RAJSHAHI (RAMPUR-BOALIA).	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair, but winter paddy is badly suffering for want of rain. Sowing of *rabi* crops continues. Stocks of food-grains and fodder are sufficient.
	Naogaon ...	Nil	7½	7½	
	Nator ...	Nil	7½	7½	
13	DINAJPUR ...	Nil	7 3/8	7 1/8	Weather seasonable. Winter paddy on high land is withering for want of rain. Stock of rice, fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease.
	Thakurgaon	Nil	7	7	
	Balurghat ...	Nil	8⅜	8½	
14	JALPAIGURI	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Washing of jute is nearly finished. Fields are being ploughed for tobacco and mustard. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Alipur ...	Nil	6	6	

Serial No	Districts and subdivisions	Rainfall	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SEERS, PER RUPEE		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
15	DARJEELING	(*n*)	(*n*)	7½	Report not received.
	Kurseong ...	(*n*)	(*n*)	8	
	Siliguri ...	(*n*)	(*n*)	7	
16	RANGPUR ...	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Sowings of *rabi* crops and planting of tobacco continue. Prospects of standing crops except those of winter rice are good. Winter rice on high land is suffering for want of rain. Fodder and water are available. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Nilphamari	Nil	7⅛	7½	
	Kurigram ...	Nil	7	7	
	Gaibanda ...	Nil	6⅛	6½	
17	BOGRA ...	Nil	7⅛	7⅛	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice has commenced in some places. Prospects of standing crops are not satisfactory. Lands are being prepared for *rabi* crops. Sowing of pulses continues. The stocks of food-grains, fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
18	PABNA ...	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice has commenced; prospects are fair. Stocks of rice and fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Sirajganj ...	Nil	6⅞	6⅞	
19	MALDA ...	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Prospects of winter rice are not good. Rain is wanted for the sowing of *rabi* crops. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Shibganj thana.
20	COOCH BEHAR	Nil	9	7	Weather seasonable. Washing of jute is almost finished. State and prospects of standing crops are favourable. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease.
21	DACCA ...	Nil	6¼	6¼	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair; low outturn is expected. No cattle-disease is reported. Fodder and water are available.
	Manikganj ...	Nil	6¾	6⅛	
	Narayanganj	Nil	6¾	7	
	Munshiganj*	Nil	7	7	
22	MYMENSINGH	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Rain is wanted. Prospects of standing crops are good. Stocks of rice are sufficient. No large import or export is reported. Fodder and water are available. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Jamalpur ...	Nil	7 9/16	7¼	
	Tangail ...	Nil	6½	6½	
	Netrakona ...	Nil	6¼	6¼	
	Kishorganj	Nil	6 9/16	6⅜	

* Munshiganj being very near to Dacca and Narayanganj, its rainfall statistics are not quoted To give information regarding the northern part of the district, rainfall figures for Kapasia thana are reported here.

(*n*) Not reported

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
23	Faridpur ...	Nil	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. *Rabi* crops are being sown. Light rainfall is wanted for the *rabi* crops. The prospects of winter rice are good except on high land. Stock of rice is sufficient. No large import or export is reported. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease.
	Goalundo ...	Nil	7 3/16	7⅛	
	Madaripur ...	Nil	8	8½	
	Gopalganj*	Nil	10	8	
24	Bakarganj (Barisal).	0·02	7	8	Weather seasonable. Prospects of winter paddy are not very favourable owing to want of sufficient rain. No cattle-disease is reported. Fodder and water are sufficient. Some damage to paddy by insect is reported from Patuakhali.
	Pirojpur ...	Nil	7	8	
	Patuakhali ...	Nil	7 8(*a*)	7½	
	Dakshin Shahbazpur (Bhola).	Nil	7½	7½	
25	Chittagong	1·47	8	7½	Weather cloudy. Sowings of *rabi* crops and harvesting of autumn rice are in progress. The prospects of standing *aman* paddy are fair. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Cox's Bazar	0·64	7¾	7¾	
26	Tippera (Comilla).	Nil	6 1/16	6¾	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice has commenced. Damage to paddy by insects is reported from Brahmanbaria. No cattle-disease is reported. Stocks of food-grains are normal and fodder and water are sufficient.
	Brahmanbaria.	Nil	8	6 5/16	
	Chandpur ...	Nil	6½	7½	
27	Noakhali ...	Nil	6½	7	Weather seasonable. Sowing of *rabi* crops is still in progress. The prospects of winter rice are not good. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Feni ...	Nil	7½	7½	
28	Chittagong Hill Tracts.	0·50	7	7½	Weather cloudy and hot. Prospects of crops are fair. Foot-and-mouth disease of cattle is reported from the suburbs.

* Rainfall at Haridaspur, which is very near to Gopalganj, is shown here.

(*a*) *Aus* rice.

Calcutta,
The 24th November 1914.

J. R. Blackwood,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

Prices-current (retail) of Food-grains, Salt, etc., in the districts of Eastern Bengal for the first-half of November 1914.

QUANTITIES PER RUPEE BY THE SEER OF 80 TOLAS

	Districts and Marts	Wheat			Barley			Common rice — Average			Common rice — Cheapest			Bajra or Cumbu (*Pennisetum typhoideum*)		
		Present return	Next preceding return	Corresponding return of last year	Present return	Next preceding return	Corresponding return of last year	Present return	Next preceding return	Corresponding return of last year	Present return	Next preceding return	Corresponding return of last year	Present return	Next preceding return	Corresponding return of last year
		S c	S c	S c	S c	S c	S c	S c	S c	S c	S c	S c	S c	S c	S c	S c
Dacca Division	1 Dacca, Sadar ...	7 4	7 8	8 4	9 0	9 0	12 0	5 4	6 12	6 8	7 4	7 8	6 14	...	...	...
	2 ,, Narayanganj ...	8 0	8 0	8 14	10 0	10 0	11 7	6 15	7 1	...	..	8 0	6 10	...	...	...
	3. ,, Manikganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 8	6 4	6 6	...	...	..	...	...	...
	4 ,, Munshiganj ...	...	...	...	...	..	...	5 8	6 4	..	7 0	6 8	...	...	...	...
	5 Mymensingh, Nasirabad ...	...	...	...	...	..	...	6 8	6 8	5 12	8 0	8 0	8 0	...	...	..
	6 ,, Kishorganj ..	...	...	...	...	..	...	5 5	6 14	6 6	7 2	8 8	8 0	...	...	..
	7 ,, Jamalpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 4	7 9	6 11	7 4	8 6	7 12	...	...	...
	8 ,, Tangail ..	...	...	...	...	..	...	6 8	6 8	6 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	9 ,, Netrakona ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		6 4	7 0	7 0	...	...	...
	10 Faridpur, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 4	6 4	8 0	8 0	7 0	...	...	..
	11 ,, Rajbari (Goalundo)	10 4	10 6	9 0	16 0	16 0	20 0	7 2	7 1	6 0	7 8	7 2	6 8	...	...	...
	12 ,, Madaripur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 8	7 8	7 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	13 ,, Gopalganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	7 0	7 8	10 0	8 0	7 8	...	...	...
	14 Bakarganj, Barisal ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	6 8	6 4	8 4	8 0	6 8	...	...	...
	15 ,, Pirojpur ...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	8 0	8 0	6 8	...	..	...
	16 ,, Patuakhali ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	8 0	7 0	9 0	9 0	8 0	...	...	...
	17 ,, Bhola ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 15	...	6 0	7 4	...	6 6	...	...	..
Chittagong Division	18 Chittagong, Buxi Hat ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	8 0	9 8	8 0	8 4	9 8	...	...	...
	19 ,, Cox's Bazar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 12	8 0	9 0	8 0	8 0	9 0	...	...	...
	20 Tippera, Comilla ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 13	7 6	6 8	7 0	7 8	6 9	...	...	...
	21 ,, Brahmanbaria ...	...	..	...	...	...	...	7 4	7 4	6 8	8 0	8 0	7 8	...	...	...
	22 ,, Chandpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 9	7 16	8 7	8 9	8 5	...	...	...
	23 Noakhali Kalitara Hat (Sadar)	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 8	6 8	7 12	6 12	6 11	8 12	..	..	...
	24 ,, Feni Bazar ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	8 0	8 8	7 8	9 0	9 8	...	...	...
	25 Chittagong Hill Tracts, Rangamati	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 8	8 0	7 8	7 8	8 0	...	...	...
Rajshahi Division.	26 Rajshahi, Boalia (Sadar) ...	9 12	9 12	9 0	12 0	12 0	12 12	7 2	7 2	6 12	7 8	7 8	7 14	..	...	...
	27 ,, Natore ...	8 8	9 0	...	...	...	...	6 12	6 12	...	7 8	7 8	...	...	...	...
	28 ,, Naugaon ...	7 8	8 0	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 8	...	8 2	8 2	...	...	...	..
	29 Dinajpur, Railway Bazar Hat	8 6	9 4	10 4	...	...	...	7 13	8 6	7 13	8 1	9 0	8 6	...	...	...
	30 Jalpaiguri, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	6 12	6 4	8 0	8 0	7 4	..	...	...
	31 ,, Alipur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 8	6 8	6 8	...	..	...
	32 Rangpur, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 12	6 12	5 8	7 0	7 0	6 0	...	...	...
	33 ,, Nilphamari ...	...	...	...	.	...	...	7 0	7 0	6 8	7 8	8 0	7 0	...	..	..
	34 ,, Gaibandha ...	8 0	8 0	8 0	..	...	...	6 8	6 8	6 8	...	...	...	...	...	...
	35. Bogra	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	4 8	7 8	7 8	6 6	...	..	...
	36 Pabna, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	6 8	7 15	7 8	7 2	...	...	...
	37 ,, Sirajganj	...	...	...	...	.	...	6 0	6 0	6 8	6 12	6 12	7 1	...	...	...
	38. Malda, English Bazar ...	9 8	9 8	10 0	16 0	16 0	17 0	6 8	6 0	7 0	7 8	7 8	8 0	...	...	...
	39. ,, Baliа Nawabganj ...	9 8	10 0	11 0	17 0	17 0	18 0	7 0	7 0	7 8	8 0	7 8	8 0	...	...	

Prices-current (retail) of Food-grains, Salt, etc., in November

Districts and Marts.		QUANTITIES PER RUPEE								
		Gram, Chana, Chola, Kadalay or Sunaga (*Cicer arietinum*).			Indian-corn or maize (*Zea Mays*).			Arhar (dal) or Thur, Cadjan Pea (*Cajanus Indicus*).		
		Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
		S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.
Dacca Division.	1. Dacca, Sadar	7 8	7 8	10 0	...	...	...	5 8	5 8	7 12
	2. ,, Narayanganj ...	5 6	5 6	9 6	...	...	...	6 6	6 6	8 14
	3. ,, Manikganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4. ,, Munshiganj ...	7 12	7 12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5. Mymensingh, Nasirabad ...	5 4	5 4	10 0	...	...	...	5 4	5 4	7 12
	6. ,, Kishorganj ...	6 8	6 8	9 0	...	...	...	5 0	5 0	6 6
	7 ,, Jamalpur ...	6 10	8 0	9 0	...	...	...	6 2	6 10	8 0
	8. ,, Tangail ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	6 0
	9. ,, Netrakona ...	7 8	8 0	9 0	...	...	...	8 0	5 8	6 0
	10 Faridpur, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	6 4
	11 ,, Rajbari (Goalundo)	10 4	10 8	11 0	...	...	...	5 8	5 8	8 0
	12. ,, Madaripur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	13. ,, Gopalganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	14. Bakarganj, Barisal	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	7 0
	15. ,, Pirojpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 8	5 8	7 0
	16. ,, Patuakhali ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	17. ,, Bhola ...	7 8	...	9 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong Division.	18. Chittagong, Buxi Hât ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 4	5 8	7 8
	19. ,, Cox's Bazar ...	6 8	6 8	10 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	20 Tippera, Comilla ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	21. ,, Brahmanbaria ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 2	6 2	8 0
	22 ,, Chandpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	23. Noakhali, Kalitara Hât (Sadar).	8 0	8 0	9 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	24 ,, Feni Bazar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	25 Chittagong Hill Tracts, Rangamati.	...	..	...	...	...	...	5 0	5 0	6 0
Rajshahi Division.	26 Rajshahi, Boalia (Sadar) ...	9 6	9 6	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	8 4
	27. ,, Nator ...	8 0	8 0	12 12	...	...	...	...	...	...
	28. ,, Naugaon ...	7 8	8 0	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	..
	29. Dinajpur, Railway Bazar Hât.	8 6	9 10	9 10	...	...	...	6 10	6 10	8 6
	30 Jalpaiguri, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 8	6 8	8 0
	31. ,, Alipur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 8	5 8	8 0
	32 Rangpur, Sadar ...	7 4	7 8	9 0	...	...	...	6 4	6 4	9 0
	33 ,, Nilphamari ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	34. ,, Gaibandha ...	7 8	7 8	8 0	...	...	...	6 8	6 8	7 0
	35. Bogra	...	...	...	...	...	..	6 8	7 0	7 14
	36. Pabna, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	5 12	8 0
	37. ,, Sirajganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	7 11
	38 Malda, English Bazar	10 0	10 0	10 8	14 0	15 0	...	6 0	6 12	7 0
	39. ,, Balia Nawabganj	10 0	10 0	13 8	15 0	15 8	...	7 0	7 0	8 0

CALCUTTA,
The 24th November 1914.

the districts of Eastern Bengal for the first-half of 1914—concld.

BY THE SEER OF 80 TOLAS—*concld*			WHOLESALE PRICE PER MAUND OF 40 SEERS.						
Kalai (dal)			Salt, Panga.			Salt, Panga			
Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Number.
S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
..	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	1
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	20 0	2 8 0	2 8 0	2 0 0	2
...	...	...	13 0	16 0	16 0	2 14 0	2 8 0	2 8 0	3
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 8 0	2 8 0	...	4
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 8 0	5
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	6
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	15 0	2 8 0	2 8 0	2 10 0	7
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 2 0	2 2 0	2 2 0	8
...	...	...	15 0	16 0	16 0	2 8 0	...	2 8 0	9
5 12	6 0	5 0	16 0	14 0	16 0	...	...	...	10
7 0	7 0	7 0	16 0	16 0	16 0	...	...	...	11
...	...	...	16 0 16 0†	17 0 16 8†	17 8 16 0†	2 4 0 2 4 0†	2 6 0 2 6 0†	2 2 0 2 7 0	12
...	...	...	16 0	17 12	20 0	..	...	...	13
5 0	5 9	9 4	16 0	16 0	16 0	...	...	...	14
8 0	8 0	9 0	16 0 13 0†	16 0 13 0†	20 0 13 0†	...	...	...	15
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	...	...	...	16
...	...	...	16 13	...	18 0	2 6 0	...	2 4 0	17
5 4	5 8	5 4	16 0	16 0	22 0	1 14 0	1 14 0	1 13 0	18
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
...	...	...	17 12	17 12	16 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 2 0	20
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 2 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	21
...	...	...	21 0	21 0	21 0	1 14 0	1 14 0	1 13 0	22
...	...	...	16 0‡	16 0‡	16 0‡	2 4 0	2 4 0‡	2 2 0‡	23
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0‡	1 14 0	2 0 0	1 14 6‡	24
...	...	...	13 0	13 0	16 0	2 12 0	2 12 0	2 8 0	25
...	...	...	13 8	13 8	16 0	2 10 6	2 10 6	2 2 6	26
...	...	...	15 12	15 12	...	2 8 0	2 8 0	...	27
...	...	...	12 0	12 0	...	3 5 4	3 5 4	...	28
.	...	...	15 0	15 0	18 0	2 4 0	2 6 0	2 8 0	29
8 0	8 0	...	16 0	16 0	18 0	...	...	...	30
5 6	5 8	...	13 0	13 0	16 0	...	...	...	31
...	...	...	13 0	13 0	18 0	...	...	...	32
...	...	...	15 0	15 0	16 0	2 6 0	2 6 0	...	33
...	...	...	12 0	12 0	16 0	3 5 0	3 5 0	2 5 0	34
6 8	7 0	8 4	12 0 (a)	17 1	19 14	...	...	...	35
...	...	...	15 8†	16 0†	18 4†	...	...	...	36
7 4	7 4	6 0	18 0	18 0	19 6	...	...	...	37
...	..	...	16 0	16 0	18 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 2 0	38
...	...	..	16 0	16 0	18 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 0 0	39

† Karkatch. ‡ Crushed.

(a) The increase in price is due to the general enhancement of the price of salt made by the local merchants recently.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

PRICES-CURRENT (wholesale) of Food-grains, Salt, etc., in the under

PRICE PER MAUND OF

DISTRICTS AND MARTS.	RICE, UNHUSKED.		RICE, HUSKED (COMMON QUALITY).		RICE, HUSKED (BEST QUALITY).		WHEAT.		*Arhar dal.*		SUGAR, RAW, i.e., *gur*.		RAPE AND MUSTARD SEED.	
	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1 Dacca ...	...	...	5 10 0	5 10 0 to 6 0 0	6 4 0	6 10 0 to 7 0 0	5 8 0	4 8 0 to 5 0 0	6 12 0	5 0 0	9 8 0	8 4 0	7 8 0	7 12 0
2. Chittagong ..	...	2 6 0	5 4 0	4 2 0	9 0 0	6 0 0	..	...	7 8 0	5 4 0	8 0 0	6 8 0	6 8 0	6 4 0
3 Rangpur ..	3 0 0	3 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	7 8 0	8 0 0	5 0 0	4 8 0	6 4 0	4 8 0	7 8 0	8 0 0	6 8 0	6 0 0
4. Pabna ...	3 5 3	3 6 0	5 8 0	5 12 0	8 0 0	8 12 6	3 12 0	3 12 0	6 9 0	5 0 0	6 4 0	6 5 4	7 0 0	6 3 0

Marts.	Prices of jute, loose. Present return.	Corresponding return of last year
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Narayanganj ...	2 4 0 to 5 0 0	11 8 0
Chandpur ...	2 0 0 to 4 4 0	5 8 0 to 8 8 0
Madaripur (a) ...	.....	.....
Mymensingh ...	3 8 0 to 4 10 0	10 8 0
Sirajganj ...	3 8 0 to 4 8 0	10 8 0 to 12 12 0
Rangpur ...	3 12 0	12 0 0

(a) Return not received.

mentioned Marts of Eastern Bengal for the First-half of November 1914.

FORTY STANDARD SEERS

Linseed.		Cotton, unginned (*i.e.*, Seed Cotton).		*Ghi.*		Salt (*Panga*).		Mustard Oil.		Iron.		Kerosene (per tin)		Districts and Marts.
Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
...	...	...	...	55 0 0	56 0 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	22 0 0	18 8 0	5 0 0	4 8 0	2 6 0	2 4 0(*a*)	1. Dacca.
...	7 0 0	...	...	55 0 0	55 0 0	1 14 0	1 12 0	22 8 0	17 4 0	5 8 0	5 0 0	1 13 6	1 19 0(*b*)	2. Chittagong.
...	..	...	...	65 0 0	56 0 0	3 0 0	2 4 0	...	20 0 0	10 0 0	5 0 0	2 8 0	2 6 0(*a*)	3. Rangpur.
3 12 0	4 12 0	...	...	48 0 0	56 0 0	2 4 0 2 1 0*	2 0 0 2 2 0*	19 8 0	17 0 0	6 0 0	4 8 0	2 6 0 2 3 0	2 5 8(*a*) 2 1 6(*c*)	4. Pabna.

(*a*) Elephant brand | (*b*) Burma oil, Mosque mark. | (*c*) Serpent brand. | * Karkatch.

CALCUTTA,
The 24th November 1914.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

PRICES-CURRENT (Retail) of Food-grains and Salt in the Head-quarters Station
November

QUANTITIES PER RUPEE IN

Division	Number.	Districts	Wheat			Barley.			Common Rice						Jowar or Cholum (*Andropogon Sorghum*)			Bajra or Cumbu (*Pennisetum typhoideum*).		
									Average			Cheapest.								
			Present return	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year	Present return	Next preceding return	Corresponding return of last year	Present return	Next preceding return	Corresponding return of last year	Present return	Next preceding return	Corresponding return of last year	Present return	Next preceding return	Corresponding return of last year	Present return	Next preceding return	Corresponding return of last year.
		Bengal	S Ch	S Ch	S Ch.	S Ch.	S Ch	S Ch	S. Ch.	S. Ch	S Ch	S Ch	S Ch	S Ch	S. Ch.	S Ch	S Ch	S Ch	S. Ch	S. Ch
Presidency Division	1	24-Parganas ...	...	...	..	...	...	...	7 8	7 8	7 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	...	...	..	..	...	...
	2	Calcutta ...	6 14	7 8	8 12	10 12	11 8	11 12	6 0	6 2	5 12	7 8	7 14	8 0	...	11 14	11 12	...	...	..
	3	Nadia ...	8 14	9 6	10 0	12 5	12 5	12 4	7 9	8 0	7 7	9 2	9 2	9 2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4	Murshidabad ...	9 8	9 8	10 0	12 8	12 8	14 0	8 8	8 8	8 4	9 0	8 12	8 6	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5	Jessore ...	7 0	7 0	8 0	10 0	10 0	12 0	7 8	7 8	7 0	8 8	8 8	8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6	Khulna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	7 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burdwan Division.	7	Burdwan ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	8 12	10 0	8 8	9 12	10 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8	Birbhum ...	9 0	9 0	10 0	...	...	...	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	9	Bankura ...	7 0	8 0	8 8	...	...	...	9 0	8 0	9 8	9 8	9 0	10 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10	Midnapore ...	..	..	...	...	...	..	8 4	8 4	8 4	8 15	8 15	8 9	...	...	...	...	...	...
	11	Hooghly ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 4	7 8	7 0	8 0	8 0	7 8	...	..	...	...	...	...
	12	Howrah ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 4	7 4	7 8	8 0	8 10	8 8	...	...	...	...	...	..
	13	Darjeeling ...	6 0	6 0	6 0	7 0	7 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	...	...	..	...	...	...

CALCUTTA,
The 24th November 1914.

Bazars of the districts of Presidency and Burdwan Divisions on the 15th 1914.

SEERS OF EIGHTY TOLAS.

MARUA OR RAGI (*Elausine Coracana*).			KANGNI OR KAKUN, ITALIAN MILLET (*Setaria italica*).			GRAM, CHANA, CHHOLA, KADALAY OR SUNAGA (*Cicer aristinum*).			INDIAN-CORN OR MAIZE (*Zea mays*)			ARHAR (*dál*) OR THUR, CADJAN PEA (*Cajanus indicus*).			SALT.			WHOLESALE PRICES PER MAUND OF FORTY SEERS SALT.			Number
Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	
S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	7 0	10 8	...	...	...	6 8	6 0	8 8	18 0	Karkatch 18 0	20 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 0 0	1
...	...	...	...	10 0	8 0	7 8	7 14	11 12	9 6	8 14	12 0	6 12	6 12	8 0	17 10	Panga. 17 10	20 0	2 1 0	2 1 0	1 11 0	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	9 6	9 6	13 5	...	...	...	6 2	6 2	8 0	16 0	Karkatch. 16 0	21 5	2 8 0	2 2 0	1 14 0	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	9 8	9 8	15 0	...	..	...	7 0	7 0	9 0	20 0	Karkatch. 20 0	20 0	2 0 0	2 0 0	1 14 0	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	9 0	9 0	12 0	...	...	...	10 0	0 0	12 0	18 0	16 0	20 0	2 8 0	2 8 0	2 0 0	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	8 0	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	8 0	13 0	Karkatch 13 0	16 0	2 12 0	2 12 0	2 4 0	6
...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	8 0	12 0	...	...	...	6 0	6 8	8 0	18 0	Karkatch. 20 0	20 8	2 0 0	1 15 0	1 14 0	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	8 0	11 0	...	...	...	5 8	5 8	7 0	16 0	Karkatch. 16 0	18 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 2 0	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	8 0	11 8	...	...	...	6 8	6 8	8 0	16 0	Panga. 16 0	20 0	2 3 0	2 0 0	2 0 0	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 0	10 0	...	...	...	6 4	6 0	7 8	20 0	Crushed. 20 0	20 0	2 1 0	1 15 0	2 0 0	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 8	9 0	...	...	...	6 6	6 4	8 0	16 0	Karkatch. 16 8	18 0	2 4 0	2 0 0	2 0 0	11
..	...	...	...	...	...	10 0	8 0	10 8	...	...	...	6 8	7 0	8 0	16 0	Panga. 20 0	20 0	2 0 0	1 12 0	1 14 0	12
9 0	9 0	8 0	...	...	...	8 0	8 0	9 0	10 0	10 0	12 0	5 0	5 0	6 8	12 0	12 0	18 0	3 4 0	3 4 0	3 0 0	13

Published for general information.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

PRICES-CURRENT (Wholesale) of Food-grains, Firewood, etc., in the undermen

PRICE PER MAUND OF

Number.	Marts	Rice (best sort). Present return.	Rice (best sort). Next preceding return.	Rice (best sort). Corresponding return of last year	Common rice. Average. Present return.	Common rice. Average. Next preceding return.	Common rice. Average. Corresponding return of last year.	Common rice. Cheapest. Present return.	Common rice. Cheapest. Next preceding return.	Common rice. Cheapest. Corresponding return of last year.	Wheat (*Triticum sativum*). Present return.	Wheat (*Triticum sativum*). Next preceding return.	Wheat (*Triticum sativum*). Corresponding return of last year
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1	Calcutta ...	7 12 0	7 6 0	7 12 0	6 1 0	5 15 0	6 0 0	5 2 0	4 14 0	4 14 0	5 10 0	5 2 0	4 8 0
2	Burdwan ...	6 2 6	5 0 0	6 0 0	5 0 0	4 8 0	4 2 0 to 4 4 0	4 4 0	4 0 0	3 12 0	...	...	..
3	Midnapore ...	5 8 0	5 8 0	6 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	4 12 0	4 8 0	4 12 0	...	...	...

Number.	Marts	Indian corn or Maize (*Zea mays*).			Arhar Dal or Thur—Cadjan Pea (*Cajanus indicus*).			Linseed			Mustard and Rapeseed		
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1	Calcutta ...	3 10 0	4 0 0	3 8 0	5 14 0	5 14 0	4 12 0	5 2 0	5 0 0	5 4 0	7 12 0	7 4 0	6 8 0
2	Burdwan ...	...	...	...	6 12 0	6 2 0	4 13 0	...	...	...	5 12 0	5 8 0 to 7 0 0	5 4 0 to 6 12 0
											Black mustard.		
3	Midnapore ...	...	...	..	...	...	...	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 0 0	7 8 0	7 8 0	6 12 0
											Rapeseed.		
											7 14 0	7 14 0	7 6 0

Number.	Marts.	Ghi (clarified butter). Present return	Ghi (clarified butter). Next preceding return.	Ghi (clarified butter). Corresponding return of last year	Tobacco Leaf. Present return.	Tobacco Leaf. Next preceding return.	Tobacco Leaf. Corresponding return of last year.	Hides (cow). Present return	Hides (cow). Next preceding return	Hides (cow). Corresponding return of last year.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P. Per 100 pieces.	Rs. A. P.
1	Calcutta ...	44 0 0	43 0 0	54 0 0	4 10 0	4 8 0	6 6 0	...*	...	400 0 0
2	Burdwan ...	40 0 0	36 0 0 to 38 0 0	51 0 0 to 52 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
					Madhukhali.				Cleaned, per piece.	
3	Midnapore ...	46 0 0	46 0 0	55 0 0 to 62 0 0	13 0 0	13 0 0	12 4 0	2 8 0	2 8 0	4 4 0
									Uncleaned per piece.	
					Pultah.					
					14 8 0	14 8 0	13 0 0	2 4 0	2 0 0	4 0 0

Number	Marts.	Firewood. Present return.	Firewood. Next preceding return.	Firewood. Corresponding return of last year.	Salt. Present return.	Salt. Next preceding return.	Salt. Corresponding return of last year.	Bhusa. Present return.	Bhusa. Next preceding return.	Bhusa. Corresponding return of last year.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
						Panga.				
1	Calcutta ...	0 10 0	0 10 0	0 10 0	2 1 0	2 1 0	1 11 0	2 8 0	2 7 0	2 0 0
						Panga.				
2	Burdwan ...	0 7 0	0 8 0	0 7 0	2 0 0	1 15 0	1 14 0	...	...	...
						Crushed.				
3	Midnapore ...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 6 0	2 1 0	1 15 0	2 0 0	..	...	...

CALCUTTA,
The 24th November 1914.

tioned Marts of Presidency and Burdwan Divisions on the 15th November 1914.

FORTY STANDARD SEERS.

Barley (*Hordeum vulgare*).			Juar or Cholum (*Andropogon Sorghum*)			Bajra or Cumbu (*Pennisetum typhoideum*).			Marua or Ragi (*Eleusine coracana*)			Gram, Chana, Chola, Kadalay, or Sunaga (*Cicer arietinum*).			Number.
Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return	Corresponding return of last year	
Rs. A P	Rs. A P	Rs. A. P.	Rs A P.	Rs A P.	Rs. A P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs A. P.	Rs. A P.	Rs A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs A P.	Rs. A. P.	
3 14 0	3 10 0	3 4 0	...	..	3 8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 12 0	4 10 0	3 8 0	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 11 3	5 1 0	3 4 0 to 3 13 0	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3

Til or Jinjili seed			Sugar (raw).			Cotton (cleaned)			Jute			Number.
Rs. A P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs A P	Rs A P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs A P	Rs A P	Rs A P.	Rs A P	Rs A P	Rs. A. P.	
7 8 0	7 0 0	6 10 0	8 0 0	8 4 0	5 8 0	16 0 0	17 0 0	27 0 0	4 14 0	4 11 0	8 12 0	1
...	...	...	...	5 8 0 to 5 12 0	6 8 0 to 7 4 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	8 4 0	8 4 0	7 4 0	25 0 0 to 30 0 0	20 0 0 to 30 0 0	32 8 0	...	..	...	3

Grass			Straw			Iron			Number.
Present return	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return	Corresponding return of last year	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	
Rs. A. P	Rs A. P	Rs. A P.	Rs A P.	Rs A. P.	Rs. A P	Rs. A. P	Rs A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
2 0 0	1 12 0	2 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 8 0	6 8 0	6 8 0	6 12 0	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 9 0	2 8 0 to 5 0 0	2 8 0 to 5 0 0	2 0 0 to 4 12 0	3

Bran.			Oats.			Kerosene Oil			Number.
Present return	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return	Next preceding return	Corresponding return of last year	
Rs. A. P.	Rs A. P	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs A. P	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A P	Rs. A. P.	
2 14 0	2 13 0	2 4 0	4 8 0	4 0 0	3 8 0	2 3 0	Elephant brand. 2 3 0	2 0 3	1
1 12 0	2 1 0	2 4 6	...	...	..	2 4 3	2 4 9	2 4 3	2
...	..						Elephant brand 2 3 0	2 2 3	3

J. R. Blackwood,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

RAINFALL RECORDED AT STATIONS IN THE

Division.	District.	Station.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Presidency.	24-Parganas ...	Saugor Island	...	...	...	0·88	...	0·60	0·07	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Diamond Harbour	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Budge-Budge	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Canning Town	...	...	...	...	0·59	...	...	0·21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Alipore (Obsy.)	...	...	...	0·30	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·03	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Barrackpore ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Dum-Dum ...	...	...	...	...	...	0·21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Barasat ...	...	...	...	...	...	0·07	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Basirhat ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	Nadia	Ranaghat ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·04	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Krishnagar ...	...	...	...	...	0·30	...	...	1·03	0·12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Chuadanga ...	...	...	...	...	...	0·31	...	0·33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Meherpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Kushtia ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Harinaghata ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	Murshidabad ...	Kandi ...	...	...	...	...	...	0·81	...	0·18	1·93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Berhampore ...	...	...	...	1·81	...	1·60	0·68	...	0·30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Lalbagh ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Azimganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	0·12	...	0·41	1·86	...	...	...	...	0·04	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Jangipur ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Lalgola ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Akriganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	0·28	...	...	1·26	...	...	...	0·13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Pathabari ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Dumkal ...	...	...	...	...	...	0·71	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Kaliyaganj ...	...	...	...	...	0·46	...	...	...	0·92	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Jessore	Narail ...	...	...	...	...	0·98	0·04	1·08	...	3·60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Jessore ...	...	...	...	...	...	0·22	...	0·16	0·09	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Jhenida ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·42	0·21	...	...	...	...	0·61	...	0·24	...	...	...	...	...
		Magura ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·26	...	...	0·40	...	...	...	...	...
		Bangaon ...	...	...	...	...	...	3·22	...	...	1·47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Khulna ...	Satkhira ...	...	...	...	...	0·02	0·20	...	0·04	0·03	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Bagerhat ...	...	...	...	...	0·11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Khulna ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Kaliganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	0·44	...	0·73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·15	...	...	...
		Nakipur ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Dumuria ...	...	...	...	...	...	1·03	0·03	0·75	...	0·03	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rampal ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Kalaroa ...	...	...	...	...	...	0·08	0·94	0·68	0·19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Paikgachha ...	...	...	...	...	0·05	0·08	...	0·18	0·13	...	...	...	...	...	1·00	...	...	...	...	...
		Mollahat ...	...	...	...	...	0·87	0·13	...	1·80	0·25	...	...	...	0·87	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Morsiganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	0·03	...	...	0·35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Tala ...	...	...	...	...	0·11	0·31	0·17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burdwan.	Burdwan	Kalna ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Burdwan ...	...	...	...	...	...	0·02	0·01	...	0·07	...	...	...	...	...	0·86	...	...	...	...	...
		Katwa ...	...	...	...	...	0·09	...	0·44	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Asansol ...	...	...	...	...	...	0·11	...	...	0·06	0·07	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Raniganj ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Mankar ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Mangalkot ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·10	0·20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Roynа ...	...	...	...	...	0·30	0·06	...	0·22	...	...	...	0·63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Monteswar ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	Birbhum	Suri ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Hetampur ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Rampur Hat ...	...	...	...	...	...	0·50	...	1·12	0·13	0·16	0·16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Bolpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Murari ...	...	...	...	...	...	1·30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Labpur ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	Bankura ...	Bankura ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·07	0·05	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Vishnupur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·37	...	0·18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Mallara ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·56	0·31	0·02	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Khatra ...	...	...	...	...	...	0·10	0·21	...	...	0·02	...	...	...	0·04	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Indas ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Ketalpur ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Onda ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Gangajalghati ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·04	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Bolpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	0·55	...	...	0·34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Sonamukhi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·03	...	0·43	...	...	...	...	...
	Midnapore ...	Contai ...	...	...	...	...	0·51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Tamluk ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Midnapore ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·14	...	1·81	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Ghatal ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Kukrahati ...	...	...	...	...	0·03	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Amlagora ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·38	...	1·90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Parakura ...	...	...	...	...	...	1·73	...	...	0·12	...	...	...	...	0·07	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Dantan ...	...	...	...	...	...	0·20	...	...	...	0·28	...	...	...	0·10	0·15	...	...	...	...	...
		Chandrakona	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Pachet ...	...	...	...	...	1·50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Bhagwanpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	0·50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·10	0·13	...	...	...	...	...
		Kultikri ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Nayabasan	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Gidni ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Silda ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Chandri ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Goaltore ...	...	...	...	...	0·04	1·08	...	0·03	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Salboni ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Naraingarh ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Ramnagar ...	...	...	...	...	0·72	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·40	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Mohanpur ...	...	...	...	...	0·46	...	0·17	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·80	1·80	...	...	...	...	...
		Herla ...	...	...	...	...	...	0·46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Jenka (Khajuria).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·04	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Nandigram ...	...	...	...	...	...	0·38	...	...	0·20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Moyna ...	...	...	...	...	0·30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·20	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Pingla ...	...	...	...	...	1·10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Narajole ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·07	...	...	...	...	0·08	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* Return not received.

PROVINCE OF BENGAL FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1914.

21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	No. of rainy days.	Average number of rainy days in previous years.	Total rainfall for the month.	Average rainfall for the month in previous years.	Heaviest rainfall during the month.	Total rainfall from 1st up to 31st Oct. 1914.	Average rainfall from 1st up to 31st Oct.	Station.	District.	Division.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·03	...	...	2	7·5	1·08	7·91	0·80	1·08	7·91	Sangor Island	24-Parganas ...	Presidency.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	5·6	Nil	4·85	Nil	Nil	4·85	Diamond Harbour.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·10	...	...	...	1	5·1	0·10	3·86	0·10	0·10	3·86	Budge-Budge.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	1·00	...	...	...	...	3	5·5	0·90	4·81	0·69	0·90	4·81	Canning Town.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5·0	0·22	3·91	0·20	0·22	3·91	Alipore (Obsy.)		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	5·3	Nil	3·75	Nil	Nil	3·75	Barrackpore		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5·2	0·21	4·33	0·21	0·21	4·33	Dum-Dum		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·08	...	...	...	Nil	5·3	0·15	4·31	0·08	0·15	4·31	Baraset.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5·6	"	4·53	"	"	4·53	Basirhat.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	4·7	0·04	3·45	0·04	0·04	3·45	Ranaghat ...	Nadia	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4·5	2·40	3·94	1·08	2·40	3·94	Krishnagar.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4·9	0·69	4·30	0·38	0·69	4·30	Chuadanga.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	4·7	Nil	3·83	Nil	Nil	3·83	Meherpur.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4·23	"	"	4·23	Kushtia.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(a)	"	(a)	"	"	(a)	Haringhata.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4·4	2·99	3·53	1·03	2·99	3·53	Kandi ...	Murshidabad ...	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4·5	4·39	3·55	1·81	4·39	3·55	Berhampore.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4·9	"	4·17	"	"	4·17	Lalbagh.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4·7	2·43	3·88	1·36	2·43	3·88	Azimganj.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3·9	"	3·25	"	"	3·25	Jangipur.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4·1	"	3·93	"	"	3·93	Lalgola.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4·3	1·77	3·30	1·36	1·77	3·30	Akriganj.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3·4	"	2·54	"	"	3·54	Patikabari.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3·8	0·81	3·25	0·71	0·81	3·25	Damkal.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4·2	1·38	3·84	0·92	1·38	3·84	Kaliyanganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5·3	5·70	4·10	3·60	5·70	4·10	Narail ...	Jessore ...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3·7	0·48	4·81	0·23	0·48	4·81	Jessore.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	5·4	1·48	4·42	0·61	1·48	4·42	Jhenida.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4·9	0·73	3·94	0·40	0·73	3·96	Magura.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5·4	3·70	4·47	2·23	3·70	4·47	Bangaon.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5·7	0·33	4·67	0·30	0·33	4·67	Satkhira ...	Khulna ...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5·5	0·11	5·03	0·11	0·11	5·03	Bagerhat.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6·0	"	4·57	"	"	4·57	Khulna.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5·5	1·32	7·33	0·73	1·32	7·32	Kaliganj.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5·1	"	5·23	"	"	5·23	Nakipur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5·4	1·83	4·29	1·03	1·83	4·29	Dumuria.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5·5	"	5·06	"	"	5·06	Rampal.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	6·0	1·89	4·71	0·94	1·89	4·71	Kalaroa.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	6·2	1·44	6·11	1·00	1·44	6·11	Paikgachha.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5·9	3·21	5·87	1·80	3·21	5·87	Mollahat.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6·5	0·40	5·74	0·34	0·40	5·74	Moreiganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5·9	0·59	5·01	0·31	0·59	5·01	Tala.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4·5	"	3·64	"	"	3·64	Kalna ...	Burdwan	Burdwan.
...	...	...	...	...	...	0·01	0·97	...	...	...	3	4·0	1·96	3·91	0·97	1·96	3·91	Burdwan.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4·7	0·53	3·81	0·44	0·53	3·81	Katwa.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4·6	0·26	2·31	0·11	0·26	2·31	Asansol.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3·5	"	2·47	"	"	2·47	Raniganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	(a)	0·30	(a)	0·20	0·30	(a)	Mangalkot.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	(a)	1·71	(a)	0·80	1·71	(a)	Royna.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(a)	"	(a)	"	"	(a)	Monteswar.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4·4	"	3·34	"	"	3·34	Suri	Birbhum	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3·9	"	2·91	"	"	2·91	Hetampur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4·2	2·08	3·54	1·12	2·08	3·54	Rampur Hat.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	3·8	Nil	2·76	Nil	Nil	2·76	Bolpur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3·2	1·80	2·84	1·80	1·80	2·84	Murari.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4·0	"	3·66	"	"	3·66	Labpur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·23	...	...	...	1	4·0	0·31	2·73	0·22	0·34	2·73	Bankura ...	Bankura	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·08	...	...	...	2	4·3	1·63	3·84	1·37	1·63	3·84	Vishnupur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4·2	0·89	3·75	0·56	0·89	3·75	Mallara.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4·0	0·27	3·21	0·21	0·27	3·21	Khatra.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3·5	0·28	2·39	0·28	0·28	2·39	Ludna.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3·9	"	2·80	"	"	2·80	Kotalpur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3·7	0·85	2·21	0·85	0·85	2·24	Onda.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	3·1	0·04	2·21	0·04	0·04	2·14	Gangajalghati.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4·2	0·55	3·34	0·55	0·55	3·34	Raipur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3·6	0·80	2·73	0·43	0·80	2·73	Sonamukhi.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6·5	0·51	6·96	0·51	0·51	6·96	Contai ...	Midnapore	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	4·5	Nil	4·07	Nil	Nil	4·07	Tamluk.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5·0	2·75	3·29	1·61	2·75	3·29	Midnapore.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4·3	"	3·08	"	"	3·08	Ghatal.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·11	...	...	...	1	5·2	0·14	4·13	0·11	0·14	4·13	Kukrahati.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4·4	2·38	3·77	1·90	2·38	3·77	Amlagurah.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·15	...	...	...	3	4·7	2·07	3·26	1·75	2·07	3·26	Pamkura.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4·8	0·73	4·37	0·38	0·73	4·37	Dantan.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(a)	"	(a)	"	"	(a)	Chandrakona.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(a)	1·50	(a)	1·50	1·50	(a)	Pachet.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	(a)	0·73	(a)	0·50	0·73	(a)	Bhawanpur.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(a)	"	(a)	"	"	(a)	Kultikri.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(a)	"	(a)	"	"	(a)	Nayabasan.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(a)	"	(a)	"	"	(a)	Gidni.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(a)	"	(a)	"	"	(a)	Sitda.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(a)	"	(a)	"	"	(a)	Chandri.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(a)	1·15	(a)	1·03	1·15	(a)	Goaltore.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(a)	1·75	(a)	1·75	1·75	(a)	Salboni.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(a)	"	(a)	"	"	(a)	Naraingarh.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	(a)	1·12	(a)	0·72	1·12	(a)	Ramnagar.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·25	...	...	...	4	(a)	2·57	(a)	1·80	2·57	(a)	Mohanpur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(a)	0·46	(a)	0·46	0·46	(a)	Heria.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·65	...	...	1	(a)	0·69	(a)	0·65	0·69	(a)	Jenka (Khajri).		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	(a)	1·18	(a)	0·88	1·18	(a)	Nandigram.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	0·30	...	...	...	...	3	(a)	0·80	(a)	0·30	0·80	(a)	Moyna.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(a)	1·10	(a)	1·10	1·10	(a)	Pingla.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	0·37	...	...	...	...	1	(a)	1·37	(a)	0·37	1·37	(a)	Narajol.		

(a) Not ascertained.

RAINFALL RECORDED AT STATIONS IN THE

Division.	District.	Station.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8*	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Burdwan—*contd.*	Hooghly	Serampore	...	...	...	...	...	0·21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Hooghly	...	...	...	...	...	0·55	...	0 10	0·36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Arambagh (Jahanabad).	...	...	...	...	...	0·04	...	...	0·29	...	...	...	...	...	0·07	...	...	...	...	...
	Howrah	Howrah	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Mohesrekn	...	...	0·31	...	...	1·64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·28	...	...	...	...	...
		Ulubaria	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Amta	...	...	...	...	...	0·07	...	...	0·07	...	...	...	...	...	0·03	...	...	...	...	...
Rajshahi	Rajshahi	Bealia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·69	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Nator	...	...	...	...	...	0·35	...	...	1 16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Naugaon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rumania	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Manda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Mahadebpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Tanor	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Dinajpur	Nithpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Nawabganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Gangarampur	...	...	...	0·38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·87	...	...	...	...	...
		Oburaman	...	...	...	...	...	0·28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Raiganj	...	...	...	...	...	0·90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·30	...	...	...	...
		Dinajpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Balurghat	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Thakurgaon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Setabganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Ramganj	...	...	...	...	...	0·90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·30	...	...	...	...
		Atwari	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Birganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Parbatipur	...	...	0·20	...	...	...	0·05	...	0·85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Jalpaiguri	Jalpaiguri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·39	...	...	...	0·04	...	...	...	...	0·02	...	...	...
		Alipur Duars	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·05	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Falakata	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Debiganj	...	...	0·23	...	...	...	...	2 59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·99	...	...
		Bhagatpur (Nagrakatta).	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·45	2·37	...	0·43	0·05	...	0·01	...	...	...	0·03	...	0·04	...
		Buxa	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·90	...	0·53	...	0·32	0·20	...	0·25	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Kalchini	0·32	...	...	...	...	...	...	5·35	...	...	...	...	0·03	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Kumargram	0·05	...	...	...	...	...	...	3·40	...	...	...	...	0·45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Darjeeling	Siliguri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·26	...	...
		Darjeeling	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·02	0·74	...	0·02	0 03	...	...	0·01	0·12	...	...	...
		Kalimpong	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5·20	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·01	...	...	...	...	...
		Mongpoo	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·01	...	0·01	0·27	0·02	0·04	0·01	0·03	...	...	...	...
		Kurseong	...	...	0·12	...	...	...	...	...	0 23	1·91	0·22	...	1 39	0·03	...	0·07	0·23	...	...	...
		Pedong	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Rangpur	Bhawanigauj (Galbandha).	...	...	0·10	0·36	...	...	...	0·14	...	0·21	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·13	...	...	...
		Rangpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·02	0·03	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·70	...	...	...
		Pirganj	...	0 43	...	...	...	...	...	0 23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Kurigaon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Gobindganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Bagdogra (Nilphamari).	...	...	0·04	...	...	0·04	...	1·76	0·26	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·13	0·16	...	...	...
		Ulipur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Sundergauj	...	...	...	...	...	0·16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Saidpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Bogra	Sherpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Nowkhilla	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 78	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Bogra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·19	0·20	0·06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Panchbibi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Khetlal	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·10	0·15	...	0·20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Pabna	Bhangadpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3·21	...	0·20	...	...	...	...	...
		Pabna	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·09	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Sirajganj	...	...	...	...	...	0·50	...	0·05	0·41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Sara	...	...	...	...	1·48	...	0·11	0·18	...	...	...	0·30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Malda	Malda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Chanchal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Gasoi	...	...	...	...	...	0·20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Sibganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Gomastapur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Nawabganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dacca	Dacca	Munshiganj	...	...	...	...	1·86	...	...	0·23	...	...	...	...	0·04	...	0·79	...	...	...	...	...
		Dacca	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3·40	...	...	0·46
		Nawabganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Narayanganj	...	...	...	...	3·76	...	...	1·44	0·07	...	...	...	...	...	1·06	...	...	...	...	...
		Narsingdi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Manikganj	...	...	...	...	1·26	1·84	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Jaydebpur	...	...	...	...	...	0·72	0·74	0 09	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·25	...	...	...	...	...
		Kapasia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Mymensingh	Kishorganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·10	0 01	0·45	...	...	...	...	...	0·46	...	0·05	...	...	...
		Atia (Tangail)	...	...	...	...	...	0 94	0·75	1·70	0·02	...	...	...	...	0·78	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Sharishabari	...	...	...	...	...	0·06	...	1·16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Mymensingh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2·40	0 62	...	0·03	...	...	...	1·21	...	...	0·17	...	...
		Jamalpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 38	0 20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Netrakona	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3·16	0·24	...	0·04	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·48
		Phulpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·03	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Durgapur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4·13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Sherpur (Town)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Dewanganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·20	...	...	0·65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Nalitabari	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·58	...	0·07	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* Return not received.

PROVINCE OF BENGAL FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1914—*contd.*

21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	No. of rainy days.	Average number of rainy days in previous years.	Total rainfall for the month.	Average rainfall for the month in previous years.	Heaviest rainfall during the month.	Total rainfall from 1st up to 31st Oct. 1914.	Average rainfall from 1st up to 31st Oct.	Station.	District.	Division.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·04	...	...	...	1	5·5	0·29	4·39	0·21	0·29	4·20	Serampore ...	Hooghly	BURDWAN —*contd.*
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5·1	1·01	3·76	0·55	1·01	3·76	Hooghly		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	4·5	0·33	3·51	0·22	0·33	3·51	Arambagh, (Jahanabad).		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	5·7	Nil	3·98	Nil	Nil	3·98	Howrah ...	Howrah	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4·6	2·23	3·58	1·64	2·23	3·58	Mohesreka.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·41	...	...	...	2	4·7	0·57	3·19	0·41	0·57	3·19	Uluberia.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·15	...	...	...	1	4·5	0·37	3·28	0·15	0·37	3·38	Amta.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4·1	1·69	3·14	1·69	1·69	3·14	Boalia ...	Rajshahi ...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4·7	1·51	3·87	1·16	1·51	3·87	Nator.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3·6	0·10	3·56	0·10	0·10	3·56	Nangaon,		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3·9	"	3·21	"	"	3·21	Bilmaria,		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3·3	"	2·94	"	"	2·94	Mauda.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4·1	"	3·68	"	"	3·68	Mahadebpur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3·4	1·14	3·25	1·14	1·14	3·25	Tanor.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	3·5	Nil	3·65	Nil	Nil	3·65	Nilphur ...	Dinajpur ...	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3·1	"	3·63	"	"	3·63	Nawabganj		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3·8	1·35	2·89	0·87	1·25	2·89	Gangarampur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3·3	0·28	2·73	0·28	0·29	2·73	Chirraman.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3·3	1·20	3·02	0·90	1·20	3·02	Raiganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	3·8	Nil	3·06	Nil	Nil	3·06	Dinajpur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	3·6	Nil	3·34	Nil	Nil	3·34	Baiurghat.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3·2	"	3·34	"	"	3·34	Thakurgaon.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	3·1	Nil	2·40	Nil	Nil	2·40	Setabganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2·9	1·20	2·30	0·90	1·20	2·30	Ramganj.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3·5	"	3·74	"	"	3·74	Atwari.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2·5	"	2·79	"	"	2·79	Birganj.		
..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3·4	0·90	3·35	0·65	0·90	3·35	Parbatipur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4·4	0·45	4·41	0·39	0·45	4·41	Jalpaiguri ...	Jalpaiguri ..	RAJSHAHI
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4·2	1·05	3·77	1·05	1·05	3·77	Alipur Duars.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4·2	"	3·32	"	"	3·32	Falakata.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3·4	3·81	3·26	2·59	3·81	3·26	Debiganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	8·1	3·38	3·56	2·37	3·38	8·56	Bhagatpur (Nagrakatta).		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	9·3	3·19	10·11	1·90	3·19	10·11	Buxa.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	6·7	5·70	5·29	5·35	5·70	5·29	Kalchini.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	(a)	3·88	(a)	3·40	3·88	(a)	Kumargram.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5·6	1·51	5·36	1·25	1·51	5·36	Siliguri ...	Darjeeling ...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4·3	0·94	4·49	0·74	0·94	4·49	Darjeeling.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3·1	0·21	3·02	0·20	0·21	3·02	Kalimpong.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3·9	0·39	3·91	0·27	0·39	3·91	Mongpoo.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6·1	4·31	5·29	1·91	4·31	5·29	Kurseong.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5·2	"	3·58	"	"	3·58	Pedong.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4·6	0·94	5·30	0·36	0·94	5·30	Bhawanigan] (Gaibandha).	Rangpur ...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3·6	0·75	4·19	0·70	0·75	4·19	Rangpur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4·2	0·66	3·99	0·43	0·66	3·99	Pirganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3·7	0·21	4·79	0·21	0·21	4·79	Kurigaon		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4·1	"	4·78	"	"	4·78	Gobindganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3·6	2·39	3·65	1·76	2·39	3·65	Bagdogra (Nilphamari).		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3·5	"	5·34	"	"	5·34	Ulipur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3·5	0·16	5·54	0·16	0·16	5·54	Sundarganj.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3·2	"	3·86	"	"	3·86	Saidpur.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4·9	"	4·17	"	"	4·17	Sherpur ...	Bogra ...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4·7	0·76	4·54	0·76	0·76	4·54	Nowkhilla		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4·9	0·45	4·22	0·20	0·45	4·22	Bogra.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	4·4	Nil	4·05	Nil	Nil	4·05	Panchbibi.		
...	...	...	...	...	1·10	...	...	...	...	...	4	(a)	1·45	(a)	1·10	1·45	(a)	Khetlal.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	(a)	3·51	(a)	3·31	3·51	(a)	Shahzadpur ...	Pabna ...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	4·8	0·09	4·82	0·09	0·09	4·82	Pabna.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4·6	0·96	4·69	0·50	0·96	4·69	Sirajganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	(a)	2·07	(a)	1·48	2·07	(a)	Sara.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	NH	3·9	Nil	3·85	Nil	Nil	3·85	Maida ...	Malda ...	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3·1	"	2·46	"	"	2·46	Chanchal.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3·1	0·20	2·75	0·20	0·20	2·75	Gazole.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3·3	0·94	2·93	0·94	0·94	2·93	Sibganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	4·1	Nil	4·40	Nil	Nil	4·40	Gomastapur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3·1	0·11	3·58	0·11	0·11	3·58	Nawabganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	6·9	2·73	5·14	1·86	2·73	5·14	Munshiganj ...	Dacca ...	
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5·8	"	4·34	"	"	4·34	Dacca.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	(a)	3·46	(a)	3·40	3·46	(a)	Nawabganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5·3	5·35	4·58	2·76	5·35	4·58	Narayanganj		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	(a)	"	(a)	"	"	(a)	Narsingdi.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5·0	3·00	3·86	1·54	3·00	3·86	Manikganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3·1	1·80	4·29	0·74	1·80	4·29	Jaydebpur.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5·5	"	4·43	"	"	4·43	Kapasia.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	6·1	1·07	5·25	0·46	1·07	5·25	Kishorganj ...	Mymensingh ...	DACCA.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4·6	4·19	4·33	1·70	4·19	4·33	Atia (Tangail).		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	(a)	1·22	(a)	1·16	1·22	(a)	Sarishabari.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	5·5	4·42	5·20	2·40	4·42	5·20	Mymensingh.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4·3	1·58	4·32	1·38	1·58	4·32	Jamalpur.		
0·15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	5·8	4·07	6·43	3·16	4·07	6·43	Netrakona.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	4·8	0·03	4·27	0·03	0·03	4·27	Phulpur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4·8	4·13	6·11	4·13	4·13	6·11	Durgapur.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5·7	"	4·91	"	"	4·91	Sherpur(Town).		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3·8	0·85	4·69	0·85	0·85	4·69	Dewanganj		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5·1	1·25	4·80	0·87	1·25	4·80	Nalitabari.		

(a) Not ascertained.

RAINFALL RECORDED AT STATIONS IN

Division.	District.	Station.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Dacca—contd.	Faridpur ...	Madaripur ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Faridpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·03	1·67	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 08	...	...	...	...	...
		Rajbari (Goalundo).	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·40	0·92	...	...	...	...	0·14	...	0·77	...	...	...	...	...
		Haridaspur ...	...	...	...	..	1·30	...	...	2·47	...	...	...	...	...	0·42	...	0·15	...	...	...	...
		Taherhat ...	...	...	...	...	1·52	..	0·06	1·07	...	0 04	...	...	0·28	...	0·15	...	...	...	...	...
		Bhanga ...	...	...	...	...	...	1·00	...	0 80	0 28	0·08	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Pangsa ...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Ballakandi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·70	...	...	...	...	0·01	0 24	3·16	...	...	0 50	...	...	...
		Bhanga ...	...	...	...	...	0·03	...	0·08	3 73	...	...	...	...	0·76	...	0·13	...	...	...	...	...
		Palong ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	Bakarganj ...	Patuakhali ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Barguna ...	...	...	...	...	1·40	...	...	...	1·50	0·20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Pirojpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	0 60	0 14	0·12	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·05	...	...	...	...	...
		Barisal ...	...	...	...	...	...	0·25	...	0·17	...	0·09	...	...	0·18	...	0 52	...	0 03	...	...	...
		Gaurnadi ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Bhola ...	...	...	...	...	0·19	0 77	...	0·28	...	...	0·11	...	0 03	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Daulatkhan ...	...	...	...	...	1·10	3 50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Bamphal ...	...	...	...	...	...	0·25	...	0·17	...	0·09	...	...	0·18	...	0 52	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong.	Chittagong ...	Cox's Bazar ...	...	...	0·15	...	0·29	0·25	0 66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Chittagong ...	...	...	...	...	...	1·03	0 21	1·12	0·03	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Kutubdia ...	..	...	...	...	...	0·45	0·15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Satkhira ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Kodala ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Feuna ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Mirsarai ...	...	...	...	1·40	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Tippera ...	Comilla ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·16	1·55	0·27	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Chandpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·13	...	0·05	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Brahmanbaria ...	...	...	...	...	...	0·70	0 21	...	0 70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Ramchandrapur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Nasirnagar ...	...	...	...	0·61	...	0·24	0·36	...	...	...	1·12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Daudkandi ...	...	...	...	...	0·18	0 68	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Kasba ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·30	0·06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Laksam ...	...	...	0·13	...	0·03	0 10	0·12	1·16	0 20	...	...	...	...	...	0 14	...	...	...	...	...
	Noakhali ...	Noakhali ...	...	...	...	...	0·24	...	0·54	4·30	0·04	...	...	0·04	...	...	0 18	...	...	...	...	...
		Feni ...	...	...	...	...	0 30	0 05	0·35	1 95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Haridaspur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 70	...	...	1·15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Ramganj ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Chhagalnaia ...	...	...	...	...	...	0 39	0·80	1 58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Hatiya ...	...	...	...	...	0·58	0 19	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Lakhipur ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	Chittagong Hill Tracts.	Rangamati ...	...	...	0·05	...	...	0·47	1·04	0 90	0·12	...	...	...	...	0 85	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Bandarban ...	...	0·36	0·81	...	...	0 62	0·04	0·06	0·05	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Barkal ...	...	...	0·11	...	0·16	2·76	0 26	0·79	0 82	...	...	...	...	0·35	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Hill Tippera ...	Agartala ...	...	...	...	...	0 01	3·05	0·52	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cooch Behar.	Cooch Behar ...	Dinhatta ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·84	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0 06	...	...	...
		Cooch Behar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2·97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·05	0·05	...	...
		Mekligauj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3 25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·07	0 02	...	...
		Mathabhanga ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Pulbari ...	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

* Return not received.

THE PROVINCE OF BENGAL FOR THE MONTH OF OCTOBER 1914.—*concld.*

21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	No. of rainy days.	Average number of rainy days in previous years.	Total rainfall for the month.	Average rainfall for the month in previous years.	Heaviest rainfall during the month.	Total rainfall from 1st up to 31st Oct. 1914.	Average rainfall from 1st up to 31st Oct.	Station.	District.	Division.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	5·5	...	4·43	...	...	4·43	Madaripur ...	Faridpur ...	DACCA—*concld.*
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5·4	1·78	4·55	1·67	1·78	4·55	Faridpur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	5·5	1·33	4·20	0·77	1·33	4·20	Rajbari (Goalundo).		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	(a)	4·34	(a)	3·47	4·34	(a)	Haridaspur.		
0·07	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	(a)	3·14	(a)	1·52	3·14	(a)	Fakirhat.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	(a)	1·80	(a)	1·00	1·80	(a)	Bhanga.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	Nil	(a)	Pangsa.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	(a)	4·61	(a)	3·16	4·61	(a)	Baliakandi.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	(a)	4·68	(a)	3·73	4·68	(a)	Bhusna.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	(a)	0	(a)	0	0	(a)	Palong.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	7·2	0	7·51	0	0	7·51	Patuakhali ...	Bakarganj ...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	7·0	3·10	6·08	1·50	3·10	6·08	Barguna.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	6·1	0·91	5·51	0·91	0·91	5·51	Perojpur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	6·3	1·21	5·93	0·52	1·21	5·93	Barisal.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	5·3	0	4·34	0	0	4·34	Gaurnadi.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	6·4	1·38	6·00	0·77	1·38	6·00	Bhola.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	7·1	4·60	6·89	3·50	4·60	6·89	Daulatkhan.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	6·4	1·21	7·41	0·52	1·21	7·41	Bauphal.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	6·7	1·35	8·26	0·66	1·35	8·26	Cox's Bazar ...	Chittagong ...	CHITTAGONG.
...	0·08	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	6·9	2·41	6·22	1·12	2·41	6·22	Chittagong.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	6·2	0·60	7·23	0·45	0·60	7·23	Kutubdia.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6·2	0	6·65	0	0	6·65	Satkania.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7·4	...	8·38	0	0	8·38	Kodala.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	6·4	0	6·64	0	...	6·64	Feuee.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	8·0	1·40	8·09	1·40	1·40	8·09	Mirsarai.		
0·14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	6·1	2·22	6·04	1·65	2·22	6·04	Comilla ...	Tippera ...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6·2	0·18	5·51	0·13	0·18	5·51	Chandpur.		
0·10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	6·1	1·71	4·82	0·70	1·71	4·82	Brahmanbaria.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	4·8	Nil	4·63	Nil	Nil	4·63	Ramchandrapur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4·7	2·33	4·89	1·12	2·33	4·89	Nasirnagar.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4·6	0·86	3·78	0·68	0·86	3·78	Daudkandi.		
1·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4·8	1·40	4·02	1·00	1·40	4·02	Kasba.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	4·6	1·84	5·24	1·16	1·88	5·24	Lakwam.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	7·2	5·31	7·96	4·30	5·31	7·96	Noakhali ...	Noakhali ...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	7·4	2·55	6·89	1·95	2·55	6·89	Feni.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	7·9	1·65	9·13	1·15	1·65	9·13	Haripur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5·7	0	5·89	0	0	5·89	Ramganj.		
...	0·47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7·0	3·24	6·87	1·54	3·24	6·87	Chhagalnaia.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	9·3	1·63	9·13	1·06	1·63	9·13	Hatiya.		
											0	6·3	0	9·60	0	0	9·60	Lakhipur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	8·1	3·43	6·36	1·04	3·43	6·36	Rangamati ...	Chittagong Hill Tracts.	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	7·9	1·94	6·92	0·81	1·94	6·92	Bandarban.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	7·4	3·25	6·04	2·76	3·25	6·04	Barkal.		
0·05	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5·5	3·63	4·90	3·05	3·63	4·90	Agartala	Hill Tippera ...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4·8	1·90	5·07	1·34	1·90	5·07	Dinhata ...	Cooch Behar ...	COOCH BEHAR.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4·8	3·07	6·03	2·07	3·07	6·03	Cooch Behar.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4·1	3·34	4·21	3·25	3·34	4·21	Mekligauj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4·8	1·56	5·34	1·56	1·56	5·34	Mathabhanga.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0	5·1	0	5·03	0	0	5·03	Pulbari.		

(a) Not ascertained.

CALCUTTA,
The 20th November 1914.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

Vital Statistics of the Districts, excluding Towns, of

Divisions.	Number.	Districts excluding Towns.	Population under registration according to Census of 1911			Births registered.			Deaths							
									Cholera.		Small-pox		Plague.		Fever.	
			Male.	Female.	Total.	Number registered (excluding still-births).	Ratio per annum per 1,000 of population.	Still-born number registered.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.
Burdwan	1	Burdwan	718,880	725,805	1,444,185	3,087	26·06	16	74	·62	4	·03	...	...	3,558	29·97
	2	Birbhum	458,931	467,411	926,342	1,972	25·90	60	17	·22	1	·01	...	...	2,881	37·83
	3	Bankura	534,150	547,314	1,081,464	2,581	29·03	...	13	·14	31	·34	...	...	3,206	36·06
	4	Midnapore	1,367,900	1,371,001	2,738,901	6,655	29·56	182	68	·30	37	·16	...	...	4,355	19·34
	5	Hooghly and Serampore	465,970	472,645	938,615	1,921	24 89	8	63	·81	26	·33	...	...	1,696	21·98
	6	Howrah	369,595	372,124	741,719	1,768	29 00	17	70	1·14	20	·47	...	...	599	9·82
Total of Division for month			3,914,826	3,956,300	7,870,626	17,984	27·80	292	305	·47	128	·19	...	...	16,294	25·18
Total of corresponding month of previous year.						19,613	30 31	278	1,770	2·73	28	·04	...	..	17,264	26·67
Presidency	7	24-Parganas	970,650	914 740	1,885,390	4,341	28 01	89	47	·30	38	24	...	..	2,352	15·17
	9	Nadia	765,499	756,429	1,521,928	4,891	36 70	50	39	23	...	...	...	...	4,476	35·78
	9	Murshidabad	635,285	653,506	1,288,791	4,153	34·03	245	109	1·02	16	·15	...	...	4,431	41·83
	10	Jessore	889,299	847,767	1,737,066	3,568	24 99	253	3	·01	2	·01	...	...	2,948	20 64
	11	Khulna	493,187	644,392	1,137,579	2,369	20 47	212	9	08	..	...	...	...	1,400	12·73
Total of Division for month			3,454,120	3,816 834	7,770,954	18,912	29·60	879	197	·30	56	·08	...	...	15,607	24 43
Total of corresponding month of previous year						23,843	37·33	1,011	503	·78	8	·01	1	·001	15,410	24·12
Rajshahi	12	Rajshahi	737,840	711,290	1,449,930	3,202	26·88	305	..	.	2	·01	.	...	3,649	30·64
	13	Dinajpur	880,228	791,690	1,671,918	4,667	33·96	210	2	·01	3	·02	...	..	4,077	35 49
	14	Jalpaiguri	482,681	408,214	890,895	2,500	34·14	218	140	1 91	1	01		..	1,788	24·41
	15	Darjeeling	127,337	113,634	240,971	647	32·66	52	10	50	...	...	...	...	550	27·76
	16	Rangpur	1,244,208	1,124,693	2,368,901	5,231	26·86	446	.	.	15	·07	...	...	5,534	28·37
	17	Bogra	495,020	475,346	970,366	1,759	22·05	150	...	...	2	02	...	...	2,009	25·18
	18	Pabna	700,299	684,336	1,384,635	1,742	15 30	186	1	008	...	...	...	...	2,932	25·76
	19	Malda	477,714	495,051	969,765	2,871	36 28	113	5	06	5	·06	...	..	2,722	34·39
Total of Division for month			5,145,127	4,794,154	9,939,281	22,619	27·68	1,680	156	·19	28	·03	...	...	24,061	29·44
Total of corresponding month of previous year						34,178	41·83	2,225	129	·14	27	·03	...	..	24,646	30·16
Dacca	20	Dacca	1,395,861	1,428 114	2,823,975	5,927	25·53	417	22	·09	9	·03	...	...	4,452	19·18
	21	Mymensingh	2,270,509	2,133,844	4,404,353	9,300	25·69	580	1	·002	2	·005	...	...	4,920	13·61
	22	Faridpur	1,056,393	1 033,317	2,089,710	3,968	22·98	196	6	03	1	·005	...	...	2,615	16·38
	23	Bakarganj	1,313,560	1,167,733	2,480,293	5,460	27·98	203	10	05	10	·05	...	...	2,302	11·76
Total of Division for month			6,035,323	5,763,008	11,798,331	24,655	25 62	1,396	39	04	22	·02	...	...	14,499	15·07
Total of corresponding month of previous year.						30,033	31·23	1,691	864	·89	146	15	...	...	16,393	16·94
Chittagong	24	Chittagong	701,050	773,339	1,475,289	3,765	31·04	333	106	·87	50	·41	...	...	2,314	19 08
	25	Noakhali	641,532	653,549	1,295,081	3,723	34·97	283	96	90	6	·05	...	...	1,424	13·37
	26	Tippera	1,308,642	1,163,792	2,372 434	4 838	24·81	417	20	·10	2	·01	...	...	2,100	10·76
	27	Chittagong Hill Tracts.	Not under registration													
Total of Division for month			2,651,124	2,590,680	5,142,804	12,326	29·16	1,013	222	·52	58	·13	...	...	5,838	13·81
Total of corresponding month of previous year.						13,547	30·39	1,108	382	·90	100	·23	...	...	7,253	16·10
Total of month for Bengal			21,601,020	20,920,976	42,421,996	96,476	27·66	5,360	921	26	302	·08	...	...	76,389	21·87
Total of corresponding month of previous year						120,014	34·56	6,818	3,642	1 04	309	·08	1	·0002	81,256	23·30
Increase + or Decrease —						−24,038	−6·90	−1,058	−2,721	−78	−17	Equal	−1	−·0002	−4,966	−1·43

REMARKS.

CALCUTTA,

The 21st November 1914.

Bengal for the month of September 1914.

REGISTERED.

DYSENTERY AND DIARRHŒA.		RESPIRATORY DISEASES.		INJURIES INCLUDING SUICIDE.		OTHER CAUSES.		TOTAL ALL CAUSES.				TOTAL OF CORRESPONDING MONTH OF PREVIOUS YEAR.					
								Number.				Number.					
Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number.	DISTRICTS.
60	·50	14	·11	54	·45	486	4·09	2,119	2,131	4,250	35·80	2,308	2,113	4,316	36·36	1	Burdwan.
9	·11	1	·01	25	·42	184	3·07	1,009	1,066	2,175	41·76	1,639	1,430	3,069	40·17	2	Birbhum.
30	·33	4	·04	26	·29	664	7·47	2,054	1,919	3,973	44·69	1,704	1,534	3,238	36·42	3	Bankura.
125	·56	13	·05	104	·46	1,167	5·18	3,006	2,866	5,872	26·09	4,175	4,003	8,178	36·33	4	Midnapore.
103	1·33	28	·36	57	·73	412	5·34	1,226	1,157	2,385	30·91	1,700	1,714	3,414	44·25	5	Hooghly and Serampore.
265	4·34	66	1·08	60	·98	401	6·57	815	675	1,490	24·44	1,030	934	1,964	32·21	6	Howrah.
596	·91	126	·19	333	·51	3,364	5·20	10,231	10,214	21,145	32·68						
867	1·34	160	·24	433	·66	3,657	5·65	12,451	11,718	24,169	37·36						
75	·48	36	·23	142	·91	606	3·91	1,755	1,841	3,596	21·26	2,009	1,834	3,843	24·79	7	24-Parganas.
18	·14	6	·04	104	·83	712	5·69	2,766	2,679	5,445	42·72	2,337	2,281	4,618	36·83	8	Nadia.
13	·12	...	...	76	·71	780	7·36	2,618	2,807	5,425	51·21	2,533	2,626	5,159	48·70	9	Murshidabad
14	·09	8	·05	96	·66	363	2·68	1,776	1,677	3,453	24·18	2,086	1,829	3,915	27·42	10	Jessore.
15	·13	1	·009	80	·72	388	7·80	1,199	1,164	2,363	21·49	1,446	1,314	2,760	25·10	11	Khulna.
155	·21	51	·07	497	·77	3,339	5·22	10,114	9,768	19,882	31·12						
140	·21	66	·10	587	·91	3,570	5·58	10,401	9,884	20,285	31·75						
8	·06	...	...	91	·77	312	2·61	2,051	2,012	4,063	34·11	2,152	2,198	4,350	36·52	12	Rajshahi.
...	...	...	...	54	·46	170	1·23	2,666	2,450	5,116	37·22	2,885	2,800	5,185	37·73	13	Dinajpur.
119	1·52	30	·40	22	·30	175	2·38	1,162	1,106	2,268	30·97	1,462	1,441	2,903	39·64	14	Jalpaiguri.
77	3·88	5	·25	5	·25	112	5·65	394	385	779	38·32	504	527	1,031	52·05	15	Darjeeling.
1	·005	2	·01	43	·22	187	·96	2,879	2,893	5,772	29·64	2,969	2,707	5,666	29·10	16	Rangpur
4	·05	1	·01	46	·57	100	1·25	1,120	1,043	2,163	27·10	1,092	932	2,024	25·37	17	Bogra
4	·03	5	·04	40	·35	126	1·10	1,553	1,555	3,108	27·31	1,643	1,510	3,153	27·70	18	Pabna.
...	...	1	·01	53	·66	373	4·71	1,600	1,559	3,159	39·92	1,660	1,715	3,375	42·65	19	Malda.
306	·25	44	·05	345	·44	1,355	1·90	13 425	12,982	26,407	32·32						
732	·38	51	·06	395	·48	2,211	2·70	14,187	13,330	27,887	33·89						
380	1·24	12	·05	80	·34	1,055	4·54	3,060	2,859	5,919	25·50	3,769	3,126	6,895	29·70	20	Dacca.
118	·31	30	·08	94	·25	1,171	3·23	3,372	2,969	6,341	17·51	3,895	3,337	7,232	19·95	21	Mymensingh.
76	·44	8	·04	88	·48	600	3·49	1,911	1,678	3,589	20·89	2,493	2,343	4,836	28·15	22	Faridpur
23	·11	5	·02	161	·82	1,136	5·80	1,912	1,735	3,647	18·64	2,483	2,236	4,719	24·12	23	Bakarganj.
301	·52	55	·05	418	·43	3,062	4·12	10,355	9,241	19,496	20·27						
775	·80	90	·09	459	·47	5,045	5·24	12,630	11,052	23,672	24·61						
27	·22	3	·02	101	·83	113	·93	1,369	1,345	2,714	22·38	1,789	1,809	3,598	29·67	24	Chittagong.
11	·10	...	...	145	1·36	398	3·73	1,068	1,012	2,080	19·54	1,313	1,277	2,590	25·26	25	Noakhali.
49	·25	11	·05	109	·55	687	3·26	1,521	1,407	2,928	15·01	1,987	1,742	3,629	18·61	26	Tippera.
																27	Chittagong Hill Tracts.
87	20	14	03	355	·83	1,148	2·71	3,068	3,764	7,732	18·26						
191	·45	28	·05	371	·87	1,196	2·82	4,988	4,928	9,916	23·45						
1,324	·43	290	08	1,968	56	13,368	3·83	48,582	46,069	94,651	27·14						
2,306	·63	390	11	2,248	·64	15,679	4 49	54,617	51,112	105,729	30·32	54,617	51,112	105,729	30·32		
−981	− ·20	−100	·03	−280	− ·08	−2 311	− ·66	−6,034	−5,043	−11,077	−3·18						

W. W. CLEMESHA, M.D., D.P.H., MAJOR, I.M.S.,

Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal.

Vital Statistics of the Towns of Bengal for

District.	Number.	Town.	Population under registration according to Census of 1911.			Births registered.		Deaths							
			Male.	Female.	Total.	Number registered (excluding still-births).	Ratio per 1,000 per annum of population.	Still-born number registered.	Cholera.		Small-pox.		Plague.		Fever.	
									Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.
Burdwan	1	Burdwan	20,537	15,394	35,931	16	5·41	...	...	..	..	...	...	...	14	4·74
	2	Kalna	4,631	4,062	8,693	12	16·97	...	1	1·41	...	...	...	...	12	16·97
	3	Katwa	3,459	3,445	6,904	3	5·28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	7·04
	4	Dainhat	3,534	2,808	5,342	4	9·11	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	18·22
	5	Raniganj	8,417	7,080	15,497	21	16·48	...	33	25·12	...	...	...	...	9	7·06
	6	Asansol	12,486	9,433	21,919	10	5·55	...	1	·55	...	...	...	...	4	2·22
Birbhum	7	Suri	4,907	4,224	9,131	7	9·32	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6·66
Bankura	8	Bankura	12,156	11,297	23,453	27	14·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	42	21·78
	9	Vishnupur	10,025	10,453	20,478	25	14·85	...	13	7·72	...	...	...	...	24	14·25
	10	Sonamukhi	6,354	7,021	13,375	18	16·49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	22·91
Midnapore	11	Midnapore	17,577	15,163	32,740	40	14·86	2	..	...	...	...	...	...	26	9·66
	12	Ghatal	6,216	5,848	12,064	9	9·07	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21	21·17
	13	Kharar	4,714	4,125	8,839	7	9·63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	5·50
	14	Chandrakona	4,034	4,087	8,121	15	22·47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	19·47
	15	Ramjibanpur	4,224	4,257	8,481	14	20·08	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	12·91
	16	Khirpai	2,294	2,211	4,505	4	10·56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	29·06
	17	Tamluk	4,355	3,695	8,050	10	15·11	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	6·04
Hooghly	18	Hooghly and Chinsura.	15,817	13,099	28,916	56	23·56	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	38	15·98
	19	Bansberia	3,443	3,665	6,108	5	9·95	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	11·95
	20	Arambagh	4,061	3,987	8,048	9	13·60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	10·58
	21	Serampore	30,363	19,231	49,594	57	13·98	...	4	·98	...	...	...	...	30	7·35
	22	Uttarpara	4,412	3,961	7,373	9	14·85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	9·90
	23	Kotrung	4 103	3,471	6,574	9	16·65	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	16·65
	24	Baidyabati	11,792	8,724	20,516	25	14·82	...	3	1·77	1	·59	..	..	15	8·89
	25	Bhadreswar	15,962	8,491	24,353	18	8·99	3	1	·49	...	...	...	...	12	5·99
Howrah	26	Howrah	114,829	64,350	179,389	331	21·77	19	26	1·76	1	·06	..	.	143	9·69
	27	Bally	14,317	8,177	22,394	37	20·10	1	1	·54	...	...	...	...	23	12·49
24-Parganas	28	Cossipore-Chitpur	30,798	17,385	48,178	56	14·14	5	2	·50	...	...	...	...	16	4·04
	29	Maniktala	31,735	22,032	53 767	36	8·14	4	1	·22	...	...	...	...	36	8·59
	30	South Suburban	17,983	13,650	31,533	38	14·66	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	5 01
	31	Tollyganj	11,183	7,280	18,488	20	13·20	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	3·96
	32	Garden Reach	27,665	17,630	45,395	68	18·26	4	2	·53	..	...	...	...	19	5·10
	33	Budge-Budge	11,529	6,453	17,982	13	8·79	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	4 05
	34	Baranagar	14,982	10,913	25,895	26	12·21	8	1	·46	1	·46	...	...	19	8·92
	35	Kamarhati	11,243	6,772	18,015	13	8·77	1	1	·67	...	...	...	...	8	5 40
	36	Rajpur	5,762	5,845	11,607	25	26·20	...	4	4·19	...	...	...	...	12	12·57
	37	Bauipur	3,907	2,468	6,375	10	19·08	...	3	5·72	1	1·90	...	...	5	9·54
	38	Jaynagar	4,631	4,814	9,245	11	14·47	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	6·58
	39	North Dum-Dum	5,151	3,714	8,865	8	10·97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	8·23
	40	South Dum-Dum	7,760	5,114	12,874	18	12·28	...	2	1·89	...	...	...	...	10	9·45
	41	South Barrackpore	17,182	10,473	27,655	9	4·19	...	1	·44	2	·88	...	...	10	4·40
	42	Panihati	6,339	4,779	11,118	4	4·37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10·94
	43	North Barrackpore	6,993	4,854	11,847	19	19·51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	24·64
	44	Titaghar	31,225	13,946	45,171	21	5·65	5	2	·53	14	3·77	...	...	52	14·00
	45	Garulia	7,876	3,704	11,580	6	6·30	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4·20
	46	Naihati	11,885	6,534	18,219	8	5·34	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	4 67
	47	Hallishar	8,371	5,062	13,433	9	8·15	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	11·78
	48	Bhatpara	34,739	15,675	50,414	29	6·99	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	3·13
	49	Barasat	4,731	4,059	8,790	9	12·45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	16·61
	50	Gobardanga	2,538	2,537	5,070	13	31·19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	11 99
	51	Basirhat	9,517	8,814	18,331	25	16·59	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	10 61
	52	Baduria	7,058	6,622	13,680	7	6·22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	9·78
	53	Taki	2,627	2,575	5,202	13	30·40	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2·33
Calcutta	54	Calcutta	607,674	288,393	896,067	1,379	18 64	116	46	·62	18	·24	3	04	226	3·06
Nadia	55	Krishnagar	11,767	11,708	23,475	15	7·77	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	3·10
	56	Nadia	5,821	6,659	12,480	14	5·64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	8·77
	57	Ranaghat	5,210	4,640	9,850	13	14 62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	11·11
	58	Birnagar	1,801	1,853	3,654	3	13·75	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	3	9·16
	59	Santipur	12,186	14,517	26,703	35	15·94	1	1	·45	...	...	...	...	50	22·78
	60	Chakdaha	2,469	2,462	4,931	4	9·86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	19·73
	61	Kushtia	3,536	2,539	6,096	10	19·96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	25·95
	62	Kumarkhali	1,781	1,988	3,769	3	6·45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	9·68
	63	Meherpur	2 990	2,971	5,961	3	6·12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	16·32
Murshidabad	64	Berhampore	14,302	11,841	26,143	26	12·10	...	1	·46	...	...	...	...	27	12·56
	65	Murshidabad	6,259	6,410	12,669	12	11·52	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	36	34·67
	66	Azimganj	6,735	5,602	12,337	25	24·67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	18·75
	67	Kandi	6,212	6,426	12,638	24	23·10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24	23·10
	68	Jangipur	5,493	5,915	11,408	8	8·53	...	1	1·06	...	...	...	...	15	15·99
	69	Dhulian	4,016	4,282	8,298	26	38·12	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	14·66
Jessore	70	Jessore	5,404	5,507	8,911	2	2·73	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4·09
	71	Kotchandpur	4,284	3,792	8,076	17	25·61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	28·62
	72	Maheshpur	2,106	2,106	4,211	7	20·22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5·77
Khulna	73	Khulna	7,993	5,013	13,006	2	1·87	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4 68
	74	Satkhira	5,802	5,100	10,902	5	5·58	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	8·92
	75	Debhatta	2,807	2,682	5,289	2	4 60	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2·30
Rajshahi	76	Rampur-Boalia	13,087	10,349	23,436	25	1··99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	6·75
	77	Nator	4,509	3,742	8,251	8	11·79	...	...	...	2	2·94	...	...	8	11·79
Dinajpur	78	Dinajpur	9,648	6,297	15,945	9	6·86	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2·28
Jalpaiguri	79	Jalpaiguri	7,547	4,218	11,765	27	27·92	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	11·37
Darjeeling	80	Darjeeling	11,681	7,374	19,055	22	14·08	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	5·76
	81	Kurseong	3,136	2,448	5,574	1	2·18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	24·01
Rangpur	82	Rangpur	10,309	5,920	16,429	14	10·36	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	13·33

the month of September 1914.

REGISTERED.

DYSENTERY AND DIARRHŒA.		RESPIRATORY DISEASES.		INJURIES INCLUDING SUICIDE.		OTHER CAUSES.		TOTAL ALL CAUSES.				TOTAL OF CORRESPONDING MONTH OF PREVIOUS YEAR.					
								Number.				Number.					
Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number.	TOWN.
6	2·03	2	·67	...	...	3	1·01	15	10	25	8·46	17	16	33	11·17	1	Burdwan.
1	1·41	1	1·41	1	1·41	4	5·65	8	12	20	28·28	6	8	14	19·79	2	Kalna.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	4	7·04	7	6	13	22·90	3	Katwa.
...	...	...	...	1	2·27	1	2·27	5	5	10	22·77	12	9	21	47·82	4	Dainhat.
1	·78	...	...	1	·78	1	·78	27	17	44	34·54	3	15	28	21·98	5	Raniganj.
1	·55	1	·55	1	·55	1	·55	7	2	9	4·99	5	4	9	4·99	6	Asansol.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	5	6·66	...	...	...	...	7	Suri.
3	4·15	...	...	...	...	2	1·03	27	25	52	26·97	40	52	92	47·72	8	Bankura.
2	2·97	1	·59	...	...	2	1·18	25	20	45	26·73	19	18	37	21·98	9	Vishnupur.
1	·91	2	1·83	...	...	...	...	19	9	28	25·66	12	12	24	21·99	10	Sonamukhi.
3	2·97	3	·74	1	·37	2	·74	23	16	39	14·49	36	28	64	23·78	11	Midnapore.
3	3·02	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	11	24	24·20	31	29	60	60·51	12	Ghatal.
6	8·25	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	4	10	13·76	19	13	32	44·04	13	Kharar.
8	11·98	...	...	...	...	6	8·98	13	15	27	40·45	11	18	29	43·44	14	Chandrakona.
6	8·60	...	...	...	...	1	1·43	11	5	16	22·95	10	18	28	40·16	15	Ramjibanpur.
2	5·28	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	5	13	34·34	6	10	16	42·27	16	Khirpai.
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	6·04	3	3	6	12·09	6	6	12	18·13	17	Tamluk.
31	8·83	6	2·52	4	1·68	9	3·78	39	39	78	32·81	43	51	93	39·13	18	Hooghly and Chinsura.
1	1·99	...	...	1	1·99	...	...	5	3	8	15·93	6	11	17	33·86	19	Baneberia.
1	1·51	1	1·51	1	1·51	2	3·02	5	7	12	18·14	5	17	22	33·25	20	Arambagh.
19	4·66	3	·73	4	·98	27	6·62	44	43	87	21·34	59	54	113	27·72	21	Serampore.
6	9·90	2	3·30	...	...	...	...	2	12	14	23·10	9	8	17	28·05	22	Uttarpara.
1	1·85	...	...	1	1·85	1	1·85	6	6	12	22·20	11	5	16	29·61	23	Kotrung.
13	7·11	3	1·77	2	1·18	13	7·11	21	37	43	28·46	26	33	59	34·98	24	Baidyabati.
4	1·99	3	1·49	...	...	9	4·49	17	13	29	14·48	31	21	52	25·97	25	Bhadreswar.
90	6·71	54	3·66	15	·88	109	7·39	221	224	445	30·18	338	118	456	30·92	26	Howrah.
3	1·62	5	2·71	1	·54	12	6·51	22	23	45	24·44	16	18	34	18·47	27	Bally.
16	4·04	21	5·30	3	·75	38	9·59	48	48	96	24·24	75	49	124	31·31	28	Cossipore-Chitpore
15	3·39	29	6·56	4	·90	48	10·86	70	65	135	30·54	68	69	135	30·54	29	Manicktala
14	5·40	16	6·17	1	·38	1	·38	27	18	45	17·36	26	31	57	21·99	30	South Suburban.
2	1·32	1	·66	...	...	...	...	3	7	9	5·94	18	14	32	21·12	31	Tollygunj.
14	3·76	18	4·83	1	·26	29	7·78	54	29	83	22·29	41	39	80	21·48	32	Garden Reach.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1	6	4·05	4	4	8	5·41	33	Budge-Budge.
8	3·75	7	·93	...	...	8	3·75	20	19	39	18·32	24	28	52	29·13	34	Baranagar
4	2·70	...	...	...	...	4	2·70	8	9	17	11·48	24	26	50	40·52	35	Kamarhati.
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3·14	12	7	19	19·91	7	12	19	19·91	36	Rajpur.
4	7·63	3	5·72	...	...	...	...	10	6	16	30·53	6	2	8	15·26	37	Baruipur.
3	3·94	1	1·31	...	...	...	...	7	2	9	11·84	7	5	12	16·79	38	Jaynagar.
1	1·37	...	...	...	...	1	1·37	5	3	8	10·97	13	8	30	27·44	39	North Dum-Dum.
1	·94	2	1·89	...	...	3	2·83	10	8	18	17·01	18	12	25	23·62	40	South Dum-Dum.
3	1·32	1	·44	...	...	1	·44	13	5	18	7·93	18	13	31	13·66	41	South Barrackpore
3	3·28	...	...	1	1·09	1	1·09	6	9	15	16·41	13	16	29	31·73	42	Panihati.
4	4·10	4	4·10	...	...	5	5·13	16	21	37	37·99	39	36	75	77·02	43	North Barrackpore
8	2·15	1	·26	...	...	1	·26	48	30	78	21·00	21	17	38	10·43	44	Titaghar.
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1·05	3	3	6	5·25	8	8	16	16·81	45	Garulia.
1	·66	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	8	5·34	15	6	21	14·02	46	Nulhati.
3	2·71	5	4·53	...	...	4	3·62	14	11	25	22·66	14	12	26	23·56	47	Halisahar.
5	1·20	1	·24	...	...	8	1·93	15	12	27	6·51	28	27	55	13·27	48	Bhatpara.
...	...	1	1·38	1	1·38	1	1·38	8	7	15	20·76	12	8	20	27·68	49	Barasat.
2	4·79	2	4·79	1	2·39	...	...	5	5	10	23·99	8	2	10	23·99	50	Gobardanga.
...	...	2	1·32	...	...	3	1·99	15	6	21	13·93	15	12	27	17·92	51	Barighat.
...	...	...	...	1	·88	...	...	4	6	12	10·67	7	15	22	19·56	52	Baduria.
2	4·67	2	4·67	1	2·33	1	2·33	4	3	7	16·37	4	3	7	16·37	53	Taki.
318	2·96	391	5·30	33	·44	893	12·19	1,019	814	1,833	24·88	1,060	803	1,863	25·29	54	Calcutta.
4	2·07	2	1·03	...	...	7	3·62	9	10	19	9·84	11	16	27	13·99	55	Krishnagar
14	13·64	2	1·94	...	...	3	2·92	11	17	28	27·29	7	15	22	21·44	56	Nadia.
3	3·70	2	2·47	...	...	2	2·47	9	7	16	19·76	6	13	19	23·46	57	Ranaghat.
...	...	2	9·16	...	...	1	4·58	3	2	5	22·92	3	1	4	18·33	58	Birnagar.
7	3·18	2	·91	1	·45	8	3·64	36	33	69	31·43	32	39	71	32·34	59	Santipur.
4	9·86	...	...	2	4·93	...	...	9	5	14	34·54	3	8	11	27·14	60	Chakdaha.
3	5·98	...	...	...	...	1	1·99	5	12	17	33·93	3	4	7	13·97	61	Kushtia.
1	3·21	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	4	12·91	2	5	7	22·59	62	Kumarkhali.
1	2·04	1	2·04	...	...	...	...	4	6	10	20·41	4	7	11	22·45	63	Meherpur.
4	1·86	1	·46	...	...	8	2·32	18	22	38	17·68	57	45	102	47·46	64	Berhampur.
7	6·72	...	...	...	...	...	...	12	31	43	41·29	32	36	68	65·30	65	Murshidabad.
3	2·96	1	·98	...	...	5	4·93	12	16	28	27·63	23	29	52	51·32	66	Azimganj.
1	·96	1	·96	...	...	2	1·92	10	18	28	26·95	17	19	36	34·65	67	Kandi.
1	1·06	1	1·06	1	1·06	1	1·06	11	9	20	21·33	24	12	36	38·39	68	Jangipur
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	8	10	14·66	10	9	19	27·85	69	Dhulian.
...	...	...	...	1	1·36	1	1·36	4	1	5	6·82	1	1	2	2·73	70	Jessore.
...	...	...	...	2	3·01	6	9·03	16	11	27	40·67	11	6	17	25·61	71	Kotchaudpur.
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5·77	3	3	4	11·55	6	5	11	31·78	72	Maheshpur.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	5	4·68	6	5	11	10·29	73	Khulna.
...	...	1	1·11	...	...	1	1·11	6	4	10	11·16	6	6	12	13·39	74	Satkhira.
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	11·50	3	3	6	13·80	3	4	7	16·10	75	Debhatta.
4	2·07	...	...	...	...	5	2·59	13	10	23	11·43	31	18	49	25·47	76	Rampur-Boalia.
3	4·42	...	...	...	...	2	2·94	6	9	15	22·11	3	5	8	11·79	77	Nator.
...	...	1	·76	...	...	5	3·81	8	4	9	6·86	7	4	11	8·39	78	Dinajpur.
...	...	1	1·03	1	1·03	10	10·34	11	12	23	23·78	21	13	33	34·12	79	Jalpaiguri.
1	·64	11	7·04	...	...	7	4·48	17	11	28	17·92	28	21	49	31·36	80	Darjeeling.
1	2·18	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	6	12	26·19	20	7	27	58·93	81	Kurseong.
3	2·22	...	...	...	...	7	5·18	13	15	28	20·73	7	3	10	7·40	85	Rangpur.

Vital Statistics of the Towns of Bengal for

District.	Number.	Town	Population under registration according to Census of 1911.			Births registered.			Deaths							
									Cholera.		Small-pox.		Plague.		Fever.	
			Male.	Female	Total	Number registered (excluding still-births)	Ratio per 1,000 per annum of population.	Still-born number registered.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.
Bogra	83	Bogra	5,289	3,824	9,113	9	12 01	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2 67
	84	Sherpur	2,317	1,671	4,088	1	2 97	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	11 90
Pabna	85	Pabna	10,054	9,318	19,374	7	4 41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	1 89
	86	Sirajganj	13,236	11,541	24,777	14	6 87	...	1	49	...	...	...	...	7	3 43
Malda	87	English Bazar	7,697	6,625	14,322	20	16 99	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	8 49
	88	Malda	2,014	1,736	3,750	6	19 46	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	16 22
	89	Nawabganj	11,122	13,200	25,322	24	12 52	...	1	52	...	...	...	...	18	9 39
Dacca	90	Dacca	63,091	45,460	108,551	203	23 75	7	2	2 2	...	...	...	...	98	10 98
	91	Narayanganj	18,738	9,138	27,876	49	21 38	6	3	1 30	...	...	...	...	24	10 47
Mymensingh	92	Mymensingh	13,462	6,391	19,853	8	4 90	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	61
	93	Muktagachha	3,922	2,633	6,555	9	16 70	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	7 42
	94	Netrakona	8,018	5,722	13,740	17	15 05	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2 65
	95	Jamalpur	11,728	9,381	21,109	33	19 02	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22	12 68
	96	Sherpur	8,516	7,075	15,591	30	23 41	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	5 46
	97	Kishorganj	9,508	8,518	18,026	15	10 10	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2 02
	98	Bajitpur	5,447	5,386	10,833	10	11 23	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	1 12
	99	Tangail	8,493	7,869	16,362	18	13 38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	7 43
Faridpur	100	Faridpur	8,017	5,114	13,131	8	7 41	1	..	...	...	...	...	...	6	5 55
	101	Madaripur	10,549	8,524	19,073	21	13 39	4	1	63	...	...	...	...	8	5 10
Bakarganj	102	Barisal	15,488	6,985	22,473	15	8 12	...	1	54	...	...	...	...	17	9 20
	103	Jhalakati	4,872	1,107	5,979	2	4 06	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	4	8 13
	104	Nalchiti	1,484	499	1,983	2	12 45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	105	Pirojpur	8,533	3,473	11,996	14	14 19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5 07
	106	Patuakhali	3,938	2,279	6,217	12	23 48	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	9 78
Chittagong	107	Chittagong	18,779	9,987	28,766	35	14 80	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	3 80
	108	Cox's Bazar	2,102	2,270	4,378	11	30 56	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	16 67
Noakhali	109	Sudharam	4,366	2,643	7,009	8	13 08	...	1	1 73	...	...	...	...	4	6 94
Tippera	110	Comilla	13,706	8,986	22,692	8	4 28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2 14
	111	Brahmanbaria	11,671	10,624	22,295	24	13 09	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	8	4 36
	112	Chandpur	9,062	8,655	17,717	14	13 39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1 91
Total of month			1,781,510	1,125,741	2,907,251	3,677	15 38	231	160	66	40	16	3	01	1,741	7 28
Total of corresponding month of previous year						4,592	19 21	182	398	1 66	18	07	4	01	2,018	8 44
Increase + or decrease -						-915	-3 83	+39	-238	-1 00	+22	+09	-1	Equal	-277	-1 16

CALCUTTA,

The 21st November 1914.

the month of September 1914—concld.

REGISTERED

DYSENTERY AND DIARRHŒA.		RESPIRATORY DISEASES.		INJURIES, INCLUDING SUICIDE.		OTHER CAUSES.		TOTAL ALL CAUSES.				TOTAL OF CORRESPONDING MONTH OF PREVIOUS YEAR.					
								Number.				Number.					
Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number.	Town.
5	6·67	...	...	1	1·33	...	...	6	2	8	10·68	10	8	18	24·03	83	Bogra.
...	...	1	2·97	...	...	1	2·97	5	1	6	17·85	2	3	5	14·88	84	Sherpur.
...	...	1	·63	...	...	...	...	2	2	4	2·52	7	6	13	8·20	85	Pabna.
2	·98	2	·98	...	...	6	2·94	10	8	18	8·83	7	9	16	7·85	86	Shirajganj.
1	·84	1	·84	...	...	9	7·64	14	7	21	17·83	23	9	32	27·18	87	English Bazar
1	3·24	1	3·24	...	...	...	...	2	5	7	22·71	5	3	8	25·95	88	Malda.
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1·04	14	7	21	10·95	7	11	18	9·39	89	Nawabganj
36	4·03	2	·22	1	·11	87	9·75	115	111	226	25·33	108	67	175	19·61	90	Dacca.
9	3·92	3	1·30	...	...	9	3·92	24	20	48	20·94	20	28	48	20·94	91	Narainganj.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	·61	5	6	11	6·74	92	Mymensingh.
...	...	...	...	1	1·85	2	3·71	2	5	7	12·99	4	2	6	11·13	93	Muktagachha.
2	1·77	...	...	...	..	2	2·65	2	6	8	7·08	3	4	7	6·19	94	Netrakona.
1	·57	...	...	...	...	5	2·88	15	13	28	16·13	8	20	28	16·13	95	Jamalpur.
2	1·56	...	...	...	...	6	4·68	7	8	15	11·70	12	11	23	17·94	96	Sherpur.
5	3·37	...	...	1	·67	1	·67	5	5	10	6·74	8	13	21	14·17	97	Kishorganj.
...	...	2	2·24	...	...	4	4·49	5	2	7	7·86	4	6	10	11·23	98	Bajitpur.
4	2·97	2	1·48	...	...	7	5·20	9	14	23	17·10	13	12	25	18·58	99	Taugail.
2	1·85	...	...	...	...	6	5·55	10	4	14	12·97	19	10	29	26·87	100	Faridpur.
2	1·27	...	...	...	...	3	1·91	9	5	14	8·93	19	14	33	21·05	101	Madaripur.
2	1·09	...	...	...	...	3	1·62	15	8	23	12·45	5	8	13	7·03	102	Barisal
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	4	3 13	3	2	5	10·17	103	Jhalakati.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	18·68	104	Nalchiti.
...	...	1	1·01	1	1·01	1	1·01	5	3	8	8·11	3	3	6	6 03	105	Pirojpur.
...	...	...	...	..	...	5	9·78	3	7	10	19 56	3	7	10	19·56	106	Patuakhali.
3	1·26	3	1 26	...	...	8	3·38	7	16	23	9·72	18	16	34	14·38	107	Chittagong.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	6	16·67	6	1	7	19·45	108	Cox's Bazar.
	...	...	...	...	...	8	13·88	3	10	13	22 56	7	3	10	17·35	109	Sudharam.
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	·53	4	1	5	2·68	4	4	8	4·28	110	Comilla.
...	...	1	·54	...	...	10	5·45	12	7	19	10 36	14	4	18	9 82	111	Brahmanbaria.
6	5 74	...	...	...	...	5	4·78	4	9	13	12·43	18	5	23	22 00	112	Chandpur.
708	2·93	628	2·66	93	·38	1,545	6 46	2,617	2,304	4,921	20·59						
807	3·37	619	2·59	134	·51	1,687	7·05	3,047	2,628	5,675	23·74	3,047	2,628	5,675	23·74		
-105	-·44	+19	+07	-32	-·13	-142	-·59	-430	-324	-754	-3·15						

W. W. CLEMESHA, M.D., D.P.H., MAJOR, I.M.S.,
Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal.

P. W. (IRRIGATION) DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

Approximate return of traffic on the Circular and Eastern Canals for the week ending Saturday, the 14th November 1914, as compared with the corresponding week of the previous year.

Nature of Cargo.	Week ending Saturday, the 14th November 1914.			Week ending Saturday, the 15th November 1913.		
	Number of boats.	Weight of cargo.	Tollage.	Number of boats.	Weight of cargo.	Tollage.
		Mds.	Rs.		Mds.	Rs.
Rice and paddy	304	22,320	345	490	41,341	568
Jute	177	46,380*	726	291	100,836†	1,253
Firewood	9	8,625	130	95	71,375	1,096
Other articles	515	101,268	1,302	1,028	196,174	2,211
Total ...	1,005	178,593	2,503	1,904	409,726	5,128
Empty boats and rafts ...	454	...	940	937	...	1,377
Grand Total ...	1,459	178,593	3,443	2,841	409,726	6,505

* Weight by canal measurement ... ... Mds. 50,337½
† Ditto ditto 106,525

Calcutta,
The 24th November 1914.

A. N. Mitra,
Under-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

P. W. (IRRIGATION) DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

Approximate Return of Traffic on the Circular and Eastern Canals for the week ending Saturday, the 21st November 1914, as compared with the corresponding week of the previous year.

Nature of Cargo.	Week ending Saturday, the 21st November 1914.			Week ending Saturday, the 22nd November 1913.		
	Number of boats.	Weight of cargo.	Tollage.	Number of boats.	Weight of cargo.	Tollage.
		Mds.	Rs.		Mds.	Rs.
Rice and paddy	436	29,905	522	269	23,865	308
Jute	167	55,333*	769	182	77,150†	989
Firewood	28	21,275	318	62	47,875	729
Other articles	750	139,574	1,914	704	142,790	1,842
Total ...	1,381	246,087	3,523	1,217	291,680	3,868
Empty boats and rafts ...	508	...	870	690	...	1,245
Grand Total ...	1,889	246,087	4,393	1,907	291,680	5,113

* Weight by canal measurement ... ... Mds. 59,187½
† Ditto ditto 83,287½

Calcutta,
The 24th November 1914.

A. N. Mitra,
Under-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Statement showing the weekly gauge-readings on the river Buriganga at Dacca Waterworks for the week ending the 21st November 1914.

Date.	Time.	Height of surface above assumed datum	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above assumed datum on the same date of last year.	Remarks
15th Nov. 1914	At low tide.	54 5	Not connected with the mean sea-level.	55·5	Not connected with mean sea-level. Gauge connected with the top of settling tank wall, the reduced level of which is 88·00.
16th „ „	Ditto	54 6		55·7	
17th „ „	Ditto	54·7		55 9	
18th „ „	Ditto	54·9		55 4	
19th „ „	Ditto	55·0		55·3	
20th „ „	Ditto	55·1		55·0	
21st „ „	Ditto	55 0		54 8	

To previous years.

31st July	1911	...	...	68·46	Highest water-level.
31st August	1912	...	...	67·16	Ditto.
19th July	1913	...	...	65·8	Ditto
25th March	1911	...	...	51·26	Lowest water-level.
12th „	1912	...	...	51·06	Ditto.
2nd „	1913	...	...	51·56	Ditto.

HARI CHARAN PAL,
for *Executive Engineer, Dacca Divn.*

DACCA,
The 21st November 1914.

Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the river Ganges at Rampur-Boalia for the week ending the 21st November 1914.

Date.	Hour.	Height of surface above or below zero · *minus* sign for those below zero.	Height of surface above mean sea level.	Height of surface above mean sea-level on the same date last year	Remarks.
15th Nov. 1914	10 A.M.	Gauge figures marked as reduced mean sea-level.	49·20	46·40	The top platform of the masonry gauge has a referring bench-mark with reduced level 67·00 above mean sea-level. It is 40 feet west of Barakuthi Cemetery gate.
16th „ „	10 „		49·00	46·30	
17th „ „	10 „		49·00	46 20	
18th „ „	10 „		48·90	46·10	
19th „ „	10 „		48·80	46·10	
20th „ „	10 „		48·70	46·00	
21st „ „	10 „		48·60	45·90	

The previous year	... Highest water-level	...	63 90 on 25th August 1912
Ditto	... Lowest „	...	42 40 on 18th April 1912.
Record ...	... Highest „	...	69·25 on 26th August 1879.
Do. ...	... Ditto „	...	69·08 on 9th September 1885.
Do. ...	... Ditto „	...	68·30 on 25th August 1906.
Do. ...	... Ditto „	...	68 21 on 26th August 1890.
Do. ...	... Lowest „	...	37 63 on 25th April 1884.
Do. ...	... Ditto „	...	38 13 on 14th—15th April 1883.
Do. ...	... Ditto „	...	39·02 on 21st—22nd April 1897.
Do. ...	... Ditto „	...	39 28 on 5th—7th May 1908.
Do. ...	... Ditto „	...	38·70 on 15th May 1913.

N B —The gauge-readings commenced from the 1st August 1887

BOALIA,
The 21st November 1914.

M. S. SEN GUPTA,
Executive Engineer, Rajshahi Divn.

Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the rivers Ganges and Brahmaputra at Goalundo for the week ending 21st November 1914.

Month and date.	Hour.	Height of surface above or below zero of gauge.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above mean sea-level on same date last year.	Remarks.
15th Nov. 1914	8 A.M.	9·0	9·0	7·9	Zero is placed at mean sea-level.
16th ,, ,,	8 ,,	9·0	9·0	7·9	
17th ,, ,,	8 ,,	8·9	8·9	7·8	The bench-mark for the gauge is on a pucca pillar between the Passenger ghât and Chandpur ghât.
18th ,, ,,	8 ,,	8·9	8·9	7·8	
19th ,, ,,	8 ,,	8·8	8·8	7·5	
20th ,, ,,	8 ,,	8·8	8·8	7·2	Its reduced level is 22·41
21st ,, ,,	8 ,,	8·7	8·7	6·9	

The previous year	...	Highest water-level	... 21·00 on 18th July 1913.
Ditto	...	Lowest ,,	... 3·10 on 18th February 1913.
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges)	... ...	Highest ,,	... 25·75 on 28th August 1906.
Record (average flood in Brahmaputra and Ganges)		Ditto ,,	... 25·74 on 20th and 21st August 1893.
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges)	...	Ditto ,,	... 25·66 on 11th to 17th and 31st August 1889 and on 1st to 3rd September 1889.
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra only)	... ...	Ditto ,,	... 25·66 on 31st July 1900.
Record	... ...	Lowest ,,	... 2·42 on 13th March 1908.
Do.	... ...	Ditto ,,	... 2·91 on 21st to 24th February 1884 and 8th to 9th March 1884.
Do.	... ...	Ditto ,,	... 3·16 on 9th to 11th March 1885.
Do.	... ...	Ditto ,,	... 3·16 on 16th, 17th and 29th to 31st March 1901.

A.M.—The gauge-readings commenced from 3rd October 1909

FARIDPUR,
The 21st November 1914.

D. RAY,
Subdivisional Officer, P. W. D., Faridpur.

WEEKLY RETURN OF TRAFFIC RECEIPTS ON INDIAN RAILWAYS

BENGAL AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ending 7th November 1914, on 2,028 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated), including steam-boat.	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers.	Receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. (a)	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		(d)(g)	
Total traffic for the week on 2,028 miles open ...	697,200	2,48,340	1,069,870	(b) 1,62,000	(c)28,100	4,38,460	(f)69,409	45,292	114,701
Or per mile of railway ...	343·79	122·46	527·41	79·88	13·86	216·20	.....	.....	.....
For previous 4½ weeks of official half-year ...	1,843,330	6,56,250	3,670,490	5,37,490	87,970	12,81,710	288,364	174,537	462,901
Total for 5½ weeks ...	2,540,530	9,04,610	4,760,350	6,99,490	1,16,070	17,20,170	357,773	219,829	577,602
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year on 2,024 miles open ...	469,114	1,93,560	1,093,432	1,98,158	29,008	4,30,746	63,565	(e)50,323	113,888
Per mile of proportionate actuals of corresponding period of previous year	231·78	95·64	540·23	97·91	19·27	212·82	.....	.....	.....
Total for corresponding period of previous half-year	2,300,348	9,00,394	5,349,813	8,72,533	1,74,298	19,47,225	337,321	264,447	601,768
Earnings per Coaching, Goods, and total train-mile, respectively, during the week ...		3·58		3·88	·24	3·82			
Ditto for corresponding period of previous half-year		3·05		3·94	·34	3·78			

(a) Increase under local chiefly due to Sonepore mela; foreign traffic decreased.
(b) The decrease was general with shorter lead under local and foreign inward traffic.
(c) Decrease chiefly under sundries.
(d) Includes 702 miles of ballast trains.
(e) Includes 4,330 miles of ballast trains.
(f) Pure coaching train-miles increased.
(g) Pure goods train-miles decreased.

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 14th November 1914 on 2,503·26 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	630,785	5,20,120 0 0	3,666,180 0	14,37,782 0 0	84,680 0 0	20,42,582 0 0	195,504	276,392	471,896
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	207 12 6	.....	574 5 10	33 13 3	815 15 6	.....	.....	.....
For previous 5½ weeks of half-year.	3,291,158	27,22,876 0 0	43,910,636 0	68,85,798 0 0	5,23,570 0 0	1,01,32,344 0 0	1,060,423	1,431,902	2,492,325
Total from 1st October ...	3,921,943	32,42,996 0 0	52,576,816 0	83,23,580 0 0	6,08,250 0 0	1,21,74,926 0 0	1,245,927	1,708,294	2,964,221
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	697,877	6,50,461 0 0	3,836,975 0	13,59,186 0 0	48,782 0 0	20,58,429 0 0	185,908	265,312	451,220
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year.	.....	259 13 4	.....	542 15 0	19 7 9	822 4 1	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October of previous year.	4,061,369	38,99,289 0 0	56,519,865 0	88,38,357 0 0	5,06,830 0 0	1,30,44,476 0 0	1,178,886	1,700,993	2,879,878

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
2,503·39	First 10 days of October ...	936,593	7,98,144	10,634,512	15,92,517	1,25,640	25,16,301	704	597,455	4 3 5
2,503·39	Week ended 17th ,, ...	545,374	4,78,599	8,919,715	13,75,797	97,750	19,52,146	780	468,090	4 2 9
2,503·39	,, ,, 24th ,, ...	526,451	4,44,658	7,550,882	12,14,849	92,750	17,52,257	700	471,911	3 11 5
2,503·39	,, ,, 31st ,, ...	590,086	4,73,765	8,492,017	13,58,301	1,02,750	19,34,816	773	465,895	4 3 5
2,503·39	,, ,, 7th Nov. ...	690,655	5,27,710	8,323,510	13,44,334	1,04,680	19,76,724	790	478,994	4 2 0
2,503·39	,, ,, 14th ,, ...	630,785	5,20,120	3,666,180	14,37,782	84,680	20,42,582	816	471,896	4 6 3
	Totals up to date ...	3,921,943	32,42,996	52,576,816	83,23,580	6,08,250	1,21,74,926	757	2,954,221	4 1 11

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14.*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
2,503·39	First 11 days of October ...	1,067,825	10,15,374	13,131,694	21,38,850	67,910	32,22,034	819	703,692	4 9 8
2,503·39	Week ended 18th ,, ...	583,196	5,53,576	9,049,218	13,79,610	42,936	19,76,122	789	451,960	4 5 11
2,503·39	,, ,, 25th ,, ...	601,946	5,79,303	10,081,683	15,43,652	39,865	21,62,820	864	454,036	4 12 10
2,503·39	,, ,, 1st Nov. ...	592,870	5,50,155	8,423,576	12,83,474	41,937	18,75,566	749	456,439	4 1 9
2,503·39	,, ,, 8th ,, ...	649,731	6,32,934	8,301,408	13,48,230	71,149	20,72,313	828	426,803	4 13 9
2,503·39	,, ,, 15th ,, ...	697,877	6,50,461	3,836,975	13,59,186	48,782	20,58,429	822	451,220	4 9 0
	Totals up to date ...	4,193,247	40,01,703	57,844,556	90,53,203	3,12,579	1,33,67,484	813	2,943,850	4 8 8

TARKESSUR BRANCH RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 14th November 1914 on 22·21 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	25,220	4,064 0 0	33,219 0	1,229 0 0	20 0 0	6,313 0 0	1,386	154	1,540
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	223 8 1	.....	55 5 4	0 14 5	279 11 10	.....	.....	.....
For previous 5½ weeks of half-year	142,373	28,873 0 0	1,18,018 0	3,390 0 0	70 0 0	31,733 0 0	7,546	836	8,382
Total from 1st October	168,293	33,337 0 0	1,51,237 0	4,619 0 0	90 0 0	37,946 0 0	8,932	990	9,922
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year	30,555	6,659 0 0	21,074 0	1,154 0 0	19 0 0	7,832 0 0	1,430	154	1,584
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year	.....	299 13 2	.....	51 15 4	0 13 8	352 10 2	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October of previous year ...	160,545	35,086 0 0	1,22,136 0	5,330 0 0	124 0 0	41,030 0 0	9,137	1,222	10,359

TARKESSUR BRANCH RAILWAY—*concluded.*

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14

Open mileage.	Period	Coaching Traffic		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway	Train mileage	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Per week Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
22·21	First 10 days of Oct. ...	34,966	7,174	8,480	412	90	7,676	340	2,222	3 6 9
22·21	Week ended 17th ,, ...	28,287	4,816	11,106	382	10	5,208	234	1,540	3 6 1
22·21	,, ,, 24th ,, ...	24,235	4,651	38,397	835	10	5,496	247	1,540	3 9 1
22·21	,, ,, 31st ,, ...	25,550	4,839	31,000	767	10	5,616	253	1,540	3 10 4
22·21	,, ,, 7th Nov. ...	33,255	6,898	29,085	694	20	7,607	352	1,540	4 1 1
22·21	,, ,, 14th ,, ...	25,930	4 964	33,219	1,229	20	6,213	280	1,540	4 0 7
	Totals up to date ...	268,293	33,337	1,51,287	4,319	90	37,946	266	9,922	3 15 3

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Per week. Rs.	No	Rate. Rs. A. P.
22·21	First 11 days of Oct. ...	40,371	9,047	25,031	1,074	30	10,151	391	2,500	4 0 0
22·21	Week ended 16th ,, ...	28,127	4,462	16,613	786	20	5,269	228	1,540	3 6 12
22·21	,, ,, 23th ,, ...	21,538	4,376	18,670	701	20	5,097	252	1,540	3 10 12
22·21	,, ,, 1st Nov. ...	23,303	4,910	22,462	1,153	18	6,081	274	1,540	3 4 4
22·21	,, ,, 8th ,, ...	26,051	5,943	19.174	1,048	19	7,009	316	1,542	4 7 9
22·21	,, ,, 15th ,, ...	30,555	6,659	21,074	1,154	19	7,832	353	1,554	4 15 1
	Totals up to date ...	163,945	35,916	1,24,923	5,910	126	41,952	287	10,566	3 15 5

DELHI-UMBALLA-KALKA RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 14th November 1914 on 192·12 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic		Other earnings (estimated)	Total earnings	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A P	Mds. S	Rs. A. P	Rs A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	38,004	34,453 0 0	656,367 0	40,509 0 0	300 0 0	75,262 0 0	13,866	7,419	20,285
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	179 5 3	.....	210 13 8	1 9 0	391 11 11	.....	.....	.....
For previous 24 weeks of half-year.	210,280	1,93,964 0 0	1,972,806 0	1,50,208 0 0	1,360 0 0	3,45,532 0 0	69,043	39,018	108,061
Total from 1st October ...	248,284	2,28,417 0 0	2,529,973 0	1,90,717 0 0	1,660 0 0	4,20,794 0 0	81,909	46,437	128,346
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	47,075	33,840 0 0	353,828 0	30,812 0 0	317 0 0	64,969 0 0	13,406	5,823	19,229
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year.	.....	176 2 3	.....	160 6 0	1 10 5	338 2 8	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October of previous year.	257,336	2,28,966 0 0	2,205,356 0	2,18,250 0 0	1,681 0 0	4,48,897 0 0	78,503	46,552	125,055

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
192·12	First 10 days of Oct. ...	62,879	65,198	466,978	37,366	340	1,03,204	376	28,825	3 9 3
192·12	Week ended 17th ,, ...	37,370	36,864	366,989	27,602	240	64,706	336	19,549	3 5 5
192·12	,, ,, 24th ,, ...	34,763	30,852	341,125	26,558	240	57,650	300	19,410	2 15 6
192·12	,, ,, 31st ,, ...	37,477	31,766	408,100	31,747	240	63,753	286	19,573	3 3 3
192·12	,, ,, 7th Nov ...	37,791	29,485	290,451	27,535	200	57,220	298	20,406	2 12 11
192·12	,, ,, 14th ,, ...	36,904	29,453	606,367	40,909	300	70,262	332	20,286	3 11 4
	Totals up to date ..	248,284	2,28,417	2,529,975	190,717	1,660	4,20,794	341	128,346	3 4 5

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14.*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
192·12	First 11 days of Oct. ...	66,165	59,263	593,461	68,349	380	1,17,992	390	29,709	3 15 6
192·12	Week ended 16th ,, ...	37,632	36,573	295,607	30,492	230	67,295	350	19,979	3 5 11
192·12	,, ,, 23th ,, ...	36,787	37,710	317,549	36,464	230	74,404	387	19,956	3 14 10
192·12	,, ,, 1st Nov. ...	34,076	32,899	363,171	34,624	245	67,468	351	21,260	3 3 9
192·12	,, ,, 8th ,, ...	41,603	34,876	297,353	30,097	317	64,786	337	18,623	3 7 8
192·12	,, ,, 15th ,, ...	47,075	33,840	353,828	30,812	317	64,969	338	19,229	3 6 1
	Totals up to date ...	263,139	2,34,359	2,266,968	2,20,736	1,719	4,56,914	362	127,756	3 9 3

BENGAL-DOOARS RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (ORIGINAL LINE).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 14th November 1914 on 36·4 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts			Coaching.	Merchandise	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		(d)	
Total traffic for the week...	6,022	2,973 0 0	81,520 0	13,153 0 0	(a) 341 0 0	15,567 0 0	430	1,056	[illegible]
Or per mile of Railway ...	...	57 0 0	...	361 0 0	2 0 0	(c) 420 0 0	...	...	...
For previous 5 weeks of half-year.	28,852	10,169 0 0	342,433 0	64,715 0 0	2,571 0 0	77,455 0 0	2,370	4,886	7,256
Total for 6 weeks ...	34,874	12,242 0 0	423,953 0	77,868 0 0	2 912 0 0	93,022 0 0	2,800	5,941	8,741
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	10,697	2,885 0 0	111,375 0	12,685 0 0	(b) 459 0 0	16,029 0 0	515	(e) 935	1,450
Per mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year	...	79 0 0	...	349 0 0	1 0 0	(c) 429 0 0	...	...	...
Total to corresponding date of previous year.	54,294	14,953 0 0	562,891 0	70,144 0 0	2,649 0 0	87,746 0 0	3,700	5,574	9,274

(a) Includes ferry earnings, Rs 282.
(b) Ditto corresponding 1913, Rs. 415.
(c) Excludes ferry earnings
(d) Ballast train-miles, nil.
(e) Ditto corresponding 1913, 42.

BENGAL-DOOARS RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (EXTENSIONS).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 14th November 1914 on 117 miles open

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings	Traffic train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise	Total
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs A. P.			
Total traffic for the week...	14,228	5,218 0 0	111,563 0	18,024 0 0	13 0 0	23,255 0 0	1,600	(a) 2,907	4,507
Or per mile of Railway ...	...	45 0 0	...	154 0 0	.	199 0 0	...	...	...
For previous 5 weeks of half-year	65,582	26,259 0 0	504,060 0	92,225 0 0	1,477 0 0	1,19,961 0 0	9,032	15,756	24,788
Total for 6 weeks ...	79,810	31,477 0 0	615,623 0	1,10,249 0 0	1,490 0 0	1,43,216 0 0	10,632	18,683	29 295
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	19,658	7,611 0 0	142,946 0	20,738 0 0	93 0 0	28 442 0 0	1,669	(b) 2 845	4,514
Per mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year.	...	65 0 0	...	177 0 0	1 0 0	243 0 0	...	...	..
Total to corresponding date of previous year.	115,482	38,324 0 0	875,504 0	1,39,569 0 0	1,091 0 0	1,78,984 0 0	10,810	17,621	28 431

(a) Ballast train-miles, nil.
(b) Ballast train-miles corresponding 1913 425.

DARJEELING-HIMALAYAN RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED.

		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Approximate earnings for the week ending 14th November 1914.	Coaching ...	8,974 0 0	
	Goods ...	12,221 0 0	21,502 0 0
	Other earnings ...	307 0 0	
Audited earnings for the corresponding period of 1913.	Coaching ...	16,480 0 0	
	Goods ...	10,578 0 0	27,487 0 0
	Other earnings ...	429 0 0	
		Decrease ...	5,985 0 0
Receipts per mile for the week ending 14th November 1914.	.....	.....	421 9 9
Receipts per mile for the corresponding period of 1913.	.....	.....	538 15 4
		Decrease ...	117 5 7
Receipts from the 1st October to 14th November 1914.	.....	.....	1,62,351 0 0
Receipts for the corresponding period of 1913.	.....	.....	1,80,994 0 0
		Decrease ...	18,643 0 0

DARJEELING-HIMALAYAN RAILWAY EXTENSION COMPANY, LIMITED.

		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Approximate earnings for the week ending 14th November 1914.	Coaching ...	722 0 0	
	Goods ...	216 0 0	938 0 0
	Other earnings ...	.....	
Receipts per mile for the week ending 14th November 1914.	.....	.....	44 10 8
Receipts from the 1st October to 14th November 1914.	.....	.....	5,540 0 0

Printed at the Printing Office, and published by the Book Depôt of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, in the City of Calcutta, on the 25th November 1914.

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY
HEAD.
Received from
30 NOV. 1914
Register Entry No.

The Calcutta Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 1914.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary* dated the 26th November 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

Delhi, the 26th November 1914.

No. 1116-W.—Whereas by paragraph 2 of the Hostile Foreigners (Trading) Order of November 17th, 1914, it is provided that any company, firm or association or body of individuals, whether incorporated or not, of which any member or officer is a hostile foreigner or of which a hostile foreigner was a member or officer on the 3rd day of August, 1914, and which has an office, agency or place of business in British India, is a hostile firm; and

Whereas by paragraph 4 of the said Order hostile firms are prohibited from carrying on or engaging in any trade or business in British India except under a special or general license issued by or under the authority of the Governor-General in Council; and

Whereas it is desirable to grant a general license under paragraph 4 of the said Order to certain companies which fall within the definition of hostile firm in the said Order;

Now therefore the Governor-General in Council hereby authorises to carry on trade or business in British India any such company as satisfies the following conditions, namely :—

(1) that the company is registered in the United Kingdom or in a British possession;

(2) that on the 3rd day of August 1914 such company was not agent for any person carrying on a business or trade in the territories of any state now at war with His Majesty;

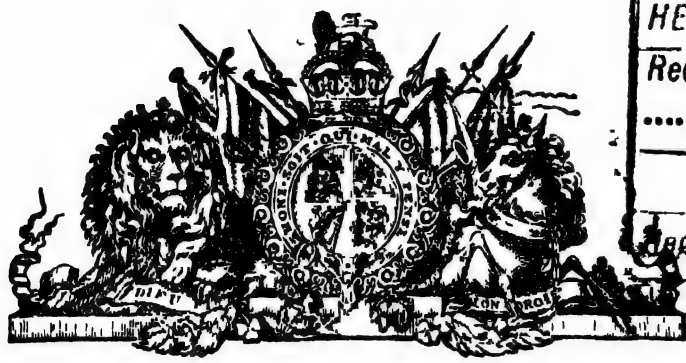
(3) that on the 3rd day of August 1914 not more than one-third of the issued share capital was held by or on behalf of, and no appointment of director was held by, any person or persons being subjects of any state now at war with His Majesty;

(4) that on the 3rd day of August 1914 no director, manager or other officer was a subject of any such state; and

(5) that such company is not specifically excluded from the benefit of this general license by a notification in the *Gazette of India* by the Governor-General in Council in this behalf for the time being in force.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed at the Printing Office, and published by the Book Depôt, of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, in the City of Calcutta, on the 28th November 1914.



BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY
HEAD.
Received from
1 [illegible]
Register Ent.

The Calcutta Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1914.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary*, dated the 28th November 1914, are republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

Delhi, the 28th November 1914.

No. 1296-W.—In pursuance of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914 (III of 1914), as amended by the Foreigners (Amendment) Ordinance (VII of 1914) and by the Foreigners (Further Amendment) Ordinance (VIII of 1914), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make and issue the following Order :—

1. Where the Local Government is of opinion that a hostile foreigner or a hostile firm is utilising or is likely to utilise the period of one month allowed by clause 6 (1) (ii) of the Hostile Foreigners (Trading) Order, for the submission of an application to carry on, or engage in, trade or business in British India, in realising his or its assets for the purpose of remitting such assets directly or indirectly to any person resident in any State for the time being at war with His Majesty, the Local Government may direct such foreigner or firm shall not transfer or otherwise deal with in any way his or its assets or any part thereof without the consent of the Local Government and the Local Government may take all steps it may consider necessary to ensure compliance with any such order.

2. An order made under clause (1) shall remain in force until the disposal of the application for a licence under the Hostile Foreigners (Trading) Order, or in the event of a failure to make such an application, until the period of one month within which such an application must be made has expired.

3. This Order shall be read as one with the Hostile Foreigners (Trading) Order.

No. 1298-W.—The following is published in supersession of the Notification in the Commerce and Industry Department No. 1116-W., dated the 26th November 1914 :—

Whereas by paragraph 2 of the Hostile Foreigners (Trading) Order of November 17th, 1914, it is provided that any company, firm or association or body of individuals, whether incorporated or not, of which any member or officer is a hostile foreigner or of which a hostile foreigner was a member or officer on the 3rd day of August 1914, and which has an office, agency or place of business in British India, is a hostile firm ; and

Whereas by paragraph 4 of the said Order hostile firms are prohibited from carrying on or engaging in any trade or business in British India except under a special or general licence issued by or under the authority of the Governor General in Council ; and

Whereas it is desirable to grant a general licence under paragraph 4 of the said Order to certain companies which fall within the definition of hostile firm in the said Order ;

Now therefore the Governor General in Council hereby authorises to carry on trade or business in British India any such company as satisfies the following conditions, namely :—

(1) that the company is registered in the United Kingdom or in a British Possession ;

(2) that on the 3rd day of August 1914 such company was not agent for any person carrying on a business or trade in the territories of any state now at war with His Majesty ;

(3) that on the 3rd day of August 1914 not more than one-third of the issued share capital was held by, or on behalf of, any person or persons being subjects of any state now at war with His Majesty ;

(4) that on the 3rd day of August 1914 no director, manager or other officer was a subject of any such state ; and

(5) that such company is not specifically excluded from the benefit of this general licence by a notification in the *Gazette of India* by the Governor-General in Council in this behalf for the time being in force.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed at the Printing Office, and published at the Book Depôt, of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers Building in the City of Calcutta, on the 30th November 1914

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY
HEAD.
Received from
.....
3. DEC 1914
Register Entry No.

The Calcutta Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1914.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Legislative Department, published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary*, dated the 30th November 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 30th November 1914.

An Ordinance to provide power to obtain information as to stocks of articles of commerce and to enable possession to be taken of stocks of articles of commerce unreasonably withheld from the market.

ORDINANCE No. IX OF 1914.

WHEREAS an emergency has arisen which makes it necessary to provide power to obtain information as to stocks of articles of commerce and to enable possession to be taken of stocks of articles of commerce unreasonably withheld from the market.

Now therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 23 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861, the Governor General is pleased to make and promulgate the following Ordinance.

24 & 25 Vict., c. 67.

1. (*1*) This Ordinance may be called the Articles of Commerce Ordinance, 1914.

Short title and extent

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India including British Baluchistan, the Sonthal Parganas and the district of Angul.

2. In this Ordinance unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,

Definitions

(*a*) "owner" in relation to any article of commerce includes any person who as agent or otherwise has power to sell the article;

(*b*) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Ordinance.

3. (*1*) The Governor General in Council, as regards the whole or any part of British India, and each Local Government, as regards the whole or any part of the province, may, by general or special order, require any person or class of persons to make a

Power to call for returns of articles of commerce.

return, giving such particulars as may be required in the order, of any article of commerce of which he or any person belonging to such class is the owner, and to submit such return to such authority, within such time, as may be specified in the order.

(2) The Governor General in Council, or the Local Government, may, for the purpose of testing the accuracy of any return made in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (1), or of obtaining information in case of a failure to make a return, empower, by general or special order, any person to enter and search any place in which such person has reason to believe that there are kept or stored any articles which have been or were required to be included in the return and of which the person making or required to make the return is or was the owner, and a person so empowered may take such measures as he thinks necessary for testing the accuracy of the return or for obtaining such information.

Returns or information not to be disclosed

4. No individual return or part of a return made, and no information obtained in accordance with the provisions of section 3 shall be published or disclosed except for the purposes of a prosecution under this Ordinance.

Penalties

5. Whoever—

(*a*) intentionally omits to make a return when so required by an order under section 3; or

(*b*) makes or causes to be made any return which he knows or believes to be false or does not believe to be true; or

(*c*) obstructs or impedes any person empowered under section 3, sub-section (2), in the exercise of any of his powers under that sub-section; or

(*d*) refuses to answer or gives an answer which he knows or believes to be false or does not believe to be true to any question necessary for obtaining the information required to be furnished under this Ordinance,

shall be punishable with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to rupees one thousand, or with both.

Power to declare that article of commerce is unreasonably withheld from the market

6. (1) If the Governor General in Council or the Local Government is of opinion that any article of commerce is being unreasonably withheld from the market, the Governor General in Council or the Local Government may, by notification in the *Gazette of India* or the local official Gazette, as the case may be, make a declaration to that effect.

(2) The power conferred by sub-section (1) may be exercised in respect of any article of commerce generally or any class of such article or any particular supplies thereof and may be exercised by the Governor General in Council in respect of the whole or any part of British India and by the Local Government in respect of the whole or any part of the province.

(3) Nothing in this Ordinance shall be construed as preventing the authorities mentioned in this section from exercising the power conferred thereby without having first obtained or endeavoured to obtain returns under this Ordinance.

Power to take possession of stocks of article unreasonably withheld

7. On the issue of a notification under section 6, any person empowered by the Governor General in Council or by the Local Government, by general or special order in that behalf, may take possession of any supplies of the article so notified which may be found within any area to which such notification extends, on paying the owner such compensation as may be determined by agreement between the person so empowered and the owner of such supplies or, in default of agreement, on payment or tender of payment of such compensation as the person so empowered considers reasonable.

Appeal by owner of supplies

8. (1) If the owner of any supplies taken possession of in accordance with the provisions of section 7 is dissatisfied with the compensation paid or tendered to him in default of agreement, such owner notwithstanding the fact that he may have accepted payment, may, within fourteen days from the date of such payment or tender of payment or within such longer period as may be prescribed, appeal to the prescribed authority.

(2) The prescribed authority shall consist of at least three persons, one of whom at least shall have commercial experience.

(3) The prescribed authority in deciding the appeal shall have regard to all the circumstances of the case, and may either enhance or reduce the compensation determined as reasonable by the person taking possession of the supplies. If such authority enhances the compensation any sum due in accordance with the award shall be paid to the owner of the supplies. If such authority reduces the compensation any excess which the owner of the supplies

has received shall be recoverable from such owner as if it were an arrear of land revenue.

Rule-making power

9. (*1*) The Governor General in Council or the Local Government may make rules for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this Ordinance.

(*2*) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power such rules may provide for—

(*a*) the forms in which any return required by this Ordinance shall be submitted,

(*b*) subject to the provisions of section 8, sub-section (*2*), the constitution of an authority for the hearing of appeals under section 8, and the procedure to be followed by such authority and by persons appealing to such authority; and

(*c*) any other purpose ancillary to this Ordinance.

(*3*) All rules made under this section shall have effect as if enacted in this Ordinance.

Barring of jurisdiction of Courts.

10. No Court shall call into question any order or award made under this Ordinance; and no suit, prosecution or other legal proceeding shall lie against any person for anything which is, in good faith, done or intended to be done under this Ordinance.

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST.

Viceroy and Governor General.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Printed at the Printing Office, and published at the Book Depôt of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, in the City of Calcutta, on the 2nd December 1914.

SECRETARIAT LIBRARY
HEAD.
Received from
No. 48 of 1914
2 DEC 1914
Entry No.

REGISTERED No. C 207.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1914.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
PART I.—Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Governor of Bengal in Council, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.	2195—2201
PART IA.—Orders and Notifications by the Government of India	859—876
PART IB.—Orders by the Governor of Bengal in Council	401—409
PART IC.—Educational Notices	1019—1045
PART II.—Advertisements	1567—1596
PART III.—Acts of the Bengal Legislative Council	Nil
PART IV.—Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Council, and Bills published before introduction in that Council	Nil
PART IVA.—Proceedings of the Bengal Legislative Council	Nil
PART V.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General	Nil
PART VI.—Bills introduced in the Legislative Council of the Governor-General, and Bills published before introduction in that Council	Nil
APPENDIX.—Notice to Mariners	877—891
SUPPLEMENT No 48—	
Scheme for the encouragement of the members of the Indian Civil Service and of the Judicial Branch of the Provincial Civil Service to undertake courses of legal study while on leave in England	1757—1759
Report on the state of the Salt Market for the second quarter of the year 1914-15	1760—1763
List of prices—Weather and Crop Report—Traffic by land and sea—Area leased—Gauge Readings—Circular and Eastern Canals—Railway Returns	1764—1785

PART I.

Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Governor of Bengal in Council, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.

ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL.

No. 8486A.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

GENERAL.—*No. 8301A.—The 25th November 1914.*—Babu Praphulla Chandra Das Gupta, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Rangpur, is transferred to the head quarters station of the 24-Parganas district.

Rangpur.
24-Parganas.

No. 8304A.—The 25th November 1914.—Babu Binod Kumar Ghosh, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Darjeeling, is transferred to the head-quarters station of the Rangpur district.

Darjeeling.
Rangpur.

No. 8321A.—The 26th November 1914.—Mr. F. S. Groser, Mill Manager, Presidency Jail, is appointed to act temporarily, in addition to his own duties, as Deputy Superintendent of that Jail, with effect from the 27th October 1914.

No. 8369A.—The 30th November 1914.—Babu Gokul Chandra Mazumdar, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Bakarganj, held charge of the Dakshin Shahbazpur subdivision of that district from the 11th to the 17th November 1914.

Bakarganj.

No. 8408A.—The 1st December 1914.—Rai Basanta Krishna Bose Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the head-quarters station of the 24-Parganas district.

24-Parganas.

No. 8414A.—The 1st December 1914.—The orders of the 16th November 1914, transferring Maulvi Nasir-ud-din Ahmad, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector and Sadar Subdivisional Officer, Bogra, to the head-quarters station of the Burdwan district, are cancelled.

Bogra.
Burdwan.

No. 8417A.—The 1st December 1914.—Mr. A. F. M. 'Abdul 'Ali, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Rangpur, is transferred to the head-quarters station of the Burdwan district.

Rangpur.
Burdwan.

This cancels the orders of the 16th November 1914, appointing Mr. A. F. M. 'Abdul 'Ali to have charge of the Sadar subdivision of the Bogra district.

Bogra.

LEGISLATIVE.—*No. 8383A.—The 1st December 1914.*—It is hereby notified, in pursuance of rule 11 in Schedule VII to the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor of Fort William in Bengal, and in continuation of Notification No. 8169A., dated the 17th November 1914, that Mr. Edward Hugh Bray, was, on the 26th November 1914, declared, under rule 5 (*1*) in the same schedule, to have been elected by the Bengal Chamber of Commerce to be an Additional Member of that Council.

Council.

PROMOTION.

GENERAL.—*No. 8403A.—The 1st December 1914.*—Mr. H. C. Maitland, I.C.S., Officiating Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Jhenida, Jessore, is appointed substantively to the second grade of Joint-Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, with effect from the 21st September 1914, *vice* Mr. V. Dawson, I.C.S., promoted to the first grade.

LEAVE.

GENERAL.—*No. 8367A.—The 30th November 1914.*—Maulvi Abdul Majid (No. I), Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Dakshin Shahbazpur, Bakarganj, is allowed leave for fourteen days, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 4th November 1914.

Bakarganj.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 11267L.R.—The 27th November 1914. -Under clause (3) of section 56 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, the following form of rent-receipt is prescribed for use by landlords receiving rent paid by postal money-orders:—

Rent 1.

ON POSTAL SERVICE.

INDIAN MONEY ORDER.

(Rent.)

(Authorized for the Bengal Presidency.)

To

The Postmaster,

_____ **S. O.**
H. O.

Fold here

N.B.—This blank space should be used for the post-marks of the offices of posting and delivery.

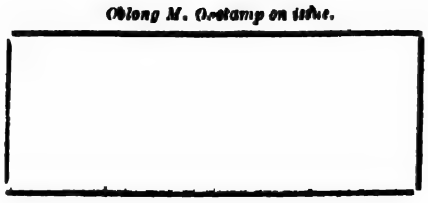
Fold here

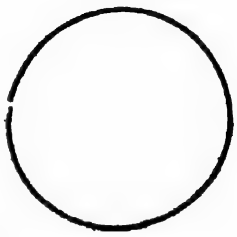
Date-stamp of the office of payment.

Name-stamp of the office of issue.

Fold here

Month stamp. *Oblong M. O. stamp on title.* *A. O. stamp*





No. Rent **Date**

Rs *a.* *p.*

FOR **(in words)**

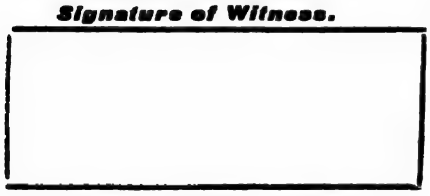
M. O. Clerk. *Issuing Postmaster.*

Signature of witness to be taken below when the payee is illiterate and in all cases when payment is made by a village postman or to a pardanashin woman on her own signature.

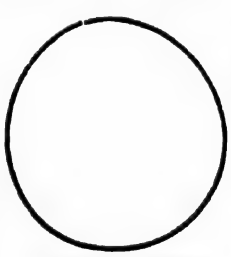
RECEIVED the sum specified above.

Date

Signature of Witness.



Oblong M O Stamp on payment.



Round M. O Stamp authorizing payment

Signature (in ink) of payee or thumb impression, if payee is illiterate.

Paid by me.

Signature and designation of officer who paid the amount.

Remitter to fill up all entries below except the money-order No. and the entries on the *right* side of the Acknowledgment.

Amount (in words).

Name and address of the Payee (in full).

Date ***Signature of remitter.***

ACKNOWLEDGMENT. (On Postal Service.)

No. Rent

Name of Landlord {

,, of Landlord's estate, tenure or holding.

Name of Tenant recorded in the Landlord's sarishta and (where there is a record-of-rights) the tenant's khewat or khatian number.

Name of remitter

Village in which tenancy is situated

Thana ,, ,, ,,

Specification of kist (provided Remitter desires to specify any) :—

	Rent.		Road and Public Works Cesses.	
	Principal.	Interest.	Principal.	Interest.
For* ——— Kist of year† ———				
For* ——— Kist of year† ———				
For* ——— Kist of year† ———				
Total ———				

Total amount sent by this money-order Rs. ——— a. ——— p. ———

(In words)

Name and full address of remitter. {

Received the sum specified above on account of rent particularized there.

Signature (in ink) of Landlord or his Agent authorized in writing.

COUPON (to be retained by the payee).

Date-stamp of office of issue.

No. Rent

Name of Landlord {

,, of Landlord's estate tenure or holding.

Name of Tenant recorded in the Landlord's sarishta and (where there is a record-of-rights) the tenant's khewat or khatian number.

Name of Remitter ———

Village in which tenancy is situated ———

Thana ,, ,, ,,

Specification of Kist (provided Remitter desires to specify any) :—

	Rent.		Road and Public Works Cesses.	
	Principal.	Interest.	Principal.	Interest.
For* ——— Kist of year† ———				
For* ——— Kist of year† ———				
For* ——— Kist of year† ———				
Total ———				

Total amount sent by this money-order Rs. ——— a. ——— p. ——— (In words) ———

Signature and address of remitter. {

* In words. † In figures and words.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE REMITTER'S GUIDANCE.

1 The amount of a Rent money-order may include rupees, annas and pies, but not a fraction of a pie

2 There must be a separate money-order for each tenancy Rent for two tenancies may not be sent by one money-order

3 In the absence of special instructions from the landlord, the remitter should make the money-order payable at the place at which rent has previously been paid, and to the landlord himself or his agent, according as rent has previously been paid to the landlord or an agent.

4 It is optional for the remitter to specify the *kist* to which he wishes the rent paid to be credited Under section 55 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, if he declares the year, or the year and the instalment, to which he wishes the payment to be credited, the payment shall be credited accordingly, but if he does not make any such declaration, the payment may be credited to the account of such year and instalment as the landlord thinks fit

5 Post masters will refuse any rent money-order which contains any entry for which the form does not provide. They will, when requested to do so, help the remitter to make the requisite entries, and, if necessary, will make the entries for him No fee or any gratification for this service may be demanded or accepted either directly or indirectly by any officials of the Post Office

6 The limit of amount of a Rent money-order and the rates of commission are the same as for ordinary money-orders

No. 11256L.R.—The 27th November 1914.—The Covenanted Deputy Collector of Howrah is vested, *ex officio*, with the powers of a Collector under—

Howrah.

(1) the Bengal Land Revenue Settlement Regulation, 1822 (VII of 1822),

(2) the Bengal Land Revenue Settlement Regulation, 1825 (IX of 1825),

(3) the Bengal Land Revenue Assessment (Resumed Lands) Regulation, 1828 (III of 1828), and

(4) the Bengal Land Revenue (Settlement and Deputy Collectors) Regulation, 1833 (IX of 1833), to be exercised in the district of Howrah.

No. 11258L.R.—The 27th November 1914.—Under section 4 of the Bengal Survey Act, 1875 (Bengal Act V of 1875) Mr. C. A. O'Donel, Extra Assistant Superintendent, Survey of India, is appointed to be an Assistant Superintendent of Survey in the areas comprised within the external boundaries of villages falling entirely or partly within five miles of the main stream of the rivers Ganges and Padma, in the districts of Murshidabad and Nadia and that portion of the district of Pabna, which is opposite the district of Nadia.

Murshidabad. Nadia. Pabna.

No. 11259L.R.—The 27th November 1914.—Under section 4 of the Bengal Survey Act, 1875 (Bengal Act V of 1875), Mr. W. H. Nelson, I.C.S., is appointed to be Superintendent of Survey in the areas comprised within the external boundaries of villages falling entirely or partly within five miles of the main stream of the rivers Ganges and Padma, in the districts of Murshidabad and Nadia and that portion of the district of Pabna, which is opposite the district of Nadia.

Murshidabad. Nadia. Pabna.

No. 11333L.A.—The 26th November 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 48 (*1*) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of the land measuring, more or less, 2 bighas, 7 cottahs and 12½ chitaks of standard measurement, which was required by the District Board of Mymensingh for a brickfield at the 44th mile on Jamalpur-Sherpur road, in the village of Madhabpur, pargana Sherpur, zilla Mymensingh, and was notified for acquisition under Declaration No. 6T.R., dated the 3rd June 1912, published at page 970, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 5th idem.

Mymensingh.

No. 11356L.A.—The 1st December 1914.—Babu Kumud Billari Mallik
Pabna. Deputy Collector, is vested with the powers of a Collector, under the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, in the district of Pabna.

No. 11148Agri.—The 25th November 1914.—Babu Sukumar Sen, Sub-
Chittagong. Deputy Collector, employed as an Inspector of Co-operative Societies, Chittagong Division, is allowed leave for two months and nineteen days, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 11253L.A.—The 27th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the
Rangpur. Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for doubling the length of the siding at Badiakhali station on the northern section of the Eastern Bengal State Railway, in the village of Taluk-Refaitpur, pargana Bajitpur, zilla Rangpur, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 bigha, 12 cottahs and 12 chitaks of standard measurement bounded on the—

North—By the land of Bajit Ulla Shekh,
East—By the lands of Bajit Ulla, Madara Kabil Bura and Madaru Bepari,
South—By Railway land,
West—By Railway land (goods approach road),

is required within the aforesaid village of Taluk-Refaitpur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer, Gaibandha.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 11268L.A.—The 27th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the
Darjeeling. Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a store yard and shed, workshop and staff quarters in connection with the extension of the Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway at Siliguri, in the village of Dabgram, pargana Baikunthpur, zilla Darjeeling, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 26 bighas 14 cottahs and 4 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By Public Works Department road,
East—By Safikuddin Mia's jote,
South—By Safikuddin Mia's jote and Gandogole Das's jote,
West—By Mahananda river and Gandogole Das's jote,

is required within the aforesaid village of Dabgram.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 11320L.A.—The 30th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of quarters of the Excise staff, in the village of Mayapur, pargana Jehanabad, zilla Hooghly, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, a piece of land measuring, more or less, 10 cottahs of standard measurement, equivalent to ·165 acre bounded on all sides by the embankment of Dalui Pukur of Gunumia *alias* Munshi Khoda Newahj, is required within the aforesaid village of Mayapur.

Hooghly.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Excise Deputy Collector of Hooghly.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 11323L.A.—The 27th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that additional land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the East Indian Railway Company for a public purpose, viz., for brick-field, road and river diversion and tank filling at miles 18, 20 and 24 of the Burdwan-Howrah Chord Railway in the villages of Madhobijli, Khagragachi, Naichindanga, Duarputa, Kinkabati and Porabazar, parganas Bandipur, Chowmoha and Jahanabad, zilla Hooghly, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose 8 pieces of land altogether measuring, more or less, 63 bighas, 6 cottahs and 10 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to 20·935 acres, bounded as follows are required within the aforesaid villages of Madhobijli, Khagragachi, Naichindanga, Duarputa, Kinkabati and Porabazar :—

Hooghly.

PLOT "A."

North—By the lands of the East Indian Railway Company,
South and East—By the river called Kana Nadee,
West—By the lands of the East Indian Railway Company.

PLOT "B."

North—By the lands of the East Indian Railway Company,
East and West—By the lands of Basi Satra and Gosta Satra,
South—By the cultivated lands of Gosta Satra, Rajoo Pal and Basi Satra.

PLOT "C."

North and East—By the lands of the East Indian Railway Company,
South—By the cultivated lands of Nogen Pal, Golapi Dasi, Mohada Dasi, Hari Koile, Pria Koile, Syam Koile, Thanda Sing, Kali Singh, Sreenath Dass, Basudeb Koile, Adhar Patra and Basan Dass,
West—By the cultivated lands of Basan Dass.

PLOT "D."

North—By the cultivated lands of Karuna Singh, Gokul Mukerji, Sib Das, Ekkawree Pal, Golapi Dasi, Raghu Patra, Raju Pal, Sarada Adak, Mohendra Bagh, Gosta Satra, Bhim Adak, Manik Pal, Thanda Singh, Haroo Malik, Tulsi Koile, Sadhoo Koile, Gooeeram Koile, Manik Pal, Bhoot Nath Pal, Syam Koile, Beni Satra, Dhoni Dasi, Nanee Manna, Sriram Mantk, Dulal Malik, Kedar Koile, Guiram Koile, Basan Dasi, Srinibash Patra, Amulya Koile, Golap Bose and by the bank of Chapra tank,
East—By the cultivated lands of Karuna Singh,
South—By the lands of the East Indian Railway Company,
West—By the cultivated lands of Golap Bose.

PLOT "E."

North—By the cultivated lands of Mohim Bagh, Purna Satra, Haran Pal, Mohal Box, Momin Dewan,
East—By the cultivated lands of Mohim Bagh,
South—By the lands of the East Indian Railway Company,
West—By the cultivated lands of Momin Dewan.

PLOT "F."

North—By the cultivated lands of Baboo Malik, Panchoo Khan, Maijoodee Sheik, Solam Mollah, Abdul Malik, Chattabar Sheik, Jonab Dewan, and by the khash land of Monohar Mukerji and the village bund known as Veree,
East—By the cultivated lands of Baboo Malik,
South—By the lands of the East Indian Railway Company,
West—By the khash lands of Monohar Mukerji.

PLOT "G."

North—By the lands of the East Indian Railway Company,
East—By the cultivated lands of Uma Charan Malik,
South—By the cultivated lands of Maijoodee Sheik, Asaroodi Sheik, Gadadhar Ghose and Uma Charan Malik,
West—By the khash land of Monohar Mukerji,

PLOT "H."

North—By the cultivated lands of Surya Kumar Chakervati and Shambhoo Koile,
East—By the river called Dhemo Nadee,
South—By the lands of the East Indian Railway Company.
West—By the river called Dhemo Nadee and Sarada Mandal's cultivated land.

Mines of coal, iron-stone slate or other minerals lying under the land or any particular portion of the land, except only such parts of the mines or minerals as it may be necessary to dig or carry away, or use, in the construction of the work for the purpose of which the land is being acquired, are not needed.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act I of 1894, and section 3, clause (1), Act XVIII of 1885, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Deputy Collector, Burdwan, as well as in that of the Engineer-in-Charge, Burdwan-Howrah Chord Railway, Burdwan.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Hooghly.

No. 11324L.A.—The 27th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that additional land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the East Indian Railway Company for a public purpose, viz., for tank-filling at mile 33 of the Burdwan-Howrah Chord Railway, in the village of Shankarpur, pargana Chowmoha, zilla Hooghly, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, two pieces of land altogether measuring, more or less, 8 bighas, 3 cottahs and 15 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to 2·71 acres, bounded on the—

PLOT No. A.

North and East—By the lands of the East Indian Railway Company,
South—By the bank of the Maidighi tank belonging to Uddhab Rez and others,
West—By the bank of the Maidighi tank and cultivated land of Amulya Shain.

PLOT No. B.

North—By the lands of Uddhab Rez and others,
East—By the cultivated lands of Charu Mitra and Makhan Chakraberty,
South—By the cultivated lands of Makhan Chakraborty,
West—By the lands of the East Indian Railway Company,

are required within the aforesaid village of Shankarpur.

Mines of coal, iron-stone, slate or other minerals lying under the land or any particular portion of the land, except only such parts of the mines or minerals as it may be necessary to dig or carry away, or use, in the construction of the work for the purpose of which the land is being acquired, are not needed.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act I of 1894, and section 3, clause (*l*), Act XVIII of 1885, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Deputy Collector, Burdwan, as well as in that of the Engineer-in-Charge of the Burdwan-Howrah Chord Railway, Burdwan.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 11325L. I.—*The 27th November 1914.*—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that additional land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the East Indian Railway Company for a public purpose, viz., for tank filling and road diversion at mile 19 of the Burdwan-Howrah Chord Railway in the villages of Benijobna and Kinkabati, pargana Bandipur, zilla Hooghly, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose two pieces of land altogether measuring, more or less, 18 bighas, 2 cottahs and 6 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to 5·99 acres, bounded on the—

Hooghly.

PLOT A.

North—By the cultivated lands of Gosain Koley, Dadali Shekh Barka Tullah Shekh, Jama Tullah Shekh and Sanyasi Malik,
East—By the cultivated lands of Gobardhan Santra, Tarak Santra, Durga Charan Malik and Gosain Koley,
South and West—By the land under acquisition for the construction of the main line of the Burdwan-Howrah Chord Railway,

PLOT B.

North—By the cultivated land of Kadam Dasi, wife of Nabin Ray,
East—By the land under acquisition for the construction of the main line of the Burdwan-Howrah Chord Railway,
South—By the cultivated land of Bansi Jelia,
West—By the cultivated lands of Bansi Jelia, Bhuban Choudhury, Dulal Mal, Kirtibash Dalal and Kadam Dasi, wife of Nabin Ray, and by a *khal* and a *bherri bundh*,

are required within the aforesaid villages of Benijobna and Kinkabati.

Mines of coal, iron-stone, slate or other minerals lying under the land, or any particular portion of the land, except only such parts of the mines or minerals as it may be necessary to dig, or carry away, or use, in the construction of the work for the purpose of which the land is being acquired, are not needed.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act I of 1894, and section 3, clause (1), Act XVIII of 1885, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Deputy Collector, Burdwan, as well as in that of the Resident Engineer-in-Charge of the Burdwan-Howrah Chord Railway, Burdwan.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Burdwan.

No. 11326L.A.—The 27th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that additional land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the East Indian Railway Company for a public purpose, viz., for tank-filling at mile 44 of the Burdwan-Howrah Chord Railway, in the villages of Mahmudpur and Shahpur, pargana Nalahi, zilla Burdwan, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, two plots of land altogether measuring, more or less, 2 bighas, 17 cottahs and 15 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to ·96 of an acre, bounded on the—

PLOT No. A.

North—By the lands of Mriganka Lal Mukerji and Annada Dasi,
East—By the lands of Annada Dasi, Kali Das Karmakar and Debendra Bagdi,
South—By the land under acquisition for the main line of the Burdwan-Howrah Chord Railway,
West—By the lands of Mriganka Lal Mukerji,

PLOT No. B.

North and East—By the land under acquisition for the main line of the Burdwan-Howrah Chord Railway,
South—By the lands of Sasi Bhusan Karmakar, Sasi Bhusan Khan, Atal Ghosh, Hari Pada Karmakar, Debendra Bagdi and Surya Kumar Bose,
West—By the lands of Baikuntha Nath Kumvakar,

are required within the aforesaid villages of Mahmudpur and Shahpur.

Mines of coal, iron-stone, slate or other minerals lying under the land, or any particular portion of the land, except only such parts of the mines and minerals as it may be necessary to dig, or carry away, or use, in the construction of the work for the purpose of which the land is being acquired, are not needed.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act I of 1894, and section 3, clause (1), Act XVIII of 1885, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Deputy Collector, Burdwan, as well as in that of the Engineer-in-Charge, Burdwan-Howrah Chord Railway, Kamarkundu.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Hooghly.

No. 11327L.A.—The 27th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that additional land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the East Indian Railway Company for a public purpose, viz., for tank-filling at mile 33 between chainages 105·300 and 105·750 of the Burdwan-Howrah Chord Railway, in the village of Shankarpur, pargana Chowmoha, zilla Hooghly, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, a triangular piece of land, being a portion of the tank called Tantpukur, measuring, more or less, 2 bighas, 2 cottahs and 6 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to 0·70 of an acre, bounded on the—

North and East—By village roads,
West—By the bank and bed of the Tantpukur tank, under acquisition for the main line of the Burdwan-Howrah Chord Railway,

is required within the aforesaid village of Shankarpur.

Mines of coal, iron-stone, slate or other minerals lying under the land, or any particular portion of the land, except only such parts of the mines and minerals as it may be necessary to dig, or carry away, or use, in the construction of the work for the purpose of which the land is being acquired, are not needed.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act I of 1894, and section 3, clause (1), Act XVIII of 1885, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Deputy Collector, Burdwan, as well as in that of the Resident Engineer-in-Charge of the Burdwan-Howrah Chord Railway, Kamarkundu.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Hooghly.

No. 11328L.A.—The 27th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that additional land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the East Indian Railway Company for a public purpose, viz., for the tank-filling at mile 32 of the Burdwan-Howrah Chord Railway, in the village of Gurup, pargana Nalahi, zilla Hooghly, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, two plots of land altogether measuring, more or less, 1 bigha, 5 cottahs and 7 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to ·42 of an acre, bounded on the—

PLOT NO. A.

North—By the Local Board Road from Magra to Dhaniakhali,
East—By the udbastu lands of Rakha Kali Debi and Ramani Kanta Nag and others, under acquisition for the main line of the Burdwan-Howrah Chord Project,
South—By the ponds of Iswar Chandra Shaha and Annada Prasad Chakraverty,
West—By the udbastu land of Annada Prasad Chakraverty,

PLOT NO. B.

North—By the Surehpukur tank belonging to Nabin Chandra Ghose,
East—By the udbastu lands of Radha Raman Chakraverty and Nistarini Debi, under acquisition for the main line of the Burdwan-Howrah Chord Project,
South—By the Local Board Road from Magra to Dhaniakhali,
West—By the udbastu land of Annada Prasad Chakraverty,

are required within the aforesaid village of Gurup.

Mines of coal, iron-stone, slate or other minerals lying under the land, or any particular portion of the land, except only such parts of the mines and minerals as it may be necessary to dig or carry away, or use, in the construction of the work for the purpose of which the land is being acquired, are not needed.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act I of 1894, and section 3, clause (1), Act XVIII of 1885, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Deputy Collector, Burdwan, as well as in that of the Resident Engineer-in-Charge of the Burdwan-Howrah Chord Project, Burdwan.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Burdwan.

No. 11329L.A.—The 27th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that additional land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the East Indian Railway Company for a public purpose, viz., for tank filling at mile No. 35 of the Burdwan-Howrah Chord Railway, in the village of Shiromani, pargana Chutipur, zilla Burdwan, it is hereby declared that, for

the above purpose, a piece of land measuring, more or less, 13 cottahs and 14 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to ·23 acre, bounded on the—

North—By the patit land of Barada Charan Knoar, bastu lands of Panchanan and Dasarathi Knoar, minor sons of late Hari Das Knoar,

South, East and West—By the lands of the East Indian Railway Company,

is required within the aforesaid village of Shiromani.

Mines of coal, iron-stone, slate or other minerals lying under the land or any particular portion of the land, except only such parts of the mines or minerals as it may be necessary to dig or carry away, or use, in the construction of the work for the purpose of which the land is being acquired, are not needed.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act I of 1894, and section 3, clause (1), Act XVIII of 1885, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Deputy Collector, Burdwan, as well as in that of the Engineer-in-Charge of the Burdwan-Howrah Chord Railway, Burdwan.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Hooghly.

No. 11330L.A.—The 27th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the East Indian Railway Company for a public purpose, viz., for raising the Tarakeswar Railway line at miles 8, 9 and 10 near Kamarkundu station in connection with the Burdwan-Howrah Chord Railway in the villages of Boorigung, Kamarkundu, Doulatpur, Bahadurpur, Gopinathpur, Hoshenpur, Bhola and Marappur, parganas Arsa and Bandipur, zilla Hooghly, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose 5 plots of land as described in the undermentioned Schedule B and contiguous to the north and south sides of the Tarakeswar Branch of the East Indian Railway at miles 8, 9 and 10, altogether 10,124 feet in length and varying in width from 24 feet to 356 feet, and measuring, more or less, 97 bighas, 14 cottahs and 2 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to 32·30 acres, as detailed in schedule A below, are required within the aforesaid villages of Boorigung, Kamarkundu, Doulatpur, Bahadurpur, Gopinathpur, Hoshenpur, Bhola and Marappur.

SCHEDULE.

A.

Names of villages.	Names of parganas.	Area in acres
Boorigung	Arsa	0·89
Kamarkundu	Bandipur	24·68
Doulatpur	Ditto	2·06
Bahadurpur	Ditto	2·48
Gopinathpur	Ditto	0·77
Hoshenpur	Ditto	0·31
Bhola	Ditto	0·87
Marappur	Ditto	0·16
	Total ...	32·30

B.

DESCRIPTION OF PLOTS.				
Mile No.	Plot No.	EXTENT OF THE PLOTS. From chain	To chain	Situation of the plots.
8	A	41·500	42·240	Situated on the north side of the Tarakeswar Railway.
8	B	41·650	42·240	Situated on the south side of the Tarakeswar Railway.
9	C	42·240	44·783	Situated on the north side of the Tarakeswar Railway
9	D	42·240	47·320	Situated on the south side of the Tarakeswar Railway.
10	E	47·320	48·541	Ditto.

Mines of coal, iron-stone, slate or other minerals lying under the land or any particular portion of the land except only such parts of the mines or minerals as it may be necessary to dig or carry away, or use, in the construction of the work for the purpose of which the land is being acquired, are not needed.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act I of 1894, and section 3, clause (*f*), Act XVIII of 1885, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Deputy Collector, Burdwan, as well as in that of the Chief Engineer, East Indian Railway, Calcutta.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 11342L.A.—The 28th November 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the diversion of the khal between the Court and Excise Compound at Munshiganj, in the village of Munshiganj, pargana Khizirpur, zilla Dacca, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, a piece of land, measuring, more or less, 4 bighas, 10 cottahs and 12 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Dacca.

North—By the khal, Local Board Road and the Court Compound,
East—By the Government land, Local Board Road, houses of Emdaduddin and Basiruddin and lands of Nazimuddin, Durga Charan Bhuimali, Ansaraddi, Reyajaddi Miji, Emamaddi Miji, Jahangir Khan and others,
South—By the Government land, khal and lands of Neyajali and others,
West—By the school compound, khal, Government land, charitable dispensary land and lands of Emamaddi Miji, Aminaddi Miji and others,

is required within the aforesaid village of Munshiganj.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Dacca.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 11358L.A.—The 1st December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Dacca for a public purpose, viz., for the extension of the land already acquired for providing an open space to be used as a play-ground at Munshiganj, in the village of Killa Idrakpur, pargana Khijirpur, zilla Dacca, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 11 bighas, 11 cottahs and 10½ chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Dacca.

North—By the Local Board Juginighat road,
East—By the land acquired for providing an open space and *jote* lands of Aminaddin Miji and Sabu Molla,
South—By the *jote* land of Aminaddin Miji,
West—By the house of Nazimuddin and Emdaduddin Mukteers, house of Durga Charan Bhuimali, plantain garden of Ansaruddin and *jote* lands of Reazuddin and Emamuddin,

is required within the aforesaid village of Killa Idrakpur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Dacca.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Dacca.

No. 11361L.A.—The 1st December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz, for the third extension of the compound of the Mitford Hospital at Baburbazar, in the mahalla of Baburbazar, pargana Jahangirnagar, zilla Dacca, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 bigha, 6 cottahs and 11 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By the Mitford Hospital compound and mosque and its compound,
East—By the Mitford Hospital compound, Mitford Hospital Road and foreshore of the river Buriganga,
South—By the river Buriganga and mosque and its compound,
West—By the foreshore of the river Buriganga and mosque and its compound,

is required within the aforesaid mahalla of Baburbazar.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Dacca.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Burdwan.

No. 11364L.A.—The 1st December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Kalna Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a hackney carriage stand in the Kalna Municipality, in the village of Ambikarpati Shyamgunge *alias* Shyambag, Kalna, pargana Roypur, zilla Burdwan, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 cottah and 7-½ chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By Cutchhary road,
South and East—By Burdwan Raja's khas patit,
West—By Profulla Kumar Roy's shop,

is required within the aforesaid village of Ambikarpati Shyamgunge *alias* Shyambag, Kalna.

Mines of coal, iron-stone, slate or other minerals lying under the land, or any particular portion of the land, except only such parts of the mines and minerals as it may be necessary to dig, or carry away, or use, in the construction of the work for the purpose of which the land is being acquired are not needed.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act I of 1894, and section 3, clause (1), Act XVIII of 1885, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer of Kalna in the district of Burdwan.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Howrah.

No. 11367L.A.—The 1st December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the East Indian Railway Company for a public purpose, viz., for the purposes of the East Indian

Railway, in the village of Bamungachi, pargana Boro, zilla Howrah, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 2 bighas 2 cottahs and 15 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to 0·71 acre, bounded on the—

North—By the East Indian Railway road and land,
East—By the house and tank of Amrita Lal Das,
South—By the land of Kartik Ghose and Behari Koley,
West—By the tank of Bhorot Bairagi and Raghob Koley's Lane,

is required within the aforesaid village of Bamungachi.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the covenanted Deputy Collector of Howrah.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Bakarganj.

No. 11370L.A.—The 1st December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the extension of European officers' quarters near the Bell Park at Barisal, in the village of Bagura-Alekanda, pargana Chandradwip, zilla Bakarganj, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 17 bighas, 6 cottahs and 10 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By the District Board road to Sagardi and Apsar's land,
East—By the lands already acquired for the European Officers' quarters and that of Civil Surgeon and the residence of the Superintendent of Police,
South—By the Khal and Cadastral Survey plot No. 2625 of Revenue Survey Mauza No. 2025, Bagura-Alekanda,
West—By the Cadastral Survey plots Nos. 2572, 2571, 2569, 2567, 2570, 2618, 2617, 2621, 2563, and 2625 of Revenue Survey Mauza No. 2025,

is required within the aforesaid village of Bagura-Alekanda.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Bakarganj.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Bakarganj.

No 11373L.A.—The 1st December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Bakarganj for a public purpose, viz., for the dispensary house at Muladi, in the village of Terachar, pargana Tarpe Nazirpur, zilla Bakarganj, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 3 bighas, 11 cottahs and 2 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By road,
East—By the village road,
South—By the land of Afiraddi Pyada,
West—By the side cut of the road to Muladi,

is required within the aforesaid village of Terachar.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Bakarganj.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

REGISTRATION.

No. 11245 Regn.—The 27th November 1914.—Babu Pramatha Kumar Ray, Sub-Registrar, grade V, of Rajshahi, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Nazirpur, in the district of Bakarganj, with effect from the afternoon of the 22nd October 1914, during the absence, on deputation, of Babu Gyanada Prasad Datta, to the 2nd Joint Sub-Registry Office at Dinajpur, or until further orders.

Rajshahi.
Bakarganj.

No. 11263 Regn.—The 27th November 1914.—Babu Bimala Prasanna Gupta, Joint Sub-Registrar of Khulna, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, from the 13th November 1914 to the 23rd December 1911 (both days inclusive).

Khulna.

No. 11265 Regn.—The 27th November 1914.—Babu Brindaban Chandra De, Sub-Registrar, grade IV, of Hooghly, is appointed temporarily to act as Joint Sub-Registrar of Khulna, with effect from the 13th November 1914, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Bimala Prasanna Gupta, or until further orders.

Hooghly.
Khulna.

No. 11336 Regn.—The 27th November 1914.—Babu Nalini Kanta Ray, Sub-Registrar of Matbaria, in the district of Bakarganj, is appointed to be the Sub-Registrar of Patuakhali in the same district.

Bakarganj.

No. 11338 Regn.—The 27th November 1914.—Maulvi Asghar 'Ali, Sub-Registrar of Gaffargaon, in the district of Mymensingh, is appointed to be the Sub-Registrar of Rupganj, in the district of Dacca.

Mymensingh.
Dacca.

No. 11340 Regn.—The 27th November 1914.—Maulvi Abul Khair Muhammad Hashim, Sub-Registrar of Rupganj, in the district of Dacca, is appointed to be the Sub-Registrar of Gaffargaon, in the district of Mymensingh.

Dacca.
Mymensingh.

No. 11247 Regn.—The 27th November 1914.—Under section 3, Bengal Act I of 1876 (an Act to provide for the voluntary registration of Muhammadan marriages and divorces), the Governor in Council has been pleased to grant a license to Maulvi Lutfur Rahman, authorizing him to register Muhammadan marriages and divorces, and to exercise the other functions of a Muhammadan Marriage Registrar, within thanas Indas and Sonamukhi, in the district of Bankura.

Bankura.

No. 11248 Regn.—The 27th November 1914.—Under section 2, Act XII of 1880 (an Act for the appointment of persons to the office of Kazi), the Governor in Council has been pleased to grant a *sanad* (license) to Maulvi Lutfur Rahman, appointing him Kazi of thanas Indas and Sonamukhi, in the district of Bankura, for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies, when application is made to him to perform any such functions.

Bankura.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 4504.—The 25th November 1914.—Mrs. Kumudini Das, Lady Principal, Bethune College, who was under orders of transfer to Comilla as Assistant Inspectress of Schools, was allowed combined leave for six months, viz., privilege leave for three months,—thirty-two days, under article 273 of the Civil Service Regulations, and the rest, under article 271 of the Regulations—, with effect from the 5th October 1913, and furlough for the remaining period, under article 338 of the Regulations.

Calcutta.
Comilla.

This cancels Government Notification No. 368, dated the 22nd January 1914.

No. 4506.—The 25th November 1914.—Mrs. Kumudini Das, Lady Principal, Bethune College, who was under orders of transfer to Comilla as Assistant Inspectress of Schools, was allowed furlough for sixteen days, under article 338 of the Civil Service Regulations, in extension of the leave already granted to her.

Calcutta. Comilla.

No. 4508.—The 25th November 1914.—Mrs. Kumudini Das, Lady Principal, Bethune College, on return from leave, is appointed to be Additional Assistant Inspectress of Schools, Dacca Division, with effect from the 21st September 1914, *vice* Miss Gladys E. Littlewood, resigned.

Calcutta. Dacca Divn.

No. 4511.—The 25th November 1914.—Miss Surabala Ghosh, Lecturer, Bethune College, in class II of the Subordinate Educational Service, was appointed to act as Lady Principal of the College and in the Provincial Educational Service, with effect from the 5th October 1913, *vice* Mrs. Kumudini Das, on leave.

Calcutta.

No. 4512.—The 25th November 1914.—Miss Surabala Ghosh, Lecturer, Bethune College, in class II of the Subordinate Educational Service, is appointed to act, until further orders, as Lady Principal of the College, with effect from the 21st September 1914, *vice* Mrs. Kumudini Das, transferred.

Calcutta.

Miss Surabala Ghosh is appointed to act in the Provincial Educational Service, with effect from the 21st September 1914, until further orders, *vice* Miss Gladys E. Littlewood, resigned.

No. 4589.—The 28th November 1914.—The Notification No. 2217, dated the 15th June 1914, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 17th June 1914, which declared the Mosque of Khanjekan Ali at Masjidhur, in the district of Khulna, to be a protected monument, is confirmed under section 3 (*3*) of the Ancient Monuments Preservation Act, 1904 (VII of 1904).

Khulna.

No. 4611.—The 1st December 1914.—Mr. J. W. Gunn of the Indian Educational Service is appointed to be Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment.

Chittagong Divn.

No. 4619.—The 1st December 1914.—Maulvi Abdul Latif, Lecturer, Chittagong College (in class V of the Subordinate, Educational Service), is appointed to act as a professor, in that College and in class VIII of the Provincial Educational Service *vice* Maulvi Fida Ali Khan, transferred for the period from the 13th September 1914 to the date on which Maulvi Muhammad Sonaullah joins the appointment.

Chittagong

This cancels Notification No. 4395, dated the 20th November 1914.

No. 4620.—The 1st December 1914.—Maulvi Muhammad Sonaullah is appointed to be a professor in the Chittagong College, *vice* Maulvi Fida Ali Khan, transferred.

Chittagong.

Maulvi Muhammad Sonaullah is also appointed to class VIII of the Provincial Educational Service in the resulting vacancy consequent on the retirement of Shamsul Ulama Maulvi Abdul Munim.

This cancels Notification No. 4396, dated the 20th November 1914.

No. 4623.—The 1st December 1914.—Maulvi Muhammad Maula Baksh Assistant Inspector of Schools for Muhammadan Education, Chittagong Division, is allowed leave for two months, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 2nd December 1914.

Chittagong.

No. 4625.—The 1st December 1914.—Maulvi Abdul Aziz, Assistant Inspector of Schools, Chittagong Division, is placed in charge of the current duties of the office of the Assistant Inspector of Schools for Muhammadan Education in that division, in addition to his own duties, during the absence, on leave, of Maulvi Muhammad Maula Baksh.

Chittagong.

No. 4617.—The 1st December 1914.—The Revd. R. W. Stuart, M.A., Senior Chaplain of St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, is appointed to be Honorary Canon of St. Paul's Cathedral, Calcutta, with effect from the 17th November 1914.

Calcutta.

No. 1089San.—The 1st December 1914.—The following notification issued by the Government of Madras is published for general information :—

H. F. SAMMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Whereas the Governor in Council is satisfied that there is danger of an outbreak of plague at Trichinopoly and Srirangam, in the Trichinopoly district, if persons from the infected portions of the Anantapur, Bellary, Coimbatore, North Arcot, Salem, South Canara and Trichinopoly districts, the Mysore State and other parts declared to be infected with plague are permitted to visit these towns on the occasion of the ensuing *Vaikuntha Ekadasi* festival at Srirangam.

In exercise of the powers delegated to him under the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897, the Governor in Council prohibits the attendance at the said festival from the 8th December 1914 to 7th January 1915, inclusive, of persons from the said parts, and further directs that between the said dates no tickets to travel by railway shall be sold at the stations of Mangalore, Madukarai, Podanur, Singanallur, Sulur, Coimbatore, Hosur and Kelamangalam on the South Indian Railway, and the stations of Obalapuram, Bellary and Bellary Cantonment on the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway for the stations of Trichinopoly Junction, Trichi-Palakarai, Trichinopoly Fort, Srirangam Road, Murungappettai, Tiruchchandurai, Elamanur, Perugamani, Solagampatti, Tiruverumbur, Manjattidal, Punggudi and Kolattur on the South Indian Railway, to any person intending or believed to be intending to be present at the said festival.

All persons proceeding to the said festival in contravention of this notification will be turned back

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2105S.R.—The 20th November 1914.—Babu Jogesh Chandra Datta, Deputy Collector, is appointed Deputy Collector of Income-tax in the district of Noakhali, *vice* Maulvi Abu Ali Muhammad Chaudhuri, and under section 40 of Act II of 1886 is vested with the powers of a Collector under the Act.

Noakhali.

No. 7026 Mis.—The 30th November 1914.—Under section 25 of the Negotiable Instruments Act, XXVI of 1881, the Governor in Council hereby declares the following days to be public holidays during the year 1915 :—

January 20th	Sri Panchami.
March 1st	Doljatra.
April 3rd	Easter Saturday.
„ 5th	Easter Monday.
„ 13th	Chaitra Sankranti.
June 22nd	Dasahara.
August 13th	Id-ul-fitr.
September 1st	Janmastami.
October 8th	Mahalaya,
„ 15th, 16th, 18th, 22nd and 23rd	Durga and Lakshmi Pujas.
„ 20th	Id-uz-zuha.
November 6th	Kali Puja.
„ 15th	Jagadhatri Puja.
„ 18th	Muharram.
December 24th	Christmas Eve.
„ 27th	The second day following the Christmas.
„ 31st	The last day of the year.

(*a*) Sundays, New Year's day, Good Friday (2nd April) and Christmas day are public holidays under the Act.

(*b*) The third day of Durga Puja (17th October), the second day of Kali Puja (7th November), and the first day following Christmas day (26th December) fall on Sundays in the year 1915. They are public holidays under the Act, and are therefore not included in the list of public holidays separately declared for 1915.

(*c*) The day which may be fixed for the celebration in India of the birthday of His Majesty the King-Emperor of India shall also be a public holiday and will be notified separately in due course.

No. 7027Mis.—The 30th November 1914.—With reference to the above Notification, the Governor in Council hereby notifies that on the following days during 1915, which are not declared to be "public holidays," the offices under the Government of Bengal and all Revenue and Magisterial Courts in Bengal, with the exception of the offices of the Collector of Customs, Shipping Master, the Registrar of Assurances, Calcutta, the Collector of Stamp Revenue, Calcutta, and the Opium Sale branch of Government, shall be closed :—

*I.—Muhammadan Holidays.**

Fatiha Duwazdaham	...	On the 29th January, but if the moon be visible on the 16th January, then on the 28th January.
Muharram... ...	...	On the 17th November.

II.—Hindu Holidays.

Sri Panchami ...	...	January 21st.
Durga and Lakshmi Pujas	...	October 12th, 13th, 14th, 19th, and 21st.
Jagadhatri Puja ...	...	November 16th.

October 20th is a holiday on account of the Durga Puja. As however it is also a holiday under the Act on account of the Muhammadan festival Id-uz-zuha, it is not separately notified as a holiday.

III.—Other Holidays.

The third, fourth and fifth days following Christmas day, *i.e.*, the 28th, 29th and 30th December.

* Muhammadan officers and employés in all Government offices and Magisterial Courts in Bengal, with the exception of the offices of the Collector of Customs, the Shipping Master, the Registrar of Assurances, Calcutta, the Collector of Stamp Revenue, Calcutta, and the Opium Sale branch of Government, may be allowed to absent themselves from office on the following days, in addition to the five days allowed by the above notifications:—

Muharram ...	...	...	3 days.
Akhiri Chahar Shamba	...	...	1 day
Shabbarat ...	...	...	1 "
Id-ul-fitr ...	...	...	1 "
Id-uz-zuha ...	...	...	1 "
			7 days.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Burdwan.

No. 5613Com.—The 25th November 1914.—Whereas certain land was acquired by the Bengal Government, under the provisions of Act I of 1894 and Act XVIII of 1885 for a public purpose, viz., for the land required for such portion of Pretoria No. 1 New Extension siding to C. Pit as lies between mile 129 feet 782'—8" and mile 129 feet 1,868'—8" and as is edged with pink on L.A.M.A, plan No. 210, and whereas coal mines are situate under the said land, and whereas the Sibpur Coal Company, Limited, have given notice to the Government of Bengal, in accordance with the provisions of Act XVIII of 1885, that the said Company intend to work the seam, known as the Sibpur seam, and whereas the mines

have been inspected by the officer appointed by the Bengal Government for the purpose under section 5 (1) of Act XVIII of 1885, and whereas it appears to the Bengal Government that the working out of the coal of the mines underlying the said land is likely to cause damage to the surface of the said land and to the works constructed thereon, and whereas the said Sibpur Coal Company, Limited, have agreed not to work and get minerals underlying the land acquired for their siding, or underlying the land acquired for the branch or other lines with which the siding is connected or underlying the land of the branch or branches connecting the said siding with the main line in such a manner as to injure or to endanger the safety of the undertaking or any part thereof, nor to claim any compensation for any restricted working:

Now, therefore, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare, under section 5, sub-section (2), clause (*b*), of the abovementioned Act XVIII of 1885 that the working shall be carried on by the said Sibpur Coal Company, in the manner and subject to the restrictions below specified, viz.:—

(*a*) The gallery, marked A B on the plan and shown in broken red lines, may be driven not more than 10 feet wide and 10 feet high.

(*b*) Except as permitted in (*a*), no more coal shall be worked from beneath the acquired land.

(*c*) Man-holes not exceeding 6 feet in height and 3 feet in width by 4 feet in depth may be made where required, by any rule made under the Indian Mines Act, 1901.

(*d*) Any inrush of water, quicksand or soft material shall be reported to the Chief Inspector of Mines without delay.

(*e*) These restrictions apply to the seam, known as the Sibpur seam, only and to the area edged with pink on the plan, and the Sibpur Coal Company shall give notice, under section IV of the Land Acquisition (Mines) Act, 1885, of their intention to work any other seam under such area or to work coal under any other area of acquired land;

and that in all the above cases no further excavation shall be made in any of the galleries which already have been driven, the actual heights and widths of which have been carefully recorded on the plan marked L.A.M.A, No. 240, signed by the Chief Inspector of Mines.

The plan referred to may be seen in the office of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India by the parties concerned.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 8187A.

POWERS.

Bakarganj. *No. 8298A.—The 25th November 1914.*—Maulvi Saiyid Salamatullah, Deputy Magistrate, Bakarganj, is vested with powers under section 110 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Burdwan. *No. 8396A.—The 1st December 1914.*—Babu Bhupendra Nath Gupta, Deputy Magistrate, Burdwan, is vested, under section 407 (*2*) of the Code of Criminal Procedure, with power to hear appeals from convictions by Magistrates of the third class.

24-Parganas. *No. 8408A.—The 1st December 1914.*—Rai Basanta Krishna Bose Bahadur, Deputy Magistrate, who has, under the orders of this date, been posted to the head-quarters station of the 24-Parganas district, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the first class and with the power to try summarily the offences mentioned in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure. He is also vested with powers under sections 110, 133 and 190 (*1*) (*c*) of the Code.

No. 8411A.—The 1st December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by sub-section (*1*) of section 565 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 the Governor in Council is pleased to empower Rai Basanta Krishna Bose Bahadur, a Magistrate of the first class, who has, under the orders of this date, been posted to the head-quarters station of the 24-Parganas district, to order, at the time of passing sentence of imprisonment on any person referred to in that sub-section, that the residence or change of residence of such person after release shall be notified as provided by the rules made under sub-section (*3*) of the section.

24-Parganas.

RESIGNATION.

No. 8391A.—The 1st December 1914.—The Governor in Council accepts the resignation tendered by Babu Shashi Bhushan Chakrabatti of his appointment as an Honorary Magistrate of the Raniganj Bench in the district of Burdwan.

Burdwan.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 4899J.—The 27th November 1914.—Babu Tej Chandra Mukharji, B.L., is appointed to act as a Munsif in the district of Noakhali, to be ordinarily stationed at Sudharam, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Kshirada Ranjan Dhar, or until further orders.

Noakhali.

No. 4914J.—The 30th November 1914.—Babu Banku Bihari Chatarji, B.L., is appointed to act as a Munsif in the district of the 24-Parganas, to be ordinarily stationed at Alipore, *vice* Babu Purna Chandra Basu, or until further orders.

24-Parganas.

No. 4916J.—The 30th November 1914.—Babu Purna Chandra Basu, Munsif of Alipore, in the district of the 24-Parganas, is appointed to act as Subordinate Judge, 24-Parganas, during the absence, on deputation, of Mr. Bhagabati Charan Mitra, or until further orders.

24-Parganas.

LEAVE.

No. 4922J.—The 30th November 1914.—Babu Nagendra Nath Chatarji (No. I), Subordinate Judge, Tippera, is allowed privilege leave for twenty-four days with effect from the 30th November 1914, viz., three days under article 274 of the Civil Service Regulations, and the remaining period under article 271 of the Regulations.

Tippera.

No. 4929J.—The 23rd November 1914.—Babu Kshirada Ranjan Dhar, Munsif of Sudharam, in the district of Noakhali, is allowed leave for twenty-four days, under article 272 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 30th November 1914.

Noakhali.

No. 4930J.—The 26th November 1914.—Babu Hira Lal Das Gupta, substantive *pro tempore* Munsif of Tangail, in the district of Mymensingh, is allowed leave for twenty-four days, under articles 260 and 275 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 30th November 1914.

Mymensingh.

No. 4931J.—The 26th November 1914.—Babu Daibaki Lal Sen Gupta, Munsif of Rampurhat, in the district of Birbhum, is allowed leave for twenty-four days, under article 271 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 30th November 1914.

Birbhum.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

POLITICAL.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 11487P.—The 27th November 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 12, sub-section (1), of the Indian Press Act, 1910 (I of 1910), the Governor in Council hereby declares all copies, wherever found, of the printed leaflet in the English language entitled "A message to the Punjabis" and commencing with the words "Dear brethren" and ending with the words "Bande Mataram" to be forfeited to His Majesty on the grounds that the said leaflet contains exhortations to rebel against the British Government and to commit murder, and it appears to the Governor in Council that the said leaflet contains words which are likely to incite to acts of violence and to excite disaffection towards the Government established by law in British India.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

POLICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Tippera.

No. 11438P.—The 26th November 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 4 (1) (*s*) of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898), and in supersession of all previous notifications published in the *Calcutta Gazette* relating to the area included within the Brahmanbaria police-station in thana Brahmanbaria, in the district of Tippera, and to the boundaries of that area, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that the said police-station shall with effect from the 1st January 1915, include the following area, namely :—

Serial No.	Name of village.	Jurisdiction list number of thana Brahmanbaria.	Revenue Survey number.
1.	Billighat	127	49
2.	Bargharia	128	50
3.	Srinagar	129	51
4.	Satbarga	130	52
5.	Khalabari	131	53
6.	Alinagar	132	54
7.	Satgharia	133	55
8.	Birpasha Uttar	134	56
9.	Kukuria	135	59
10.	Merasam	136	57
11.	Mahishber	137	299
12.	Meghsimail	138	300
13.	Jalalpur	139	301
14.	Barachalsisaura	140	302
15.	Harishpur	141	303
16.	Bolla	142	298
17.	Semera	143	58
18.	Kena	144	281
19.	Sashai	145	60
20.	Budanti	146	266
21.	Niamatpur Arazi ...	147	268
22.	Dhauri	148	267
23.	Niamatpur Arazi ...	149	265
24.	Shajadapur	150	263
25.	Niamatpur	151	262
26.	Gazipur	152	261
27.	Bhatberia	153	260

Serial No	Name of village	Jurisdiction list number of thana Brahmanbaria.	Revenue Survey number
28.	Deora	154	259
29.	Dhitpur	155	269
30.	Jadabpur	156	270
31.	Shahbazpur	157	257
32.	Tantar	158	258
33.	Deobari	159	255
34.	Molaish	160	254
35.	Talshar	192	130
36.	Mohanpur	205	167
37.	Potai	210	162
38.	Ashtogram	211	168
39.	Kenduberia	212	212
40.	Shuilpur	213	211
41.	Chalial	214	213
42.	Janglisar	215	214
43.	Bakail Dharmeshwar ...	220	221
44.	Bakail Jibanray ...	221	220
45.	Saider Jhir Pushkarnirpar ...	225	228
46.	Khamarpur Arazi ...	226	229
47.	Shikarpur Char	227	230
48.	Kena Char	228	263
49.	Narda Khola Char ...	229	364
50.	Parenga Char	230	365
51.	Khamarpur Char ...	231	223
52.	Srijulkandi Char ...	232	224
53.	Jamalpur Char	233	222
54.	Shuilpur Char	234	210
55.	Aurkaur	235	208
56.	Harinnadi	236	205
57.	Gotaura	237	207
58.	Khatabari Arazi	238	206
59.	Ghatura	239	204
60.	Sarippur	240	203
61.	Behair	241	202
62.	Thaliara	242	169
63.	Rajghar	243	170
64	Bhatpara	244	172
65.	Bhultari	245	171
66.	Brahmanbaria Khudra ...	246	161
67.	Bil Kenduil	247	173
68.	Harankhola	248	174
69.	Narsingeshwar	249	175
70.	Payag	250	176
71.	Shindurora	251	177
72.	Salgaon	252	179
73.	Kalisima	253	178
74.	Gokarna	254	180
75.	Dariapur	255	195
76.	Birsar	256	200
77.	Natai	257	201
78.	Mirura	258	199
79.	Paikpara	259	198
80.	Khaiasar	260	197
81.	Fulberia	261	196
82.	Chhayghariapara ...	262	194
83.	Pairtala	263	185
84.	Chhayberia	264	184
85.	Chandalkhil	265	182
86.	Gokarna Arazi	266	183
87.	Nayanpur	267	186
88.	Uchapara	268	181
89.	Datiyara	269	187
90.	Paniaut	270	192
91.	Maruail	271	191
92	Kaotali	272	188

Serial No.	Name of village.	Jurisdiction list number of thana Brahmanbaria.	Revenue Survey number.
93.	Simal Kandi	273	190
94.	Brahmanberia	274	193
95.	Rajabari Char	275	209
96.	Bangerkhola Char ...	276	384
97.	Panchgaon Char	277	366
98.	Islampur	278	367
99.	Mahammadpur	279	361
100.	Jagadishpur Char ...	280	362
101.	Benkinagar	281	271
102.	Rasulpur	282	272
103.	Satgaon	283	276
104.	Khadurail	284	344
105.	Ganganagar	285	360
106.	Ichapur Arazi	286	358
107.	Dhitpur	287	359
108.	Dalapara	288	345
109.	Kutabpur	289	343
110.	Mirzapur	290	292
111.	Binodpur	291	291
112.	Chandpur	292	290
113.	Pasarchand	293	289
114.	Basudebpur	294	288
115.	Durgapur	295	287
116.	Anandagaon	296	286
117.	Hoseinpur	297	285
118.	Aladadpur	298	277
119.	Kayestapara	299	275
120.	Abdullapur	300	274
121.	Rampur	301	273
122.	Alakli or Kalisona ...	302	278
123.	Ibrahimpur	303	279 & 280
124.	Purbabhag	304	283 & 284
125.	Bishnupur	305	294
126.	Hajipur	306	295
127.	Aturapara	307	282
128.	Kamalpur	308	296
129.	Ibrahimpur	309	297
130.	Bagdia	310	306
131.	Panchgaon	311	305
132.	Sonamura	312	311
133.	Nidarbad	313	304
134.	Dariapur	314	310
135.	Manipur	315	313
136.	Dhuralal	316	314
137.	Lakshmipur	317	314½
138.	Chanipur	318	315
139.	Sthal Madhabpur ...	319	316
140.	Sthal Jalilpur	320	317
141.	Nij Bamutia	321	318
142.	Mukundapur	322	312
143.	Jaypur	323	309
144.	Chandpur	324	319
145.	Nazaripur	325	329
146.	Alipur	326	330
147.	Khilamura	327	331
148.	Kalenga Paharpur ...	328	308
149.	Anantapur	329	332
150.	Alakpur	330	333
151.	Ganeshpur	331	334
152.	Mahabbatpur	332	335
153.	Silbhandar Kismat ...	333	307
154.	Paikpara	334	293
155.	Sahadebpur	335	338
156.	Kaitpara-Fulbari ...	336	339
157.	Brahmangaon	337	341

Serial No.	Name of village	Jurisdiction list number of thana Brahmanbaria.	Revenue Survey number
158.	Daspara	338	340
159.	Ichapur	339	342
160.	Dattapara	340	347
161.	Sultanpur	341	346
162.	Jadabpur	342	350
163.	Chhayberia	343	351
164.	Talatola	344	353
165.	Dulalpurpara	345	348
166.	Mokimpur	346	349
167.	Gopinathpur	347	352
168.	Satirpara Paramanandapura...	348	357
169.	Ausdana	349	368
170.	Pattan Fulberia	350	380
171.	Manipur	351	381
172.	Kalyanpur	352	382
173.	Haoaikhola	353	383
174.	Daulatbari	354	385
175.	Merasali Arazi	355	386
176.	Masaura	356	387
177.	Atla	357	388
178.	Kachait	358	392
179.	Kanchanpur	359	189
180.	Bhadughar	360	389
181.	Bayallisar	361	400
182.	Suriakhola	362	401
183.	Bijeshwar	363	560
184.	Gangihata	364	402
185.	Bholachang	365	403
186.	Ramrail	366	404
187.	Senda	367	559
188.	Silaur	368	558
189.	Hablauchu	369	557
190.	Palgaon	370	556
191.	Sultanpur Sitasar ...	371	406
192.	Auband	372	489
193.	Ujanisar	373	488
194.	Ghatiara	374	420
195.	Karabari	375	421
196.	Barisan	376	422
197.	Baishnabpur	377	486
198.	Shyamnagar	378	423
199.	Kiara or Kara	379	424
200.	Basudeb Arazi	380	442
201.	Chandi	381	428
202.	Dubla	382	425
203.	Jarailtala	383	426
204.	Kachait	384	419
205.	Bhatsala	385	418
206.	Dataishwar	386	417
207.	Chinair	387	413
208.	Alakpur	388	412
209.	Jagatsar Dakshin ...	389	411
210.	Radhika	390	407
211.	Gajaria	391	408
212.	Ursiura	392	405
213.	Patharhata	393	398
214.	Magurura	394	399
215.	Srirampura	395	394
216.	Fulberia	396	397
217.	Bhatpara	397	409
218.	Jagatsar Uttar	398	410
219.	Chandpur	399	390
220.	Bhadeswar	400	396
221.	Muchirhata	401	391
222.	Pagachang	402	389

Serial No	Name of village	Jurisdict on list number of thana Brahmanbaria	Revenue Survey number.
223.	Kajirkhola	403	414
224.	Khewai	404	415
225.	Chapair	405	416
226.	Paikpara	406	427
227.	Bil Kaila	407	429
228.	Bil Singar	408	430
229.	Kashinagar	409	436
230.	Kashimpur	410	374
231.	Kanchanpur	411	434
232.	Khirtala	412	434
233.	Jagannathpur	413	432
234.	Daulatbaricharua ...	414	431
235.	Baolaband	415	433
236.	Lakshmipur Sripur ...	416	375
237.	Goal Khola	417	376
238.	Jagarnathpur	418	377
239.	Keshabpur	419	378
240.	Lakshmipur	420	371
241.	Pattan Arazi	421	370
242.	Kalartek	422	369
243.	Haria Badem	423	355
244.	Petuajuri	424	356
245.	Ariail	425	337
246.	Nayanpur	426	336
247.	Bhiti Daudpur	427	354
248.	Goalnagar	428	328
249.	Shejamura	429	320
250.	Ikartali	430	321
251.	Dalilnagar	431	323
252.	Bhagabanpur	432	324
253.	Rupa	433	325
254.	Chatarpur	434	327
255.	Gokulpur	435	372
256.	Keshabpur	436	376
257.	Bishnupur	437	373
258.	Nahimpur	438	326
259.	Kalachara	439	3 2
260.	Sohata	400 440	395

Tippera.

No. 11439P.—The 26th November 1914.—The Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the establishment of an investigating centre at Sarail within Brahmanbaria thana, in the district of Tippera, with effect from the 1st January 1915.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 4 (l) (*s*) of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the said Sarail investigating centre to be a police-station and to include the local area specified below :—

Serial No	Name of Village	Jurisdiction list number of thana Brahmanbaria.	Revenue Survey number
1.	Dubajail	1	689
2.	Kakaria	2	688
3.	Ranidia	3	687
4.	Aoruail	4	690
5.	Salakandi	5	693
6.	Dhamaura	6	694
7.	Barapaika	23	691
8.	Paiksimail	24	94
9.	Badhe Aruali	25	95
10.	Meghal	26	96
11.	Fatehpur	27	686
12.	Paramanandapur ...	28	685
13.	Ajabpur	29	109
14.	Lapara	30	104
15.	Bhuidhar	31	103

Serial No	NAME OF VILLAGE	Jurisdiction list number of thana Brahmanbaria	Revenue Survey number
16.	Kauali Simail	32	97
17.	Brahmangaon	33	98
18.	Telikandi	34	93
19.	Jaydharkandi	54	99
20.	Chunta	55	102
21.	Ghagrajor	56	105
22.	Berail	57	106
23.	Karalkandi	58	107
24.	Rasulpur	59	108
25.	Kalikacha	60	101
26.	Naugaon	61	252
27.	Teoarkana	62	251
28.	Barura	161	253
29.	Kuchni	162	256
30.	Kanatuch	163	247
31.	Ariail	164	246
32.	Bachuara	165	245
33.	Baruiura	166	244
34.	Maindhu	167	231
35.	Nischintapur	168	233
36.	Darma	169	226
37.	Shuliara	170	218
38.	Chandiara	171	235
39.	Khalihata ...	172	234
40.	Gogadh	173	243
41.	Mahaldara	174	242
42.	Terakanda	175	241
43.	Katalisar	176	248
44.	Dhalla	177	249
45.	Agitara	178	250
46.	Kajiura	179	240
47.	Surjyakandi	180	239
48.	Sarail Nij	181	236
49.	Salpa Nanagaon	182	237
50.	Gunara	183	238
51.	Tigher	184	110
52.	Betghar or Bitghar ...	185	118
53.	Nailaband	186	112
54.	Sakhaiti	187	111
55.	Panishar	188	113
56	Tajpur	189	126
57.	Bahadurpur	190	127
58.	Sohagpur	191	128
59.	Basutara	193	129
60.	Kamarura	194	125
61.	Khariala	195	124
62.	Durgapur	196	115
63.	Shalabariband	197	114
64.	Bagair	198	116
65.	Sioral	199	117
66.	Baliabari	200	119
67.	Bartala Bamantikri ...	201	120
68.	Kanikhai	202	121
69.	Telinagar	203	122
70.	Chandpur	204	166
71.	Dhangaon	206	164
72.	Sonagaon	207	165
73.	Mausair	208	123
74.	Andidail	209	163
75.	Budhal	216	215
76.	Malihata	217	216
77.	Betberia	218	217
78.	Nandanpur	219	219
79.	Kharampur	222	225
80.	Majlishpur	223	227
81.	Jafarganj	224	232

Tippera.

No. 11662P.—The 30th November 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 4 (*l*) (*s*) of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898), and in supersession of all previous notifications published in the *Calcutta Gazette* relating to the area included within the Chandpur police-station, in thana Chandpur, in the district of Tippera, and to the boundaries of that area, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that from the 1st January 1915 the said police-station shall include the following area, namely :—

Serial No.	Name of village.	Jurisdiction list number of thana Chandpur.	Revenue Survey number
1.	Nijgaon Moharkhadi ...	1	3509
2.	Damudardi	2	3578
3.	Bishmupur	3	3579
4.	Morar Char	4	3583
5.	Durgabardi	5	3582
6.	Lalpur Dakshin	6	3581
7.	Kherudia	7	3580
8.	Sharangdi	8	3600
9.	Prajapaddi	9	3599
10.	Surundi	10	3601
11.	Hasadi	11	3602
12.	Dhanpaddi	12	3603
13.	Nurullapur	13	3614
14.	Randia	14	3613
15.	Paikasta	15	3625
16.	Hosainpur	16	3624
17.	Amanullapur	17	3615
18	Dosadi	18	3616
19.	Bangagaon	19	3596
20.	Pathalia	20	3597
21.	Kalyandi Kismat	21	3598
22.	Aogandi	22	3587
23.	Bhasadi Kismat	23	3588
24.	Purantapur	24	3589
25.	Korali	25	3590
26.	Tarpur Chandi	26	3595
27.	Enayetnagar	27	3619
28.	Mirzapur	28	3618
29.	Khalishatali	29	3617
30.	Shilandia	30	3622
31.	Khalisaduli Bara	31	3621
32.	Maisodi Kismat	32	3620
33.	Hamankardi Kismat ...	33	3638
34.	Hapania	34	3632
35.	Ashikati Kismat	35	3623
36.	Shenga	36	3631
37.	Kewa	37	3629
38.	Alumura	38	3630
39.	Krishnapur	39	3634
40.	Kumardoga	40	3633
41.	Shahatali	41	3637
42.	Paikdi	42	3639
43.	Bhatergaon	44	3640
44.	Panchgaon	45	3644
45.	Shahatali	46	3645
46.	Bharanger Char	47	3636
47.	Damokergaon	48	3635
48.	Mandari	49	3647
49.	Taharkhil	50	3648
50.	Bemanergaon	51	3649
51.	Ladhergaon	52	3646
52.	Dasergaon	53	3705
53.	Bakena Char	54	3704
54.	Banbaila	55	3643
55.	Panchgaon	56	3641
56.	Algi	57	3642
57.	Rampur	59	3709

Serial No.	Name of village	Jurisdiction list number of thana Chandpur	Revenue Survey number.
58.	Sundar Bara ...	... 60	3708
59.	Panchberia ...	... 61	3707
60.	Debpur ...	... 62	3703
61.	Sundar Chhota ...	... 63	3606
62.	Kamranga ...	... 64	3711
63.	Manihar ...	... 65	3713
64.	Chanderbag ...	... 66	3712
65.	Rarir Char ...	... 69	3710
66.	Sakdi Paschim Kismat	... 81	3855
67.	Ramchandrapur ...	... 82	3849
68.	Chandpur ...	... 83	3850
69.	Hajrachar ...	... 84	3811
70.	Nurpur . .	... 85	3852
71.	Mokimpur ...	... 86	3900
72.	Mahadeb Gaotala ...	... 87	3901
73.	Gunrajdi ...	... 88	3593
74.	Bishnudi Kismat ...	... 89	3594
75.	Srijutpur ...	... 90	3591
76.	Sriramdi ...	... 91	3592
77.	Prasannapur ...	... 92	3923
78.	Jafrabad ...	... 93	3904
79.	Ramdasdi ...	... 94	3906
80.	Kotrabad ...	... 95	3907
81.	Balia Arji ...	... 96	3908
82.	Raghunathpur ...	... 97	3903
83.	Ichli ...	... 98	3902
84.	Gachhtala ...	... 99	3899
85.	Nanupur ...	... 100	3853
86.	Baghadi Char ...	... 101	3854
87.	Ditto ...	... 102	3859
88.	Shapdi ...	... 109	3861
89.	Chobandpur ...	... 110	3860
90.	Baghadi ...	... 111	3898
91.	Pukhardia ...	... 112	3897
92.	Sakhua ...	... 113	3896
93.	Chapela ...	... 114	3894
94.	Balia Kismat ...	... 115	3895
95.	Lakshmipur ...	... 116	3909
96.	Bohoria ...	... 117	3919
97.	Sakhua Kismat ...	... 118	3905
98.	Mukundi Kismat .	... 119	3922
99.	Lakshmipur ...	... 120	3924
100.	Gopaldi ...	... 121	3925
101.	Dudmalik ...	... 122	3926
102.	Narsingpur ...	... 123	3927
103.	Berachaki ...	... 124	3934
104.	Paikardi ...	... 125	3916
105.	Chalitatali ...	... 126	3916
106.	Gukhardi ...	... 127	3920
107.	Narhardi ...	... 128	3935
108.	Gharua ...	... 129	3921
109.	Harina ...	... 130	3917
110.	Chandpur ...	... 131	3912
111.	Kaonia ...	... 132	3913
112.	Sapleja ...	... 133	3915
113.	Gorapia ...	... 134	3914
114.	Induli ...	... 135	3941
115.	Ibrahimpur ...	... 136	3937
116.	Fatehjangpur ...	... 137	3933
117	Ditto ...	... 138	3938
118.	Ditto ...	... 139	3940
119.	Ghoser Char ...	... 140	3839
120.	Gazipur Kutubpur	... 141	3946
121.	Mulambari ...	... 142	3947
122.	Gazipur Manipur ...	... 143	3948
123.	Hasadi Char ...	... 144	3949

Serial No.	Name of village.	Jurisdiction list number of thana Chandpur.	Revenue Survey number.
124.	Naya Char	145	3950
125.	Char Bairagi	146	1385
126.	Char Tajpur	147	1384
127.	Nutan Char	148	3950¼
128.	Ditto	149	3950½
129.	Soladi Char	150	3951
130.	Banga Char	151	3960
131.	Gopalpur	152	3961
132.	Gandamara	153	3962
133.	Krishnapura	154	3959
134.	Algi	155	3958
135.	Do.	156	3957
136.	Lakshmipur	157	3955
137.	Mahajampur	158	3956
138.	Krishnapura Char ...	159	3952
139.	Lamchari Baje	160	3953
140.	Khudia Bajeapti	161	3944
141.	Manipur	162	3945
142.	Haner Char	163	3942
143.	Ichali	164	3911
144.	Mirzapur	165	3918
145.	Gobinda	166	3910
146.	Balia East Kismat Purba ...	167	3890
147.	Bakharpur	168	3889
148.	Sadullapur	169	3943
149.	Lakshmipur	170	3954
150.	Bhingula	171	3888
151.	Kamalapur	172	3885
152.	Madna Kismat	190	3891
153.	Larair Char	191	3893
154.	Kamrua	193	3865
155.	Durgadi	194	3864

No. 11663P.—The 30th November 1914.—The Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the establishment of an investigating centre at Faridganj, within Chandpur thana, in the district of Tippera, with effect from the 1st January 1915.

Tippera.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 4 (*l*) (*s*) of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the said Faridganj investigating centre to be a police-station and to include the local areas specified below :—

Serial No.	Name of village.	Jurisdiction list number of thana Chandpur.	Revenue Survey number.
1.	Biharipur	43	3647
2.	Ranbaila Char	58	3844
3.	Mulpara	67	3802
4.	Rajpur	68	3803
5.	Dalnagar Char	70	3843
6.	Debipur	71	3845
7.	Dalnagar	72	3842
8.	Diarmandal	73	3841
9.	Baluthupa	74	3806
10.	Deichar	75	3832
11.	Madanergaon	76	3833
12.	Kharkhadia	77	3839
13.	Krishnapur	78	3840
14.	Rampur kismat	79	3846
15.	Balianpur	80	3848
16.	Malki Char	103	3856
17.	Bastali	104	3838
18.	Sheikdi	105	3837
19.	Paltaluk	106	3857
20.	Tarjirandi	107	3858

Serial No	Name of village	Jurisdiction list number of thana Chandpur	Revenue survey number
21.	Tubgi	108	3862
22.	Ladua 1st portion ...	173	3884
23.	Bishkatali kismat ...	174	3963
24.	Dukhia	175	3981
25.	Chaina	176	3982
26.	Lamir Char	177	3983
27.	Alunia kismat	178	3984
28.	Murarirtek	179	3985
29.	Eklashpur	180	3986
30.	Harani	181	3979
31.	Santoshpur kismat ...	182	3980
32.	Pawa Char	183	3966
33.	Ladua 2nd portion ...	184	3884
34.	Rampur Char	185	3881
35.	Rampur Hat	186	3882
36.	Naldugi	187	3883
37.	Haoakandi	188	3886
38.	Govindapur kismat ...	189	3887
39.	Harina	192	3866
40.	Sobhanpur	195	3863
41.	Pratyasi	196	3867
42.	Deghaldi	197	3868
43.	Lohagar	198	3866
44.	Safullapur	199	3834
45.	Rajapur	200	3835
46.	Dhalua kismat	201	3869
47.	Manikraj	202	3831
48.	Upadhik	203	3830
49.	Paltaluk	204	3829
50.	Gazipur	205	3827
51.	Kharamkhali	206	3825
52.	Bhangargaon	207	3828
53.	Korutali	208	3824
54.	Sachiakhali	209	3816
55.	Asadkoari	210	3815
56.	Jaysri	211	3814
57.	Bhawal	212	3793
58	Nadna	213	3813
59.	Kamalpur	214	3810
60.	Sasiali	215	3812
61.	Sosair Char	216	3811
62.	Sankesairdar	217	3808
63.	Datta Sola	218	3809
64.	Solla	219	3795
65.	Saidpur Dakshin ...	220	3796
66.	Chauranga	221	3797
67.	Gharihana	222	3807
68.	Mashimpur	223	3804
69.	Gobarchitra	224	3805
70.	Badarpur	225	3801
71.	Mukundapur	226	3808
72.	Rasayar	227	3799
73.	Uttali	228	3773
74.	Nurpur	229	3772
75.	Ubharampur	230	3768
76.	Surangachail	231	3769
77.	Basara kismat	232	3771
78.	Sonacho	233	4031
79.	Telisair	234	4030
80.	Fanisair	235	4029
81.	Kamta	236	3777
82.	Sajan Megh	237	3774
83.	Ramnarayanpur	238	3798
84.	Bholacha	239	3775
85.	Aitapara	240	3776

Serial No.	Name of village.	Jurisdiction list number of thana Chandpur.	Revenue Survey number.
86.	Saldho	241	3794
87.	Baragan	242	3779
88.	Bagura	243	3778
89.	Subidpur	244	3780
90.	Lakshmipur	245	4028
91.	Digdhair	246	4027
92.	Mautala	247	4024
93.	Chalipara	248	4023
94.	Srikalia	249	4021
95.	Manuri	250	4022
96.	Domra	251	4065
97.	Guatora	252	4066
98.	Balumura	253	4067
99.	Ghunia	254	788
100.	Bauchatali	255	789
101.	Gupti	256	1011
102.	Dharpara	257	4015
103.	Narikeltali	258	4020
104.	Domaria	259	3781
105.	Ashta	260	3782
106.	Bhotal	261	3783
107.	Tamrusasan	262	3784
108.	Jaysri	263	3785
109.	Koshara kismat	264	3792
110.	Paikpara	265	3786
111.	Chaumuha	266	3791
112.	Duchora	267	3790
113.	Ichapur	268	3817
114.	Shahapur	269	3823
115.	Mirpur	270	3822
116.	Keora	271	3821
117.	Basantapur	272	3826
118.	Gudara Char	273	3874
119.	Bhatialpur	274	3873
120.	Chirka	275	3872
121.	Chandpur kismat ...	276	3870
122.	Hasa kismat	277	3892
123.	Bahegar Char	278	3871
124.	Mathura Char	279	3878
125.	Kumaria Char	280	3877
126.	Kumaria Mathura Char ...	281	3876
127.	Safua	282	3879
128.	Raghabray	283	3880
129.	Lam Char	284	3968
130.	Putia	285	3965
131.	Pawa Kismat	286	3967
132.	Barali Char	287	3971
133.	Charpara	288	3972
134.	Hogla Char	289	3970
135.	Sapua Char	290	3969
136.	Kachiara	291	3875
137.	Nanagaon	292	3820
138.	Batirgaon	293	3819
139.	Ramdaserbag	294	3818
140.	Rufsa kismat	295	3975
141.	Rudragaon	296	3974
142.	Barali kismat	297	3973
143.	Gobardhangaon	298	3976
144.	Kutubpur	299	4001
145.	Rodeojomapur	300	4000
146.	Ghorasal	301	4002
147.	Jamalpur	302	4003
148.	Kabirupsa	303	4004
149.	Bail Chatia	304	3789
150.	Nanapara	305	3788

Serial No	Name of village	Jurisdiction list number of thana Chandpur.	Revenue Survey number
151.	Bisurband	306	4005
152.	Nauapara	307	3787
153.	Saisanga	308	4018
154.	Sholoda kismat ...	309	4019
155.	Khajuria	310	4017
156.	Hamchapur	311	4016
157.	Dattora	312	4013
158.	Tridona	313	4012
159.	Hugli	314	4011
160.	Adsa	350	4010
161.	Mandartali	316	4006
162.	Lautali	317	4007
163.	Kamalkandi	318	3999
164.	Bhaterhad	319	3998
165.	Rostampur	320	3997
166.	Badarpurnajai	321	3996
167.	Kalindia	322	3994
168.	Barapaika	323	3995
169.	Maghua Char	324	3977
170.	Gajaria	325	3978
171.	Sahibganj kismat ...	326	3987
172.	Poikhar Char	327	3988
173.	Mandari Char	328	3989
174.	Mandarkhil	329	3990
175.	Kaonia	330	3993
176.	Raghunathpur	331	3992
177.	Nalgara	332	3991

No. 11593P.—The 1st December 1914.—Whereas the Governor-General in Council has by Notification No. 407C., dated the 23rd November 1914 (published in the *Gazette of India* of the 28th November 1914), been pleased to direct that the exemptions made by entry No. 13 of Schedule I of the Indian Arms Rules, 1909, shall cease to apply to subjects of the Ottoman Empire;

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers severally conferred by sections 18 and 26 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor in Council is pleased to order—

(*a*) that every license under the said Act, held by any subject of the Ottoman Empire being or residing in any portion of the Presidency of Bengal shall forthwith be deemed to be cancelled, and

(*b*) that all arms, ammunition or military stores in the possession of any such subject in any portion of the said Presidency shall, notwithstanding that such subject may be licensed to possess the same, be seized by such officer as the Governor in Council may authorise in this behalf, and be detained until further orders.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 30th November 1914.

No. 138.—Mr. G. J. St. C. Sedgley, Executive Engineer, is granted, under article 237 (*c*) of the Civil Service Regulations, furlough for three days, in extension of that previously granted.

A. C. J. DELOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

[Second publication.]

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT.

The 24th November 1914.

No. 8.—Notification.—The following draft of amendment which, in exercise of the power conferred by section 6 of the Canals Act, 1864 (Bengal Act V of 1864), the Governor in Council intends to make in the revised Schedule of tolls in force on the Madaripur Bhil Channel between the rivers Kumar and Madhumati, published with Notification No. 19, dated the 18th July 1905 (at page 1280 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 19th idem) is hereby published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 10th December 1914, and any objection or suggestion received by the undersigned before that date will be duly considered.

Draft amendment.

In paragraph II at the end of the notification, after the words "Tolls are to be levied at Tetulia in the third mile from the Madhumati river" *add* the words "and at Jolirpar in the 18th mile from the Madhumati river."

A. C. J. DELOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

The 25th November 1914.

No. 20R.—The following notification by the Government of India, Railway Department (Railway Board), is republished for general information.

H. H. GREEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Copy of notification by the Government of India, Railway Department (Railway Board), No. 314, dated the 16th November 1914.

"It is hereby notified, for general information, that the Railway Board have sanctioned the construction by the agency of Messrs. McLeod & Co., Calcutta, of a line of railway on 2'-6" gauge from Ahmadpur to Katwa, a distance of 32·19 miles.

2. The railway will be known as the Ahmadpur-Katwa Railway."

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

No. 146Marine.—The 1st December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 64 of the Inland Steam-Vessels Act, 1884 (as modified in its application to inland motor-vessels on inland waters in the Presidency of Bengal by the Notification of the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 1571-52, dated the 14th March 1914), the Governor in Council, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, is pleased to direct— VI of 1884.

(*1*) that every inland motor-vessel of less than thirty brake horse-power which does not ply for hire for passenger traffic shall be exempted from carrying a certificated engine-driver as her engineer;

(*2*) that when any such vessel is used entirely for private purposes or on a pleasure trip, she need not carry a certificated serang as her master, but that in any such case the owner or other similar person in charge of such vessel must possess a "Permit" to navigate the vessel granted by the Port Officer of Calcutta or Chittagong, in the following form; and

(3) that every such permit shall remain in force for such period, not exceeding one year from the date of its issue, as may be specified therein, and shall be renewable for further periods of not more than one year at a time; but it may be suspended or cancelled by the Port Officer at any time at his discretion.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Government of Bengal.

FORM OF PERMIT

PERMIT TO NAVIGATE AN

Inland motor-vessel of less than 30 brake horse-power not plying for hire for passenger traffic but used entirely for private or pleasure purposes under Act VI of 1884.

To.....

I, the undersigned, do hereby grant you this permit to navigate an inland motor-vessel of less than thirty brake horse-power not plying for hire for passenger traffic but used entirely for private or pleasure purposes in accordance with Notification No. 146Marine, dated Calcutta, the 1st December 1914, issued by the Government of Bengal, Marine Department, under the provisions of section 64 of the Inland Steam Vessels Act VI of 1884, as made applicable to Inland Motor Vessels by Notification No. 1571-52, dated the 14th March 1914, by the Government of India, Department of Commerce and Industry.

This permit is granted for the period ending on the 19 , and may be renewed by endorsement for further periods of not more than one year at a time. It must be produced whenever required by an officer of this Department, and is subject to suspension or cancellation as circumstances may necessitate.

Issued at the Port Office.....
This day of 19 . Port Officer of.....

NO. OF PERMIT

Name of owner _____

Address _____

RENEWED until the.....day of.....19 .
Port Office.....
This day of 19 . Port Officer

RENEWED until the.....day of.....19 .
Port Office.....
This day of 19 . Port Officer

RENEWED until the.....day of.....19 .
Port Office.....
This day of 19 . Port Officer

RENEWED until the.....day of.....19 .
Port Office.....
This day of 19 . Port Officer

No. 143 Marine, dated the 30th November 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899 (VIII of 1899), read with section 3 of the Bengal, Bihar, Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal is pleased to make the following rules to regulate the importation, possession and transport of petroleum within that Presidency, in supersession of all previous notifications under that section, and all rules under such notifications, issued or made by the Government of Bengal or by the late Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER SECTION 9 OF THE INDIAN PETROLEUM ACT, 1899, FOR THE IMPORTATION, POSSESSION AND TRANSPORT OF PETROLEUM IN THE *PRESIDENCY* OF BENGAL.

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

Definitions.

1. In these rules—

(*a*) "Part" means a Part of these rules;

(*b*) "certificated petroleum" means petroleum certified to be non-dangerous petroleum by a certificate of such description as the Government of Bengal may, from time to time, by written order, prescribe, granted at the port of shipment;

(*c*) "petroleum in bulk" means petroleum in quantities exceeding five hundred gallons, contained in any one receptacle;

(*d*) "installation" means a place specially prepared for the storage of petroleum in bulk, or for bulk combined with non-bulk storage, and may be either a major or a minor installation;

(*e*) "major installation" means an installation—

(*1*) capable of containing an amount of oil, whether in bulk only or in combined bulk and non-bulk storage, exceeding fifty thousand gallons, or

(*2*) in which tin-making operations are carried on;

(*f*) "minor installation" means an installation—

(*1*) capable of containing an amount of oil, whether in bulk only or in combined bulk and non-bulk storage, not exceeding fifty thousand gallons and

(*2*) in which no tin-making operations are carried on;

(*g*) "storage shed" means a building used for the storage of petroleum otherwise than in bulk, and may or may not form part of an installation;

(*h*) "protected work" includes buildings in which persons dwell or assemble, docks, wharves, timber yards, other petroleum stores, and any other place not forming part of an installation, which the Government of Bengal may by notification declare as such;

(*i*) "testing officer" means the testing officer appointed by the Government of Bengal under section 10 of the Act for any port at which petroleum may be imported under these rules;

(*j*) "motor-vehicle" means any vehicle or vessel propelled by a motor in which petroleum is used as fuel;

(*k*) "owner," as applied to a motor-vehicle, includes a person who hires, or is otherwise entitled for the time being to use or work a motor vehicle;

(*l*) "the town of Calcutta" means all places within the local limits of the Original Civil Jurisdiction of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal;

(*m*) "the Municipality of Calcutta" means the municipal limits of Calcutta as defined in the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899;

(*n*) "Suburbs of Calcutta" means the local area for the time being excluded from the general police district of Bengal by notification under section 1 of the Calcutta Suburban Police Act, 1866.

PART II.

POSSESSION AND TRANSPORT OF PETROLEUM.

CHAPTER I.—POSSESSION OF PETROLEUM.

Smoking prohibited

1. No smoking shall be permitted inside any installation or storage shed.

Supervision of operations within installation or storage shed

2. All operations within any installation or storage shed shall be conducted under the supervision of a responsible agent or supervisor.

Cleanliness of installation

3. The ground in the interior of an installation shall be kept clean and free from goods of a combustible nature, vegetation and rubbish.

Supply of sand or dry earth in installation

4. A supply of sand or dry earth shall always be kept in an installation for the purpose of extinguishing fire.

Marking of capacity of tanks

5. The capacity in gallons of every tank in an installation shall be conspicuously marked on it, and shall be calculated at the rate of 6·25 gallons per cubic foot.

Protection from lightning

6. Every tank or other receptacle for the storage of petroleum in bulk, except a tank or receptacle which is not of sufficient capacity to contain ten thousand gallons of petroleum and which is so situated as not to be liable to cause danger in the event of the petroleum being ignited, shall be protected by an efficient lightning-conductor.

Explanation.—A tank or receptacle shall be deemed to be so situated as not to be liable to cause danger in the event of the petroleum being ignited, if it is not in close proximity to any other tank or receptacle, or to any building not forming part of the installation, and if it is surrounded by a wall, or embankment, or sunk in an excavation, the enclosure thus formed being sufficient to contain the whole contents of the tank or receptacle.

Testing of lightning-conductor by licensee

7. Not less than once in every year the licensee of an installation shall test or cause to be tested the efficiency of the conductor in such manner as the Chief Inspector of Explosives may, by general or special order, declare to be sufficient, and a certificate showing the date of the last test shall be posted in a conspicuous place within the installation.

Official testing of lightning-conductor

8. Any officer appointed by the Government of Bengal in this behalf may enter any installation for the purpose of testing the efficiency of the conductor at any time after sunrise and before sunset

Time for work in installations or storage sheds

9. No installation or storage shed shall be open, and no work in any installation or storage shed shall be permitted, between sunset and sunrise; provided that in cases where electric lighting is exclusively used, night working may be permitted by the Government of Bengal on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives.

Closure of pipes and openings

10. Where there are any pipes or openings for draining out water in any enclosure wall, arrangements shall be made whereby they can be closed, and they shall only be kept open when actually necessary for drainage purposes. The nature of such arrangements shall be shown in the specifications which are required under rule 10 of Chapter IV of this Part, to be submitted with the application for a license.

Material for storage sheds

11. All storage sheds in an installation shall be built of uninflammable material.

Postings up of rules and conditions

12. There shall be hung up in a conspicuous place in every installation and storage shed for which a license has been granted, copies in English and the vernacular of the rules contained in this Chapter, and of the conditions endorsed on the license.

CHAPTER II.—TRANSPORT OF PETROLEUM.

Conditions of carriage of petroleum in bulk by water.

1. Petroleum in bulk shall not be carried by water except on a ship certified as suitable for the carriage of petroleum in bulk by an officer appointed by the Government of Bengal in this behalf, and the petroleum shall be stowed in such part of the ship and in such manner as may be approved by general or special order, by the authority so appointed.

Petroleum in bulk on barges or flats

2. Petroleum in bulk shall not, except with the sanction of the Government of Bengal, be transported on any barge or flat which is not towed by a steamer or motor-tug.

Inflammable cargo or passengers.

3. No ship shall carry petroleum in bulk which carries at the same time passengers, or any inflammable cargo other than petroleum and its products.

Towage of barge or flat carrying petroleum.

4. No steamer carrying inflammable cargo other than petroleum and its products shall tow a barge or flat carrying petroleum in bulk.

Towage of additional barge or flat carrying inflammable cargo

5. No steamer towing a barge or flat carrying petroleum in bulk shall at the same time tow any other barge or flat carrying inflammable cargo other than petroleum and its products.

Exemption of petroleum having a flashing point above 150°F.

6. Rules 4 and 5 of this Chapter shall not apply when the petroleum carried in bulk has a flashing point above 150° Fahrenheit.

Cleaning of compartments.

7. When any ship has discharged petroleum in bulk, the oil compartments shall be thoroughly cleaned and freed from petroleum and petroleum vapour, before any other cargo or passengers are taken on board.

8. The officer in charge of any ship certified, under rule 1 of this Chapter, as suitable for the carriage of petroleum in bulk, shall observe the following precautions regarding oil tanks, namely—

(*i*) so long as there is petroleum or dangerous vapour in a tank, he shall keep the hatches of such tank and the man-holes or other appertures in such hatches, locked or otherwise fastened in a manner certified as satisfactory by an officer appointed under rule 1 of this Chapter:

Provided that, subject to the provisions of clause (ii), he may cause them to be opened for the purpose of taking on board or discharging petroleum, for cleaning the tanks, or for other sufficient reason; and

(*ii*) he shall not allow any person to enter a tank, unless—

(*a*) such person wears a safety helmet of a description approved by the Local Government, or

(*b*) a Port Surveyor or other officer, appointed by the Local Government in this behalf, having examined the tank with the aid of a vapour-testing instrument, has certified it to be free from dangerous vapour.

Loading and discharge.

9. No petroleum in bulk shall be taken on board or discharged from any ship certified as suitable for the carriage of petroleum in bulk, except through a suitable pipe prepared for the purpose.

Naked lights, fire or smoking prohibited

10. No fire, naked lights or smoking shall be allowed on board any flat or barge carrying petroleum in bulk.

Flag to be carried.

11. The person in charge of any flat or barge carrying petroleum in bulk shall, from sunrise to sunset, show at its stern a conspicuous red flag having the words "Petroleum Boat" marked on it in black letters.

Loading and unloading by night.

12. No petroleum in bulk shall be loaded on or unloaded from any ship between sunset and sunrise, except when electric light is exclusively used.

Validity of license granted in another province

13. Petroleum may be transported into and within the Presidency of Bengal under cover of a license granted by the prescribed authority in any other province of British India or in any area outside British India to which the Indian

Petroleum Act, 1899, may be applied, provided that the conditions of such license are observed throughout the period during which the petroleum is in transit.

Transport by sea of petroleum which has not been tested.

14. Petroleum which has been imported into either of the ports specified in rule 1 in Part III and which has not been tested at the port of import in accordance with the rules contained in Part III, shall not be transported to any other port in British India save one specified in rule 1 of that Part, and the provisions of all the rules of that Part, except rule 22, shall be deemed to apply to such petroleum when it arrives at such other port.

Transport by sea of petroleum which has been tested.

15. Petroleum which has been tested at any port in British India may be transported to any other port in British India, and the provisions of rules 2, 3, 4, 14 (except the proviso), 16, 19 and 20 of Part III shall apply to such petroleum when it arrives at such other port.

CHAPTER III.—GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO LICENSES.

Applications for licenses.

1. All applications for licenses except those referred to in rules 13 and 14 of Chapter IV of this Part, for the possession or transport of petroleum shall be made to the District Magistrate.

The functions of the District Magistrate under this rule and the rule next following and under rule 5 (2) of Chapter IV of this Part shall be exercised in the Town of Calcutta and its Suburbs by the Commissioner or Deputy Commissioner of Police.

Licensing authority.

2. Licenses—

(a) for the possession of non-dangerous petroleum, not being petroleum in bulk,

(b) for the possession of non-dangerous petroleum in a minor installation,

(c) for the possession or transport of dangerous petroleum in quantities not exceeding forty gallons, and

(d) for the transport of petroleum, not being dangerous petroleum, otherwise than by a pipe line,

may be granted by a District Magistrate, or by such other authority as the Government of Bengal may, from time to time by order in writing, appoint in this behalf. In all other cases, except as provided in rule 14 of Chapter IV of this Part, the licensing authority shall be the Government of Bengal:

Provided that in the case of renewals of existing licenses the Government of Bengal may delegate its powers under this rule to the District Magistrate or to such other authority as the Government of Bengal may, from time to time by an order in writing, appoint in this behalf.

Refusal of license.

3. The licensing authority may, for reasons to be communicated to the applicant, refuse a license in any case:

Provided that the licensing authority shall not refuse a license for the possession of petroleum in a minor installation, unless such authority has first made a reference to the Chief Inspector of Explosives and obtained his concurrence.

Forfeiture of license.

4. Every license granted under these rules shall be liable to be forfeited for any contravention of the Act, or of any rule thereunder, or of any condition contained in such license, or for any other reason deemed by the licensing authority to be good and sufficient and recorded by him in writing.

Particulars of license.

5. Every license and pass granted under these rules shall be held subject to the conditions endorsed on it, and shall contain all the particulars which are contained in the form prescribed for it by these rules:

Provided that in the case of installations and storage sheds in existence before these rules were made, the license may contain in lieu of the particulars contained in the form prescribed for it by these rules, either such particulars as may have been entered in the license granted for such installation or storage shed under the rules heretofore in force, or such particulars as may in each case be approved by the Chief Inspector of Explosives.

Provided also that in the case of installations or storage sheds intended for the storage of petroleum which has a flashing point above 150°F., the license may contain, in lieu of the conditions endorsed on the form prescribed for it by these rules, such conditions as may in each case be approved by the licensing authority on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives.

Condition for the storage of petroleum having a flashing point above 150°F.

6. (*1*) Every application for the renewal of a license shall be made in the same manner as an application for an original license.

Renewal of licenses.

(*2*) Every such application shall be made at a date not less than thirty days before the date on which the original license expires, and, if the application is so made, the premises shall be held to be duly licensed until such date as the licensing authority issues the renewed license or until an intimation that the renewal of the license is refused has been communicated to the applicant.

(*3*) The same fee shall be charged for the renewal of a license as for a new license.

7. When any license is granted for the possession or transport of petroleum, a copy of the rules contained in Chapter I of this Part in the case of a license for possession, and in Chapter II of this Part in the case of a license for transport, printed in English and the vernacular, shall be given, together with the license, to the licensee.

Supply of rules to licensee

8. Where a licensee dies or becomes insolvent or becomes mentally incapable or otherwise disabled, the person carrying on the business of such licensee shall not be liable to any penalty or forfeiture under the Act or these rules for acting under the license during such time as may reasonably be necessary to allow him to make an application for a new license in his own name for the unexpired portion of the original license.

Procedure on death or disability of licensee.

9. Where a license granted under these rules is lost or accidentally destroyed, a duplicate may be granted.

Loss of license.

CHAPTER IV.—LICENSES FOR THE POSSESSION OF PETROLEUM.

1. Save as provided in rules 13 and 14 of this Chapter, every license for the possession of petroleum shall remain in force until the 31st of December next following the date of issue of the license.

Continuance of license

2. Licenses for the possession of petroleum, not being dangerous petroleum, otherwise than in bulk, may be granted in Form A.

Petroleum not in bulk, other than dangerous petroleum.

3. Licenses for the possession of dangerous petroleum, not in bulk, in quantity exceeding forty gallons may be granted in Form B.

Dangerous petroleum not in bulk.

4. Licenses for the possession of dangerous petroleum in quantity not exceeding forty gallons may be granted in Form C.

Dangerous petroleum not exceeding forty gallons.

5. (*1*) The holder of a license in Forms A, B or C may, at any time before the expiry of the license, apply for permission to transfer his license to another person.

Transfer of certain licenses.

(*2*) Such application shall be made to the District Magistrate who shall, if he approves of the transfer, enter upon the license, under his signature, an endorsement to the effect that the license has been transferred to the person named.

(*3*) A fee of Re. 1 shall be charged on each such application.

(*4*) The person to whom the license is so transferred shall enjoy the same powers and be subject to the same obligations under the license as the original holder.

6. Special licenses for the possession of dangerous petroleum in receptacles containing more than forty gallons, but not more than 500 gallons each, may be granted on such terms as the Government of Bengal may prescribe on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives.

Possession of dangerous petroleum in receptacles containing more than forty gallons each

Storage in major installations.

7. Licenses for the possession of any stated quantity of petroleum, not being dangerous petroleum, in major installations, in accordance with such specifications and plans as the Government of Bengal, on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives, may, from time to time by general or special order, approve, may be granted in Form D.

Storage in minor installations.

8. Licenses for the possession of any stated quantity of petroleum, not being dangerous petroleum, in minor installations, in accordance with such specifications and plans as the Chief Inspector of Explosives may, from time to time by general or special order, approve, may be granted in Form E.

Storage of dangerous petroleum in an installation.

8A. Licenses for the possession of any stated quantity of dangerous petroleum in installations in accordance with such specifications and plans as the Local Government, on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives, may, from time to time, by general or special order, approve, may be granted in Form P.

Dangerous petroleum for use on motor-vehicles.

9. (*1*) Licenses in Form F may be granted free of charge for the possession of dangerous petroleum for use on motor-vehicles and for its transport thereon, for the purpose of use therein.

(*2*) The provisions of the ordinary rules relating to the possession of dangerous petroleum shall regulate the possession of dangerous petroleum for use on motor-vehicles, save in so far as these provisions are varied by the conditions of the license.

Particulars to be given in applications for licenses for the possession of petroleum other than licenses under rules 4 and 9.

10. Every application for a license for the possession of petroleum, other than licenses under rules 4 and 9 of this Chapter, shall specify—

(*a*) the description and quantity of petroleum which the applicant desires to keep,

(*b*) the name and position of the premises intended to be used for the storage of such petroleum, and whether the said premises fulfil the conditions prescribed by Form A, Form B, Form D, Form E or Form P, as the case may be,

(*c*) the amount of petroleum, if any, already licensed to be kept on the same premises.

If the application be made for the first time in respect of any major or minor installation or if the quantity of petroleum to be stored in such an installation is to be increased, the application shall be accompanied by specifications and plans drawn to scale.

Certificate of safety to be furnished

11. Before petroleum is stored in any major or minor installation for which a license has been granted for the first time, a certificate shall be furnished to the licensing authority to the effect that all enclosure walls and embankments required to be constructed under the conditions of the license are sufficient to ensure safety. The certificate shall be signed by an engineer accepted as qualified for the purpose by the licensing authority. When the license is not granted for the first time but is granted for an increased quantity of petroleum, a certificate shall similarly be furnished to the licensing authority before any quantity of petroleum exceeding the amount which was admissible under the former license is stored in the installation.

Particulars to be given in applications for licenses under rules 4 and 9.

12. Every application for a license under rules 4 and 9 of this Chapter shall specify—

(*a*) whether the applicant is the owner of a motor-vehicle,

(*b*) the amount of dangerous petroleum the applicant desires to store,

(*c*) the exact position and nature of the premises intended to be used for the storage of such dangerous petroleum, and whether the said premises fulfil the conditions prescribed by Form C or Form F, as the case may be.

Storage by Port authorities.

13. Licenses for the possession of petroleum in an installation or storage shed may be granted by the Government of Bengal free of charge to the Commissioners of the Port of Calcutta or of Chittagong subject to such conditions, and for such period, as the Government of Bengal may direct.

Storage in an installation or storage shed erected on land belonging to Port authorities.

14. Licenses for the possession of petroleum in an installation or storage shed erected on land at Budge-Budge or at Moyapore belonging to the Commissioners of the Port of Calcutta or on land belonging to the Commissioners of the Port of Chittagong may, with the previous sanction of the Government of Bengal, be granted free of charge by the said Commissioners, subject to such conditions and for such period as the Government of Bengal may direct.

CHAPTER V.—LICENSES FOR THE TRANSPORT OF PETROLEUM.

General licenses for the transport of non-dangerous petroleum.

1. General licenses for the transport of petroleum, other than dangerous petroleum, may be granted for a period of twelve months in Form G.

General licenses for the transport of dangerous petroleum

2. General licenses for the transport of dangerous petroleum, otherwise than in bulk, may be granted for a period of twelve months in Form H.

Effect of general license

3. Licenses granted under rules 1, 2 and 9 of this Chapter may authorise the holders to transport petroleum without restriction as to destination or total quantity.

Pass for transport of petroleum.

4. The holder of the general license granted under rule 1, 2 or 9 of this Chapter shall, with each consignment of petroleum conveyed under cover of his license, issue to the person who takes charge of the petroleum for the purpose of transporting it, a numbered pass in Form I.

Special licenses for the transport of petroleum other than dangerous petroleum.

5. Special licenses may be granted for the transport of petroleum, other than dangerous petroleum, in quantities exceeding five hundred gallons in Form J.

Special licenses for the transport of dangerous petroleum

6. Special licenses may be granted for the transport of dangerous petroleum other than in bulk in Form K.

Effect of special license

7. A special license granted under rules 5 and 6 shall only cover the transport of the particular consignment entered in the license and shall be valid for such period as may be entered in it.

Particulars to be given in applications for special licenses

8. Applications for special licenses for the transport of petroleum by rail, by road, by steamer or by barge, or by two or more of these modes of conveyance, shall specify the description and quantity of petroleum to be transported, and the places from and to which, respectively, the petroleum is to be conveyed, and shall describe the receptacles in which it is to be contained, or, in the case of petroleum to be transported in bulk by water, shall state that the ship in which it is to be carried has been certified as required by rule 1 of Chapter II of this Part.

Transport of dangerous petroleum by motorists otherwise than on a motor-vehicle.

9. General licenses in Form L to transport dangerous petroleum up to a maximum of sixty gallons at a time otherwise than on a motor-vehicle, may be granted for a period of twelve months to owners of motor-vehicles holding licenses under rule 9, sub-rule (*1*), of Chapter IV of this Part, to possess petroleum and use or transport it on a motor-vehicle.

CHAPTER VI.—FEES.

Method of levying fees

1. (*1*) When the proceeds of fees leviable for licenses under these rules have been assigned by the Government of Bengal to any local authority, the fees shall be levied in such manner as the local authority may from time to time direct.

(*2*) In all other cases the fees shall be paid in cash on receipt of a notice from the licensing authority that a license will be granted.

(*3*) The Court-fee stamp of the value of eight annas representing the fee chargeable under Schedule II, Article 1 (*b*) of the Court-Fees Act (1870) on an application for a license presented to a Magistrate should be attached to the application.

Fees for licenses for possession of petroleum.

2. The following fees shall be charged for licenses for the possession of petroleum, namely :—

Non-dangerous petroleum.

	Rs.	
(*a*) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five hundred but does not exceed one thousand gallons.	12	
(*b*) When the quantity to be stored exceeds one thousand but does not exceed five thousand gallons.	12	for the first one thousand gallons, *plus* Rs. 2 for every additional one thousand gallons or part thereof.
(*c*) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five thousand gallons but does not exceed fifty thousand gallons.	20	for the first five thousand gallons, *plus* Rs. 4 for every additional one thousand gallons or part thereof.
(*d*) When the quantity to be stored exceeds fifty thousand gallons.	250	

Dangerous petroleum.

	Rs.	
(*e*) When the quantity to be stored does not exceed forty gallons.	3	
(*f*) When the quantity to be stored exceeds forty gallons but does not exceed five hundred gallons.	8	
(*g*) When the quantity to be stored exceeds five hundred gallons.		the same fees as those laid down for non-dangerous petroleum.

Fees for licenses for transport of petroleum.

3. The following fees shall be charged for licenses for the transport of petroleum :—

Non-dangerous petroleum.

Special license—

	Rs.
(*a*) When the quantity to be transported exceeds five hundred but does not exceed five thousand gallons.	1
(*b*) For every additional five thousand gallons or part of five thousand gallons.	1
General license for the transport of non-dangerous petroleum by rail, by road, or by water for twelve months.	100

Dangerous petroleum.

Special license—

	Rs.	
(*i*) When the quantity to be transported does not exceed forty gallons.	2	
(*ii*) When the quantity to be transported exceeds forty gallons but does not exceed four hundred and eighty gallons.	2	for the first forty gallons, *plus* 8 annas for every additional forty gallons or part thereof.

	Rs.	
(*iii*) When the quantity to be transported exceeds four hundred and eighty gallons.	8	for the first four hundred and eighty gallons, *plus* Rs. 2 for every additional four hundred and eighty gallons or part thereof.
General license for the transport of dangerous petroleum by the owner of a motor-vehicle by road, rail or water, up to a maximum of sixty gallons at a time.	5	
General license for the transport of dangerous petroleum by dealers by rail, road or water.	50	

Fee for license granted for unexpired portion of an original license.

4. A fee of one rupee shall be charged for a new license for the unexpired portion of an original license granted to any person applying for the same in accordance with the provisions of rule 8 of Chapter III of this Part.

Fee for duplicate license.

5. A fee of eight annas shall be charged for a duplicate of a license granted in accordance with the provisions of rule 9 of Chapter III of this Part.

PART III.

OF IMPORTATION OF PETROLEUM.

Ports of importation

1. The ports of Calcutta and Chittagong are hereby declared to be the only ports at which petroleum may be imported.

Declaration by master of ship carrying petroleum or by the ship's agent.

2. The master of every ship carrying petroleum shall deliver to the pilot before entering either of the ports mentioned in rule 1, a written declaration under his signature stating—

(*a*) what quantity of petroleum the ship is carrying;
(*b*) whether any and, if so, what part of it is dangerous petroleum;
(*c*) whether any and, if so, what part of it is certificated petroleum;
(*d*) whether any and, if so, what part of it is petroleum having a flashing-point above 150° of Fahrenheit's thermometer; and
(*e*) what quantity of petroleum [specifying whether any and, if so, what part of it belongs to each of the classes (*b*), (*c*) and (*d*)] it is intended to land at either of the ports specified in rule 1 or at any other port in British India:

Provided that if, in anticipation of a ship's arrival, the agent for such ship delivers to the Port Officer a written declaration as aforesaid under his signature, no such declaration shall be necessary by the master of the ship.

Delivery of certificate.

3. If the master or agent declares that any petroleum is certificated petroleum which it is intended to land at either of the ports specified in rule 1 or at any other port in British India, he shall deliver to the pilot, along with his declaration, the certificate relating to such petroleum.

Certificate and declaration to be forwarded to Assistant Harbour Master or Port Officer.

4. Every certificate and declaration delivered to a pilot under rules 2 and 3 shall be made over by him without delay in the port of $\frac{\text{Calcutta}}{\text{Chittagong}}$ to the $\frac{\text{Assistant Harbour Master}}{\text{Port Officer, Chittagong}}$ who shall transfer them without delay to the Superintendent of the Port Commissioners' Petroleum Wharf at Budge-Budge or the Collector of Customs, Chittagong, as the case may be.

Delivery of samples.

5. (*1*) When the master of, or the agent for, a ship has made the declaration required by rule 2, the Superintendent of the Petroleum Wharf, Budge-Budge, or the Collector of Customs, Chittagong, as the case may be, shall direct an officer

N B—The rules in Part III are inoperative in the Port of Chittagong in so far as they relate to the taking of samples and the testing of petroleum as there is no testing officer at present at that port. Telegraphic certificates by the Chemical Examiner, Rangoon, in respect of the flash point of petroleum imported are accepted.

to go on board the vessel and obtain samples of all the petroleum on board which it is intended to land at the port of Calcutta or Chittagong as the case may be. If the importer so desires he shall also take samples of all the petroleum on board which it is intended to land at any other port in British India :

Provided that no samples need be taken in the case of petroleum which is declared to be dangerous.

(*2*) The master shall deliver to the officer aforesaid, without charge, samples of every variety of petroleum comprised in the petroleum of which samples are to be taken under sub-rule (*1*). Such samples shall, if such officer so require, be taken from the particular receptacles indicated by him and under his personal superintendence, and shall not exceed forty fluid ounces :

Provided that when the petroleum is in cases, samples may be taken as delivery proceeds.

Selection of samples

6. The minimum number of samples to be selected of each brand or quality contained in the cargo shall be as follows :—

(*a*) of certificated petroleum in cases—

one sample for every fifteen thousand cases or fraction of fifteen thousand cases ;

(*b*) of certificated petroleum in casks or drums declared to be of uniform quality—

one sample for every one hundred and twenty thousand gallons or part of one hundred and twenty thousand gallons ;

(*c*) of certificated petroleum in bulk or in tanks—

one sample from each group of tanks or tank compartments certified to be of the same brand or quality ;

(*d*) of petroleum other than certificated, in cases—

one sample for every ten thousand cases or fraction of ten thousand cases ;

(*e*) of petroleum other than certificated, in casks or drums declared to be of uniform quality—

one sample for every eighty thousand gallons or part of eighty thousand gallons ;

(*f*) of petroleum other than certificated in bulk or in tanks—

one sample from each tank or tank compartment.

Sealing of samples and forwarding the same to testing officer

7 When the samples required have been delivered to the officer aforesaid, such officer shall forthwith seal the bottles containing the samples, and shall label them with the name of the ship, the name of the consignee, and such other distinguishing marks as may be necessary. He shall then forward them to the testing officer.

Methods of test

8. The testing officer shall test the samples thus received in the manner laid down in the first Schedule to the Act.

Averaging results of tests

9 If more than one sample of any one brand or quality forming the cargo or a portion of the cargo of a ship is sent to the testing officer for report, that officer shall test each sample separately and strike an average of the results. If the average flashing point is not lower than 73° of Fahrenheit's thermometer, and no one test gives a flashing point below 70° of that thermometer, he shall report the whole of the petroleum represented by the samples to the Port Commissioners, Calcutta, or the Collector of Customs, Chittagong, as the case may be, as non-dangerous.

Procedure when tests show want of uniformity

10. If the testing officer, after testing samples, considers further tests necessary to satisfy him that none of the petroleum is dangerous, he shall report to the Port Commissioners, Calcutta, or the Collector of Customs, Chittagong, as the case may be, accordingly.

Procedure on report.

11. On receipt of a report under rule 10—

(*a*) when the consignment is imported in cases, the Port Commissioners, Calcutta, or the Collector of Customs, Chittagong, as the case may be, shall cause the petroleum in question to be landed, or to be discharged into boats, and the officer referred to in rule 5 shall select and deliver to the testing officer one sample from every thousand cases;

(*b*) when the consignment is imported in bulk, the Port Commissioners, Calcutta or the Collector of Customs, Chittagong, as the case may be, shall forward a second sample and, until receipt of the testing officer's further report, may prevent the landing of any portion of the contents of the tank in question, or may permit it to be landed as provided in rule 18;

(*c*) if the petroleum has been already landed and stored under rule 18 samples shall be selected as aforesaid.

Report of testing officer

12. The testing officer shall, as soon as practicable, and ordinarily within twenty-four hours after receipt of any samples, sign a report certifying that they are, or are not, dangerous petroleum, as the case may be, and shall forward such report to the office of the Port Commissioners, Calcutta, or the Collector of Customs, Chittagong, as the case may be, where it shall be deposited.

Fee for testing

13. The fee for testing each sample shall be five rupees:

Provided that the total amount of the fees chargeable under this rule shall not, in the case of any one ship, exceed Rs. 50.

When a ship carrying petroleum may anchor at ordinary anchorage

14. A ship may proceed to the usual anchorage in either of the ports specified in rule 1 and there discharge any certificated petroleum not exceeding five thousand gallons in quantity:

Provided that the officer whose duty it is, under rule 5, to select samples of petroleum on board, may at any time take a sample of any such petroleum for the purpose of having it tested.

Exception in respect of petroleum declared dangerous which is not in excess of forty gallons.

15. If the quantity of petroleum declared dangerous on board a ship does not exceed forty gallons and there is no other petroleum on board, or the aggregate quantity of petroleum on board, including petroleum declared dangerous, does not exceed forty gallons, the said petroleum may be forthwith landed.

When a ship carrying petroleum must anchor at a special anchorage

16. Save as provided in rules 14 and 24, every ship having petroleum on board shall be anchored at such anchorage as the Conservator of the port shall appoint in this behalf. If the petroleum is intended to be discharged at either of the ports specified in rule 1, the vessel shall not leave such anchorage, except for the purpose of discharge of bulk oil petroleum as laid down in rule 19, until all the petroleum has been so discharged. If the petroleum or a portion of it is intended for some other port, the petroleum or such portion of it shall be temporarily discharged at such anchorage before the vessel proceeds into the harbour. If it is not so discharged, the vessel shall remain at such anchorage until her final departure.

Such anchorage shall in no case be the same as that for vessels laden with explosives, and shall be sufficiently far removed from the anchorage for vessels laden with explosives to prevent the possibility of a fire originating at the former place affecting vessels anchored at the latter.

Petroleum referred to in rule 16 not to be landed until it has been tested

17. Save as provided in rule 18, no petroleum, of which samples have been taken under rule 5, shall be landed from any ship referred to in rule 16 until the testing officer's report in respect thereof has been received in the office of the Port Commissioners, Calcutta, or the Collector of Customs, Chittagong, as the case may be.

Landing of petroleum in anticipation of the testing officer's report.

18. (*1*) The Port Commissioners, Calcutta, or the Collector of Customs, Chittagong, as the case may be, may, in anticipation of the testing officer's report, allow the consignee of any petroleum to discharge the same into boats or to land it.

(2) Such permission shall be subject to the condition that the boats into which the petroleum is discharged shall remain at such place as may be directed by the Port Commissioners, Calcutta, or the Collector of Customs, Chittagong, as the case may be, or that the petroleum shall be landed at a landing-place duly appointed for this purpose, and be stored in an installation licensed under rule 13 or 14 of Chapter IV, Part II.

Landing of petroleum in bulk

19. When petroleum is imported in bulk, its removal from the ship shall be effected by means of a hose and a metal pipe, and it shall be pumped into storage-tanks. The discharge shall be continuous, day and night, until completed, weather and appliances permitting. When working at night electric light only shall be used; and, when the ship has finished discharging, the pipe to the storage-tanks shall immediately be emptied by means of a supplementary pump on shore. If for any cause the discharge of petroleum is at any time suspended, arrangements must be made by means of a valve for effectually preventing any of the oil left in the pipe from escaping.

Landing of petroleum otherwise than in bulk.

20. When petroleum imported otherwise than in bulk is landed within the port—

(1) it shall be landed either at jetties provided for the purpose, or in cargo-boats, and, except where electric light is exclusively used, only after sunrise and before sunset, and only at such place or places as the Conservator of the port shall direct;

(2) dangerous and non-dangerous petroleum shall not be conveyed to the shore at the same time on the same cargo-boat;

(3) no smoking, fire or light of any description (other than lights required by the port rules), shall be allowed in any cargo-boat during the time that the petroleum is on board the boat.

Trans-hipment of petroleum

21. Petroleum may be transhipped from one ship to another for conveyance to any other port, whether within or beyond the limits of British India:

Provided that—

(*a*) the petroleum shall not be transhipped between sunset and sunrise except when electric light is exclusively used,

(*b*) dangerous and non-dangerous petroleum shall not be conveyed at the same time on any boat which is used for transhipping the petroleum, and

(*c*) no smoking, fire or light of any description (other than lights required by the port rules), shall be allowed on any boat which is being used for transhipping the petroleum from the one ship to the other.

Import-licenses how obtainable.

22. (*1*) Applications for import-licenses under section 5 of the Act shall be submitted to the officer appointed by the Government of Bengal in this behalf, who will, after enquiry, forward the same with his opinion to the Government of Bengal.

(*2*) If the application is granted, a license in Form M, signed by a Secretary to the Government, shall be forwarded to the applicant through the officer to whom his application was submitted. The license may be granted for a period of twelve months.

Petroleum comprised in ship's stores.

23. Nothing in the foregoing rules in this Part applies to petroleum, other than dangerous petroleum, comprised in a ship's stores and manifested as such provided it is not of unreasonably large amount. If any question arises as to whether any petroleum manifested as ship's stores of an unreasonably large amount, the decision thereon of the Collector of Customs shall be final.

Petroleum having a flashing point above 150° F

24. Nothing in the foregoing rules in this Part applies to petroleum which has a flashing point above 150° of Fahrenheit's thermometer. If the master of, or agent for, a ship certifies in writing that any petroleum on board is of this description, the Port Commissioners Calcutta, or the Collector of Customs,

Chittagong, as the case may be shall allow it to be discharged in the same manner as ordinary cargo; but the Superintendent of the Petroleum Wharf at Budge-Budge or in Chittagong, the Superintendent of Police or the District Magistrate, as the case may be, may at any time require a sample of any portion of it to be delivered to him, with a view to having it tested.

FORM A.

(RULE 2 OF CHAPTER IV OF PART II.)

License to possess Petroleum (other than dangerous Petroleum), otherwise than in bulk.

No. Fee Rs.

LICENSE is hereby granted to for the storage in the storage shed described below, of gallons of petroleum, subject to the rules for the storage of petroleum published in Notification No. 143Marine, dated 30th November 1914, and to the further conditions on the back of this license.

District Magistrate.

Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.

The *19* .

[Description of the storage shed above referred to.]

ENDORSEMENT ON FORM A.

Conditions of the License.

If the licensing officer call on the holder of a license, by a notice in writing, to execute any repairs of the storage shed, which may, in the opinion of such officer, be necessary for the safety of the shed, the holder of the license shall execute the repairs within such period, not being less than one month from the date of receipt of the notice, as may be fixed by the notice.

2. The storage shed shall be constructed of masonry or other uninflammable material with terraced, tiled or iron roofs and with tiled or paved or earthen floors, but the beams, rafters, columns, windows and doors may be of wood.

3. Either the doorways and other openings of the storage shed shall be built up to a height of two feet above the level of the road or street, or the floor sunk to a depth of two feet below the level of the road or street, so that the petroleum cannot flow out from the building in case of its escape from the receptacle in which it is contained, or the building itself shall be surrounded with a masonry wall or embankment or both not less than two feet high. When the quantity of petroleum stored exceeds 16,000 gallons the height or depth shall be three feet.

A combination of these methods is permissible.

4. The following distances round the building shall be kept clear of protected works:—

Distances to be kept clear round buildings or enclosure walls.	Number of gallons to be stored.
None	5,000 and under.
20 feet	Over 5,000 and up to 50,000.
30 „	Unlimited.

5. No light, except a light of such strength, position and character as is not liable to ignite any inflammable vapour, nor fire of any description, shall be permitted within the storage shed.

FORM B.

(RULE 3 OF CHAPTER IV OF PART II.)

License to possess dangerous petroleum, otherwise than in bulk in quantity exceeding forty gallons.

No. Fee Rs.

LICENSE is hereby granted to for the storage, in the storage shed described below, of gallons of dangerous petroleum subject to the rules for the storage of petroleum published in Notification No. 143 Marine, dated 30th November 1914, and to the further conditions on the back of this license.

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

The 19 .

[Description of the storage shed above referred to.]

ENDORSEMENT ON FORM B.

Conditions of License.

1. If the licensing officer call upon the holder of a license, by notice in writing, to execute any repairs of the storage shed, which may, in the opinion of such officer, be necessary for the safety of the shed, the holder of the license shall execute the repairs within such period, not being less than one month from the date of receipt of the notice, as may be fixed by the notice.

2. The license-holder is prohibited from delivering any quantity of dangerous petroleum exceeding three gallons to any one who has not a license under section 5 or section 6 of the Act, or any less quantity of such petroleum, except in accordance with the conditions of the proviso to section 6 of the Act, as to the vessels in which the petroleum must be contained.

3. The petroleum shall be stored in gas-tight tinned or galvanized sheet iron, steel or lead plate receptacles containing each not more than forty gallons and fitted with well-made filling holes and well-fitting screw plugs, or fitted with screw cap or other cap with metal air-tight under cap. Such receptacles shall be packed in strong wooden cases, the thickness of the wood to be not less than three-eighths of an inch: provided that wood cases shall not be necessary when the receptacles are made of tinned or galvanized sheet iron or steel, and have the following thickness of metal:—

	Not less than—
(1) When the capacity does not exceed two gallons ...	27 B. W. G.
(2) When the capacity exceeds two gallons but does not exceed four gallons	22 B. W. G.
(3) When the capacity exceeds four gallons but does not exceed eight gallons	20 B. W. G.
(4) When the capacity exceeds eight gallons but does not exceed twenty gallons	16 B. W. G.
(5) When the capacity exceeds twenty but does not exceed thirty gallons	14 B. W. G.
(6) When the capacity exceeds thirty but does not exceed forty gallons	12 B. W. G.

4. An air-space of at least one-tenth of its capacity shall be left in each receptacle at the time of filling.

5. The receptacles shall be so substantially constructed and secured as not to be liable except, under circumstances of grave negligence or extraordinary accident, to be broken or become defective, leaky or insecure.

6. The receptacles shall be labelled in accordance with the provisions of section 7 of the Act.

7. Any receptacle, before being repaired, shall be cleared of all dangerous petroleum and of all dangerous vapours arising from the same.

8. The storage shed shall be constructed of masonry or other uninflammable material with terraced, tiled or iron roofs and with tiled or paved or earthen floors.

9. Either the doorways and other openings of the storage shed shall be built up to a height of two feet above the level of the road or street, or the floor sunk to a depth of two feet below the level of the road or street, so that the petroleum cannot flow out from the building in case of its escape from the receptable in which it is contained, or the building itself shall be surrounded with a masonry wall or embankment or both not less than two feet high. When the quantity of petroleum stored exceeds 16,000 gallons the height or depth shall be three feet.

A combination of these methods is permissible.

10. All ventilating openings in the storage shed shall be protected by strong wire gauze.

11. No light, except a light of such strength, position and character as is not liable to ignite any inflammable vapour, nor fire of any description, shall be permitted at any time within the storage shed.

12. All due precautions shall be taken for the prevention of unauthorised persons having access to any dangerous petroleum kept and to the vessels containing or having actually contained the same.

13. Every person managing or employed on or in connection with the storage shed shall abstain from any act whatever which tends to cause fire or explosion and which is not reasonably necessary, and shall prevent any other person from doing such act.

14. The drum or other receptable containing dangerous petroleum shall only be opened on the licensed premises at or immediately adjoining the storage shed and for the time necessary for drawing off the petroleum, and during such drawing-off every reasonable precaution shall be adopted for preventing the escape of dangerous petroleum or the vapour therefrom.

15. The following distances shall be kept clear from protected works round the storage shed :—

Quantity to be stored					Distances to be kept clear.
Not exceeding		500	gallons	...	... 20 feet.
From	500 to	1,000	„	...	... 25 „
„	1,000 to	5,000	„	...	... 30 „
„	5,000 to	15,000	„	...	... 40 „
„	15,000 to	25,000	„	...	... 50 „
„	25,000 to	35,000	„	...	... 60 „
„	35,000 to	50,000	„	...	... 70 „
„	50,000 gallons and over.			...	... 100 „

Provided that these distances may be reduced by the Government of Bengal on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives in cases where screen walls are provided, or other special precautions taken, or where there are special circumstances that in the opinion of the Chief Inspector of Explosives warrant the reduction.

16. Provided that when the quantity to be possessed does not exceed 60 gallons, the provisions of conditions 8, 9 and 15 shall not apply, but the licensee shall observe the following conditions :—

(*i*) The storage shed in which the dangerous petroleum is stored shall be well ventilated and constructed of uninflammable material, provided, however, that the doors and windows may be of wood.

(*ii*) Where a storage shed forms part of or is attached to another building and when the intervening floor or partition is of an unsubstantial or inflammable character or has openings therein. the whole of such building shall be deemed to be the storage shed and no portion of such storage shed shall be used as a dwelling-house or as a place where persons assemble. The storage shed shall have a separate entrance from the open air distinct from any building or dwelling in which persons assemble.

17. The storage shed shall be liable to inspection by an officer not being of lower rank than a Sub-Inspector of Police authorized by the Government of Bengal in this behalf.

FORM C.

(RULE 4 OF CHAPTER IV OF PART II.)

License to possess dangerous petroleum in quantity not exceeding forty gallons.

No. - Fee, Rs. 3.

LICENSE is hereby granted to . for the storage, in the storage shed described below, of gallons of dangerous petroleum, subject to the rules for the storage of petroleum published in Notification No. 143Marine, dated 30th November 1914, and to the further conditions on the back of this license.

District Magistrate.
Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.

The *19* .

[Description of the storage shed above referred to.]

ENDORSEMENT ON FORM C.

Conditions of License.

1. If the licensing officer call upon the holder of a license, by notice in writing, to execute any repairs of the storage shed which may, in the opinion of such officer, be necessary for the safety of the shed, the holder of the license shall execute the repairs within such period, not being less than one month from the date of receipt of the notice, as may be fixed by the notice.

2. The license-holder is prohibited from delivering any quantity of dangerous petroleum exceeding three gallons to any one who has not a license under section 5 or section 6 of the Act, or any less quantity of such petroleum, except in accordance with the conditions of the proviso to section 6 of the Act, as to the vessels in which the petroleum must be contained.

3. The petroleum shall be stored in gas-tight tinned or galvanized sheet iron, steel or lead plate receptacles containing each not more than ten gallons and fitted with well-made filling holes and well-fitting screw plugs, or fitted with screw cap or other cap with metal air-tight under cap. Such receptacles shall be packed in strong wooden cases, the thickness of the wood to be not less than three-eighths of an inch: provided that wood cases shall not be necessary when the receptacles are made of tinned or galvanized sheet iron or steel, and have the following thickness of metal:—

	Not less than—
(1) When the capacity does not exceed two gallons	27 B. W. G.
(2) When the capacity exceeds two gallons but does not exceed four gallons	22 B. W. G.
(3) When the capacity exceeds four gallons but does not exceed eight gallons	20 B. W. G.
(4) When the capacity exceeds eight gallons ..	16 B. W. G.

4. An air-space of at least one-tenth of its capacity shall be left in each receptacle at the time of filling.

5. Receptacles shall be so substantially constructed and secured as not to be liable, except under circumstances of grave negligence or extraordinary accident, to be broken or become defective, leaky or insecure.

6. The receptacles shall be labelled in accordance with the provisions of section 7 of the Act.

7. Any receptacle, before being repaired, shall be cleared of all dangerous petroleum and of all dangerous vapours arising from the same.

8. The storage shed in which the dangerous petroleum is stored shall be well ventilated and constructed of uninflammable materials; provided, however, that the doors and windows may be of wood.

9. All ventilating openings in the storage shed shall be protected by strong wire-gauze.

10. No light, except a light of such strength, position and character as is not liable to ignite any inflammable vapour, nor fire of any description, shall be permitted at any time within the storage shed.

11. All due precautions shall be taken for the prevention of unauthorized persons having access to any dangerous petroleum kept and to the vessels containing or having actually contained the same.

12. Every person managing or employed on or in connection with the storage shed shall abstain from any act whatever which tends to cause fire or explosion and which is not reasonably necessary and shall prevent any other person from doing such act.

13. The drum or other receptacle containing dangerous petroleum, shall only be opened on the licensed premises at or immediately adjoining the storage shed and for the time necessary for drawing off the petroleum, and during such drawing-off every reasonable precaution shall be adopted for preventing the escape of dangerous petroleum or the vapour therefrom.

14. Where a storage shed forms a part of or is attached to another building, and where the intervening floor or partition is of an unsubstantial or inflammable character or has openings therein, the whole of such building shall be deemed to be the storage shed, and no portion of such storage shed shall be used as a dwelling or as a place where persons assemble. The storage shed shall have a separate entrance from the open air distinct from any building or dwelling in which persons assemble.

15. The storage shed shall be liable to inspection by an officer not being of lower rank than a Sub-Inspector of Police, authorised by the Government of Bengal in this behalf.

FORM D.

(RULE 7 OF CHAPTER IV OF PART II)

License to possess petroleum, not being dangerous petroleum, in a major installation.

No. Fee Rs.

LICENSE is hereby granted to for the storage, in the place described below, of gallons of petroleum, not being dangerous petroleum, subject to the rules for the storage of petroleum published in Notification No. 143Marine, dated 30th November 1914, and to the further conditions on the back of this license.

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

The *19* .

[Description of the place above referred to.]

ENDORSEMENT ON FORM D.

Conditions of License.

1. Each tank shall either be separately surrounded by a wall or embankment of substantial construction, or shall be partially sunk in an excavation. The enclosure thus formed shall be of dimensions sufficient to contain 10 per cent. more oil than the tank is capable of containing, and shall be so constructed as to prevent the escape therefrom of any oil in the form of liquid, whether under the action of fire or otherwise. Settling or measuring tanks* may be situated within the wall or excavation, but otherwise the space enclosed by such wall or excavation, and not occupied by the tank, shall be kept entirely clear and unoccupied.

* These tanks shall not have a greater capacity than 30,000 gallons.

2. In the case of all storage sheds within the installation, either the doorways and other openings of the building shall be built up to a height of three feet above the level of the ground outside it, or the floor shall be sunk to a depth of three feet below the level of the ground, or the building itself shall be surrounded with a masonry wall or embankment or both not less than three feet high.

3. The height of any storage tank shall not be more than three-fifths of its diameter.

4. A distance of not less than one hundred feet shall be kept clear between one storage tank and another, or between a storage tank and a storage shed, the distance being measured between the nearest points of the perimeters of the storage tanks or storage sheds, as the case may be.

5. A distance of not less than one hundred and fifty feet shall be kept clear between any storage tank or shed and any protected work.

6. The distances specified in conditions 4 and 5 may be reduced by the Government of Bengal on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives in cases where screen walls are provided or other special precautions taken or where there are special circumstances that, in the opinion of the Chief Inspector of Explosives, warrant the reduction.

7. No fire or lights other than those necessary for soldering purposes, shall be permitted within the installation except in the office, living quarters, engine-room, boiler-house and smithy.

FORM E.

(RULE 8 OF CHAPTER IV OF PART II.)

License to possess petroleum, not being dangerous petroleum, in a minor installation.

No. Fee, Rs.

LICENSE is hereby granted to for the storage, in the place described below, of gallons of petroleum, not being dangerous petroleum, subject to the rules for the storage of petroleum published in Notification No. 143Marine, dated 30th November 1914, and to the further conditions on the back of this license.

District Magistrate.

Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.

The *19* .

[Description of the place referred to.]

ENDORSEMENT ON FORM E.

Conditions of License.

1. Every tank of which the capacity exceeds fifteen thousand gallons shall either be separately surrounded by a wall or embankment of substantial construction, or shall be sunk in an excavation. The enclosure thus formed shall be of dimensions sufficient to contain the total quantity of oil capable of being contained in the tank, and shall be so constructed as to prevent the escape therefrom of any oil in the form of liquid, whether under the action of fire or otherwise. The space enclosed by such wall or excavation and not occupied by the tanks, shall be kept entirely clear and unoccupied.

2. The distance to be kept clear between a tank and the walls or embankments which surround it shall be, measuring from the ground level—

(*a*) for horizontal tanks, not less than one-third the height of the tank;

(*b*) for perpendicular tanks, not less than one-half the height of the tank.

3. The height of walls or embankments surrounding the installation shall be not less than two feet six inches from the ground level.

4. The following distances shall be kept clear between protected works not forming part of the installation and the enclosure walls or embankments:—

Where the number of gallons stored is—	Distance to be kept clear.
5,000 and under ...	.. Not less than 15 feet.
Over 5,000 and up to 20,000 ...	Ditto 20 ,,
Over 20,000 and up to 50,000 ...	Ditto 30 ,,

Provided that these distances may be reduced by the Government of Bengal on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives in cases where screen walls are provided or other special precautions taken, or where there are special circumstances which in the opinion of the Chief Inspector of Explosives warrant the reduction.

5. Soldering shall only be permitted in a separate room or building placed as far from the tanks as can be conveniently arranged, in which no storage or filling shall be permitted. No more tins shall be allowed in the soldering room at any one time than are necessary for expeditious working.

6. No fire or lights, except those necessary in the soldering room and watchman's house, shall be permitted.

7. If the installation contains tanks of which the capacity does not exceed fifteen thousand gallons, either—

(*a*) each tank shall be separately enclosed in the manner prescribed in condition 1, or

(*b*) the entire installation shall be surrounded by a masonry wall or embankment or a combination of these forming an enclosure of dimensions sufficient to contain, and prevent the overflow of, all the oil that may be stored at any one time within such walls or embankments.

8. In the case of all storage sheds within the installation, which is not surrounded by a masonry wall or embankment as provided in clause (*b*) of condition 7, either the doorways and other openings of the building shall be built up to a height of two feet above the level of the ground outside it, or the floor sunk to a depth of two feet below the level of the ground, so that the petroleum cannot flow out from the building in case of its escape from the receptacle in which it is contained, or the building itself shall be surrounded with a masonry wall or embankment (or both) not less than two feet high. When the quantity of petroleum stored exceeds 16,000 gallons, the height or depth shall be three feet. A combination of these methods is permissible.

FORM F.

(RULE 9 OF CHAPTER IV OF PART II.)

Special license to possess and transport dangerous petroleum for owners of motor-vehicles.

No. Free of charge.

LICENSE is hereby granted to owner (or hirer) of a motor-vehicle (or vehicles) for the possession of gallons of dangerous petroleum for use therein at* and for its transport on the said motor-vehicle (or vehicles) for the purpose of use therein, subject to the rules for the possession and transport of dangerous petroleum published in Notification No. 143Marine, dated 30th November 1914, and to the conditions at the back of this license.

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

When the quantity exceeds 10 gallons. *District Magistrate.*

When the quantity does not exceed 40 gallons. *Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.*

The 19 .

* Situation and description of storage shed above referred to.

ENDORSEMENT ON FORM F.

Conditions of the License.

1. When not carried in a receptacle forming part of a motor vehicle the dangerous petroleum shall not be kept, used or transported except in gas-tight tinned or galvanized sheet iron, steel or lead plate drums or receptacles containing each not more than 4 gallons and fitted with well-made filling holes and well-fitting screw plugs, or fitted with screw cap or other cap with metal air-tight under cap. Such drums or receptacles shall be packed in strong wooden cases, the thickness of the wood to be not less than three-eighths of an inch. Provided that wood cases shall not be necessary when the drums or receptacles are made of tinned or galvanized sheet iron, or steel, and have the following thickness of metal :—

	Not less than—
(1) When the capacity does not exceed 2 gallons	27 B. W. G.
(2) When the capacity exceeds 2 gallons	22 B. W. G.

2. The drums or receptacles shall be so substantially constructed and secured as not to be liable, except under circumstances of gross negligence or extraordinary accident, to be broken or become defective, leaky or insecure.

3. Every such vessel when used for transporting or keeping dangerous petroleum, shall bear the words "Dangerous Petroleum—Highly Inflammable" legibly and indelibly stamped or marked thereon, or on a metallic or enamelled label attached thereto.

4. An air-space of at least one-tenth of its capacity shall be left in each drum or receptacle at the time of filling to allow for expansion of the dangerous petroleum.

5. Before repairs are done to any such vessel, that vessel shall, as far as practicable, be cleaned by the removal of all dangerous petroleum and of all dangerous vapours derived from the same.

6. The storage shed in which the dangerous petroleum is stored shall be well ventilated and constructed of uninflammable materials ; provided, however, that the doors and windows may be of wood.

7. Where a storage shed forms part of, or is attached to, another building, and when the intervening floor or partition is of an unsubstantial or inflammable character, or has an opening therein, the whole of such building shall be deemed to be the storage shed, and no portion of such storage shed shall be used as a dwelling, or as a place where persons assemble. A storage shed shall have a separate entrance from the open air distinct from that of any dwelling or building in which persons assemble.

8. The amount of dangerous petroleum to be kept in any one storage shed, whether or not upon motor-vehicles, shall not exceed sixty gallons at any one time.

9. The filling or replenishing of any vessels with dangerous petroleum shall not be carried on, nor shall the contents of any such vessel be exposed, in the presence of fire or artificial light, except a light of such construction, position and character as not to be liable to ignite any inflammable vapour, and no artificial light shall be brought within dangerous proximity of the place where any vessel containing dangerous petroleum is being kept.

10. In the case of all dangerous petroleum kept or transported for the purpose of, or in connection with, any motor-vehicle, (*a*) all due precautions shall be taken for the prevention of accidents by fire or explosion and for the prevention of unauthorised persons having access to any dangerous petroleum kept or transported and to the vessels containing, or having actually contained, the same, and (*b*) every person managing or employed on or in connection with any motor-vehicle shall abstain from every act whatever which tends to cause fire or explosion, and which is not reasonably necessary, and shall prevent any other person from committing such act.

11. The storage shed shall be liable to inspection by an officer not being of lower rank than a Sub-Inspector of Police, authorised by the Government of Bengal in this behalf.

FORM G.

(RULE 1 OF CHAPTER V OF PART II.)

General license to transport petroleum other than dangerous petroleum.

No. Fee, Rs. 100.

A GENERAL license is hereby granted to to transport petroleum, other than dangerous petroleum, subject to the rules contained in Chapter V of Part II of Bengal Government Notification No. 143Marine, dated 30th November 1914, and to the conditions at the back of this license.

This license shall continue in force till the

District Magistrate.

Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.

The *19* .

ENDORSEMENT ON FORM G.

Condition of the License.

The petroleum, if not in bulk, shall be packed in air-tight tins or drums of steel or iron, or other receptacles not easily broken, or in tank-carts of a pattern approved by the Government of Bengal in this behalf, or in bottles securely stoppered and carefully packed so as to avoid risk of breakage.

Provided that petroleum which has a flash point not below 200° Fahrenheit, if carried in ships to which the Native Passengers Ships Act, 1887 (X of 1887), applies, may be packed in sound, well-coopered wooden casks of not more than 50 gallons capacity.

FORM H.

(RULE 2 OF CHAPTER V OF PART II.)

General license to transport dangerous petroleum otherwise than in bulk.

No. Fee, Rs. 50.

A GENERAL license is hereby granted to to transport dangerous petroleum otherwise than in bulk, subject to the rules contained in Chapter V of Part II of Bengal Government Notification No. 143Marine, dated 30th November 1914, and to the further conditions on the back of this license.

This license shall continue in force till the

When the quantity to be transported at a time exceeds 40 gallons — *Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

When the quantity to be transported at a time does not exceed 40 gallons. — *District Magistrate.* / *Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.*

The *19* .

ENDORSEMENT ON FORM H.

Conditions of License.

1. The petroleum must be contained in gas-tight tinned or galvanized sheet iron, steel or lead plate receptacles containing each not more than forty gallons and fitted with well-made filling holes and well-fitting screw plugs, or with screw cap or other cap with metal air-tight under cap. Such receptacles shall be packed in strong wooden cases, the thickness of the wood to be not less than three-eighths of an inch:

Provided that wooden cases shall not be necessary where the receptacles are made of tinned or galvanized sheet iron or steel, and have the following thickness of metal:

	Not less than—
(1) When the capacity does not exceed 2 gallons	27 B. W. G.
(2) When the capacity exceeds 2 but does not exceed 4 gallons	22 B. W. G.
(3) When the capacity exceeds 4 but does not exceed 8 gallons	20 B. W. G.
(4) When the capacity exceeds 8 but does not exceed 20 gallons	16 B. W. G.
(5) When the capacity exceeds 20 but does not exceed 30 gallons	14 B. W. G.
(6) When the capacity exceeds 30 but does not exceed 40 gallons	12 B. W. G.

2. An air-space of at least one-tenth of its capacity must be left in each receptacle at the time of filling.

3. The receptacles must be so substantially constructed and secured as not to be liable except under circumstances of gross negligence or extraordinary accident, to be broken or become defective, leaky or insecure in transit.

4. The nature of the contents and the words "Highly inflammable" must be distinctly marked on the receptacles.

FORM I.

(RULE 4 OF CHAPTER V OF PART II.)

PASS to be granted by the holder of General License No. for the transport of $\frac{\text{dangerous}}{\text{Non-dangerous}}$ petroleum $\frac{\text{otherwise than in bulk}}{\text{in bulk or otherwise than in bulk}}$ subject to the rules contained in Chapter V of Part II of Bengal Government Notification No. 143Marine, dated 30th November 1914, and to the further conditions on the back of this pass.

This pass covers ($\frac{\text{drums}}{\text{tins}}$ / $\frac{\text{cases}}{\text{packages}}$ containing)* gallons of $\frac{\text{dangerous}}{\text{non-dangerous}}$ petroleum being the property of while in transport from to

* To be omitted when the petroleum is transported in bulk.

Holder of General License No.

The *19* .

ENDORSEMENT ON FORM I.

Conditions of Pass.

I.—For dangerous petroleum in the case of the holder of a license in Form H.

1. The petroleum must be contained in gas-tight tinned or galvanized sheet iron, steel, or lead plate receptacles containing each not more than forty gallons and fitted with well-made filling holes and well-fitting screw plugs, or with screw cap or other cap with metal air-tight under cap. Such receptacles shall be packed in strong wooden cases, the thickness of the wood to be not less than three-eighths of an inch:

Provided that wooden cases shall not be necessary where the receptacles are made of tinned or galvanized sheet iron or steel, and have the following thickness of metal :—

	Not less than—
(1) When the capacity does not exceed 2 gallons	27 B. W. G.
(2) When the capacity exceeds 2 but does not exceed 4 gallons	22 B. W. G.
(3) When the capacity exceeds 4 but does not exceed 8 gallons ...	20 B. W. G.
(4) When the capacity exceeds 8 but does not exceeds 20 gallons	16 B. W. G.
(5) When the capacity exceeds 20 but does not exceed 30 gallons	14 B. W. G.
(6) When the capacity exceeds 30 but does not exceed 40 gallons	12 B. W. G.

2. An air-space of at least one-tenth of its capacity must be left in each receptacle at the time of filling.

3. The receptacles must be so substantially constructed and secured as not to be liable, except under circumstances of gross negligence or extraordinary accident, to be broken or become defective, leaky or insecure in transit.

4. The nature of the contents and the words "Highly inflammable" must be distinctly marked on the receptacles.

II.—For dangerous petroleum in the case of the holder of a license in Form L.

1. The quantity of dangerous petroleum to be transported under this pass shall not exceed 60 gallons.

The petroleum must be contained in gas-tight tinned or galvanized sheet iron, steel or lead plate receptacles containing each not more than four gallons are fitted with well-made filling holes and well-fitting screw plugs, or with screw cap or other cap with metal air-tight under cap. Such receptacles shall be packed in strong wooden cases, the thickness of the wood to be not less than three-eighths of an inch :

Provided that wooden cases shall not be necessary where the receptacles are made of tinned or galvanized sheet iron or steel and have the following thickness of metal :—

	Not less than—
(1) When the capacity does not exceed 2 gallons	27 B. W. G.
(2) When the capacity exceeds 2 gallons ...	22 B. W. G.

3. An air-space of at least one-tenth of its capacity must be left in each receptacle at the time of filling.

4 The receptacles must be so substantially constructed and secured as not to be liable, except under circumstances of gross negligence or extraordinary accident, to be broken or become defective, leaky or insecure in transit.

5. The nature of the contents and the words "Highly inflammable" must be distinctly marked on the receptacles.

III.—For petroleum other than dangerous petroleum.

The petroleum, if not in bulk, shall be packed in air-tight tins or drums or steel or iron, or other receptacles not easily broken, or in tank-carts of a pattern approved by the Government of Bengal in this behalf, or in bottles securely stoppered and carefully packed so as to avoid risk of breakage.

Provided that petroleum which has a flash point not below 200° Fahrenheit, if carried in ships to which the Native Passengers Ships Act, 887 (X of 1887), applies, may be packed in sound, well-coopered wooden asks of not more than 50 gallons capacity.

FORM J.

(RULE 5 OF CHAPTER V OF PART II.)

Special license to transport petroleum other than dangerous petroleum.

No. Fee, Rs.

LICENSE is hereby granted to to transport from to *(cases or packages containing)* gallons of petroleum subject to the rules contained in Chapter V of Part II of Notification No. 143Marine, dated 30th November 1914, and to the further condition on the back of this license.

* To be omitted when the petroleum is transported in bulk.

The license shall continue in force till the day of

District Magistrate.

Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.

The 19 .

ENDORSEMENT ON FORM J.

Condition of the License.

The petroleum, if not in bulk, shall be packed in air-tight tins or drums of steel or iron, or other receptacles not easily broken, or in tank-carts of a pattern approved by the Government of Bengal in this behalf, or in bottles securely stoppered and carefully packed so as to avoid risk of breakage.

Provided that petroleum which has a flash point not below 200° Fahrenheit, if carried in ships to which the Native Passenger Ships Act, 1887, (X of 1887) applies, may be packed in sound, well-coopered wooden casks of not more than 50 gallons capacity.

FORM K.

(RULE 6 OF CHAPTER V OF PART II.)

Special license to transport dangerous petroleum.

No. Fee, Rs.

LICENSE is hereby granted to of to transport cases or packages containing in all gallons of dangerous petroleum from to subject to the rules contained in Chapter V of Part II of Notification No. 143Marine, dated 30th November 1914, and to the further conditions on the back of this license.

The amount of petroleum in each case or package is stated below.

This license shall continue in force till the day of

When the quantity exceeds 40 gallons. *Secretary to the Government of Bengal.*

When the quantity does not exceed 40 gallons. *District Magistrate.*

Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.

The 19 .

ENDORSEMENT ON FORM K.

Conditions of License.

1. The petroleum must be contained in gas-tight tinned or galvanized sheet iron, steel or lead plate receptacles containing each not more than forty gallons and fitted with well-made filling holes and well-fitting screw plugs, or with screw cap or other cap with metal air-tight under cap. Such receptacles shall be packed in strong wooden cases, the thickness of the wood to be not less than three-eighths of an inch:

Provided that wooden cases shall not be necessary where the receptacles are made of tinned, or galvanized sheet iron or steel, and have the following thickness of metal:—

	Not less than—
(1) When the capacity does not exceed 2 gallons ...	27 B. W. G.
(2) When the capacity exceeds 2 but does not exceed 4 gallons	22 B. W. G.
(3) When the capacity exceeds 4 but does not exceed 8 gallons	20 B. W. G.
(4) When the capacity exceeds 8 but does not exceed 20 gallons	16 B. W. G.
(5) When the capacity exceeds 20 but does not exceed 30 gallons	14 B. W. G.
(6) When the capacity exceeds 30 but does not exceed 40 gallons	12 B. W. G.

2. An air-space of at least one-tenth of its capacity must be left in each receptacle at the time of filling.

3. The receptacles must be so substantially constructed and secured as not to be liable, except under circumstances of gross negligence or extraordinary accident, to be broken or become defective, leaky or insecure in transit.

4. The nature of the contents and the words "Highly inflammable" must be distinctly marked on the receptacles.

FORM L.

(RULE 9 OF CHAPTER V OF PART II.)

General license to the owner of a motor-vehicle to transport dangerous petroleum otherwise than on a motor-vehicle.

No. Fee, Rs. 5.

A GENERAL license is hereby granted to to transport dangerous petroleum, otherwise than in bulk, up to $\frac{40}{60}$ gallons at a time subject to the rules contained in Chapter V of Part II of Notification No. 143Marine, dated 30th November 1914, and to the further conditions on the back of this license.

This license should continue in force till the

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

When the quantity exceeds 40 gallons. } *District Magistrate.*

When the quantity does not exceed 40 gallons. } *Commissioner of Police, Calcutta*

The *19* .

ENDORSEMENT ON FORM L.

Conditions of License.

1. The petroleum must be contained in gas-tight tinned or galvanized sheet iron, steel, or lead plate receptacles containing each not more than 4 gallons and fitted with well-made filling holes and well-fitting screw plugs, or with screw cap or other cap with metal air-tight under cap. Such receptacles shall be packed in strong wooden cases, the thickness of the wood to be not less than three-eighths of an inch:

Provided that wooden cases shall not be necessary where the receptacles are made of tinned or galvanized sheet iron or steel and have the following thickness of metal:—

	Not less than—
(1) When the capacity does not exceed 2 gallons ...	27 B. W. G.
(2) When the capacity exceeds 2 gallons ...	22 B. W. G.

2 An air-space of at least one-tenth of its capacity must be left in each receptacle at the time of filling.

3. The receptacles must be so substantially constructed and secured as not to be liable, except under circumstances of gross negligence or extraordinary accident, to be broken or become defective, leaky or insecure in transit.

4. The nature of the contents and the words "Highly inflammable" must be distinctly marked on the receptacles.

FORM M.

[RULE 22 (2) OF PART III.]

General license to import dangerous petroleum in quantities exceeding 40 gallons.

A GENERAL license is hereby granted to to import dangerous petroleum at the port of Calcutta / Chittagong, subject to the rules contained in Part III of Bengal Government Notification No. 143Marine, dated 30th November 1914, and to the further conditions on the back of this license.

This license shall continue in force till the

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

The *19* .

ENDORSEMENT ON FORM M.

In the case of dangerous petroleum imported otherwise than in bulk, this license shall be subject to the following conditions—

1. Dangerous petroleum imported otherwise than in bulk shall be imported in gas-tight tinned or galvanized sheet iron, steel, or lead plate receptacles containing each not more than 40 gallons and fitted with well-made filling holes and well-fitting screw plugs, or with screw cap or other cap with metal air-tight under cap. Such receptacles shall be packed in strong wooden cases, the thickness of the wood to be not less than three-eighths of an inch :

Provided that wooden cases shall not be necessary where the receptacles are made of tinned or galvanized sheet iron or steel and have the following thickness of metal :—

	Not less than—
(1) When the capacity does not exceed 2 gallons ...	27 B. W. G.
(2) When the capacity exceeds 2 but does not exceed 4 gallons.	22 B. W. G.
(3) When the capacity exceeds 4 but does not exceed 8 gallons	20 B. W. G.
(4) When the capacity exceeds 8 but does not exceed 20 gallons	16 B. W. G.
(5) When the capacity exceeds 20 but does not exceed 30 gallons	14 B. W. G.
(6) When the capacity exceeds 30 but does exceed 40 gallons	12 B. W. G.

2. An air-space of at least one-tenth of its capacity shall be left in each receptacle at the time of filling.

3. The receptacles must be so substantially constructed and secured as not to be liable except under circumstances of gross negligence or extraordinary accident, to be broken or become defective, leaky or insecure in transit.

FORM P.

(RULE 8A OF CHAPTER IV OF PART II.)

License to possess dangerous petroleum in bulk.

No. Fee Rs.

LICENSE is hereby granted to for the storage, in the place described below, of gallons of dangerous petroleum subject to the rules for the storage of petroleum published in Notification No. 143Marine, dated 30th November 1914, and to the further conditions on the back of this license.

The *19* .

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

(Description of the place above referred to.)

ENDORSEMENT ON FORM P.

Conditions of License.

1. Each tank containing dangerous petroleum shall either be separately surrounded by a wall or embankment of substantial construction, or shall be partially sunk in an excavation. The enclosure thus formed shall be of dimensions sufficient to contain 10 per cent. more oil than the tank is capable of containing, and shall be so constructed as to prevent the escape therefrom of any oil in the form of liquid, whether under the action of fire or otherwise. Settling or measuring tanks* may be situated within the wall or excavation, but otherwise the space enclosed by such wall or excavation, and not occupied by the tank, shall be kept entirely clear and unoccupied.

2. In the case of all filling or storage sheds within the installation either the doorways and other openings of the building shall be built up to a height of three feet above the level of the ground outside it, or the floor shall be sunk to a depth of three feet below the level of the ground, or the building itself shall be surrounded with a masonry wall or embankment or both not less than three feet high.

3. The height of any storage tank shall not be more than three-fifths of its diameter

4. A distance of not less than 200 feet shall be kept clear between a storage tank containing dangerous petroleum and any other storage tank or between such a storage tank and a storage or filling shed, the distance being measured between the nearest points of the perimeters of the storage tanks or storage or filling sheds, as the case may be.

5. A distance of not less than 150 feet shall be kept clear between any filling or storage shed and any protected works.

6. A distance of not less than 200 feet shall be kept clear between any storage tank containing dangerous petroleum and any protected work.

7. Every person managing or employed on or in connection with the place of storage shall abstain from any act whatever which tends to cause fire or explosion and which is not reasonably necessary, and shall prevent any other person from doing such act.

8. No light other than electric lights and no fire shall be permitted at any time within 100 feet of any tank or storage shed.

9. No repairs shall be carried out in any tank which contains or has contained dangerous petroleum, until the tank has been thoroughly cleared of all petroleum and of all gases and vapours derived from the same.

10. The distance specified in conditions 4, 5 and 6 may be reduced by the Local Government on the recommendation of the Chief Inspector of Explosives in cases where screen walls are provided, or other special precautions taken, or where there are special circumstances which, in the opinion of the Chief Inspector of Explosives, warrant the reduction.

* These tanks shall not have a greater capacity than 80,000 gallons

The 30th November 1914.

No. 144Marine.—Mr. D. I. Halford, Mate Pilot, is promoted to act as a Junior Master Pilot with effect from the 26th November 1914.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 30th November 1914.

No. 145Marine.—Mr. C. A. D. Greenland, Senior Master Pilot, is granted combined leave for one year, five months and twenty-nine days, viz., privilege leave for four days on the amount due on the date of relief, under article 676(*a*) of the Civil Service Regulations, and furlough for the remaining period, under article 671 of the Civil Service Regulations with effect from the 22nd November 1914 or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 1st December 1914.

No. 147Marine.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9 of the Indian Petroleum Act, 1899, the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal proposes to make the following amendment to the Rules for the importation, possession and transport of petroleum in the Bengal Presidency, published in the Notification of this Government, No. 143Marine, dated the 30th November 1914.

2. The proposed amendment will be taken into consideration on or after the 2nd January 1915, and any suggestions or objections with regard thereto, which may be received by the undersigned on or before that date, will be duly considered.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

In rule 24 of Part III of the said Rules, for the words, *certifies in writing*, the words "*produces duly filled in a certificate in the form hereto annexed*", shall be substituted, and, the following form of certificate shall be annexed to the said Rules:—

Form of Certificate.

1. Quantity of liquid fuel in vessel.
2. Description of oil.
3. Specific gravity of oil.
4. Number of samples taken.
5. Flash-point by Abel's test.
6. Signature of officer making Abel's test.
7. Visé of Government officer or Consul.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 26th November 1914.

No. 137.—Babu Prasad Das Sen Gupta, a passed student of the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, is appointed as Overseer, first grade, permanent on probation and is posted to the Eastern Circle.

The 30th November 1914.

No. 139.—Babu Hari Das Das, Supervisor, is transferred in the interests of the public service from the First to the Second Calcutta Division.

H. H. GREEN,
Chief Engineer, Bengal.

The 30th November 1914.

No. 140.—In Bengal Government Notification No. 124, dated the 10th November 1914. *for* "First Calcutta" *read* "Second Calcutta".

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Chief Engineer, Bengal.

SUBORDINATE CIVIL SERVICE.

No. 8488A.

No. 8279A.—The 24th November 1914.—Babu Nripendra Nath Ray, Sub-Deputy Collector, Mymensingh, is transferred to the Burdwan Division.

Mymensingh. Burdwan Divn.

No. 8284A.—The 24th November 1914.—Babu Atul Kumar Ghosh, Sub-Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the Dacca Division.

Dacca Divn.

No. 8288A.—The 24th November 1914.—Babu Subodh Chandra Mitra, Sub-Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the Rajshahi Division.

Rajshahi Divn.

No. 8393A.—The 1st December 1914.—Babu Ram Prasanna Bhattacharji, Sub-Deputy Collector, Narayanganj, Dacca, is allowed leave, on medical certificate, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it up to the 23rd December 1914.

Dacca.

No. 8405A.—The 1st December 1914.—Maulvi Khwaja Abdul Fattah, Sub-Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the Rajshahi Division.

Rajshahi Divn.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

No. 8688 dated Calcutta, the 24th November 1914.—Mr. G. A. Evans, I.C.S., Assistant Magistrate, made over the executive charge of the Mymensingh Jail to Mr. E. M. Mannooch, I.C.S., Joint Magistrate, on the forenoon of 5th November 1914.

W. J. BUCHANAN, LT.-COL., I.M.S.,
Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 12556, dated Calcutta, the 25th November 1914.—Third grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Dwijendra Nath Bhaduri did supernumerary duty at the Police Hospital, Calcutta, from the 12th to the 17th August 1914, both days inclusive.

No. 12559, dated Calcutta, the 25th November 1914.—Third grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Dwijendra Nath Bhaduri is appointed temporarily to be Instructor in First aid to the Injured and Ambulance work, Calcutta Police, with effect from the 18th August 1914, *vice* Senior Assistant Surgeon Kali Prasanna Banerji.

G. F. A. HARRIS, M.D., I.M.S.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of Bengal.

SHERIFF'S OFFICE, THE 23RD SEPTEMBER 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Fifth Criminal Sessions of the year 1914 of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal for the Town of Calcutta and Factory of Fort William, and the places subordinate thereto, will be held at the Court House, in the Town of Calcutta, on Wednesday, the 2nd day of December next, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, and thenceforward from day to day until the said Sessions be over And it is hereby proclaimed that all persons who are to prosecute any of the prisoners to be brought up for trial at the said Sessions be present then and there to prosecute.

F. H. STEWART,
Sheriff.

সরিফ আফিস, সন ১৯১৪ সাল, তারিখ ২৩শে সেপ্টেম্বর।

সকলকে সমাচার দেওয়া যাইতেছে যে সুবে বাঙ্গালার কোর্ট উইলিয়ম দুর্গের অধীন সহর কলিকাতার ও অন্যান্য স্থানের কৌজদারী বিচার নিষ্পত্তি জন্য আগামী সন ১৯১৪ সালের ২রা, ডিসেম্বর বুধবার বেলা ১১ ঘটিকার সময় এবং যে পর্য্যন্ত সেশিয়ানের কার্য্য শেষ না হয় প্রতিদিন উক্ত সময়ে কলিকাতার হাইকোর্টের আপন আদালত ঘরে সন ১৯১৪ সালের পঞ্চম ক্রমিনেল সেশিয়ান বসিবেক এবং এতদ্দ্বারা প্রচার করা যাইতেছে যে, যে সকল ব্যক্তি কোন কয়েদির বরুদ্ধে কৌজদারী মিছিল করিবেক তাহারা উক্ত স্থানে উক্ত সময়ে হাজির থাকিয়া মোকদ্দমা করে ইঁত।

এফ, এইচ, ষ্টুয়ার্ট,
সরিফ।

SMALL CAUSE COURT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, under section 7, Act IX of 1887 (the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act), that from January 1915 until further orders the Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Serampore, Howrah and 1st Subordinate Judge at Hooghly will hold his sittings as detailed below :—

	Days of sitting.
	January 1915
Hooghly	1st to 10th.
Serampore	11th to 22nd.
Howrah	23rd to 31st.

Sundays and holidays are excepted.

TARAK NATH DATTA,
Judge, Small Cause Court, Serampore.

SERAMPORE,
The 24th November 1914.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

SUBORDINATE EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

The 24th November 1914.

No. 865A.—Babu Bidhu Bhusan Das Gupta, Assistant Master, Anglo-Persian Department, Chittagong Madrasa (class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to act as Assistant Head Master of the same institution on the pay of his own grade, with effect from the 10th November 1914, *vice* Maulvi Mabarak Ali, on leave or until further orders.

No. 866A.—Maulvi Abdur Razzaq, B.A., an outsider, is appointed to act as an Assistant Master, Anglo-Persian Department, Chittagong Madrasa, on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the 10th November 1914, *vice* Babu Bidhu Bhusan Das Gupta on deputation or until further orders.

The 26th November 1914.

No. 867A.—Babu Basudev Laha, who was, under this Department Notification No. 275A., dated 15th April 1914, appointed to be an Assistant Master of the Rangamati High School, on probation, and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, is confirmed in his appointment and grade with effect from 4th April 1914, *vice* Babu Kalika Charan Roy, transferred.

The 1st December 1914.

No. 868A.—Babu Birendra Nath Chattarji, Sub-Inspector of Schools in the district of Birbhum (class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted leave, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, for one month, with effect from the 1st November 1914 or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 869A.—Babu Samadhiswar Mandal, an Assistant Sub-Inspector of Schools in the district of Birbhum (class IV of the Lower Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to act as a Sub-Inspector of Schools in the same district and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, on the usual acting allowance admissible under the rules, *vice* Babu Birendra Nath Chattarji, on leave or until further orders.

No. 870A.—Miss Nagendrabala Banerjee, Assistant Mistress, Bethune Collegiate School (class VI of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted leave, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, for ten days with effect from 16th November 1914.

No. 871A.—Babu Pramatha Nath Ghosh, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Nilphamari, Rangpur (class VII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for one month and eight days with effect from 15th November 1914 or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

PROVINCIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

The 25th November 1914.

No. 41P.—The following arrangements are sanctioned :—

Miss Mabel Singh, Assistant Inspectress of Schools, Presidency Division (24-Parganas, Jessore and Khulna), in class VIII of the Provincial Educational Service, is appointed to act as Special Assistant Inspectress of Schools, Calcutta, *vice* Miss Hridaya Bala Basu, on deputation.

Miss Kamini Bose, Assistant Inspectress of Schools for Zenana Work for Muhammadan Education, Presidency and Burdwan Divisions, on probation (class VIII of the Provincial Educational Service), is appointed to act, as Assistant Inspectress of Schools, Presidency Division (24-Parganas Jessore and Khulna), *vice* Miss Mabel Singh, on deputation.

Miss Irene Mitter is appointed to act as Assistant Inspectress of Schools for Zenana Work for Muhammadan Education, Presidency and Burdwan Divisions, and in class VIII of the Provincial Educational Service, *vice* Miss Kamini Bose, on deputation.

W. W. HORNELL.
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

ORDERS BY COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS.

NOTIFICATION.

BABU NRIPENDRA NATH RAY, Sub-Deputy Collector, is posted to the head-quarters station of the district of Hooghly.

D H. LEES,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA,
The 25th November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

BABU ATUL KUMAR GHOSE, Sub-Deputy Collector, Dacca Division, is posted to the Narainganj subdivision of the Dacca district.

F. C. FRENCH,
Offg. Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, DACCA DIVN.,
The 26th November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2626J—Babu Subodh Chandra Mitra, Sub-Deputy Collector, is posted emporarily to the head-quarters station of the Jalpaiguri district.

N. BONHAM-CARTER.
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN., JALPAIGURI,
The 25th November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified for general information that in the bye-election held under the Bengal Municipal Act, III of 1884, on 14th November 1914, the following gentlemen were duly elected as Commissioners of the Suri Municipality, in the district of Birbhum, *vice* the same four Commissioners removed under section 20 (*c*) of the said Act :—

Ward No. I	...	... Babu Hari Charan Marwari. Maulvi Abdul Kabir.
,, ,, II	...	... Babu Kula Chandra Das.
,, ,, VI	...	... ,, Kirti Chandra Das.

D. H. LEES,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVISION,
CHINSURA,
The 23rd November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the General election of the Commissioners of the Kalna Municipality, in the district of Burdwan, under the Bengal Municipal Act, III of 1884, will be held on Tuesday, the 23rd March 1915.

D. H. LEES,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVISION,
CHINSURA,
The 23rd November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified that under section 25 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III of 1885, as amended by section 13 of the Bengal Local Self-Government (amending) Act V of 1908, the undersigned is pleased to approve the election by the members of the Brahmanbaria Local Board, in the district of Tippera, of Mr. J. M. Pringle to be their Chairman, *vice* Mr. A. G. R. Henderson, transferred.

A. R. BOSE,
Personal Assistant, for *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, CHITTAGONG DIVN.,
The 24th November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that the election, by the members of the Sadar Local Board in the district of Hooghly, of Babu Prabodh Chandra Chattarji as their Chairman, *vice* Babu Tarak Chandra Roy, resigned, is approved under section 25 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III of 1885.

D. H. LEES,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN.,
CHINSURA,
The 27th November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified, for general information that, as the term of office of the members of the District and Local Boards of Nadia District will shortly expire, the following dates are fixed under rule 32 of the Election Rules, framed under the Local Self-Government Act and published in the *Calcutta Gazette*.—

Sadar subdivision.

Krishnagar	thana	...	15th March 1915,	Monday.
Kissenganj	„	...	16th „	Tuesday.
Nakashipara	„	...	17th „	Wednesday.
Kaliganj	„	...	18th „	Thursday.

Ranaghat subdivision.

Ranaghat	thana	...	15th March 1915,	Monday.
Chakdah	„	...	16th „	Tuesday.
Santipur	„	...	17th „	Wednesday.

Kushtia subdivision.

Kushtia	thana	...	15th March 1915,	Monday.
Kumarkhali	„	...	16th „	Tuesday.
Mirpur	„	...	17th „	Wednesday.
Daulatpur	„	...	18th „	Thursday.

Meherpur subdivision.

Meherpur	thana	...	15th March 1915,	Monday.
Tehatta	„	...	16th „	Tuesday.
Karimpur	„	...	17th „	Wednesday.
Gangni	„	...	18th „	Thursday.

Chuadanga subdivision.

Chuadanga	thana	...	15th March 1915,	Monday.
Alamdanga	„	...	16th „	Tuesday.
Damurhuda	„	...	17th „	Wednesday.
Jivannagar	„	...	18th „	Thursday.

S. C. MUKARJI,
Magistrate, Nadia.

MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, NADIA,
KRISHNAGAR,
The 24th November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

UNDER rule 21 (*b*) of the Dispensary Rules, it is hereby notified for general information that Maulvi Abdul Khaleque, B.L., has been appointed to be a member of the Managing Committee for the Patuakhali Charitable Dispensary, in the district of Bakarganj, *vice* Babu Shib Charan Sil, resigned.

F. C. FRENCH,
Commissioner, Dacca Divn.

DACCA COMMR.'S OFFICE,
The 25th November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2133M.—The following draft bye-laws have been framed by the District Board of Dinajpur, under section 139 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, 1885 (Bengal Act III of 1885), as amended by Act I of 1914. It is proposed to confirm the said by-laws under clause 2 of the said section and they are published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The draft by-laws will be taken into consideration on the 8th January 1915, and any objections or suggestions received by the undersigned through the Magistrate of the District before that date will be duly considered.

PROPOSED BYE-LAWS UNDER SECTIONS 139 AND 140 OF THE BENGAL LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT ACT III OF 1885 AND TO BE ADOPTED BY THE DISTRICT BOARD OF DINAJPUR.

Definitions.

1. In these bye-laws, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,— Definitions.

(*1*) the word "cattle" has the same meaning as in the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871 ; I of 1871.

(*2*) "reserved tank or well" means a tank or well which the District Board has set apart under section 90 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885, by public notice, for the supply of water for drinking and for culinary purposes, and includes any reservoir, or part of any river, khal or other channel, so set apart ; and a notice-board on the edge of a reserved tank or well, containing the words "reserved tank or reserved well" or words to that effect, shall be deemed to be sufficient notice for the purpose of this definition ; and

(*3*) the "slopes" of a reserved tank or well include all places from which water can flow directly into such tank or well ; and

(*4*) "road" means a road vested in, or under the control and administration of, the District Board or a Local Board ; and includes—

(*a*) a village road ;

(*b*) the slope, berm, borrow-pits and side-drains of a road ; and

(*c*) all other land vested in, or under the control and administration of, the District Board or a Local Board, and attached to a road.

Roads, drains, bridges, canals and embankments.

Encroachment or obstruction on a road.

2. (*1*) No person shall encroach on any part of a road by cultivating crops thereon.

(*2*) No person shall, on any road, by means of any building, fence, pit, embankment or ditch, or any other obstruction, or by means of any cut, drain or watercourse intended for the purpose of drainage or irrigation, or by exposing thereon any goods for sale or by placing thereon any substance or material,—

(*a*) without the permission in writing of the Chairman or Vice-Chairman of the District Board or a Local Board, or the District Engineer, make or cause any encroachment, or

(*b*) obstruct traffic, or

(*c*) cause any inconvenience to passengers, or

(*d*) hinder or impede the flow of water.

Sale, collecting or gathering of articles in vicinity of road.

3. No person shall expose or place any article for sale in any bazar or market in the vicinity of any road, or collect or gather any articles in the vicinity of a road, so as to interfere with the traffic of the road.

Cutting of plants, trees or hedges obstructing road or drain

4. Any person in possession of, or having control over, any plants, trees or hedges which obstruct, overhang or overshadow any road, or public drain or sluice, or any drain which is connected with a public drain, shall, if so required by notice in writing, signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman of the District Board or a Local Board, or by the District Engineer, cut down, prune or trim such plants, trees or hedges, within the period, and in the manner, prescribed in such notice.

Damage to bridges, culverts or causeways on road.

5. (*1*) No person shall destroy or damage, or cause to be destroyed or damaged, any bridge, culvert or causeway built on or across any road.

(*2*) No person shall erect any fence or other object on, or in front of or close to the opening of, any such bridge, culvert or causeway, for the purpose of fishing or for any other purpose, so as to impede the free flow of water thereunder, or so as to cause damage thereto.

(*3*) No person shall cast nets for fishing purposes from any parapet of any such bridge or culvert.

Damage to fences, posts, soil, turf or grass on road.

6. No person shall—

(*a*) destroy or damage, or cause to be destroyed or damaged, any fence or post erected on any road; or

(*b*) dig, scrape, uproot or remove any soil, turf or grass from any part of a road.

Channel across road.

7. (*1*) No person shall cut a channel, or convey water by a channel, across a road, except with the permission in writing of the Chairman or Vice-Chairman of the District Board or a Local Board, or the District Engineer, and in such manner as he may prescribe.

(*2*) Any person who has been permitted by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman of the District Board or a Local Board, or by the District Engineer, to cut a channel across a road, shall, at the time prescribed by him, cover or refill the channel so as to restore the road to its former condition.

(*3*) Any person who has a prescriptive right to keep a channel open for carrying water across a road shall keep the channel in proper order, so as to prevent danger or inconvenience to the public.

Obstruction of waterway adjoining road.

8. No person shall obstruct any waterway adjoining a road, so as to injure or tend to injure the road or otherwise to render the road impassable.

Excavation on or near road.

9. (*1*) No person shall make any excavation on any road, or any hole, pit, tank or well within fifteen feet of the toe of the slope of any road, without the permission of the Chairman or Vice-Chairman of the District Board or a Local Board or the District Engineer.

(*2*) Every person by whom, or by whose direction, any hole, pit, tank or well has been excavated within fifteen feet of a road shall be bound to take such order therewith as will prevent damage to, or erosion of, the road.

Protection of excavations on or near road.

10. The owner or occupier of any tank, well, or other excavation on or near the side of any road shall be bound to fence in or duly protect such excavation in such manner as may be directed by notice signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman of the District Board or a Local Board.

Use of roads, bridges, culverts or canals while closed to traffic.

11. No person shall pass over, or drive any animal or vehicle over, any road, bridge, culvert or canal, so as to injure the same, while it is under construction or repair or is affected by flood or is otherwise rendered unfit for traffic and is closed to traffic under the orders of the Chairman of the District Board or a Local Board, or (in emergent cases, pending application to such Chairman) of the District Engineer.

Discharge of rainfall from roof to road.

12. No person shall, without the permission of the Chairman or Vice Chairman of the District Board or a Local Board, or the District Engineer, allow the rainfall from the roof of any building or house owned or occupied by him to be discharged upon any road.

Flow of filth on road.

13. No person shall allow the water of any privy, or any matter offensive or deleterious to health, to flow on any road.

Removal of trees or erections falling on the road.

14. Any person owning or possessing a tree or a house, wall or other erection which has fallen, or part of which has fallen, on to a road, shall, if so required by notice in writing signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman of the District Board or a Local Board or by the District Engineer, remove such tree, house wall, erection or part, within the period prescribed in such notice.

Curing hides on or near road.

15. No person shall cure hides on or near any road.

Slaughter of animal, cleaning of carcasses, etc., on or near road.

16. No person shall slaughter any animal, or clean any carcasses, or collect bones, on or near any road.

Placing or burning of bodies on road.

17. No person shall place or burn any corpse or the dead body of any animal on or near any road.

Steeping offensive matter in road-side drain, pit or excavation.

18. No person shall steep any jute, hemp, bamboos, hides or other offensive matter in any drain, borrow-pit or excavation at the side of any road without the permission of the Chairman or Vice-Chairman.

Rule of the road.

19. (*1*) Any person driving a vehicle along a road and meeting another vehicle shall keep on the left or near side of the road, so as to allow sufficient room for the other vehicle to pass.

(*2*) No person driving a vehicle along a road and overtaking another vehicle shall attempt to pass the latter vehicle otherwise than on the right or off side of the road.

Freedom of roads.

20. No person shall prevent any other person from passing along a road, or shall otherwise interrupt the free use of a road.

Care of animals on road.

21. (*1*) No person in charge of, or having control over, any animal used for riding or draught shall allow such animal to stand or wander on any road without a rider or driver.

(*2*) No person in charge of, or having control over, any cattle shall allow such cattle to stray or lie on any road so as to cause inconvenience or danger to any person travelling on the road.

(*3*) No person shall tether any cattle on, or within reach of, a road, or stall cattle or allow cattle to graze on a road.

Elephants and camels on road to have bell.

22. Every person owning, riding, driving or in charge of any elephant or camel proceeding on a road, must see that such elephant or camel is provided with a bell, and with a light also if such animal is proceeding on a road after nightfall.

Taking elephants over road, embankment, bridge or culvert.

23. No person driving or in charge of an elephant shall—

(*a*) negligently or wilfully cause material injury to a road, or to an embankment vested in the District Board or a Local Board, by taking the elephant over the same, or

(*b*) take the elephant over a bridge or culvert vested in the District Board or a Local Board, unless the same be constructed of arched masonry.

Removal of elephants or camels from road to admit passage of horses.

24. Every driver of an elephant or camel shall, on being so required by the driver or rider of a horse, remove such elephant or camel with reasonable promptitude to a sufficient distance from the road, to allow such horse to pass safely along the road.

Care of vehicles on roads.

25. (*1*) No person shall drive or have in his charge on any road more than one vehicle at a time.

(*2*) No person in charge of, or having control over, any vehicle shall allow it to stand unattended on any road.

(*3*) No person shall leave a vehicle standing on a road for any longer time than is necessary for loading or unloading it.

(*4*) No person shall drive upon a road any vehicle laden with bamboos, planks or other materials of a similar character which exceed twelve feet in length and project beyond the vehicle, unless the vehicle be accompanied also by another person.

(*5*) All owners or drivers of vehicles loaded with bricks or other materials shall be responsible for their being so secured that the contents thereof may not fall down on any road.

(*6*) If any vehicle breaks down on a road, the driver shall remove it to the edge of the road without delay, and shall, within a reasonable time, remove from the road all materials (if any) which have fallen from the vehicle, and shall place the vehicle in such a position that it will not obstruct traffic.

(*7*) No person shall lead or drive any vehicle up or down the slopes of any road, except at crossings fixed by the District Board.

Carrying bamboos or bullahs on cart on road.

26. No person shall carry bamboos or bullahs on a cart on any road in such a manner as to scrape the road, or to cause injury or annoyance, or risk of injury, to travellers thereon.

Width of tyres

27. Two months after the rules are confirmed or published, no bullock-cart shall travel on any road, unless the iron tyres of the wheels, or (in the case of carts not having iron tyres) the wooden rims of the wheels, are two inches or more in width.

Provided that this bye-law shall not apply to carts, owned by residents of other districts which do not ordinarily ply within the Dinajpur district but merely pass through that district.

Separate tracks for cart traffic and carriage traffic.

28. Where separate tracks on roads have been set apart for carts and carriages, respectively, no cart shall be permitted to pass over the portion reserved for carriages.

Transport of heavy machinery over bridge.

29. No person shall transport heavy machinery over a timber bridge so as to injure the bridge.

Lighting of vehicles on road.

30. Every carriage, including a spring ekka (tum-tum), drawn by a horse or horses, every waggon drawn by any other animals or propelled by motive power, and every motor-car shall carry two conspicuous lights, one on either side, and every two-wheeled cart and springless (country) ekka and every bicycle, tricycle and multicycle shall carry one conspicuous light, when travelling on a road between dusk and dawn, except on clear moonlight nights.

Care of children on roads.

31. No parent, or other person for the time being in charge, of any child under five years of age shall allow such child to stray on any road so as to cause obstruction or risk of obstruction to traffic.

Nuisances on roads.

32. No person shall commit a nuisance on any road or bridge or culvert.

Trees.

Damage to trees.

33. No person shall destroy or damage, or cause to be destroyed or damaged,—

(*a*) any tree planted by, or under the charge of the District Board or any Local Board; or

(*b*) any gabion or other defensive enclosure erected for the protection of any such tree.

Tapping, or taking fruit from, trees on road.

34. No person shall tap any date or palm tree, or remove fruit from any tree, planted by, or under the control of, the District Board or any Local Board, without a lease or written permission previously obtained from the Chairman of the District Board or Local Board.

Fires.

35. No person shall light a fire in any unenclosed place within ten yards of any wooden bridge vested in the District Board or a Local Board or within fifty yards of any Inspection or Dâk Bungalow vested in the District Board or a Local Board.

Lighting of fires.

Water-supply reserved for drinking and culinary purposes.

36. No person shall take water from a reserved tank or well, except for drinking or culinary purposes, save with the express permission of the District Board or a Local Board.

Taking of water.

37. No person shall—

Bathing or washing.

(*a*) bathe or wash any portion of his own body or the body of any other person; or

(*b*) wash clothes; or

(*c*) wash any cattle or other animal; or

(*d*) allow any of his ducks, geese or other birds to enter the water

in any reserved tank or well, or upon any of the banks, slopes, or sides of any reserved tank or well.

38. No person shall—

Fouling of water.

(*a*) commit any nuisance in, or on the banks or slopes or sides of, any reserved tank or well, or

(*b*) throw any filthy substance thereinto, or

(*c*) in any way pollute the water thereof, or

(*d*) allow the water of any sink, sewer, cess-pool or privy, or any offensive matter belonging to him or being on his land, to flow thereinto.

EXPLANATION.—Steeping jute or bamboos in a reserved tank amounts to an offence against this bye-law.

39. No person shall cut sods or grass or remove earth or grass from, or otherwise damage, the sides or slopes of any reserved tank, without the express permission of the District Board or a Local Board.

Removal of earth or grass from sides or slopes.

40. No person shall allow any trees, bamboos or other vegetation growing on land in his occupation to overhang any reserved tank or well, so as to foul the water thereof, or shall fail to cut and remove the same after reasonable notice in that behalf from the District Board or a Local Board.

Overhanging trees or vegetation.

41. No person shall cultivate the banks, sides or slopes of a reserved tank or well except in such manner as may be approved by the District Board or a Local Board or a Union Committee.

Cultivation on banks, sides or slopes of reserved tank or well.

42. No person shall erect any hut or house upon the banks, sides or slopes of a reserved tank or well without the permission of the District Board or a Local Board or a Union Committee.

Building on banks, sides or slopes of reserved tank or well.

43. No person shall construct dams, fix stakes, or place fishing nets or apparatus across, or in, any reserved tank or well, or in any part of a river, khal or other channel set apart under section 90 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885 for the supply of water for drinking and culinary purposes.

Dams, stakes and fishing apparatus.

44. No person shall catch or attempt to catch fish in a reserved tank or well without the permission of the District Board or a Local Board or a Union Committee.

Fishing.

Penalties.

45. (*1*) A breach of any of the bye-laws mentioned in column 1 of the following table shall be punished with fine, which may extend to the sum mentioned opposite thereto in column 2 of that table :—

1	2
Bye-law.	Maximum fine.
12, 22, 25 (*6*), 26, 28, 32	Five rupees.
3, 5 (*3*), 11, 13, 25 (*3*), (*4*), (*5*) and (*7*), 27, 31, 43	Ten „
14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 25 (*1*), 34, 39, 40, 41, 44 .	Twenty „
10, 35, 36	Twenty-five rupees.
2, 4, 5 (*1*) and (*2*), 6, 7, 8, 9, 19, 20, 21, 23, 24, 25 (*2*), 29, 33, 37, 38, 42	Fifty „
30	Motor-car, forty rupees; 2-wheeled cart, five rupees; other vehicles, twenty rupees.

(*2*) A continuing breach of bye-law 2(*2*), 4, 5(*2*), 7(*2*), 8, 9, 10 or 27 shall be punished with a further fine, which may extend to five rupees for every day during which the breach is continued after the offender has been convicted of such breach.

Cancellation of former bye-laws.

46. The bye-laws framed by the District Board, which were confirmed by Government Notification, dated the 12th January 1889, are hereby cancelled.

Cancellation of former bye-laws.

N. BONHAM-CARTER,

Commissioner, Rajshahi Division.

JALPAIGURI,

The 24th November 1914.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF CALCUTTA.

NOTICE UNDER SECTION 43 OF BENGAL ACT V OF 1911.

THE Board of Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta hereby give notice that a Street Scheme (Scheme No. VII-B) has been framed for the area bounded as follows :—

On the North—From the south-east corner of No. 52, Kalutola Street, on the northern edge of same, westward in a straight line to the south-east corner of No. 61, Kalutola Street.

On the West—Thence southward in a straight line to the south-west corner of No. 262, Bowbazar Street.

On the South—Thence eastward in a straight line to a point 90 feet east of the south-east corner of No. 249, Bowbazar Street.

On the East—Thence in a north-easterly direction in a straight line to the south-west corner of the Medical College compound. Thence northward in a straight line to the south-east corner of No. 52, Kalutola Street.

Particulars of the Scheme, a map of the area comprised in the Scheme and a statement of the land which it is proposed to acquire may be seen at the offices of the Trust, No. 5, Clive Street, on week days between the hours of 11 A.M. and 4 P.M. (on Saturdays between 11 A.M. and 2 P.M.)

Copies of the above documents will also be delivered to applicants on payment of the following fees:—

	Rs.	A.
Particulars of the Scheme	0	4
Map of the area	1	0
Statement of land which it is proposed to acquire ...	0	4

Objections to the Scheme will be received up to the 23rd February 1915.

C. H. BOMPAS,
Chairman.

CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT TRUST.
5, CLIVE STREET,
The 30th November 1914.

Statement showing the quantity of salt (private property) in bonded warehouses and afloat on the River Hooghly on the 15th day of November 1914, and transactions during the half month from the 1st to the 15th November 1914.

DESCRIPTION OF SALT	IN BONDED WAREHOUSES IN CALCUTTA.						TRANSACTIONS DURING HALF MONTH FROM THE 1ST TO THE 15TH NOVEMBER 1914 INCLUSIVE.			
	In private golas.	In Sulkea Government golas.	In Kidderpore Dock Government golas.	Total.	Quantity afloat.	Grand Total.	Quantity on which duty has been paid.	Manifested quantity arrived in the port of Calcutta.	Deliveries from shipboard for consumption and for inland bonded warehouses.	Deliveries from bonded warehouses for consumption and for inland bonded warehouses.
	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.
United Kingdom—										
Liverpool and other Panga salt.	...	275,602	...	275,602	...	275,602	110 255	162	136,130	112,642
Other European countries—										
Spanish salt	...	399,837	...	399 837	..	399,837	48,700	...	...	46,900
Hamburg and Bremen salt	...	129,657	...	129,657	...	129,657	31,172	...		34,250
Aden and Red Sea—										
Port Said salt	...	141,553	...	141,553	...	141,553	24,820	...	...	63,636
Aden salt	...	257,232	...	257,232	19,382	276,614	130,380	...	66,550	110,470
Salif salt	...	435,957	...	435,957	...	435,957	42,320	...	...	65,140
Do. rock salt	...	6,190	...	6,190	...	6,190	500	...	...	500
Rawayah salt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Massowah salt	...	42,118	...	42,118	...	42,118	60,026	65,361	48,123	37,183
Muscat and Persian Gulf—										
Muscat, Lingah and Haujam salt.	..	..	...	...	...	...	.	...		..
Ditto, ditto rock salt	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
British India—										
Bombay salt	...	181,151	...	181,151	...	181,151	*55,456-20	...	...	48,583
Madras salt	...	...	...	...	...	...	†9,700	9,700	9,700	...
Coconada salt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vizagapatam salt ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other places—										
Madagascar salt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	1,869,297	...	1,869,297	19,382	1,888,679	513,128-20	75,223	255,503	489,374

* Duty on 55,200 mds. 10 srs. Bombay Karkatch salt was paid at Bombay. † Duty on 9,700 mds. of Madras salt was paid at Madras.

Written off during the half month—

	Mds.
Wastage in private golas	Nil.
Do. in Sulkea golas	7,921
Do. in Kidderpore Dock golas ...	Nil.
Abandoned and destroyed	24

ERRATUM.

In the statement for the half month ending 15th October 1914, against Madras salt in column 10, for 5,680 mds. read 20,800 mds. and against the total of that column for 35,405 mds. read 50,525 mds.

F. J. G. GEARY,
Assistant Collector for Imports.

CALCUTTA CUSTOM HOUSE,
The 24th November 1914.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1914.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 28th November 1914, are republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

JUDICIAL.

Delhi, the 21st November 1914.

No. 362-C.—His Majesty the King-Emperor has been pleased to appoint the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Hasan Imam, Barrister-at-Law, at present acting as a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, to be a Judge of that Court with effect from the 15th November 1914, *vice* the Hon'ble Justice Sir Harry Lushington Stephen, Kt., Barrister-at-Law, resigned.

The 23rd November 1914.

No. 407-C.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that the exemptions made by entry No. 13 of Schedule I of the Indian Arms Rules, 1909, shall cease to apply to subjects of the Ottoman Empire.

H. WHEELER,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notificaion, issued by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 28th November 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Simla, the 24th November 1914.

No. 2649-G.—With reference to the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1015G. dated the 26th May 1913, the following Order of His Majesty in Council, which has been published at pages 7909—7914 of the London Gazette of the 6th October 1914, is republished for general information :—

At the Court at Buckingham Palace, the 30th day of September 1914.

PRESENT :

The KING'S Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.
Lord Islington.
Lord Emmott.
Sir William Carington.

Whereas by Treaty, Capitulation, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within the dominions of the King of Siam.

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as "The Siam Order in Council, 1914."

At the Court at *Buckingham Palace*, the 30th day of *September* 1914.

PRESENT :

The KING'S Most Excellent Majesty.

Lord President.
Lord Islington.
Lord Emmott.
Sir William Carington.

WHEREAS by Treaty, Capitulation, grant, usage, sufferance, and other lawful means, His Majesty the King has jurisdiction within the dominions of the King of Siam :

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf by the Foreign Jurisdiction Act, 1890, or otherwise in His Majesty vested, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. This Order may be cited as "The Siam Order in Council, 1914."

2. In the construction of this Order the following words and expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them, unless there be something in the subject or context repugnant thereto, that is to say :—

"Administration" means letters of administration, including the same with will annexed or granted for special or limited purposes, or limited in duration.

"The Minister" means His Majesty's Minister and includes Chargé d'Affaires or other chief Diplomatic Representative of His Majesty in Siam for the time being.

"British Ship" includes every ship which is a British Ship within the meaning of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894, and every ship which belongs to a British Subject and is not registered under a foreign flag.

"British Subject" includes a British-protected person.

"Consular Officer" includes a Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul, Consular Agent or Pro-Consul of His Majesty resident in Siam, including a person acting temporarily, with the approval of the Secretary of State, as a Consul-General, Consul, Vice-Consul or Consular Agent, and shall also include a First and Second Assistant and Acting Assistant in the Consular Service for Siam.

"The Court," except where the context otherwise requires, means the Court established under this Order.

"Foreigner" means a subject or citizen of a State in amity with His Majesty, other than Siam.

"Legal practitioner" includes barrister-at-law, advocate, solicitor, writer to the signet, and any person possessing similar qualifications.

"Master," with respect to any ship, includes every person (except a pilot) having command or charge of that ship.

"Month" means calendar month.

"Oath" and "affidavit," in the case of persons for the time being allowed by law to affirm or declare, instead of swearing, include affirmation and declaration, and the expression "swear," in the like case, includes affirm and declare.

"Office copy" means a copy made under the direction of the Court, or produced to the proper Officer of the Court for examination with the original, and examined by him and sealed with the seal of the Court.

"Person" includes Corporation.

"Pounds" means pounds sterling.

"Prescribed" means prescribed by Rules of Court.

"Proved" means shown by evidence on oath, in the form of affidavit, or other form, to the satisfaction of the Court; and "proof" means the evidence adduced in that behalf.

"Resident" means having a fixed place of abode in Siam.

"Rules of Court" means Rules of Court made under the provisions of this Order.

"Secretary of State" means one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

"Ship" includes any vessel used in navigation, however propelled, with her tackle, furniture, and apparel, and any boat or other craft.

"The Treasury" means the Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury.

"Treaty" includes any Convention, Agreement or Arrangement, made by or on behalf of His Majesty with any State or Government, King, Chief, people, or tribe, whether His Majesty the King of Siam is or is not a party thereto.

"Will" means will, codicil, or other testamentary instrument.

Expressions used in any rules, regulations, or orders made under this Order shall, unless a contrary intention appears, have the same respective meanings as in this Order.

3. (1) Words importing the plural or the singular may be construed as referring to one person or thing, or to more than one person or thing, and words importing the masculine as referring to the feminine (as the case may require).

(2) Where this Order confers any power or imposes any duty, then, unless a contrary intention appears, the power may be exercised and the duty shall be performed from time to time as occasion requires.

(3) Where this Order confers a power or imposes a duty on, or with respect to, a holder of an office, as such, then, unless a contrary intention appears, the power may be exercised and the duty shall be performed by, or with respect to, the holder for the time being of the office or the person temporarily acting for the holder.

(4) Where this Order confers a power to make any rules, regulations, or orders, the power shall, unless a contrary intention appears, be construed as including a power exercisable in the like manner and subject to the like consent and conditions, if any, to rescind, revoke, vary, or amend the rules, regulations or orders.

(5) This Article shall apply to the construction of any rules, regulations, or orders made under this Order, unless a contrary intention appears.

4. The provisions of this Order shall not operate except with respect to :—

(i) Civil cases which have been transferred by an exercise of the right of evocation in accordance with the Protocol printed in the Schedule hereto from the International Courts established in Siam to the Court established under this Order; and

(ii) Non-contentious business in relation to the probate of wills and the administration of the estates of deceased British subjects who were registered in Siam as British subjects on or before the 10th day of March 1909;

but subject thereto shall extend to the persons and matters following, in so far as by Treaty, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, His Majesty has jurisdiction in Siam in relation to such matters and things, that is to say :—

(1) British subjects, as herein defined, within the limits of this Order.

(2) The property and all personal or proprietary rights and liabilities in Siam of British subjects, whether such subjects are within the said limits or not.

(3) Siamese subjects and foreigners in the cases and according to the conditions specified in this Order, and not otherwise.

(4) Foreigners, with respect to whom any State, King, Chief, or Government, whose subjects or under whose protection they are, has by any Treaty as herein defined or otherwise agréed with His Majesty for, or consents to, the exercise of power or authority by His Majesty.

(5) British ships with their boats, and the persons and property on board thereof, or belonging thereto, being within the Siamese dominions.

5. All His Majesty's jurisdiction exercisable in Siam for the hearing and determination of civil matters, or for the maintenance of order, or for the control or administration of persons or property, or in relation thereto, shall be exercised under and according to the provisions of this Order, and not otherwise.

6. (1) There shall be a Court styled "His Britannic Majesty's Court for Siam" (in this Order referred to as "the Court for Siam," or "the Court").

(2) The members of the Court shall be the Consular Officers, but—

(*i*) as regards the commissioned Consular Officers, with such exceptions, if any, as the Secretary of State from time to time thinks fit to make ; and

(*ii*) as regards the uncommissioned Consular Officers, with such exceptions, if any, as the Minister from time to time thinks fit to make by writing signed by him.

(3) Each member of the Court, in exercising the jurisdiction thereof in conformity with this Order, shall, for the purposes of this Order, be deemed to form and to be the Court ; and the term "the Court for Siam" or "the Court" in this Order includes and applies to the Court of Siam and every member so exercising jurisdiction.

(4) Subject to the provisions of this order, and to any directions of the Secretary of State, each member of the Court may exercise the jurisdiction thereof at any place in Siam where he may happen to be in the course of his official duties.

(5) The Court for Siam shall be a court of record.

7. (1) There shall be attached to the Court for Siam a Registrar, a Marshal, and such other officers and clerks under such designations as the Minister thinks fit.

(2) Every officer and clerk thus attached shall discharge such duties and exercise such powers in connection with the Court as may be prescribed, subject to any instructions of the Minister.

8. The Court for Siam shall have a seal, bearing the style of the Court, and such device as the Secretary of State approves : but the seal in use at the commencement of this Order shall continue to be used until a new seal is provided.

9. Subject to the provisions of this Order civil cases may be tried in the Court by the Court itself, or by the Court with Assessors.

10. (1) An Assessor shall be a competent and impartial British subject of good repute, nominated and summoned by the Court for the purpose of acting as Assessor.

(2) There may be one Assessor or two Assessors, as the Court thinks fit.

(3) An Assessor shall not have any voice in the decision of the Court in any case; but an Assessor dissenting from any decision of the Court may record in the Minutes his dissent, and the grounds thereof, and shall be entitled to receive without payment a certified copy of the Minutes.

(4) If any person summoned to act as Assessor fails without lawful excuse, to attend at the trial, or at any adjournment thereof, or to continue to serve throughout the trial, he shall be liable, under a summary order of the Court, to a fine not exceeding £10.

11. Where a case is transferred to the Court from an International Court, the Court shall give such directions as seem proper for its determination, having regard to the proceedings (if any) in the International Court. In determining such case the Court shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, apply any Siamese law other than a law relating to procedure, which would have been applied in the International Court.

12. In matters of procedure the jurisdiction of the Court shall, subject to the provisions of this Order, or any other Order in Council, or to Rules of Court, be exercised, as far as circumstances admit, in accordance with English law and practice for the time being.

13. (1) Any member of the Court may, either of his own motion or on the application of any of the parties to the case, report to the Minister that a case which has been tried before him is proper to be re-heard.

(2) The Minister may, either of his own motion or on the application of any of the parties to the case, direct that any case which has been tried before the Court shall be re-heard.

(3) The Minister shall thereupon select two members of the Court to re-hear the case in question at such place as he may think convenient, and the case shall thereupon be re-heard accordingly. At such re-hearing the Court may give any judgment and make any order which ought to have been made, and may make such further or other order as the case may require

14. (1) There shall be no appeal to His Majesty the King in Council from a decision of the Court for Siam, except by special leave of His Majesty in Council.

(2) Where special leave to appeal to His Majesty in Council is granted, the appeal shall be admitted on such terms and in such manner as His Majesty in Council may think fit.

15. Subject to the provisions of this Order and of the Foreign Jurisdiction (Probates) Order in Council, 1908, the non-contentious probate jurisdiction of the Court for Siam, as described in Article 1 (ii) of this Order, shall be exercised, as far as circumstances admit, in conformity with English law for the time being.

16. All real or immoveable property situate in Siam, and belonging at the time of his death to any British subject, shall be deemed to be personal estate, and the devolution thereof, in case of intestacy, shall be regulated according to the law of England for the time being relating to personal estate.

17. (1) The Court for Siam shall, as far as circumstances admit, have, for and within Siam, with respect to the wills and the property in Siam of deceased British subjects, all such jurisdiction as for the time being belongs to the High Court in England.

(2) Probate or administration granted by the Court under this order shall have effect over all the property of the deceased within Siam, and shall effectually discharge persons dealing with an executor or administrator thereunder, notwithstanding that any defect afterwards appears in the grant.

18. Section 51 of the Conveyancing (Scotland) Act, 1874, and any enactment for the time being in force amending or substituted for the same, are hereby extended to Siam, with the adaptation following, namely:—

The Court for Siam is hereby substituted for a Court of Probate in a Colony.

19. (1) Where a Court of Probate in the United Kingdom or in any British Possession to which the Colonial Probates Act, 1892, for the time being extends, has granted probate or letters of administration or confirmation in respect of the estate of a deceased person, the probate letters or confirmation so granted may, on being produced to, and a copy thereof deposited with, the Court for Siam, be sealed with the seal of that Court, and thereupon shall be of the like force and effect and have the same operation as if granted by that Court.

(2) The Court for Siam may, if it thinks fit, on the application of any creditor, require, before sealing, that adequate security be given for the payment of debts due from the estate to creditors residing in Siam.

(3) For the purposes of this Article a duplicate of any probate or letters of administration or confirmation sealed with the seal of the Court granting the same, or a copy thereof certified as correct by or under the authority of the Court granting the same, shall have the same effect as the original.

20. (1) Where a British Subject dies in Siam or elsewhere, intestate, then, until administration is granted, his personal property in Siam shall be vested in the Court for Siam.

(2) The Court shall, where the circumstances of the case appear to the Court so to require, forthwith on his death, or as soon after as may be, take possession of his personal property within the jurisdiction, or put it under the seal of the Court (in either case, if the nature of the property or other circumstances so require making an inventory), and so keep it until it can be dealt with according to law.

21. If any person named executor in the will of the deceased takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the personal property of the deceased, and does not obtain probate within one month after the death, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

22. If any person, other than the person named executor or an administrator or an Officer of the Court, takes possession of and administers or otherwise deals with any part of the personal property of a deceased British subject, whether resident or not, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and shall be liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

23. Where a person appointed executor in a will survives the testator, but either dies without having taken probate, or, having been called on by the Court to take probate, does not appear, his right in respect of the executorship wholly ceases; and without further renunciation the representation to the testator and the administration of his property shall go and may be committed as if that person had not been appointed executor.

24. (1) Where a British subject dies in Siam, any other such subject having in his possession, or under his control, any paper or writing of the deceased, being, or purporting to be, testamentary, shall, where no suit or proceeding respecting probate or administration is pending, forthwith bring the original to the Court and deposit it there.

If any person fails to do so for fourteen days after having knowledge of the death of the deceased, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court and liable to a fine not exceeding £50.

(2) Where it is proved that any paper of the deceased, being, or purporting to be, testamentary, is in the possession or under the control of a British subject, the Court may, where no suit or proceeding respecting probate or administration is pending, order him to produce the paper and bring it into Court.

(3) Where it appears to the Court that there are reasonable grounds for believing that any person has knowledge of any paper, being, or purporting to be, testamentary (although it is not shown that the paper is in his possession or under his control), the Court may order that he be examined respecting it before the Court or elsewhere, and that he do attend for that purpose, and after examination order that he do produce the paper and deposit it in Court.

25. Where it appears to the Court that the value of the property or estate of a deceased person does not exceed £100, the Court may without any probate or letters of administration, or other formal proceeding, pay thereout any debt or charges, and pay, remit, or deliver any surplus to such persons and subject to such conditions, as the Court thinks proper, and shall not be liable to any action, suit, or proceedings in respect of anything done under this Article. Every proceeding of the Court under this Article shall be recorded in the Minutes.

26. (1) In every case Minutes of the proceedings shall be drawn up, and shall be signed by the Consular Officer before whom the proceedings are taken, and shall, where the trial is held with assessors, be open for their inspection and for their signature if concurred in by them.

(2) These Minutes, with the deposition of witnesses, and the notes of evidence taken at the hearing or trial by the Consular Officer before whom

the proceedings are taken, shall be preserved in the public office of the Court.

27.—(1) The Minister may make Rules of Court for the regulation of all matters of procedure.

Provision may, amongst other things, be made by such rules:—

(*a*) For prescribing forms of procedure;

(*b*) For regulating the mode in which legal practitioners are to be admitted to practise as such;

(*c*) For prescribing and enforcing the fees to be taken in respect of any proceedings under this Order, not exceeding, as regards any matters provided for by the Consular Salaries and Fees Act, 1891, fees fixed and allowed from time to time by any Order in Council made under that Act;

(*d*) For prescribing a scale of payments to be made to a witness or assessors, and the conditions upon which an order may be made by the Court for such payments;

(*e*) For prescribing scales of costs to be paid to practitioners.

(2) Rules framed under this Article shall not have effect until approved by the Secretary of State, and, so far as they relate to fees and costs, sanctioned by the Treasury; but in case of urgency declared in any such Rules, the same shall have effect unless and until they are disapproved by the Secretary of State, and notification of such disapproval is received and published by the Minister.

(3) In relation to matters to which such Rules do not extend, the Court may adopt and use any procedure or forms heretofore in use in the Court for Siam, with any modifications or adaptations which may be necessary.

28. (1) The Court may in any case, if it thinks fit, on account of the poverty of a party, or for any other reason dispense with the payment of any fee in whole or in part.

(2) Payment of fees payable under any Rules to be made in pursuance of this Order, and of costs and of charges and expenses of witnesses, and of other charges and expenses and of fines respectively payable under this Order, may be enforced under order of the Court by seizure and sale of goods, and, in default of sufficient goods, by imprisonment as a civil prisoner for a term not exceeding one month; but such imprisonment shall not operate as a satisfaction or extinguishment of the liability.

(3) Any bill of sale or mortgage or transfer of property made with a view of avoiding seizure or sale of goods or ship under any provisions of this Order shall not be effectual to defeat the provisions of this Order.

29. (1) Every person doing an act or taking a proceeding, in the Court as plaintiff in a case, or otherwise, shall do so in his own name and not otherwise, and either:—

(*a*) By himself; or

(*b*) By a legal practitioner; or

(*c*) By his attorney or agent thereunto lawfully authorized in writing and approved by the Court.

(2) Where the act is done, or proceeding taken by an attorney (other than a legal practioner) or by an agent, the power of attorney, or instrument authorizing the agent, or an authenticated copy thereof, shall be first filed in the Court.

(3) Where the authority has reference only to the particular proceeding, the original document shall be filed.

(4) Where the authority is general, or has reference to other matters in which the attorney or agent is empowered to act, an authenticated copy of the document may be filed.

(5) Any person doing any act or taking any proceeding in the Court in the name or on behalf of another person, not being lawfully authorized thereunto, and knowing himself not to be so authorized, is guilty of a contempt of Court

30. (1) In any case, and at any stage thereof, the Court, either of its own motion or on the application of any party, may summon a British subject to attend to give evidence, or to produce documents, or to be examined.

(2) If the person summoned, having reasonable notice of the time and place at which he is required to attend, and his reasonable expenses having been paid or tendered, fails to attend and be sworn, and give evidence, or produce documents or submit to examination accordingly, and does not excuse his failure to the satisfaction of the Court, he shall be deemed guilty of a contempt of Court, and shall be liable to a fine of £5.

31. The Court for Siam may, if it thinks fit order that a Commission do issue for examination of witnesses at any place out of Siam on oath, by interrogatories or otherwise, and may, by order, give such directions touching the time, place, and manner of the examination, or anything connected therewith, as to the Court appear reasonable and just.

32. (1) Where any civil case in which a Siamese or foreigner is plaintiff is transferred to the Court from any International Court in Siam, the Court shall hear and determine the case in all respects according to the ordinary course of the Court.

(2) Provided that the Court may, if it thinks fit, first require the Siamese or foreigner to obtain and file in the Court the consent in writing of the competent authority on behalf of his own nation to his submitting to the jurisdiction of the Court, and to give security to the satisfaction of the Court, and to such reasonable amount as the Court thinks fit, by deposit or otherwise, to pay fees, damages, costs, and expenses, and abide by and perform such decision as shall be given by the Court.

(3) A cross action shall not be brought in any such case against a plaintiff, being a Siamese or foreigner.

(4) Where a Siamese or foreigner obtains in any such case an order against a defendant being a British subject, and in another suit that defendant is plaintiff and the Siamese or foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other suit, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one suit against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other suit.

(5) Where a plaintiff, being a Siamese or foreigner, obtains in any such case an order of the Court against two or more defendants being British subjects jointly, and in another action one of them is plaintiff and the Siamese or foreigner is defendant, the Court may, if it thinks fit, on the application of the British subject, stay the enforcement of the order pending that other action, and may set off any amount ordered to be paid by one party in one action against any amount ordered to be paid by the other party in the other action, without prejudice to the right of the British subject to require contribution from his co-defendants under the joint liability.

(6) Where in any such case a Siamese or foreigner is co-plaintiff in a suit with a British subject who is within the jurisdiction, it shall not be necessary for the foreigner to give security for costs, unless the Court so directs, but the co-plaintiff British subject shall be responsible for all fees and costs.

33. Where, by virtue of any Imperial Act or of this Order or otherwise, any provisions of any Imperial Acts, or of any Law or of any Orders in Council other than this order, are applicable in Siam, or any forms, regulations, or procedure prescribed or established by or under any such Act or Law or Order are made applicable for any purpose of this Order, such Act, Law, Order, form, regulation, or procedure shall be deemed applicable so far only as the constitution and jurisdiction of the Court and the local circumstances permit; and, for the purpose of facilitating application, may be construed or used with such alterations and adaptations as may be necessary, and anything required to be done by, to or before any Court, Judge, Officer, or Authority may be done by, to, or before the Court, Consular Officer, or Authority having the like or analogous functions, or by, to, or before any Officer delegated by the Minister or by the Court (as the case may require) for that purpose; and the seal of the Court may be substituted for any other seal; and in case any difficulty occurs in the application, it shall be lawful for the Minister to direct by, to, or before whom and in what manner anyl thing is to be done, and such Act Law, Order, form, regulation or procedure shall be construed accordingly.

34. (1) Nothing in this Order shall deprive the Court of the right to observe, and to enforce the observance of, or shall deprive any person of the benefit of, any reasonable custom existing in Siam, unless this Order contains some express and specific provision incompatible with the observance thereof.

(2) Nothing in this Order shall prevent any Consular Officer in Siam from doing anything which His Majesty's Consuls in the dominions of any other State in amity with His Majesty are, for the time being, by law, usage, or sufferance, entitled or enabled to do.

35. Section 48 of the Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, 1881 (which relates to the deposit of instruments creating powers of attorney in the Central Office of the Supreme Court in England or Ireland), shall apply to Siam with these modifications, that is to say: the Office of the Court is substituted for the Central Office, and Rules of Court under this Order are substituted for General Rules.

36. (1) All fees, fines, or other sums of money which, under the provisions of this Order or any Regulations or Rules of Court, are stated or imposed in terms of British currency shall, if not paid in British gold, be paid in Siam in ticals at such rates as may from time to time be authorized by the Treasury.

(2) Except as in this Order otherwise provided, all fees, dues, fines, and other receipts under this Order shall be carried to the public account, and shall be accounted for and paid as the Secretary of State, with the concurrence of the Treasury, directs.

37. Not later than the 31st March in each year, the Minister shall send to the Secretary of State a report on the operation of this Order up to the 31st January in that year, showing for the then last twelve months the number and nature of the proceedings transferred to the Court, and the result thereof, and the number of estates dealt with under the non-contentious probate jurisdiction of the Court, and the number and amount of fees received, and giving such other information, and being in such form, as the Secretary of State from time to time directs.

38. (1) A printed copy of this Order shall be kept exhibited in the office of the Court.

(2) Printed copies shall be sold at such reasonable price as the Minister directs.

(3) Judicial notice shall be taken of this Order, and of the commencement thereof, and of the constitution of the Court, and of Consular seals and signatures, and of any rules made or in force under this Order, and no proof shall be required of any of such matters.

39. The provisions of the Evidence Act, 1851 (14 and 15 Vict., cap. 99), sections 7 and 11, relating to the proof of judicial and other documents, shall extend and be applied for all purposes as if the Court were in a British Colony.

40. (1) The Siam Order in Council, 1906, the Siam Order in Council, 1909, and the Siam Order in Council, 1913, are hereby repealed, but this repeal shall not—

(i) affect the past operation of those Orders, or any appointment made, or any right, title, obligation, or liability accrued, or the validity or invalidity of anything done or suffered thereunder, before the making of this Order;

(ii) take away or abridge any protection or benefit given or to be enjoyed in relation thereto.

(2) Proceedings begun under the Orders in Council repealed by this Order and pending at the date of this Order shall be regulated by the provisions of this Order so far as the circumstances of the case admit.

41. This order shall commence and have effect as follows:—

(1) As to the making of any appointment under this Order, immediately from and after the date of this Order.

(2) As to all other matters and provisions comprised and contained in this Order, immediately from and after the date when this Order is first exhibited in the public office of the Court, for which purpose the Minister is hereby required, on receipt of a copy from the Secretary of State, to cause it to be affixed and exhibited conspicuously in the public office of the Court.

(3) Proof shall not in any proceeding or matter be required that the provisions of this Article have been complied with, nor shall any Act or proceeding be invalidated by any failure to comply with any of such provisions.

And the Right Honourable Sir Edward Grey, Baronet, K.G., M.P., one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, is to give the necessary directions herein.

Almeric FitzRoy.

SCHEDULE.

Protocol concerning the Jurisdiction applicable in the Kingdom of Siam to British subjects and annexed to the Treaty, dated the 10th March 1909.

Section 1. International Courts shall be established at such places as may seem desirable in the interests of the good administration of Justice; the selection of these places shall form the subject of an understanding between the British Minister at Bangkok and the Siamese Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Section 2. The jurisdiction of the International Courts shall extend—

1. In civil matters: To all civil and commercial matters to which British subjects shall be parties.

2. In penal matters: To breaches of law of every kind whether committed by British subjects or to their injury.

Section 3. The right of evocation in the International Courts shall be exercised in accordance with the provisions of Article 8 of the Treaty of the 3rd September 1883.

The right of evocation shall cease to be exercised in all matters coming within the scope of codes or laws regularly promulgated as soon as the text of such codes or laws shall have been communicated to the British Legation in Bangkok. There shall be an understanding between the Ministry for Foreign Affairs and the British Legation at Bangkok for the disposal of cases pending at the time that the said codes and laws are communicated.

Section 4. In all cases, whether in the International Courts or in the ordinary Siamese Courts in which a British subject is defendant or accused, a European legal adviser shall sit in the Court of First Instance.

In cases in which a British-born or naturalized subject not of Asiatic descent may be a party, a European adviser shall sit as a Judge in the Court of First Instance, and where such British subject is defendant or accused the opinion of the adviser shall prevail.

A British subject who is in the position of defendant or accused in any case arising in the provinces may apply for a change of venue, and should the Court consider such change desirable, the trial shall take place either at Bangkok or before the Judge in whose Court the case would be tried at Bangkok. Notice of any such application shall be given to the British Consular Officer.

Section 5. Article 9 of the Treaty of the 3rd September 1883 is repealed.

Appeals against the decisions of the International Courts of First Instance shall be adjudged by the Siamese Court of Appeal at Bangkok. Notice of all such appeals shall be communicated to His Britannic Majesty's Consul, who shall have the right to give a written opinion upon the case to be annexed to the record.

The judgment on appeal from either the International Courts or the ordinary Siamese Court shall bear the signature of two European Judges.

Section 6. An appeal on a question of law shall lie from the Court of Appeal at Bangkok to the Supreme or Dika Court.

Section 7. No plea of want of jurisdiction based on the rules prescribed by the present Treaty shall be advanced in any Court after a defence on the main issue has been offered.

Section 8. In order to prevent difficulties which may arise in future from the transfer of jurisdiction contemplated by the present Treaty and Protocol, it is agreed—

(*a*) all cases in which action shall be taken subsequently to the date of the ratification of this Treaty shall be entered and decided in the competent International or Siamese Court, whether the cause of action arose before or after the date of ratification.

(*b*) All cases pending in His Britannic Majesty's Courts in Siam on the date of the ratification of this Treaty shall take their usual course in such courts and in any Appeal Court until such cases have been finally disposed of, and the jurisdiction of His Britannic Majesty's Courts shall remain in full force for this purpose.

The execution of the judgment rendered in any such pending case shall be carried out by the International Courts.

In witness whereof the respective Plenipotentiaries have signed the present protocol and affixed their seals.

Done at Bangkok, in duplicate, the 10th day of March, 1909.

(Sd.) RALPH PAGET
(Seal.)

(Sd.) DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.
(Seal.)

(Sd.) RALPH PAGET.
(Seal.)

(Sd.) DEVAWONGSE VAROPRAKAR.
(Seal.)

(Sd.) A. H. GRANT,
Secretary to the Government of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 28th November 1914, are republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

Delhi, the 26th November 1914.

No. 1116-W.—Whereas by paragraph 2 of the Hostile Foreigners (Trading) Order of November 17th, 1914, it is provided that any company, firm or association or body of individuals, whether incorporated or not, of which any member or officer is a hostile foreigner or of which a hostile foreigner was a member or officer on the 3rd day of August, 1914, and which has an office, agency or place of business in British India, is a hostile firm; and

Whereas by paragraph 4 of the said Order hostile firms are prohibited from carrying on or engaging in any trade or business in British India except under a special or general license issued by or under the authority of the Governor-General in Council; and

Whereas it is desirable to grant a general license under paragraph 4 of the said Order to certain companies which fall within the definition of hostile firm in the said Order;

Now therefore the Governor-General in Council hereby authorises to carry on trade or business in British India any such company as satisfies the following conditions, namely :—

(1) that the company is registered in the United Kingdom or in a British possession;

(2) that on the 3rd day of August 1914 such company was not agent for any person carrying on a business or trade in the territories of any state now at war with His Majesty;

(3) that on the 3rd day of August 1914 not more than one-third of the issued share capital was held by or on behalf of, and no appointment of director was held by, any person or persons being subjects of any state now at war with His Majesty;

(4) that on the 3rd day of August 1914 no director, manager or other officer was a subject of any such state; and

(5) that such company is not specifically excluded from the benefit of this general license by a notification in the *Gazette of India* by the Governor-General in Council in this behalf for the time being in force.

The 28th November 1914.

No. 1183-W.—In supersession of the Notification in this Department, No. 879, dated the 7th November 1914, the following Royal Proclamation is published for general information :—

BY THE KING.

A PROCLAMATION.

REVISING THE LIST OF CONTRABAND OF WAR.

GEORGE R.I.

WHEREAS on the fourth day of August 1914, We did issue Our Royal Proclamation specifying the articles which it was Our intention to treat as contraband of war during the war between Us and the German Emperor; and

Whereas on the twelfth day of August 1914, We did by Our Royal Proclamation of that date extend Our Proclamation aforementioned to the war between Us and the Emperor of Austria, King of Hungary ; and

Whereas on the twenty first day of September 1914, We did by Our Royal Proclamation of that date make certain additions to the list of articles to be treated as contraband of war; and

Whereas it is expedient to consolidate the said lists and to make certain additions thereto :

Now, therefore, We do hereby declare, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, that the lists of contraband contained in the schedules to Our Royal Proclamations of the fourth day of August and the twenty-first day of September aforementioned are hereby withdrawn, and that in lieu thereof during the continuance of the war or until We do give further public notice the articles enumerated in Schedule I hereto will be treated as absolute contraband, and the articles enumerated in Schedule II hereto will be treated as conditional contraband.

SCHEDULE I.

1. Arms of all kinds, including arms for sporting purposes, and their distinctive component parts.
2. Projectiles, charges, and cartridges of all kinds, and their distinctive component parts.
3. Powder and explosives specially prepared for use in war.
4. Sulphuric acid.
5. Gun-mountings, limber boxes, limbers, military wagons, field forges and their distinctive component parts.
6. Range-finders and their distinctive component parts.
7. Clothing and equipment of a distinctively military character.
8. Saddle, draught, and pack animals suitable for use in war.
9. All kinds of harness of a distinctively military character.
10. Articles of camp equipment and their distinctive component parts.
11. Armour plates.
12. Hæmatite iron ore and hæmatite pig-iron.
13. Iron pyrites.
14. Nickel ore and nickel.
15. Ferrochrome and chrome ore.
16. Copper, unwrought.
17. Lead, pig, sheet, or pipe.
18. Aluminium.
19. Ferro-silica.
20. Barbed wire, and implements for fixing and cutting the same.

21. Warships, including boats and their distinctive component parts of such a nature that they can only be used on a vessel of war.

22. Aeroplanes, airships, balloons and aircraft of all kinds, and their component parts, together with accessories and articles recognisable as intended for use in connection with balloons and aircraft.

23. Motor vehicles of all kinds and their component parts.

24. Motor tyres; rubber.

25. Mineral oils and motor spirit, except lubricating oils.

26. Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war, for the manufacture or repair of arms, or war material for use on land and sea.

SCHEDULE II.

1. Food-stuffs.

2. Forage and feeding stuffs for animals.

3. Clothing, fabrics for clothing, and boots and shoes suitable for use in war.

4. Gold and silver in coin or bullion; paper money.

5. Vehicles of all kinds, other than motor vehicles, available for use in war, and their component parts.

6. Vessels, craft, and boats of all kinds; floating docks, parts of docks, and their component parts.

7. Railway materials, both fixed and rolling-stock, and materials for telegraphs, wireless telegraphs, and telephones.

8. Fuel, other than mineral oils. Lubricants.

9. Powder and explosives not specially prepared for use in war.

10. Sulphur.

11. Glycerine.

12. Horse shoes and shoeing materials.

13. Harness and saddlery.

14. Hides of all kinds, dry or wet; pigskins, raw or dressed; leather, undressed or dressed, suitable for saddlery, harness, or military boots.

15. Field glasses, telescopes, chronometers, and all kinds of nautical instruments.

Given at our Court at Buckingham Palace, this twenty-ninth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and in the fifth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

MERCHANT SHIPPING.

The 28th November 1914.

No. 1203-W.—In supersession of the Notification in this department, No. 9848, dated the 19th September 1914, the following "Order in Council" is published for general information :—

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 29th day of October 1914.

PRESENT:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS by an Order in Council, dated the 20th day of August 1914, His Majesty was pleased to declare that during the present hostilities the

Convention known as the Declaration of London should, subject to certain additions and modifications therein specified, be adopted and put in force by His Majesty's Government; and

Whereas the said additions and modifications were rendered necessary by the special conditions of the present war; and

Whereas it is desirable and possible now to re-enact the said Order in Council with amendments in order to minimise, so far as possible, the interference with innocent neutral trade occasioned by the war:

NOW, THEREFORE, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, is pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows :—

1. During the present hostilities the provisions of the Convention known as the Declaration of London shall, subject to the exclusion of the lists of contraband and non-contraband, and to the modifications hereinafter set out, be adopted and put in force by His Majesty's Government.

The modifications are as follows :—

(i) A neutral vessel, with papers indicating a neutral destination, which, notwithstanding the destination shown on the papers, proceeds to an enemy port, shall be liable to capture and condemnation if she is encountered before the end of her next voyage.

(ii) The destination referred to in Article 33 of the said Declaration shall (in addition to the presumptions laid down in Article 34) be presumed to exist if the goods are consigned to or for an agent of the enemy State.

(iii) Notwithstanding the provisions of Article 35 of the said Declaration, conditional contraband shall be liable to capture on board a vessel bound for a neutral port if the goods are consigned "to order," or if the ship's papers do not show who is the consignee of the goods or if they show a consignee of the goods in territory belonging to or occupied by the enemy.

(iv) In the cases covered by the preceding paragraph (iii) it shall lie upon the owners of the goods to prove that their destination was innocent.

2. Where it is shown to the satisfaction of one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State that the enemy Government is drawing supplies for its armed forces from or through a neutral country, he may direct that in respect of ships bound for a port in that country, Article 35 of the said Declaration shall not apply. Such direction shall be notified in the "London Gazette" and shall operate until the same is withdrawn. So long as such direction is in force, a vessel which is carrying conditional contraband to a port in that country shall not be immune from capture.

3. The order in Council of the 20th August 1914 directing the adoption and enforcement during the present hostilities of the Convention known as the Declaration of London, subject to the additions and modifications therein specified, is hereby repealed.

4. This Order may be cited as "the Declaration of London Order in Council No. 2, 1914."

And the Lords Commissioners of His Majesty's Treasury, the Lord Commissioners of the Admiralty, and each of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, the President of the Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice, all other Judges of His Majesty's Prize Courts, and all Governors, Officers, and Authorities whom it may concern, are to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

No. 12929-7.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY.

COTTON DUTIES.

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 21st November 1914.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 7 (*1*) of the Cotton Duties Act, 1896 (II of 1896), and in supersession of the Notification in this Department, No. 10795-5, dated the 20th December 1913, the Governor General in Council is pleased to fix, for the descriptions of cotton goods hereunder specified, tariff values as follows :—

Grey goods, plain or bordered.

		Tariff value per lb. A.	P.
1.	Chadars and bedsheets, plain or having only borders not over ¼"	7	0
2.	Dangari and khadi cloth	5	9
3.	Dhotis, cholas, dupattas, lungis, and gamchas, plain, or having only borders not over ¼" ...	7	3
4.	Dhotis, cholas, dupattas, lungis, and gamchas having only borders over ¼" but not over ¾"	7	6
5.	Dhotis, cholas, dupattas, lungis, and gamchas having only borders over ¾" but not over 2"	8	3
6.	Patáls and saris with headings over 4" wide and only coloured borders not over ¾" ...	8	0
7.	Domestics, T-cloths, shirtings, longcloth, sheetings having borders not over ½"	7	0
8.	Drills and jeans, plain	6	9
9.	Fents	5	3
10.	Printers and sadlapat	7	0
11.	Printers (bhagavad)	7	0
12.	Shirtings twilled, unbleached	9	0
13.	,, ,, bleached	10	6
14.	Tent, sail, commissariat, and double-threaded cloth (dosuti)	6	6
15.	Zanzibar cloth	6	9

Provided that for calendered grey goods 3 pies shall be added to the above values.

Figured or coloured goods.

		Tariff value per lb. A.	P.
16.	Bedcovers, twilled sheets, quilts, and table cloths, with borders not over ½"	6	9
17.	Bedcovers, quilts, table-cloths, twilled or plain wove sheets, and chadars, coloured warp or weft	8	0
18.	Bedcovers, quilts, table-cloths, twilled or plain wove sheets and chadars, coloured warp and weft	9	0

Figured or coloured goods—concld.

		Tariff value per lb. A.	P.
19.	Bed ticking, plain or drilled	6	9
20.	Check gamchas and check cholas	9	0
21.	Cholis and saris (coloured)	9	9
22.	Cotton tweed, commonly called hunting cloth, plain or striped, including leheria, Thana susi, Thana drill, Thana twill, and Thana check	8	6
23.	English patterned checks, trouserings and coatings	9	6
24.	Drills, striped	6	9
25.	„ checked	6	9
26.	„ dyed	8	6
27.	Fancy dobby pattern checks, coloured warp and weft	9	0
28.	Fents	6	0
29.	Flannel pattern susi and dobby susi, grey weft	8	0
30.	„ „ „ „ „ „ coloured weft	9	0
31.	Lungis, coloured	9	0
32.	Lungis, grey with coloured stripes and borders	6	6
33.	Napkins, grey	6	9
34.	„ bleached	8	0
35.	Susi check, English, grey ground	8	9
36.	„ checks, ordinary, grey ground	8	6
37.	„ „ „ coloured warp or weft ...	8	9
38.	„ checksheets, ordinary, grey ground ...	8	3
39.	„ ordinary, coloured stripes, grey ground ...	7	6
40.	„ „ „ weft	8	9
41.	Tent cloth, blue and red	8	6
42.	„ „ khaki	8	9
43.	Towels, Turkish, grey	9	0
44.	„ „ bleached	10	6
45.	„ honeycomb and other sorts, grey ...	6	9
46.	„ „ bleached	8	9
47.	Zephyr cloth	7	3
48.	„ striped and checked	9	3

Provided that any goods specified in the foregoing lists shall, when woven with borders of silk, be assessed to duty *ad valorem*.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Nos. 12930-12947-7.

A copy is forwarded to all Local Governments and Administrations, and to the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor-General in Rajputana, the Hon'ble the Resident at Hyderabad, the Hon'ble the Agent to the Governor-General in Central India and the Director-General of Commercial Intelligence, in continuation of the communication from this Department No. 10795-10812-5, dated the 20th December 1913.

By order, etc.,

S. H. SLATER,
Under Secretary to the Government of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Army Department, published in the *Gazette of India*, dated the 28th November 1914, are republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

No. 1057.—The following extracts are published for general information:—

* * * * *

"*London Gazette*," *dated the 30th October 1914, pages 8759, 8762, 8763, 8766, 8768 and 8778.*

* * * * *

India Office,
30th October 1914.

GEORGE R.I.

WHEREAS We deem it expedient that officers who may be granted commissions with honorary rank in Our Indian Army Departments on or after the date of this Warrant and who may retire on pension shall be liable to be recalled to service in Our Indian Forces in time of emergency:

Our Will and Pleasure is as follows:—

1. An Officer who shall have been granted a commission with honorary rank in an Indian Army Department on or after the date of this Warrant, and who may retire on pension, shall remain liable to be recalled to service in Our Indian Forces in time of emergency, in accordance with such regulations as may from time to time be made by Our Secretary of State for India in Council.

2. Officers thus recalled to service will take precedence from the date of appointment notified in the London Gazette, or, when not gazetted, from the date on which they assume duty on recall to Army service.

Given at Our Court at *St. James's*, this eleventh day of September, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, in the fifth year of Our reign.

By His Majesty's Command,

CREWE.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

Northern Bengal Mounted Rifles.

No. 1067.—Henry Cecil Charleton Bennett to be Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 15th October 1914.

Claude St. John Berrill to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 15th October 1914.

2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

No. 1077.—Second Lieutenant Walter Merry Craddock resigns his commission. Dated the 24th September 1914.

Alexander Howett Worster to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st November 1914.

Eastern Bengal Volunteer Rifles.

No. 1078.—Lieutenant Henry Ernest Stapleton to be Captain, *vice* N. D. Beatson Bell resigned. Dated the 14th August 1914.

Assam-Bengal Railway Volunteer Rifles.

No. 1079.—Lieutenant Alfred Carlyon Tweedy resigns his commission. Dated the 1st October 1914.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Nos. 521-C.—528-C.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENTS.

Delhi, the 26th November 1914.

ALLOTMENT OF MEMBERS OF THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE APPOINTED IN 1914.

RESOLUTION.

THE undermentioned gentlemen recently appointed in England to the Indian Civil Service are, under the orders of the Governor General in Council, allotted to the provinces shown below against their names :—

Mr. Herbert Cecil Stork	Bengal.
„ James Richard Blair	
„ Charles Geoffrey Buckland Stevens	
„ Robert Douglas	
„ Harold Quinton	
„ Hubert Graham	

. . . . . .

2. The Governor General in Council is further pleased to direct that the gentlemen posted to Bengal shall, on arrival at Calcutta, report themselves to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal. The officers posted to Bihar and Orissa should report themselves to the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bihar and Orissa, Bankipore. Those posted to Assam should report by telegram their arrival at Calcutta to the Chief Secretary to the Chief Commissioner at Shillong, asking for orders as to their destination, in the event of their not finding instructions awaiting their arrival. Gentlemen who land at Bombay should inquire of the Chief Secretary to the Government of Bombay whether any orders are awaiting them from the Government of the province to which they have been posted. The officers posted to Burma should proceed to Rangoon and report themselves to the Chief Secretary to the Government of that province.

. . . . . .

H. WHEELER,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1914.

PART I B.

Orders by the Governor of Bengal in Council.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Burdwan.

No. 2950M.—The 25th November 1914.—The following by-laws made by the Commissioners of the Burdwan Municipality, which the Governor in Council proposes to confirm under section 53 (3) of the Calcutta Hackney Carriage Act, 1891 (Bengal Act II of 1891), are published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

2. The by-laws will be taken into consideration on the 2nd January 1915, and any objection or suggestion received by the undersigned, through the District Magistrate of Burdwan and the Commissioner of the Burdwan Division before that date, will be duly considered.

DRAFT BY-LAWS FRAMED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE BURDWAN MUNICIPALITY UNDER SECTION 53 OF THE CALCUTTA HACKNEY CARRIAGE ACT, II OF 1891.

(*a*) *First class.*

1. First class hackney carriage licenses shall only be granted for comfortable, roomy, clean, easy-running vehicles of a description superior in all respects to second class carriages. They may be of any approved pattern, such as broughams, landaus, phætons, office jaunts, etc., etc. Each carriage must have a thoroughly good pair of lamps.

2. No carriage drawn by a pair of horses shall be licensed in the first class unless both animals are fit for their work and at least 14 hands high, and none drawn by a single horse unless the animal is fit for its work and at least 15 hands high.

(*b*) *Second class.*

3. No carriage shall receive a second class license unless it be in a thoroughly fit and proper condition.

4. If it be of the kind known as "palki-gharry" or "brownberry," it shall conform to the following dimensions :—

Breadth of carriage inside	...	...	36 inches.
Depth of seat	...	...	18 ,,
Width of well of carriage between cushions		...	24 ,,
Height of roof	...	...	40 ,,

5. The springs and the axles must be thoroughly sound manufacture, all the iron work strongly put together, and the carriage must have a good pair of lamps.

6. No carriage drawn by a pair of horses shall be licensed in the second class unless both animals are fit for their work and at least 13 hands high, and none drawn by a single horse unless the animal is fit for its work and at least 14 hands high.

(c) Third class.

7. No carriage shall receive a third class license unless it be in a clean and safe condition, have sufficient room inside to seat four persons, and have stout axles, springs and wheels, and a good pair of lamps.

8. When drawn by a pair of ponies, each pony must be in a fit condition, and at least 12 hands high. When drawn by a single pony the animal must be fit and at least 13-2 hands high.

(d) General.

9. No animal shall be deemed fit for its work unless it is so in respect of height, bone, muscle and condition and equal to the work of drawing the carriage.

10. Harness must be of good description and strong. No chain or rope traces, unless they be covered with leather and no string fastenings will be allowed. The pole or shaft must not be made of bamboo.

11. Every carriage of all three classes shall have a plate affixed in some conspicuous part of the outside of the carriage specifying the class, the number of each class in the register, and the number of persons it is licensed to carry. A second class carriage shall also bear the owner's name painted on some conspicuous part of the outside of the carriage. Each class of conveyance shall be painted in a distinctive colour, namely, first class green, second class blue, third class chocolate, and the wheels and the body of the carriage shall be of the same colour. Every carriage shall have distinctly marked on its panels the number of the class to which it belongs.

12. It shall be the duty of the Registering Officer upon receiving proper information or complaint in writing that any horse, or venicle registered under the Hackney Carriage Act, is unfit for use, to send for the same, and if after due enquiry he be satisfied of such unfitness, he shall, by a written order, suspend the working of such horse or vehicle for a period not exceeding one month, after which period he shall again examine the horse or vehicle.

It shall be obligatory on the owner to produce within 24 hours any horse or vehicle so sent for.

13. Every person applying for a driver's license must be acquainted with the principal places and streets in and around Burdwan and have a thorough knowledge of the rates and fares in the schedule.

14. No person shall be licensed as driver unless he be in all respects a fit person for such employment and be at least 18 years of age.

15. A book of fares shall be prepared and printed under the authority of the Commissioners showing distances and fares from various centres. A copy of this book of fares shall be given to the owner of a hackney carriage at the time of delivery of the license, and on demand shall be shown by the driver to any fare asking for it. A printed abstract of these distances and fares shall be affixed under the orders of the Registering Officer in a conspicuous place in each hackney carriage after such carriage has been licensed.

16. Each driver and syce must be properly dressed in clean uniform.

17. Every place where any hackney carriage or horse is kept shall be open to the inspection of the officers of the Department at all reasonable hours.

N B.—Any driver or owner of hackney carriage infringing any of the above by-laws will be liable to punishment under the provisions of the Calcutta Hackney Carriage Act, 1891.

No. 2952M.—The 25th November 1914.—In pursuance of rule 9 of the Rules made by the Governor General in Council, under sections 5 and 7 of the Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879 (published under the Government of India's Notification No. 6566A., dated the 24th October 1907, as amended by their Notification No. 6215A., dated the 30th October 1908), read with section 9 of the Local Authorities Loan Act, 1914, it is hereby notified, for general information, that the Governor in Council intends to sanction, under the proviso to rule 10, the following application from the Commissioners of the Bally Municipality for a loan of Rs. 2,000 free of interest and repayable in five equal yearly instalments of Rs. 400 each, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the said Municipality.

Dacca.

21 of 1879.

IX of 1914.

Application from the Commissioners of the Bally Municipality for raising a loan of Rs. 2,000.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
The work or works for which the loan is required and the estimate of cost thereof.	The amount which it is proposed to borrow.	The fund or funds on the security of which it is proposed to borrow.	The law or laws under which the said fund or funds is or are levied, received or held.	RECEIPT OF LOAN. (e) The period for which the loan is required.	(f) The rate of interest at which it is proposed to borrow.	(g) The number of instalments in which it is proposed that the loan should be taken.	(h) The amount of each instalment.	(i) The date proposed for receiving each such instalment.	REPAYMENT OF LOAN. (j) The number of instalments in which the loan is repayable and the dates of payment thereof.	(k) Amount of each instalment.	REVENUE (DETAILS FOR EACH OF THE PRECEDING THREE YEARS). Sources from which revenue is derived.	Amount for 1911-12.	Amount for 1912-13.	Amount for 1913-14.	EXPENDITURE (DETAILS FOR EACH OF THE PRECEDING THREE YEARS). Objects on which the expenditure is incurred.	Amount for 1911-12.	Amount for 1912-13.	Amount for 1913-14.	The normal surplus which may be expected in future, i.e., the difference between the average ordinary income and the average ordinary expenditure, calculated on the figures in columns 13 to 18 and 17 to 19, respectively.	REMARKS.
The opening out of a new road in Belur Jolaing Grand Trunk Road with Girish Ghose's Lane. The estimated cost is Rs. 3,000.	Rupees two thousand only (Rs. 2,000).	Bally Municipality.	Bengal Municipal Act III (B.C.) of 1884, as amended by Act III of 1886 and Acts IV and VI of 1894 (B.C.).	Five years.	NIL.	One instalment.	Rupees two thousand only (Rs. 2,000).	16th January 1918.	Five annual instalments, payable on the 16th January each year commencing from the 16th January 1916 till the loan is paid off.	Rupees 400 (Four hundred only per annum).	(a) Municipal rates and taxes ...	22,126	27,467	30,707	1. General administration and collection charges.	4,052	4,126	4,394	Rupees five hundred and thirty-three only (Rs. 533).	
											(b) Realisation under special Acts	199	270	445	2. Public safety	3,037	3,949	3,909		
											(c) Revenue derived from Municipal property and powers apart from taxation.	796	807	494	3. Public health and conveniences (excluding expenditure from loan funds and from grants other than ordinary).	23,467	24,502	24,811		
											(d) Grants and contributions for general and special purposes (ordinary).	4	.....	1,300	4. Public instruction	2,483	2,791	2,921		
											(e) Miscellaneous	180	480	312	5. Miscellaneous	1,965	1 733	1,363		
											Total ordinary income ...	24,707	30,024	32,261	6. Repayment of loan	.....	.....	.....		
											(S) Extraordinary and debt ...	1,734	2,442	2,755	Total ordinary expenditure ...	33,978	36,101	44,219		
											(g) Receipts of abnormal character	.....	.....	.....	7. Extraordinary and debt, excluding repayment of loan.	3,765	3,426	4 458		
											Total ...	26,441	41,466	45,016	8. Expenditure from loan funds and from grants included under the head "Receipts of abnormal character."	.....	.....	.....		
											Opening balance ...	8,181	6,854	8,793	Total ...	37,738	39,527	48,772		
											GRAND TOTAL ...	44,622	48,320	53,809	Closing balance ...	6,854	8,793	5,037		
															GRAND TOTAL ...	44,592	48,320	53,809		

In addition to the details required on the reverse, clear information should be given below under the following heads:—

(*a*) If the ordinary surplus is insufficient to meet the charges of the proposed loan, the particular steps which the Municipality has taken, or has agreed to take, in order to make good the deficiency.	The ordinary surplus of Rs. 533 is sufficient to meet the charges of the proposed loan.
(*b*) The reserve of taxation or other possible means of increase in the revenues of the Municipality.	The revenue may be increased by revision of Assessment under section 111A of the Bengal Municipal Act.
(*c*) A statement of all outstanding loans, specifying in respect of each loan, the date when taken, the purpose (very briefly), the amount, the annual charges involved and the amount still payable.	Nil.
(*d*) Any explanations in regard to receipts and expenditure to show the true financial position of the Municipality when such position is otherwise than the ordinary surplus would indicate.	The ordinary surplus indicates the true state of the finances of the Municipality.

No. 2942M.—The 25th November 1914.—The following draft of amendments which the Governor in Council intends to make, in exercise of the power conferred by section 69B(*ii*) of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), in the rules for the guidance of commissioners of municipalities in matters connected with the carrying out of the purposes of section 69 (*1*) (*ii*) of that Act so far as they relate to the supply of water, which were published under Government Notification No. 1473M., dated the 23rd May 1914, at pages 220-222 of Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 27th idem is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

II. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 15th January 1915, and any objections or suggestions which are received by the undersigned before that date will be duly considered.

Draft amendments.

(*i*) *For* the word "professional" in the first line of rule 6 *substitute* the word "engineering."

(*ii*) *For* rule 16 *substitute* the following—

"The chemical and bacteriological analysis of water from each waterworks shall be carried out once a quarter in the laboratory of the Sanitary Commissioner and the results of the analysis shall be communicated to the Municipality and laid before the Commissioners at a meeting."

(*iii*) *After* rule 16 *add* the following as rule 16A—

"The Sanitary Commissioner after his inspection shall forward a copy of his remarks concerning waterworks to the Sanitary Engineer."

Nadia.

No. 2957M.—The 25th November 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Maulvi Khundkar Ashraf Ali to be a Commissioner of the Meherpur Municipality, in the district of Nadia, *vice* Maulvi Saiyid Muhammad Abdullah, resigned.

Bakarganj.

No. 2961M.—The 25th November 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Maulvi Lutfar Rahman to be a Commissioner of the Pirojpur, Municipality, in the district of Bakarganj, *vice* Maulvi Muhammad Ibrahim deceased.

No. 2965M.—The 26th November 1914.—The following rules made by the Corporation of Calcutta under section 68 (*1*) of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899 (Bengal Act III of 1899), prescribing the qualifications of candidates for employment in the Health Department as Food Inspectors, Inspectors of meat-shops and slaughter-houses, Analysts and Assistant Analysts, have been sanctioned by the Governor in Council under section 569 of that Act, and are hereby published as required by section 570 thereof :—

Rules.

1. No person shall be eligible for the post of a Food Inspector unless he holds a degree in medicine not lower than an L. M. S. of an Indian University or possesses a Food and Meat Inspector's certificate from the Royal Sanitary Institute or some other examining body hereafter recognised by the Corporation.

2. No person shall be eligible for the post of an Inspector of meat-shops and slaughter-houses unless he possesses the qualifications of a Food Inspector or is a graduate of the Bengal Veterinary College or a similar institution in India.

3. No person shall be eligible for the post of an Analyst or an Assistant Analyst unless he holds a degree in medicine not lower than an L. M. S. of an Indian University and also satisfies the Health Officer that he has a special knowledge in Analytical Chemistry and Bacteriology.

Calcutta.

No. 2981M.—The 28th November 1914.—In pursuance of section 49, sub-section (1), of the Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911 (Bengal Act V of 1911), it is hereby notified, for general information, that, in exercise of the power conferred by section 48 of that Act, the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the Street Scheme, known as Improvement Scheme No. 1A, which has been submitted to him by the Board of Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta, under section 47 of the said Act, and the net cost of which is estimated at Rs. 11,179.

2. The area covered by the Scheme is bounded as follows :—

On the North—From the centre of Harrison Road opposite a point on the northern boundary of the bustee Nos. 17, 17-1, 17-1-1, situate at about 54 feet from the north-west corner of the said bustee, westwards in a straight line along the centre line of Harrison Road to a point opposite the western boundary of premises No. 140. Harrison Road.

On the West—From this point southwards in a line along the western boundary of premises No. 140, Harrison Road, thence in a straight line to a point in the southern boundary of premises No. 6, Ram Prasad Saha Lane, about 18 feet from its south-west corner.

On the South—From this point eastwards along the southern boundaries of holdings Nos. 9 and 10, Ram Prasad Saha Lane, and No. 21, Kasi Nath Mullick Lane, and thence along southern boundary of Kasi Nath Mullick Lane, to a point opposite the south-west corner of premises No. 5, Kasi Nath Mullick Lane.

On the East—From this point running north and in a straight line along the western boundary of premises No. 5, Kasi Nath Mullick Lane, and the eastern boundary of premises No. 19 of the said lane to the starting point in the centre of the Harrison Road.

A list of holdings to be acquired is appended.

3. A plan of the proposed lay-out of the area, included in the Scheme, can be obtained at the office of the Calcutta Improvement Trust, at No. 5, Clive Street, Calcutta.

IMPROVEMENT SCHEME NO. 1A.

List of Properties to be Acquired.

Name of Street.			Number of Municipal Holding.
Kasi Nath Mullick Lane	...	...	20.
Ditto	...	...	20-1.
Ditto	...	...	20-2.
Ditto	...	...	20-3.
Ditto	...	...	20-4.
Ditto	...	...	21.

Calcutta.

No. 2982M.—The 28th November 1914.—In pursuance of section 49, sub-section (1), of the Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911 (Bengal Act V of 1911), it is hereby notified, for general information, that, in exercise of the power conferred by section 48 of that Act, the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the Street Scheme, known as Improvement Scheme No. 1B, which has been submitted to him by the Board of Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta, under section 47 of the said Act, and the net cost of which is estimated at Rs. 3,16,871.

2. The area covered by the Scheme is bounded as follows :—

On the North—From the north-east corner of a passage way to the east of No. 7-1, Ram Mohan Ghose Lane, running west along the northern boundary of premises Nos. 7-1, 7, 6-2 and 6-3; thence across Ram Mohan Ghose Lane; thence along the northern boundaries of premises Nos. 44, 47 and 48 of the said lane to the north-west corner of the last-named premises.

On the West—From this point southwards in a straight line along the, western boundaries of premises Nos. 48 and 50, Ram Mohan Ghose Lane, and thence in a straight line to the south-west corner of premises No. 58, Ratu Sarkar Lane and the centre of Kalutola Street.

On the South—From this point running east along the centre line of Kalutola Street to a point opposite the southern boundary of premises No. 70, Kalutola Street, at a distance of about 50 feet from its south-west corner.

On the East—From this point running north in a straight line up to the starting point to the east of premises No. 7, Ram Mohan Ghose Lane.

A list of holdings to be acquired is appended.

3. A plan of the proposed lay-out of the area, included in the Scheme, can be obtained at the office of the Calcutta Improvement Trust, at No. 5 Clive Street, Calcutta.

IMPROVEMENT SCHEME No. 1B.

List of Properties to be Acquired.

Name of Street.	Number of Municipal Holding
Ram Mohan Ghose Lane	1
Ditto	2
Ditto	3
Ditto	4
Ditto	4-1
Ditto	4-2
Ditto	5
Ditto	6
Ditto	6-1
Ditto	6-2
Ditto	6-3
Ditto	7
Ditto	44
Ditto	45
Ditto	46
Ditto	52
Ditto	53
Ditto	54
Ratu Sarkar Lane	1
Ditto	2
Ditto	3
Ditto	4
Ditto	5
Ditto	7
Ditto	8
Ditto	9
Ditto	10
Ditto	11
Ditto	11-1
Ditto	47
Ditto	48
Ditto	48-1
Ditto	49
Ditto	49-1
Colootolah Street	71
Ditto	71-1
Ditto	72
Ditto	73

No. 2985M.—The 1st December 1914.—In pursuance of section 49, sub-section (1) of the Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911 (Bengal Act V of 1911), it is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the power conferred by section 48 of that Act, the Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the Street Scheme, known as Scheme No. V, which has been submitted to him by the Board of Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta, under section 47 of the said Act and the nett cost of which is estimated at Rs. 19,49,680.

2. The area covered by the Scheme is bounded as follows :—

North—By Elgin Road,
South—By Hazra Road,
East—By Lansdowne Road,
West—By Russa Road.

3. It is proposed to acquire all land within the above boundaries with the exception of the following holdings :—

Abhoy Charan Sarkar Lane.—Nos. 9, 10, 10-1-A.

Annada Bannerjee Lane.—Nos. 1, 1-1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 (portion), 17, 17-1, 18, 19-1, 19-2, 20-2, 20-1-2, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25.

Bakul Bagan 1st Lane.—Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5 (portion), 6 (portion), 10-1, 11, 12, 12-1, 13, 14-5, 14-6, 14-7, 15, 15-1, 16 (portion), 17 (portion), 18 (portion), 20.

Bakul Bagan 2nd Lane.—Nos. 3, 9, 12-1.

Bakul Bagan Road.—Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 (portion), 12, 15 (portion), 16, 17, 23, 26, 32, 33, 34, 35, 35-1, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 53 (portion), 54, 55, 55-1, 56, 58, 60 (portion), 61 (portion), 62, 63, 70-1, 71, 71-1, 73, 84, 85, 86, 90 (portion), 91 (portion), 94, 95, 99, 100, 101 (portion), 102, 102-1, 103-2, 103-3, 104 (portion), 108-1 (portion), 113A, 115, 129, 130 (portion), 131, 132, 154, 154-1, 160 (portion), 161-A (portion), 161-1-A (portion), 162, 162-1.

Beltola Road.—Nos, 2, 2-1, 3 (portion), 4 (portion), 5 (portion), 5-1, 5-2, 5-3, 6, 7, 12 (portion), 20, 20-1, 26, 27, 28, 29, 78, 79, 82, 83 (portion), 86 (portion), 86-1 (portion), 86-1-1 (portion), 86-2 (portion), 87, 87-1, 88, 89, 90, 91, 91-1 (portion), 92 (portion), 93-A (portion), 95, 96, 97 97-1, 98, 99, 99-1, 99-2 (portion), 100, 101 (portion), 102-A (portion), 102-B (portion), 104.

Balaram Bose 1st Lane.—Nos. 1, 2, 3, 3-1, 4, 4-1, 1-2 (portion), 5, 6, 7, 13, 13-1, 18, 21-1, 22, 27, 28-A, 28-B, 29-1, 30, 30-1, 30-2, 43, 44A, 44-1-A, 45, 45-1, 46 (portion), 47 (portion), 48, 58.

Balaram Bose 2nd Lane.—Nos. 1, 2, 2-1, 3, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 13-1-A, 15, 16, 17, 18.

Chakrabere Road, South.—Nos. 2, 7, 7-1, 7-2, 7-3, 8, 8-1-A, 9 (portion), 10-1 (portion), 12, 12-1, 13, 14, 15, 16, 16-1, 16-2, 23, 23-1, 23-3, 26-1, 27 (portion), 28, 29, 29-1, 30, 30-1, 30-1-1, 30-2, 32, 32-1, 32-2, 33, 34, 35, 36, 36-1, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 44-1, 44-1-1, 44-2, 45-2 (portion), 45-4 (portion).

Chakerbere Road, North.—Nos. 26, 27, 28, 35, 35-1, 36, 38, 39, 40, 41 (portion), 42, 43, 43-1, 45 (portion), 46 (portion), 46-1, 47, 48, 48-1, 48-2, 49 (portion), 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58A, 58B, 58-1, 59, 59-1, 59-2, 59-3, 60, 60-1, 60-2, 63-1, 64A, 64B, 64C, 64D, 65-2, 65-3, 66.

Elgin Road.—Nos. 16, 17, 18, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 34, 34-1, 35, 36, 36-1, 37, 38, 38-1, 38-2, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46.

Gaur Mohon Ghose Lane.—Nos. 1, 6 (portion), 6-1 (portion), 8, 8-1, 18.

Girish Mookerjee Road.—Nos. 1, 3 4, 5, 6, 12, 13, 23, 24-1, 26, 26-1, 28, 29-1, 29-2, 29-2-1, 29-3, 30, 30-1, 30-2, 31, 31-1, 32, 32-1, 33, 36 (portion), 37, 37-1 (portion), 38-2 (portion), 38-3, 39, 42, 42-1, 43, 44, 44-1, 45, 46 (portion), 47, 48, 49 (portion), 50 (portion), 51, 54 and 55 (portion), 56, 57, 57-1, 57-4 (portion), 58.

Hazra Road.—Nos. 1, 1-1, 1-1-1, 1-1-2, 7 (portion), 8-1, 8-2, 8-3, 8-4, 8-5, 9, 13, 13-1, 13-2, 14, 14-1, 15, 15-1, 15-2, 15-2-1, 15-3, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20.

Jagadananda Mookerjee Lane.—Nos. 4, 11, 12, 13, 13-1, 14, 14-1.

Lansdowne Lane.—Nos. 1, 2, 3, 3-1, 4, 5.

Lansdowne Road.—Nos. 17, 19 and 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 33-1, 35, 37, 39-1, 39-2, 41, 41-A, 41-B, 41-C, 41-D, 43, 45, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 57-1, 57-3, 65-1 (portion), 65-1-1, 65-3, 65-4, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81 83, 85, 87.

Madhab Chatterjee First Lane.—Nos. 1, 4-2, 7-1, 7-2, 7-3.

Madhab Chatterjee Second Lane.—Nos. 1, 2, 2-1, 3, 4, 5, 5-1, 5-2, 6, 7, 8, 8-1, 8-2, 9, 9-1, 10, 11, 12, 12-1, 12-1-1, 13, 14.

Mahesh Chandra Chaudhury Lane.—Nos. 1, 1-1, 2-1, 4, 5, 5-1, 5-1-1, 5-2, 6, 7, 8.

Mallik Lane.—Nos. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 (portion), 11, 13, 16, 16-1.

Paddapoker Road.—Nos. 2, 3, 3-2, 3-3, 4-A, 4-B, 4-C, 4-1, 4-2, 4-3, 4-4, 5, 5-1, 6, 7, 7-1, 8, 9 (portion), 10, 11 (portion), 12 (portion), 13, 14, 14-1, 14-2, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 27-1, 28, 31, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 55-1, 56, 57, 58 (portion), 59, 60, 60-1, 60-2, 60-3, 60-4, 62, 62-1, 62-2, 63, 63-3, 63-2, 65, 65-1, 69, 69-1, 69-1-1, 69-2, 70, 71, 72 and 73 (portion), 74, 75-A, 75-B, 75-C, 75-D, 75-E, 75-F, 75-G, 76 and 77, 79, 79-1, 79-2.

Pran Nath Pandit Street.—Nos. 1, 1-1, 1-1-A, 1-1-B, 1-2-A, 2, 3, 3-1, 4, 4-1, 4-2, 5, 5-1, 6, 7, 8, 8-1, 8-2, 9, 10.

Ram Mohon Dutt Road.—Nos. 8, 9, 10, 10-1-A, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15-A, 15-B, 15 1, 16, 16-1, 17, 18, 18-1 (portion), 19, 20, 24, 24-1, 39, 41, 41-1, 41-2, 44-1, 45.

Roy Street.—Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 7 (portion), 9-A, 10, 11, 12, 13, 13-1 13-2, 13-3, 14, 14-1, 15, 16 (portion), 17 (portion), 18 (portion), 18-1, 18-2, 18-3, 19, 22, 22-1, 22-1-1, 22-2, 23, 23-2, 23-3, 23-4, 24, 25.

Russa Road North.—Nos. 68-4, 68-5, 68-6, 68-7, 69, 69-1, 69-2, 69-3, 70, 71-1, 71-2, 71-3, 71 and 72, 73, 73-1, 74, 74-1, 75, 76, 76-1, 76-2, 76-3, 77, 78, 79, 80, 80-1, 81, 81-1, 82, 82-1, 83, 83-2, 83-2-1, 83-2-2, 84, 85, 85-1, 85 2, 85-3, 86, 87, 88, 88-1, 89, 89-1, 90, 91, 91-1 (portion), 91-2, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 100-1 (portion), 100-2, 101 (portion), 102, 103, 104, 105 (portion), 106, 106-1 (portion), 107, 108, 109, 109-1, 110 (portion), 110-1 (portion), 110-1-1 (portion), 110-1-2 (portion), 110-2, 111.

Russa Road, South.—Nos. 140, 140-2, 141, 141-1, 141-2, 142, 143 (portion), 144, 145, 147 (portion), 148, 150 (portion), 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158-1, 159, 160, 161, 162, 162-1, 162-2, 163, 164, 164-1, 164-1-1, 164-2, 165, 166, 167, 168, 176, 177, 177-1.

Sambhu Nath Pandit Hospital Lane.—Nos. 1 (portion), 1-2, 1-3, 1-4 (portion), 2.

A plan shewing the proposed lay out of the area can be viewed at the Office of the Calcutta Improvement Trust, 5, Clive Street, Calcutta.

H. F. SAMMAN.
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.

CLAUSE 47 of the Rules under section 73 (*b*) of the Calcutta Municipal Act regulating the grant of leave, leave and acting allowances to Municipal officers and servants, which were sanctioned by the Local Government in 1910 and are at present in force reads as follows:—

"An officer with a substantive appointment, officiating in another appointment or in a higher grade, is entitled to his own substantive pay and an acting allowance of one-fifth of the minimum pay of that appointment or grade, subject to the limit that his pay shall not exceed the minimum pay of the appointment or grade in which he is acting.

"*The minimum salary of an officiating officer is the pay which he would receive monthly if he held the appointment substantively.*"

The Corporation propose to omit the latter part of the rule (which is italicized) as in a sense it is contradictory to the first part of the rule and has, in practical application, resulted in confusion and difficulty.

The proposal is published for general information in compliance with the provisions of section 568 (1) of the Act. Objections, if any, to the proposal should be submitted so as to reach the undersigned on or before the 2nd January 1915, after which date the draft will be further proceeded with.

C. C. CHATTERJEE.
Secretary to the Corporation.

MUNICIPAL OFFICE,
Calcutta, the 27th November 1914.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1914.

PART IC.

Educational Notices.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR.

THE following courses of instruction are provided at this College :—

I.—THE ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

(Affiliated to the Calcutta University)

A four-year course leading to the Bachelor of Engineering Degree in Civil Engineering.

Admission qualification.—The Intermediate Examination of the Calcutta University in Science or Arts (with Mathematics and Physics or Chemistry), or equivalent. In addition candidates for admission are required to pass a special examination in Drawing.

Applications for admission by regular students on or before February 1st.

Applications for admission by special students on or before July 1st.

Session commences on the 1st Monday in November.

II.—THE APPRENTICE DEPARTMENT.

(Affiliated to the Joint Technical Examination Board)

Section I.—The Sub-Overseer Classes.

A course of two academic years leading to the Sub-Overseer Examination of the Board.

Admission qualifications—

To the 1st-year class—The Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University, Middle School Examination, or equivalent.

To the 2nd-year class—The Final Examination of B classes of zilla schools.

Admissions—

To 1st-year class—1st Monday in June.

To 2nd-year class—Immediately the result of the Final Examination of the B classes of zilla schools is announced.

Section II.—The Overseer Classes.

A choice of three special branches is offered :—

(1) Civil Engineering, preparing for the Board's certificate of Overseer (Civil Branch).

(2) Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, preparing for the Board's certificate of Overseer (Mechanical and Electrical Branch).

(3) Mining leading to the Government of India's Diploma in the Principles of Mining.

Admissions which are limited to 40 in [redacted] branch are made from among the successful candidates immediately the results of the Sub-Overseer Examination are announced.

Section III.—Practical Training.

[Lasting for a full year (of 313 working days).]

This practical training is carried out under the regulations of the Board for the Civil and Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Branches in the workshops or Electrical Department of the College, or under Government or other public bodies or firms approved for this purpose by the Board. On the satisfactory completion of this training the following certificates are awarded :—

Civil Branch	...	...	Sub-Engineer. Upper Subordinate.
Mechanical and Electrical Branch	...	...	Full course certificate.

III.—CLASSES IN TINCTORIAL CHEMISTRY AND DYEING.

A two-year courses in Tinctorial Chemistry and Dyeing leading to a College Diploma is offered.

Admissions.—1st Monday in November.

Qualification for regular students.—Intermediate examination of the Calcutta University in Engineering, Science or Arts (with Chemistry); the Final Examination of Government Weaving Institute.

For occasional students.—A sufficient general education with a practical knowledge of Dyeing.

IV.—WORKSHOPS.

Industrial classes in the following shops :—

Carpenters.	Turners.
Blacksmiths.	Pattern-making.
Fitters.	Foundry and Brass and Iron.

Admissions at any time of the year.

For further information apply to the Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.

B. HEATON, *Principal.*

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE.
SIBPUR, *the 26th April 1912.*

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

NOTICES.

THE following list of Munshis who are qualified to teach Urdu under India Army Order No. 162 of 1907 is published for the information of all those students of this language who are desirous of obtaining competent teachers :—

ALLAHABAD.

1.	M. Jawala Prasad, I	...	Kasauli Hills. The Royal Scots Regiment, Sadar Bazar, Allahabad.
2.	M. S. C. Bagchi	...	Government Observatory, Allahabad.

AMBALA.

1.	M. Mohd. Miyan Khan	...	Sudder Bazar, Ambala.
2.	M. Mohd. Akbar Khan	...	The Oriental Lodge, Ambala.
3.	M. Jawala Prasad, II	...	B. I. Bazar, Ambala.
4.	M. Sita Ram Mahta	...	Near Kal Bari, Sadar Bazar, Ambala.
5.	M. H. Ahmad Fakhriey	...	Sadar Bazar, Ambala Cantonment.

AMRITSAR.

1.	M. Mohd. Ishaq	...	Khazana Gate, Amritsar.

AZAMGARH.

1. M. Ram Charan Lal ... Offg. Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools, Azamgarh.

CALCUTTA.

1. M. Mohd. Gholam Kibriya ... 17, Noorallah Doctor's Lane, Calcutta.
2. M. Badruddin Ahmed, B.A. ... 8, Maulavi Imdad Ali's Lane, Calcutta.
3. M. Hossain Mirza ... 1, Syed Ismail Lane, Calcutta.
4. M. Mohd. Ismail Khan ... 15, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
5. M. Syed Nawab Ali ... 11, Colootola Street, Calcutta.
6. M. Wahidun Nabi Khan ... 88/1, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta
7. M. Mohd. Abdul Hamid ... 152, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
8. M. Daliluddin Ahmed ... 9/1, Jhowtola Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
9. M. Abdul Wajid ... 89, Jhowtola Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
10. M. Syed Mohammad ... 12, Waliullah Lane, Wellesley Square, Calcutta.

CAMPBELLPORE.

1. M. Rahim Shah ... R. A. Munshi, Campbellpore.

DACCA.

1. Abdul Ghani ... C/o Abdus Shakoor, Kotwal, The Black Watch, Camp, Dacca.

DALHOUSIE.

1. M. Abdur Rahim ... Regimental Munshi, 1st Lancashire Fusiliers, Balun Bazar, Dalhousie.

DELHI.

1. M. Mithan Lal ... C/o late M. Chunni Lal Sahib, Government Pensioner, Muhalla Churi Walan, Delhi.

DINAPORE.

1 M. Syed Hadi Hussain ... Orderly Bazar, Dinapore.

JHELUM.

1. M. Thakur Das Pahwa ... Officers' Munshi, Jhelum.

JULLUNDER.

1. M. Har Bhagat Singh Bains Talhan, Jullunder Cantonment.

KASAULI.

1. M. Anand Sarup ... C/o Munshi Kashi Nath, Dagshai Hills, or Depôt, Kasauli.

LAHORE CANTONMENT.

1. M. J. Kishori Lal ... R. A. Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.
2. M. Sham Lal Bhargava ... Dangar Street, Sudder Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.

LUCKNOW.

1. M. Abdul Alim ... Near the Police Post, Husaingunge, Lucknow.
2. M. Mohd. Yaqub Khan ... Near Royal Hotel, Lucknow.

MAYMYO (BURMA).

1. M. Farzand Ali Khan ... C/o 1st Border Regiment, Maymyo, Burma.

MEERUT.

1. M. Ahmed Bux ... Regimental Munshi, 13th Hussars, 217, Bruton Street, Meerut.

MULTAN.

1. M. S. Karim Bakhsh ... Sadar Bazar, Multan Cantonment.

MURREE HILLS.

1. M. M. C. Saihgal ... 2nd Bn., King's Regiment, Lower Ghorial, Murree Hills

NAINI TAL.

1. M. Faqir Ulla ... St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal.

NOWSHERA.

1. M. Muhammad Din ... Pay Havildar and Head Clerk, 23rd Peshawar Mountain Battery (F. F.).
2. M. Ghulam Jilani ... R. A. Munshi, Saddar Bazar, Nowshera.

PATNA.

1. M. S. Fasihuddin Balkhi ... Bakhshi Muhalla, Patna City.

PESHAWAR.

1. M. Bodh Raj ... ... Royal Sussex Regiment (Sudder Bazar), Peshawar.
2. M. Ahmed Din ... 81, Cantonments, Peshawar
3. M. Abdur Rahim ... Head Master, Islamia High School, Peshawar.
4. M. Abdul Karim ... Dabgari Gate, Peshawar City.

RAWALPINDI.

1. M. Ghulam Muhiuddin ... R. A. Brigade Munshi, Rawalpindi.
2. M. Ghulam Rasul ... Sadar Bazar, Rawalpindi.
3. M. Fazal Ahmed ... Persian House, Rawalpindi.
4. M. Abdul Waheed ... C/o Coffee Shop, 2nd Rifle Brigade, West Ridge, Rawalpindi.

ROORKEE CITY.

1. M. Fazl-i-Haq ... Mahalla Satti, Roorkee City.

SUBATHU.

1. M. Gulzar Lal ... South Lancashire Regiment, Subathu.

In addition to the above, the following, who were examined in Urdu previous to the institution of the examination mentioned in the above India Army Order, are also, in the opinion of the Board of Examiners, qualified to teach :—

CALCUTTA.

1. M. Mohd. Arif ... 12, Harinbari Lane, Calcutta.
2. Maulavi Syed Abu Zafar ... 36, European Asylum Lane, Calcutta.
3. M. Reza Ali Wahshat, M.R.A.S. 14, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
4. M. Badru-z Zaman ... 29, Ice Factory Lane, Entally, Calcutta.
5. M. Abdul Badi ... 5, Ramsanker Roy's Lane, Calcutta.
6. M. A. M. F. Wahhab ... Librarian, Calcutta Madrasah, Calcutta.
7. M. Habibun Nabi Khan Saulat 9, Ahiripuker 2nd Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
8. M. Akmal Ali Akmal ... 9, Dr. Karam Hossain's Lane, Calcutta.
9. M. Abdul Karim Nashter ... 1, Jhowtollah Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
10. M. Mohd. Yusuf Khan ... 15, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.

N.B.—It is requested that Munshis who have passed this examination and whose names do not appear above should communicate their present addresses to the Secretary, Board of Examiners, Calcutta, so that their names may be published also

C. L. PEART, CAPT.,
Secretary and Member, Board of Examiners.

NOTIFICATION.

ANNUAL EXAMINATION OF PLEADERS IN SURVEYING.

(*See* Government Notification No. 3157J., dated 25th November 1909.)

(Modified in Government Notification No. 320J.D, dated 16th July 1914.)

1. The next examination will be held in February 1915 and will be conducted at the following centres (provided that not less than five names be registered at each centre):—Sibpur and Dacca, in Bengal, and Bankipur and Cuttack, in Bihar and Orissa.

2. Each examination is complete in itself. A candidate will be required to pass by every test and will not be exempted from any test on the ground that he has previously satisfied the examiner in it.

3. Candidates practising in the Courts of the Presidency and Burdwan Divisions will be required to present themselves at Sibpur, in Orissa at Cuttack, in Patna, Tirhoot, Bhagalpur and Chota Nagpur Divisions at Bankipur, and in Rajshahi, Dacca and Chittagong Divisions at Dacca.

4. In the event of more than 20 or less than five names being registered for examination at any one centre, the Secretary may direct the candidates to present themselves at any other centre.

5. No candidate will be admitted to the examination unless he has been enrolled as a Pleader and

(*i*) has obtained credit for attendance at the special course of instruction at Sibpur, Bankipur, Cuttack or Dacca, in 1911, 1912, 1913, and 1914 and has not previously appeared at the examination more than twice, or

(*ii*) has been registered for admission to the Intermediate Engineering Examination of the Calcutta University, or

(*iii*) has passed the Sub-Overseer Examination, or

(*iv*) has obtained the Surveyor's certificate of one of the Government Survey Schools, or

(*v*) has been specially exempted from the operation of this rule by the Board controlling the examination.

6. Candidates wishing to appear at the examination will apply upon the prescribed registration form, obtain the necessary countersignature of the District Judge in whose Court he is enrolled and forward the same so as to reach the Secretary of the Examination Board at the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, not later than the 11th January 1915. The form may be had from the Principal, Civil Engineering College.

7. Each application must be accompanied by a receipt from the local treasury certifying to the receipt of the examination fee of Rs. 50, *which fee will in no case be returned.*

8. The exact date of the examination and the proposed programme will be published in the Calcutta, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Gazettes.

B. HEATON,

Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur,

and Secretary, Pleaders' Survey Examination Board.

SIBPUR,

The 16th November 1914.

A

Statement of stipends awarded to pupils and to teachers on the results of the Sanskrit First Examination, 1914, held by different Associations under the Rules prescribed in Government Resolution No. 857, dated the 21st March 1892; Notification No. 4236, dated the 29th December 1896; Notification No. 1409, dated the 31st March 1896; and Director of Public Instruction's Rules for the distribution of stipends to pupils and teachers, dated the 18th January 1901.

(Held on the 13th and 14th February 1914)

Approved by the Board of Sanskrit Examinations.

60 stipends to pupils at Rs. 2 a month for two years.
25 stipends of Rs. 6 a month, 25 stipends of Rs. 8 a month, and 4 Harakumar Tagore Tol stipends of Rs. 4 a month and one of Rs. 3 a month, are awarded to teachers (tenable for one year).

These stipends are tenable from September 1914.

Name of Association.	Candidates.				Stipends to pupils							Stipends to teachers.										
	Number of candidates presented.		Number of candidates passed.		Available for merit at Rs. 2		Available for the encouragement of the students in backward localities.		Stipends in proportion to passes under different Association.		Reserved for Orissa.	Total.	Available for merit at Rs. 8.		Available for the encouragement of Pandits in backward localities at Rs. 6.	By adding up marks.		Reserved for Bihar. To be nominated by the Bihar Sanskrit Sanjivan hereafter.		Reserved for Orissa at Rs. 6.	Harakumar Tagore Tol stipend at Rs. 4 Endowed scholarships reserved for Calcutta Pandit Sabha only.	
	Kavya and Grammar.	Higher subjects.	Kavya and Grammar.	Higher subjects.	Kavya and Grammar.	Higher subjects.	Kavya and Grammar.	Higher subjects.	Kavya and Grammar.	Higher subjects.			Kavya and Grammar.	Higher subjects.		At Rs. 8.	At Rs. 6.	At Rs. 8.	At Rs. 6.		At Rs. 4.	Total
Bengal Presidency.																						
1. Calcutta Pandit Sabha	216	58	87	26	...	1	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	4	...
2 Bhatpara Pariksha Sabha	43	17	26	7	...	1	..	1	1	3	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	..	...	...	.....	...
3. Navadwip Bibudha Janani Sabha ...	27	5	10	3	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	.....	...
4. Ghatal Sanskrit Samiti	168	43	87	17	1	2	...	...	1	3	...	...	1	3	1	1	1	...	...	...	.....	...
5. Contai Sanskrit Samiti	112	9	50	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...
6. Burdwan Bejay Centre	66	12	30	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...
7. Srikhanda Chaitanyadaini Sabha ...	35	5	16	2	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... ..	...
8. Berhampur Pandit Sabha ...	32	13	13	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	.....	...
9. Narail Vidyotsahini Sabha ...	15	6	8	4	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...
10. Daulatpur Saraswat Samiti ...	42	8	24	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	.....	...
11. Dacca	86	10	28	8	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	.....	...
12. Bakla Aryya Sammilani Sabha ...	33	4	9	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...
13. Idilpur Hitaisini Sabha	25	5	9	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... ..	...
14. Bishnupur Vidwat Sammilani Sabha ...	11	5	6	3	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.. ...	...
15. Mymensingh Dharma Sabha ...	81	25	25	11	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... ..	...

16.	Chittagong Vidyabinodini Sabha ...	60	11	15	8	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	.....	...
17.	Barisal Dharmarakshini Sabha ...	51	7	22	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...
18.	Dubalhati Ghanada Krinkarinath Sanskrit Samiti.	10	11	6	4	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	.....	..
19.	Rajshahi Ravi Hemanta Kumari Sanskrit College.	23	4	17	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...
20.	Rangpur Dharma Sabha	42	4	11	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	.. ...	...
21.	Noakhali Sulrid Sammilani Sabha ...	51	12	21	9	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	..	...	...	1	...	...	...	.....	...
22.	Comilla Dharma Samiti ...	64	3	21	1	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	.....	...
23	Brahmanbaria Vidyotsahini Sabha ...	50	5	13	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...
	ASSAM.																							
24.	Gouripur Tarunipriya Sanskrit Samiti	33	2	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...
	BIHAR AND ORISSA.																							
25.	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj Bankipur.	180	18	39	8	...	...	...	..	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	.....	...
26.	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Gaya	180	15	82	1	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	.....	...
27.	Ditto ditto, Arrah	120	5	73	1	...	...	...	—	2	—	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	.....	...
28.	Ditto ditto, Muzaffarpur.	81	18	45	11	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	...	...	.....	...
29.	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Darbhanga.	103	72	45	27	...	...	...	...	2	—	...	...	...	...	...	1	—	...	...	...	.....	...
30.	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Sabha, Bhagalpur.	53	4	19	...	...	...	...	—	1	...	..	..	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...
31.	Lakshmipur Pratap Centre ...	29	8	13	2	...	—	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...
32	Balasore Sanskrit Samiti ...	70	22	39	17	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	—	1	.....	...
33.	Cuttack-Orissa Sanskrit Samiti ...	130	6	71	4	—	...	—	—	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	.....	...
34.	Puri-Jagannath Samiti	61	12	34	10	...	...	—	...	1	2	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	1	.....	...
	UNITED PROVINCES																							
35.	Deoria Vidyadharma Sanskrit Sanjiwan	248	16	407	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...
	CENTRAL PROVINCES.																							
36.	Mandala Sanskrit School Committee ...	19	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...
37.	Jubbalpur K. Hitakarini Sabha ...	19	...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	.....	...
38.	Khairaghar Sanskrit School Committee	16	...	2	...	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	.....	...
	Total ...	2,685	480	1,151	221	2	4	2	4	15	30	3	60	4	6	10	14	11	...	...	3	4	52

B.

Statement of stipends awarded to pupils and to teachers on the results of the Sanskrit Second Examination, 1914, held by different Associations under the Rules prescribed in Government Resolution No. 857, dated the 21st March 1892; Notification No. 4236, dated the 29th December 1896; and Notification No. 1409, dated the 31st March 1896; and the Director of Public Instruction's Rules for the distribution of stipends to pupils and teachers, dated the 18th January 1901.

(Held on the 13th and 14th February 1914.)

Twenty stipends of Rs. 3 a month and fifteen stipends of Rs. 4 a month, tenable for two years, and four Nyaya stipends at Rs. 3 a month, tenable for three years, are awarded to pupils. Eighteen stipends of Rs. 10 a month, sixteen stipends of Rs. 12 a month, three Harakumar Tagore Tol stipends of Rs 5 a month, and two Harakumar Tagore Tol stipends of Rs. 6 a month (tenable for one year) are awarded to teachers.

These stipends are tenable from September 1914.

Name of Association.	Candidates.				Stipends to pupils.										Stipends to teachers.												
	Number of candidates presented.		Number of candidates passed.		Available for merit at Rs. 4.		Available for the encouragement of students in backward localities at Rs. 3.		Stipends in proportion to passes under different Associations.				Reserved for Orissa, Rs. 3	Reserved for Nyaya, Rs 3 for three years.	Total.	Available for merit at Rs. 12.		Available for the encouragement of pandits in the backward localities, Rs. 10.	By adding up marks.		Reserved for Nyaya.		Reserved for Bihar. To be nominated by Bihar Sanskrit Sanjivan hereafter.		Reserved for Orissa Rs. 10.	Harakumar Tagore Tol stipends. Endowed scholarship reserved for Calcutta Pandit Sabha only.		
	Kavya and Grammar.	Higher subjects.	Kavya and Grammar.	Higher subjects.	Kavya and Grammar.	Higher subjects.	Kavya and Grammar, Rs. 3.	Higher subjects, Rs 3	Kavya and Grammar, Rs 3	Higher subjects, Rs 3.	Kavya and Grammar, Rs 4.	Higher subjects, Rs. 4.				Kavya and Grammar.	Higher subjects.		At Rs. 10.	At Rs 12.	At Rs. 10.	At Rs 12	At Rs. 10.	At Rs. 12.		At Rs. 5.	At Rs. 6.	Total.
Bengal Presidency.																												
1. Calcutta Pandit Sabha ...	145	79	57	43	...	2	1	...	...	4	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	2	...
2. Bhatpara Pariksha Sabha ...	34	28	13	17	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
3. Navadwip Bibudha Janani Sabha.	17	17	7	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4. Ghatal Sanskrit Samiti ...	59	12	25	3	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Contai Sanskrit Samiti ...	80	17	15	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Burdwan Bijay Centre ...	40	16	15	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Srikhanda Chaitanyadasni Sabha.	16	1	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Berhampur Pandit Sabha ...	22	9	14	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. Narail Vidyotsahini Sabha ...	15	2	5	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Daulatpur Saraswat Samiti ...	21	5	7	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11. Dacca	26	11	10	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12. Bakla Aryya Sammilani Sabha.	51	3	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13. Idilpur Hitaisini Sabha ...	10	4	3	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14. Bishnupur Vidwat Sammilani Sabha.	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15. Mymensingh Dharma Sabha...	85	6	9	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16. Chittagong Vidyabinodini Sabha.	17	6	7	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17. Barisal Dharmarakshini Sabha	34	5	13	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

18. Dubalhati Ghanada Krinkari Nath Sanskrit Samiti.	16	5	9	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19. Rajshahi Rani Hemanta Kumari Sanskrit College.	13	6	8	4	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20. Rangpur Dharma Sabha ...	17	5	9	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21. Noakhali Suhrid Sammilani Sabha.	14	8	9	4	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22. Comilla Dharma Samiti ...	16	4	8	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23. Brahmanbaria Vidyotsahini Sabha.	14	7	9	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
BIHAR AND ORISSA.																												
24. Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Bankipore.	144	47	57	21	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25. Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Gaya.	112	15	48	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26 Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Arrah.	80	22	32	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27. Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Muzaffarpur.	46	12	21	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28. Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Darbhanga.	84	51	41	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29. Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Bhagalpur.	33	5	15	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30. Lakshmipur Pratap Centre ...	17	7	5	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
31. Balasore Sanskrit Samiti ..	25	8	13	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
32. Cuttack Orissa Sanskrit Samiti.	38	10	22	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
33. Puri Jagannath Samiti ...	36	8	23	4	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
ASSAM.																												
34 Gauripur Tarinipreya Sanskrit Samiti.	6	2	6	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
UNITED PROVINCES.																												
35. Deoria Vidyadharma Sanskrit Sanjiwan.	140	49	47	23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
CENTRAL PROVINCES																												
36. Mandala Sanskrit School Committee.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
37. Jubbalpur K. Hitakarini Sabha.	6	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38. Khairaghar Sanskrit School Committee.	2	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	1,411	491	606	220	1	2	1	2	5	9	4	8	3	4	39	2	4	6	7	8	1	1	...	...	3	3	2	37

C

Stipends awarded to pupils on the results on the Sanskrit First Examination. 1914, held by different Associations under the Rules prescribed in Government Resolution No. 857, dated the 21st March 1892; Notification No. 4236, dated the 29th December 1896; Notification No. 1409, dated the 31st March 1896; and the Director of Public Instruction's Rules for the distribution of stipends to pupils and teachers, dated the 18th January 1901.

(To be paid by the Deputy Inspector of Schools.)

Tenable from September 1914.

Name of stipend-winner.	Name of teacher.	Residence or Institution, name of Association and District.			Monthly amount of stipend.	Period for which tenable.	Name and residence of Teacher with whom the stipend-winner purposes to continue study.			Kavya and Grammar.	Higher subjects.
		Residence or Institution.	District.	Name of Association.			Name of Teacher or Institution.	Residence or Institution.	District.		
FOR MERIT.											
					Rs	Yrs.					
Jaygopal Roy ...	Pandit Radharaman Vedantabhusana.	Chandipur ...	Nadia ...	Bibudha Janani Sabha, Navadwip.	2	2	Pandit Radharaman Vedantabhusana.	Chandipur ...	Nadia ...	Mugdhabodha.	
Tarapada Chakravarti ...	Pandit Narayan Vidyaratna.	Jogikhop ...	Midnapore...	Sanskrit Samiti, Ghatal.	2	2	Pandit Narayan Vidyaratna.	Jogikhop ...	Midnapore...	Kavya.	
Lakshmikanta Bhattacharyya.	Pandit Sitanath Siddhantabagisa.	25, Raja Navakrishna Street.	Calcutta ...	Pandit Sabha, Calcutta.	2	2	Pandit Sitanath Siddhantabagisa.	25, Raja Navakrishna Street.	Calcutta ...	...	Vedanta.
Bibhutibhusan Chakravarti	Pandit Srish Chandra Tarkatirtha	Narajole ...	Midnapore...	Sanskrit Samiti, Ghatal.	2	2	Pandit Srish Chandra Tarkatirtha.	Narajole ...	Midnapore...	.....	Ditto.
Udoynath Panigrahi ...	Pandit Annadachuran Kavyatirtha.	Barasabra ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	2	Pandit Annadachuran Kavyatirtha.	Barasabra ...	Ditto ...	.....	Sama Veda.
Kalidas Ghatak ...	Pandit Ramratna Vedantaratna.	Amar Chatuspathi, Chinsura.	Hooghly ...	Pariksha Sabha, Bhatpara.	2	2	Pandit Ramratna Vedantaratna.	Chinsura ...	Hooghly ...	.....	Ditto.

Stipends in proportion to passes.

CALCUTTA PANDIT SABHA.

					Rs.	Yrs.					
Bhubaneswar Bhattacharyya	Pandit Sitanath Siddhantabagisa.	25, Raja Navakrishna Street.	Calcutta ...	Pandit Sabha, Calcutta.	2	2	Pandit Sitanath Siddhantabagisa.	25, Raja Navakrishna Street.	Calcutta ...	.....	Sama Veda.
Brajabhusan Misra ...	Pandit Raghubir Vedantatirtha.	Visudhyananda Vidyalaya.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	2	Pandit Raghubir Vedantatirtha.	Visudhyananda Vidyalaya.	Ditto ...	.....	Sukla Yaju Veda.
Baranasiprasad Trivedi ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	2	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	.....	Saukhya.
Bijoynath Chakravarti ...	Pandit Anathbandhu Siddhantabagisa.	53, Hari Ghose's Street.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	2	Pandit Anathbandhu Siddhantabagisa.	53, Hari Ghose Street.	Ditto ...	.....	Sama Veda.
Sripati Churan Das ...	Pandit Hanseswar Vedantasastri.	Premchand Chatuspathi, Lakshya.	Midnapur ...	Ditto ...	2	2	Pandit Hanseswar Vedantasastri.	Premchand Chatuspathi, Laknya.	Midnapur ...	.....	Vedanta.
Devendranath Bhattacharyya.	Pandit Mritunjoy Smrititirtha.	Mulajore Sanskrit College.	24-Parganas	Ditto ...	2	2	Pandit Mritunjoy Smrititirtha.	Mulajore Sanskrit College.	24-Parganas	.....	Mimansa.
Baidyanath Bhattacharyya	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	2	Ditto ...	Ditto	Ditto	.....	Ditto.
Indukumar Chakravarti ...	Pandit Sitanath Siddhantabagisa.	25, Raja Navakrishna Street.	Calcutta ...	Ditto ...	2	2	Pandit Sitanath Siddhantabagisa.	25, Raja Navakrishna Street.	Calcutta ...	.....	Sankhya.

BHATPARA PARIKSHA SABHA.

Basudev Chaudhury ...	Pandit Haranchandra Smrititirtha.	Tiluri ...	Bankura ...	Pariksha Sabha, Bhatpara.	2	2	Pandit Haran Chandra Smrititirtha.	Tiluri ...	Bankura ...	Mugdhabodha.	
Balaram Bhattacharyya ...	Pandit Sitanath Vedantasastri.	Chinsura ...	Hooghly ...	Ditto ...	2	2	Pandit Sitanath Vedantasastri.	Chinsura ...	Hooghly ...	.....	Vedanta.
Panchanan Bhattacharyya	Pandit Narayan Chandra Smrititirtha.	Bhatpara ...	24-Parganas	Ditto ...	2	2	Pandit Narayan Chandra Smrititirtha.	Bhatpara ...	24-Parganas	.....	Mimansa.
Kalijiban Bhattacharyya ...	Pandit Ramratna Vedantaratna.	Amar Chatuspathi, Chinsura.	Hooghly ...	Ditto ...	2	2	Pandit Ramratna Vedantaratna.	Chinsura ...	Hooghly ...	.....	Puran.

NARAIL—VIDYOTSAHINI SABHA.

Anandamoy Chakravarti ...	Pandit Bijoynath Siromani	Baruikhali ...	Jessore ...	Vidyotsahini Sabha, Narail.	2	2	Pandit Bijoynath Siromani.	Baraikhali ...	Jessore ...	.....	Nyaya.

Name of stipend-winner.	Name of teacher.	Residence or Institution, name of Association and District.			Monthly amount of stipend.	Period for which tenable.	Name and residence of Teacher with whom the stipend-winner purposes to continue study.			Kavya and Grammar.	Higher subjects.
		Residence or Institution.	District.	Name of Association			Name of Teacher or Institution.	Residence or Institution.	District.		
				Stipends in proportion to passes—contd.							
				GHATAL SANSKRIT SAMITI.							
					Rs.	Yrs.					
Kalipada Panda ...	Pandit Dhirendranath Kavya Smrititirtha.	Kesorepur, Tatanalla.	Midnapore...	Sanskrit Samiti, Ghatal.	2	2	Pandit Dhirendra Nath Kavya Smrititirtha.	Kesorepur, Tatanalla ...	Midnapore...	Mugdha-bodha.	...
Brajanath Bhattacharyya ...	Pandit Srinath Tarkalankar.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	2	Pandit Srinath Tarkalankar.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	...	Suklayaja Veda.
Trilakshyanath Hota ...	Pandit Purusotham Vidyanidhi.	Bellyaberia ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	2	Pandit Purusottam Vidyanidhi.	Bellyaberia ...	Ditto ...	...	Smriti.
Rajendranath Nanda ...	Pandit Rameswar Tarkasiddhanta.	Bhemua ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	2	Pandit Rameswer Tarkasiddhanta	Bhemua ...	Ditto ...	...	Sama Veda.
				SRIKHANDA CHAITANYADAINI SABHA.							
Anirudhya Bhattacharyya...	Pandit Basantakumar Vidyabhusana.	Kirnahar ...	Birbhum ...	Chaitanyadaini Sabha, Srikhanda.	2	2	Pandit Basantakumar Vidyabhusan.	Kirnahar ...	Birbhum ...	Mugdha-bodha.	...
Sripaticharan Bhattacharyya	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	2	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	...	Sama Veda.
				DAULATPUR SARASWAT SAMITI.							
Anadinath Bhattacharyya...	Pandit Devnath Smriti-tirtha.	Daulatpur ...	Khulna ...	Saraswat Samiti, Daulatpur.	2	2	Pandit Devnath Smrititirtha	Daulatpur ...	Khulna ...	...	Smriti.
				DACCA.							
Haridhan Vyakarantirtha...	Mahamahopadhyaya Madhabchandra Tarkachudamani.	Sutrapur ...	Dacca ...	Dacca ...	2	2	Mahamahopadhyaya Madhabchandra Tarkachudamani.	Sutrapur ...	Dacca ...	...	Sama Veda.
Brajendranandan Bhattacharyya.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do. ...	Do. ...	2	2	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Do. ...	...	Ditto.

MYMENSINGH DHARMA SABHA.

Ramchandra Bhattacharyya	Pandit Gurucharan Smritiratna.	Katihali ...	Mymensingh	Dharma Sabha, Mymensingh.	2	2	Pandit Gurucharan Smritiratna.	Kalihati ...	Mymensingh	...	Sama Veda.
Kalimohan Chackravarti ...	Pandit Kalikrishna Siddhantasastri.	Atharabari ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	2	Pandit Kalikrishna Siddhantasastri.	Atharabari ...	Ditto ...	...	Sankhya.

CHITTAGONG VIDYABINODINI SABHA.

Kalikrishna Dastidar ...	Pandit Surendra Lal Smritititirtha	Alampur ...	Chittagong	Vidyabinodini Sabha, Chittagong.	2	2	Pandit Surendra Lal Smritititirtha.	Alampur ...	Chittagong	Mugdhabodha.	...
Harasankar Bhattacharyya	Pandit Kalikanta Smritibhusana.	Bhatikhain ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	2	Pandit Kalikanta Smritibhusana	Bhatikhain ...	Ditto ...	...	Sama Veda.

DUBALHATI—GHANADA KRINKARINATH SANSKRIT SAMITI.

Kshitishchandra Das ...	Pandit Amritalal Kavyatirtha.	Haranath Sanskrit College, Dubalhati.	Rajshahi ...	Ghanada Krinkarinath Sanskrit Samiti, Dubalhati.	2	2	Pandit Amritalal Kavyatirtha.	Haranath Sanskrit College, Dubalhati.	Rajshahi ...	Mugdhabodha	...
Jagat Chandra Chackravarti.	Pandit Lalitmohan Smritititirtha.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	2	Pandit Lalitmohan Smriti tirtha.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	...	Sama Veda.

RAJSHAHI—RANI HEMANTA KUMARI SANSKRIT COLLEGE.

Lakshminath Sen Gupta ...	Pandit Abhilash Chandra Sarbavauma.	Ghoramara ...	Rajshahi ...	Rani Hemanta Kumari Sanskrit College, Rajshahi.	2	2	Pandit Abhilash Chandra Sarbavauma.	Ghoramara ...	Rajshahi ...	Mugdhabodha.	...

NOAKHALI SUHRID SAMMILANI SABHA.

Narendrakumar Bhattacharyya.	Pandit Kalinath Tarkavachaspati.	Kethuri ...	Noakhali ...	Suhrid Sammilani Sabha, Noakhali.	2	2	Pandit Kalinath Tarkavachaspati.	Kethuri ...	Noakhali ...	...	Sama Veda.

Name of stipend-winner.	Name of teacher.	Residence or Institution, name of Association and District.			Monthly amount of stipend.	Period for which tenable.	Name and residence of Teacher with whom the stipend-winner purposes to continue study.			Kavya and Grammar.	Higher subjects.
		Residence or Institution.	District.	Name of Association.			Name of Teacher or Institution.	Residence or Institution.	District.		

Stipends in proportion to passes—concld.

COMILLA DHARMA SAMITI.

					Rs.	Yrs.					
Narendra Chandra Das Gupta.	Pandit Banga Chandra Vyakarantirtha.	Phultali ...	Tippera ...	Dharma Samiti, Comilla.	2	2	Pandit Banga Chandra Vyakarantirtha.	Phultali ...	Tippera ...	Panini Bhasabritti.	...
Birendra Kumar Chackravarti.	Pandit Dwarkanath Vidyanidhi.	Ainatali ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	2	Pandit Dwarka Nath Vidyanidhi.	Ainatali ...	Ditto ...	Kalap ...	..

BIHAR SANSKRIT SANJIWAN SAMAJ—BANKIPUR.

Jugeswar Panday ...	Pandit Siva Kumar Sarma.	Gurhatta ...	Patna ...	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Bankipur.	2	2	Pandit Siva Kumar Sarma.	Gurhatta ...	Patna ...	...	Jyotish.

BIHAR SANSKRIT SANJIWAN SAMAJ—ARRAH.

Lakshminath Misra ...	Pandit Nanda Kesore Misra.	Baijnath ...	Shahabad ...	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Arrah.	2	2	Pandit Nanda Kesore Misra.	Baijnath ...	Shahabad ...	Laghu Kaumudi.	...
Lalbahadur Misra ...	Pandit Ram Chandraprasad Misra.	Kailoar ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	2	Pandit Ram Chandraprasad Misra.	Kailoar ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	...

BIHAR SANSKRIT SANJIWAN SAMAJ—MUZAFFARPUR.

Mahabir Panday ...	Pandit Bhikari Panday	Dharma Samaj School, Matihari.	Champaran	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Muzaffarpur.	2	2	Pandit Buddhi Nath Jha.	Dharma Samaj School, Matihari.	Champaran	...	Jyotish.

BIHAR SANSKRIT SANJIWAN SAMAJ—DARBHANGA.

Kapileswar Jha ...	Pandit Sonelal Jha ...	Lahiriasarai ...	Darbhanga	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Darbhanga.	2	2	Pandit Sonelal Jha.	Lahiriasarai ...	Darbhanga...	Laghu Kaumudi.	...
Punyananda Jha ...	Pandit Markandeya Misra.	Sarisan ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	2	Pandit Markandeya Misra.	Sarisan ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	...

BIHAR SANSKRIT SANJIWAN SAMAJ—BHAGALPUR.

Hurakuath Jha ...	Kantalal Chaudhury...	Karnaghar ...	Bhagalpur...	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Bhagalpur.	2	2	Pandit Kantalal Chaudhury.	Karnaghar ...	Bhagalpur ...	Laghu Kaumudi.	...

BALASORE SANSKRIT SAMITI.

Ramesh Chandra Grahacharyya.	Pandit Bhikari Charan Kavyatirtha.	Rajnarayan *tol*	Balasore ...	Sanskrit Samiti, Balasore.	2	2	Pandit Bhikari Charan Kavyatirtha	Rajnarayan *tol* ..	Balasore ...	...	Jyotish.
Dinabandhu Das Kavya tirtha.	Pandit Basudeb Misra	Bhadrak ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	2	2	Pandit Basudev Misra.	Bhadrak ...	Ditto ...	...	Vedanta.

PURI JAGANNATH SAMITI.

Narayan Panda ...	Pandit Somenath Sastri.	Jagannathballav *tol*.	Puri ...	Jagannath Samiti, Puri.	2	2	Pandit Somenath Sastri.	Jagannathballav *tol*	Puri ...	Chandrica	...
Raghunath Misra ...	Sriram Chandra Rath	Veda Vidyalaya.	Do. ...	Ditto ...	2	2	Pandit Sriram Chandra Rath.	Veda Vidyalaya...	Do. ...	...	Sama Veda.
Jagannath Misra ...	Jagannath Misra ...	Sanskrit School Puri.	Do. ...	Ditto ...	2	2	Pandit Jagannath Misra.	Sanskrit School, Puri.	Do. ..	...	Nyaya.

CUTTACK—ORISSA SANSKRIT SAMITI.

Kshetra Mohan Panda ...	Pandit Dhaneswar Panda.	Bhubanpur ...	Cuttack ...	Orissa Sanskrit Samiti, Cuttack.	2	2	Pandit Dhaneswar Panda.	Bhubanpur ...	Cuttack ...	Chandrica	...

Name of stipend-winner.	Name of teacher.	Residence or Institution, name of Association, and District.			Monthly amount of stipend.	Period for which tenable.	Name and residence of Teacher with whom the stipend-winner purposes to continue study.			Kavya and Grammar.	Higher subjects.
		Residence or Institution.	District.	Name of Association.			Name of Teacher or Institution.	Residence or Institution.	District.		
Stipends reserved for Orissa.											
					Rs.	Yrs.					
Lakshmidhur Misra ...	Pandit Basudeb Misra	Damodar *tol*, Bhadrak.	Balasore ...	Sanskrit Samiti, Balasore.	2	2	Pandit Basudev Misra.	Damodar *tol*, Bhadrak.	Balasore ...	...	Upanisad
Kartikeswar Nanda ...	„ Srinath Bhattacharyya.	Punanga ...	Cuttack ..	Orissa Sanskrit Samiti, Cuttack.	2	2	Pandit Srinath Bhattacharyya.	Punanga ...	Cuttack ...	Kavya ...	...
Udaynath Das ...	Pandit Gadadhar Tripathi.	Raghunandan *tol*.	Puri ...	Jagannath Samiti, Puri.	2	2	Pandit Gadadhar Tripathi.	Raghunandan *tol*	Puri ...	Saraswar...	...
Stipends for the encouragements of the students in backward localities.											
Bagalanandan Bandyopadhyaya.	Pandit Haridas Kavyatirtha.	Nabasan ...	Bankure ...	Bejoy Centre, Burdwan.	2	2	Pandit Haridas Kavyatirtha.	Nabasan ...	Bankura ...	Mugdhabodha.	...
Dinesh Chandra Bhattacharyya.	Pandit Krishnakumar Kavyatirtha.	Agartala ...	Tippera ...	Vidyotsahini Sabha, Brahmanbaria.	2	2	Pandit Krishnakumar Kavyatirtha.	Agartala ...	Tippera ...	Ditto ...	...
Satish Chandra Vyakarantirtha.	Pandit Kalikrishna Tarkatirtha.	Ramgopalpur	Mymensingh	Dharma Sabha, Mymensingh.	2	2	Pandit Kalikrishna Tarkatirtha.	Ramgopalpur ...	Mymensingh	...	Nyaya.
Manoranjan Chackravarti...	Pandit Jogendramohan Sankhyaratna.	Devpara Chandraganj.	Noakhali ...	Suhrid Sammilani Sabha, Noakhali.	2	2	Pandit Jogendramohan Sankhyaratna.	Devpara Chandraganj.	Noakhali ...	...	Vedanta.
Ramkinkar Vyakarantirtha	Pandit Gostobehari Chaudhury.	Madhutati ...	Manbhum	Pariksha Sabha, Bhatpara.	2	2	Pandit Gostabehari Chaudhury.	Madhutati ...	Manbhum ...	...	Navya Smriti.
Asutosh Bhattacharyya ...	Pandit Jogendranath Tarkaratna.	Digholbana ...	Jessore ...	Vidyotsahini Sabha, Narail.	2	2	Pandit Jogendranath Tarkaratna.	Digholbana ...	Jessore ...	...	Sama Veda.

Stipends awarded to pupils on the results of the Sanskrit Second Examination, 1914, held by different Associations under the rules prescribed in Government Resolution No. 857, dated the 21st March 1892; Notification No. 4236, dated the 29th December 1896; Notification No. 1409, dated the 31st March 1896; and the Director of Public Instruction's Rules for the distribution of stipends to Pupils and Teachers dated the 18th March 1906.

[To be paid by the Deputy Inspector of Schools.]

Tenable from September 1914.

Name of stipend-winner.	Name of teacher.	Residence or Institution and district, name of Association.			Monthly amount of stipend.	Period for which tenable.	Name of Teacher with whom the stipend-winner purposes to continue study.			Kavya and Grammar.	Higher subjects.
		Residence or Institution.	District.	Name of Association.			Name of Teacher or Institution.	Residence or Institution.	District.		
					Rs.	Yrs.					
For Merit.											
Hari Krishna Satpati ...	Pandit Ramchandra Mahapatra.	Radhakanta. Kendrapara	Cuttack ...	Orissa Sanskrit Samiti, Cuttack.	4	2	Pandit Ramchandra Mahapatra.	Radhakanta ...	Cuttack ...	Chandrica	.....
Sarada Churan Acharyya ...	Pandit Radhaballav Jyotishtirtha.	Sanskrit College.	Calcutta ...	Pandit Sabha, Calcutta.	4	2	Pandit Radhaballav Jyotishtirtha.	Sanskrit College	Calcutta ...	.....	Jyotish.
Nitya Gopal Bhattacharyya	Mahamahopadhyaya Siva Chandra Sarbavauma.	Sanskrit College, Mulajore.	24-Parganas	Ditto ...	4	2	Mahamahopadhyaya Siva Chandra Sarbavauma.	Sanskrit College, Mulajore.	24-Parganas	.....	Sadharan Darsan.
Proportion to passes.											
CALCUTTA PANDIT SABHA.											
Suresh Chandra Choudhury	Pandit Bireshnath Kavyatirtha.	Sanskrit College. Mulajore.	24-Parganas	Pandit Sabha, Calcutta.	4	2	Pandit Bireshnath Kavyatirtha.	Sanskrit College, Mulajore.	24-Parganas	Supadma	.....
Teknath Misra ...	Pandi Raghubir Vedantatirtha.	Visudhyananda Vidyalaya.	Calcutta ...	Ditto ...	4	2	Pandit Raghubir Vedantatirtha.	Visudhyananda Vidyalaya.	Calcutta ...	.....	Sukla Yaju Veda.

Name of stipend-winners	Name of teacher.	Residence or Institution and district. name of Association.			Monthly amount of stipend.	Period for which tenable.	Name of Teacher with whom the stipend-winner purposes to continue study.			Kavya and Grammar.	Higher subjects.
		Residence or Institution.	District.	Name of Association			Name of Teacher or Institution.	Residence or Institution.	District.		

Proportion to passes—contd.

CALCUTTA PANDIT SABHA—*concld.*

					Rs.	Yrs.					
Banan Chandra Thakur Chackravarti.	Mahamahopadhyaya Lakshman Sastri.	Sanskrit College.	Calcutta ...	Pandit Sabha, Calcutta.	4	2	Mahamahopadhyaya Lakshman Sastri.	Sanskrit College	Calcutta ...	.....	Vedanta.
Lakshminarain Sarma ...	Pandit Yogi Jha ...	Visudhyananda Vidyalaya.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	4	2	Pandit Yogi Jha	Visudhyananda Vidyalaya.	Ditto ...	.....	Sukla Yaju Veda.
Surendra Mohan Vedantatirtha.	Mahamahopadhyaya Lakshman Sastri.	Sanskrit College.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	3	2	Mahamahopadhyaya Lakshman Sastri.	Sanskrit College	Ditto ...	.....	Mimansa.
Asutosh Bhattacharyya ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	3	2	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	.....	Vedanta.
Basudev Sarma ...	Pandit Raghubir Vedantatirtha.	Visudhyananda Vidyalaya.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	3	2	Pandit Raghubir Vedantatirtha.	Visudhyananda Vidyalaya.	Ditto ...	.....	Sama Veda.
Siddhinath Sarma ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ..	3	2	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	.....	Ditto.

BHATPARA PARIKSHA SABHA.

Bejoy Krishna Bhattacharyya.	Pandit Narayan Chandra Smrititirtha.	Bhatpara ...	24-Parganas	Pariksha Sabha, Bhatpara.	4	2	Pandit Narayan Chandra Smrititirtha.	Bhatpara ...	24-Parganas	.....	Smriti.
Basudev Bhattacharyya ...	Pandit Kamalkrishna Smrititirtha.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	3	2	Pandit Kamalkrishna Smrititirtha.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	.....	Mimansa.
Manmatha Nath Bhattacharyya.	Pandit Narayan Chandra Smrititirtha.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	3	2	Pandit Narayan Chandra Smrititirtha.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	.....	Sankhya.
Upendra Nath Chackravarti	Pandit Sitanath Vedantasastri.	Chinsura ...	Hooghly ...	Ditto ...	3	2	Pandit Sitanath Vedantasastri.	Chinsura ...	Hooghly ...	.....	Mimansa.

BURDWAN BEJOY CENTRE.

Sukumar Kavyatirtha ...	Pandit Nrisingha Prasad Smriti-bhusan.	Bejoy Chatus-pathi.	Burdwan ...	Bejoy Centre, Burdwan.	4	2	Pandit Nrisingha Prasad Smriti-bhusan.	Bijay Chatuspathi	Burdwan ...	.....	Smriti.

DAULATPUR SARASWAT SAMITI.

Jogesh Chandra Bhatta-charyya.	Pandit Ramlal Smriti-tirtha.	Sripur, Bana-gram.	Khulna ...	Saraswat Samiti, Daulatpur.	4	2	Pandit Ramlal Smrititirtha.	Sripur, Banagram	Khulna ...	Kalap ...	.....

CHITTAGONG VIDYABENODINI SABHA.

Srimati Soudamini Brahma-charini.	Pandit Kunja Behari Tarkatirtha.	Jagatpur Asram.	Chittagong	Vidyabenodini Sabha, Chitta-gong.	3	2	Pandit Kunja Behari Tarka-tirtha.	Jagatpur Asram	Chittagong	Kalap ...	.....

DUBALHATI GHANADA KRINKARINATH SANSKRIT SAMITI.

Benode Behari Adhikary ...	Pandit Bepin Chandra Vidyanidhi.	Raikali ...	Bogra ...	Ghanada Krin-karinath Samiti, Dubalhati.	4	2	Pandit Bepin Chandra Vidya-nidhi.	Raikali ...	Bogra ...	.....	Upanisad.
Narendra Nath Chackravarti	Pandit Lalit Mohan Smrititirtha.	H. K. Sanskrit College.	Dubalhali. Rajshahi.	Ditto ...	3	2	Pandit Lalit Mohan Smriti-tirtha.	Dubalhati ...	Rajshahi ...	Kavya ...	.....

RAJSHAHI RANI HEMANTA KUMARI SANSKRIT COLLEGE.

Durgamohan Chackravarti...	Pandit Bamandas Vidyaratna.	Rani Hemanta Kumari San-skrit College.	Rajshahi ...	Rani Hemanta Kumari San-skrit College, Rajshahi.	3	2	Pandit Bamundas Vidyaratna.	Rani Hemanta Kumari Sanskrit College.	Rajshahi ...	.....	Smriti.

BRAHMANBARIA VIDYOTSAHINI SABHA.

Jogendranath Bhatta-charyya.	Pandit Krishnakumar Kavyatirtha.	Agartala ...	Tippera ...	Vidyotsahini Sabha, Brahman-baria.	3	2	Pandit Krishna Kumar Kavya-tirtha.	Agartala ...	Tippera ...	Kavya ...	.....

Name of stipend-winner.	Name of teacher.	Residence of Institution and district, name of Association.			Monthly amount of stipend.	Period for which tenable.	Name of Teacher with whom the stipend-winner purposes to continue study.			Kavya and Grammar.	Higher subjects.
		Residence or Institution.	District.	Name of Association.			Name of Teacher or Institution.	Residence or Institution.	District.		
				Proportion to passes—concld.							
				BANKIPUR—BIHAR SANSKRIT SANJIWAN SAMAJ.							
					Rs.	Yrs.					
Basudev Misra ...	Pandit Haribar Sarma	Mansuk Ray Patsala.	Patna ...	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Bankipur.	3	2	Pandit Haribar Sarma.	Mansuk Rai's Pathsala.	Patna ...	.....	Mimansa.
				ARRAH—BIHAR SANSKRIT SANJIWAN SAMAJ.							
Radhakrishna Upadhyaya	Sivadhyan Tripathi ...	Nathuram Patsala, Buxar	Shahabad ...	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Arrah.	4	2	Pandit Sivadhyan Tripathi.	Nathuram Pathsala, Buxar.	Shahabad ...	.....	Puran.
				BHAGALPUR—BIHAR SANSKRIT SANJIWAN SAMAJ.							
Harinandan Jha ...	Pandit Bhubaneswar Jha.	Pirauli ...	Bhagalpur ...	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Bhagalpur.	4	2	Pandit Bhubaneswar Jha.	Pirauli ...	Bhagalpur ...	Saraswat Chandrica.	.....
Rameswar Jha ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	3	2	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto	.....
				BALASORE SANSKRIT SAMITI							
Gopalprasad Satpati ...	Pandit Kalicharan Kavyatirtha.	Sriram Chandra *tol.*	Balasore ...	Sanskrit Samiti, Balasore.	4	2	Pandit Kali Charan Kavyatirtha.	Sriram Chandra *tol.*	Balasore ...	.....	Sankhya.

CUTTACK—ORISSA SANSKRIT SAMITI.

Govinda Tripathi ...	Pandit Brindaban Acharyya.	Lakshmanpur	Cuttack ...	Orissa Sanskrit Samiti, Cuttack	4	2	Pandit Brindaban Acharyya.	Lakshmanpur ...	Cuttack ...	Chandrica		

PURI—JAGANNATH SAMITI.

Jagannath Mahapatra ...	Baidyanath Misra ...	Sanskrit School, Puri.	Puri ...	Jagannath Samiti, Puri.	3	2	Pandit Biswanath Mahapatra.	Sanskrit School...	Puri ...	Kavya		

Stipends reserved for Nyaya.

Amarendramohon Bhattacharyya.	Pandit Phanibhusan Tarkabagisa.	Darsan *tol*, Pabna.	Pabna ...	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan, Bankipur.	3	3	Pandit Phanibhusan Tarkavagisa	Darsan *tol*, Pabna	Pabna ...	.....	Nyaya.	
Surendrakumar Sankhyatirtha.	Pandit Kunjabehari Tarkatirtha.	Jagatpur Asram *tol*	Chittagong	Vidyabenodini Sabha, Chittagong.	3	3	Pandit Kunja behari Tarkatirtha.	Jagatpur Asram	Chittagong	.....	Do.	
Damodar Mahapatra ...	Pandit Jagannath Misra.	Sanskrit School, Puri.	Puri ...	Jagannath Samiti, Puri.	3	3	Pandit Jagannath Misra.	Sanskrit School...	Puri ...	.....	Do.	
Ramanath Vyakarantirtha	Pandit Jateswar Jha N. M. Vedantatirtha.	Pratapnarayan Sanskrit College, Lakshmipur.	Bhagalpur ...	Pratap Centre, Lakshmipur.	3	3	Pandit Jateswar Jha N. M. Vedantatirtha.	Pratapnarayan Sanskrit College, Lakshmipur.	Bhagalpur ...	.....	Do.	

Stipends reserved for Orissa.

Lakshmikanta Misra ...	Pandit Buddhinath Kavyatirtha.	Mayurbhanj ...	Balasore ..	Sanskrit Samiti, Balasore.	3	2	Pandit Vaishnab Charan Vidya sagar.	Baripada, Mayurbhanj	Balasore ...	.....	Sankhya.	
Banamali Das ...	Pandit Baidyanath Misra.	Sanskrit School	Puri ...	Jagannath Samiti, Puri.	3	2	Pandit Biswanath Mahapatra.	Sanskrit School, Puri.	Puri ...	Kavya ...	.....	
Sikareswar Misra ...	Pandit Ananta Vidyabhusan.	Dhenkanal ...	Garzat, Cuttack.	Orissa Sanskrit Samiti, Cuttack.	3	2	Pandit Ananta Vidyabhusan.	Dhenkanal ...	Garzat ...	Do. ...	.....	

Stipends reserved for encouragement of students in backward localities.

Ramanathdas Sarma ...	Pandit Ramchandra Misra.	Rankini *tol*, Narsinghar.	Singhbhum	Pandit Sabha, Calcutta.	3	2	Pandit Ramchandra Misra.	Rankini *tol*, Narsinghar.	Singhbhum	Saraswat	.....	
Guruchuran Bhattacharyya	Pandit Ramram Nayaratna.	Baurlchuma, Bilania.	Noakhali ...	Suhrid Sammilani Sabha, Noakhali.	3	2	Pandit Ramram Nyayaratna.	Baurlchuma Bilania.	Noakhali ...	.....	Sankhya.	
Tarinichuran Bhattacharyya	Pandit Prasannakumar Smrititirtha.	Ghasigram ...	Comilla ...	Dharma Samiti, Comilla.	3	2	Pandit Prasannakumar Smrititirtha.	Ghasigram ...	Comilla ...	.....	Smriti.	

E

Stipends awarded to Teachers on the results of the Sanskrit First Examination, 1914, held by different Associations under the Rules prescribed in Government Resolution No. 857, dated the 21st March 1892; Notification No. 4236, dated the 29th December 1896; Notification No. 1409, dated the 31st March 1896; and the Director of Public Instruction's Rules for the distribution of stipends to pupils and teachers dated the 18th January 1901.

(To be paid by the Deputy Inspector of Schools.)

Tenable for one year from September 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER.	Residence or Institution.	District.	Name of Association.	Stipend per month.	Kavya and Grammar.	Higher subjects
FOR MERIT.						
Pandit Radharaman Vidantabhusan.	Chandipur ...	Nadia ...	Bibudha-Janani Sabha, Navadwip.	Rs. 8	Mugdabodha.	
Pandit Narayan Vidyaratna.	Jogikhop ...	Midnapore ...	Sanskrit Samiti, Ghatal	8	Kavya.	
Pandit Nanda Kesore Misra.	Baijnath, Ramghar	Shahabad ...	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Arrah.	8	Laghu Kaumudi.	
Pandit Abhilash Chandra Sarbavouma.	Ghoramara ...	Rajshahi ...	Rani Hemanta Kumari Sanskrit College, Rajshahi.	8	Mugdabodha	
Pandit Sitanath Siddhantabagisa.	25, Raja Navakrishna Street.	Calcutta ...	Pandit Sabha, Calcutta	8	...	Vedanta.
Pandit Srish Chandra Tarkatirtha	Narajole ...	Midnapore ...	Sanskrit Samiti, Ghatal	8	...	Ditto.
Pandit Annada Charan Kavyatirtha.	Barasabra ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	8	..	Sama Veda.
Pandit Ramratna Vedantaratna.	Chinsura ...	Hooghly ...	Pariksha Sabha, Bhatpara.	8	...	Ditto.
Pandit Srinath Tarkalankar.	Totanalla ...	Midnapore ...	Sanskrit Samiti, Ghatal	8	...	Sukla Yajo Veda.
Pandit Sitanath Vedanta sastri.	Chinsura ...	Hooghly ...	Pariksha Sabha, Bhatpara.	8	...	Vedanta.
BY ADDING UP MARKS						
Pandit Sivadhyan Tripathi	Nathurampatsala, Buxar.	Shahabad ...	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Arrah.	8		
Pandit Yogi Jha ...	Visudhyananda Vidyalaya.	Calcutta ...	Pandit Sabha, Calcutta	8		
Pandit Lalit Mohan Smrititirtha	Dubalhati ...	Rajshahi ...	Ghanada Krinkari Sanskrit Samiti, Dubalhati.	8		
Pandit Raghunandan Tripathi.	Dharmasamaj School, Motihari.	Champaran ...	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Muzaffarpur.	8		
Pandit Gauri Lal Misra ...	Tikari ...	Gaya ...	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Gaya.	8		
Pandit Anup Lal Jha ...	Pipri ...	Muzaffarpur ...	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Darbhanga.	8		
Mahamahopadhyaya Kalipada Chandra Tarkachuramani.	Sutrapur ...	Dacca ...	Dacca	8		
Pandit Sone Nath Sastri	Jagannathballav ...	Puri ...	Jagannath Samiti, Puri	8		
Pandit Jayprakas Patak	Danapur ...	Patna ...	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Bankipur.	8		
Pandit Sasi Bhusan Smrititirtha.	Panchthupi ...	Murshidabad...	Pandit Sabha, Berhampur.	8		
Pandit Nanda Prasad Chaturvedi.	Sangampur ...	Champaran ...	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Muzaffarpur.	8		
Pandit Barada Kanta Kavyatirtha.	Mughberia ...	Midnapore ...	Sanskrit Samiti, Ghatal	8		
Pandit Uma Charan Tarkaratna.	Kelisahar ...	Chittagong ...	Vidyabinodini Sabha, Chittagong.	8		
Pandit Ramsaran Vidyabagisa.	Ghatbandar ..	Murshidabad...	Pandit Sabha Berhampur	8		
Pandit Devnath Smrititirtha.	Daulatpur ...	Khulna ...	Saraswat Samiti, Daulatpur.	6		

Name of Teacher.	Residence or Institution.	District	Name of Association.	Stipend per month.	Kavya and Grammar.	Higher subjects.
			BY ADDING UP MARKS—*concld.*			
				Rs.		
Pandit Bhikari Panday ...	Motihari ...	Champaran ...	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Muzaffarpur	6		
Pandit Kalinath Tarkavachaspati.	Kethuri ...	Noakhali ...	Surhid Sammilani Sabha, Noakhali.	6		
Pandit Sriram Chundra Rath.	Puri ...	Puri ...	Jagannath Samiti, Puri	6		
Pandit Hanseswar Vedantasastri.	Premchand Chatuspathi, Lakshya.	Midnapore ...	Pandit Sabha, Calcutta	6		
Pandit Dherendra Nath Kavyatirtha.	Kesorepur ...	Ditto ...	Sanskrit Samiti, Ghatal	6		
Pandit Banga Chandra Vyakarantirtha.	Fultoli ...	Tippera ...	Dharma Samiti, Comilla	6		
Pandit Bhikari Churan Kavyatirtha.	Rajnarain *tol* ...	Balasore ...	Sanskrit Samiti, Balasore	6		
Pandit Govinda Chandra Kavyatirtha.	Salikatta ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	6		
Pandit Baidya Nath Sarangee.	Sanskrit School, Puri.	Puri ...	Jagannath Samiti, Puri	6		
Pandit Brajaraj Bhagabatratna.	Chaitanya Chatuspathi, Navadwip.	Nadia ...	Bibudhajanani Sabha, Navadwip.	6		
			RESERVED FOR ORISSA.			
Pandit Jagannath Misra	Sanskrit School ...	Puri ...	Jagannath Samiti, Puri	6		
Pandit Basudev Misra ...	Bhadrak ...	Balasore ...	Sanskrit Samiti, Balasore	6		
Pandit Adikanda Acharyya.	George Tirtal ...	Cuttack ...	Orissa Sanskrit Samiti, Cuttack.	6		
			FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF TEACHERS IN BACKWARD LOCALITIES.			
Pandit Thakurprasad Dwivedi.	Dergawn, South ...	Shahabad ...	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjivan Samaj, Arrah.	6		
Pandit Bepin Chandra Vidyanidhi.	Raikali ...	Bogra ...	Dharma Sabha, Rangpur	6		
Pandit Hari Krishna Kavyaratna.	Kanpura, Deulbar ...	Midnapore ...	Sanskrit Samiti, Contai	6		
Pandit Surendranath Bhattacharyya.	Herasagar ...	Ditto ...	Ditto, Ghatal	6		
Pandit Ramchandra Misra	Narsinghar ...	Singhbum ...	Pandit Sabha, Calcutta	6		
Pandit Bhulaneswar Jha	Piroul ...	Monghyr ...	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Bhagalpur.	6		
Pandit Raghunandan Patak.	Dadhapa ...	Gaya ...	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjivan Samaj, Gaya.	6		
Pandit Kasinath Vidyaratna.	Chandsi ...	Barisal ...	Aryya Sammilani Sabha, Bakla.	6		
Pandit Gopinath Smriti-tirtha.	Harinasra ...	Bankura ...	Parikaha Sabha, Bhatpara	6		
Pandit Gostabehari Chaudhury.	Madhutati ...	Manbhum ...	Ditto ...	6		
			HARAKUMAR TAGORE *TOL* STIPENDS RESERVED FOR THE CALCUTTA PANDIT SABHA.			
Pandit Madhusudan Smritiratna.	33, Beniatola Lane	Calcutta ...	Pandit Sabha, Calcutta	4		
Pandit Dwarkanath Nyayasastri.	Kaliprasad Datta Street.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	4		
Pandit Chandrikaditta Vyakaranacharyya.	Amherst Street ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	4		
Pandit Rajkumar Vidatirtha.	Koikala ...	Hooghly ...	Ditto ...	4		

F

Stipends awarded to Teachers on the results of the Sanskrit Second Examination, 1914, held by different Associations under the Rules prescribed in Government Resolution No. 957, dated the 21st March 1892; Notification No. 4236, dated the 29th December 1896; Notification No. 1409, dated the 31st March 1896; and the Director of Public Instruction's Rules for the distribution of stipends to Pupils and Teachers, dated the 18th January 1901.

(To be paid by the Deputy Inspector of Schools.)

Tenable for one year from September 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER.	Residence or Institution.	District.	Name of Association.	Stipend per month.	Kavya and Grammer.	Higher subjects.
			FOR MERIT.			
				Rs.		
Pandit Ram Chandra Mahapatra.	Radhakanta, Kendra para.	Cuttack ...	Orissa Sanskrit Samiti, Cuttack.	12	Chandrica.	
Pandit Ram Lal Smriti-tirtha.	Sripur, Bangram ...	Khulna ...	Saraswat Samiti, Daulat-pur	12	Kalap.	
Mahamahopadhyaya Siva-chandra Sarbavouma.	Mulajore Sanskrit College.	Calcutta ...	Pandit Sabha, Calcutta...	12	...	Nyaya.
Pandit Raghubir Vedanta-tirtha.	Visudhyananda Vidyalaya.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	12	...	Sukla Yaju Veda.
Pandit Narayanchandra Smrititirtha.	Bhatpara ...	24-Parganas ...	Pariksha Sabha, Bhat-para.	12	...	Smriti.
Pandit Nrisinghaprasad Smritibhusana.	Bejoy Chatuspathi	Burdwan ...	[illegible]y Centre, Burdwan	12	...	Do.
			BY ADDING UP MARKS.			
Pandit Devdatta Misra ...	Brajabhusan Patsala, Kharkhura.	Gaya ...	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Gaya.	12		
Pandit Muktinath Misra	Rameswarlata Vidya-laya, Darbhanga	Darbhanga ...	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Darbhanga.	12		
Pandit Lalitmohan Das Gupta.	Goila Bakla ...	Barisal ...	Aryya Sanmilani Sabha, Bakla.	12		
Pandit Govindaprasad Misra.	Brajabhusan Patsala, Kharkura.	Gaya ...	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Gaya.	12		
Pandit Asutosh Kavya-tirtha.	Khalisakota ...	Barisal ...	Dharmarakshini Sabha Barisal.	12		
Pandit Sonelal Jha ...	Lahirisarai ...	Darbhanga ...	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Darbhanga.	12		
Pandit Akshyalal Chau-dhury.	Pratapnarain Sans-krit College, Lakah-mipur.	Bhagalpur ...	Pratap Centre, Lakshmi-pur.	12		
Pandit Bireshnath Kavya-tirtha	Mulajore Sanskrit College.	24-Parganas ...	Pandit Sabha Calcutta...	12		
Pandit Purosottam Vidya-nidhi.	Bellyabera ...	Midnapore ...	Sanskrit Samiti, Ghatal	10		
Pandit Markandeya Misra	Sarisan ...	Darbhanga ...	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Darbhanga.	10		
Pandit Gadadhar Tripathi	Raghunandan *tol* ...	Puri ...	Jagannath Samiti, Puri	10		
Pandit Jogendramohan Sankhyaratna.	Devpara ..	Noakhali ...	Suhrid Sammilani Sabha, Noakhali.	10		
Pandit Harihar Sarma ...	Mansuk Ray Patsala	Patna ...	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Bankipur.	10		
Pandit Ramananda Panday.	Arrah ...	Arrah ...	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Arrah.	10		
Pandit Rajeswar Sarma	Trijugeswar ...	Gaya ...	Bihar Sanskrit Sanjiwan Samaj, Gaya.	10		
			STIPENDS RESERVED FOR NYAYA.			
Pandit Phanibhusan Tarkabagisa.	Darsantol ...	Pabna ...	Pariksha Sabha. Bhat-para.	12		
Pandit Kunjabehari Tarkatirtha.	Jagatpur Asram ...	Chittagong ...	Vidyabenodini Sabha, Chittagong.	10		

Name of Teacher.	Residence or Institution.	District.	Name of Association.	Stipend per month.	Kavya and Grammar	Higher subjects.
			STIPENDS RESERVED FOR ORISSA.			
				Rs.		
Pandit Umanath Misra ...	Sridhar ...	Cuttack ...	Orissa Sanskrit Samiti Cuttack.	10		
,, Baidyanath Misra	Sanskrit School ...	Puri ...	Jagannath Samiti, Puri	10		
,, Kalicharan Kavya-tirtha.	Sriram Chandra *tol*	Balasore ...	Sanskrit Samiti, Balasore	10		
			STIPENDS FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF TEACHERS IN BACKWARD LOCALITIES.			
Pandit Basantakumar Vidyabhusana	Kirnahar ...	Birbhum ...	Chaitanyadaini Sabha, Srikhanda	10		
Pandit Saradacharan Vyakarantirtha.	Sonachaka, Khilpara	Noakhali ...	Suhrid Sammilani Sabha, Noakhali.	10		
Pandit Kalikanta Smriti-bhusana.	Bhatikhain	Chittagong ...	Vidyabenodini Sabha, Chittagong.	10		
Pandit Iswarchandra Smrititirtha.	Malatinagar ...	Bogura ...	Dharma Sabha, Rangpur	10		
Pandit Dwarkanath Vedantatirtha.	Bankata ...	Bankura ...	Bejoy Centre, Burdwan	10		
Pandit Mahendranath Kavyatirtha.	Sarda ...	Midnapore ...	Sanskrit Samiti, Contai	10		
			HARA KUMAR TAGORE *TOL* STIPENDS RESERVED FOR THE CALCUTTA PANDIT SABHA. (To be paid by the Principal, Sanskrit College.)			
Pandit Jogindranath Tarkatirtha.	Cosipur ...	24-Parganas ...	Pandit Sabha, Calcutta	6		
Pandit Mrityunjoy Smriti-tirtha.	Sanskrit College, Mulajore	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	6		
Pandit Haripada Smriti-tirtha.	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	5		
Pandit Anathbandhu Siddhantabagisa.	53, Hari Ghose's Street Simla.	Calcutta ...	Ditto ...	5		
Pandit Jageswar Misra ...	Ranchi ...	Ranchi ...	Ditto ...	5		

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

CALCUTTA,
The 2nd November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

The 20th November 1914.

RAI UPENDRA NATH BRAHMACHARI BAHADUR, M.A., M.D., D.Sc., Ph.D., teacher of Medicine, Campbell Medical School, Calcutta, is appointed to be a member of the Central Text-Book Committee, Calcutta, *vice* Rai Chuni Lal Basu Bahadur, M.B., F.C.S., resigned.

2. Mahamahopadhyaya Kali Prasanna Bhattacharji, retired Principal, Sanskrit College, Calcutta, is appointed to be a member of the Central Text-Book Committee, Calcutta, *vice* Babu Bhagbat Kumar Goswami Sastri, M.A., resigned.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

FINAL EXAMINATION OF THE B CLASSES OF BENGAL AND BIHAR AND ORISSA, 1915.

THE examination will be held at the following seven centres and according to the following routine :—

Bengal.—Civil Engineering College, Sibpur (for Khulna), Dacca, Rajshahi, Barisal, Pabna and Rangpur.

Bihar and Orissa.—Bhagalpur (for Patna and Bhagalpur).

Standard time.	8 to 11 A.M.	1 to 4 P.M.
Monday, 8th March ...	Arithmetic and Algebra	Geometry and Mensuration.
Tuesday, 9th „ ...	Drawing and Practical Geometry.	Elementary Engineering.
Wednesday, 10th „ ...	Surveying	Modern English I.
Thursday, 11th „ ...	Modern English II ...	Elementary Science.
Friday, 12th „ ...	Manual Training ...	Manual Training.
Saturday, 13th „ ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

[NOTE.—The Manual Training examination will commence at 8 A M., on 12th March, and will extend over two or more periods as may be determined by the Examiner.]

2. The examination will be conducted under the general supervision of the B Final Examination Board, Bengal and Bihar and Orissa. All applications for admission to the examination must be despatched by the Principals and Head Masters of the institutions concerned so as to reach the Principal of the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, who is Secretary to the Board, by the 18th January 1915. No candidate whose application has not reached the Principal by that date will be admitted to the examination.

3. The fee for admission to the Examination is Rs. 12, which will in no case be returned. Candidates must pay the fees when registering their names with the Head Master or Principal who will deposit the money in the Local Treasury and send the Treasury receipt with the application forms to the Secretary.

4. The prescribed Registration form must be used and the full detail shown as required thereon. Forms may be obtained from the Secretary on application.

B. HEATON,
Secretary, B Final Examination Board.

SIBPUR,
The 26th November 1914.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

NOTIFICATION.

BABU SAMATULCHANDRA DATTA, M.A., B.L., Tagore Law Professor for 1913, will hold the Annual Examination on "Compulsory Sales in British India" on Monday, the 7th December 1914, from 11 A.M. to 2 P.M., at the Senate House, College Square. Those who have attended 75 per cent. of the lectures are eligible for admission into the examination.

P. BRÜHL,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 26th November 1914.

ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

THE following books have been prescribed as text-books in Hebrew for the Matriculation Examination and the Intermediate Examination in Arts for the years 1915 and 1916:—

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION.

Genesis	...	...	...	1—14
Isaiah	...	...	.	1— 6
Psalm	...	...	...	119

Davidson's Hebrew Grammar is recommended.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN ARTS.

Genesis	...	...	...	15— 37
Isaiah	...	...	...	40— 55
Psalms	...	...	...	90—106

The Book of Ruth.

P. BRÜHL,
Registrar, Calcutta University.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 23rd November 1914.

JOINT TECHNICAL EXAMINATION BOARD.

BY order of the Joint Technical Examination Board, it is announced that the annual Overseer and Sub-Overseer examinations for students in the Overseer and Sub-Overseer classes of the major and minor institutions affiliated to the above Board will be held in March 1915 at three centres, viz.—

Civil Engineering College, Sibpur; Ashanulla School of Engineering, Dacca; and Bihar School of Engineering, Bankipur.

The names of candidates who have passed the school monthly or other test examinations and are otherwise qualified should be sent by the Head of the institution on the prescribed registration forms so as to reach the office of the Secretary of the Board at Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, on or before the 1st February 1915.

Each form should be accompanied by an examination fee of Rs. 40 for each Overseer candidate and Rs. 20 for each Sub-Overseer candidate.

An outline time-table is appended The detailed time-table will be issued to the institutions concerned:—

Overseer, Workshop (including foundry work for 3rd-year students).				March 8th to 12th.
Overseer, Theory	...	...	„	13th to 19th.
Sub-Overseer, Workshop	...	...	„	10th to 15th.
Ditto, Theory	...	...	„	8th, 9th and 16th to 20th.

W. H. EVERETT,
Secretary, Joint Technical Examination Board.

WRITERS' BUILDINGS,
CALCUTTA,
The 30th November 1914.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1914.

PART II.

Advertisements.

LAND SALE NOTICES.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates, in the district of Chittagong, will be put up for sale, at the office of the Collector of that district, on the 14th December 1914, at 12 o'clock, for arrears of revenue and other demands remaining unpaid on the 25th September 1914, which by law are realizable as arrears of land-revenue.

When, in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement, it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share

Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
41	Thana Satkania, taraf Abdul Fazal.	643 3 7	The entire estate will be sold.	... ..	Abdul Rauf Khan *alias* Danu Meah, on behalf of Abdul Salam Khan, *alias* Lal Meah	.....	190 15 6	.....
401	Thanas Fatickcherri, Hathazuri, Patiya, town Satkania and Rauzan, Kismat Balaram Sarkar, Baboit taraf Sanaulla Khan.	1,043 6 0	Ditto ...	.....	Lakumi Charan Pal ...	.....	111 13 7	.....
478	Thanas Hathazuri, Rauzan, Patiya and town, taraf Brindaban Chowdhuri.	2,458 9 7	Only a share will be sold.	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859, the reversionary share only to the extent of 6as. 8p. 2½kts. will be sold excluding the paid-up shares Nos. 1 and 3 to the extent of interest 2as. 1p. 17½kts. paying an annual jama of Rs. 330-13-1, and the annual jama of Rs. 1,100-14-10 of share No. 2 to the extent of interest of 7as. 1p. 19½kts. is in arrear.	Kumud Bandhu Rai, Saroj Bandhu Rai and others.	1,026 11 8	.....	60 4 0

Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of the whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
478	Thanas Hathazuri, Raozan, Patiya and town, taraf Brindaban Chowdhuri.	2,458 9 7	Only a share will be sold.	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859, only the share No. 2 under the proprietorship of the General Manager, Wards Estates, on behalf of Ward Jotindra Kumar Rai to the extent of interest of 7as. 1p. 19½kts. will be sold excluding the paid-up shares Nos. 1 and 3 to the extent of interest of 2as. 1p. 17½kts. paying an annual jama of Rs. 330-15-1 and the residuary share to the extent of interest of 5as. 8p. 2½kts. paying annual jama of Rs. 1,026-11-8 is in arrear.	General Manager on behalf of estate, Jotindra Kumar Rai.	1,100 11 10	.....	339 14 10
1238	Thanas Patiya and Hathazuri, Raozan and town, taraf Inco-ayop.	2,266 2 0	A portion of the estate will be sold.	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859, the residuary share only to the extent of interest of 10as. 8p. will be sold excluding the paid-up share No. 1 to the extent of interest of 5as. 4p., paying annual jama of Rs. 75-7-8.	Srimati Mahamaya, Srimati Bama Sundari and others.	1,508 10 0	.....	190 13 8
1242	Thanas Patiya and Satkania, taraf Imambox.	697 5 4	The entire estate will be sold.	.....	Abdul Rauf Khan *alias* Dann Meah, on behalf of Abdul Salam Khan *alias* Lal Meah, Srimati Bia Bibi and others.	.....	207 0 8	.....
1269	Thanas Sitakund and Raozan, taraf Joshabaala Singha.	1,372 12 4	A portion of the estate will be sold.	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859, the residuary share only to the extent of 12as. 9p. 19kts. will be sold excluding the paid-up share No. 1 to the extent of interest of 3as. 2p. 1kt. paying annual jama of Rs. 271-14-9.	Abdul Hamid Sowdagar	1,100 13 7	.....	334 9 9
1512	Thanas Hathazuri Raozan, Patiya town and Satkania, taraf Krishna Kishore Kanungo.	645 6 7	The entire estate will be sold.	.....	Satish Chandra Rakshit, Atul Chandra Nandi, on behalf of Debendra Lal Nandi and others.	.....	88 1 8	.....
2099	Thanas Sitakund, Banskhali, Hathazuri, Satkania, Patiya, Mirsarai and Anwari, Kismat Murari, Dhar Kanungo and Nil Kamal Sen Baboit, taraf Gouri Sankar Kanungo.	1,230 3 1	A portion of the estate will be sold.	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859, the residuary share only to the extent of interest of 12 as. 11 p. 19 kts. will be sold excluding the paid-up shares 1, 2, 3 and 4 to the interest of 3 as. 1 kt. paying an annual jama of Rs. 233-0-10.	Srimati Sashi Kumari Ray, Bidhu Bhusan Ray and others.	997 2 3	...	294 0
2054	Thanas Raozan, Hathazuri, Patiya and town, taraf Sib Durga Sharan.	2,942 2 2	Ditto ...	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859 the share No. 2 only under the proprietorship of Protap Chandra Ray to the extent of interest of 3 as. 4 p. 19 kts. will be sold excluding the residuary share, share No. 1 and shares Nos. 3 to 17 to the extent of interest of 12 as. 7 p. 1 kt. with an annual jama of Rs. 2,314-0-4.	Kamal Kumar Ray ...	628 1 10	...	196 7
33641	Thana Chakaria, mauza Dulahazar, Kalmi taluk, Kazi Chandra Sen.	1,054 3 0	The entire estate will be sold.	.....	Waisuddin Asgarali Sikdar and others.	...	160 3 0	...

N.B.—The amounts noted in columns 8 and 9 represent arrears remained unpaid during the kist ending 25th September 1914.

A. H. CLAYTON, Collector.

The Chittagong Collectorate, the 26th October 1914.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Faridpur will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 8th January 1915 at 11 A.M. for arrears of revenue and other demands, which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi No.	Name of mahal and pargana	Sadar jama of whole estate	Whether the whole estate is to be sold	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares	Names of proprietors of property to be sold	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
285	Taluq Panchash Hazari, pargana Sahajapur.	2,150 0 0	Whole ...	.....	Ray Parbati Sankar Chowdhury and others.	...	320 9 6	.....
1199	Taluq Banomali Bose, pargana Nasibsahi.	911 10 6	Do. ...	.....	Chandra Nath Guha.	.....	316 9 1	.....
5553	Taluq Niyamatulla, pargana Jalalpur.	1,558 9 10	No ...	Residuary share to the extent of 11 annas 2 gandas 2 kranti 75¼ til and 2 $\frac{700605}{1064016}$ danti share of the estate The following shares of the estate are excluded from the sale — Separate account— No. 1 ... 13 gds. 2 kara 24¾ til " 2 . 16 annas share of pargana Tappa Birmohan and 10 annas 13 gds. 1 kara and 1 kranti share of pargana Bangrora. " 3 ... 8 gds 2 kara 60 til. " 4 ... 3 annas 11 gds. 1 kara 2 kranti and 1 $\frac{7}{16}$ danti share " 5 ... 3 gds. 3 kara 1 $\frac{60120}{66501}$ danti.	Golam Emam and others.	686 7 8	.....	12 2 8
6343	Taluq Narasingdia, pargana Nasibsahi.	960 0 0	Whole ...	.....	Surja Kumar Lahiri and others.	.....	719 14 0	.....
6447	Taluq Sakhipura, pargana Rambhawal	586 0 0	Do.	.....	Joga Maya *alias* Indra Bala Choudhurani.	.....	366 2 0	.....
6449	Taluq Dotala Lapta char Bhaga, pargana Kartikpur Sujabad.	776 0 0	Do ...	.....	Munshi Serajuddin Ahammad Choudhury and others.	.....	518 4 5	
6498	Taluq Digor Mohishkhali, pargana Nasti.	1,791 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Madan Mohan Banerji.	.....	705 12 0	.....
6518	Taluq surplus accretion to Salepur, pargana Habili, Tappa Muhammadpur.	1,588 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Probhat Chandra Chatterjee.	.....	794 0 0	.....
6604	Taluq Char Chanda, pargana Amirabad.	756 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Joga Maya *alias* Indra Bala Debi Choudhurani.	.....	504 0 0	.....

K. B. GOSSAIN,
for Collector

FARIDPUR,
The 18th November 1914.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Dacca will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 7th January 1915 at 12 noon for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
112	T. P. Kamrapur Ram Kishore Chaudhury.	Rs. A. P. 4,884 3 0	.....	Residuary, viz., 7a. 13g 1kr. 1kt. of kismats Brahmankhali, Shimulia, Raghurampur, Beldi, Tarali and Kamtal; 2a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of Joar Gutiabu; 5a 6g. 2kr 2 kt. of Dakhingtop, Tengaba, Nalaki, Narendi, Aksha, Khargra, Dhalchhatru, Goongaon, Ruptu, Maidha, Nayna, Kamrangir char, Alraba and Bhargaon; 4a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of Joar Panchamighat; 2a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Hamail, Alunia, Baher char; 2a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of kismat Goalghuni and Joar Khagotia; 5a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of Joar Mayalchar; 7a. 6g. 2kr. kt. of Durgapur and 8a. of remaining kismats. All shares other than those specified above will be excluded from the sale, viz., from S. A. No. 1 to S. A. No. 24, amounting to 8a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of kismats Brahmankhali, Shimulia, Raghurampur, Beldi, Tarali and Kamtal; 13a 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Joar Gutiabu, 10a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Dakhinghop Tengaba, Nalaki, Narendi, Aksha, Khargra, Dhalchhatru, Goongaon, Ruptu, Maidha, Nayna, Kamrangir char, Alraba and Bhargaon; 13a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of Hashail, Alunia and Bhaher char; 11a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Panchamighat; 13a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of Goalghuni, Joar Khagotia; 10a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Joar Mayalchar; 8a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Durgapur and 8a. of remaining kismats.	Krishna Kamini Chowdhurani and others.	Rs. A. P. 1,703 4 11	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P. 19 14 6
901	Pg. Rajnagar Chakaleh Raypur Mudafat Hia. Rajkrishna Sen Banga Chandra Baragxya.	1,979 4 1	.....	Residuary, viz., 8a. 17g. 3kr. 1dt. of Joar Daudpur and 16a. of remaining kismats. All shares other than those specified above will be excluded from the sale, viz., S. A. Nos. 1 and 2, amounting to 7a 2g. 2kr. 2dt. of Joar Daudpur.	Tokani Prasad Pal and others.	1,911 4 3	.....	15 9 6
	Pg. Rakanpur, T. P. Bankhanda John Hallow.	3,078 10 8	.....	Residuary, viz., 5a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of kismats Gheor, Benodepur, Thukurkandi, Kandapara, Banda Kadamtali, Banda Sundarpur, Banda Karatia and Decrus char and 9a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of remaining kismats. All shares other than those specified above will be excluded from the sale, viz., from S. A. No. 1 to S. A. No. 5, amounting to 10a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of kismats Gheor, Benodepur, Thukurkandi, Kandapara, Banda Kadamtali, Banda Sundarpur, Banda Karatia and Decrus char and 8a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of remaining kismats.	Krishna Kamini Chowdhurani and others.	1,812 0 5	.....	309 5 8

Dacca Collectorate, the 17th November 1914. L. BIRLEY, Collector

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Burdwan will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 8th January 1915, at 12 noon, for arrears of September 1914 kist of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
135	Gouripur Kismat, pargana Chhootipur.	Rs. A. P. 1,319 5 9	Rs. A. P.	Residuary share 12as. 19gd. 2kr. 2 $\frac{169429}{234117}$ d. is to be sold. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Sarsibala Dasi, guardian mother of minor Sourendra Mohon Singha and others.	Rs. A. P. 989 1 9	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P. 1 5 7

Burdwan, the 24th November 1914. W. A. MARR, Collector.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Tippera will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 8th January 1915, at 12 o'clock, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land-revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
2688	Jowar Baluakandi within hissa 10 annas 13 gandas 1 kara 1 kranta, pargana Bardakhat, tappe Kurikhai settlement made from 1907-08 for 14 years with former taluqdars.	3,696 13 0	Whole ...	.....	Chandra Kisor Lal and others.	.....	1,232 3 4	.....
2702	Dilu'atpur Jowar, pargana Bardakhat, tappe Kurikhai, settled with effect from 1905-06 to 1919-20 for 15 years.	3,437 10 2	Do. ...	.....	Gour Chandra Bhattacharjee.	.....	1,141 14 1	[illegible]
2711	Jenodpur mauza, pargana Bardakhat, settled with effect from 1905-06 to 1919-20 for 15 years.	1,022 10 7	Do. ...	.....	Hara Kisor Das and others.	.....	59 0 2	.....
2749	Diara taluq Kamta Prosad Sukul and others, pargana Mahabatpur, settled with effect from 1912-13 to 1926-27.	922 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Prayag Narayan Shukul and others.	.....	307 0 0	.....

T. EMERSON, Collector.

The 16th November 1914.

Notice of Sale.

NOTIFICATION A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estate and shares of estates, in the district of Bakarganj, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 8th January 1915 at noon for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realisable as arrears of land-revenue.

When, in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement, it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1417	Taluk Baneswar Sadhu, pargana Bakorgomedpur.	564 13 3	Whole ...	.....	Kamini Sundari Shaha and others.	.....	9 5 2	.....
1448	Mahal Darihat Rajbariganj, pargana Rajbariganj	937 3 0	Do. ...	.....	Parbati Charan Chakravarti.	.....	301 9 6	.....
4642	Garmokorari taluk No. I, pargana Syedpur.	4,119 5 3	Do. ...	.....	Ray Jatindra Nath Chaudhuri and another.	.....	1,545 0 0	.....
6672	Surplus accretion to mauza Bhiari, pargana Selemabad.	832 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Haripada Ray Chaudhuri and others.	.....	832 0 0	.....
6674	Surplus accretion to mauza Raghunathpur, pargana Raghunathpur.	834 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Ditto	.....	834 0 0	.....

F. W. STRONG,
Collector.

BARISAL,
The 25th November 1914.

Advertisement of Sale.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned plots of land, no longer required by Government, situated along the Singhajani-Fulchari Railway, in the district of Mymensingh, will be put up to sale at the Subdivisional Court at Jamalpur at 10 o'clock on the 25th day of January 1915, corresponding with the 11th Magh 1321 B.S.

The purchasers of the several plots of land will be subject to the following conditions :—

1st.—The purchasers will have no power to make any excavation on the land nearer than fifteen feet from the railway fencing, or plough the land closer than three feet from its foundation.

2nd.—If the amount of purchase-money does not exceed Rs. 100, the whole amount must be paid down at once.

3rd.—If the amount of purchase-money exceed Rs. 100, one-fourth of the amount must be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the fifteenth day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale shall be cancelled, the sum deposited being forfeited to Government, and the lot again put up for sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale.

4th.—The plots of land will be sold revenue-free to the highest bidders.

5th.—The purchasers shall be put in possession on receipt by the Collector of the orders of the Board confirming the sale.

Consecutive lot No.	Name of district.	Pargana and mauza.	Number of mile on which land is situate.	Situated on which side of the railway).	Approximate area of lot in bighas and in acres. B. K. Ch.	A. R. P.	Land excluded from sale from each lot. Reasons for exclusion.	A. R. P.	Commencement and termination of lot.	Boundary of lot.
1	Mymensingh.	Jafarshahi Dagi.	6-7	South-west of main line.	66 13 6	22·04 0 0	.....	.....	.....	*North*—By the land of Khanco Mandal, Kitab Sheikh, Kalimuddin Mandal and Bocha Sheikh. *South*—By the land of Gagan Sheikh and Safra Mandal. *West*—By the land of Akbar Dargi, Jarip Dafadar and Kalimuddin Mandal. *East*—By the land of Diamuddin Sheikh, Manfruddin Sheikh, Nama Bedia and Shori Sheikh (acquired under declaration No. 66R., dated 14th August 1911).
2	Ditto ...	Patiadaha Palabanda.	16-17	Both sides of railway line east and west of main line.	66 7 15	21·93 0 0	.....	.....	.....	PLOT A. *North*—By road to Palabanda. *East*—By District Board Road. *South*—By land of Kenco Jogi, Joy Onandra Poddar and Joni Sheikh. *West*—By Railway land. PLOT B. *North*—By land of Goti Nopi, Jan Mahamed, Azuddin, Gani Dal, Jan Mamud Dal, Bagu Khan and Danu Sheikh. *East*—By river Brahmaputra. *South*—By the land of Pitambar Sirkar, Jayhari Potdar, Tamiuddin Mandal and Kino Jogi. *West*—By District Board Road (acquired under Declaration No. 69R., dated 21st August 1911).
3	Ditto ...	Jafarshahi Dagi.	6-7	South of main line.	3 6 15	2·76 0 0	.....	.....	.....	*North*—By the main line. *South*—By the bakfield. *East*—By the lands of Joyma Sarkar, Jarip Dafadar, Bocha Sheikh, Kalam Sheikh, Rama Sheikh and Saiyadali Dafadar. *West*—By the lands of Bocha Sheikh, Fakir Mamud, Year Mamud, Kalam Sheikh, Rama Sheikh and Saiyadali Dafadar (acquired under Declaration No. 92R., dated 28th October 1911).

H. E. SPRY, Additional Collector.

Mymensingh Collectorate, the 4th November 1914.

Advertisement of Sale.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned plots of land, no longer required by Government, situated along B.-N. Railway spur siding of Fort Gloster branch, in the district of Howrah, will be put up to sale at 12 o'clock, on Monday, the 25th January 1915, corresponding with the Bengali 11th Magh 1321 B.S.

The purchasers of the several plots of land will be subject to the following conditions :—

1st.—The purchasers will have no power to make any excavations on the land nearer than fifteen feet from the railway boundary, or to plough the land nearer than three feet from the same.

2nd.—If the amount of purchase-money does not exceed Rs. 100, the whole amount must be paid down at once.

3rd.—If the amount of purchase-money exceed Rs. 100, one-fourth of the amount must be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the fifteenth day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale shall be cancelled, the sum deposited being forfeited to Government, and the lot again put up for sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale.

4th—The plots of land will be sold revenue-free to the highest bidders.

5th.—The sale will become final on receipt, by the Collector, of the orders of the Commissioner confirming it, and a regular conveyance will then be granted to the purchaser.

Consecutive lot number.	Name of district	Pargana and mauza.	Number of mile on which land is situate.	Situated on which side of the railway.	Approximate area of lot in bi hap and in acres.		Land excluded from sale from each lot.		Commencement and termination of lot.	Boundary of lot.
					B. K. C.	Acres and decimals.	Reasons for exclusion.	Acres and decimals.		
1	Howrah ...	Pargana Mozufferpur, mauza Bouria.	.....	On the south.	0 0 2 s. ft. 30	·0027	.....	.....	Commenced at ch. 8·981 and terminates at ch. 8·989.	*North and East*—B.-N. Railway land. *South and West*—Fort Gloster Jute Mill.
2	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	0 1 1 s. ft. 15	·018	.....	.....	Commenced at ch. 9·783 and terminates at ch. 10·116.	*North, East and West*—B.-N. Railway land. *South*—Fort Gloster Mill.

W. S. HOPKYNS, Collector

Howrah Collectorate, the 21st November 1914.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 24th November 1914.

LIABILITIES

	Rs.	A	P.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	2,00,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office ... ... Rs. 96,29,409 8 3			
Ditto ditto at Branches „ 1,00,92,758 7 9	1,97,22,167	11	0
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	22,28,88,661	4	9
Bank Post Bills, etc.	15,50,548	3	8
Sundries	25,68,922	0	0
	28,67,30,299	8	5

ASSETS.

	Rs.	A	P.
Government Securities	5,26,74,430	0	0
Other authorized Investments	1,07,00,940	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	3,45,96,816	4	8
Accounts of Credit on ditto ditto ...	4,95,96,973	8	10
Bills discounted and purchased...	1,92,52,197	0	4
Balances with other Banks	13,65,374	3	8
Bullion	.....		
Dead Stock	25,94,192	12	1
Stamps	11,806	3	10
Sundries	3,65,852	2	3
	17,11,58,581	14	8
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ...* Rs. 7,28,30,689 8 10			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches ...† „ 4,27,41,028 0 11	11,55,71,717	4	9
	28,67,30,299	8	5

* Includes Govs. & ½ Govs., value Rs. 3,52,182 8 0

† Do. do. do. „ 8,86,792 8 0

Rs. 12,38,925 0 0

Rate for Demand Loans, 6 per cent

Percentage, 46·84

By order of the Directors,

N. H. Y. WARREN,

Offg. Secretary and Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL,

Calcutta, the 26th November 1914.

H. MITCHELL,

Chief Accountant.

(2418—1)

Notice.

1. Tenders are invited for the exclusive privilege of supplying country spirit by wholesale to retail vendors in the areas supplied from the undermentioned bonded warehouses in Bengal, for a period of five years, viz., from 1st April 1916 to 31st March 1921.

2. The probable yearly requirements of these warehouses, based on the consumption during the year ended 31st March 1914, are shown below, and the materials from which the spirit must be made are noted against each warehouse.

Warehouse.	London proof gallons issued.	Description of spirit.	Distance of warehouse from rail or river.
Asansol	22,500	Mahua or molasses ...	On line of rail.
Burdwan	16,000	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Katwa	5,600	Molasses ...	Ditto.
Kalna	3,600	Do ...	Ditto
Suri	6,300	Mahua or molasses ...	Ditto.
Bankura	16,100	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Raipur	4,700	Ditto ...	About 27 miles from Bankura.
Midnapore	19,500	Ditto ...	On line of rail.
Chandrakona Road	8,800	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Contai	2,300	Ditto ...	About 35 miles from Contai road station.
Tamluk	3,600	Molasses ...	Steamer station.
Ghatal	3,600	Mahua and molasses ...	Ditto.
Chinsura	7,800	Molasses ..	On line of rail.
Serampore	24,800	Do. ...	Ditto.
Arambagh	5,500	Mahua and molasses ...	About 24 miles from Haripal station.
Uluberia	5,900	Ditto ...	On line of rail.
Barrackpore	34,300	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Basirhat	3,800	Molasses ...	Ditto.
Diamond Harbour	3,700	Do. ...	Ditto.
Krishnagar	6,200	Do. ...	Ditto.
Chuadanga	3,600	Do. ...	Ditto.
Berhampore	10,000	Do. ...	Ditto.
Jessore	4,600	Do. ...	Ditto.
Khulna	7,000	Do. ...	Ditto.
Dacca	25,200	Do. ...	Railway and steamer station.
Faridpur	5,000	Do. ...	Railway station.
Mymensingh	11,400	Do. ...	On line of rail.
Bhairab	3,500	Do. ...	Steamer station.
Netrokona	2,000	Do. ... (Reduced spirit only kept and issued.)	25 miles by road from Mymensingh.
Tangail	2,200	(Ditto) Molasses ...	8 miles by boat or road from steamer station.
Barisal	4,900	Molasses ...	Steamer station.
Chittagong	5,500	Do. ...	Railway station.
Comilla	10,000	Mahua and molasses ...	Ditto.
Godagari	6,400	Ditto ...	On line of rail.
Parbatipur	26,500	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Jalpaiguri	7,200	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Dhubri	20,800	Ditto ...	Ditto
Lalmanirhat	28,200	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Santahar	26,300	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Pabna	3,300	Ditto ...	Steamer station.
Serajganj	6,500	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Malda	19,200	Ditto ...	2 miles from Malda station.
Darjeeling	12,000	Ditto ...	On mile of rail.
Kurseong	7,800	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Siliguri	13 000	Ditto ...	Ditto.
Kalimpong	4,800	Ditto ...	About 30 miles from Siliguri.

3. Where both mahua and molasses are mentioned the spirit may be made from either material or from a mixture of the two in any proportions.

4. As the whole contract will not be given to one party, tenders should be submitted for parts of the contract either with or without a tender for the whole area.

5. It is intended during the year 1916-17 to erect new warehouses at Kolaghat (Bengal-Nagpur Railway) and Bandel and to close the warehouses at Tamluk, Ghatal, Uluberia, Serampore, Chinsura and Kalna. The supplies from these warehouses will then be distributed between Kolaghat, Chandrakona Road, Katwa, Burdwan, Bandel and Barrackpore warehouses. Other warehouses may eventually be discontinued and new warehouses opened, but there is no intention to do so at present.

6. The rates tendered must include the cost of carriage of the spirit from the distillery to the warehouses and the spirit must be issued to retail vendors at a uniform rate per London proof gallon and at such fixed strengths as may be prescribed from time to time by Government.

7. The contractor will be required to purchase from the existing contractors at the price now current for the warehouse in which such spirit is stored the spirit in stock at the warehouses, but he shall not be bound to take over a quantity in excess of the probable requirements for fourteen days. The contractor must deposit not later than 21st March 1916 in each warehouse stock of spirit from his own distillery, equivalent to the probable requirements for one month.

8. The spirit must have been made in the contractor's own distillery in India.

9. In the case of the distillery not being situated in Bengal, the Commissioner of Excise will require satisfactory evidence that the plant is adequate to meet the total demands made upon the distillery, and he may require the contractor to instal additional stills and other accessories.

10. The contractor will be bound to provide all plant, viz., vats, pumps, pipes, etc., required for the storing, reducing and issue of liquor or, if there be any such plant belonging to the present contractor in the warehouses, he will be required to purchase such plant which is in use and in serviceable condition at a valuation made, if necessary, in accordance with paragraph 18.

11. About sixty new wooden vats, varying in capacity from 200 to 1,000 gallons, more or less, must be installed in certain warehouses by 1st March 1916, and facilities will be granted for the erection of the vats before that date. The contractor is also bound to provide such additional vats, pumps, or other appliances as the Excise Commissioner may consider necessary for the proper equipment of the warehouse or distillery.

12. Water for reduction purposes is available at or near each warehouse, but the cost of supplying and maintaining the pumps or manual labour required and of filtration, etc., must be borne by the contractor.

13. The contractor shall be bound to maintain at each warehouse such minimum daily stocks as may, from time to time, be fixed by the Commissioner of Excise.

14. The contractor must keep an agent at each warehouse and shall be responsible for reducing spirit to issue strengths and for all wastages and shrinkages.

15. In case the contract be not renewed at its expiry the contractor will be bound to allow Government the right of pre-emption of the vats, pumps, pipes, etc., at a valuation made by two valuers according to paragraph 18 and in the case of the distillery being situated in this province this clause will apply to the distillery buildings and plant.

16. Form of grant and license may be obtained from the Commissioner of Excise on application. The contractor will be bound by all the conditions entered therein and by the provisions of the Excise Act in force within the Presidency and by the rules and instructions of Government or the Excise Commissioner issued under such Act.

17. For the observance of the conditions of the contract, the contractor must execute a deed, hypothecating to Government his vats, pumps, pipes and apparatus, together with the stock of liquor in the warehouses and deposit at the time of signing the contract, Government Promissory Notes of such value as the Commissioner may direct.

18. Any valuations required will be made by two valuers—one to be selected by the Commissioner of Excise, and the other by the existing contractors. In the event of differences in the valuations, the matter will be referred to Government, whose decision will be final.

19. The Commissioner is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender.

20. Tenders, enclosed in sealed covers and marked "Bengal Spirit Contracts," will be received up to the 28th February 1915 by the Commissioner of Excise, Calcutta, to whom application in writing only may be made for further particulars.

Notice to Tenderers.

[See A. R. I., Vol. III, paras. 135 and 136.]

I.—Sealed Tenders for the supply of the undermentioned supplies from 1st February 1915 to 30th June 1915 will be received by the Superintendent, Remount Depôt, up to 4 P.M. on the 31st December 1914.

II.—Forms of "Tender" and "Schedules" (I. A. F. Z2120, 2121 and 2122) of the stores for the supply of which tenders are invited, are obtainable on payment at the rate of Re. 1 per set on application in writing, and samples of the articles to be supplied can be inspected at the Depôt godown any day (Sundays and holidays excepted) between the hours of 10 A.M. and 2 P.M.

III.—Tenders will only be received in accordance with the conditions on these printed forms, which must be submitted in English and should specify in words as well as in figures the rate at which each description of article named in them will be delivered. Fractional parts of pies in rates will not be accepted. Tenders must be duly signed and completed in accordance with the instructions they contain.

IV.—Tenders should be accompanied by a deposit in the form of $\frac{\text{Presidency Bank}}{\text{Treasury}}$ Receipt or Government Promissory Notes, Provincial or Municipal debentures, or Port Trust bonds, as earnest money, at the rate of 2 per cent. on the total value of the stores tendered for, subject to a minimum of Rs. 25, which deposit will be returned on acceptance or rejection of the tender. In the case of Promissory Notes being furnished they must remain in the name of the depositor.

V.—No security or deposit, which the tenderer may have furnished in connection with a previous contract or on any other account, can be accepted as earnest money.

VI.—The approval or rejection of tenders rests with the Quartermaster-General in India who reserves to himself the right of rejecting any tender, or any items in a tender, without cause assigned. The lowest tender will not of necessity be accepted.

VII.—Tenders will be opened at this office at 12 noon, on Friday, the 1st January 1915. Tenderers are invited to attend.

VIII.—Parties tendering are particularly requested to give their addresses in full.

IX.—Any further information required can be obtained on application to this office between the hours of 10 A.M. and 4 P.M. (Sundays and holidays excepted).

X.—Tenders must be sent under a strong cover, securely fastened, sealed with a distinctive device and conspicuously marked "Tender for the Supply of Grain," and addressed to the Superintendent, Remount Depôt, Alipore, and not to any officer by name

XI.—Tenders which do not comply with the above conditions will be rejected.

J. BRUCE, MAJOR,
Superintendent Remount Depôt, Calcutta.

Calcutta, the 10th November 1914.

Supplies or services required.	Where required.	Approximate requirements.	REMARKS.
First quality.		lbs.	
Oats, crushed	Remount Depôt, Alipore	90,000	Supplies will be received daily according to daily requirements, or as may be convenient to Depôt.
Gram, crushed		90,000	
Maize, crushed		90,000	
Barley, crushed		90,000	

INSOLVENCY NOTICE.

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in Insolvency Jurisdiction.

NOTICE is hereby given to the undermentioned insolvents that the Insolvent Court has fixed Tuesday, the 12th January 1915, for the hearing of the Official Assignee's application, made under rule 142A of the Presidency Towns Insolvency Act, III of 1909, for an order for the annulment of the Order of Adjudication, made against the said insolvents. Any insolvents desirous of having the hearing postponed must apply to the Insolvent Court before the date fixed and not to the undersigned.

List of Cases for Annulment under Rule 142A.

Serial No.	No.	Name of Insolvent.	Date of Adjudication.	Schedule when filed.
1	166 of 1912 ...	Jogendro Nath Mukerjee ...	2nd August 1912 ...	No Schedule filed.
2	167 of „ ...	Sew Kissen and Sewnath ...	5th „ „ ...	Ditto.
3	168 of „ ...	Madhowjee Purusuttam ...	6th „ „ ...	Ditto.
4	169 of „ ...	Isaac Ilyam Mashiah ...	7th „ „ ...	19th December 1913.
5	170 of „ ...	William Reginald Daniel ...	7th „ „ ...	14th March 1913.
6	171 of „ ...	Budri Nath Khettry ...	7th „ „ ...	2nd June 1913.
7	172 of „ ...	Chunneyram and Bhairodon ...	8th „ „ ...	No Schedule filed.
8	173 of „ ...	Bonku Behary Dey ...	9th „ „ ...	Ditto.
9	174 of „ ...	Rakhal Das Mazoomder ...	9th „ „ ...	Ditto.
10	175 of „ ...	Ganga Bissen Harash ...	13th „ „ ...	Ditto.
11	176 of „ ...	Laljimull Chowbay ...	13th „ „ ...	Ditto.
12	177 of „ ...	John Jordon Zemin ...	14th „ „ ...	Ditto.
13	178 of „ ...	Satcowrie Coondoo ...	15th „ „ ...	Ditto.
14	179 of „ ...	Makhan Lall Cocndoo ...	15th „ „ ...	Ditto.
15	180 of „ ...	Jotindro Nath Coondoo ...	15th „ „ ...	Ditto.
16	181 of „ ...	George Belletty ...	15th „ „ ...	Ditto.
17	182 of „ ...	Anath Chunder Bannerjee ...	16th „ „ ...	3rd December 1912.
18	184 of „ ...	Joseph Victor Levi ...	19th „ „ ...	No Schedule filed.
19	185 of „ ...	Tarak Nath Pal ...	19th „ „ ...	29th August 1912.
20	187 of „ ...	Annoda Prosad Bannerjee ...	23rd „ „ ...	Ditto.
21	188 of „ ...	Rutton Moni Chunder ...	26th „ „ ...	Ditto.
22	189 of „ ...	Rabindra Krishna Deb ...	27th „ „ ...	9th January 1913.
23	191 of „ ...	Ernest Reid ...	29th „ „ ...	No Schedule filed.
24	192 of „ ...	Mahomed Abbas and others ...	29th „ „ ...	Ditto.
25	193 of „ ...	Adamji Kadir Bhai ...	2nd September „ ...	Ditto.
26	195 of „ ...	Mirza Ahmed Ispahani ...	5th „ „ ...	Ditto.
27	196 of „ ...	Terence James Fawls ..	5th „ „ ...	Ditto.
28	197 of „ ...	Rash Behary Halder ...	5th „ „ ...	Ditto
29	198 of „ ...	Nakul Chunder Bose ...	9th „ „ ...	23rd January 1913.
30	199 of „ ...	Surendra Narayan Bose *alias* Surendro Nath Bose.	10th „ „ ...	No Schedule filed.
31	200 of „ ...	Richard Gomes ...	10th „ „ ...	31st January 1913.
32	201 of „ ...	William David Kirwan ...	10th „ „ ...	No Schedule filed.
33	203 of „ ...	Satya Jiban Chuckerbutty ...	10th „ „ ...	Ditto.
34	204 of „ ...	Ashini Kumar Paramanick ...	17th „ „ ...	29th January 1913.
35	205 of „ ...	Krishna Dhone Mookerjee ...	17th „ „ ...	No Schedule filed.
36	207 of „ ...	Charles Edward Faville ...	17th „ „ ...	Ditto.
37	209 of „ ...	Baijnath (Baijnath & Co.) ...	18th „ „ ...	Ditto.
38	210 of „ ...	Hajee Mahomed Hafiz ..	18th „ „ ...	Ditto.
39	211 of „ ...	Seba Kali Manna ...	18th „ „ ...	Ditto.
40	212 of „ ...	Annoda Prosad Nag ...	17th „ „ ...	17th December 1913.
41	213 of „ ...	Herbert Hamlin Moxon ...	20th „ „ ...	No Schedule filed.
42	214 of „ ...	Moni Lal Gooyee of the firm of Rajoomani Dalal.	24th „ „ ...	Ditto.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

Dated this 30th day of November 1914.

(2418—1)

SUMMONS FOR SETTLEMENT OF ISSUES.

(ORDER 5, RULES 1 AND 5.)

In the Court of Sub-Judge at Benares District.

SUIT No. 40 OF 1913.

Raja Shashi Sekhareswar Roy, plaintiff, *versus* Jageshwar Mukerji and others, defendants.

To (1) Siri Gurudas Banarji (*ex*-Judge High Court, Calcutta), Narkeldanga, Calcutta, (2) Rai Jatindra Nath Chaudhuri, M.A., B.L., Baranagar, Calcutta, (3) Sett Dulichand, 20, Dumdum Road, Cossipore, Calcutta, (4) The Hon'ble Sri Maharajdhiraj Bejoychand Mahtab, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., J.C.M., Burdwan, Bengal, (5) The Hon'ble Maharaja Jagadindra Nath Roy of Nattore, Bengal, (6) Rai Parbati Shanker Chaudhuri, Testa, Bengal, (7) Babu Shiba Sharan Lalji Mahashai, Rai Shahabad, Behar, (8) Rai Bahadur Babu Bishwanath Narayanji Mehata Mahasai, Rais, Muzaffarpore, Behar, (9) Babu Debendra Nath Datt, B.A., Diwan, Raja Hathua, Behar, (10) Maharaja Mohan Bikram Shah Bahadur, Ram Nagar Raj, district Champaran, (11) Pandit Kunja Behari Joygopalji Bajpayi Mahashai, Rais, Motihari, Behar, (12) Raja Yugarji Sinhaji, Ranchi, Chhota Nagpore, (13) The Hon'ble Maharaj Manindra Chandra Nandi, Cossimbazar, Murshidabad, Bengal, (14) Maharaja Ranjit Singhji, Norsipore, Murshidabad, (15) Maharaja Girija Nath Roy, Dinajpore, Bengal, (16) Babu Girijpati Sahai, Patna, (17) Raja Pratap Chandra Barua, Gauripore, Assam, (18) Babu Purnendu Narayan Singh, M.A., B.L. Pleader, Bankipore, (19) Babu Radhakishna Das, Patna, (20) Babu Munkunda Deb Mukerji, Bankipore, (21) Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Ravaneshwar Prosad Singh Bahadur, Girdhar, Monghyr, (22) Babu Talapati Singh, Darbhanga, (23) Raja Peary Mohan Mukerji, C.S.I., Uttarpara, Bengal, (24) Hon'ble Maharaja Sir Rameshwar Singh Bahadur, Darbhanga.

WHEREAS the plaintiff has instituted a suit against you for Rs. 1,100, you are hereby summoned to appear in this Court, in person, or by a pleader duly instructed, and able to answer all material questions relating to the suit, or who shall be accompanied by some person able to answer all such questions on the 14th day of December 1914, at 10 o'clock in the forenoon, to answer the claim ; and you are directed to produce on that day all the documents upon which you intend to rely in support of your defence.

Take notice that, in default of your appearance on the day before mentioned, the suit will be heard and determined in your absence.

Given under my hand and the seal of the Court this 20th day of November 1914.

MAHABIR PRASAD, Munsarim.

(2420—1—2276)

Notification of Sale.

TO be peremptorily sold, pursuant to decree and order of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction made in Suit No. 560 of 1913 (wherein Kedar Nath Das Dalui and another are the plaintiffs and Aghore Nath Bhattacharjee and others are the defendants) and dated, respectively, the 27th day of April 1914 and the 12th day of June 1914, by the Registrar of the said Court in his sale-room in the Court House on Saturday, the 5th day of December 1914, at the hour of 12 o'clock noon, the undermentioned moveable property :—

One Royal Press.
One Inking Table.
One Rack to hold 12 cases.
90 Pairs of cases.
Types of various sorts, 60 maunds.

All situate at No. 31-2, Old China Bazar Street.

The conditions of sale may be seen at the office of Mr. B. P. Chunder, the Plaintiffs' Attorney, at No. 11, Old Post Office Street, or at the office of the said Registrar on any day before the sale and will be produced at the sale.

MAURICE REMFRY, Offg. Registrar.

B. P. CHUNDER, Plaintiffs' Attorney.

High Court, Original Side,
Calcutta, the 18th September 1914.

(2316—1—2275)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 263 OF 1914.

Re Poorno Chunder Barick, residing at No. 4, Kissory Mohan Mookerjee's Lane, in the town of Calcutta, and lately carrying on business as oil-mills owner under the name and style of late Ram Chunder Gorai and Poorno Chunder Barick at No. 6-3, Manicktolla Main Road, in the suburbs of Calcutta, aforesaid, at present no occupation, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 19th day of November 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 24th day of November 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2410—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 265 OF 1914.

Re Narayan Das Agarwalla, residing at No. 8, Hari Sircar's Lane, in the town of Calcutta, and carrying on business as a dealer in piece-goods at No. 41, Khangrapatty Street in Calcutta, aforesaid, under the name and style and firm of Narayan Dass Agarwalla, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 20th day of November 1914 an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 24th day of November 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2411—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Bakarganj.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 19 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given that Emanali Dai, son of late Mahiruddin Dai, of Alinagar, police-station Bhola, has applied to be declared insolvent, and the 5th December 1914 has been fixed for hearing the petition and for examination of the petitioner.

P. E. CAMMIADE, District Judge.

Barisal, the 23rd November 1914.

(2419—1—2274)

In the Court of the District Judge of Birbhum.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 22 OF 1914 (SUMMARY).

NOTICE is hereby given, under section 12, clause 2, of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to the creditors of Asutosh Bhattacharji, son of late Lachmi Naran Bhattacharji, of Muhammadbazar, thana Muhammadbazar, district Birbhum, that his insolvency petition has been admitted by this Court, and that the 4th December 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

J. E. PHILLIMORE, District Judge.

Suri, the 11th November 1914 (2322—1—2262)

In the Court of the District Judge of Birbhum.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 21 OF 1914 (SUMMARY).

NOTICE is hereby given, under section 12, clause 2, of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to the creditors of Patit Paban Mal, son of late Kunja Lal Mal, and Adhar Chandra Mal, son of late Nanda Lal Mal, of Paikpara, thana Nalhati, district Birbhum that their insolvency petition has been admitted by this Court, and that the 4th December 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

J. E. PHILLIMORE, District Judge.

Suri, the 11th November 1914. (2334—1—2261

NOTICE.

In the Court of the Sub-Judge, 1st Court, Dacca.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 35 OF 1914.

ON the application of the debtor J. Palmar, son of late Mr. S. Palmar, of Dacca, Nabadwip Basak's Lane for being adjudged an insolvent, the 15th December 1914 has been fixed for hearing the said petition and for the examination of the debtor.

BIHARI LAL CHATARJI, Sub-Judge.

Dacca, the 23rd November 1914. (2397—1—2269)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of Dacca.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 42 OF 1914.

ON the application of Sheik Rohim Buksh, son of late Kadir Buksh, resident of Fatkhana, station Sadar, district Dacca, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 14th December 1914 has been fixed for the hearing of the application and for examination of the debtor.

M. SMITHER, District Judge.

Dacca, the 24th November 1914.

(2409—1—2268)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditors, that the insolvency petition of Hari Pado Mukherjee, son of late Bama Charan Mukherjee, of Andul, thana Howrah, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 101 of 1914, and that the 11th December 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. K. GHOSH, District Judge.

Chinsura, the 21st November 1914.

(2406—1—2265)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditors, that the insolvency petition of Upendra Nath Maji, son of Gopinath Maji, of Khurut, thana Howrah, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 95 of 1914, and that the 11th December 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. K. GHOSH, District Judge.

Chinsura, the 21st November 1914.

(2407—1—2266)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditors, that the insolvency petition of Nilamber Chatterjee, son of late Bishwanath Chatterjee, of Shibpur, thana Shibpur, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 97 of 1914, and that the 11th December 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. K. GHOSH, District Judge.

Chinsura, the 21st November 1914.

(2408—1—2267)

In the Court of the District Judge of Jessore.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 8 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause 2, section 12, of Act III of 1907, to his creditors, that Tarak Nath Saha, son of late Sadhu Charan Saha, of Pitambarpur, police-station Chowgacha, district Jessore, has applied for being adjudged an insolvent, and that the 14th December 1914 has been fixed for the hearing of the application.

P. K. CHATARJI, District Judge.

District Judge's Office, Jessore, the 19th November 1914.

(2357—1—2272)

In the Court of the District Judge of Murshidabad.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 11 OF 1913.

(ACT III OF 1907.)

In the matter of Basanta Kumar Banarji, of Madda, division Beldanga, district Murshidabad.

NOTICE is hereby given to all concerned that the Court has fixed the 11th December 1914 for the consideration of a composition submittted by Basanta Kumar Banarji, the debtor in the above insolvency petition

E. B. H. PANTON, District Judge.

Berhampore, the 21st November 1914.

(2386—1—2270)

WANTED to inform contractors that sealed tenders for the supply of cordage, liquid fuel, timber, tin ingot and other miscellaneous stores from 1st April 1915 to 31st March 1916 will be received by the Superintendent, Ammunition Factory, Dum-Dum, up to 11th December 1914 for consideration and orders of the Director of Ordnance Factories who does not bind himself to accept the lowest or any tender.

2. Forms of "Tender" and "Schedule" of the stores for which tenders are invited are obtainable on payment of Re. 1 per set on application in writing. Samples and specifications of the articles can be inspected at the Factory. Interpretation of the clauses of the forms and such other information required will be furnished by the Superintendent on any working day of the factory.

3. Tenders from only recognised tradesmen will be considered. New tenderers should be prepared to quote references as to standing, financial position, etc, if called upon to do so. A deposit of earnest money at 2 per cent. on the value of stores tendered for must accompany all tenders in Bank of Bengal Receipt or Government Promissory Notes, the latter standing in the name of tenderer. Cash will not be accepted.

N. S. H. SITWELL, Captain, R.A.,

Offg. Superintendent.

Ammunition Factory Office, Dum-Dum, 21st November 1914.

Notice.

WANTED a Treasurer for the District Treasury at Jorhat on a salary of Rs 80 per mensem. The applicant should have a fair knowledge of English and will be required to deposit a sum of Rs. 10,000 in cash or in Government Promissory notes as security.

Applications will be received up to the 31st December 1914.

J. P. MILLS.

for Deputy Commissioner, Sibsagar.

Jorhat, the 21st November 1914.

Notice.

WANTED for the District Board of Dinajpur three Sanitary Inspectors on a monthly salary of Rs. 50—5—100.

None need apply who is not qualified under the rules published under Notification No. 272L.S.-G., dated the 29th January 1914, at page 37 of Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 4th February 1914.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, will be received by the undersigned up to 15th December 1914.

J. A EZECHIEL, Chairman.

Dinajpur, District Board Office, the 21st November 1914. (2393—3)

Notice.

WANTED for the Dacca Municipality an Accountant on Rs. 50—2—80. Applicant should state his age and qualification and submit copies of University certificates and testimonials. Preference will be given to passed Accountant with experience of account work. Applications will be received up to the 15th December 1914.

KHAJEH MUHAMMAD YOUSOFF, Chairman,
Dacca Municipality.

Dacca, the 24th November 1914. (2416—2)

Notice

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of the District Engineer under the District Board of Dinajpur on a monthly salary of Rs. 500—20—600, with first class travelling allowance according to the Civil Service Regulations.

Candidates must be qualified under the rules notified under Government Notification No. 3334L.S.-G., dated the 20th December 1901, as amended by Notification No. 1781L.S.-G., dated the 12th December 1912.

Applications must be submitted in sealed and registered cover addressed to the Chairman of the District Board, Dinajpur. Each application must be accompanied by a certificate of age, educational and engineering qualifications and good conduct and other testimonials, if any, together with a suitable envelope, addressed and sufficiently stamped for registration, in which they can be returned in the event of the application being unsuccessful.

Applications will be received by the undersigned up to the 15th December 1914.

J. A. EZECHIEL,
Chairman, District Board, Dinajpur.

Dinajpur, the 21st November 1914.

(2392—3)

Indian Subordinate Medical Department.

A public examination for admission to the Assistant Surgeon Branch of the Indian Subordinate Medical Department will be held on 1st February 1915 at the stations and places marginally noted. Only Europeans and Eurasians will be allowed to appear at the examination.

Calcutta.	Sim'a.
Dinapore.	Landour.
Allahabad.	Rangoon.
Agra.	Madras.
Lucknow.	Ootacamund.
Meerut.	Bangalore.
Bareilly.	Trichinopoly.
Jubbulpore.	Jhansi.
Ambala.	Rialkot.
Lahore Cantonment.	Fyzabad
Rawalpindi.	Aden.
Secunderabad.	Maymyo.
Wellington.	Karachi.
Quetta.	Bombay.
Shillong.	Mhow.
Peshawar.	Poona.
Kasauli.	Kamptee.
Ajmere.	Mandalay.

The preliminary educational standard of candidates for admission to a medical college, as military medical pupils, has been raised to that required by the General Medical Council of Great Britain, and the course of study has been extended from four to five years

The rates of pay of Assistant Surgeons, in military employ, have been revised and are as follows :—

	Per mensem.
	Rs.
4th class (on completion of course of study)	100
3rd class (after 7 years' service) ...	150
2nd class („ 12 „ „) ...	200
1st class („ 17 „ „) ...	250
Senior Assistant Surgeon with the honorary rank of Lieutenant ...	350
Senior Assistant Surgeon with the honorary rank of Major or Captain ...	450

The rates of English furlough pay have also been enhanced, and study leave with allowances will be granted under rules similar to those prescribed for the Indian Medical Service.

Copies of the prospectus and any further information may be obtained from the Officer Commanding, Station Hospital, at these stations and from—

(1) the Deputy Director-General, Indian Medical Service, Simla ;
(2) the Personal Assistants to the Surgeons-General with the Governments of Madras and Bombay ;
(3) all Administrative Medical Officers and the Principals of the Medical Colleges at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

BRUCE SETON, BT.-COL., I.M.S.,
Deputy Director-General,
Indian Medical Service.

Simla, the 21st November 1914.

Notice.

THE Bengal and Madras Service Family Pension Fund which is provisionally managed and assisted by Government has for its object the provision of monthly pensions for the maintenance of the widows and children of subscribers and is open, with certain exceptions, to all active and pensioned members of the Uncovenanted Service of Government (except those serving under the Government of Bombay), and to Local Fund servants earning pensions from Government. Some of the special features of the Fund are—(1) that widowed daughters incapable of remarriage or children labouring under such mental or bodily infirmities as incapacitate them from earning their livelihood or preclude the possibility of marriage (in case of a daughter) are admitted to its benefits ; and (2) that subscribers to the Widows' and Daughters' branches are entitled to a refund of 30 per cent. of the premia paid, should the nominees predecease them after five years of admission. The Fund is now of ten years' standing and has a balance of over three and-a-half lakhs with Government on four per cent. interest. For forms of applications and rules of the Fund apply to the Comptroller, India Treasuries Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Calcutta.

Notice.

THE Directors have made the following change in the Bank's European establishment :—

Mr. S B. Moultrie, on return from leave, to be Agent, Agra Branch, *vice* Mr. H. Fisher, proceeding on furlough

By order of the Directors,

L. G. DUNBAR.

Secretary and Treasurer.

Bank of Bengal, Calcutta 1st December 1914.

(2421—1)

The Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta.

NOTICE.

UNDER the provision of section 118 of the Calcutta Port Act, III of 1890, it is hereby notified that ten Joala burst bales of Jute cuttings marked Mixing shut out C by the SS. *City of Bristol* on account of Messrs. Ralli Brothers, on 21st May 1914, and lying in the Local Shed, Kidderpore Docks, will be sold by public auction to satisfy the Commissioners' charges, if not removed on payment of charges due on or before the 15th December 1914.

T. J. MCCLOUGHIN, Traffic Manager.

The 25th November 1914. (2417—1)

Notice.

ON and from 15th October, 1914, cash sales of publications of the Government of Bengal will not be undertaken at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt. Intending purchasers should apply to Messrs. Cambray & Co., Booksellers and Publishers of No. 9 Hastings Street, Calcutta, at whose premises all publications of this Government which are for sale will be open to inspection.

Agent for the sale of Government publications and booksellers who are allowed commission on the purchase of books will be supplied by the Book Depôt as at present.

The Book Depôt will continue as heretofore to conduct sales of books by post, and persons desirous of procuring Government publications by this method should address their requisitions to the Book Depôt.

A. W. WATSON,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Legislative Department.

Legislative Department, Book Depôt Branch, Calcutta, the 9th September. 1914

Notice.

IN matters of the General Stores, Limited, in Liquidation and in pursuance of section 209 of the Indian Company's Act, a meeting of the creditors will be held on Sunday, the 25th instant, at 2 P.M. in the Howrah Club premises, No. 182, Khurut Road, Howrah, to determine whether an application shall be made to the Court for the appointment of any person or persons as Liquidator or Liquidators other than or jointly with the undersigned.

If the meeting fails owing to the absence of the creditors, the appointment of the undersigned will be considered as being duly approved of by them.

N. BANERJEE, D. N. DEY, } Liquidators.

The 7th October 1914. (2354—1—2257)

Notice.

THE following Special Resolution was passed at an Extraordinary General Meeting of the Shareholders of the General Stores, Limited, held on 11th September last at 8-30 P.M., in the Howrah Club premises :—

"Resolved that in view of the fact that as it is necessary to wind up the Company voluntarily and to appoint Messrs. N. Banerjee and D. N Dey as Liquidators on a fee of Rs. 200 for the purpose of winding up the same, this meeting unanimously confirm the proceedings of the meeting of 18th July last and pass the same to be recorded as a special resolution."

S. C. LAHA, Chairman.

Calcutta, the 21st September 1914. (2353—1—2260)

Notice.

IT is hereby notified that a special resolution for the voluntary winding-up of the Provident Section of the Mohaluxmi Provident and Banking Company, Limited, Head Office Chittagong, was passed on 30th October 1914 and confirmed on the 18th November last, and Babu Digambar Bhattacharji, Pleader, Judge's Court, Chittagong, was appointed Liquidator.

TRIPURACHARAN CHAUDHURI, General Manager.

Chittagong, the 21st November 1914. (2378—1—2264)

The Mohaluxmi Provident & Banking Co., Ltd., Chittagong.

A MEETING of the creditors of the Provident Section of the abovenamed Company will be held on 11th December 1914, at 6 P.M., in the Company's Office at Anderkilla, Chittagong. The presence of the creditors is respectfully required.

DIGAMBAR BHATTACHARJI, Liquidator.

Chittagong, the 21st November 1914. (2379—1—2263)

The Royalty Coal Syndicate, Limited.

NOTICE is hereby given that an Extraordinary General Meeting of the shareholders of the Royalty Coal Syndicate, Limited, will be held at the Registered Office of the Syndicate, No. 5, Fairlie Place, Calcutta on Wednesday, the 9th day of December 1914, at noon for the purposes following, namely :—

1. To consider and if thought fit to pass as an Extraordinary Resolution the following resolution, namely :—

"That it is desirable to wind up the Syndicate and accordingly that the Syndicate be wound up voluntarily."

AND NOTICE is hereby also given that a further Extraordinary General Meeting of the shareholders of the Syndicate will be held at the Registered Office aforesaid on Wednesday, the 16th day of December 1914, at noon, for the purposes following, namely :—

1. To receive a report of the proceedings of the abovementioned Meeting.
2. If thought fit to confirm as a special resolution the resolution passed at the abovementioned Meeting.
3. To appoint a Liquidator or Liquidators for the purposes of the winding up of the Company and to determine his or their remuneration.

HOARE, MILLER & Co., Managing Agents,

5, Fairlie Place, Calcutta.

Dated this 25th day of November 1914.

(2412—1—2273)

Bengal Coal Company, Ltd.

THE Half yearly Ordinary General Meeting of the Shareholders will be held at the Registered Office of the Company, No. 8, Clive Row, Calcutta, on Wednesday, 9th December 1914, at noon, for the purpose of receiving the Directors' Report of the half-year ended 31st October 1914, passing the Accounts and transacting the usual business. In terms of clause 23 of the Articles of Association, the Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from 25th November to 9th December 1914, inclusive.

By order of the Board,

ANDREW YULE & Co.,
Managing Agents.

Calcutta, the 21st November 1914. (2374—2—2231)

In the matter of the Indian Company's Act VII of 1913,
and
In the matter of the Imperial Guaranteed Assrs. Co., Ld.

NOTICE is hereby given that an Extraordinary General Meeting of the members of the abovenamed Company duly convened and held at 27, Dharamtola Street, Calcutta, at 5 P.M. on Friday, the 6th November 1914. The resolutions below mentioned were passed as Extraordinary Resolutions:—

1. That the Company be wound up voluntarily.
2. That Mr. Uma Charan Biswas, Secretary, Northern Circars Life Assurance Company, Limited, Calcutta, be and hereby is appointed liquidator for the purpose of such winding up.

UMA CHARAN BISWAS,
Liquidator, I. G. A. Co., Ld.

27, Dharamtola Street, Calcutta, (2318—1—2271)
The 7th November 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of The Fatehabad Samabaya Beema Mondali, Ld.

NOTICE is hereby given that, on the expiration of three months from date, the name of The Fatehabad Samabaya Beema Mondali, Ld., will, unless cause be shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register, and the Company will be dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, the 27th November 1914.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

Published in FOUR SERIES, viz

CALCUTTA, MADRAS, BOMBAY AND ALLAHABAD.

THE Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, are printed in monthly Parts, which are issued, as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

The Reports comprise four Series—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court.

The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta series

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt: and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports should apply to—

the Officer in charge Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Calcutta, or
the Superintendent, Government Press, Madras, or
the Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay, or
the Curator of Government Books, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Allahabad

PRICES

THE terms of subscription and the terms on which current issue and back numbers are sold are as follows:—

	Without postage	With Indian postage	With Foreign postage.
COMPLETE SERIES—	Rs. A P	Rs. A P	Rs A P.
Current issues, per annum	.....	22 8 0	28 1 0
Back numbers, per annum	20 0 0	22 8 0	28 0 0
CALCUTTA SERIES—			
Current issues or back numbers, per annum ...	10 0 0	12 8 0	14 0 0
Vols. VI & VII, 1881 } Each	5 0 0	6 4 0	7 0 0
„ XII & XIII, 1886 ... } Vol			
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES—			
Current issues or back numbers, per annum ...	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0
ANY MONTHLY PART—			
Calcutta Series ...	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
Two monthly parts of the Calcutta Series issued in one vol ...	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
Bombay or Allahabad Series ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
MADRAS SERIES—			
Vol. I (1876-78) ...	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Vols. II & III (1879-81)	1 8 0	1 8 0	1 8 0
Other Vols ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
Two monthly parts of the Bombay, Madras or Allahabad Series issued in one vol. ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0

All payments must be made in advance. Remittances to Calcutta should be addressed to the TREASURER, BENGAL SECRETARIAT, *Writers' Buildings, Calcutta*

PARTS OUT OF STOCK AND DUPLICATE COPIES.

WHEN a requisition is received for any set of the Reports, and any Parts are out of stock, the following deduction from the foregoing rates is made for such Parts:—

	Without postage	With Indian postage
CALCUTTA SERIES—	Rs A P	Rs. A. P.
All Parts for one year	7 2 6	8 6 8
Any one Part	0 8 9	0 10 8
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES—		
All Parts for one year	4 4 6	4 11 8
Any one Part	0 5 8	0 5 9

If any part is lost in transit to a subscribor, and the fact is reported to the office of distribution within three months from the date of publication, a duplicate will be supplied at the following rate:—

	Without postage.	With Indian postage.
	Rs A P.	Rs A P.
CALCUTTA SERIES	0 8 9	0 10 8
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES	0 5 8	0 5 9

REPRINTS

THE Complete Series for the years 1875, 1890, 1891, 1894, 1897, 1898 and 1905 to 1911 are available, and may be purchased at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Calcutta, either wholly or in part.

ADVERTISEMENTS FOR THE CALCUTTA SERIES

ADVERTISEMENTS of law publications only are received. Rates can be ascertained on application to the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt. Printed leaflets are not accepted for circulation with the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series

THE CALCUTTA GAZETTE.

The 26th November 1912.—From this date the subscription to and postage for, the *Calcutta Gazette* will be at the following rates payable in advance:—

PER ANNUM	For Calcutta	For the Mufassal including postage.
	Rs. A	Rs A
Entire *Gazette*	15 0	20 0
Parts I, Ia and Ib together or any one of them	5 0	7 8
Part IC	1 0	2 12
Part II	1 0	2 12
Parts III, IV and IVA together or any one of them ...	4 0	6 0
Parts V and VI together or any one of them	2 0	3 0
Appendix (Marine Notifications)	1 0	2 2
Supplement	5 0	7 8
PER ISSUE		
Entire *Gazette*	0 8 } Postage according	
Part IC	0 4 } to weight	
Supplement	0 4 }	

A special price will be fixed for specially heavy issues of the *Gazette* or any particular part

N.B.—Separate Parts of each issue of the *Gazette*, and occasionally important Rules and Extracts, can be obtained from the Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, at the rate of one anna for every sixteen pages or a fraction thereof. Postage according to weight

RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in the *Calcutta Gazette*

Full page, per issue ... ... Rs. 20
Half „ „ „ ... ... „ 10

Casual advertisements, 4 annas per line per insertion.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS.

PARTS I, II and III of a Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College, prepared by Pandit Hrishikesh Sastri and Babu Siva Chandra Gui, M A., B L., of that College are offered to the public for sale The Catalogue having to be completed in 23 parts, the price of each part is 12 annas a copy exclusive of postage Copies can be obtained from the Principal of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta.

SULPHATE OF QUININE, SULPHATE OF CINCHONIDINE, CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE RESIDUAL ALKALOID AND Quinoidine.

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

THESE articles are guaranteed to be free from wilful admixture with other Cinchona alkaloids. Quinine can be purchased by Government officers, District and Local Boards. It can also be purchased by Missionaries for *bonâ fide* public purposes Otherwise it is not sold to private persons or firms Cinchonidine is for sale to Government officers and to dealers Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased both in powder and 3½-grain tablet forms by Government officers and the general public It is also sold by the Principal Druggists in Calcutta Quinoidine or pure Amorphous Alkaloid and Residual Alkaloid or Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid which contains about 40 per cent. of pure Amorphous Alkaloid are for sale to Missionaries and Government Institutions only. These are sold strictly cash and in advance. On no account drugs are sent per V.-P. post These are obtainable from the Superintendent, Juvenile Jail, Alipore

The rates for these drugs from 1st April 1914 are as follows:—

Sulphate of Quinine.

	Rs
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	18 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs in one delivery	15 „ „

Sulphate of Cinchonidine

	Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs in one delivery	12 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs in one delivery	14 „

Cinchona Febrifuge

	Rs
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	5 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. in one delivery	6 „ „

Residual Alkaloid or Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid and Quinoidine or pure Amorphous Alkaloid—For any quantity Rs 4 per lb.

Quinine is available in 1-oz., ¼-lb., ½-lb., 1-lb and 4-lb. tins.
Cinchonidine is available in ¼-lb., ½-lb and 1-lb tins
Cinchona Febrifuge is available in ¼-lb., ½ lb and 1-lb. tins
Residual Alkaloid is available in 10-lb., 5-lb and 1-lb. tins
Quinoidine is available in 10-lb and 1-lb. tins

Transit charges are in addition to the above prices in every case.

Drugs are sold strictly cash and in advance. Price of postage must accompany the price of the drug (when the drug is required by post). No charges are made when drugs are sent by rail. The name of the railway station, steamer, or post office must be written distinctly when the parcels are required by rail, steamer or by post A scale of postage is given below:—

[For ¼ and ½-lb 4 annas, 1 lb 6 annas, 2 lbs 10 annas, 3 lbs. 12 annas, 4 lbs. Re. 1, 5 lbs. Re. 1 4, and for 6 lbs. Rs. 1-6.

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, and by the following Agents:—

AGENTS IN INDIA.

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.
Messrs. Newman & Co., Calcutta.
Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay.
Messrs. A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.
The Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.
Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.
Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.
Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Proprietors of the Mufid-i-am Press, Lahore, Punjab.
Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.
Messrs. S. Murthy & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.
Messrs. B. Banerjee & Co., 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Printers and Booksellers, College Street, Calcutta.
Messrs. V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Booksellers, etc., Madras.
Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala & Sons, Booksellers, Bombay.
Messrs. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.
Mr. N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazir Kanum Hind Press, Allahabad.
The Calcutta School Book Society, 309, Bow Bazar, Calcutta, and at Dacca.
Mr. Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.
Messrs. A. M. and J. Ferguson, Ceylon.
Messrs. Temple & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Combridge & Co., Madras.
Messrs. A. Chand & Co., Lahore.
Babu S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.
Messrs. Ramchandra Govind & Son, Booksellers and Publishers, Kalbadevi, Bombay.
Messrs. Butterworth & Co. (India), Ld., Calcutta.
The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.
Messrs. M. C. Sarkar & Sons, 75, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
The Proprietor of the Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.
The Standard Literature Company, Limited, 13-1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.

AGENTS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Messrs. A. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.
Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.
Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, London, E.C.
Mr. B. Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.
Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.
Messrs. P. S. King & Son, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill London, E.C.
Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50-51, Broad Street, Oxford.
Messrs. Deighton Bell & Co., Trinity Street, Cambridge.
Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.
Messrs. Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.
Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Limited, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.
Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

AGENTS ON THE CONTINENT.

Mr. Ernest Leroux, Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France.
Mr. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by remittance in each case.

All remittances on account of subscriptions to or prices of Gazettes, Indian Law Reports or other Government Publications available for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, or for cost of advertisements published in the Gazettes should be made payable to the "Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta." Advices of such remittances, if separately sent, should be addressed to the "Accountant, Bengal Secretariat." All advertisements intended for publication in the *Calcutta Gazette* should be sent direct to the Superintendent, Government Printing, Bengal.

Books required for the Public Service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

NEW PUBLICATIONS ISSUED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Acts—

Act III of 1914 (The Indian Copyright Act) in Bengali. Re 1 4 (1a.).

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Administration—

Report on the—of Bengal, 1912-13. Compiled by the Government of Bengal. Foolscap, board, cloth. Rs. 2-9 (5a).

Civil List—

The Quarterly—for Bengal, corrected up to 1st October 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board paper cover Re 3 (6a)

Classified List—

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st October 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1½a.).

Constables—

Manual for the Instruction of Constables in their Duties. By W. Swain, Esq., of the Bengal Police. Published, 1914. 16mo., board, paper cover. As. 10 (1½a.).

Crop—

Season and—Report of Bengal for the year 1913-14. Foolscap, stiff paper cover As. 15 (1½a)

Education—

Report on Public Instruction in Bengal for 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1 13 (4a.) with supplement.

Excise—

Report on the Administration of—Department in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1913-14. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-12 (2a.)

Forest Engineering—

A Treatise on—. By H. S. Gibson, B.A., Indian Forest Service. Published, 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. As 8 (2a).

Indices of the Proceedings—

Special Consolidated—of the Imperial, Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam Legislative Councils, relating to Acts from 1862 to 1914 (August). Foolscap, board, cloth. Re 6 (6a)

Jails—

Administration Report on the—of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1913. Foolscap, board, paper cover Re. 1-14 (4a.)

Mines—

Special Rules under section 21 of the Indian—Act, 1901, in Bengali. Pamphlet form. 6 pies (6p.)

Police—

Report on the—Administration in the Bengal Presidency for the year 1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover Re. 1 4 (2a.).

Salt—

Report on the Administration of the—Department in Bengal during the year 1913-14. Foolscap, paper cover As. 6 (1a.).

Sanitation—

Report on—in Bengal for the year 1913, being the Forty-sixth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner, the Twenty-third Annual Report of the Sanitary Board, and the First Annual Report of the Sanitary Engineer, Bengal. Published 1914. Foolscap, board, paper cover Re 1 4 (3a)

Vaccination—

Ninth Triennial Report on—in Bengal for the years 1911-12, 1912-13 and 1913-14. Foolscap, paper cover. As 8 (1½a.).

NEW PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BETWEEN 1st APRIL 1914 AND 30th SEPTEMBER 1914.

Acts—

India Act VIII of 1885 (Bengal Tenancy), as modified up to 1st September 1913, in Bengali. Re 1-2 (2a.)

Bengal Act III of 1883 (Bengal Tramways), as modified up to the 1st March 1914. As. 3 (1a.).

Bengal Act I of 1914 (The Bengal Laws Act). Pies 6 (6p.)

Ditto II of 1914 [The Bengal Municipal (Sanitary) Officers Act]. Pies 3 (6p.)

Ditto III of 1914 (The Doveton Trust). Pies 3 (6p.).

Ditto IV of 1914 [The Calcutta Municipal (Loans)]. Pies 6 (6p.).

Ditto No. V of 1914. (The Chittagong Port Act.) As. 3. (1½a).

Ditto VI of 1914. (The Bengal Medical Act.) A. 1. (1a.).

Ditto I of 1885 (Bengal Ferries), as modified up to 1st June, 1914. As. 2 (6p.)

Index to Bengal Council Acts for 1913. A. 1 (6p)

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Agricultural Sayings—

Bulletin No. 1 of 1913.—in Bengal (with analogous sayings in Bihar and Orissa). Compiled by Rajendra Lal Banerjee of the Bengal Agricultural Department. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 6 (1*a*.).

Chemical Examiner—

Annual Report on the—'s Department, Bengal, for 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (1*a*.).

Civil List

The Quarterly—for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6*a*.).

The Quarterly—for Bengal corrected up to 1st July 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6*a*.).

Classified List—

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1*a*.).

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st July 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1½*a*.).

Commercial Course—

Examination Papers set at the Government—, Final and Special examinations, 1910. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 9 (1*a*.).

Examination papers set at the Government—, Final and Special Examinations, 1911, 1912 and 1913. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (1*a*.) each.

Co-operative Societies—

Proceedings of the Sixth Provincial Conference of—in Bengal held at Calcutta on the 31st January 1914 and following days. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-5 (2*a*.).

Dacca University—

Report of the—Committee, 1912. Demy folio, stiff paper cover. Rs. 3-8 (9*a*.).

District Boards—

Resolution reviewing the Reports on the working of the—in Bengal during the year 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. As. 5 (1½*a*.).

Education—

Report on the Progress of—in Eastern Bengal and Assam during the years 1907-08 to 1911-12. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Vol. I. Rs. 3-10 (4*a*.). Vol. II. Re. 1-4 (2*a*.)

Educational Service—

List of officers in the Subordinate—, Western Bengal. Corrected up to 1st October 1912. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 7 (1*a*.).

Food-Crops -

Price Lists of Staple—in the Local areas of Bengal. Prepared under section 39 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, 1913. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1 (2½*a*.).

Forest –

Annual Progress Report on—Administration in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-3 (1½*a*.).

Ganges Delta—

Drainage Problems in the—. A series of six lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College during March 1913. By C. Addams-Williams, Esq. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 2 (3*a*.).

Gazetteer(s)—

Bengal District—. A Volume. Royal 8vo, board, cloth.
24-Parganas—Volume XXXI. Rs. 3 (6*a*.).

Bengal District—. B Volume. Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11. Demy 8vo, board, paper cover.

Backerganj. Re. 1 (1½*a*.)
Bankura. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Chittagong Hill Tracts. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Dacca. Re. 1 (1½*a*.)
Hooghly. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Jessore. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Mymensingh. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Nadia. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Noakhali. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Tippera. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).

Hooghly Imambarah—

Collection of papers relating to the—, 1815-1910. Foolscap, board, cloth. Rs. 6-8 (Re. 1).

Irrigation—

Annual—Revenue Report of the Government of Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 2 (4*a*.)

Kan-gyur Volume –

Kan-gyur Volume (Da) XI of Dalwa section, being an account of the death of Buddha (leaves 598 to 674). Rs 2 8 (5a)

Lunatic Asylums—

Annual Returns of the –in Bengal with brief notes for the year 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 15 (1½a.).

M-Gur-hBum—

(The Song Book) Jetsun Mila Raspa's Song Book—about the Hunter mGonpor-dorje (Gonpodorji) and Jetsun's being worshipped by the Raja of Khokhom (modern Bhatgaon), Nepal. Edited by Professor Satish Chandra Vidyabhushana Acharya, Principal of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta. [In Darjeeling in the Male Water Mouse year (Chupho-Jilo) 1912.] Translated by Dousamdap Kazi, Head Master, State Bhutia Boarding School, Gangtok. Tibetan Era (16th Rabjung Chulangdo) = Water Bull year, Buddha year 2457 = 1913 A.D. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 11 (1a.).

Mining Education—

Report of the Committee appointed to advise on –in Bengal and Bihar and Orissa. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (1a.).

Police—

Annual Report on the—Administration of the town of Calcutta and its Suburbs for the year 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 11 (1a.).

Port of Calcutta—

Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the existing facilities and present and future requirements of the—. Vol. I. Report. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-4 (3a.).

Vol. II.—Appendices and Map. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 3-12 (10a).

Provident Insurance Societies—

Rules under section 24 of the—Act, 1912. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 4 (1a.).

Records—

Bengal District—, Dinajpur, Vol. I,—1787—1789. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth Rs. 3 (10a)

Bengal District—, Midnapore, 1763—1767. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (5a)

Bengal District—, Rangpur. Vol. 1. 1770—1779. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (5a.).

Bengal Historical—. Proceedings of the Select Committee at Fort William in Bengal, 1758. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).

Registration—

Triennial Report on the Administration of the—Department in Bengal for the three years ending 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 13 (1½a).

Schools—

List of Secondary, Primary and Girls'—in the Presidency Division. Corrected up to 31st March 1914. Foolscap, paper cover. Re 1-12 (2a.)

Statistics, Agricultural—

Agricultural Statistics of Bengal for 1912-1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. As. 15 (1½a).

Statutory Rules—

The Bengal Local—and Orders, 1912. Compiled under the orders of the Government of Bengal by F. G. Wigley, C.I.E. In three volumes. Super Royal 8vo, board, cloth.

Vol. I—List of Local Rules and Orders. Rs. 6 (10a.).

Vol. II—Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of Parliament, Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council, and Regulations. Rs. 2 8 (8a).

Survey and Settlement—

Report on—operations in Bengal for the year ending 30th September 1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Rs. 2 (2½a.).

Troops—

The Bengal—Manual. Published under the Authority of the Board of Revenue, Bengal. Royal 8vo, board, paper cover As. 7 (2a.)

Works, Local—

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on—in Bengal. Corrected up to the 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo. Stiff paper cover. As. 2 (1a.).

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

HIGH COURT'S PUBLICATION.

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side: issued by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India. Fourth edition, 1914. Price Re. 1-4 (3*a*.).

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE AT THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF EXPLOSIVES WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Rules for the manufacture, possession and sale of explosives: issued by the Government of India. Price 12*a*.

Rules for the transport and importation of explosives: issued by the Government of India. Price 12*a*.

Rules for the transport and importation of explosives at the Port of Calcutta. Price 4*a*.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE AT THE CUSTOM HOUSE, CALCUTTA.

Review of the Maritime Trade of Bengal and its Chief Port (Calcutta) for the year 1913-14. Price Re. 1

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of Bengal, Foreign and Coasting, combined in one volume, for the year 1913-14. Price Rs. 6.

Previous years' volumes can be obtained at the same price.

OLDER PUBLICATIONS.

General Catalogue of all Publications of the Government of Bengal (corrected up to 31st December 1913) may be obtained *gratis* on application to the Officer in Charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

[2-12-1914.]

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

by the Superintendent of Govt. Printing, India, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

A General Catalogue of all Government Publications may be obtained gratis from the Government Central Press, Calcutta.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS IN EUROPE.

Messrs. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, W.C.

Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, E.C.

Mr. Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W.

Messrs. P. S. King & Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster.

Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, and 9, Pall Mall, London.

Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.

Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

Messrs. Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge.

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, No. 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

Messrs. Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Limited, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

Mr. Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.

Mr. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

AGENTS IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.

Messrs. Newman & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.

The Calcutta School Book and Useful Literature Society, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.

Messrs. Butterworth & Co. (India), Limited, Calcutta.

Rai M. C. Sarkar Bahadur & Sons, 75-1-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Madras.

Messrs. V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Messrs. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.

Messrs. S. Murthy & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Temple & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Combridge & Co., Madras.

Messrs. P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay.

Messrs. A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.

Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.

Mr. Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.

Messrs. Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. Ramchandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.

Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.

Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore and Calcutta.

Mr. N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazir Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad.

Messrs. A. Chand & Co., Lahore, Punjab.

Babu S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.

Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.

Manager, Educational Book Depôts, Nagpur and Jubbulpore.*

Manager of the Imperial Book Depôt, 63, Chandney Chauk Street, Delhi.*

Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative Association, Limited" (successors to A. John & Co., Agra).*

Mr. T. K. Seetharam Aiyar, Kumbakonam.*

Superintendent, Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.*

Messrs. P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.*

Mr. H. Liddell, Printer, etc., 7, South Road, Allahabad.*

Messrs. D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.*

Mr. Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Katra, Allahabad.*

Manager, Newal Kishore Press Lucknow.*

* Agents for sale of the Legislative Department publications.

NOTICE.—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books and Acts required for the public service should be obtained through the Local Government to whom the applicant is subordinate.

Application for Government publications which are no longer in print should be made to the Agent to the particular Government under whose orders they were originally issued.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Director of Statistics.

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in July 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for June 1914. No. 3 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for August 1914. No. 5 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Memorandum and Statistical Tables relating to the Trade of India with Germany and Austria-Hungary. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 10*d.* (2*a.*)

Inland Trade (Rail and River-borne) of India, quarter ending March 1914. No. 4 of 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in August 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for July 1914. No. 4 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for September 1914. No. 6 of 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a* or 9*d* (2*a.*)

Memorandum and Statistical Tables relating to the Trade of India with Germany and Austria Hungary, Second Issue. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a* or 10*d.* (2*a.*)

Finance Department.

History of Services of Officers holding Appointments in Offices under the Control of the Government of India, Finance Department. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 4*d.* (4*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th August 1914. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Foreign and Political Department.

History of Services of Officers holding Gazetted Appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 12*a.* (4*a.*)

Railway Board.

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer and State Railway Revenue Establishments. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 2-8 or 3*s.* 9*d.* (4*a.*)

Classified List of State Railway Establishment and Distribution Return of Establishment of all Railways. Corrected up to 30th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Re 1 or 1*s* 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Other Local Governments and Administrations.

Report on the Season and Crops of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover 10*a.* or 10*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Working of District Boards in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 11*a.* 3*p.* or 11½ *d.* (2*a.*)

North-West Frontier Province Gazetteer, Hazara District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 15*a.* or 1*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*)

North-West Frontier Province Gazetteer, Kohat District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1914. 15*a.* or 1*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of Civil Justice in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on Police Administration in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-2 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of Criminal Justice in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 10*a.* or 10*d* (2*a.*)

Report on the Land Revenue Administrations of the Province of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1912-13. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-8 or 2*s.* 3*d.* (4*a.*)

Department of Commerce and Industry.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers of the Post Office. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re 1-2 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (5*a.*)

Notification No. 8813-1. Geology and Minerals, Simla, the 5th September 1914. Amendments in the rules regarding Certificates of Mine Managers, issued with Notification No. 2968-82, dated 21st April 1906. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in India Waters for the year 1913. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*)

Annual Report on the Posts and Telegraphs of India for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Board. 12*a.* or 1*s.* 1*d* (2*a.*)

Home Department.

The Countess of Dufferin's Fund. 29th Annual Report for the year 1913. Royal 8vo. Limp. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, October to December 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Public Works Department.

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 30th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 11*d.* (4*a.*)

Electrical Undertakings in India. Corrected up to 1912. Foolscap Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (3*a.*)

Accountant-General, Bihar and Orissa.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bihar and Orissa. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part I (Indian and Statutory Civil Services, Provincial Civil, Executive and Judicial Branches and Subordinate Civil Services). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 6 or 2*s.* (6*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bihar and Orissa. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part II (Medical, Police, Educational, Public Works and Miscellaneous Departments). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*)

Accountant-General, Bengal.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part I, Indian and Statutory Civil Services, Provincial Civil, Executive and Judicial Branches and Subordinate Civil Services. Royal 8vo. Board Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (6*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part II (Medical, Police, Educational, Public Works and Miscellaneous Departments). Royal 8vo. Board. Rs 2 or 3*s* (5*a*)

Legislative Department.

Declaration of London, 1909. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 2*a.* 6*p.* or 3*d.* (1*a.*)

A Digest of Indian Law cases for 1913. Compiled under orders of the Government of India by B. D. Bose, Esq., Bar-at-Law. Royal 8vo. Cloth. Rs. 4-4 or 6*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*)

The Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor-General in Council, Volume VII, 4th Edition, 1909 to 1913. Super-Royal 8vo. Cloth. Rs. 5 or 7*s.* 6*d.* (10*a.*)

List No. 1 of 1914, dated 30th June 1914, of Addenda et Corrigenda to List of General Rules and Orders. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 3*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

The following Digest of Indian Law cases are offerred for sale at the reduced prices noted against them—

Wigley's Digest of Indian Law cases, 1901-03. Rs. 2-8. (10*a.*)
Grey's Digest of Indian Law cases, 1904. 10*a.* (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto 1905. 10*a.* (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto 1906. 10*a.* (6*a.*)
Bose's Digest of Indian Law cases, 1907. 10*a.* (6*a.*)
Grey's ditto ditto ditto 1908. 10*a.* (6*a*)

Department of Education.

Calendar of Persian Correspondence. (Being letters which passed between some of the Company's servants and Indian Rulers and Notables.) Volume II, 1767-69. Super-Royal 8vo Board. Rs 6 4 or 9*s* 5*d.*

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED FROM APRIL TO SEPTEMBER 1914.

Legislative Department.

List No. II of 1913, dated 31st December 1913, of Addenda et Corrigenda to List of General Rules and Orders. Royal 8vo. Tacked. 3*a* or 3*d.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1914. Civil Procedure Code Amendment. In Urdu and Hindi Pies 3 (1*a.*) each.

Act II of 1914. Destructive Insects and Pests. Urdu. Pies 3 (1*a*.)

Act V of 1914. Negotiable Instruments Amendment. Urdu. Pies 3. (1*a*.)

Home Department.

The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 27, corrected to 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board 11*a*. or 1*s*. (3*a*.)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, April to June 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a* or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 28, corrected to 1st April 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 11*a*. or 1*s* (3*a*.)

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side (reprint 1914). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-4 or 1*s*. 11*d*. (3*a*.)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, July to September 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

Department of Education.

Archæological Survey of India, Annual Report, 1911-12. Part I. Super-Royal 8vo. Cloth. Re. 1-8 or 2*s* 3*d*. (4*a*.)

Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, with Appendices and Returns of Sickness and Mortality among European Troops, Native Troops and Prisoners in India, for the year 1912. Foolscap Board Rs 3 or 4*s*. 6*d*. (8*a*.)

Archæological Survey of India—Delhi Fort. A Guide to the Buildings and Gardens. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 6*a* or 7*d*. (2*a*.)

Indian Sanitary Policy, 1914, being a resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 23rd May 1914. Demy 8vo Cloth As. 6 or 6*d* (2*a*.)

Department of Revenue and Agriculture.

List of Officers in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Government of India, and in the Departments under its Administrative Control, corrected to 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Classified List of Forest Officers of the Imperial and Provincial Services in India and Burma on 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (4*a*.)

Foreign and Political Department.

The Quarterly List of the Foreign and Political Department No. 30, corrected up to the 1st April 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs 2-8 or 3*s*. 9*d*. (4*a*.)

The Quarterly List of the Foreign and Political Department, No. 31, corrected up to the 1st July 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-8 or 3*s*. 9*d*. (4*a*.)

Finance Department.

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th January 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a* or 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th March 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th April 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th May 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th July 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Report on the Administrations of the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (2*a*.)

Accountant-General, Bengal.

The Bengal Treasury Manual, 3rd edition, 1914. Royal 8vo. Cloth. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (5*a*.)

Department of Commerce and Industry.

Report on the Operations of the Currency Department, the Movement of Funds and on the Resource Operations of the Government of India, for the year 1912-13. Foolscap Paper cover. 4*a.* or 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Return Statements of Accounts and Abstracts of Actuarial Reports in respect of Life Assurance Companies doing business in British India. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 3 4 or 4*s.* 11*d* (8*a.*)

Notification No. 1271—23C., dated 28th March 1914—the Indian Companies Rules, 1914. Foolscap. Stitched. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Notification No. 2184—6, dated 1st April 1914—Amendment in the Indian Life Assurance Companies Rules, 1913. Foolscap. 6*p.* (6*p*)

Department of Statistics.

Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in India in the quarter and six months ending September 1913, compared with the corresponding periods of the years 1911 and 1912, No. 2 of 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the Calendar year 1913, compared with the years 1911 and 1912. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries. Forty-seventh issue, Vol. II. Foolscap Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s.* 6*d* (9*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the month of April 1914, No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for February 1914. No. 11 of 1913-14. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Annual Statement of the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India in the year ending March 31st, 1913. 47th issue. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (6*a.*)

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries in the year ending March 31st 1913. 47th issue and the four preceding years; to which are appended the Accounts of the Trade of Aden and of the French and Portuguese Possessions in India, Supplementary Volume, dealing with the Trade and Navigation of Aden, during the year 1912-13. Super Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (7*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for March 1914. No. 12 of 1913-14. Royal 8vo. Stitched 8*a.* or 9*d* (2*a.*)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in April 1914, No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d* (1*a.*)

Sea-borne Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India for the month of May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched 8*a.* or 9*d* (2*a*)

List of Joint-Stock Companies in British India and in the State of Mysore for 1912-13. Foolscap Paper cover. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (3*a.*)

List of Factories and other Large Industries in India in the year 1911. Foolscap. Board. Rs 4 or 6*s.* (4*a*)

Inland Trade (Rail and River-borne) of India, quarter and nine months ending December 1913 and corresponding periods of 1911 and 1912. No. 3 of 1913-14. Foolscap Paper cover 8*a* or 9*d.* (2*a*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for April 1914-15. No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for June 1914. No. 3 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d* (2*a*)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a*)

Quarterly Rate List for Quarter October to December 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Quarterly Rate List for Quarter January to March 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 1*a.* (6*p.*)

Review of the Trade of India in 1913-14. Foolscap. Limp., 12*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d* (3*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for July 1914. No. 4 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in June 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a*)

Comptroller-General.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1912-13. Foolscap Board 8*a.* or 9*d.* (7*a*)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1912-13. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (9*a.*)

Civil Estimates for 1914-15. Foolscap. Board. Vols. I and II. Rs. 3 (Re. 1-2) per volume.

Army Department.

The Quarterly Indian Army List for April 1913. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-12 or 3s. 6d. (6a.)

Sword Instruction, Mountain Artillery, 1914. Royal 16mo. Paper cover. 1a. (1a.)

Handbook for Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India. Royal 8vo. Board. 6a. or 6d. (2a.)

Army Regulations, India, Vol. XI.—Clothing, corrected up to 1st February 1914. Royal 8vo. Cloth. 10a. or 1s. (3a.)

Field Service Manual. Horse Artillery Brigade (India), 1913. Royal 16mo. 4a. or 5d. (1a.)

Roman-Hindustani Edition of Cavalry Training, 1912. Demy 16mo. Paper cover. Vol. I. 9a. or 10d. (2a.)

Roman-Hindustani Edition of Cavalry Training, 1912. Demy 16mo. Paper cover. Vol. II. 4a. or 5d. (1a.)

Selections from Royal Army Medical Corps Training, 1911 (published in 1914) in Hindi, Urdu and Gurmukhi. Royal 16mo. Paper cover. 8a. or 9d. (2a.) each.

Indian Military Manual of Cookery. Demy 16mo. Board. 12a. or 1s. 2d. (2a.)

Report on the Examination held in India, October 1913. Royal 16mo. Board. 8a. or 9d. (3a.)

The Quarterly Indian Army List for July 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-12 or 3s. 6d. (6a.)

Report on the Examination for admission to the Staff College, Quetta, held in October 1913, with copies of the Examination Papers. Royal 16mo. Board. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d. (2a.)

The Indian Addendum to the Regulations for the Army Reserve, 1911. 1a. (1a.)

Classified List of the Military Works Services and Public Works Department Military Subordinates and Distribution Return of the Establishment of the Military Works Services corrected to 30th June 1914. Super Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4a. or 5d. (1a.)

Railway Board.

Report on the Working of the State Railways Coal Department, for the Calendar year 1913, by R. W. Church, Esq., B.Sc., F.G.S. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d. (3a.)

Other Local Governments.

Records of Fort St. George. Sundry Book of 1680-1681. Hugli, letters sent, 1913. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1s. 6d. (3a.)

Records of Fort St. George. Diary and Consultation Book, Military Department, 1756. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3-12 or 5s. 9d. (7a.)

Report of the Chemical Examiner to Government, North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover 4a. or 4d. (1a.)

N.-W. F. Province Gazetteer, Kurram Agency. Statistical Tables, 1913. Royal 8vo. Board. 8a. or 9d. (2a.)

Report on the Administration of the Registration Department of the N.-W. F. Province for the years 1911, 1912 and 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 7a. or 7d. (1a.)

Annual Report of Dispensaries in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-5 or 1s. 9d. (2a.)

Records of Fort St. George. French Correspondence (Public Sundries No. 8b), 1751. Foolscap. Limp. 6a. or 7d. (2a.)

Administration Report on the Jails of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-4 or 1s. 8d. (2a.)

Report on the Sanitary Administration of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 9a. or 9d. (2a.)

Report on Vaccination in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8a. or 8d. (1a.)

Note on the Stamp returns of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4a. 6p. or 4½d. (1a.)

Gazetteer, Bannu District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. 14a. or 1s. 2d. (2a.)

Gazetteer, Peshawar District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. Re. 1-4 or 1s. 8d. (2a. 6p.)

Report on the Excise Administration of the North-West Frontier Province during the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 14a. or 1s 2d. (1a.)

N.-W. F. Province Gazetteer, Dera Ismail Khan District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1s. 4d. (3a.)

Annual Report of the Archæological Survey of India, Frontier Circle, for 1913-14. 3a. or 3d. (1a.)

Report on the External Land Trade of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap Paper cover. Rs. 2-5 or 3s. 1d. (2a.)

Report of the Civil Veterinary Department of the North-West Frontier Province for 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 7a. or 7d. (1a.)

LIST OF NEW BOOKS FOR SALE AT THOMASON COLLEGE, ROORKEE, WHICH WERE NOT ADVERTISED BEFORE.

Survey Note Book for Engineers, containing explanations and a set of forms for Levelling, Traversing, Triangulation and Astronomy, with a worked-out example for each. This book is part of the Civil Engineer class course in surveying at the Thomason College. Printed on thin paper with blank pages and bound in cloth. Rs. 2-4.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS AND PERIODICALS FOR SALE AT THE LIBRARY OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, 1, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA.

SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

Journal, Vol. VII. Nos. 9-11 at Rs. 2.

Journal, Vol. VIII. Nos. 1-10 at Rs. 2.

Memoirs, Vol. III. No. 5. The Vyavahara-Matrika of Jimutavahana, by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mukherji Saraswa'i at Re. 1-8

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 6. Some current Pushtu Folk Stories, by F. H. Malyon, 21st Punjabis, at Re. 1-8.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 7. The Chunk Bangle Industry, by James Hornell, at Rs. 2.

Journal and Proceedings, Vol. VII, No. 11, Vol. IX, Nos. 1-11 and Extra No. The Bhasgali Language. Vol. X, Nos. 1-4, at Rs. 2 per number.

Journal and Proceedings, Vol. 75, Part 3. At Rs. 2.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 9. Father A. Monserrati's Mongolicæ Legationis Commentarius by Rev. H. Hosten, S.J. Rs. 4.

Memoirs, Vol. IV, No. 1. Sanskrit-Tibetan English Vocabulary, being an edition and translation of the Mahavyutpatti by Alexander Csoma deKoros, edited by E. Denison Ross, C.I.E., PH.D., and Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, M.A., PH.D., Part I. Rs. 5.

Memoirs, Vol. V, No. 1. Srid-pa ho : a Tibeto-Chinese Chart of Divination by Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, M.A., PH.D.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Munta Khab-ul-Lubab. Part 3. Fasc. by Lieutenant-Colonel T. W. Haig, at Re. 1-4.

Kavi Kalpalata. Fasc. I, by Pandit Sarat Chandra Sastri, at As. 10.

Tantravartika. Fasc. 11, 12, by M. M. Ganga Nath Jha, at Re. 1-4.

Tattvacintamoni Didhity Vivrity, Vol. 3. Fasc. I, by Kamikha Nath Tarkabagis, at As. 10

Akbarnama, Vol. 3. Fasc. 2-4, by H. Beveridge, at Re. 1 4.

Tirthacintamoni. Fasc. 4, by Kamal Krishna Smrititirtha, at As. 10.

Maasir-i-Rahimi. Fasc. 3, by Maulvi Hadayet Hosain, at Rs. 2.

Bisvahitam. By Bisvambhar Jyotisarnava, at As. 10.

Upamitibhavaprapancha Katha. Fasc. 3. Part 2, by Dr H. Jacobi, at As. 10.

Munta Khab-ul Tawarikh, Part 3. Fasc. 2, by Lieutenant-Colonel T. W. Haig, at Re. 1

Kiranavali. Fasc. 3, by M. M. Shib Nath Sarvabhauma, at As. 10.

Sri Surisarvasvam. Fasc. 1, by Jagannath Misra, at As. 10.

Avadhan Kalpalata, Vol. I. Fasc. 10, by Rai Sarat Chandra Das Bahadur, at Re. 1.

Samaraicca Kaha. Fasc. 5, by Dr. H. Jacobi, at As. 10.

Saduktikaranamrita. Fasc. 1, by Ramavatara Sarma, at As. 10.

Smriti Prakas. Fasc. 1, by M. M. Sadasiva Misra, at As. 10.

Amar Tika Kamadhenuh, by M. M. Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, at Re. 1.

Tabakat-i-Akbari (English.) Rs. 3.

Ditto (Text.) Rs. 2-8

Sivaparinaya. Fasc. 1. As. 10.

Catasshasrika Prajnaparamita, Part II. Fasc 1. As. 10.

Upamitibhavaprapancha Katha. Fasc. 14. As. 10.

Akbarnama (English), Vol. III. Fasc. 5. Re. 1-4.

Nyayabindu of Dharmakirti. Fasc. 2. Re. 1.

Masiru-Lumara. Fasc. 3-4. (English.) Rs. 2-8.

Maitra or Maitrayaniya Upanishad. Fasc. 1. As. 10.

Visvahitam. Fasc. 1. As. 10.

Kavindravacana Samuccaya. Rs. 3-8.

Sri Surisarvasvam. Fasc. 2. As. 10.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM October 1913 to March 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, May to November 1913. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1912. (Illustrated by 6 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Rs. 3.

Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXII, Part II. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1-8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 7TH FEBRUARY 1914.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 3, by Director, Geological Survey of India. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. I. The Bhamo Teng-yueh area (with plates 6 to 17). Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. II. Petrology of the Volcanic Rocks of the Teng-yueh District (with plates 18 to 20). The Kirana and other Hills in the Jech and Rechna Doabs (with plates 21 and 22). The Banswal Aerolite. Re. 1.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 4, by Director, Geological Survey of India. The Gold-bearing Alluvium of the Chindwin River and Tributaries (with plates 23 to 25). The correlation of the Siwaliks with Mammal Horizons of Europe (with plates 26 to 28). Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. III. Notes on the Stratigraphy of the Ordovician and Silurian Beds of Western Yunnan by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., with Provisional Palaeontological Determinations by F. R. Cowper Reed, M.A., F.E.S. Further Notes on the species "Camarocrinus Asiaticus" from Burma. Re. 1.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part I. By Sir Thomas Holland, K.C.I.E., Professor of Geology, University of Manchester, and G. H. Tipper, M.A. Geological Survey of India. Indian Geological Terminology. Rs. 2.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 30TH MAY 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XL, Part 2. By E. H. Pascoe, M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Petroleum Occurrences of Assam and Bengal. Rs. 3.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIV, Part 1. By Director, Geological Survey of India. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1913. A Carbonaceous Aerolite from Rajputana (with text figure). Notes on Value of Nummulites as Zone Fossils, with a description of some Burmese Species. (With plates 1 to 3.) Re. 1.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Monthly Weather Review, December 1913. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, January 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, February 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1

Monthly Weather Review, March 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover Price Re. 1.

Correlation in seasonal variations of weather III. On the criterion for the reality of relationship or periodicities. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part IX. Quarto. Paper cover. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Price As. 8. (8*a*.)

Monthly Weather Review, April 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re 1.

Monthly Weather Review, May 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, June 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, August 1913 to January 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1912. (Illustrated by 6 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Rs. 3.

A further study of relationship with Indian monsoon rainfall—Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part VIII, by Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. As. 8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 27TH JUNE 1914.

Records of Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIV, Part 2, by Director, Geological Survey of India. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. IV. The Country around Yunnan Fu (with Plate 4). Note on a Dyke of White Trap from the Pench Valley Coalfield, Chhindwara District, Central Provinces (with text figures 2 and 3). Statement of Mineral Concessions granted during 1913. Re. 1.

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE COORG ADMINISTRATION DURING THE HALF-YEAR WHICH ENDED ON THE 30TH JUNE 1914.

Report on Forest Administration in Coorg, by H. Tireman, Esq., Deputy Conservator of Forests, Coorg, "Progress Report on the Forest Administration in Coorg for the year 1912-13." It deals with the Administration of Forests in Coorg. Foolscap folio. Paper binding. Price 8a. or 9d. (6 piea.)

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 1ST AUGUST 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLI, Part 2, by L. Leigh Fermor, D.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. On the Geology and Coal Resources of Korea State, Central Provinces. (With 12 plates.) Rs. 3.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLII, Part 1, by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Burma Earthquake of May 1912. Rs. 3.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM APRIL TO SEPTEMBER 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, December 1913 to April 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates). Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

A Further Study of Relationship with Indian Monsoon Rainfall. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part VIII. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Annas 8.

Correlation in Seasonal Variations of Weather, III. on the Criterion for the Reality of Relationships or Periodicities. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part IX. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Price annas 8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 17TH OCTOBER 1914.

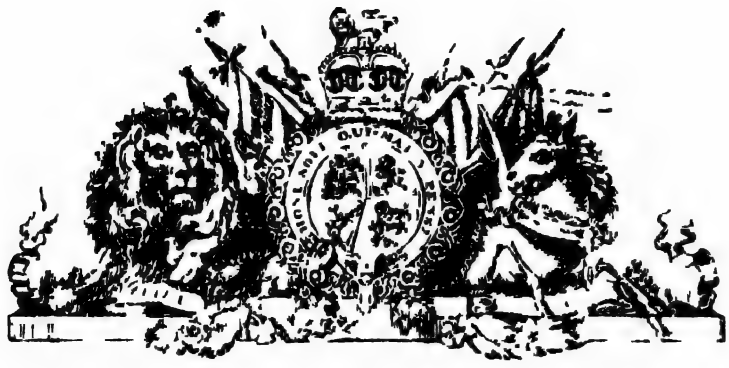
Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palæontologia Indica, Sr. XV, Himalayan Forests, Volume IV, Fasc. No. 5, by Miss Paula Steiger, Ph.D. Additional Notes of the Fauna of the Spiti Shales. Re. 1.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 28th NOVEMBER 1914.

Records of the Geological Survey of India. Volume XLIV. Part 3. By Director' Geological Survey of India. Some newly discovered Coal-Seams near the Yaw River, Pakokku District, Upper Burma with plates 5 to 12). The Monazite Sands of Travancore with plates 13 to 17). A Lower Cretaceous Fauna from the Himalayan Gieumal Sandstone together with a description of a few Fossils from the Chikkim Series, by Dr. Albrecht Spitz (Vienna). Translated by E. Vredenbrug, B.S., B.Sc., F.G.S. (with plates 18 and 19 and text figures 4 to 11). Further description of Indarctos Satmontanus Pilgrim, the new genus of Bear from the Middle Siwaliks, with some remarks on the Fossil Indian Ursidæ (with plate 20). On the Probable Future Beheading of the Son and Red Rivers by the Hosdo (with plate 21). Re. 1.

NOTICE.

Advertisements, Notices, etc., intended for insertion in this Part of the Gazette cannot be received after noon on Monday.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1914.

APPENDIX.

NOTICES TO MARINERS.

THE following Notices are published for general information.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LIEUT.-COL., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

CALCUTTA, *the 23rd November 1914.*

CHINA, EAST COAST—NEWCHANG APPROACH.

Liau river—Non-existence of West Fish stake.

No. 562 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1637 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Off west bank, at a distance of about 8¼ cables, south-westward, from East Spit beacon.

Lat. 40° 39¼′ N., long. 122° 08¼′ E.

Description.—A post surmounted by a black cage.

Charts affected.—No. 2991, Entrance to Liau river.

„ 2894, Liau river to Tien chwang tai.

Publication.—China Sea Pilot, Vol. V, 1912, pages 525, 528.

Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 291 of 1914. (*H. 4795/14.*)

SOUTH AFRICA—Cape of Good Hope.

Table bay—Alteration in Examination anchorage.

No. 563 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1639 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Breakwater lighthouse, lat. 33° 54′ S., long. 18° 25¼′ E.

Alteration.—The Examination anchorage off Cape Town has been moved further eastward, and is now situated within the quadrangular area formed by the intersection of the following lines :—

(*a*) By a line drawn in a 34° (*N. 61° E. Mag.*) direction from Green point lighthouse.

(*b*) By a line drawn in a 3° (*N. 30° E. Mag.*) direction from the Breakwater lighthouse.

(*c*) By a line drawn in a 60° (*N. 87° E. Mag.*) direction from Green point lighthouse.

(*d*) By a line drawn in a 330° (*N. 3° W. Mag.*) direction from the Breakwater lighthouse.

Variation.—27° W.

Charts affected.—No. 1920, Table bay.

„ 636, Cape of Good Hope and False bay.

„ 2082, Table bay to Cape Agulhas.

„ 2091, Table bay to Donkin bay.

Publications.—Africa Pilot, Part II, 1910, page 367 ; Supplement, 1913.

Africa Pilot, Part III, 1905, page 68 ; Revised Supplement (2), 1914.

Authority.—Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. (*H. 1969/14.*)

CHINA—Kwang Tung Peninsula.

Dairen ko—Amendments to charts.

No. 564 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1640 of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notice.—No. 1871 of 1913. (*This Office No. 8 of 1914.*)

Position.—West extremity of North breakwater.

Lat. 38° 56¼′ N., long. 121° 38¼′ E.

Details.—The acompanying reproductions of portions of charts Nos. 3694 and 1798 show the necessary amendments with regard to harbour and reclamation works completed and in progress, also the position and description of a buoy recently established.

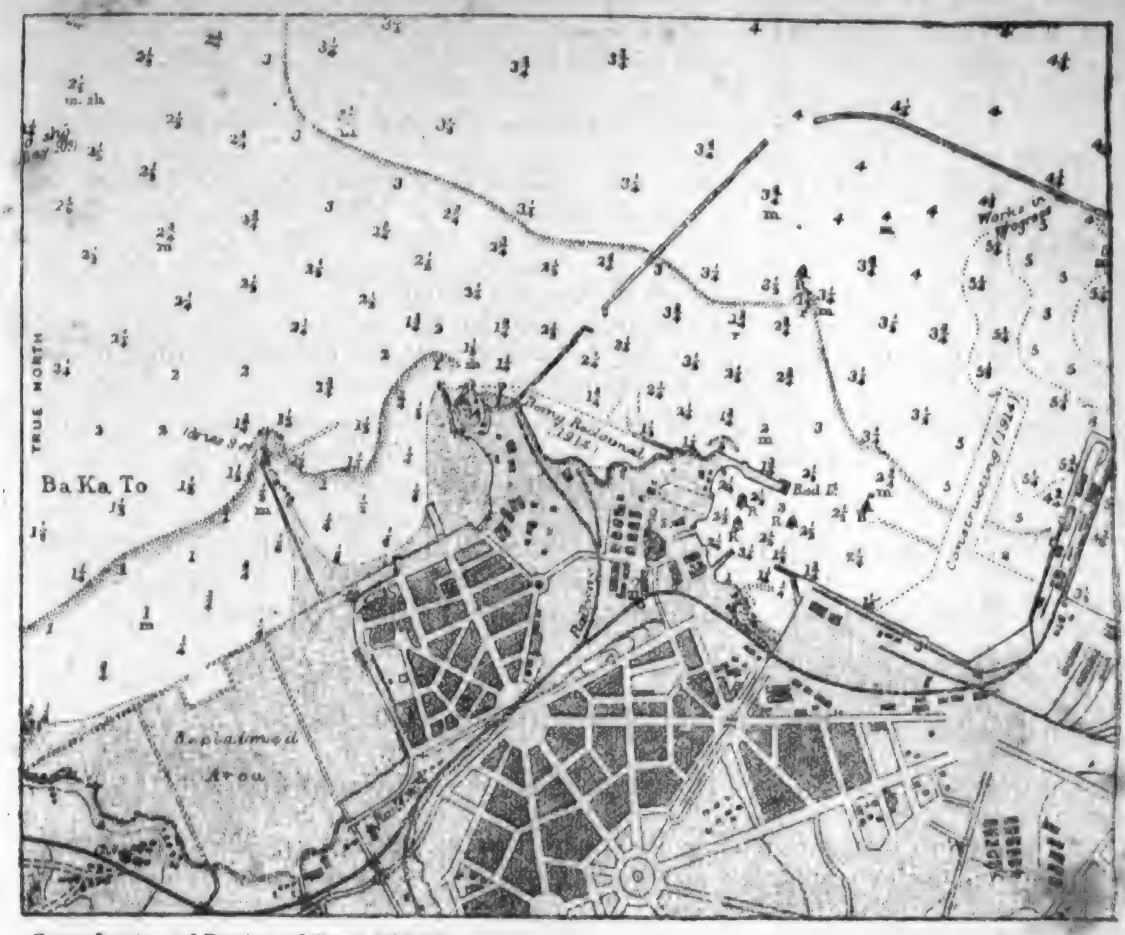
Remarks.—From these reproductions it will be seen that the light-buoy off the west extremity of the North breakwater and the red buoy off the north extremity of the West breakwater have been withdrawn.

Charts affected.—No. 3694, Dairen wan.

„ 1798, Kinchau to Terminal head.

Publication.—China Sea Pilot, Vol. V, 1912, pages 555, 556, 557, 559.

Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 271 of 1914. (*H. 4686/14.*)



Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 3693

Cables 10 5 0 1 Sea Mile.

Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 1798

0 1 2 Sea Miles

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—CELEBES, SOUTH-EAST COAST, SALAYAR STRAIT.

Pamatata (Pasi Tanett)—Amended arc of visibility.

No. 565 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1644 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Off north end of Salayar island.
Lat. 5° 45′ S., long. 120° 30′ E.
Details.—The light is visible from 27° (*N. 25° E. Mag.*), through east, to 322° (*N. 40° W. Mag.*).
Variation.—2° E.
Charts affected.—No. 3616, Tomori gulf to Salayar strait.
„ 942*a*, Eastern archipelago, sheet 3.
„ 941*b*, Eastern archipelago, sheet 2.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1011.
Eastern Archipelago Pilot, Part II, 1913, page 452.
Authority.—Hague Notice, No. 2139 of 1914. (*H. 4842/14.*)

SOUTH AUSTRALIA—FOWLER BAY.

Port Eyre—Alteration in characteristics of light.

No. 566 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1651 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—On head of jetty.
Lat. 31° 59¾′ S., long. 132° 26¼′ E.
New abridged description.—Lt. F., *25 ft., vis. 10 m.*

Details :

Character.—A *fixed white* light.
Elevation.—25 feet.
Visibility.—10 miles, from 225° (*S. 42° W. Mag.*), through west, to 315° (*N. 48° W. Mag.*).
Order.—6th.
Structure.—Red iron pillar.

Variation.—3° E.
Chart affected.—No. 1061, Cape Catastrophe to the Great Australian bight, with plan.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 2296.
Australia Directory, Vol. I, 1907, page 142.
Authority.—Adelaide Notice, No. 14 of 1914. (*H. 4738/14.*)

NEW ZEALAND—SOUTH ISLAND.

Otago harbour entrance—Alteration in leading line.

No. 567 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1657 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Rear leading light, lat. 45° 48¼′ S., long. 170° 44¼′ E.
Alteration.—The bearing of the leading line is now 177° (*S. 21° E. Mag.*), the rear leading light having been moved a distance of 110 yards, 84° (*N. 66° E. Mag.*) from its former position.
Variation.—18° E.
Chart affected.—No. 2411, Otago harbour, with plan.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, Nos. 3042, 3043.
New Zealand Pilot, 1908, pages 253, 255; Supplement, 1911.
Authority.—Marine Department, Wellington. (*H. 2168/14.*)

CHINA SEA—Canton River—Canton Harbour.

Existence of Fongchuen rock and establishment of lighted buoy.

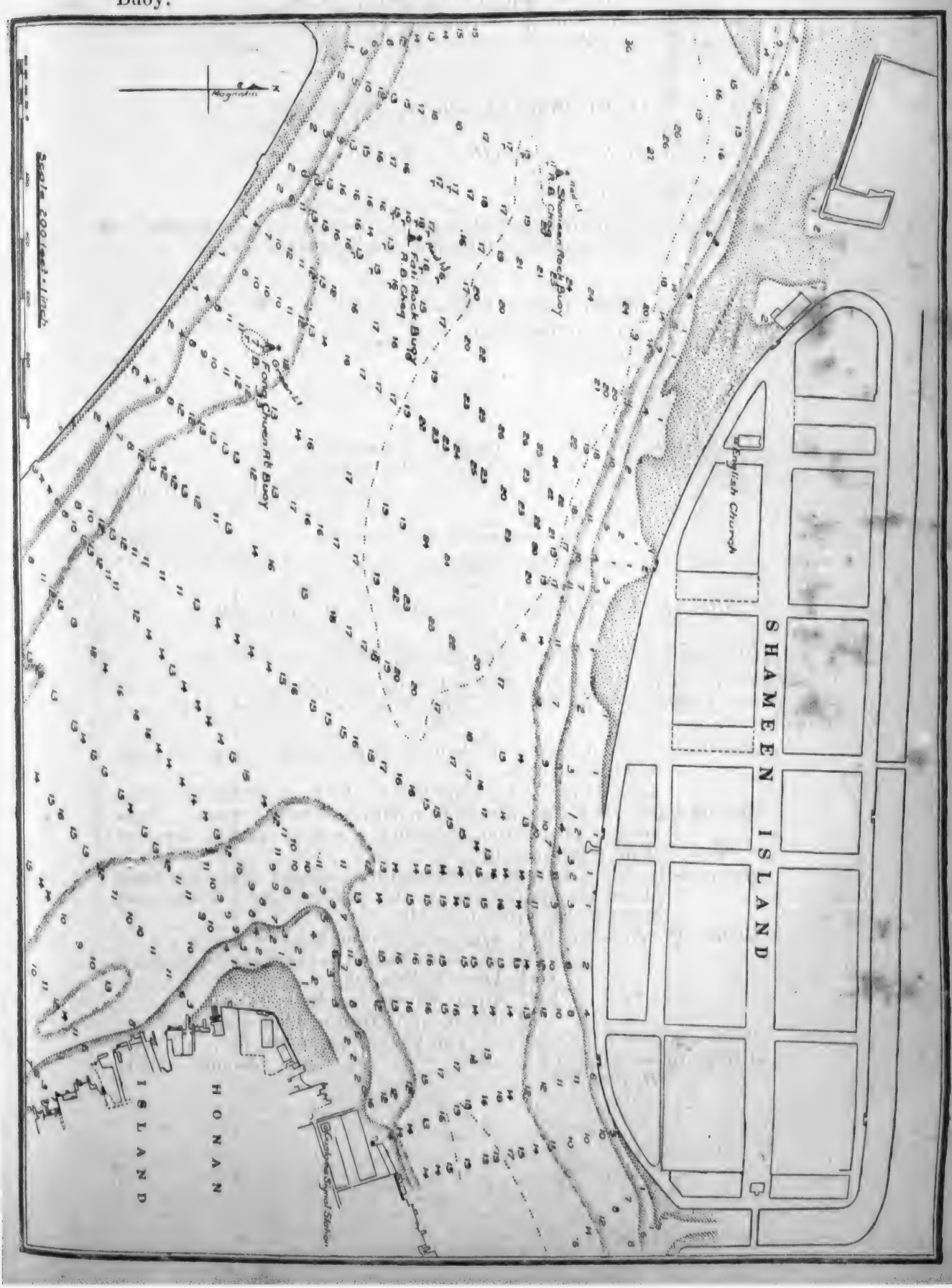
No. 568 (first publication).—The Coast Inspector, Shanghai, has given Notice (No. 576 of 1914) of the existence of a small patch of flat rock in Canton Harbour in the following position :—

Church Tower, near western end of Shameen, bearing N. 11° E., magnetic, distant 1,700 feet.

The rock, which is known as the Fongchuen Rock, is covered by 7 feet of water at low water of spring tides.

The northern extremity of the patch has been marked by a *black* conical Buoy, exhibiting from sunset to sunrise a fixed *green* light.

The accompanying plan shows the position of the Fongchuen Rock and Buoy.



BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

South Patches light-vessel—Replaced by buoy.

No. 569-I (first publication).—

Subject.—The South Patches light-vessel will be removed from her station on the 2nd January 1915 and replaced in March. A red conical buoy with staff and cage will mark the position during her absence.

Position (approx.).—Lat. 21° 29′ N., long. 91° 36′ E.

Charts affected.—No. 70, Bay of Bengal.
„ 829, Cocanada to Bassein river.
„ 859, Matla river to Elephant Point.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 630.
Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1910, page 329.

Authority.—Port Officer, Chittagong, Notice dated 17th November 1914.

BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

Karnaphuli river—Depth of water in the channel.

No. 570-I (first publication).—

Subject.—The following depth of water was found in the channel by soundings taken on the 18th November 1914 :—

	Ft.
Track No. I, Outer Bar—	
Disc on Diamond ...	... 10
D on Drum ...	... 11
Track No. II, Inner Bar—	
Disc on Diamond ...	... 10¾

Chart affected.—No. 84, Chittagong (Karnaphuli) river.

Publication.—Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1910, page 322.

Authority.—Port Officer, Chittagong, Notice dated 18th November 1914.

The 16th November 1914.

CHINA, EAST COAST—YANG TSE KIANG APPROACH.

Amherst rocks—Obstruction reported north-westward of.

No. 554 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1609 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—At a distance of about 2 miles north-westward from Amherst rocks.
Lat. 31° 11′ 10″ N., long. 122° 20′ 40″ E., on chart No. 1602.

Details.—The S.S. *Taian Maru* is reported to have struck a submerged obstruction, possibly a wreck, with a depth of about 6 feet over it.

Note.—A depth of 1 fathom, surrounded by a danger line, has been placed on the charts in the position given above and marked "*Obstruction (1914).*"

Charts affected.—No. 1602, Approaches to the Yang tse kiang.
„ 1199, Kue shan islands to the Yang tse kiang.
„ 2412. Amoy to Nagasaki.
„ 2347, Nipon, Kiusiu, and Shikoku, etc.
„ 1262, Hongkong to Gulf of Liau-tung.

Publication.—China Sea Pilot, Vol. V, 1912, pages 380, 386.

Authority.—Shanghai Notice, No. 420, 4th August 1914. (*H. 4697/14.*)

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO, JAVA SEA—ANAK KANGEANG ISLANDS.

Arahan island—Shoals reported eastward of.

No. 555 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1610 of 1914), are republished :—

(*a*) *Position.*—At a distance of $3\frac{4}{10}$ miles, 81° (*N. 80° E. Mag.*), from the north extreme of Arahan island.
Lat. 6° 30′ S., long. 115° 47½′ E.
Depth.—5 fathoms.

(*b*) *Position.*—At a distance of $5\frac{6}{10}$ miles, 86° (*N. 85° E. Mag.*), from the north extreme of Arahan island.
Depth.—Not ascertained.
Remarks.—The position on the charts has been surrounded by a danger line and marked "*Shoal reported (1914).*"

Variation.—1° E.
Charts affected.—No. 1654, Island of Java, eastern portion.
„ 2637, Makassar strait, south part.
„ 941*b*, Eastern Archipelago, sheet 2.
Publication.—Eastern Archipelago Pilot, Part II. 1913, page 179.
Authority.—Hague Notice, No. 2072 of 1914. (*H. 4736/14.*)

MALACCA STRAIT—SUMATRA.

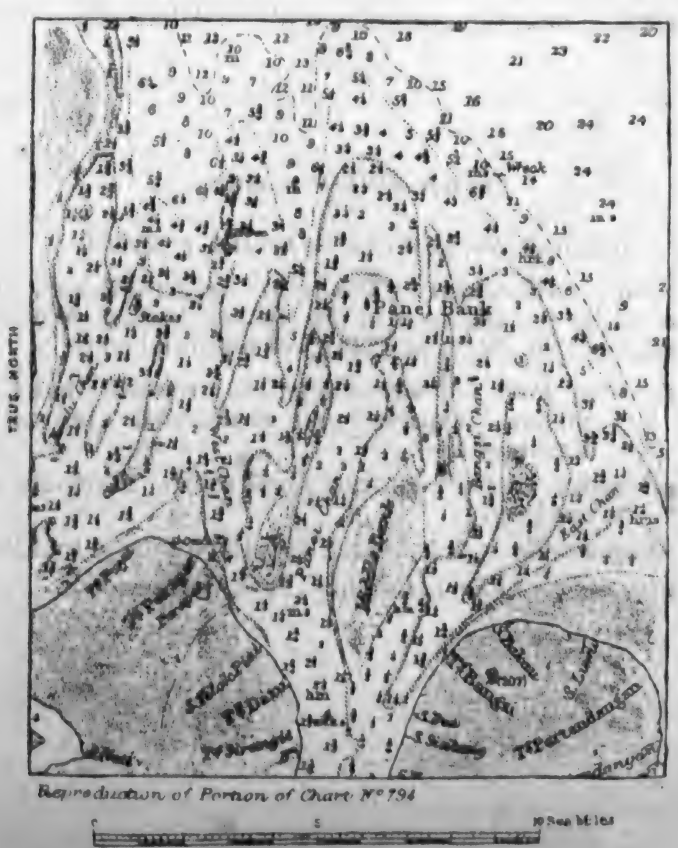
Sungi Panei approach—Alterations in buoyage.

No. 556 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1622 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Tanjong Perapat, lat. 2° 44′ N., long. 100° 03¾′ E.
Details.—The accompanying reproduction of a portion of chart No. 794 shows the positions and descriptions of two light-buoys recently established in Sungi Panei approach.
Remarks.—From this reproduction it will be seen that the following buoys have been withdrawn :—

(*a*) The black conical buoy with staff and ball formerly situated in the position of the northern of the two light-buoys mentioned above.
(*b*) The white conical buoy and the two black can-buoys formerly situated in West channel.

Charts affected.—No. 794, Pulo Berhala to Cape Rachado.
„ 1355, Malacca strait.
„ 2760, Acheh head to Chingkuk bay.
Publication.—China Sea Directory, Vol. I, 1906, page 117 ; Revised Supplement, 1913.
Authority.—Hague Notice, No. 2057 of 1914. (*H. 4732/14.*)



JAPAN—INLAND SEA—SHIMONOSEKI KAIKYO.

Yojibei iwa—Wreck northward of, marked by light-buoy.

No. 557 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1624 of 1914), are republished :—

(*a*) Wreck :

Position.—At a distance of one cable, 5° (*N. 10° E. Mag.*) from Yojibei iwa beacon.

Lat. 33° 55¼′ N., long. 130° 55¼′ E.

Description.—Wreck of the dredger *Yoji maru.*

(*b*) Light-buoy :

Position.—Marking the above wreck.

Description.—A green truncated conical light-buoy with lattice-work superstructure, exhibiting an *occulting green* light *every eight seconds*, thus :—

$$\frac{\text{Light,}}{4\text{ sec}} \quad \frac{\text{eclipse.}}{4\text{ sec.}}$$

Variation.—5° W.

Charts affected.—No. 3114, Moji and Shimonoseki ko.
„ 1578, Shimonoseki kaikyo.
„ 532, Approach to Shimonoseki kaikyo.

Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, page 569.

Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 289 of 1914, and Department of Communications, Notice No. 489 of 1914. (*H. 4794/14.*)

CAUTION WHEN APPROACHING BRITISH PORTS.

No. 558 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1633 of 1914), are republished :—

With reference to Notice to Mariners No. 1 of 1914 (Calcutta Notice No. 74 of 1914), Merchant vessels when approaching British Ports are specially cautioned against making use of private signals of any description, either by day or night: the use of them will render a vessel liable to be fired on.

Authority—Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. (*H. 5005/14.*)

INDIA—WEST COAST.

Kanara North Coast—Derelict reported.

No. 559 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 210M. of 1914), are republished :—

Subject.—The Port Officer, Mangalore, reports that Padav "Peermadath" capsized and abandoned nine miles west of Kasaragode.

Note.—Derelict adrift probable northward. Mariners are warned accordingly.

Chart temporarily affected.—No. 744, Cape Ramas to Alvagudda.

Authority.—Port Officer, Bombay, 28th October 1914.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA.

RANGOON RIVER.

Monkey Point—Dredged Cut and Dunnedaw Channels.

Depth of water on 12th October 1914.

No. 560 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 211M. of 1914), are republished :—

Monkey Point Dredged Cut.

	Ft.	In.
South Line of Central Track	11	6
Central Track	15	9
North Line of Central Track	16	0
Tide Gauge ϕ B. O. Chy.	15	6

Dunnedaw Reach.

Dunnedaw Buoy ϕ Mowers Chy.	*South Line* ...	13	0
Mowers Chy. open to Northward of Dunnedaw Buoy ...	*Central Line* ...	13	9

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA.

RANGOON RIVER—HASTINGS TRACKS.

Depth of water on 15th October 1914.

No. 561 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 212M. of 1914), are republished .—

			Ft.	In.
No. 1 Track	Closed ...	Marks removed		
„ 2 „	„ ...	Ditto		
„ 3 „ ...	Inward ...	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff open to southward of North Dome of Rest House.		
	Outward ...	Marks ○○ / ○○ / I I in line ...	8	9
	Shoal water close to the southward.			
„ 4 „ ...	Inward ...	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and North Dome of Rest House in line.		
	Outward ...	Marks ◇◇ / I I in line ...	9	0
„ 5 „ ...	Inward ...	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff midway between North Dome of Rest House and Time Ball.		
	Outward ...	Marks ○○ / I I in line ...	8	6
„ 6 „ ...	Inward ...	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and Time Ball in line.		
	Outward ...	Marks ◇◇ / I I in line ...	8	3
	Line of Lights	Reduced to "Zero" of King's Point Tide gauge.	8	3

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

The 7th November 1914.

JAPAN, INLAND SEA, SHIMONOSEKI STRAIT.

Hayatomo seto—Tidal-observation light-buoy withdrawn.

No. 547 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1584 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—On the northern side of Hayatomo seto, and situated at a distance of about 3½ cables, northward from Moji zaki. Lat. 33° 58′ N., long. 130° 57½′ E.

Description.—A light-buoy exhibiting a fixed light with a white and a red sector.

Charts affected.—No. 3114, Moji and Shimonoseki ko.
„ 3578, Shimonoseki strait.
„ 532, Approach to Shimonoseki kaikyo.
„ 3225, Shimonoseki strait to Maruyama zaki.
„ 2875, Naikai (Seto uchi).

Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, page 574.

Authority.—Tokyo Department of Communications, Notice No. 433 of 1914. (*H. 4583/14.*)

NEW ZEALAND, NORTH ISLAND—AUCKLAND HARBOUR APPROACH.

Rangitoto channel, Takapuna wharf—Light altered in colour.

No. 548 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1585 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—On head of wharf. Lat. 36° 47′ S., long. 174° 46¾′ E.

New abridged description.—Lt. F., *Red, vis. 5 m.*

Alteration.—The colour of the *fixed* light has been altered from white to *red.*

Charts affected.—No. 1970, Auckland harbour and approaches.
„ 1896, Auckland harbour entrances.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 2877.
New Zealand Pilot, 1908, page 35.

Authority.—Wellington Notice, No. 69 of 1914. (*H. 4605/14.*)

JAPAN—NIPON, SOUTH COAST.

(*1*) *Isó no umi (Owari bay) entrance—Amendments to charts* re *shoals.*
(*2*) *Ko Shima—Amendments to charts* re *shoals and reefs in vicinity of.*
(*3*) *Abura se—Decreased depth*

No. 549 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1587 of 1914), are republished:—

(1) Iso no umi (Owari bay) entrance.

(*a*) Amendments *re* shoals in vicinity of Kami shima:

Position.—Kami shima lighthouse, lat. 34° 33′ N., long. 136° 59′ E.

Details.—The accompanying reproductions of portions of charts Nos. 3650, 952 and 996 show the necessary amendments with regard to shoals in the above vicinity.

(*b*) Existence of shoal:

Position.—At a distance of about 2¼ cables, south-westward from Udzuki se 3-fathom rock, and 14¼ cables, 62° (*N. 66° E. Mag.*), from Shira saki lighthouse.

Depth.—4¼ fathoms, rocky bottom.

Note.—This shoal is shown on the reproduction of a portion of chart No. 952.

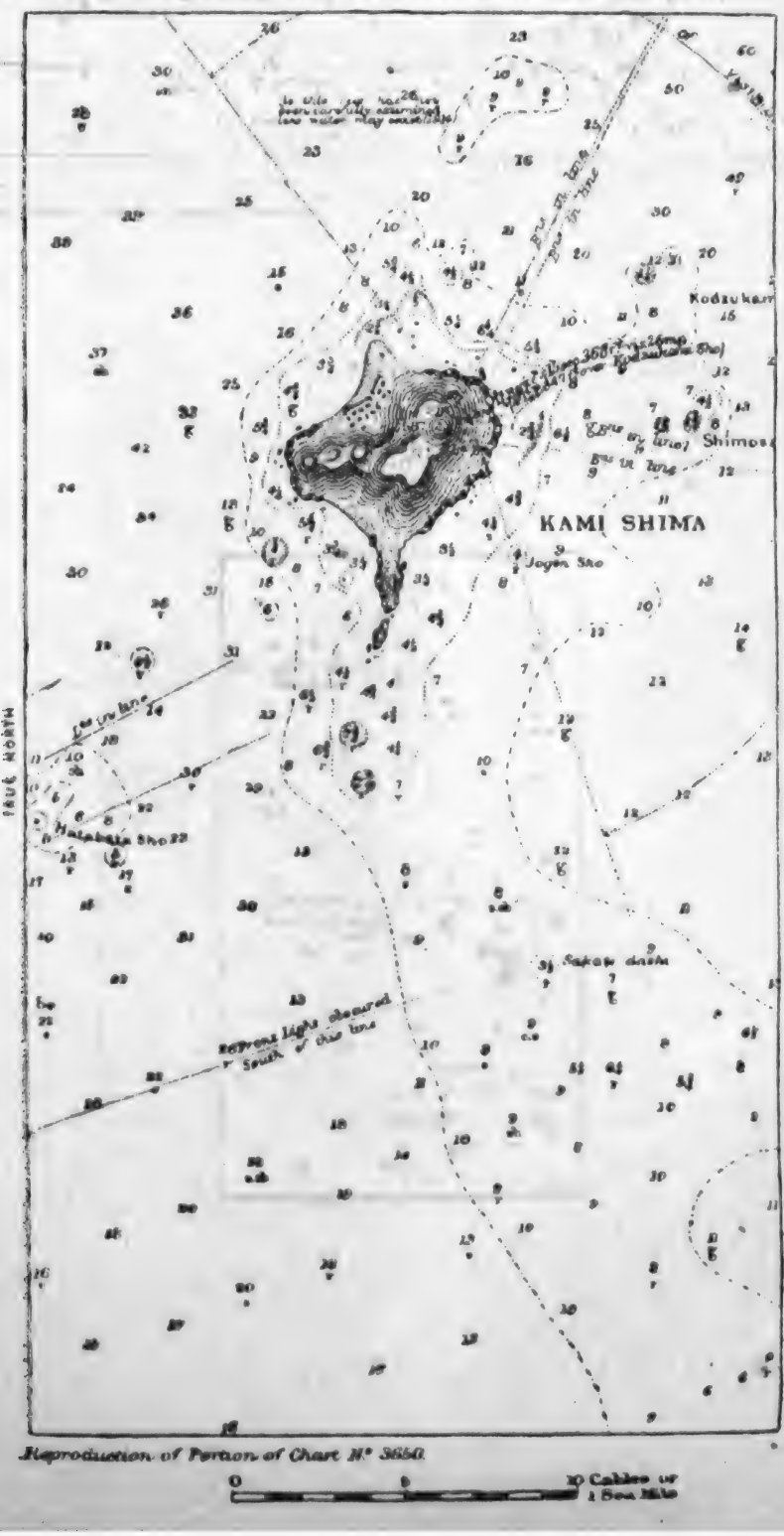
Variation.—4° W.

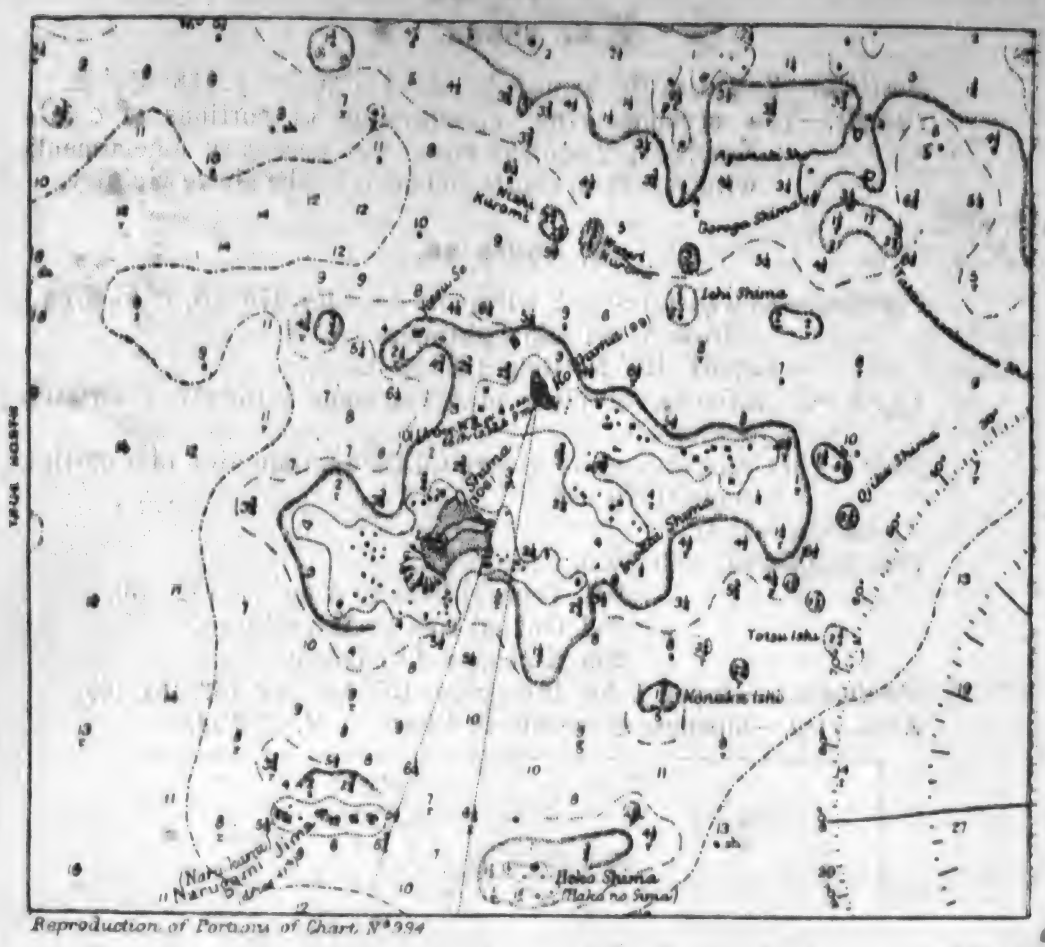
(2) Ko shima.

Position.—Ko shima lighthouse, lat. 34° 14¼′ N., long. 136° 49¼′ E.
Details.—The accompanying reproductions of portions of charts Nos. 994, 952 and 996 show the necessary amendments with regard to shoals and reefs in the above vicinity.

(3) Abura se.

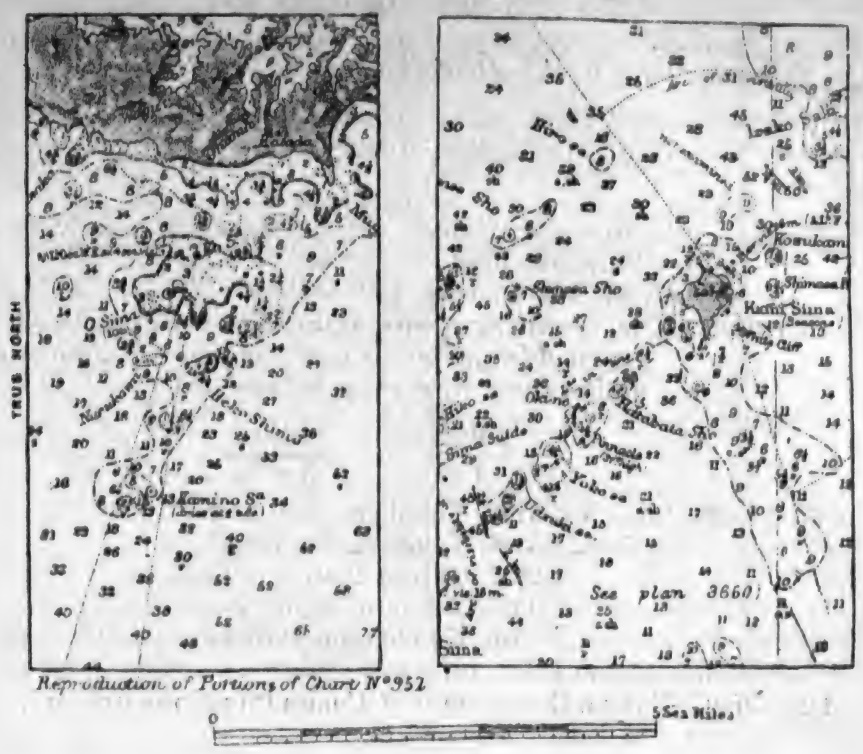
Position.—At a distance of 2 miles and 5 cables, 175° (*S. 1° E. Mag.*) from Anori zaki lighthouse.
Lat. 34° 19¼′ N., long. 136° 55′ E.
Depth.—2¼ fathoms, in place of 5½ fathoms formerly shown on charts.
Note.—This amendment is shown on the reproduction of a portion of chart No. 996.
Variation.—4° W.
Charts affected.—No. 3650, Toba ko (1).
„ 994, Yeboshi bana to Anori zaki (2), (3).
„ 952, Owashi wan to Atsumi wan.
„ 996, Kü channel to Tokyo.
Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, pages 155, 156, 161, 162, 164, 165.
Authority.—Japanese Government Chart. (*H. 4502/14.*)



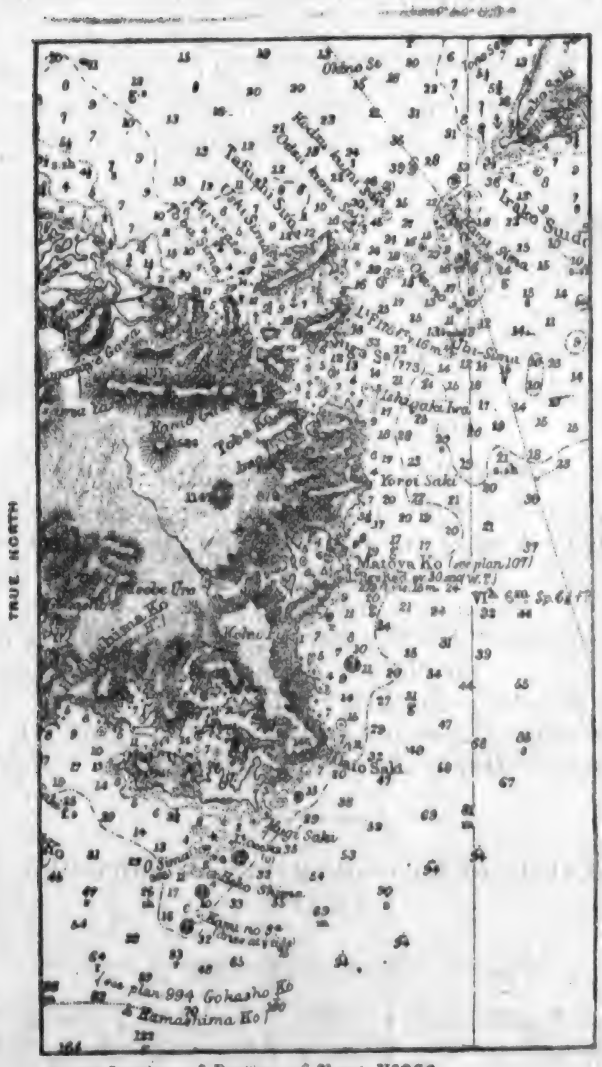


Reproduction of Portions of Chart, No. 994

0 5 10 Cables or 1 Sea Mile



Reproduction of Portions of Chart N°952



Reproduction of Portion of Chart N°996.

JAPAN—NIPON, YOKOHAMA BAY.

Honmoku light buoy—Alteration in character of light.

No. 550 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1592 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—At a distance of about 12¼ cables, north eastward from Mandarin bluff.
Lat. 35° 26¼′ N., long. 139° 40¼′ E.

Alteration.—The occulting white light has been replaced by a *group flashing white* light, showing a group of *two* flashes *every nine seconds*, thus :—

2 flashes, 1 secs. — eclipse. 5 secs.

Charts affected.—No. 3109, Yokohama bay.
„ 3548, Yokohama to Uraga.
„ 2657, Gulf of Tokyo or Yedo.
„ 3334, Tokyo to Sendai bay.
„ 996, Kü channel to Tokyo.

Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, page 205.

Authority.—Tokyo, Department of Communications Notice No. 461 of 1914. (*H. 4582/14.*)

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—NEW GUINEA, WAIGIU ISLAND.

Offak harbour—Less depth on shoal; shoal water reported.

No. 551 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1599 of 1914), are republished :—

(1) Less depth on shoal :

Position.—Eastward of Repos island and at a distance of about 7 cables, southward, from the Observatory situated on the north side of the harbour.
Lat. 0° 03¼′ S., long. 130° 45′ E.

Depth.—2¼ fathoms instead of 6¼ fathoms as formerly shown on chart.

(2) Shoal water reported :

Position.—Eastward of Delphine and Eugenie islands.

Caution.—Vessels are cautioned not to proceed eastward of the abovementioned islands, as shoal water is reported in that locality.

Note.—A note "*Shoal water reported (1914)*" has been inserted on the chart.

Chart affected.—No. 912, Plan of Offak harbour.

Publication.—Eastern Archipelago Pilot, Part III, 1911, page 252.

Authority.—Hague Notice No. 2060 of 1914. (*H. 4734/14.*)

SOUTH PACIFIC OCEAN—BISMARCK ARCHIPELAGO, ADMIRALTY ISLAND.

Ponam island—Extension of reef.

No. 552 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1603 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—North-western extremity of Ponam island, lat. 1° 54¼′ S., long. 146° 53′ E.

Details.—A coral reef, with a breadth of about one mile, extends westward from Ponam island for a distance of 6¾ miles, in a 274° (*S. 89° W. Mag.*) direction from the north-western extremity of the island.

Variation.—5° E.

Charts affected.—No. 769, Admiralty and Hermit islands.
„ 2766, North-east coast of New Guinea, etc.
„ 2759*a*, Australia, northern portion.
„ 780, Pacific, south-west sheet.

Publication.—Pacific Islands, Vol. I, 1908, page 388.

Authority.—Hydrographic Department. (*H. 4639/14.*)

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA, RANGOON RIVER.

Chokey Lumps—Eastern Channel.

Depth of water on 9th October 1914.

No. 553 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 207M. of 1914), are republished :—

		Ft.	In.
No. 1 Track	... Red Beacon and Board Beacon in one	13	0
No. 2 „	... Red Beacon midway between Board Beacon and two Black Ball Beacon	12	6
No. 3 „	.. Red Beacon and two Black Ball Beacon in one	15	0

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

G. N. FORTEATH, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Deputy Port Officer of Calcutta.

REGISTERED No. C207. No. 48 OF 1914.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1914.

SUPPLEMENT.

OFFICIAL PAPERS.

[*Non-Subscribers to the* GAZETTE *may receive the* SUPPLEMENT *separately on payment of five rupees per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or seven rupees and eight annas if sent by post.*]

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Scheme for the encouragement of the members of the Indian Civil Service and of the Judicial Branch of the Provincial Civil Service to undertake courses of legal study while on leave in England	1757–1759
Report on the state of the Salt Market for the second quarter of the year 1914-15 ...	1760—1763
List of prices of articles of food in Calcutta for the week ending the 28th November 1914 ...	1764
Weather and Crop Report for the week ending the 30th November 1914	1765—1768
Statements showing the quantities of the principal Staples of Traffic imported into and exported from Calcutta in the five months of April to August 1914	1769—1776
Area leased for irrigation up to end of October 1914	1777
Statements of weekly Gauge Readings on the Rivers in Bengal	1778
Approximate Return of Traffic on the Circular and Eastern Canals for the week ending the 28th November 1914	1779
Railway Returns	1779–1786

SCHEME FOR THE ENCOURAGEMENT OF THE MEMBERS OF THE INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE AND OF THE JUDICIAL BRANCH OF THE PROVINCIAL CIVIL SERVICE TO UNDERTAKE COURSES OF LEGAL STUDY WHILE ON LEAVE IN ENGLAND.

APPOINTMENT DEPARTMENT.

APPOINTMENT.

CALCUTTA, THE 30TH NOVEMBER 1914.

RESOLUTION No. 8382A.

IN the Resolution by the Government of Bengal, No. 1311A.D., dated the 20th June 1913, it was announced that certain privileges had been sanctioned by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India, with a view to encourage officers of the Indian Services to undertake courses of legal study while on furlough with the object of being called to the Bar. Information has now been received that this scheme has been modified; and a copy of the rules detailing the concessions which it has been decided, with the sanction of the Secretary of State, to grant in modification of the original proposals, is published for general information.

2. It will be observed that members of the Executive Branch of the Provincial Civil Service have now been definitely excluded from the scheme, but any applications that may have been received by the Local Government from such officers before the 12th November 1914 will be specially considered. The bonus for reading in a barrister's chambers has been increased to £75, and it is hoped that a larger number of officers will now be induced to take advantage of this concession. It will be noticed moreover that, instead of being called to the Bar, officers will now only be required to pass the Bar Final Examination within the first fifteen years of their service in order to be admitted to the full benefits of the scheme, and provision has been made for specially deserving cases in which the fifteen-year limit might otherwise operate hardly.

ORDERED that the Resolution be published in the *Calcutta Gazette* for general information.

By order of the Governor in Council.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Rules for the assistance of Officers on leave in England who wish to prosecute their legal studies at one of the Inns of Court.

(1) These rules are applicable only to officers of the Indian Civil Service, or of the Judicial branch of the Provincial Civil Service.

(2) Any officer, to whom these rules are applicable, desiring to undertake a course of study at one of the Inns of Court while on leave in England, may apply in writing to the local Government or Administration under which he serves for a certificate of eligibility under these rules

(3) Such certificate shall not be granted unless the applicant has or will have at any time subsequent to the date of his intended admission to an Inn of Court, sufficient leave due under the ordinary rules, to enable him to present himself at the Final Examination prescribed for a call to the Bar, before he has completed the first 15 years of his service under Government.

(4) If, in the opinion of the local Government a case deserves special consideration but a certificate cannot be granted under Rule 3 the local Government may forward the application together with its recommendation to the Government of India who will decide whether or not it should be supported to the Secretary of State

(5) An officer, to whom a certificate of eligibility has been granted under Rule 3, on reporting himself for orders at the Judicial and Public Department of the India Office, and after executing a bond in the form annexed, will be entitled to the following concessions subject to the conditions set forth in the said bond:—

(*a*) An advance of all fees payable in connection with his admission to one of the Inns of Court

(*b*) A bonus of £25 for each first class obtained in any of the four examinations comprising Part I, and a bonus of £50 for a first class in the Final Examination or Part II of the examinations prescribed by the Council of Legal Education for a call to the Bar.

(*c*) A bonus of £75 in part refund of any fee actually paid to a practising Barrister in England for reading in his Chambers:

Provided that the period of reading shall not have been less than one year, inclusive of the long vacation, and that the bonus shall be payable only on production of a certificate from the said Barrister of due attention and application to study.

(6) An officer in whose favour a special recommendation has been accepted under Rule 4, on executing a similar bond and subject to similar conditions may be granted all or any of the concessions specified in Rule 5, according as the Secretary of State directs.

(7) All bonuses and advances shall be paid in England under the orders of the Secretary of State.

(8) All advances shall be recovered from the salary of the officer concerned immediately on his return to duty in India by twelve equal monthly instalments, or by instalments of one-third of his monthly salary. The necessary arrangements for the recovery of the moneys due on return of the officer to India will be made by the Accountant-General, India Office.

FORM OF BOND.

Know all men by these presents that I
of a Member of the Civil Service
do hereby bind myself my heirs executors and administrators to pay to the Secretary of State for India in Council the penal sum of 250*l*.

Sealed with my seal.

Dated this day of 19 .

WHEREAS the Secretary of State for India in Council has advanced to the above bounden the sum of £ being initial fees payable by the above bounden on enrolment as a student.

AND WHEREAS the Secretary of State for India in Council has undertaken to pay to the above bounden a bonus of £25 for each First Class obtained in any of the four Examinations comprising Part I, and of £50 for a First Class in the Final Examination for the Bar.

Now the conditions of the above written obligation are that:—

(*a*) If, in the event of the above bounden not passing the Final Examination for the Bar within the period of 15 years dating from his entry into the service of Government he shall forthwith pay to the Secretary of State for India in Council the amount of such initial fees, *i.e.*, £ and any bonuses granted for success in Part I aforesaid; or

(*b*) If in the event of the above bounden not rejoining the Service in India before the expiration of his leave of absence he shall on the day his leave expires pay to the Secretary of State for India in Council the said amount of £ and any bonuses granted for success in Part I and in the Final Examination aforesaid; or

(*c*) If in the event of the above bounden rejoining the said Service in India he shall pay the said amount of £ to the Government in India by deductions from his salary by such instalments and at such times as the Government may decide or otherwise; or

(*d*) If in the event of the above bounden not remaining in the Service until he has repaid the said sum of £ he shall forthwith upon his ceasing to be in the Service pay to the Secretary of State for India in Council the said amount of £ and any bonuses granted for success in Part I and in the Final Examination aforesaid or such part thereof as shall then remain unpaid; or

(*e*) If the above bounden dies before repayment of the said sum of £ or any part thereof: Provided that all repayments already due from the said bounden under the foregoing conditions before his death, have been duly made;

Then the above-written obligation shall be void and of no effect, otherwise it shall be and remain in full force and virtue.

Signed, sealed, and delivered by the above bounden }

In the presence of—

REPORT ON THE STATE OF THE SALT MARKET FOR THE SECOND QUARTER OF THE YEAR 1914-15.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

SEPARATE REVENUE BRANCH (SALT).

No. 2171S.R.

Dated Calcutta, the 1st December 1914.

THE following report on the state of the salt market for the second quarter of the year 1914-15, comprising the months of July, August and September 1914, in the Presidency of Bengal, is published for general information.

2. The quantity of salt of every description cleared during the quarter amounted to 2,492,105 maunds (including 1,660,807 maunds issued under the credit system), as compared with 4,164,615 maunds (including 2,903,826 maunds issued under the credit system) in the previous quarter and 2,982,048 maunds (including 1,941,357 maunds issued under the credit system) in the corresponding quarter of the previous year. The net amount of duty levied was Rs. 26,85,857 (including Rs. 20,13,281 adjusted under the credit system), as against Rs. 36,86,516 (including Rs. 27,79,393 adjusted under the credit system) in the previous quarter, and Rs. 30,84,217 (including Rs. 23,04,111 adjusted under the credit system) in the corresponding quarter of the previous year.

3. The subjoined table I shows in detail the importations into the port of Calcutta and the total clearances of sea-imported salt during the quarter, compared with the figures of the corresponding quarters of the two previous years :—

TABLE I.

Whence imported.	1912-13.		1913-14.		1914-15.	
	SECOND QUARTER.		SECOND QUARTER.		SECOND QUARTER.	
	Imported.	Cleared.	Imported.	Cleared.	Imported.	Cleared.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.
United Kingdom	925,166	646,497	837,630	727,269	569,940	393,609
Hamburg and Bremen ...	419,736	214,385	246,769	188,705	225,578	147,902
Port Said	192,981	327,894	316,931	295,715	600,880	310,046
Spain	294,355	373,269	333,615	302,196	136,910	187,534
[illegible]	...	103,280	148,132	222,128	193,430	241,149
Aden	715,239	567,792	325,459	348,320	558,497	432,796
Rock-Salt	...	360	...	5,532	5,444	3,988
Bombay	...	167,492	...	202,595	88	134,108
Massowah	89,833	141,606	266,587	186,841	193,450	136,901
Madras, Cocanada, Vizagapatam, Masulipatam, etc.	28,864	29,477	...	...	21,000	20,918
North Africa (Tunis), Egypt, etc.	...	6,468	...	...	...	...
Australia (Victoria) and Straits Settlements.	...	2	...	...	...	3
United States of America (Atlantic coast).	...	1	...	...	...	...
Ceylon	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total ...	2,666,174	2,578,523	2,475,123	2,479,301	2,503,217	2,008,955 (a)

(a) Inclusive of 1,660,807 maunds of salt issued under the credit system Besides this quantity, 32,906 maunds of salt were issued under the credit system to inland bonded warehouses.

Compared with the corresponding quarter of the previous year and the same quarter of 1912-13, importations were greater by 1·1 per cent. and less by 6·1 per cent., respectively, and clearances were less by 18·9 and 22·08 per cent. As compared with the corresponding period of the previous year, the increased imports from Port Said, Aden, and Salif and the decreased imports from the United Kingdom, Spain, Massowah and Hamburg and Bremen are especially noticeable.

4. Table II shows the quantity of sea-imported salt remaining in the warehouses at the close of the quartor, as compared with the preceding four quarters :—

TABLE II.

Where stored	Second quarter of 1913-14.	Third quarter of 1913-14.	Fourth quarter of 1913-14.	First quarter of 1914-15.	Second quarter of 1914-15.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.
Sulkea Government Salt *golas*.	2,026,928	2,061,338	2,725,483	2,506,477	2,859,803
Kidderpore Dock Salt *golas*.	138,827	58,574	114,056	29,176	...
Chittagong Salt *golas*	112,173	178,646	572,370	593,443	544,683
Narainganj (private bonded Salt warehouses).	9,832	19,943	28,725	37,690	33,381
Bhairab Bazar (private bonded Salt warehouses).	1,735	9,072	2,540	4,046	4,380
Jhalakati (private bonded Salt warehouses).	12,732	13,547	39,046	43,057	49,400
Madaripur (private bonded Salt warehouses).	5,000	7,030	1,645	7,270	720
Chandpur (private bonded Salt warehouses).	10,755	23,120	3,535	23,620	9,840
Total ...	2,617,982	2,371,270	3,487,400	3,244,779	3,502,207

The stocks remaining in the *golas* at the close of the quarter were greater than those of the preceding four quarters.

5. The figures showing the despatches of salt from Calcutta by different routes during the quarter under report will be published as usual in the *Calcutta Gazette* by the Director-General of Commercial Intelligence when they are available.

6. The quantity of salt despatched during the quarter by the East Indian Railway to stations beyond Buxar amounted to 1,276 maunds, as against 547 maunds in the previous quarter and 547 maunds in the corresponding quarter of the previous year.

7. The quantity of saltpetre salt excised in the refineries of Bengal during the quarter amounted to 40 maunds, as compared with 40 maunds

in the previous quarter and 100 maunds in the corresponding quarter of the previous year.

8. The shipments of Liverpool salt during the quarter for the port of Calcutta, according to the published market reports, amounted to 31,700 tons. As war exists with Germany, no vessel is at present bound for Calcutta with salt from Hamburg and Bremen.

9. Table III shows the average wholesale prices * per 100 maunds of Liverpool salt and other descriptions of salt at the port of Calcutta during each fortnight of the quarter :—

TABLE III.

Description of salt.	Fortnight ending the 15th July 1914	Fortnight ending the 31st July 1914.	Fortnight ending the 15th August 1914	Fortnight ending the 31st August 1914.	Fortnight ending the 15th September 1914	Fortnight ending the 30th September 1914.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Liverpool *panga*	51 0 0	51 0 0	...	86 0 0	81 0 0	71 0 0
Hamburg *karkuch*	23 8 0	26 4 8	71 4 0	80 0 0	..	62 0 0
Bombay *karkuch*	49 5 4	48 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	50 0 0	50 8 0
Aden crushed ...	46 0 0	45 0 0	74 0 0	...	67 0 0	60 0 0
Salif crushed ...	44 0 0	44 0 0	62 8 0	72 0 0	69 13 4	64 6 4

* The prices are exclusive of the Port Commissioners' special toll of 4 annas per ton and customs duty of Re. 1 per maund.

The prices of all the descriptions of salt given in the preceding table rose more or less during the quarter. During the period 21,000 maunds of Madras salt were imported into Calcutta, the average price of which is Rs. 50 per 100 maunds.

10. The subjoined table IV shows the average wholesale prices per 100 maunds of Liverpool and other descriptions of salt at the port of Chittagong during each fortnight of the quarter :—

TABLE IV.

Description of salt.	Fortnight ending the 15th July 1914.	Fortnight ending the 31st July 1914.	Fortnight ending the 15th August 1914.	Fortnight ending the 31st August 1914	Fortnight ending the 15th September 1914.	Fortnight ending the 30th September 1914.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs.
Liverpool *panga*.	50	50	...	...	...	...
Aden ...	50	50	62 8	75 0	100 0	100
Hamburg ...	50	50	62 8	62 8	...	...
Spanish ...	50	50	62 8	62 8	100 0	100
Port Said ...	50	50	62 8	62 8	87 8	100

The prices of Aden, Hamburg, Spanish and Port Said salt rose in August and September.

11. Table V below shows the quantities of sea-imported salt admitted into bond and cleared from bond and shipboard at the port of Chittagong and at the several inland warehousing stations :—

TABLE V.

Port or station.	Description of salt.	Admitted into bond		Cleared from bond and shipboard.	
		Second quarter of 1913-14.	Second quarter of 1914-15.	Second quarter of 1913-14.	Second quarter of 1914-15.
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.
Chittagong ...	English *panga*	7	...	13,117	847
	Aden ...	...	165,017	164,426	246,952
	Hamburg ...	...	...	1,620	6,400
	Spanish ...	...	...	24,490	4,400
	Port Said ...	...	...	89,860	110,534
Narainganj ...	English *panga*	29,984	14,996	47,389	20,104
	Aden ...	...	...	...	...
	Spanish ...	3,000	...	3,820	...
	Port Said ...	5,000	...	5,025	...
Jhalakati ..	English *panga*	45,237	55,100	51,412	53,715
	Spanish ...	...	10,100	4,746	8,614
	Port Said ...	...	...	...	...
Bhairab Bazar	English *panga*	...	8,000	16,202	7,865
	Spanish ...	...	...	...	...
Madaripur ...	English *panga*	6,000	...	8,340	6,840
	Spanish ...	...	...	...	...
Chandpur ...	English *panga*	...	...	...	...
	Aden ...	20,500	...	18,200	...
	Spanish ...	...	...	600	...
	Massowah ...	...	...	3,500	3,009
	Port Said ...	..	3,000	...	13,900
	Total ...	109,728	256,213	452,747	483,150

As compared with the corresponding quarter of the previous year the quantities admitted into bond and cleared from bond and shipboard were greater by 133·4 and 6·7 per cent. respectively.

By order of the Governor in Council,

H. L. STEPHENSON,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

List of prices of articles of food in Calcutta for the week ending Saturday, the 28th November 1914.

Articles	Wholesale price per maund. From—			To—			Retail price per seer. From—			To—		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Rice—												
(i) Balam, coarse ...	5	5	0	5	9	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
„ medium ...	5	12	0	6	0	0	0	2	6	0	2	10½
(ii) Patnai, coarse ...	5	5	0	5	6	0	0	2	3	0	2	4½
„ medium ...	5	8	0	5	12	0	0	2	6	0	2	10½
(iii) Nagra, coarse ...	5	8	0	.....			0	2	3	0	2	6
„ medium ...	5	10	0	5	12	0	0	2	6	0	2	9
(iv) Dudhkalma ...	5	8	0	5	12	0	0	2	6	0	2	9
(v) Rangoon (boiled) ...	.....			.....			0	1	9	0	2	0
(vi) Kajla	4	10	0	.....			0	2	0	0	2	1½
2. Wheat, Dudhia ...	5	8	0	5	10	0	.....			.....		
„ Gangajali ...	5	4	0	5	10	0	.....			.....		
„ Jamali ...	4	9	0	5	3	0	.....			.....		
3. Gram (Patnai, whole) ...	5	2	0	5	5	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
4. Gram dal	5	8	0	6	0	0	0	2	3	0	3	0
5 Mung „ (Hari) ...	6	1	0	6	13	0	0	2	9	0	3	6
„ „ (Krishna) ...	6	1	0	6	13	0	0	2	6	0	3	6
6. Arhai „	5	8	0	6	8	0	0	2	3	0	3	0
7. Masur „ (split) ...	5	2	0	5	14	0	0	1	9	0	2	6
„ „ (khanri) ...	5	14	0	7	0	0	0	2	9	0	3	0
8. Kalai „	5	0	0	6	8	0	0	2	3	0	3	0
9. Salt (Liverpool) ...	1	13	0	.....			0	1	0	.....		
10. Sugar (brown Java) ...	8	12	6	8	13	0	0	4	0	.....		
11. Gur (Bheli)	5	0	0	5	8	0	0	2	3	0	3	0
„ (Date)	6	0	0	6	8	0	0	3	3	0	4	0
12. Milk	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	4	0	0	5	0
13. Mustard oil	17	0	0	18	8	0	0	7	0	0	8	0
14. Flour (country) ...	6	12	0	7	12	0	0	2	9	0	3	9
15. Atta	5	9	0	7	14	0	0	2	6	0	3	6
16. Suji	7	10	0	8	3	0	0	3	3	0	3	9
17. Ghee(Bhadwa, Matki, etc.)	45	0	0	48	8	0	1	5	0	1	7	0
„ (Patiram, Khurja, Rutto, Etwa, better kind, etc.).	42	8	0	46	0	0	1	4	0	1	5	0
„ (Lalli, Etwa, Sagar, etc.).	38	0	0	41	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	0
18. Maize	3	6	0	3	8	0	.....			.....		
19. Potato	4	0	0	5	12	0	0	2	0	0	3	0
20. Patal	7	8	0	8	8	0	0	3	0	0	4	0
21. Brinjal	.....			.....			0	0	9	0	1	6
22. Onion	3	4	0	4	14	0	0	1	6	0	2	6
23. Fish, Rahu	16	0	0	22	0	0	0	8	0	0	12	0
24. Mutton (2nd class) ...	.....			.....			0	7	0	0	8	0
25. Beef (2nd and 3rd classes)	.....			.....			0	2	6	0	4	0

N.B.—The above table is an abstract of prices recorded daily at the following markets :—

Wholesale.—(1) Chetla Hât, (2) Ramkrishnapur Hât (3) Sealdah Fish and Milk Markets. (4) Posta Bazar.

Retail.—(1) Sir Stuart Hogg Market, (2) Orphanguny Market (3) Sobha Bazar, (4) Nutan Bazar, (5) Raja Babu's Bazar, (6) Bowbazar, (7) Kareya Bazar, (8) Taltolla Bazar, (9) Mullik Bazar (10) Jagu Babu's Bazar.

A. Islam,

Persl. Asst. to Commissioner, and President, Advisory Food Committee.

Calcutta,

The 30th November 1914.

DISTRICT REPORTS ON WEATHER AND CROPS

For the week ending on the 30th November 1914.

Summary.—During the week under review there was no rain throughout the Province except some slight showers in parts of Darjeeling, Bakarganj and Chittagong. The sowing of *rabi* crops is in brisk progress, but rain is wanted for their growth. Harvesting of winter rice is proceeding. The prospects of standing crops are not very favourable for want of rain. Damage to winter rice by insects continues to be reported from Midnapore and Bakarganj. Cattle-disease is reported from eleven districts. The average price of common rice for the Province has risen by about 0·6 per cent., as compared with that of the previous week.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
1	24-Parganas	Nil	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Condition of winter rice is not favourable. Fodder and water sufficient. No large export or import is reported. Condition of cattle is good.
	Diamond Harbour.	Nil	8⅞	8⅞	
	Barrackpore	Nil	7½	7½	
	Barasat ...	Nil	7½	7½	
	Basirhat ...	Nil	8	8	
2	Nadia ...	Nil	9⅛	9⅛	Weather seasonable. Prospects of *aman* paddy and other standing crops are unfavourable for want of rain. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export is going on. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Kushtia ...	Nil	8	8	
	Meherpur ...	Nil	7	7	
	Chuadanga ...	Nil	8½	8½	
	Ranaghat ...	Nil	9	9	
3	Murshidabad	Nil	9	9	Weather seasonable. Cattle-disease is reported from Farraka, Samserganj and Mirzapur (Jangipur). Rain is wanted for winter crops. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large export or import is reported.
	Lalbagh ...	Nil	8	8	
	Jangipur ...	Nil	9	9	
	Kandi ...	Nil	9¼	9	
4	Jessore ...	Nil	9	8½	Weather seasonable. Standing crops are suffering for continuous want of rain; prospects are not favourable.
	Jhenidah ...	Nil	8	8	
	Magura ...	Nil	8¼	8	
	Narail ...	Nil	10	8⅞	
	Bangaon ...	Nil	9 13/32	9 13/32	
5	Khulna ...	Nil	9	9	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter paddy continues. The prospects of standing crops are not favourable for want of rain. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from thana Kaliganj.
	Satkhira ...	Nil	8	8	
	Bagerhat ...	Nil	8	8	
6	Burdwan ...	Nil	8½	8½	Weather seasonable. Irrigation for sugarcane continues. Harvesting of winter rice has commenced. The standing crops are suffering for want of rain. Cattle-disease is reported from thana Asansol. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Asansol ...	Nil	9	9	
	Katwa ...	Nil	8½	8½	
	Kalna ...	Nil	7¼	7¼	

Note.—For subdivisional stations, figures of rainfall and prices relate to the week ending on the previous Saturday. The prices reported from Noakhali are those prevailing on the previous Saturday. From all other head-quarters stations, figures for prices and rainfall relate to the week ending on Monday.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions	Rainfall	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week	Previous week	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
7	Birbhum ...	Nil	8¼	8¼	Weather seasonable. Condition of standing crops is not very favourable. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from thanas Dubrajpur and Suri.
	Rampurhat	Nil	8½	8½	
8	Bankura ...	Nil	9½	9½	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice is progressing. Sowing of wheat continues. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle disease is reported from thana Gangajalghati.
	Vishnupur ...	Nil	9½	10	
9	Midnapore	Nil	8¼	8¼	Weather seasonable. Cultivation of summer rice is not progressing owing to drought. Standing winter rice crop is suffering for want of rain. Damage to paddy crops by insects is reported from thanas Debra, Dantan and Kharagpur. Outturn of winter rice is fair in Ghatal and Debra thana. Fodder is insufficient in thana Henria. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Ghatal ...	Nil	8	8	
	Tamluk ...	Nil	7½	7½	
	Contai ...	Nil	8	8	
10	Hooghly ...	Nil	7	7	Weather warm in the day and chilly at night. Ploughing for and sowing of *rabi* crops are going on. Standing crops are suffering for want of rain. Harvesting of winter paddy is in progress. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Serampore ...	Nil	7	7	
	Arambagh ...	Nil	8½	9	
11	Howrah ..	Nil	7¼	7½	Condition of standing paddy crop is not favourable. Harvesting has commenced. Price of rice is rising slowly. Fodder and food-grains are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Panchla.
	Uluberia ...	Nil	8	8	
12	Rajshahi (Rampur-Boalia).	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair except on high land, where winter paddy is withering for want of rain. Sowing of *rabi* crops continues. Stocks of food-grains and fodder are sufficient.
	Naogaon ...	Nil	(a)	7½	
	Natoi ...	Nil	7½	7½	
13	Dinajpur ...	Nil	7 3/8	7 3/8	Weather seasonable. Stock of rice, fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease.
	Thakurgaon	Nil	7	7	
	Balurghat ...	Nil	8⅜	8⅜	
14	Jalpaiguri	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing winter rice are fair. Washing of jute is finished. Fields are being ploughed for tobacco and mustard. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Alipur ...	Nil	6	6	

(a) Not received

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
15	DARJEELING	1·80	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. *Bara marua*, *Kalai dal*, millet and winter rice are being harvested. Wheat, barley, soybean and buckwheat are progressing well. Cattle-disease is reported from Sadar, Kalimpong and Rungli Rungliot. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Kurseong ...	Nil	8	8	
	Siliguri ...	Nil	7	7	
16	RANGPUR ...	Nil	6½	7	Weather seasonable. Sowings of mustard and pulses and planting of tobacco continue. Harvesting of winter paddy and potatoes has commenced. Fodder and water are available. Cattle-disease is reported from Nilphamari and Rowmari.
	Nilphamari	Nil	7½	7½	
	Kurigram ...	Nil	7	7	
	Gaibanda ...	Nil	6½	6½	
17	BOGRA ...	Nil	7½	7½	Weather seasonable Harvesting of winter rice continues. Prospects of standing crops are not satisfactory. Lands are being prepared for *rabi* crops. Sowing of pulses continues. The stocks of food-grains, fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
18	PABNA ...	Nil	7	7	Weather cool and pleasant. Harvesting of winter rice is going on; prospects are fair except on high land. The growth of *rabi* crops is being retarded for want of rain. Stocks of rice and fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Sirajganj ...	(*n*)	(*n*)	6⅞	
19	MALDA ...	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Prospects of winter rice are unfavourable. Rain is badly wanted for the *rabi* crops. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Shibganj thana.
20	COOCH BEHAR	Nil	7	9	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of *haimantic* paddy has commenced in places. State and prospects of standing crops are favourable. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease.
21	DACCA ...	Nil	6½	6½	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair except in Narayanganj; low outturn is expected. No cattle-disease is reported. Fodder and water are available.
	Manikganj ...	Nil	7	6¾	
	Narayanganj	Nil	6¾	6¾	
	Munshiganj*	Nil	7	7	
22	MYMENSINGH	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Rain is wanted. Prospects of standing crops are good. Stocks of rice are sufficient. No large import or export is reported. Fodder and water are available. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Jamalpur ...	Nil	7 9/16	7 9/16	
	Tangail ...	Nil	6⅞	6⅞	
	Netrakona ...	Nil	6½	6½	
	Kishorganj	Nil	6 5/16	6 5/16	

* Munshiganj being very near to Dacca and Narayanganj, its rainfall statistics are not quoted. To give information regarding the northern part of the district, rainfall figures for Kapasia thana are reported here.

(*n*) Not reported.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SEERS, PER RUPEE.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches			
23	FARIDPUR ...	Nil	8	7½	Weather seasonable. *Rabi* crops are being sown. Light rainfall is wanted for the *rabi* crops. The prospects of winter rice are good on low land. Stock of rice is sufficient. No large import or export is reported. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease.
	Goalundo ...	Nil	7	7 3/16	
	Madaripur ...	Nil	8¼	8	
	Gopalganj*	Nil	9	10	
24	BAKARGANJ (BARISAL).	Nil	6¾	7	Weather seasonable. Prospects of winter paddy are not very good owing to want of sufficient rain. No cattle-disease is reported. Fodder and water are sufficient. Some damage to paddy by insects is reported from Patuakhali.
	Pirojpur ...	0·13	7	7	
	Patuakhali ...	0·17	7 8(*a*)	7 8(*a*)	
	Dakshin Shabazpur (Bhola).	Nil	6¾ 6 1/16(*a*)	7¼	
25	CHITTAGONG	Nil	8	8	Weather seasonable. Sowing of *rabi* crops is in progress. Harvesting of winter rice has commenced; outturn is fair. The prospects of standing crops are fair. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Bhomoriaghona in Cox's Bazar.
	Cox's Bazar	0·13	7½	7¾	
26	TIPPERA (COMILLA).	Nil	6¾	6 1/16	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice has commenced. Standing crops are not doing quite well. No cattle-disease is reported. Stocks of food-grains, fodder and water are sufficient.
	Brahmanbaria.	Nil	8	8	
	Chandpur ...	Nil	7½	6½	
27	NOAKHALI ...	Nil	6½	6½	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice has commenced; prospects are not good.
	Feni ...	Nil	7	7½	
28	CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS.	Nil	7	7	Weather fair and hot. Foot-and-mouth disease of cattle is reported from various places of the district.

* Rainfall at Haridaspur, which is very near to Gopalganj, is shown here.

(*a*) *Aus* rice.

CALCUTTA,
The 1st December 1914.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS, INDIA.

STATEMENTS SHOWING THE QUANTITIES OF THE PRINCIPAL STAPLES IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM CALCUTTA IN THE FIVE MONTHS OF APRIL TO AUGUST 1914.

TRADE FLUCTUATIONS.

THE following statistical tables are intended to show the trade of Calcutta in selected articles during the months of April to August 1914 by all routes, *i.e.*, by rail, road, river, canal and sea. The statistics have been compiled from returns furnished by the Collector of Customs, Calcutta, Railway Audit Offices, Steamer Companies, the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta, the District Magistrates of the 24-Parganas and Howrah, and the Assistant Engineer, Calcutta Canals.

As was to be expected, the total imports of food-grains into Calcutta in the five months of April to August 1914 show a considerable decrease over corresponding period of 1913 and 1912. The total imports of rice, wheat, wheat-flour, gram and pulse and other food-grains were 14,000,000 maunds, as against 16,000,000 maunds and 24,000,000 maunds in the corresponding period of 1913 and 1912. Although trade in food-grains generally declined, trade in rice and wheat-flour showed an increase of 3,000,000 and 2,000,000 maunds, respectively, in the five months of 1914. The imports of husked rice and paddy were 9,358,000 maunds, as against 6,539,000 maunds and 9,584,000 maunds in the corresponding period of 1913 and 1912. The 24-Parganas supplied Calcutta with a little less than half of the total imports of rice from Bengal into Calcutta. It will also be observed that the imports of rice and paddy into Calcutta from districts of Bengal was 3,000,000 maunds as compared with 5,000,000 maunds from Burma. The total imports of wheat declined from 4,487,000 maunds in the five months of 1913 to 2,307,000 maunds in the same period of 1914.

There were also decreases in the imports of Indian cotton piece-goods, indigo, jute, rape and mustard, raw silk, sugar (refined and unrefined) and unmanufactured tobacco while the imports of coal and coke, raw cotton, cotton twist and yarn, gunny-bags, lac, linseed, tea and manufactured tobacco were imported into Calcutta in somewhat larger quantities. Of the Rs. 73,00,000 of Indian cotton piece-goods imported into Calcutta, Rs. 49,00,000 came from Bombay, Rs. 11,00,000 from the district of Hooghly and Rs. 4,00,000 from the Central Provinces and Berar. About Rs. 28,00,000 worth of piece-goods were imported by the Bengal-Nagpur Railway and about the same amount, by the Eastern Bengal State Railway; whereas the imports by the East Indian Railway were a little over Rs. 4,00,000.

Among the articles of import into Calcutta, jute, owing to war conditions, shows a very serious fall—an import of only 697,000 bales compared with 1,268,000 and 1,319,000 bales in 1913 and 1912. Jute was imported chiefly from Dacca (140,000 bales) followed by Faridpur with 125,000 bales, Mymensingh with 94,000 bales, and 24-Parganas and Rangpur each with about 59,000 bales. Nearly 89,000,000 gunny-bags were imported almost entirely from the districts of Hooghly and the 24-Parganas. The exports of the number of gunny-bags were 361,000,000, of which 326,000,000 went to foreign countries other than the United Kingdom, 15,000,000 to the United Kingdom, 11,000,000 to Burma and over 3,000,000 each to Bombay and Sind.

Since the outbreak of hostilities there has been a considerable decline in the exports of food-grains by sea. In the five months of April to August 1912, the exports of rice amounted to 8,142,000 maunds, wheat to 2,937,000 maunds, gram and pulse 3,232,000 maunds and other food-grains 3,738,000 maunds. In the corresponding period of 1914 the exports were: Rice 2,531,000 maunds, wheat 73,000 maunds, gram and pulse 741,000 maunds and other food-grains 69,000 maunds. In other words, for the five months of 1914 the total exports of food-grains were 3,622,000 maunds, as against 9,423,000 and 18,296,000 maunds in 1913 and 1912.

No.

Imports of Principal Articles into the Calcutta Trade Block by Rail, Road,

WHENCE IMPORTED	FOOD-GRAINS								Coal and coke	Cotton, raw	Cotton, twist and yarn, Indian (b)	Cotton piece-goods, Indian (b) (c)
	Rice and paddy			Wheat	Wheat flour	Gram and pulse	Other food-grains	Total				
	Rice	Paddy (a)	Total (in rice)									
BENGAL.	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Rs
Burdwan	190,812	359,010	418,193	71	415	11,854	1,115	422,648	28,389,536	42	.....	.....
Birbhum	345,874	6,127	349,503	790	35	16,082	.....	366,410	.....	62	4	177
Bankura	10,601	.....	10,601	.....	58	403	.....	11,062	.....	168	.....	2,422
Midnapur	422,864	5,513	426,010	.....	66	4,640	5	440,721	.....	2,085	25	17,777
Hooghly	303,714	80,846	353,253	1,034	133	10,894	.....	365,304	259,775	148	21,821	10,59,115
24-Parganas	1,343,170	169,535	1,454,754	1,803	546	7,770	37	1,474,909	15,960	2,726	39,124	2,49,800
Nadia	5,755	2,466	7,396	10,817	56	403,013	5,070	426,352	.....	4,602	168	30,576
Murshidabad	60,184	.....	60,184	18,770	20	138,910	7,987	226,871	.....	321	.....	117
Jessore	1,426	1,352	2,203	1,442	.....	61,151	2,075	66,876	.....	9,730	.....	530
Khulna	1,866	78,128	80,819	.....	.....	82,821	.....	103,640	.....	1,965	.....	649
Rajshahi	48	.....	48	.....	.....	2,765	.....	2,813	.....	17	7	1,737
Dinajpur	252	.....	252	...	.....	1	.....	253	.....	41	.....	948
Jalpaiguri	11	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	2	1,833
Darjeeling	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	591
Rangpur	137	8	139	.....	.....	.....	5	144	.....	5,599	.....	221
Bogra	223	9	229	.....	70	.....	.....	299	.....	144	.....	293
Pabna	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	687	.....	687	.....	84	3	.....
Malda	1,349	.....	1,349	3,113	.....	2,492	5,495	10,349	.....	365	9	59
Cooch Behar	6	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	15	.....	.....
Dacca	30	.....	30	60	.....	563	201	854	.....	61,631	9	9,944
Mymensingh	6	.....	6	.....	.....	42	.....	48	.....	187	.....	630
Faridpur	499	.....	499	5,858	11	38,496	257	45,121	.....	2,568	.....	58
Bakarganj	193,259	.....	193,259	.....	.....	906	8	194,173	.....	524	1	.....
Tippera (including Hill Tippera)	34	.....	34	.....	.....	4	.....	38	.....	680	82	231
Noakhali	4	.....	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	.....	360	6	.....
Chittagong	13	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	1,920	.....	2,306
Chittagong Port ...	713	.....	713	.....	.....	.....	.....	713	.....	35,554	.....	837
Total of Bengal ...	2,911,230	696,086	3,346,303	43,757	1,410	753,546	20,255	4,165,271	28,638,271	129,643	71,361	13,81,669
OTHER PROVINCES AND PLACES												
Bihar and Orissa ...	377,956	796	378,455	475,326	944	891,434	76,121	1,822,280	35,400,547	12,802	132	24,080
Assam	206	112	276	.....	30	490	.....	796	.....	8,547	10	116
Burma	5,302,454	551,226	5,647,084	.....	5	37,185	90,592	5,674,816	.....	42,879	.....	.....
U. P. of Agra and Oudh	898	82,520	82,473	867,544	47,271	392,006	11,982	1,371,276	.....	11,836	1,054	1,93,770
Panjab	2,967	.....	2,967	748,517	22,275	63,231	2,174	839,164	.....	1,589	8	3,847
Sindh and British Baluchistan.	6	.....	6	.....	.....	17	.....	23	.....	.....	.....	.....
Central Provinces and Berar	12,038	.....	12,038	165,806	1	209,895	3 559	391,299	.....	122,383	9,667	4,14,632
Bombay	575	.....	575	141	.....	200	499	1,415	.....	7,948	26,536	48,93,627
Madras	18,118	311	18,312	2,664	.....	48,895	13,351	83,222	.....	48,590	1,809	1,32,098
Rajputana and Central India	4	.....	4	2,824	.....	1,089	134	4,051	.....	2,171	24	1,95,806
Nizam's Territory ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	18	18		2,286	.....	.....
Mysore	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	2,786	84,884
GRAND TOTAL { 1914 ..	8,826,479	1,331,155	9,368,443	2,306,879	71,936	2,397,968	218,685	14,363,911	64,038,818	387,534	114,387	73,23,998
GRAND TOTAL { 1913 ..	5,675,776	1,381,492	6,839,206	4,487,381	32,522	3,888,790	1,594,633	16,842,534	61,940,775	338,443	80,795	96,44,196
GRAND TOTAL { 1912 ...	7,413,662	3,474,073	9,363,997	5,641,478	40,443	4,990,433	3,839,863	24,096,874	66,979,633	344,928	70,627	93,87,476

(a) One maund of paddy is equivalent to 25 seers of rice.
(b) Excluding trade by sea (coastwise).
(c) The value rates are fixed quarterly, and the monthly valuation is made at the value rates of the preceding quarter.

I.

River, Canal and Sea (Coastwise) in the five months of April to August 1914.

Indigo	Jute		Lac	Oilseeds		Silk, raw	Sugar		Tobacco			Whence imported
	Raw(d)	Gunny bags (e)		Linseed	Rape and mustard		Refined	Unrefined	Tea, Indian	Unmanufactured	Manufactured	
Mds	Bales (of 5 mds)	No	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Bengal
.....	523	69,961	2,131	13,528	914	.....	.....	3,412	1	206	56	Burdwan
.....	.....	47,191	852	11,886	464	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	Birbhum
.....	.....	5,740	450	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	531	Bankura
.....	191	69,870	34	10,516	224	82	4	11,077	5	463	178	Midnapur
.....	24,185	31,951,277	14	6,366	293	46	22	11,049	1	17,751	12,371	Hooghly
.....	58,882	85,939,181	.....	2,580	112	.....	365	61,705	.....	6,406	6,734	24-Parganas
.....	9,294	71,796	.....	163,305	679	272	.....	2,895	.....	4,507	3	Nadia
.....	5,709	19,616	948	86,285	854	1,725	.....	32	.....	3	85	Murshidabad
.....	3,329	23,780	.....	10,159	477	.....	.....	64,568	.....	2,297	.....	Jessore
.....	3,093	24,600	.....	1,678	.....	.....	.....	1,175	.....	.....	5	Khulna
.....	11,067	6,240	.....	17,985	587	43	.....	.....	.....	59	5	Rajshahi
.....	7,400	48,093	.....	.....	286	.....	.....	.....	94,538	2,418	.....	Dinajpur
.....	13,371	7,790	.....	.....	7,198	.....	.....	.....	218,389	37,105	10	Jalpaiguri
.....	1,345	50,020	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	59,262	987	4	Darjeeling
.....	59,111	90,869	.....	1,611	1,317	.....	16	82	6,192	102,986	14	Rangpur
.....	16,869	4,429	.....	115	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Bogra
.....	34,414	20,459	.....	3,430	2,160	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	Pabna
.....	886	1,372	.....	21,767	615	94	.....	.....	.....	102	.....	Malda
.....	8,896	1,517	.....	151	898	.....	.....	.....	.....	16,011	.....	Cooch Behar
.....	140,708	27,889	.....	3,710	930	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	Dacca
.....	94,888	68,183	53	4,039	1,140	.....	.....	117	.....	119	7	Mymensingh
.....	125,240	147,518	.....	27,030	1,418	.....	.....	275	.....	.....	15	Faridpur
.....	5,366	9,030	.....	4,654	1,411	.....	.....	.....	.....	318	2	Bakarganj
.....	14,931	86,230	.....	2,422	52	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Tippera (including Hill Tippera)
.....	1,025	.....	.....	6,370	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Noakhali
.....	.....	11,439	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Chittagong
.....	.....	16,047	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,667	.....	3	Chittagong Port
.....	389,723	88,780,665	4,493	389,707	23,060	2,362	407	156,367	370,055	193,761	19,856	Total of Bengal
												Other Provinces and places
191	48,818	140,395	179,485	3,024,366	478,813	3	2,627	12,406	1,699	120,812	21,672	Bihar and Orissa
.....	9,227	25,256	6,855	28,999	343,510	211	326	.....	596,032	48	75	Assam
.....	.....	7,800	662	.....	30	.....	.....	681	92	5,953	386	Burma
247	.....	61,623	67,588	1,240,672	1,036,857	14	1,850	3,329	4,530	735	128	U. P. of Agra and Oudh
.....	.....	37,224	.....	.....	5,205	.....	2	5	1,070	180	38	Panjab
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,157	.....	.....	.....	106	2	2	Sind and British Baluchistan
.....	.....	2,952	7,346	38,861	14,372	.....	.....	.....	3	174	173	Central Provinces and Berar
.....	.....	369	.....	.....	3,549	40	1,989	2	64	5,466	9	Bombay
.....	.....	12,271	7	2	32,924	.....	40,981	968	70	80,066	291	Madras
.....	.....	2,009	4,765	.....	41,780	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	33	Rajputana and Central India
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Nizam's Territory
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Mysore
438	697,468	59,030,344	271,200	4,732,397	1,969,757	2,530	48,181	173,778	973,703	377,177	42,563	1914
740	1,366,334	69,453,969	187,414	4,292,997	2,448,799	3,137	86,417	203,449	888,119	452,169	31,221	1913 Grand Total
78	1,819,357	99,288,473	249,963	3,636,189	2,133,649	3,462	46,001	236,515	978,982	337,223	32,462	1912

(d) Excludes imports into the mills outside the Calcutta block which is 86,202 bales, but includes import into the Kidderpore Docks, namely, 31,369 bales.
(e) Includes gunny cloth 3 yards = 1 bag.

No. II.

Statement of the Routes by which the Articles enumerated in Table No. I were imported into the Calcutta Trade Block in the five months of April to August 1914.

Routes		Food-grains: Rice	Food-grains: Paddy (a)	Food-grains: Wheat	Food-grains: Wheat flour	Food-grains: Gram and pulse	Food-grains: Other food-grains	Coal and coke	Cotton, raw	Cotton twist and yarn, Indian (b)	Cotton piece-goods, Indian (b)(c)	Indigo
		Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Ms	Mds
By boat		1,015,788	189,440	17,068	754	287,099	1,850	241	15,066	33,910	3,20,800	.....
,, river steamer		43,790	713	554	42	22,945	3,167	.....	71,504	9	25,375	.....
,, rail	E. I. Railway	545,221	396,428	2,033,073	69,791	1,284,552	97,399	46,166,901	37,384	1,113	4,20,889	436
	E. B. S. Railway (including B. C. Railway).	508,836	51,510	89,611	603	481,788	8,107	4,826,107	47,996	30,207	27,94,948	.....
	A.-B. Railway	149	21	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,439	.....	.....	.....
	B.-N. Railway	429,171	5,933	166,048	810	260,937	16,100	13,389,493	95,600	35,603	27,73,750	.....
	D.-S. Railway	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	B.-P. Railway	56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Howrah-Amta and Howrah-Sheakhala Light Railways.	4,019	605	.....	1	91	.....	.....	.....	.....	86,785	.....
,, road		731,901	52,595	.....	.....	5,623	15	144,776	2,601	13,440	9,01,903	.....
,, sea		5,247,596	633,610	235	5	54,993	93,347	.....	125,044	.....	.....	.....
Total	1914	8,526,473	1,331,155	2,306,579	71,936	2,397,968	219,685	64,028,818	397,524	114,287	73,23,999	438
	1913	5,675,776	1,381,493	4,457,351	32,522	3,888,790	1,594,623	61,940,775	336,443	80,795	66,44,196	740
	1912	7,412,662	3,474,073	5,641,478	40,443	4,990,433	2,839,563	66,079,633	344,828	70,627	93,87,476	78

Routes		Jute: Raw (d)	Jute: Gunny bags (e)	Lac	Oilseeds: Linseed	Oilseeds: Rape and mustard	Silk, raw	Sugar: Refined	Sugar: Unrefined	Tea Indian	Tobacco: Unmanufactured	Tobacco: Manufactured
		Bales (of 5 mds.)	No	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds
By boat		74,973	83,253,387	.....	72,574	5,650	2	26	77,296	1	16,726	1,753
,, river steamer		150,620	203,811	1,385	60,581	311,686	287	507	459	416,540	2,257	10,793
,, rail	E. I. Railway	12,765	490,934	149,001	4,223,068	1,531,891	1,656	4,396	15,158	5,616	92,014	11,064
	E. B. S. Railway (including B. C. Railway).	426,666	1,788,420	6,010	309,599	65,246	539	629	14,619	359,691	236,879	362
	A.-B. Railway	53	3,187	147	.....	1,154	.....	.....	.....	80,749	.....	.....
	B.-N. Railway	1,517	99,794	113,996	55,057	47,994	6	9,019	3	1,692	15,473	572
	D. S Railway	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	107,427	.....	.....
	B.-P. Railway	.....	123	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Howrah-Amta and Howrah-Sheakhala Light Railways	3	30,135	.....	361	.....	.....	.....	38	.....	41	26
,, road		26,452	3,138,573	.....	617	.....	.....	.....	65,634	.....	7,209	17,497
,, sea		4,419	22,230	662	550	6,136	40	33,704	681	1,987	6,578	489
Total	1914	697,468	89,030,564	271,200	4,722,897	1,969,757	2,530	48,181	173,778	973,703	377,177	42,563
	1913	1,368,384	69,453,969	187,414	4,293,997	2,443,799	3,187	86,417	203,449	888,119	452,169	31,221
	1912	1,319,357	99,258,473	245,963	3,636,189	2,183,669	2,463	46,001	236,515	978,982	337,223	33,462

(a) One maund of paddy is equivalent to 25 seers of rice.
(b) Excluding trade by sea (coastwise).
(c) The value rates are fixed quarterly, and the monthly valuation is made at the value rates of the preceding quarter.
(d) Excludes import into the mills outside the Calcutta block which is 256,202 bales, but includes import into the Kidderpore Docks, namely, 35 369 bales.
(e) Including gunny cloth, 3 yards = 1 bag.

No. III

Imports of certain Articles into Calcutta by Sea (Foreign and Coastwise) in the five months of April to August 1914.

		COTTON TWIST AND YARN		COTTON PIECE-GOODS		Kerosene oil	Salt
		Foreign	Indian	Foreign	Indian		
From Foreign Countries—		Mds	Mds	Rs	Rs.	Mds	Mds
United Kingdom		58 888	.....	9,83,06,598	.....	91	1,193,130
Other countries		20,130	.....	24,72,523	.....	1,137,133	3,499,270
	Total	79,018	.....	10,07,79,121	.....	1,137,224	4,692,400
Coastwise—							
From British ports in—							
Bengal		.....	.....	3,600	180	.....	.....
Bombay		824	46,891	500	14,48,419	.....	388,689
Sind and British Baluchistan		.....	.....	14,448	.....	.....	.....
Madras		57	49	19,012	.....	.....	24,718
Burma		.....	5	15,788	50,164	1,454,560	.....
Pondicherry		15	146	3,372	.....	.....	.....
	Total	896	47,091	56,730	14,98,763	1,454 560	393,376
	1914	79,914	47,091	10,08,35,841	14,98,763	2,591,784	5,085,776
Total	1913	54,857	44,203	12,03,36,267	18,81,312	2,543,532	5,341,351
	1912	95 872	66,925	10,00,02,469	34,41,081	2,374,746	6,436,250

No. IV.

Exports of Principal Articles from Calcutta by Sea (Coastwise and to Foreign Countries) in the five months of April to August 1914.

	Food-grains										
	Rice	Paddy	Total (in rice)	Wheat	Wheat flour	Gram and pulse	Other food-grains	Total	Coal and coke	Cotton, raw	Indigo
Coastwise—	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds
To British Ports in—											
Bengal	68	.....	68	1	976	551	.....	1,596	329,714	1	.....
Bihar and Orissa	2,941	998	3,864	.....	287	441	.....	4,392	6,342	.....	.....
Bombay ...	34,482	.....	34,482	.....	.....	494	.....	34,976	9,418,671	176	29
Sind and British Baluchistan	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	393	.....	393	4,429,927	.....	.....
Madras	111,529	.....	111,529	.....	21,359	76,326	.....	209,214	4,529,043	.....	260
Burma	32,432	510	32,751	51,357	139,460	207,272	12,954	443,794	5,176,442	884	.....
To Indian Ports not British—											
Pondichery ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,910	683	.....	2,593	.....	.....	.....
Goa	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	625,904	.....	.....
Alleppey ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total ...	181,452	1,508	182,994	51,358	164,083	286,159	12,954	696,947	24,216,043	1,061	289
To Foreign countries—											
United Kingdom	129,230	18	129,241	3,266	.....	200,462	.....	332,969	.....	6,902	334
Other countries	2,219,116	83	2,219,168	17,957	44,417	254,184	56,293	2,592,019	6,975,393	220,965	1,181
Total ...	2,348,346	101	2,348,409	21,223	44,417	454,646	56,293	2,924,988	6,975,393	227,868	1,515
Total ... 1914 ...	2,529,798	1,609	2,530,803	72,581	208,499	740,805	69,247	3,621,935	31,191,436	228,929	1,804
Total ... 1913 ...	4,139,278	1,522	4,140,229	2,091,206	241,740	1,859,460	1,160,532	9,493,167	33,191,726	162,470	6,726
Total ... 1912 ...	6,919,298	1,956,054	8,141,882	2,936,868	247,806	3,231,778	3,738,099	18,296,383	36,019,983	195,308	4,374

	Jute			Oilseeds			Sugar			Tobacco	
	Raw	Gunny-bags	Lac	Linseed	Rape and mustard	Silk, raw	Refined	Unrefined	Tea, Indian	Unmanufactured	Manufactured
Coastwise—	Bales (of 5 mds.)	No	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds
To British Ports in—											
Bengal	.....	32,825	.....	.....	.....	.....	2 587	3,802	14	460	166
Bihar and Orissa	38	11,334	.....	.....	.....	.....	314	.....	.....	2,104	79
Bombay ...	11	3,764,550	69	.....	.....	.....	618	.....	3,563	.....	.....
Sind and British Baluchistan	.....	3,334,550	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	279	49	.....
Madras ...	11	1,286,160	.....	.....	3,593	.....	378	.....	825	.....	477
Burma	57	10,830,613	64	40	.....	50	15,885	8,250	7,503	62,881	8,734
To Indian Ports not British—											
Pondichery ...	.....	266,400	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Goa	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Alleppey ...	.....	94,050	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total ...	117	19,620,882	133	40	3,593	50	19,757	12,052	12,084	65,194	9,386
To Foreign countries—											
United Kingdom	152,973	14,817,379	53,121	2,774,369	12,241	510	69	.....	554,286	23	22
Other countries	363,281	326,280,134	196,601	1,075,540	149,984	1,158	198	2	168,221	18,270	1,290
Total ...	516,254	341,097,513	249,722	3,849,909	162,225	1,668	267	2	722,509	18,293	1,312
Total ... 1914 ...	516,371	360,718,195	249,855	3,849,949	165,818	1,718	20,024	12,054	735,593	83,587	10 698
Total ... 1913 ...	582,308	391,006,552	164,444	2,792,874	187,360	3,020	15,951	9,238	735,841	154,308	3,421
Total ... 1912 ...	609,636	393,230,379	222,926	3,063,073	13,916	2,100	24,913	16,827	739,976	63,886	4 969

No. V.

Exports of certain articles from the Calcutta Trade Block by Rail, Road, River, Canal and Sea (coastwise) in the five months of April to August 1914.

Whither exported	Cotton twist & yarn		Cotton piece-goods *		Gunny bags †	Kerosene oil		Salt
	Foreign	Indian	Foreign	Indian		From Calcutta block	From Budge-Budge	
	Mds	Mds	Rs	Rs	No	Mds	Mds	Mds
BENGAL								
Burdwan	469	4,888	14,87,050	30,758	515,743	20,734	65,199	144,647
Birbhum	218	5,841	12,14,075	37,789	459,692	146	34,164	104,710
Bankura	738	3,593	2,77,171	1,820	17,015	3	395	43,961
Midnapur	3,629	5,991	10,72,627	2,96,800	75,035	1,439	36,299	252,294
Hooghly	8,396	4,129	5,48,533	3,45,261	773,175	27,774	65,843	117,[illegible]
Calcutta	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	436,157	[illegible]
24-Parganas	1,549	2,743	9,06,850	6,12,921	594,763	76,050	56,052	[illegible]
Nadia	3,377	8,198	19,19,293	2,72,916	262,555	8,779	64,586	102,222
Murshidabad	518	2,506	10,62,287	34,815	171,235	1,008	51,190	78,606
Jessore	1,007	2,501	1,87,923	4,48,118	29,300	35,687	21,734	117,554
Khulna	1,113	895	4,16,105	1,99,783	4,592	38,029	17,564	49,789
Rajshahi	34	816	9,41,528	16,606	49,445	4,655	15,924	40,806
Dinajpur	.....	781	11,18,347	83,138	89,198	147	30,511	83,460
Jalpaiguri	374	858	6,78,103	58,363	61,705	911	33,525	50,814
Darjeeling	19	984	5,37,968	1,05,330	5,043	.....	9,753	14,766
Rangpur	737	707	21,59,111	3,37,465	76,875	3,286	74,382	181,641
Bogra	46	957	13,77,447	94,328	35,670	5,940	34,896	90,352
Pabna	3,851	491	5,52,665	4,45,217	46,402	868	54,873	104,322
Malda	524	2,199	9,69,334	33,810	102,910	701	2,405	48,065
Cooch Behar	11	166	5,80,885	45,196	22,847	239	14,930	23,398
Dacca	1,889	2,241	25,63,600	3,01,788	54,112	623	161,603	170,851
Mymensingh	4,449	3,008	16,87,068	9,17,889	25,543	4,814	23,395	99,092
Faridpur	2,101	3,061	10,15,822	2,23,572	75,399	19,966	33,346	100,899
Bakarganj	13,391	2,787	30,88,563	2,56,535	133,004	6,744	94,034	154,911
Tippera (including Hill Tippera)	7,245	3,465	15,71,319	31,537	27,470	213	2,558	61,104
Noakhali	4,866	2,353	9,41,369	45,776	16,646	74	.....	296
Chittagong	12	62	3,264	1,794	954	682	.....	150
Chittagong Port	1,678	3,356	9,82,650	44,951	65,133	41	.....	54
Total of Bengal	75,060	69,307	3,08,26,277	53,28,313	3,791,581	256,543	1,434,306	2,340,148
OTHER PROVINCES AND PLACES								
Bihar and Orissa	9,673	68,093	2,47,46,715	5,81,682	4,867,341	5,475	658,132	2,068,561
Assam	11,864	8,058	49,60,728	8,59,192	353,543	9,590	27,111	196,364
Burma	2,274	31,435	4,49,252	2,84,475	10,830,813	.....	.....	112
U. P. of Agra and Oudh	3,405	928	1,61,92,598	84,322	1,931,039	4,583	625,968	195,266
Punjab	869	33	28,68,449	4,487	2,881,480	25	24,603	451
Sind and British Baluchistan	.....	.....	8,876	.....	2,540,052	.....	.....	.....
Central Provinces and Berar	147	133	5,83,533	5,494	1,494,577	1,011	13,414	4,079
Bombay	62	10	58,202	577	6,065,224	.....	.....	.....
Madras	2,335	2,384	4,03,843	24,430	2,434,283	297	.....	59
Rajputana and Central India	381	10	3,49,526	4,096	149,199	66	12,615	.....
Kashmir State	.....	.....	230	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nizam's Territory	.....	7	1,61,615	59	39,524	.....	.....	.....
Mysore	.....	7	.....	.....	41,387	.....	.....	.....
Alleppey	.....	.....	.....	.....	104,050	.....	.....	.....
Pondicherry	.....	.....	350	.....	266,400	.....	.....	.....
Port Blair	.....	394	2,715	1,015	.....	.....	116	898
GRAND TOTAL 1914	105,936	180,799	8,18,12,604	71,78,042	37,810,413	277,590	2,796,265	4,825,928
GRAND TOTAL 1913	93,044	154,599	9,09,51,028	60,15,008	43,245,238	223 666	2,920,689	4,916,460
GRAND TOTAL 1912	70,646	192,489	7,59,61,053	64,87,883	46,120,001	180,349	2,689,289	4,483,252

* The value rates are fixed quarterly and the monthly valuation is made at the value rates of the preceding quarter.
† Including gunny cloth 2 yards = 1 bag.

No. VI

Statement of the Routes by which the Articles enumerated in Table No. V were exported from the Calcutta Trade Block in the five months of April to August 1914.

Routes		Cotton Twist and Yarn		Cotton Piece-goods*		Gunny-bags†	Kerosene Oil		Salt
		Foreign	Indian	Foreign	Indian		From Calcutta block	From Budge-Budge	
		Mds	Mds	Rs	Rs	No	Mds	Mds	Mds
By boat		4,007	569	3,18,600	5,11,800	174,935	123,797	101,713	570,703
,, river steamer		62,681	18,414	1,54,01,840	30,69,096	935,087	13,878	366,701	885,186
,, rail	E. I. Railway	4,260	38,628	2,18,11,744	4,58,594	5,050,626	25,293	671,675	920,224
	E. B. Railway (including B. O. Railway)	6,350	29,235	1,48,59,238	17,99,175	1,176,741	30,505	914,442	986,432
	A.-B. Railway	5,543	7,826	32,38,754	1,28 875	96,211	1,588	1,738	23,066
	B.-N. Railway	8,362	41,342	35,40,887	1,08,059	1,112,494	3,796	9,915	466,266
	B. and N.-W. Railway	568	6,073	1 48,61,128	1 62,397	2,309,079	1,026	423,058	832,022
	O. and S. Railway	1,140	39	37,65,196	21 991	367,327	3,053	262,755	825
	Howrah-Amta and Howrah-Sheakhala Light Railways	1,325	.....	2,67 959	.....	29 684	683	.....	13,557
	Minor Railways	1,425	75	23,07,836	21,422	5,883,569	629	33,478	5,328
,, road		7,873	4,086	9,21,981	6,16,944	1,003,978	73,343	7,841	74,609
,, sea		2,719	35,002	5,17,941	2,86,690	19,620,682	.....	3,649	43,708
Total	1914	105,986	180,799	8,18,12,604	71,78,042	37,810,413	277,590	2,796,265	4,825,985
	1913	93 044	154,598	9,09,81,028	60,15,008	43,345,235	223,666	2,920,659	4,918,460
	1912	70,846	193,489	7,39,61,053	64,87,883	46,120 001	180,239	2,689,389	4,483,352

* The value rates are fixed quarterly, and the monthly valuation is made at the value rates of the preceding quarter
† Including gunny cloth, 2 yards = 1 bag.

DEPT. OF STATISTICS, INDIA.
CALCUTTA, *December 1, 1914.*

G. FINDLAY SHIRRAS,
Director of Statistics.

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

IRRIGATION OPERATIONS FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1914-15

Area leased for irrigation up to end of October 1914.

Circle.	District	Canal	Estimated full discharge	Average discharge in month	Discharge utilised	Approximate area of land irrigated during the year up to the end of the month	Approximate area of land under irrigation up to the same date last year.	Details of areas leased.							Rainfall, 1914-15.		Rainfall, 1913-14		Remarks.
								Long-term leases.	Season leases.					Grand Total.	During month	Up to end of month.	During month.	Up to end of month	
									Kharif	Rabi	Sugarcane	Hot-weather.	Total						
			C. ft.	C. ft.	C ft.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	
South-Western	Midnapore	Midnapore	1,411	665	702	66,359	69,708	55,340	11,794	..	...	...	11,794	67,034	2·75	54·63	3 87	63·99	-
		Panchkura	522	65	104	6,811	3,776	3,106	4,070	...	...	...	4,070	7,176	2·07	55·41	2·64	73·01	
	Howrah	Tidal Reaches Ranges I and II	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·57	57·93	5·87	66 49	
		Total Midnapore Canal	...	...	..	73,170	73,484	58,346	15,864	...	..	..	15,864	74,210	...	...	...	...	
		Total of the corresponding period of last year.	...	...	...	...		73,709	3,899	...	...	...	3,899	77,608	...	...	...	...	
	Burdwan and Hooghly.	Eden Canal	1,000	...	...	21,273	22,311	21,283	..	...	...	...	...	21,283	1·38	53·98	4·01	65·36	
		Total of the corresponding period of last year	...	...	...	...	..	23,183	135	...	3	...	138	23,321	...	...	...	...	
		Grand Total	...	...	...	94,442	96,795	79,629	15,864	...	...	...	15,864	95,493	...	...	...	...	
		Grand Total of the corresponding period of last year.	...	...	...	...	...	96,892	4,034	...	3	...	4,037	100,929	..	...	...	...	

CALCUTTA,
The 1st December 1914.

A. N. MITRA,
Under-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the rivers Ganges and Brahmaputra at Goalundo for the week ending 28th November 1914.

Month and date.	Hour.	Height of surface above or below zero of gauge.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above mean sea-level on same date last year.	Remarks.
22nd Nov. 1914	8 A.M.	8·5	8·5	6·7	Zero is placed at mean sea-level.
23rd " "	8 "	8·3	8·3	6·5	
24th " "	8 "	8·0	8·0	6·3	The bench-mark for the gauge is on a pucca pillar between the Passenger ghât and Chandpur ghât.
25th " "	8 "	7·8	7·8	6·1	
26th " "	8 "	7·6	7·6	6·0	
27th " "	8 "	7·4	7·4	6·0	Its reduced level is 22·41.
28th " "	8 "	7·3	7·3	6·0	

The previous year ...	Highest water-level ...	21·00 on 18th July 1913.
Ditto ...	Lowest " ...	3·10 on 18th February 1913.
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges)	Highest " ...	25·75 on 28th August 1906.
Record (average flood in Brahmaputra and Ganges)	Ditto " ...	25·74 on 20th and 21st August 1893.
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges) ...	Ditto " ...	25·66 on 11th to 17th and 31st August 1889 and on 1st to 3rd September 1889.
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra only)	Ditto " ...	25·66 on 31st July 1900.
Record	Lowest " ...	2·42 on 13th March 1908.
Do.	Ditto " ...	2·91 on 21st to 24th February 1884 and 8th to 9th March 1884.
Do.	Ditto " ...	3·16 on 9th to 11th March 1885.
Do.	Ditto " ...	3·16 on 16th, 17th and 29th to 31st March 1901.

N.B.—The gauge-readings commenced from 3rd October 1909

FARIDPUR,
The 28th November 1914.

D. RAY,
Subdivisional Officer, P.W.D., Faridpur.

Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the river Ganges at Rampur-Boalia for the week ending the 28th November 1914.

Date.	Hour.	Height of surface above or below zero: *minus* sign for those below zero.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above mean sea-level on the same date last year.	Remarks.
22nd Nov. 1914	10 A.M.	Gauge figures marked are as reduced mean sea-level.	48·50	45·80	The top platform of the masonry gauge has a referring bench-mark with reduced level 67·00 above mean sea-level.
23rd " "	10 "		48·40	45·70	
4th " "	8 "		48·30	45·60	
25th " "	8 "		48·30	45·50	
26th " "	8 "		48·20	45·40	It is 40 feet west of Barakuthi Cemetery gate.
27th " "	10 "		48·20	45·40	
28th " "	10 "		48·00	45·30	

The previous year ...	Highest water-level ...	63·90 on 25th August 1912
Ditto ...	Lowest " ...	42·40 on 18th April 1912.
Record ...	Highest " ...	69·25 on 26th August 1879.
Do. ...	Ditto " ...	69·08 on 9th September 1885.
Do. ...	Ditto " ...	68·30 on 25th August 1906.
Do. ...	Ditto " ...	68·21 on 26th August 1890.
Do. ...	Lowest " ...	37·63 on 25th April 1884.
Do. ...	Ditto " ...	38·13 on 14th—15th April 1883.
Do. ...	Ditto " ...	39·02 on 21st—22nd April 1897.
Do. ...	Ditto " ...	39·28 on 6th—7th May 1908.
Do. ...	Ditto " ...	38·70 on 15th May 1913.

N.B.—The gauge-readings commenced from the 1st August 1887.

BOALIA,
The 28th November 1914.

M. N. MUKERJI,
for *Executive Engineer, Rajshahi Divn.*

P. W. (IRRIGATION) DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

Approximate return of traffic on the Circular and Eastern Canals for the week ending Saturday, the 28th November 1914, as compared with the corresponding week of the previous year.

Nature of Cargo	Week ending Saturday, the 28th November 1914.			Week ending Saturday, the 29th November 1913.		
	Number of boats.	Weight of cargo.	Tollage.	Number of boats.	Weight of cargo.	Tollage.
		Mds.	Rs.		Mds.	Rs.
Rice and paddy	299	20,230	309	323	27,512	364
Jute	167	74,121*	949	203	71,490†	1,017
Firewood	55	18,975	256	65	38,950	595
Other articles	603	148,350	1,764	724	158,487	1,830
Total ...	1,104	261,736	3,278	1,315	296,439	3,826
Empty boats and rafts ...	428	...	1,240	741	...	1,757
Grand Total ...	1,532	261,736	4,518	2,056	296,439	5,583

* Weight by canal measurement ... ... Mds. 89,468½
† Ditto ditto 77,812½

Calcutta,
The 1st December 1914.

A. N. Mitra,
Under-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

WEEKLY RETURN OF TRAFFIC RECEIPTS ON INDIAN RAILWAYS.

BENGAL AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ending 14th November 1914, on 2,028 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated), including steam-boat.	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers	Receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. (a)	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		(d)(g)	
Total traffic for the week on 2,028 miles open ...	456,820	1,94,680	1,161,210	(b) 1,63,090	(c)21,340	3,99,010	(f)65,180	45,016	110,196
Or per mile of railway ...	225·24	96·00	572·59	80·38	10·47	196·75	.....	.....	.....
For previous 5½ weeks of official half-year ...	2,540,530	9,04,610	4,760,350	6,99,490	1,16,070	17,30,170	357,773	219,829	577,602
Total for 6½ weeks ...	2,999,350	10,99,290	5,921,560	8,62,580	1,37,410	21,19,180	422,903	264,895	687,798
Comparison									
Total for corresponding period of previous year on 2,024 miles open ...	729,321	3,14,686	1,053,059	1,67,541	40,566	5,22,793	69,872	(e)61,055	130,927
Per mile of proportionate actuals of corresponding period of previous year	359·84	155·45	520·29	82·78	20·04	258·30	.....	.....	.....
Total for corresponding period of previous half-year	2,926,569	12,15,080	6,602,672	10,40,074	2,14,884	24,70,018	407,193	315,502	722,695
Earnings per Coaching, Goods, and total train-mile, respectively, during the week ...		2·99		4·06	·19	3·63			
Ditto for corresponding period of previous half-year		4·50		3·28	·34	4·32			

(a) The decrease was general, due to the Sonepore mela having been held in this week in 1913 and in the week before in 1914.
(b) Increase under local reduced by a decrease under foreign outward.
( ) Decrease chiefly under steam boat.
(d) Includes 678 miles of ballast trains.
(e) Includes 3,822 miles of ballast trains.
(f) Pure coaching train-miles decreased.
(g) Pure goods train-miles decreased while share of mixed train miles increased.

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 21st November 1914 on 2,503·26 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	597,178	(a)4,97,572 0 0	3,749,578 0	13,52,846 0 0	84,680 0 0	19,35 098 0 0	192,065	265,502	457,567
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	198 12 4	.....	540 6 11	33 13 3	772 0 6	.....	.....	.....
For previous 6½ weeks of half-year.	3,921,943	32,42,996 0 0	52,576,816 0	83,23,580 0 0	6,06,250 0 0	1,21,74,826 0 0	1,345,927	1,708,394	2,954,321
Total from 1st October ...	4,519,121	37,40,568 0 0	61,326,394 0	96,76,426 0 0	6,92,930 0 0	1,41,09,924 0 0	1,537,992	1,973,796	3,411,788
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	682,286	6,50,314 0 0	3,663,733 0	13,51,143 0 0	48,782 0 0	20,50,239 0 0	183,982	262,696	446,678
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year.	.....	259 12 5	.....	539 11 7	19 7 9	818 15 9	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October of previous year.	4,762,657	45,49,603 0 0	65,308,596 0	10,189,500 0 0	5,55,612 0 0	1,50,94,715 0 0	1,362,868	1,963,688	3,326,556

(a) The decrease is chiefly in 3rd class passengers.

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
2,503·26	First 10 days of October ...	936,592	7,98,144	10,624,512	15,92,517	1,25,640	25,16,301	704	597,435	4 3 5
2,503·26	Week ended 17th ,, ...	548,374	4,78,899	8,019,715	13,75,797	97,750	19,52,146	780	468,090	4 2 9
2,503·26	,, ,, 24th ,, ...	528,451	4,44,658	7,850,883	13,14,849	92,750	17,52,257	700	471,911	3 11 5
2,503·26	,, ,, 31st ,, ...	590,086	4,75,765	8,492,017	13,88,301	1,02,750	19,34,816	773	455,895	4 2 5
2,503·26	,, ,, 7th Nov. ...	690,655	5,27,710	8,323,510	13,44,234	1,04,680	19,76,724	790	478,994	4 2 0
2,503·26	,, ,, 14th ,, ...	630,785	5,20,190	8,666,180	14,37,782	84,680	20,42,652	816	471,896	4 5 3
2,503·26	,, ,, 21st ,, ...	597,178	4,97,572	3,749,578	13,52,846	84,680	17,35,098	773	457,567	4 3 8
	Totals up to date ...	4 519,121	37,40,568	61,326,394	9,676,426	6,92,930	1,41,09,924	759	3,411,788	4 2 2

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14.*

		No of passengers	Rs.	Mds	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Per week Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
2,503·26	First 11 days of October ...	1,037,325	10,16,374	13 181,694	21,88,850	67,910	33,33,084	819	703,692	4 9 5
2,503·26	Week ended 18th ,, ...	582,198	5,53,576	9,049,218	15,79,810	42,936	19,76,122	789	451,960	4 5 11
2,503·26	,, ,, 25th ,, ...	601,346	5,79,303	10,081,683	15,43,252	39,865	21,62,050	864	484,036	4 12 3
2,503·26	,, ,, 1st Nov. ...	592,870	5,50,185	8,423,578	12,83,474	41,937	18,75,586	749	466,439	4 1 9
2,503·26	,, ,, 8th ,, ...	649,731	6,52,934	8,301,408	13,48,230	71,149	20,72,313	828	496,503	4 13 9
2,503·26	,, ,, 15th ,, ...	597,877	5,50,461	8,886,975	13,59 186	48,782	20,58,429	822	451,220	4 9 0
2,503·26	,, ,, 22nd ,, ...	682,288	6,50,314	8,685,733	13,51,143	48,782	20,50,239	819	446,678	4 9 5
	Totals up to date ...	4,864,635	46,52,017	66,530,289	10,404,945	3,61,361	1,54,17,723	813	3,890,528	4 8 9

TARKESSUR BRANCH RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 21st November 1914 on 22·21 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	23,421	4,557 0 0	29,315 0	837 0 0	20 0 0	5,414 0 0	1,286	154	1,440
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	205 2 10	.....	37 11 0	0 14 5	243 12 3	.....	.....	.....
For previous 6½ weeks of half-year	168,293	33,337 0 0	1,51,237 0	4,519 0 0	90 0 0	37,946 0 0	8,982	990	9,972
Total from 1st October	191,714	37,894 0 0	1,80,552 0	5,356 0 0	110 0 0	43,360 0 0	10,318	1,144	11,462
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year	25,216	5,275 0 0	19,861 0	1,033 0 0	19 0 0	6,327 0 0	1,430	154	1,584
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year	.....	237 8 1	.....	46 8 2	0 13 8	284 13 11	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October of previous year ...	185,761	40,361 0 0	1,42,017 0	6,853 0 0	143 0 0	47,357 0 0	10,367	1,376	11,943

TARKESSUR BRANCH RAILWAY—*concluded.*

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week Rs	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
22·21	First 10 days of Oct. ...	34,966	7,174	8,430	412	20	7,606	340	2,222	3 6 9
22·21	Week ended 17th ,, ...	28,287	4,816	11,106	382	10	5,208	234	1,540	3 6 1
22·21	,, ,, 24th ,, ...	24,238	4,651	38,397	835	10	5,496	247	1,540	3 9 7
22·21	,, ,, 31st ,, ...	25,530	4,839	31,000	767	10	5,616	253	1,540	3 10 4
22·21	,, ,, 7th Nov. ...	32,356	6,893	29,085	894	20	7,807	352	1,540	5 1 1
22·21	,, ,, 14th ,, ...	25,020	4 964	33,219	1,229	20	6,213	280	1,540	4 0 7
22·21	,, ,, 21st ,, ...	23,421	4,857	29,315	837	20	5,414	244	1,540	3 8 3
	Totals up to date ...	191,714	37,894	1,80,552	5,356	110	43,360	283	11,482	3 12 6

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14.*

		No. of passengers	Rs.	Mds.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
22·21	First 11 days of Oct. ...	40,371	9,047	25,031	1,074	30	10,151	291	2,500	4 1 0
22·21	Week ended 18th ,, ...	22,127	4,482	18,512	780	20	5,282	238	1,540	3 6 11
22·21	,, ,, 25th ,, ...	21,538	4,876	18,670	701	20	5.597	252	1,540	3 10 2
22·21	,, ,, 1st Nov. ...	24,303	4,910	22,462	1,153	18	6,081	274	1,860	3 4 4
22·21	,, ,, 8th ,, ...	26,051	5,913	19,174	1,048	19	7,009	316	1,562	4 7 9
22·21	,, ,, 15th ,, ...	30,555	6,659	21,074	1,154	19	7,832	353	1,584	4 15 1
22·21	,, ,, 22nd ,, ...	25,216	5,375	19,881	1,038	19	6,327	285	1,584	3 15 11
	Totals up to date ...	189,161	41,191	1,44,804	6,948	145	48,279	287	12,170	3 15 6

DELHI-UMBALLA-KALKA RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 21st November 1914 on 192·12 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	36,827	28,009 0 0	352,462 0	33,504 0 0	300 0 0	61,813 0 0	12,328	7,007	19,335
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	145 12 7	.....	174 6 3	1 9 0	321 11 10	.....	.....	.....
For previous 6½ weeks of half-year.	248,284	2,28,417 0 0	2,529,975 0	1,90,717 0 0	1,660 0 0	4 20,794 0 0	81,909	46,437	128,346
Total from 1st October ...	285,111	2,56,426 0 0	2,882 437 0	2,24,221 0 0	1,960 0 0	4,82,607 0 0	94,237	53,444	147,681
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	43 475	32,939 0 0	336,693 0	30,303 0 0	317 0 0	63,559 0 0	11,713	6,488	18,201
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year.	.....	171 7 2	.....	157 11 8	1 10 5	330 13 3	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October of previous year.	300,711	2,61,905 0 0	2,542,049 0	2 45,553 0 0	1,998 0 0	5,09 456 0 0	90,216	53,040	143,256

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers	Rs.	Mds	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week Rs	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
192·12	First 10 days of Oct. ...	62,879	65,594	466,973	37,266	340	1,03,204	376	28,825	3 9 3
192·12	Week ended 17th ,, ...	37,370	36,264	366 959	27,602	240	64,106	334	19,849	3 3 8
192·12	,, ,, 24th ,, ...	34,763	30,852	341,125	26 558	240	57,650	300	19,410	2 15 6
192·12	,, ,, 31st ,, ...	37,477	31,765	408,100	31,247	240	63,252	329	19,572	3 3 8
192·12	,, ,, 7th Nov. ...	47,791	29,485	290,451	27,535	300	57,320	298	20,405	2 13 11
192·12	,, ,, 14th ,, ...	34 004	34,453	606,367	40,509	300	75,262	392	20,285	3 11 4
192·12	,, ,, 21st ,, ...	36,827	28,009	352,462	33,504	300	61,813	322	19,335	3 3 2
	Totals up to date ...	285,111	2,56,426	2,882,437	224,221	1,960	4,82,607	338	147,681	3 4 3

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14.*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
192·12	First 11 days of Oct. ...	66,166	58,263	593,461	54,249	380	1,17,892	390	29,709	3 15 6
192·12	Week ended 18th ,, ...	37,633	36,573	295,607	30,422	230	67,225	350	19,979	3 5 11
192·12	,, ,, 25th ,, ...	36,787	37,710	317,549	36,464	230	74,404	387	19,956	3 14 10
192·12	,, ,, 1st Nov. ...	34,076	32,599	363 171	34,624	245	67,468	351	21,260	3 2 9
192·12	,, ,, 8th ,, ...	41,403	34,374	337,452	30,097	317	64,788	337	18,623	3 7 8
192·12	,, ,, 15th ,, ...	47,075	33,840	353,836	30,812	317	64,969	338	19,229	3 6 1
192·12	,, ,, 22nd ,, ...	43,475	32,939	336,693	30,303	317	63,559	331	18,301	3 7 10
	Totals up to date ...	306,604	2,67,298	2,597,661	2,51,041	2,036	5,20,375	358	146,957	3 9 1

EASTERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

(Including Dacca Section.)

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 14th November 1914 on 1,578 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic		Other earnings (including ferry)	Total earnings	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried	Goods earnings			Coaching.	Merchandise	Total
		Rs A. P. (c)	Mds. s	Rs. A P (c)	Rs A P.	Rs A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	655,550	2,54,810 0 0	2 792,220 0	3,68,300 0 0	33,060 0 0	6,56,170 0 0	109,196	(a) 74,439	183,635
Per mile of railway per week	(b) 424	(b) 162 0 0	1,769 0	233 0 0	(d) 9 0 0	(d) 403 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 5 weeks of half-year	2,986,260	13 88,680 0 0	11,992 990 0	16,97 980 0 0	1,97 900 0 0	32,84 560 0 0	588,021	405,890	993,911
Total for 6 weeks ...	3,651,810	16,43,490 0 0	14,785,220 0	20,66,280 0 0	2,30,960 0 0	39,40,730 0 0	697,217	480,329	1,177,546
Comparison									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	732 290	3.60,322 0 0	3,036 238 0	4 87 834 0 0	35,223 0 0	8,83 379 0 0	101,841	79 043	180,884
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (1,573 miles)	(c) 472	(c) 232 0 0	1,935 0	310 0 0	5 0 0	545 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	3,959,909	20,14,861 0 0	19 249 439 0	26 10,812 0 0	2,69 479 0 0	58,7o,152 0 0	648,120	522,858	1,170,958

(a) Includes ballast train miles, 20,654
(b) Excluding 10 miles open only for goods traffic.
(c) Excluding 19 miles open only for goods traffic
(d) Excluding steamer earnings, Rs. 19,600
(e) Decrease is due to less jute traffic this year and Rathjatra pilgrim traffic last year

DACCA STATE RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 14th November 1914 on 112 58 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry)	Total earnings	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise	Total
		Rs. A P.	Mds s.	Rs. A P	Rs. A P	Rs A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	52 960	18,900 0 0	99,170 0	6 710 0 0	2,220 0 0	27,830 0 0	7,421	(b) 2,584	10,005
Per mile of railway per week	470	168 0 0	881 0	59 0 0	(a)2 0 0	(a) 230 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 5 weeks of half-year	296,400	89,750 0 0	510,600 0	39,720 0 0	13,460 0 0	1,32 930 0 0	40,618	11,228	51,646
Total for 6 weeks ...	349,360	1,08,650 0 0	609,770 0	36,430 0 0	15,680 0 0	1,60,760 0 0	47,539	13,812	61,651
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	52,139	18 864 0 0	92,484 0	6 078 0 0	1,795 0 0	26 732 0 0	6,305	1 844	8,149
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (112·58 miles)	463	167 0 0	821 0	54 0 0	2 0 0	223 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	372,085	1,15,033 0 0	783,508 0	52,511 0 0	8,506 0 0	1,76,049 0 0	39,358	11,686	51,044

(a) Excluding Bahadurabad ferry earnings, Rs. 1,900
(b) Including ballast train-miles, 1,100.

COOCH BEHAR RAILWAY (NATIVE SECTION).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 14th November 1914 on 33·09 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry)	Total earnings	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried	Goods earnings.			Coaching	Merchandise.	Total
		Rs, A P.	Mds. s.	Rs A P	Rs A. P.	Rs. A P.			
Total traffic for the week	6,570	2,700 0 0	31,990 0	2 550 0 0	30 0 0	5,280 0 0	1,736	(a) 476	2,212
Per mile of railway per week	199	82 0 0	964 0	77 0 0	1 0 0	160 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 5 weeks of half-year	35,430	14,050 0 0	161,050 0	12 440 0 0	160 0 0	26 650 0 0	9,494	3,584	13,008
Total for 6 weeks	41,990	16,750 0 0	193,970 0	14,990 0 0	190 0 0	31,940 0 0	11,180	3,060	14,220
Comparison									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	8,464	1,782 0 0	46,266 0	3,159 0 0	29 0 0	7,970 0 0	1,150	779	1,929
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (33·09 miles)	256	145 0 0	1,398 0	95 0 0	1 0 0	241 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	36,575	17,319 0 0	334 728 0	23,592 0 0	337 0 0	41,248 0 0	7,236	4,106	11,342

(a) Including ballast train-miles, *nil.*

MYMENSINGH-JAGANNATHGANJ RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 14th November 1914 on 55·22 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	18,270	5,410 0 0	165,780 0	9,960 0 0	50 0 0	14,890 0 0	2,301	(b) 1,716	3,917
Per mile of railway per week	331	98 0 0	3,002 0	169 0 0	1 0 0	268 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 5 weeks of half-year	97,760	25 970 0 0	659,040 0	29,280 0 0	260 0 0	55,510 0 0	11,837	5,632	17,469
Total for 6 weeks ...	116,030	31,380 0 0	824,820 0	38,240 0 0	310 0 0	70,330 0 0	14,038	7,348	21,386
Total for 19 weeks of calendar half-year(a) ...	339,585	99,645 0 0	1,700,061 0	79,033 0 0	652 0 0	1,79,350 0 0	48,910	22,040	70,950
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	20,832	6,070 0 0	139,252 0	5,290 0 0	195 0 0	11,555 0 0	2,060	1,870	3,930
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (55·22 miles).	377	110 0 0	2,522 0	96 0 0	3 0 0	209 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	122,201	32,783 0 0	549,016 0	20,458 0 0	488 0 0	73,679 0 0	12,938	10,599	23,537
Total to corresponding period of previous calendar year ...	345,687	1,00,574 0 0	2,332,452 0	1 07,954 0 0	1,182 0 0	2,09,750 0 0	38,936	27,648	66,584

(a) Audited figures to end of August 1914 (b) Including ballast train-miles, *nil*.

ASSAM-BENGAL RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for the week ended 14th November 1914 on 841 miles open for all descriptions of traffic and an additional 10 miles for goods traffic only.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings, (including steamboat).	Total earnings	Traffic Train-miles run		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week ...	108,200	65,500 0 0	566,000 0	58,500 0 0	8,000 0 0	1,32,000 0 0	18,570	21,018	39,588
Or per mile of railway ...	127·11	77·85	665·10	68·66	9 40	156·14	22·03	24·70	46·73
For previous 5½ weeks of half-year	585,800	2,41,500 0 0	2,158,000 0	3,35,000 0 0	50,500 0 0	7,25,000 0 0	96,409	107,488	203,897
Total for 6½ weeks ...	692,400	4,07,000 0 0	2,724,000 0	3,91,500 0 0	58,500 0 0	8,57,000 0 0	116,979	128,506	245,485
Comparison.									
Corresponding period of previous year:—									
Proportion of one month	105,803	71,372 0 0	427,936 0	69,047 0 0	9,674 0 0	1,50,103 0 0	15,910	22,587	38,497
Approximate actuals ...	111,049	75,543 0 0	466,487 0	74,526 0 0	10,199 0 0	1,58,268 0 0	15,589	22,510	38,399
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year	131·30	88 99	527·00	85·05	11·91	185 95	19·84	27 82	47·66
Total to corresponding date of previous year	624,797	4,09,356 0 0	3,167,114 0	5,25,631 0 0	62,340 0 0	9,95,317 0 0	98,368	151,455	249,823

FINANCIAL YEAR.

Approximate Statement of Gross Receipts of the Assam-Bengal Railway.

Receipts for week ending 14th November 1914.			Receipts for week ending 14th November 1913			Total receipts from 1st April 1914 to 14th November 1914.			Total receipts from 1st April 1913 to 14th November 1913.			Total increase in 1914-15.	Total decrease in 1914-15.
Mean mileage worked.	Receipts.	Per mile worked per week.	Mean mileage worked.	Receipts.	Per mile worked per week.	Mean mileage worked	Total receipts.	Per mile worked per week.	Mean mileage worked.	Total receipts.	Per mile worked per week.		
	Rs.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
851	1,32,000	156·14	812	1,50,103	185·95	851	41,22,036	...	812	41,34,815	...	.....	12,779

BENGAL-DOOARS RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (ORIGINAL LINE).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 21st November 1914 on 36·4 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried	Receipts			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		(d)	
Total traffic for the week...	6,651	2,038 0 0	79,793 0	12,337 0 0	(a)335 0 0	14,710 0 0	441	962	1,403
Or per mile of Railway ...	...	56 0 0	...	339 0 0	1 0 0	(c) 396 0 0	...	...	...
For previous weeks of half-year.	34,874	12,242 0 0	423,953 0	77,868 0 0	2 913 0 0	93,022 0 0	2,800	5,941	8,741
Total for 7 weeks ...	41,525	14,280 0 0	503,746 0	90,205 0 0	3,247 0 0	1,07,732 0 0	3,241	6,903	10,144
COMPARISON									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	13,143	3,156 0 0	100,144 0	11,815 0 0	(b) 424 0 0	15,395 0 0	524	(c)968	1,492
Per mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year	...	87 0 0	...	324 0 0	1 0 0	(c) 412 0 0	...	...	...
Total to corresponding date of previous year.	67,487	18,109 0 0	663,035 0	81,959 0 0	3,073 0 0	1,03,141 0 0	4,224	6,542	10,766

(a) Includes ferry earnings, Rs 310.
(b) Ditto corresponding 1913, Rs. 401.
(c) Excludes ferry earnings
(d) Ballast train-miles, nil.
(e) Ditto corresponding 1913, 6

BENGAL-DOOARS RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (EXTENSIONS).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 21st November 1914 on 117 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried	Receipts			Coaching.	Merchandise	Total
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs A. P.	Rs A. P.			
Total traffic for the week...	15,248	5,488 0 0	117,609 0	18,042 0 0	36 0 0	23,566 0 0	1,710	(a)2,850	4,560
Or per mile of Railway ...	...	47 0 0	...	154 0 0	..	201 0 0	...	...	...
For previous 6 weeks of half-year	79,810	31,477 0 0	615,623 0	1,10,249 0 0	1,490 0 0	1,43,216 0 0	10,632	18,663	29 295
Total for 7 weeks ...	95,058	36,965 0 0	733,231 0	1,28,291 0 0	1,526 0 0	1,66,782 0 0	12,342	21,513	33,855
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	20,998	8,216 0 0	127,626 0	20,092 0 0	78 0 0	28 386 0 0	1,669	(b)2,934	4,603
Per mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year.	...	70 0 0	...	172 0 0	1 0 0	243 0	...	...	..
Total to corresponding date of previous year.	136,280	46,840 0 0	1,013,130 0	1,59,661 0 0	1,169 0 0	2,07,370 0 0	12,479	20,555	33,034

(a) Ballast train-miles, nil.
(b) Ballast train-miles corresponding 1913 71.

DARJEELING-HIMALAYAN RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED.

		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Approximate earnings for the week ending 21st November 1914.	Coaching ...	7,717 0 0	20,459 0 0
	Goods ...	12,544 0 0	
	Other earnings ...	198 0 0	
Audited earnings for the corresponding period of 1913.	Coaching ...	8,881 0 0	22,086 0 0
	Goods ...	12,946 0 0	
	Other earnings ...	259 0 0	
		Decrease ...	1,627 0 0
Receipts per mile for the week ending 21st November 1914.	.....	.....	401 2 6
Receipts per mile for the corresponding period of 1913.	.....	.....	433 0 11
		Decrease ...	31 14 5
Receipts from the 1st October to 21st November 1914.	.....	.....	1,82,810 0 0
Receipts for the corresponding period of 1913	.....	.....	2,03,080 0 0
		Decrease ...	20,270 0 0

DARJEELING-HIMALAYAN RAILWAY EXTENSION COMPANY, LIMITED.

		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Approximate earnings for the week ending 21st November 1914.	Coaching ...	830 0 0	1,004 0 0
	Goods ...	174 0 0	
	Other earnings ...	.....	
Receipts per mile for the week ending 21st November 1914.	.....	.....	47 12 11
Receipts from the 1st October to 21st November 1914.	.....	.....	6,544 0 0

Printed at the Printing Office, and published by the Book Depôt of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, in the City of Calcutta, on the 2nd December 1914.

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY
HEAD.
Received from
No. 49 of 1914.
9 DEC. 1914
Register Entry No.

REGISTERED No. C 207.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 9, 1914.

CONTENTS.

	Page
PART I.—Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Governor of Bengal in Council, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc	2203—2253
PART IA.—Orders and Notifications by the Government of India	877—882
PART IB.—Orders by the Governor of Bengal in Council	411—419
PART IC.—Educational Notices	1047—1095
PART II.—Advertisements	1597—1634
PART III.—Acts of the Bengal Legislative Council	Nil
PART IV.—Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Council, and Bills published before introduction in that Council	Nil
PART IVA.—Proceedings of the Bengal Legislative Council	Nil
PART V.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General	Nil
PART VI.—Bills introduced in the Legislative Council of the Governor-General, and Bills published before introduction in that Council	Nil
APPENDIX.—Notice to Mariners	893—905
SUPPLEMENT No 49—	
Third Forecast of the Cotton Crops of Bengal, 1914-15	1787—1788
Second Forecast of Winter Rice Crop of Bengal, 1914-15	1789—1792
Weather and Crop Report—Prices current—List of prices—Gauge Readings—Major- and Minor—Railway Returns	1793—1816

PART I.

Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Governor of Bengal in Council, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.

ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL.

No. 8630A.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

GENERAL.—*No. 8512A.—The 2nd December 1914.*—Babu Girish Chandra Sen, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the head-quarters station of the Khulna district.

Khulna.

No. 8559A.—The 5th December 1914.—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the date on which they may make over charge of their respective appointments:—

Captain P. A. R. Pritchard	... Superintendent of Police, on special duty.
„ A. P. Wodehouse	... Deputy Commissioner of Police, Calcutta.
„ A. H. Gwyn	... Officiating Director of Surveys, Bengal and Assam.

POLICE.—*No. 8589A.—The 7th December 1914.*—Mr. H. E. Hansen, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Bakarganj, is transferred to the Patuakhali subdivision of that district, *vice* Mr. V. C. Parsons, on special duty, and is appointed to hold charge of the Police work of that subdivision.

Bakarganj.

No. 8604A.—The 8th December 1914.—Maulvi Akram-uz-zaman Khan, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Tangail, Mymensingh, is appointed to have charge of that subdivision, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. C. W. Gurner, I.C.S., or until further orders.

Mymensingh.

LEGISLATIVE.—*No. 8618A.—The 8th December 1914.*—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (*2*) of Regulation XI of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor of Fort William in Bengal, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to nominate Surgeon-General George Francis Angelo Harris, C.S.I., to be an Additional Member of the said Council.

Council.

No. 8621A.—The 8th December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (*2*) of Regulation I of the Regulations for the nomination and election of Additional Members of the Legislative Council of the Governor of Fort William in Bengal, His Excellency the Governor is pleased to nominate Mr. Francis Arthur Adam Cowley to be a Member of the said Council.

Council.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by the proviso to Regulation X (*1*) of the said Regulations, the Governor is pleased to limit the term of office of the said member to four months.

LEAVE.

GENERAL.—*No. 8541A.—The 3rd December 1914.*—Babu Tara Prasanna Acharji, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, is allowed leave up to the 23rd December 1914, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 3rd November 1914.

No. 8582A.—The 5th December 1914.—Maulvi Tabibur Rahman, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Jalpaiguri, is allowed leave for one month, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 2nd January 1915.

Jalpaiguri.

No. 8602A.—The 8th December 1914.—Mr. C. W. Gurner, I.C.S., Officiating Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Tangail, Mymensingh, is allowed leave for fifteen days, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 2nd January 1915.

Mymensingh.

POLICE.—*No. 8576A.—The 5th December 1914.*—Mr. J. E. Armstrong, Additional Superintendent of Police, 24-Parganas, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, from the 1st to the 23rd December 1914, inclusive.

24-Parganas.

No. 8592A.—The 7th December 1914.—Mr. K. B. W. Thomas, Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Bengal, has been granted, by His Majesty's Secretary of State for India, an extension of furlough for three months.

RESIGNATION.

LEGISLATIVE.—*No. 8615A.—The 8th December 1914.*—His Excellency the Governor is pleased to accept the resignation by the Hon'ble Lt.-Col. Alain Chartier deL. Joly de Lotbinière, R.E., C.S.I., C.I.E., of his office of Additional Member of the Legislative Council of the Governor of Fort William in Bengal.

Council.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 8606A.—The 8th December 1914.—The Hon'ble Mr. J. G. Cumming, C.I.E., I.C.S., Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal, is allowed leave for one month, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 9th December 1914.

Calcutta.

Calcutta. *No. 8608A.—The 8th December 1914.*—Mr. A. Cassells, I.C.S., Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Judicial, Political and Appointment Departments, is appointed to act as Chief Secretary to the Government of Bengal, during the absence, on leave, of the Hon'ble Mr. J. G. Cumming, C.I.E., I.C.S., or until further orders.

Calcutta. *No. 8610A.—The 8th December 1914.*—Mr. H. J. Twynam, I.C.S., on special duty, is appointed to act as Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Judicial, Political and Appointment Departments, during the absence, on deputation, of Mr. A. Cassells, I.C.S., or until further orders.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 11574L.R.—The 7th December 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section (*7*) of section 39, sub-section (*2*) of section 61, section 134 and section 189 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following rules for all the districts of the Presidency of Bengal, to which the said Act applies, in supersession of all rules heretofore made under the said portions of that Act by the Government of Bengal and the late Government of Eastern Bengal and Assam.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

RULES UNDER THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885 (VIII OF 1885).

CHAPTER I.—GENERAL.

Supervision and control by Local Government.

1. Except where otherwise provided for by law or by these rules, all proceedings and orders of Revenue-officers, passed in the discharge of any duty imposed upon them by or under the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (hereinafter referred to in these rules as "the Act"), shall be subject to the supervision and control of the Local Government; and the proceedings and orders of each Revenue-officer under the Act shall be subject to the supervision and control of the Revenue-officers to whom he may be declared by the Local Government to be, for the purposes of the Act, subordinate

Act VIII of 1885.

The Collector and the Commissioner, in whose jurisdiction operations under these rules are in progress, shall be entitled to inform themselves of the nature and progress of such operations.

Service of notice where mode not prescribed by the Act or these rules

2. Where no other mode of service of notice is prescribed by the Act or by these rules, service shall be effected in the manner prescribed for the service of summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure, if the notice is addressed to one or more persons occupying or owning the same holding or tenure; and if it is addressed to a number of persons occupying or owning different holdings or tenures in the same village, the notice shall be served in the manner prescribed for the service of summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure, *or* by proclamation and beat of drum, and by posting it, in the presence of not less than two persons, on some conspicuous place in the village, and also by fixing it up in the village office, if any, where the rent is usually paid. In the case of uninhabited villages, the posting of the notice shall be made in the nearest inhabited village.

CHAPTER II.—STAPLE FOOD-CROPS AND PRICE-LISTS.

Local areas.

3. *Section 39.*—Each Sub-division of a District shall form a local area for the purposes of sub-section (*1*) of section 39 of the Act, and the Collector shall settle the mart within the Sub-division at which prices shall be recorded.

Staple food-crops

4. Rice has been declared, and until further orders shall be deemed, to be the staple food-crop in all such local areas.

Dates for preparation of price-lists.

5. Price-lists of the staple food-crop shall be prepared on one market-day in the month, at intervals of not less than twenty days. This market-day shall be selected by the Collector, subject to the control of the Board of Revenue.

Method of determining prices

6. The price recorded shall be the prevailing retail price at which the staple food-crop was actually sold in the mart to which the price-list refers, on the day selected under rule 5.

Price-lists by whom to be prepared.

7. (*1*) Price-lists shall ordinarily be prepared by a gazetted officer not below the rank of a Sub-Deputy Collector. But in special cases, where a Sub-Deputy Collector is not available, the Collector may authorise a kanungo to prepare the lists.

(*2*) Where prices are recorded at marts other than those at the head-quarters of districts, the Collector may, with the sanction of the Commissioner, authorise a Sub-Registrar to prepare the list, on days when no gazetted officer or kanungo is available.

(*3*) One or two respectable inhabitants of the locality shall always be asked to assist in the preparation of price-lists, and the list shall be signed by at least one of them, as well as by the officer preparing it.

Record to be kept by officer preparing price-lists.

8. Every officer charged with the preparation of price-lists shall keep a record showing, as far as practicable,—

(*a*) the date of his visit to the mart at which prices are to be recorded;

(*b*) the names of vendors and purchasers, the quantities sold, and the price thereof, for any sales effected in his presence.

Scrutiny and countersignature of price-lists prepared by subordinate officer

9. When price-lists are prepared at the Sadar Sub-division by an officer other than a Covenanted Deputy Collector, or at other Sub-divisions by an officer subordinate to the Sub-divisional Officer, or by a Sub-Registrar, they shall be submitted to the Covenanted Deputy Collector, or to a Deputy Collector specially nominated by the Collector for the purpose, or to the Sub-divisional Officer, as the case may be. Such officer shall scrutinize the lists; he may call for explanations and cause errors to be corrected, and, having satisfied himself of the accuracy of the lists, he shall countersign them.

Publication of price-lists

10. The price-lists shall be published at the marts to which they respectively refer, at the collectorate or sub-divisional office, and at every police-station and munsifi in the local area.

Submission of price-lists to Board

11. After the expiry of one month from the date of publication in the manner prescribed in rule 10, the price-lists shall be submitted to the Board of Revenue with any objections made to them, and with the opinions of the officers who prepared and countersigned them, and of the Collector, on such objections.

CHAPTER III.—LANDLORDS' IMPROVEMENTS.

Application for registration of improvement to whom to be presented

12. *Section 80.*—Applications from landlords for the registration of improvements shall be made to the Collector of the district. If any such application be presented to any other Revenue-officer, he shall forward it for orders to the Collector

Verification by local inquiry

13. As far as practicable, the application shall be in Form I appended to these rules. The Collector shall either verify the application personally or shall depute a Revenue-officer, not below the rank of Sub-Deputy Collector, to make the verification. In all cases the verification shall be by local inquiry.

Publication of local inquiry

14. Before holding a local inquiry under rule 13, the Revenue-officer shall prepare a proclamation, giving general notice to the tenants of every village concerned of his proposed local inquiry and of the date thereof. He shall cause such proclamation to be published by beat of drum in every such village and he shall cause a copy of the proclamation, together with a copy of the landlord's application, to be fixed up, in the presence of not less than two persons, in some conspicuous place of every such village. The expense of such publication shall be borne by the applicant for registration.

Record of local inquiry

15. The Revenue-officer who makes a local inquiry under rule 13 shall ascertain whether the work in question was carried out and, if so, at what time, at whose expense, and at what cost; whether the work is an improvement as defined in section 76, sub-section (*2*), of the Act, and was lawfully made by the landlord, and, if the improvement comes under clause (*e*) of that sub-section, whether enhanced rent is already being paid for the original improvement; and what tenants have been benefited thereby and to what extent. The Revenue-officer shall embody in a proceeding the result of his local inquiry. When an officer other than the Collector has made the local inquiry, he shall submit the proceeding to the Collector.

Orders by Collector on local inquiry

16. The Collector, after considering the proceeding of the local inquiry and after holding such further inquiry as he thinks necessary, shall pass an order directing or refusing the registration of the landlord's improvement; and if he directs registration, he shall record clearly whether it falls under clause (*e*) of section 76 (*2*) of the Act, and, if so, what enhancement of rent, if any, is being paid for the original improvement.

Powers of officer recording evidence as to improvement.

17. *Section 81 (1).*—Every Revenue-officer who records evidence under section 81 (*1*) of the Act shall exercise all the powers which are exercised by a Civil Court in the trial of suits, and shall be guided by the provisions of rules 5 and 8 of Order XVIII of the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908).

CHAPTER IV.—RECORD OF PROPRIETOR'S PRIVATE LANDS.

Application for record of proprietor's private land to whom to be made

18. *Section 118.*—Applications under section 118 of the Act shall be made to the Collector of the district. If any such applications be presented to any other Revenue-officer, he shall forward it for orders to the Collector.

Signature of, and particulars to be contained in, application

19. The application shall be signed by the party making it, and shall contain the following particulars, so far as the applicant is able to furnish them :—

(*a*) the name, tauzi number, and Government revenue of the estate;
(*b*) the names of the registered proprietors, and the share held by each;
(*c*) the specification of each plot of land referred to in the application, showing the village in which it is situated and the area and boundaries of each plot, if known;
(*d*) the names of the tenants (if any) in occupation of each such plot; and
(*e*) the grounds of the application.

Inquiry on receipt of application

20. On receipt of the application, the Collector shall make such inquiry as he may think fit by examining the applicant or his agent, and may call for further particulars before ordering further proceedings. If the Collector directs that further proceedings be taken, he may transfer the application for inquiry and report to any Revenue-officer subordinate to him.

Measurement of lands, where necessary, and deposit of cost thereof

21. If the area of the lands has not been already ascertained by measurement made by competent agency under the authority of Government, or if for sufficient reason a further measurement is considered desirable, the Collector shall order that the lands be measured and shall estimate the cost of measurement, and shall require the applicant to deposit the amount either at once or in such instalments as he may deem fit.

Record of proceeding.

22. If the Collector determines that the land or any portion thereof is proprietor's private land within the meaning of section 120 of the Act, he shall record a proceeding to that effect and shall attach thereto a map of the land as ascertained by measurement.

Rules 41–48 to apply to officers acting under Chapter XI of the Act

23. Rules 41–48 relating to Revenue-officers acting under Chapter X of the Act, shall apply *mutatis mutandis* in the case of Revenue-officers acting under Chapter XI of the Act.

CHAPTER V.—SERVICE OF NOTICES.

Contents of notices under sections 12, 13, 15, 18.

24. Notices under sections 12, 13, 15 and 18 of the Act shall contain, so far as may be possible, the particulars given in the appended forms (Forms 2 to 7).

Manner of service

25. (*1*) Where there is a sole landlord, or where two or more persons are joint-landlords, and have a common agent such as is referred to in section 188, or a common manager appointed under section 95 of the Act, the notices specified in rule 24 shall be served on such sole landlord or his agent, or on such common agent or manager, as the case may be.

(*2*) Where there is more than one landlord, and no common agent or manager has been appointed, a notice shall be served on each joint-landlord.

Posting of notice

26. (*1*) In each case under rule 25, the notice shall be forwarded by post, in a letter registered under Chapter VI of the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898), and an acknowledgment obtained.

(*2*) For the service of every such notice a process-fee of eight annas shall be levied, provided that where this fee is insufficient to cover the postal charges and the cost of obtaining an acknowledgment, a fee equal to the actual cost incurred shall be levied.

Transmission of landlord's fee by money-order.

27. In the cases mentioned in rule 25 (*1*) the landlord's fee shall be transmitted by money-order to the sole landlord or his agent, or to the common agent or manager, as the case may be, at the time when the notice is issued. The coupon attached to the money-order shall contain in every case the number and date of the notice served under section 12, 13, 15 or 18 of the Act, and shall contain, in addition, so far as may be possible, the particulars given in the appended forms (Forms Nos. 2 to 7).

Deposit of fee, where there is refusal or no application.

28. If, in cases where the amount of landlord's fee is transmitted by money-order, the sole landlord or his agent, or the common agent or manager, refuses to accept payment thereof, and in all other cases where no application is made for payment of the landlord's fee, the amount shall be kept in deposit in the Collector's office for three years from the date of the service of the notice, and on the expiry of that time the Collector of the district may declare that it has been forfeited, and, on such declaration being made, it shall be at the disposal of Government.

Verification of payment.

29. The Collector, or any other officer who signs the order for the notice to be served, shall satisfy himself that the landlord's fee and other fees and charges realised in cash have been paid into the treasury.

Filing and service of agreements under section 46 (*2*).

30. The agreement under sub-section (*2*) of section 46 of the Act shall be filed in the Court having jurisdiction to entertain a suit for arrears of rent of the holding, and shall be served on the raiyat in the manner prescribed for the service of a summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure, on payment of the fee prescribed by the High Court.

Filing and service of notice under section 46(*4*).

31. The notice under sub-section (*4*) of section 46 of the Act shall be filed in the Court having jurisdiction to entertain a suit for arrears of rent of the holding, and shall be served on the landlord in the manner prescribed for the service of a summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure, on payment of the process-fee prescribed by the High Court.

Service of notice of receipt of deposit in cases (*a*), (*b*) and (*d*) of section 61

32. In cases (*a*), (*b*) and (*d*) of section 61, referred to in sub-section (*2*) of section 63 of the Act, the notice of the receipt of the deposit shall be served by forwarding the notice by post in a letter registered under Chapter VI of the Indian Post Office Act, 1898 (VI of 1898), or, where the Court may deem it necessary, in the manner prescribed for the service of a summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure.

Publication of general notice under section 72 (*2*).

33. The general notice referred to in sub-section (*2*) of section 72 of the Act may be published by the transferee by fixing up a written notice to the tenants in the village office, or, in the presence of not less than two persons, in some conspicuous place on the lands, and by proclaiming to the tenants by beat of drum in every village to which the transfer extends, that the interest of the former landlord has passed to the transferee. The transferee may, if he thinks fit, apply for service of the notice to the Court having jurisdiction to entertain a suit for arrears of rent of the holding, and the Court shall thereupon serve the notice, as hereinbefore prescribed, on payment of the process-fee prescribed by the High Court.

Notice under section 73.

34. Notice under section 73 of the Act shall be in writing and shall be delivered to the landlord or his agent or, where two or more persons are joint landlords, to their common agent referred to in section 188, or to their common manager appointed under section 95 of the Act, as the case may be, at the landlord's village office, or at such other convenient place as may be appointed by the landlord for the payment of rent under sub-section (*2*) of section 54 of the Act. When there are two or more joint landlords without a common agent or manager, the notice shall be served at the village office of the principal co-sharer, or at such other places as may be appointed by each of the landlords for payment of rent under sub-section (*2*) of section 54.

Service of such notice through Civil Court.

35. The raiyat may, if he thinks fit, cause the notice to be served through the Civil Court having jurisdiction to entertain a suit for arrears of rent of the holding, in the manner prescribed for the service of a summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure, on payment of the process-fee prescribed by the High Court.

Notice by raiyat of intention to surrender.

36. If the raiyat elects to proceed under sub-section (*2*) of section 86 of the Act, he may personally serve a written notice of his intention to surrender on his landlord; but if he elects to proceed under sub-section (*4*) of the said section, the notice of the raiyat's intention to surrender shall be served on the landlord in the manner prescribed for the service of a summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure, on payment of the process-fee prescribed by the High Court.

Notice by tenant of intention to abandon.

37. A notice of the tenant's abandonment of his holding under sub-section (*2*) of section 87 of the Act shall be in the appended form (Form 8), and shall be submitted in duplicate. One copy shall be published by beat of

drum upon the holding alleged to be abandoned, and then kept in the record, and the other copy shall be affixed, in the presence of not less than two witnesses, to some dwelling-house, or tree, or other conspicuous object upon the holding. The fee payable by the landlord shall be Re. 1.

Notice to tenant under section 155.

38. Notice to the tenant under section 155 of the Act shall be filed in the Court having jurisdiction to entertain a suit for arrears of rent of the holding, and shall be served in the manner prescribed for the service of a summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure, on payment of the fee prescribed by the High Court.

Service of notice of incumbrances on landlord.

39. (*1*) When a tenancy is held under a single landlord, or under two or more landlords having one common agent or common manager, such as is referred to in rule 25 (*1*), a copy of the instrument referred to in section 176 of the Act shall be served on such landlord or on such agent or manager as the case may be.

(*2*) When a tenancy is held under two or more landlords not having one common agent or common manager as aforesaid, a copy of the said instrument shall be served—

(*a*) if none of them have one common agent or common manager as aforesaid, then on each landlord, or

(*b*) if some of them have one common agent or common manager as aforesaid, then on such agent or manager and also on each of the landlords who have no such agent or manager.

(*3*) The said copy or copies shall be served in the manner prescribed for the service of a summons on a defendant under the Code of Civil Procedure (Act V of 1908).

(*4*) The fee to be paid for such service shall be—

(*i*) in the cases referred to in sub-rule (*1*), one rupee; and

(*ii*) in the cases referred to in sub-rule (*2*), one rupee for the first copy of the instrument and four annas for each additional copy.

Particulars to be contained in requisition from Civil Court for copies or extract of record-of-rights.

40. Every requisition from the Civil Court to the Collector for certified copies of, or extracts from, the record-of-rights shall, so far as may be possible, contain the particulars specified in the appended form (Form 9). The copy or extract shall be certified to be correct by such officer as may be appointed by the Collector for the purpose.

CHAPTER VI.

PART I.

Powers of officers making surveys and preparing records-of-rights.

Powers vested in Settlement and Assistant Settlement Officers.

41. When a Revenue-officer is appointed for the purpose of making surveys and preparing records-of-rights under Chapter X of the Act within any district, he shall be appointed either with or without the additional designation of "Settlement Officer" or "Assistant Settlement Officer." Every such officer is hereby vested with—

(*a*) all the powers exercisable by a Civil Court in the matter of procuring the attendance of parties and witnesses and the production of documents and of examining the same;

(*b*) powers to enter upon any land included within the area, in respect of which the order under section 101 of the Act has been made, and to survey, demarcate, and make a map of the same;

(*c*) power to cut and thresh the crops on any land, in respect of which the order under the said section 101 has been made, and to weigh the produce with a view to estimating the capabilities of the soil; and

(*d*) power to take down evidence with his own hand in the English language, in proceedings held under Chapter X of the Act in which an appeal is allowed in accordance with the procedure laid down in the Code of Civil Procedure for the trial of suits.

Further powers vested in Assistant Settlement Officer

42. A Revenue-officer appointed with the additional designation of "Assistant Settlement Officer" is also hereby vested with all the powers of an Assistant Superintendent of Survey and of a Deputy Collector under the Bengal Survey Act, 1875.

Ben Act V of 1875.

Further powers vested in Settlement Officer

43. A Revenue-officer appointed with the additional designation of "Settlement Officer" is also hereby vested with all the powers of Superintendent of Survey under the Bengal Survey Act, 1875.

Further powers vested in Settlement and Assistant Settlement Officers.

44. A Revenue-officer appointed with the additional designation of "Settlement Officer" or "Assistant Settlement Officer" is also hereby vested with all the powers exercisable by a Civil Court in the trial of suits.

Powers of Settlement Officer to make over certain matters to Assistant Settlement Officer

45. A Revenue-officer appointed with the additional designation of "Settlement Officer" may, by general or special order, make over for disposal to any Assistant Settlement Officer subordinate to him—

(*a*) objections under section 103A;

(*b*) the settlement of fair rents, including the preparation of a table of rates;

(*c*) the preparation of a settlement rent-roll under Chapter X, Part II, of the Act;

(*d*) objections under section 104B (*3*) or section 104E;

(*e*) applications for settlement of fair rents under section 105;

(*f*) suits instituted for the trial of disputes under section 106; and

(*g*) applications for the commutation of rents under section 40.

Power of Settlement Officer to withdraw and transfer cases

46. A Revenue-officer appointed under the designation of "Settlement Officer" may also withdraw from the file of any Assistant Settlement Officer subordinate to him any of the proceedings mentioned in rule 45, and may dispose of them himself, or transfer them for disposal to any other Assistant Settlement Officer subordinate to him. He may also transfer to a competent Civil Court for trial any particular case or class of cases under section 106 of the Act.

Collector of district to discharge functions of Settlement Officer where no such Officer appointed

47. Where no special Settlement Officer has been appointed for any district, the Collector of that district or, in the case of Howrah, the Covenanted Deputy Collector is hereby appointed to discharge all the functions of a Revenue-officer under Chapter X of the Act, and is vested with all the powers of a Settlement Officer under rules 41 to 46.

Powers vested in Director of Land Records

48. In respect of all operations under Chapter X of the Act which have been placed under the administrative control of the Director of Land Records, that officer is hereby appointed to discharge all the functions of a Revenue-officer under the said Chapter and is vested with all the powers of a Settlement Officer under rules 41 to 46. In respect of such operations, he is further declared, under section 104B (4), to be the "confirming authority" for tables of rates and settlement rent-rolls which have been prepared by other Revenue-officers, and he is declared, under section 104G (1), to be the superior Revenue authority to whom appeals will lie from original orders on objections passed by other Revenue-officers under section 104B (3) or section 104E. In the case of tables of rates and settlement rent-rolls prepared by the Director of Land Records, the Board of Revenue will be the "confirming authority," and in the case of original orders on objections passed by the Director of Land Records, the Board of Revenue will be the appellate authority.

PART II.

Procedure in the preparation of a record-of-rights.

Applications under section 101 (*2*) (*a*) and 103

49. (*1*) Applications under section 101 (*2*) (*a*) and under section 103 of the Act shall be made to the Collector, who shall forward them with his recommendations through the Director of Land Records to the Commissioner.

(*2*) Every application under section 101 (*2*) (*a*) shall specify—

(*a*) whether the applicant is a landlord or tenant;

(*b*) the local area, estate, tenure or part thereof for which the application is made;

(*c*) the interest of the applicant in the lands of the local area, estate, tenure or part thereof.

(3) Every application under section 103 shall specify—

(*a*) the status of the applicant, viz., whether he is a proprietor or a tenure-holder or a raiyat;

(*b*) the particulars specified in section 102 of the Act, in respect of which the application is made; and

(*c*) the number of tenants occupying the estate or tenure or part thereof, in respect of which the application is made, the total rent payable by them at the time, and the estimated area covered by the application (so far as the applicant is able to give these particulars).

(4) If the application under section 101 (2) (*a*) or under section 103 of the Act, is made by a proprietor, it shall not be admitted unless the name of the applicant and the extent of his interest are registered under the Land Registration Act, 1876. Ben. Act VII of 1876.

(5) If the application under section 103 is made by a tenure-holder, it shall not be admitted unless the right of the tenure-holder and the extent of his interest is admitted by the superior landlord or is proved to the satisfaction of the Collector.

(6) The Commissioner shall forward an application under section 101 (2) (*a*) with his recommendation to the Local Government for orders.

(7) The Commissioner may allow an application under section 103, or, if he considers that it cannot be granted with advantage to the interests of all persons concerned, he may reject it, recording his reasons for doing so.

(8) When an application under section 101 (2) (*a*) or section 103 of the Act is allowed, the Collector shall call upon the applicant to deposit one rupee per acre of the estimated extent of the estate or tenure or part thereof in respect of which the application has been allowed.

(9) If the amount so deposited proves more than sufficient to cover the cost of the proceedings, the unexpended balance will be refunded on their termination. If the amount deposited proves insufficient to cover such cost, the applicant shall, when required by the Collector, deposit from time to time such further sums as the Collector may think necessary for the completion of the proceedings. If he shall fail to do so, the proceedings may be stopped and the order allowing the application cancelled.

Procedure for making survey and preparing record-of-rights, &c.

50. (1) When an order has been made under section 101 (1) or section 101(2) of the Act directing that a survey shall be made and a record-of-rights prepared by a Revenue-officer in respect of the lands of any local area, estate or tenure or part thereof, the survey shall be made and the record-of-rights prepared in the manner described in the following rules (in this Part and in Part III of this Chapter) and by the following processes, namely :—

(*i*) Traverse survey.

(*ii*) Cadastral survey.

(*iii*) Erection of boundary marks.

(*iv*) Preliminary record-writing (or *khanapuri*).

(*v*) Local explanation (or *Bujharat*).

(*vi*) Attestation.

(*vii*) Publication of the draft record.

(*viii*) Disposal of objections under section 103A.

(*ix*) Preparation of the settlement rent-roll, in cases in which a settlement of revenue is being or is about to be made.

(*x*) Preparation of the final record.

(*xi*) Publication of the final record.

(*xii*) Distribution of the final record and of printed maps; and recovery of costs where ordered under section 114.

(*xiii*) Settlement of fair rents under sections 105 and 105A.

(*xiv*) Trial of suits under section 106:

Provided that stage (*v*),—local explanation,—may be omitted with the approval of the Director of Land Records.

(2) A Revenue-officer who has been appointed with the additional designation of "Settlement Officer" may, at any time before the publication of the final record, direct that any portion of the proceedings in respect of

thelands of any local area, estate or tenure or part thereof, shall be cancelled and that the proceedings shall be carried out *de novo* from such stage as he may direct.

(*3*) When an order has been made under section 103 directing that all or any of the particulars specified in section 102 shall be ascertained and recorded with respect to any estate or tenure or part thereof, the Revenue-officer shall proceed in accordance with the following rules (in this Part and in Part III of this Chapter), so far as they may be applicable.

51. *Traverse Survey.*—The cadastral survey of the notified area shall be based upon a traverse survey, and such traverse shall ordinarily be carried out by theodolite observations. If possible, the traverse survey shall be connected with one or more points which have been fixed by previous surveys.

52. *Cadastral Survey.*—(*1*) In the course of proceedings under section 101 of the Act, a large-scale map showing roads, rivers, railways and other physical features of the country, as well as homesteads and other fields, shall be prepared for each village contemplated by section 115A of the Act as the unit of survey and record.

(*2*) When the area contained within the external boundaries of the village maps of the previous survey contemplated by section 115A is unsuitable as the unit of survey and record, or, if there has been no such previous survey, the Settlement Officer shall, after ascertaining, as far as possible, the opinions of the landlords and tenants concerned, submit his proposals for the determination of the area to be adopted as the unit of record and survey to the Board of Revenue through the controlling officers to whom he is subordinate. That unit shall, if sanctioned by the Board of Revenue, be adopted in framing the record-of-rights, but shall not be deemed to constitute a village within the meaning of the Act until a notification has been issued under section 3 (10) (*b*). The Board of Revenue shall submit a copy of its order in each case to the Local Government for the issue of the notification.

53. *Erection of Boundary Marks.*—Boundary marks of a permanent nature shall ordinarily be erected at every point where the boundaries of three villages meet, and may also be erected at any other points where this is necessary, in the opinion of the Revenue-officer, for the definition of any boundary.

54. *Preliminary Record-writing.*—At this and the two following stages the draft record shall be prepared. The draft record shall consist of statements of rights which are hereinafter styled the *khatians*. There shall ordinarily be a separate *khatian* for each person interested, or each group of persons jointly interested, in the land, whether as proprietor, tenure-holder, raiyat, under-raiyat or occupant, and each *khatian* shall show the rights and liabilities of each person or group of persons according to the particular which have been specified in the notification under section 101. At this stage all such particulars shall find entry, with the exception that no entry shall be made as to the revenue, rent or cess, the class to which the tenant belongs, or the special conditions and incidents of the tenancy. At this stage there shall also be prepared a field-index or *khasra* arranged according to the serial numbers of the fields in the village. This field-index shall not form part of the draft record. Disputes regarding the ownership of land, or the ownership of any interest in land, shall be decided by a Revenue-officer or a kanungo in a summary manner and on the basis of actual possession.

55. *Local Explanation.*—When the areas of the fields have been extracted and entered in the preliminary record, a copy of each *khatian* shall be made over by a Revenue-officer or a kanungo to the person or body of joint persons in whose names the *khatian* has been opened, or to their representatives. Each *khatian* shall then be examined on the ground, with reference to the village map, by a Revenue-officer or a kanungo, and shall be explained to the person or persons concerned, or their representatives, if present. The Revenue-officer or kanungo shall make such corrections as are necessary in the map, in the draft record, and in the copies of the *khatians* which have been distributed, if they can be produced for this purpose. At this stage entries of the rent which is payable according to the statement of the landlord and according to the statement of the tenant shall be made in the draft *khatians* of the tenants and in such copies as are produced; but the other particulars which were omitted at the stage of preliminary record-writing shall be deferred until the stage of attestation.

56. *Attestation.*—This stage of the operations shall be taken up after the landlords and tenants have been allowed a sufficient interval to study their copies of the *khatians*. The attestation of each village shall be taken up at a convenient place in or near the village. Before attestation begins, a proclamation shall be published in the village giving due notice to the landlords and tenants and calling on them to appear before the Revenue-officer on the date fixed, bringing with them their copies of the *khatians*. As each person appears before him the Revenue-officer shall examine his *khatian*, read out all the important entries, make corrections where required, and see that the *khatian* is complete in all particulars. Disputes regarding the ownership of land, or the ownership of any interest in land, shall be decided by the Revenue-officer in a summary manner and on the basis of actual possession. In the *khatian* of each proprietor or group of proprietors he shall enter with his own hand the revenue payable to Government. In the *khatian* of each tenant or group of tenants he shall enter with his own hand the class to which the tenant or group of tenants belongs, the special conditions and incidents (if any) of the tenancy and the rent lawfully payable or deliverable to each landlord or group of landlords. In the *khatian* of each cultivating raiyat as defined in the Cess Act, the Revenue-officer shall, and in the *khatian* of each tenure-holder as defined therein, the Revenue-officer shall, as far as possible, record the cess lawfully payable to each landlord or group of landlords. The Revenue-officer shall then sign and date the office copy of the *khatian*, and if the copy of the *khatian*, which was given to the person or persons concerned, is produced, the Revenue-officer shall see that it corresponds with the office copy as attested. When the Revenue-officer has completed the attestation of all the *khatians* of a village, he shall draw up a formal proceeding to this effect. Ben Act IX of 1880.

57. *Publication of the Draft Record.*—The Revenue-officer shall publish the draft record-of-rights by placing it for public inspection, free of charge, during a period of not less than one month, at such convenient place as he may determine. A proclamation shall previously be published in each village, informing the landlords and tenants of the place at which the draft record of that village will be open to public inspection, the period during which it will be open to such inspection, and the last date on which objections may be filed. Notwithstanding anything contained in the proclamation, the Revenue-officer may extend the period during which the draft record will be open to inspection and during which objections may be filed.

58. *Objections under section 103A.*—(*1*) Blank forms of objection shall be supplied free of charge and objections shall, as far as practicable, be made on such forms. Along with the original objection, the objector shall file a copy or copies for service on all other persons who, in the opinion of the Revenue-officer, are materially interested in the case. The Revenue-officer shall issue notices informing the objector and all other persons so interested of the date and place fixed for the hearing of the objection, and with each notice to a person other than the objector he shall forward a copy of the objection. Objections regarding the ownership of land, or the ownership of any interest in land, shall be decided by the Revenue-officer on the basis of actual possession. The record shall contain the names of the witnesses examined and an abstract of the reasons for the decision. When a Revenue-officer directs that a change shall be made in the rent recorded as payable by any tenant he shall direct that a corresponding change shall be made in the cess, if any, recorded as payable by such tenant. Objections shall not be disposed of in the absence of any of the parties materially interested, or their representatives, unless the Revenue-officer be satisfied, for reasons to be recorded in writing, that the notice was duly served on the person concerned.

(*2*) Whenever the Revenue-officer has been unable, before the publication of the draft record, to enter the cess payable by all or any of the tenure-holders in any local area, and whenever, owing to a revaluation duly made after the publication of the draft record, there have been changes in the cess lawfully payable by all or any of the tenure-holders in such local area, the Collector may, at any time before the final publication of the record, make an objection to the omissions or entries in question, and the Revenue-officer shall thereupon proceed, notwithstanding anything contained in sub-rule (*1*) of this rule, to consider the objection, and, if necessary, to make in the draft record of such local area entries or revised entries of the cess which is then lawfully payable by each tenure-holder concerned:

Provided that no such entry or revised entry shall be made unless the tenure-holder has been previously informed of the proposed entry and has been given an opportunity of objecting thereto.

59. *Preparation of a settlement rent-roll.*—Where land revenue is being, or is about to be, settled, the Revenue-officer shall prepare a rent-roll for each village, in accordance with the following procedure :—

(*i*) Before preparing the rent-roll the Revenue-officer shall issue a proclamation informing the landlords and tenants of the time and place at which the preparation of the rent-roll will begin. If any tenant be absent, the Revenue-officer shall make no entry in the rent-roll which would have the effect of altering the rent of that tenant until a special notice has been duly served on that tenant.

(*ii*) When the Revenue-officer is preparing the settlement rent-roll on the basis of a table of rates, he shall consult the landlord and tenants of the village regarding their own classification of the lands therein and regarding the relative capability of each class of land, according to that classification. When specifying in the table of rates the rate of rent which is fairly and equitably payable in respect of each class of land, the Revenue-officer shall specify and have regard to the rate of rent which is now being paid in respect of each class of land, and shall also have regard to the statements of the landlords and tenants as to the classification and relative capability of lands. Before settling any rent upon the application of the table of rates, the Revenue-officer shall consider the circumstances of the tenant and shall compare the total rent which he is now paying with the rent which he would pay according to the table of rates. He shall also consider whether the land held by the tenant is good or bad land of its class.

(*iii*) When determining the final entries to be made in the rent-roll, the Revenue-officer shall read out, or cause to be read out in his presence, the principal entries relating to the holding and rent of each tenant whose rent is to be settled, and shall enter in the rent-roll with his own hand the fair rent settled for each such tenant.

(*iv*) The Revenue-officer shall enter in the settlement rent-roll the cess which is payable by each tenant to his landlord after the determination of the fair rent.

(*v*) The publication of the draft table of rates, if any, and of the draft settlement rent-roll shall be carried out in the manner and for the period prescribed in the case of the publication of the draft record-of-rights.

(*vi*) Objections under section 104B (*3*) or under section 104E of the Act shall ordinarily be disposed of by the Revenue-officer, in or near the village in which the land is situated. The Revenue-officer shall record his reasons for each order on an objection. Appeals will lie against these orders to the superior Revenue authority mentioned in rule 48.

60. *Preparation of the Final Record.*—When all objections under section 103A of the Act have been disposed of, and when the settlement rent-roll, if any, has been prepared, sanctioned and incorporated with the record, and when the draft record has been corrected in accordance with the original and appellate orders on all objections, the Revenue-officer shall proceed to frame the final record. The final record shall be prepared in conformity with the draft record corrected as above, and shall consist of a series of *khatians* prepared on forms which are generally similar to the forms used for the *khatians* of the draft record. The *khasra* shall not form part of the final record. The final record shall be printed or prepared in manuscript, according as the Local Government may, by general or special order, determine.

61. *Publication of the Final Record.*—The Revenue-officer shall publish the final record-of-rights by placing it for public inspection free of charge, during a period of not less than one month, at such convenient place as he may determine. A proclamation shall previously be published in each village, informing the landlords and tenants of the place at which the final record of that village will be open to public inspection and the period during which it will be open to such inspection.

62. *Distribution of printed maps and of copies of the Final Record.*— The maps which have been prepared under rule 52 (*1*) may be printed under the authority of the Local Government, and may be distributed to public officers, to landlords and tenants and to others, in such manner as the Local Government may, from time to time, by general or special order, direct. Copies of the final record-of-rights, or of portions thereof, shall be printed or prepared in manuscript and shall, after certification under section 76 of the Indian Evidence Act, be distributed to public officers, to landlords and tenants and to others, in such manner as the Local Government may, from time to time, by general or special order, direct. The printed maps and the copies of the record or of portions thereof, which are distributed under this rule to persons other than public officers shall be distributed free or on payment, according as, in the case of each local area, the Local Government may direct. When payment is required the sums so received shall ordinarily be adjusted against the expenses incurred on account of survey and settlement, should the account of those expenses still be open. I of 1872

PART III.

PROCEDURE AFTER FINAL PUBLICATION.

Settlement of fair rents under Sections 105 and 105A.

63. (*1*) When the landlord or tenant applies for the settlement of a fair rent, he shall be considered as plaintiff and the opposite party as defendant. The proceedings shall be dealt with as suits and, subject to the directions contained in this rule, the Revenue-officer shall adopt, as far as it is applicable, the procedure laid down in the Code of Civil Procedure for the trial of suits.

(*2*) When the estate or tenure is managed by the Court of Wards or by a manager appointed by the District Judge under section 95 of the Act and a settlement of revenue is not being or is not about to be made, the procedure laid down in this rule for recording and settling rents shall be followed, the manager of the estate or the tenure being regarded as the landlord.

(*3*) When a landlord or tenant applies for the settlement of fair rent notice shall be served on every person interested in the application, together with a copy of the application, or extract therefrom, or summary thereof, so far as the application concerns such persons.

(*4*) With the consent of the Revenue-officer, any number of tenants occupying land under the same landlord in the same village may make a joint application for the settlement of rent, or may be joined as defendants in the same proceedings on a similar application by the landlord :

Provided that, if at any time it appears to the Revenue-officer that the question between any two of the parties, of whom one is so joined with others, cannot conveniently be so jointly tried, he may order a separate trial to be held of that question, or he may pass such order, in accordance with the Code of Civil Procedure, for the joint or separate disposal of the application, as he may think fit.

(*5*) On the date fixed for the settlement of fair rents, or any subsequent date to which the proceedings may be adjourned, the Revenue-officer shall read aloud, or cause to be read aloud in his presence, the name of each tenant whose rent has to be settled, the area of his tenancy, and the existing rent, and shall then proceed to settle a fair rent under the provisions of section 105 of the Act.

(*6*) When a landlord or tenant does not attend, after due service of notice has been proved, the procedure may be *ex parte*.

(*7*) Where a landlord or a tenant appears and the fair rent is not settled under sub-section (5) or sub-section (6) of section 105 of the Act, that is, by the acceptance by the parties of a rent proposed by the Revenue-officer, or by compromise, the Revenue-officer shall record evidence in the manner prescribed in clause (*f*) of section 148 of the Act for the trial of rent suits, and shall settle a fair and equitable rent according to law :

Provided that in important cases the Revenue-officer may, in his discretion, record evidence at length.

(8) When a fair rent has been settled under these rules, it shall be entered in the *khatian* as the rent payable in respect of the tenancy from the date prescribed by section 110 of the Act.

(9) It shall not be necessary for a Revenue-officer to draw up a separate decree with regard to the fair rent settled; but the entry made in his decision or schedule attached thereto with regard to the fair rent settled shall be held to be a decree.

(10) A proceeding under section 105A of the Act shall be considered as part of the proceeding under section 105 in which the issue arose, and the record of a proceeding under section 105A shall be considered as part of the record of the proceeding under section 105. In trying and deciding issues under section 105A, the Revenue-officer shall record evidence in the manner prescribed in sub-rule (7) of this rule.

61. *Suits under section 106.*—Proceedings under section 106 of the Act shall be dealt with in all respects as suits between the parties.

Rules under Order XXVI, rule 9, of the Civil Procedure Code, not to apply to proceedings under section 105, 105A or 106 of the Bengal Tenancy Act.

65. The rules issued by the Local Government under Order XXVI, rule 9, of the Civil Procedure Code, 1908, shall not apply to proceedings in the Court of a Revenue-officer under section 105, 105A or 106 of the Act.

Applications under section 108A by whom to be dealt with

66. Applications under section 108A of the Act for the correction of *bonâ fide* mistakes must be dealt with by a Revenue-officer specially empowered by the Local Government. If they are presented to a Revenue-officer not specially empowered under that section, he shall receive them and forward them with his report to the Revenue-officer so empowered. The Court-fee payable on every such application is eight annas.

CHAPTER VII.—GENERAL SCALE OF FEES.

Fees for service of notice.

67. *Service of Notices.*—(1) For the service of every notice under this Act, not being a notice issued by any Revenue or Civil Court [fees for serving which are regulated by the Court-fees Act, 1870 (VII of 1870)], and not being provided for by any other rule made under this Act, a process-fee of 12 annas shall be levied, if the notice be directed to one or more persons residing in the same village.

(2) Where such notices are directed to several persons resident in different villages, a fee of 12 annas shall be levied for service in each village.

(3) In addition to the above fee, the actual charge which must be incurred if it is necessary to travel by railway or boat, or to cross ferries, shall be levied from and paid by the person at whose instance the process is issued before issue of the process. If a peon carries more than one process involving charges for railway fare, boat-hire, etc., the sum leviable shall be charged in equal shares upon all the processes so carried. The rate at which such boat-hire is to be charged shall be the same as those fixed for criminal processes under rule VII of the Rules prescribed by the High Court under clause (*ii*) of section 20 of Act VII of 1870, and shall be sufficient only to cover, on the whole, the actual cost of hiring boats, or of such boat establishment as it may be necessary to maintain for the purpose of serving processes of this nature.

(4) If a peon is detained at the place of service for more than 24 hours at the request of the person at whose instance the process was issued, or of his agent, such person or agent shall then and there pay demurrage at the rate of 5 annas a day and obtain a receipt from the peon. Unless this demurrage is paid, the peon shall decline to wait. No demurrage shall be charged if the delay was not due to the person requiring the process or to his agent.

68. *Deposits of rent.*—For deposits of rent under section 61 (2) of the Act fees shall be levied according to the following scale:— Fees for deposits of rent

	Rs.			A.
On any sum not exceeding	5	...	...	1
On any sum exceeding 5 but not exceeding 10		...	...	2
On any sum exceeding 10 but not exceeding 25		...	...	4

On any sum exceeding Rs. 25, four annas for each complete sum of Rs. 25 and four annas for the remainder; provided that, if the remainder does not exceed Rs. 10, the charge for it shall be only two annas; provided also that in no case shall the fee exceed the sum of Rs. 5.

69. *Distraint of crops.*—(1) The following scale of charges is prescribed on account of processes for distraint and sale under section 134 of the Act:— Fees for processes for distraint.

(*a*) in respect of the warrant of distraint—8 annas;

(*b*) in respect of each man necessary to effect the distraint and also to ensure safe custody, where such man is to be left in actual possession—8 annas a day; and

(*c*) in respect of action taken under sub-rule (*2*) of section 126 of the Act, for the reaping, storing or preservation of the crop distrained—8 annas a day for every person employed, and in addition actual hire of threshing-floor or store-house, if necessary.

(*2*) In addition to the charges under clauses (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*) of sub-rule (*1*), railway fare, boat-hire and ferry charges may be levied, when necessary, as under rule 67.

FORM 1.

APPLICATION UNDER SECTION 80 OF ACT VIII OF 1885.

(*See Rules 12 and 13.*)

To

THE COLLECTOR OF

THE application of , son of , resident of for registration of an improvement under section 80 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, (VIII of 1885).

Name of pargana and estate in which improvement has been effected.	Name of village in which improvement effected.	Nature of applicant's interest in land improved	Nature of improvement.	By whom executed and at whose expense.	Cost of improvement.	When executed	Names of all tenants benefited in each village.	To what extent each tenant has been benefited.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
					Rs. A. P.			

A. B.,

Landlord.

FORM 2.

NOTICE UNDER SECTIONS 12 AND 18 OF ACT VIII OF 1885.

(*See Rule 24.*)

(*Where there is a single landlord or common agent or common manager.*)

To

THE COLLECTOR OF

LET this notice be served on A. B., resident of , as required by section $\frac{12}{18}$ of Act VIII of 1885. The landlord's fee of Rs. , money-order fee of Rs. , and Rs. for serving the notice by post in a registered cover and obtaining an acknowledgment. have been paid into the Treasury; chalan appended.

C. D.,
Registering Officer.

To

A. B., RESIDENT OF

TAKE notice that the transfer of the tenure [or raiyati holding at fixed rates (as the case may be)] specified below, of which you are alleged to be the landlord, has been registered, and that the landlord's fee of Rs. is being transmitted to you by postal money-order. If you fail to accept payment of the sum, it will be kept in deposit in the Collector's office for three years from the date of the service of this notice. During this time it will be paid to you or transferred to your revenue account on application. If it is not claimed by you within three years from the date of service of this notice, it will be forfeited to the Government:—

Tauzi No. of estate.	Name of estate.	Description of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates transferred, with village and pargana in which situated.	Annual rent of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates.	Name, father's name, and residence of transferrer of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates.	Name, father's name, and residence of transferee of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates.	Nature of transfer.	Date of registration of transfer.	Amount of landlord's fee.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
								Rs. A. P.	

C. D.,
Registering Officer.

ORDERED that this notice be served on the abovenamed landlord.

E. F.,
Collector.

[REVERSE OF THE FORM.]

Serial No. of chalan.	No. of notice.	Name of depositor.	Name of person on whom to be served.	Details of cash receipts with amount.
1	2	3	4	5
				Rs. A. P.

FORM 3.

NOTICE UNDER SECTIONS 12 AND 18 OF ACT VIII OF 1885.

(See Rule 24.)

(Where there is more than one landlord and no common agent or manager.)

To

THE COLLECTOR OF

LET this notice be served on A. B., etc., residents of , as required by section $\frac{12}{18}$ of Act VIII of 1885. A copy for each joint-landlord is herewith forwarded. The landlord's fee of Rs. , and Rs. for serving the notice by post in a registered cover and obtaining an acknowledgment, have been paid into the Treasury; chalan appended.

C. D.,

Registering Officer.

To

A. B., ETC., RESIDENTS OF

TAKE notice that the transfer of the tenancy which is alleged to be a tenure [or raiyati holding at fixed rates (as the case may be)] as specified below, of which you are stated to be a joint-landlord has been registered, and that the landlord's fee of Rs. will be held in deposit in the Collector's office till applied for by you and your co-sharers, or some person authorised on your behalf to receive it. The amount stands to your credit and will be paid to you and your co-sharers or transferred to your revenue account on application; or it will be sent by money-order to any person to whom you and your co-sharers may jointly desire it to be sent. If the amount is not claimed by you within three years of the date of service of this notice, it will be forfeited to the Government:—

Tauzi No. of estate	Name of estate.	Description of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates transferred, with village and pargana in which situated.	Annual rent of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates.	Name father's name and residence of transferor of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates.	Name, father's name and residence of transferee of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates.	Nature of transfer.	Date of registration of transfer.	Amount of landlord's fee.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
								Rs. A. P.	

C. D.,

Registering Officer.

ORDERED that this notice be served on the abovenamed landlords.

E. F.,

Collector.

[REVERSE OF THE FORM.]

Serial No. of chalan.	No. of notice.	Name of depositor.	Names of persons on whom to be served	Details of cash receipts with amount.
1	2	3	4	5
				Rs. A. P.

FORM 4.

NOTICE UNDER SECTIONS 13 AND 18 OF ACT VIII OF 1885.

(See Rule 24.)

(Where there is a single landlord or common agent or common manager.)

In the Court of the *of*

To

THE COLLECTOR OF

LET this notice be served on A. B., resident of , as required by section $\frac{1}{8}$ of Act VIII of 1885. The landlord's fee of Rs. , money-order fee of Rs. , and Rs. for serving the notice by post in a registered cover and obtaining an acknowledgment have been paid into the Treasury; chalan appended.

C. D.,
Judge.

To

A. B., RESIDENT OF

TAKE notice that the sale of [or the decree or order absolute for the foreclosure of mortgage on (as the case may be)] the tenancy which is alleged to be a tenure (or raiyati holding at fixed rates) specified below, of which you are alleged to be the landlord, has been confirmed (or made) and that the landlord's fee of Rs. is being transmitted to you by postal money-order. If you fail to accept payment of the sum, it will be kept in deposit in the Collector's office for three years from the date of the service of this notice. During this time, it will be paid to you or transferred to your revenue account on application. If it is not claimed by you within three years from the date of service of this notice, it will be forfeited to the Government :—

Tauzi No. of estate.	Name of estate.	Description of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates transferred, with village and pargana in which situated.	Number of execution case and names of parties.	Name, father's name and residence of person whose interest in the tenure or rayati holding at fixed rates has been sold or foreclosed.	Name, father's name and residence of purchaser of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates.	Date of confirmation of sale or the decree or order absolute for foreclosure.	Amount of landlord's fee.	REMARKS
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
							Rs. A. P.	

C. D.,
Judge.

ORDERED that this notice be served on the abovenamed landlord.

E. F.,
Collector.

FORM 5.

NOTICE UNDER SECTIONS 13 AND 18 OF ACT VIII OF 1885.

(See Rule 24.)

(Where there is more than one landlord and no common agent or manager.)

In the Court of the *of*

To

THE COLLECTOR OF

LET this notice be served on A. B., etc., residents of , as required by section $\frac{13}{18}$ of Act VIII of 1885. A copy for each joint-landlord is herewith forwarded. The landlord's fee of Rs. , and Rs. for serving the notice by post in a registered cover and obtaining an acknowledgment have been paid into the Treasury; chalan appended.

C. D.,
Judge.

To

A. B., ETC., RESIDENTS OF

TAKE notice that the sale of [or the decree or order absolute for the foreclosure of mortgage on (as the case may be)] the tenure (or raiyati holding at fixed rates) specified below, of which you are alleged to be a joint-landlord, has been confirmed or made and the landlord's fee of Rs. will be held in deposit in the Collector's office till applied for by you and your co-sharers, or some other person authorised on your behalf to receive it. The amount stands to your credit and will be paid to you and your co-sharers or transferred to your revenue account on application; or it will be sent by money-order to any person to whom you and your co-sharers may jointly desire it to be sent. If the amount is not claimed by you within three years of the date of service of this notice, it will be forfeited to the Government:—

Tauzi No. of estate.	Name of estate.	Description of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates transferred, with village and pargana in which situated.	Number of execution case and names of parties.	Name, father's name and residence of person whose interest in the tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates has been sold or foreclosed.	Name, father's name and residence of purchaser of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates.	Date of confirmation of sale or the decree or order absolute for foreclosure.	Amount of landlord's fee.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
							Rs. A. P.	

C. D.,
Judge.

ORDERED that this notice be served on the abovenamed landlords.

E. F.,
Collector.

FORM 6.

NOTICE UNDER SECTIONS 15 AND 18 OF ACT VIII OF 1885.

(See Rule 24.)

(Where there is a single landlord or common agent or manager.)

To

THE COLLECTOR OF

BE pleased to cause this notice to be served on A. B., resident of . The landlord's fee of Rs. , money-order fee of Rs. , and Rs. for serving the notice by post in a registered cover and obtaining an acknowledgment are deposited herewith.

C. D.,

Tenure-holder or raiyat holding at fixed rates.

To

A. B., RESIDENT OF

TAKE notice that I have succeeded to the tenure [or raiyati holding at fixed rates (as the case may be)] specified below, of which you are the landlord and that the landlord's fee of Rs. is being transmitted to you by postal money-order. If you fail to accept payment of the sum, it will be kept in deposit in the Collector's office for three years from the date of the service of this notice. During this time, it will be paid to you or transferred to your revenue account on application. If it is not claimed by you within three years from the date of service of this notice. it will be forfeited to the Government :—

Touzi No. of estate.	Name of estate.	Description of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates succeeded to, with village and pargana in which situated.	Annual rent of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates.	Name, father's name, and residence of late tenure-holder or raiyat holding at fixed rates.	Date, if known, of death of deceased tenure-holder or raiyat holding at fixed rates.	Name, father's name, and residence of successor to tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates.	Nature of successor's title to succeed.	Amount of landlord's fee.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			Rs. A. P.					Rs. A. P.	

C. D.,

Resident of

ORDERED that this notice be served on the abovenamed A. B.

E. F.,

Collector

FORM 7.

NOTICE UNDER SECTIONS 15 AND 18 OF ACT VIII OF 1885.

(See Rule 24.)

(Where there is more than one landlord and no common agent or manager.)

To

THE COLLECTOR OF

BE pleased to cause this notice to be served on A. B., etc., residents of . A copy for each joint-landlord is herewith submitted. The landlord's fee of Rs. , and Rs. for serving the notice by post in a registered cover and obtaining an acknowledgment, are deposited herewith.

C. D.,
Tenure-holder or raiyat holding at fixed rates.

To

A. B., ETC., RESIDENTS OF

TAKE notice that I have succeeded to the tenure [or raiyati holding at fixed rates (as the case may be)] specified below, of which you are a joint-landlord. The landlord's fee of Rs. will be held in deposit in the Collector's office till applied for by you and your co-sharers or some other person authorised on your behalf to receive it. The amount stands to your credit and will be paid to you and your co-sharers or transferred to your revenue account on application ; or it will be sent by money-order to any person to whom you and your co-sharers may jointly desire it to be sent. If the amount is not claimed by you within three years of the date of service of this notice, it will be forfeited to the Government :—

Tauzi No. of estate.	Name of estate.	Description of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates succeeded to, with village and pargana in which situated	Annual rent of tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates.	Name, father's name, and residence of late tenure-holder or raiyat holding at fixed rates.	Date, if known, of death of deceased tenure-holder or raiyat holding at fixed rates.	Name, father's name, and residence of successor to tenure or raiyati holding at fixed rates.	Nature of successor's title to succeed.	Amount of landlord's fee.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			Rs. A. P.					Rs. A. P.	

C. D.,
Resident of

ORDERED that this notice be served on the abovenamed A. B.

E. F.,
Collector.

FORM 8.

NOTIFICATION UNDER SECTION 87 OF ACT VIII OF 1885.

(*See Rule 37.*)

To

THE COLLECTOR OF

WHEREAS the holding mentioned below, and hitherto held by C. D., resident of , has been abandoned by him without notice to me and without arranging for the payment of the rent thereof, I hereby notify that I have treated the holding as abandoned, and that I am about to re-enter upon it accordingly.

Dated }

Landlord.

Schedule of Property

Name of village and pargana in which situated.	Area and boundaries of holding.	Rent of holding.
1	2	3

FORM 9.

REQUISITION TO COLLECTOR FOR A VERIFIED OR CERTIFIED COPY OF, OR EXTRACTS FROM, THE RECORD-OF-RIGHTS UNDER SECTION 148 (*b* 1) OF THE BENGAL TENANCY ACT, 1885.

(*See Rule 40.*)

BE pleased to furnish to this Court on or before the a certified copy of, or extract from, the record-of-rights relating to the undermentioned tenancy, which is required for reference in suit No. of

A. B.,
Judge.

Name of village.	Thana.	Thana No.	Tauzi No. and if revenue-free, Register No.	Name of landlord at the date of publication of the record-of-rights.	Name of tenant at the date of publication of the record-of-rights.	Number of khatian or reference to other document forming part of the record-of-rights, of which copy or extract is required.	REMARKS.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8

The copy required is sent herewith.

C. D.,
Collectorate Record-keeper or other officer authorised to certify.

COPY received.

E. F.,
Sheristadar, Civil Court.

Burdwan.

No. 11498Jur.—The 4th December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (*s*) of sub-section (1) of section 4 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that the villages specified in column 2 of the following table, which have hitherto been included in the Jamalpur thana in the Sadar subdivision in the district of Burdwan, shall henceforth be included in the Memari police-station in thana Satgachia in the same subdivision and district, namely:—

No.	Name of village.	Thana No.	Thana.
1	2	3	4
1	Barar	133	Jamalpur.
2	Jote Rajput or Sonora Chutipur ...	134	Ditto.
3	Elambati	135	Ditto.
4	Sura	136	Ditto.
5	Durgapur	158	Ditto.
6	Chatkanda	160	Ditto.
7	Shyamnagar	161	Ditto.
8	Jujharpur	162	Ditto.
9	Ramnarayanpur or Moglampur ...	163	Ditto.
10	Katapur	157	Ditto.
11	Raghunathpur	156	Ditto.
12	Ramnarayanpur Khurd	164	Ditto.
13	Jot Mahadeb	165	Ditto.
14	Krishnajibanpur	166	Ditto.
15	Mutukpur or Simulia	159	Ditto.
16	Benapur	155	Ditto.

2. So much of notification dated the 17th May 1881 (published at page 517, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of 18th May 1881), as relates to the area included within the said thana Jamalpur, formerly known as Salimabad, and to the boundaries of that area, is hereby cancelled.

Chittagong.

No. 11506L.A.—The 4th December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is likely to be required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for a second road to the Srimai Block in the village of Jungle Srimai, thana Patiya, zilla Chittagong, it is hereby notified that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 3,000 yards in length and 100 yards in width within the freehold lots 41 and 75 is likely to be required within the aforesaid village of Jungle Srimai.

This notification is made, under the provisions of section 4 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

In exercise of the powers confered by the aforesaid section, the Governor in Council is pleased to authorise the officers for the time being engaged in the undertaking, with their servants and workmen, to enter upon and survey the land and do all other acts required or permitted by that section.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

24-Parganas.

No. 11495L.A.—The 4th December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for latrine for the armed police-station at Paikpara, in the village of West Kulia, pargana Dihi Panchannagram, zilla 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more

or less, 3 cottahs, 5 chitaks and 15 square feet of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North, East and South—By the remaining land of Pramatha Nath Mallick, trustee to the marriage settlement of Kumar Hari Prosad Roy,

West—By the land acquired for the Military barrack in the northern part of the town of Calcutta,

is required within the aforesaid village of West Kulia.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Executive Engineer, Second Calcutta Division.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Darjeeling.

No. 1150SL.A.—The 4th December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for a hospital for the Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway extension at Siliguri, in the village of Dabgram, pargana Baikunthapur, zilla Darjeeling, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0·64 acre, bounded on the—

North—By the land of Rajendra Nath Bose already proposed to be acquired for Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway,

East—By public road,

South—By Jodunath Dey's land,

West—By portion of Saffkuddin Mia's jote already proposed to be acquired for Darjeeling-Himalayan Railway,

is required within the aforesaid village of Dabgram.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Deputy Commissioner of Darjeeling.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Rangpur.

No. 1151IL.A.—The 4th December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the extension of the brickfield at Lalmonirhat on the Eastern Bengal State Railway, in the villages of Nijpara and Telipara, parganas Kakina and Kazirhat, zilla Rangpur, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 20 bighas, 17 cottahs and 7 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By the lands of Karamat Sarkar, Gobind Roy, Braja Nath Barman and khas land of Kumar Jamini Ballav Sen,

East—By the khas land of Kumar Jamini Ballav Sen, jote lands of Budaram Barman, Beniram Das, Nanda Ram Das, Joy Mohan Barman, Karna Ram Das and Ram Das Bairagi,

South—By the lands of Ram Das Bairagi and Perpetu Miaji,

West—By the land of old Railway brickfield,

is required within the aforesaid villages of Nijpara and Telipara.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Rangpur.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Rangpur.

No. 11543L.A.—The 4th December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the diversion of Bonarpara line at Kaunia Junction between Annadanagar and Teesta Bridge on the Eastern Bengal State Railway, in the villages of Haldibari Kismat, Sabaj Taluk, Hariswar Taluk, Nijpara and Panjar Bhanga Taluk, parganas Tapa, Fatepur and Manthana, zilla Rangpur, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, a piece of land measuring, more or less, 231 bighas, 9 cottahs and 12 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By the lands of Hashil Mamud, Sabar Mamud, Pyari Mohan Sil, Jalad Sheikh, Bhelka Das, Bahar Sheikh, Maniulla, Haradhan Das, Hari Mohan Sarker, Hossen Ali, Karimuddin, Khodabaksa, Baisak Das, Kakru Sheikh, Srikanta Das, Sainjal Das, Chand Mohan Das, Lalu Das, Kalia Sheikh, Chika Sheikh, Nara Das, Upasu Das, Dakhina Das, Handal Das, Khapusa Das, Kailash Chandra Sarker, Baga Das, Jonaku Das, Chandra Baishnabi, Hukumchand Das, Broja Mohan Das, Gopal Das, Jhulu Das, Khagra Das, Mistri Mangal Das, Bindu Das, Manghi Das, Gadar Das, Dibya Baisnabi, Buchu Das, Bali Das, Fatik Das, Rabi Bairagi, and Raghu Das,

East—By the Railway line from Kaunia to Dhubri,

South—By the lands of Kisar Das, Kedar Sheikh, Nazir Mamud, Hasil Mamud, Sheraj Mamud, Shial Sheikh, Dosta Mamud, Sabar Mamud, Haradhan Das, Pyari Mohan Sil, Chrin Nasya, Bhelka Das, Hari Mohan Sarker, Pyari Mohan Das, Barkatulla, Sadiaram Das, Kanoo Sheikh, Maniulla, Bali Das, Apatulla, Maniulla, Nara Das, Fatik Das, Chika Das, Baga Das, Radha Das, Baniram Das, Dhaniram Das, Sial Das, Kandura Das, Suk Chand Das, Jonaku Das, Kailash Chandra Sarker, Indra Mohan Das, Faguna Das, Gadar Das, Mangalu Das, Khagai Das, Bundi Das, Khagaru Das, Turu Das, Mangalu Das, Hadal Das, Umanath Chakravarty, Buchu Das, Hara Das, Raj Narain Das, Naicha Dasya, Kona Das, Manta Das, Raghu Das, Doyal Das, Cherketu Das, Baburam Das, and Ishan Chandra Das,

West—By the Railway line from Bonarpara to Kaunia.

is required within the aforesaid villages of Haldibari Kismat, Sabaj Taluk, Hariswar Taluk, Nijpara and Panjar Bhanga Taluk.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Rangpur.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Bankura.

No. 11546L.A.—The 4th December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Bengal-Nagpur Railway Company for diversion of Bara Chakra Road between miles 146 and 147 of that Railway on the Midnapore-Jheria Branch, in the villages of Panchbaga and Asna, parganas Vishnupur and Chhatna, respectively, zilla Bankura, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 6 cottahs and 11 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to ·11 acre, bounded on the—

North—By the Bengal-Nagpur Railway land.
East—By the land of Pratap Dhabal,
South—By Pratap Dhabal's land and the land of Dinoo Dhabal and Akshay Pal,
West—By the land of Dinoo Dhabal and Akshay Pal,

is required within the aforesaid villages of Panchbaga and Asna.

Mines of coal, iron-stone, slate or other mineral, lying under the land or any particular portion of the land, except only such parts of the mines and minerals as it may be necessary to dig or carry away, or use in the construction of the work for the purpose of which the land is being acquired, are not needed.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act I of 1894, and section 3, clause (1), Act XVIII of 1885, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Bankura.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Malda.

No. 11590L.A.—The 7th December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Malda for a public purpose, viz., for the approaches to the Madhughat bridge, in the villages of Ramchandrapur and Vyaspur, pargana Bhatia Gopalpur, zilla Malda, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose two pieces of land altogether measuring, more or less, 8 bighas, 5 cottahs and 10 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded as follows:—

PLOT A.

North—By the lands of Chaitanya and Raghu Shaha,
East—By the river Bhagirathy,
South—By the lands of Adhar Das, Mohes Shah and Madhusudan Das,
West—By the lands of Ananda Shah, Shappodia Bewa, Loghu Mandal and Adhar Das,

PLOT B.

North—By the ditch and land of Ramdhan and Tula Mohajan,
East—By the bamboo grove and mango garden belonging to Meghua Bewa and houses of Ratan, Iswar and Manik washermen,
South—By the District Board Road to Kaliachak and its slope,
West—By the river Bhagirathy,

are required within the aforesaid villages of Ramchandrapur and Vyaspur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Malda.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Dacca.

No. 11619L.A.—The 8th December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Dacca for a public purpose, viz., for a Christian burial ground, in the village of Golla, pargana Rasulpur, zilla Dacca, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 2 bighas 7 cottahs and 2 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North and East—By the Halot,
South and West—By the land of Golla Mission,

is required within the aforesaid village of Golla.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Dacca.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Faridpur.

No. 11622L.A.—The 8th December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the Gopinathpur High English School, in the village of Gopinathpur, pargana Naldi, zilla Faridpur, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 13 bighas and 6 cottahs of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By the halot,
East—By the bazar,
South—By the lands of Edon Sharip, Ruhidas Mallik and Syama Charan Mondal,
West—By the gochar (grazing land),

is required within the aforesaid village of Gopinathpur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer of Gopalganj.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Bankura.

No. 11625L.A.—The 8th December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Bankura for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of the Bishnupur-Balsi Road, section 1, miles 1 to 5, in the villages of Haraparbath, Gopalpur, Prakash, Ulara, Shyampur, Baikantapur and Hinjuri, pargana Vishnupur, zilla Bankura, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose plots of land of varying width measuring, more or less, 52 bighas 6 cottahs and 3·1 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to 17·29 acres, are required in the aforesaid villages as detailed below:—

Names of villages.		Pargana.	Area in acres.
Haraparbath	...	Vishnupur	4·23
Gopalpur	...	Ditto	1·38
Prakash	...	Ditto	2·40
Ulara	...	Ditto	2·94
Shyampur	...	Ditto	2·27
Baikantapur	...	Ditto	2·79
Hinjuri	...	Ditto	1·28
		Total ...	17·29

Mines of coal, iron-stone, slate or other minerals lying under the land or any particular portion of the land, except only such parts of mines and minerals as it may be necessary to dig, or carry away, or use in the construction of the work for the purpose of which the land is being acquired, are not needed.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act I of 1894, and section 3, clause (1), Act XVIII of 1886, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer of Vishnupur.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Burdwan.

No. 11628L.A.—The 8th December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that additional land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the East Indian Railway Company for a public purpose, viz., for canal diversion at mile 38 of the Burdwan-Howrah Chord Railway in the village of Jawgram, pargana Chutipur, zilla Burdwan, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose two pieces of land altogether measuring more or less, 18 bighas 16 cottahs and 5 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to 6·22 acres, bounded on the—

PLOT NO. A.

North—By the cultivated lands of Naba Nalini Dasi, Adhar Chandra Sutradhar, Kunja Ghosh and Barada Kanta Ganguli,
East—By the Eden Canal Distributary No. 2 and by the zamindari *khas* land,
South—By the land under acquisition for the Burdwan-Howrah Chord Railway main line,
West—By the cultivated land of Barada Kanta Ganguli.

PLOT NO. B.

North—By the land under acquisition for the Burdwan-Howrah Chord Railway main line,
East, South and West—By the cultivated lands of Abdul Jubbar Sarkar and Chandi Charan Chatterji,

are required within the aforesaid village of Jawgram.

Mines of coal, iron-stone, slate or other minerals lying under the land or any particular portion of the land, except only such parts of the mines and minerals as it may be necessary to dig, or carry away, or use in the construction of the work for the purpose of which the land is being acquired, are not needed.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act I of 1894, and section 3, clause (1), Act XVIII of 1885, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Special Land Acquisition Deputy Collector, Burdwan, as well as in that of the Resident Engineer-in-charge, Burdwan-Howrah Chord Railway, Kamarkundu.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

ERRATUM.

24-Parganas.

No. 11631L.A.—The 7th December 1914.—In line 5 of declaration No. 709M.R., dated the 15th February 1913, published at page 274, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 19th idem, in respect of the acquisition of a piece of land required by the Eastern Bengal State Railway for doubling the line between Ballygunj and Baruipore, *read* "9th" in place of "8th" as published therein.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

REGISTRATION.

No. 11500Regn.—The 4th December 1914.—Maulvi Farid Bakht Mazumdar, Sub-Registrar, grade V, of Tippera, was appointed temporarily to act as Sadar Joint Sub-Registrar of Comilla for the period from the afternoon of the 31st August 1914 to the forenoon of the 16th September 1914.

Tippera.

No. 11502Regn.—The 4th December 1914.—Babu Dwarka Nath Gupta Sub-Registrar of Raipura, in the district of Noakhali, is appointed temporarily to act as Sadar Joint Sub-Registrar at Comilla in the district of Tippera, with effect from the 16th September 1914, during the absence, on deputation, of Babu Jyotish Chandra Singh or until further orders.

Noakhali.
Tippera.

No. 11504Regn.—The 4th December 1914.—Babu Girindra Prasanna Mazumdar is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Raipura, in the district of Noakhali, with effect from the 12th September 1914, during the absence, on deputation, of the permanent incumbent or until further orders.

Noakhali.

No. 11535Regn.—The 5th December 1914.—Under section 3, Bengal Act I of 1876 (an Act to provide for the voluntary registration of Muhammadan marriages and divorces), the Governor in Council has been pleased to grant a license to Maulvi Hafizuddin Ahmed, authorizing him temporarily to register Muhammadan marriages and divorces, and to exercise the other functions of a Muhammadan Marriage Registrar, within the police-station Sadarpur, in the district of Faridpur.

Faridpur.

No. 11536Regn.—The 5th December 1914.—Under section 2, Act XII of 1880 (an Act for the appointment of persons to the office of Kazi), the Governor in Council has been pleased to grant a *sanad* (license) to Maulvi Hafizuddin Ahmed, appointing him temporarily to act as Kazi within the police-station Sadarpur, in the district of Faridpur, for the celebration of marriages and the performance of of other rites and ceremonies when application is made to him to perform any such functions.

Faridpur.

No. 11541Regn.—The 4th December 1914.—Maulvi 'Abdul 'Alim Muhammad, officiating Sub-Registrar of Nandail, in the district of Mymensingh, is appointed to be the Sub-Registrar of Madarganj, in the same district.

Mymensingh.

No. 11575Regn.—The 7th December 1914.—Babu Surendra Lal Datta, Sub-Registrar of Gauripur, in the district of Mymensingh, is granted extraordinary leave, without allowance, under article 339 of the Civil Service Regulations, for eighteen days, in extension of the leave granted to him in Notification No 11084Regn., dated the 24th November 1914.

Mymensingh.

No. 11577Regn.—The 7th December 1914.—Maulvi Muhammad Amanatuddin Khan, late Sub-Registrar of Kishorganj, in the district of Rangpur, was on leave, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, for five days, with effect from the 20th October 1914.

Rangpur.

No. 11579Regn.—The 7th December 1914.—Maulvi Abdur Rashid, Sub-Registrar, grade V, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Kishorganj, in the district of Rangpur, with effect from the 2nd November 1914 until further orders.

Rangpur.

No. 11580Regn.—The 7th December 1914.—Maulvi Siddique Ahmad is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Fatikchari, in the district of Chittagong, with effect from 5th November 1914 until further orders.

Chittagong.

No. 11582Regn.—The 7th December 1914.—Babu Purna Chandra Ray Sub-Registrar of Magura in the district of Khulna, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for ten days, in extension of the leave granted to him in Notification No. 9251Regn., dated the 17th September 1914.

Khulna.

No. 11584Regn.—The 7th December 1914.—Babu Som Nath Ray, Sub-Registrar of Shambazar in the district of Hooghly, is granted leave, on private affairs, under article 337 of the Civil Service Regulations, for eight days, in extension of the leave, granted to him in Notification No. 11028Regn., dated the 23rd November 1914.

Hooghly.

No. 11586Regn.—The 7th December 1914.—Babu Bijoy Lal Ghosh, Sub-Registrar of Kaliganj in the district of Khulna, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for ten days, in extension of the leave granted to him in Notification No. 9423Regn., dated the 22nd September 1914.

Khulna.

No. 11588Regn.—The 7th December 1914.—Maulvi Abdul Jabbar, Sub-Registrar of Keshabpur in the district of Jessore, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for fifteen days, in extension of the leave granted to him in Notification No. 7331Regn., dated the 1st August 1914.

Jessore.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 4674.—The 4th December 1914.—Babu Harendra Narayan Chakrabatti, Second Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division, is allowed combined leave for six months, viz., privilege leave for three months, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 4th November 1914, or any subsequent date on which he availed himself of it, and furlough for the remaining period, under article 338 of the Regulations.

Dacca Divn.

No. 4676.—The 4th December 1914.—Babu Gopal Chandra Sarkar, Assistant Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division, is appointed to act as Second Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Harendra Narayan Chakrabatti.

Rajshahi Divn.
Dacca Divn.

No. 4678.—The 4th December 1914.—Babu Satish Chandra Sen, Head Master, Rangpur Zilla School, in class III of the Subordinate Educational Service, is appointed to act as Assistant Inspector of Schools, Rajshahi Division, during the absence, on deputation, of Babu Gopal Chandra Sarkar.

Rangpur.
Rajshahi Divn.

Babu Satish Chandra Sen is appointed to act in the Provincial Educational Service during the absence, on leave, of Babu Harendra Narayan Chakrabatti, or until further orders.

No. 4696.—The 5th December 1914.—Maulvi Abdur Rahman Khan is appointed to be Professor, Dacca Training College, and in class VIII of the Provincial Educational Service, *vice* Babu Ramesh Chandra Mazumdar, resigned.

Dacca.

No. 4703.—The 5th December 1914.—The Revd. O. W. Birch is confirmed as a Junior Chaplain with effect from the 4th November 1914.

H. F. SAMMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 5725Medl.—The 2nd December 1914.—Second class Military Assistant Surgeon H. L. O. Fleming, in charge of the dispensary attached to the household of His Excellency the Governor of Bengal, is appointed to be an Apothecary at the Presidency General Hospital with effect from the forenoon of the 8th November 1914.

No. 5741Medl.—The 3rd December 1914.—Captain F. H. Salisbury, I.M.S., acted as second Resident Surgeon, Presidency General Hospital, from the forenoon of the 23rd September to the afternoon of the 20th October 1914.

No. 5746Medl.—The 4th December 1914.—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Government of India in the Home Department, with effect from the dates noted against their names :—

1. Major J. B. Christian, I.M.S., forenoon of the 18th November 1914.
2. Lieutenant-Colonel C. R. Stevens, I.M.S., afternoon of the 20th November 1914.

No. 5749Medl.—The 4th December 1914.—Babu Rash Behari Datta, a passed student of the Medical College, Calcutta, is temporarily admitted into the service of Government as an Assistant Surgeon, with effect from the 7th November 1914.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 8631A.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

No. 8481A.—The 1st December 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Babu Jogendra Nath Biswas the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of the 24-Parganas, for a period of three years from the 9th December 1914,

24-Parganas.

(*b*) to direct him to sit as a member of the Khardah Bench in the said district, and

(*c*) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 4987J.—The 8th December 1914.—Babu Tinkari Chaudhuri, Munsif of Chittagong, is appointed to act as Additional Subordinate Judge, Chittagong, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Bipin Chandra Chatarji, or until further orders.

Chittagong.

No. 4989J.—The 8th December 1914.—Babu Satish Chandra Banarji, B.L., is appointed to act as a Munsif in the district of Chittagong, to be ordinarily stationed at the Sadar station, during the absence, on deputation, of Babu Tinkari Chaudhuri, or until further orders.

Chittagong.

LEAVE.

No. 4993J.—The 30th November 1914.—Babu Girija Bhusan Sen, Munsif of Satkania, in the district of Chittagong, is allowed leave for twenty-four days, viz., five days under article 274 of the Civil Service Regulations, and the remaining period under article 271 of the Regulations, with effect from the 30th November 1914.

Chittagong.

No. 4994J.—The 2nd December 1914.—Babu Rebati Mohan Goswami, Munsif of Brahmanbaria, in the district of Tippera, is allowed leave for four months, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 22nd October 1914.

Tippera.

POWERS.

No. 4996J.—The 8th December 1914.—Babu Jogendra Chandra De Biswas, Munsif of Comilla, in the district of Tippera, is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 100, within the local limits of the Comilla munsifi.

Tippera.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

POLITICAL.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 11853P.—The 4th December 1914.—Mr. T. Emerson, I.C.S., Magistrate and Collector of Tippera, is appointed *ex-officio* Political Agent, Hill Tippera, until further orders.

Tippera.

No. 11922P.—The 5th December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by the proviso to sub-section (2) of section 27 of the Indian Volunteers Act, 1869 (XX of 1869), the Governor in Council is pleased to delegate to the Controller of Currency the power to exempt from military duty any official of the Mint or Assay Department who is a member of any Volunteer Corps in Bengal and whose services may be urgently required by the Mint Master or Assay Master for his regular duties.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

POLICE.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 11725P.—The 2nd December 1914.—The Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the establishment of an Investigating Centre at Paba within Boalia thana, in the district of Rajshahi, with effect from the 1st January 1915.

Rajshahi.

2. In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 (*l*) (*s*) of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the said Paba Investigating Centre to be a police-station and to include the local areas specified below:—

Serial number	Name of village	Jurisdiction list number of thana Boalia.	Revenue survey number
1.	Kadirpur	45	88
2.	Chak Sitlai	46	76
3.	Jot Abdul Kafur	47	87
4.	Mirjapur	48	86

Serial number.	Name of village	Jurisdiction list number of thana Boalia	Revenue survey number.
5.	Bhalanbati	49	85
6.	Sitlai	54	78
7.	Jote Puran	55	77
8.	Alag Chattar	56	102
9.	Gobindapur	57	75
10.	Ajgram	58	74
11.	Chak Brindabanpur	59	73
12.	Jote Raman	60	98
13.	Madhupur	61	99
14.	Chak Askaran	62	100
15.	Gopalpur	63	45
16.	Madanpur	64	22
17.	Bil Gurara	65	23
18.	Kasba	66	70
19.	Haripur	67	69
20.	Sonakandar	68	66
21.	Nabaganga	69	68
22.	Muraripur	70	96
23.	Baliapur-para	71	49
24.	Arazi Harapur	72	140
25.	Gobindapur	73	50
26.	Harapur	74	67
27.	Bashari	75	65
28.	Asbabpur	76	64
29.	Nabinagar	77	62
30.	Bourampur or Barampur ...	86	146
31.	Bilsimla	87	3
32.	Baruipara	88	148
33.	Terakhandia	89	47
34.	Arazi Alinagar	90	27
35.	Basua	91	137
36.	Arazi Paba	92	885
37.	Kharapara	93	134
38.	Silanda Baje	94	136
39.	Hashimpur	95	135
40.	Khirsan	96	454
41.	Baruipara	97	453
42.	Arazi Baruipara	98	453
43.	Alinagar	99	27
44.	Mohiapara	100	884
45.	Haragram	101	167
46.	Krishnabati	102	166
47.	Goalpara	103	143
48.	Chetalkol	104	97
49.	Pukharia	105	13
50.	Rahi	106	28
51.	Medobari	107	12
52.	Nauapara	108	106
53.	Deulabri	109	107
54.	Baisbolda	110	108
55.	Bahara	111	455
56.	Miapur	112	456
57.	Goshainpur	113	89
58.	Prasadpara	114	109
59.	Kulpara	115	37
60.	Barberia	116	110
61.	Arazi Bahara	117	455
62.	Bil Barberia	119	71
63.	Jhuskai	120	70
64.	Maria	173	446
65.	Bhagirathpur	174	9
66.	Amarpur	180	126
67.	Bangram	181	452
68.	Paba	182	885
69.	Jotmanohar	183	132

Serial number.	Name of village	Jurisdiction list number of thana Boalia.	Revenue survey number.
70.	Shahpura ...	... 184	133
71.	Shahpura hât ...	... 185	131
72.	Kazla ...	... 197	46
73.	Chakmahasingh ...	... 198	440
74.	Chak Ramchak Mahasingh	... 199	439
75.	Mamluk Sircar ...	... 200	49
76.	Shahbazbati ...	... 201	154
77.	Mamluk Sircar ...	... 202	48
78.	Serail ...	... 203	443
79.	Jote Mira ...	... 204	130
80.	Bangram ...	... 205	128
81.	Shahbazbati ...	... 206	129
82.	Jamalpur ...	... 207	444
83.	Matihar ...	... 208	115
84.	Keogachi hât ...	... 209	159
85.	Lakrajbazeapti ...	... 210	160
86.	Keogachi ...	... 211	161
87.	Mirzapur ...	... 212	496
88.	Dharmapur ...	... 213	497
89.	Dansmari ...	... 214	498
90.	Khojapur ...	... 215	168
91.	Satbaria ...	... 216	21
92.	Sekandarabad ...	... 217	20
93.	Arazi Satbaria ...	... 218	499
94.	Shyampur ...	... 219	19
95.	Bakhrabaz ...	... 220	495
96.	Muskatadighi ...	... 221	492
97.	Hazra Pukhar ...	... 222	490
98.	Arazi Budhpara ...	... 223	485
99.	Mohanpur ...	... 224	491
100.	Kukhandi ...	... 225	486
101.	Budhpara ...	... 226	485
102.	Kharkharia ...	... 227	446
103.	Narikelberia ...	... 228	447
104.	Mehar Chandi ...	... 229	445
105.	Musrail ...	... 230	127
106.	Arazi Lalitahar ...	... 231	448
107.	Kachuatail ...	... 232	451
108.	Mathurapur ...	... 233	450
109.	Arazi Kachuatail ...	... 234	451
110.	Kalumair ...	... 235	449
111.	Arazi Mathurapur ...	... 236	450
112.	Lalitahar ...	... 237	448
113.	Bamansikhar ...	... 238	484
114.	Chapa-Pukhar ...	... 239	480
115.	Bhaluk-Pukhar ...	... 240	479
116.	Arazi Panthapara ...	... 241	469
117.	Kalchika Balanagar ...	.. 242	467
118.	Pantha Para ...	... 243	469
119.	Kaira ...	... 244	468
120.	Gholharia ...	... 246	471
121.	Kapasman ...	... 276	472
122.	Siralia ...	... 277	473
123.	Chakparila ...	... 278	697
124.	Parila ...	... 279	693
125.	Parila Taraf ...	... 280	694
126.	Ranhat ...	... 281	167
127.	Safa Danga ...	... 282	695
128.	Durgapara ...	... 283	696
129.	Bajarpur ...	... 284	476
130.	Kanral Para ...	... 285	475
131.	Sarangapur ..	... 286	474
132.	Ram Chandrapur ...	... 287	470
133.	Kai-Pukharia ...	... 288	478
134.	Mallikpur ...	... 289	481

Serial No.	Name of village.	Jurisdiction list number of thana Boalia.	Revenue survey number
135.	Tebaria ...	... 290	477
136.	Rahamanpur ...	... 291	482
137.	Kukhandi ...	... 292	483
138.	Katiarpara ...	... 293	487
139.	Nalkola ...	... 294	488
140.	Arazi Swarupnagar ...	... 295	533
141.	Harian ...	... 296	489
142.	Arazi Swarupnagar ...	... 297	533
143.	Sucharan ...	... 298	513
144.	Imatpur ...	... 299	512
145.	Samsadipur ...	... 300	493
146.	Kapasia ...	... 301	511
147.	Kochwali ...	61-302	95
148.	Jajirachar Shonaikandi	...	
149.	Char Nabinagar ...	...	
150.	Char Srirampore ...	...	New chars.
151.	Char Khidirpur ...	...	Not shown in the
152.	Char Kesabpur ...	...	jurisdiction list.
153.	Char Shyampore ...	...	

Rajshahi.

No. 11726P.—The 2nd December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 4(*l*) (*s*) of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898), and in supersession of so much of the notification, dated the 24th February 1875 (published at page 286, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 10th March 1875), as relates to the area included within the Boalia police-station, in thana Boalia, in the district of Rajshahi, and to the boundaries of that area, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that the said police-station shall include the following area, namely :—

Serial No.	Name of village.	Jurisdiction list number of thana Boalia	Revenue survey number.
1.	Keshabpur	78	61
2.	Khasmahal	79	239
3.	Mohishbathan	80	144
4.	Hilanabad	81	139
5.	Chandipur	82	145
6.	Srirampur	83	59
7.	Kazihatta	84	60
8.	Lakshmipur	85	138
9.	Baulia	183	136
10.	Dargapara	187	58
11.	Dargapara	188	427
12.	Arazi Rampur	189	54
13.	Tantipara	190	55
14.	Rampur	191	53
15.	Arazi Kajla	192	51
16.	Arazi Serail	193	56
17.	Ramchandrapur	194	47
18.	Berindadaha	195	52
19.	Hemtanabad	196	50

Rajshahi.

No. 11727P.—The 2nd December 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 4 (1) (*s*) of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898), and in supersession of all previous notifications published in the *Calcutta Gazette* relating to the area included within the Nawhatta Independent outpost, in thana Boalia in the district of Rajshahi, and to the boundaries of that area, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the said independent outpost to be a police-station and to include the local areas specified below :—

Serial No.	Name of village.	Jurisdiction list number of thana Boalia.	Revenue survey number.
1.	Tishai	1	136
2.	Tetuliadanga	2	135
3.	Prasadpara	3	118

Serial No.	Name of village	Jurisdiction list number of thana Bonlia	Revenue Survey number.
4.	Chak Darshanpara ...	4	131
5.	Dharmapur	5	133
6.	Darshanpara	6	132
7.	Bagchapa	7	131
8.	Baruipota	8	170
9.	Bagsoil	9	130
10.	Dharmpur Taluk	10	129
11.	Nepalpara	11	123
12.	Ghosh-pukhar	12	122
13.	Sandalpur	13	121
14.	Chamaniaganj Bagdhani ...	14	106
15.	Ulapara	15	107
16.	Arazi Alibadarpur ...	16	48
17.	Khaira	17	103
18.	Basantapur	18	104
19.	Tarapur	19	102
20.	Karamza	20	877
21.	Chauberia	21	876
22.	Apipara	22	95
23.	Ghipara	23	99
24.	Bairabora	24	98
25.	Lakshmipur	25	879
26.	Arazi Huzuripara	26	125
27.	Tetulia	27	124
28.	Mallickgachha	28	97
29.	Dharmahat	29	96
30.	Nepalpara	30	94
31.	Birostail Debottar... ...	31	93
32.	Birostail	32	92
33.	Birostail Debottar... ...	33	93
34.	Shahapur	34	91
35.	Huzuripara	35	125
36.	Naldubi	36	128
37.	Apipara	37	95
38.	Sirsakundi	38	127
39.	Chunipur-Ghoshpukhar ...	39	126
40.	Karnahar	40	7
41.	Bejora	41	83
42.	Arazi Radhanagar ...	42	84
43.	Radhanagar	43	84
44.	Molladanga	44	90
45.	Batasmolla	50	82
46.	Sarmangla	51	81
47.	Kamariapukhar	52	80
48.	Bhabanipur	53	79
49.	Arazi Baya	118	24
50.	Srikrishnapur	121	68
51.	Sataipukhar	122	69
52	Bhograil	123	124
53.	Bholabari	124	123
54.	Srirampur	125	62
55	Barinpara	126	63.
56.	Arazi Srirampur	127	62
57.	Pukharia	128	67
58.	Arazi Daulatpur	129	64
59.	Thalta	130	66
60.	Majhigram	131	65
61.	Daulatpur	132	64
62.	Taraf Takipur	133	61
63.	Baghat	134	57
64.	Ranabari	135	56
65.	Chandaniagun Nanahata ...	136	55
66.	Azampur	137	54
67.	Pothia	138	53
68.	Mahanandakhali ...	139	58

Serial No	Name of village	Jurisdiction list number of thana Boalia.	Revenue survey number.
69.	Jot Raghu	140	59
70.	Duari	141	60
71.	Kamariapukhar	142	100
72.	Arazi Baghsara	143	101
73.	Baghsara	144	101
74.	Barqikandi	145	52
75.	Kamgarpur	146	51
76.	Teghar	147	105
77.	Madanhati	148	50
78.	Balupara	149	46
79.	Madhusudanpur ...	150	49
80.	Alibadarpur	151	48
81.	Itaghati	152	17
82.	Gangkulia Amgacha ...	153	18
83.	Jot Ramdeb	154	20
84.	Surjyapur	155	116
85.	Khandakshetra	156	19
86.	Bitkuri	157	878
87.	Amgacha	158	16
88.	Mathura	159	15
89.	Raghunathpur	160	14
90.	Perira	161	118
91.	Tikari	162	117
92.	Sripur	163	459
93.	Subshar	164	13
94.	Nagshasha	165	115
95.	Dadpur	166	460
96.	Kandarpara or Kanipara ...	167	162
97.	Chak Goaldaha ...	168	11
98.	Goaldaha	169	10
99.	Jaykrishnapur	170	464
100.	Panishail	171	465
101.	Bhikanpur	172	163
102.	Birostail	175	212
103.	Sundarkusmi	176	53
104.	Bayaganga	177	25
105.	Baya	178	24
106.	Santoshpur	179	125
107.	Jamalpur	207	414
108.	Bhalam Bhabanipur ...	245	463
109.	Jaynagar	247	462
110	Gopalhat	248	7
111.	Chak Bagalpara	249	114
112.	Bargachi	250	461
113.	Malikhali	251	112
114.	Madhabpur	252	119
115.	Kanchiparà	253	5
116.	Kanchanpura	254	122
117.	Subhipara	255	121
118.	Talgachhi	256	113
119.	Talgachhi	257	6
120	Bagunpara	258	112
121.	Narikelbaria	259	111
122.	Madhaipara	260	843
123.	Haidarhat	261	3
124.	Bir Goalia	262	4
125.	Tekatapara	263	93
126.	Daukandi	264	887
127.	Sukandighi	265	108
128.	Anolia	266	107
129.	Behrampura	267	106
130.	Parila	268	110
131.	Rasulpur	269	109
132.	Haritampur	270	105
133.	Maria	271	709

Serial No.	Name of village			Jurisdiction list number of thana Boalia	Revenue survey number.
134.	Bajukhalsi	...	...	272	708
135.	Khidrakhalsi	...	...	273	707
136.	Gaganbaria	...	...	274	103
137.	Chuniapara	...	...	275	104

No. 11945P.—The 7th December 1914.—Babu Manindra Nath Basu, Sub-Deputy Collector, is appointed to be a Circle Officer in connection with the experiment now being conducted for the introduction of the Chaukidari Circle System in the Bengal Presidency and is posted to the Sadar subdivision of the Rangpur district.

Rangpur.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 4th December 1914.

No. 141.—Babu Nanda Lal De, Sub-Engineer, third grade, was attached to the Second Calcutta Division, from the 22nd September 1914 to 11th November 1914.

The 7th December 1914.

No. 142.—With reference to Bengal Government Notification No. 116, dated the 31st October 1914, Babu Adya Nath Basu, Assistant Engineer, is posted to the Bakarganj Division.

No. 144.—Mr. F. A. A. Cowley, Superintending Engineer, Central Circle, is appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Irrigation and Marine Departments, *vice* Lt.-Col. A. C. del. Joly de Lotbinière, R.E., C.S.I., C.I.E., reverting to military duty.

The 8th December 1914.

No. 145.—Rai Sahib Beni Madhab Mitra, Executive Engineer, Burdwan Division, is appointed to officiate as Superintending Engineer of the Central Circle, *vice* Mr. F. A. A. Cowley appointed to officiate as Chief Engineer and Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Irrigation and Marine Departments, or until further orders.

H. H. GREEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

RAILWAY DEPARTMENT.

The 2nd December 1914.

No. 21R.—The following notification, issued by the Government of India, Railway Department (Railway Board), is republished for general information.

H. H. GREEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

No. 326, dated the 26th November 1914.

In continuation of Notification No. 58, dated the 21st February 1913, it is hereby notified for general information that the Railway Board have sanctioned a reconnaissance survey by the agency of the Eastern Bengal State Railway of the areas between the Jagannathganj-Mymensingh-Dacca Railway and the Brahmaputra with a view to framing of proposals for railway construction.

2. This survey will be known as the Mymensingh district railway reconnaissance survey.

T. RYAN,
Secretary, Railway Board.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The 8th December 1914.

No. 150 Marine.—The following draft of a notification, which, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal intends to issue under section 18 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

II. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after the 10th January 1915, and any suggestions or objections with regard thereto, which are received by the undersigned before that date, will be duly considered.

F. A. A. COWLEY,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Draft Notification.

No. Marine.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 5 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal is pleased to make the following revised rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives, other than those mentioned in section 14 of the Act, in the Port of Calcutta, in supersession of the rules previously made.

These rules are supplementary to the revised rules relating to the transport and importation of explosives made by the Governor-General in Council and published under Government of India, Commerce and Industry Department Notification No. 4013-33, dated the 6th June 1914.

Rules to regulate the transport and importation of explosives in the Port of Calcutta.

[The additions and alterations proposed to be made are shown in italics.]

N.B.—"Explosive," as defined in section 4, Act IV of 1884, and as used in these rules—

(*a*) means gunpowder, nitro-glycerine, dynamite, gun-cotton, blasting powders, fulminate of mercury or of other metals, coloured fires, and every other substance, whether similar to those above mentioned or not, used or manufactured with a view to produce a practical effect by explosion or a pyrotechnic effect; and

(*b*) includes fog-signals, fireworks, fuzes, rockets, percussion caps, detonators, cartridges, ammunition of all descriptions and every adaptation or preparation of an explosive as above defined. It also includes any dangerous substance which may have been ordered by the Governor-General in Council, under section 17 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884, to be deemed an explosive.

1. Except as is hereinafter provided for, no vessel shall have on board, within the limits of the port, any explosives, as defined in section 4, Act IV of 1884, except two storm or danger signals, six smaller lights of the same description, 24 blue lights, 24 rockets, *or 24 socket signals with friction tubes*, 24 detonating signals with friction tubes, or in lieu thereof 24 one-pound charges of gunpowder for use in a gun *together with a small box of friction tubes and a flask of priming powder*, 24 private signals of any Company, and 12 red lights for each boat *and life raft* carried under the statutory rules for life-saving appliances (made by the Board of Trade under section 427 of the Merchant Shipping Act, 1894), and a reasonable quantity of safety cartridges for the equipment of the vessel or for the personal use of the officers on board the ship, provided that the quantities held by them are declared in the prescribed Customs Forms A and B respectively, or, in the case of foreign vessel, in the Stores List of such vessel. Detonators and their friction tubes to be stored separately. All explosives which vessels are by this rule permitted to keep on board in port shall be stored in all cases in separate, detached and completely

enclosed magazines for each description of signals. The magazines should be kept in a house on deck and stowed or ranged as far apart as possible, so that in the event of fire they can be removed or thrown overboard.

2. All inward-bound vessels carrying explosives in excess of the quantity prescribed by rule 1, are prohibited from proceeding above Budge-Budge, and the Master of any vessel lying within the port, which shall have on board any explosives in contravention of these rules, shall be liable to a fine which may extend to the sum mentioned in clause (*a*) or clause (*b*), as the case may be, of the proviso to section 5 of the Indian Explosives Act, 1884.

3. Explosives of classes 1, 6 and 7, as laid down in the rules issued under Government of India, Commerce and Industry Department Notification *No. 4013—33, dated the 6th June 1914*, that is to say, gunpowder, ammunition and fireworks in excess of the quantity prescribed in rules 1 and 2, shall be landed and deposited in the magazine at Moyapore.

4. For the convenience of vessels having ship's gunpowder, *ammunition and fireworks* on board, a properly constructed powder-boat will be always in attendance off the magazine for landing and shipping *these explosives*. No charge will be made for the use of the boat for landing ship's *explosives*, but the responsibility of the keeper in respect of the ship's *explosives* shall not commence until *they are* landed on the bank, and shall cease as soon as *they are* shipped on board the boat. Every precaution will be taken to insure the safety of the *explosives* while in the boat, but the landing and shipping shall be at the risk of the vessel.

5. Vessels bringing consignments of trade explosives shall be allowed the use of the magazine boat; but should passing vessels require the use of the boat to put out or take in ship's *explosives*, such vessels shall be accommodated before the boat can be used to discharge explosives brought as cargo. The landing of *trade explosives*, whether the station boats or private boats are employed, shall be at the risk and expense of the consignees of the explosives, and no liability shall be accepted for damage sustained while in course of landing or until the consignments are stored in the magazine.

6. Explosives specified in the first division, class 6 of the rules published under Government of India, Commerce and Industry Department Notification *No. 4013—33, dated the 6th June 1914*, viz., safety cartridges, safety fuzes for blasting, railway fog-signals, and percussion caps brought as part of a general cargo and which have been placed on board the vessels while lying in dock at ports of shipment, may be brought into port and landed at the docks or jetties in accordance with the regulations prescribed in that behalf in the Port Commissioners' bye-laws.

The term "safety fuze" means a fuze for blasting which burns and does not explode, and which does not contain its own means of ignition, and which is of such strength and construction, and contains an explosive in such quantity, that the burning of such fuze will not communicate laterally with other like fuzes.

The expression "safety cartridges" means cartridges for small-arms of which the case can be extracted from the small-arm after firing, and which are so closed as to prevent any explosion in one cartridge being communicated to other cartridges. The term also includes rifle-calibre machine-gun cartridges if they are of the above description, whether they are for use with machine-guns having chambers identical with those of rifles or with machine-guns which have special chambers.

The maximum diameter at which a small-arm or machine-gun cartridge can be accepted as "safety" is one inch.

7. In order to avoid unnecessary detention, Masters of vessels requiring the use of the powder-boat shall hoist a flag at the fore-topmast head on coming in sight of the magazine, as a signal to the keeper to have the boat and coolies in attendance.

8. Masters of vessels shall mark the names of their respective vessels on the barrels and packages of ship's *explosives* previously to their being landed; if not marked, they shall not be received by the magazine boat.

9. Explosives shall not be landed within the port or at Moyapore or Diamond Harbour at any time when artificial lights are required to be used, and no explosives shall be landed, received into, or delivered from, the magazine when artificial lights are required to be used.

10. The magazine-keeper shall give to the Master of any vessel landing explosives at the magazine a receipt for the number of packages, and the magazine-keeper shall be accountable to such Master for the re-delivery of such packages.

11. Before entering the limits of the port, the Master of every vessel having explosives on board shall make and sign a declaration in writing that to his knowledge and belief there is not on board any explosive exceeding the quantity prescribed in these rules.

12. A clerk shall be always in attendance in the powder-boat, and shall receive from the Master the declaration specified in the foregoing rule.

13. If any vessel shall be prevented, by stress of weather or by being in distress, from landing or depositing such explosives in excess of the quantity allowed as aforesaid, such vessel may be permitted to come up to the lower limits of the port, but shall not proceed above Matteabrooj Ghât, and the Master of such vessel shall forthwith give notice to the Harbour Master of his having such explosives on board, and shall obey the Harbour Master's directions relating to the same.

14. Masters of vessels, outward bound, who may require ship's *explosives* for their outward voyage, shall not take such *explosives* on board in any part of the river above Budge-Budge, with the exception of a quantity not exceeding that named and sanctioned in rule 1.

15. Masters of vessels who have deposited ship's *explosives* at the magazine shall inform the Harbour Master of the date on which the vessel will pass the magazine outward bound, and on receipt of this information, orders shall be forwarded to the keeper to place the *explosives* in the boat, and send it off in such time as to avoid any detention of the outward-bound vessel. Before taking the *explosives* on board, the receipt granted by the magazine-keeper shall be given up

16. Boats shall be permitted to take on board at the Moyapore Magazine and bring as far as *Prinsep's* Ghât, under cover of passes to be granted by the Commissioner of Police and the Port Commissioners, 50lbs. of trade gunpowder, the property of dealers and consignees.

17. Delivery of trade powder into boats at the Moyapore Magazine for conveyance to Calcutta shall only be granted upon orders issued by the Port Commissioners.

18. No boat containing powder, under the provisions of rules 16 and 17, shall be allowed to proceed above *Prinsep's* Ghât. All such powder shall be landed at *Prinsep's* Ghât, and no powder shall be landed at any other ghât, except with the special permission of the Port Commissioners.

19. No smoking, and no fire or light of any description, except the red lamps between sunset and sunrise, shall be permitted on board of any boat having explosives on board.

20. Masters of vessels having on board explosives belonging to the following classes, as laid down in the rules prescribed in the notification of the Government of India, Commerce and Industry Department *No. 4013—33, dated the 6th June 1914*, shall make their own arrangements for the discharge of the explosives:—

Class 2.—Nitrate mixture.	Class 4.—Chlorate mixture.
„ 3.—Nitro compound.	„ 5.—Fulminate.

21. Explosives of the classes specified in the foregoing rule shall not be landed at the Moyapore Magazine. They shall only be allowed to enter and pass through the port under the supervision of the Port Police and subject to such restrictions as may, from time to time, be ordered by the Commissioner of Police and the Port Commissioners, in addition to the restrictions laid down in the rules promulgated by the Government of India, Commerce and Industry Department Notification *No. 4013—33, dated the 6th June 1914*. But they may be landed at Diamond Harbour and conveyed thence by rail to Durgapur: provided they are taken direct from the vessel to wagons: or if there be no wagons ready to receive them, arrangements are made for their safe custody after leaving the vessel.

22. Boats containing explosives of the classes specified in the two foregoing rules may anchor at Diamond Harbour if it is intended to land the explosives at that place, but shall, in no case, anchor within port limits, or be made fast at any part of the river bank or alongside any vessel, stage, jetty, or pier within the limits of the port. Such boats, if allowed to enter port, shall proceed direct through the port to the place licensed by the Local Government for the landing and storage of the explosives.

The 3rd December 1914.

No. 148Marine.—Mr. H. L. Emerson, Senior Master Pilot, is granted privilege leave for one month, under article 676 (*a*) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 5th December 1914, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 7th December 1914.

No. 149Marine.—Mr. A. H. Dove, Mate Pilot, is granted privilege leave for one month, under article 676 (*a*) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 18th December 1914.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 7th December 1914.

No. 143.—Babu Mohit Kumar Chatarji, Supervisor, second grade, Circular and Eastern Canals Division, is granted, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, leave on medical certificate for one month with effect from the 4th November 1914.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LT.-COL., R.E.,
Chief Engineer, Bengal.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 8th December 1914.

No. 146.—Babu Jogesh Chandra Guha, a passed student of the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, is appointed as Overseer, first grade, permanent, on probation, and is posted to the Eastern Circle.

H. H. GREEN,
Chief Engineer, Bengal.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 12715, dated Calcutta, the 30th November 1914.—Third grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Hemendra Nath Chatterji, Medical Officer, Eastern Bengal State Railway, Lalmonirhat, is allowed privilege leave for one month and fifteen days, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 13th November 1914.

No. 12717, dated Calcutta, the 30th November 1914.—Temporary Civil Assistant Surgeon Narendra Nath Ghosh is appointed to act as Medical Officer Eastern Bengal State Railway, Lalmonirhat, with effect from the 13th November 1914, during the absence, on leave, of third grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Hemendra Nath Chatterji or until further orders.

No. 12931, dated Calcutta, the 4th December 1914.—Second grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Aghore Nath Ghosh of the Satkhira Subdivision and Dispensary, in the district of Khulna, is allowed privilege leave for one month, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 23rd November 1914.

No. 12933, dated Calcutta, the 4th December 1914.—Third grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Nilratan Banerjee is appointed to act at the Satkhira Subdivision and Dispensary, in the district of Khulna, with effect from the 23rd November 1914, during the absence, on leave, of second grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Aghore Nath Ghosh or until further orders.

G. F. A. HARRIS, M.D., I.M.S.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of Bengal.

TREASURY NOTICE.

UNCOVENANTED Deputy Collector Babu Mani Mohan Ghosh has been placed in charge of the Khulna Treasury, *vice* Babu Uma Charan Roy Chowdhury, Deputy Collector, and is authorized to draw bills on other Treasuries.

J. VAS,
Collector.

KHULNA TREASURY,
The 1st December 1914.

SMALL CAUSE COURT NOTICES.

NOTICE is hereby given, under section 7, Act IX of 1887 (the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act), that from January 1915 until further orders the Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Serampore, Howrah and 1st Subordinate Judge at Hooghly will hold his sittings as detailed below:—

	Days of sitting.
	January 1915.
Hooghly	1st to 10th.
Serampore	11th to 22nd
Howrah	23rd to 31st.

Sundays and holidays are excepted.

TARAK NATH DATTA,
Judge, Small Cause Court, Serampore.

SERAMPORE,
The 24th November 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given, under Act IX of 1887, that the Judge of the Court of Small Causes at Dacca and Munshiganj will, in the month of January 1915, sit in those Courts on the undermentioned dates:—

Munshiganj Small Cause Court ...	From 18th to 26th January 1915.
Dacca Small Cause Court ...	During the rest of the month excepting Sundays and holidays.

K. N. DAS, *Judge.*

DACCA, *the 4th December 1914.*

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

SUBORDINATE EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

The 1st December 1914.

No. 872A.—Miss Susila Bala Sen, Assistant Mistress, Dr. Khastagir's Girls' School, Chittagong, in class VI of the Subordinate Educational Service, who has been officiating as Head Mistress of the school, during the absence, on deputation and leave, of Miss Victoria Mukherji, is confirmed in the Head Mistresship with effect from the 21st September 1914, *vice* Miss Victoria Mukherji, transferred.

The 2nd December 1914.

No. 873A.—Babu Kumar Krishna Bose, a temporary Assistant in the office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, on Rs. 30 a month, is appointed to act as an Assistant in the same office and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service with effect from the 5th November 1914, *vice* Babu Surendra Nath Banerji, on deputation.

The 3rd December 1914.

No. 874A.—Babu Satis Chandra Talapatra, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Darjeeling, Terai (class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), who has been officiating as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Nator, Rajshahi, in the chain of arrangements consequent on the death of Babu Haribar Mitra, is confirmed in the latter appointment with effect from the 13th February 1913.

No. 875A.—Babu Priya Nath Hore, Officiating Sub-Inspector of Schools, Darjeeling, Terai, is confirmed in his appointnent with effect from the 13th February 1913, *vice* Babu Satis Chandra Talapatra, transferred.

He is also confirmed in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service in the vacancy resulting from the death of Babu Haribar Mitra.

No. 876A.—Khanshaheb Kazi Zahirul Haq, Head Master, Dacca Madrasah (Anglo-Persian Department), in class IV of the Subordinate Educational Service, is granted privilege leave on full pay, under article 272 of the Civil Service Regulations, for one month, with effect from the 16th September 1914.

No. 877A.—Maulvi Abul Maqsud, Assistant Head Master, Dacca Madrasah (Anglo-Persian Department), in class II of the Subordinate Educational Service, is appointed to act as Head Master of the same institution, on the pay of his own grade, with effect from the 16th September 1914, *vice* Khanshaheb Kazi Zahirul Haq, on leave.

No. 878A.—Maulvi Abdul Aziz, B.A., an outsider, is appointed to act as an Assistant Master, Dacca Madrasah (Anglo-Persian Department), on Rs. 50 a month and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service with effect from the 16th September 1914, during the absence, on deputation, of Maulvi Abul Maqsud.

The 4th December 1914.

No. 879A.—Babu Janaki Nath Das, Assistant Master, Dacca Collegiate School, in class IV of the Subordinate Educational Service, is appointed to act as Assistant Head Master of the school on the pay of his own grade with effect from the 17th August 1914, until further orders, *vice* Babu Kunja Bihari Ghosh, temporarily promoted.

No. 880A.—Maulvi Mahammad Rashid, Assistant Maulvi, Calcutta Madrasah (Senior Section, Arabic Department), in class V of the Subordinate Educational Service, is granted privilege leave, under article 271 of the Civil Service Regulations, for two months and twenty-four days, with effect from the 9th November 1914.

The 5th December 1914.

No. 881A.—Babu Naba Krishna Bhaduri, Head Master, Barisal Zilla School, is promoted substantively to class II of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the 15th June 1914, *vice* Miss Bhakti Sudha Ghosh, resigned.

The 7th December 1914.

No. 882A.—Babu Ram Kamal Thakur, Assistant Master, Rajshahi Collegiate School (class I of the Lower Subordinate Educational Service), who was, under this Department Notification No. 570A., dated the 10th August 1914, appointed to act as an Assistant Master of the same institution, on a salary of Rs. 50 a month and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Bhabatosh Roy, will continue to act on the same salary and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, *vice* Babu Bhabatosh Roy, resigned, or until further orders.

The 8th December 1914.

No. 883A.—Babu Dinesh Chandra Karmakar, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Arambagh Circle, in the district of Hooghly (class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), who was, under the orders dated 10th December 1913, appointed on probation to be an Assistant Master in the Hooghly Branch School on the pay of his own grade with effect from 28th November 1913 (now on deputation to the David Hare Training College), is confirmed in the latter appointment.

No. 884A.—Babu Srish Chandra Ghosh, who was, under this Department Notification No. 523A., dated 21st July 1914, appointed on probation to be Sub-Inspector of Schools, Arambagh Circle, in the district of Hooghly, and substantively *pro tempore* to class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, on Rs. 50 a month, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, is appointed permanently to the post in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service with effect from the 13th November 1914.

No. 885A.—Babu Umesh Chandra Ghosh, Assistant Master, Dacca Collegiate School, in class VI of the Subordinate Educational Service, is granted privilege leave under article 271 of the Civil Service Regulations, for one month, with effect from 9th November 1914.

No. 886A.—Babu Haris Chandra Das, B.A., an outsider, is appointed to act as an Assistant Master, Dacca Collegiate School, on Rs. 50 a month in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from 13th November 1914, *vice* Babu Umesh Chandra Ghosh, on leave, or until further orders.

No. 887A.—Syed Abdul Latif, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Muradnagar, in the district of Tippera (class VII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted privilege leave, under article 260 of Civil Service Regulations, for one month, with effect from 2nd November 1914.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

ORDERS BY COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS.

NOTIFICATION.

IN exercise of the power conferred on me in Government order No. 168P.D., dated the 22nd April 1913, I appoint Babu Haripada Misser as a non-official visitor of the Bangaon Sub-Jail in place of Babu Behari Lal Mukherji, deceased.

F. J. MONAHAN, *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA, *the 1st December 1914.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2683J.—Babu Subodh Chandra Mitra, Sub-Deputy Collector, Jalpaiguri, is transferred to the Balurghat subdivision of the Dinajpur district.

N. BONHAM-CARTER, *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN., JALPAIGURI, *the 30th November 1914.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2715J.—Maulvi Khwaja Abdul Fattah, Sub-Deputy Collector, is posted to the head-quarters station of the Malda district,

N. BONHAM-CARTER, *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI, DIVN., JALPAIGURI, *the 2nd December 1914.*

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that, at the by-election held on the 7th November 1914, in Ward No. II of the Murshidabad Municipality in the district of Murshidabad, Babu Bechan Lal Poddar was duly elected to be a Commissioner for that ward in the place of Maulvi Ekramul Huq, resigned.

F. J. MONAHAN, *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA, *the 1st December 1914.*

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that Saturday, the 30th January 1915, is fixed as the date for holding a by-election in Ward No. I of the Khulna Municipality, in the district of Khulna, to elect a Commissioner for that ward in the place of Maulvi Habibar Rahman, resigned.

F. J. MONAHAN, *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA, *the 2nd December 1914.*

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that the next general election of the Commissioners of the Rangpur Municipality will be held on Tuesday, the 23rd March 1914.

N. BONHAM-CARTER, *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN., JALPAIGURI, *the 3rd December 1914.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2234M.—It is hereby notified for general information that the nex general election of the Commissioners of the English Bazar Municipality in the district of Malda will be held on Tuesday, the 9th March 1915.

N. BONHAM-CARTER, *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN., JALPAIGURI, *the 4th December 1914.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2235M.—It is hereby notified for general information that the next general election of the Commissioners of the Nator Municipality in the district of Rajshahi will be held on Monday, the 29th March 1915.

N. BONHAM-CARTER, *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN., JALPAIGURI, *the 4th December 1914.*

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that in exercise of the powers conferred on me by section 19, clause (1) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III (B.C.) of 1885, as amended by the Bengal Laws Act, I of 1914, I appoint Maulvi Basir-uddin Ahmad to be a member of the Goalundo Local Board for the Goalundo thana, in the district of Faridpur, in the place of Babu Sashi Mohan Bhaduri, deceased.

F. C. FRENCH, *Offg. Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, DACCA DIVN., DACCA, *the 28th November 1914.*

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified for general information that, in exercise of the powers conferred on me by section 19 (1) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III (B.C.) of 1885, as amended by section 3 of the Bengal Laws Act, I of 1914, I appoint Maulvi Abdul Gafur to be a member of the Sadar Local Board for the Bhanga thana in the district of Faridpur, in the place of Munshi Gyasuddin, resigned.

F. C. FRENCH, *Offg. Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, DACCA DIVISION, DACCA, *the 1st December 1914.*

NOTIFICATION.

UNDER section 25 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III of 1885, as amended by the Bengal Laws Act, I of 1914, I hereby approve of the election, by the members of the Gopalganj Local Board, in the district of Faridpur, of Maulvi Asaduzzaman, B.L., to be their Chairman, *vice* Babu Naba Gopal Chaki, resigned,

F. C. FRENCH, *Offg. Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, DACCA DIVN., DACCA, *the 28th November 1914.*

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified for general information that, under section 19(1) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III (B.C.) of 1885, as amended by Act V of 1908, Babu Surendra Nath Dutt has been elected by the Sadar Local Board to be a member of the Murshidabad District Board in the place of Golam Sabdar *alias* Jiboo Mian, deceased.

F. J. MONAHAN, *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CALCUTTA, *the 2nd December 1914.*

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified that the undersigned approves the election by the members of the Serajganj Local Board, in the district of Pabna, under section 25 of the Local Self-Government Act, as amended by Act V (B.C.) of 1908, of Mr. E. Milsom, I.C.S., to be their Chairman, *vice* Mr. L. R. Fawcus, resigned.

N. BONHAM-CARTER, *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN., JALPAIGURI, *the 3rd December 1914.*

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified for the information of those concerned that, as the election proceedings at Baduria thana, held on the 10th November 1914 in accordance with the notification dated the 1st August 1914, published at page 1575, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 12th idem, have been declared null and void, the 18th January 1915 has been fixed as the date for holding the election of two Members of the Local Board for the thana of Baduria in Basirhat subdivision.

J. DONALD, *Magistrate.*

24-PARGANAS MAGISTRACY, ALIPORE, *the 5th December 1914.*

ERRATUM.

IN the notification dated the 24th October 1914, showing the names of gentlemen appointed, under section 11 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III (B.C.) of 1885, to be members of the several Local Boards in the district of Khulna, published at page 2005, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 4th November 1914, *read* "Munshi Abdur Rahim Khan Chaudhuri" *for* "Munshi Abdur Rahman Khan Chaudhuri" shown against the Satkhira Local Board.

F. J. MONAHAN,
Commissioner.

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN.,
CALCUTTA,
The 1st December 1914.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF CALCUTTA.

NOTICE UNDER SECTION 43 OF BENGAL ACT V OF 1911.

THE Board of Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta hereby give notice that a Street Scheme (Scheme No. VII-B) has been framed for the area bounded as follows:—

On the North—From the south-east corner of No. 52, Kalutola Street, on the northern edge of same, westward in a straight line, to the south-east corner of No. 61, Kalutola Street.

On the West—Thence southward in a straight line to the south-west corner of No. 262, Bowbazar Street.

On the South—Thence eastward in a straight line to a point 90 feet east of the south-east corner of No. 249, Bowbazar Street.

On the East—Thence in a north-easterly direction in a straight line to the south-west corner of the Medical College compound. Thence northward in a straight line to the south-east corner of No. 52, Kalutola Street.

Particulars of the Scheme, a map of the area comprised in the Scheme and a statement of the land which it is proposed to acquire may be seen at the offices of the Trust, No. 5, Clive Street, on week days between the hours of 11 A.M. and 4 P.M. (on Saturdays between 11 A.M. and 2 P.M.)

Copies of the above documents will also be delivered to applicants on payment of the following fees:—

	Rs.	A.
Particulars of the Scheme	0	4
Map of the area	1	0
Statement of land which it is proposed to acquire ...	0	4

Objections to the Scheme will be received up to the 23rd February 1915.

C. H. BOMPAS,
Chairman.

CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT TRUST,
5, CLIVE STREET,
The 30th November 1914.

Statement showing the quantity of salt (private property) in bonded warehouses and afloat on the River Hooghly on the 30th day of November 1914, and transactions during the half month from the 16th to the 30th November 1914.

DESCRIPTION OF SALT.	IN BONDED WAREHOUSES IN CALCUTTA.						TRANSACTIONS DURING HALF MONTH FROM THE 16TH TO THE 30TH NOVEMBER 1914 INCLUSIVE.			
	In private golas.	In Sulkea Government golas.	In Kidderpore Dock Government golas.	Total.	Quantity afloat.	Grand Total.	Quantity on which duty has been paid.	Manifested quantity arrived in the port of Calcutta.	Deliveries from shipboard for consumption and for inland bonded warehouses.	Deliveries from bonded warehouses for consumption and for inland bonded warehouses.
		Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.
United Kingdom—										
Liverpool and other Panga salt.	...	198,880	...	198,880	...	198,880	42,431	...	...	75,926
Other European countries—										
Spanish salt	...	359,285	...	359,285	...	359,285	18,386	...	...	40,100
Hamburg and Bremen salt	...	102,965	...	102,965	...	102,965	22,744	...	...	26,686
Aden and Red Sea—										
Port Said salt	...	111,449	...	111,449	56,898	168,347	48,440	38,188	6,250	48,452
Aden salt	...	212,466	...	212,466	298,850	511,316	154,950	364,300	37,950	84,684
Salif salt	...	362,233	...	362,233	...	362,233	88,000	...	...	73,870
Do. rock salt	...	5,490	...	5,490	...	5,490	1,000	...	...	700
Rawayah salt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Massowah salt	...	60,498	...	60,498	...	60,498	56,320	81,667	37,650	19,740
Muscat and Persian Gulf—										
Muscat, Lingah and Haujam salt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto, ditto rock salt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British India—										
Bombay salt	...	159,054	...	159,054	...	159,054	12,000*	...	...	22,087
Madras salt	...	...	...	...	2,792	2,792†	16,484	19,600	16,794	...
Cocoanada salt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vizagapatam salt ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other places—										
Madagascar salt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	1,572,320	...	1,572,320	358,540	1,930,860	459,355	553,755	98 644	396 257

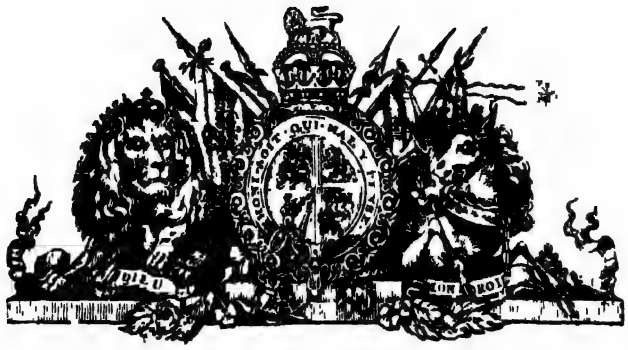
* Duty on 12,000 mds. of Bombay salt was paid in Bombay. † Duty on 16,484 mds. of Madras salt was paid in Madras.

Written off during the half month—

	Mds.
Wastage in private golas	Nil.
Do. in Sulkea golas	2,814
Do. in Kidderpore Dock golas ...	Nil.
Abandoned and destroyed	18
In transit—	
Port Said salt	6,640
Aden salt	1,880

F. J. G. GEARY, *Assistant Collector for Imports.*

CALCUTTA CUSTOM HOUSE, *the 7th December 1914.*



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 9, 1914.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Legislative Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 5th December 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 30th November 1914.

An Ordinance to provide power to obtain information as to stocks of articles of commerce and to enable possession to be taken of stocks of articles of commerce unreasonably withheld from the market.

ORDINANCE No. IX OF 1914.

WHEREAS an emergency has arisen which makes it necessary to provide power to obtain information as to stocks of articles of commerce and to enable possession to be taken of stocks of articles of commerce unreasonably withheld from the market.

Now therefore, in exercise of the power conferred by section 23 of the Indian Councils Act, 1861, the Governor General is pleased to make and promulgate the following Ordinance.

Short title and extent

1. (*1*) This Ordinance may be called the Articles of Commerce Ordinance, 1914.

(*2*) It extends to the whole of British India including British Baluchistan, the Sonthal Parganas and the district of Angul.

Definitions.

2. In this Ordinance unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,

(*a*) "owner" in relation to any article of commerce includes any person who as agent or otherwise has power to sell the article;

(*b*) "prescribed" means prescribed by rules made under this Ordinance.

Power to call for returns of articles of commerce.

3. (*1*) The Governor General in Council, as regards the whole or any part of British India, and each Local Government, as regards the whole or any part of the province, may, by general or special order, require any person or class of persons to make a

return, giving such particulars as may be required in the order, of any article of commerce of which he or any person belonging to such class is the owner, and to submit such return to such authority, within such time, as may be specified in the order.

(*2*) The Governor General in Council, or the Local Government, may, for the purpose of testing the accuracy of any return made in accordance with the provisions of sub-section (*1*), or of obtaining information in case of a failure to make a return, empower, by general or special order, any person to enter and search any place in which such person has reason to believe that there are kept or stored any articles which have been or were required to be included in the return and of which the person making or required to make the return is or was the owner, and a person so empowered may take such measures as he thinks necessary for testing the accuracy of the return or for obtaining such information.

Returns or information not to be disclosed.

4. No individual return or part of a return made, and no information obtained in accordance with the provisions of section 3 shall be published or disclosed except for the purposes of a prosecution under this Ordinance.

Penalties.

5. Whoever—

(*a*) intentionally omits to make a return when so required by an order under section 3; or

(*b*) makes or causes to be made any return which he knows or believes to be false or does not believe to be true; or

(*c*) obstructs or impedes any person empowered under section 3, sub-section (*2*), in the exercise of any of his powers under that sub-section; or

(*d*) refuses to answer or gives an answer which he knows or believes to be false or does not believe to be true to any question necessary for obtaining the information required to be furnished under this Ordinance,

shall be punishable with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to six months, or with fine which may extend to rupees one thousand, or with both.

Power to declare that article of commerce is unreasonably withheld from the market.

6. (*1*) If the Governor General in Council or the Local Government is of opinion that any article of commerce is being unreasonably withheld from the market, the Governor General in Council or the Local Government may, by notification in the *Gazette of India* or the local official Gazette, as the case may be, make a declaration to that effect.

(*2*) The power conferred by sub-section (*1*) may be exercised in respect of any article of commerce generally or any class of such article or any particular supplies thereof and may be exercised by the Governor General in Council in respect of the whole or any part of British India and by the Local Government in respect of the whole or any part of the province.

(*3*) Nothing in this Ordinance shall be construed as preventing the authorities mentioned in this section from exercising the power conferred thereby without having first obtained or endeavoured to obtain returns under this Ordinance.

Power to take possession of stocks of article unreasonably withheld.

7. On the issue of a notification under section 6, any person empowered by the Governor General in Council or by the Local Government, by general or special order in that behalf, may take possession of any supplies of the article so notified which may be found within any area to which such notification extends, on paying the owner such compensation as may be determined by agreement between the person so empowered and the owner of such supplies or, in default of agreement, on payment or tender of payment of such compensation as the person so empowered considers reasonable.

Appeal by owner of supplies.

8. (*1*) If the owner of any supplies taken possession of in accordance with the provisions of section 7 is dissatisfied with the compensation paid or tendered to him in default of agreement, such owner, notwithstanding the fact that he may have accepted payment, may, within fourteen days from the date of such payment or tender of payment or within such longer period as may be prescribed, appeal to the prescribed authority.

(*2*) The prescribed authority shall consist of at least three persons, one of whom at least shall have commercial experience.

(*3*) The prescribed authority in deciding the appeal shall have regard to all the circumstances of the case, and may either enhance or reduce the compensation determined as reasonable by the person taking possession of the supplies. If such authority enhances

the compensation any sum due in accordance with the award shall be paid to the owner of the supplies. If such authority reduces the compensation any excess which the owner of the supplies has received shall be recoverable from such owner as if it were an arrear of land revenue.

9. (*1*) The Governor General in Council or the Local Government may make rules for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this Ordinance.

Rule-making power.

(*2*) In particular and without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power such rules may provide for—

(*a*) the forms in which any return required by this Ordinance shall be submitted;

(*b*) subject to the provisions of section 8, sub-section (*2*), the constitution of an authority for the hearing of appeals under section 8, and the procedure to be followed by such authority and by persons appealing to such authority; and

(*c*) any other purpose ancillary to this Ordinance.

(*3*) All rules made under this section shall have effect as if enacted in this Ordinance.

10. No Court shall call into question any order or award made under this Ordinance; and no suit, prosecution or other legal proceeding shall lie against any person for anything which is, in good faith, done or intended to be done under this Ordinance.

Barring of jurisdiction of Courts.

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST,
Viceroy and Governor General.

A. P. MUDDIMAN,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Education, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 5th December 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

ECCLESIASTICAL.

Delhi, the 4th December 1914.

No. 614.—The Ven'ble W. J. Wickins, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment, is permitted to retire from the service with effect from the 7th February 1915.

L. C. PORTER,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 5th December 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 1st December 1914.

No. 2668-G.—With reference to Notification No. 1024-G., dated the 14th May 1914, Mr. E. C. Apostolides, Consul for Greece at Calcutta, resumed charge of his office on the 23rd November 1914.

J. B. WOOD,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Finance Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 5th December 1914, is republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

SEPARATE REVENUE.
STAMP.
NON-JUDICIAL.

Delhi, the 3rd December 1914.

No. 1873-F.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 9, clause (*a*), of the Indian Stamp Act, 1899 (II of 1899), the Governor-General in Council is pleased to remit the duty chargeable under the Act on a written authority executed under rule 1, Order XXVIII of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (Act V of 1908), by any officer or soldier actually serving the Government in a military capacity authorising any person to sue or defend in his stead in a Civil Court.

J. B. BRUNYATE,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 5th December 1914, are republished for general information.

J. G. CUMMING,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

Delhi, the 28th November 1914.

No. 1496-W.—In pursuance of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914 (III of 1914), as amended by the Foreigners (Amendment) Ordinance (VII of 1914) and by the Foreigners (Further Amendment) Ordinance (VIII of 1914), the Governor General in Council is pleased to make and issue the following Order :—

1. Where the Local Government is of opinion that a hostile foreigner or a hostile firm is utilising or is likely to utilise the period of one month allowed by clause 6 (1) (ii) of the Hostile Foreigners (Trading) Order, for the submission of an application to carry on, or engage in, trade or business in British India, in realising his or its assets for the purpose of remitting such assets directly or indirectly to any person resident in any State for the time being at war with His Majesty, the Local Government may direct such foreigner or firm shall not transfer or otherwise deal with in any way his or its assets or any part thereof without the consent of the Local Government, and the Local Government may take all steps it may consider necessary to ensure compliance with any such order.

2. An order made under clause (1) shall remain in force until the disposal of the application for a licence under the Hostile Foreigners (Trading) Order, or in the event of a failure to make such an application, until the period of one month within which such an application must be made has expired.

3. This Order shall be read as one with the Hostile Foreigners (Trading) Order.

No. 1298-W.—The following is published in supersession of the notification in the Commerce and Industry Department, No. 1116-W., dated the 26th November 1914 :—

Whereas by paragraph 2 of the Hostile Foreigners (Trading) Order of November 17th, 1914, it is provided that any company, firm or association or body of individuals, whether incorporated or not, of which any member or officer is a hostile foreigner or of which a hostile foreigner was a member or officer on the 3rd day of August 1914, and which has an office, agency or place of business in British India, is a hostile firm ; and

Whereas by paragraph 4 of the said Order hostile firms are prohibited from carrying on or engaging in any trade or business in British India except under a special or general licence issued by or under the authority of the Governor General in Council ; and

Whereas it is desirable to grant a general licence under paragraph 4 of the said Order to certain companies which fall within the definition of hostile firm in the said Order ;

Now therefore the Governor General in Council hereby authorises to carry on trade or business in British India any such company as satisfies the following conditions, namely :—

(1) that the company is registered in the United Kingdom or in a British Possession ;

(2) that on the 3rd day of August 1914 such company was not agent for any person carrying on a business or trade in the territories of any state now at war with His Majesty ;

(3) that on the 3rd day of August 1914 not more than one-third of the issued share capital was held by, or on behalf of, any person or persons being subjects of any state now at war with His Majesty ;

(4) that on the 3rd day of August 1914 no director, manager or other officer was a subject of any such State ; and

(5) that such company is not specifically excluded from the benefit of this general licence by a notification in the *Gazette of India* by the Governor General in Council in this behalf for the time being in force.

R. E. Enthoven,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Army Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 5th December 1914, are republished for general information.

J. G. Cumming,
Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Delhi, the 4th December 1914.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

Appointments, Promotions, and Resignations.

Calcutta Light Horse.

No. 1091.—John Barre deWinton Moloney to be Surgeon Lieutenant, *vice* T. H. Bishop, transferred. Dated the 31st October 1914.

2nd (Presidency) Battalion, Calcutta Volunteer Rifles.

No. 1098.—Captain Arthur Esmonde Martelli resigns his commission. Dated the 5th November 1914.

Second Lieutenant Percival William White Williames resigns his commission. Dated the 1st November 1914.

Eastern Bengal Volunteer Rifles.

No. 1099.—Evan Ebenezer Bibb to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 12th October 1914.

MEDALS AND DECORATIONS.

No. 1100.—His Excellency the Governor-General of India is pleased to confer the Volunteer Officers' Decoration upon the undermentioned officer :—

Assam-Bengal Railway Volunteer Rifles.

Lieutenant Alfred Carlyon Tweedy.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 9, 1914.

PART I B.

Orders by the Governor of Bengal in Council.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 3038M.—The 7th December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (*a*) of section 59 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Governor in Council is pleased to approve the resolution passed by the Commissioners of the Maniktala Municipality, in the district of 24-Parganas, under section 23 of that Act, electing Mr. S. A. A. Asghur to be Chairman of that Municipality.

24-Parganas.

No. 3040M.—The 7th December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Jhalakati Municipality, in the district of Bakarganj:—

Bakarganj.

Babu Annada Charan Samaddar, *vice* Babu Bhupal Kumar Datta resigned.

Maulvi Hafez Syed Zakiuddin Ahamed, *vice* Maulvi Rahimuddin Ahamed, resigned.

Babu Durga Charan Saha, *vice* Babu Rajendra Lal Pal Chaudhuri.

No. 3042M.—The 7th December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 35 of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899 (Bengal Act III of 1899), the Governor in Council sanction the grant, by the Corporation of Calcutta, to Babu Ramani Mohan Chatarji, Vice-Chairman, of privilege leave for three weeks from the 17th November 1914.

Calcutta.

No. 2998M.—The 2nd December 1914.—The following draft of by-laws which have been framed by the Commissioners of the Kumarkhali Municipality, in the district of Nadia, under section 350 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Ben. Act III of 1884), and which the Governor in Council proposes to confirm under section 351 of that Act, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

Nadia.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 15th January 1915, and any objection or suggestion received by the undersigned, through the District Magistrate, before that date will be duly considered.

DRAFT BY-LAWS OF THE KUMARKHALI MUNICIPALITY.

DEFINITIONS.

Definitions.

1. In these by-laws,—

(*1*) "carriage" includes also a motor-car; and

(*2*) "cattle" means cattle as defined in section 3 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871 (I of 1871).

PENALTIES.

Fines.

2. The penalty for the infringement of any of these by-laws shall be—

(*a*) a fine not exceeding the sum stated at the foot of the by-law,

(*b*) in the case of a second or subsequent conviction for a similar offence, a fine not exceeding the sum (if any) stated in that behalf at the foot of the by-law, and

(*c*) in the case of a continuing offence, a further fine, not exceeding the sum (if any) stated at the foot of the by-law as the daily fine, which daily fine may be imposed for each day after written notice of the offence from the Commissioners.

REGULATION OF TRAFFIC ON ROADS.

Youthful drivers.

3. No owner of any carriage or cart shall allow it to be driven on any road by a driver under fourteen years of age.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Driving more than one carriage or cart.

4. No driver shall drive or have in his charge on any road more than one carriage or cart.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Lights.

5. No person shall drive any of the undermentioned vehicles or animals, or convey any palanquin, on any road, between half-an-hour after sunset and half-an-hour before sunrise, unless lights are provided as follows:—

(*a*) every carriage must carry two conspicuous lights, one on each side;

(*b*) every cart must carry one conspicuous light;

(*c*) every elephant, camel, or palanquin, must be accompanied by one conspicuous light;

(*d*) every cycle must carry one conspicuous light in front:

Provided that this by-law shall not apply on nights of full moon or on the four nights before and after full moon, if and when the moon is clearly visible.

Fine, Rs. 50.

Signals on motors and cycles.

6. No person shall drive any motor-car, or ride any motor-cycle or any tricycle or bicycle, on any road, unless it has attached to it a bell, horn or other suitable signal in good order.

Fine, Rs. 50.

Maximum load for carts.

7. No cart shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, carry on any road a load in excess of twenty maunds.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Cart laden with girders, etc.

8. No person shall drive upon a road any cart laden with iron girders, rails, beams, *bullas*, bamboos, planks or other materials of a similar character which exceed twelve feet in length, unless the cart be accompanied by another person, and be loaded in such a way that no portion of the said materials touches the ground.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Cart laden with bricks, stones, etc.

9. No person shall drive upon a road any cart laden with bricks, stones or other materials of a similar character, unless such materials be so secured that they cannot fall on to the road.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Animal laden with bamboos or timber.

10. No person shall convey on any road bamboos or timber placed on the back of any animal in such a way that any portion of such bamboos or timber touches the ground.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Loaded pack-animals.

11. No person shall drive upon a road, at the same time, more than two loaded pack-animals.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Driving bullock-cart in centre of road.

12. No person shall drive a bullock-cart on the centre of any road on which cart-tracks are provided.

Fine, Rs. 10.

PREVENTION OF OBSTRUCTION, ENCROACHMENTS AND NUISANCES ON OR NEAR ROADS.

Abandoning, letting loose picketing or tethering cattle.

13. No person shall abandon, or let loose or negligently allow to get loose, or picket or tether any cattle, on or on to any road.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Planting trees.

14. No person shall plant a tree on any road without the general or special permission of the Commissioners.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Excavations and enclosures.

15. No person shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, make any excavation on any road, or enclose any road on any part thereof.

Fine, Rs. 10; daily fine, Rs. 2.

16. No person shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, remove turf or cut grass from any road or the slopes thereof.

Removing turf or cutting grass.

Fine, Rs. 10.

17. No person shall affix or cause to be affixed to any building, owned or occupied by him, any gutter, spout or other thing intended for the conveyance and discharge of water, or shall leave in any such building any opening for the discharge of water, in such a way that the water discharged therefrom is thrown or falls upon a road or into any drain in or near a road, except through a downpipe or other suitable contrivance reaching to the level of the road or drain.

Discharge of water.

Fine, Rs. 10; daily fine, Rs. 2.

18. No person shall break in horses on any road not set apart for that purpose.

Breaking in horses.

Fine, Rs. 10; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

19. No person shall throw or discharge any stone or missile on or near any road.

Throwing stones or missiles.

Fine, Rs. 10.

20. No person shall drive any vehicle across a public drain in or near any road so as to cause damage to such drain.

Driving across a drain.

Fine, Rs. 10.

21. No owner or occupier of land abutting on any road shall fence such land with barbed wire.

Barbed wire.

Fine, Rs. 10; daily fine, Rs. 2.

22. No person shall—

(*a*) place any burning material in any municipal dust-bin on or near a road, or

Dust-bins.

(*b*) burn in any such dust-bin any paper, leaves, grass, wood or other material.

Fine, Rs. 10.

23. No person shall convey sewage or offensive matter by any road otherwise than—

Conveying sewage or offensive matter.

(*a*) in a closely-covered receptacle of such description and pattern as are prescribed from time to time by the Commissioners at a meeting, and

(*b*) between such hours as are so prescribed.

Fine, Rs. 10.

24. No person shall build or cause to be built, or shall keep, after prohibition by the Commissioners, any *tatti*, privy or urinal within ten feet of any road.

Privies and urinals.

Fine, Rs. 10; daily fine, Rs. 2.

25. No person shall, on or within sight of any road, kill, or clean the carcass of any poultry.

Killing cattle or poultry or cleaning carcasses.

Fine, Rs. 10.

LETTING OFF OF FIREARMS, FIREWORKS, FIRE-BALLOONS OR BOMBS.

Letting off of firearms, etc.

26. No person shall let off any firearms, fireworks, fire-balloons, or bombs on or within one hundred yards of any road, except—

(*i*) with the general or special permission of the Commissioners, and

(*ii*) on payment of a fee of Re. 1.

Fine, Rs. 10.

REGULATION OF THE USE OF, AND PREVENTION OF NUISANCES IN REGARD TO, PUBLIC WATER-SUPPLY, BATHING AND WASHING PLACES, STREAMS, CHANNELS, TANKS AND WELLS.

Setting up obstruction.

27. No person shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, set up any obstruction in any *nala* or watercourse which is a source of public water-supply.

Explanation.—The spreading of fishing-nets and the placing of fishing-traps in any such *nala* or watercourse are included in the word "obstruction," as used in this by-law.

Fine, Rs. 10; daily fine, Rs. 2.

Cleanliness of banks, and access for conservancy.

28. Every owner or occupier of any part of the bank of any *nala* or watercourse which is a source of public water-supply shall—

(*a*) keep such bank free from filth, dense vegetation and other obstruction, and

(*b*) at all times allow the Commissioners, or any of their servants duly authorized in this behalf, to have access to such *nala* or watercourse for any purpose of public conservancy.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Weeds.

29. A person cleansing a channel or tank shall not leave any weeds taken therefrom on the slopes or banks of the channel or tank, but shall remove the same altogether within three days.

Fine, Rs. 10; daily fine, Rs. 2.

Masonry platforms and drains for wells.

30. The owner of every well which is a source of public water-supply shall construct a masonry platform and drains to prevent the surface water falling into the well or stagnating in its vicinity.

Fine, Rs. 10; daily fine, Rs. 2

Bathing or washing near well or stand-pipe.

31. No person shall bathe, or shall wash clothes, utensils or any other article, within a distance of ten feet from the lowest platform of any public well or of any filtered water stand-pipe which is used by the public.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Steeping jute, hemp, etc.

32. No person shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, steep in any tank or ditch any jute, hemp or other vegetable matter which is likely to render the water offensive or noxious to the neighbourhood.

Fine, Rs. 10; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

Washing infected articles.

33. No person shall wash or cause to be washed in any tank or water-course or any other receptacle for water used by the public for drinking or bathing purposes any clothes, bedding or other articles which have been used by a person suffering from any infectious or contagious disease.

Fine, Rs. 50.

Bathing by infected persons.

34. No person suffering from any infectious or contagious disease shall bathe in any public bathing place.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Bathing places reserved for females.

35. No male person above twelve years of age shall stand on or near, or bathe or wash in, any bathing-place which has been reserved by the Commissioners at a meeting for the use of females only.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Cattle troughs.

36. No person shall use for any other purpose any drinking trough which is intended for watering cattle.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Disposal of Sewage and Offensive Matter.

Manure.

37. No owner or occupier of any garden or agricultural land shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, cause or allow any human excrement to be used for manuring in such garden or land.

Fine, Rs. 50.

Access to Municipal servants

38. Every owner or occupier of any house, land or premises, from which sewage or offensive matter is not removed by such owner or occupier, shall give free access to the servants of the Municipality for the removal thereof within such hours as may have been fixed by the Commissioners.

Fine, Rs. 10; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

Removal of offensive matter from market.

39. Every owner, occupier or farmer of any market shall remove or cause to be removed therefrom, once in every twenty-four hours, any offensive matter which may have accumulated therein during that period.

Fine, Rs. 10; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

Disposal of Carcasses.

Disposal of carcasses.

40. Every owner or occupier within whose premises any animal dies shall, within six hours after its death, or, if the death occurs at night, then within six hours after sunrise, either remove the carcass, at his own expense, to such a place as may be set apart by the Commissioners for the disposal of such carcasses, or report the death to the Conservancy Overseer of the Ward within which such premises are situated.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Latrines.

Latrines reserved for females.

41. No male person above twelve years of age, except the Municipal inspecting officers for the purpose of inspection at such times as the Commissioners may fix in this behalf, shall enter any public latrine intended for the use of females.

Fine, Rs. 10.

DRAINS.

Obstruction to drains.

42. No person shall deposit, or cause to be deposited, in or on the side of any public drain, any substance or thing which will cause obstruction to such drain.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Constructing stalls, platforms, etc., over a drain.

43. No person shall construct or place over, or by the side of, any public drain, any stall, bridge, platform, building or structure of any kind, except with the general or special permission of the Commissioners and in such manner as they may direct.

Fine, Rs. 10; daily fine, Rs. 2.

CREMATIONS AND BURIALS, AND THE DISPOSAL OF CORPSES.

Covering of corpse.

44. No person shall convey a corpse or part of a corpse along any road, unless it be decently covered and totally concealed from view.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Depositing corpse on or near road.

45. No person, while conveying a corpse, shall, except for the purpose of ordinary relief or for a religious purpose, deposit it on or near any road.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Depth of non-masonry graves.

46. No person shall, in any burial-ground, bury, or cause to be buried, any corpse in a grave not constructed of masonry, unless the grave is at least six feet deep.

Fine, Rs. 50.

Distance between graves.

47. No person shall build or dig, or cause to be built or dug, any grave in a burial-ground at a distance of less than three feet from any other existing grave.

Fine, Rs. 50.

PREVENTION OF NUISANCES AFFECTING THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY OR CONVENIENCE.

Clearing and fencing land.

48. Every owner or occupier of any land shall, within forty-eight hours after service of a notice in this behalf from the Commissioners,—

(*a*) clear the land of dirt, dung, bones, ashes, sweepings, night-soil and other filth, and all other noxious or offensive matter, and

(*b*) fence the land so as to prevent the commission thereon of nuisances affecting the public health, safety or convenience.

Fine, Rs. 10; daily fine, Rs. 2.

Sanitation of public places of charity or worship.

49. No proprietor, owner, manager, trustee or motawalli, or person entrusted with the daily supervision, or in charge, of any public place of charity or worship shall keep such place, or any building or premises used in connection therewith, in an insanitary condition.

Fine, Rs. 10; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

Cleanliness of shops, markets and slaughter-houses.

50. Every owner or occupier of a meat, poultry fish or vegetable shop, or a market, bazar or slaughter-house, shall keep the same in a cleanly condition.

Fine, Rs. 10; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

51. Every baker or confectioner who keeps for sale any bread, sweetmeats or other prepared articles of food and every vendor or hawker of such articles shall keep the same in a glass case or other covered receptacle, so as to exclude flies and dust therefrom.

Sale of prepared articles of food.

Fine, Rs. 10: on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

52. When a urinal or latrine has been provided for any market, no person shall satisfy a call of nature at any place within the market, except at the urinal or latrine so provided.

Easing oneself in market.

Fine, Rs. 10.

53. No person shall make any aërated water or ice for the purpose of sale without first boiling the water.

Aërated water and ice.

Fine, Rs. 50.

54. No person shall retain, purchase or sell clothing found on the dead body of a person who has died from small-pox, plague, cholera or any other infectious disease.

Infected clothing.

Fine, Rs. 50.

55. No person shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, picket animals, collect carts or form any encampment on any public ground not set apart for the purpose.

Picketing animals, collecting carts, or forming encampments.

Fine. Rs. 10; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

56. No person shall abandon or let loose, or allow to get loose, any diseased or worn-out cattle.

Diseased or worn-out cattle.

Fine, Rs. 10.

CANCELLATION OF FORMER BY-LAWS.

57. All the former by-laws which were confirmed by Government order No. 4072M., dated 25th November 1895, are hereby cancelled.

Cancellation of former by-laws.

H. F. SAMMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

CORPORATION OF CALCUTTA.

NOTICE.

THE following declaration has been made by the Corporation at their meeting held on the 25th November 1914, and is published in compliance with the provisions of clause (4) of section 469 of the Calcutta Municipal Act.

Declaration.

In exercise of the powers conferred by clause (3) of section 469 of the Calcutta Municipal Act, the Corporation of Calcutta do hereby declare, having previously, at the instance of the General Committee, given public notice of their intention to do so and having considered the report of the General Committee in respect of the objections received, that after the 31st March 1915, no person shall use, in the areas specified in the schedule below, save as in the said schedule excepted, any premises for the storing of hides, skins, hoofs or horns, or as a godown therefor.

SCHEDULE.

District I.—The whole.

District II.—The whole with the exception of the two areas described below which may be used for storing dry-salted hides only—

(i) Area bounded on the—

North—By premises Nos. 24-1-1, North Sealdah Road, and 30, Maharani Surnomoyee Road.
South and East—By North Sealdah Road.
West—By bye-lane off North Sealdah Road and premises Nos. 4, North Sealdah Road, and 6-2, 6-1 and 6, Harsi Street.

(ii) Area bounded on the—

North—By Maharani Surnomoyee Road.
South—By premises Nos. 27-1 and 27-4, North Sealdah Road, and 5-2 and 2, Harsi Street.
East—By premises Nos. 11 and 12, Canal West Road.
West—By premises Nos. 5-1 and 4, Harsi Street.

District III.—The whole with the exception of the two areas described below:—

(i) Portion of the district which lies to the east of an imaginary line drawn from Belliaghatta Canal running due south through the western boundary of the Tangra Slaughter House down to the New High Level Goods Line of the E. B. S. Railway, crossing in its way Chingreehatta Road and Tangra Road, then along the new Railway line up to where it crosses the E. B. S. Railway, Southern Section, then south following the line of the E. B. S. Railway, Southern Section, then eastward along Gobra Road South to its junction wish Asgar Mistry Lane, thence southward along that lane up to its junction with Ram Mohan Bera Lane, then westward along Ram Mohan Bera Lane up to the point where it meets the E. B. S. Railway, Southern Section, then south along the E. B. S. Railway, Southern Section, up to Tiljalla Road near Bridge No. IV.

(ii) Premises Nos. 11-1, 12-and 12-1, Kimber Street—Bounded on the—

North—By 11, Kimber Street, and 17 and 17-1, Kasaipara Lane.
South—By Talbagan Lane, Muhammadan Burial Ground and Kimber Street.
East—By 16-1, Kasaipara Lane and Muhammadan Burial Ground.
West—By Kimber Street.

District IV.—So much of District IV as lies to the east of the Port Commissioners' Docks.

C. F. PAYNE,
Chairman of the Corporation.

MUNICIPAL OFFICE;
CALCUTTA,
The 4th December 1914.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 9, 1914.

PART I C.

Educational Notices.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR.

THE following courses of instruction are provided at this College :—

I.—THE ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

(Affiliated to the Calcutta University.)

A four-year course leading to the Bachelor of Engineering Degree in Civil Engineering.

Admission qualification.—The Intermediate Examination of the Calcutta University in Science or Arts (with Mathematics and Physics or Chemistry), or equivalent. In addition candidates for admission are required to pass a special examination in Drawing.

Applications for admission by regular students on or before February 1st.

Applications for admission by special students on or before July 1st.

Session commences on the 1st Monday in November.

II.—THE APPRENTICE DEPARTMENT.

(Affiliated to the Joint Technical Examination Board.)

Section I.—The Sub-Overseer Classes.

A course of two academic years leading to the Sub-Overseer Examination of the Board.

Admission qualifications—

To the 1st-year class—The Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University, Middle School Examination, or equivalent.

To the 2nd-year class—The Final Examination of B classes of zilla schools.

Admissions—

To 1st-year class—1st Monday in June.

To 2nd-year class—Immediately the result of the Final Examination of the B classes of zilla schools is announced.

Section II.—The Overseer Classes.

A choice of three special branches is offered :—

(1) Civil Engineering, preparing for the Board's certificate of Overseer (Civil Branch).

(2) Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, preparing for the Board's certificate of Overseer (Mechanical and Electrical Branch).

(3) Mining leading to the Government of India's Diploma in the Principles of Mining.

Admissions which are limited to 40 in each branch are made from among the successful candidates immediately the results of the Sub-Overseer Examination are announced.

Section III.—Practical Training.

[Lasting for a full year (of 313 working days).]

This practical training is carried out under the regulations of the Board for the Civil and Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Branches in the workshops or Electrical Department of the College, or under Government or other public bodies or firms approved for this purpose by the Board. On the satisfactory completion of this training the following certificates are awarded :—

Civil Branch	... ...	{ Sub-Engineer. Upper Subordinate.
Mechanical and Electrical Branch	... ...	Full course certificate.

III.—CLASSES IN TINCTORIAL CHEMISTRY AND DYEING.

A two-year courses in Tinctorial Chemistry and Dyeing leading to a College Diploma is offered.

Admissions.—1st Monday in November.

Qualification for regular students.—Intermediate examination of the Calcutta University in Engineering, Science or Arts (with Chemistry); the Final Examination of Government Weaving Institute.

For occasional students.—A sufficient general education with a practical knowledge of Dyeing.

IV.—WORKSHOPS.

Industrial classes in the following shops :—

Carpenters.	Turners.
Blacksmiths.	Pattern-making.
Fitters.	Foundry and Brass and Iron.

Admissions at any time of the year.

For further information apply to the Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.

B. HEATON, *Principal.*

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,
SIBPUR, *the 26th April 1912.*

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

NOTICES.

THE following list of Munshis who are qualified to teach Urdu under India Army Order No. 162 of 1907 is published for the information of all those students of this language who are desirous of obtaining competent teachers :—

ALLAHABAD.

1.	M. Jawala Prasad, I	... Kasauli Hills. The Royal Scots Regiment, Sadar Bazar, Allahabad.
2.	M. S. C. Bagchi	... Government Observatory, Allahabad.

AMBALA.

1.	M. Mohd. Miyan Khan	... Sudder Bazar, Ambala.
2.	M. Mohd. Akbar Khan	... The Oriental Lodge, Ambala.
3.	M. Jawala Prasad, II	... B. I. Bazar, Ambala.
4.	M. Sita Ram Mahta	... Near Kal Bari, Sadar Bazar, Ambala.
5.	M. H. Ahmad Fakhriey	... Sadar Bazar, Ambala Cantonment.

AMRITSAR.

1.	M. Mohd. Ishaq	... Khazana Gate, Amritsar.

AZAMGARH.

1.	M. Ram Charan Lal	...	Offg. Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools, Azamgarh.

CALCUTTA.

1.	M. Mohd. Gholam Kibriya	...	17, Noorallah Doctor's Lane, Calcutta.
2.	M. Badruddin Ahmed, B.A.	...	8, Maulavi Imdad Ali's Lane, Calcutta.
3.	M. Hossain Mirza	...	1, Syed Ismail Lane, Calcutta.
4.	M. Mohd. Israil Khan	...	15, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
5.	M. Syed Nawab Ali	...	11, Colootola Street, Calcutta.
6.	M. Wahidun Nabi Khan	...	88/1, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta
7.	M. Mohd. Abdul Hamid	...	152, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
8.	M. Daliluddin Ahmed	...	9/1, Jhowtola Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
9.	M. Abdul Wajid	...	89, Jhowtola Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
10.	M. Syed Mohammad	...	12, Waliullah Lane, Wellesley Square, Calcutta.

CAMPBELLPORE.

1.	M. Rahim Shah	...	R. A. Munshi, Campbellpore.

DACCA.

1.	Abdul Ghani	...	C/o Abdus Shakoor, Kotwal, The Black Watch, Camp, Dacca.

DALHOUSIE.

1.	M. Abdur Rahim	...	Regimental Munshi, 1st Lancashire Fusiliers, Balun Bazar, Dalhousie.

DELHI.

1.	M. Mithan Lal	...	C/o late M. Chunni Lal Sahib, Government Pensioner, Muhalla Churi Walan, Delhi.

DINAPORE.

1.	M. Syed Hadi Hussain	...	Orderly Bazar, Dinapore.

JHELUM.

1.	M. Thakur Das Pahwa	...	Officers' Munshi, Jhelum.

JULLUNDER.

1.	M. Har Bhagat Singh Bains		Talhan, Jullunder Cantonment.

KASAULI.

1.	M. Anand Sarup	...	C/o Munshi Kashi Nath, Dagshai Hills, or Depôt, Kasauli.

LAHORE CANTONMENT.

1.	M. J. Kishori Lal	...	R. A. Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.
2.	M. Sham Lal Bhargava	...	Dangar Street, Sudder Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.

LUCKNOW.

1.	M. Abdul Alim	...	Near the Police Post, Husaingunge, Lucknow.
2.	M. Mohd. Yaqub Khan	...	Near Royal Hotel, Lucknow.

MAYMYO (BURMA).

1.	M. Farzand Ali Khan	...	C/o 1st Border Regiment, Maymyo, Burma.

MEERUT.

1.	M. Ahmed Bux	...	Regimental Munshi, 13th Hussars, 247, Bruton Street, Meerut.

MULTAN.

1.	M. S. Karim Bakhsh	...	Sadar Bazar, Multan Cantonment.

MURREE HILLS.

1.	M. M. C. Saihgal	... 2nd Bn., King's Regiment, Lower Gharial, Murree Hills

NAINI TAL.

1.	M. Faqir Ulla	... St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal.

NOWSHERA.

1.	M. Muhammad Din	... Pay Havildar and Head Clerk, 23rd Peshawar Mountain Battery (F. F.).
2.	M. Ghulam Jilani	... R A. Munshi, Saddar Bazar, Nowshera.

PATNA.

1.	M. S. Fasihuddin Balkhi	... Bakhshi Muhalla, Patna City.

PESHAWAR.

1.	M. Bodh Raj ...	... Royal Sussex Regiment (or Sudder Bazar), Peshawar.
2.	M. Ahmed Din	... 81, Cantonments, Peshawar
3.	M. Abdur Rahim	... Head Master, Islamia High School, Peshawar.
4.	M. Abdul Karim	... Dabgari Gate, Peshawar City.

RAWALPINDI.

1.	M. Ghulam Muhiuddin	... R. A. Brigade Munshi, Rawalpindi.
2.	M. Ghulam Rasul	.. Sadar Bazar, Rawalpindi.
3.	M. Fazal Ahmed	... Persian House, Rawalpindi.
4.	M. Abdul Waheed	... C/o Coffee Shop, 2nd Rifle Brigade, West Ridge, Rawalpindi.

ROORKEE CITY.

1.	M. Fazl-i-Haq	... Mahalla Satti, Roorkee City.

SUBATHU.

1.	M. Gulzar Lal	... South Lancashire Regiment, Subathu.

In addition to the above, the following, who were examined in Urdu previous to the institution of the examination mentioned in the above India Army Order, are also, in the opinion of the Board of Examiners, qualified to teach :—

CALCUTTA.

1.	M. Mohd. Arif	... 12, Harinbari Lane, Calcutta.
2.	Maulavi Syed Abu Zafar	... 36, European Asylum Lane, Calcutta.
3.	M. Reza Ali Wahshat, M.R.A.S.	14, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
4.	M. Badru-z Zaman	... 29, Ice Factory Lane, Entally, Calcutta.
5	M. Abdul Badi	... 5, Ramsanker Roy's Lane, Calcutta.
6.	M. A. M. F. Wahhab	... Librarian, Calcutta Madrasah, Calcutta.
7.	M. Habibun Nabi Khan Saulat	9, Ahiripuker 2nd Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
8.	M. Akmal Ali Akmal	... 9, Dr. Karam Hossain's Lane, Calcutta.
9.	M. Abdul Karim Nashter	... 1, Jhowtollah Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
10.	M. Mohd. Yusuf Khan	... 15, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.

N.B.—It is requested that Munshis who have passed this examination and whose names do not appear above should communicate their present addresses to the Secretary, Board of Examiners, Calcutta, so that their names may be published also.

C. L. PEART, CAPT.,
Secretary and Member, Board of Examiners.

ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

In all cases where reference is made to Chapters, Sections, Pages or Lines, thus Chapters I—IX, the reference is to be understood as inclusive.

MATRICULATION EXAMINATION, 1917.

ENGLISH.

The following works are recommended to indicate the standard of knowledge to be demanded of candidates at the Matriculation Examination in 1917 :—

Prose.

Sister Nivedita	Cradle Tales of Hindustan.
Scott	Readings from the Waverley Novels, Vols. I and II (published by Messrs. Sarkar & Co.).
Kingsley	Heroes.
Defoe	Robinson Crusoe (Any School edition).
G. Küpfer	Legends of Greece and Rome (G. Harrop).
Arabian Nights, edited by Andrew Lang (Longmans, Green & Co).	
Washington Irving	University Selections from the Sketch Book.
Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare.	
Hunter	Readings from Indian History, Part III.
Miss Mitford...	Scenes from Our Village ("Stories Old and New Series" Blackie).
Ker and Cleaver	Heroes of Exploration (Blackie & Son).
Swift	Gulliver's Travels (Any School edition).

Poetry.

Lahiri's Select Poems, Revised edition, published by the Calcutta University.

Macaulay	Lays of Ancient Rome.
Jennings	English Poems, Part I (Macmillan).
Palgrave	Children's Treasury, Part I (Macmillan).

VERNACULAR COMPOSITION.

BENGALI.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

Iswarchandra Vidyasagar... ...	Sitar Banabas.
Rajanikanta Gupta	Aitihasik Path.
Chandranath Basu	Sanjam Siksha.
Tarakumar Kaviratna	Charitamrita.
Dineschandra Sen	Kusadhwaja.
Kalikrishna Bhattacharyya ...	Banger Ratnamala, Parts I and II.

HINDI.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

Balbharat	Indian Press, Allahabad.
Upadesa Kusumakar (excluding Poetry pieces), Khadgavilas Press, Bankipur.	

URIYA.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

Mrityunjay Kavyatirtha	Prabandhapatha.
Madhusudan Rao	Prabandhamala.

ASSAMESE.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

Satyanath Borah ... ... Sahitya-bichar.
Lakshminath Bezborah ... ... Sadhu Kathar Kuki.
Hemchandra Baruah ... ... Pathamala.

BURMESE.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

Mahazanakka.
Withandaya.
Temi.

KHASI.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

Ka Jingiathukhana Puriskam (Khasi Folk Tales) by U. Rabon Sing.
Book of Proverbs in Khasi (p. 740 of Khasi Bible).

MODERN TIBETAN.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

Bya Chos.
Life of Buston.

URDU.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

1. Urdu-i-Mualla.
2. Ibn-ul-Waqt.
3. Binatun Nash.

MATHEMATICS.

No text-books are prescribed or recommended. The subject is to be studied in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations of the University.

SANSKRIT.

The following portions of the Calcutta University Sanskrit Selections for 1911 :—

PART I.

Prose.

Panchatantram and Hitopadesa ... Pages 1—3, 29—96.

PART II.

Poetry.

Kusalaba-o-Ramayanaganam and Rabana Saktyahataya Lakshmanasya Punaruthanam ... Pages 136—149.
Dhritarashtrabilapa ... ... „ 199—209.

GRAMMAR.

Elementary Sanskrit Grammar published by the University.

PALI.

Prose.

Andersen's Pali Reader ...	... Pages 1—43, omitting Radha Játaka, Nacca Játaka and Sussondi Játaka.

Poetry

Dipavamsa	... Bhanavaras, I—V.
Khuddaka Pátha ...	... Mangala Sutta.

GRAMMAR.

Balavatara	... Edited by Mr. Dharmananda Kosambi (in preparation).

CLASSICAL TIBETAN.

Course of Studies in Classical Tibetan ... Dr. E. D. Ross, PH.D., C.I.E.

PERSIAN.

University Selections compiled and edited by Dr. E. D. Ross, C.I.E., PH. D., for the Matriculation Examination, omitting pages 43—56 and 84—92.

PERSIAN GRAMMAR.

The following books are recommended :—
Dastur-i-Parsi-Amoz, Part I, *or* Miftah-ul-Quwaid

ARABIC.

University Selections compiled and edited by Dr. E. D. Ross, C.I.E., PH. D., omitting pages 4—10 and 52—57.

ARABIC GRAMMAR.

A book on Arabic Grammar to be published by the University for the Matriculation and Intermediate Examinations.

HEBREW.

Genesis	... 1-14
Isaiah	... 1-6
Psalm	... 119

Davidson's Hebrew Grammar is recommended.

ARMENIAN.

Elishe's History of the War of the Vardanians, Parts I and II.
Elishe Vardapiet Doorian's "Course of Classical Armenian," Part I (Prose and Verse).

GREEK (FOR 1916 AND 1917.)

Xenophon	... Anabasis, Book I.
Homer	... Iliad, Book I.
New Testament ...	... The Gospel according to St. Mark, Chapters I—VI.

LATIN (FOR 1916 AND 1917).

Cæsar	... De Bello Gallico, Books I and II.
Virgil	... Aeneid, Book VI.

FRENCH (FOR 1916 AND 1917).

Saintine	... Picciola, ed. by Roper.
La Fontaine	... Fables.

BENGALI.

(*For female candidates.*)

Akhsyakumar Datta ...	... Charupatha, Part II.
Hemchandra Banerjee ...	... Bharat Bhiksha.
Charuchandra Basu ...	... Asoka.
Kshirodchandra Chandra ...	... Aryya Ramani.
Bimala Dasgupta ...	... Uttara Ramacharita.
Abinaschandra Basu ...	... Manabcharitra.

GRAMMAR.

Any of the following :—

Nakuleswar Vidyabhusan	... Bengali Grammar (new edition).
Prasannachandra Vidyaratna	... Sahitya Prabes.
Hrishikesh Sastri ...	... Bengali Grammar.
Matilal Chakrabarti ...	... Sahityabodh Vyakaran.
Jagabandhu Modak ...	.. Bengali Grammar.

URDU.

(*For female candidates.*)

Chothi Kitab, compiled by Maulvi Mahammad Zamail of the C. M. School, Agra.

ASSAMESE.

(*For female candidates.*)

TEXT.

Sarathi	... Satyanath Bora.
Nitisiksha, Part III ...	... Padmanath Barua.
Anjali	... Durgeswar Sarma.

GRAMMAR.

Any of the following :—

Assamiya Byakaran ...	... Loknath Sarma.
Assamiya Byakaran ...	... Hemnath Barua.

KHASI.

(*For female candidates*).

TEXT.

Ka Jingiathukhana Puriskam	Khasi Folk Tales by U. Rabon Sing.
Book of Proverbs in Khasi	P. 740 of Khasi Bible.

GRAMMAR.

Hints on Study of Khasi Language by U. Nissor Singh.

BURMESE.

(*For female candidates.*)

Mahazanakka and Werhandaya (to be read as models of Burmese style. Questions will not be asked on subject matter). The examination will include—

1. Translation from English into Burmese
2. Questions on Composition.
3. An essay (headings being given).

HINDI.

(*For female candidates.*)

Mohabir Prosad Divedi ...	... Balaramayana.
Tulsidas	... Ramayana, Sundara Kanda.

URIYA.

(*For female candidates.*)

Mrityunjay Kavyatirtha...	... Prabandhapatha.
Madhusudan Rao ...	... Prabandhamala.

HISTORY.

(To be notified hereafter.)

GEOGRAPHY.

The following books are recommended as indicating the methods of study as well as the standard of knowledge required:—

A. J. Herbertson ... ... The Oxford Geographies, Vol. II.

The World with fuller treatment of India (Longman's Geographical Series for India Book II).

J. F. Unstead ... ... The Practical Geography, Parts I and II.

The following books are recommended for the use of teachers:—

Blanford ... ... The Rudiments of Physical Geography for the use of Indian Schools.

Patterson ... ... Geography of India, Parts I and II.

The following book is recommended for the use of teachers in connection with the teaching of "Sand Modelling" in the lower classes of schools:—

A. E. Frye ... ... The Child and Nature.

Every school that intends to undertake instruction in Geography for the Matriculation Examination is required to possess the apparatus mentioned in the following list:—

I.—The total cost need not exceed Rs. 65—

1. A measuring tape.
2. A magnetic compass.
3. Squared paper and tracing paper.
4. Clay, dry sand, paper pulp for modelling.
5. A globe, not less than 14 inches in diameter, with writing surface, and with line of latitude and longitude, and outlines, only of the landmasses, marked upon it.
6. A map of the school locality on a scale of 4" or 6"=1 mile.
7. A map of the district in which the school is situated on the scale 1"=1 mile.
8. A coloured map of the Province.
9. A coloured political map of India.
10. A physical map of India.
11. A relief map of India.
12. A map of the world on Mollweide's equal area projection and a map of Asia.

It is essential that the students should be provided with atlases, or with the necessary hand-maps. Maps for school work should not contain too much detail, or be crowded with names.

II.—The following additional equipment is recommended when it can be provided, but that lack of it is not to be considered as a barthe recognition of the school in Geography:—

1. A thermometer.
2. A mercury barometer.
3. A rain-gauge.
4. A small collection of typical rocks, in particular those of the Province and of India.
5. A small museum of typical products.
6. A good standard atlas.
7. Geographical pictures.

The attention of teachers is requested to the raised maps of Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam made of paper pulp prepared by Babu Kailas Chandra Datta, Head Pandit, Habiganj Government Girl's School, Sylhet, and sold for R7 and R5 respectively.

(2) Globes of all kinds are made by George Philip and Son, London, W. and A. K. Johnston, London, and Messrs. Ruddiman Johnston, London.

Small hand Globes of German make can be obtained through the Calcutta School Book Society for about a rupee each.

(3) The "Comparative" series of large wall maps of the continents published by George Philip and Son is good and up to date; so also are the Orographical wall maps published by Edward Stanford. Messrs. Ruddiman Johnston publish a series of smaller wall maps which includes maps of India illustrating various distributions.

Messrs. Nelson's wall atlases are good, Mr. S. B. Chatterjee publishes District Maps; also ordinary and relief maps of the Province.

Babu L. M. Basu, the drawing master of the Dacca Collegiate School, has published good relief maps of Eastern Bengal and Assam and of India.

The Vidal-Lablache French wall maps on strong card board, named on one side, and the same map without names on the reverse, published by Armand Colin, Paris, are good and cheap. They measure 46 inches by 39 inches and can be delivered in Calcutta for R4-14 each.

(4) The hand maps, coloured to indicate relief, published by the Diagram Company, West Barnes Lane, New Malden, Surrey, at one penny each. are the best of their kind.

The uncoloured half-penny maps, showing river systems and a few towns, published by the same Company, are excellent for class use.

The Autograph hand maps, with hill shading in brown, published by Edward Stanford, London, at one penny each, are very good, and are larger than the Diagram Company's hand maps. The 15 inches map of the world on Mollweide's equal area projection is specially to be commended.

(5) Wall pictures of considerable artistic merit are published by Messrs. Edward Arnold of Leeds, Messrs. Hachette of Paris, and Messrs. Hölzel of Vienna and Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co. They cost, delivered in India, from two to three rupees each.

Map lantern slides, and view slides especially prepared for geography teaching, are sold by the Diagram Company for two or three shillings each. Mr. Bartington Smith of Darjeeling also sell good picture slides of the Himalayas at R15 per dozen.

ELEMENTARY MECHANICS.

The following book is recommended :—

Sir Philip Magnus... ... Elementary Mechanics (Longmans, 1903).

The following list of apparatus is prescribed as indicating the approximate requirements of a recognised High School seeking to teach Elementary Mechanics for the Matriculation Examination :—

Plumb-line and Level.

Simple Lever (including brass slotted weights).

Roman Steelyard.

Lecture apparatus for experiments on moments.

George's New Atwood's Machine.

Stop-watch.

Glazebrooke's apparatus (to demonstrate movement of a body).

Hick's Ballistic Balance.

Compound Wheel and Axle.

4 Single Brass Pulleys.

2 „ „ „

2 Triple „ „

Weston Differential Pulley Blocks (¼ ton).

16 feet of chain at 6*d*. per foot.

Inclined Plane.

Parallelogram of Forces apparatus.

Wall Crane.

Becker's New Physical Balance.

Set of Gramme Weights (200 grams to 1 mgr.).

2 Composition-Ivory Balls.

NOTE.—The above list is not exhaustive, and much of it might be replaced by simpler forms that could probably be made far more cheaply by any clever mistry under proper supervision. In most cases, however, it will probably be found advantageous to buy such a set as indicated in the list specially for demonstration purposes, and subsequently to develop simplified duplicates, illustrating the same principles, which the boys should be given opportunity actually to experiment with on their own individual accounts or working in pairs.

(In all cases where reference is made to Chapters, Sections, Pages or Lines, thus Chapters I—IX the reference is to be understood as inclusive.)

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN ARTS, 1917.

ENGLISH.

Poetry.

Wordsworth	...	University Selections from Wordsworth.
Coleridge	...	The Ancient Mariner.
Milton	...	Sonnets.
Cowper	...	The Task, Book IV.

Prose.

Stopford Brooke ...	...	Milton ("Classical Writers' Series," Macmillan).
Addison	...	Coverley Papers (Frowde).
Charles Reade	...	The Cloister and the Hearth, abridged and edited by J. Connolly (Arnold's English Literature Series).

A paper will be set on Essay, Prosody and Rhetoric, and some questions will be set on unseen passages from works of the same standard of difficulty as those prescribed for the Matriculation Examination.

BENGALI.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

Akshay Kumar Datta ...	...	Charupatha, Part III.
Haranath Basu	...	Lalit Prasanga.
Hemchandra Bidyaratna ...	...	Nala Charit.
Haran Chandra Rakshit ...	...	Sahitya Sadhana.
Jogendranath Basu ...	...	Life of Michael Madhusudan Datta (abridged edition).
Sarat Chandra Sastri ...	...	Sankaracharyya.

HINDI.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

Harishchandra	...	Charitavali.
Pratapnarayan Misra ...	...	Sangit Shakuntal.
Gadadhar Singh ...	...	Kadambari.
Lala Sitaram	...	Nitibatika.

ASSAMESE.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

Selections from Katha Bhagavat.

1. Brahmar Moha-nása. | 2. Sámanta Harana.

Selections from Jonaki.

1. Jivaner Amiya. | 2. Mánava-mahatva.

Selections from Usha.

1. Sarai Ghater Yuddha. | 2. Dhana aru dhanar vyavahara.
3. Jivaner uddesya ki?

BURMESE.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

1. Maha-Janaka Jataka Vathu.
2. Vedura-Jataka Vathu.
3. Sandakumara Jataka Vathu.
4. U. Ponya Myttaza.
5. Mahalankara Vathu.
6. Thamane Gyaw Loba Vathu.

URIYA.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

Charupath, Part III, translated by Bichhanda Patnaik.

Ramsankar Ray... ... ... Bibasini.

Sasibhusan Ray... ... ... Dakhinatya Bhraman.

Adiparba of Mahábhárata (Anukramanika and Parbasangrahadhyaya), translated by Govinda Chandra Mahapatra.

URDU.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

1. Naiangi Khayal by Azad.
2. Hayat-i-Sadi.
3. Taubat-ul-Nusuh.
4. Malik-ul-Aziz Warjena.

SANSKRIT.

Poetry.

Raghuvansam ... ... Cantos I and II, with Mallinatha's Commentary.

Bhattikavyam ... ... Cantos I and II.

Prose.

University Sanskrit Selections ... Mahábháratam, pages 1-10 and 54-60; Dasakumaracharitam, pages 99-119.

BENGALI.

(For female candidates.)

Kaliprasanna Sinha ... ... Mahábhárata (Nalopakhyan).

Michael Madhusudan Datta ... Meghnad-badha, Canto IV (Manindra Mohan Das' Edition).

Nabinchandra Dass ... ... Raghuvansa, Canto XIII.

Tarasankar Tarkaratna ... ... Kadambari (expurgated edition by Charuchandra Banerji and Manilal Ganguli).

Abinas Chandra Das ... ... Sita.

Jogendra Nath Kabyabinod ... Homer's Iliad.

Bhudhar Ganguli ... ... Khullana.

Pramathanath Raychowdhuri ... Gauranga.

PALI.

Andersen's Pali Reader.

The course also includes a knowledge of Pali Grammar of higher standard than that required at the Matriculation Examination.

GRAMMAR RECOMMENDED.

E. Muller ... ... Pali Grammar

or

Satischandra Vidyabhushana ... Kaccayana.

ARABIC.

University Selections compiled and edited by Dr. E. D. Ross, C.I.E., PH. D. (the whole).

ARABIC GRAMMAR.

A book on Arabic Grammar to be published by the University for the Matriculation and Intermediate Examinations.

PERSIAN.

University Selections compiled and edited by Dr. E. D. Ross, C.I.E., PH.D., omitting pages 1-11 and 62-76.

HEBREW.

Genesis	...	...	... 15—37
Isaiah	...	...	... 40—55
Psalms	...	...	... 90—106

The Book of Ruth.

CLASSICAL ARMENIAN.

Prose.

Moses of Khoren's History of Armenia, Part II.

Poetry.

Elishe Vardapiet Doorian's Course of Classical Armenian, Part II.

The course also includes Armenian Grammar, of which a fuller knowledge will be required than at the Matriculation Examination.

GREEK (FOR 1916 AND 1917).

Herodotus	...	...	... Book VII.
Plato	...	...	... Apologia.
Homer	...	...	... Odyssey, Books V and VI.

LATIN (FOR 1916 AND 1917).

Cicero	...	...	... De Amicitia.
Livy	...	..	... Book V.
Horace	...	...	... Odes, Books I and II.

FRENCH (FOR 1916 AND 1917).

Erckmann-Chatrian		...	... Histoire d'un Conscrit, ed. by Roper.
Moliere	...	...	... L'Avare.

GERMAN (FOR 1916 AND 1917).

O. Elster	...	...	... Zwischen den Schlachten.
Schiller	...	...	... Selections from Lyrical Poems, ed. by Turner and Morshead (Macmillan).

The course also includes German Grammar.

HISTORY.

(To be notified hereafter.)

LOGIC.

The subject of Logic is to be studied as defined by the syllabus. Students are recommended to use one or more of the following books, or select portions thereof, with special reference to the course laid down in the syllabus:—

Carveth Read	...	...	Logic, Deductive and Inductive.
Bain	...	...	Logic (Deduction and Induction).
Welton	...	...	Logic, Vol. II.
Mitra (A. C.)	...	...	Principles of Logic, Deductive and Inductive.
Creighton	...	...	Introductory Logic, Parts I and II.
Prakaschandra Sinha		...	Tarka-Vignan.

Preparatory Reading—Students are advised to read—

Minto	...	...	Logic.

before joining the regular class.

The following books are recommended for the guidance of teachers:—

Hamilton	...	...	Lectures on Logic.
Mill	...	...	System of Logic.
Jevons	...	...	Principles of Science.
Bradley	...	...	Principles of Logic.
Bosanquet	...	...	Logic.
Sigwart	...	...	Logic.
Ueberweg	...	..	System of Logic and History of Logical Doctrines.
Venn	...	...	Empirical Logic.
Keynes	...	...	Formal Logic.

MATHEMATICS.

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be taught in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

The following books are recommended:—

Asutosh Mukhopadhyay		...	Geometry of Conics.
Jessop and Havelock		...	Elementary Mechanics.
D. N. Mallik	...	...	Elementary Dynamics.
Loney	...	...	Elements of Statics and Dynamics.

GEOGRAPHY.

Students who wish to offer Geography at the I. A. Examination are required to read either—

A. J. Herbertson		...	The Oxford Geographies, Vol. III,
			or
L'Estrange	..	...	A Progressive Course in Comparative Geography;

and the following books are recommended to be used by the students in studying the subject in accordance with the syllabus prescribed in the Regulations:—

H. R. Mill	...	...	The Realm of Nature.
Simons and Richardson		...	Introduction to Practical Geography.
W. A. Elderton		...	Maps and Map-drawing.
Fanthorpe	...	...	Physical Atlas and Map-drawing.
Blanford	...	...	Rudiments of Physical Geography, for the use of Indian Schools.

PHYSICS.

Aldous	... Elementary Course of Physics.
Watson	... Elementary Practical Physics.
Gregory and Hadley ...	... A classbook of Physics.
Rajanikanta De ...	... Intermediate Course of Practical Physics.
Rajanikanta De ...	... Introduction to the Study of Sound.

CHEMISTRY.

W. A. Shenstone ...	... Inorganic Chemistry.
Perkin and Lean ...	... Introduction to the Study of Chemistry.
Donington	... Practical Exercises in Chemistry.
P. C. Ray	... Elementary Inorganic Chemistry.
P. C. Ray	... Practical Inorganic Chemistry.
Bailey	... First Stage in Inorganic Chemistry.
Haridas Saha and Kumudnath Chaudhuri	A Course of Practical Chemistry for Intermediate Students.
D. N. Mukerjee ...	... Elements of Inorganic Chemistry.

PHYSIOLOGY.

(*To be notified hereafter.*)

BOTANY.

Farmer, J. B.	... Practical Introduction to the Study of Botany (London, 1905).
Bailey, L. H.	... Botany, an Elementary Text for Schools (New York, 1901).
Darwin, F.	... Elements of Botany (Cambridge, latest edition).
Mitra, H. N.	... Structural Botany, Part I, Morphology (S. K. Lahiri & Co.).
Fyson, P. F.	... A Botany for India.

Candidates who take up Botany will be required to possess a special knowledge of the following Natural Orders of plants :—

(1) Cruciferae.
(2) Malvaceae.
(3) Rhamnaceae or Sapindaceae.
(4) Leguminosae.
(5) Cucurbitaceae.
(6) Rubiaceae.
(7) Compositae.
(8) Solanaceae.
(9) Acanthaceae.
(10) Amarantaceae.
(11) Scitaminaceae.
(12) Graminaceae.

At the Intermediate Examinations in Arts and Science a study of the outline of the life history of the following "Selected plants" is required to illustrate the gradual ascent in complexity of structure and reproductive cycle from the lowest fungi and algae to the phanerogams: —

(1) Yeast.
(2) Mucor or Euroteum.
(3) Spirogyra.
(4) A Moss.
(5) A Fern.
(6) A Conifer.
(7) A Monocotyledon
(8) A Dicotyledon.

ZOOLOGY.

(*To be notified hereafter*).

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN SCIENCE, 1917.

ENGLISH.

Same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

BENGALI.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

Kaliprasanna Ghosh	...	... Nisitha Chinta.
Bireswar Pande ..	...	... Aryya Siksha.
Ramendra Sundar Tribedi	...	... Prakriti.
Mankumari Basu ...	...	.. Subhasadhana
Jagadananda Ray...	...	... Baijnaniki.
Sarat Chandra Vidyaratna	...	. Bhisma.

HINDI.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

Same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts

ASSAMESE.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

Same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

BURMESE.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

Same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts

URIYA.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

Same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

URDU.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting models of style.)

Same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

MATHEMATICS.

Same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

GEOGRAPHY.

Same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

PHYSICS.

Same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

CHEMISTRY.

Same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts

PHYSIOLOGY.

(To be notified hereafter.)

BOTANY.

Same as for the Intermediate Examination in Arts.

ZOOLOGY.

(To be notified hereafter.)

(In all cases where reference is made to Chapters, Sections, Pages or Lines, thus Chapters I—IX, the reference is to be understood as inclusive.

B. A. EXAMINATION, 1917.

ENGLISH.

Pass Course.

Shakespeare	...	...	Merchant of Venice. Macbeth.
Milton ...	...	...	Paradise Lost, Books I and II.
Byron ...	...	...	Childe Harold, Cantos III and IV.
Walter Raleigh	...	...	Milton.
Scott ...	...	..	Woodstock.

Selected English Letters arranged by Duckitt and Wragg, pages 214 to end.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Shakespeare	...	..	The Tempest.
Marlowe ...	...	...	Edward II.
Keats ...	...	...	Odes:—1. Ode to the Nightingale; 2. Ode on a Grecian Urn; 3. Ode to Psyche; 4. Ode to Autumn; 5. Ode to Melancholy; 6. Ode to Maia (Fragment); 7. Ode on Indolence.
Matthew Arnold	..	...	Selected Poems (George and Leigh, Clarendon Press).
Lamb ...	...	...	Essays of Elia, 1st Series.

Selected English Letters arranged by Duckitt and Wragg, pages 1—213.

The following books are recommended for the study of the Philology of the English Language and the History of English Literature:—

Lounsbury ...	...	...	History of the English Language.
Earle ...	...	...	Philology of the English Tongue.
Thomson ...	...		Students' English Literature, founded upon the Manual of Thomas B. Shaw.
Saintsbury ...	...	...	Short History of English Literature.

The following books are prescribed for candidates who take up the alternative paper in English:—

Carlyle ...	...	...	Essays on Burns and Scott.
Ruskin ...	...	...	The Crown of Wild Olive.

VERNACULAR COMPOSITION.

BENGALI.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting ideals of character and models of style.)

Bankim Chandra Chatterji	...	Kapalkundala.
Chandicharan Banerji ...	...	Life of Vidyasagar.
Rajendranath Bidyabhushan	...	Tapoban.

HINDI.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting ideals of character and models of style.)

Harischandra ...	...	Mudra Rakshas.
Pratapnarayan Misra ...	...	Suchal Siksha.
Gangaprasad Agnihotri	...	Nibandhmaladarsh.

ASSAMESE.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting ideals of character and models of style.)

Selections from Katha Bhagabat.

1. Sri Krishner Janma.
2. Kaliya-damana.
3. Varsha aru Sarat Varnana.

Selections from Jonaki.

1. Samsara pravaha.
2. Atma-Samyama.
3. Sukuntala by Lambodar Bora (the whole).

BURMESE.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting ideals of character and models of style.)

Buridat Zat.
Narada Zat.
Zinatthapakathani.

URIYA.

(Books recommended to be read as presenting ideals of character and models of style).

Radhanath Ray ... ... Mahajatra, Cantos I—IV.
Raghuvansa, translated by Bichhanda Patnaik.

URDU.

(Books to be read as presenting models of style and ideals of character.)

1. Ab-i-Hayat.
2. Hayal-i-Jawid by Hali.
3. Musadas-i-Hali.

SANSKRIT.

Pass Course.

Poetry.

Manusamhita	...	...	Chapters I and II with Kulluka's Commentary.
Kiratarjuniyam	...	...	Cantos I and II with Mallinath's Commentary.

Drama.

Abhijnanasakuntalam.
Uttara Ramacharitam.

History of Sanskrit Literature as in Macdonell (omitting Chapters II—IX).

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Poetry.

Bhattikavyam	...	...	Cantos XII and XIII.
Kadambari	...	...	Pages 1—24, Bombay Edition.
Rigveda Samhita	...	...	Hymns from the Rigveda, with Sayana's Commentary, edited by Peterson, Part I, Suktas 1—12.

History of Sanskrit Literature as in Macdonell.

GRAMMAR AND RHETORIC.

Siddhanta Kaumudi—Karaka and Samasa.
Dandi—Kavyadarsa.
Sahitya Darpan, Chapter VI.

PALI.

Pass Course.

Poetry.

Dhammapada.
Khuddaka Patha.

Prose.

Milinda-Panha (Trenckner's edition), pages 1—126.
Dhammapada—Attha-Katha, Vol. I, edited by Mr. Norman in the P. T. S.

GRAMMAR.

Rupasiddhi (Rangoon or Colombo Edition).
Kielhorn's Sanskrit Grammar.

COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY.

Peile's Primer of Philology.

Honours Course.

(*In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.*)

Mahavamsa	...	Chapters 1—5.
Dighanikaya	...	Mahagovinda Sutta, Mahaparinibana Sutta.
Rhys Davids	...	Buddhist India.

PERSIAN.

Pass Course.

Persian Selections compiled by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad and Shams-ul-Ulama Mirza Ashraf Ali, omitting the following portions from the Poetry pieces :—

Shah Nama	...	Pages 140—152 (12 pages) from Nama-i-Kaus to Rustum.
Masnavi Rum		Pages 167—180 (14 pages) from Fil Munajat.
Qaani	...	Pages 201—208 (8 pages).
Hafez	..	Pages 227—240 (14 pages) from Radif-i-dal.

The Pass Course includes the elements of Persian Prosody and Rhetoric and a knowledge of Arabic Grammar up to the Intermediate standard.

Honours Course.

(*In addition to the pieces selected for the Pass Course.*)

The Honours Persian Course compiled by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad and Shams-ul-Ulama Mirza Ashraf Ali.

The Honours Course includes the outlines of Mahomedan history in so far as it relates to Persia, Central Asia and India and the History of Persian literature.

ARABIC.

Pass Course.

Selections in Arabic compiled by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad and Shams-ul-Ulama Mirza Ashraf Ali and prescribed for the B. A. Pass Examination in 1910-11, Parts I and II.

GRAMMAR.

Arabic grammar according to modern method to be published by the University.

Honours Course.

(*In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.*)

University Selections to be compiled and edited by Shams-ul-Ulama Ahmad and Shams-ul-Ulama Abu Nasr Muhammad Waheed, M. A.

The Honours Course in Arabic also includes the elements of Arabic Prosody and Rhetoric; the outlines of Mahomedan history down to the fall of the Abbasid Caliphate; and a general knowledge of the History of Arabic literature.

CLASSICAL ARMENIAN.

Pass Course.

Poetry.

Bagratoonie's translation of Paradise Lost, Books IX, X, XI and XII.

Prose.

Agathangalo's History, Parts I and III.

Moses of Khoren's History.

The course includes the History of Armenia.

Honours Course.

(*In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.*)

Poetry.

Bagratoonie's Haik Dientsazn, Books I, II, III, IV and V.

Prose.

John Catholicas.

Elishe.

The course includes the History of Armenian Literature and the Elements of Armenian Philology.

HEBREW.

(*To be notified later.*)

GREEK (1916 AND 1917).

Pass Course.

Homer	Odyssey, Books I and II.
Sophocles	Antigone.
Plato	Phædo.
Demosthenes	Philippics, I, II and III.

Honours Course.

(*In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course*).

Æschylus	Prometheus.
Aristophanes	Birds.
Thucydides	Book I, Chapters 1—80.

PERMANENT SUBJECTS.

The following books may be consulted :—

Philology of the Greek Language—

Giles	Comparative Philology.

History of Classical Greek Literature—

Murray	Greek Literature.

LATIN (1916 AND 1917).

Pass Course.

Cicero	... ...	Pro Murena.
Livy	... ...	Book I.
Ovid	... ...	Tristia, Book I.
Horace	... ...	Ars Poetica.

Honours Course.

(*In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.*)

Lucretius	... ...	Book I.
Seneca	... ...	Epistolæ.
Cicero	... ...	Letters (Tyrrell's Selections).
Tacitus	... ...	Histories, Book I.
Virgil	... ...	Georgica.

PERMANENT SUBJECTS.

The following books may be consulted :—

Philology of the Latin Language—

Lindsay	... ...	Historical Latin Grammar.

History of Latin Literature to the end of the Augustan Period—

Mackail	... ...	Latin Literature.

FRENCH (1916 AND 1917).

Pass Course.

De Vigny	... ...	Cinq Mars.
Thierry	... ...	Lettres sur l'histoire de France edited by Masson and Prothero.
Racine ...	... ...	Britannicus.
Rostand	... ..	Cyrano de Bergarac.

The course also includes French Grammar and the outlines of French History.

Honours Course

(*In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course*).

Corneille	.. ...	Cid.
Molière	... ...	Tartuffe.
Victor Hugo	.. ...	Notre Dame de Paris.

The course also includes French Grammar and the outlines of French History and also the elements of French Philology and the History of a selected period of French Literature.

GRAMMAR RECOMMENDED.

V. de Vavas	... ..	Grammaire des Grammaires.

Text-book in French Philology recommended :—

Darmesteter	... ...	Historical French Grammar.
Brachet	... ...	Grammaire Historique de la langue Française.

The period of French Literature selected for 1916 and 1917 is the 17th century.

GERMAN (1916 AND 1917).

Pass Course.

Freytag	... ...	Marcus Koenig.
Schiller	... ...	Wallenstein's Tod.
Eichendorff	... ...	Aus dem Leben eives Taugenichtses

The course includes, in addition to the prescribed texts, Grammar and the outlines of German History.

Honours Course.

(*In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.*)

Gœthe	...	...	Iphigenie auf Tauris.
Lessing	...	...	Nathan der Weise.
Paul Heyse	...	...	Kinder der Welt.

The course includes, in addition to the prescribed texts, Grammar and the outlines of German History and also the elements of German Philology and the History of a selected period of German Literature.

GRAMMAR RECOMMENDED.

J. Wright	...	...	Historical German Grammar. The period selected for 1916 and 1917 is 1750—1832.

HISTORY.

(*To be notified hereafter.*)

POLITICAL ECONOMY AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

(*To be notified hereafter.*)

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

The following books are recommended to be used in studying the subject of Mental and Moral Philosophy as defined by the Syllabus :—

PSYCHOLOGY.

Pass and Honours.

Höffding	...	...	Outlines of Psychology.
Wundt	...	...	Human and Animal Psychology.
Stout	...	...	Manual of Psychology.
James	...	...	Text-book of Psychology.
Stephen	...	...	Elements of Analytical Psychology (3rd Edition).
Angell	...	...	Psychology.

Preparatory Reading—Students are advised to read—

Titchener	...	...	Primer of Psychology,
Dumville	...	...	Fundamental Principles of Psychology,

before joining the regular class.

ETHICS.

Pass and Honours.

Seth	...	...	Study of Ethical Principles.
Martineau	...	...	Types of Ethical Theory.
Mackenzie	...	...	Manual of Ethics.
Mitra (A. C.)	...	...	Elements of Morals.
Mill	...	...	Utilitarianism.

Preparatory Reading—Students are advised to read—

Muirhead	...	...	Elements of Ethics,
Mohit Chandra Sen	...	...	Elements of Moral Philosophy,

before joining the regular class.

GENERAL PHILOSOPHY.

Pass and Honours.

Külpe	... ...	Introduction to Philosophy.
Marvin	... ...	Introduction to Philosophy.
Paulsen	... ...	Introduction to Philosophy.

Preparatory Reading—Students are advised to read—

Robertson	... ...	Elements of General Philosophy

before joining the regular class

NATURAL THEOLOGY.

Honours.

Martineau	... ...	Study of Religion.
Flint	... ...	Theism and Antitheistic Theories

Preparatory Reading—Students are advised to read—

Knight	... ...	Aspects of Theism,
Armstrong	... ...	God and the Soul,
Binayendra Nath Sen	... ...	Intellectual Ideal,

before joining the regular class.

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

Honours.

The following books are recommended :—

Weber	... ...	History of Philosophy.
Falckenberg	... ...	History of Modern Philosophy.
Knight	... ...	Hume (Blackwood's Philosophical Classics).
Fraser	... ...	Berkeley (Blackwood's Philosophical Classics).

Preparatory Reading—

Schwegler	... ...	History of Philosophy.

SPECIAL TEXT.

Honours.

Fraser	... ...	Selections from Berkeley (Principles of Human Knowledge.
Hume	... ...	Inquiry concerning Human Understanding.

The following books are recommended for the guidance of teachers :—

PSYCHOLOGY.

James	... ...	Principles of Psychology.
Ward	... ...	Psychology (Art. in the Encyclopædia Britannica).
Ladd	... ...	Element of Physiological Psychology.
Herbert Spencer	... ...	Principles of Psychology.
Bain	... ...	Senses and the Intellect.
Bain	... ...	Emotions and the Will.
Sully	... ...	Human Mind.
Wundt	... ...	Outlines of Psychology.

ETHICS.

Green	...	Prolegomena to Ethics.
Sidgwick	...	Methods of Ethics.
Wundt	...	Ethics.
Leslie Stephen ...	...	Science of Ethics.
Janet	...	Theory of Morals.
Paulsen	...	System of Ethics.
Abbott	...	Kant's Theory of Ethics.
Sidgwick	...	History of Ethics.
Alexander	..	Moral Order and Progress.

GENERAL PHILOSOPHY AND NATURAL THEOLOGY.

Green	...	Prolegomena to Ethics.
Bradley	...	Appearance and Reality.
E. Caird	...	Critical Philosophy of Kant.
Sidgwick	...	Philosophy of Kant and other Lectures.
Sidgwick	...	Philosophy, its Scope and Relations.
Herbert Spencer ...	...	First Principles.
Hegel	...	Philosophy of Mind (Wallace).
Hegel	...	Philosophy of Right (Dyde).
Lotze	...	Metaphysics.
Pfleiderer	..	Philosophy of Religion.
Caird	...	Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion.
W. G. Ward ...	.	Philosophy of Theism.
Janet	...	Final Causes.
Hegel	. .	Philosophy of Religion (Spires and Sanderson).
Lotze	...	Outlines of the Philosophy of Religion.
E. Caird	..	Evolution of Religion.
James		Varieties of Religious Experience.

HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY.

Ueberweg	...	History of Philosophy.
Erdmann	...	History of Philosophy.
Leslie Stephen ...	...	English Thought in the Eighteenth Century.

MATHEMATICS.

Same as for the B Sc. Examination.

PHYSICS.

Same as for the B.Sc. Examination.

CHEMISTRY.

Same as for the B.Sc. Examination.

PHYSIOLOGY.

(To be notified hereafter.)

BOTANY.

Same as for the B.Sc. Examination.

ZOOLOGY.

(To be notified hereafter.)

B.Sc. EXAMINATION, 1917.

MATHEMATICS.

Pass Course.

The following books are recommended :—

1. Higher Plane Trigonometry—
   - Todhunter ... ... Plane Trigonometry, edited by Hogg.
2. Plane Analytical Geometry—
   - C. Smith ... ... Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections.
   - Loney ... ... Elements of Co-ordinate Geometry.
3. Differential Calculus—
   - Edwards ... ... Differential Calculus for Beginners.
   - Ganesh Prasad ... ... Differential Calculus.
4. Integral Calculus and Differential Equations—
   - Edwards ... ... Integral Calculus for Beginners.
   - Taylor ... ... The Differential and Integral Calculus and Differential Equations.
   - Ganesh Prasad ... ... Integral Calculus.
5. Hydrostatics—
   - Besant ... ... Elementary Hydrostatics.
   - Loney ... ... Elements of Hydrostatics.
6. Astronomy—
   - Parker ... ... Elements of Astronomy.

Students are recommended to use " Stars in the Northern Tropics " by T. Bhattacharyya.

Honours Course.

1. Higher Algebra—
   - Hall and Knight ... ... Higher Algebra.
   - C. Smith ... ... A Treatise on Algebra.
2. Elementary Theory of Equations—
   - Cajori ... ... Introduction to Theory of Equations, Chapters I—VII.
3. Higher Plane Trigonometry—
   - Todhunter ... ... Plane Trigonometry, edited by Hogg.
4. Plane Analytical Geometry—
   - Loney ... ... Elements of Co-ordinate Geometry.
   - C. Smith ... ... Elementary Treatise on Conic Sections.
   - Salmon ... ... Conic Sections.
   - Askwith ... ... Plane Co-ordinate Geometry.
5. Elementary Solid Geometry—
   - C. Smith ... ... Elementary Treatise on Solid Geometry.
   - Bell ... ... Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions.
6. Elementary Principles of Vectors—
   - Kelland and Tait ... ... Introduction to Quaternions, 3rd Edition, edited by Knott.
   - Henrici and Turner ... ... Vectors and Rotors.
7. Differential Calculus—
   - Williamson ... ... Differential Calculus.
8. Integral Calculus and Differential Equations—
   - Williamson ... ... Integral Calculus
   - Murray ... ... Introductory Course in Differential Equations.
9. Statics—
   - Minchin ... ... Statics, Volume I.
   - Lamb ... ... Statics.

10. Dynamics of a Particle—

Loney	... ...	Dynamics of a Particle.
Lamb	... ...	Dynamics.
Cox	... ...	Mechanics.

11. Hydrostatics—

Besant	... ...	Elementary Hydrostatics.
Loney	... ...	Elements of Hydrostatics.
Minchin	... ...	Hydrostatics, Part I.

12. Astronomy—

Parker	... ...	Elements of Astronomy.
Young	... ...	Manual of Astronomy.

Candidates are recommended to use "Stars in the Northern Tropics" by T. Bhattacharyya.

N.B.—Candidates who take up Mathematics at the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination are recommended to refer to Saxelby's Practical Mathematics. Candidates who take up Honours in Mathematics at the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination are recommended to refer to Cox's Mechanics.

PHYSICS.

Pass Course.

Deschanel and Everett	... ...	Treatise on Natural Philosophy, Parts I, II and IV.
Hadley	... ...	Magnetism and Electricity for Students.
Watson	... ...	Text-book of Physics.

Pass Practical.

Schüster and Lees	...	Advanced Exercises in Practical Physics.
Harrison	... ...	A Course of Practical Physics.
Glazebrook and Shaw	... ...	Practical Physics.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books prescribed for the Pass Course.)

Poynting and Thomson	... ...	Sound.
Edser	... ...	Heat for Advanced Students.
Maxwell	... ...	Theory of Heat.
Edser	... ...	Light for Students.
Foster and Porter	... ...	Elementary Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism.
Wagstaff	... ...	Properties of Matter.

Honours Practical.

Watson	... ...	Text-book on Practical Physics.
Henderson	... ...	Practical Physics.

N. B.—Candidates who take up the Honours Course in Physics at the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination are recommended to refer to Saxelby's Practical Mathematics.

CHEMISTRY.

Pass Course.

Newth	... .	Inorganic Chemistry.
Holleman	... ...	Organic Chemistry.
Francis Jones	... ...	Practical Chemistry.
Alexander Smith	... ...	General Inorganic Chemistry.
F. Mollwo Perkin	... ...	Qualitative Chemical Analysis—Organic and Inorganic.
Clowes and Coleman	... ...	Quantitative Analysis.
J. B. Cohen	... ...	Theoretical Organic Chemistry.

Honours Course.

(In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course)

H. C. Jones	... ...	Elements of Physical Chemistry.
Ostwald	... .	Foundations of Analytical Chemistry.
J. Wade	... ...	Introduction to the Study of Organic Chemistry.
Valentine and Hodgkinson	.. ...	Practical Chemistry.
Cohen	... ...	Practical Organic Chemistry.
Caven and Landor	... ...	Systematic Inorganic Chemistry.
Ostwald	... ...	Outlines of General Chemistry.
J. Walker	... ...	Introduction to Physical Chemistry.
F. Mollwo Perkin	... ...	Practical Methods of Inorganic Chemistry.

N. B.—Candidates who take up Chemistry at the B.A. or B.Sc. Examination are recommended to refer to Saxelby's Practical Mathematics.

BOTANY.

Pass Course.

Vines, S. H.	... An Elementary Text-book of Botany (London, 1905).
Scott, D. H.	... Structural Botany, 2 Vols. (London, 1904-06).
Darwin, F., and Acton, G. H.	... Practical Physiology of Plants (Cambridge, latest edition).
Prain, D.	... Bengal Plants (Calcutta, 1903).
or	
Roxburgh	... Flora Indica, edited by C. B. Clarke (Calcutta, 1874).
Strasburger and Hillhouse ...	... Practical Botany (latest edition).

Honours Course.

(In addition to the text-books for the Pass Course.)

Strasburger, E.	... Text-book of Botany, translated by Porter, revised by Lang (Third Edition, London).
Reynolds Green, J. ...	... Vegetable Physiology.
Schimper, A. F. W. ...	... Geography of Plants.
Stopes	... Fossil Botany.
Bower	... Practical Botany, 1902.

ZOOLOGY.

(*To be notified hereafter.*)

PHYSIOLOGY.

(*To be notified hereafter.*)

GEOLOGY.

No text-books are prescribed or recommended. The subject is to be studied with the help of the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

The subject is to be studied as defined by the Syllabus. Students are recommended to use one or more of the following books or select portions thereof, with special reference to the course laid down in the Syllabus:—

Pass Course.

I.—General Psychology—

Hoffding	... Outlines of Psychology.
Wundt	... Human and Animal Psychology.
William James ...	... Text-book of Psychology.
Titchener	... Text-book of Psychology.
J. Dunlop Leckley ...	... The Nervous System (Longman & Co.).

Preparatory Reading—Students are advised to read Croom Robertson's Elements of Psychology before joining the regular class.

II.—Experimental Psychology—

Sandford	... A Course in Psychology.
Myers	... Experimental Psychology.

Laboratory Course—Titchener's Experimental Psychology, Vol. I, Part I, and Vol. II, Part I.

Honours Course.

I.—General Psychology—Same as in the Pass Course, with the addition of Wundt's Outlines of Psychology.

II.—Physiological and Comparative Psychology.

Wundt	... Outlines of Physiological Psychology (Vol. I).
Ladd	... Elements of Physiological Psychology.
Romanes	... Mental Evolution in Man.
Romanes	... Mental Evolution in Animals.
Lloyd Morgan ...	... Comparative Psychology.
Thorndike	... Animal Intelligence.
Herbert Spencer ...	... Principles of Psychology.
M. Greenwood (Jr.) ...	... Physiology of the Sense Organs.

III.—Experimental Psychology—

In addition to the books recommended for the Pass Course, the following:—

Ziehen	... Introduction to Physiological Psychology.
Kulpe	... Outlines of Psychology.

N. B.—No text-books are recommended for the guidance of teachers.

M.A. EXAMINATION, 1917.

ENGLISH.

COMMON PAPERS FOR GROUPS A AND B.

Paper I.—General History of English Literature.

No text-books.

Paper II.—Shakespeare and post-Elizabethan Drama.

Shakespeare	...	Hamlet; Winter's Tale.
Ben Jonson	...	Every Man in His Humour.
Sheridan	...	The Rivals.
Matthew Arnold	...	Merope.

Paper III.—Poetry.

Spenser	...	Faerie Queene, Books I and II.
Palgrave	...	Golden Treasury of Songs and Lyrics, Book III.
Milton	...	Minor Poems.
Wordsworth	...	The Prelude, Books I to VI.
Tennyson	...	Idylls of the Kings (except Gareth and Lynette and Merlin and Vivien).

Paper IV.—Prose.

Bacon	...	The Advancement of Learning.
Burke	...	Reflections on the French Revolution.
Carlyle	...	Sartor Resartus.
Lowell	...	My Study Windows. (As in Scott Library Edition.)

GROUP A.

Paper V.—(a) Text-book.

Chaucer and outlines of Historical English Grammar.

Chaucer	...	The Prologue; Legend of Good Women; the Book of the Duchess; Knighte's Tale.

(b) Books recommended for study.

Morris	...	Historical English Accidence.
Kellner	...	Historical English Syntax.

Paper VI.

Shakespeare and the Elizabethan Drama.

Paper VII.—Selected Period of Prose.

Chief Prose writings from 1850—1870.

Paper VIII.—Essay or Essays on subjects connected with the course.

No text-books.

GROUP B.

Paper V.—English Language and Literature prior to 1100 A.D.

Sweet	...	Anglo-Saxon Reader, Part I.

Paper VI.—English Language and Literature from 1100 A.D. to 1500 A.D. including Chaucer.

Morris and Skeat	...	Specimens of Early English, Parts I and II.
Skeat	...	Specimens of English Literature.

Paper VII.—Historical English Grammar, including the Elements of Teutonic Philology.

BOOKS RECOMMENDED FOR STUDY.

Morris	...	...	...	Historical English Accidence.
Kellner	...	...	...	Historical English Syntax.
Skeat	...	...	...	Principles of English Etymology, 1st and 2nd Series.
Tucker	...	...	...	Natural History of Languages.

Paper VIII.—Essay or Essays on subjects connected with the Course.

No text-books.

GREEK (FOR 1916 AND 1917).

Homer	...	...	...	Iliad, Books XIII—XXIV, and Odyssey Books I—XII.
Theocritus	...	...	...	The whole.
Aeschylus	...	...	...	Prometheus, Agamemnon.
Sophocles	...	...	...	Oedipus Tyrannus, Antigone.
Euripides	...	...	...	Bacchae, Hippolytus.
Aristophanes	...	...	...	Clouds, Frogs.
Herodotus	...	...	...	Book I.
Thucydides	...	...	...	Books VI and VII.
Demosthenes	...	...	...	Oration against Leptines.
Demosthenes	...	...	...	Private Oration "In Reply to Kallikles."
Plato	...	...	...	Republic.
Aristotle	...	...	...	Nicomachean Ethics, Books I—IV.

Permanent Subjects.

The following books are recommended :—

(*a*) Philology of the Greek Tongue and the Elements of Comparative Philology—

Giles	...	...	...	Comparative Philology.
Victor Henry	...	...	...	Comparative Grammar of Greek and Latin.

(*b*) General History and Antiquities of Greece—

Bury	...	...	...	History of Greece (larger edition).
Tucker	...	...	...	Life in Ancient Athens (Macmillan & Co.).

(*c*) History of Greek Literature—

Murray	...	...	...	Greek Literature.

LATIN (FOR 1916 AND 1917).

Plautus	...	...	...	Rudens, Captivi.
Terence	...	..	...	Adelphi, Phormio.
Lucretius	...	...	...	Books I and V.
Virgil.				
Horace.				
Juvenal	...	...	...	Satires, omitting 2, 6, 9.
Cicero	...	...	...	Letters (Watson). De Divinatione. In Quintum Caecilium.
Livy	...	...	...	Books V and VI.
Tacitus	...	...	...	Histories.

Permanent Subjects.

(*a*) Philology of the Latin Tongue and Elements of Comparative Philology—

Giles	...	...	...	Comparative Philology.
Lindsay	...	...	...	Historical Latin Grammar.

(*b*) General History and Antiquities of Rome—

Mommsen	...	...	...	Roman History.
Greenidge	...	...	...	Roman Public Life.

(*c*) History of Classical Latin Literature—

Mackail	...	...	...	Latin Literature.

SANSKRIT.

The course shall include the following :—

(*The books prescribed for the first four papers are common to all the groups.*)

Paper I.—(*a*) Ashtaka II of the Rigveda with Sayana's commentary thereon.

(*b*) Sayana's Introduction to his commentary on the Rigveda.

Paper II.—Siddhanta-Kaumudi (whole).

Paper III.—(*a*) Comparative Philology distinguished from Historical Grammar and the Science of language ; comparison of languages on the basis of their historical kinship ; criteria of kinship and of degrees of kinship among languages ; reconstruction of missing parent-tongues on the basis of their historical descendants ; classification of languages on the genetic principle as opposed to the principle of morphological development ; establishment of the Indo-Germanic speech-family ; sound-shifting (vocalic and consonantal) in Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin and Gothic, illustrated by a few apt examples ; Grimm's law explained by a few apt examples ; Verner's law explained by a few apt examples ; ablaut and umlaut explained by a few apt examples ; the theory of velar gutturals explained by a few apt examples : the theory of sonant nasals explained by a few apt examples ; accentuation in Vedic Sanskrit and in Greek contrasted with accentuation in Early Latin and in Gothic ; important roots and radicals common to Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin and Gothic ; important organic flexions common to Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin and Gothic ; important prefixes and suffixes common to Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin and Gothic ; important idioms and constructions common to Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin and Gothic ; criteria of an Indo-Germanic tongue ; the Indo-Germanic speech-family distinguished from the Semitic speech-family ; Sanskrit compared and contrasted with Finnish, Turkish, Sumerian, Hebrew, Chinese, Aztek, Ba-ntu and Basque ; methods of scientific Etymology.

General principles and method of Comparative Philology.

Elements of Phonetics.

Phonetics distinguished from Acoustics ; anatomy and physiology of the larynx and the pharynx ; breath, whisper, voice and speech ; formation and localisation of different vowels and consonants ; value of the laryngoscope ; value of the linguaphone ; pronunciation of the letters of the Sanskrit, Zend, Greek, Latin and Gothic alphabets ; phonetic transcription of nomic alphabets ; Bell's system of visible speech ; Sweet's narrow Romic alphabet ; Prince Bonaparte's alphabet ; bearing of the Pratisakhyas on Phonetics.

(*b*) History (including description of geographical areas and chronological periods) of (1) the Indo-Iranic speech-group, (2) Armenian, (3) the Hellenic speech-group, (4) Albanian, (5) the Slavo-Lettic speech-group, (6) the Italic speech-group, (7) the Celtic speech-group, and (8) the Germanic speech-group. A short account of the phonology and grammar of (1) Vedic Sanskrit, the Ancient Apabhramsa, and the Paisachi Bhasha, (2) Classical Sanskrit, Magadhi (Pali), and Sauroseni-Maharashtri (Prakrit), (3) the popular Prakritic dialects, and (4) the seven Gaudian languages and their collaterals.

History of the Indo-Germanic family of languages

Special knowledge of Sanskrit (Vedic and Classical) and Prakrit.

Sabdasaktiprakasika and its bearing on th Science of language.

.. (*c*) Sabdasaktiprakasika, Karikas 6—51.

Paper IV.—Two essays, (*a*) dealing with some subject connected with the history of Sanskrit literature generally ; (*b*) dealing with some subject connected with the history of the special department covered by the group taken up.

Papers V, VI, VII and VIII.—One of the following groups to be selected by the candidate :—

A. (*Literature.*)

Paper V.—(*a*) Poetry texts :—

Naishadha Charita	Cantos 15, 16 and 17, with Mallinatha's commentary.
Kamandakiya Nitisára	(Jibananda's edition) Chapters 8, 9, 10 and 11 (pages 37—62).
Sukra Nitisára	(Jibananda's edition) Chapter 4 (pages 507—670).
Mahabharata	Rájdharma, Santiparva, Chapter 56—60, 68, 69, and 86—88, Pratap Ray's edition.
Magh	Cantos 14 and 15, with Mallinatha's commentary.

(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VI.—(*a*) Drama texts :—

Vikramorvasi, Malati Madhava, Mrichhakatika, Venisauhara Mahaviracharita.
Vararuchi's Prakrit Prakasa as is necessary for the appreciation of the Prakrit passages.

(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VII.—(*a*) Prose text :—

Kadamvari	...	...	Part II.
Harshacharita	...	...	Chapters 5, 6 and 7.

(*b*) Unseen passages in Sanskrit Prose for translation into English.

Paper VIII.—(*a*) Rhetoric and Prosody, namely, Kavyaprakasa, Ekavali, Sarasvati-Kanthavarana, Sahitya-darpana and Pingala's Chhandasutras with Halayudha's Vritti.

(*b*) Unseen passages in Sanskrit Poetry for translation into English.

B. (*Vedas.*)

Paper V.—(*a*) Yaska's Nirukta and Pingala's Chhandasutras with Halayudha's Vritti Pratisakhya of the Rig-Veda, with the commentary of Uvata.

Paper VI.—(*a*) Aitareya Brahmana with Sayana's commentary.

(*b*) Simple unseen passages in Vedic Sanskrit for translation into Classical Sanskrit.

[The interpretations of any recognized Indian School will be accepted.]

Paper VII.—(*a*) Vrihadaranyaka ... ... Chapters III and IV.
Chhandogya ... ... „ V, VI, VII and VIII.

(*b*) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any Upanishad for translation into English.

Paper VIII.—(*a*) Grihya-Sutra—Gobhila with commentary.

(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

C. (*Mimansa and Smirti.*)

Paper V.—(*a*) Mimansa Sutras with Sabara Bhashya, first six chapters.

(*b*) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on the Mimansa Philosophy, such as the Sloka-Vartika and the Tantra-Vartika, for translation into English.

Paper VI.—(*a*) Jaiminiya Nyaya Mala Vistara and Mimansa Nyayaprakasa.

(*b*) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on the Mimansa Philosophy, such as the Mimansa-Balaprakasa, and the Tupteeka, for translation into English.

Paper VII.—(*a*) Manu Samhita with Kulluka's commentary.
Dharma Sutras of Apastamba and Goutama with Haradatta's commentary.

(*b*) Grihya-Sutra—Gobhila.

Paper VIII.—(*a*) Yajnavalkya Sanhita with Vijnanesvara's Mitakshara.
Parsara's Institutes with Madhava's commentary.

(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

D. (*Vedanta.*)

Paper V.—(*a*) Vedantasara (Jacob's Edition), Panchadasi, Vedanta Paribhasha Hastamalaka (with commentary), and Siddhantalesa.

(*b*) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any work on Vedanta Philosophy, such as the Vivaranaprameya-Sangraha, for translation into English.

Paper VI.—(*a*) Vedantasutras with Sankara Bhashya.

(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VII.—(*a*) Sribhashya—Chapter I, Part I.

(*b*) Advaita-Brahma-Siddhi.

Paper VIII.—(*a*) Bhagavadgita and Chhandogya as in Group B.
Munda, Mandukya.
Svetasvataropanishad with Sankara's commentary.

(*b*) Passages for translation into English from the Anubhashya and the Saivabhashya.

E. (*Sankhya and Yoga.*)

Paper V.—(*a*) Sankhyasutras of Kapila, with Vritti of Aniruddha.
Sankhya-Karika of Iswarakrishna, with Bhashya of Gaurapada.

(*b*) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on the Sankhya Philosophy, for translation into English.

Paper VI.—(*a*) Sankhya Pravachana Bhashya.
Sankhya-Sara and Sankhya-Tattva Kaumudi.

(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VII—(*a*) Yoga Sutras of Patanjali, with Bhashya of Vyasa and Vritti of Bhoja.
Yoga Vartika of Vijnana-Bhikshu.

(*b*) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on the Yoga Philosophy, for translation into English.

Paper VIII.—(*a*) Yoga Vasishtha—Chapter on Nirvana, Part II.
Sarbadarsana-Sangraha.

(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

F.—(Nyaya and Vaiseshika.)

Paper V.—(*a*) Nyayasutras of Gautama, with the Bhashya of Vatsyayana, Vartika of Udyotkara, and Vritti of Visvanatha.

(*b*) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on the Nyaya Philosophy, for translation into English.

Paper VI.—(*a*) Nyayamanjari of Jayanta Bhatta.

Khandana Khanda Khadya of Sriharsha—Chapter I.

(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VII.—(*a*) Bhasha Parichheda, Siddhanta-muktavali, Kusumanjali of Udyanacharyya with commentary of Ruchhidatta and gloss of Vardamana.

(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VIII.—(*a*) Vaiseshika Sutras of Kanada, with Bhashya of Prasastapada, Nyaya kandali of Sridhara and Vritti of Jaynarain.

Saptapadarthi of Sivaditya, with commentary of Yotinramadhava.

(*b*) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any treatise or commentary on the Vaiseshika Philosophy, for translation into English.

G. (General Philosophy.)

Paper V.—(*a*) Sankhyasutras of Kapila with Vritti of Aniruddha.

Sankhya Tattva Kaumudi.

Yogasutras of Patanjali with the Bhashya of Vyasa and Vritti of Bhoja.

(*b*) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any work on Philosophy for translation into English.

Paper VI.—(*a*) Nyayasutras of Gautama with Bhashya of Vatsyayana and Vritti of Visvanatha. Vaiseshikasutras of Kanada, with Bhashya of Prasastapada, and Nyayakandali of Sridhara.

(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VII.—(*a*) Vedantasara (Jacob's Edition), Bhagavadgita, Vedantasutras, with Sankara's commentary, Chapter I, Parts I and IV; Chapter II, Part II.

(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Paper VIII.—(*a*) Nyayaratnamala of Parthasarathi Misra: Mimansa Nyaya Prakasa of Apadeva. Upanishads—Isa, Kena, Katha, Prasna, Munda, Mandukya and Svetasvatara, with Sankara's commentary.

(*b*) Simple unseen Sanskrit passages from any work on Philosophy for translation into English.

H. (Prakrit.)

Paper V.—(*a*) Prasna Vyakarana and Vipakasutra.

(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit (or Prakrit, at the option of the candidate).

Paper VI.—(*a*) Prakrit portions of the following dramas:—

Sakuntala, Vikramorvasi, Malavikagnimitra, Uttaracharita, Malatimadhava, Mahavira-Charita, Mrichhakatika, Mudrarakshasa, Ratnavali, Karpuramanjari, Venisanhara

(*b*) Translation from Sanskrit into Prakrit.

Paper VII.—(*a*) Setubandha; Gaudavaha; Kumarapalacharita, together with a general knowledge of Prakrita Paingalam.

(*b*) Simple unseen passages in Prakrit for translation into English.

Paper VIII.—(*a*) Prakrit Grammar as in Vararuchi's Prakrita Prakash (Cowell) Chhandah's Prakrita Lakshanam (Hœrnle), Hemchandra (Pischel).

Candidates are also expected to be familiar with the substance of Hœrnle's Grammar of the Gaudian languages.

(*b*) Simple unseen passages in Prakrit for translation into Sanskrit.

I. (Epigraphy and History.)

Paper V.—(*a*) Rájatarangini and its continuations with Stein's Introduction and commentary.

(*b*) Unseen passages in Sanskrit for translation into English.

Paper VI.—(*a*) Inscriptions of Asoka.

(*b*) Early Indian Alphabets.

Paper VII.—Epigraphia Indica—Vol. I, Inscriptions Nos. 1, 8, 11, 13, 35.
Vol. III, Nos. 8 and 17.
Vol. V, Nos. 2 and 19.
Vol. VI, Nos. 1 and 14.
Vol. VII, No. 6.

Fleet's Corpus Inscriptionum.—Nos. 1—18, 33—37.

Prachina Lekha mala.—The first fifty Lekhas as published in the Kavyamala Journal.

Paper VIII.—(*a*) Ancient Geography of India.

(*b*) Translation from English into Sanskrit.

Pali.

Groups A, B and C, Common Papers I—IV.

Paper I.

Jatakas—Ed. Fausboll, Nepātās VIII—XI.
Thera Gāthā, Theri Gāthā } Pali Text Society's Edition.
Paramatthadipani on Theri Gāthā (P. T. S. Edition).
Digha Nikaya—The following six Suttas:—

Brahmajāla Sutta.
Samaññaphala Sutta.
Tevijja Sutta.
Mahāparinibbna Sutta
Mahāsatipatthana Sutta.
Aganna Sutta.

Sumangala Vilasini—The commentaries on the six abovenamed Suttas (P. T. S. and Rangoon Edition).

Dhammapada—The whole with extracts from Buddha Ghosa's commentary which are given in the Buddhist Text Society's Edition.

Unguttara Nekayā—Tika Nipātā.

Paper II.

Dhammasangani—Kāmāvacara, Kusala, Niddeso.
Atthasālini—Rangoon Edition, pages 86 to 185.
Nettipakarana—The whole.

Paper III.

Kaccāyana—The whole.
Rūpasiddhi—The whole.
Sanskrit Grammar for the B.A. pass.
Kātantra—Nāmakalpa only.

Paper IV.

Sanskrit Text for the Intermediate.
Avadāna Kalpalatā—Pallavas 52—65.
Lalita Vistarā—The whole.
Asvaghosha's Buddacarita—The whole.

Group A (Literary).

Paper V.

Pischel ...	...	.. Grammar of the Prakrita Dialects.
Vararuchi ...	...	... Prākrita-Prakasa.
E. Müller ...	...	... Pali Grammar (Phonology only).
Frankforter	...	... Handbook of Pali Grammar.
Sayce ...	...	... Introduction to the Science of Language.

Paper VI.

Inscriptions of Asoka—(Senart and Bühler).
Vincent Smith's Asoka—(Rulers of India Series).

Paper VII.

Rhys Davids	Buddhist India. American Lectures.	
Mrs. Rhys Davids	...	Buddhism.
Kern ...	...	Manual of Indian Buddhism.
Hardy ...	...	Manual of Buddhism.
Oldenberg	...	Buddha.

Paper VIII.

No text-books prescribed.

GROUP B (PHILOSOPHY).

Paper V.

Abhidhammattha Sangaha	...	The whole.
Vibhāvani Tika ...	...	Rangoon Edition—The whole.
Vibhanga	...	Whole (Rangoon Edition).
Sammohavinodani Atthakathā	...	Whole (Rangoon Edition).
Bodhicaryavatara ...	...	Whole (La Valee Poussin's Edition).
Nyāyavindutīkā ...	...	Whole.

Paper VI.

Nāgārjuna's Madhyamika Karika with Vritti (Edition published in the Bibliotheca Buddhica).

Pramāna-naya-tatvâlokâlankāra.

Dignaga—Pramāna-Sammuchchaya. (Abstract as given in Mediæval School of Indian Logic—By Dr. Satischandra Vidyabhushan.)

Paper VII.

Atmatatvaviveka—Fasciculus I (Text only).

Sarvadarsanasangraha ... ... } The portions which deal with
Shatdarshana—Samuccaya (Ed. Suali) ... } Buddhism.

Sankara—bhāshya—Adhyāya 2, Pāda 2, Aphorisms 18 to 32, dealing with Buddhism.

Udyotkara's Naya-Vartika—Adhayaya I—Ahnika I, Adhyaya III—Ahnika I. (Aphorisms 1—3).

Paper VIII.

No books prescribed.

GROUP C (EPIGRAPHICAL).

Paper V.

Mahavamsa—Chapters XXI—XXXVII with Tika.

Paper VI.

Inscriptions of Asoka ...	...	Senart and Bühler.
Bühler	...	Indian Palæography[and Epigraphy, seventeen Tables for Indian Palæography.

Paper VII.

Epigraphia Indica—Vol. I, Inscriptions VIII, XX, XXII, XXX, XXXV.
Vol. II, „ I, VIII, XXI.
Vol III, „ XXXVII, XL, XLVI.
Vol. IV, Inscription XXIX.

Fleet's Corpus Inscriptionum Indicarum—Vol. III—
The Inscriptions of Samudragupta, Chandragupta, II.
Skandagupta, Viswavarman, Kumaragupta, Maharaja Hastin, Jayanatha, Sarvanatha.
The Junagarh Inscription—Rudrádamana.

Paper VIII.

Cunningham's Ancient Geography of India with additions and corrections by more recent scholars.

ARABIC.

1. Kitabu'-l-Aghani, Vol. IV—
(1) from middle of page 17 to middle of page 34,
(2) from page 74 to page 98.

2. Yatimotu'd-Dah, Vol. IV, Chapter V—Fidhikri Abi'-l-Fadhli'l-Hamadha-ani, pages 167—204.

3. Quran with the commentary of Zamakhshari—The whole of Surat-al Imran.

4. Mishkatu'l-Masabih—
(1) Kitabu'l-Imaati Wa'l-Qadha.
(2) Kitab'l-Adab.

5. Isharat of Avicenna (Teheran Edition)—The portion on Sufism.

6. Futuhu'l-Buldan of Baladhiri—From page 152 to the end of page 240.

7. Mufassal of Zamakhshari—Al-Qismu'l-Awwal fi'-l-Asma' and Al-Qismu'th-Thalith fi'l-Huruf.

8. Fara'id of Mulla Mahmud—Ilmu'l-Ma ani. (The first part only is obtainable in the market. The portion fixed is to be found in this part.)

PERSIAN.

Prose.

1. Akhlāq-i-Jalāli.

2. Hadā'iotul Balaghat of Samasuddin Faqir. (Newal Kishore Edition, the first and second Hadiqnahs.)

3. Ruqiat Qāim-Maqām.

4. Tazkirah-i-Dawlat Shahi, edited by F. G. Browne, London, 1901—The whole.

5. Tazkirah-i-Awfi or Kitab-i-Lubub-ul-Albab of Muhammad Awfi, edited by E. G. Browne and Mirza Muhammad of Qazwin, London 1903—Part II.

Poetry.

1. The Hadīqah of Hakīm Sāni, Newal Kishore Edition—1885-87—Chapters I, III and IV.

2. Dīwān-i-Nasīr, Khusroaw, Cawnpur edition—The whole.

3. Hāfiz.

4. Khāqani.

MENTAL AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY.

Paper I.

History of Ancient European Philosophy.

The following books are recommended:—

Erdmann ... ... History of Philosophy.
Ferrier ... ... Lectures on Greek Philosophy.
Zeller ... ... Plato
or
Zeller ... ... Aristotle.

Students will be expected to have a special knowledge of the systems of either Plato or Aristotle and to show an acquaintance with the following special texts :—

Either

Plato's Republic

or

Aristotle's Metaphysics.

Paper II.

MEDIÆVAL AND MODERN EUROPEAN PHILOSOPHY.

The following books are recommended :—

Erdmann ...	...	... History of Philosophy.
Adamson ...	...	... Development of Modern Philosophy.

Students will be expected to have a special knowledge of the system of Kant.

Paper III.

OUTLINES OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHY

The following books are recommended :—

Max Müller	...	... Six Systems of Indian Philosophy.
Deussen ...	...	.. Philosophy of the Upanishads.
Rhys Davids	...	... Indian Buddhism (Hibbert Lectures).
Madhavacharyya	...	... Sarvadarsana Sangraha (Cowell and Gough). [Charvaka, Bauddha, Arhata, Ramanuja, Vaiseshika, Nyaya, Sankhaya, and Patanjali Systems.]
Sankara ...	...	... Commentary on the Vedanta Sutras, Second Adhyaya. Padas I and II only (Thibaut)

Papers IV—VII.

(i) PSYCHOLOGY

The following books are recommended :—

James ..	...	.. Principles of Psychology.
Sully ...	...	... Human Mind.
Wundt ...	...	Outlines of Psychology.
Herbert Spencer	...	... Principles of Psychology.
Stout ..	...	... Analytic Psychology
Ladd ..	...	... Elements of Physiological Psychology.
Lloyd Morgan ...	...	... Comparative Psychology.

(ii) LOGIC.

Students are allowed to take up any *one* of the following two alternative courses in Logic :—

(*a*) Logic as Epistemology and Inductive Logic or Methodology,

or

(*b*) Logic as Metaphysics and Dialectic.

The following books are recommended :—

(*a*) *Logic as Epistemology and Inductive Logic or Methodology.*

Lotze ...	...	... Logic.
Sigwart ...	...	... Logic.
Mill ...	...	... System of Logic.
Hobhouse ...	...	... Theory of Knowledge.
Venn ...	...	.. Empirical Logic.
Jevons ...	...	... Principles of Science.

(*b*) *Logic as Metaphysics and Dialectic.*

Kant ...	...	... Critique of Pure Reason.
Fichte ...	...	... The Science of Knowledge, translated by A. E. Troeger, with a preface by W. T. Harris (London, Trubner & Co.).
Hegel ...	...	... Wallace's "Logic of Hegel" and "Prolegomena."
Stirling ...	...	... Secret of Hegel.
W. T. Harris	...	... Logic of Hegel.
McTaggart	...	... Studies in Hegelian Dialectic.

(iii) ETHICS AND SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY.

The following books are recommended :—

Green ...	...	Prolegomena to Ethics.
Martineau	...	Types of Ethical Theory.
Sidgwick	...	Methods of Ethics.
Wundt	..	Ethics.
Herbert Spencer	...	Principles of Ethics.
Kant	.	Theory of Ethics (Abbott).
Sherrett	...	Ethics of Hegel.
Herbert Spencer	...	Principles of Sociology, Vols. I and II (Political Institutions only).
Gedding	...	Principles of Sociology.

(iv) PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.

The following books are recommended :—

Lotze ...	...	Outlines of the Philosophy of Religion.
Hegel ...	...	Philosophy of Religion (Spiers and Sanderson) Part I.
Herbert Spencer	..	First Principles, the Unknowable.
Martineau	...	Study of Religion.
Pfleiderer	...	Philosophy and development of Religion, Vol. I (Gifford Lectures).
E. Caird	...	Development of Theology in the Greek Philosophers.
Paul Janet	...	Final Causes.
Royce ..	..	Conception of God.
Flint ...	...	Agnosticism.

(v) SPECIAL BRANCH OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHY.

Any one of the three following groups :—

(1) The Nyaya Sutras of Gautama with Bhashya of Vatsyayana.

Vartika of Udyotkara and Vritti of Visvanatha.

The Bhasha-Parichchheda with Siddhanta Muktavali.

The Kusumanjali of Udayana with commentary.

(2) The Sankhya Karika of Isvarakrishna with Sankhya Tattvakaumudi of Vachaspati Misra.

The Sankhya Sutras with Sankhya Pravachana Bhashya of Vijnanabhikshu.

The Vedanta Paribhasha.

The Hastamalaka with commentary.

The Advaita Brahma Siddhi.

Sankara's commentary on the Vedanta Sutras (the first four Sutras and Adhyaya II, Padas I and II).

Ramanuja's commentary on the Vedanta Sutras (Introduction and the first four Sutras).

(3) The Sutras of Kanada with Bhashya of Prasastapada and Nayakandali of Sridhara.

The Bhasha Parichchheda with Siddhanta Muktavali.

Nagarjuna's Madhyamika Karika with commentary.

The Nyayavindu with commentary.

HISTORY.

(*To be notified hereafter.*)

POLITICAL ECONOMY AND POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY.

(*To be notified hereafter.*)

M.A. AND M.Sc. EXAMINATIONS, 1917.

MATHEMATICS.

NOTE—It is to be understood that, in the following list of text-books, wherever a book is recommended for a subject, students are expected to read those parts of the book only which deal with that particular subject :—

Pure Mathematics.

1. Higher Algebra—
   - Chrystal ... ... Algebra, Part II, Chapters 23—28, 32—34
   - C. Smith ... .. A Treatise on Algebra.
2. Higher Plane Trigonometry—
   - Hobson... ... ... Plane Trigonometry.
3. Spherical Trigonometry—
   - Casey ... ... Spherical Trigonometry.
   - Todhunter ... .. Spherical Trigonometry (Ed. Leathem).
4. Theory of Equations and Algebra of Quantics—
   - Burnside and Panton . Theory of Equations.
   - Grace and Young ... ... Algebra of Invariants.
   - Elliott ... ... Introducion to the Algebra of Quantics.
5. Plane Analytical Geometry, including Higher Plane Curves—
   - Salmon ... ... Conic Sections.
   - Salmon ... ... Higher Plane Curves.
   - Basset ... ... Treatise on Cubics and Quartics.
6. Geometry of Surfaces—
   - Salmon ... ... Geometry on Three Dimensions.
   - Frost ... ... Solid Geometry.
7. Differential Calculus—
   - Edwards... ... ... Differential Calculus.
   - Williamson ... ... Differential Calculus.
8. Integral Calculus—
   - Williamson ... ... Integral Calculus.
   - Todhunter ... ... Integral Calculus.
9. Differential Equations—
   - Forsyth ... ... Differential Equations.
10. Calculus of Variations—
    - Bolza ... ... Lectures on the Calculus of Variations.
    - Hancock... ... ... Calculus of Variations.
11. (*a*) Theory of Functions—
    - Harkness and Morley ... Introduction to the Theory of Analytic Functions, *or* the corresponding portions of—
    - Forsyth ... ... Theory of Functions, 2nd edition.

    (*b*) Theory of Groups—
    - Hilton ... ... Finite Groups.
    - Campbell ... ... Theory of Continuous Groups.

    (*c*) Finite Differences and Calculus or Functions.
    - Boole ... ... Finite Differences.
    - Carmichael ... ... Calculus of operations.
    - Herschel .. .. Examples of Calculus of Finite Differences.
    - Babbage ... ... Examples of Functional Equations.

    (*d*) Vector Analysis and Quaternions—
    - Joly ... . Quaternions.
    - Tait ... ... Quaternions.
    - Gibbs and Wilson ... ... Vector Analysis.
    - Gibbs ... ... Scientific Papers, Vol. II, pp. 17—90

    (*e*) Projective Geometry—
    - Cremona ... ... Projective Geometry.
    - Scott ... ... Modern Analytical Geometry.
    - Reye ... ... Geometry of Position. T. R. Holgate.
    - Whitehead .. ... Axioms of Projective Geometry (Cambridge Tracts No. 4).

Whitehead ... ... Axioms of Descriptive Geometry (Cambridge Tracts No. 5).
Veblen and Young ... .. Projective Geometry.
Bonola ... ... Non-Euclidian Geometry.

(*f*) Theory of Numbers—
Reid ... . Theory of Algebraic Numbers.
Matthews ... ... Theory of Numbers.
Young ... ... Fundamental Concepts of Algebra and Geometry.
Smith ... ... Reports on the Theory of Numbers. (Collected papers, Vol. I, pp. 38—364.)

Mixed Mathematics.

1. Advanced Statics, including Theory of Potential—
Minchin ... ... Statics.
Routh ... ... Statics
2. Dynamics of a Particle—
Routh ... ... Dynamics of a Particle.
3. Rigid Dynamics—
Routh ... ... Elementary Rigid Dynamics.
4. Hydrostatics, including Capillarity—
Besant and Ramsey ... ... Hydrodynamics, Part I (Hydrostatics).
5. Hydrodynamics—
Houstoun ... ... Mathematical Physics, Chapter II.
Besant and Ramsey . Hydrodynamics. Part II.
Lamb ... ... Hydrodynamics.
6. Spherical Astronomy—
Ball ... ... Spherical Astronomy.

7. (*a*) Theory of Elasticity—
Love .. .. Theory of Elasticity, 2nd edition.
Candidates are also recommended to refer to—
Todhunter and Pearson ... History of Theory of Elasticity.

(*b*) Advanced Dynamics...
Whittaker ... .. Analytical Dynamics.
A. C. Webster ... ... Dynamics.
Routh ... ... Advanced Rigid Dynamics.
Hertz . ... Principles of Mechanics.

(*c*) Higher Parts of Spherical Astronomy...
Chauvenet . . ... Spherical Astronomy.
Newcomb ... ... Spherical Astronomy.

(*d*) Lunar and Planetary Theories...
Adams ... ... Lectures on Lunar Theory.
Airy ... ... Mathematical Tracts.
Brown ... ... Lunar Theory.
Cheyne . ... Planetary Theory.
Moulton ... ... Celestial Mechanics.

(*e*) Figure of the Planets...
Todhunter ... ... History of the Theory of Attraction and the figure of the Earth.
Thomson and Tait ... ... Natural Philosophy.
Airy ... ... Mathematical Tracts.
Airy ... ... Figure of the Earth. (Enc. Metr)
Clark and Radau ... ... Figure of the Earth. (Enc. Britt)
Pratt ... ... Figure of the Earth.

(*f*) Theory of Tides.
Basset ... ... Hydrodynamics.
Darwin ... ... Tides and Kindred Phenomena. (Murray.)
Darwin ... . Tides. (Enc. Britt).
Darwin ... ... Scientific Papers.
Airy ... ... Tides and Waves. (Enc. Metr.)

PHYSICS.

No text-books are prescribed or recommended

The students are required to consult their Professors as to a suitable course of reading, which should include the study of original papers.

CHEMISTRY.

(In addition to the books recommended for the B.A. and B.Sc. Pass and Honour Courses.)

(a) Physical Chemistry.

Ostwald Walker ...	... Physico-Chemical Measurements.
Nernst (trans. by Lehfeldt)	... Theoretical Chemistry, 4th edition.
Mellor	... Chemical Dynamics and Reactions.
Findlay	... The Phase Rule.
Lehfeldt	... Electro-Chemistry.
Van t' Hoff ...	. Lectures on Theoretical and Physical Chemistry.
Jeans	... Dynamical Theory of Gases.
Travers	. Study of Gases.
Rutherford	. Radio-Activity.
Thomsen	.. Thermo-Chemistry.
Ostwald	... Principles of Chemistry,
E. C. Baly ..	... Spectroscopy.
S. Young	... Stoichiometry.

(b) Inorganic Chemistry.

Biltz	... Inorganic Preparations.
Myer	... History of Chemistry.
Fresenius	... Qualitative Analysis and Quantitative Analysis.
Sutton	. Volumetric Analysis.
Hempel ...	... Gas Analysis.
Treadwell and Hall ...	... Analytical Chemistry, Vols. I and II
Roscoe and Schorlemmer	.. Treatise on Chemistry, Vols. I and II.
F. M. Perkin ...	... Practical Methods in Inorganic Chemistry.
Werner	... New Ideas in Inorganic Chemistry.

(c) Organic Chemistry.

Emil Fischer ...	... Organic Preparations.
Richter	... Organische Chemie (9th edition).
Gattermann ...	... Practical Organic Chemistry.
J. B. Cohen ...	... Advanced Organic Chemistry.
Sudborough ...	.. Practical Organic Chemistry.

Candidates for the M.A. or M.Sc. Examination are required to consult original papers in the Chemical Society's Journals and other Scientific periodicals, and also to consult the Annual Reports issued by the Chemical Society on the "Progress of Chemistry" in connection with the especial subject taken up by them.

GEOLOGY.

No text-books are prescribed or recommended. The Subject is to be studied in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

PHYSIOLOGY.

(To be notified hereafter.)

BOTANY.

No text-books are prescribed. The subject is to be read in accordance with the prescribed Syllabus.

ZOOLOGY AND COMPARATIVE ANATOMY.

To be notified hereafter.

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY.

No text-book are prescribed. The subject is to be studied in accordance with the Syllabus prescribed in the Regulations.

L. T. EXAMINATION, 1917.

(1) The Theory and Practice of Teaching in relation to Mental and Moral Science, and (2) Methods of Teaching Specific subjects and School Management.

Books recommended.

Thorndyke	Elements of Psychology.
G. D. Banerjee	A few thoughts on Education (S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta).
Barnett	Teaching and Organization.
J. Adams	Exposition and Illustration in Teaching (Macmillan & Co.).
James	Talks to Teachers on Psychology and to students on some of Life's Ideals.
Sully	The Teacher's Hand-book of Psychology, new edition, 1909 (Longmans, Green & Co.).
Michael West	Education and Psychology.
Welton	Principles of Teaching (University Tutorial Press).
Raymont	Principles of Teaching.

(3) *Selected Educational Classics.*

Spencer	Education.
Stanley	Life of Arnold, Chap. III.

(4) *English.*

Scott	Ivanhoe.
Lamb	Tales from Shakespeare.

B. T. EXAMINATION, 1917.

(1) The Theory and Practice of Teaching in relation to Mental and Moral Science, and (2) Methods of Teaching Specific subjects and School Management.

Books recommended.

James	Talks to Teachers on Psychology and to students on some of Life's Ideals.
McDougall	Physiological Psychology (J. M. Dent & Co., London).
Sully	The Teacher's Hand-book of Psychology, new edition, 1909 (Longmans, Green & Co.).
Michael West	Education and Psychology.
Warner	The Study of Children and their School Training.
Thorndyke	Elements of Psychology.
J. Adams	Exposition and Illustration in Teaching (Macmillan & Co.).
Adamson	The Practice of Instruction (National Society's Depository).
G. D. Banerjee	A few Thoughts on Education (S. K. Lahir & Co., Calcutta).
Barnett	Teaching and Organization.
Findlay	Principles of Class Teaching.
Welton	Principles of Teaching (University Tutorial Press).
Barnett	Common Sense in Education.

The suggestions for the consideration of teachers and others concerned in work of Public Elementary Schools. (Board of Education, London.)

(3) History of Educational Ideas and Methods.

Institutes of Manu ...	...	Chapter II.
Lalita-Vistara ..	...	Chapter X (Rajendralala Mitra's translation and notes).
Saratchandra Das ...	...	Paper on Universities in Ancient India (*Hindustan Review*, March 1906).
Amir Ali ...	...	Spirit of Islam, Chapter XVIII.
Macdonald ...	...	Moral Training of the Young Muslims (*International Journal of Ethics*, April 1905).
Munro	...	Outlines of the History of Education (Macmillan & Co.).
Quick	...	Educational Reformers.
Browning ...	...	Educational Theories (Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.).
James (H. R.) ...	...	Education and Statesmanship in India.
Sadler	...	Special Reports on Educational Subjects, Vol. IX—Education in Germany—
		(*i*) The Unrest in Secondary Education in Germany and elsewhere.
		(*ii*) Note on the Revised Curriculla and Programmes of Work for Higher Schools for boys in Prussia, 1901.
		(*iii*) The Smaller Public Elementary Schools of Prussia and Saxony, with Notes on the Training and Position of Teachers.
		(*iv*) On the Measurement of Mental Fatigue in Germany.
Salder	...	Special Reports on Educational Subjects, Vol. XI—Education in the United States of America—
		(*i*) The Curricula of the American Secondary Schools.
		(*ii*) Secondary Education in a Democratic Community.
		(*iii*) A Comparison between English and American High Schools.
		(*iv*) Some Notes on American Universities.
		(*v*) A Contrast between German and American Ideals in Education.
Sharp	...	The Educational System of Japan (Government Central Press, Bombay).

(4) Selected Educational Classics.

Pestalozzi ...	...	Educational Writings, Edited by Green and Collie.
Spencer	...	Education.
Stanley	...	Life of Arnold (Chapter III).

P. BRÜHL,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 1st December 1914

NOTIFICATION.

ANNUAL EXAMINATION OF PLEADERS IN SURVEYING.

(*See* Government Notification No. 3157J., dated 25th November 1909.)

(Modified in Government Notification No. 320J.D, dated 16th July 1914.)

1. The next examination will be held in February 1915 and will be conducted at the following centres (provided that not less than five names be registered at each centre):—Sibpur and Dacca, in Bengal, and Bankipur and Cuttack, in Bihar and Orissa.

2. Each examination is complete in itself. A candidate will be required to pass by every test and will not be exempted from any test on the ground that he has previously satisfied the examiner in it.

3. Candidates practising in the Courts of the Presidency and Burdwan Divisions will be required to present themselves at Sibpur, in Orissa at Cuttack, in Patna, Tirhoot, Bhagalpur and Chota Nagpur Divisions at Bankipur, and in Rajshahi, Dacca and Chittagong Divisions at Dacca.

4. In the event of more than 20 or less than five names being registered for examination at any one centre, the Secretary may direct the candidates to present themselves at any other centre.

5. No candidate will be admitted to the examination unless he has been enrolled as a Pleader and

(*i*) has obtained credit for attendance at the special course of instruction at Sibpur, Bankipur, Cuttack or Dacca, in 1911, 1912, 1913, and 1914 and has not previously appeared at the examination more than twice, or

(*ii*) has been registered for admission to the Intermediate Engineering Examination of the Calcutta University, or

(*iii*) has passed the Sub-Overseer Examination, or

(*iv*) has obtained the Surveyor's certificate of one of the Government Survey Schools, or

(*v*) has been specially exempted from the operation of this rule by the Board controlling the examination.

6. Candidates wishing to appear at the examination will apply upon the prescribed registration form, obtain the necessary countersignature of the District Judge in whose Court he is enrolled and forward the same so as to reach the Secretary of the Examination Board at the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, not later than the 11th January 1915. The form may be had from the Principal, Civil Engineering College

7. Each application must be accompanied by a receipt from the local treasury certifying to the receipt of the examination fee of Rs. 50, *which fee will in no case be returned.*

8. The exact date of the examination and the proposed programme will be published in the Calcutta, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Gazettes.

B. HEATON,

Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur,

and Secretary, Pleaders' Survey Examination Board.

SIBPUR,

The 16th November 1914.

FINAL EXAMINATION OF THE B CLASSES OF BENGAL AND BIHAR AND ORISSA, 1915.

THE examination will be held at the following seven centres and according to the following routine :—

Bengal.—Civil Engineering College, Sibpur (for Khulna), Dacca, Rajshahi, Barisal, Pabna and Rangpur.

Bihar and Orissa.—Bhagalpur (for Patna and Bhagalpur).

Standard time.	8 to 11 A.M.	1 to 4 P.M.
Monday, 8th March ...	Arithmetic and Algebra	Geometry and Mensuration.
Tuesday, 9th „ ...	Drawing and Practical Geometry.	Elementary Engineering.
Wednesday, 10th „ ...	Surveying	Modern English I.
Thursday, 11th „ ...	Modern English II ...	Elementary Science.
Friday, 12th „ ...	Manual Training ...	Manual Training.
Saturday, 13th „ ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.

[NOTE.—The Manual Training examination will commence at 8 A M , on 12th March, and will extend over two or more periods as may be determined by the Examiner]

2. The examination will be conducted under the general supervision of the B Final Examination Board, Bengal and Bihar and Orissa. All applications for admission to the examination must be despatched by the Principals and Head Masters of the institutions concerned so as to reach the Principal of the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, who is Secretary to the Board, by the 18th January 1915. No candidate whose application has not reached the Principal by that date will be admitted to the examination.

3. The fee for admission to the Examination is Rs. 12, which will in no case be returned. Candidates must pay the fees when registering their names with the Head Master or Principal who will deposit the money in the Local Treasury and send the Treasury receipt with the application forms to the Secretary.

4. The prescribed Registration form must be used and the full detail shown as required thereon. Forms may be obtained from the Secretary on application.

B. HEATON,
Secretary, B Final Examination Board.

SIBPUR,
The 26th November 1914.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

NOTICE.

THE ensuing M. L. Examination will be held on Saturday, the 2nd January 1915, and following days (Sunday excepted), instead of on 14th December 1914, as previously announced.

By order of the Syndicate,

P. BRÜHL,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 7th December 1914

ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN LAW, JULY 1917, AND JANUARY, 1918.

(*i*) Jurisprudence	...	Maine's Ancient Law (edited by Sir F. Pollock); Holland's Jurisprudence (10th Edition); Ridge's Constitutional Law of England. Part I, Chapters I—IV, and Part VI, Chapter III.
(*ii*) Elements of Roman Law and the Principles of Legislation.		Kelke's Primer of Roman Law; Jethro Brown's Underlying Principles of Modern Legislation.
(*iii*) Hindu Law	...	Mitakshara, Chapter I, sections 1—5; Chapter II, sections 1—10; Dayabhaga, Chapters 1, 2, 5 and 11; Mayne's Hindu Law and Usage, omitting Chapters I—III, VI—VII, XI—XIII and XX-XXI; Jogendra Nath Bhattacharyya's Hindu Law, 3rd edition, Vol. I, Part II; Golapchandra Sarkar's Hindu Law, Chapters I—II, XII—XIII, XV; University Selection of Leading Cases.

Leading Cases to be studied in the original judgments as expositions of important legal principles will be notified later on.

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION IN LAW, JULY, 1917, AND JANUARY, 1918.

(*i*) Muhammadan Law	...	Sirajiya (except the details as to succession of distant kindred); Amir Ali's Students' Manual of Muhammadan Law; *or* Mulla's Principles of Muhammadan Law (omitting the details as to the succession of distant kindred); University Selection of Leading Cases.
(*ii*) The Law relating to persons.		Act IX of 1875 (Majority); Campbell's Principles of English Law, Chapters IV, V, VIII, XII—XV; University Selection of Leading Cases.
(*iii*) The Law relating to Property—		
(*a*) The Law of Transfer *inter vivos*.		Act IV of 1882 (Transfer of Property Act); Act III of 1877 (Registration), sections 17, 18, 48, 49, 50; Strahan's Principles of Mortgages, omitting Parts III, IV and V; University Selection of Leading Cases.
(*b*) Principles of the English Law of Real Property and the Law of Intestate and Testamentary Succession (exclusive of the Hindu and the Muhammadan Law of Intestate Succession).		Williams's Principles of the Law of Real Property (20th Edition), Introduction, Part I (omitting Chapters IX and XIII); Part II. Part IV (omitting Chapter I) and Part V; Act X of 1865 (Succession), omitting Parts III—V, XXX, XXXI and XXXV-XL; Act XXI of 1870 (Hindu Wills) except the provisions of the Indian Succession Act omitted from the study of that Act; Act V of 1881 (Probate and Administration Act); University Selection of Leading Cases.

(*iv*) The Law of Contracts and Torts.	Anson's Law of Contract (11th Edition); Salmond's Summary of the Law on Torts, omitting Chapters V, VI, X and XVI, Act IX of 1872 (Contract Act); University Selection of Leading Cases.

Leading Cases to be studied in the original judgments as exposition of important legal principles will be notified later on.

FINAL EXAMINATION IN LAW, JULY, 1917, AND JANUARY, 1918.

THE LAW RELATING TO PROPERTY.

(*i*) The Law of Land Tenures, Land Revenue and Prescription.	Regulation I of 1793, Preamble to Regulation II of 1793; Regulations VIII, XIX, sections 1—7. XXXVII, sections 1—3 of 1793; VIII of 1819; XI of 1825; Act VIII of 1885 (Bengal Tenancy Act), Chapters I—VIII, XI, XIV, XV; Act XI of 1859; Act XV of 1877, sections 26—28; Upendranath Mitra's Indian Law of Prescription and Easements, Field's Introduction to the Bengal Regulations (portions relating to Land Tenures); University Selection of Leading Cases.
(*ii*) The Principles of Equity, including the Law of Trusts.	Maitland's Lectures on Equity; Chapters I—XXI; Kelke-Leading Cases on Equity; University Selection of Leading Cases.

[*N.B.*—Students are recommended to consult Petride's Students' Cases with a view to elucidate the cases mentioned in the text-books.]

(*iii*) The Law of Evidence and the General Principles of Civil Procedure and Limitation.	Act I of 1872 (Evidence Act); Act V of 1908 (Civil Procedure), sections 1—158; Schedule I, Orders I—X; XIV, XV, XVIII, XX, XXI—XXIII, XXXI—XXXII, XXXIV—XXXV, XXXIX—XLI, XLII, XLIII, XLV, XLVI, XLVII; Schedule II; Act XV of 1877, sections 1—25; Best on Evidence, Introduction, Books I and II and Book III, Part I. University Selection of Leading Cases.
(*iv*) The Law of Crimes and the General Principles of Criminal Procedure.	Act XLV of 1860 (Penal Code), Chapters I—V and such portions of Chapters VI—XXIII as do not relate exclusively to the amount of punishment to be inflicted for an offence; Act V of 1898 (Criminal Procedure), omitting Chapters I, IX, XIV, XXXIII—XL, XLII, XLIII, XLVI (except section 562); Sir James Fitz James Stephen's General View of the Criminal Law of England; University Selection of Leading Cases.

Leading Cases to be studied in the original judgments as expositions of important legal principles will be notified later on.

M.L. EXAMINATION, 1916.

(1) HINDU LAW OR MUHAMMADAN LAW.

Hindu Law.

Manu	Institutes, Chapters I, III, VII, VIII and IX.
Yajnavalkya ...	Institutes, Book II, on Vyavahara or Positive Law.
Vijnaneśvara ...	Mitakshara.

Devananda Bhatta	...	Smriti-Chandrika.
Vachaspati Misra	...	Vivada Chintamani.
Nilakantha	...	Vyavahara Mayukha.
Mitra Misra	...	Viramitrodaya.
Jimutavahana	...	Dayabhaga.
Raghunandan	...	Dayatatwa.
Nanda Pandita	...	Dattaka-Mimansa.
Kuvera	...	Dattaka-Chandrika.
Gooroo Das Banerjee	...	Marriage and Stridhana (Tagore Lectures, 1878).
Golap Chandra Sirkar	...	Adoption (Tagore Lectures, 1888).
Mayne	...	Hindu Law and Usage.

Muhammadan Law.

Serajuddin	...	Al Sirajiya,
Baillie	...	Digest of Muhammadan Law—Shunni and Shia.
Ameer Ali	...	Muhammadan Law, Vols. I and II.
Wilson	...	Digest of Anglo-Muhammadan Law.
Abdur Rahman	...	Institutes of Musalman Law.
Abdur Rahim	...	Principles of Muhammadan Jurisprudence (Tagore Lectures, 1907).
Tyabji	...	Muhammadan Law.

(2) JURISPRUDENCE AND PRINCIPLES OF LEGISLATION.

Brown	...	Austinian Theory of Law.
Maine	...	Ancient Law (edited by Sir F. Pollock), Village Communities, Early History of Institutions, Early Law and Customs.
Holmes	...	Common Law.
Bentham	...	Theory of Legislation (edited by Dumont and translated by Atkinson, Oxford Press, Series).
Salmond	...	Jurisprudence.
Lee	...	Historical Jurisprudence.
Garies	...	Science of Law.
Korkunov	...	Theory of Law.
Continental Legal History Series	...	Vol. I (General Survey).

(3) PRINCIPLES AND HISTORY OF ROMAN LAW.

Gaius	...	Institutes (translated by Poste).
Justinian	...	Institutes (translated by Moyle).
Sohm	...	Institutes (translated by Ledlie).
Muirhead	...	Roman Law.

(4) PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW.

Foote	...	Private International Jurisprudence.
Nelson	...	Private International Jurisprudence.

(5) AND (6) ANY TWO OF THE FOLLOWING:

(i) Principles of Equity.

Langdell	...	Brief Survey of Equity Jurisdiction.
Story	...	Equity Jurisprudence.
Underhill	...	Law of Trusts.
Agnew	...	Law of Trusts (Tagore Lectures, 1881).
White and Tudor	...	Leading Cases in Equity (8th Edition).

(ii) Law relating to transfer of Immovable Proverty and Law of Prescription.

Dart	...	Vendors and Purchasers.
Williams	...	Vendors and Purchasers.

Rashbehari Ghose	...	Law of Mortgages (Tagore Lectures, 1876).
Goddard	... ...	Law of Easements.
		The Transfer of Property Act.
		The Indian Easements Act.

(iii) Law relating to Wills.

Underhill and Strahan	...	On the Interpretation of Wills and Settlements.
Theobald	... ...	Law of Wills.
Ingpen	... ...	Law of Executors.
Henderson	... ...	Law of Wills (Tagore Lectures, 1887).
Trevelyan	... ...	Hindu Wills (second edition).
Asutosh Mukhopadhyay		The Law of Perpetuities in British India (Tagore Lectures, 1898).
		The Indian Succession Act.
		The Hindu Wills Act.
		The Probate and Administration Act.

(iv) Law of Contracts and Torts.

Pollock	.. ...	Principles of Contract, Law of Torts.
Street	... ...	Foundations of Legal Liabilities.
Fry	... ...	Specific Performance.
Finch	... ...	Cases on Contracts.
Kenny	... ...	Cases on Torts.
Salmond	... ...	On Torts.
Satischandra Banerjee	...	The Law of Specific Relief in British India (Tagore Lectures, 1906).
		The Indian Contract Act.
		The Specific Relief Act.

(v) Principles and History of the Law of Real and Personal Property.

Williams	... ...	Real Property.
Williams	... ..	Personal Property.
Goodeve	... ...	Real Property.
Goodeve	... ...	Personal Property.
Challis	... ...	Real Property.
Digby	... ...	History of Real Property.
Leake	... ...	Law of Property in Land.
Finch	... ...	Cases on the Law of Property.

(vi) Principles and History of the Law of Evidence.

Best	... ...	Evidence.
Thayer	... ...	Preliminary Treatise on Evidence.
Phillimore	... ...	History of Evidence.
Wigmore	... ...	Cases on evidence.
Wigmore	... ...	Principles of Judicial Proof.

Indian Evidence Act.

(vii) History of English Law.

Pollock and Maitland	...	History of English Law.
Reeves	... ...	History of English Law, edited by Finlason.
Holdsworth	... ...	History of English Law.
Kerly	... ...	History of Equity.
Maitland	... ...	Collected Papers.
Ames	... ...	Lectures on Legal History.
Selected Essays on Anglo-American Legal History (Cambridge University Press).		
Jenks	... ..	History of English Law.

P. BRÜHL, *Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE, *the 7th December 1914.*

NOTICE.

THE next session of the first-year Sub-Overseer class of the Apprentice Department of the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, will commence on Monday, May 3rd, 1915.

To enable candidates appearing at this year's Matriculation Examination to qualify for admission in 1915, a Special Entrance Test will be held at the Civil Engineering College only on March 15th and 16th.

A fee of rupees five will be charged from all candidates appearing at this Test.

For further information apply to the undersigned.

B. HEATON,
Principal, Civil Engineering College.

SIBPUR,
The 4th December 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

THE "Prasanna Kumar Tagore Law Scholarship" of the value of Rs. 20 a month, tenable for one year with effect from the 1st of June 1914, is divided equally between Babus Kisorilal Chatterjee and Binode Chandra Sen of the University Law College, Calcutta.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

CALCUTTA,
The 7th December 1914.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 9, 1914.

PART II.

Advertisements.

LAND SALE NOTICES.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates, in the district of Chittagong, will be put up for sale, at the office of the Collector of that district, on the 14th December 1914, at 12 o'clock, for arrears of revenue and other demands remaining unpaid on the 25th September 1914, which by law are realizable as arrears of land-revenue.

When, in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement, it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Touzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
41	Thana Satkania, taraf Abdul Fazal.	643 3 7	The entire estate will be sold.	.....	Abdul Rauf Khan *alias* Danu Meah, on behalf of Abdul Samad Khan, *alias* Lal Meah.	.....	190 15 6	.....
401	Thanas Fatickcherri, Hathazuri, Patiya, town Satkania and Rauzan, Mahal Balaram Sarkar, Baboti taraf Sanaulla Khan.	1,043 6 0	Ditto ...	.....	Lakmi Charan Pal ...	.....	111 12 7	.....
478	Thanas Hathazuri, Rauzan, Patiya and town, taraf Brindaban Chowdhuri.	2,458 9 7	Only a share will be sold.	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859, the reddunary share only to the extent of 6as. 8p. 2¾kts. will be sold excluding the paid-up shares Nos. 1 and 3 to the extent of interest 2as. 1p. 17¾kts. paying an annual jama of Rs. 330-13-1, and the annual jama of Rs. 1,100-14-10 of share No. 2 to the extent of interest of 7as. 1p. 19¼kts. is in arrear.	Kumud Bandhu Rai, Saroj Bandhu Rai and others.	1,026 11 8	.....	60 4 0

Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of the whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Name of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
478	Thanas Hathazuri, Raozan, Patiya and town, taraf Brindaban Chowdhuri.	2,468 9 7	Only a share will be sold.	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859, only the share No. 2 under the proprietorship of the General Manager, Wards Estates, on behalf of Ward Jotindra Kumar Rai to the extent of interest of 7as. 1p. 19¼kts. will be sold excluding the paid-up shares Nos. 1 and 3 to the extent of interest of 2as. 1p. 17¼kts. paying an annual jama of Rs. 330-15-1 a.d the residuary share to the extent of interest of 4as. 8p. 2¼kts. paying annual jama of Rs. 1,096-11-8 is in arrear.	General Manager on behalf of estate, Jotindra Kumar Rai.	1,100 11 10	.....	339 14 10
1338	Thanas Patiya and Hathazuri, Raozan and town, taraf Incayop.	2,266 2 0	A portion of the estate will be sold.	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859, the residuary share only to the extent of interest of 10as. 8p. will be sold excluding the paid-up share No. 1 to the extent of interest of 8as. 4p., paying annual jama of Rs. 75-7-8.	Srimati Mahamaya, Srimati Bama Sundari and others.	1,508 10 0	.....	190 13 8
1343	Thanas Patiya and Satkania, taraf Imambox.	697 5 4	The entire estate will be sold.	.....	Abdul Rauf Khan *alias* Danu Meah, on behalf of Abdul Salam Khan *alias* Lal Meah, Srimati Bia Bibi and others.	.....	207 0 8	.....
1369	Thanas Sitakund and Raozan, taraf Joshabasia Singha.	1,379 13 4	A portion of the estate will be sold.	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859, the residuary share only to the extent of 12as. 8p. 19kts. will be sold excluding the paid-up share No. 1 to the extent of interest of 3as. 3p. 1kt. paying annual jama of Rs. 271-14-9.	Abdul Hamid Sowdagar	1,100 13 7	.....	334 9 9
1512	Thanas Hathazuri Raozan, Patiya town and Satkania, taraf Krishna Kishore Kanungo.	645 6 7	The entire estate will be sold.	.....	Satish Chandra Bakshit, Atul Chandra Nandi, on behalf of Debendra Lal Nandi and others.	.....	88 1 8	.....
2099	Thanas Sitakund, Bamkhali, Hathazuri, Satkania, Patiya Mirsarai and Anwari, Kismat Murari, Dhar Kanungo and Bil Kamal Sen Raboit, taraf Gouri Sankar Kanungo.	1,230 3 1	A portion of the estate will be sold.	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859, the residuary share only to the extent of interest of 12 as. 11 p. 19 kts. will be sold excluding the paid-up shares 1, 2, 3 and 4 to the interest of 3 as. 1 kt. paying an annual jama of Rs. 235-0-10.	Srimati Sashi Kumari Ray, Bidhu Bhusan Ray and others.	997 2 3	...	294 0 6
3064	Thanas Raozan, Hathazuri, Patiya and town, taraf Sib Durga Sharan.	2,942 2 2	Ditto ...	Separation of accounts having been made under Act XI of 1859 the share No. 2 only under the proprietorship of Protap Chandra Ray to the extent of interest of 3 as. 4 p. 19 kts. will be sold excluding the residuary share, share No. 1 and shares Nos. 3 to 17 to the extent of interest of 12 as. 7 p. 1 kt. with an annual jama of Rs. 2,314-0-4.	Kamal Kumar Ray ...	638 1 10	...	186 7 2
38641	Thana Chakaria, mauza Dulahazar, Kalmi taluk, Kasi Chandra Sen.	1,055 3 0	The entire estate will be sold.	.....	Waliuddin Asgarali Sikdar and others.	...	160 3 0	...

N.B.—The amounts noted in columns 8 and 9 represent arrears remained unpaid during the kist ending 15th September 1914.

A. H. CLAYTON, Collector.

The Chittagong Collectorate, the 26th October 1914.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 15, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Faridpur will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 8th January 1915 at 11 A.M. for arrears of revenue and other demands, which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
285	Taluq Panchash Hazari, pargana Sahajapur.	2,150 0 0	Whole ...	.....	Ray Parbati Sankar Chowdhury and others	.....	320 9 6	.....
1199	Taluq Banomali Bose, pargana Nasibshahi.	911 10 6	Do. ...	.....	Chandra Nath Guha	.....	316 9 1	.....
3883	Taluq Niyamatulla, pargana Jalalpur.	1,358 9 10	No ...	Residuary share, to the extent of 11 annas 2 gandas 2 kranti 75¼ til and 2 $\frac{700605}{1064016}$ danti share of the estate. The following shares of the estate are excluded from the sale :— Separate account— No. 1 ... 13 gds. 2 kara 24¾ til. „ 2 ... 16 annas share of pargana Tappa Birmohan and 10 annas 13 gds. 1 kara and 1 kranti share of pargana Bangrora. „ 3 ... 8 gds. 2 kara 60 til. „ 4 ... 3 annas 11 gds. 1 kara 2 kranti and 1$\frac{1}{4}$ danti share. „ 5 ... 3 gds. 3 kara 1 $\frac{60190}{66801}$ danti.	Golam Emam and others.	686 7 8	.....	12 2 5
6348	Taluq Narsingdia, pargana Nasibshahi.	960 0 0	Whole .	.....	Surja Kumar Lahiri and others.	.....	710 14 0	.....
6447	Taluq Sakhipura, pargana Rambhawal.	586 0 8	Do.	.....	Joga Maya alias Indra Bala Choudhurani.	.....	366 2 0	.....
6448	Taluq Dotala Lapta char Bhaga, pargana Kartikpur Sujabad.	776 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Munshi Serajuddin Ahammad Choudhury and others.	.....	518 4 5	.....
6498	Taluq Digor Mohishkhali, pargana Nasti.	1,791 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Madan Mohan Banerji.	.....	705 12 0	.....
6518	Taluq surplus accretion to Salepur, pargana Habili, Tappa Muhammadpur.	1,588 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Probhat Chandra Chatterjee.	.....	794 0 0	.....
6604	Taluq Char Chanda, pargana Amirabad.	756 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Joga Maya alias Indra Bala Debi Choudhurani.	.....	504 0 0	.....

K. B. GOSSAIN,
for Collector.

FARIDPUR,
The 18th November 1914.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Dacca will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 7th January 1915 at 12 noon for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
112	T. P. Kamrapur Ram Kishore Chaudhury.	Rs. A. P. 4,554 3 0	.....	Residuary, viz., 7a. 13g 1kr. 1kt. of kismats Brahmankhali, Shimulia, Raghurampur, Beldi, Tarali and Kamta]; 2a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of Joar Gutiabu; 5a 6g. 2kr 2 kt. of Dakhingtop, Tengaba. Na aki, Nar indi, Aksha, Khargra, Dhaichhatru, Goongaon Ruptu, Ma dha, Nayna, Kamrangir char, Alraba and Bhargaon; 4a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of Joar Panchamighat; 2a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Hamali, Alunia, Baher char; 2a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of kismat Goalghuni and Joar Khagotia; 5a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of Joar Mayalchar; 7a. 6g. 2kr. kt. of Durgapur and 8a. of remaining kismats. All shares other than those specified above will be excluded from the sale, viz., from S. A. No. 1 to S. A. No. 24, amounting to 8a. 6g 2kr. 2kt. of kismats Brahmankhali, Shimulia, Raghurampur, Beldi, Tarali and Kamtai; 13a 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Joar Gutiabu, 10a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Dakhinghop Tengaba, Nalaki, Narendi, Akshs, Khargra, Dhaichhatru, Gungaon, Ruptu, Maldha, Nayna, Kamrangir char, Alraba and Bhargaon; 13a. 6g 2kr. 2kt. of Heshali, Alunia and Bhaher char; 11a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Panchamighat; 13a 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of Goalghuni, Joar Khagotia; 10a. 13g 1kr. 1kt. of Joar Mayalchar; 8a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Durgapur and 8a. of remaining kismats.	Krishna Kamini Chowdhurani and others.	Rs. A. P. 1,703 4 11	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P. 19 14 6
201	Pg. Rajnagar Chakaleh Rajpur Mudafat Hia. Rajkrishna Sen Ranga Chandra Baragaya.	1,979 4 1	.....	Residuary, viz., 8a. 17g. 3kr. 1dt. of Joar Daudpur and 16a. of remaining kismats., All shares other than those specified above will be excluded from the sale, viz., S. A. Nos. 1 and 2, amounting to 7a 2g. 2kr. 2dt. of Joar Daudpur.	Tokani Prasad Pal and others.	1,911 4 3	.....	15 9 6
	Pg. Rakanpur, T. P. Bankhanda John Hallow.	3,078 10 8	.....	Residuary, viz., 5a, 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of kismats Gheor, Benodepur, Thukurkandi, Kandapara, Banda Kadamtali, Banda Sundarpur, Banda Karatia and Decrua char and 9a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of remaining kismats. All shares other than those specified above will be excluded from the sale, viz., from S. A. No. 1 to S. A. No. 5, amounting to 10a 6g 2kr. 2kt. of kismats Gheor, Benodepur, Thakurkandi, Kandapara, Banda Kadamtali, Banda Sundarpur, Banda Karatia and Decrua char and 6a 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of remaining kismats.	Krishna Kamini Chowdhurani and others.	1,812 0 5	.....	309 5 8

Dacca Collectorate, the 17th November 1914. L. BIRLEY, Collector

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Burdwan will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 8th January 1915, at 12 noon, for arrears of September 1914 kist of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
135	Gouripur Kismat, pargana Ohhootipur.	Rs. A. P. 1,219 5 9	Rs. A. P.	Residuary share 12as. 19gd. 2k. 2 $\frac{162433}{284117}$ d. is to be sold. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Sata abala Dasi, guardian mother of minor Sourendra Mohon Singha and others.	Rs. A. P. 989 1 9	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P. 1 5 7

Burdwan, the 24th November 1914. W. A. MARR, Collector.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Tippera will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 8th January 1915, at 12 o'clock, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
2688	Jowar Baluakandi within hissa 10 annas 13 gandas 1 kara 1 kranta, pargana Bardakhat, tappa Kurikhal, settlement made from 1907-08 for 14 years with former taluqdars.	3,696 13 0	Whole ...	.....	Chandra Kisor Pal and others.	.....	1,332 3 4	.....
2703	Daulatpur Jowar, pargana Bardakhat, tappa Kurikhal, settled with effect from 1905-06 to 1919-20 for 15 years.	3,437 10 2	Do. ...	.....	Gour Chandra Bhattacharjee.	.....	1,141 14 1	.....
2711	Jenodpur mauza, pargana Bardakhat, settled with effect from 1905-06 to 1919-20 for 15 years.	1,022 10 7	Do. ...	.....	Hara Kisor Das and others.	.....	59 0 2	.....
2749	Diara taluq Kamta Prosad Sukul and others, pargana Mahabatpur, settled with effect from 1919-13 to 1926-27.	923 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Prayag Narayan Shukul and others.	.....	307 0 0	.....

T. EMERSON, Collector.

The 16th November 1914.

Notice of Sale.

NOTIFICATION A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estate and shares of estates in the district of Bakarganj, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 8th January 1915 at noon for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realisable as arrears of land-revenue.

When, in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement, it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1417	Taluk Baneswar Sadhu, pargana Basoogomedpur.	884 13 8	Whole ...	.....	Kamini Sundari Shaha and others.	.....	9 5 2	.....
1448	Mahal Darihat Rajbari (1), pargana Basoogomedpur.	937 3 0	Do. ...	.....	Parbati Charan Chakravarti.	.....	301 9 8	.....
4642	Garmokorari taluk No. I, pargana Syedpur.	4,119 5 3	Do. ...	.....	Ray Jatindra Nath Chaudhuri and another.	.....	1,548 0 0	.....
6672	Surplus accretion to mauza Bandari, pargana Selimabad.	832 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Haripada Ray Chaudhuri and others.	.....	832 0 0	.....
6674	Surplus accretion to mauza Raghunathpur, pargana Selimabad.	834 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Ditto	.....	834 0 0	.....

F. W. STRONG,
Collector.

BARISAL,
The 25th November 1914.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Mymensingh, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 7th January 1915, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
		Rs. A.				Rs. A.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
26	Zamindari, ph. Barabasu.	9,853 2	No ...	Residuary share of the estate will be sold. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale with the exception of separate accounts Nos. 3 and 4, which will be sold separately.	Wazed Ali Khan Pani and others.	3,196 7	.....	678 11 0
26	Ditto ...	9,853 2	No ...	Separate account No. 3, which was opened for 6 annas and 8 gandas share of the estate, will be sold. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale, with the exception of the residuary share and separate account No. 4, which will be sold separately.	Ditto ...	3,888 10	.....	788 11 3
26	Ditto ...	9,853 2	No ...	Separate account No. 4, which was opened for 11 gds. 1 cr. and 5 dips. share of the estate, will be sold. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale, with the exception of the residuary share and separate account No. 3, which will be sold separately.	Ditto ...	351 15	.....	75 12 6
3152	Zamindari, ph. Attia	767 4	Whole ...	.....	Bhagaban Chandra Sen and others.	.....	8 8 0	.....
2129	Krishna Ram Datta, T. P. Hasradi.	542 6	Do. ...	.....	Srinath Roy ...	.....	33 10 3	.....

H. E. SPRY, Additional Collector in Charge.

Mymensingh, the 1st December 1914.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estate and shares of estates in the district of Bogra will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 8th January 1915 at 12 noon for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
2	Kismat pargana Belbarea, pargana Belbarea.	12,880 4 0	No ...	Residuary share of 1 anna 10 gandas 2 koras 3 kags 4 tils and 2 coras share (approximately) will be sold excluding 14 annas 9 gandas 1 kora 15 tils 5 coras share for which separate accounts have been opened.	Mahammed Golamuddin Fakir and others.	1,724 6 10	.....	380 0 8

N. L. BAGCHI, Collector.

BOGRA, the 1st December 1914.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13 of Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Dinajpur, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 11th January 1915, at 12 o'clock for arrears of revenue and other demands remaining unpaid on the 5th October 1914, which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

Touzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
161	Ramdebpur, pargana Phulbari.	3,190 3 10	Only a share will be sold.	(a) Residuary share to the extent of 5 annas will be sold.	Rahimuddin Chaudhuri and others.	996 15 3	.....	3 13 11
196	Enaitpur, pargana Gilahabari.	1,745 3 6	The entire estate will be sold.	.....	Sarafuddin Chaudhuri and others.	.....	97 10 4	.....
404	Haragobindapur, pargana Gilahabari.	3,349 7 4	Only a share will be sold.	(a) Residuary share to the extent of 8 annas 17 gandas 3 karas and 1 dant will be sold.	Khodmatuddin Chaudhuri and others.	1,860 12 10	.....	6 0 7
469	Syampur, pargana Gilahabari.	1,745 3 6	The entire estate will be sold.	.....	Saifuddin Chaudhuri and others.	.....	26 10 9	.....

(a) The other shares will be excluded from sale.

Dinajpur, the 30th November 1914.

J. A. EZECHIEL, Collector.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of 24-Parganas, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 8th January 1915, at 12 o'clock noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When, in columns 6, 8 and 10 of the appended statement, it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share or shares are excluded from sale.

Consecutive No.	Touzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the specification of such share.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1	10	Kismat Chetla and others, pargana Magura.	508 0 0	Whole ...	.....	Tara Kumar Roy Chaudhuri and others.	.....	5 2 10	.....
2	15 R.S.	Kismat Khariberia and others, pargana Magura.	4,040 8 0	,, ...	Excluding 3-anna share and 13-anna share in the estate.	Kali Shahay Roy Chaudhuri and others.	3,281 7 7	.....	464 4 8
3	385-14	Kismat Huda Rashkhali and others, pargana Asimabad.	19,434 8 1½	,, ...	Excluding 15 anna and 5 ganda share, 15 gandas in each of the 32 mauzas out of 33 mauzas in the estate.	Atul Chandra Chatterjee,	908 6 1	.....	100 13 1
4	393-3	Kismat Huda Joychandipur, pargana Asimabad.	8,313 7 8	,, ...	Excluding 13 anna, 6 ganda, 2 kara and 2 kranti share, 2 anna, 13 ganda, 1 kara and 1 kranti share in the estate.	Chandi Charan Mandal and others.	1,385 9 4	.....	293 7 1
5	637 R.S.	Kismat mauza Khoshpur, pargana Amirabad.	744 4 7	,, ...	Excluding 17 ganda, 3 kara and 1 danti share, 15 anna, 2 ganda, 2 kranti and 2 danti share in the estate.	Upendra Nath Roy and others.	702 14 11	.....	23 1 1

C. BARTLEY, *for* Collector, 24-Parganas.

Alipore, the 3rd December 1914.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Midnapore will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 9th January 1915 at 12 o'clock for arrears of revenue and other demands, which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
314	Pargana Batitaki, mauza Phulbhery.	1,602 3 0	.....	Residuary share, excluding S. A. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6. The following mauzas will be sold— A. G. C. K. Pt. Mauza Sitibatitaki ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Abhaymukundapore .. 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Ar.idangar ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Baja ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Phat Barh ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Bhuyan ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Bhojepur ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Chhatrisbatya 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Dahuka ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Dangarparha 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Dasagram ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Durga chak ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Dhumma chak 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Engorbe ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Kshaidangar ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Fu.bherhi ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Garhgarhya chak ... ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Gurhi ... ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Gobinda chak 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Gobindapur ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Gopa.bari ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Jamaria ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Jati ... ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Kalanki chhota 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Karanji ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Kalka ch k ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Knorpore ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Kotal ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Khagrabheri ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Khandaibheri 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Khursai ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Lakhanda ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Madhubarh ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Mahamad chak 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Mahanandi chak ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Mangua ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Mukundapo.e-hat ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Palad Dakhin 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Radha Mohon Chack ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Ramchack ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Ramdangar ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Salbani ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Simulya ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Siruchack ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Sutiha ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Saundhar Chack 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Srichar.danpur 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Tapsia ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Tata ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Taladiha ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Tri chanpur 9 11 0 1 1 All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Ramanimoni Dasi, guardian of Amulya Chandra and Nibaran Chandra Jana, minors.	954 3 2	... .	66 7 5
963	Pargana Kasijora, mahal Magurl.	3,776 15 7	Entire ...	.....	Nabadwip Chandra Nandi and eleven others.	.....	23 1 3 June and September 1914.	
1025	Pargana Kasijora, mahal Sridharbasan *alias* Dhamiara.	1,496 13 6 including police.	Do. ...	.....	Srimatya Barada Sundari Dasi, mother and guardian of Paresh Nath Maanta, minors, and three others only.	.....	114 7 6 including police.	
1466	Pargana Khandar, mauza Barbansi.	19,085 13 3	.....	Residuary share, excluding S.A. Nos. 1, 2, 5 to 20 and 22 to 31. The following mauzas will be sold :— A. G. C. K. Mauza Anukalpore ... 5 6 2 2 ,, Arjuni chak ... 5 6 2 2 ,, Abjulia chak ... 5 6 2 2 ,, Andulya ... 5 6 2 2 ,, Raman chak ... 5 6 2 2 ,, Bandipala ... 5 6 2 2 ,, Bicha chak ... 5 6 2 2 ,, Haicha ... 5 6 2 2 ,, Brindaban chak 5 6 2 2 ,, Bhaga chak ... 5 6 2 2	Krishna Chandra Das Praharaj Mahapatra and 23 others.	13,366 5 0	.....	67 13 10

Touzi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.		A. C. K.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
				Mauza Gomunda ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Gomai chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Gauranga chak 5 6 2 2				
				,, Gauranga barh 5 6 2 2				
				,, Jagatpur ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Jugubcrya chak 5 6 2 2				
				,, Loagaon ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Makhan chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Manickpore ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Nowagaon chak 5 6 2 2				
				,, Nowagram ... 6 6 2 2				
				,, Nachma ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Panchananda chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Paramananda chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Palkan chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Puri chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Poddar chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Panspora ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Ranji chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Radhabinode chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Raipur, ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Ramdeb chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Satsai chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Shyam barh ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Turhya chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Udayram barh ... 5 6 2 2				
				Re. A. P.				
				,, Andulia chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Atmarambar kismat 1 0 0				
				,, Atidangar ... 1 0 0				
				,, Ditto kismat 1 0 0				
				,, Ballavbarh ... 1 0 0				
				,, Bagdigeria San... 1 0 0				
				,, Bagdipalaya ... 1 0 0				
				,, Bakrabadpatna... 1 0 0				
				,, Barbanti ... 1 0 0				
				,, Basua chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Bilkoinya ... 1 0 0				
				,, Binode chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Brindaban chak kismat ... 1 0 0				
				,, Chenra... ... 1 0 0				
				,, Dwaipatna ... 1 0 0				
				,, Duria chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Eral chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Eral Dakshin ... 1 0 0				
				,, Eral kismat ... 1 0 0				
				,, Eral Uttar ... 1 0 0				
				,, Gangadasbar kismat 1 0 0				
				,, Gasak chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Haribarh ... 1 0 0				
				,, Hariram 1 0 0				
				,, Hastram chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Hatpatna ... 1 0 0				
				,, Homenpur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Iaduchak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Jamlul chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Jugalbar kismat 1 0 0				
				,, Juned chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Jhilanga ... 1 0 0				
				,, Kal har Sagar ... 1 0 0				
				,, Kalagechha chak 1 0 0				
				,, Kanchanpur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Kapasgeiya kismat 1 0 0				
				,, Kapasgerya ... 1 0 0				
				,, Kolonda ... 1 0 0				
				,, Krisnagerya ... 1 0 0				
				,, Luahat 1 0 0				
				,, Mabarak chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Madhuban chak 1 0 0				
				,, Mahabat chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Mahammadkasim chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Mangalpur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Manohar chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Madhabar chak 1 0 0				
				,, Madhabpur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Mamudpur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Mamumdabej ... 1 0 0				
				,, Mangail ... 1 0 0				
				,, Maoa chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Matkadpur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Matkadpur Kismat 1 0 0				
				,, Mirja chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Nibra 1 0 0				
				,, Nibra chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Nur Muhammad chak 1 0 0				
				,, Nua Khalat ... 1 0 0				
				,, Paschimgerya ... 1 0 0				
				,, Pathra chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Pindageria ... 1 0 0				
				,, Pithapur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Pithapur bar ... 1 0 0				
				,, Pithapura chak... 1 0 0				
				,, Purbageria ... 1 0 0				
				,, Putrangi ... 1 0 0				
				,, Pratappur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Rampal chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Syed Bibi chak... 1 0 0				
				,, Safachar chak ... 1 0 0				

Tauzi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.		Re. A. P. Mauza Safi chak ... 1 0 0 ,, Sah Nimjpur ... 1 0 0 ,, Saranga chak ... 1 0 0 ,, Sat Sai ... 1 0 0 ,, Sikhar chak ... 1 0 0 ,, Subhadra chak... 1 0 0 ,, Sujanagar ... 1 0 0 ,, Saula dakshin ... 1 0 0 ,, Syambhunia chak 1 0 0 ,, Asapura ... 0 8 0 ,, Bagagerya ... 0 8 0 ,, Bhejraj chak ... 0 8 0 ,, Chap Sahara ... 0 8 0 ,, Durhra ... 0 8 0 ,, Dhura chak kist 0 8 0 ,, Fajil chak ... 0 8 0 ,, Gopal chak ... 0 8 0 ,, Kaidana ... 0 8 0 ,, Kharika ... 0 8 0 ,, Kharika chak ... 0 8 0 ,, Kharika Barh ... 0 8 0 ,, Lal chak ... 0 8 0 ,, Mahammad Ali chak ... 0 8 0 ,, Malikara ... 0 8 0 ,, Nar ... 0 8 0 ,, Saluka kismat ... 0 8 0 ,, San Sahara ... 0 8 0 ,, Sanchar kismat 0 8 0 ,, Tulshi chak ... 0 8 0 ,, Jotebar chak ... 0 8 0 A. G. C. K. ,, Atmarambar ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Bara Chehara ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Bagat chak ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Baigha dangar ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Banspukuria ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Bishnupandit ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Bharat chak ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Chaturbhuj chak 10 13 1 1 ,, Chanda Gobra kismat ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Dahanandan chak ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Hatinath chak ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Jal chak ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Mangan ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Malpari ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Malpari chak ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Nedhua kismat... 10 13 1 1 ,, Nedhua ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Nedhua chak ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Nayan chak ... 10 13 1 1 ,, San Chehara ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Paramananda chak ... 10 13 1 1 Re. A. P. ,, Ayama chak ... 0 9 0 ,, Baka Bheri ... 0 9 0 ,, Gamaria Bheri ... 0 9 0 ,, Gomanda chak 0 9 0 ,, Khandar Bheri 0 9 0 ,, Patna chak ... 0 9 0 ,, Taladiha ... 0 9 0 ,, Bhim chak ... 0 12 0 ,, Kalankal bara ... 0 12 0 ,, Prasadbar kismat ... 0 12 0 ,, Sharfaraj chak 0 12 0 ,, Teghari jungalida ... 0 12 0 A. G. C. K. ,, Chand kuri ... 1 6 2 2 ,, Datarda chak ... 1 6 2 2 ,, Gangadas chak 1 6 2 2 ,, Kusla chak ... 1 6 2 2 ,, Khasam chak ... 1 6 2 2 ,, Mojafor chak ... 1 6 2 2 ,, Duria ... 5 17 3 2 ,, Laudangri ... 13 6 2 2 ,, Tafarik ... 9 6 2 2 ,, Teghari ... 9 6 2 2 Re. A. P. ,, Ratan chak kismat, ... 0 12 0 All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.				
1739	Pargana Moynachore, Mahal Anandapur.	5,057 4 9	.....	S. A. No. XI ... ... The following mauzas will be sold— As. Mauza—Kalagachhya ... 8 ,, Syamsundarpur ... 8 All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Kumuda Charan Ghosh and three others.	678 1 0	.....	25 0 6
1846	Pargana Sobong, Mahal Mohar.	1,302 1 0	.....	Residuary share, excluding S. A. No. 1— Eight-anna share of the mahal will be sold. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Krishna Das Mandal and another.	651 0 6	.....	25 8 3

The 5th December 1914.

W. B. THOMPSON, Collector of Midnapore.

Advertisement of Sale.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned plots of land, no longer required by Government, situated along the Singhajani-Fulchari Railway, in the district of Mymensingh, will be put up to sale at the Subdivisional Court at Jamalpur at 10 o'clock on the 25th day of January 1915, corresponding with the 11th Magh 1321 B.S.

The purchasers of the several plots of land will be subject to the following conditions :—

1st.—The purchasers will have no power to make any excavation on the land nearer than fifteen feet from the railway fencing, or plough the land closer than three feet from its foundation.

2nd.—If the amount of purchase-money does not exceed Rs. 100, the whole amount must be paid down at once.

3rd.—If the amount of purchase-money exceed Rs. 100, one-fourth of the amount must be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the fifteenth day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale shall be cancelled, the sum deposited being forfeited to Government, and the lot again put up for sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale.

4th.—The plots of land will be sold revenue-free to the highest bidders.

5th.—The purchasers shall be put in possession on receipt by the Collector of the orders of the Board confirming the sale.

Consecutive lot No.	Name of district.	Pargana and mauza.	Number of mile on which land is situate.	Situated on which side of the railway.	Approximate area of lot in bighas and in acres.		Land excluded from sale from each lot.		Commencement and termination of lot.	Boundary of lot.
					B. K. CH.	A. R. P.	Reasons for exclusion.	A. R. P.		
1	Mymensingh.	Jafarshahi Dagi.	6-7	South-west of main line.	66 13 6	22·04 0 0	.....	.....	.....	*North*—By the land of Khanco Mandal, Kitab Sheikh, Kalimuddin Mandal and Bocha Sheikh. *South*—By the land of Gagan Sheikh and Safra Mandal. *West*—By the land of Akbar Dargi, Jarip Dafadar and Kalimuddin Mandal. *East*—By the land of Dianuddin Sheikh, Manirudin Sheikh, Nama Bedia and Shori Sheikh (acquired under declaration No. 66R., dated 14th August 1911).
										PLOT A.
2	Ditto ...	Patiladaha Palabanda.	16-17	Both sides of railway line east and west of main line.	66 7 15	21·95 0 0	.....	.....	.....	*North*—By road to Palabanda. *East*—By District Board Road. *South*—By land of Kenco Jogi, Joy Chandra Poddar and Joni Sheikh. *West*—By Railway land.
										PLOT B.
										North—By land of Gori Nopi, Jan Mahamed, Asuddin, Gani Dai, Jan Mamud Dai, Bagu Khan and Danu Sheikh. *East*—By river Brahmaputra. *South*—By the land of Pitambar Sirkar, Jayhari Potdar, Tamiuddin Mandal and Kinco Jogi. *West*—By District Board Road (acquired under Declaration No. 69R., dated 21st August 1911).
3	Ditto ...	Jafarshahi Dagi.	6-7	South of main line.	3 6 15	2·76 0 0	.....	.....	.....	*North*—By the main line. *South*—By the brickfield. *East*—By the lands of Joyma Sarkar, Jarip Dafadar, Bocha Sheikh, Kalam Sheikh, Rama Sheikh and Saiyadali Dafadar. *West*—By the lands of Bocha Sheikh, Fakir Mamud, Year Mamud, Kalam Sheikh, Rama Sheikh and Saiyadali Dafadar (acquired under Declaration No. 99R., dated 28th October 1911).

H. E. SPRY, Additional Collector.

Mymensingh Collectorate, the 4th November 1914.

Advertisement of Sale.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned plots of land, no longer required by Government, situated along B.-N. Railway spur siding of Fort Gloster branch, in the district of Howrah, will be put up to sale at 12 o'clock, on Monday, the 25th January 1915, corresponding with the Bengali 11th Magh 1321 B.S.

The purchasers of the several plots of land will be subject to the following conditions :—

1st.—The purchasers will have no power to make any excavations on the land nearer than fifteen feet from the railway boundary, or to plough the land nearer than three feet from the same.

2nd.—If the amount of purchase-money does not exceed Rs. 100, the whole amount must be paid down at once.

3rd.—If the amount of purchase-money exceed Rs. 100, one-fourth of the amount must be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the fifteenth day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale shall be cancelled, the sum deposited being forfeited to Government, and the lot again put up for sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale.

4th.—The plots of land will be sold revenue-free to the highest bidders.

5th.—The sale will become final on receipt, by the Collector, of the orders of the Commissioner confirming it, and a regular conveyance will then be granted to the purchaser.

Consecutive lot number.	Name of district	Pargana and mauza.	Number of mile on which land is situate	Situated on which side of the railway.	Approximate area of lot in Bighas and in Acres. B. K. C.	Acres and decimals.	Land excluded from sale from each lot. Reasons for exclusion.	Acres and decimals.	Commencement and termination of lot.	Boundary of lot.
	Howrah ...	Pargana Mozufferpur, mauza Bouria.	.....	On the south.	0 0 3 s. ft. 30	·0027	.....	.....	Commenced at ch. 8·981 and terminates at ch. 8·989.	*North and East*—B.-N. Railway land. *South and West*—For Gloster Jute Mill.
	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	0 1 1 s. ft. 1	·018	.....	.....	Commenced at ch. 9·783 and terminates at ch. 10·116.	*North, East and West*—B.-N Railway land, *South*—Fort Gloster Mill.

W. S. HOPKYNS, Collector.

Howrah Collectorate, the 21st November 1914.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 1st December 1914.

LIABILITIES		Rs.	A	P.
Capital paid up		2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund		2,00,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office	Rs. 1,07,72,358 2 10			
Ditto ditto at Branches ...	„ 99,16,512 13 3	2,06,88,871	0	1
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches		22,32,12,120	1	1
Bank Post Bills, etc.		13,57,856	13	3
Sundries		26,40,989	8	10
		28,78,99,837	7	3

ASSETS		Rs	A	P.
Government Securities		5,28,07,890	0	0
Other authorized Investments		1,06,62,740	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities		8,55,78,851	1	1
Accounts of Credit on ditto ditto ...		5,01,64,945	13	10
Bills discounted and purchased...		1,86,60,868	8	5
Balances with other Banks		14,54,586	12	8
Bullion		.....		
Dead Stock		25,96,425	14	3
Stamps		12,515	15	11
Sundries		3,64,555	15	11
		17,22,98,325	2	1
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ...*	Rs. 7,08,62,520 13 0			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches ...†	„ 4,47,38,991 8 2	11,56,01,512	5	2
		28,78,99,837	7	3

* Includes Sovs. & ½ Sovs., value Rs 3,14,872 8 0

† Do. do. do. „ 8,86,657 8 0

Rs. 12,01,530 0 0

Rate for Demand Loans, 6 per cent

Percentage, 46·68.

By order of the Directors,
L. G. DUNBAR,
Secretary and Treasurer

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 3rd December 1914.

H MITCHELL,
Chief Accountant.

(2447—1)

STATEMENT OF GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES ENFACED FOR PAYMENT OF INTEREST IN LONDON

Under deduction of amount retransferred to India, and outstanding in the books of the Bank of Bengal on the 30th November 1914.

PARTICULARS	3 per cent. of 1896-97.	3½ PER CENT. LOANS— Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Of 1865.	Of 1879	Of 1900-01.	Total.	4 PER CENT. LOANS— Of 1832-33.	Of 1835-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. loan of 1879.	Total.				GRAND TOTAL.
Balance of 15th November 1914 ...	29,56,600	1,06,30,100	5,81,46,700	1,61,33,800	81,02,400	19,09,000	9,49,22,000	6,933	5,000	.....	500	36,600	1,500	50,533		.....	.....	9,79,29,133
ADD—																		
Amount of Loan Certificate transferred to stock in London.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....
Amount issued in London by Conversion under Notification No. 6201A., dated 3rd November 1908, up to	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....
Amount enfaced at Madras up to	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	.....
Amount enfaced at Bombay up to	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 16th and 30th November 1914	.....	1,500	32,600	11,500	.....	3,300	48,900	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	48,900
	29,56,600	1,06,31,600	5,81,79,300	1,61,45,300	81,02,400	19,12,300	9,49,70,900	6,933	5,000	.....	500	36,600	1,500	50,533		.....	.....	9,79,[illegible]
DEDUCT—																		
Amount written off in the London Registers.	.....	.....	1,500	50,000	60,500	.....	1,12,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....		.....	.....	1,12,[illegible]
Balance on 30th November 1914	29,56,600	1,06,31,600	5,81,77,800	1,60,95,300	80,41,900	19,12,300	9,48,58,900	6,933	5,000	.....	500	36,600	1,500	50,533		.....	.....	9,78,66,913

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 30th September 1914—Enfaced from India, 12,313 lakhs; retransferred from London, 12,682 lakhs.
,, 1st October 1914 to 15th October ,, ,, ,, ,, ... ,, ,, ,, ...
,, 16th ,, ,, to 31st ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ... ,, ,, ,, ...
,, 1st November ,, to 15th November ,, ,, ,, ,, ... ,, ,, ,, ...
,, 16th ,, ,, to 30th ,, ,, ,, ,, ,, ... ,, ,, ,, 1 lakh
12,313 ,, 12,683 lakhs.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE, BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 2nd December 1914.

E. BENT.
Offg. Superintendent.

L. G. DUNBAR,
Secretary and Treasurer.

Notification.

THE undermentioned clerks of the Office of the Controller of Military Accounts, 9th (Secunderabad) Division Bolarum, have been dismissed with effect from the date shown against each and are ineligible for re-employment in Government service :—

Serial No.	Name.	Father's name.	Caste.	Age.	Native of	Date of dismissal.
				Y. M		
1	M. S Sundaresa Aiyar.	S. Subramanya Aiyar	Hindu—Brahman (Sivite).	29 10	Mayavaram, Tanjore district.	1st November 1914.
2	T. R. Rangasawmi Aiyengar.	K. Rajagopala Aiyengar.	Hindu—Brahman (Vishnavite).	27 10	Tanjore district...	Ditto.
3	A. Rajagopala Aiyengar.	Anantha Chariar ...	Ditto	30 3	Srirangam, Trichinopoly.	Ditto.
4	S. Ramasawmi Aiyer	S. Subramaniyum Iyer	Hindu—Brahman (Sivite).	24 4	Secunderabad, Deccan.	Ditto.
5	P. Desikacharri ...	P. Parthasarathy Iyengar.	Hindu—Brahman (Vishnavite).	23 4	Chingleput district.	14th November 1914.

A. W. DALDY, MAJOR,
Controller of Military Accounts.

Bolarum, the 16th November 1914.

Notice to Tenderers.

[See A. R. I., Vol. III, paras. 135 and 136.]

I.—Sealed Tenders for the supply of the undermentioned supplies from 1st February 1915 to 30th June 1915 will be received by the Superintendent, Remount Depôt, up to 4 P.M. on the 31st December 1914.

II.—Forms of "Tender" and "Schedules" (I. A. F. Z2120, 2121 and 2122) of the stores for the supply of which tenders are invited, are obtainable on payment at the rate of Re. 1 per set on application in writing, and samples of the articles to be supplied can be inspected at the Depôt godown any day (Sundays and holidays excepted) between the hours of 10 A.M. and 2 P.M.

III.—Tenders will only be received in accordance with the conditions on these printed forms, which must be submitted in English and should specify in words as well as in figures the rate at which each description of article named in them will be delivered. Fractional parts of pies in rates will not be accepted. Tenders must be duly signed and completed in accordance with the instructions they contain.

IV.—Tenders should be accompanied by a deposit in the form of $\frac{\text{Presidency Bank}}{\text{Treasury}}$ Receipt or Government Promissory Notes, Provincial or Municipal debentures, or Port Trust bonds, as earnest money, at the rate of 2 per cent. on the total value of the stores tendered for, subject to a minimum of Rs. 25, which deposit will be returned on acceptance or rejection of the tender. In the case of Promissory Notes being furnished they must remain in the name of the depositor.

V.—No security or deposit, which the tenderer may have furnished in connection with a previous contract or on any other account, can be accepted as earnest money.

VI.—The approval or rejection of tenders rests with the Quartermaster-General in India who reserves to himself the right of rejecting any tender, or any items in a tender, without cause assigned. The lowest tender will not of necessity be accepted.

VII.—Tenders will be opened at this office at 12 noon, on Friday, the 1st January 1915. Tenderers are invited to attend.

VIII.—Parties tendering are particularly requested to give their addresses in full.

IX.—Any further information required can be obtained on application to this office between the hours of 10 A.M. and 4 P.M. (Sundays and holidays excepted).

X.—Tenders must be sent under a strong cover, securely fastened, sealed with a distinctive device and conspicuously marked "Tender for the Supply of Grain," and addressed to the Superintendent, Remount Depôt, Alipore, and not to any officer by name.

XI.—Tenders which do not comply with the above conditions will be rejected.

J. BRUCE, MAJOR,
Superintendent Remount Depôt, Calcutta.

Calcutta, the 10th November 1914.

Supplies or services required.	Where required.	Approximate requirements.	Remarks.
First quality.		lbs.	
Oats, crushed	Remount Depôt, Alipore	90,000	Supplies will be received daily according to daily requirements, or as may be convenient to Depôt.
Gram, crushed		90,000	
Maize, crushed		90,000	
Barley, crushed		90,000	

Notification of Sale.

Decree holder, State Secretary.

Certificate-debtors, Jogendra Nath, Surendra Nath, Rajendra Nath Sarkar, of Chongghurul, thana Jagatballavpur.

List of Property.

Rajapur Drainage Kistibandi No. 1812.

Tauzi No.	...	79.
Mahal	...	Sherpur.
Pattani mahal	...	Madham Mazu.
Share	...	16 annas.
Rent of Pattani mahal	...	Rs. 4 382-14-9.
Area of lands	...	2,692 bighas and 19 kattas.

The right, title and interest of the certificate-debtors in the above property will be sold by public auction in the Court of the Certificate Officer of Howrah on the 18th day of January 1915 corresponding to 4th Magh 1321 B.S.

M. BHATTACHARYYA,
Certificate Officer, Howrah.

Howrah, the 4th December 1914. (2477--1—2301)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

No. 92 of 1914.

Re Charles Samuel Hoppen, *ex parte* the debtor.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed debtor having applied for his discharge, the Court has fixed the 2nd day of February 1915, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, at the Court-house, for hearing the application.

Dated the 4th day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2463—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

No. 141 of 1911.

Re Goolab Chand Lakhani, *ex parte* the debtor.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed debtor having applied for his discharge, the Court has fixed the 2nd day of February 1915 at 11 o'clock in the forenoon at the Court-house for hearing the application.

Dated the 30th day of November 1914.

C. E. GREY Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2435—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

SUMMARY CASE.

No. 104 of 1912

Re Panchu Gopal Dass, *ex parte* the debtor.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed debtor having applied for his discharge, the Court has fixed the 12th day of January 1915 at 11 o'clock in the forenoon at the Court-house for hearing the application.

Dated the 30th day of November 1914.

C E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2436—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

SUMMARY CASE

No. 103 of 1913.

Re Charles Eustace Hodge, *ex parte* the debtor.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed debtor having applied for his discharge, the Court has fixed the second day of February 1915, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, at the Court-house, for hearing the application.

Dated the 1st day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2446—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 266 of 1914.

Re Bandi Din Bajpaee, residing at No. 40, Sikdarpara Street, in the town of Calcutta, and lately carrying on business as a hawker in piece-goods and general order supplier and at present serving as a jamadar in the firm of Mukund Lal Ramkissore, of No. 40, Sikdarpara Street, aforesaid, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 23rd day of November 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its insolvency jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 27th day of November 1914

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2433—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 267 of 1914.

Re Harry Grant Hains, lately residing at No. 29, Theatre Road, in the town of Calcutta, and carrying on business as a Boating Contractor at 98-5, Clive Street, Calcutta, aforesaid, at present residing at No. 6, Belvedere Road, in the amalgamated town of Calcutta, aforesaid, and working for gain as a merchant's assistant in Gillanders' House, 8, Clive Street, Calcutta, aforesaid, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 24th day of November 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an Insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

Dated this 1st day of December 1914.

(2437—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 261 of 1914.

Re Shib Lal Agurwalla, residing at No. 7, Ram Gopal Ghose Lane, Kasipore Road, in the district of 24-Parganas, and lately carrying on a flour manufacturing business at No. 65, Burtolla Street, in the town of Calcutta, under the name, style and firm of Shib Lal Agurwalla and at present without employment, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 18th day of November 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 7th day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2472—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 271 of 1914.

Re Govindo Chunder Gui, residing at No. 47, Shambazar Street, in the town of Calcutta, serving as a gomostah under Suresh Chunder Goswami, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 25th day of November 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 30th day of November 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2432—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER

No. 268 of 1914.

Re Mohadeo Lall, residing at No. 13, Ramdayal Ka Katra, in the town of Calcutta, and carrying on business in shellac and piece-goods under the name, style and firm of Mohadeo Lall Sewnarain at No. 13, Ramdoyal Ka Katra, in Calcutta, aforesaid, and at Matihari, district Champaran, and at Raniganj district Gaya, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 24th day of November 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 7th day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2471—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 269 of 1914.

Re Dhirendro Chandra Bose, of No. 59, Puddopukur Road, Bhowanipore, in the suburbs of Calcutta, and residing at No. 167-4, Cornwallis Street, in the town of Calcutta, formerly carrying on business as order supplier at No. 84-1, Amherst Street, in Calcutta, aforesaid, and at present of no occupation, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 25th day of November 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 4th day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2456—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 270 of 1914.

Re Moti Lal Surana, residing at No. 228, Harrison Road, in the town of Calcutta, and lately carrying on business at No. 7-1, Armenian Street, in Calcutta, aforesaid, in co-partnership with Udai Chand and Sujan Mull, under the name and style of Rookmanand Udai Chand as merchants, at present a gomostha, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 25th day of November 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 30th day of November 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2434—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 276 of 1914.

Re Hugh John Robertson, residing at No. 15, Maulvi Inadad Ali Lane, in the town of Calcutta, employed as an Assistant, Criminal Investigation Department, Calcutta, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 3rd day of December 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 7th day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2473—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 272 of 1914.

Re Mohon Lal Khanna, residing at No. 21, Mullick Street, in the town of Calcutta, and carrying on business at premises No. 150, Harrison Road, in Calcutta, aforesaid, as dealer in piece-goods and umbrellas under the name and style of Mohon Lal Khanna, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 30th day of November 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 2nd day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2431—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No 273 of 1914.

Re Bhudharmull, lately residing and carrying on business at Tungoo, in Lower Burma, as a dealer in piece-goods under the name, style and firm of Hanumanbux Bhudharmull, but at present residing at No. 185, Darmahatta Street, in the town of Calcutta, and of no occupation, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 2nd day of December 1914 an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 4th day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2457—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 275 of 1914.

Re Dwarka Nath Dey, residing at Nos. 56 and 57, Prem Chand Bural Street, in the town of Calcutta, and Behari Lall Dass, residing at No. 16, Giri Babu's Lane, in Calcutta, aforesaid, and carrying on business in co-partnership as dealers in miscellaneous goods under the name and style of Dwarka Nath Dey & Co. at No. 67-1, Canning Street, in Calcutta, aforesaid. *ex parte* Budrinarayan Daga, and Musamat Gourjya (Muttan Chand Kanhye Lall), the creditors.

ON the 2nd day of December 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicatnre at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 4th day of December 1914.

C. E GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2455—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 274 of 1914.

Re Herbert Edward D'Cruz, lately residing at No. 12, Kyd Street, in the town of Calcutta, now residing at No. 1, Elliott Road, in Calcutta, aforesaid, formerly in the employ of the Corporation of Calcutta, now unemployed, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 2nd day of December 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 4th day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2458—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the Sub-Judge, 1st Court, Dacca.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 6 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 7th April 1914, filed by debtor Sheik Jamaraddi, son of late Sheik Daia Gazi, of Tilchandi, police-station Rupgunge, district Dacca, and on the application of the debtor himself and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 24th day of November 1914.

B. L. CHATARJI, Sub-Judge.

(2422—1—2298)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the Sub-Judge, 1st Court, Dacca.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 7 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 7th April 1914, filed by debtor Sheik Bhaguraddi, son of late Sheik Daia Gazi, of Tilchandi, police-station Rupgunge, district Dacca, and on the application of the debtor himself and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 24th day of November 1914.

B. L. CHATARJI, Sub-Judge.

(2423—1—2299)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the Sub-Judge, 1st Court, Dacca.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 24 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 29th June 1914, filed by debtor Sheik Esop, son of Mendu, of Churali-nagar, police-station Kapasia, district Dacca, and on the application of the debtor himself and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 1st day of December 1914.

B. L. CHATARJI, Sub-Judge.

(2449—1—2304)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the Sub-Judge, 1st Court, Dacca.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 34 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 18th August 1914, filed by the debtor Bhairab Chandra Saha, son of late Sital Chandra Saha, of Gopalpur, police-station Hariram-pur, district Dacca, and on the application of the debtor himself and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 30th day of November 1914.

B. L. CHATARJI, Sub-Judge.

(2450—1—2305)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the Subordinate Judge, 1st Court, Dacca.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION, No. 26 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 10th July 1914, filed by debtor Sheik Bhimu, son of late Inamdi, of Laskardi, police-station Rupgunge, district Dacca, and on the application of the debtor himself and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 3rd day of December 1914.

B L. CHATARJI, Subordinate Judge.

(2468—1—2307)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of Dacca.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 41 OF 1914.

ON the application of Nity Chundra Das *alias* Hemendra Lal Das, son of Dwarka Lal Das, resident of Sabji Mohal, in the town of Dacca, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 23rd day of December 1914 has been fixed for hearing the said application and for the examination of the debtor.

M. SMITHER, District Judge.

Dacca, the 3rd December 1914. (2469—1—2306)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the Sub-Judge, 1st Court, Dacca.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 40 OF 1914.

ON the application of the debtor Digendra Chandra Basak, son of Radhika Mohan Basak, of Dacca, Nawab-pur, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 16th December 1914 has been fixed for hearing the application and for the examination of the debtor.

B. L. CHATTERJEE, Sub-Judge.

Dacca, the 5th December 1914. (2476—1—2311)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

INSOLVENCY PETITION No. 16 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given that Hapal Chandra Dass, son of late Nabin Ch. Dass, of Paira, thana Pandua, district Hooghly, was, on the 13th November 1914, adjudged an insolvent. The 11th December 1914 has been fixed for framing a schedule and claimants should prove their claims on that day.

S. K. GHOSE, Additional District Judge.

Chinsura, the 30th November 1914.

(2439—1—2293)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditors that the insolvency petition of Abinash Ch. Ghosh, son of late Gopal Ch. Ghosh, of Bali, thana Bali, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 94 of 1914, and that the 11th December 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. K. GHOSE, Additional District Judge.

Chinsura, the 30th November 1914.

2440—1—2294)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditors that the insolvency petition of Behary Lal Saha, son of late Bhairab Chandra Saha, of Kolyanpur, thana Bagnan, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 92 of 1914, and that the 11th December 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. K. GHOSE, Additional District Judge.

Chinsura, the 30th November 1914.

(2441—1—2295)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditors that the insolvency petition of Radha Prosad Vakat, son of late Brindabon Vakat, of Chapdany old market, thana Serampore, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 91 of 1914, and that the 11th December 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. K. GHOSE Additional District Judge.

Chinsura, the 30th November 1914.

(2442—1—2296)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, underclause (2) of section, 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907 to his creditors, that the insolvency petition of Nagendra Nath Samui, Jatindra Nath Samui, Adhar Chandra Samui and Surendra Nath Samui, sons of late Bhairab Chandra Samui, of Shambati, thana Goghat, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 96 of 1914, and that the 18th December 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. K. GHOSH, Additional District Judge.

Chinsura, the 2nd December 1914.

(2443—1—2290)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditors, that the insolvency petition of Rasik Lal Set, son of late Rajaram Set, of Ubidpur, thana Khanakul, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No 93 of 1914, and that the 18th December 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. K GHOSH, Additional District Judge.

Chinsura, the 2nd December 1914.

(2444—1—2297)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

INSOLVENCY PETITION No. 68 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given that Kailash Ch. Dutta, son of late Rup Chand Datta, of Telinipara, thana Serampore, district Hooghly, was, on the 20th November 1914, adjudged an insolvent. The 18th December 1914 has been fixed for framing a schedule and claimants should prove their claims on that day.

S. K. GHOSH, Additional District Judge.

Chinsura, the 2nd December 1914.

(2445—1—2300)

NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE, SECTION 44 (*1*) OF THE INSOLVENCY ACT.

DISTRICT MIDNAPORE.

In the Court of the District Judge of Midnapore.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 14 OF 1913

F. Delespino, insolvent petitioner.

TAKE notice that the abovenamed insolvent has applied at the Court for his discharge, and that the Court has fixed the 10th day of December 1914, at 11 o'clock, for hearing the application.

Dated this 1st day of December 1914.

W. N. DELEVINGNE, District Judge.

(2424—1—2303)

In the Court of the District Judge of Murshidabad.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 37 OF 1914.

(ACT III OF 1907.)

In the matter of Maniruddin Shekh, of Garubasa, division Daulatabad, district Murshidabad.

NOTICE is hereby given to all concerned that the abovenamed petitioner has applied to this Court to be declared an insolvent, and his case has been fixed for hearing on the 18th December 1914.

E. B. H. PANTON, District Judge.

Berhampore, the 30th November 1914.

(2429—1—2292)

In the Court of the District Judge of Murshidabad.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 36 OF 1914.

(ACT III OF 1907.)

In the matter of Sitanath Biswas, of Herpara, division Beldanga, district Murshidabad.

NOTICE is hereby given to all concerned that the abovenamed petitioner has applied to this Court to be declared an insolvent, and his case has been fixed for hearing on the 11th December 1914.

E. B. H. PANTON, District Judge.

Berhampore, the 30th November 1914.

(2430—1—2291)

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 58 OF 1914.

Present :

M. YUSUF, Esq., I.C.S., District Judge.

Nanda Kishore Roy, son of late Gour Mohan Roy, of Joychandi, police-station Nilphamari, in the district of Rangpur, was, on the 1st December 1914, adjudged an insolvent by this Court.

M. YUSUF, District Judge

Rangpur, the 3rd December 1914. (2451—1—2302)

In the Court of the District Judge of Rajshahi.

INSOLVENCY CASE No 19 OF 1914.

SUMMARY PROCEDURE.

Kisori Mohan Mazumdar son of Chandro Kanta Mazumdar, deceased, of Jhaudia, police station Daulatpur, at present residing at Talaimari, police station Boalia, petitioner (debtor).

NOTICE TO CREDITORS

Under section 48 of the Provincial Insolvency Act.

THE 12th December 1914 has been fixed for the hearing of the petition and the examination of the said debtor and for further proceedings. Proof of claim must be lodged in Court on or before that date.

J. CORNES, District Judge.

The 21st November 1914. (2398—1—2277)

NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE

[*Section 44 (i) of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the District Judge of Rajshahi.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATIONS—Nos. 7 TO 10 OF 1914.

1. Hanip Shek, son of Nabi Baksh Shek, deceased.
2. Shek Tahar Baksh,
3. Shek Mahamed,
4. Shek Jayabdi,

} sons of the said Hanip Shek of the village Gourna thana Kharba, applicants.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed insolvents have applied at the Court for their discharge, and that the Court has fixed the 12th day of December 1914, at 10-30 o'clock, for hearing the application.

Dated this 5th day of December 1914.

BHAGAVATI CHARAN KUNDU, District Judge.

(2274—1—2309)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 137 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 27th June 1914, filed by Mahamad Montajaldin, of Beliaghata Math Road, Miyabagan, thana Beliaghata, district 24-Parganas, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading the said petition and hearing the debtor's pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 14th day of November 1914.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

(2375—1—2286)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 176 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 8th August 1914, filed by Charles Walter Johnston, of No. 10 flat, Woodburn Court, Woodburn Park, Bhowanipur, thana Bhowanipur, district 24-Parganas, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading the said petition and hearing the debtor's pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 14th day of November 1914.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

(2376—1—2285)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 213 OF 1914.

Sheikh Menajaddin, of Metiaburuz, mahalla Dhankheti, thana Muchikhola, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Fajel, of Metiaburuz Bangalabazar, thana Muchikhola, district 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 14th day of November 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 14th day of December 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipur, the 20th November 1914. (2381—1—2287)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 217 OF 1914.

Tarak Chandra Pal, residing at No. 17, Jadunath Mitra's Lane, Nandanbagan, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Satis Chandra Dey, of No. 137, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 14th day of November 1914 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 14th day of December 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipore, the 20th November 1914. (2382—1—2288)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 222 OF 1914.

Jajneswar Das, of Chandua, thana Budge Budge, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Narendra Nath Ghose, of Burun, thana Budge Budge district 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 14th day of November 1914 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 14th day of December 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipore, the 20th November 1914. (2383—1—2289)

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 215 OF 1914.

Nilmani Dalui, of Ichhapur, thana Nawpara, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Rahim Khan Kabuli, of Ichhapur, thana Nawpara, district 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 14th day of November 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 14th day of December 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipore, the 21st November 1914. (2399—1—2284)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 219 OF 1914.

Sheikh Naran Mollah, of Gopikantapur, thana Bishnupur, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Peari Mohun Rai, of 85, Chetla Road, thana Alipur, district 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 18th day of November 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 14th day of December 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H CUMING, District Judge.

Alipore, the 23rd November 1914. (2400—1—2283)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 223 OF 1914.

Baldew Prasad Tewari, of 26, Ballygunge Circular Road, thana Tollygunge, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Sew Nandan Sow, of 206, Lower Circular Road, Kareya, thana Tollygunge, district 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 20th day of November 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 14th day of December 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipore, the 23rd November 1914. (2401—1—2279)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 225 OF 1914.

Hari Mohan Das, of Chandandaha, thana Bishnupur, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Panch Cowri Dutt, of Raipur, thana Budge-Budge district 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 20th day of November 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 14th day of December 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipore, the 23rd November 1914. (2402—1—2278)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 226 OF 1914.

Mahat Chandra Sen, of 58, Kansaripara Road, Bhowanipur, thana Bhowanipur, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Amulya Charan Addy, of Meyerpur Road, Chetla, Kalighat, and others, creditors.

ON the 20th day of November 1914 it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 14th day of December 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipore, the 23rd November 1914. (2403—1—2280)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 227 OF 1914.

Ali Mahamed, of Metiaburuz Thread Mill, G te 2, Nishoobagan, thana Behala, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Natib Box Ostagar, of Metiaburuz, and others creditors.

ON the 20th day of November 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 14th day of December 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipore, the 23rd November 1914. (2404—1—2282)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No 228 OF 1914.

Sheikh Abdul Ajij, of 48, Kansaripara, Bhowanipur, thana Bhowanipur, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Lalit Chandra Chakerberty for the firm of Saroda Charan Chakerberty & Sons, and others, creditors.

ON the 20th day of November 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 14th day of December 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipore, the 23rd November 1914. (2405—1—2281)

BANKA BEHARY MULLIK CHOWDHURY, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil High Court.

(2478—4—2313)

Advertisement.

THE appointment of Registrar in Calcutta, under the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, the Provident Insurance Societies Act, V of 1912, and the Indian Life Assurance Companies Act, VI of 1912, will shortly be vacant. The appointment is a whole-time, permanent and pensionable one, and the pay is Rs. 800—50—1,200 per mensem. Candidates must be Chartered Accountants, and applications should be submitted at once to the Financial Secretary to the Government of Bengal, Writers' Buildings.

Notice.

WANTED for the office of the Superintending Engineer, Northern Circle, Darjeeling, an Assistant Estimator, temporary, on the monthly salary of Rs 50 *plus* hill allowance of Rs. 12-8, with every chance of being made permanent within a year if he proves competent. A man having the qualifications of an Overseer (F.E.) preferred.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, will be received by the undersigned up to 31st December 1914. The selected candidate will have to join at once.

O. S. SMITH,

Supdg. Engineer, Northern Circle.

Notice.

WANTED a Treasurer for the District Treasury at Jorhat on a salary of Rs. 80 per mensem. The applicant should have a fair knowledge of English and will be required to deposit a sum of Rs. 10,000 in cash or in Government Promissory notes as security.

Applications will be received up to the 31st December 1914.

J. P. MILLS,

for Deputy Commissioner, Sibsagar.

Jorhat, the 21st November 1914.

Notice.

WANTED for the District Board of Dinajpur three Sanitary Inspectors on a monthly salary of Rs. 50—5—100.

None need apply who is not qualified under the rules published under Notification No. 272L.S.-G., dated the 29th January 1914, at page 37 of Part IB of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 4th February 1914.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, will be received by the undersigned up to 15th December 1914.

J. A. EZECHIEL, Chairman.

Dinajpur, District Board Office, the 21st November 1914. (2393—3)

Notice.

WANTED permanently for the Jessore District Board's Office an Accountant and Head Clerk on a salary of Rs. 80 rising by an annual increment of Rs. 2 to Rs. 100 a month on approved service. None need apply who has not passed the examination prescribed in the P. W. D. Code, Volume I, paragraph 242, and Appendix II (eighth edition), or who has not got sufficient experience in District Board office-work. The selected candidate will have to join at once on appointment and to undergo a period of probation for not less than three months and to furnish security in cash or in Savings Bank deposit to the extent of Rs. 500. Applications with information regarding educational qualifications, past services, age and character, etc., will be received by the undersigned up to the 21st December 1914.

BIJOY KRISHNA MITRA,
for Chairman, District Board.

Jessore, the 3rd December 1914.

(2454—2)

Notice

APPLICATIONS are invited for the post of the District Engineer under the District Board of Dinajpur on a monthly salary of Rs. 500—20—600, with first class travelling allowance according to the Civil Service Regulations.

Candidates must be qualified under the rules notified under Government Notification No. 3334L.S.-G., dated the 20th December 1901, as amended by Notification No. 1781L.S.-G., dated the 12th December 1912.

Applications must be submitted in sealed and registered cover addressed to the Chairman of the District Board, Dinajpur. Each application must be accompanied by a certificate of age, educational and engineering qualifications and good conduct and other testimonials, if any, together with a suitable envelope, addressed and sufficiently stamped for registration, in which they can be returned in the event of the application being unsuccessful.

Applications will be received by the undersigned up to the 15th December 1914.

J. A. EZECHIEL,
Chairman, District Board, Dinajpur.

Dinajpur, the 21st November 1914.

(2392—3)

Notice.

WANTED for the Dacca Municipality an Accountant on Rs. 50—2—80. Applicant should state his age and qualification and submit copies of University certificates and testimonials. Preference will be given to passed Accountant with experience of account work. Applications will be received up to the 15th December 1914.

KHAJEH MUHAMMAD YOUSOFF, Chairman,
Dacca Municipality.

Dacca, the 24th November 1914. (2416—2)

Notice.

SEALED TENDERS are invited and will be received by the undersigned up to 1 P.M. on Saturday, the 12th December 1914, for supply of Pakur or Rajmahal Hill stone, consolidation of metal, and for repairs of the Provincial and District roads in the 24-Parganas district for the year 1915-16, amounting to about Rs. 1,60,000.

Sample of stones to be supplied should be sent along with the tender. The metal should be 1½ inch cube and free from dust.

Further particulars, viz., date of commencement and completion, amount of earnest money, etc., may be obtained from the office of the District Engineer, 24-Parganas, any day during office hours.

The undersigned does not bind himself to accept the lowest or any tender.

K. D. GUPTA, M.A., B.E.,
District Engineer, 24-Parganas.

Alipore, the 2nd December 1914. (2453—1)

Notice.

SEALED tenders for the supply of acid, bonemeal, charcoal, oil various, calico, cotton waste, timber jarool, teak and cedrela toona to the Rifle Factory, Ishapore, from 1st April 1915 to 31st March 1916 will be received by the undersigned up to 4 P.M. on Monday, the 28th December, and opened at 3 P.M. on the 29th December 1914.

2. Forms and conditions of tenders and schedule of stores at Re. 1 per set can be had on application

3. Samples of articles to be supplied and specifications can be inspected at the factory store section any day (Sundays and holidays excepted).

F. S. GRIMSTON, M. INST. C.E.,
Superintendent.

Rifle Factory, Ishapore, the 1st December 1914.

Bruce Institution.

Annual Election, 1915.

THE Governors of the Bruce Institution will proceed on Friday, the 15th January 1915, to the election of 17 Anglo-Indian girls to fill the vacancies on the Bruce Foundation. Candidates must not, on the day of election, be under five or over ten years of age. Preference will be given to orphans and to destitute children. Anglo-Indian girls only are eligible.

A statement of the case should be drawn up by the minister countersigning the application form and sent by him to the Secretary of the Bruce Institution, along with the application. No application will be considered which is unaccompanied by such a statement and which is not submitted in the form required.

Forms of application may be obtained from Mr. F. D'Silva, Assistant-in-charge, office of the Bruce Institution, room No. 29, top-floor, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, and applications must reach the office of the Secretary not later than Monday, the 4th January 1915.

W. W. HORNELL,
Honorary Secretary to the Governors.

Calcutta, the 5th December 1914.

(2462—4)

Notice.

ON and from 15th October, 1914, cash sales of publications of the Government of Bengal will not be undertaken at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt. Intending purchasers should apply to Messrs. Cambray & Co., Booksellers and Publishers of No. 9 Hastings Street, Calcutta, at whose premises all publications of this Government which are for sale will be open to inspection.

Agents for the sale of Government publications and booksellers who are allowed commission on the purchase of books will be supplied by the Book Depôt as at present.

The Book Depôt will continue as heretofore to conduct sales of books by post, and persons desirous of procuring Government publications by this method should address their requisitions to the Book Depôt.

A. W. WATSON,
Secretary to the Government of Bengal,
Legislative Department.

Legislative Department, Book Depôt Branch, Calcutta, the 9th September, 1914

Notice.

IT is hereby notified for general information that the next ordinary examination of candidates for Certificate of Competency as Engineers and Engine-Drivers of Inland Steam Vessels, under Act VI of 1884, will be held at Goalundo on Monday, the 11th January 1915.

Applications to be permitted to go up for examination for any of the above grade certificates must be made at the Subdivisional Office, Goalundo, not later than five days prior to the date of examination, the candidates producing their certificates and testimonials and paying the fees.

B. H. JONES, COMMDR., R.I.M.,
Port Officer.

Chittagong, the 4th December 1914. (2470—1)

Notice.

THE Bengal and Madras Service Family Pension Fund which is provisionally managed and assisted by Government has for its object the provision of monthly pensions for the maintenance of the widows and children of subscribers and is open, with certain exceptions, to all active and pensioned members of the Uncovenanted Service of Government (except those serving under the Government of Bombay), and to Local Fund servants earning pensions from Government. Some of the special features of the Fund are—(1) that widowed daughters incapable of remarriage or children labouring under such mental or bodily infirmities as incapacitate them from earning their livelihood or preclude the possibility of marriage (in case of a daughter) are admitted to its benefits ; and (2) that subscribers to the Widows' and Daughters' branches are entitled to a refund of 30 per cent. of the premia paid, should the nominees predecease them after five years of admission. The Fund is now of ten years' standing and has a balance of over three and-a-half lakhs with Government on four per cent. interest. For forms of applications and rules of the Fund apply to the Comptroller, India Treasuries Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Calcutta.

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

ORDINARY ORIGINAL CIVIL JURISDICTION.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913,
and
In the matter of the Basanti Oakdene Coal Co., Ld.

BY an order made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in the above matter dated the eighteenth day of September 1914, on the petition of Messrs. Linton, Molesworth & Co., of No. 6, Royal Exchange Place, in Calcutta, creditors, it was ordered that the said Company be wound up by the said Court under the provisions of the Indian Companies Act, 1913.

LESLIE AND HINDS,
Attorneys for the said petitioners.

6, Hastings Street, Calcutta, the 7th December 1914.

(2479—1—2312)

The Bengal Marriage Provision Fund Limited, Chittagong.

NOTICE is hereby given that a meeting of the Creditors of the Bengal Marriage Provision Fund Limited, Head Office Chittagong, will be held at 4 P.M. on the 31st December 1914 at the Company's Office at Firingi Bazar, Chittagong.

MOHIM CHANDRA DAS, B.L.
CHARU CHANDRA SEN, B.L. } Vakil, Liquidators,

The Bengal Marriage Provision Fund Limited, Chittagong.

Chittagong, the 2nd December 1914.

(2474—1—2310)

The Bengal Marriage Provision Fund Limited, Chittagong.

ON December 1st, 1914, the shareholders of the Bengal Marriage Provision Fund Limited, passed an extraordinary resolution for winding up the Company voluntarily and appointed Babus Charu Chandra Sen, B.L., Vakil, and Mahim Chandra Das, B.L., as Liquidators.

CHARU CHANDRA SEN,
(Late) Managing Director,
On behalf of the Bengal Marriage Provision Fund Limited, Chittagong.

Chittagong, the 2nd December 1914.

(2475—1—2308)

MacDowell Dott & Company, Limited (In Liquidation).

NOTICE is hereby given, in pursuance of section 217 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, that a General Meeting of the Members of the abovenamed Company will be held at 28, Dalhousie Square, West, Calcutta, on Monday, the 1st of February 1915, at four o'clock in the afternoon, for the purpose of having an account laid before them, showing the manner in which the winding-up has been conducted, and the property of the Company disposed of, and of hearing any explanation that may be given by the Liquidators, and also of determining by extraordinary resolution the manner in which the books, accounts and documents of the Company, and of the Liquidators thereof, shall be disposed of.

Dated the 30th day of November 1914.

E. W. VINEY,
J. W. THURSTON, } Liquidators.

28, Dalhousie Square, West, Calcutta.

(2438—1—2314)

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act VII of 1913, and in the matter of the Chattala Arya Benefit Fund, Ld.

NOTICE is hereby given that the name of the Chattala Arya Benefit Fund, Ld., has this day been struck off the Register, and that the Company is dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies,
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, the 4th December 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act VII of 1913, and in the matter of the Indian Dairy and Poultry Farm, Ld.

NOTICE is hereby given that, on the expiration of three months from date, the name of the Indian Dairy and Poultry Farm, Ld., will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register, and the Company will be dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies,
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, the 4th December 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act VII of 1913, and in the matter of the Domestic Coal Company, Ld.

NOTICE is hereby given that, on the expiration of three months from date, the name of the Domestic Coal Company, Ld., will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register, and the Company will be dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies,
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, the 4th December 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and in the matter of The Civil and Military Co-operative Society, Ld.

NOTICE is hereby given that, on the expiration of three months from date, the name of The Civil and Military Co-operative Society, Ld., will, unless cause be shown to the contrary, be struck off the Register, and the Company will be dissolved.

F. R. CORSON,
Registrar of Companies
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, the 1st December 1914.

POST OFFICE.

DESPATCH OF SEA-BORNE MAILS.

MAILS FOR	Day or date of closing of mails	LATEST HOURS OF POSTING. General Post Office. Letter Mail. Unregistered articles. Without late fee.	With late fee.*	Registered articles. Without late fee.	With late fee.*	Bara Bazar, Bow Bazar, Dharamtala, Fort William, New Market, Outram and Wellesley Town Sub-Post Offices. Unregistered articles.	Registered articles.
United Kingdom, Aden, Egypt, Europe, America, West Africa and East Africa and also South Africa if superscribed on the cover *vid* United Kingdom. *N.B.*—The latest day for money orders is 4 P.M. on Wednesday; and for parcels 1 P.M. on Thursday at the G.P.O.	Thursday ..	P.M. 7-15	P.M. 8-15	P.M. 5-15	P.M. 6-30	P.M. 6-45	P.M. 4-30
Ceylon	Daily ...	6-30	7-30	5-30	6-0	5-45	4-30
†Straits Settlements, Siam, Cochin China, Annam, Cambodia, Tonquin, China, Japan, etc., per S.S. *Fau Sang*.	11th Dec. ...	7-30	8-0	6-0	7-0	6-45	4-30
Burma	{Tuesday / Saturday}	7-30	8-0	6-0	7-0	6-45	4-30

The public are advised to post articles for places other than the United Kingdom and allied countries at least two days in advance of the mail day.

* The late fee is 4 annas for all places except Aden, Burma, Ceylon and Port Blair, the late fee for which is ½ anna for unregistered articles and 2 annas for registered articles. Letters are accepted with late fee only on occasions when a direct mail is closed by the Calcutta G.P.O. for Foreign Countries.

† On other days correspondence for Australia, New Zealand, China and Japan posted up to 6-30 P.M. in the Calcutta G.P.O. is despatched to Colombo for transmission by the first available steamer.

DESPATCH OF PRINCIPAL INLAND MAILS.

	LATEST HOURS OF POSTING. General Post Office. Letter Mail. Unregistered articles. Without late fee.	With late fee of ½ anna.	Registered articles. Without late fee.	With late fee of 2 annas.	Bara Bazar, Bow Bazar, Dharamtala, Fort William, New Market, Outram and Wellesley Town Sub-Post Offices. Unregistered articles.	Registered articles.
Arracan, Chittagong and Upper Assam ...	A.M. 6-15	.....	P.M. 6-0	P.M. ...	A.M. 5-45	P.M. 4-30
Bombay, Central Provinces, Midnapur, Purulia, Chaibassa, etc., *vid* Bengal-Nagpur Railway.	P.M. 8-30	P.M. 8-45	8-0	...	P.M. 1-45	A.M. 1-30
Northern Bengal, Darjeeling and Lower Assam ...	4-0	4-30	3-30	4-0	2-15	P.M. 2-30
Places on the Loop Line, East Indian Railway ...	6-30	7-0	6-0	...	5-45	4-30
Orissa and Madras Presidency	6-30	7-30	6-0	...	5-45	4-30
Punjab, Bihar, United Provinces, Sind, Baluchistan, Rajputana and Murshidabad.	7-0	7-30 with a late fee of ½ anna. 8-30 with a late fee of 1 anna.	6-0	7-0	6-45	4-30
Bombay Presidency and Central India *vid* Jubbulpore	7-15	7-45 with a late fee of ½ anna. 8-45 with a late fee of 1 anna.	6-0	7-0	6-45	4-30
Cuttack, Midnapur, Eastern Bengal and Central Bengal.	7-30	8 with a late fee of ½ anna. 8-45 with a late fee of 1 anna.	6-0	7-0	6-45	4-30

Calcutta G.P.O., the 8th December 1914.

C. H. STUART, Presidency Postmaster.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

Published in FOUR SERIES, viz

CALCUTTA, MADRAS, BOMBAY AND ALLAHABAD

THE Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, are printed in monthly Parts, which are issued, as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively

The Reports comprise four Series—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court.

The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the Series for that High Court Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta series

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports should apply to—

the Officer in charge Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Calcutta,
or
the Superintendent, Government Press, Madras, or
the Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay, or
the Curator of Government Books, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Allahabad

PRICES

THE terms of subscription and the terms on which current issue and back numbers are sold are as follows:—

	Without postage	With Indian postage	With Foreign postage
COMPLETE SERIES—	Rs A P	Rs A P	Rs A P
Current issues, per annum	.....	22 8 0	28 1 0
Back numbers, per annum	20 0 0	22 8 0	28 0 0
CALCUTTA SERIES—			
Current issues or back numbers, per annum ...	10 0 0	12 8 0	14 0 0
Vols VI & VII, 1881 } Each Vol „ XII & XIII, 1886 ... }	5 0 0	6 4 0	7 0 0
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES—			
Current issues or back numbers, per annum ...	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0
ANY MONTHLY PART—			
Calcutta Series ...	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
Two monthly parts of the Calcutta Series issued in one vol ...	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
Bombay or Allahabad Series ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
MADRAS SERIES—			
Vol I (1876-78) ...	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Vols II & III (1878-81)	1 8 0	1 8 0	1 8 0
Other Vols ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
Two monthly parts of the Bombay, Madras or Allahabad Series issued in one vol ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0

All payments must be made in advance Remittances to Calcutta should be addressed to the TREASURER, BENGAL SECRETARIAT, *Writers' Buildings, Calcutta*

PARTS OUT OF STOCK AND DUPLICATE COPIES

WHEN a requisition is received for any set of the Reports, and any Parts are out of stock, the following deduction from the foregoing rates is made for such Parts:—

	Without postage	With Indian postage
CALCUTTA SERIES—	Rs A P	Rs A P
All Parts for one year	7 2 6	8 6 3
Any one Part	0 8 9	0 10 3
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES—		
All Parts for one year	4 4 6	4 11 3
Any one Part	0 5 3	0 5 9

If any part is lost in transit to a subscriber, and the fact is reported to the office of distribution within three months from the date of publication, a duplicate will be supplied at the following rate —

	Without postage	With Indian postage
	Rs A P	Rs A P
CALCUTTA SERIES	0 8 9	0 10 3
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES	0 5 3	0 5 9

REPRINTS

THE Complete Series for the years 1879, 1890, 1891, 1894, 1897, 1898 and 1905 to 1911 are available, and may be purchased at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Calcutta, either wholly or in part

ADVERTISEMENTS FOR THE CALCUTTA SERIES

ADVERTISEMENTS of law publications only are received Rates can be ascertained on application to the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt Printed leaflets are not accepted for circulation with the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series

THE CALCUTTA GAZETTE.

The 26th November 1912 —From this date the subscription to and postage for, the *Calcutta Gazette* will be at the following rates payable in advance:—

PER ANNUM	For Calcutta	For the Mufassal including postage
	Rs A	Rs A
Entire *Gazette*	15 0	20 0
Parts I, IA and IB together or any one of them	5 0	7 8
Part IC	1 0	2 12
Part II	1 0	2 12
Parts III, IV and IVA together or any one of them ...	4 0	6 0
Parts V and VI together or any one of them	2 0	3 0
Appendix (Marine Notifications)	1 0	2 2
Supplement	5 0	7 8
PER ISSUE		
Entire *Gazette*	0 3 } Postage according to weight	
Part IC	0 4	
Supplement	0 4	

A special price will be fixed for specially heavy issues of the *Gazette* or any particular part

N B —Separate Parts of each issue of the *Gazette*, and occasionally important Rules and Extracts, can be obtained from the Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, at the rate of one anna for every sixteen pages or a fraction thereof Postage according to weight

RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in the *Calcutta Gazette*

Full page, per issue ... ... Rs 20
Half „ „ „ ... ... „ 10
Casual advertisements, 4 annas per line per insertion

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS.

PARTS I, II and III of a Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College, prepared by Pandit Hrishikesh Sastri and Babu Siva Chandra Gui, MA, BL, of that College are offered to the public for sale The Catalogue having to be completed in 23 parts, the price of each part is 12 annas a copy exclusive of postage Copies can be obtained from the Principal of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta

SULPHATE OF QUININE, SULPHATE OF CINCHONIDINE, CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE RESIDUAL ALKALOID AND Quinoidine

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

THESE articles are guaranteed to be free from wilful admixture with other Cinchona alkaloids Quinine can be purchased by Government officers, District and Local Boards It can also be purchased by Missionaries for *bond-fide* public purposes Otherwise it is not sold to private persons or firms Cinchonidine is for sale to Government officers and to dealers Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased both in powder and 3½-grain tablet forms by Government officers and the general public It is also sold by the Principal Druggists in Calcutta Quinoidine or pure Amorphous Alkaloid and Residual Alkaloid or Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid which contains about 40 per cent of pure Amorphous Alkaloid are for sale to Missionaries and Government Institutions only These drugs are sold strictly cash and in advance (but private purchasers may use the V.-P. post system) and are obtainable from the Superintendent, Juvenile Jail, Alipore

The rates for these drugs from 1st April 1914 are as follows —

Sulphate of Quinine

Rs
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs in one delivery, 18 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs in one delivery, 15 „ „

Sulphate of Cinchonidine

Rs
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs in one delivery, 12 per lb
For any quantity less than 6 lbs in one delivery, 14 „

Cinchona Febrifuge

Rs
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs in one delivery, 5 per lb
For any quantity less than 6 lbs in one delivery, 6 „ „
Residual Alkaloid or Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid and Quinoidine or pure Amorphous Alkaloid, for any quantity, Rs 4 per lb

Quinine is available in 1-oz, ¼-lb, ½ lb, 1-lb and 4-lb tins
Cinchonidine is available in ¼-lb, ½-lb and 1-lb tins
Cinchona Febrifuge is available in ¼-lb, ½ lb and 1-lb tins
Residual Alkaloid is available in 10-lb, 5-lb and 1-lb tins
Quinoidine is available in 10-lb and 1-lb. tins

Transit charges are in addition to the above prices in every case

Drugs are sold strictly cash and in advance Price of postage must accompany the price of the drug (when the drug is required by post) No charges are made when drugs are sent by rail The name of the railway station, steamer, or post office must be written distinctly when the parcels are required by rail, steamer or by post. A scale of postage is given below :—

[For ¼ and ½-lb 4 annas, 1 lb 6 annas, 2 lbs 10 annas, 3 lbs. 12 annas, 4 lbs Re 1, 5 lbs Re 1 4, and for 6 lbs Re 1-6]

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, and by the following Agents:—

AGENTS IN INDIA.

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.
Messrs. Newman & Co., Calcutta.
Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay.
Messrs. A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.
The Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.
Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.
Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.
Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Proprietors of the Mufid-i-am Press, Lahore, Punjab.
Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.
Messrs. S. Murthy & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.
Messrs. B. Banerjee & Co., 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Printers and Booksellers, College Street, Calcutta.
Messrs. V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Booksellers, etc., Madras.
Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala & Sons, Booksellers, Bombay.
Messrs. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.
Mr. N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazir Kanum Hind Press, Allahabad.
The Calcutta School Book Society, 309, Bow Bazar, Calcutta, and at Dacca.
Mr. Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.
Messrs. A. M. and J. Ferguson, Ceylon.
Messrs. Temple & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Combridge & Co., Madras.
Messrs. A. Chand & Co., Lahore.
Babu S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.
Messrs. Ramchandra Govind & Son, Booksellers and Publishers, Kalbadevi, Bombay.
Messrs. Butterworth & Co. (India), Ld., Calcutta.
The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.
Messrs. M. C. Sarkar & Sons, 75, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
The Proprietor of the Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.
The Standard Literature Company, Limited, 13-1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.

AGENTS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Messrs. A. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.
Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.
Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, London, E.C.
Mr. B. Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.
Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.
Messrs. P. S. King & Son, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, London, E.C.
Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50-51, Broad Street, Oxford.
Messrs. Deighton Bell & Co., Trinity Street, Cambridge.
Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.
Messrs. Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.
Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Limited, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.
Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

AGENTS ON THE CONTINENT.

Mr. Ernest Leroux, Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France.
Mr. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by remittance in each case.

All remittances on account of subscriptions to or prices of Gazettes, Indian Law Reports or other Government Publications available for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, or for cost of advertisements published in the Gazettes should be made payable to the "Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta." Advices of such remittances, if separately sent, should be addressed to the "Accountant, Bengal Secretariat." All advertisements intended for publication in the *Calcutta Gazette* should be sent direct to the Superintendent, Government Printing, Bengal.

Books required for the Public Service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

NEW PUBLICATIONS ISSUED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Acts—

Act III of 1914 (The Indian Copyright Act) in Bengali. Re. 1-4 (1*a*.).

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Administration—

Report on the—of Bengal, 1912-13. Compiled by the Government of Bengal. Foolscap, board, cloth. Rs. 2-9 (5*a*.).

Civil List—

The Quarterly—for Bengal, corrected up to 1st October 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6*a*.).

Classified List—

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st October 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1½*a*.).

Constables—

Manual for the Instruction of Constables in their Duties. By W. Swain, Esq., of the Bengal Police Published, 1914. 16mo, board, paper cover. As. 10 (1½*a*.).

Crop—

Season and—Report of Bengal for the year 1913-14. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. As. 15 (1½*a*.).

Education—

Report on Public Instruction in Bengal for 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-13 (4*a*.) with supplement.

Excise—

Report on the Administration of—Department in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1913-14. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-12 (2*a*.).

Forest Engineering—

A Treatise on—. By H. S. Gibson, B.A., Indian Forest Service. Published, 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. As. 8 (2*a*.).

Hospitals and Dispensaries—

Triennial Report on the working of—under the Government of Bengal for the years 1911, 1912 and 1913. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 4-5 (5*a*.).

Indices of the Proceedings—

Special Consolidated—of the Imperial, Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam Legislative Councils, relating to Acts from 1862 to 1914 (August). Foolscap, board, cloth. Rs. 6 (6*a*.).

Jails—

Administration Report on the—of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1913. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-14 (4*a*.).

Mines—

Special Rules under section 21 of the Indian—Act, 1901, in Bengali. Pamphlet form. 6 pies (6*p*.).

Police—

Report on the—Administration in the Bengal Presidency for the year 1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Re. 1-4 (2*a*.).

Salt—

Report on the Administration of the—Department in Bengal during the year 1913-14. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (1*a*.).

Sanitation—

Report on—in Bengal for the year 1913, being the Forty-sixth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner, the Twenty-third Annual Report of the Sanitary Board, and the First Annual Report of the Sanitary Engineer, Bengal. Published, 1914. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-4 (3*a*.).

Vaccination—

Ninth Triennial Report on—in Bengal for the years 1911-12, 1912-13 and 1913-14. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 8 (1½*a*.).

NEW PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BETWEEN 1st APRIL 1914 AND 30th SEPTEMBER 1914.

Acts—

India Act VIII of 1885 (Bengal Tenancy), as modified up to 1st September 1913, in Bengali. Re. 1-2 (2*a*.).

Bengal Act III of 1883 (Bengal Tramways), as modified up to the 1st March 1914. As. 3 (1*a*.).

Bengal Act I of 1914 (The Bengal Laws Act). Pies 6 (6 *p*.).

Ditto II of 1914 [The Bengal Municipal (Sanitary) Officers Act]. Pies 3 (6*p*.).

Ditto III of 1914 (The Doveton Trust). Pies 3 (6*p*.).

Ditto IV of 1914 [The Calcutta Municipal (Loans)]. Pies 6 (6*p*.).

Ditto No. V of 1914 (The Chittagong Port Act). As. 3. (1½*a*.).

Ditto VI of 1914 (The Bengal Medical Act). A. 1. (1*a*.)

Ditto I of 1885 (Bengal Ferries), as modified up to 1st June 1914. As. 2 (6*p*.).

Index to Bengal Council Acts for 1913. A. 1 (6*p*.).

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Agricultural Sayings—

Bulletin No. 1 of 1913. In Bengal (with analogous sayings in Bihar and Orissa). Compiled by Rajendra Lal Banerjee of the Bengal Agricultural Department. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 6 (1*a*.).

Chemical Examiner—

Annual Report on the—'s Department, Bengal, for 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (1*a*.).

Civil List—

The Quarterly—for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6*a*.).

The Quarterly—for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6*a*.).

Classified List—

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover As. 4 (1*a*.).

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st July 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1½*a*.).

Commercial Course—

Examination Papers set at the Government—, Final and Special Examinations, 1910. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 9 (1*a*.)

Examination papers set at the Government—, Final and Special Examinations, 1911, 1912 and 1913. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (1*a*.) each.

Co-operative Societies—

Proceedings of the Sixth Provincial Conference of—in Bengal held at Calcutta on the 31st January 1914 and following days. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-5 (2*a*.).

Dacca University—

Report of the—Committee, 1912. Demy folio, stiff paper cover. Rs. 3-8 (9*a*.).

District Boards—

Resolution reviewing the Reports on the working of the—in Bengal during the year 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. As. 5 (1½*a*.).

Education—

Report on the Progress of—in Eastern Bengal and Assam during the years 1907-08 to 1911-12. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Vol. I. Rs. 3-10 (4*a*.). Vol. II. Re. 1-4 (2*a*.).

Educational Service—

List of officers in the Subordinate—, Western Bengal. Corrected up to 1st October 1912. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 7 (1*a*.).

Food-crops—

Price Lists of Staple—in the Local areas of Bengal. Prepared under section 39 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, 1913. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1 (2½*a*.).

Forest—

Annual Progress Report on—Administration in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-3 (1½*a*.)

Ganges Delta—

Drainage Problems in the—. A series of six lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College during March 1913. By C. Addams-Williams, Esq. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 2 (3*a*.).

Gazetteer(s)—

Bengal District—. A Volume. Royal 8vo, board, cloth.
24-Parganas—Volume XXXI. Rs. 3 (6*a*.).

Bengal District—. B Volume. Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11. Demy 8vo, board, paper cover.

Backerganj. Re. 1 (1½*a*.)
Bankura. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Chittagong Hill Tracts. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Dacca. Re. 1 (1½*a*.)
Hooghly. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Jessore. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Mymensingh. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Nadia. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Noakhali. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Tippera. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).

Hooghly Imambarah—

Collection of papers relating to the—, 1815—1910. Foolscap, board, cloth. Rs. 6-8 (Re. 1).

Irrigation—

Annual—Revenue Report of the Government of Bengal for the year 1912-13 Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 2 (4*a*.).

Kan-gyur Volume—

Kan-gyur Volume (Da) XI of Daiwa section, being an account of the death of Buddha (leaves 598 to 674). Rs. 2-8 (5a.).

Lunatic Asylums—

Annual Returns of the—in Bengal with brief notes for the year 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 15 (1½a.).

M-Gur-hBum—

(The Song Book) Jetsun Mila Raspa's Song Book—about the Hunter mGonpordorje (Gonpodorji) and Jetsun's being worshipped by the Raja of Khokhom (modern Bhatgaon), Nepal. Edited by Professor Satish Chandra Vidyabhushana Acharya, Principal of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta. [In Darjeeling in the Male Water Mouse year (Chupho-Jilo) 1912.] Translated by Dousamdap Kazi, Head Master, State Bhutia Boarding School, Gangtok. Tibetan Era (16th Rabjung Chulangdo) Water Bull year, Buddha year 2457=1913 A.D. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 11 (1a.).

Mining Education—

Report of the Committee appointed to advise on—in Bengal and Bihar and Orissa. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (1a.).

Police—

Annual Report on the—Administration of the town of Calcutta and its Suburbs for the year 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 14 (1a.).

Port of Calcutta—

Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the existing facilities and present and future requirements of the—. Vol. I. Report. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-4 (3a.).

Vol. II.—Appendices and Map. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 3-12 (10a.).

Provident Insurance Societies—

Rules under section 24 of the—Act, 1912. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 4 (1a.).

Records—

Bengal District—, Dinajpur. Vol. I. 1787—1789. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (10a.).

Bengal District—, Midnapore, 1763—1767. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (5a.).

Bengal District—, Rangpur. Vol. 1. 1770—1779. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (5a.).

Bengal Historical—. Proceedings of the Select Committee at Fort William in Bengal, 1758. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).

Registration—

Triennial Report on the Administration of the—Department in Bengal for the three years ending 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 13 (1½a.).

Schools—

List of Secondary, Primary and Girls'—in the Presidency Division. Corrected up to 31st March 1914. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-12 (2a.).

Statistics, Agricultural—

Agricultural Statistics of Bengal for 1912-1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. As. 15 (1½a.).

Statutory Rules—

The Bengal Local—and Orders, 1912. Compiled under the orders of the Government of Bengal by F. G. Wigley, C.I.E. In three volumes. Super Royal 8vo, board, cloth.

Vol. I—List of Local Rules and Orders. Rs. 6 (10a.).

Vol. II—Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of Parliament, Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council, and Regulations. Rs. 2-8 (8a.).

Survey and Settlement—

Report on—operations in Bengal for the year ending 30th September 1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Rs. 2 (2½a.).

Troops—

The Bengal—Manual. Published under the Authority of the Board of Revenue, Bengal. Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. As. 7 (2a.)

Works, Local—

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on—in Bengal. Corrected up to the 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo, stiff paper cover. As. 2 (1a.).

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

HIGH COURT'S PUBLICATION.

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side: issued by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India. Fourth edition, 1914. Price Re. 1-4 (3*a*.).

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE AT THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF EXPLOSIVES WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

Rules for the manufacture, possession and sale of explosives: issued by the Government of India. Price 12*a*.

Rules for the transport and importation of explosives: issued by the Government of India. Price 12*a*.

Rules for the transport and importation of explosives at the Port of Calcutta. Price 4*a*.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE AT THE CUSTOM HOUSE, CALCUTTA.

Review of the Maritime Trade of Bengal and its Chief Port (Calcutta) for the year 1913-14. Price Re. 1

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of Bengal, Foreign and Coasting, combined in one volume, for the year 1913-14. Price Rs. 6.

Previous years' volumes can be obtained at the same price.

OLDER PUBLICATIONS.

General Catalogue of all Publications of the Government of Bengal (corrected up to 31st December 1913) may be obtained *gratis* on application to the Officer in Charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

[2-12-1914.]

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

by the Superintendent of Govt. Printing, India, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

A General Catalogue of all Government Publications may be obtained gratis from the Government Central Press, Calcutta.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS IN EUROPE.

Messrs. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, W.C.

Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, E.C.

Mr. Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W.

Messrs. P. S. King & Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster.

Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, and 9, Pall Mall, London.

Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.

Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

Messrs. Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge.

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, No. 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

Messrs. Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Limited, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

Mr. Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.

Mr. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

AGENTS IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.

Messrs. Newman & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.

The Calcutta School Book and Useful Literature Society, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.

Messrs. Butterworth & Co. (India), Limited, Calcutta.

Rai M. C. Sarkar Bahadur & Sons, 75-1-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Madras.

Messrs. V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Messrs. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.

Messrs. S. Murthy & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Temple & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Combridge & Co., Madras.

Messrs. P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay.

Messrs. A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.

Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.

Mr. Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.

Messrs. Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. Ramchandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.

Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.

Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore and Calcutta.

Mr. N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazir Kanum Hind Press, Allahabad.

Messrs. A. Chand & Co., Lahore, Punjab.

Babu S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.

Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.

Manager, Educational Book Depôts, Nagpur and Jubbulpore.*

Manager of the Imperial Book Depôt, 63, Chandney Chauk Street, Delhi.*

Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative Association, Limited" (successors to A. John & Co., Agra).*

Mr. T. K. Seetharam Aiyar, Kumbakonam.*

Superintendent, Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.*

Messrs. P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.*

Mr. H. Liddell, Printer, etc., 7, South Road, Allahabad.*

Messrs. D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.*

Mr. Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Katra, Allahabad.*

Manager, Newal Kishore Press Lucknow.*

* Agents for sale of the Legislative Department publications.

NOTICE.—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books and Acts required for the public service should be obtained through the Local Government to whom the applicant is subordinate.

Application for Government publications which are no longer in print should be made to the Agent to the particular Government under whose orders they were originally issued.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Director of Statistics.

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in July 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for June 1914. No. 3 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for August 1914. No. 5 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Memorandum and Statistical Tables relating to the Trade of India with Germany and Austria-Hungary. Foolscap Paper cover. 8*a.* or 10*d.* (2*a.*)

Inland Trade (Rail and River-borne) of India, quarter ending March 1914. No. 4 of 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in August 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for July 1914. No. 4 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for September 1914. No. 6 of 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Memorandum and Statistical Tables relating to the Trade of India with Germany and Austria-Hungary, Second issue. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a* or 10*d.* (2*a.*)

Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills, September 1914. No. 6 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Monthly Accounts relating to the Sea-Borne Trade and Navigation of British India, October 1914. No. 7 of 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Production of Tea in India in the Calendar year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Finance Department.

History of Services of Officers holding Appointments in Offices under the Control of the Government of India, Finance Department. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 4*d.* (4*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th August 1914. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Foreign and Political Department.

History of Services of Officers holding Gazetted Appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 12*a.* (4*a.*)

Railway Board.

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer and State Railway Revenue Establishments. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 2-8 or 3*s.* 9*d.* (4*a.*)

Classified List of State Railway Establishment and Distribution Return of Establishment of all Railways. Corrected up to 30th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Other Local Governments and Administrations.

Report on the Season and Crops of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913-14 Foolscap. Paper cover. 10*a.* or 10*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Working of District Boards in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 11*a.* 3*p.* or 11¼ *d.* (2*a.*)

North-West Frontier Province Gazetteer, Hazara District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 15*a.* or 1*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*)

North-West Frontier Province Gazetteer, Kohat District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1914. 15*a.* or 1*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of Civil Justice in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on Police Administration in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-2 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of Criminal Justice in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 10*a.* or 10*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Land Revenue Administrations of the Province of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1912-13. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-8 or 2*s.* 3*d.* (4*a.*)

Department of Commerce and Industry.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers of the Post Office. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-2 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (5*a.*)

Notification No. 8813-1. Geology and Minerals, Simla, the 5th September 1914. Amendments in the rules regarding Certificates of Mine Managers, issued with Notification No. 2968-82, dated 21st April 1906. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in India Waters for the year 1913. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*)

Annual Report on the Posts and Telegraphs of India for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Board. 12*a.* or 1*s.* 1*d.* (2*a.*)

Home Department.

The Countess of Dufferin's Fund. 29th Annual Report for the year 1913. Royal 8vo. Limp. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, October to December 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Public Works Department.

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 30th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 11*d.* (4*a.*)

Electrical Undertakings in India. Corrected up to 1912. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (3*a.*)

Accountant-General, Bihar and Orissa.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bihar and Orissa. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part I (Indian and Statutory Civil Services, Provincial Civil, Executive and Judicial Branches and Subordinate Civil Services). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-6 or 2*s.* (6*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bihar and Orissa. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part II (Medical, Police, Educational, Public Works and Miscellaneous Departments). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*)

Accountant-General, Bengal.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part I, Indian and Statutory Civil Services, Provincial Civil, Executive and Judicial Branches and Subordinate Civil Services. Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (6*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part II (Medical, Police, Educational, Public Works and Miscellaneous Departments). Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (5*a.*)

Legislative Department.

Declaration of London, 1909. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 2*a.* 6*p.* or 3*d.* (1*a.*)

A Digest of Indian Law cases for 1913. Compiled under orders of the Government of India by B. D. Bose, Esq., Bar-at-Law. Royal 8vo. Cloth. Rs. 4-4 or 6*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*)

The Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor-General in Council, Volume VII, 4th Edition, 1909 to 1913. Super-Royal 8vo. Cloth. Rs. 5 or 7*s.* 6*d.* (10*a.*)

List No. 1 of 1914, dated 30th June 1914, of Addenda et Corrigenda to List of General Rules and Orders. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 3*a.* 3*p.* (1*a.*)

The following Digest of Indian Law cases are offerred for sale at the reduced prices noted against them—

Wigley's Digest of Indian Law cases, 1901-03. Rs. 2-8. (10*a.*)
Grey's Digest of Indian Law cases, 1904. 10*a.* (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto 1905. 10*a.* (6*a.*)
Ditto ditto ditto 1906. 10*a.* (6*a.*)
Bose's Digest of Indian Law cases, 1907. 10*a.* (6*a.*)
Grey's ditto ditto ditto 1908. 10*a.* (6*a.*)

Department of Education.

Calendar of Persian Correspondence. (Being letters which passed between some of the Company's servants and Indian Rulers and Notables.) Volume II, 1767-69. Super-Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 6-4 or 9*s.* 5*d.*

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED FROM APRIL TO SEPTEMBER 1914.

Legislative Department.

List No. II of 1913, dated 31st December 1913, of Addenda et Corrigenda to List of General Rules and Orders. Royal 8vo. Tacked. 3*a.* or 3*d.* (1*a.*)

Act I of 1914. Civil Procedure Code Amendment. In Urdu and Hindi. Pies 3 (1*a.*) each.

Act II of 1914. Destructive Insects and Pests. Urdu. Pies 3. (1*a.*)

Act V of 1914. Negotiable Instruments Amendment. Urdu. Pies 3. (1*a.*)

Home Department.

The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 27, corrected to 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 11*a.* or 1*s.* (3*a.*)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, April to June 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 28, corrected to 1st April 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 11*a.* or 1*s.* (3*a.*)

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side (reprint 1914). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 11*d.* (3*a.*)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, July to September 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Department of Education.

Archæological Survey of India, Annual Report, 1911-12. Part I. Super-Royal 8vo. Cloth. Re. 1-8 or 2*s.* 3*d.* (4*a.*)

Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, with Appendices and Returns of Sickness and Mortality among European Troops, Native Troops and Prisoners in India, for the year 1912. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (8*a.*)

Archæological Survey of India—Delhi Fort. A Guide to the Buildings and Gardens. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 6*a.* or 7*d.* (2*a.*)

Indian Sanitary Policy, 1914, being a resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 23rd May 1914. Demy 8vo. Cloth. As. 6 or 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Department of Revenue and Agriculture.

List of Officers in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Government of India, and in the Departments under its Administrative Control, corrected to 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Forest Officers of the Imperial and Provincial Services in India and Burma on 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*)

Foreign and Political Department.

The Quarterly List of the Foreign and Political Department No. 30, corrected up to the 1st April 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-8 or 3*s.* 9*d.* (4*a.*)

The Quarterly List of the Foreign and Political Department, No. 31, corrected up to the 1st July 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-8 or 3*s.* 9*d.* (4*a.*)

Finance Department.

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th January 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th March 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th April 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th May 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th July 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administrations of the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Accountant-General, Bengal.

The Bengal Treasury Manual, 3rd edition, 1914. Royal 8vo. Cloth. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (5*a.*)

Department of Commerce and Industry.

Report on the Operations of the Currency Department, the Movement of Funds and on the Resource Operations of the Government of India, for the year 1912-13. Foolscap Paper cover. 4*a.* or 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Return Statements of Accounts and Abstracts of Actuarial Reports in respect of Life Assurance Companies doing business in British India. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 3-4 or 4*s.* 11*d.* (8*a.*)

Notification No. 1271—23C., dated 28th March 1914—the Indian Companies Rules, 1914. Foolscap. Stitched. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Notification No. 2184—6, dated 1st April 1914—Amendment in the Indian Life Assurance Companies Rules, 1913. Foolscap. 6*p.* (6*p.*)

Department of Statistics.

Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in India in the quarter and six months ending September 1913, compared with the corresponding periods of the years 1911 and 1912, No. 2 of 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the Calendar year 1913, compared with the years 1911 and 1912. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries. Forty-seventh issue, Vol. II. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (9*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the month of April 1914, No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for February 1914. No. 11 of 1913-14. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Annual Statement of the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India in the year ending March 31st, 1913. 47th issue. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (6*a.*)

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries in the year ending March 31st 1913. 47th issue and the four preceding years; to which are appended the Accounts of the Trade of Aden and of the French and Portuguese Possessions in India, Supplementary Volume, dealing with the Trade and Navigation of Aden, during the year 1912-13. Super-Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (7*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for March 1914. No. 12 of 1913-14. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in April 1914, No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Sea-borne Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India for the month of May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

List of Joint-Stock Companies in British India and in the State of Mysore for 1912-13. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (3*a.*)

List of Factories and other Large Industries in India in the year 1911. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 4 or 6*s.* (4*a.*)

Inland Trade (Rail and River-borne) of India, quarter and nine months ending December 1913 and corresponding periods of 1911 and 1912. No. 3 of 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for April 1914-15. No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for June 1914. No. 3 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Quarterly Rate List for Quarter October to December 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Quarterly Rate List for Quarter January to March 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 1*a.* (6*p.*)

Review of the Trade of India in 1913-14. Foolscap. Limp. 12*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (3*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for July 1914. No. 4 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in June 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Comptroller-General.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1912-13. Foolscap. Board. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (7*a.*)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1912-13. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (9*a.*)

Civil Estimates for 1914-15. Foolscap. Board. Vols. I and II. Rs. 3 (Re. 1-2) per volume.

Army Department.

The Quarterly Indian Army List for April 1913. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-12 or 3*s.* 6*d.* (6*a.*)

Sword Instruction, Mountain Artillery, 1914. Royal 16mo. Paper cover. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Handbook for Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India. Royal 8vo. Board. 6*a.* or 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Army Regulations, India, Vol. XI.—Clothing, corrected up to 1st February 1914. Royal 8vo. Cloth. 10*a.* or 1*s.* (3*a.*)

Field Service Manual. Horse Artillery Brigade (India), 1913. Royal 16mo. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Roman-Hindustani Edition of Cavalry Training, 1912. Demy 16mo. Paper cover. Vol. I. 9*a.* or 10*d.* (2*a.*)

Roman-Hindustani Edition of Cavalry Training, 1912. Demy 16mo. Paper cover. Vol. II. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Selections from Royal Army Medical Corps Training, 1911 (published in 1914) in Hindi, Urdu and Gurmukhi. Royal 16mo. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*) each.

Indian Military Manual of Cookery. Demy 16mo. Board. 12*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Examination held in India, October 1913. Royal 16mo. Board. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (3*a.*)

The Quarterly Indian Army List for July 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-12 or 3*s.* 6*d.* (6*a.*)

Report on the Examination for admission to the Staff College, Quetta, held in October 1913, with copies of the Examination Papers. Royal 16mo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*)

The Indian Addendum to the Regulations for the Army Reserve, 1911. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Classified List of the Military Works Services and Public Works Department Military Subordinates and Distribution Return of the Establishment of the Military Works Services corrected to 30th June 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Railway Board.

Report on the Working of the State Railways Coal Department, for the Calendar year 1913, by R. W. Church, Esq., B.Sc., F.G.S. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (5*a.*)

Other Local Governments.

Records of Fort St. George. Sundry Book of 1680-1681. Hugli, letters sent, 1913. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*)

Records of Fort St. George. Diary and Consultation Book, Military Department, 1756. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3-12 or 5*s.* 9*d.* (7*a.*)

Report of the Chemical Examiner to Government, North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 4*d.* (1*a.*)

N.-W. F. Province Gazetteer, Kurram Agency. Statistical Tables, 1913. Royal 8vo. Board. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of the Registration Department of the N.-W. F. Province for the years 1911, 1912 and 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 7*a.* or 7*d.* (1*a.*)

Annual Report of Dispensaries in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-5 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Records of Fort St. George. French Correspondence (Public Sundries No. 8b), 1751. Foolscap. Limp. 6*a.* or 7*d.* (2*a.*)

Administration Report on the Jails of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 8*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Sanitary Administration of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 9*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on Vaccination in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 8*d.* (1*a.*)

Note on the Stamp returns of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* 6*p.* or 4½*d.* (1*a.*)

Gazetteer, Bannu District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. 14*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (2*a.*)

Gazetteer, Peshawar District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 8*d.* (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Report on the Excise Administration of the North-West Frontier Province during the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 14*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (1*a.*)

N.-W. F. Province Gazetteer, Dera Ismail Khan District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 1*d.* (3*a.*)

Annual Report of the Archæological Survey of India, Frontier Circle, for 1913-14. 3*a.* or 3*d.* (1*a.*)

Report on the External Land Trade of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 2-5 or 3*s.* 1*d.* (2*a.*)

Report of the Civil Veterinary Department of the North-West Frontier Province for 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 7*a.* or 7*d.* (1*a.*)

LIST OF NEW BOOKS FOR SALE AT THOMASON COLLEGE, ROORKEE, WHICH WERE NOT ADVERTISED BEFORE.

Survey Note Book for Engineers, containing explanations and a set of forms for Levelling, Traversing, Triangulation and Astronomy, with a worked-out example for each. This book is part of the Civil Engineer class course in surveying at the Thomason College. Printed on thin paper with blank pages and bound in cloth. Rs. 2-4.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS AND PERIODICALS FOR SALE AT THE LIBRARY OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, 1, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA.

SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

Journal, Vol. VII. Nos. 9-11 at Rs. 2.

Journal, Vol. VIII. Nos. 1-10 at Rs. 2.

Memoirs, Vol. III. No. 5. The Vyavahara-Matrika of Jimutavahana, by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mukherji Saraswati at Re. 1-8.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 6. Some current Pushtu Folk Stories, by F. H. Malyon, 21st Punjabis, at Re. 1-8.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 7. The Chank Bangle Industry, by James Hornell, at Rs. 2.

Journal and Proceedings, Vol. VII, No. 11, Vol. IX, Nos. 1-11 and Extra No. The Bhasgali Language. Vol. X, Nos. 1-4. at Rs. 2 per number.

Journal and Proceedings, Vol. 75, Part 3. At Rs. 2.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 9. Father A. Monserrati's Mongolicæ Legationis Commentarius by Rev. H. Hosten, S.J. Rs. 4.

Memoirs, Vol. IV, No. 1. Sanskrit-Tibetan English Vocabulary, being an edition and translation of the Mahavyutpatti by Alexander Csoma deKoros, edited by E. Denison Ross, C.I.E., PH.D., and Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, M.A., PH.D., Part I. Rs. 5.

Memoirs, Vol. V, No. 1. Srid-pa ho: a Tibeto-Chinese Chart of Divination by Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, M.A. PH.D.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Munta Khab-ul-Lubab. Part 3. Fasc. by Lieutenant-Colonel T. W. Haig, at Re. 1-4.

Kavi Kalpalata. Fasc. I, by Pandit Sarat Chandra Sastri, at As. 10.

Tantravartika. Fasc. 11, 12, by M. M. Ganga Nath Jha, at Re. 1-4.

Tattvachintamoni Didhity Vivrity, Vol. 3. Fasc. I, by Kamikha Nath Tarkabagis, at As. 10.

Akbarnama, Vol. 3. Fasc. 2-4, by H. Beveridge, at Re. 1 4.

Tirthachintamoni. Fasc. 4, by Kamal Krishna Smritititha, at As. 10.

Maasir-i-Rahimi. Fasc. 3, by Maulvi Hadayet Hosain, at Rs 2.

Bisvahitam. By Bisvambhar Jyotisarnava, at As. 10.

Upamitibhavaprapancha Katha. Fasc. 3. Part 2, by Dr. H. Jacobi, at As. 10.

Munta Khab-ul Tawarikh, Part 3. Fasc. 2, by Lieutenant-Colonel T. W. Haig, at Re. 1.

Kiranavali. Fasc. 3, by M. M. Shib Nath Sarvabhauma, at As. 10.

Sri Surisarvasvam. Fasc. 1, by Jagannath Misra, at As. 10.

Avadhan Kalpalata, Vol. I. Fasc. 10, by Rai Sarat Chandra Das Bahadur, at Re. 1.

Samaraicca Kaha. Fasc. 5, by Dr. H. Jacobi, at As. 10.

Saduktikaranamrita. Fasc. 1, by Ramavatara Sarma, at As. 10.

Smriti Prakas. Fasc. 1, by M. M. Sadasiva Misra, at As. 10.

Amar Tika Kamadhenuh, by M. M. Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, at Re. 1.

Tabakat-i-Akbari (English.) Rs. 3.

Ditto (Text.) Rs. 2-8.

Sivaparinaya. Fasc. 1. As. 10.

Catasahasrika Prajnaparamita, Part II. Fasc. 1. As. 10.

Upamitibhavaprapancha Katha. Fasc. 14. As. 10.

Akbarnama (English), Vol. III. Fasc. 5. Re. 1-4.

Nyayabindu of Dharmakirti. Fasc. 2. Re. 1.

Masiru-Lrumara. Fasc. 3-4. (English.) Rs. 2-8.

Maitra or Maitrayaniya Upanishad. Fasc. 1. As. 10.

Visvahitam. Fasc. 1. As. 10.

Kavindravacana Samuccaya. Rs. 3-8.

Sri Surisarvasvam. Fasc. 2. As. 10.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM October 1913 to March 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, May to November 1913. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1912. (Illustrated by 6 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Rs. 3.

Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXII, Part II. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1-8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 7TH FEBRUARY 1914.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 3, by Director, Geological Survey of India. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. I. The Bhamo Teng-yueh area (with plates 6 to 17). Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. II. Petrology of the Volcanic Rocks of the Teng-yueh District (with plates 18 to 20). The Kirana and other Hills in the Jech and Rechna Doabs (with plates 21 and 22). The Banswal Aerolite. Re. 1.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 4, by Director, Geological Survey of India. The Gold-bearing Alluvium of the Chindwin River and Tributaries (with plates 23 to 25). The correlation of the Siwaliks with Mammal Horizons of Europe (with plates 26 to 28). Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. III. Notes on the Stratigraphy of the Ordovician and Silurian Beds of Western Yunnan by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., with Provisional Palaeontological Determinations by F. R. Cowper Reed, M.A., F.E.S. Further Notes on the species "Camarocrinus Asiaticus" from Burma. Re. 1.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part I. By Sir Thomas Holland, K.C.I.E., Professor of Geology, University of Manchester, and G. H. Tipper, M.A. Geological Survey of India. Indian Geological Terminology. Rs. 2.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 30TH MAY 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XL, Part 2. By E. H. Pascoe, M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Petroleum Occurrences of Assam and Bengal. Rs. 3.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIV, Part 1. By Director Geological Survey of India. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1913. A Carbonaceous Aerolite from Rajputana (with text figure). Notes on Value of Nummulites as Zone Fossils, with a description of some Burmese Species. (With plates 1 to 3.) Re. 1.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Monthly Weather Review, December 1913. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, January 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, February 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, March 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Correlation in seasonal variations of weather III. On the criterion for the reality of relationship or periodicities. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part IX. Quarto. Paper cover. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., SC.D., F.R.S. Price As. 8. (8a.)

Monthly Weather Review, April 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, May 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, June 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, August 1913 to January 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1912. (Illustrated by 6 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Rs. 3.

A further study of relationship with Indian monsoon rainfall—Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part VIII, by Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. As. 8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 27TH JUNE 1914.

Records of Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIV, Part 2, by Director, Geological Survey of India. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. IV. The Country around Yunnan Fu (with Plate 4). Note on a Dyke of White Trap from the Pench Valley Coalfield, Chhindwara District, Central Provinces (with text figures 2 and 3). Statement of Mineral Concessions granted during 1913. Re. 1.

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE COORG ADMINISTRATION DURING THE HALF-YEAR WHICH ENDED ON THE 30TH JUNE 1914.

Report on Forest Administration in Coorg, by H. Tiraman, Esq., Deputy Conservator of Forests, Coorg, "Progress Report on the Forest Administration in Coorg for the year 1912-13." It deals with the Administration of Forests in Coorg. Foolscap folio. Paper binding. Price 8a or 9d. (6 pies.)

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 1ST AUGUST 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLI, Part 2, by L. Leigh Fermor, D.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. On the Geology and Coal Resources of Korea State, Central Provinces. (With 12 plates.) Rs. 3.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLII, Part 1, by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Burma Earthquake of May 1912. Rs. 3.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM, APRIL TO SEPTEMBER 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, December 1913 to April 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates). Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

A Further Study of Relationship with Indian Monsoon Rainfall. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part VIII. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Annas 8.

Correlation in Seasonal Variations of Weather, III, on the Criterion for the Reality of Relationships or Periodicities. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part IX. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Price annas 8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 17TH OCTOBER 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palæontologia Indica, Sr. XV, Himalayan Forests, Volume IV, Fasc. No. 5, by Miss Paula Steiger, Ph.D. Additional Notes of the Fauna of the Spiti Shales. Re. 1.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 28th NOVEMBER 1914.

Records of the Geological Survey of India. Volume XLIV. Part 3. By Director. Geological Survey of India. Some newly discovered Coal-Seams near the Yaw River, Pakokku District, Upper Burma (with plates 5 to 12). The Monazite Sands of Travancore with plates 13 to 17). A Lower Cretaceous Fauna from the Himalayan Gieumal Sandstone together with a description of a few Fossils from the Chikkim Series, by Dr. Albrecht Spitz (Vienna). Translated by E. Vredenbrug, B.S., B.Sc., F.G.S. (with plates 18 and 19 and text figures 4 to 11). Further description of Indarctos Satmontanus Pilgrim, the new genus of Bear from the Middle Siwaliks, with some remarks on the Fossil Indian Ursidæ (with plate 20). On the Probable Future Beheading of the Son and Red Rivers by the Hoodo (with plate 21). Re. 1.

NOTICE.

Advertisements, Notices, etc., intended for insertion in this Part of the Gazette cannot be received after noon on Monday.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 9, 1914.

APPENDIX.

NOTICES TO MARINERS.

THE following Notices are published for general information.

A. C. J. DE LOTBINIÈRE, LIEUT.-COL., R.E.,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

CALCUTTA, *the 2nd December 1914.*

NEW ZEALAND, SOUTH ISLAND—HURUNUI RIVER APPROACH.

Motunau (Table island)—Shoal reported northward of.

No. 571 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1663 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—At a distance of about 4 miles, 221° (*S. 24° W. Mag.*), from Sail rock.
Lat. 43° 1¼′ S, long. 173° 10¼′ E.
Depth.—Not ascertained.
Description.—A shoal patch, reported to be about half a mile in extent, breaking heavily during a south-westerly gale.
Note.—The position on the charts is to be surrounded by a danger line and marked "*Shoal reported (1914), not examined (pos. approx.).*"
Variation.—17° E.
Charts affected.—No. 2529, Cape Campbell to Banks peninsula.
„ 3629, Hokitika to Otago harbour.
„ 1212, New Zealand.
Publication.—New Zealand Pilot, 1908, page 234.
Authority.—Wellington Notice, No. 74 of 1914 (*H. 4893/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—LUZON, EAST COAST.

Okata island—Alteration in character of light.

No. 572 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1664 of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notice.—No 1415 of 1914; (*this Office No. 501 of 1914*) hereby cancelled.
Position.—In the northern approach to Maqueda channel.
Lat. 13° 59′ N., long. 123° 49½′ E.
New abridged description.—Lt. Fl., *ev. 5 sec., 125 ft., vis. 12 m.*
Alteration.—The occulting white light has been replaced by a *flashing white* light *every five and a quarter seconds*, thus :—

Flash	eclipse.
¼ sec.	5 secs.

Charts affected.—No. 2577, Philippine islands between San Bernardino and Mindoro straits.
„ 943, Molucca passage to Manila.
„ 1263, China sea.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1327.
Eastern Archipelago, Part I, 1911, page 569.
Authority.—U.S.A. Hyd. Office Notice. No. 3124 of 1914. (*H. 4889/14*).

NEW ZEALAND—SOUTH ISLAND. BULLER BAY.

Westport harbour—Alteration in characteristics of light.

No. 573 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1670 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—On western breakwater, at a distance of about 650 yards from outer end.
Lat. 41° 43½′ S., long. 171° 36′ E.
New abridged description.—(U) Lt. Occ., *ev 4 sec., 50 ft., vis. 10 m.*
Alteration.—The fixed light has been replaced by an *occulting white* light *every four seconds*, thus :—

Light,	eclipse.
3 secs.	1 sec.

Note.—The light has a visibility of 10 miles.
Remarks.—The light is unwatched.
Charts affected.—No. 2591. River Waiau to Cape Foulwind, with plan.
„ 2616, Cape Foulwind to D'Urville island.
„ 3629, Hokitika to Otago harbour.
„ 1212, New Zealand.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 3080.
New Zealand Pilot, 1908, pages 326, 327.
Authority.—Wellington Notice, No. 79 of 1914. (*H. 4933/14.*)

SOUTH AFRICA—CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Cape point—Intended new light.

No. 574 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1676 of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notice.—No. 1275 of 1914; (*this Office No. 470 of 1914*) hereby cancelled.
Date of establishment.—On 15th November 1914.

(*a*) Main light:

Position.—At end of Cape point, about 2¼ cables south eastward from the present light, which will then be discontinued.
Lat. 34° 21′ 16″ S., long. 18° 29′ 50″ E., on chart No. 636.

Abridged description.—Lt. Gp. Fl. (3), *ev. 20 sec., 286 ft., vis. 23 m.*

Details:

Character.—A *group flashing white* light showing a group of *three* flashes *every twenty seconds*, thus:—

Flash,	eclipse,	flash,	eclipse,	flash,	eclipse.
$\frac{4}{10}$ sec.	$2\frac{4}{10}$ secs.	$\frac{4}{10}$ sec.	$8\frac{2}{10}$ secs.	$\frac{4}{10}$ sec.	$8\frac{2}{10}$ secs.

Elevation.—286 feet.
Visibility.—23 miles; obscured by land from 82° (*S. 71° E. Mag.*), through east, to 152° (*S. 1° E. Mag.*).
Power.—500,000 candles.
Structure.—Square masonry tower.

(*b*) Subsidiary light:

Position.—At base of new tower.
Abridged description.—Lt F. *Red, 251 ft., vis. 10 m.*

Details:

Character.—A *fixed red* light.
Elevation.—251 feet.
Visibility.—10 miles, from 299° (*N. 34° W. Mag.*), through north, to 23° (*N. 50° E. Mag.*), covering the Bellows and Anvil rocks.

Remarks.—The leading line "Vasco de Gama Pk. open north of Lt. Ho" is to be erased from chart No. 636, and the lighthouse erased from the views.
Note.—No further Notice will be given.
Variation.—27° W.
Charts affected.—No. 636, The Cape of Good Hope and False bay, with views.
„ 2082, Table bay to Cape Agulhas.
„ 2095, Hondeklip bay to Port Natal
„ 1013, Cape Lopez to Cape of Good Hope (*a*).
„ 2202*a*, South Atlantic ocean, western portion (*a*).
„ 748*a*, Indian ocean, southern portion (*a*).
Publications.—List of Lights, Part IV, 1914, No. 1136.
List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 10.
Africa Pilot, Part II, 1910, pages 376, 377, 378.
Africa Pilot, Part III, 1905, pages 77, 78, 79.
Authority.—Department of South African Railways and Harbours Notice, No. 1142 of 1914. (*H. 5087/14.*)

INDIA—West Coast.

Gulf of Cambay—Kosamba (Bulsar) light.

No. 575 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 218M. of 1914), are republished:—

Subject.—It is hereby notified that the Kosamba (Bulsar) Light will in future be exhibited for ten months, *i.e.*, from 1st September to 30th June, instead of for nine months in the year.
Publications.—West Coast of India Pilot, 1909, page 250.
Admiralty List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 377.
Authority.—Collector of Salt Revenue, Bombay, 12th November 1914.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA, RANGOON RIVER.

Monkey Point—Dredged Cut and Dunnedaw Channel.

Depth of water on 26th October and 5th November 1914.

No. 576 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 219M. and 223M. of 1914), are republished :—

Monkey Point Dredged Cut.

	26th October 1914.		5th November 1914.	
	Ft.	In.	Ft.	In
South Line of Central Track	13	0	13	0
Central Track	15	9	15	3
North Line of Central Track	15	6	15	9
Tide Gauge ϕ B. O. Chy.	15	6	15	6

Dunnedaw Reach.

Dunnedaw Buoy ϕ Mowers Chy.	*South Line*...	13	6	13	0
Mowers Chy. open to Northward of Dunnedaw Buoy ...	*Central Line*	14	0	13	6

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—RANGOON RIVER—HASTINGS TRACKS.

Depth of water on 26th October and 6th November 1914.

No. 577 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 220M. and 224M. of 1914), are republished :—

			26th October 1914.		6th November 1914.	
			Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
No. 1 Track ...	Closed	Marks removed ...	...	...	...	...
No. 2 do. ...	„	Ditto ...	...	...	...	...
No. 3 do. ...	Inward	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff open to southward of North Dome of Rest House.				
	Outward	Marks ○○ ○○ in line ..	9	0	9	6
		Shoal water close to the southward.				
No. 4 do. ...	Inward	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and North Dome of Rest House in line.				
	Outward	Marks ◇◇ in line ..	8	9	9	3
No. 5 do. ...	Inward	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff midway between North Dome of Rest House and Time Ball.				
	Outward	Marks ○○ in line ...	8	6	9	3

		26th October 1914.		6th November 1914.	
		Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
No. 6 Track ...	Inward Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and Time Ball in line.				
	Outward Marks ◇◇ in line ...	8	3	8	0
	Line of Lights	8	3	8	0

Reduced to "Zero" of King's Point Tide Gauge.

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL.

CHITTAGONG COAST.

Karnaphuli river—Depth of water in the channel.

No. 578-I (first publication).—

Subject.—The following depth of water was found in the channel by soundings taken on the 30th November 1914:—

	Ft.
Track No. I. Outer Bar—	
Disc on Diamond	10
D on Drum	11½
Track No. II, Inner Bar—	
Disc on Diamond	11
Track No. IV.	
Gupta Khally Crossing	10

Chart affected.—No. 84, Chittagong (Karnaphuli) river.

Publication.—Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1910, page 322.

Authority.—Port Officer, Chittagong, Notice dated 1st December 1914.

The 23rd November 1914.

CHINA, EAST COAST—NEWCHANG APPROACH.

Liau river—Non-existence of West Fish stake.

No. 562 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1637 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—Off west bank, at a distance of about 8¼ cables, south-westward, from East Spit beacon.

Lat. 40° 39¼′ N., long. 122° 08¼′ E.

Description.—A post surmounted by a black cage.

Charts affected.—No. 2991, Entrance to Liau river.

„ 2894, Liau river to Tien chwang tai.

Publication.—China Sea Pilot, Vol. V, 1912, pages 525, 528.

Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 291 of 1914. (*H. 4795/14.*)

SOUTH AFRICA—CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Table bay—Alteration in Examination anchorage.

No. 563 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1639 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Breakwater lighthouse, lat. 33° 54′ S., long. 18° 25¾′ E.

Alteration.—The Examination anchorage off Cape Town has been moved further eastward, and is now situated within the quadrangular area formed by the intersection of the following lines :—

(*a*) By a line drawn in a 34° (*N. 61° E. Mag.*) direction from Green point lighthouse.

(*b*) By a line drawn in a 3° (*N. 30° E. Mag.*) direction from the Breakwater lighthouse.

(*c*) By a line drawn in a 60° (*N. 87° E. Mag.*) direction from Green point lighthouse.

(*d*) By a line drawn in a 330° (*N. 3° W. Mag.*) direction from the Breakwater lighthouse.

Variation.—27° W.

Charts affected.—No. 1920, Table bay.

„ 636, Cape of Good Hope and False bay.

„ 2082, Table bay to Cape Agulhas.

„ 2091, Table bay to Donkin bay.

Publications.—Africa Pilot, Part II, 1910, page 367 ; Supplement, 1913.

Africa Pilot, Part III, 1905, page 68 ; Revised Supplement (2), 1914.

Authority.—Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. (*H. 4969/14.*)

CHINA—KWANG TUNG PENINSULA.

Dairen ko—Amendments to charts.

No. 564 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1640 of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notice.—No. 1871 of 1913. (*This Office No. 8 of 1914.*)

Position.—West extremity of North breakwater.

Lat. 38° 56¾′ N., long. 121° 38¼′ E.

Details.—The acompanying reproductions of portions of charts Nos. 3694 and 1798 show the necessary amendments with regard to harbour and reclamation works completed and in progress, also the position and description of a buoy recently established.

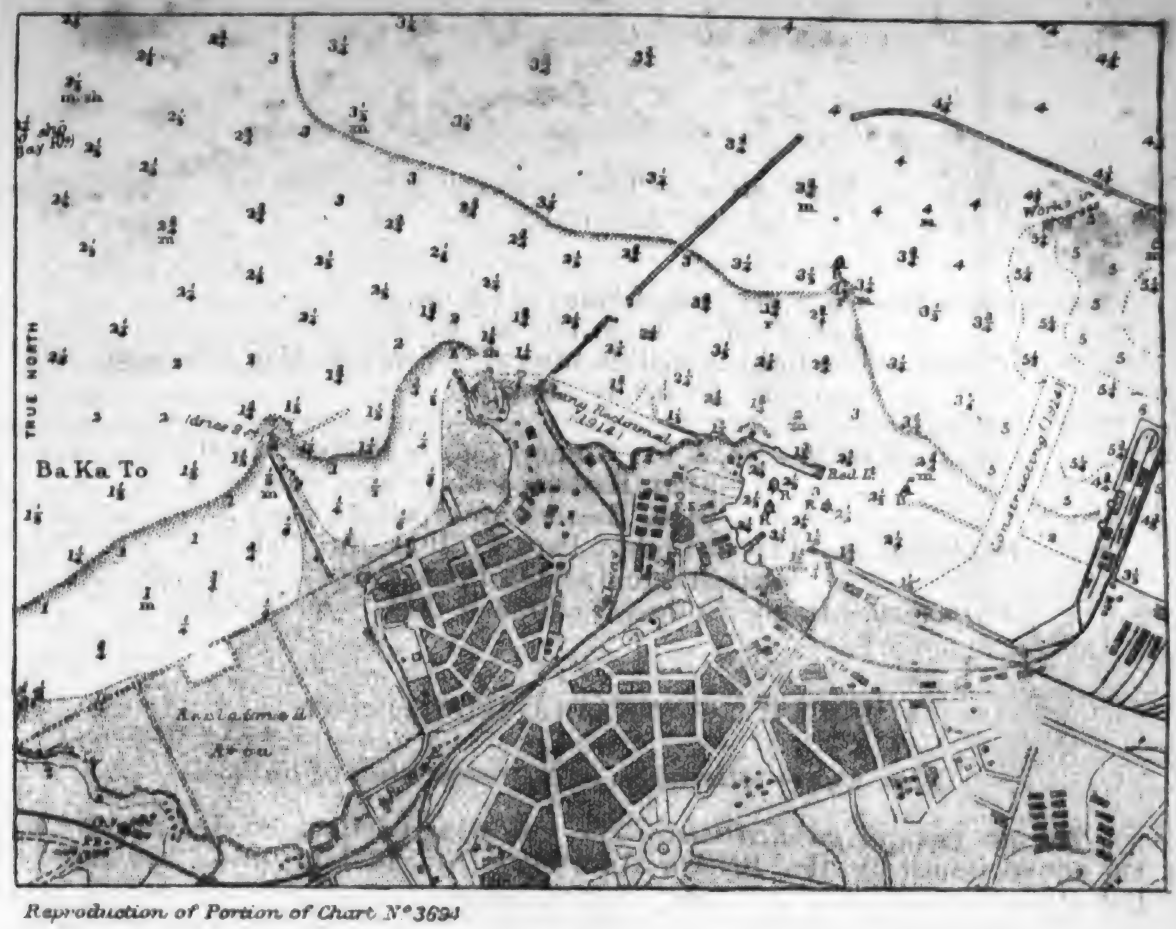
Remarks.—From these reproductions it will be seen that the light-buoy off the west extremity of the North breakwater and the red buoy off the north extremity of the West breakwater have been withdrawn.

Charts affected.—No. 3694, Dairen wan.

„ 1798, Kinchau to Terminal head.

Publication.—China Sea Pilot, Vol. V, 1912, pages 555, 556, 557, 559.

Authority.—Tokyo Notice. No. 271 of 1914. (*H. 4686/14.*)



Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 3694

Cables 10 5 0 1 Sea Mile

Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 1798

0 1 2 Sea Miles

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—CELEBES, SOUTH-EAST COAST, SALAYAR STRAIT.

Pamatata (Pasi Tanette)—Amended arc of visibility.

No. 565 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1644 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Off north end of Salayar island.
Lat. 5° 45′ S., long. 120° 30′ E.
Details.—The light is visible from 27° (*N. 25° E. Mag.*), through east, to 322° (*N. 40° W. Mag.*).
Variation.—2° E.
Chart affected.—No. 3616, Tomori gulf to Salayar strait.
„ 942*a*, Eastern archipelago, sheet 3.
„ 941*b*, Eastern archipelago, sheet 2.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1011.
Eastern Archipelago Pilot, Part II, 1913, page 452.
Authority.—Hague Notice, No. 2139 of 1914. (*H. 4842/14.*)

SOUTH AUSTRALIA—FOWLER BAY.

Port Eyre—Alteration in characteristics of light.

No. 566 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1651 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—On head of jetty.
Lat. 31° 59¾′ S., long. 132° 26¾′ E.
New abridged description.—Lt. F., *25 ft., vis. 10 m.*

Details :

Character.—A *fixed white* light.
Elevation.—25 feet.
Visibility.—10 miles, from 225° (*S. 42° W. Mag.*), through west, to 315° (*N. 48° W. Mag.*).
Order.—6th.
Structure.—Red iron pillar.

Variation.—3° E.
Chart affected.—No. 1061, Cape Catastrophe to the Great Australian bight, with plan.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 2296.
Australia Directory, Vol. I, 1907, page 142.
Authority.—Adelaide Notice, No. 14 of 1914. (*H. 4738/14.*)

NEW ZEALAND—SOUTH ISLAND.

Otago harbour entrance—Alteration in leading line.

No. 567 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1657 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Rear leading light, lat. 45° 48½′ S., long. 170° 44¾′ E.
Alteration.—The bearing of the leading line is now 177° (*S. 21° E. Mag.*), the rear leading light having been moved a distance of 110 yards, 84° (*N. 66° E. Mag.*) from its former position.
Variation.—18° E.
Chart affected.—No. 2411, Otago harbour, with plan.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, Nos. 3042, 3043.
New Zealand Pilot, 1908, pages 253, 255 ; Supplement, 1911.
Authority.—Marine Department, Wellington. (*H. 2168/14.*)

CHINA SEA—CANTON RIVER—CANTON HARBOUR.

Existence of Fongchuen rock and establishment of lighted buoy.

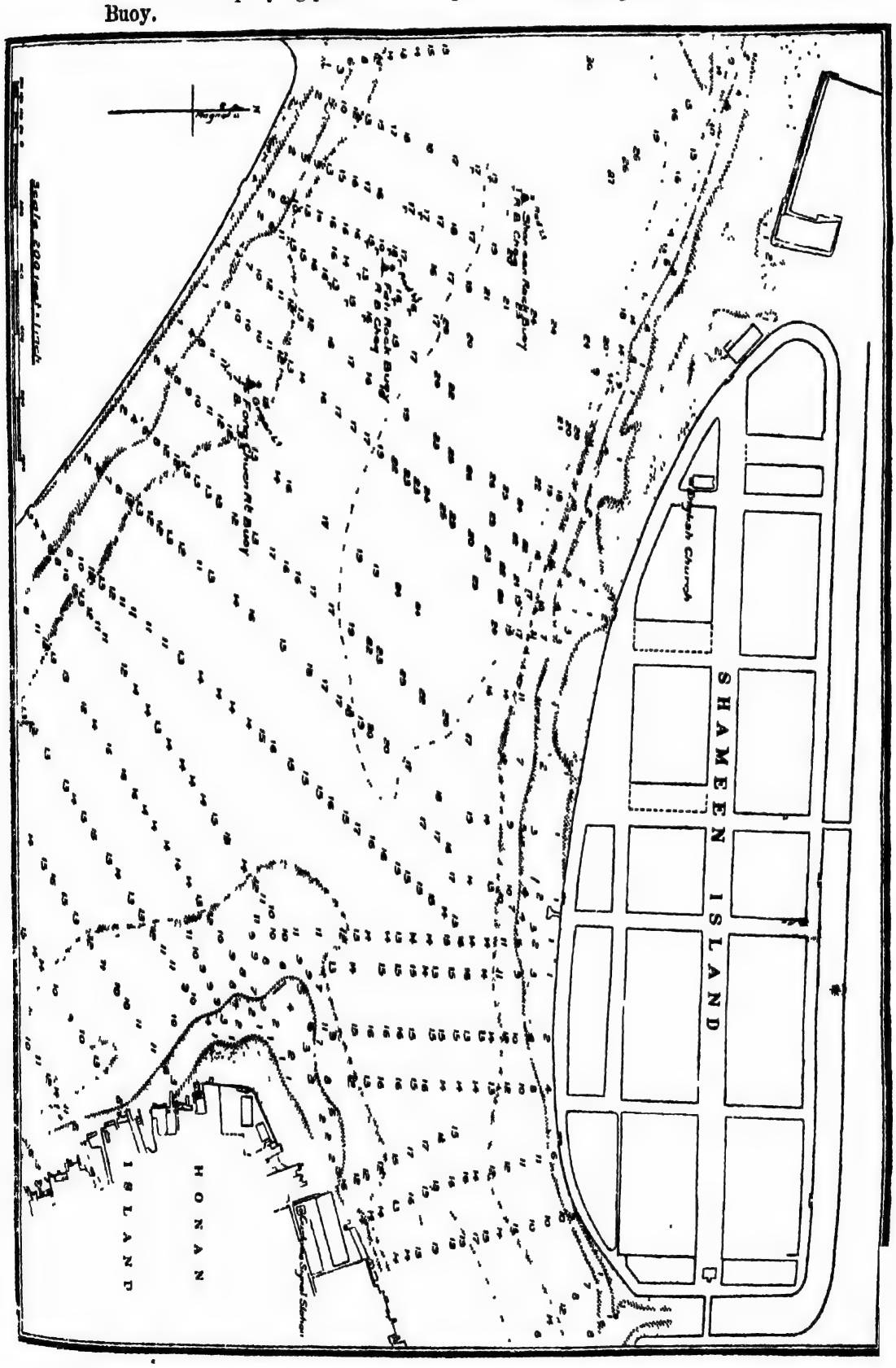
No. 568 (second publication).—The Coast Inspector, Shanghai, has given Notice (No. 576 of 1914) of the existence of a small patch of flat rock in Canton Harbour in the following position:—

Church Tower, near western end of Shameen, bearing N. 11° E., magnetic, distant 1,700 feet.

The rock, which is known as the Fongchuen Rock, is covered by 7 feet of water at low water of spring tides.

The northern extremity of the patch has been marked by a *black* conical Buoy, exhibiting from sunset to sunrise a fixed *green* light.

The accompanying plan shows the position of the Fongchuen Rock and Buoy.



BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

South Patches light-vessel—Replaced by buoy.

No. 569-I (second publication).—

Subject.—The South Patches light-vessel will be removed from her station on the 2nd January 1915 and replaced in March. A red conical buoy with staff and cage will mark the position during her absence.

Position (approx.).—Lat. 21° 29′ N., long. 91° 36′ E.

Charts affected.—No. 70, Bay of Bengal.
„ 829, Cocanada to Bassein river.
„ 859, Matla river to Elephant Point.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 630.
Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1910, page 329.

Authority.—Port Officer, Chittagong, Notice dated 17th November 1914.

BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

Karnaphuli river—Depth of water in the channel.

No. 570-I (second publication).—

Subject.—The following depth of water was found in the channel by soundings taken on the 18th November 1914 :—

	Ft.
Track No. I, Outer Bar—	
Disc on Diamond ...	... 10
D on Drum ...	... 11
Track No. II, Inner Bar—	
Disc on Diamond ...	... 10½

Chart affected.—No. 84, Chittagong (Karnaphuli) river.

Publication.—Bay of Bengal Pilot. 1910. page 322.

Authority.—Port Officer, Chittagong, Notice dated 18th November 1914.

The 16th November 1914.

CHINA, EAST COAST—YANG TSE KIANG APPROACH.

Amherst rocks—Obstruction reported north-westward of.

No. 554 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1609 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—At a distance of about 2 miles north-westward from Amherst rocks.
Lat. 31° 11′ 10″ N., long. 122° 20′ 40″ E., on chart No. 1602.

Details.—The S.S. *Taian Maru* is reported to have struck a submerged obstruction, possibly a wreck, with a depth of about 6 feet over it.

Note.—A depth of 1 fathom, surrounded by a danger line, has been placed on the charts in the position given above and marked "*Obstruction (1914).*"

Charts affected.—No. 1602, Approaches to the Yang tse kiang.
„ 1199, Kue shan islands to the Yang tse kiang.
„ 2112, Amoy to Nagasaki.
„ 2347, Nipon, Kiusiu, and Shikoku, etc.
„ 1262, Hongkong to Gulf of Liau-tung.

Publication.—China Sea Pilot, Vol. V, 1912, pages 380, 386.

Authority.—Shanghai Notice, No. 420, 4th August 1914.

(H 4697/14)

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO, JAVA SEA—ANAK KANGEANG ISLANDS.

Arahan island—Shoals reported eastward of.

No. 555 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1610 of 1914), are republished :—

(*a*) *Position.*—At a distance of $3\frac{4}{10}$ miles, 81° (*N. 80° E. Mag.*), from the north extreme of Arahan island.
Lat. 6° 30′ S., long. 115° 47½′ E.
Depth.—5 fathoms.

(*b*) *Position.*—At a distance of $5\frac{6}{10}$ miles, 86° (*N. 85° E. Mag.*), from the north extreme of Arahan island.
Depth.—Not ascertained.
Remarks.—The position on the charts has been surrounded by a danger line and marked "*Shoal reported (1914).*"

Variation.—1° E.
Charts affected.—No. 1654, Island of Java, eastern portion.
„ 2637, Makassar strait, south part.
„ 941*b*, Eastern Archipelago, sheet 2.
Publication.—Eastern Archipelago Pilot, Part II. 1913, page 179.
Authority.—Hague Notice, No. 2072 of 1914. (*H. 4736/14.*)

MALACCA STRAIT—SUMATRA.

Sungi Panei approach—Alterations in buoyage.

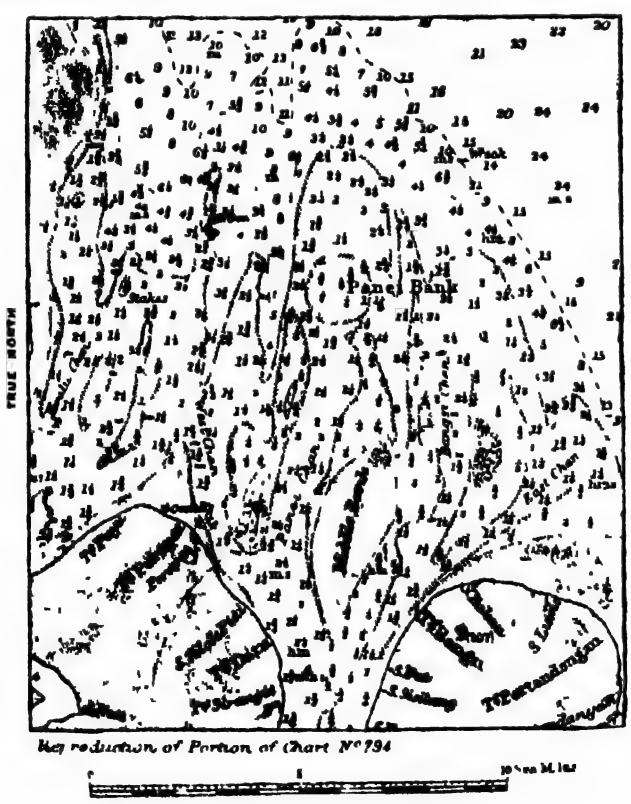
No. 556 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1622 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Tanjong Perapat, lat. 2° 44′ N., long. 100° 03¾′ E.
Details.—The accompanying reproduction of a portion of chart No. 794 shows the positions and descriptions of two light-buoys recently established in Sungi Panei approach.
Remarks.—From this reproduction it will be seen that the following buoys have been withdrawn :—

(*a*) The black conical buoy with staff and ball formerly situated in the position of the northern of the two light-buoys mentioned above.

(*b*) The white conical buoy and the two black can-buoys formerly situated in West channel.

Charts affected.—No. 794. Pulo Berhala to Cape Rachado.
„ 1355, Malacca strait.
„ 2760, Acheh head to Chingkuk bay.
Publication.—China Sea Directory, Vol. I, 1906, page 117; Revised Supplement, 1913.
Authority.—Hague Notice, No. 2057 of 1914. (*H. 4732/14.*)



Key reduction of Portion of Chart N° 794

JAPAN—INLAND SEA—SHIMONOSEKI KAIKYO.

Yojibei iwa—Wreck northward of, marked by light-buoy.

No. 557 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1624 of 1914), are republished :—

(*a*) Wreck :

Position.—At a distance of one cable, 5° (*N. 10° E. Mag.*) from Yojibei iwa beacon.

Lat. 33° 55¼′ N., long. 130° 55¼′ E.

Description.—Wreck of the dredger *Yoji maru*.

(*b*) Light-buoy :

Position.—Marking the above wreck.

Description.—A green truncated conical light-buoy with lattice-work superstructure, exhibiting an *occulting green* light *every eight seconds*, thus :—

$$\frac{\text{Light,}}{4\text{ sec}} \quad \frac{\text{eclipse.}}{4\text{ sec.}}$$

Variation.—5° W.

Charts affected.—No. 3114, Moji and Shimonoseki ko.
„ 1578, Shimonoseki kaikyo.
„ 532, Approach to Shimonoseki kaikyo.

Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, page 569.

Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 289 of 1914, and Department of Communications, Notice No. 489 of 1914. (*H. 4794/14.*)

CAUTION WHEN APPROACHING BRITISH PORTS.

No. 558 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1633 of 1914), are republished :—

With reference to Notice to Mariners No. 1 of 1914 (Calcutta Notice No. 74 of 1914), Merchant vessels when approaching British Ports are specially cautioned against making use of private signals of any description, either by day or night : the use of them will render a vessel liable to be fired on.

Authority—Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. (*H. 5005/14.*)

INDIA—WEST COAST.

Kanara North Coast—Derelict reported.

No. 559 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 210M. of 1914), are republished :—

Subject.—The Port Officer, Mangalore, reports that Padav "Peermadath" capsized and abandoned nine miles west of Kasaragode.

Note.—Derelict adrift probable northward. Mariners are warned accordingly.

Chart temporarily affected.—No. 744, Cape Ramas to Alvagudda.

Authority.—Port Officer, Bombay, 28th October 1914.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA.

RANGOON RIVER.

Monkey Point—Dredged Cut and Dunnedaw Channels.

Depth of water on 12th October 1914

No. 560 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 211M. of 1914), are republished :—

Monkey Point Dredged Cut.

		Ft.	In.
South Line of Central Track		11	6
Central Track		15	9
North Line of Central Track		16	0
Tide Gauge ϕ B. O. Chy.		15	6

Dunnedaw Reach.

Dunnedaw Buoy ϕ Mowers Chy.	*South Line* ...	13	0
Mowers Chy. open to Northward of Dunnedaw Buoy ...	*Central Line* ...	13	9

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA.

RANGOON RIVER—HASTINGS TRACKS.

Depth of water on 15th October 1914.

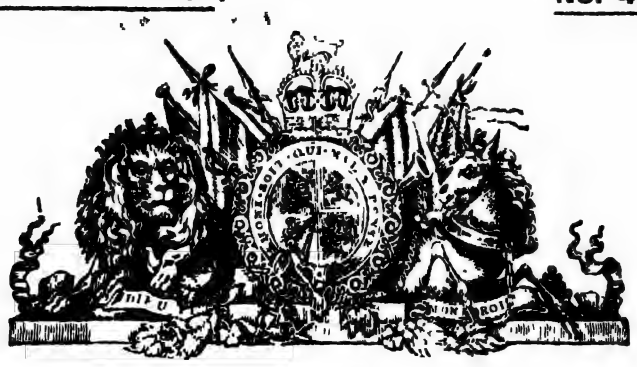
No. 561 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 212M. of 1914), are republished .—

			Ft.	In.
No. 1 Track	Closed ...	Marks removed ...	...	...
„ 2 „	„ ...	Ditto ...	...	...
„ 3 „ ...	Inward ...	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff open to southward of North Dome of Rest House.		
	Outward ...	Marks ○○ ○○ in line ...	8	9
	Shoal water close to the southward.			
„ 4 „ ...	Inward ...	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and North Dome of Rest House in line.		
	Outward ...	Marks ◇◇ in line ...	9	0
„ 5 „ ...	Inward ...	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff midway between North Dome of Rest House and Time Ball.		
	Outward ...	Marks ○○ in line ...	8	6
„ 6 „ ...	Inward ...	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and Time Ball in line.		
	Outward ...	Marks ◇◇ ◇◇ in line ...	8	3
	Line of Lights		8	3
	Reduced to "Zero" of King's Point Tide gauge.			

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

G. N. FORTEATH, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Deputy Port Officer of Calcutta.

REGISTERED No. C207. No. 49 OF 1914.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 9, 1914.

SUPPLEMENT.

OFFICIAL PAPERS.

[*Non-Subscribers to the* GAZETTE *may receive the* SUPPLEMENT *separately on payment of five rupees per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or seven rupees and eight annas if sent by post.*]

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Third Forecast of the Cotton Crops of Bengal, 1914-15	1787—1788
Second Forecast of Winter Rice Crop of Bengal, 1914-15	1789—1792
Weather and Crop Report for the week ending the 7th December 1914	1793—1796
Prices-current (retail and wholesale) of food-grains and salt in the head-quarters station bazars of the districts of Bengal and Eastern Bengal on the 30th November 1914	1797—1805
List of prices of articles of food in Calcutta for the week ending the 5th December 1914 ...	1806
Statements of weekly Gauge Readings on the Rivers in Bengal	1807—1808
Abstract statement showing Tollage on Canals in Bengal classed as Major and Minor Works for the month of October 1914	1809
Railway Returns	1810—1816

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BENGAL

Third Forecast of the Cotton Crops of Bengal, 1914-15.

(NOTE.—On the average of the five years ending 1912-13, the area under the cotton crop in Bengal represents some 0·2 per cent. of the total area under Cotton in India.)

Character of the season.—Cotton is cultivated only in the districts of Bankura, Midnapore, the Chittagong Hill Tracts and in the State of Hill Tippera. The weather conditions of the early variety were very favourable especially in the most important district of the Chittagong Hill Tracts. A good crop has been reaped this year. Late cotton is grown in Bankura and Midnapore. The condition of the crop is reported to be fairly good so far.

Area sown.—The total area sown with the early crop is estimated at 89,460 acres, against 84,873 acres of last year (now revised) and against the unrevised estimate of 19,098 acres reported at the corresponding period of last year. The area sown with late cotton is reported to be 1,900 acres against the same area reported last year.

Outturn.—The estimated outturn of early cotton works out to 33,821 bales, against 23,000 bales last year (now revised) and against the unrevised estimate of 19,065 bales reported at the corresponding period of last year. The outturn of late cotton amounted to 1,158 bales against the same estimate reported last year.

CALCUTTA,
The 4th December 1914.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

Third Forecast of the Cotton Crops of Bengal, 1914-15.

District.	Area (in acres)— Of current year's crop (1914).	Of previous year's crop (1913).	Average of preceding—		Percentage by which column 2 exceeds (+) or is less than (-) area in— Column 3.	Column 4.	Yield (in bales of 400 lbs. each)— Of current year, *i.e.*, of area in column 2.	Of previous year, *i.e.*, of area in column 3.	Average of preceding—		Percentage by which column 7 exceeds (+) or is less than (-) yield in— Column 8.	Column 9.	Date at which the harvesting of the crops was begun this year.	Remarks by District Officers.
1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9		10	11	12	13
			5 yrs.	10 yrs.		5 yrs.	10 yrs.			5 yrs.	10 yrs.		5 yrs.	10 yrs.		
Bankura—														
Early ...	1,509	1,533	270	338[a]	-2	+459	+424	792	806	136	145[a]	-2	+482	+446	20th October 1914	The weather and general conditions of the crops were fair. The date of harvesting of early cotton was normal. The late cotton was sown in November, and its harvesting will take place in May and June.
Late ...	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,530	...	...	-8	1,120	1,120	1,120	1,209	...	...	-7		
Midnapore—																
Early ...	1,600	1,600	1,660	1,720	...	-9	-18	160	150	143	210	...	+6	-29	Beginning of November.	The weather was favourable and the general condition of the crops was good. The date of harvesting of early cotton was normal.
Late ...	500	500	855	1,068	...	-10	-54	38	38	37	261	...	+3	-86	Not yet commenced.	
Chittagong Hill Tracts—																
Early ...	63,000	57,000	28,500	26,243	+11	+121	+141	27,720	17,100	11,700	8,243	+62	+137	+236	15th October.	This year the crop is a bumper one. This is due to the fact that there was no continuous rain and cloudy weather. The date of harvesting was early this year.
Late ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Hill Tippera—																
Early ...	33,451	34,838	37,740	25,228[a]	-6	-15	-7	5,150	4 944	4,701	4,387[a]	+5	+9	+18	.....	The weather was favourable and the condition of the crop was better than last year. The date of harvesting was normal.
Late ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Total—																
Early ...	99,460	94,973	68,170	53,479	+5	+54	+67	33,821	23,000	16,679	12 985	+47	+102	+160		
Late ...	1,900	1,900	1,965	2,618	...	-3	-27	1,158	1,158	1,157	1,470	...	...	-21		

[a] Average of seven preceding years only

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BENGAL.

Second forecast of winter rice crop of Bengal 1914-15.

[*NOTE.—On the average of the five years ending 1912-13 the area under winter rice in Bengal represents some 19·8 per cent. of the total area under winter rice in British India.*]

Character of the season.—In April and May the rainfall was in excess of the normal; but the season was generally favourable for the seed-beds and the sowing of broadcasted paddy. The weather in June was exceedingly dry and this affected the growth of the young plants to some extent. Their condition was, however, improved by timely rainfall in July. In some districts, especially those in the Rajshahi Division, the rainfall was defective during the latter part of the month, and transplantation was a little late in consequence. The rainfall in August and September, though still in defect in most of the districts, was not unfavourable to the crop, although more rain would have benefited the crop greatly. There was very little rainfall in October and the effect of the drought had a very injurious effect on the paddy on high-lands; the low-land crop also suffered to some extent. On the whole the character of the weather may be considered as unfavourable. The crop is so far reported to be doing well only in the irrigated tracts and in the low-lying parts of some of the eastern districts which are subject to annual innundations.

Acreage.—According to the figures furnished by the District Officers, the area sown this year is 15,074,500 acres, against 14,539,600 acres of last year, or an increase of 534,900 acres. The increase is chiefly due to timely rainfall during the early part of the season. The normal area under the crop is returned as 16,316,400 acres.

Outturn.—From the summary of the district returns appended it will be seen that only one district; *viz.*, Faridpur, reports a normal crop; five districts, *viz.*, Khulna, Pabna, Mymensingh, Bakarganj and Noakhali report a crop between 90 and 99 per cent.; nine districts between 80 and 89 per cent.; five districts between 70 and 79 per cent.; four districts between 60 and 69 per cent.; two districts between 50 and 59 per cent.; while Malda returns as low as 45 per cent. The low outturn in these districts is chiefly attributed to the drought prevailing since the latter part of September. According to the District Officers' estimates the provincial outturn works out to 81 per cent. as compared with 92 per cent. of last year. On the basis of the normal yield of 12 maunds of clean grain per acre the provincial outturn, as worked out from District Officers' estimates, is 107,650,400 cwts. against 117,931,000 cwts. of last year.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,

Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

CALCUTTA.

The 1st December 1914.

APPENDIX 1.

Second Forecast of the Winter Rice Crop of Bengal, 1914-15.

District.	Estimated normal area under winter rice.	Estimated area under winter rice.		Estimated outturn as a percentage of the normal yield per unit of area.		Date by which the harvesting generally commenced this year, and whether that date was early, normal or late.	Remarks by District Officer.
		Last year.	This year.	Last year.	This year.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.				
24-Parganas ...	899,700	777,700	785,100	75	75	Middle of November. Normal.	Want of October rain has been felt in all parts of the district and injury by insect-pests has also been reported from Diamond Harbour and Basirhat. Hence the falling off in the estimated outturn.
Nadia ...	136,800	124,300	134,600	83	58	Not yet begun ...	The weather has not been favourable. Much damage has been done to the crop by drought and also by flood in the Kushtea subdivision. Hence the outturn is expected to fall much below the normal.
Murshidabad ...	345,600	288,600	315,900	93	75	Not yet commenced.	The increase of a thousand acres as compared with the estimate of the first forecast is due to revision of figures in the Beldanga thana. The growth of the crop has been affected by want of rain since October. The crop has also been damaged by insect pests in Jangipur subdivision.
Jessore ...	568,100	406,100	411,400	62	87	Will commence by the end of November. Normal.	The weather has not been favourable. Some damage was done to the crop by unexpected flood in August and September and also by subsequent drought. Hence the outturn will fall below the normal.
Khulna ...	655,700	732,500	748,000	100	92	November. Normal.	The increase in area as compared with that of the first forecast is due to transplantation of the crop in certain tracts of Bagerhat and Satkhira since the submission of that forecast. The increase as compared with last year is partly due to gradual reclamation of jungle, and partly to favourable weather at that time of sowing. Want of rain by the end of September and at the beginning of October adversely affected the growth of the crop to some extent.
Burdwan ...	874,900	746,000	760,000	100	67	Not yet commenced.	Conditions have been unfavourable owing to early cessation of rainfall. It has materially reduced the probable outturn.
Birbhum ...	604,600	586,100	604,600	117	83	End of November Normal.	The damage done to the crop by continued drought is estimated at 2 annas.
Bankura ...	510,600	480,000	481,500	83	83	Not yet commenced.	The weather was favourable for some time, but the rains failed in September and October and the prospects are much below what they promised to be. Slight damage was reported to have been caused by "Vepoo" and "Gunni" insects.
Midnapore ...	1,406,000	1,112,400	1,574,900	60	85	Harvesting not yet commenced.	The weather was at first favourable, but latterly want of rain has been keenly felt. The extent of damage by drought and insect-pests is roughly estimated at 15 per cent.
Hooghly ...	276,700	240,600	246,400	84	83	Middle of November.	The weather was at first favourable, but it has not been so afterwards. The growth of the crop has been affected by drought. Hence the falling off in the outturn.
Howrah ..	125,200	99,500	103,300	67	62	Not yet commenced.	The weather has not been favourable, owing to cessation of rain since the middle of September. The growth of the crop has been retarded by the drought. The damage since the publication of the first forecast is estimated at 2 annas.
Rajshahi ...	697,000	479,700	492,000	105	75	Will commence from 1st week of December.	Increase in area, as compared with the estimate in the first forecast, is due to the revision of figures by the Subdivisional Officer, Natore. Want of rain in October has damaged the crop to a great extent.
Dinajpur ...	1,120,300	1,016,400	900,800	103	53	Not yet commenced.	The slight increase in area as compared with the estimate of the first forecast is due to further transplantation facilitated by the rainfall in September. The weather since then has not been favourable. The crop on high lands is drying up for want of rain and the prospects are very bad. Hence the outturn is expected to be much below the normal.

DISTRICT.	Estimated normal area under winter rice.	ESTIMATED AREA UNDER WINTER RICE.		ESTIMATED OUTTURN AS A PERCENTAGE OF THE NORMAL YIELD PER UNIT OF AREA.		Date by which the harvesting generally commenced this year, and whether that date was early, normal or late.	REMARKS BY DISTRICT OFFICER.
		Last year.	This year.	Last year.	This year.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.				
Jalpaiguri ...	851,300	492,400	408,000	85	75	Not yet commenced.	The increase of 16,000 acres as compared with the estimate in the first forecast is due to the fact that the transplantation was not finished when the first forecast was submitted. The crop has been damaged to some extent by want of timely rainfall
Darjeeling ...	65,300	36,800	36,800	100	69	Harvesting not yet commenced in the Terai, but in the hills it has commenced in places since 1st November. Early.	The weather has not been favourable on account of insufficient rainfall. Hence a low outturn is anticipated.
Rangpur ...	822,300	705,000	582,300	114	80	Not yet commenced.	The weather was not favourable during July, August and the first part of September. The rainfall during the latter part of September and in October did good to the crop.
Bogra ...	303,000	303,000	303,000	95	60	Ditto	Conditions have been very unfavourable on account of continued want of rain. The crop on high lands has dried up and even the lowland crop is damaged to some extent. Hence the outturn is anticipated to fall much below the normal.
Pabna ...	566,000	470,000	470,000	100	90	Ditto	Want of rain during September and October has adversely affected the crops on high lands. Hence the outturn is not likely to exceed 90 per cent.
Malda ...	300,000	309,000	300,000	125	45	End of October, Early.	The weather was favourable till the end of September, but it has turned unfavourable since. The growth of the crop has been retarded and about $\frac{1}{4}$th of the crop has been damaged by the drought. Hence the low outturn.
Dacca ...	633,100	587,300	595,300	73	87	Last part of November. Normal.	Rainfall in September, though not abundant, helped the growth of the crop, but at the beginning there was not a sufficiently high flood which adversely affected the cultivation to some extent. Some damage has also been done to the crop by insects in Keraniganj thana. Hence the outturn is expected to fall below the normal.
Mymensingh ...	1,126,700	962,700	958,700	88	98	.....	There has been sufficient rainfall since the submission of first forecast, which has improved the prospects. Slight damage was reported by insect pests from Netrakona. The outturn for the whole district is anticipated to be 98 per cent.
Faridpur ...	770,100	422,800	661,000	70	100	Not yet commenced.	The decrease as compared with the first forecast is due to the revision of the area in the Gopalganj subdivision. The weather has been on the whole favourable, but a little more rain would have proved beneficial to the crop.
Bakarganj ...	1,300,000	1,295,000	1,285,000	110	90	Ditto ...	Growth of the crop has been retarded by drought since October. Some damage is also reported by insects in several villages in the Galachipa and Mirganj thanas. Hence a normal yield is not expected this year.
Chittagong ...	418,400	421,800	425,000	95	80	Last week of November. Normal.	Insufficient rainfall during the last two months has adversely affected the growth of the crop.
Tippera ...	734,800	760,000	820,000	80	80	Just commenced. Normal.	Want of rain has been prejudicial to the growth of the crop. Hence the outturn has fallen below the normal.
Noakhali ...	566,900	632,500	633,000	100	90	Middle of November. Normal.	Absence of rainfall during October has injuriously affected the late transplanted paddy. Hence the falling off in the percentage outturn.
Chittagong Hill Tracts.	47,500	*51,400	38,000	90	70	Not yet commenced.	Owing to the want of rain the outturn is expected to fall below the normal.
Total Bengal ...	16,316,400	14,539,600	15,074,500	92	81		

* Revised.

APPENDIX II.

Abstract statement of estimated Acreage and Outturn of the Winter Rice Crop of Bengal, 1914-15.

PROVINCE.	AREA (IN ACRES).							YIELD (IN CWTS.).						
	Of current year's crop (1914-15).	Of previous year's crop (1913-14).	Average of preceding—		Percentage by which column 2 exceeds (+), or is less than (-), area in—			Estimated yield of current year, i.e., of area in column 2.	Yield of previous year, i.e., of area in column 3.	Average of preceding—		Percentage by which column 7 exceeds (+) or is less than (-), yield in—		
					Column 5.	Column 6.						Column 8.	Column 9.	
1	2	3	4		5	6		7	8	9		10	11	
			Five years.	*Ten years.*		*Five years*	*Ten years*			*Five years.*	*Ten years*		*Five years*	*Ten years*
Bengal ...	15,074,300	14,539,600	14,960,000	15 120,400	+ 4	+0·76	-0·3	107,650,400	11 ,931,000	150,323,000	141,300,200	-8	-28	-24

APPENDIX III.

Statement showing the Rainfall in September and October 1914.

DISTRICT	SEPTEMBER.		OCTOBER.	
	Normal average.	Actual average.	Normal average.	Actual average.
1	2	3	4	5
	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.
24-Parganas	10·31	8·00	4·70	0·39
Nadia	8·80	6·06	3·95	0·78
Murshidabad	9·35	5·57	3·51	2·58
Jessore	8·76	7·41	4·35	2·42
Khulna	10·86	8·22	5·30	1·24
Burdwan	8·44	6·78	3·03	0·92
Birbhum	9·85	4·69	3·18	1·29
Bankura	8·63	1·90	2·73	0·64
Midnapore	9·58	7·55	3·99	1·21
Hooghly	8·98	5·04	3·82	0·54
Howrah	8·76	6·35	3·51	0·79
Rajshahi	8·74	5·68	3·38	1·11
Dinajpur	11·85	5·97	3·10	0·52
Jalpaiguri	21·03	25·94	5·53	2·93
Darjeeling	18·47	9·38	4·27	1·47
Rangpur	13·40	10·51	4·49	0·85
Bogra	11·23	5·48	4·24	0·40
Pabna	9·40	3·29	4·75	0·52
Malda	9·09	3·40	2·71	0·25
Dacca	9·63	8·68	4·44	3·22
Mymensingh ...	13·04	13·80	5·07	2·96
Faridpur	8·62	7·15	4·39	1·55
Bakarganj	11·97	7·25	6·21	1·17
Chittagong	13·06	10·61	7·09	1·11
Tippera	10·03	8·54	4·87	1·32
Noakhali	15·43	11·54	7·92	2·94
Chittagong Hill Tracts ...	13·03	11·16	6·45	3·54

NOTE.—The figures given above are the average for all the rainfall registering stations in each district.

DISTRICT REPORTS ON WEATHER AND CROPS

For the week ending on the 7th December 1914.

Summary.—The week was rainless. The harvesting of winter rice is progressing iskly; the provincial outturn is estimated at 81 per cent. of the normal. The sowing *rabi* crops is still in progress in some districts; the crops are suffering for want of in. The state and prospects of standing crops are generally reported to be not vourable. Damage to winter rice by insects is reported from Khulna and Bogra. ttle-disease is reported from eight districts. The average price of common rice for the ovince has fallen by about 1 per cent., as compared with that of the previous week.

ial o.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
1	24-Parganas	Nil	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Condition of winter rice and *rabi* crops is not favourable. Fodder and water sufficient. No large export or import is reported. No cattle-disease.
	Diamond Harbour.	Nil	8⅜	8⅜	
	Barrackpore	Nil	7½	7½	
	Barasat ...	Nil	7½	7½	
	Basirhat ...	Nil	8	8	
2	Nadia ...	Nil	9	9½	Weather seasonable. Prospects of *aman* paddy and *rabi* crops are unfavourable for want of rain. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export is going on. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Kushtia ...	Nil	8	8	
	Meherpur ...	Nil	7	7	
	Chuadanga ...	Nil	8½	8½	
	Ranaghat ...	Nil	9	9	
3	Murshidabad	Nil	9	9	Weather seasonable. Cattle-disease is reported from Farraka, Samserganj, Mirzapur, Lalgola and Raghunathganj (Jangipur) and Daulatabad (Sadar). Condition of standing crops is not bad. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large export or import is reported.
	Lalbagh ...	Nil	8	8	
	Jangipur ...	Nil	9	9	
	Kandi ...	Nil	9½	9½	
4	Jessore ...	Nil	9	9	Weather seasonable. Prospects of winter rice are unfavourable. Rain is badly wanted for *rabi* crops.
	Jhenidah ...	Nil	8	8	
	Magura ...	Nil	8½	8½	
	Narail ...	Nil	10	10	
	Bangaon ...	Nil	9 13/32	9 13/32	
5	Khulna ...	Nil	9	9	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter paddy continues. The prospects of standing crops are not favourable for want of rain. Winter paddy on high lands is drying up. The crop is also being damaged in Satkhira by *majra* insects. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from thana Kaliganj.
	Satkhira ...	Nil	9	8	
	Bagerhat ...	Nil	9	8	
6	Burdwan ...	Nil	8½	8½	Weather seasonable. Irrigation for sugarcane and potatoes continues. Harvesting of winter rice is in progress. The standing crops are suffering for want of rain. Cattle-disease is reported from thanas Asansol, Mangalkote and Barakar. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Asansol ...	Nil	9	9	
	Katwa ...	Nil	8½	8½	
	Kalna ...	Nil	7¾	7¾	

Note.—For subdivisional stations, figures of rainfall and prices relate to the week ending on the previous Saturday. The prices reported from Noakhali are those prevailing on the previous Saturday. From all other head-quarters stations, figures for prices and rainfall relate to the week ending on Monday.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
7	Birbhum ...	Nil	8	8½	Weather seasonable. Condition of standing crops is not very favourable. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from thanas Dubrajpur and Suri.
	Rampurhat	Nil	8½	8½	
8	Bankura ...	Nil	9½	9½	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice is progressing. Condition of standing crops is fair. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Vishnupur ...	Nil	9½	9½	
9	Midnapore	Nil	8½	8½	Weather seasonable.
	Ghatal ...	Nil	8½	8	
	Tamluk ...	Nil	7½	7½	
	Contai ...	Nil	8	8	
10	Hooghly ...	Nil	7	7	Weather warm in the day and cool at night. Ploughing for and sowing of *rabi* crops are going on. Condition of winter rice is poor owing to drought. Harvesting of winter paddy is in progress. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Serampore ...	Nil	7	7	
	Arambagh ...	Nil	9	8½	
11	Howrah ...	Nil	7	7½	Condition of standing paddy crop is not favourable. Outturn is estimated at 62 per cent. Harvesting is going on. Price of rice is rising. Fodder and food-grains are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Panchla and Ulubaria thanas.
	Ulubaria ...	Nil	8	8	
12	Rajshahi (Rampur-Boalia).	Nil	7½	7	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair on low lands and poor on high lands. Sowing of *rabi* crops continues. Stocks of food-grains and fodder are sufficient.
	Naogaon ...	Nil	7¾	(*n*)	
	Nator ...	Nil	7½	7½	
13	Dinajpur ...	Nil	7 3/8	7 3/8	Weather seasonable. Want of rain is unfavourable to the growth of *rabi* crops. Stocks of rice and fodder are sufficient. No cattle-disease. Scarcity of water is reported from some places.
	Thakurgaon	Nil	7	7	
	Balurghat ...	Nil	8⅛	8⅛	
14	Jalpaiguri	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing winter rice are fair. Fields are being prepared for tobacco and mustard. Fodder, water and stocks of food-grains are sufficient.
	Alipur ...	Nil	6	6	

(*n*) Not received.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
15	Darjeeling	Nil	7	7½	Weather cold. *Bara marua*, *Kalai dal*, millet and winter rice are being harvested. Wheat, barley, soybean and buckwheat are progressing well. Cattle-disease is reported from Sadar, Kalimpong and Naxalpari. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Kurseong ...	Nil	8	8	
	Siliguri ...	Nil	8	7	
16	Rangpur ...	Nil	6½	6½	Weather seasonable. Sowings of mustard and pulses are finished. Harvesting of winter paddy and potatoes has commenced. Fodder and water are available. Cattle-disease is reported from Nilphamari.
	Nilphamari	Nil	7½	7½	
	Kurigram ...	Nil	7	7	
	Gaibanda ...	Nil	6½	6½	
17	Bogra ...	Nil	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice continues. Prospects of standing crops are not satisfactory. Slight damage to winter rice by insects is reported from one village. Lands are being prepared for *rabi* crops. Sowing of pulses continues. The stocks of food-grains, fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
18	Pabna ...	Nil	7½	7	Weather cool and pleasant. Harvesting of winter rice and *til* crop is going on. *Rabi* crops are suffering for want of rain. Stocks of rice and fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Sirajganj ...	Nil	7	(*n*)	
19	Malda ...	Nil	7½	7	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice has commenced; prospects are bad. Rain is badly wanted for the standing *rabi* crops. Fodder and water are sufficient. Stock of paddy is sufficient to last for at least three or four months. No cattle-disease is reported.
20	Cooch Behar	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of *haimantic* paddy is in progress. State and prospects of standing crops are favourable. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease.
21	Dacca ...	Nil	6	6½	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. No cattle-disease is reported. Fodder and water are available.
	Manikganj ...	Nil	7	7	
	Narayanganj	Nil	6⅝ / 7½†	6¾	
	Munshiganj*	Nil	6½	7	
22	Mymensingh	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Rain is wanted. Prospects of standing crops are good. Harvesting of winter rice has commenced. Stocks of rice are sufficient. No large import or export is reported. Fodder and water are available. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Jamalpur ...	Nil	7 9/16	7 9/16	
	Tangail ...	Nil	6½	6½	
	Netrakona ...	Nil	8½	6½	
	Kishorganj	Nil	6⅞	6 5/16	

* Munshiganj being very near to Dacca and Narayanganj, its rainfall statistics are not quoted. To give information regarding the northern part of the district, rainfall figures for Kapasia thana are reported here.

(*n*) Not reported. † Rangoon rice

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SEERS, PER RUPEE.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches			
23	FARIDPUR ...	Nil	8	8	Weather seasonable. Light rainfall is wanted for the *rabi* crops. The prospects of winter rice are good on low land. Harvesting is proceeding. Stock of ice is sufficient. No large import or export is reported. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease.
	Goalundo ...	Nil	7½	7	
	Madaripur ...	Nil	8	8½	
	Gopalganj*	Nil	9	9	
24	BAKARGANJ (BARISAL).	Nil	6½	6¾	Weather seasonable. Prospects of winter paddy are not very good. No cattle-disease is reported. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Pirojpur ...	Nil	7	7	
	Patuakhali ...	Nil	6½ 7½(*a*)	7 8(*a*)	
	Dakshin Shabazpur (Bhola).	Nil	6 3/16 6 11/16(*a*)	6¼ 6 11/16(*a*)	
25	CHITTAGONG	Nil	8	8	Weather seasonable. Sowing of *rabi* crops is in progress. Harvesting of winter rice continues; outturn is fair. The prospects of standing crops are fair. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Cox's Bazar	Nil	7	7½	
26	TIPPERA (COMILLA).	Nil	6¾	6¾	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice and sowing of *rabi* crops continue. No cattle-disease is reported. Stocks of food-grains, fodder and water are sufficient.
	Brahmanbaria.	Nil	8	8	
	Chandpur ...	Nil	7½	7½	
27	NOAKHALI ...	Nil	6½	6½	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice continues.
	Feni ...	Nil	9	7	
28	CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS.	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Foot-and-mouth disease of cattle is reported from Rangamati thana.

* Rainfall at Haridaspur, which is very near to Gopalganj, is shown here.

(*a*) New.

CALCUTTA,
The 8th December 1914.

D. N. MOOKERJI,
for *Director of Agriculture, Bengal.*

Prices-current (retail) of Food-grains, Salt, etc., in the districts of Eastern Bengal for the second-half of November 1914.

QUANTITIES PER RUPEE BY THE SEER OF 80 TOLAS

	Districts and Marts	Wheat			Barley.			Common rice. Average.			Common rice. Cheapest.			Bajra or Cumbu (*Pennisetum typhoideum*).		
		Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year	Present return	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
		S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c	S. c.	S. c.	S. c	S. c	S. c.	S. c.
DACCA DIVISION.	1. Dacca, Sadar ...	7 0	7 4	8 4	10 0	9 0	13 0	6 4	6 4	6 8	7 1	7 1	7 0	...	...	...
	2 „ Narayanganj ...	6 15	8 0	8 0	...	10 0	10 10	6 13	6 15	...	7 7	...	7 4	...	...	...
	3. „ Manikganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	6 8	6 2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4. „ Munshiganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 8	6 8	6 8	7 0	7 0	7 0	...	...	...
	5. Mymensingh, Nasirabad ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	6 8	6 0	8 0	8 0	6 4	...	...	...
	6. „ Kishorganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 5	6 5	6 7	7 2	7 2	8 3	...	...	...
	7. „ Jamalpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 9	7 4	6 11	7 9	7 4	7 12	...	...	...
	8. „ Tangail ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 8	6 8	6 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	9. „ Netrakona ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 4	6 4	7 0	...	...	...
	10. Faridpur, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 8	6 8	8 0	8 0	7 0	...	...	...
	11. „ Rajbari (Goalundo).	10 4	10 4	9 0	15 8	16 0	20 0	7 0	7 2	6 0	7 1	7 3	6 8	...	...	...
	12. „ Madaripur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 8	7 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	13. „ Gopalganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9 0	8 0	7 8	10 0	10 0	7 8	...	...	...
	14. Bakarganj, Barisal	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 12	7 8	6 4	7 8	8 4	6 8	...	...	...
	15. „ Pirojpur ...	...	...	...	...	..	...	7 0	...	...	7 0	8 0	6 8	...	...	...
	16. „ Patuakhali ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 8	6 8	8 0	9 0	7 8	...	...	...
	17. „ Bhola ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 8	6 15	5 14	6 11	7 4	6 0	...	...	...
CHITTAGONG DIVISION.	18. Chittagong, Buxi Hât ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	7 8	9 8	8 4	8 0	9 8	...	...	...
	19. „ Cox's Bazar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 12	7 0	7 12	8 0	7 0	...	...	...
	20. Tippera, Comilla ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 9	6 13	7 0	8 4	7 0	7 9	...	...	...
	21. „ Brahmanbaria ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	7 4	7 0	8 8	8 0	8 0	...	...	...
	22. „ Chandpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 5	7 8	7 10	8 8	8 7	8 0	...	...	...
	23. Noakhali, Kalitara Hât (Sadar).	...	...	..	...	...	...	6 8	6 8	8 8	6 10	6 12	9 0	..	..	...
	24 „ Feni Bazar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 8	7 0	9 7	7 0	7 8	10 0	...	...	...
	25. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Rangamati	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 8	8 0	7 0	7 8	8 0	...	...	...
RAJSHAHI DIVISION.	26 Rajshahi, Boalia (Sadar) ...	9 12	9 12	9 0	12 0	12 0	12 12	7 2	7 2	6 12	7 8	7 8	7 2	..	...	...
	27. „ Nator ...	7 8	8 8	...	...	...	...	6 12	6 12	6 0	7 8	7 8	7 8	...	...	...
	28. „ Naugaon ...	7 8	7 8	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 8	6 8	8 0	8 2	7 0	...	...	...
	29. Dinajpur, Railway Bazar Hât.	8 6	8 6	9 10	...	...	...	7 8	7 13	7 13	7 13	8 1	8 6	..	...	...
	30. Jalpaiguri, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	6 0	8 0	8 0	7 0	..	...	...
	31. „ Alipur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 8	6 8	6 8	...	..	...
	32. Rangpur, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 12	6 12	5 8	7 0	7 0	6 0	...	..	...
	33. „ Nilphamari (a) ...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	7 0	6 8	...	7 8	7 0	...	...	...
	34. „ Gaibandha ...	8 0	8 0	8 0	...	...	...	6 4	6 8	6 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	35. Bogra	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	4 8	7 2	7 8	7 8	...	...	...
	36. Pabna, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 8	7 0	7 0	7 8	7 15	8 4	...	...	...
	37. „ Sirajganj	...	...	...	...	..	...	6 0	6 0	6 4	6 12	6 12	6 14	...	...	...
	38. Malda, English Bazar ...	9 0	9 8	10 4	14 0	16 0	17 0	6 0	6 8	7 0	7 8	7 0	8 0	...	...	...
	39. „ Balia Nawabganj ...	8 12	9 8	10 0	15 8	17 0	16 0	6 0	7 0	7 8	7 0	8 0	8 2	...	...	

(a) Return not received.

Prices-current (retail) of Food-grains, Salt, etc., in November

QUANTITIES PER RUPEE

Divisions	No.	Districts and Marts	Gram, Chana, Chola, Kadalay or Sunaga (*Cicer arietinum*).			Indian-corn or maize (*Zea Mays*).			Arhar (dal) or Thur, Cadjan Pea (*Cajanus Indicus*)		
			Present return.	Next preceding return	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year
			S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.
Dacca Division.	1	Dacca, Sadar	7 0	7 8	10 0	...	...	...	5 8	5 8	7 4
	2	,, Narayanganj ...	5 6	5 6	8 14	...	...	...	6 6	6 6	8 14
	3	,, Manikganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4	,, Munshiganj ...	7 12	7 12	10 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5.	Mymensingh, Nasirabad ...	5 4	5 4	6 9	...	...	...	5 0	5 4	7 9
	6.	,, Kishorganj ...	6 8	6 8	10 0	...	...	...	5 0	5 0	7 0
	7	,, Jamalpur ...	6 4	6 10	9 0	...	...	...	6 4	6 2	8 0
	8.	,, Tangail ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	6 0
	9.	,, Netrakona ...	6 8	7 8	9 0	...	...	...	6 0	8 0	6 0
	10	Faridpur, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	6 8
	11	,, Rajbari (Goalundo)	10 8	10 4	11 0	...	...	...	5 4	5 8	7 8
	12.	,, Madaripur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	13.	,, Gopalganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	14	Bakarganj, Barisal	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	6 8
	15	,, Pirojpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 8	5 8	7 0
	16	,, Patuakhali ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	17	,, Bhola ...	7 8	7 8	9 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong Division	18	Chittagong, Buxi Hât ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 4	5 4	7 8
	19.	,, Cox's Bazar ...	6 8	6 8	10 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	20	Tippera, Comilla ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	21	,, Brahmanbaria ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 2	6 2	8 0
	22	,, Chandpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	23.	Noakhali, Kalitara Hât (Sadar).	8 0	8 0	9 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	24	,, Feni Bazar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	25	Chittagong Hill Tracts, Rangamati	...	..	...	...	...	..	5 0	5 0	6 0
Rajshahi Division.	26	Rajshahi, Boalia (Sadar) ...	9 6	9 6	12 12	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	8 4
	27.	,, Nator ...	8 0	8 0	12 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	28	,, Naugaon ..	7 8	7 8	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	8 0
	29	Dinajpur, Railway Bazar Hât	7 13	8 6	9 10	...	...	...	6 5	6 10	8 6
	30	Jalpaiguri, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 8	6 8	8 0
	31	,, Alipur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 8	5 8	8 0
	32	Rangpur, Sadar ...	7 4	7 4	...	..	...	...	6 4	6 4	9 0
	33	,, Nilphamari (a) ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	34.	,, Gaibandha ...	7 8	7 8	8 0	...	...	...	6 8	6 8	7 0
	35	Bogra	...	...	...	..	...	..	6 8	6 8	8 10
	36.	Pabna, Sadar	...	...	...	..	...	...	6 0	6 0	7 12
	37.	,, Sirajganj ...	..	...	...	...	...	..	7 0	7 0	7 11
	38.	Malda, English Bazar	9 0	10 0	11 0	14 0	14 0	...	6 0	6 0	7 8
	39.	,, Balia Nawabganj	9 4	10 0	12 8	15 0	15 0	...	7 0	7 0	9 0

(a) Return not received

CALCUTTA,
The 7th December 1914

the districts of Eastern Bengal for the second half of 1914—concld.

BY THE SEER OF 80 TOLAS—*concld*

WHOLESALE PRICE PER MAUND OF 40 SEERS.

Kalai (dal)			Salt, Panga			Salt, Panga.			
Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Number.
S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	1
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	20 0	2 8 0	2 8 0	2 0 0	2
...	...	...	18 0	18 0	16 0	2 14 0	2 14 0	2 8 0	3
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 8 0	2 8 0	...	4
...	...	...	14 0	16 0	10 0	2 8 0	2 4 0	3 0 0	5
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	18 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 6 0	6
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	15 0	2 8 0	2 8 0	2 10 0	7
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 2 0	2 2 0	2 2 0	8
...	...	...	16 0	15 0	16 0	2 11 0	2 8 0	2 8 0	9
5 12	5 12	6 8	14 0	16 0	18 0	...	...	...	10
7 0	7 0	6 8	16 0	16 0	16 0	...	...	...	11
...	...	...	18 0 16 0†	16 0 16 0†	17 8 16 0†	2 8 0 2 8 0†	2 4 0 2 4 0†	2 3 0 2 6 0	12
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	17 8	...	...	...	13
5 0	5 0	9 4	16 0	16 0	16 0	...	...	...	14
8 0	8 0	9 0	16 0 18 0†	16 0 18 0†	20 0 18 0†	...	...	...	15
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	...	...	...	16
...	...	...	16 0	16 18	18 0	2 6 0	2 6 0	2 4 0	17
5 4	5 4	5 4	16 0	16 0	22 0	1 11 0	1 14 0	1 12 0	18
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
...	...	...	18 8	17 12	16 0	2 0 6	2 4 0	2 2 0	20
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 0 0	2 2 0	2 4 0	21
...	...	...	21 0	21 0	21 0	1 14 0	1 14 0	1 13 6	22
...	...	...	16 0‡	16 0‡	16 0‡	2 5 0	2 4 0‡	2 2 0‡	23
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	18 4	1 14 0	1 14 0	1 14 0‡	24
...	...	...	18 0	18 0	16 0	2 12 0	2 12 0	2 8 0	25
...	...	...	18 8	18 8	16 0	2 10 6	2 10 6	2 2 6	26
...	...	...	15 12	15 12	15 12	2 8 0	2 8 0	...	27
...	...	...	12 0	12 0	15 0	3 5 4	3 5 4	...	28
.	...	...	15 0	15 0	18 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 3 0	29
8 0	8 0	...	16 0	16 0	18 0	...	...	...	30
5 6	5 6	...	18 0	18 0	16 0	...	...	...	31
...	...	...	18 0	18 0	18 0	..	...	...	32
...	...	...	...	15 0	16 0	...	2 6 0	...	33
...	...	...	12 0	12 0	16 0	3 5 0	3 5 0	2 5 0	34
6 8	6 8	8 4	12 0	12 0	19 14	...	...	...	35
...	...	...	15 0†	15 8†	18 4†	...	...	...	36
7 4	7 4	6 0	18 0	18 0	19 6	...	...	...	37
...	..	...	16 0	16 0	18 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 2 0	38
...	...	..	17 0	16 0	19 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 0 0	39

† Karkatch. ‡ Crushed.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

PRICES CURRENT (wholesale) of Food-grains, Salt, etc., in the unde

DISTRICTS AND MARTS.	PRICE PER MAUND (																	
	RICE, UNHUSKED.		RICE, HUSKED (COMMON QUALITY).		RICE, HUSKED (BEST QUALITY).		WHEAT.		*Arhar dal.*		SUGAR, RAW, *i.e.*, *gur*.		RAPE AND MUSTARD SEED	
	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A.
1. Dacca ...	...	...	5 10 0	5 8 0 to 6 0 0	6	6 12 0 to 7 0 0	6 0 0	5 0 0 to 5 4 0	6 12 0	5 0 0	9 8 0	...	7 8 0	7 12
2. Chittagong ..	3 0 0	2 8 0	5 0 0	4 0 0	10 0 0	6 8 0	...	...	7 8 0	6 0 0	8 8 0	6 8 0	6 4 0	6 8
3 Rangpur ..	3 0 0	3 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	7 4 0	8 0 0	5 0 0	4 8 0	6 4 0	4 8 0	7 8 0	8 0 0	6 8 0	6 0
4. Pabna ...	3 5 0	3 2 0	5 5 0	5 0 0	8 0 0	9 4 0	3 12 0	4 0 0	6 9 0	5 8 0	6 4 0	6 4 0	7 0 0	6 0

Marts.	Prices of jute, loose. Present return. Rs. A. P.	Corresponding return of last year Rs. A. P.
Narayanganj ...	2 0 0 to 5 0 0	11 8 0
Chandpur ...	1 8 0 to 3 8 0	6 0 0 to 9 4 0
Madaripur ...	1 4 0 to 4 8 0	.....
Mymensingh ...	3 0 0 to 4 8 0	13 0 0
Sirajganj ...	3 8 0 to 4 8 0	8 8 0 to 14 8 0
Rangpur ...	2 8 0	12 0 0

...mentioned Marts of Eastern Bengal for the Second-half of November 1914.

FORTY STANDARD SEERS.

Linseed.		Cotton, unginned (i.e., Seed Cotton).		Ghi.		Salt (*Panga*).		Mustard Oil.		Iron.		Kerosene (per tin)		Districts and Marts.
Present return.	Corresponding return last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return last year.	
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
...	...	...	...	55 0 0	56 0 0 to 60 0 0	2 4 0	2 2 0	22 0 0	18 8 0 to 19 8 0	5 0 0	4 8 0 to 5 0 0	2 4 0	2 4 0(a)	1 Dacca.
...	8 0 0	...	...	55 0 0	56 0 0	1 11 0	1 10 0	22 8 0	18 0 0	5 8 0	5 0 0	1 13 6	1 13 6(b)	2. Chittagong
...	...	...	...	65 0 0	56 0 0	3 0 0	2 4 0	22 8 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	5 0 0	2 8 0	2 7 0(a)	3. Rangpur.
3 12 0	4 12 0	...	...	48 0 0	55 8 0	2 0 0 2 0 0*	2 2 0 2 2 0*	19 2 0	17 1 0	6 0 0	4 8 0	2 6 0 2 3 0	2 6 0(a) 2 2 0(c)	4. Pabna.

(a) Elephant brand. | (b) Burma oil, Mosque mark. | (c) Serpent brand. | * Karkatch.

CALCUTTA,
The 7th December 1914.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

PRICES-CURRENT (Retail) of Food-grains and Salt in the Head-quarters Station November

QUANTITIES PER RUPEE IN

Division	Number	Districts.	Wheat			Barley.			Common Rice. Average.			Common Rice. Cheapest.			Jowar or Cholum (*Andropogon Sorghum*).			Bajra or Cumbu (*Pennisetum typhoideum*).		
			Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
		Bengal.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.
Presidency Division.	1	24-Parganas ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 8	7 0	7 8	8 0	8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	2	Calcutta ...	6 14	6 14	8 12	10 4	10 12	11 12	5 13	6 0	5 14	7 7	7 8	8 0	...	...	11 12	...	...	..
	3	Nadia ...	8 14	8 14	10 0	12 5	12 5	12 4	8 0	7 9	7 9	9 2	9 2	9 2	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4	Murshidabad ...	9 8	9 8	9 10	13 0	12 8	14 0	8 8	8 8	8 12	8 12	9 0	8 14	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5	Jessore ...	7 0	7 0	8 0	10 0	10 0	12 0	8 0	7 8	7 0	9 0	8 8	8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6	Khulna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	7 0	8 0	8 0	8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burdwan Division.	7	Burdwan ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 8	8 0	8 0	10 0	8 8	9 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8	Birbhum ...	8 8	9 0	10 0	...	...	...	8 0	8 0	9 0	8 0	8 0	9 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	9	Bankura ...	6 2	7 0	9 0	...	...	...	9 0	9 0	10 0	9 8	9 8	10 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10	Midnapore ...	..	..	...	...	...	...	8 4	8 4	8 4	8 9	8 15	8 9	...	...	...	...	...	...
	11	Hooghly ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 4	7 4	7 8	8 0	8 0	8 0	...	..	...	...	...	...
	12	Howrah ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 4	7 8	8 0	8 0	8 8	...	...	...	...	...	...
	13	Darjeeling ...	6 0	6 0	6 0	7 0	7 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	7 0	7 0	8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...

CALCUTTA,

The 7th December 1914.

Bazars of the districts of Presidency and Burdwan Divisions on the 30th A 1914.

SEERS OF EIGHTY TOLAS

MARUA OR RAGI (*Eleusine Coracana*).			KANGNI OR KAKUN, ITALIAN MILLET (*Setaria italica*).			GRAM, CHANA, CHHOLA, KADALAY OR SUNAGA (*Cicer aristinum*).			INDIAN-CORN OR MAIZE (*Zea mays*).			ARHAR (*dál*) OR TUR, CADJAN PEA (*Cajanus indicus*).			SALT.			WHOLESALE PRICES PER MAUND OF FORTY SEERS — SALT.			
Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year	Present return	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year	Present return.	Next preceding return	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Number.
S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch	S. Ch	S Ch	S. Ch.	S Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch	S. Ch	S. Ch	S Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A P.	Rs. A. P.	
...	...	...	..	...	...	7 8	8 0	10 8	...	...	...	6 0	6 8	8 0	18 0	18 0	20 0	Karkatch 2 4 0	2 4 0	2 8 0	1
...	...	...	...	...	8 0	7 7	7 8	11 12	10 0	9 6	12 0	6 7	6 12	8 0	17 10	17 10	20 0	Panga 2 1 0	2 1 0	1 11 0	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	9 2	9 6	13 5	...	...	...	6 2	6 2	8 0	16 0	16 0	20 0	Karkatch. 2 8 0	2 8 0	2 0 0	3
...	...	...	...	...	...	9 8	9 8	14 8	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	9 0	20 0	20 0	20 0	Karkatch 2 0 0	2 0 0	1 14 0	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	9 0	12 0	...	...	...	10 0	10 0	12 0	18 0	18 0	22 0	2 8 0	2 8 0	2 0 0	5
...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	8 0	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	8 0	18 0	18 0	16 0	Karkatch 2 12 0	2 12 0	2 4 0	6
...	...	..	...	...	...	7 8	7 0	12 0	...	...	...	6 8	6 0	8 0	19 0	18 0	20 8	Karkatch. 1 15 0	2 0 0	1 14 0	7
...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	8 0	11 0	...	...	...	5 5	5 8	6 8	16 0	16 0	18 0	Karkatch. 2 4 0	2 4 0	2 2 0	8
...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	7 8	12 0	...	...	...	6 8	6 8	8 0	16 0	16 0	20 0	Panga. 2 8 0	2 8 0	3 0 0	9
...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 8	9 0	...	...	...	6 4	6 4	7 12	20 0	20 0	20 0	Crushed. 2 1 0	2 1 0	2 0 0	10
...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 8	9 0	...	...	...	6 6	6 6	8 0	16 0	16 0	18 0	Karkatch. 2 4 0	2 4 0	2 0 0	11
..	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	10 0	10 8	...	...	...	6 4	6 8	8 0	16 0	16 0	20 0	Panga 2 4 0	2 0 0	1 14 0	12
9 0	9 0	8 0	...	...	...	8 0	8 0	9 0	10 0	10 0	12 0	5 0	5 0	6 8	12 0	12 0	18 0	3 4 0	3 4 0	3 0 0	13

Published for general information.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,

Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

PRICES-CURRENT (Wholesale) of Food-grains, Firewood, etc., in the undermen

PRICE PER MAUND OF

Number	Marts.	Rice (best sort). Present return.	Rice (best sort). Next preceding return.	Rice (best sort). Corresponding return of last year.	Common rice. Average. Present return.	Common rice. Average. Next preceding return.	Common rice. Average. Corresponding return of last year.	Common rice. Cheapest. Present return.	Common rice. Cheapest. Next preceding return.	Common rice. Cheapest. Corresponding return of last year.	Wheat (*Triticum sativum*). Present return.	Wheat (*Triticum sativum*). Next preceding return.	Wheat (*Triticum sativum*). Corresponding return of last year.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1	Calcutta ...	7 8 0	7 12 0	7 10 0	6 8 0	6 4 0	6 0 0	5 4 0	5 2 0	4 12 0	5 12 0	5 10 0	4 6 0
2	Burdwan ...	6 0 0	6 2 6	6 0 0	4 12 0	5 0 0	4 8 0 to 4 12 0	4 0 0	4 4 0	4 4 0	...	...	..
3	Midnapore ...	5 8 0	5 8 0	6 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	4 12 0	4 12 0	4 12 0	...	...	...

Number.	Marts.	Indian corn or Maize (*Zea mays*). Present return.	Indian corn or Maize (*Zea mays*). Next preceding return.	Indian corn or Maize (*Zea mays*). Corresponding return of last year.	Arhar Dal or Thur—Cadjan Pea (*Cajanus indicus*). Present return.	Arhar Dal or Thur—Cadjan Pea (*Cajanus indicus*). Next preceding return.	Arhar Dal or Thur—Cadjan Pea (*Cajanus indicus*). Corresponding return of last year.	Linseed. Present return.	Linseed. Next preceding return.	Linseed. Corresponding return of last year.	Mustard and Rapeseed. Present return.	Mustard and Rapeseed. Next preceding return.	Mustard and Rapeseed. Corresponding return of last year.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1	Calcutta ...	3 6 0	3 10 0	3 8 0	6 0 0	5 14 0	4 12 0	5 4 0	5 2 0	5 4 0	7 14 0	7 12 0	6 0 0
2	Burdwan ...	...	...	...	6 2 0	6 12 0	4 13 0	...	...	...	6 12 0	5 12 0 to 6 12 0	5 12 0 to 6 12 0
												Black mustard	
3	Midnapore ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 4 0	5 4 0	5 0 0	7 8 0	7 8 0	6 12 0
											Rapeseed.		
											7 12 0	7 14 0	7 8 0

Number	Marts	Ghi (clarified butter). Present return	Ghi (clarified butter). Next preceding return	Ghi (clarified butter). Corresponding return of last year.	Tobacco Leaf. Present return.	Tobacco Leaf. Next preceding return.	Tobacco Leaf. Corresponding return of last year.	Hides (cow). Present return.	Hides (cow). Next preceding return.	Hides (cow). Corresponding return of last year.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P. Per 100 pieces.	Rs. A. P.
1	Calcutta ...	44 0 0	44 0 0	54 0 0	4 8 0	4 10 0	6 8 0	...	...	400 0 0
2	Burdwan ...	42 0 0	40 0 0	51 0 0 to 51 8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
						Madhukhali.			Cleaned, per piece	
					13 0 0	13 0 0	12 4 0	2 12 0	2 8 0	3 12 0
									Uncleaned per piece.	
3	Midnapore ...	46 0 0	46 0 0	55 0 0 to 61 0 0		Pultah.				
					14 8 0	14 8 0	13 0 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	3 8 0

Number	Marts.	Firewood. Present return.	Firewood. Next preceding return.	Firewood. Corresponding return of last year.	Salt. Present return.	Salt. Next preceding return.	Salt. Corresponding return of last year.	Bhusa. Present return.	Bhusa. Next preceding return.	Bhusa. Corresponding return of last year.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
						Panga.				
1	Calcutta ...	0 10 0	0 10 0	0 9 0	2 1 0	2 1 0	1 11 0	2 10 0	2 8 0	2 0 0
						Panga.				
2	Burdwan ...	0 8 0	0 7 0	0 6 9	1 15 0	2 0 0	1 14 0	...	...	.
						Crushed.				
3	Midnapore ...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 6 0	2 1 0	2 1 0	2 0 0	...	...	..

CALCUTTA,
The 7th December 1914.

tioned Marts of Presidency and Burdwan Divisions on the 30th November 1914.

FORTY STANDARD SEERS.

Barley (*Hordeum vulgare*).			Juar or Cholum (*Andropogon Sorghum*).			Bajra or Cumbu (*Pennisetum typhoideum*).			Marua or Ragi (*Eleusine coracana*)			Gram, Chana, Chola, Kadalay, or Sunaga (*Cicer arietinum*).			Number.
Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
4 2 0	3 14 0	3 2 0	...	...	3 6 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 0 0	4 12 0	3 8 0	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 4 0	4 11 3	3 4 0 to 3 13 0	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3

Til or Jinjili seed			Sugar (raw).			Cotton (cleaned).			Jute			
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
7 8 0	7 8 0	6 12 0	7 8 0	8 0 0	5 6 0	15 0 0	16 0 0	27 0 0	5 0 0	4 14 0	9 8 0	1
...	...	...	4 12 0	...	6 6 0 to 7 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	6 8 0	8 4 0	7 6 0	25 0 0 to 30 0 0	25 0 0 to 30 0 0	32 8 0	...	..	...	3

Grass			Straw			Iron.			Number.
Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
2 2 0	2 0 0	2 0 0	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 6 0	7 2 0	6 8 0	6 12 0	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	2 8 0 to 5 0 0	2 8 0 to 5 0 0	2 0 0 to 4 12 0	3

Bran.			Oats.			Kerosene Oil			Number
Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year	
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P. Elephant brand.	Rs. A. P.	
2 14 0	2 14 0	2 4 0	4 5 0	4 8 0	3 8 0	2 8 0	2 8 0	1 14 0	1
2 8 0	1 12 0	2 4 6	...	...	..	2 4 3	2 4 3	2 4 3	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	2 8 0	Elephant brand 2 8 0	2 2	3

J. R. Blackwood,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

List of prices of articles of food in Calcutta for the week ending Saturday, the 5th December 1914.

Articles	Wholesale price per maund.						Retail price per seer.					
	From—			To—			From—			To—		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Rice—												
(i) Balam, coarse ...	5	5	0	5	9	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
„ medium ...	5	12	0	6	0	0	0	2	6	0	2	10½
(ii) Patnai, coarse ...	5	5	0	5	6	0	0	2	3	0	2	4½
„ medium ...	5	8	0	5	12	0	0	2	6	0	2	9
(iii) Nagra, coarse ...	5	8	0	.....			0	2	3	0	2	6
„ medium ...	5	10	0	5	12	0	0	2	6	0	2	9
(iv) Dudhkalma ...	5	8	0	5	12	0	0	2	6	0	2	9
(v) Rangoon (boiled) ...	.....			.....			0	1	9	0	2	0
(vi) Kajla	4	6	0	4	10	0	0	2	0	0	2	1½
2. Wheat, Dudhia ...	5	8	0	5	9	0	.....			.....		
„ Gangajali ...	5	0	0	5	8	0	.....			.....		
„ Jamali ...	4	12	0	5	6	0	.....			.....		
3. Gram (Patnai, whole) ...	5	0	0	5	4	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
4. Gram dal	5	8	0	6	2	0	0	2	3	0	3	0
5 Mung „ (Hari) ...	6	8	0	6	12	0	0	2	9	0	3	6
„ „ (Krishna) ...	6	4	0	6	12	0	0	2	6	0	3	6
6. Arhar „	6	0	0	6	12	0	0	2	3	0	3	0
7. Masur „ (split) ...	5	0	0	5	12	0	0	1	9	0	2	6
„ „ (khanri) ...	5	12	0	7	0	0	0	2	9	0	3	0
8. Kalai „	5	0	0	6	0	0	0	2	3	0	3	0
9. Salt (Liverpool) ...	1	13	0	.....			0	1	0	.....		
10. Sugar (brown Java) ...	8	9	0	8	11	0	0	3	9	0	4	0
11. Gur (Bheli)	4	12	0	5	6	0	0	2	3	0	3	0
„ (Date)	4	12	0	5	8	0	0	3	0	0	3	6
12. Milk	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	4	0	0	5	0
13. Mustard oil	17	0	0	18	8	0	0	7	0	0	8	0
14. Flour (country) ...	6	12	0	7	13	0	0	2	9	0	3	9
15. Atta	5	8	0	7	12	0	0	2	6	0	3	6
16. Suji	7	9	0	8	0	0	0	3	3	0	3	9
17. Ghee (Sree, Bhadwa, Matki, etc.).	47	0	0	49	8	0	1	5	0	1	7	0
„ (Patiram, Khurja, Rutto, Etwa, better kind, etc.).	43	8	0	46	8	0	1	4	0	1	5	0
„ (Lalli, Etwa, Sagar, etc.).	38	8	0	39	8	0	1	1	0	1	2	0
18. Maize	3	6	0	3	8	0	.....			.....		
19. Potato	3	4	0	6	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0
20. Patal	8	0	0	10	0	0	0	3	0	0	5	0
21. Brinjal	.....			.....			0	1	0	0	1	6
22. Onion	3	12	0	5	0	0	0	1	6	0	2	9
23. Fish, Rahu	16	0	0	20	0	0	0	8	0	0	12	0
24. Mutton (2nd class) ...	.....			.....			0	8	0	0	9	0
25. Beef (2nd and 3rd classes)	.....			.....			0	2	6	0	4	0

N.B.—This table is an abstract of prices recorded daily at the following markets :—

Wholesale.—(1) Chetla Hât, (2) Ramkrisnapur Hât, (3) Sealdah Fish and Milk Markets, (4) Posta Bazar.

Retail.—(1) Sir Stuart Hogg Market, (2) Orphanganj Market, (3) Sobha Bazar, (4) Nutan Bazar, (5) Raja Babu's Bazar, (6) Bowbazar, (7) Kareya Bazar, (8) Taltolla Bazar, (9) Mullik Bazar, (10) Jagu Babu's Bazar.

A. Islam,

Persl. Asst. to Commissioner, and President, Advisory Food Committee

Calcutta,

The 7th December 1914.

Statement showing the weekly gauge-readings on the river Buriganga at Dacca Waterworks for the week ending the 28th November 1914.

Date.	Time.	Height of surface above assumed datum.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above assumed datum on the same date of last year.	Remarks
22nd Nov. 1914	At low tide.	54·8	Not connected with mean sea-level.	54·3	Not connected with mean sea-level. Gauge connected with the top of the settling tank wall, the reduced level of which is 88·00
23rd ,, ,,	Ditto	54·4		54·2	
24th ,, ,,	Ditto	54·0		54·1	
25th ,, ,,	Ditto	53·4		54·2	
26th ,, ,,	Ditto	53·1		54·4	
27th ,, ,,	Ditto	53·0		54·6	
28th ,, ,,	Ditto	53·1		54·8	

To previous years.

31st July	1911	...	...	68·46 Highest water-level.
31st August	1912	...	...	67·16 Ditto.
19th July	1913	...	...	65·8 Ditto
25th March	1911	...	...	51·26 Lowest water-level.
12th ,,	1912	...	...	51·06 Ditto.
2nd ,,	1913	...	...	51·56 Ditto.

A. F. L. H. HARRISON,
Executive Engineer, Dacca Divn.

DACCA,
The 2nd December 1914.

Statement showing the weekly gauge-readings on the river Buriganga at Dacca Waterworks for the week ending the 5th December 1914.

Date.	Time when recorded.	Height of surface above assumed datum.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above assumed datum on the same date of last year.	Remarks.
29th Nov. 1914	At low tide.	53·3	Not connected with mean sea-level.	55·0	Not connected with mean sea-level Gauge connected with the top of the settling tank wall, the reduced level of which is 88·00.
30th ,, ,,	Ditto	53·6		54·6	
1st Dec. ,,	Ditto	54·0		54·1	
2nd ,, ,,	Ditto	54·2		53·9	
3rd ,, ,,	Ditto	53·8		53·5	
4th ,, ,,	Ditto	53·4		52·9	
5th ,, ,,	Ditto	53·1		52·6	

To previous years.

31st July	1911	...	...	68·46 Highest water-level.
31st August	1912	...	...	67·16 Ditto.
19th July	1913	...	...	65·8 Ditto.
25th March	1911	...	...	51·26 Lowest water-level.
12th ,,	1912	...	...	51·06 Ditto.
2nd ,,	1913	...	...	51·56 Ditto.

A. P. SUR,
for *Executive Engineer, Dacca Divn.*

DACCA,
The 5th December 1914.

Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the rivers Ganges and Brahmaputra at Goalundo for the week ending 5th December 1914.

Month and date.	Hour.	Height of surface above or below zero of gauge	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above mean sea-level on same date last year.	Remarks.
29th Nov. 1914	8 A.M.	7·2	7 2	6 0	Zero is placed at mean sea-level.
30th ,, ,,	8 ,,	7·4	7·4	5 9	The bench-mark for the gauge is on a
1st Dec. ,,	8 ,,	7·3	7·3	5 8	pucca pillar between the Passenger
2nd ,, ,,	8 ,,	7·3	7 3	5 7	ghât and Chandpur ghât.
3rd ,, ,,	8 ,,	7·3	7·3	5 4	Its reduced level is 22·41
4th ,, ,,	8 ,,	7·1	7 1	5·2	
5th ,, ,,	8 ,,	7·0	7 0	5 0	

The previous year ...	Highest water-level ...	...	21·00 on 18th July 1913
Ditto ...	Lowest ,, ...	...	3 10 on 18th February 1913.
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges)	Highest ,, ...	...	25·75 on 28th August 1906
Record (average flood in Brahmaputra and Ganges)	Ditto ,, ...	...	25·74 on 20th and 21st August 1893.
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges) ...	Ditto ,, ...	...	25·66 on 11th to 17th and 31st August 1889 and on 1st to 3rd September 1889.
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra only)	Ditto ,, ...	...	25·66 on 31st July 1900.
Record	Lowest ,, ...	...	2 42 on 13th March 1908
Do.	Ditto ,, ...	...	2 91 on 21st to 24th February 1884 and 8th to 9th March 1884.
Do	Ditto ,, ...	...	3·16 on 9th to 11th March 1885.
Do.	Ditto ,, ...	...	3·16 on 16th, 17th and 29th to 31st March 1901.

N B—The gauge-readings commenced from 3rd October 1909

FARIDPUR,
The 5th December 1914.

D. RAY,
Subdivisional Officer, P.W.D., Faridpur.

Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the river Ganges at Rampur-Boalia for the week ending the 5th December 1914.

Date	Hour.	Height of surface above or below zero: *minus* sign for those below zero	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above mean sea-level on the same date last year.	Remarks
29th Nov. 1914	8 A.M.	Gauge figures are as marked reduced mean sea-level.	47 90	45·25	The top platform of the masonry
30th ,, ,,	8 ,,		47 90	45·20	gauge has a referring bench-
1st Dec. ,,	8 ,,		47·80	45 10	mark with reduced level 67·00
2nd ,, ,,	8 ,,		47·70	45·00	above mean sea level.
3rd ,, ,,	8 ,,		47·60	44·80	It is 40 feet west of Barakuthi
4th ,, ,,	8 ,,		47 50	44 80	Cemetery gate.
5th ,, ,,	8 ,,		47 40	44·70	

The previous year ...	Highest water-level ...	...	63 90 on 25th August 1912
Ditto ...	Lowest ,, ...	...	42·40 on 18th April 1912.
Record	Highest ,, ...	...	69·25 on 26th August 1879
Do.	Ditto ,, ...	...	69·08 on 9th September 1885.
Do.	Ditto ,, ...	...	68·30 on 25th August 1906
Do	Ditto ,, ...	...	68 21 on 26th August 1890.
Do.	Lowest ,, ...	...	37·63 on 25th April 1884
Do.	Ditto ,, ...	...	38·13 on 14th—15th April 1883.
Do	Ditto ,, ...	...	39 02 on 21st—22nd April 1897.
Do	Ditto ,, ...	...	39 28 on 6th—7th May 1908.
Do.	Ditto ,, ...	...	38·70 on 15th May 1913.

N B—The gauge-readings commenced from the 1st August 1887

BOALIA,
The 5th December 1914.

B. B. BANERJI,
for *Executive Engineer, Rajshahi Divn.*

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

Abstract statement showing the approximate volume of traffic and the tollage on canals in Bengal classed as Major Works and Minor Works and Navigation for the month of October 1914 as compared with the corresponding month of the previous year.

Canals	1914-15.						1913-14.					
	Weight of Cargo.		Rafts.		Tollage		Weight of Cargo.		Rafts.		Tollage.	
	During the month.	To end of the month	During the month.	To end of the month.	During the month.	To end of the month	During the month.	To end of the month.	During the month.	To end of the month.	During the month.	To end of the month.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Tons	Tons.	No	No.	Rs.	Rs	Tons.	Tons.	No.	No.	Rs.	Rs
					I.—Major Works.							
Midnapore Canal ...	6,607	48,218	2,496	7,933	3,363	21,821	6,613	56,919	1,375	22,897	3,387	23,703
Hijili Tidal Canal ...	2,923	25,748	105	1,081	1,895	16,909	2,563	40,955	3	1,258	1,654	28,025
Total ...	9,530	73,966	2,601	9,014	5,258	38,733	9,176	97,874	1,378	24,155	5,041	51,728
					II.—Minor Works and Navigation							
Calcutta and Eastern Canals ...	24,033	166,998	389	11,759	16,590	116,574	44,988	196,625	812	13,985	22,489	138,282
Tolly's Nala ...	12,483	95,195	1,730	15,647	4,469	31,979	19,228	117,041	1,811	16,224	6,820	40,453
Madaripur Bhil Route ...	2,363	117,239	6,047	7,022	2,248	50,461	2,383	16,628	2,081	2,946	11,328	61,505
Total ...	38,879	379,432	8,166	34,428	23,307	199,014	66,599	330,294	4,704	33,155	40,637	230,240
Nadia Rivers ...	4,692	43,381	31,300	175,988	753	9,424	9,405	67,964	103,000	275,350	3,149	13,873
Grand Total ...	43,571	422,813	39,466	210,416	24,060	208,438	76,004	398,258	107,704	308,505	43,786	244,113

CALCUTTA,
The 8th December 1914.

A. N. MITRA,
Under-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

WEEKLY RETURN OF TRAFFIC RECEIPTS ON INDIAN RAILWAYS.

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 28th November 1914 on 2,503·26 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	582,749	(a)4,45,641 0 0	3,460,173 0	13,75,113 0 0	94,680 0 0	19,15,434 0 0	192,319	237,885	430 204
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	178 0 5	.....	549 5 3	37 13 2	765 2 10	.....	.....	.....
For previous 7¾ weeks of half-year.	4,519,121	37,40,868 0 0	61,326,394 0	96,76,426 0 0	6,93,930 0 0	1,41,09,924 0 0	1,437,992	1,973,796	3,411,788
Total from 1st October ...	5,071,870	41,86,209 0 0	69,786,567 0	1,10,51,539 0 0	7,87,610 0 0	1,60,25,358 0 0	1,630,311	2,231,681	3,861,992
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	663,577	6,40,850 0 0	3,639,512 0	13,81,120 0 0	48,782 0 0	20,70,252 0 0	187,818	252,182	440,000
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year.	.....	255 12 8	.....	551 11 8	19 7 9	826 15 8	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October of previous year.	5,427,234	51,89,953 0 0	73,865,111 0	1,15,70,620 0 0	4,04,394 0 0	1,71,64,967 0 0	1,550,686	2,215,870	3,766,556

(a) The decrease is chiefly in 3rd class passengers.

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
2,503·39	First 10 days of October ...	938,592	7,98,144	10,624,512	15 93,617	1,25,640	25,16,301	704	597,435	4 3 5
2,503·39	Week ended 17th ,, ...	546,374	4,78,599	8,519,715	13,73,797	97,750	19,52 146	780	465,090	4 2 9
2,503·39	,, ,, 24th ,, ...	526,451	4,44,658	7,550,982	12,14,849	93,750	17,53 257	700	471,911	3 11 5
2,503·39	,, ,, 31st ,, ...	590,086	4,73,765	8,492,017	13,59,301	1,02,750	19,34,816	773	465,895	4 2 5
2,503·39	,, ,, 7th Nov. ...	620,655	5,27,710	8,323,510	13,44,334	1,04,680	19,76,724	790	478,994	4 2 0
2,503·26	,, ,, 14th ,, ...	631,755	5,30,120	8,666,180	14,37,782	81,680	20,43,582	816	471,896	4 5 3
2,503·26	,, ,, 21st ,, ...	597,178	4,97,573	8,749,578	13,53,848	84,690	19,36 098	773	467,567	4 3 8
2,503·26	,, ,, 28th ,, ...	552,749	4,45,641	8,460.173	13,75,113	94,680	19,15,434	765	430,204	4 4 1
	Totals up to date ...	5,071,870	41,86,209	69,786,567	1,10,51,539	7,87,610	1,60,25,358	760	3,861,992	4 2 5

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14.*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
2,503·39	First 11 days of October ...	1,057,315	10,18,274	13 131,694	21,88,850	67,910	33,23,034	819	703,692	4 9 3
2,503·39	Week ended 18th ,, ...	583,198	5,53,578	9,049,218	13,79,610	42,936	19,76,122	789	451,960	4 5 11
2,503·39	,, ,, 25th ,, ...	601,246	5,79,803	10,031,683	15,43,452	39,865	21,63,020	864	454,096	4 12 3
2,503·39	,, ,, 1st Nov. ...	592,876	5,50,155	8,423,578	12,83,474	41,037	18,75,666	749	456,439	4 1 9
2,503·39	,, ,, 8th ,, ...	649,731	6,52,034	8,301,404	13,48,330	71,149	20,72,513	828	426,503	4 13 9
2,503·39	,, ,, 15th ,, ...	697,877	6,50,461	8,889,975	13,59 186	48,782	20,58,429	822	441,220	4 9 0
2,503·39	,, ,, 22nd ,, ...	682,288	6,50,314	8,685,733	13,51,143	48,782	20,50,239	819	446 678	4 9 5
2,503·39	,, ,, 29th ,, ...	663,577	6,40,850	8,639,513	13,81,120	48,782	20,70,252	827	440,000	4 11 3
	Totals up to date ...	5,528,112	52,92,867	75,189,803	1,17,85,465	4,10,143	1,74,87,975	815	3,830,528	4 9 1

TARKESSUR BRANCH RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 28th November 1914 on 22·21 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	21,944	4,217 0 0	29,037 0	746 0 0	90 0 0	4,963 0 0	1,386	154	1,540
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	189 13 11	.....	33 9 5	0 14 5	224 5 9	.....	.....	.....
For previous 7¾ weeks of half-year	191,714	37,894 0 0	1,80,552 0	5,356 0 0	110 0 0	43,360 0 0	10,318	1144	11 462
Total from 1st October	213,658	42,111 0 0	2,09,589 0	6,102 0 0	130 0 0	48,323 0 0	11,704	1,298	13,002
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year	25,434	5,016 0 0	25,691 0	1,333 0 0	19 0 0	6,368 0 0	1,430	154	1 584
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year	.....	225 13 6	.....	59 9 1	0 13 8	285 4 3	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October of previous year ...	211,155	45,377 0 0	1,67,708 0	8,176 0 0	162 0 0	53,715 0 0	11,997	1,530	13,527

TARKESSUR BRANCH RAILWAY—*concluded.*

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week Rs	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
22·21	First 10 days of Oct. ...	34,966	7,174	8,430	412	20	7,606	340	2,222	3 6 9
22·21	Week ended 17th ,, ...	25,287	4,816	11,106	382	10	5,208	234	1,540	3 6 1
22·21	,, ,, 24th ,, ...	24,235	4,651	38,397	835	10	5,496	247	1,540	3 9 1
22·21	,, ,, 31st ,, ...	25,530	4,839	31,000	767	10	5,616	253	1,540	3 10 4
22·21	,, ,, 7th Nov. ...	32,355	6,893	29,085	894	20	7,807	352	1,540	5 1 1
22·21	,, ,, 14th ,, ...	25,920	4,964	33,219	1,229	20	6,213	280	1,540	4 0 7
22·21	,, ,, 21st ,, ...	23,421	4,557	29,315	837	20	5,414	244	1,540	3 8 8
22·21	,, ,, 28th ,, ...	21,944	4,217	29,037	746	20	4,983	224	1,540	3 3 9
	Totals up to date ...	213,658	42,111	2,09,689	6,102	130	48,343	258	13,662	3 11 6

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14.*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
22·21	First 11 days of Oct. ...	40,271	9,047	23,031	1,074	30	10,151	291	2,500	4 1 0
22·21	Week ended 18th ,, ...	22,127	4,482	18,512	780	20	5,282	228	1,540	3 6 11
22·21	,, ,, 25th ,, ...	21,538	4,876	18,670	701	20	5,597	252	1,540	3 10 2
22·21	,, ,, 1st Nov. ...	23,303	4,910	23,462	1,153	15	6,081	274	1,540	3 4 4
22·21	,, ,, 8th ,, ...	26,051	5,942	19,174	1,048	19	7,009	316	1,562	4 7 9
22·21	,, ,, 15th ,, ...	30,555	6,659	21,074	1,154	19	7,832	353	1,564	4 15 1
22·21	,, ,, 22nd ,, ...	25,216	5,275	19,881	1,033	19	6,327	285	1,564	3 15 11
22·21	,, ,, 29th ,, ...	25,424	5,016	25,691	1,323	19	6,358	286	1,564	4 0 8
	Totals up to date ...	214,585	46,207	1,70,493	8,266	164	54,637	287	13,734	3 15 7

DELHI-UMBALLA-KALKA RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 28th November 1914 on 192·12 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	26,346	28,906 0 0	263,766 0	29,247 0 0	300 0 0	58,353 0 0	12,291	7,392	19,683
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	149 15 0	.....	152 3 9	1 9 0	303 11 9	.....	.....	.....
For previous 7½ weeks of half-year.	285,111	2,56,426 0 0	2,882,437 0	2,24,221 0 0	1,980 0 0	4,82,607 0 0	94,237	53,444	147,681
Total from 1st October ...	321 457	2,85,332 0 0	3,266,203 0	2,53,468 0 0	2,280 0 0	5,40,960 0 0	106,528	60,836	167,364
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	43 473	31,315 0 0	354,764 0	32,156 0 0	317 0 0	63,788 0 0	11,698	6,294	17,992
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year.	.....	162 15 11	.....	167 6 0	1 10 5	332 0 4	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October of previous year.	344,184	2,93,230 0 0	3,396,813 0	2,77,709 0 0	2,315 0 0	5,73,244 0 0	101,914	59,334	161,248

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
192·12	First 10 days of Oct. ...	62,879	65,598	466,973	27,266	340	1,03,204	376	26,825	3 9 3
192·12	Week ended 17th ,, ...	37,370	36,264	366 959	27,602	240	64,106	334	19,849	3 3 5
192·12	,, ,, 24th ,, ...	34,768	30,852	341,125	26,558	240	57,650	300	19,410	2 15 6
192·12	,, ,, 31st ,, ...	37,477	31,765	408,100	31,247	240	63,252	329	19,672	3 3 8
192·12	,, ,, 7th Nov. ...	37,791	39,485	290,451	27,535	300	67,320	298	20,406	3 19 11
192·12	,, ,, 14th ,, ...	54,004	54,453	656,367	40,509	300	75,262	392	20,285	3 11 4
192·12	,, ,, 21st ,, ...	36,827	28,009	352,462	33,504	300	61,813	322	19,335	3 3 2
192·12	,, ,, 28th ,, ...	36,346	28,806	384,766	29,247	300	58,353	304	19,683	2 15 5
	Totals up to date ...	321,457	2,85,332	3,366,203	253,468	2,260	5,40,960	334	167,364	3 3 9

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14.*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
192·12	First 11 days of Oct. ...	66,165	59,268	593,461	58,240	330	1,17,892	390	29,709	3 15 6
192·12	Week ended 18th ,, ...	37,623	36,573	393,607	30,492	230	67,295	350	19,979	3 5 11
192·12	,, ,, 25th ,, ...	36,787	37,710	317,549	35,464	230	74,404	387	18,256	3 14 10
192·12	,, ,, 1st Nov. ...	34,076	32,899	363,171	34,624	245	67,468	351	21,290	3 2 9
192·12	,, ,, 8th ,, ...	41,403	34,374	337,352	30,097	317	64,788	337	18,823	3 7 8
192·12	,, ,, 15th ,, ...	47,075	33,940	353,828	30,812	317	64,069	338	19,239	3 6 1
192·12	,, ,, 22nd ,, ...	43,475	32,939	336,693	30,303	317	63,559	331	18,901	3 7 10
192·12	,, ,, 29th ,, ...	43,473	31,315	354,764	32,156	317	63,788	332	17,992	3 8 9
	Totals up to date ...	350,077	2,98,613	2,992,425	2,32,197	2,353	5,84,163	355	163,949	3 9 0

EASTERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

(INCLUDING DACCA SECTION.)

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 21st November 1914 on 1,578 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry)	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P. (c)	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P. (c)			
Total traffic for the week	670,880	2,55,690 0 0	2,818,730 0	3,80,810 0 0	35,570 0 0	6,72,370 0 0	109,196	(a) 74,063	183,259
Per mile of railway per week	(b) 424	(b) 162 0 0	1,785 0	241 0 0	(d) 10 0 0	(d) 413 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 6 weeks of half-year	3,651,810	16,43,490 0 0	14,785,220 0	20,66,280 0 0	2,30,960 0 0	39,40,730 0 0	697,217	480,329	1,177,546
Total for 7 weeks ...	4,322,640	18 99,180 0 0	17,598,940 0	24,47,090 0 0	2,66,530 0 0	46,13,100 0 0	806,413	554,392	1,360,805
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	716,370	3,66,884 0 0	2,022,171 0	=5,07,343 0 0	37,030 0 0	9,11,207 0 0	101,841	81,044	182,885
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (1,572 miles)	(c) 461	(c) 236 0 0	1,923 0	323 0 0	6 0 0	562 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	4,646,279	23,81,695 0 0	22,271,610 0	41,18,165 0 0	2 86 509 0 0	67,86,359 0 0	749,961	603,882	1,353,843

(a) Includes ballast train-miles, 19,946
(b) Excluding 10 miles open only for goods traffic
(c) Excluding 19 miles open only for goods traffic.
(d) Excluding steamer earnings, Rs. 20,400.
(e) Decrease is due to less jute, tobacco, sugar and metals this year and Rashjatra pilgrim traffic last year.

DACCA STATE RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 21st November 1914 on 112·58 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	58,090	16,780 0 0	101,600 0	8,180 0 0	2,340 0 0	25,270 0 0	7,421	(b) 2,346	9,767
Per mile of railway per week	472	149 0 0	902 0	55 0 0	(a)3 0 0	(a) 207 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 6 weeks of half-year	349,560	1,08,630 0 0	609,770 0	36,430 0 0	12,680 0 0	1,60,760 0 0	47,539	13,813	61,351
Total for 7 weeks ...	402,650	1,25,400 0 0	711,370 0	42,610 0 0	15,020 0 0	1,86,030 0 0	55,260	16,159	71,418
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	55,758	18,333 0 0	90,834 0	5,789 0 0	1,795 0 0	25,907 0 0	6,306	3,415	9,720
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (112·58 miles)	495	163 0 0	807 0	51 0 0	2 0 0	216 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	427,842	1,33,355 0 0	874,342 0	58,300 0 0	10,311 0 0	2,01,956 0 0	45,663	15,101	60,764

(a) Excluding Bhagirabad ferry earnings, Rs. 2,000
(b) Including ballast train-miles, 1,100.

COOCH BEHAR RAILWAY (NATIVE SECTION).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 21st November 1914 on 33·09 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	6,580	2,790 0 0	34,590 0	2,700 0 0	30 0 0	5,520 0 0	1,736	(a) 476	2,212
Per mile of railway per week	199	84 0 0	1,039 0	82 0 0	1 0 0	167 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 6 weeks of half-year	41,990	16,760 0 0	192,970 0	14,990 0 0	190 0 0	31,940 0 0	11,160	3,060	14,220
Total for 7 weeks ...	48,570	19,550 0 0	227,560 0	17,690 0 0	220 0 0	37,460 0 0	12,896	3,536	16,432
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	10,432	5,047 0 0	57,442 0	4,153 0 0	43 0 0	9,243 0 0	1,150	779	1,929
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (33·09 miles).	315	153 0 0	1,736 0	125 0 0	1 0 0	279 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	47,307	22,366 0 0	292,170 0	27,745 0 0	380 0 0	50,491 0 0	8,886	4,885	13,271

(a) Including ballast train-miles, *nil*.

MYMENSINGH-JAGANNATHGANJ RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 21st November 1914 on 55·22 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	16,250	4,350 0 0	86,230 0	3,970 0 0	40 0 0	8,360 0 0	2,201	(b) 1,293	3,494
Per mile of railway per week	294	88 0 0	1,562 0	71 0 0	1 0 0	160 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 6 weeks of half-year	116,030	31,380 0 0	824,830 0	34,640 0 0	310 0 0	70,330 0 0	14,038	7,348	21,386
Total for 7 weeks ...	132,280	36 230 0 0	911,060 0	42,610 0 0	350 0 0	79,190 0 0	16,239	8,641	24,880
Total for 20 weeks of calendar half-year ...	355,838	99,458 0 0	1,786 291 0	81,232 0 0	600 0 0	1,81,290 0 0 (a)	51,797	23,151	74,948
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	18,93	5,565 0 0	88,338 0	4,498 0 0	98 0 0	10,161 0 0	2,060	1,633	3,693
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (55·22 mi'es).	343	101 0 0	1.600 0	81 0 0	2 0 0	184 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	142,132	38,298 0 0	917,334 0	44 956 0 0	586 0 0	83,840 0 0	14,998	12,222	27,220
Total to corresponding period of previous calendar year ...	364,618	1,06,159 0 0	2,430,790 0	1 12,492 0 0	1,280 0 0	2,19,911 0 0	40,996	29,281	70 277

(a) Audited earnings to end of September 1914

(b) Including ballast train-miles, *nil*.

ASSAM-BENGAL RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for the week ended 21st November 1914 on 841 miles open for all descriptions of traffic and an additional 10 miles for goods traffic only.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings, (including s eamb at).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-Miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the wee ...	103,000	63,000 0 0	436,000 0	73,000 0 0	7,000 0 0	1,43,000 0 0	16,325	21,004	39,329
Or per mile of railway ...	122 47	74·91	512·34	86·61	8·33	167·75	21·79	24 98	46·4
For previous 6) weeks of half-year	892 400	4,07,000 0 0	2,724,000 0	3,91,500 0 0	56,500 0 0	8,57,000 0 0	116,979	128,506	245,485
Total for 7¼ weeks ...	795,400	4,70,000 0 0	3,160,000 0	4,63 500 0 0	63,500 0 0	9,99,000 0 0	133,304	149,510	284,814
Comparison.									
Corresponding period of previous year:—									
Proportion of one mo th	105,303	71,372 0 0	427,926 0	69,057 0 0	9,674 0 0	1,50,103 0 0	15,910	22,587	38,497
Approximate actuals ...	105,263	71,401 0 0	407,202 0	64,0.6 0 0	11,628 0 0	1,47,125 0 0	15,889	22,261	38,150
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year	131·20	88 99	527·00	83 05	11·91	185·95	19·84	27 82	47 6
Total to corresponding date of previous year	730,100	4,80,738 0 0	3,598,010 0	5,92,678 0 0	72,014 0 0	11,45,430 0 0	114,978	174,042	288,320

FINANCIAL YEAR

Approximate Statement of Gross Receipts of the Assam-Bengal Railway.

Receipts for week ending 21st November 1914.			Receipts for week ending 21st November 1913.			Total receipts from 1st April 1914 to 21st November 1914.			Total receipts from 1st April 1913 to 21st November 1913.			Total increase in 1914-15.	Total decrease in 1914-15.
Mean mileage worked.	Receipts.	Per mile worked per week.	Mean mileage worked.	Receipts.	Per mile worked per week.	Mean mileage worked.	Total receipts.	Per mile worked per week.	Mean mileage worked.	Total receipts.	Per mile worked per week.		
	Rs.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
851	1,42,000	167·75	812	1,50,103	185·95	851	*43,64,589	...	812	43,84,918	...	.....	20,329

* Includes audited figures up to 30th September 1914.

ASSAM-BENGAL RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for the week ended 28th November 1914 on 841 miles open for all descriptions of traffic, and an additional 10 miles for goods traffic only.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings including steam-boat.	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	98,000	64,000 0 0	426,000 0	64,000 0 0	9,000 0 0	1,37,000 0 0	18,326	21,487	39,813
Or per mile of Railway	116·53	76·10	506·59	76 21	10·68	161·89	21·79	25·25	47·04
For previous 7½ weeks of half-year	795,400	4,70,000 0 0	3,160,000 0	4,67,500 0 0	65,500 0 0	9,99,000 0 0	135,304	149,510	284,814
Total for 9½ weeks ...	893,400	5,34,000 0 0	3,586,000 0	5,27,500 0 0	74 500 0 0	11,36,000 0 0	153,629	170,997	324,626
Comparison.									
Corresponding period of previous year:—									
Proportion of one month	105,303	71,373 0 0	427,926 0	69,057 0 0	9,674 0 0	1,50,103 0 0	15 910	22,587	38,497
Approximate actuals	103,362	71,401 0 0	390,998 0	65,669 0 0	7,556 0 0	1,44,626 0 0	15,889	22,111	38,000
Per mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year	131·30	88·99	527·00	85·05	11·91	185·95	19·84	27·62	47·46
Total to corresponding date of previous year ...	825,403	5,52,100 0 0	4,022,966 0	6,61,735 0 0	81,668 0 0	12,95,523 0 0	130,188	196 629	326,817

FINANCIAL YEAR.

Approximate Statement of Gross Receipts of the Assam-Bengal Railway.

Receipts for week ending 28th November 1914.			Receipts for week ending 29th November 1913.			Total receipts from 1st April 1914 to 28th November 1914.			Total receipts from 1st April 1913 to 28th November 1913.			Total increase in 1914-15.	Total decrease in 1914-1
Mean mileage worked.	Receipts.	Per mile worked per week.	Mean mileage worked.	Receipts.	Per mile worked per week.	Mean mileage worked.	Total receipts.	Per mile worked per week.	Mean mileage worked.	Total receipts.	Per mile worked per week.		
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.		Rs.			Rs.			Rs.
851	1,37,000	161·39	813	1,50,103	185·95	851	44,01,589	...	813	44,35,021	...	...	33,43

BENGAL AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ending 21st November 1914, on 2,028 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated), including steam-boat.	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers.	Receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. (a)	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		(d)(f)	
Total traffic for the week on 2,028 miles open ...	473,070	1,85,660	1,143,310	(b)1,73,470	(c)21,750	3,80,900	65,275	43,801	109,07
Or per mile of railway ...	233·27	91·58	563·76	85 54	10·72	187·82	.....	.....	.....
For previous 6½ weeks of official half-year ...	2,999,350	10,99,290	5,921,140	8,82,380	1,37,310	21,19,180	422,903	264,895	687,79
Total for 7½ weeks ...	3,472,420	12,84 970	7,064,870	10,56,050	1,59,060	25,00,080	488,178	308,696	796,87
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year on 2,024 miles open ...	596,165	2,64,483	1,125.847	1,73,204	43,493	4,81,180	65,894	(e)51,842	117,73
Per mile of proportionate actuals of corresponding period of previous year	289·81	130·67	555·36	85·58	21·49	237·74	.....	.....	.....
Total for corresponding period of previous half-year	3,514,734	14,79,563	7,726.519	12,13,378	2,58,357	29,51,198	473,057	367,344	840,43
Earnings per Coaching, Goods, and total train-mile, respectively, during the week ...		2·84		3 96	30	3 49			
Ditto for corresponding period of previous half-year		4·01		5·34	·37	4·09			

(a) The decrease was general with shorter lead traffic.
(b) Increase in weight and amount under local with shorter lead, foreign inward slightly increased with longer lead; foreign outward decreased.
(c) Decrease chiefly under mileage and demurrage.
(d) Includes 714 miles of ballast trains.
(e) Includes 4,004 miles of ballast trains.
(f) Mile goods train-miles decreased.

BENGAL-DOOARS RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (ORIGINAL LINE).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 28th November 1914 on 36·4 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		(d)	
Total traffic for the week...	5,933	2,013 0 0	69,501 0	10,419 0 0	(a)1,058 0 0	13,490 0 0	431	1,040	1,471
Or per mile of Railway ...	...	55 0 0	...	286 0 0	29 0 0	(c) 364 0 0	...	...	...
For previous 7 weeks of half-year.	41,525	14,380 0 0	502,746 0	80,205 0 0	3,347 0 0	1,07,732 0 0	3,241	6,903	10,144
Total for 8 weeks ...	47,458	16,393 0 0	572,247 0	1,00,624 0 0	4,405 0 0	1,21,223 0 0	3,672	7,943	11,615
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	12,953	2 909 0 0	89,750 0	12,975 0 0	(b) 871 0 0	16,555 0 0	520	(c)956	1,476
Per mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year.	...	80 0 0	...	356 0 0	7 8 0	(c) 443 0 0	...	...	...
Total to corresponding date of previous year.	80,890	21,018 0 0	752,785 0	94,934 0 0	3,744 0 0	1,19,696 0 0	4,744	7,498	12,242

(a) Includes ferry earnings, Rs 288,
(b) Ditto corresponding 1913, Rs. 436
(c) Excludes ferry earnings
(d) Ballast train-miles, 15.
(e) Ditto corresponding 1913, nil.

BENGAL-DOOARS RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (EXTENSIONS).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 28th November 1914 on 117 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week...	12,921	4,537 0 0	106,773 0	16,687 0 0	1,425 0 0	22,649 0 0	1,554	(a)3,050	4,604
Or per mile of Railway ...	...	39 0 0	...	143 0 0	12 0 0	194 0 0	...	...	...
For previous 7 weeks of half-year.	95,058	36,965 0 0	735,231 0	1,33,291 0 0	1,536 0 0	1,66,782 0 0	12,342	21,513	33,855
Total for 8 weeks ...	107,979	41,502 0 0	840,004 0	1,44,978 0 0	2,961 0 0	1,89,431 0 0	13,896	24,563	38,459
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	17,985	6,596 0 0	140,775 0	21,944 0 0	890 0 0	29,330 0 0	1,662	(b)3,216	4,998
Per mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year.	...	56 0 0	...	187 0 0	8 0 0	251 0 0	...	...	...
Total to corresponding date of previous year.	154,345	53,136 0 0	1,152,906 0	1,81,506 0 0	2,059 0 0	2,36,700 0 0	14,161	23,871	38,032

(a) Ballast train-miles, 25.
(b) Ballast train-miles corresponding 1913, nil.

DARJEELING-HIMALAYAN RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED.

		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Approximate earnings for the week ending 28th November 1914.	Coaching ...	7,813 0 0	19,517 0 0
	Goods ...	11,595 0 0	
	Other earnings ...	109 0 0	
Audited earnings for the corresponding period of 1913.	Coaching ...	8,047 0 0	24,605 0 0
	Goods ...	16,434 0 0	
	Other earnings ...	124 0 0	
		Decrease ...	5,088 0 0
Receipts per mile for the week ending 28th November 1914.	.....	.....	382 11 0
Receipts per mile for the corresponding period of 1913.	.....	.....	482 7 3
		Decrease ...	99 12 3
Receipts from the 1st October to 28th November 1914.	.....	.....	2,02,327 0 0
Receipts for the corresponding period of 1913.	.....	.....	2,27,685 0 0
		Decrease ...	25,358 0 0

DARJEELING-HIMALAYAN RAILWAY EXTENSION COMPANY, LIMITED.

		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Approximate earnings for the week ending 28th November 1914.	Coaching ...	627 0 0	1,003 0 0
	Goods ...	376 0 0	
	Other earnings ...	.....	
Receipts per mile for the week ending 28th November 1914.	.....	.....	23 14 1
Receipts from the 1st October to 28th November 1914.	.....	.....	7,547 0 0

Printed at the Printing Office, and published by the Book Depôt of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, in the City of Calcutta, on the 9th December 1914.

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY
HEAD.
Received from
14. DEC. 1914
Register Entry No.

The Calcutta Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1914.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary* dated the 9th December 1914, are republished for general information.

A. CASSELLS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 9th December 1914.

CUSTOMS.

No. 1669-W.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), as amended by Act XII of 1914, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prohibit the bringing by sea or by land into British India of all goods from Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Switzerland and Italy, unless Certificates of origin in the form prescribed in the annexed Schedule are presented to the Customs Collector at the port of import in respect of such goods, wares or merchandise :

Provided that nothing in this notification shall apply to :—

(*a*) Goods imported under a general or special licence granted by the Governor-General in pursuance of the Trading with the Enemy Proclamation No. 2 as amended by the Proclamation of the 8th October 1914 ;

(*b*) Goods shipped for India on or before the 21st December 1914 ;

(*c*) Imports of food-stuffs, timber of any kind including pit-props, straw board, wood-pulp, iron ore, granite, tar or calcium carbide ; and

(*d*) Imports of individual consignments not exceeding £25 in value.

Provided also that the Collector of Customs may, at his discretion and. if he sees no reason for suspecting that the goods have emanated from an enemy country, allow delivery of any goods, wares or merchandise imported from the above mentioned countries. even if unaccompanied by Certificates of Origin

and not covered by the first proviso to this notification, on the importer furnishing him with a deposit or bond to the amount of three times the value of the goods to ensure the production of the necessary certificates within a prescribed period.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN.

I, , hereby certify that Mr. (Producer, Manufacturer, Merchant, Trader, etc.), residing at in this town has declared before me that the merchandise designated below, which is to be shipped from this town to , consigned to (Merchant, Manufacturer, etc.) in India is not of German, Austrian, Hungarian or Turkish production or manufacture, and has produced to my satisfaction invoices or other trustworthy documents in proof thereof.

Number and description of cases.	Marks.	Numbers.	Weight or Quantity.	Total value.	Contents.

This certificate is valid only for a period of not more than from the date hereof.

(*Signature of person declaring.*) (*Signature of Consular Authority issuing Certificate, and date.*)

No. 1670-W.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), as amended by Act XII of 1914, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that no goods shall be taken either by sea or by land out of British India to any foreign place in Europe or on the Mediterranean or the Black Seas, with the exception of Russia, Belgium, France, Spain and Portugal, unless declarations of Ultimate Destination, in the form prescribed in the annexed Schedule and signed by the actual exporter or by some responsible representative of the actual exporter (or in the case of a limited Company by a Director, Secretary Manager or other responsible officer) having a personal and first-hand knowledge of the enquiries made and of the fact stated in the Declaration, are presented to the Customs Collector at the port of export in respect of such goods, wares or merchandise;

Provided that a single Declaration may be used to cover any number of consignments by the same exporter from the same port by the same ship at the same time;

Provided further that nothing in this notification shall apply to:—

(*a*) Goods exported under a general or special licence granted by the Governor-General in pursuance of the Trading with the Enemy Proclamation No. 2 as amended by the Proclamation of the 8th October 1914; and

(*b*) Goods in respect of which shipping bills have been accepted before the 15th December 1914.

FORM OF DECLARATION.

I, of do solemnly and sincerely declare as follows:—

I have made all necessary inquiries in order to satisfy myself as to the ultimate destination of the goods, particulars of which are set out in the Schedule below, to be exported by me or on my behalf on

board to , and consigned to of , and do hereby declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief none of such goods are intended for consumption in any State at present at war with His Majesty, and I make this declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true.

SCHEDULE.

Number and description of cases.	Marks.	Numbers.	Weight or Quantity.	Total value.	Contents.

(*Signature of Declarant.*)

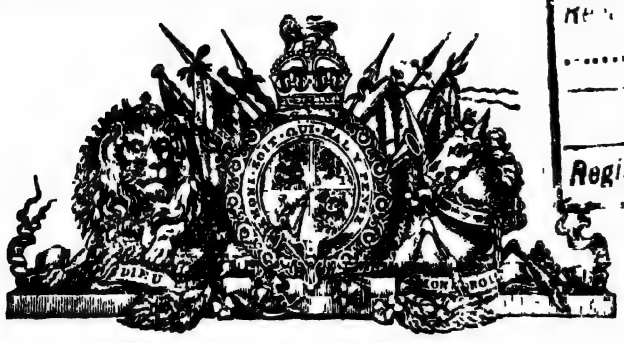
Dated
This day of

R. E. ENTHOVEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed at the Printing Office, and published at the Book Depôt of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, in the City of Calcutta, on the 12th December 1914.

REGISTERED No. C 207.

SECRETARIAT LIBRARY
No. 50 of 1914
16 DEC 19
Registered No.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1914.

CONTENTS.

	Page.
PART I.—Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Governor of Bengal in Council, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.	2255—2279
PART IA.—Orders and Notifications by the Government of India	883—957
PART IB.—Orders by the Governor of Bengal in Council	421—428
PART IC.—Educational Notices	1097—1103
PART II.—Advertisements	1635—1681
PART III.—Acts of the Bengal Legislative Council	*Nil*
PART IV.—Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Council, and Bills published before introduction in that Council	*Nil*
PART IVA.—Proceedings of the Bengal Legislative Council	*Nil*
PART V.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General	*Nil*
PART VI.—Bills introduced in the Legislative Council of the Governor-General, and Bills published before introduction in that Council	*Nil*
APPENDIX.—Notice to Mariners	907—922
SUPPLEMENT No 50—	
Resolution on the Annual Progress Report on Forest Administration in the Presidency of Bengal for 1913-14	1817—1820
Resolution on the Annual Irrigation Revenue Report for the year 1913-14	1821—1823
Final Forecast of the *Bhadoi* Crops of Bengal, 1914-15	1824—1831
Monthly Weather and Crop Report of Bengal for November 1914 ...	1832—1833
Weather and Crop Report—List of prices—Gauge Readings—Vital Statistics—Circular and Eastern Canals—Railway Returns ...	1834—1851

PART I.

Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Governor of Bengal in Council, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.

ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL.

No. 8745A.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

GENERAL.—*No. 8763A.—The 15th December 1914.*—The Sub-Deputy Collectors, named below, are appointed to be Probationary Deputy Collectors:—

Maulvi Saiyid Izhar Hasan, Assistant Settlement Officer, Midnapore.
Babu Praphulla Chandra Gupta, Khas Tahsildar, Faridpur.
„ Ashwini Kumar Basu, Superintendent of Excise, Jalpaiguri.

They will continue in their present appointments until further orders.

No. 8764 A.—The 15th December 1914.—The gentlemen, named below, are appointed to be Probationary Deputy Collectors and are posted to the head-quarters stations of the districts mentioned opposite their names:—

Babu Gobinda Charan Das, M.A. ...	... Murshidabad.
„ Phanindra Nath Mukharji, M.Sc.	... Midnapore.
„ Hiran Lal Mukharji, M.A. ...	... 24-Parganas.
„ Surendra Nath Ray, B.L. ...	... Faridpur.
„ Upendra Chandra Dutt, B.A. ...	... Dacca.
Maulvi Abdul Halim Chaudhuri, B.A.	... Noakhali.
„ M. H. M. Furrokh, B.A. ...	... Bogra.

The appointments of those gentlemen who have not submitted certificates of health and age are subject to the submission and acceptance of those certificates.

EXCISE.—*No. 8654A.—The 9th December 1914.*—Babu Ramani Mohan Mitra, Inspector of Excise, Bengal, is appointed to act as Personal Assistant to the Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bengal, during the absence, on leave, of Rai Sahib Sharat Kumar Raha, or until further orders.

Calcutta.

PROMOTION.

POLICE.—*No. 8710A.—The 14th December 1914.*—Mr. C. E. Ezechiel, Superintendent of Police, is promoted substantively *pro tempore* to the second grade of Superintendents, with effect from the 16th September 1914.

LEAVE.

GENERAL.—*No. 8635A.—The 9th December 1914.*—Babu Lalbihari Das, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Patuakhali, Bakarganj, is allowed leave for fifteen days, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 2nd January 1915.

Bakarganj.

EXCISE.—*No. 8651A.—The 9th December 1914.*—Rai Sahib Sharat Kumar Raha, Personal Assistant to the Commissioner of Excise and Salt, Bengal, is allowed leave on medical certificate for six months, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it.

Calcutta.

RESIGNATION.

VOLUNTEERS.—*No. 8670A.—The 11th December 1914.*—The Governor in Council accepts the resignation of his commission tendered by the Revd. Charles Alexander John Nibbs Honorary Chaplain, Calcutta Port Defence Volunteer Corps, with effect from the 1st December 1914.

Calcutta.

A. CASSELLS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 8712A.—The 15th December 1914.—Mr. H. A. Stark, Officiating Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, having passed an examination in the Santali language, in accordance with the rules laid down in Appendix VI to the Rules for the Departmental Examination of Assistant Magistrates and others, dated the 14th September 1912, is authorised to draw the prescribed reward of Rs. 1,000 (Rupees one thousand).

Burdwan Divn.

A. CASSELLS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 11850For.—The 15th December 1914.—Babu Mahim Chandra Chaudhuri, Ranger, is promoted to be an Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests with effect from the 14th September 1914.

No. 11735L.A.—The 12th December 1914.—Mr. A. J. Dash I.C.S., Sub-divisional Officer of Nator, in the district of Rajshahi, is vested with the powers of a Collector, under the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, in that subdivision.

Rajshahi.

No. 11776L.A.—The 12th December 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 of the Government Management of Private Estates Act, 1892 (Act X of 1892), the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following rates be levied for the year commencing the 1st April 1915 and ending the 31st March 1916:—

1. The rates leviable under section 3 of the Act on all private estates, as defined in clause (*3*) of section 2, in order to cover, as nearly as possible, the cost of all Government establishments employed and contingent expenditure incurred by the Government for the supervision and management of such estates shall be as follows:—

Levy of general rate.

One per cent. on the estates of—

(1) Nawab Khwaja Sir Salimullah Bahadur, K.C.S.I., C.I.E.
(2) Khwaja Attickulla.
(3) The late Khwaja Mahomed Ashruff.
(4) Amina Banoo Khatun.
(5) Khwaja Abdul Karim and Khwaja Abdul Rahim.
(6) Khwaja Mahomed Ismail.
(7) Azghari Khanum.

One and a half per cent. on the Bhawal estate and three per cent. on all other estates.

2. If any estate is under Government management for a portion of the year only, the rate is to be levied only upon the gross income received during the period of such management.

Levy of general rate for a portion of the year.

3. Under section 4 the rate leviable on all private estates, having a current rent and cess demand of Rs. 50,000 and upwards, which are subjected to audit by the Examiner of Local Accounts, shall be as follows:—

Levy of audit rate.

Four annas per hundred rupees on Bhawal estate which has an income of over five lakhs.

Eight annas per hundred rupees on other estates.

4. Under section 4 the payment of fees shall be obligatory on all estates for legal business done for them by the office of the Superintendent and Remembrancer of Legal Affairs. This scale of fees is as follows:—

Legal Remembrancer's fees

	Rs.
Drawing plaints, written statements and memoranda of appeals	5 to 85
Settling appeals	5 „ 85
Settling petitions	5 „ 85
Opinion	5 „ 85
Compromise	20 „ 85
Consultation	20 „ 85
Motion	85
Contested motion	85

No. 11777L.A.—The 12th December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 48 (*1*) of the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of a piece of land, as per boundaries noted below, measuring, more or less, 3 bighas of standard measurement, which was required by Government for a Police beat-house at Kassimbazar, in the village of Kalikapur Bazar, pargana Chunakhali, district Murshidabad, and notified for acquisition under Declaration No. 332T.R., dated the 28th April 1913, published at page 659, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 30th idem.

Murshidabad.

BOUNDARIES.

North and West—By public road.
South—By P. K. Bagchi's bamboo clumps.
East—By Railway fencing and Maharaja Manindra Chandra Nandi of Kassimbazar's bamboo clump.

No. 11852L.R.—The 15th December 1914.—In modification of the orders contained in Notification Nos. 5851L.R., and 10330L.R., dated the 19th June 1914 and the 6th November 1914, respectively, Babu Kshetra Mohan Mukharji, Sub-Deputy Collector, employed as an Assistant Settlement Officer in the district of Mymensingh, is granted combined leave, under article 233 of the Civil Service Regulations, for six months, viz., privilege leave, under article 260 of the Regulations, for thirty-five days with effect from the 29th June 1914, and leave on private affairs for the remaining period under article 337 of the Regulations.

Mymensingh.

No. 11818Agri.—The 14th December 1914.—Mr. K. McLean is appointed to be Second Deputy Director of Agriculture, Bengal, with effect from the 24th October 1914.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 11732L.A.—The 12th December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the extension of the post office compound at Ghatal, in the village of Konnagar, pargana Barada, zilla Midnapore, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 cottah and 14 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to ·03 acre, bounded on the—

Midnapore.

North—By Sudam Jana's land and post office building,
East—By Sudam Jana's patit land and his house,
South—By Municipal lane,
West—By the acquired land of the post office and the post office building,

is required within the aforesaid village of Konnagar, Ghatal.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Midnapore.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 11737L.A.—The 12th December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Bankura for a public purpose, viz., for diversion of Ratanpur-Harmasra Road, near Bibarda Jore, in the village of Beldangra, pargana Vishnupoor, zilla Bankura, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 bigha 6 cottahs 15 chitaks and 17 square feet of standard measurement, equivalent to ·45 acre, bounded on the—

Bankura.

North—By Nanda Ghose's land,
East—By existing road from Ratanpur,
South—By Bibarda Jore,
West—By the land of Netai Bardhan and Nanda Ghose,

is required within the aforsaid village of Beldangra.

Mines of coal, iron-stone, slate or other minerals lying under the land, or any particular portion of the land, except only such parts of the mines and minerals as it may be necessary to dig, or carry away, or use, in the construction of the work for the purpose of which the land is being acquired, are not needed.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6, Act I of 1894, and section 3, clause (1), Act XVIII of 1885, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Bankura.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 11799L.A.—The 14th December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for staff quarters at Lalmonirhat in the villages of Saptana and Saptana Khorda, pargana Kakina, zilla Rangpur, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose two pieces of land altogether measuring, more or less, 131 bighas 10 cottahs and 10 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Rangpur.

PLOT No. I.

North—By the District Board road,
East and South—By the Eastern Bengal State Railway land,
West—By the land of Paru, Jasmat Sarker and Karim Sarker,

PLOT No. II.

North and East—By the Eastern Bengal State Railway land,
South—By the land of Asmat, Vulla Nasya, Srimanta and Radhanath Das,
West—By the land of Rohimullah, Aminullah, Narpetu and Asmat Sheikh,

are required within the aforesaid villages of Saptana and Saptana Khorda.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Rangpur.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 11802L.A.—The 14th December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Rajshahi District Board for a brickfield for metalling the Malda Road in the village of Harinbishka, pargana Garerhat, zilla Rajshahi, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 4 bighas 6 cottahs 2 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Rajshahi.

North—By the lands of Ghatu, Krishna, Fulchand Mandal and Godhon Hazi,
East—By the lands of Srimantha, Nabin, Krishna Mandal and khas land of Bhuban Mohan Maitra,
South—By the lands of Srimantha, Madhu and Sukta Mandal,
West—By the lands of Brojolal Mandal and Nabin Mondal,

is required within the aforesaid village of Harinbishka.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Rajshahi.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 11809L.A.—The 14th December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of quarters for the Deputy Inspector of Excise at Laksham, in the village of Nasarathpur, pargana Homnabad, zilla Tippera, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 bigha of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Tippera.

North—By the nal land of Bepin Chandra Chatterjee,
East—By the Railway boundary,
South—By the nal land of Ramjan Ali,
West—By the District Board road,

is required within the aforesaid village of Nasarathpur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Tippera.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 11812L.A.—The 14th December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the Chatmohor Post Office, in the village of Baisvapara-Chatmohor, pargana Sonabaju, zilla Pabna, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 6 cottahs and 6 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Pabna.

North, East and West—By the land of Rasaraj Kundoo and Bholanath Kundoo,
South—By the Chatmohor Puran Bazar,

is required within the aforesaid village of Baisvapara-Chatmohor.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Pabna.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 11847L.A.—The 15th December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Mymensingh for constructing an Inspection Bungalow at Madarganj, in the village of Gabargram, pargana Jafarshai, zilla Mymensingh, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 3 bighas 2 cottahs and 9 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Mymensingh.

North—By the land of Nayebulla Mondal and Abejali Paramanik.
East—By the District Board road,
South—By the land of Baju Mamud Sarkar and Mazid Paramanik,
West—By the land of Kabajulla Mondal and Baju Mamud Sarkar,

is required within the aforesaid village of Gabargram.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Mymensingh.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

ERRATA.

No. 11750L.A.—The 7th December 1914.—In declaration No. 2958L.A., dated the 20th August 1907, published at pages 1496-97, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 21st idem, in respect of the acquisition of the land required for the construction of the Hooghly-Katwa Railway, in the district of Hooghly, *read*

Hooghly.

(1) "about 23 miles long" *for* "about 25 miles long" in line 5,

(2) "2,209 bighas 18 cottahs and 10 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to 730·55 acres" *for* "2,371 bighas and 12 cottahs of standard measurement, equivalent to 784 acres" in line 6.

(3) Also *substitute* the schedule of villages and areas as given below for that published below line 8 of the said declaration :—

Villages.	Acres.
Manashpur	4·18
Iswarbaha	14·04
Keota	3·56
Teghoria	9·07
Miadanga in Khamarpara	5·18
Khamarpara	11·21
Bansberia	29·78
Onak Bansberia	20·66
Keranidanga	1·30
Shibpur	24·10
Basudebpur	7·58
Baikuntapur	40·51
Hajipur	4·40
Jote Kalyan	1·38
Benipur	11·96
Madhusudanpur	25·64
Raghunathpur	22·82
Sherpur	17·64
Bairi	14·47
Simlia	3·10
Dumardah	43·42
Aschitpur	9·42
Dadpur	10·66
Kamalpur	8·42
Sija	38·56
Muktarpur	5·30
Baneswarpur	9·10
Rukuspur	10·70
Hatikanda	7·35
Chit Paranpur	·05
Gopalpur	9·31
Hashimpur	8·96
Chit Panchpara	2·84
Godegachi	6·40
Balagar-Tamlipara	12·99
Chit Baruipara	1·24
Baruipara	1·20
Sripur	16·20
Chandra	36·36
Punai Sukuria	9·38
Ampola Sukuria	7·86
Baligari	6·16
Somrah	14·39
Bankipur	6·05
Jashara	8·01
Natagarh	9·09
Paigachi	34·42
Kamardinghi	29·98
Aidah	29·52
Goalpara	5·14
Fatepur	10·17
Mirdanga	35·14
Bandagachi	13·88
Total ...	730·55

No. 11807L.A.—The 14th December 1914.—In lines 5 and 19 of Declaration No. 1276T.R., dated the 4th June 1913, published at page 847, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 11th idem, regarding the acquisition of the land required by the Eastern Bengal State Railway for the diversion of Railway line at Bansra *for* "Betberia" *read* "Bansra." **24-Parganas.**

No. 11815L.R.—The 14th December 1914.—In clause (*c*) of the Notification No. 9709L.R., dated the 20th October 1914, published at pages 1921-1922, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 21st idem, ordering the survey and the preparation of a record-of-rights under section 101 (2) (*d*) of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), in respect of all lands included within the Government estate Kamarpole, bearing tauzi No. 111-2835 on the revenue-roll of the district of 24-Parganas, *for* the word "quality" *read* the word "quantity." **24-Parganas.**

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

REGISTRATION.

No. 11740Regn.—The 10th December 1914.—Maulvi Saiyid Shamsuddin Ahmad, Sub-Registrar of Kalihati, in the district of Mymensingh, was granted leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for fifteen days, with effect from the 7th November 1914. **Mymensingh.**

No. 11742Regn.—The 10th December 1914.—Babu Sashi Kanta Majumdar was appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Kalihati, in the district of Mymensingh, from the 7th to the 21st November 1914, both days inclusive, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent. **Mymensingh.**

No. 11744Regn.—The 10th December 1914.—Babu Charu Kanta Sen, Sub-Registrar of Rajapur, in the district of Bakarganj, is appointed to be Sub-Registrar of Tajumuddin in the same district. **Bakarganj.**

2. This cancels notification No. 10446Regn., dated the 9th November 1914.

No. 11746Regn.—The 11th December 1914.—Babu Bijay Kumar Neogi, Sub-Registrar of Manirampur, in the district of Jessore, was granted leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for fifteen days, with effect from the 13th November 1914. **Jessore.**

No. 11748Regn.—The 11th December 1914.—Babu Asitaranjan Chaudhuri was appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Manirampur, in the district of Jessore, with effect from the 16th November 1914, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Bijay Kumar Neogi. **Jessore.**

No. 11780Regn.—The 14th December 1914.—Babu Nalini Kanta Ray, Sub-Registrar of Matbaria, in the district of Bakarganj, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for thirty days, in extension of the leave already granted to him in Notification No. 10398Regn., dated the 6th November 1914. **Bakarganj.**

No. 11782Regn.—The 14th December 1914.—Babu Jnanendra Nath Guha, Sub-Registrar of Jangipara, in the district of Hooghly, is allowed leave on medical certificate, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, for three months, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved. **Hooghly.**

No. 11805Regn.—The 14th December 1914.—Babu Baroda Kanta Sen Gupta, Officiating Sub-Registrar of Dhangora, in the district of Pabna, is granted extraordinary leave without allowances, under article 339 (rule 2) of the Civil Service Regulations, for twenty-one days, with effect from the 20th May 1914 to the 9th June 1914 (both days inclusive). **Pabna.**

This cancels Notification No. 6944Regn., dated the 22nd July 1914, published at page 1435, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 29th July 1914, granting him extraordinary leave without allowances for nineteen days from the 22nd May 1914 to the 9th June 1914 (both days inclusive.)

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 11731Regn.—The 12th December 1914.—In pursuance of section 5 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908 (XVI of 1908), the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that—

Dinajpur.

(*a*) thana Parbatipur, in the district of Dinajpur, shall be formed into a registration sub-district to be called the Parbatipur sub-district, and

(*b*) the registration sub-district of Dinajpur Sadar with its joint office shall comprise thana Dinajpur only.

2. In pursuance of sub-section (1) of section 7 of the said Act, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the establishment of an office at Parbatipur to be styled the office of the Sub-Registrar of Parbatipur.

3. This notification will take effect on and from the 2nd January 1915.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 4801.—The 12th December 1914.—Babu Pravash Chandra Chakrabartti, teacher, Serampore Weaving Institute, was placed in charge of the current duties of the office of Principal of the Institute, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the afternoon of the 23rd May 1914 to the forenoon of the 15th June 1914, during the absence, on deputation, of Mr. E. Hoogewerf.

Hooghly.

No. 4804.—The 12th December 1914.—Dr. E. P. Harrison, Professor, Presidency College, Calcutta, is allowed leave for six weeks, under articles 272 and 271 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 13th November 1914.

Calcutta.

No. 4807.—The 12th December 1914.—Babu Hriday Chandra Banarji, Demonstrator in Physics, Presidency College, Calcutta, is appointed to act as Professor in that College and in the Indian Educational Service, during the absence, on leave, of Dr. E. P. Harrison.

Calcutta.

No. 4810.—The 12th December 1914.—Mr. T. O. D. Dunn of the Indian Educational Service is appointed to be Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, with effect from the 8th October 1914.

Burdwan Divn.

No. 4818.—The 14th December 1914.—Babu Nripendra Kumar Datta, Professor, Dacca College, is appointed to be Professor, Hooghly College, *vice* Babu Paresh Chandra Mukharji, transferred.

Dacca.
Hooghly.

No. 4819.—The 14th December 1914.—Babu Paresh Chandra Mukharji, Professor, Hooghly College, is appointed to be Professor, Dacca College, *vice* Babu Nripendra Kumar Datta, transferred.

Hooghly.
Dacca.

No. 4840.—The 14th December 1914.—The following notification of the Government of India, Department of Education, is republished for general information.

H. F. SAMMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

No. 614, dated Delhi, the 4th December 1914.

NOTIFICATION—By the Government of India, Department of Education (Ecclesiastical).

THE Ven'ble W. J. Wickins, a Senior Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment, is permitted to retire from the service with effect from the 7th February 1915.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICTAIONS.

No. 2227S.R.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Provision Opium to be brought forward for sale by public auction in the year 1915 will consist of about 10,080 chests prepared at the Ghazipur Factory, each chest of which is believed to contain 1 maund 18 seers 12 chitaks of pure opium, besides 9 seers 6 chitaks used for pasting the leaves of the shell, being of the seasons 1912-13 and 1913-14, in the proportion marginally noted.

Opium manufactured at the Ghazipur Factory.		Chests.
Supply from 1912-13	...	4841
Ditto 1913-14	...	5239
Total	...	10,080

2. The dates on or about which the sales will be held, and the total quantity of opium manufactured at the Ghazipur Factory which will be brought forward for sale every month, are specified below. The Government of Bengal reserves to itself the right of altering the dates, should circumstances render it expedient to do so. In accordance with the Notification of the Government of India, No. 1265F.E., dated the 2nd October 1914, the number of chests of Benares opium shown in the table below will be sold monthly from January to December 1915:—

DATES			Chests manufactured at the Ghazipur Factory.
			Uncertified.
On or about Tuesday, 12th January	1915	...	840
On or about Tuesday, 2nd February.	„	...	840
On or about Tuesday, 9th March	„	...	840
On or about Thursday, 8th April	„	...	840
On or about Wednesday, 5th May	„	...	840
On or about Tuesday, 1st June	„	...	840
On or about Tuesday, 6th July	„	...	840
On or about Tuesday, 3rd August	„	...	840
On or about Thursday, 2nd September	„	...	840
On or about Wednesday, 6th October	„	...	840
On or about Tuesday, 9th November	„	...	840
On or about Wednesday, 1st December	„	...	840
Total		...	10,080

3. Government reserves to itself the right to alter the quantity and class of opium to be offered for sale in each month. No reduction in the quantities to be sold, however, will be made without three months' previous notice.

4. The following are the conditions of sale. Government reserves to itself the right of altering all or any of these conditions after giving three months' previous notice, and power is reserved to vary the upset price referred to in condition (ii) at any time without such previous notice:—

(i) The opium will be sold for exportation by sea only, and no certificate will be granted except to cover such export.

(ii) The opium will be ordinarily offered for sale at an upset price of Rs. 1,600 per chest of uncertified opium and will be sold to the highest bidder above that price, except under the circumstances for which provision is made by clause (xiii) of these conditions of sale. The bids must advance by Rs. 5 at a time.

(iii) The sale shall commence at the hour of 11 A.M. of the day fixed by previous notification, and shall not be continued after the hour of 5 P.M., but if at that hour any of the lots advertised for sale shall remain unsold, the

sale may, at the discretion of Government, be resumed on the next day following (not being Sunday or a public holiday), at the hour of 11 A.M., and so on until the whole of the remaining lots are disposed of; or if the whole quantity advertised shall not be sold on the day appointed, the Government may dispose of the lots which remain on hand at a future sale.

(iv) Each lot shall contain five chests.

(v) A promissory note for a sum, calculated according to the scale noted in the margin, shall be taken as a deposit on each lot from the purchaser in the sale-room and before the lot is registered in the sale-book, and all such promissory notes shall be redeemed on the part of the purchasers at this office by Bank of Bengal receipts, or by substitution of other public securities of the Government of India, on or before 3-30 P.M., in the afternoon of the fifth day after the sale, provided it does not fall on a Saturday; if it falls on a Saturday, the said notes must be redeemed by 1-30 P.M., or, on the other hand, failing such redemption by the time aforesaid, then the lot or lots for which no Bank of Bengal receipts or deposit of other public securities as aforesaid shall have been delivered in, shall be re-sold at such time or times and under such conditions of re-sale as Government shall see fit; and all losses and expenses whatsoever attending such re-sale shall be borne and paid by the defaulters, whilst any profit accruing from such re-sale shall be forfeited to Government.

DEPOSIT.

On bids of Rs. 1,000 and upwards, but less than Rs 2,000 per chest, Rs. 400 per chest.

On bids of Rs. 2,000 and upwards, but less than Rs. 2,400 per chest, Rs. 500 per chest.

And so on, Rs. 100 being added to the deposit for every bid additional to the extent of Rs. 400.

(vi) The said promissory notes shall be absolutely payable in any event, and the amount thereof shall be absolutely forfeited upon such default as before mentioned, and the amount thereof shall not go or be credited in reduction of any loss on re-sale or expenses thereby incurred, but shall be recoverable whether such re-sale shall be had or not, or whether there shall be a loss on such re-sale or not.

(vii) The promissory notes taken on the day of sale under the fifth condition, if remaining unredeemed at 3-30 P.M. of the fifth day following the day of sale, or 1-30 P.M., if the last day falls on a Saturday, will be placed in the hands of the Solicitor to the Government for realization in such manner as to him shall seem fit.

(viii) No tender of money, Bank of Bengal receipts, or public securities, on account of opium upon which the prescribed deposit may not have been made before the prescribed time in clause (v) on the fifth day following the day of sale, will be afterwards accepted: Provided always that money so subsequently tendered may be taken in payment of the said promissory note, but such acceptance of money shall in no way entitle the payer thereof to any right to delivery of the lot or lots in respect whereof the said note was given, or to any of the rights of a purchaser thereof, or release the payer from liability for any unpaid balance of such notes or from the additional liability for the loss and expenses of such re-sale as provided for in clauses No. (v) and No. (vi).

(ix) The opium advertised for sale shall be paid for not later than by 3-30 P.M. of the fifteenth day from the day of sale, provided it does not fall on a Saturday; if it falls on a Saturday, the opium must be paid for by 1-30 P.M.; and, in case any lots of such opium shall not be so paid for and adjusted, then the cash deposit made under the fifth condition, or any public securities that may have been deposited on account of such lots or chests, shall be forfeited, and the opium shall be disposed of on account of Government at such time and in such manner as Government shall think fit; and the first purchaser shall further be required to make good all expenses and any loss or difference of price between that obtained at the re-sale and the amount at which the opium was first purchased, forfeiting all advantages that may arise from such re-sale, and the liability for the loss or difference of price and expenses shall be in addition to, and wholly independent of, the amount of the deposit so forfeited.

(x) Puchasers taking out certificates or orders for the delivery of opium, after making full payment as above prescribed, shall have the option of naming the number of lots of their purchase, which they may desire to be included in each certificate or order; and it is to be clearly understood that the certificates or orders so taken out shall be considered final, and not afterwards changeable for other certificates or orders authorizing the delivery of single lots or of a different number of lots or chests, whether more or less,

than the number of lots or chests ordinarily required to be included in each certificate or order.

(xi) No deposit of public securities under the fifth of the present conditions will be received in this office except from the party recorded as the purchaser in the sale-book, or his authorized agent. The receipt for deposit of public securities will be granted only in the name of such purchaser, and the securities so deposited will be returned when payment in full has been made by the said purchaser or his order.

(xii) The officer superintending the sale on the part of the Government is empowered to reject, at his discretion, the bid of any individual, unless such individual shall on demand render at the time a deposit either in Government of India notes, Bank of Bengal receipts, or Government securities, a sum equal to the amount for which a promissory note would otherwise be taken under the fifth of these conditions.

(xiii) With a view to prevent fictitious biddings designed to obstruct the sale, it is hereby notified that the officer of Government superintending the sale shall be competent, at any time during the sale, to withdraw any unsold lot, and immediately to put it up again for sale at a maximum upset price, diminishing the same gradually by Rs. 5 at a time until a bid is obtained; and the first *bonâ fide* bidder for a lot, after it has been offered for sale in the mode here described, shall be held and declared to be the purchaser of the said lot, and the officer of Government superintending the sale shall also be competent to dispose, in the same manner, of as many of the subsequent lots as he may think proper, provided always that no lot shall be sold below the minimum price of Rs. 1,600 specified in the second of these conditions.

(xiv) The purchaser of any lot shall have the option of naming and purchasing in immediate succession, at the same price and under the same conditions, any number of lots of opium not exceeding altogether fifteen lots, provided always that there remain a sufficient number of lots of the opium to complete the said fifteen.

(xv) In the event of any dispute or difference touching or concerning any matter or question arising out of the sale of the opium included in this notification, or adjustment of the account thereof, the same shall and may be tried and decided in the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

5. The following papers will be exhibited for inspection on the day of sale, or may be seen previously to that date by personal application at the office of the Government of Bengal:—

No. 1—Certificate of the opium advertised for sale.
No. 2—Report of the examination of such opium.

6. The public are hereby informed that in providing the investment of the opium manufactured at the Ghazipur Factory, the same precautions have been taken as those which have been observed during past years to have the drug procured and sent down in a pure state, to have only the prescribed quantity of leaves used in forming the cakes, and to have the due proportion of opium put into each cake. An account of the weight of the drug, when packed at the Ghazipur Factory, and a statement of the average weight of the chests, indiscriminately taken, for the purpose of comparison, from the despatches on arrival at Calcutta, may be seen on personal application at the office of the Government of Bengal.

7. Any further information respecting weight or quality of the opium advertised for sale that may be desired by parties connected with the trade will, as heretofore, be furnished to them on personal application at the office of the Government of Bengal. But, in accordance with established usage, under no circumstances will the Government entertain or recognize any claim to compensation for loss from any alleged deficiency of weight, abstraction of opium, or adulteration of the drug, which may be preferred on reference to chests after the sale and delivery of the opium for shipment.

By order of the Governor in Council,

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secretary.

FINL. DEPT., SEP. REV. BRANCH, CALCUTTA, *the 12th December 1914.*

No. 2261S.R.—The 14th December 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 6 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. H. W. Stoddard, the Superintendent of Customs at the Port of Maungdaw in Burma, to be Superintendent of Customs at the Port of Nilla, in the district of Chittagong, in the Presidency of Bengal, *vice* Mr. H. Huson, and authorizes him to exercise the powers conferred, and to perform the duties imposed, by the said Act on such officers.

Chittagong.

No. 2266S.R.—The 14th December 1914.—Babu Jagadish Chandra Sen, Deputy Collector, is appointed Deputy Collector of Income-tax in the district of the 24-Parganas, *vice* Babu Raj Mohan Ganguli, transferred, and under section 40 of Act II of 1886 is vested with the powers of a Collector under the Act.

24-Parganas.

No. 2269S.R.—The 14th December 1914.—Babu Sharat Chandra Basu, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, is appointed Deputy Collector of Income-tax in the district of Bankura, *vice* Babu Tara Nath Gupta and under section 40 of Act II of 1886 is vested with the powers of a Collector under the Act.

Bankura.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTICE.

No. 2256S.R.—The 14th December 1914.—Applications for tickets of admission to the Opium Sale-room for the year 1915 should be made at the office of the Government of Bengal, Financial Department, on or before the 21st December 1914.

Tickets for the year 1914, which have not already been surrendered, should be returned at the same time.

By order of the Governor in Council,

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

ERRATUM.

No. 5975Medl.—The 12th December 1914.—In Notification No. 4329Medl., dated the 17th September 1914 published at page 1791, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 23rd idem, *for* "Satya Ranjan Sen, M.B." *read* "Satya Charan Sen, M.B."

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 8746A.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

No. 8644A.—The 9th December 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Babu Girish Chandra Sinha the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Malda, for a period of three years from the date of this notification, and

Malda.

(*b*) to direct him to sit as a member of the Nawabganj Bench, in the said district.

No. 8699A.—The 14th December 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 and the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Babu Purna Chandra Singh the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Dinajpur, for a period of three years from the date of this notification, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the Sadar subdivision of the said district,

Dinajpur.

(*b*) to direct that he shall, in addition to sitting singly, sit as a member of the Raiganj Bench in the said district, and

(*c*) to direct him to take down evidence in the English language.

POWERS.

No. 8628A.—The 8th December 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to confer upon Babu Sachis Chandra Chatarji, an Honorary Magistrate of the Tamluk Bench, the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of Midnapore, for the period during which he has been directed to sit as a member of the said Bench—

Midnapore.

(*a*) in respect to cases brought before the said Bench, within the limits of the jurisdiction of the said Bench, and

(*b*) in respect to such cases as may be made over to him, when sitting singly, within the limits of the Tamluk subdivision of the said district.

No. 8674A.—The 12th December 1914.—Mr. A. J. Dash, I.C.S., Officiating Joint-Magistrate, Nator, is vested with the power to try summarily the offences mentioned in section 260 of the Code of Criminal Procedure.

Rajshahi.

No. 8701A.—The 14th December 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to confer upon Babu Harendra Krishna Ray, an Honorary Magistrate of the Kurigaon Bench, the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of Rangpur, for the period during which he has been directed to sit as a member of the said Bench—

Rangpur.

(*a*) in respect to cases brought before the said Bench, within the limits of the jurisdiction of the said Bench, and

(*b*) in respect to such cases as may be made over to him, when sitting singly, within the limits of the Kurigaon subdivision of the said district.

RESIGNATION.

No. 8697A.—The 14th December 1914.—The Governor in Council accepts the resignation tendered by Babu Praphulla Chandra Sen of his appointment as an Honorary Magistrate of the Manikganj Bench in the district of Dacca.

Dacca.

A. CASSELLS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 5014J.—The 10th December 1914.—Babu Sitesh Chandra Sen, M.A., B.L., is appointed to act as a Munsif in the district of Midnapore, to be ordinarily stationed at Tamluk, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Janaki Nath Mukharji, or until further orders.

Midnapore.

No. 5042J.—The 14th December 1914.—Babu Manindra Nath Banarji, B.L., is appointed to act as a Munsif, in the district of Tippera, to be ordinarily stationed at Comilla, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Haripada Mazumdar, or until further orders.

Tippera.

No. 5044J.—The 14th December 1914.—Babu Chandra Kumar Chatarji, Subordinate Judge and Assistant Sessions Judge, Bogra, is allowed privilege leave for seventeen days, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 10th November 1914, viz., six days under articles 272 and 274 of the Civil Service Regulations, and the remaining period under article 271 of the Regulations.

Bogra.

A. CASSELLS,

Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

POLITICAL.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 12148P.—The 10th December 1914.—In exercise of the power delegated by the Government of India, Home Department, Notification No. 1374, dated the 12th September 1914, the Governor in Council is pleased, under the Ingress into India Ordinance, 1914, read with the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914, to empower the undermentioned officers to exercise the powers of Supervising Officers, as stated in the Government of Bengal, Political Department, Notification No. 11312P., dated the 24th November 1914, published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 25th idem :—

(1)	Mr. F. J. Lowman	... Deputy Commissioner, Special Branch, Calcutta Police.
(2)	„ F. S. R. Anley	... Deputy Commissioner, Port Police, Calcutta.

No. 12252P.—The 12th December 1914.—In exercise of the power delegated by the Government of India, Home Department, Notification No. 907, dated the 22nd August 1914, the Governor in Council is pleased, under clause (*b*) of sub-section (1) of section 3 of the Foreigners Ordinance, 1914 (III of 1914), to empower—

Darjeeling.

Mr. W. M. C. Plowden, Superintendent of Police, Bengal,

„ R. E. A. Ray, Assistant Superintendent of Police, Bengal,

to give effect as Supervising officers, in the district of Darjeeling, to the orders contained in the Government of Bengal, Political Department, Notification No. 7233P., dated the 28th August 1914, published in the *Calcutta Gazette Extraordinary* of the same date.

A. CASSELLS,

Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

POLICE.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 12300P.—The 15th December 1914.—The Government of Bengal, Political Department, Notifications Nos. 11725—27P., dated the 2nd December 1914, which were published at pages 2236 and 2242 in Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 9th *idem*, are hereby cancelled.

A. CASSELLS,

Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 9th December 1914.

No. 148.—The following extract from a notification, issued by the Government of India in the Public Works Department, is republished for information :—

No. 40, dated the 30th November 1914.

The services of the undermentioned officers of the Public Works Department, who belong to the Royal Engineer Special Reserve of Officers, are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief :—

* * * * * * *

Mr. D. H. Green, Assistant Engineer, Bengal.

* * * * * * *

The 12th December 1914.

No. 151.—Mr. G. G. Dey is, on return from leave, appointed Executive Engineer of the Duars Road Division.

The 14th December 1914.

No. 152.—Babu Surendra Nath Bhattacharji, Sub-Engineer, third grade, is granted, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for three months with effect from the date of his relief.

The 15th December 1914.

No. 153.—Mr. C. C. A. Hobbs, Assistant Architect, is granted, under article 242 (*a*) of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for one month with effect from the 26th November 1914.

H. H. GREEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 11th December 1914.

No. 150.—In continuation of Bengal Government Notification No. 221, dated the 12th December 1912, the head-quarters of the Jessore Drainage Division are transferred from Bongong to Krishnagar until further orders.

F. A. A. COWLEY,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT.

The 12th December 1914.

No. 9.—Notification.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 6 of the Canals Act, 1864 (Bengal Act V of 1864), the Governor in Council is pleased to make the following amendment in the revised Schedule of tolls in force on the Madaripur Bhil Channel between the rivers Kumar and Madhumati, published with Notification No. 19, dated the 18th July 1905 (at page 1280 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 19th idem) :—

Amendment.

In paragraph II at the end of the notification, *after* the words "Tolls are to be levied at Tetulia in the third mile from the Madhumati river" *add* the words "and at Jolirpar in the 18th mile from the Madhumati river."

F. A. A. COWLEY,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The 12th December 1914.

No. 151Marine.—In supersession of this department Notification No. 134 Marine, dated the 12th November 1914, Mr. H. G. Fox, Branch Pilot, is granted privilege leave, under article 676 (*a*) of the Civil Service Regulations, from 27th November to 10th December 1914, both days inclusive.

F. A. A. COWLEY,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 15th December 1914.

No. 153Marine.—Mr. D. I. Halford, Junior Master Pilot, is granted privilege leave for one month, under article 676(*a*) of the Civil Service Regulations with effect from the 15th December 1914.

F. A. A. COWLEY,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 15th December 1914.

No. 154Marine.—Mr. F. T. Hart, Junior Master Pilot, is granted, under article 676(*a*) of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for one month with effect from the 15th December 1914, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

F. A. A. COWLEY,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 15th December 1914.

No. 155Marine.—The following draft of rules which, in exercise of the powers conferred by section 10 of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1859 (I of 1859), section 68 of the Indian Merchant Shipping Act, 1880 (VII of 1880), and sections 26 and 36 of the Indian Steam-ships Act, 1884 (VII of 1884), the Governor in Council intends to make as to the examinations of persons desirous of obtaining certificates of competency as Masters or Mates or practising the profession of Ship Surveyor or obtaining certificates of competency as Engineers or Engine-drivers of steam-ships, in supersession of those issued under Bengal Government Notification No. 1Marine, dated the 4th January 1910, as amended by Notification No. 40Marine, dated the 4th March 1913, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

II. The draft rules will be taken into consideration on or after the 23rd January 1915, and any objections or suggestions which may be received by the undersigned before that date will be duly considered.

1. *Masters' and Mates' Examination—*

(*a*) *Navigation.*—The Examiners in Navigation shall be the Port Officer of Calcutta (President) and the Assistant Port Officer of Calcutta. The Deputy Port Officer shall act for the Port Officer in his absence.

(*b*) *Seamanship.*—The Examiners in Seamanship shall be the Port Officer of Calcutta (President), the Deputy Port Officer of Calcutta and an experienced Master Mariner, appointed by the Government of Bengal on the nomination of the Port Officer of Calcutta. The Deputy Port Officer shall act for the Port Officer in his absence.

(*c*) *Signalling.*—The Examiners in Signalling shall be the Port Officer of Calcutta (President) and the Deputy Port Officer.

(*d*) *Steam.*—The Examiners in Steam shall be the Port Officer of Calcutta (President), the Inspector of Machinery of the Royal Indian Marine Dockyard, and the Second Engineer and Shipwright-Surveyor to the Government of Bengal.

2. *Ship-Surveyors' Examination.*—The Board of Examiners for the examination of persons desirous of practising the profession of Ship-Surveyor shall be composed of the Port Officer of Calcutta (President), the Constructor of the Royal Indian Marine Dockyard, and the Inspector of Machinery, Royal Indian Marine Dockyard.

3. *Engineers' Examination.*—The Board of Examiners for the examination of persons desirous of obtaining certificates of competency as, engineers of steam-ships shall be composed of, the Inspector of Machinery Royal Indian Marine Dockyard (President) and the Second Engineer and Shipwright-Surveyor to the Government of Bengal.

4. *Engine-drivers' Examination.*—The Board of Examiners for the examination of persons desirous of obtaining certificates of competency as engine-drivers of steam-ships shall be composed of the Port Officer of Calcutta (President) and the First and Second Engineer and Shipwright-Surveyors to the Government of Bengal.

Dates of Examinations.

5. (*a*) The examinations for the grant of certificates of competency as Masters or Mates shall be held on the first Monday in January, April, July and October and the third Monday in February, May, August and November, or on such other dates as the Government of Bengal may consider advisable. If the day of examination falls on an authorized holiday, then it shall be held on the first open Monday thereafter.

(*b*) The examinations for the grant of certificates of competency as Engine-drivers shall be held on the second Monday in January and in every three weeks thereafter throughout the year, or at such other intervals as the Government of Bengal may consider advisable. If the day of examination falls on an authorized holiday, then it shall be held on the first open Monday thereafter.

(*c*) The examinations for the grant of certificates of competency as Engineers shall be held on the third Monday in January and in every three weeks thereafter throughout the year, or at such other intervals as the Government of Bengal amy consider advisable. If the day of examination falls on an authorized holiday, then it shall be held on the first open Monday thereafter.

Fees.

6. The following fees shall be paid to the Examiners in respect of each examination :—

(*i*) Masters' and Mates' Examination in Navigation and Seamanship,—Rs. 32 to the President and Rs. 32 to each other Examiner except the Assistant Port Officer.

(*ii*) Masters' and Mates' Examination in Signalling,—Rs. 15 to each Examiner.

(*iii*) Ship-Surveyors' Examination,—Rs. 20 to each Examiner.

(*iv*) Engineers' Examination,—Rs. 32 to each Examiner.

(*v*) Engine-drivers' Examination,—Rs. 20 to each Examiner.

F. A. A. COWLEY,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 15th December 1914.

No. 156Marine.—Mr. E. P. Bryant, Acting Branch Pilot, is granted extraordinary leave without allowances for twenty days with effect from the 26th September 1914, the date from which he availed himself of the leave.

F. A. A. COWLEY,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

CORRIGENDUM.

The 14th December 1914.

No. 152 Marine.—In Bengal Government Notification No. 136Marine, dated the 14th November 1914, *for* the word "Indian" in line 7 *substitute* the word "India." and *before* the words "the India General Navigation and Railway Company" *insert* the words "the Rivers Steam Navigation Company and."

F. A. A. COWLEY,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 9th December 1914.

No. 147.—Sub-Conductor T. Cuerdon, Supervisor, second grade, is, on return from leave, granted in this Department Notification No. 132, dated the 20th November 1914, posted to the Eastern Circle.

No. 149.—With reference to this Department Notification No. 137, dated the 26th November 1914, Babu Prasad Das Sen Gupta, Overseer, first grade, is posted to the Chittagong Division.

H. H. GREEN,
Chief Engineer.

SUBORDINATE CIVIL SERVICE.

No. 8747A.

No. 8637A.—The 9th December 1914.—Babu Radhika Mohan Basak, Sub-Deputy Collector and Chaukidari Circle Officer, Chandpur, Tippera, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it, up to the 23rd December 1914.

Tippera.

No. 8690A.—The 14th December 1914.—Maulvi Ahmad Ali, Sub-Deputy Collector and Chaukidari Circle Officer, Munshiganj, Dacca, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the date on which he may avail himself of it up to the 23rd December 1914.

Dacca.

No. 8765A.—The 15th December 1914.—The officers, named below, are appointed to be Probationary Sub-Deputy Collectors:—

Babu Haridas Chatarji, Manager, Panihati Wards' Estates, 24-Parganas.
„ Jaladhar Ghosh, Settlement Kanungo, Noakhali.
Maulvi Muhammad Muhiuddin, Settlement Kanungo, Dacca.
Mr. Taylor Macdonald, Inspector of Vaccination, Darjeeling.
Babu Dhurjati Kumar Datta, Collectorate Kanungo, Chittagong.
Maulvi Samiruddin Bhuiyan, B.A., Income-Tax Assessor, Dacca.
Babu Kailaspati Ghosh, B.A., Settlement Kanungo, Rajshahi.

They will continue in their present appointments until further orders.

No. 8766A.—The 15th December 1914.—The gentlemen, named below, are appointed to be Probationary Sub-Deputy Collectors, and are posted to the head-quarters stations of the districts mentioned opposite their names:—

Mr. Kali Charan Som, M.A.	...	... 24-Parganas.
Babu Dwijadas Mazumdar, M.Sc.	...	.. Nadia.
Maulvi Nurul Haq, M.A.	...	... Chittagong.
„ Khalilur Rahaman Khan, M.A.		... Hooghly.
Babu Sanat Kumar Mukharji, M.A.	...	... Midnapore.
„ Apurba Ranjan Barua, M.A.	...	... Chittagong.
„ Anadi Nath Sarkar, M.A.	...	... Pabna.
„ Srimanta Das Gupta, B.A.	...	... Bakarganj.
„ Sushil Chandra Datta, B.A.	...	... Tippera.
Maulvi Akbar Husain Ahmad, B.Sc.		... Rangpur.
„ Elamuddin Khan, B.A.	...	... Bakarganj.
„ Anwarul Haq, B.A.	...	... Howrah.
Babu Gyan Chandra Chakrabatti, B.Sc.		... Darjeeling.
„ Suresh Chandra Chakrabatti, B.A.		... Dacca.
Quazi Muhammad Sudrul Ola, B.A.,		... 24-Parganas.
Maulvi Muhammad Ismail, B.A.	...	... Mymensingh.
„ Jamiluddin Ahmad, B.A.	...	... Dacca.

The appointments of those gentlemen who have not submitted certificates of health and age are subject to the submission and acceptance of those certificates.

A. CASSELLS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

SMALL CAUSE COURT NOTICES.

NOTICE is hereby given, under section 7, Act IX of 1887, (the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act) that from February and March 1915 until further orders, the Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Serampore, Howrah, and 1st Subordinate Judge at Hooghly will hold his sittings as detailed below :—

			Days of sittings.
			February 1915.
Hooghly	...	...	From 1st to 8th
Serampore	...	...	„ 9th to 19th
Howrah	...	...	„ 20th to 28th
			March 1915.
Hooghly	...	...	From 1st to 10th
Serampore	...	...	„ 11th to 21st
Howrah	...	...	„ 22nd to 31st

Sundays and holidays are excepted.

TARAK NATH DATTA,
Judge, Small Cause Court, Serampore.

SERAMPORE,
The 14th December 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given, under section 7, Act IX of 1887 (the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act), that from January 1915 until further orders the Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Serampore, Howrah and 1st Subordinate Judge at Hooghly will hold his sittings as detailed below :—

			Days of sitting.
			January 1915.
Hooghly	...	...	... 1st to 10th.
Serampore	...	...	... 11th to 22nd
Howrah	...	...	... 23rd to 31st.

Sundays and holidays are excepted.

TARAK NATH DATTA,
Judge, Small Cause Court, Serampore.

SERAMPORE,
The 24th November 1914.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

SUBORDINATE EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

The 8th December 1914.

No. 888A.—Babu Amrita Lal Majumdar, B.A., an outsider, is appointed substantively *pro tempore* to be an Assistant Master in the Rangpur Zilla School, on Rs. 50 a month, in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, *vice* Babu Rajendra Chandra Chakravarti, on deputation, or until further orders.

The 9th December 1914.

No. 889A.—Mrs. Sarajubala Das is appointed on probation for six months to be Assistant Mistress, Faiz-un-nessa Girls' School, Comilla, in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the 3rd November 1914, *vice* Miss Santimayi Datta, transferred.

No. 890A.—Maulvi Muhammad Enamul Huq, an Assistant in the office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal (Dacca section), on a salary of Rs. 50 a month, outside the grades, is appointed on probation for one year to be Head Clerk in the office of the Principal, Calcutta Madrasa, in class VII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the date he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Raksha Kali Sil, deceased.

No. 891A.—Maulvi Abdul Halim, Officiating Deputy Inspector of Schools, Noakhali, in class VI of the Subordinate Educational Service (provisionally promoted to class V of the same service), is granted, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for ten days, in fix ension of the leave already granted to him under this Department Noti-ec[t]ation No. 844A., dated 12th November 1914.

The 15th December 1914.

No. 892A.—Babu Dhiresh Chandra Vidyaratna, M.A., is appointed on probation for one year to be Librarian, Sanskrit College, Calcutta, on Rs. 50 a month, and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from 23rd November 1914, *vice* Babu Anadi Charan Mukharji, retired.

No. 893A.—Babu Nanilal Ganguli, Second Clerk, Sanskrit College, Calcutta (class III of the Lower Subordinate Educational Service), acted as Librarian of the same institution and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, from 29th October to 22nd November 1914, both days inclusive, *vice* Babu Anadi Charan Mukharji, retired.

No. 894A.—Babu Nilachal Mukharji, B.A., an outsider, is appointed to act as an Assistant Master, Bethune Collegiate School, in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Nishi Kanta Das, discharged.

No. 895A.—Babu Manamohan Chakravarti, Assistant Master, Dacca Collegiate School, in class VI of the Subordinate Educational Service, is granted privilege leave, under article 272 of the Civil Service Regulations, for twelve days, with effect from 17th November 1914.

No. 896A.—Babu Trailokya Nath Bose, B.A., an outsider, is appointed to act as an Assistant Master, Dacca Collegiate School, on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service with effect from 17th November 1914, *vice* Babu Manamohan Chakravarti, on leave.

No. 897A.—Maulvi Nazimuddin Ahmed, Sub-Inspector of Schools, under orders of transfer to Amtali, Bakarganj, in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service (provisionally promoted to class VII of the same service), is granted extraordinary leave without allowance, under article 339 of the Civil Service Regulations, for three months, with effect from the 16th October 1914 in extension of the leave granted to him under this Department Notification No. 784A., dated 13th October 1914.

The officiating arrangement previously sanctioned will continue.

No. 898A.—Babu Jogendra Nath Jha, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Sadar Circle, Malda, in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, is granted leave, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, for two months, with effect from 8th October 1914.

This cancels this Department Notification No. 864A., dated 24th November 1914.

No. 899A.—Babu Shashi Bhusan Ghosh, an outsider, is appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Sadar Circle, Malda, on Rs. 50 a month and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Jogendra Nath Jha, on leave.

No. 900A.—Maulvi Nawab Ali, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Dacca City, in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, was on leave, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, for one week, in extension of the leave granted to him in this Department Notification No. 235A., dated 31st March 1914.

The previous arrangement to carry out the absentee's work continued.

No. 901A.—Maulvi Lutfur Rahman, Assistant Master, Barisal Zilla School, in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, is granted privilege leave for one month and fifteen days (viz., one month and seven days under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations and eight days under article 271 of the same Regulations) with effect from 24th October 1914.

No. 902A.—Babu Sashi Kanta Das Gupta, an outsider, is appointed to act as an Assistant Master, Barisal Zilla School, on an allowance of Rs. 30 a month and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from 9th November 1914, *vice* Maulvi Lutfur Rahman, on leave.

No. 903A.—Babu Nripendra Chandra Das, Sub-Inspector of Schools, North Manikganj, in the district of Dacca, in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, was on extraordinary leave without allowance, for fifteen days, under article 339 of the Civil Service Regulations, in extension of the leave granted to him under this Department Notification No. 816A., dated 27th October 1914.

No. 904A.—Mrs. M. G. Small, Assistant Mistress, Dow Hill School, Kurseong and in class VI of the Subordinate Educational Service, is allowed leave, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, for the period from 11th June to 4th December 1914, both days inclusive.

She is also permitted to affix the winter vacation of 1914-15 to her leave under article 277 of the Civil Service Regulations.

This cancels this Department Notification No. 597A., dated 18th August 1914.

No. 905A.—Babu Radha Nath Chattarji, Deputy Inspector of Schools, Midnapore (class IV of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted privilege leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for twenty-three days, with effect from 1st December 1914.

He is also permitted, under article 220 of the Civil Service Regulations, to affix the Xmas and New Year's day holidays to the leave.

No. 906A.—Maulvi Lutful Huq, an Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools, Midnapore (class V of the Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to act as Deputy Inspector of Schools, Midnapore, on the pay of his own grade, with effect from the date he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Radha Nath Chattarji, on leave.

No. 907A.—Babu Phanindra Nath Mukharji, Sub-Inspector of Schools Binpur Circle, Midnapore (class VII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to act as Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools, Midnapore, on the pay of his own grade, with effect from the date he joins the appointment, *vice* Maulvi Lutful Huq, on deputation.

No. 908A.—Babu Srikantha Ghosal, an outsider, is appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Binpur Circle, in the district of Midnapore, in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the date he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Phanindra Nath Mukharji, on deputation.

No. 909A.—Maulvi Mazharul Huq, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Rayna, in the district of Burdwan (class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted leave, under article 339 of the Civil Service Regulations, for three months, with effect from 1st November 1914, or any subsequent date on which he may avail himself of it.

No. 910A.—Maulvi Abdul Moid, an outsider, is appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Rayna, in the district of Burdwan, in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Maulvi Mazharul Huq, on leave, or until further orders.

No. 911A.—Maulvi Khondkar Abdul Bari, Officiating Assistant Master, Nawab Bahadur's Institution, Murshidabad (officiating in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service), is granted leave, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, for six weeks, with effect from 5th October 1914.

No. 912A.—Babu Lalit Mohan Chakravarti, an Assistant Master, Nawab Bahadur's Institution, Murshidabad (class III of the Lower Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to act as an Assistant Master of the same Institution, in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from 5th October 1914, *vice* Maulvi Khondkar Abdul Bari, on leave.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

PROVINCIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

The 12th December 1914.

No. 42P.—Babu Manmatha Nath Rudra, Librarian, Bengal Library (class VII of the Provincial Educational Service), is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for one month and twenty-seven days from 8th November 1914.

No. 43P.—Babu Binode Lal Mukherji, an Assistant in the office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal (class II of the Subordinate Educational Service), is appointed to act as Librarian, Bengal Library, and in the Provincial Educational Service, *vice* Babu Manmatha Nath Rudra, on leave.

The 14th December 1914.

No. 44P.—Mr. H. A. Stark, Additional Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division (class II of the Provincial Educational Service), is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for 34 days from 20th November 1914 in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of 12th September 1914.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

FOREST DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 15For.—The 8th December 1914.—Babu Jatindra Nath Bose, Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests, attached to the Jalpaiguri Forest Division, is granted privilege leave for three months, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 22nd November 1914.

Jalpaiguri.

C. E. MURIEL,
Conservator of Forests, Bengal.

CALCUTTA COLLECTORATE.

NOTICE.

THE Stamp Department of the Calcutta Collectorate will remain open for the transaction of urgent business only from 11 A.M. to 1 P.M. on the following days of the X'mas holidays:—

28th, 29th, and 30th December 1914.

J. T. BARONEAU,
Collector of Calcutta.

CALCUTTA,
The 15th December 1914.

ORDERS BY COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS.

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that at a recent election Babu Ram Lal Ghose was elected, under section 9 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III (B.C.) of 1885, to be a member of the Kushtia Local Boards, in the district of Nadia, for thana Mirpur.

F. J. MONAHAN, *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CAMP JHENIDAH, *dated the 9th December 1914.*

NOTIFICATION.

IN exercise of the powers conferred on me by section 4(2) of the Bengal Local Self-Government (Amendment) Act V of 1908, I appoint, under section 11 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III (B.C.) of 1885, Babu Hari Pada Adhikari to be an additional member of the Kushtia Local Board, in the district of Nadia.

2. In exercise of the powers conferred on me by section 5 of the Bengal Local Self-Government (Amendment) Act V of 1908, I appoint, under section 10 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III (B.C.) of 1885, Babu Indu Bhusan Sanyal to be an additional member of the Kushtia Local Board, in the district of Nadia, the election of a member for thana Kumarkhali having failed.

F. J. MONAHAN, *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, PRESY. DIVN., CAMP JHENIDAH, *dated the 9th December 1914.*

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that, under rule 32 of the Rules, framed under section 138 (*a*) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III of 1885, as amended, the following dates are fixed for holding the election of members of the Local Board in the several thanas of the Sadar subdivision of the district of Burdwan.

Local Board.	Thana.	Date of election
Sadar	... Burdwan	... 15th April 1915.
Do.	... Satgachia	... 16th „
Do.	... Galsi	... 17th „
Do.	... Jamalpur	... 19th „
Do.	... Khandaghosh	... 20th „
Do.	... Rayana	... 21st „
Do.	... Sahibganj	... 22nd „
Do.	... Ausgram	... 23rd „

W. A. MARR, *District Magistrate.*

BURDWAN, *the 10th December 1914.*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF CALCUTTA.

NOTICE UNDER SECTION 43 OF BENGAL ACT V OF 1911.

THE Board of Trustees for the Improvement of Calcutta hereby give notice that a Street Scheme (Scheme No. VII-B) has been framed for the area bounded as follows :—

On the North—From the south-east corner of No. 52, Kalutola Street, on the northern edge of same, westward in a straight line to the south-east corner of No. 61, Kalutola Street.

On the West—Thence southward in a straight line to the south-west corner of No. 262, Bowbazar Street..

On the South—Thence eastward in a straight line to a point 90 feet east of the south-east corner of No. 249, Bowbazar Street.

On the East—Thence in a north-easterly direction in a straight line to the south-west corner of the Medical College compound. Thence northward in a straight line to the south-east corner of No. 52, Kalutola Street.

Particulars of the Scheme, a map of the area comprised in the Scheme and a statement of the land which it is proposed to acquire may be seen at the offices of the Trust, No. 5, Clive Street, on week days between the hours of 11 A.M. and 4 P.M. (on Saturdays between 11 A.M. and 2 P.M.)

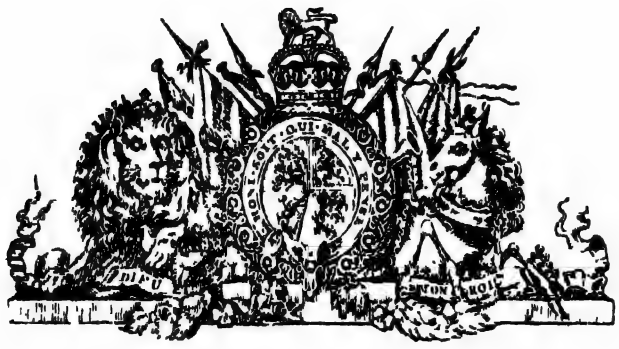
Copies of the above documents will also be delivered to applicants on payment of the following fees :—

	Rs.	A.
Particulars of the Scheme	0	4
Map of the area	1	0
Statement of land which it is proposed to acquire ...	0	4

Objections to the Scheme will be received up to the 23rd February 1915.

C. H. BOMPAS,
Chairman.

CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT TRUST,
5, CLIVE STREET,
The 30th November 1914.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1914.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Home Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 12th December 1914, is republished for general information.

A. CASSELLS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

MEDICAL.

Delhi, the 11th December 1914.

No. 805-C.—The services of the undermentioned officers are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India :—

Lieutenant-Colonel E. R. Parry, M.B., I.M.S.

Major W. G. Hamilton, D.H.P., I.M.S.
„ J. M. Woolley, M.D., I.M.S.

POLICE.

The 2nd December 1914.

No. 612-C.—The Governor-General in Council directs that the following description of the uniform to be worn by all officers of the Indian Police shall be published for general information in supersession of all previous orders on the subject. No officer now in the Service will be required to provide himself with the new uniform until the corresponding item of his present equipment is worn out.

UNIFORM FOR OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN POLICE.

FULL DRESS—COLD WEATHER.

Helmet.—White, Wolseley pattern, with silver chin-chain fastening under the sides of the helmet by hooks. Spike of silver, cavalry pattern, with leaf pattern base. Rose-hook silver.

Pagri.—Plain dark blue silk.

Pagri badge.—Silver, Indian Police design, to be worn in the front of the helmet just above the dip of the *pagri*.

Tunic.—Dark blue cloth, lined with black Italian cloth and edged all round (except on the collar) with black mohair square cord. The collar edged with one inch black mohair braid with a tracing of braid below. Cuffs pointed, 3¼ inches deep; an Austrian knot of black mohair square cord extending to 8¼ inches high, a black tracing braided figure on cuff below forming a treble 8. The skirt rounded off in front and closed behind. On each side of the breast five loops of black square cord, with netted caps and drops, fastening with black olivets. On each back seam a line of the same cord, forming three eyes at the top, passing under a netted cap at the waist, below which it is doubled, and ending in an Austrian knot reaching to the bottom of the skirt. Shoulder cords of black chain gimp fastened to a small netted black button.

UNDRESS.

Serge Patrol Jacket.—Dark blue serge of a weight suited to the climate in which it will be worn. Length of jacket for an officer 5′ 9″ in height 28″ (a proportionate variation for any difference in height). Jacket to be easy fitting cut with silebodies, slits at sides, five medium size Indian Police pattern buttons down front. Stand-up collar cut square in front, not more than 2 inches in height. A white linen collar to be worn inside showing ¼ inch evenly all round. Two breast patch pockets outside 6¾″ wide, 7¼″ deep with a box pleat 1½″ wide in centre. The flaps of the pockets to be pointed in the centre and slightly rounded at the ends, small button-hole and Indian Police pattern button to flap. Two plain patch pockets below waist 8″ deep, 7″ wide at top and 8″ at bottom. Flaps as for breast pockets, with hole and button. No pocket inside. Black alpaca or Italian cloth lining. Shoulder-straps of same material as the jacket with a small button and button hole at the top. Badges of rank and shoulder letters as for tunic. Sleeves with pointed cuff 6″ deep. A 2¼″ slit with two small buttons and button-holes at the hind arm.

Badges.—Silver metal.

Inspector-General—one crown and two stars.
Deputy Inspector-General—one crown and one star.
Superintendents, 3rd grade and above—one crown.
Superintendents, below 3rd grade—three stars.
Assistant Superintendents—two stars.
Probationers—one star.

The crowns when laid on the shoulder cords to be one inch broad and ¾ inch in height. The stars to be of the "Star of India" (five pointed) pattern and one inch broad.

Officers of all ranks will wear a silver departmental badge, "I. P.", in half inch block letters at the base of the shoulder strap.

Pantaloons.—Dark blue cloth, with strappings of black doeskin, and two stripes of ¾ inch plain mohair braid ¼ inch apart down the outside seams.

Overalls.—Dark blue cloth, with two stripes of ¾ inch plain mohair braid ¼ inch apart down the outside seams. Black leather foot straps with steel buckle.

Boots.—Black Blucher boots for mounted duties and black Wellington boots for dismounted duties. Blucher boot to reach to about four inches from the top of the knee.

Spurs.—For mounted duties steel jack spurs with chain and leather straps. For dismounted duties steel crane-necked box spurs. For mounted duties the large square leather guard through which the spur strap passes should be worn.

Gloves.—White doeskin or buckskin.

Sword.—Straight. 1896 Infantry pattern, with half basket hilt in white metal, and device "I. P." and crown.

Sword-belt.—Dark blue webbing. Black patent leather slings one inch wide fitted with silver plated buckles and studs.

Sword knot.—Silver cord and acorn.

Shoulder belt.—Black patent leather two inches wide with silver ornamented buckle, tip and slide, with "I. P." in the centre of the tip. The Indian Police badge in silver, silver lion's head, 2 silver chains, and whistle as breast ornament.

Pouch.—Black patent leather 6 inches wide and 3½ inches deep, with the Indian Police badge in silver in the centre. Fittings of silver.

Greatcoat.—Dark blue cloth, double breasted, to reach within a foot of the ground. Stand and fall collar 4½ inches deep, with a fly to cover the band of the cape when buttoned on. Loose round cuffs 6 inches deep. Two pockets with flaps at the waist in front. Two openings behind at the side seams, with pointed flaps 11 inches long at the points. A pocket inside the left breast. A slip 6 inches deep in the left side for the hilt of the sword to pass through. An opening behind long enough to reach to the cantle of the saddle, with a gusset commencing at the top of the opening and extending downwards to about 24 inches with about 19 inches width at the bottom, a tab with a button-hole near the bottom of the gusset to close it when the coat is worn on foot. Two rows of large Indian Police pattern buttons down the front, 6 in each row, the top buttons 6 inches apart, the bottom ones 4 inches from centre to centre; 3 large Indian Police pattern buttons on each skirt flap; 4 small silk-covered buttons at the opening behind and 5 flat buttons under the fly at the collar. A cloth back-strap, attached to the top button of the skirt-flap to confine the coat at the waist: a button-hole in the centre of the strap. Two hooks and eyes to the collar. Shoulder-straps on the coat of the same material as the garment, fastening with a small Indian Police pattern button at the top. Cape of the same cloth as the coat and long enough to cover the knuckles, with four small buttons in front and fastening at the neck with a silver chain and hook.

Forage cap.—Blue cloth with three cloth welts, 3½ inches total depth, diameter across the top 9½ inches for a cap fitting 21¾ inches in circumference, the top to be ¾ inch larger or smaller in diameter for every ¼ inch by which the cap may vary in size of head above or below the before-mentioned standard, *e.g.*, for a cap 22¼ inches in circumference the diameter across the top to be 9¾ inches, and for a cap 21 inches in circumference the diameter to be 8¾ inches. The sides to be made in four pieces and to be 1½ inches deep between the welts. A band of black mohair oakleaf lace 1¾ inches wide to be placed between the two lower welts. Indian Police pattern badge to be worn in the centre of the band in front. The cap to be set up on a band of stiff leather or other material 1¾ inches deep. Chin strap of black patent leather ¾ inch wide buttoned on to two gorget buttons of Indian Police pattern placed immediately behind the corners of the peak.

The peak of the cap will be of the following pattern :—

For Inspector-General—Patent leather, embroidered all round with plain silver embroidery. Depth in the middle 2 inches. To drop at an angle of 45 degrees.

For Deputy Inspector-General and Superintendents, 3rd grade and upwards—As for Inspector-General but embroidered on front edge only.

For all other officers—Plain patent leather peak.

FULL DRESS—HOT WEATHER.

Frock.—Plain white drill, full in the chest. Shoulder straps of the same material, fastened at the top with a small Indian Police pattern button. Stand-up collar of the same material as the frock, cut square with two hooks and eyes. Five medium size Indian Police pattern buttons down the front. One inside breast pocket. Cuffs pointed, 5 inches high at the point and 2½ inches behind. The frock to be of sufficient length just to clear the saddle when mounted.

Overalls.—Plain white drill, with black leather footstraps.

Pantaloons.—As for Full Dress—Cold Weather.

Forage cap.—The cold-weather forage cap to be worn with a white cover. Remaining items as for Full Dress—Cold Weather.

WORKING DRESS.

Helmet.—Wolseley pattern, covered with khaki. No metal fixings. Brown leather chin strap ¾ inch wide.

Pagri.—Dark blue.

Frock.—Khaki drill, single-breasted, cut as a lounge coat to the waist, very loose at the chest and shoulders but fitted at the waist. A 2½ inches

expanding pleat down the centre of the back, sewn down below the waistband, and a waist seam and band 2½ inches wide. Military skirt to bottom edge. A silver-plated hook on each side at the waist. Collar to be cut as in an ordinary civilian lounge coat. Two crosspatch breast pockets above, 6½ inches wide and 7½ inches deep to the top of the flap, with a 2½ inches box pleat in the centre. Two expanding pockets below the waist (pleats at the sides) 9½ inches wide at the top, 10½ inches at the bottom, 8 inches deep to the top of the pocket, fastened at the top with a small Indian Police pattern button: flap, with button-hole, to cover pockets, 3½ inches deep and 10¾ inches wide sewn into the bottom edge of the waistband: the top of the pockets to be sewn down at the corners in such a manner that the pocket can be expanded at the top also. Outside ticket pocket in top of waistband on the right side. Inside watch pocket, with leather tab above for chain or strap. Four medium Indian Police pattern buttons down the front, the bottom button on the lower edge of the waistband. Pointed cuffs with opening fastened with two small Indian Police pattern buttons. Shoulder-straps of same material as garment. The frock to be worn with a white collar and dark blue silk sailor knot tie.

NOTE.—Such modifications in the working dress as may suit local circumstances may be permitted by local Governments or Administrations for informal work. Such orders might authorize, for example, the wearing of puttees, khaki hunting pattern scarves, Cawnpore Tent Club helmets and Jodhpur breeches or shorts

Overalls.—Khaki drill with black leather foot-straps.

Breeches.—Khaki Bedford cord, strapped with the same material.

Leggings.—Brown leather, fitting at ankle, fastened by a steel strip running down the front, and a small strap and steel buckle at the top.

Boots.—Ankle, plain brown leather with plain toe caps.

Spurs.—For mounted duties—jack, steel, with chain and strap. With overalls—boots and spurs as in full dress dismounted.

Belt.—Sam Browne, army regulation pattern but with white metal mountings. The strap over the left shoulder should not be worn except when it is required to support the revolver.

Sword.—Same as for full dress.

Sword knot.—Brown leather with acorn.

Scabbard.—Brown leather, as worn with Sam Browne belt.

Badges.—Same as for full dress.

Field cap.—Khaki cloth with a crown of dark blue cloth, about 4½ inches high and not less than 3¼ inches across the top. Crown shaped similar to the glengarry. Folding peak in front. Flaps at the sides to let down, lower flaps to fasten under the chin when unfolded and when folded fastening to the front of the cap with two gorget Indian Police pattern buttons. Silver badge on left side 3½ inches from the front and 1 inch from the top of the cap measured from the centre of the badge.

Forage cap.—The cold weather forage cap to be worn with a khaki cover.

NOTE.—Either the field or forage cap can be worn at the officer's option.

Greatcoat.—As in full dress, but if desired a short overcoat of the following description may be worn.

Overcoat.—Khaki serge according to climate, cut with whole back 32 inches long for a man 5' 8" in height and 1 inch longer or shorter for every 2 inches variation in height. Slits at sides 5 inches long. Five large Indian Police pattern buttons down the front. Two breast patch pockets outside in line with second button, 7 inches wide and 8 inches deep, with three-pointed flap and small Indian Police pattern button. Two patch pockets below in line with the bottom button, 8 inches wide and 9 inches deep, with flap and small Indian Police pattern button. Collar stand and roll 5 inches deep at the back and 4½ inches deep at the front and fastened with one hook and eye. Collar-tab to button across neck if required. Sleeves finished with a turn-back cuff 4 inches deep. Shoulder-straps of the same material as the coat, fastened with small Indian Police pattern button at collar seam and with badges of rank. Lining according to climate. An inside pocket between facing and lining, with opening 4½ inches from neck and extending to 11 inches down.

MESS DRESS—COLD WEATHER.

Mess jacket.—Blue cloth, pointed cuffs, 5 inches high at point and 2½ inches behind, of the same material. Rolled collar of black silk. Shoulder-straps of blue cloth, tacked under the collar, with badges of rank as in full dress. Collar badges on the lappels 5 inches from the shoulder seam. Miniature medals to be worn on the left lappel, below the collar badge.

Mess waistcoat.—White marcella, open at the front and without collar, to be fastened with 4 small regulation buttons.

Collar and necktie.—Collar, plain, white linen, with black necktie.

Overalls.—As in full dress.

Boots.—Wellington, black patent leather.

Spurs.—As in full dress (dismounted).

MESS DRESS—HOT WEATHER.

Mess jacket.—White drill without braid or buttons. Roll collar. Shoulder-straps of similar material with a small Indian Police pattern button at the top. One inside breast pocket. Sleeves cut plain with pointed cuffs 5 inches high at point and 2½ inches behind. Badges of rank and collar badges as in cold weather mess dress.

Waistcoat.—As in cold weather mess dress.

Collar and necktie.—As in cold weather mess dress.

Overalls.—White drill with black leather foot-straps.

Boots and spurs.—As in cold weather mess dress.

HORSE FURNITURE.

Head collar.—Of bridle leather. The head nose-band and back-stay 1¼ inch in width and the throat-lash ¾ inch in width. The collar fitted with nickel-plated buckles and rings. The brow-band of dark blue enamelled leather with rosettes of the same material mounted on silver.

Bit.—Portmouth, Elbow. Reversible, of steel, medium port, without bosses: fitted with two steel curb hooks and a single link curb-chain.

Bit head.—Of bridle leather ¾ inch wide, fitted with a ¾ inch silver-plated double buckle, and buckled on to bit.

Bit reins.—Of bridle leather ⅝ inch in width, fitted with billets and ⅝ inch silver-plated double buckles.

Bridoon bit.—Plain mouthpiece with rings 1¾ inches in diameter and tees 5¼ inches in length.

Bridoon reins.—Of bridle leather ½ inch in width, buckled on to the bridoon; the hand part to overlap and neatly sewn.

Girths.—Dark blue.

Head rope.—1¼ inch white cotton rope fitted at one end with a brown leather billet having a silver-plated double buckle; the other end whipped.

Runners, stirrup leather.—Of silver plate, 1 7/16 inches by ½ inch by ⅜ inch internal measurement; outside edges bevelled and inside rounded.

Saddle.—Ordinary hunting, fitted with necessary D's.

Frog.—Of brown leather, attached to the shoe case (near side) for carrying the sword scabbard; shoe case fitted with a leather steadying strap.

Wallets.—12 inches in length and 5½ inches in width, lined with check water-proof material; the backs of crop butt leather; the connecting band

of collar back; the fronts, covers, gussets, pocket and inside loop of bag hide. An ammunition pocket fitted inside the near wallet, and a loop for pistol inside the off wallet. The back of each wallet furnished with two loops.

APPENDIX.

The Indian Police device for use on badges and on buttons.

DEVICE OF THE INDIAN POLICE.

Badges.

For pouch 2½ inches in height.	For cap 1⅝ inches in height.
„ helmet 2¼ „ „	„ collar 1¼ „ „

Buttons.

Convex, die-struck and embossed.

Large 40 lines.	Small 24 lines.
Medium 30 „	Gorget 20 „

POLITICAL.

The 8th December 1914.

No. 2814.—The services of Mr. H. Walmsley, I.C.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of Bengal with effect from the afternoon of the 4th December 1914.

The 11th December 1914.

No. 2865.—The services of the Hon'ble Sir W. H. Vincent, KT., I.C.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Legislative Department with effect from the forenoon of the 9th December 1914.

H. WHEELER,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Education, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 5th December 1914, is republished for general information.

A. CASSELLS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

SANITARY
PLAGUE

Delhi, the 4th December 1914.

No. 2137.—Whereas the Governor General in Council is satisfied that there is a danger of an outbreak of dangerous epidemic disease at Srirangam

in the Trichinopoly taluk of the Trichinopoly district, Madras Presidency, if persons from the Mysore State and the cities of Bombay and Calcutta are permitted to assemble at that place on the occasion of the ensuing Vaikuntha Ekadasi festival:

In exercise of the power conferred by section 2, sub-section (1), of the Epidemic Diseases Act, 1897 (III of 1897), the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that no tickets to travel by railway to the stations of Trichinopoly junction, Trichi-Palakarai, Trichinopoly Fort, Srirangam Road, Murungappettai, Tiruchchandurai, Elamanur, Perugamani, Solagampatti, Tiruverumbur, Manjattidal, Punggudi and Kolattur on the South Indian Railway shall be sold from the 8th December 1914 to the 7th January 1915 (both days inclusive) within the Mysore State and the cities of Bombay and Calcutta to any person intending or believed to be intending to proceed to the Vaikuntha Ekadasi festival at Srirangam.

MAHARAJ SINGH,
for *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 12th December 1914, are republished for general information.

A. CASSELLS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 11th December 1914.

No. 1047-W.—In continuation of the Notification by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 684-W., dated the 15th October 1914, the following papers having been presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty are published for generel information :—

DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING THE WAR PUBLISHED BY THE BELGIAN GOVERNMENT.

No. 1.

Count Errembault de Dudzeele, Belgian Minister at Vienna, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Vienna, July 24, 1914.

(Translation.)

Monsieur le Ministre,

J'AI l'honneur de vous faire parvenir sous ce pli, le texte de l'ultimatum de l'Autriche-Hongrie à la Serbie.

Veuillez agréer, &c.

(Signé) COMTE ERREMBAULT
DE DUDZEELE.

Sir,

I HAVE the honour to enclose herewitl the text of the Austro-Hungarian ulti matum to Servia.

Enclosure in No. 1.

Vide Foreign and Political Department Notification No. 608-W., dated the 22nd September 1914.

[Text of Austro-Hungarian note,* for which see "Miscellaneous No. 6 (1914 " (Cd. 7476) No. 4, pp. 3—6.]

No. 2.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to the Belgian Ministers at Paris, Berlin, London, Vienna and St. Petersburg.

Brussels, July 24, 1914.

Monsieur le Ministre,

Le Gouvernement du Roi s'est demandé si, dans les circonstances actuelles, il n'y aurait pas lieu d'adresser aux Puissances qui ont garanti son indépendance et sa neutralité, une communication destinée à leur confirmer sa résolution de remplir les devoirs internationaux que lui imposent les traités au cas où une guerre viendrait à éclater aux frontières de la Belgique.

Il a été amené à la conclusion qu'une telle communication serait prématurée à l'heure présente mais que les événements pourraient se précipiter et ne point lui laisser le temps de faire parvenir, au moment voulu, les instructions opportunes à ses représentants à l'étranger.

Dans cette situation, j'ai proposé au Roi et à mes collègues du Cabinet, qui se sont ralliés à ma manière de voir, de vous donner, dès à present, des indications précises sur la démarche que vous auriez à faire si l'éventualité d'une guerre franco-allemande devenait plus menaçante.

Vous trouverez, sous ce pli, une lettre signée, mais non datée dont vous aurez à donner lecture et à laisser copie au Ministre des Affaires Étrangères si les circonstances exigent cette communication.

Je vous indiquerai par télégramme le moment d'agir.

Le télégramme vous sera adressé à l'heure où la mobilisation de l'armée belge sera décrétée, si, contrairement à notre sincère espoir, et aux apparences de solution pacifique, nos renseignements nous amenaient à prendre cette mesure extrême de précaution.

Veuillez agréer, etc.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

(Translation.)

Sir,

The Belgian Government have had under their consideration whether, in present circumstances, it would not be advisable to address to the Powers who guarantee Belgian independence and neutrality a communication assuring them of Belgium's determination to fulfil the international obligations imposed upon her by treaty in the event of a war breaking out on her frontiers.

The Government have come to the conclusion that such a communication would be premature at present, but that events might move rapidly and not leave sufficient time to forward suitable instructions at the desired moment to the Belgian representatives abroad.

In these circumstances I have proposed to the King and to my colleagues in the Cabinet, who have concurred, to give you now exact instructions as to the steps to be taken by you if the prospect of a Franco-German War became more threatening.

I enclose herewith a note, signed but not dated, which you should read to the Minister for Foreign Affairs and of which you should give him a copy, if circumstances render such a communication necessary.

I will inform you by telegram when you are to act on these instructions.

This telegram will be despatched when the order is given for the mobilisation of the Belgian army if, contrary to our earnest hope and to the apparent prospect of a peaceful settlement, our information leads us to take this extreme measure of precaution.

Enclosure in No. 2.

(Translation.)

Monsieur le Ministre,

La situation internationale est grave; l'éventualité d'un conflit entre plusieurs

Sir,

The international situation is serious, and the possibility of a war between

Puissances ne peut être écartée des préoccupations du Gouvernement du Roi.

La Belgique a observé avec la plus scrupuleuse exactitude les devoirs d'État neutre que lui imposent les traités du 19 avril 1839. Ces devoirs, elle s'attachera inébranlablement à les remplir, quelles que soient les circonstances.

Les dispositions amicales des Puissances à son égard ont été affirmées si souvent que la Belgique a la confiance de voir son territoire demeurer hors de toute atteinte si des hostilités venaient à se produire à ses frontières.

Toutes les mesures nécessaires pour assurer l'observation de sa neutralité n'en ont pas moins été prises par le Gouvernement du Roi. L'armée belge est mobilisée et se porte sur les positions stratégiques choisies pour assurer la défense du pays et le respect de sa neutralité. Les forts d'Anvers et de la Meuse sont en état de défense.

Il est à peine nécessaire, Monsieur le Ministre, d'insister sur le caractère de ces mesures. Elles n'ont d'autre but que de mettre la Belgique en situation de remplir ses obligations internationales; elles ne sont et n'ont pu être inspirées, cela va de soi, ni par le dessin de prendre part à une lutte armée des Puissances, ni par un sentiment de défiance envers aucun d'elles.

Me conformant aux ordres reçus, j'ai l'honneur de remettre à votre Excellence une copie de la déclaration du Gouvernement du Roi et de la prier de bien vouloir en prendre acte.

Une communication identique a été faite aux autres Puissances garantes de la neutralité belge.

Je saisis, &c.

several Powers naturally preoccupies the Belgian Government.

Belgium has most scrupulously observed the duties of a neutral State imposed upon her by the treaties of April 19, 1839; and those duties she will strive unflinchingly to fulfil, whatever the circumstances may be.

The friendly feelings of the Powers towards her have been so often reaffirmed that Belgium confidently expects that her territory will remain free from any attack, should hostilities break out upon her frontiers.

All necessary steps to ensure respect of Belgian neutrality have nevertheless been taken by the Government. The Belgian army has been mobilised and is taking up such strategic positions as have been chosen to secure the defence of the country and the respect of its neutrality. The forts of Antwerp and on the Meuse have been put in a state of defence.

It is scarcely necessary to dwell upon the nature of these measures. They are intended solely to enable Belgium to fulful her international obligations; and it is obvious that they neither have been nor can have been undertaken with any intention of taking part in an armed struggle between the Powers or from any feeling of distrust of any of those Powers.

In accordance with my instructions, I have the honour to communicate to your Excellency a copy of the declaration by the Belgian Government, and to request that you will be good enough to take note of it.

A similar communication has been made to the other Powers guaranteeing Belgian neutrality.

No. 3.

Brussels, July 25, 1914.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to the Belgian Ministers at Rome, The Hague and Luxemburg.

(Translation.)

Monsieur le Ministre,

J'AI adressé à vos collègues accrédités auprès des Puissances grantes de l'indépendance et de la neutralité de la Belgique une circulaire, sans date, dont vous trouverez le texte sous ce pli.

Si la menace d'une guerre franco-allemande devenait imminente, cette circulaire serait communiquée aux Gouvernements des Puissances garantes, pour leur faire connaître notre résolution

Sir,

I HAVE addressed an undated circular note, a copy of which is enclosed, to the Belgian representatives accredited to the Powers guaranteeing the independence and neutrality of Belgium.

Should the danger of a war between France and Germany become imminent, this circular note will be communicated to the Governments of the guaranteeing Powers, in order to inform them of our

bien arrêtée de remplir les devoirs internationaux que nous imposent les traités de 1839.

La communication dont il s'agit ne serait effectuée que sur un ordre télégraphique de ma part.

Si les circonstances m'amènent à donner cet ordre, je vous prierai, également par la voie télégraphique, de donner connaissance de notre démarche au Gouvernement auprès duquel vous êtes accrédité, en lui communiquant une copie de la circulaire ci-jointe, à titre de renseignement, et sans demander qu'il vous soit donné acte de cette communication.

Mon télégramme vous indiquerait, éventuellement, la date qui devrait être attribuée à la circulaire, date que vous auriez soin d'inscrire sur la copie que vous remettriez au Ministre des Affaires Étrangères.

Il va de soi que la présente dépêche et son annexe doivent conserver un caractère strictement confidentiel, jusqu'au reçu de nouvelles intstructions de ma part.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

fixed determination to fulfil those international obligations that are imposed upon us by the treaties of 1839.

The communications in question would only be made upon telegraphic instructions from me.

If circumstances lead me to issue such instructions, I shall request you also, by telegram, to notify the Government to which you are accredited of the step we have taken, and to communicate to them a copy of the enclosed circular note for their information, and without any request that they should take note thereof.

My telegram will inform you of the date to be given to the circular note, which you should be careful to fill in on the copy which you hand to the Minister for Foreign Affairs.

It is unnecessary to point out that this despatch and its enclosure should be treated as strictly confidential until the receipt of fresh instructions from me.

Enclosure in No. 3.

(See Enclosure in No. 2.)

No. 4.

Monsieur Michotte de Welle, Belgian Minister at Belgrade, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Belgrade, July 25, 1914.

Monsieur le Ministre,

J'AI l'honneur de vous faire parvenir, sous ci pli, le texte de la réponse faite par le Gouvernement serbe à la communication austro-hongroise du 10 (23) juillet.

Veuillez agréer, &c.

(Signé) MICHOTTE DE WELLE.

(Translation.)

Sir,

I HAVE the honour to transmit to you herewith the text of the reply returned by the Servian Government to the Austro-Hungarian note of the 10 (23) July.

Enclosure in No. 4.

[Text of the Servian reply,* for which see "Miscellaneous No. 6 (1914)," (Cd. 7467), No. 39.]

*Vide Foreign and Political Department Notification No. 508-W., dated the 22nd September 1914.

No. 5.

Communication made on July 26, 1914, by the Austro-Hungarian Legation at Brussels to the Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

(Translation.)

MONSIEUR PACHITCH a donné hier avant 6 heures la réponse du Gouverne-

MONSIEUR PASHITCH gave the reply of the Servian Government to the Austro-

ment serbe à la note austro-hongroise Cette réponse n'ayant pas été jugée satisfaisante, les relations diplomatiques ont été rompues et le Ministre et le personnel de la Légation d'Autriche ont quitté Belgrade. La mobilisation serbe avait été décrétée dèjà avant 3 heures.

Hungarian note before 6 o'clock yesterday. This reply not having been considered satisfactory, diplomatic relations have been broken off and the Minister and staff of the Austrian Legation have left Belgrade. Servian mobilisation had already been ordered before 3 o'clock.

No. 6.

Baron Beyens, Belgian Minister at Berlin, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Berlin, July 27, 1914.

(Télégramme.)

D'APRÈS un télégramme du Chargé d'Affaires britannique à Belgrade, le Gouvernement serbe a cédé sur tous les points de la note autrichienne. Il admet même l'immixtion de fonctionnaires autrichiens si celle-ci peut s'accorder avec les usages du droit des gens. Le Chargé d'Affaires britannique estime que cette réponse devrait satisfaire l'Autriche dans le cas ou celle-ci ne voudrait pas la guerre. Néanmoins l'impression est plus favorable ici aujourd'hui, surtout parce que les hostilités contre la Serbie n'ont pas commencé. Le Gouvernement britannique propose l'intervention de i'Angleterre, de l'Allemagne, de la France et de l'Italie à Saint-Pétersbourg et à Vienne pour trouver un terrain de conciliation. L'Allemagne seule n'a pas encore répondu. L'Empereur décidera.

(Translation.)

(Telegram.)

ACCORDING to a telegram from the British Chargé d'Affaires at Belgrade, the Servian Government have given way on all the points of the Austrian note. They even allow the intervention of Austrian officials if such a proceeding is in conformity with the usages of international law. The British Chargé d'Affaires considers that this reply should satisfy Austria if she is not desirous of war. Nevertheless, a more hopeful atmosphere prevails here to-day, more particularly because hostilities against Servia have not begun. The British Government suggest mediation by Great Britain, Germany, France, and Italy at St. Petersburg and Vienna in order to find some basis for compromise. Germany alone has not yet replied. The decision rests with the Emperor.

No. 7.

Count Errembault de Dudzeele, Belgian Minister at Vienna, to M. Davignon. Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Vienna, July 28, 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

LE Ministre des Affaires Étrangères me notifie la déclaration de guerre de l'Autriche-Hongrie à la Serbie.

(Telegram.)

THE Minister for Foreign Affairs has notified me of the declaration of war by Austria-Hungary against Servia.

No. 8.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affirs, to the Belgian Ministers at Berlin, Paris, London, Vienna, St. Petersburg, Rome, The Hague, and Luxemburg.

Brussels, July 29, 1914.

(Translation.)

Monsieur le Ministre,

LE Gouvernement du Roi a décidé de mettre l'armée sur le pied de paix renforcé.

Sir,

THE Belgian Government have decided to place the army upon the strengthened peace footing.

Cette mesure ne doit être en aucune façon confondue avec la mobilisation.

A cause du peu d'étendue de son territoire, la Belgique tout entière constitute en quelque sorte une zone frontière. Son armée, sur le pied de paix ordinaire, ne comporte qu'une classe de milice sous les armes, Sur le pied de paix renforcé ses divisions d'armée et sa division de cavalerie, grâce au rappel de trois classes, ont des effectifs analogues à ceux des corps entretenus en permanence dans les zones frontières des Puissances voisines.

Ces renseignements vous permettraient de repondre aux questions qui pourraient vous être posées.

Veuillez agréer, etc.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

This step should in no way be confused with mobilisation.

Owing to the small extent of her territory, all Belgium consists, in some degree, of a frontier zone. Her army on the ordinary peace footing consists of only one class of armed militia; on the strengthened peace footing, owing to the recall of three classes, her army divisions and her cavalry division comprise effective units of the same strength as those of the corps permanently maintained in the frontier zones of the neighbouring Powers.

This information will enable you to reply to any questions which may be addressed to you.

No. 9.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to the Belgian Ministers at Berlin, Paris, and London.

Brussels, July 31, 1914.

(Translation.)

Monsieur le Ministre,

Monsieur le Ministre de France étant venu me montrer un télégramme de l Agence Havas, décrétant l'état de guerre en Allemagne, m'a dit:

"Je profite de cette occasion pour vous déclarer qu'aucune incursion des troupes françaises n'aura lieu en Belgique, même si des forces importantes étaient massées sur les frontières de votre pays. La France ne veut pas avoir la responsabilité d'accomplir vis-à-vis de la Belgique, le premier acte d'hostilité. Des instructions dans ce sens seront données aux autorités françaises."

J'ai remercié Monsieur Klobukowski de sa communication et j'ai cru devoir lui faire remarquer que nous avions toujours eu la plus grande confiance dans la loyauté qde nos deux États voisins mettraient à tenir leurs engagements à notre égard. Nous avons aussi tout lieu de croire que l'attitude du Gouvernement allemand sera identique à celle du Gouvernement de la République française.

Veuillez agréer, etc.

(Signé) DAVIGNON

Sir,

The French Minister came to show me a telegram from the Agence Havas, reporting a state of war in Germany, and said:—

"I seize this opportunity to declare that no incursion of French troops into Belgium will take place, even if considerable forces are massed upon the frontiers of your country. France does not wish to incur the responsibility, so far as Belgium is concerned, of taking the first hostile act. Instructions in this sense will be given to the French authorities."

I thanked Monsieur Klobukowski for his communication, and I felt bound to observe that we had always had the greatest confidence in the loyal observance by both our neighbouring States of their engagements towards us. We have also every reason to believe that the attitude of the German Government will be the same as that of the Government of the French Republic.

No. 10.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to all Heads of Belgian Missions abroad.

Brussels, July 31, 1914.

(Télégramme.)

LE Ministre de la Guerre me fait savoir que la mobilisation est décrétée et que le samedi 1er août est le premier jour de la mobilisat on.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

(Translation.)

(Telegram.)

THE Minister of War informs me that mobilisation has been ordered, and that Saturday, the 1st August, will be the first day.

No. 11.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to the Belgian Ministers at Berlin, London, and Paris.

Brussels, July 31, 1914.

Monsieur le Ministre,

Le Ministre d'Angleterre a demandé à me voir d'urgence et m'a fait la communication suivante, qu'il souhaitait être à même de m'exposer depuis plusieurs jours : En raison de la possibilité d'une guerre européenne Sir Edward Grey a demandé aux Gouvernements français et allemand, séparément, si chacun d'eux était prêt à respecter la neutralité de la Belgique pourvu qu'aucune Puissance ne la viole :

"Vu les traités qui existent, je suis chargé d'informer le Ministre des Affaires Étrangères de Belgique de ce qui précède et de dire que Sir Edward Grey présume que la Belgique fera tout son possible pour maintenir sa neutralité et qu'elle désire et s'attend à ce que les autres Puissances l'observant et la maintiennent."

Je me suis empressé de remercier Sir Francis Villiers de cette communication que le Gouvernement belge apprécie particuliérement et j'ai ajouté que la Grande-Bretagne et les autres nations garantes de notre indépendance pouvaient être assurées que nous ne négligerions aucun effort pour maintenir notre neutralité, et que nous étions convaincus que les autres Puissances, vu les excellents rapports d'amitié at de confiance, que nous avions toujours entretenus avec elles, observeraient et maintiendraient cette neutralité.

Je n'ai pas manqué d'affirmer que nos forces malitaires, considérablement développées à la suite de notre réorganisation récente, étaient à même de nous permettre de nous défendre énergiquement en cas de violation de notre territoire.

(Translation.)

Sir,

THE British Minister asked to see me on urgent business, and made the following communication, which he had hoped for some days to be able to present to me. Owing to the possibility of a European war, Sir Edward Grey has asked the French and German Governments separately if they were each of them ready to respect Belgian neutrality provided that no other Power violated it:—

"In view of existing treaties, I am instructed to inform the Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs of the above, and to say that Sir Edward Grey presumes that Belgium will do her utmost to maintain her neutrality, and that she desires and expects that the other Powers will respect and maintain it."

I hastened to thank Sir Francis Villiers for this communication, which the Belgian Government particularly appreciate, and I added that Great Britain and the other nations guaranteeing our independence could rest assured that we would neglect no effort to maintain our neutrality, and that we were convinced that the other Powers, in view of the excellent relations of friendship and confidence which had always existed between us, would respect and maintain that neutrality.

I did not fail to state that our military forces, which had been considerably developed in consequence of our recent re-organisation, were sufficient to enable us to defend ourselves energetically in the event of the violation of our territory.

Au cours de la conversation qui a suivi, Sir Francis m'a paru un peu surpris de la rapidité avec laquelle nous avions décidé la mobilisation de notre armée. J'ai fait remarquer que les Pays-Bas avaient pris une résolution identique avant nous et que d'autre part la date récente de notre nouveau régime militaire et les mesures transitoires que nous avions dû décider à cette occasion, nous imposaient des mesures urgentes et complètes. Nos voisins et garants devaient voir dans cette résolution le désir de manifester notre profonde volonté de maintenir nous-mêmes notre neutralité.

Sir Francis m'a paru satisfait de ma réponse et m'a annoncé que son Gouvernement attendait cette réponse pour continuer les négociations avec la France et l'Allemagne, négociations dont la conclusion me serait communiquée.

Veuillez agréer, etc.
(Signé) DAVIGNON.

In the course of the ensuing conversation, Sir Francis seemed to me somewhat surprised at the speed with which we had decided to mobilise our army. I pointed out to him that the Netherlands had come to a similar decision before we had done so, and that, moreover, the recent date of our new military system, and the temporary nature of the measures upon which we then had to decide, made it necessary for us to take immediate and thorough precautions. Our neighbours and guarantors should see in this decision our strong desire to uphold our neutrality ourselves.

Sir Francis seemed to be satisfied with my reply, and stated that his Government were awaiting this reply before continuing negotiations with France and Germany, the result of which would be communicated to me.

No. 12.

Monsiur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to the Belgian Ministers at Berlin, London, and Paris.

Brussels, July 31, 1914.

Monsieur le Ministre,

Ce matin, au cours d'une conversation que le Secrétaire Général de mon Département a eue avec Monsieur de Below, il a expliqué au Ministre d'Allemagne la portée des mesures militaires que nous avons prises et lui a dit qu'elles étaient une conséquence de notre volonté d'accomplir nos obligations internationales, qu'elles n'impliquaient en aucune façon une attitude de défiance envers nos voisins.

Le Secrétaire Général a demandé ensuite au Ministre d'Allemagne s'il avait connaissance de la conversation qu'il avait eue avec son prédécesseur, Monsieur de Flotow, et de la réponse que le Chancelier de l'Empire avait chargé celui-ci de lui faire.

Au cours de la polémique soulevée en 1911 par le dépôt du projet hollandais concernant les fortifications de Flessingue; certains journaux avaient affirmé qu'en cas de guerre franco-allemande notre neutralité serait violée par l'Allemagne.

Le Département des Affaires Étrangères avait suggéré l'idée qu'une déclaration faite au Parlement allèmand à l'occasion d'un débat su la politique étrangére serait de nature á apaiser

(Translation.)

Sir,

In the course of the conversation which the Secretary-General of my Department had with Herr von Below this morning, he explained to the German Minister the scope of the military measures which we had taken, and said to him that they were a consequence of our desire to fulfil our international obligations, and that they in no wise implied an attitude of distrust towards our neighbours.

The Secretary-General then asked the German Minister if he knew of the conversation which he had had with his predecessor, Herr von Flotow, and of the reply which the Imperial Chancellor had instructed the latter to give.

In the course of the controversy which arose in 1911 as a consequence of the Dutch scheme for the fortification of Flushing, certain newspapers had maintained that in the case of a Franco-German war Belgian neutrality would be violated by Germany.

The Department of Foreign Affairs had suggested that a declaration in the German Parliament during a debate on foreign affairs would serve to calm public

l'opinion publique et á calmer ses défiances, si regrettables au point de vue des relations des deux pays.

Monsieur de Bethmann-Hollweg fit répondre qu'il avait été trés sensible aux sentiments qui avaient inspré notre démarché. Il déclarait que l'Allemagne n'avait pas l'intention de violer notre neutralité, mais il estimait qu'en faisant publiquement une déclaration l'Allemagne affaiblirait sa situation militaire vis-á-vis de la France, qui, rassurée du côté du nord, porterait toutes ses forces du côte de l'est.

Le Baron van der Elst, poursuivant, dit qu'il comprenait parfaitement les objections qu'avaient faites Monsieur de Bethmann-Hollweg á la déclaration publique suggéróe, et il rappela que depuis lors, en 1913, Monsieur de Jagow avait fait à la Commission du Budget du Reichstag des déclarations rassurantes quant au respect de la neutralité de la Belgique.

Monsieur de Below répondit qu'il était au courant de la conversation avec Monsieur de Flotow, et qu'il était certain que les sentiments exprimés á cette époque n'avaient pas changé.

Veuillez agréer, etc.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

opinion, and to dispel the mistrust which was so regrettable from the point of view of the relations between the two countries.

Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg replied that he had fully appreciated the feelings which had inspired our representations. He declared that Germany had no intention of violating Belgian neutrality, but he considered that in making a public declaration Germany would weaken her military position in regard to France, who, secured on the northern side, would concentrate all her energies on the east.

Baron van der Elst, continuing, said that he perfectly understood the objections raised by Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg to the proposed public declaration, and he recalled the fact that since then, in 1913, Herr von Jagow had made reassuring declarations to the Budget Commission of the Reichstag respecting the maintenance of Belgian neutrality.

Herr von Below replied that he knew of the conversation with Herr von Flotow, and that he was certain that the sentiments expressed at that time had not changed.

Enclosure in No. 12.

The Belgian Minister at Berlin to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Berlin, May 2, 1913.

Monsieur le Ministre,

J'ai l'honneur de vous faire connaître, d'aprés l'officieuse "Norddeutsche Allgemeine Zeitung," les déclarations faites, au cours de la séance du 29 avril de la Commission du Budget du Reichstag, par le Secrétaire d'État aux Affairs Etrangères et le Ministre de la Guerre relativement à la neutralité de la Belgique:

"Un membre du parti social-démocrate dit: 'En Belgique on voit avec appréhension s'approcher une guerre franco-allemande, car on craint que l'Allemagne ne respectera pas la neutralité de la Belgique.'

"Monsieur de Jagow, Secrétaire d'État aux Affaires Étrangères, répondit: 'La neutralité de la Belgique est déterminée par des conventions internationales, et l'Allemagne est décidée à respecter ces conventions.'

(Translation.)

Sir,

I have the honour to bring to your notice the declarations respecting Belgian neutrality, as published in the semi-official "Norddeutsche Allgemeine Zeitung," made by the Secretary of State and the Minister of War, at the meeting of the Budget Committee of the Reichstag on April 29th:—

"A member of the Social Democrat Party said: 'The approach of a war between Germany and France is viewed with apprehension in Belgium, for it is feared that Germany will not respect the neutrality of Belgium.'

"Herr von Jagow, Secretary of State, replied: 'Belgian neutrality is provided for by International Conventions and Germany is determined to respect those Conventions.'

"Cette déclaration ne satisfit pas un autre membre du parti social-démocrate. Monsieur de Jagow observa qu'il n'avait rien à ajouter aux paroles claires qu'il avait prononcées relativement aux relations de l'Allemagne avec la Belgique

"A de nouvelles interrogations d'un membre du parti social-démocrate, Monsieur de Heeringen, Ministre de la Guerre, répondit: 'La Belgique ne joue aucun rôle dans la justification du projet de réorganisation militaire allemand; celui-ci se trouve justifié par la situation en Orient. L'Allemagne ne perdra pas de vue que la neutralité belge est garantie par les traités internationaux.'

"Un membre du parti prog essiste ayant encore parlé de la Belgique, Monsieur de Jagow fit remarquer à nouveau que sa déclaration concernant la Belgique était suffisamment claire."

Veuillez agréer, etc.

(Signé) BARON BEYENS.

"This declaration did not satisfy another member of the Social Democrat Party. Herr von Jagow said that he had nothing to add to the clear statement he had made respecting the relations between Germany and Belgium.

"In answer to fresh enquiries by a member of the Social Democrat Party, Herr von Heeringen, the Minister of War, replied: 'Belgium plays no part in the causes which justify the proposed re-organisation of the German military system. That proposal is based on the situation in the East. Germany will not lose sight of the fact that the neutrality of Belgium is guaranteed by international treaty.'

"A member of the Progressive Party having once again spoken of Belgium, Herr von Jagow repeated that this declaration in regard to Belgium was sufficiently clear."

No. 13.

Count de Lalaing, Belgian Minister at London, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

London, August 1, 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

L'ANGLETERRE a demandé séparément à la France et à l'Allemagne si elles respecteraient le territoire de la Belgique dans le cas où leur adversaire ne la violerait pas. On attend la réponse allemande. La France a accepté.

(Telegram.)

GREAT BRITAIN has asked France and Germany separately if they intend to respect Belgian territory in the event of its not being violated by their adversary. Germany's reply is awaited. France has replied in the affirmative.

No. 14.

Baron Beyens, Belgian Minister at Berlin, to Monsieur Davignon, Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Berlin, August 1, 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

L'AMBASSADEUR d'Angleterre a été chargé de demander au Ministre des Affaires Étrangères si, en cas de guerre, l'Allemagne respecterait la neutralité de la Belgique, et le Ministre aurait dit qu'il ne peut pas répondre à cette question.

(Telegram.)

THE British Ambassador has been instructed to inquire of the Minister for Foreign Affairs whether, in the event of war, Germany would respect Belgian neutrality, and I understand that the Minister replied that he was unable to answer the question.

No. 15.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to the Belgian Ministers at Berlin, Paris, and London.

Brussels, August 1, 1911.

(Translation.)

Monsieur le Ministre,

J'AI l'honneur de vous faire savoir que le Ministre de France m'a fait verbalement la communication suivante :

" Je suis autorisé à déclarer qu'en cas de conflit international, le Gouvernement de la République, ainsi qu'il l'a toujours déclare, respectera la neutralité de la Belgique. Dans l'hypothèse où cette neutralité ne serait pas respectée par une autre Puissance, le Gouvernement français, pour assurer sa propre défense, pourrait être amené à modifier son attitude."

J'ai remercié son Excellence, et ai ajouté que de notré côté nous avions pris sons aucun retard toutes les mesures voulues pour fairé respecter notre independance et nos frontières.

Veuillez agréer, etc.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

Sir,

I HAVE the honour to inform you that the French Minister has made the following verbal communication to me :—

" I am authorised to declare that, in the event of an international war, the French Government, in accordance with the declarations they have always made, will respect the neutrality of Belgium. In the event of this neutrality not being respected by another Power, the French Government, to secure their own defence, might find it necessary to modify their attitude."

I thanked his Excellency and added that we on our side had taken without delay all the measures necessary to ensure that our independence and our frontiers should be respected.

No. 16.

Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs to Belgian Ministers at Paris, Berlin, London, Vienna, and St. Petersburg.

Brussels, August 1, 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

EXECUTEZ instructions données par lettre du 24 juillet.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

(Telegram.)

CARRY out instructions contained in my despatch of the 24th July.

(See No. 2.)

No. 17.

Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs to Belgian Ministers at Rome, The Hague Luxemburg.

Brussels, August 1, 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

EXÉCUTEZ instructions données par lettre du 25 juillet.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

(Telegram.)

CARRY out instructions contained in my despatch of the 25th July.

(See No. 3.)

No. 18.

Monsieur Eyschen, President of the Luxemburg Government, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Luxemburg, August 2, 1914.

(Télégramme.)

J'AI l'honneur de porter à la connaissance de votre Excellence les faits suivants: Dimanche 2 août, de grand matin, les troupes allemandes, d'après les informations qui sont parvenues au Gouvernement grand-ducal à l'heure actuelle, ont pénétré sur le territoire luxembourgeois par les ponts de Wasserbillig et de Remich, se dirigeant spécialement vers le sud du pays et vers la ville de Luxembourg, capitale du Grand-Duché. Un certain nombre de trains blindés avec des troupes et des munitions ont été acheminés par la voie de chemin de fer de Wasserbillig à Luxembourg, où l'on s'attend à les voir arriver d'un instant à l'autre. Ces faits impliquent des actes manifestement contraires à la neutralité du Grand-Duché, garantie par le Traité de Londres de 1867. Le Gouvernement luxembourgeois n'a pas manqué de protester énergiquement contre cette agression auprès du Représentant de Sa Majesté l'Empereur d'Allemagne à Luxembourg. Une protestation identique va être transmise télégraphiquement au Secrétaire d'État pour les Affaires Étrangères à Berlin.

Le Ministre d'État,

President du Gouvernement:

(Signé) EYSCHEN.

(Translation.)

(Telegram.)

I HAVE the honour to acquaint your Excellency with the following facts: According to information which has just reached the Grand Ducal Government, early on the morning of Sunday, August 2, German troops entered Luxemburg territory by the Wasserbillig and Remich bridges, proceeding more particularly towards the south and towards the town of Luxemburg, capital of the Grand Duchy. A certain number of armoured trains with troops and ammunition have passed along the Railway from Wasserbillig to Luxemburg, where they are expected at any moment. These incidents constitute acts plainly contrary to the neutrality of the Grand Duchy, guaranteed by the Treaty of London of 1867. The Luxemburg Government have not failed to protest vigorously to the German Representative at Luxemburg against this act of aggression. An identic protest will be telegraphed to the German Secretary of State at Berlin.

No. 19.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to Belgian Ministers at Paris. Berlin, London, Vienna and St. Petersburg.

Brussels, August 2, 1914.

(Translation.)

Monsieur le Ministre,

J'AVAIS eu soin de faire avertir par Monsieur de Bassompierre le Ministre d'Allemagne qu'un communiqué de Monsieur Klobukowski, Ministre de France, à la presse bruxelloise, annoncerait la déclaration formelle que ce dernier m'avait faite le 1er août. Rencontrant Monsieur de Below, ce dernier m'a remercié de cette attention et a adjouté que jusqu'à présent il n'avait pas été chargé de nous faire une communication officielle, mais que nous connaissions son opinion personelle sur la

Sir,

I WAS careful to warn the German Minister through Monsieur de Bassompierre that an announcement in the Brussels press by Monsieur Klobukowski, French Minister, would make public the formal declaration which the latter had made to me on the 1st August. When I next met Herr von Below he thanked me for this attention, and added that up to the present he had not been instructed to make us an official communication, but that we knew his personal opinion as to the

sécurité avec laquelle nous avions le droit de considérer nos voisins de l'est. J'ai immédiatement répondu que tout ce que nous connaissions des intentions de ceuxci, intentions indiquées dans les multiples entretiens antérieurs, ne nous permettait pas de douter de leur parfaite correction vis-à-vis de la Belgique; je tenais cependant à ajouter que nous attacherions le plus grand prix à être en possession d'une déclaration formelle dont la nation prendrait connaissance avec joie et reconnaissance.

Veuillez agréer, &c.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

feelings of security, which we had the right to entertain towards our eastern neighbours. I at once replied that all that we knew of their intentions, as indicated in numerous previous conversations, did not allow us to doubt their perfect correctness towards Belgium. I added, however, that we should attach the greatest importance to the possession of a formal declaration, which the Belgian nation would hear of with joy and gratitude.

No. 20

Note presented by Herr von Below Saleske, German Minister at Brussels, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Kaiserlich Deutsche Gesandtschaft in Belgien.—

Brüssel, den 2. August 1914.

(Très Confidentiel)

DER Kaiserlichen Regierung liegen zuverlässige Nachrichten vor über den beabsichtigten Aufmarsch französischer Streitkräfte an der Mass-Strecke Givet-Namur. Sie lassen keinen Sweifel über die Absicht Frankreichs, durch belgisches Gebiet gegen Deutschland vorzugehen.

Die Kaiserliche Regierung kann sich der Besorgniss nicht erwehren, dass Belgien, trotz besten Willens, nicht im Stande sein wird, ohne Hülfe einen französischen Vormarsch mit so grosser Aussicht auf Erfolg abzuwehren, dass darin eine ausreichende Sicherheit gegen die Bedrohung Deutschlands gefunden werden kann. Es ist ein Gebot der Selbsterhaltung für Deutschland, dem feidlichen Angriff zuvorzukommen. Mit pem grössten Bedauern würde es daher die deutsche Regierung erfullen, wenn Belgien einen Akt der Feindseligkeit gegen sich darin erblicken würde, dass die Massnahmen seiner Gegner Deutschland zwingen, zur Gegenwehr auch seinerseits belgisches Gebiet zu betreten.

Um jede Missdeutung auszuschliessen, erklärt die Kaiserliche Regierung das Folgende:

1. Deutschland beabsichtigt keinerlei Feindseligkeiten gegen Belgien. Ist Belgien gewillt, in dem bevorstehenden Kriege, Deutschland gegenüber eine wohlwollende Neutralität einzunehmen, so verpflichtet sich die deutsche Regierung, beim Friedensschluss Besitzstand und Unabhängigkeit des Königreichs in vollem Umfang zu garantieren.

2. Deutschland verpflichtet sich unter obiger Voraussetzung, das Gebiet des Königreichs wieder zu räumen, sobald der Friede geschlossen ist.

3. Bei einer freundschaftlicher Haltung Belgiens ist Deutschland bereit, im Einvernehmen mit den Königlich Belgischen Behörden alle Bedürfnisse seiner Truppen gegen Barzahlung anzukaufen und jeden Schaden zu ersetzen, der etwa durch deutsche Truppen verursacht worden könnte.

4. Sollte Belgien den deutschen Truppen feindlich entgegen treten, insbesondere ihrem vorgehen durch Widerstand der Mass-Befestigungen oder durch Zerstörungen von Eisenbahnen, Strassen, Tunneln oder sonstigen Kunstbauten Schwierigkeiten bereiten, so wird Deutschland zu seinem Bedauern gezwungen sein, das Königreich als Feind zu betrachten. In diesem Falle würde Deutschland dem Königreich gegenüber keine Verpflichtungen übernehmen können, sondern musste die spätere Regelung des Verhaltnisses beider Staaten zu einander der Entscheidung der Waffen überlassen.

Die Kaiserliche Regierung giebt sich der bestimmten Hoffnung hin, dass diese Eventualitat nicht eintreten, und dass die Königliche Belgische Regierung die geeigneten Massnahmen zu treffen wissen wird, um zu verhinderen, dass Vorkommnisse, wie die vorstehend erwähnten, sich ereignen. In diesem Falle würden die freundschaftlichen Bande, die beide Nachbarstaaten verbinden, eine weitere und dauernde Festigung erfaren.

(Translation.)

Imperial German Legation in Belgium.—Brussels, August 2, 1914.

(Très Confidentielle.)

LE Gouvernement allemand a reçu des nouvelles sûres d'après lesquelles les forces françaises auraient l'intention de marcher sur la Meuse par Givet et Namur. Ces nouvelles ne laissent aucun doute sur l'intention de la France de marcher sur l'Allemagne par le territoire belge.

Le Gouvernement Impérial allemand ne peut s'empêcher de craindre que la Belgique, malgré sa meilleure volonté, ne sera pas en mesure de repousser sans secours une marche française d'un si grand développement. Dans ce fait on trouve une certitude suffisante d'une menace dirigée contre l'Allemagne C'est un devoir impérieux de conservation pour l'Allemagne de prévenir cette attaque de l'ennemi. Le Gouvernement allemand regretterait très vivement que la Belgique regardât comme un acte d'hostilité contre elle le fait que les mesures des ennemis de l'Allemagne l'obligent de violer de son côté le territoire belge.

Afin de dissiper tout malentendu le Gouvernement allemand déclare ce qui suit :

1. L'Allemagne n'a en vue aucun acte d'hostilité contre la Belgique. Si la Belgique consent dans la guerre que va commencer à prendre une attitude de neutralité amicale vis-à-vis de l'Allemagne, le Gouvernement allemand de son côté s'engage, au moment de la paix, à garantir le Royaume et ses possessions dans toute leur étendue.

2. L'Allemagne s'engage sous la condition énoncée à évacuer le territoire belge aussitôt la paix conclue.

3. Si la Belgique observe une attitude amicale, l'Allemagne est prête, d'accord avec les autorités du Gouvernement belge, à acheter contre argent comptant tout ce que est nécessaire à ses troupes et à indemniser pour les dommages causés en Belgique.

4. Si la Belgique se comporte d'une façon hostile contre les troupes allemandes

(Very Confidential.)

RELIABLE information has been received by the German Government to the effect that French forces intend to march on the line of the Meuse by Givet and Namur. This information leaves no doubt as to the intention of France to march through Belgian territory against Germany.

The German Government cannot but fear that Belgium, in spite of the utmost goodwill, will be unable, without assistance, to repel so considerable a French invasion with sufficient prospect of success to afford an adequate guarantee against danger to Germany. It is essential for the self-defence of Germany that she should anticipate any such hostile attack. The German Government would, however, feel the deepest regret if Belgium regarded as an act of hostility against herself the fact that the measures of Germany's opponents force Germany, for her own protection, to enter Belgian territory.

In order to exclude any possibility of misunderstanding, the German Government make the following declaration :—

1. Germany has in view no act of hostility against Belgium. In the event of Belgium being prepared in the coming war to maintain an attitude of friendly neutrality towards Germany, the German Government bind themselves, at the conclusion of peace, to guarantee the possessions and independence of the Belgian Kingdom in full.

2. Germany undertakes, under the abovementioned condition, to evacuate Belgian territory on the conclusion of peace.

3. If Belgium adopts a friendly attitude, Germany is prepared, in co-operation with the Belgian authorities, to purchase all necessaries for her troops against a cash payment, and to pay any indemnity for any damage that may have been caused by German troops.

4. Should Belgium oppose the German troops, and in particular should

et particulièrement fait des difficultés à leur marche en avant par une opposition des fortifications de la Meuse ou par des destructions de routes, chemins de fer, tunnels ou autres ouvrages d'art, l'Allemagne sera obligée de considérer la Belgique en ennemie.

Dans ce cas l'Allemagne ne prendra aucun engagement vis-à-vis du Royaume, mais elle laissera le réglement ultérieur des rapports des deux États l'un vis-à-vis de l'autre à la décision des armes.

Le Gouvernement allemand a l'espoir justifié que cette éventualité ne se produira pas et que le Gouvernement belge saura prendre les mesures appropriées pour l'empêcher de se produire. Dans ce cas les relations d'amitié qui unissent les deux États voisins deviendront plus étroites et durables.

she throw difficulties in the way of their march by a resistance of the fortresses on the Meuse, or by destroying railways, roads, tunnels or other similar works, Germany will, to her regret, be compelled to consider Belgium as an enemy.

In this event Germany can undertake no obligations towards Belgium, but the eventual adjustment of the relations between the two States must be left to the decision of arms.

The German Government, however, entertain the distinct hope that this eventuality will not occur, and that the Belgian Government will know how to take the necessary measures to prevent the occurrence of incidents such as those mentioned. In this case the friendly ties which bind the two neighbouring States will grow stronger and more enduring.

No. 21.

Memorandum of an Interview asked for at 1-30 A.M., on August 3, by Herr von Below Saleske, German Minister, with Baron van der Elst, Secretary-General to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs.

(Translation.)

A 1 heure et demie de la nuit, le Ministre d'Allemagne a demandé à voir le Baron van der Elst. Il lui a dit qu'il était chargé par son Gouvernement de nous informer que des dirigeables français avaient jeté des bombes et qu'une patrouille de cavalerie française, violant le droit des gens, attendu que la guerre n'était pas déclarée avait traversé la frontière.

Le Secrétaire Général a demandé à Monsieur de Below ou ces faits s'étaient passés; en Allemagne, lui fut-il répondu. Le Baron van der Elst fit remarquer que dans ce cas il ne pouvait s'expliquer le but de sa communication. Monsieur de Below dit que ces actes, contraires au droit des gens, étaient de nature à faire supposer d'autres actes contre le droit des gens que poserait la France.

AT 1-30 A.M. the German Minister asked to see Baron van der Elst. He told him that he had been instructed by his Government to inform the Belgian Government that French dirigibles had thrown bombs, and that a French cavalry patrol had crossed the frontier in violation of international law, seeing that war had not been declared.

The Secretary-General asked Herr von Below where these incidents had happened, and was told that it was in Germany. Baron van der Elst then observed that in that case he could not understand the object of this communication. Herr von Below stated that these acts, which were contrary to international law, were calculated to lead to the supposition that other acts, contrary to international law, would be committed by France.

No. 22.

Note communicated by Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to Herr von Below Saleske, German Minister.

Brussels, August 3, 1914 (7 A.M.).

(Translation.)

PAR sa note due 2 août 1914, le Gouvernement allemand a fait connaître que d'après des nouvelles sûres les forces

THE German Government stated in their note of the 2nd August, 1914, that according to reliable information French

françaises auraient l'intention de marcher sur la Meuse par Givet et Namur, et que la Belgique, malgré as meilleure volonté ne serait pas en état de repousser sans secours une marche en avant des troupes françaises.

forces intended to march on the Meuse *viâ* Givet and Namur, and that Belgium, in spite of the best intentions, would not be in a position to repulse, without assistance, an advance of French troops.

Le Gouvernement allemand s'estimerait dans l'obligation de prévenir cette attaque et de violer le territoire belge. Dans ces conditions, l'Allemagne propose au Gouvernement du Roi de prendre vis-à-vis d'elle une attitude amicale et s'engage au moment de la paix à garantir l'intégrité du Royaume et de ses possessions dans toute leur étendue. La note ajoute que si la Belgique fait des difficultés à la marche en avant des troupes allemandes, l'Allemagne sera obligée de la considérer comme ennemie et de laisser le reglement ultérieur des deux États l'un vis-à-vis de l'autre à la décision des armes.

The German Government, therefore, considered themselves compelled to anticipate this attack and to violate Belgian territory. In these circumstances, Germany proposed to the Belgian Government to adopt a friendly attitude towards her, and undertook, on the conclusion of peace, to guarantee the integrity of the Kingdom and its possessions to their full extent. The note added that if Belgium put difficulties in the way of the advance of German troops, Germany would be compelled to consider her as an enemy, and to leave the ultimate adjustment of the relations between the two States to the decision of arms.

Cette note a provoqué chez le Gouvernement du Roi un profond et douloureux étonnement.

This note has made a deep and painful impression upon the Belgian Government.

Les intentions qu'elle attribue à la France sont en contradiction avec les déclarations fermelles qui nous ont été faites le 1er août, au nom du Gouvernement de la République.

The intentions attributed to France by Germany are in contradiction to the formal declarations made to us on August 1, in the name of the French Government.

D'ailleurs si contrairement à notre attente une violation de la neutralité belge venait à être commise par la France la Belgique remplirait tous ses devoirs internationaux et son armée opposerait àl'envahisseur la plus vigoureuse résistance.

Moreover, if, contrary to our expectation, Belgian neutrality should be violated by France, Belgium intends to fulfil her international obligations and the Belgian army would offer the most vigorous resistance to the invader.

Les traités de 1839 confirmés par les traités de 1870 consacrent l'indépendance et la neutralité de la Belgique sous la garantie des Puissances et notamment du Gouvernement de Sa Majesté le Roi de Prusse.

The treaties of 1839, confirmed by the treaties of 1870, vouch for the independence and neutrality of Belgium under the guarantee of the Powers, and notably of the Government of His Majesty the King of Prussia.

La Belgique a toujours été fidèle à ses obligations internationales; elle a accompli ses devoirs dans un espirit de loyale impartialité: elle n'a négligé aucun effort pour maintenir ou faire respecter sa neutralité.

Belgium has always been faithful to her international obligations, she has carried out her duties in a spirit of loyal impartiality, and she has left nothing undone to maintain and enforce respect for her neutrality.

L'atteinte a son indépendance dont la menace le Gouvernement allemand constituerait une flagrante violation du droit des gens. Aucun intérêt stratégique ne justifie la violation du droit.

The attack upon her independence with which the German Government threaten her constitutes a flagrant violation of international law. No strategic interest justifies such a violation of law.

Le Gouvernement belge en acceptant les propositions qui lui sont notifiées sacrifierait l'honneur de la nation en même temps qu'il trahirait ses devoirs vis-à-vis be l'Europe.

The Belgian Government, if they were to accept the proposals submitted to them, would sacrifice the honour of the natio and betray their duty towards Europe.

Conscient du rôle que la Belgique joue depuis plus de 80 ans dans la civilisation du monde, il se refuse à croire que l'indépendance de la Belgique ne puisse être conservée qu'au prix de la violation de sa neutralité.

Si cet espoir était déçu le Gouvernement belge est fermement décidé à repousser par tous les moyens en son pouvoir toute atteinte à son droit.

Conscious of the part which Belgium has played for more than eighty years in the civilisation of the world, they refuse to believe that the independence of Belgium can only be preserved at the price of the violation of her neutrality.

If this hope is disappointed the Belgian Government are firmly resolved to repel, by all the means in their power, every attack upon their rights.

No. 23.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to the Belgian Ministers at St. Petersburg, Berlin, London, Paris, Vienna, The Hague.

Brussels, August 3, 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme).

L'ALLEMAGNE a remis heirs soir 7 heures une note proposant la neutralité amicale comportant le passage libre par notre territoire, promettant le maintien de l'indépendance du Royaume et de ses possessions à conclusion de la paix, menaçant en cas de refus de traiter la Belgique comme ennemie, délai de la réponse fixé à douze heures. Nous avons répondu que l'atteinte à notre neutralité serait une violation flagrante du droit des gens. L'acceptation de la proposition allemande sacrifierait l'honneur de la nation. Consciente de son devoir, la Belgique est fermement décidée à repousser une agression par tous moyens.

(Signeé) DAVIGNON.

(Telegram.)

AT 7 P.M. last night Germany presented a note proposing friendly neutrality. This entailed free passage through Belgian territory, while guaranteeing the maintenance of the independence of Belgium and of her possessions on the conclusion of peace, and threatened, in the event of refusal, to treat Belgium as an enemy. A time limit of twelve hours was allowed within which to reply.

Our answer has been that this infringement of our neutrality would be a flagrant violation of international law. To accept the German proposal would be to sacrifice the honour of the nation. Conscious of her duty, Belgium is firmly resolved to repel any attack by all the means in her power.

No. 24.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to the Belgian Ministers at Paris, Berlin, London, Vienna, and St. Petersburg.

Brussels, August 3, 1914 (12 noon).

(Translation.)

Monsieur le Ministre,

Comme vous le savez, l'Allemagne a remis à la Belgique ultimatum expirant ce matin 3 août, à 7 heures. Aucun fait de guerre ne s'étant encore produit à l'heure actuelle, le Conseil des Ministres a decidé qu'il n'y avait pas lieu, pour le moment, de faire appeal aux Puissances garantes.

Sir,

As you are aware, Germany has delivered to Belgium an ultimatum which expires this morning, 3rd August, at 7 A.M. As no act of war has occurred up to the present, the Cabinet has decided that there is, for the moment, no need to appeal to the guaranteeing Powers.

Le Ministre de France m'a dit à ce sujet :

"Sans être chargé d'une déclaration de mon Gouvernement, je crois cependant, m'inspirant de ces intentions connues, pouvoir dire que si le Gouvernement Royal faisait appel au Gouvernement français, commep Puissance garante de sa neutralité, nous répondrions immédiatement, à son appel ; si cet appel n'était pas formulé, il est probable, à moins bien entendu que le souci de sa propre défense ne détermine des mesures exceptionnelles, qu'il attendra pour intervenir que la Belgique ait fait un acte de résistance effective."

J'ai remercié Monsieur Klobukowski de l'appui que le Gouvernement français voulait bien nous offrir éventuellement et lui ai dit que le Gouvernement du Roi ne faisait pas appel, pour l'instant, à la garantie des Puissances et se réservait d'apprécier ultérieurement ce qu'il y aura lieu de faire.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

The French Minister has made the following statement to me upon the subject :—

"Although I have received no instructions to make a declaration from my Government, I feel justified, in view of their well-known intentions, in saying that if the Belgian Government were to appeal to the French Government as one of the Powers guaranteeing their neutrality, the French Government would at once respond to Belgium's appeal ; if such an appeal were not made it is probable, that—unless of course exceptional measures were rendered necessary in self-defence—the French Government would not intervene until Belgium had taken some effective measure of resistance."

I thanked Monsieur Klobukowski for the support which the French Government had been good enough to offer us in case of need, and I informed him that the Belgian Government were making no appeal at present to the guarantee of the Powers, and that they would decide later what ought to be done.

No. 25.

His Majesty the King of the Belgians to His Majesty King George.

Brussels, August 3, 1914.

(Télégramme.)

ME souvenant des nombreuses marques d'amitié de votre Majesté et de ses prédécesseurs, de l'attitude amicale de l'Angleterre en 1870, et de la preuve de sympathie qu'elle vient encore de nous donner, je fais un supême appel à l'intervention diplomatique du Gouvernement de Sa Majesté pour la sauvegarde de la neutralité de la Belgique.

(Signé) ALBERT.

(Translation.)

(Telegram.)

MINDFUL of the numerous marks of friendship of your Majesty and of your Majesty's predecessors, as well as the friendly attitude of Great Britain in 1870 and of the proofs of sympathy which she has once again shown us, I make the supreme appeal to the diplomatic intervention of your Majesty's Government to safeguard the neutrality of Belgium.

No. 26.

Belgian Minister at London to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

London, August 3, 1914.

(Télégramme.)

J'AI montré votre télégramme au Ministre des Affaires Étrangères, qui l'a communiqué au Conseil des Ministres. Le Ministre des Affaires Étrangères m'a dit que si notre neutralité était violée, c'était la guerre avec l'Allemagne.

(Signé) COMTE DE LALAING.

(Translation.)

(Telegram.)

I SHOWED your telegram to the Minister for Foreign Affairs, who has laid it before the Cabinet. The Minister for Foreign Affairs has informed me that if our neutrality is violated it means war with Germany.

(*See* No. 23.)

No. 27.

Herr von Below Saleske, German Minister, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

(The original is in French.)

Brussels, August 4, 1914 (6 A.M.).

(Translation.)

Monsieur le Ministre.

J'ai été chargé et j'ai l'honneur d'informer votre Excellence que par suite du refus opposé par le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté le Roi aux propositions bien intentionnées que lui avait soumises le Gouvernement Impérial, celuici se verra, á son plus vif regret, forcé d'exécuter—au besoin par la force des armes—les mesures de sécurité exposées comme indispensables vis-à-vis des menaces françaises.

Veuillez agréer, etc.

(Signé) VON BELOW.

Sir,

In accordance with my instructions, I have the honour to inform your Excellency that the consequence of the refusal of the Belgian Government to entertain the well-intentioned proposals made to them by the German Government, the latter, to their deep regret, find themselves compelled to take—if necessary by force of arms—those measures of defence already foreshadowed as indispensable, in view of the menace of France.

No. 28.

Note communicated by Sir Francis H. Villiers, British Minister at Brussels, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Brussels, August 4, 1914.

(Translation.)

JE suis chargé d'informer le Gouvernement belge que si l'Allemagne exerce une pression dans le but d'obliger la Belgique à abandonner son rôle de pays neutre, la Gouvernement de Sa Majesté britannique s'attend à ce que la Belgique résiste par tous les moyens possibles.

Le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté britannique, dans ce cas, est prêt à se joindre à la Russie et à la France, si la Belgique le désire, pour offrir au Gouvernement belge sans délai une action commune, qui aurait comme but de résister aux mesures de force employées par l'Allemagne contre la Belgique et en même temps d'offrir une garantie pour maintenir l'indépendance et l'intégrité de la Belgique dans l'avenir.

I AM instructed to inform the Belgian Government that if Germany brings pressure to bear upon Belgium with the object of forcing her to abandon her attitude of neutrality, His Britannic Majesty's Government expect Belgium to resist with all the means at her disposal.

In that event, His Britannic Majesty's Government are prepared to join Russia and France, should Belgium so desire, in tendering at once joint assistance to the Belgian Government with a view to resisting any forcible measures adopted by Germany against Belgium, and also offering a guarantee for the maintenance of the future independence and integrity of Belgium.

No. 29.

Belgian Minister at the Hague to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

The Hague, August 4, 1914.

(Translation.)

Monsieur le Ministre,

Le Ministre des Affaires Étrangères m'a dit hier soir que le Gouvernement de

Sir,

The Minister for Foreign Affairs told me yesterday evening that the Nether-

la Reine serait peut-être obligé, dans les circonstances graves actuelles, d'instituer sur l'Escaut le balisage de guerre.

Le Jhr. Loudon m'a lu un projet de note qui allait m'annoncer cette décision.

J'ai l'honneur de vous transmettre, sous ce pli, une copie de la note en question qui m'a été remise dans la soirée d'hier.

Comme vous le verrez, l'Escaut ne sera fermé que pendant la nuit. Pendant le jour, la navigation sera possible mais seulement avec des pilotes néerlandais qui ont été munis des indications nautiques nécessaires à ce sujet. De cette façon les intérêts de la défense du territoire néerlandais et ceux de la navigation belge d'Anvers sont sauvegardés.

Vous remarquerez qu'ensuite le Gouvernement des Pays-Bas nous demande qu'en cas où le balisage de guerre serait institué, nous fassions retirer les bateaux-phare "Wielingen" et "Wandelaar" en vue de faciliter le maintien de la neutralité due territoire des Pays-Bas.

Je vous ferai remarquer que le terme employé dans cette note "remonter l'Escaut" n'est pas assez explicite; descendre le fleuve sera permis dans les mêmes conditions. Le Ministre vient de m'en donner l'assurance.

Aussitôt que le Gouvernement néerlandais aura décidé cette mesure d'exception j'en serai informé.

Il faut environ six heures pour effectuer ce balisage de guerre.

Je vous télégraphierai aussitôt.

Veuillez agréer, etc.

(Signé) BARON FALLON.

lands Government would perhaps be obliged, owing to the gravity of the present situation, to institute war buoying on the Scheldt.

M. Loudon read me the draft of the note which would announce this decision to me.

I have the honour to transmit to you herewith a copy of the note in question which was communicated to me yesterday evening.

As you will observe, the Scheldt will only be closed at night. By day navigation will be possible, but only with Dutch pilots who have been furnished with the necessary nautical instructions. In this way both Dutch interests in the defence of their territory, and Belgian interests in the navigation of Antwerp will be safeguarded.

You will note that the Netherlands Government further ask that in the event of the war buoying being carried out, we should cause the lightships "Wielingen" and "Wandelaar" to be withdrawn in order to facilitate the maintenance of the neutrality of Dutch territory.

I would point out that the phrase used in this note, "sailing up the Scheldt" is not sufficiently explicit; sailing down would be permitted under the same conditions. The Minister has, however, given me this assurance.

As soon as the Netherlands Government have decided upon this exceptional measure I shall be informed of it.

About six hours are necessary to carry out war buoying.

I will at once telegraph to you.

Note enclosed in No. 29.

LE Gouvernement de la Reine pourrait se voir obligé dans l'intérêt du maintien de la neutralité du territoire des Pays-Bas d'instituer sur l'Escaut le balisage de guerre, c'est-à-dire d'enlever ou de modifier une partie du balisage actuel et des phares.

Toutefois, ce balisage de guerre a été conçu de manière à ce qu'après son institution il sera encore possible de remonter l'Escaut pour gagner Anvers pendant le jour, mais seulement avec des pilotes néerlandais, qui ont été munis des indications nautiques nécessaires à ce

The Netherlands Government may be compelled, in order to maintain the neutrality of Dutch territory, to institute war buoying upon the Scheldt that is to say, to move or modify a portion of the actual arrangement of buoys and lights.

At the same time this special arrangement of buoys has been so drawn up that when it is brought into force it will still be possible to sail up the Scheldt as far as Antwerp by day, but only with Dutch pilots who have been furnished with the necessary nautical

sujet. En agissant de la sorte, le Gouvernement de la Reine est convaincu de pouvoir tenir compte également des intérêts de la défense du territoire néerlandais et de ceux de la navigation belge d'Anvers.

Après l'institution du balisage de guerre sur l'Escaut, il n'y aurait plus de raison d'entrer dans la passe de mer de Flessingue pendant la nuit et comme la présence des bateaux-phare "Wielingen" et "Wandelaar" n'est pas indispensable pour la navigation pendant le jour, le Gouvernement néerlandais mettrait un haut prix à ce que le Gouvernement Royal belge voulût bien, au cas où le balisage de guerre serait institué par lui, faire retirer lesdits bateaux en vue de faciliter le maintien de la neutralité du territoire des Pays-Bas.

instructions. In thus acting the Netherlands Government are convinced that they will be able to serve equally both the Dutch interests in the defence of Netherlands territory and Belgian interests in the navigation of Antwerp.

After the establishment of war buoying on the Scheldt, there would be no further reason to enter the tidal water of Flushing at night, and as the presence of the lightships "Wielingen" and "Wandelaar" is not indispensable to navigation by day, the Netherlands Government would be much obliged if the Belgian Government would be good enough, in the event of the establishment of war buoying, to withdraw these boats in order to facilitate the maintenance of the neutrality of Dutch territory.

No. 30.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to Belgian Ministers at London and Paris.

Brussels, August 4, 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

L'État-Major fait savoir que le territoire national a été viole à Gemmenich.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

(Telegram.)

THE General Staff announces that Belgian territory has been violated at Gemmenich.

No. 31.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to Herr von Below Saleske, German Minister.

Brussels, August 4, 1914.

(Translation.)

Monsieur le Ministre,

J'AI l'honneur de faire savoir à votre Excellence que dès aujourd'hui le Gouvernement du Roi ne saurait plus lui reconnaître de caractère diplomatique et cesse d'avoir des relations officielles avec elle. Votre Excellence trouvera sous ce pli les passeports qui sont nécessaires à son départ et à celui du personnel de la légation.

Je saisis, etc.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

Sir,

I HAVE the honour to inform your Excellency that from to-day the Belgian Government are unable to recognise your diplomatic status and cease to have official relations with you. Your Excellency will find enclosed the passports necessary for your departure with the staff of the legation.

No. 32.

Herr von Below Saleske, German Minister, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Brussels, August 4, 1914.

Monsieur le Ministre,

J'AI l'honneur d'accuser réception à votre Excellence de sa lettre du 4 août et de lui faire savoir que j'ai remis la garde de la Légation Impériale à Bruxelles aux soins de mon collègue des États-Unis.

Je saisis, etc.
(Signé) DE BELOW.

(Translation.)

Sir,

I HAVE the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Excellency's note of the 4th August, and to inform you that I have entrusted the custody of the German Legation of Brussels to the care of my United States colleague.

No. 33.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs to Baron Grenier, Belgian Minister at Madrid.

Brussels, August 4, 1914.

(Télégramme.)

VEUILLEZ demander au Gouvernement espagnol si'l veut bien se charger de la protection des intérêts belges en Allemagne et, dans ce cas, donner les instructions nécessaires à son Ambassadeur à Berlin.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

(Translation.)

(Telegram.)

PLEASE ask the Spanish Government if they will be good enough to take charge of Belgian interests in Germany, and whether in that event they will issue the necessary instructions to their Ambassador at Berlin.

No. 34.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to Baron Beyens, Belgian Minister at Berlin.

Brussels, August 4, 1914.

(Télégramme.)

LE Ministre d'Allemagne quitte le pays ce soir; demandez vos passeports. Nous prions le Gouvernement de Madrid d'autoriser l'Ambassadeur d'Espagne de vouloir bien se charger de la protection des intérêts belges en Allemagne.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

(Translation.)

(Telegram.)

THE German Minister is leaving to-night; you should ask for your passports. We are requesting the Spanish Government to authorise the Spanish Ambassador to be good enough to take charge of Belgian interests in Germany.

No. 35.

Baron Beyens, Belgian Minister at Berlin, to M. Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Berlin, August 4, 1914.

Monsieur le Ministre,

J'AI l'honneur de vous faire parvenir, ci-après en traduction, la partie du

(Translation.)

Sir,

I HAVE the honour to transmit to you herewith a translation of part of the

discours prononcé aujourd'hui à la tribune du Reichstag par le Chancelier de l'Empire et relative à l'odieuse violation de notre neutralité :

"Nous nous trouvons en état de légitime défense et la nécessité ne connaît pas de lois.

"Nos troupes ont occupé Luxembourg et ont, peut-être, déjà pénétré en Belgique. Cela est en contradiction avec les prescriptions du droit des gens. La France a, il est vrai, déclaré à Bruxelles qu'elle était résolu à respecter la neutralité de la Belgique, aussi longtemps que l'adversaire la respecterait. Mais nous savions que la France se tenait prête pour envahir la Belgique. La France pouvait attendre. Nous pas. Une attaque française sur notre flanc dans la région du Rhin inférieur aurait pu devenir fatale. C'est ainsi que nous avons été forcés de passer outre aux protestations justifiées des Gouvernements luxembourgeois et belge. L'injustice que nous commettons de cette façon, nous la réparerons dès que notre but militaire sera atteint.

"A celui qui est menacé au point où nous le sommes et qui lutte pour son bien suprême, il n'est permis que de songer au moyen de se dégager ; nous nous trouvons côte à côte avec l'Autriche."

Il est à remarquer que Monsieur de Bethmann-Hollweg reconnaît, sans le moindre détour, que l'Allemagne viole le droit international en envahissant le territoire belge et qu'elle commet une injustice à notre égard.

Veuillez agréer, etc.

(Signé) BARON BEYENS.

speech made to-day in the Reichstag by the Imperial Chancellor on the subject of the infamous violation of Belgian neutrality :—

"We are in a state of legitimate defence, and necessity knows no law.

"Our troops have occupied Luxemburg and have perhaps already entered Belgium. This is contrary to the dictates of international law. France has, it is true, declared at Brussels that she was prepared to respect the neutrality of Belgium so long as it was respected by her adversary. But we knew that France was ready to invade Belgium. France could wait; we could not. A French attack upon our flank in the region of the Lower Rhine might have been fatal. We were, therefore, compelled to ride roughshod over the legitimate protests of the Governments of Luxemburg and Belgium. For the wrong which we are thus doing, we will make reparation as soon as our military object is attained.

"Anyone in such grave danger as ourselves, and who is struggling for his supreme welfare can only be concerned with the means of extricating himself; we stand side by side with Austria."

It is noteworthy that Herr von Bethmann Hollweg recognises, without the slightest disguise, that Germany is violating international law by her invasion of Belgian territory and that she is committing a wrong against us.

No. 36.

Count de Lalaing, Belgian Minister at London, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

London, August 4, 1914.

(Translation.)

Monsieur le Ministre,

J'ai l'honneur de vous faire savoir que le Premier Ministre a fait cet après-midi à la Chambre des Communes une nouvelle déclaration relativement à la crise européenne.

Après avoir rappelé les principaux points exposés hier par Sir E. Grey, le Premier Ministre a donné lecture :

1° d'un télégramme de Sir F. Villiers, reçu ce matin, qui fait connaître la

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that in the House of Commons this afternoon the Prime Minister made a fresh statement with regard to the European crisis.

After recalling the principal points set forth yesterday by Sir E. Grey, the Prime Minister read :—

1. A telegram received from Sir F. Villiers this morning, which gave the sub-

teneur du second ultimatum adressé par le Gouvernement allemand au Gouvernement belge et qui vous a été remis ce matin (voir No. 27);

2° du télégramme par lequel vous m'annoncez la violation de la frontière à Gemmenich, dont j'ai remis copie à Sir A Nicolson;

3° d'un télégramme adressé ce matin par le Gouvernement allemand à son Ambassadeur à Londres dans le but évident d'égarer l'opinion publique sur son attitude. En voici la traduction d'aprés un journal de ce soir:

"Veuillez dissiper toute méfiance que le Gouvernement britannique pourrait avoir au sujet de nos intentions, en répétant, de la manière la plus positive, l'assurance formelle que même en cas de conflit armé avec la Belgique, l'Allemagne n'annexera sous aucun prétexte le territoire belge.

"La sincérité de cette déclaration est corroborée par le fait que l'Allemagne a solennellement donné sa parole à la Hollande de son intention de respecter sa neutralité.

"Il set évident que nous ne pourrions nous annexer le territoire belge d'une manière avantageuse sans faire, en même temps, une acquisition territoriale au détriment de la Hollande.

"Prière de faire bien comprendre à Sir E. Grey qu'il était impossible d'exposer l'armée allemande à une attaque française portée en traversant la Belgique, attaque qui, d'après des informations absolument incontestables, était projetée.

"En conséquence l'Allemagne n'a pas tenu compte de la neutralité belge afin d'éviter ce qui est pour elle une question de vie ou de mort, une attaque française par la Belgique."

Mr. Asquith a ensuite exposé à la Chambre qu'en réponse à cette note du Gouvernement allemand le Gouvernement britannique lui avait renouvelé sa proposition de la semaine dernière, à savoir de donner au sujet de la neutralité belge les mêmes assurances que la France en avait données la semaine dernière, tant à l'Angleterre qu'à la Belgique. Le Cabinet anglais accordait à celui de Berlin jusqu'à minuit pour lui faire connaître sa réponse.

Veuillez agréer, etc.

(Signé) COMTE DE LALAING.

stance of the second ultimatum presented to the Belgian Government by the German Government, which had been sent to you this morning (see No. 27).

2. Your telegram informing me of the violation of the frontier at Gemmenich, a copy of which I have given to Sir A. Nicolson.

3. A telegram which the German Government addressed to its Ambassador in London this morning with the evident intention of misleading popular opinion as to its attitude. Here is the translation as published in one of this evening's newspapers:—

"Please dispel any mistrust which may subsist on the part of the British Government with regard to our intentions, by repeating most positively the formal assurance that, even in the case of armed conflict with Belgium, Germany will under no pretence whatever annex Belgian territory.

"Sincerity of this declaration is borne out by fact that we solemnly pledged our word to Holland strictly to respect her neutrality.

"It is obvious that we could not profitably annex Belgian territory without making at the time territorial acquisitions at the expense of Holland.

"Please impress upon Sir E. Grey that German Army could not be exposed to French attack across Belgium, which was planned according to absolutely unimpeachable information.

"Germany had consequently to disregard Belgian neutrality, it being for her a question of life or death to prevent French advance."

Mr. Asquith then informed the House that in answer to this note of the German Government the British Government had repeated their proposal of last week, namely, that the German Government should give the same assurance as to Belgian neutrality as France had given last week both to England and to Belgium. The British Cabinet allowed the Berlin Cabinet till midnight to reply.

No. 37.

Count de Lalaing, Belgian Minister at London, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

London, August 4, 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

LE Ministre des Affairs Étrangères a fait savoir aux Ministres anglais en Norvège, Hollande, Belgique, que l'Angleterre s'attend à ce que ces trois Royaumes résistent à la pression de l'Allemagne et gardent la neutralité. Dans leur résistance ils seront soutenus par l'Angleterre, qui, dans ce cas, est prête à coopérer avec la France et la Russie si tel est le désir de ces trois Gouvernements en offrant alliance auxdits Gouvernements, pour repousser l'emploi contre eux de la force par l'Allemagne, et garantie, pour le maintien futur de l'indépendance et de l'intégrité des trois Royaumes. J'ai fait remarquer que la Belgique est neutre à perpétuité. Le Ministre des Affaires Étrangères a répondu : C'est pour le cas de neutralité violée.

(Signé) COMTE DE LALAING.

(Telegram.)

THE Minister for Foreign Affairs has informed the British Ministers in Norway, Holland and Belgium, that Great Britain expects that these three kingdoms will resist German pressure and observe neutrality. Should they resist they will have the support of Great Britain, who is ready in that event, should the three above-mentioned Governments desire it, to join France and Russia, in offering an alliance to the said Governments for the purpose of resisting the use of force by Germany against them, and a guarantee to maintain the future independence and integrity of the three kingdoms. I observed to him that Belgium was neutral in perpetuity. The Minister for Foreign Affairs answered: This is in case her neutrality is violated.

No. 38.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to Belgian Ministers in Paris, London, and St. Petersburg.

Brussels, August 4, 1914.

(Translation.)

Monsieur le Ministre,

J'AI l'honneur de porter à votre connaissance l'ordre de faits successifs qui ont marqué pendant les derniers jours les relations de la Belgique avec certaines des Puissances garantes de sa neutralité et de son indépendance.

Le 31 juillet le Ministre d'Angleterre me fit une communication verbale aux termes de laquelle, en prévision d'une guerre européenne, Sir E. Grey avait demandé aux Gouvernements allemand et franCais, séparément si chacun deux était resolu à respecter la neutralité de la Belgique dans l'éventualité ou cette neutralité ne serait pas violée par aucune autre Puissance.

En raison des traités existants, Sir Francis Villiers était chargé de porter cette démarche à la connaissance du Gouvernement du Roi en ajoutant que Sir E.

Sir,

I HAVE the honour to inform you of the course of recent events as regards the relations of Belgium with certain of the Powers which guarantee her neutrality and independence.

On the 31st July the British Minister made me a verbal communication according to which Sir E. Grey, in anticipation of a European war, had asked the German and French Governments separately if each of them were resolved to respect the neutrality of Belgium should that neutrality not be violated by any other Power.

In view of existing treaties, Sir F. Villiers was instructed to bring this step to the knowledge of the Belgian Government, adding that Sir E. Grey presumed

Grey présumait que la Belgique était résolue à maintenir sa neutralité et qu'elle s'attendait à ce que les autres Puissances la respectent.

that Belgium was resolved to maintain her neutrality, and that she expected other Powers to respect it.

J'ai dit à Monsieur le Ministre d'Angleterre que nous appréciions hautement cette communication, qui répondait à notre attente, et j'ai ajouté que la Grande-Bretagne ainsi que les autres Puissances grantes de notre indépendance pourraient être pleinement assurées de notre ferme volonté de maintenir notre neutralité; celleci ne nous paraissant d'aillurs pas pouvoir être menacée par aucun de ces États avec lesquels nous entretenons les rapports les plus cordiaux et les plus confiants Le Gouvernement, ai-je fait remarquer, avait donné une preuve de cette résolution eu prenant dès à présent toutes les mesures militaires que la situation lui paraissait comporter.

I told the British Minister that we highly appreciated this communication, which was in accordance with our expectation, and I added that Great Britain, as well as the other Powers who had guaranteed our independence, might rest fully assured of our firm determination to maintain our neutrality; nor did it seem possible that our neutrality could be threatened by any of those States, with whom we enjoyed the most cordial and frank relations. The Belgian Government, I added, had given proof of this resolution by taking from now on all such military measures as seemed to them to be necessitated by the situation.

A son tour, Monsieur le Ministre de France se déclara le 1er août, dans une conversation verbale, autorisé à faire connaître au Gouvernement belge, qu'en cas de conflit international, le Gouvernement de la République, conformément à ses déclarations constantes, respecterait le torritoire de la Belgique et qu'il ne serait améne à modifier son attitude que dans le cas de violation de la neutralité belge par une autre Puissance.

In his turn the French Minister made a verbal communication on August 1st to the effect that he was authorised to inform the Belgian Government that in case of an international war the French Government in conformity with their repeated declarations, would respect Belgian territory, and that they would not be induced to modify their attitude except in the event of the violation of Belgian neutrality by another Power.

Je remerciai son Excellence et ajoutai que nous avions déjà pris toutes les dispositions requises pour assurer le respect de notre indépendence et de nos frontières.

I thanked his Excellency, and added that we had already taken all the necessary precautions to ensure respect of our independence and our frontiers.

Le 2 août, dans la matinée, j'eous avec Sir Francis Villiers un nouvel entretien au cours dequel il me fit part de ce qu'il avait transmis télégraphiquement samedi, dès la première heure, à son Gouvernement notre conversation du 31 juillet en ayant soin de reproduire fidèlement la déclaration solennelle qu'il avait recueillie de la volonté de la Belgique de défendre ses frontières, de quelque côté qu'elles soient envahies. Il ajouta: "Nous savons que la France vous a donné des assurances formelles; mais l'Angleterre n'a reçu à ce sujet aucune réponse de Berlin."

On the morning of August 2nd I had a fresh conversation with Sir F. Villiers, in the course of which he told me that he had lost no time in telegraphing our conversation of July 31st to his Government, and that he had been careful to quote accurately the solemn declaration which he had received of Belgium's intention to defend her frontiers from whichever side they might be invaded. He added: "We know that France has given you formal assurances, but Great Britain has received no reply from Berlin on this subject."

Ce dernier fait ne provoqua en moi aucune émotion particulière, parce que la déclaration du Gouvernement allemand pouvait paraître surabondante en présence des traités existants. D'ailleurs le Secrétaire d'Etat aux Affaires Étrangères avait affirmé à la séance de la Commission du Reichstag du 29 avril 1913 "que la neu-

The latter fact did not particularly affect me, since a declaration from the German Government might appear superfluous in view of existing treaties. Moreover, the Secretary of State had reaffirmed, at the meeting of the committee of the Reichstag of April 29th, 1913, "that the neutrality of Belgium is

traelité de la Belgique est établi conventionnellement et que l'Allemagne a l'intention de respecter ce traité."

established by treaty which Germany intends to respect."

Le même jour, Monsieur de Below Saleske, Ministre d'Allemagne, se présenta au Ministère des Affaires Étrangères à 19 heures et me remit la note ci-jointe (voir pièce No. 20). Le Gouvernement allemand accordait au Gouvernement belge un délai de douze heures pour lui faire connaître sa décision.

The same day Herr von Below Saleske, the German Minister, called at the Ministry for Foreign Affairs at 7 o'clock, and handed to me the enclosed note (see No. 20). The German Government gave the Belgian Government a time limit of twelve hours within which to communicate their decision.

Aucune hésitation ne pouvait se manifester au sujet de la réponsequ'appelaite la proposition surprenante du Gouvernement allemand. Vous en trouverez une copie sous ce pli. (Voir pièce No. 22)

No hesitation was possible as to the reply called for by the amazing proposal of the German Government. You will find a copy enclosed. (See No. 22.)

L'ultimatum expirait le 3 août, à 7 heures du matin: comme à 10 heures aucun fait de guerre ne s'était produit, le Conseil des Ministres décida qu'il n'y avait pas lieu, pour le moment, de faire appel aux Puissances garantes.

The ultimatum expired at 7 A.M. on August 3rd. As at 10 o'clock no act of war had been committed, the Belgian Cabinet decided that there was no reason for the moment to appeal to the guaranteeing Powers.

Vers midi, le Ministre de France m'interrogea sur ce point et me dit.

Towards mid-day the French Minister questioned me upon this point, and said:—

"Bien qu'en raison de la soudaineté des événements je ne sois encore chargé d'aucune déclaration, je crois cependant, m'inspirant des intentions biens connues de mon Gouvernement, pouvoir dire que si le Gouvernement Royal faisait appel au Gouvernement français comme Puissance garante de sa neutralité, il repondrait immédiatement à son appel. Si cet appel n'était pas formulé il est probable, à moins bien entendu que le souci de sa propre défense ne détermine des mesures exceptionnelles qu'il attendrait, pour intervenir, que la Belgique ait fait un acte de résistance effective.

"Although in view of the rapid march of events I have as yet received no instructions to make a declaration from my Government, I feel justified, in view of their well-known intentions, in saying that if the Belgian Government were to appeal to the French Government as one of the Powers guaranteeing their neutrality, the French Government would at once respond to Belgian's appeal; if such an appeal were not made it is probable that—unless, of course, exceptional measures were rendered necessary in self-defence—the French Government would not intervene until Belgium had taken some effective measure of resistance."

J'ai remercié Monsieur Klobukowski de l'appui que le Gouvernement français voulait bien nous offrir éventuellement et lui ai dit que le Gouvernement du Roi ne faisait pas appel, pour l'instant, à la garantie des Puissances et se réservait d'apprécier ultérieurement ce qu'il y aura lieu de faire.

I thanked Monsieur Klobukowski for the support which the French Government had been good enough to offer us in case of need, and I informed him that the Belgian Government were making no appeal at present to the guarantee of the Powers, and that they would decide later what ought to be done.

Enfin, le 4 août, à 6 heures du matin, le Ministre d'Allemagne me fit la communication suivante. (Voir pièce No. 27.)

Finally, at 6 A.M. on August 4th, the German Minister made the following communication to me. (See No. 27.)

Le Conseil des Ministres délibère en ce moment au sujet de l'appel aux Puissances garantes de notre neutralité.

The Cabinet is at the present moment deliberating on the question of an appeal to the Powers guaranteeing our neutrality.

Veuillez agréer, etc.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

No. 39.

Count de Lalaing, Belgian Minister at London, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

London, August 4, 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

L'ANGLETERRE a sommé ce matin l'Allemagne de respecter la neutralité belge. L'ultimatum dit que vu la note adressée par l'Allemagne à la Belgique menaçant cette dernière de la force des armes si elle s'oppose au passage de ses troupes, vu la violation du territoire belge à Gemmenich, vu le fait que l'Allemagne a refusé de donner à l'Angleterre la même assurance que celle donnée la semaine dernière par la France, l'Angleterre doit demander à nouveau une réponse satisfaisante au sujet du respect de la neutralité belge et d'un traité dont l'Allemagne est signataire aussi bien qu'elle-même. L'ultimatum expire à minuit.

En conséquence de l'ultimatum de l'Angleterre à l'Allemagne, la proposition anglaise que je vous ai transmise par télégramme est annulée pour le moment.

(Signé) COMTE DE LALAING.

(Telegram.)

GREAT BRITAIN this morning called upon Germany to respect Belgian neutrality. The ultimatum says that whereas the note addressed by Germany to Belgium threatens the latter with an appeal to the force of arms if she opposes the passage of German troops: and whereas Belgian territory has been violated at Gemmenich; and whereas Germany has refused to give Great Britain a similar assurance to that given last week by France; therefore Great Britain must once again demand a satisfactory reply on the subject of the respect of Belgian neutrality and of the treaty to which Germany, no less than Great Britain, is a signatory. The ultimatum expires at midnight.

In consequence of the British ultimatum to Germany, the British proposal which I telegraphed to you is cancelled for the time being.

(See No. 37.)

No. 40.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to British, French, and Russian Ministers at Brussels.

Brussels, August 4, 1914.

(Translation.)

Monsieur le Ministre,

LE Gouvernement belge a le regret de devoir annoncer à votre Excellence que ce matin les forces armées de l'Allemagne ont pénétré sur le territoire belge en violation des engagements qui ont été pris par traité.

Le Gouvernement du Roi est fermement décidé à résister par tous les moyens en son pouvoir.

La Belgique fait appel à l'Angleterre, à la France et à la Russie pour coopérer, comme garantes, à la défense de son territoire.

Il y aurait une action concertée et commune ayant pour but de résister aux measures de forces employés par

Sir,

THE Belgian Government regret to have to announce to your Excellency that this morning the armed forces of Germany entered Belgian territory in violation of treaty engagements.

The Belgian Government are firmly determined to resist by all the means in their power.

Belgium appeals to Great Britain, France, and Russia to co-operate as guaranteeing Powers in the defence of her territory.

There should be concerted and joint action, to oppose the forcible measures taken by Germany against Belgium, and,

l'Allemagne contre la Belgique et en même temps de garantir le maintien de l'indépendance et de l'intégrité de la Belgique dans l' avenir.

La Belgique est heureuse de pouvoir déclarer qu'elle assumera la défense des places fortes.

Je saisis, etc.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

at the same to time, guarantee the future maintenance of the independence and integrity of Belgium.

Belgium is happy to be able to declare that she will undertake the defence of her fortified places.

No. 41.

Count de Lalaing, Belgian Minister at London, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

London, August 5, 1914.

(Translation).

(Télégramme.)

L'ALLEMAGNE ayant rejeté les propositions anglaises, l'Angleterre lui a déclaré que l'état de guerre existait entre les deux pays, à partir de onze heures.

(Signé) COMTE DE LALAING.

(Telegram.)

GERMANY having rejected the British proposals, Great Britain has informed her that a state of war existed between the two countries as from 11 o'clock.

No. 42.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to the Belgian Ministers at Paris, London and St. Petersburg.

Brussels, August 5, 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme)

APRÈS la violation du territoire à Gemmenich, la Belgique a fait appel, par l'intermédiaire de leurs représentants accrédités à Bruxelles, à l'Angleterre, à la France et à la Russie pour co-opérer, comme garantes, à la défense de son territoire.

La Belgique assume la défense des places fortes.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

(Telegram.)

AFTER the violation of Belgian territory at Gemmenich, Belgium appealed to Great Britain, France, and Russia through their representatives at Brussels, to co-operate as guaranteeing Powers in the defence of her territory.

Belgium undertakes the defence of her fortified places.

No. 43.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to the Belgian Ministers at Paris, London, and St. Petersburg.

Brussels, August 5, 1914.

(Translation.)

Monsieur le Ministre,

PAR ma dépêche du 4 aout (voir pièce No. 38), j'ai eu l'honneur de vous exposer la suite des événements qui ont marqué les relations internationales de la Bel-

Sir,

IN my despatch of August 4 (see No. 38) I had the honour to inform you of the sequence of events which had attended the international relations of Belgium from

gique du 31 juillet au 4 août. J'ajoutais que le Conseil des Ministres examinait la question de savoir si la Belgique, dont le territoire avait été envahi depuis le matin, ferait appel à la garantie.

Le Conseil venait de se décider en faveur de l'affirmative, lorsque le Ministre d'Angleterre me fit savoir que la proposition dont il m'avait saisi et d'après laquelle le Gouvernement britannique était disposé à répondre à notre appel en garantie, était annulée pour le moment. (Voir pièce No. 37.)

Un télégramme de Londres m'apprit que ce changement d'attitude était motivé par un ultimatum de l'Angleterre laissant à l'Allemagne un délai de dix heures pour évacuer le sol belge et respecter la neutralité de la Belgique. (Voir pièce No. 39.) Dans la soirée le Gouvernement du Roi a adressé, par l'intermédiaire de leurs représentants respectifs à Bruxelles, à la France, à la Grande-Bretagne et a la Russie, la note dont vous trouverez la copie ci-joint. (Voir pièce No. 40.)

Comme vous le remarquerez, la Belgique fait appel à l'Angleterre, à la France et a la Russie pour coopérer comme garantes à la défense de son territoire et au maintien dans l'avenir de l'independance et de l'intégrité du territoire. Elle assurera la défense des places fortes.

Jusqu'ici nous ne connaissons pas l'accueil qui a été réservé à notre appel.

Veuillez agréer, etc.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

July 31st to August 4th. I added that the Cabinet was considering the question whether Belgium, whose territory had been invaded since the morning, should appeal to the guarantee of the Powers.

The Cabinet had decided in the affirmative when the British Minister informed me that the proposal which he had communicated to me, and according to which the British Government were disposed to respond favourably to our appeal to her as a guaranteeing Power, was cancelled for the time being. (See No. 37.)

A telegram from London made it clear that this change of attitude was caused by an ultimatum from Great Britain giving Germany a time limit of ten hours within which to evacuate Belgian territory and to respect Belgian neutrality. (See No. 39.) During the evening, the Belgian Government addressed to France, Great Britain, and Russia, through their respective representatives at Brussels, a note, of which a copy is enclosed herewith. (See No. 40.)

As you will observe, Belgium appeals to Great Britain, France and Russia to co-operate as guaranteeing Powers in the defence of her territory and in the maintenance for the future of the independence and integrity of her territory. She will herself undertake the defence of her fortified places.

As yet we are not aware how our appeal has been received.

No. 44.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to the Belgian Heads of Missions in all Countries having Diplomatic Relations with Belgium.

Brussels, August 5, 1914.

(Translation.)

Monsieur le Ministre,

PAR le traité du 18 avril 1839, la Prusse, la France, l'Angleterre, l'Autriche et la Russie se sont déclarées grantes du traité conclu le meme jour entre Sa Majesté le Roi des Pays-Bas. Ce traité prote: "La Belgique formera un État indépendant et perpépuellement neutre." La Belgique a rempli toutes ses obligations internationales, elle a accompli ses devoirs dans un espirit de loyale impartialité, elle n'a négligé aucun effort pour maintenir et faire respecter sa neutralité.

Sir,

By the treaty of April 18th, 1839, Prussia, France, Great Britain, Austria, and Russia declared themselves guarantors of the treaty concluded on the same day between His Majesty the King of the Belgians and His Majesty the King of the Netherlands. The treaty runs: "Belgium shall form a State independent and perpetually neutral." Belgium has fulfilled all her international obligations, she has accomplished her duty in a spirit of loyal impartiality, she has neglected no effort to maintain her neutrality and to cause that neutrality to be respected.

Aussi est-ce avec une pénible émotion que le Gouvernement du Roi a appris que les forces armées de l'Allemagne, Puissance garante de notre neutralité, ont pénétré sur le territoire de la Belgique en violation des engagements qui ont été pris par traité.

Il est de notre devoir de protester avec indignation contre un attentat au droit des gens qu'aucun acte de notre part n'a pu provoquer.

Le Gouvernement du Roi est fermement décidé à repousser par tous les moyens en son pouvoir l'atteinte portée à sa neutralité et il rappelle qu'en vertu de l'article 10 de la Convention de La Haye de 1907, concernant les droits et les devoirs des Puissances et der personnes neutres en cas de guerre sur terre, ne peut être considéré comme un acte hostile le fait, par une Puissance neutre, de repousser, même par la force, les atteintes à sa neutralité.

Vous voudrez bien demander d'urgence une audience au Ministre des Affaires Étrangères et donner lecture à son Excellence de la présente lettre dont vous lui laisserez copie. Si l'audience ne pouvait vous être immédiatement accordée, vous ferez par écrit la communication dont il s'agit

Veuillez agréer, etc.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

In these circumstances the Belgium Government have learnt with deep pain that the armed forces of Germany, a Power guaranteeing Belgian neutrality, have entered Belgian territory in violation of the obligations undertaken by treaty.

It is our duty to protest with indignation against an outrage against international law provoked by no act of ours.

The Belgian Government are firmly determined to repel by all the means in their power the attack thus made upon their neutrality, and they recall the fact that, in virtue of article 10 of The Hague Convention of 1907 respecting the rights and duties of neutral Powers and persons in the case of war by land, if a neutral Power repels, even by force, attacks on her neutrality, such action cannot be considered as a hostile act.

I have to request that you will ask at once for an audience with the Minister for Foreign Affairs and read this despatch to his Excellency, handing him a copy. If the interview cannot be granted at once you should make the communication in question in writing.

No. 45.

Baron Beyens, Belgian Minister at Berlin, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Berlin, August 5, 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

J'AI reçu mes passeports. Je quitterai Berlin demain matin avec personnel pour la Hollande.

(Signé) BARON BEYENS.

(Telegram.)

I HAVE received my passports and shall leave Berlin to-morrow morning for Holland with the staff of the legation.

No. 46.

Baron Grenier, Belgian Minister at Madrid, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

St. Sebastian, August 5, 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

LE Gouvernement espagnol se charge des intérêts belges en Allemagne. Il

(Telegram.)

THE Spanish Government undertake the custody of Belgian interests in Germany,

donne aujourd'hui télégraphiquement des instructions à son Ambassadeur à Berlin.

(Signé) BARON GRENIER.

and are to-day sending telegraphic instructions to their Ambassador at Berlin.

(See No. 33.)

No. 47.

Baron Guillaume, Belgian Minister at Paris, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs,

Paris, August 5, 1914.

(Translation).

Monsieur le Ministre,

J'AI l'honneur de vous faire parvenir, sous ce pli, une copie de la notification de l'état de guerre existent entre la France et l'Allemagne, qui m'a été remise aujourd'hui.

Veuillez agréer, etc.

(Signé) BARON GUILLAUME.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith a copy of the notification of a state of war between France and Germany, which has been communicated to me to-day.

Enclosure in No. 47.

Le Gouvernement Impérial allemand, après avoir laissé ses forces armées franchir la frontière et se livrer sur le territoire français à divers actes de meurtre et de violence; après avoir violé la neutralité du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg au mépris des stipulatons; de la Convention de Londres du 11 mai 1867 et de la Convention de La Haye du 19 octobre 1907, sur les droits et devoirs des Puissances et des personnes neutres en cas de guerre sur terre (articles 1er à 11), conventions signé es de lui; après avoir adressé un ultimatum au Gouvernement Royal de Belgique, tendant à exiger le passage des forces allemandes par le territoire belge, en violation des traités du 19 avril 1839 également signés par lui et de la susdite convention de La Haye;

A déclaré la guerre à la France le 3 août 1914, á 18 heures 45;

Le Gouvernement de la République se voit dans ces conditions obligé de son côté de recourir à la force des armes.

Il a en conséquence l'honneur de faire savoir par la présente au Gouvernement Royal que l'état de guerre existe entre la France et l'Allemagne à dater du 3 août, 18 heures 45.

Le Gouvernement de la République protest auprès de toutes les nations civilsées et spécialement auprès des Gouvernements signataires des conventions et traités susrappellés, contre la violation

WHEREAS the Imperial German Government have allowed their armed forces to cross the frontier and to indulge in divers acts of murder and violence on French territory; and whereas they have violated the neutrality of the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg, in contravention of the provisions of the Convention of London of May 11th, 1867, and of the Convention of The Hague of October 18th, 1907, respecting the rights and duties of neutral Powers and persons in the case of war on land (articles 1—11), to which conventions the German Government were signatories; and whereas they have addressed an ultimatum to the Belgian Government in order to secure the passage of the German forces through Belgian territory, thereby violating the treaties of April 19th, 1839, also signed by them, and of the abovementioned Hague Convention;

They have declared war against France on August 3rd, 1914, at 6-45 P.M.:

Therefore the French Government are themselves obliged in these circumstances to resort to arms.

The French Government therefore have the honour hereby to inform the Belgian Government that a state of war exists between France and Germany as from August 3rd, at 6-45 P.M.

The French Government protest to all civilised nations, and more particularly to the signatory Governments of the conventions and treaties alluded to above, against Germany's violation of

parl'Empire allemand de ses engagements internationaux; il fait toutes réserves quant aux représailles qu'il pourrait sevoir amené a exercer contre un ennemi us siapeu soucieux de la parole donnée.

Le Gouvernement de la République, qui entend observer les principes du droit des gens, se conformera durant les hostilités et sous réserve de réciprocite aux dispositions des conventions internationales signées par la France concernant le droit de la guerre sur terre et sur mer.

La présente notification faite en conformité de l'article 2 de ladite IIe Convention de La Haye du 18 octobre 1907 relative à l'ouverture hes hostilités est remise à M. le Ministre de Belgique à Paris, le 5 août 1914, à 14 heures.

her international undertakings; the French Government reserve to themselves any action respecting reprisals which they may feel impelled to take against an enemy who pay so little regard to his plighted word.

The French Government, desirous of observing the principles of international law, will, on condition of reciprocity, act, during hostilities, in conformity with the provisions of the international conventions signed by France on the subject of the rights of war on land and on sea.

This notification, which is made in accordance with article 2 of the said Second Hague Convention of October 18th, 1907, respecting the opening of hostilities, is communicated to the Belgian Minister at Paris on August 5th, 1914, at 2 P.M.

No. 48.

Communication of August 5, from Sir Francis Villiers, British Minister at Brussels, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

(Translation.)

JE suis chargé d'informer le Gouvernement belge que le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté britannique considère l'action commune dans le but de résister à l'Allemagne comme étant en vigueur et justifiée par le traité de 1839.

I AM instructed to inform the Belgian Government that His Britannic Majesty's Government consider joint action with a view to resisting Germany to be in force and to be justified by the Treaty of 1839.

No. 49.

Count de Lalaing, Belgian Minister at London, to Monsieur Davignon. Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

London, August 5, 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

L'ANGLETERRE accepte de co-opérer comme garante à la défense de notre territoire. La flotte anglaise assurera le libre passage de l'Escaut pour le ravitaillement d'Anvers.

(Signé) COMTE DE LALAING.

(Telegram.)

GREAT BRITAIN agrees to take joint action in her capacity of guaranteeing Power for the defence of Belgian territory. The British fleet will ensure the free passage of the Scheldt for the provisioning of Antwerp.

No. 50.

Belgian Minister at The Hague to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

The Hague, August 5, 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

LE balisage de guerre va être établi.

(Signé) BARON FALLON.

(Telegram.)

THE war buoying is about to be established.

(*See* No. 29.)

No. 51.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to Baron Grenier Belgian Minister at Madrid.

Brussels, August 5, 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

EXPRIMEZ au Gouvernement espagnol les remerciements très sincères du Gouvernement du Roi.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

(Telegram.)

PLEASE express to the Spanish Government the sincere thanks of the Belgian Government.

(*See* No. 46.)

No. 52.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to the Belgian Ministers at Paris, London, and St. Petersburg.

Brussels, August 5, 1914.

(Translation.)

Monsieur le Ministre,

J'ai l'honneur de vous faire savoir que les Ministres de France et de Russie ont fait ce matin une démarche après de moi, pour me faire connaître la volonté de leurs Gouvernements de répondre à notre appeal et de coopérer avec l'Angleterre à la défense de notre territoire.

Veuillez agreer, etc.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that the French and Russian Ministers made a communication to me this morning informing me of the willingness of their Governments to respond to our appeal, and to co-operate with Great Britain in the defence of Belgian territory.

No. 53.

Jonkheer de Weede, Netherlands Minister at Brussels, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Brussels, August 6, 1914.

(Translation.)

Monsieur le Ministre,

J'ai l'honneur de faire parvenir ci-joint à votre Excellence un exemplaire du numéro extraordinaire du "Staatscourant," contenant la déclaration de neutralité des Pays-Bas dans la guerre entre la Belgique et l'Allemagne, et l'Angleterre et l'Allemagne.

Veuillez agréer, etc.

(Signé) JONKHEER DE WEEDE.

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit to your Excellency herewith a copy of the special edition of the "Staatscourant," containing the declaration of the neutrality of the Netherlands in the war between Belgium and Germany, and between Great Britain and Germany.

Enclosure to No. 53.

LAWS, DECREES, NOMINATIONS, ETC.

Ministries of Foreign Affairs, Justice, Marine, War, and the Colonies.

(Translation.)

LES Ministres des Affaires Étrangères, de la Justice, de la Marine, de la Guerre

THE Ministers of Foreign Affairs, Justice, Marine, War, and the Colonies authorised

et des Colonies, autorisés à cette fin par Sa Majesté la Reine, portent à la connaissance de tous ceux que la chose concerne, que le Gouvernement néerlandais observera dans la guerre qui a éclaté entre les Puissances amies des Pays-Bas, Grande-Bretagne et Allemagne, et Belgique et Allemagne, une stricte neutralité, et qu'en vue de l'observation de cette neutralité les dispositions suivantes ont été arrêtées:

ARTICLE 1er.

Dans les limites du territoire de l'État, comprenant le territoire du Royaume en Europe, outre les colonies et possessions dans d'autres parties du monde, aucun genre d'hostilités n'est permis et ce territoire ne peut servir de base pour des opérations hostiles.

ARTICLE 2.

Ni l'occupation d'une partie quelconque du territoire de l'État par un belligérant, ni le passage à travers ce territoire par voie de terre par des troupes ou des convois de munitions appartenant à un des belligérants ne sont permis, non plus que le passage à travers le territoire situé à l'intérieur des eaux territoriales néerlandaises par des navires de guerre ou des bâtiments des belligérants assimilés à ceux-ci.

ARTICLE 3.

Les troupes ou les militaires, appartenant aux belligérants ou destinés à ceux-ci et arrivant sur le territoire de l'État par voie de terre seront immédiatement désarmés et internés jusqu'à la fin de la guerre.

Les navires de guerre ou bâtiments assimilés à ces derniers, appartenant à un belligérant, qui contreviendront aux prescriptions des articles 2, 4 ou 7, ne pourront quitter ce territoire avant la fin de la guerre.

ARTICLE 4.

Les navires de guerre ou bâtiments assimilés à ces derniers, qui appartiennent à un belligérant, n'auront pas accès au territoire de l'État.

ARTICLE 5.

La disposition de l'article 4 n'est pas applicable:

1° aux navires de guerre ou bâtiments d'un belligérant assimilés à ces derniers, et qui par suite d'avarie ou de l'état de la mer sont tenus d'entrer dans un des ports

to that effect by Her Majesty the Queen, make known to all whom it may concern that the Netherlands Government will observe strict neutrality in the war which has broken out between Great Britain and Germany, and Belgium and Germany, Powers friendly to the Netherlands, and that, with a view to the observance of this neutrality, the following dispositions have been taken:—

ARTICLE 1.

Within the limits of the territory of the State, including the territory of the Kingdom in Europe and the colonies and possessions in other parts of the world, no hostilities of any kind are permitted, neither may this territory serve as a base for hostile operations.

ARTICLE 2.

Neither the occupation of any part of the territory of the State by a belligerent nor the passage across this territory by land is permitted to the troops or convoys of munitions belonging to the belligerents, nor is the passage across the territory situated within the territorial waters of the Netherlands by the warships or ships assimilated thereto of the belligerents permitted.

ARTICLE 3.

Troops or soldiers belonging to the belligerents or destined for them arriving in the territory of the State by land will be immediately disarmed and interned until the termination of the war.

Warships or ships assimilated thereto belonging to a belligerent, who contravenes the provisions of article 2, 4, or 7 will not be permitted to leave the said territory until the end of the war.

ARTICLE 4.

No warships or ships assimilated thereto belonging to any of the belligerents shall have access to the said territory.

ARTICLE 5.

The provisions of article 4 do not apply to:—

1. Warships or ships assimilated thereto which are forced to enter the ports or roadsteads of the State on account of damages or the state of the sea. Such

ou rades de l'État. Les navires pourront quitter lesdits ports ou rades dès que les circonstances qui les ont contraints de s'y réfugier auront cessé d'exister;

2° aux navires de guerre ou bâtiments assimilés, appartenant à un belligérant, et qui font escale dans un port ou une rade situés dans le territoire des colonies et possessions d'outre-mer, exclusivement dans le but de compléter leur provision de denrées alimentaires ou de combustibles. Ces navires devront repartir dès que les circonstances qui les ont forcés à faire escale ont cessé d'exister, avec cette condition que le sejour en rade ou dans le port ne pourra durer plus de vingt-quatre heures;

3° aux navires de guerre ou bâtiments assimilés, appartenant à un belligérant, et qui sont utilisés exclusivement pour une mission religieuse, scientifique, ou humanitaire.

ships may leave the said ports or roadsteads as soon as the circumstances which have driven them to take shelter there shall have ceased to exist.

2. Warships or ships assimilated thereto belonging to a belligerent which anchor in a port or roadstead in the colonies or oversea possessions exclusively with the object of completing their provision of foodstuffs or fuel These ships must leave as soon as the circumstances which have forced them to anchor shall have ceased to exist subject to the condition that their stay in the roadstead or port shall not exceed twenty-four hours.

3. Warships or ships assimilated thereto belonging to a belligeren employed exclusively on a religious scientific, or humanitarian mission.

ARTICLE 6.

Les navires de guerre ou bâtiments assimilés appartenant à un belligérant, ne peuvent réparer leurs avaries dans les ports ou rades de l'État qu'en tant que cette réparation est indispensable à la sécurité de la navigation, et ils ne pourront en aucune façon accroître leurs capacités de combat.

ARTICLE 6.

Warships or ships assimilated thereto belonging to a belligerent may only execute such repairs in the ports and roadsteads of the State as are indispensable to their seaworthiness, and they may in no way increase their fighting capacities.

ARTICLE 7.

Les navires de guerre ou bâtiments assimilés, appartenant à un belligérant, et qui, au commencement de la guerre, se trouveraient sur le territoire de l'État, sont tenus de le quitter dans les vingt-quatre heures de la publication de la présente.

ARTICLE 7.

Warships or ships assimilated thereto belonging to a belligerent who may at the commencement of war be within the territory of the State must leave within twenty-four hours from the moment of the publication of this declaration.

ARTICLE 8.

Si des navires de guerre ou bâtiments assimilés appartenant à divers belligérants se trouvent, en même temps, dans les condit ons visées à l'article 5, dans une même partie du monde, et sur le territoire de l'État, un délai d'au moins vingt-quatre heures doit s'écouler entre le départ des navires de chacun des belligérants. A moins de circonstances spéciales, l'ordre de départ est déterminé par l'ordre d'arrivée. Un navire de guerre ou un bâtiment assimilé, appartenant à un belligérant, ne peut quitter le territoire de l'État que vingt-quatre heurés après le départ d'un vavire de commerce portant le pavillon de l'autre belligérant.

ARTICLE 8.

If warships or ships assimilated thereto belonging to different belligerent find themselves at the same time, in the conditions set forth in article 5, in the same part of the world and within the territory of the State, a delay of at least twenty-four hours must elapse between the departure of each respective belligerent ship Except in special circumstances, the order of departure shall be determined by the order of arrival. A warship or ship assimilated thereto belonging to a belligerent may only leave the territory of the State twenty four hours after the departure of a merchant ship which flies the flag of another belligerent.

ARTICLE 9.

Les navires de guerre ou bâtiments assimilés, appartenant à un belligérant, visés à l'article 5 et à l'article 7, ne peuvent être ravitaillés en denrées alimentaires dans les ports et les rades du pays que dans la mesure nécessaire pour parfaire leurs provisions jusqu'à la limite normale du temps de paix.

De même, ils ne peuvent charger de combustible que dans la mesure nécessaire pour pouvoir atteindre, avec la provision qu'ils ont encore à bord, le port le plus rapproché de leur propre pays.

Un même bâtiment ne peut être ravitaillé à nouveau en combustible qu'à l'expiration d'une période de trois mois au moins après son précédent ravitaillement dans le territoire de l'État.

ARTICLE 9.

Warships or ships assimilated thereto belonging to a belligerent to which articles 5 and 7 are applicable may only be provisioned with foodstuffs in the ports and roadsteads of the country to the extent necessary to bring their provisions up to the normal limit in time of peace.

Similarly they can only be supplied with fuel to the extent necessary to enable them, with the stock they already have on board, to reach the nearest port of their own country.

The same vessel cannot again be provided with fuel until a period of at least three months shall have elapsed since it was last provisioned in the territory of the State.

ARTICLE 10.

Une prise ne peut être amenée dans le territoire que lorsqu'elle est incapable de naviguer, qu'elle tient mal la mer, qu'elle manque de combustible ou de denrées alimentaires.

Elle doit s'éloigner dès que la cause de son entrée dans le territoire cesse d'exister.

Si elle ne le fait pas, l'ordre lui sera donné de partir immédiatement; en cas de refus, il sera fait usage des moyens disponibles pour libérer la prise avec ses officiers et son équipage et pour interner l'équipage placé à bord par le belligérant qui a fait la prise.

ARTICLE 10.

A prize may only be brought into Dutch territory if such prize is unnavigable, or unseaworthy, or short of fuel or foodstuffs.

Such prize must leave as soon as the reasons which caused her to enter Dutch territory cease to exist.

Should such prize fail to do so, immediate orders shall be given her to leave. In the event of a refusal, all possible means shall be employed to liberate the prize with her officers and crew, and to intern the crew placed on board by the belligerent who has taken it as prize.

ARTICLE 11.

Il est interdit, sur le territoire de l'État, de former des corps combattants ou d'ouvrir des bureaux de recrutement au profit des belligérants.

ARTICLE 11.

It is forbidden, in State territory, to form a corps of combatants or to open recruiting offices on behalf of the belligerents.

ARTICLE 12.

Il est interdit, sur le territoire de l'État, de prendre du service à bord de navires de guerre ou de bâtiments assimilés.

ARTICLE 12.

It is forbidden, in State territory, to take service on board warships or ships assimilated thereto.

ARTICLE 13.

Il est interdit, sur le territoire de l'État, d'aménager, d'armer ou d'équiper des navires destinés à des fins militaires au profit d'un belligérant, ou de fournir ou conduire à un belligérant de tels navires.

ARTICLE 13.

It is forbidden, in State territory, to equip, arm, or man vessels intended for military purposes on behalf of a belligerent, or to furnish or deliver such vessels to a belligerent.

ARTICLE 14.

Il est interdit, sur le territoire de l'État, de fournir des armes ou des munitions à

ARTICLE 14.

It is forbidden, in State territory, to supply arms or ammunition to warships

des navires de guerre ou bâtiments assimilés appartenant à un belligérant, ou de leur venir en aide d'une manière quelconque en vue de l'augmentation de leur équipage ou de leur aménagement.

ARTICLE 15.

Il est interdit, sur le territoire de l'État, sauf autorisation préalable des autorités locales compétentes, de faire des réparations aux navires de guerre ou bâtiments assimilés appartenant à un belligérant, ou de leur fournir des provisions de bouche ou de combustible.

ARTICLE 16.

Il est interdit, sur le territoire de l'État, de coopérer au dégréement ou à la réparation de prises, sauf en ce qui est nécessaire pour les rendre propres à tenir la mer; ainsi que d'acheter des prises ou des marchandises confisquées, et de les recevoir en échange, en don ou en dépôt.

ARTICLE 17.

Le territoire de l'État comprend la mer côtière sur une largeur de 3 miles marins à raison de 60 par degré de latitude, à partir de la laisse de la basse mer.

En ce qui concerne les baies, cette distance de 3 miles marins est mesurée à partir d'une ligne droite tirée à travers la baie aussi près que possible de l'entree, au point où l'ouverture de la baie ne dépasse pas 10 milles marins, à raison de 60 par degré de latitude.

ARTICLE 18.

En outre, l'intention est attirée sur les articles 100, 1°, et 205 du Code Pénal; "Indisch Staatsblad," 1905, No. 62; Art. 7, 4°, de la loi sur la qualité de Néerlandais et sur le domicile ("Nederlandsch Staatsblad." 1892, No. 268; 1910, No. 216); art. 2, No. 3, de la loi sur la qualité de sujet néerlandais ("Nederlandsch Staatsblad," 1910, No. 55; "Indisch Staatsblad," 1910, No. 296; art. 54 et 55 du Code pénal de Suriname; art. 54 et 55 du Code pénal de Curaçao).

De même, l'attention des commandants de navires, armateurs et affréteurs, est attirée sur le danger et les inconvénients, auxquels ils s'exposeraient en ne respectant pas le blocus effectif des belligérants, en transportant de la contrebande de guerre ou des dépêches militaires pour les belligérants (à moins qu'il ne

or ships assimilated thereto belonging to a belligerent, or to come to their assistance in any manner whatsoever with a view to augment their crew or their equipment.

ARTICLE 15.

It is forbidden, in State territory, failing previous authorisation by the competent local authorities, to repair warships or ships assimilated thereto belonging to a belligerent, or to supply them with victuals or fuel

ARTICLE 16.

It is forbidden, in State territory, to take part in the dismantling or repairing of prizes, except in so far as is necessary to make them seaworthy; also to purchase prizes or confiscated goods, and to receive them in exchange, in gift, or on deposit.

ARTICLE 17.

The State territory comprises the coastal waters to a distance of 3 nautical miles, reckoning 60 to the degree of latitude, from low-water mark.

As regards inlets, this distance of 3 nautical miles is measured from a straight line drawn across the inlet at the point nearest the entrance where the mouth of the inlet is not wider than 10 nautical miles, reckoning 60 to the degree of latitude.

ARTICLE 18.

Further, attention is called to Articles 100, Section 1, and 205 of the Penal Code; "Indisch Staatsblad," 1905, No. 62; Article 7, Section 4, of the Law respecting the status of Netherlands nationality, and respecting domicile ("Nederlandsch Staatsblad." 1892, No 268; 1910, No. 216); Article 2, No. 3, of the Law respecting the status of Netherlands nationality ("Nederlandsch Staatsblad," 1910, No, 55; "Indisch Staatsblad," 1910, No. 296; Articles 54 and 55 of the Penal Code of Surinam; Articles 54 and 55 of the Penal Code of Curaçoa).

Similarly, the attention of commanding officers, owners, and charterers of ships is called to the dangers and inconveniences to which they would expose themselves by disregarding the effective blockade of belligerents, by carrying contraband of war, or military despatches for belligerents (except in the course

s'agisse du service postal régulier) ou en exécutant pour eux d'autres services de transport.

Quiconque se rendrait coupable d'actes prévus ci-dessus, s'exposerait à toutes les conséquences de ces actes, et ne pourrait obtenir à cet égard aucune protection ni intervention du Gouvernement néerlandais.

of the regular postal service), or by rendering them other transport services.

Any person guilty of the acts aforesaid would expose himself to all the consequences of those acts, and would not be able, as regards them, to obtain any protection or intervention on the part of the Netherlands Government.

No. 54.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to Baron Fallon, Belgian Minister at The Hague.

Brussels, August 6, 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

VEUILLEZ communiquer au Gouvernement néerlandais la note suivante :

Le Gouvernement belge a pris note de l'établissement du balisage de guerre sur l'Escaut et de ce que le Gouvernement hollandais assurera le maintien de la navigation.

Il conviendrait que la navigation pût se faire à partir de 30 minutes avant le lever du soleil jusqu'à 30 minutes aprés son coucher et que l'échange des pilotes se fît à Bath.

Si désireux qu'il soit de consentir aux demandes du Gouvernement hollandais, le Gouvernement belge estime qu'i la lieu, à raison des ports du littoral, de maintenir les bateaux-phares de Wielingen et de Wandelaar, ainsi que les boúées du chenal de Wielingen.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

(Telegram.)

PLEASE communicate the following note to the Netherlands Government :—

The Belgian Government have taken note of the establishment of war buoying on the Scheldt and of the fact that the Netherlands Government will ensure the maintenance of navigation.

It would be convenient that navigation should be possible from 30 minutes before sunrise to 30 minutes after sunset, and that the exchange of pilots should take place at Bath.

With every desire to fall in with the requests of the Netherlands Government, the Belgian Government think that it is desirable in the interests of the littoral ports to retain the lightships of Wielingen and of Wandelaar, and also the buoys of the Wielingen Channel.

(See No. 50.)

No. 55.

Baron Fallon, Belgian Minister at The Hague, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

The Hague, August 6, 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

LA navigation sur l'Escaut peut se faire dés l'aube et tant qu'il fait clair. Les boúées de Wielingen seront rétablies. L'échange des pilotes à Hansweert est plus facile et mieux organisé. Insistez-vous pour Bath.

(Signé) BARON FALLON.

(Telegram.)

NAVIGATION on the Scheldt is allowed from daybreak and so long as it is light. The Wielingen buoys will be replaced. The exchange of pilots at Hansweert is easier and better organised. Are you particularly anxious to have Bath ?

No. 56.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to Baron Fallon, Belgian Minister at The Hague.

Brussels, August 7, 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

VEUILLEZ exprimer au Gouvernement néerlandais les remerciements sincères du Gouvernement belge pour les mesures prises pour assurer la navigation sur l'Escaut. Le Gouvernement est d'accord avec le Gouvernement hollandais au sujet de la durée de la navigation. Il avait proposé Bath, mais accepte Hansweert, puisque ce port est mieux outillé pour l'échange des pilotes.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

(Telegram.)

PLEASE express to the Netherlands Government the sincere thanks of the Belgian Government for the measures taken to secure navigation on the Scheldt. The Belgian Government are in agreement with the Netherlands Government on the subject of the extent of navigation. They had proposed Bath, but accept Hansweert, since this port has better facilities for the exchange of pilots.

No. 57.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to the Belgian Ministers at Paris and London.

Brussels, August 7, 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

LA Belgique souhaite que la guerre ne soit pas éten due en Afrique centrale Le Gouverneur du Congo belge a reçu pour instructions d'observer une attitude strictement défensive. Priez le Gouvernement français [anglais] de faire savoir si son intention est de proclamer la neutralité au Congo français [colonies britanniques du bassin conventionnel du Congo], conformément à l'article 11 de l'Acte général de Berlin. Un télégramme de Boma annonce que les hostilités sont probables entre Français et Allemands dans l'Oubanghi.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

(Telegram.)

BELGIUM trusts that the war will not be extended to Central Africa. The Governor of the Belgian Congo has received instructions to maintain a strictly defensive attitude. Please ask the French Government [British Government] whether they intend to proclaim the neutrality of the French Congo [British colonies in the conventional basin of the Congo], in accordance with article 11 of the General Act of Berlin. A telegram from Boma reports that hostilities are probable between the French and Germans in the Ubangi.

No. 58.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to the Belgian Ministers at Paris and London.

Brussels, August 7, 1914.

(Translation.)

Monsieur le Ministre,

COMME suite à mon télégramme de ce matin, j'ai l'honneur de vous prier de porter à la connaissance du Gouvernement français [anglais] l'information suivante:

Tout en prescrivant au Gouverneur Général du Congo de prendre des mesures

Sir,

WITH reference to my telegram of this morning, I have the honour to request you to bring to the notice of the French [British] Government the following information:—

While instructions have been sent to the Governor-General of the Congo to

de défense sur les frontières commune de la colonie belge et des colonies allemandes de l'Est africain et du Kamerun, le Gouvernement du Roi a invité ce haut fonctionnaire a s'abstenir de toute action offensive contre ces colonies.

Vu la mission civilisatrice commune aux nations colonisatrices, le Gouvernement belge désire, en effet, par un souci d'humanité, ne pas étendre le champ des hostilités à l'Afrique centrale. Il ne prendra donc point l'initiative d'infliger une pareille épreuve à la civilisation dans cette région et les forces militaires qu'il y possède n'entreront en action que dans le cas où elles devraient repousser une attaque directe contre ses possessions africaines.

J'attacherais du prix à savoir sile Gouvernement de la République [deSa Majesté britannique] partage cette manière de voir et, le cas échéant, s'il entre dans ses intentions, á l'occasion du conflit actuel, de se prévaloir de la disposition de l'article 11 de l'Acte général de Berlin pour placer sous le régime de la neutralité celles de ses colonies qui sont comprises dans le bassin conventionnel du Congo.

J'adresse une communication identique à votre collègue à Londres [Paris].

Veuillez agréer, etc.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

take defensive measures on the common frontiers of the Belgian colony and of the German colonies of East Africa and the Cameroons, the Belgian Government have suggested to that officer that he should abstain from all offensive action against those colonies.

In view of the civilising mission common to colonising nations, the Belgian Government desire, in effect, for humanitarian reasons, not to extend the field of hostilities to Central Africa. They will, therefore, not take the initiative of putting such a strain on civilisation in that region. and the military forces which they possess there will only go into action in the event of their having to repel a direct attack on their African possessions.

I should be glad to learn whether the French [British] Government share this view, and in that case whether it is their intention. during the present conflict, to avail themselves of article 11 of the General Act of Berlin to neutralise such of their colonies as are contained in the conventional basin of the Congo.

I am addressing an identic communication to your colleague at London [Paris].

No. 59.

Baron Guillaume, Belgian Minister at Paris, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Paris, August 8, 1914.

Monsieur le Ministre,

J'ai eu l'honneur de parler au President de la République de votre télégramme d'hier, Je l'avais reçu dans la soirée et l'avais immédiatement communiqué au Ministére des Affaires Etrangères. On avait demandé à réfléchir avant de me répondre.

Monsieur Poincaré m'a promis de parler de cette question aujourd'hui and Ministre des Colonies A première vue, il ne verrait guère d'inconvénient à proclamer la neutralité du Conge français, mais il réserve cependant sa réponse. Il croit que des faits de guerre ont déjà éclaté dans l'Oubanghi. Il a profité de la circonstance pour me rappeler que la protection que nous accorde la France s'étend aussi à nos colonies et que nous n'avons rien à craindre.

Veuillez agréer, etc.

(Signé) BARON GUILLAUME.

(Translation.)

Sir,

I have had the honour of speaking to the President of the Republic with respect to your telegram of yesterday. I had received it during the evening and had immediately communicated it to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs. They asked for time to consider it before answering.

Monsieur Poincaré has promised me to speak on this subject to-day to the Minister of the Colonies. At first sight he could see little difficulty in proclaiming the neutrality of the French Congo, but he nevertheless reserves his reply. He believes that acts of war have already taken place in the Ubangi. He has taken the opportunity to remind me that the protection accorded us by France extends also to our colonies and that we have nothing to fear.

No. 60.

Baron Fallon, Belgian Minister at The Hague, to Monsieur Davignon Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

The Hague, August 9, 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

LE Ministre des Affaires Étrangères m'a prié de vous transmettre les informations suivantes, parce que le Ministre d' Amerique à Bruxelles s'y refuse :

La forteresse de Liége a été prise d'assaut après une défense courageuse. Le Gouvernement allemand regrette très profondément que par suite de l'attitude du Gouvernement belge contre Allemagne, on en est arrivé à des rencontres sanglantes. L'Allemagne ne vient pas en ennemie en Belgique, c'est seulement par la force des événements qu'elle a dû, à cause des mesures militaires de la France, prendre la grave détermination d'entrer en Belgique et d'occuper Liége comme point d'appui pour ses opérations militaires ultérieures. Après que l'armée belge a par sa résistance héroïque contre une grande supériorité, maintenu l'honneur de ses armes, le Gouvernement allemand prie le Roi des Belges et le Gouvernement belge d'eviter à la Belgique les horreurs ultérieures de la guerre. Le Gouvernement est prêt à tous accords avec la Belgique qui peuvent se concilier avec ses arrangements (voir pièce No. 70) avec la France. L'Allemagne assure encore solennellement qu'elle n'a pas l'intention de s'approprier le territoire belge et que cette intention est loin d'elle, L'Allemagne est toujours prête à évacuer la Belgique aussitôt que l'état de guerre le lui permettra.

L'Ambassadeur des États-Unis avait prié son collègue de se charger de cette tentative de médiation. Le Ministre des Affaires Etrangéres a accepté sans enthousiasme cette mission. Je m'en suis chargé pour lui faire plaisir.

(Signé) BARON FALLON.

(Telegram.)

THE Netherlands Minister for Foreign Affairs has begged me to convey to you the following information, the United States Minister at Brussels having declined to do so :—

The fortress of Liége has been taken by assault after a brave defence. The German Government most deeply regret that bloody encounters should have resulted from the attitude of the Belgian Government towards Germany. Germany is not coming as an enemy into Belgium : it is only through the force of circumstances that she has had, owing to the military measures of France, to take the grave decision of entering Belgium and occupying Liége as a base for her further military operations. Now that the Belgian army has upheld the honour of its arms by its heroic resistance to a very superior force, the German Government beg the King of the Belgians and the Belgian Government to spare Belgium the further horrors of war. The German Government are ready for any compact with Belgium which can be reconciled with their arrangements with France. (See No. 70.) Germany once more gives her solemn assurance that it is not her intention to appropriate Belgian territory to herself and that such an intention is far from her thoughts. Germany is still ready to evacuate Belgium as soon as the state of war will allow her to do so.

The United States Ambassador has asked his colleague to undertake this attempt at mediation. The Minister for Foreign Affairs has accepted this mission without enthusiasm. I have undertaken it to oblige him.

No. 61.

Baron Guillaume, Belgian Minister at Paris, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Paris, August 9, 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

LE Gouvernement français est très disposé à proclamer la neutralité des posses-

(Telegram.)

THE French Government are strongly inclined to proclaim the neutrality of the

sions du bassin conventionnel due Congo et prie l'Espagne de le proposer à Berlin.

possessions in the conventional basin of the Congo and are begging Spain to make the suggestion at Berlin.

(Signé) BARON GUILLAUME.

(*See* No. 59.)

No. 62.

Baron Fallon, Belgian Minister at The Hague, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

The Hague, August 10, 1914.

(Translation.)

Monsieur le Ministre,

Repondant à un appel téléphonique, hier à 9 heures du soir, je me suis rendu au Département des Affaires Étrangères.

Le Jhr. London m'a dit que mon collègue d'Allemagne sortait de son cabinet et lui avait remis un document que le représentant des États-Unis à Bruxells avait refusé de vous transmettre.

Le diplomate américain, chargé de la Légation d'Allemagne à Bruxelles, a prétendu qu'il n'a pas recu d'ordres spéciaux de Washington pour intervenir officiellement auprès due Government belge dans l'intérêt de l'Allemagne.

Le Ministre d'Amérique a, en conséquence, télégraphié à son collègue à La Haye, lequel a informé le représentant allemand du refus de Mr. Whitlock.

La première démarche a donc été faite per le Government allemand auprès de l'Ambassadeur des États-Unis à Berlin.

Dans ces conditions et vu l'urgence que présentent ces affaires. Monsieur von Müller a a prié le Jhr. London de servir d'intermédiaire du Gouvernement allemand après de vous.

Son Excellence m'a lu le texate allemand du document. Je n'ai pas caché mon étonnement de cette tentative de médiation et sa faible chance de succès dans cette forme; mais uniquement pour être agréable au Ministre des Affaires Etrangères des Pays-Bas j'ai promis de vous télégraphier immédiatement; ce que ja'i fait hier.

Vous trouverez, sous ce pli, le document allemand dans son texte original et en traduction.

(Signé) BARON FALLON.

Sir,

In response to a call on the telephone, yesterday evening at 9 o'clock, I went to the Department for Foreign Affairs.

Jonkheer Loudon told me that my German colleague had just left his room, and had handed him a document which the United States representative at Brussels had declined to forward to you.

The United States official in charge of the German Legation at Brussels stated that he had received no special instructions from Washington to intervene officially with the Belgian Government in the interest of Germany.

The United States Minister consequently telegraphed to his colleague at The Hague, who informed the German representative of Mr. Whitlock's refusal.

The German Government, therefore, took the initial step by approaching the United States Ambassador at Berlin.

In these circumstances, and in view of the urgency of these matters, Herr von Müller begged Jonkheer Loudon to act as the intermediary of the German Government in this negotiation with you.

His Excellency read me the German text of the document. I did not hide my astonishment at this attempt at mediation, and its poor chance of success in this form; but, solely in order to oblige the Netherlands Minister for Foreign Affairs, I promised to telegraph to you immediately; and this I did yesterday.

You will find the German document enclosed in original and translation.

Enclosure 1 in No. 62.

DIE Festung Lüttich ist nach tapfrer Gegenwehr im Sturm genommen worden. Die Deutsche Regierung bedauert es auf das tiefaste, dass es infolge der Stellungnahme

der Belgischen Regierung gegen Deutschland zu blütigen Zusammenstössen gekommen ist. Deutschland kommt nicht als Feind nach Belgien. Nur unter dem Zwang des Verhältnisse hat es angesichts der militärischen Massnahmen Frankreichs den schweren Entschluss fassen müssen, in Belgien einzurücken und Lüttich als Stützpunkt für seine weiteren militärischen Operationen besetzen zu müssen. Nachdem die Belgische Armee in heldenmutigem. Widerstand gegen die grosse Überlengenheit ihre Waffenehre auf das glänzendste gewahrt hat, bittet die Deutsche Regierung seine Majestät den König und die Belgische Regierung, Belgien die weiteren Schrecken des Krieges zu ersparen. Die Deutsche Regierung ist zu jedem Abkommen mit Belgien bereit das sich irgendwie mit Rücksicht auf seine *(voir pièce No. 70)* Auseinandersetzung mit Frankreich vereinigen lässt. Deutschland versichert nochmals feierlichst, dass es nicht von der Absicht geleitet gewesen ist sich Belgisches Gebiet anzueignen, und dass ihm diese Absicht durchaus fern liegt. Deutschland is noch immer bereit das Belgische Königreich unverzüglich zu räumen, sobald die Kriegslage es ihm gestattet. "Der hiesige Amerikanische Botschafter ist mit diesem Vermittlungsversuch seines Brüsseler Kollegen einverstanden."

Enclosure 2 in No. 62.

(Translation.)

LA forteresse de Liége a été prise d'assaut après une défense courageuse. Le Gouvernement allemand regrette le plus profondément que par suite de l'attitude du Gouvernement belge contre l'Allemagne on en soit arrivé à des rencontres sanglantes L'Allemagne ne vient pas en ennemie en Belgique. C'est seulment par la force des événements qu'elle a dû, à cause des mesures militaires de la France, prendre la grave détermination d'entrer en Belgique et d'occuper Liége comme point d'appui pour ses opérations militaires ultérieures. Après que l'armée belge a, dans une résistance héroïque contre une grande supériorité, maintenu l'honneur de ses armes de la façon la plus brillante, le Gouvernement allemand prie Sa Majesté le Roi et le Gouvernement belge d'éviter à la Belgique les horreurs ultérieures de la guerre. Le Gouvernement allemand est prêt à tout accord avec la Belgique, qui peut se concilier de n'importe quelle manière avec ses arrangements avec la France. L'Allemagne assure encore une fois solennellement qu'elle n'a pas été dirigée par l'intention de s'approprier le territoire belge et que cette intention est loin d'elle. L'Allemagne est encore toujours prête à évacuer la Belgique aussitôt que l'état de la guerre le lui permettra.

L'Ambassadeur des États-Unis ici est d'accord avec cette tentative de médiation de son collègue de Bruxelles.

THE fortress of Liége has been taken by assault after a brave defence. The German Government most deeply regrets that bloody encounters should have resulted from the Belgian Government's attitude towards Germany. Germany is not coming as an enemy into Belgium. It is only through the force of circumstances that she has had, owing to the military measures of France, to take the grave decision of entering Belgium and occupying Liége as a base for her further military operations. Now that the Belgian army has upheld the honour of its arms in the most brilliant manner by its heroic resistance to a very superior force, the German Government beg the King of the Belgians and the Belgian Government to spare Belgium the horrors of war. The German Government are ready for any compact with Belgium which can in any way be reconciled with their arrangements with France. Germany gives once more her solemn assurance that she has not been animated by the intention of appropriating Belgian territory for herself, and that such an intention is far from her thoughts. Germany is still ready to evacuate Belgium as soon as the state of war will allow her to do so.

The United States Ambassador here concurs in this attempt at mediation by his colleague in Brussels.

No. 63.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to Baron Fallon, Belgian Minister at The Hague.

Brussels, August 10, 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

LE Gouvernment du Roi a reçu les propositions que le Gouvernement allemand lui a fait parvenir l'entremise du Gouvernement néerlandais. Il vous transmettra prochainement sa reponse.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

(Telegram.)

The Belgian Government have received the proposals made to them by the German Government through the intermediary of the Netherlands Government. They will forward a reply shortly.

(*See* No. 62 and Enclosures.)

No. 64.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to Baron Fallon, Belgian Minister at The Hague.

Brussels, August 10, 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

UN doute subsiste quant à la signification du mot "Auseinandersetzung," que vous traduisez par "arrangement." Veuillez vous informer si, dans la pensée du Gouvernement allemand, il s'agit des arrangements que nous aurions pris avec la France ou du règlement du différend entre la France et l'Allemagne.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

(Telegram.)

DOUBT exists as to the meaning of the word "Auseinandersetzung," which you translated by "arrangement." Please ascertain whether the German Government have in mind any arrangements which we may have come to with France, or a settlement of the dispute between France and Germany.

No. 65.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to the British, Russian, and French Ministers at Brussels.

Brussels, August 10, 1914.

(Translation.)

Monsieur le Ministre.

J'ai l'honneur de faire savoir à votre Excellence que le Ministre du Roi à La Haye, à la demande du Ministre des Affaires Étrangères des Pays-Bas, nous a transmis la proposition suivante du Gouvernement allemand. (Voir pièce No. 62, annexe 2.

Voici le texte de la réponse que le Gouvernement du Roi se propose de faire a cette communication :

"La proposition que nous fait le Gouvernement allemand reproduit la proposition qui avait été formulée dans l'ultimatum du 2 août. Fidèle à ses devoirs internationaux, la Belgique ne peut que réitérer sa réponse à cet ultimatum, d'autant

Sir,

I have the honour to inform your Excellency that the Belgian Minister at The Hague, at the request of the Netherlands Minister for Foreign Affairs, has forwarded to us the following proposal from the German Government. (See No. 62, enclosure 2.)

The Belgian Government propose to return the following reply to this communication :—

"The proposal made to us by the German Government repeats the proposal formulated in their ultimatum of August 2. Faithful to her international obligations, Belgium can only reiterate her reply to that ultimatum, the more so as

plus que depuis le 3 août sa neutralité a été violée, qu'une guerre douloureuse a été portée sur son territoire, et que les garants de sa neutralité ont loyalement et immédiatement répondu à son appel."

Le Gouvernement du Roi tient à ce que les Puissances garantes de la neutralité de Belgique aient connaissance de ces documents.

Je saisis, etc.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

since August 3 her neutrality has been violated, a distressing war has been waged on her territory, and the guarantors of her neutrality have responded loyally and without delay to her appeal."

The Belgian Government consider that the Powers guaranteeing the neutrality of Belgium should have cognizance of these documents.

No. 66.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to the Belgian Ministers at London, Paris, and St. Petersburg.

Brussels, August 10, 1914.

(Translation.)

Monsieur le Ministre,

J' AI l'honneur de vous faire connaître les circonstances qui ont amené le départ de Luxembourg du représentant du Roi.

Le Général commandant des troupes allemandes dans le Grand-Duché de Luxembourg fit part, le 8 août, au Ministre d'Allemagne en cette ville, de la volonté des autorités militaires de provoquer le départ du représentant du Roi près la Cour grand-ducale.

M. von Buch adressa à M. Eyschen, Président du Gouvernement, une lettre dont la traduction suit :

"*Luxembourg,*
"*le 8 août* 1914.

"Excellence,

"EN conséquence de l'attitude complètement hostile que la Belgique a prise vis-à-vis de l'Allemagne, les autorités militaires se voient contraintes d'insister pour le départ d'ici du Ministre de Belgique.

"Son Excellence le Général commandant fair prier le Comte van den Steen de Jehay, d'organiser son voyage de départ de telle façon qu'il puisse, endéans les vingt-quatre heures, entrer en relation personnellement à Coblence avec le Général de Ploetz, au sujet de son voyage ultérieur. Le départ n'est possible que par la voie Trèves-Coblence."

(Signé) "DE BUCH."

M. Eyschen transmit cette letter le même jour au Comte van de Steen de Jehay, dans les termes suivants :

Sir,

I HAVE the honour to inform you of the circumstances which led to the departure of the Belgian representative from Luxemburg,

The General Officer commanding the German troops in the Grand Duchy of Luxemburg informed the German Minister in that town, on August 8, of the desire of the military authorities for the departure of the Belgian representative at the Grand Ducal Court.

Herr von Buch addressed to Monsieur Eyschen, President of the Government, a note of which the following is a translation :—

"*Luxemburg,*
"*August* 8, 1914.

"Your Excellency,

"IN consequence of the completely hostile attitude adopted by Belgium towards Germany, the military authorities find themselves obliged to insist upon the departure of the Belgian Minister from Luxemburg.

"His Excellency the General Officer commanding begs Count van den Steen de Jehay to arrange his journey home in such a way that he may be able, within twenty-four hours, to see General von Ploetz at Coblentz, with a view to settling the details of the further stages of his journey. It is impossible for him to travel except viâ Trèves-Coblentz.

(Signed) "VON BUCH."

Monsieur Eyschen forwarded this note the same day to Count van den Steen de

" *Luxembourg*,

" *le* 8 *août* 1914.

" Monsieur le Ministre,

" J'ai le très vif regret de vous communiquer ci-joint copie d'une lettre du Ministre d'Allemagne m'informant que l'autorité militaire allemande demande votre départ.

" Vous y trouverez les conditions y attachées.

" M. von Buch me dit que les autorités militaires conseilleraient plutôt le voyage par chemin de fer, parce que le voyage par automobile vous exposerait à être arrêté trop souvent pour des motifs de contrôle. Mais le choix vous est abandonné.

" Le Ministre d'Allemagne viendra chez moi prendre votre réponse.

" Je ne saurais vous dire combien la tâche que je remplis en ce moment m'est pénible. Je n'oublierai jamais les relations si agréables que nous avons eues et je fais des vœux pour que votre voyage se fasse dans les meilleures conditions,

(Signé) " EYSCHEN."

Le Gouvernement belge estimant que le Gouvernement grand-ducal n'avait pas eu le choix de son attitude et que celle qu'il avait été obligé d'adopter n'impliquait en aucune manière une intention discourtoise à l'égard du Roi et de la Belgique, décida qu'il n'y avait pas lieu, dans ces conditions, de prier le Chargé d'Affaires du Grand-Duché de quitter la Belgique.

Veuillez agréer, &c.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

Jehay, accompanied by a letter in the following terms:—

" *Luxemburg*,

August 8, 1914.

" SIR,

" I GREATLY regret to have to communicate to you the enclosed copy of a note from the German Minister, informing me that the German military authorities demand your departure.

" You will find in it the conditions which they attach thereto.

" Herr von Buch told me that the military authorities advise you to travel by railway, as an attempt to carry out your journey by motor would expose you to being too frequently stopped for reasons connected with the control of the roads. But the choice is left to you.

" The German Minister will come to me for your answer.

" I cannot tell you how painful it is to me to fulfil my present task. I shall never forget the pleasant relations which have existed between us, and I hope that your journey may be carried out under the best possible conditions.

(Signed) " EYSCHEN."

The Belgian Government considering that the Grand Ducal Government had no choice in their attitude, and that the course they had been obliged to adopt in no way implied any discourteous intention towards the King of the Belgians or towards Belgium, decided that there was no reason, in these circumstances, for requesting the Luxemburg Chargé d' Affaires to leave Belgium.

No. 67.

Mr. Whitlock, United States Minister at Brussels, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Brussels, August 11, 1914.

Monsieur le Ministre,

LA Légation a reçu aujourd'hui de Washington une dépêche l'informant que le Gouvernement des États-Unis avait, à la demande du Gouvernement allemand, consenti à titre de courtoisie internationale, à accepter la protection des intérêts des sujets allemands en Belgique.

En vertu des instructions qui accompagnaient cette dépêche, nous nous occuperons donc si vous n'y voyez pas

(Translation.)

SIR,

THE United States Legation received a telegram to-day from Washington conveying the information that the United States Government had, at the request of the German Government, consented, as a matter of international courtesy, to undertake the protection of German subjects in Belgium.

In accordance with the instructions contained in this telegram, we will therefore, if you see no objection undertake to

l'inconvénient, d'exercer nos bons et amicaux offices auprès du Gouvernement du Roi, pour la protection des sujets allemands. Les agréables rapports que nous avons eus à ce sujet jusqu'à présent me donnent la conviction que c'est avec le même et mutuel sentiment que nous pourrons les poursuivre dans le même but.

Je saisis, &c.

(Signé) BRAND WHITLCOK.

use our good and friendly offices with the Belgian Government for the protection of German subjects. The pleasant relations which we have had with you in this matter up to the present convince me that we may continue them with the same object on the same pleasant footing.

No. 68.

Sir Francis Villiers, British Minister at Brussels, to Monsieur Davignon Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Brussels, August 11, 1914.

Monsieur le Ministre,

J'AI télépraphié à Sir Edward Grey la communication allemonde et la réponse projectée.

J'ai reçu l'ordre d'exprimer à votre Excellence l'entière approbation du Gouvernement de Sa Majesté britannique Ce dernier ne peut que se déclarer d'accorn sur less termes de la réponse que le Gouvernement belge se propose de faire à une tentative de semer la désunion parmi les pays maintenant unis, pour la défense des traités violés par l'Allemagne.

Je saisis, &c.

(Signé) F. H. VILLIERS.

(Translation.)

SIR,

I HAVE telegraphed to Sir E. Grey the German communication and the proposed reply.

I have received instructions to express to your Excellency the entire concurrence of His Britannic Majesty's Government. The latter can only declare their approval of the terms of the reply which the Belgian Government propose to give to this attempt to sow discord between the Powers at present united for the defence of the treaties violated by Germany.

(See No. 65.)

No. 69.

Monsieur Klobukowski French Minister at Brussels to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Monsieur le Ministre,

J'AI l'honneur de faire savoir à votre Excellence que le Gouvernement français donne son entière adhésion à la réponse que le Gouvernement belge se propose de faire au nouvel ultimation de l'Allemagne.

Cette réponse est bien celle qu'on pouvait attendre d'un Gouvernement et d'un peuple qui ont résisté aussi héroïquement à la violation odieuse de leur territoire.

La France continuera à remplir ses devoirs de garante de la neutralité belge et de fidèle amie de la Belgique.

Je saisis, &c.

(Signé) KLOBUKOWSKI.

(Translation.)

SIR.

I HAVE the honour to inform your Excellency that the French Government give their entire concurrence to the reply which the Belgian Government propose to return to the new German ultimatum.

That reply is one which was to be expected from a Government and a people who have so heroically resisted the hateful violation of their territory.

France will continue to fulfil her duties as a guaranteeing Power of Belgian neutrality and as a faithful friend of Belgium.

(See No. 65.)

No. 70.

Baron Fallon, Belgian Minister at The Hague, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

The Hague, August 12, 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

LE texte allemand contenait une faute : au lieu de "seine Auseinandersetzung" il faut lire "ihre" et donc traduire "son conflit avec la France."

(Signé) BARON FALLON.

(Telegram.)

THE German text contained a mistake: instead of "seine Auseinandersetzung," it should read "ihre," and thus be translated "their conflict with France."

(See No. 64.)

No. 71.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to Baron Fallon, Belgian Minister at The Hague.

Brussels, August 12, 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

PRIÈRE de remettre le télégramme suivant au Ministre des Affaires Etrangères :

"La proposition que nous fait le Gouvernement allemand reproduit la proposition qui avait été formulée dans l'ultimatum du 2 août. Fidèle à ses devoirs internationaux, la Belgique ne peut que réitérer sa réponse à cet ultimatum, d'autant plus que depuis le 3 août sa neutralité a été violée, qu'une guerre douloureuse a été portée sur son territoire, et que les garants de sa neutralité ont loyalement et immédiatement répondu à son appel."

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

(Telegram.)

PLEASE communicate the following telegram to the Netherlands Minister for Foreign Affairs :—

"The proposal made to us by the German Government repeats the proposal which was formulated in the ultimatum of August 2nd. Faithful to her international obligations, Belgium can only reiterate her reply to that ultimatum, the more so as since August 3rd, her neutrality has been violated, a distressing war has been waged on her territority, and the guarantors of her neutrality have responded loyally and without delay to her appeal."

No. 72.

Monsieur Sazonof, Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

St. Petersburg, August 13, 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

VEUILLEZ remercier le Gouvernement Royal pour sa communication et lui exprimer le plaisir que le Gouvernement Impérial éprouve à voir son attitude ferme et digne dont il le félicite très vivement.

(Signé) SAZONOF.

(Telegram.)

PLEASE thank the Belgian Government for their communication, and express to them the pleasure which the Russian Government feel at the firm and dignified attitude, upon which they are heartily to be congratulated.

(See No. 65.)

No. 73.

Baron Fallon, Belgian Minister at The Hague, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

The Hague, August 13, 1914.

Monsieur le Ministre,

J'AI eu l'honneur de recevoir votre télégramme d'hier, et j'ai remis aussitôt à Monsieur le Ministre des Affaires Étrangères la réponse de la Belgique à la seconde proposition allemande.

Son Excellence m'a promis de faire parvenir immediatement au Ministre d'Allemagne la communication du Gouvernement du Roi.

Veuillez agréer, &c.

(Signé) BARON FALLON.

(Translation.)

SIR,

I HAD the honour to receive your telegram of yesterday, and I at once communicated to the Nertherlands Minister for Foreign Affairs, the Belgian reply to the second German proposal.

His Excellency undertook to forward the Belgian communication to the German Minister forthwith.

(See No. 71.)

No. 74.

Baron Guillaume, Belgian Minister at Paris, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Paris, August 16, 1914.

Monsieur le Ministre,

AU cours de l'entretien que j'ai eu ce matin avec Monsieur de Margerie j'ai amené la conversation sur les affaires coloniales et sur la démarche que vous m'avez chargé de faire par votre télégramme et votre depêche du 7 de ce mois.

Mon interlocuteur m'a rappelé que le Gouvernement de la République s'était adressé à L'Espagne, qui n'avait pas donnè réponse avant d'avoir l'avis de l'Angleterre. Il paraît que celle-ci continue à ne pas donner de réponse.

M. de Margarie estime qu'en présence de la situation actuelle, il importe de frapper l'Allemagne partout où on peut l'atteindre ; il croit que telle est aussi l'opinion de l'Angleterre, qui aura certes des prétentions à faire valoir ; la France désire reprendre la partie du Congo, qu'elle a dû céder à la suite des incidents d'Agadir. Un succès, me dit mon interlocuteur, ne serait pas difficile à obtenir.

Veuillez agreér, &c.

(Signé) BARON GUILLAUME.

(Translation.)

Sir,

IN the course of a conversation which I had this morning with Monsieur de Margerie, I turned the conversation to colonial affairs and to the action which you had instructed me to take in your telegram and your despatch of the 7th instant.

Monsieur de Margerie reminded me that the French Government had approached Spain, but the latter had not answered before knowing the views of Great Britain. It seems that the latter has still given no answer.

Monsieur de Margerie considered that in view of the present situation Germany should be attacked wherever possible; he believes that such is also the opinion of Great Britain, who certainly has claims to satisfy; France wishes to get back that part of the Congo which she had been compelled to give up in consequence of the Agadir incident.

Monsieur de Margerie added that a success would not be difficult to obtain.

(See Nos. 57 and 58.)

No. 75.

Count de Lalaing, Belgian Minister at London, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

London, August 17, 1914.

Monsieur le Ministre,

En réponse á votre dépêche du 7 août, j'ai l'honneur de vous, faire savoir que le Gouvernement britannique ne peut se ral lier à la proposition belge tendant à respecter la neutralité des possessions des Puissances belligérantes dans le bassin conventionnel du Congo.

Les troupes allemandes de l'Est Africain allemand ont déjà pris l'offensive contre le protectorat anglais de l'Afrique centrale D'autre part, des troupes britanniques ont déjà attaqué le port allemand de Dar-es-Salaam, oú elles ont détruit la station de télégraphie sans fil.

Dans ces circonstances, même si le Gouvernement anglais était persuadé de l'utilitè politique et Strategique de la stratègique de la proposition belge, il ne pourrait l'adopter.

Le Gouvernement de Londres croit que les forces qu'il envoie en Afrique seront suffisantes pour vaincre toute opposition Il fera tous ses efforts pour empêcher des soulèvements dans la population indigène.

La France est du même avis que l'Angleterre, vu l activitè allemande que l'on remarque près de Bonar et Ekododo.

Veuillez agreér, &c.

(Signé) COUNT DE LALAING.

(Translation.)

Sir,

In reply to your despatch of August 7th, I have the honour to inform you that the British Government cannot agree to the Belgian proposal to respect the neutrality of the belligerent powers in the conventional basin of the Congo.

German troops from German East Africa have already taken the offensive against the British Central African Protectorate. Furthermore, British troops have already attacked the German port of Dares-Salaam, where they have destroyed the wireless telegraphy station.

In these circumstances, the British Government, even if they were convinced from the political and strategical point of view of the utility of the Belgian proposal, would be unable to adopt it.

The British Government believe that the forces they are sending to Africa will be sufficient to overcome all opposition. They will take every step in their power to prevent any risings of the Native population.

France is of the same opinion as Great Britain on account of German activity which has been noticed near Bonar and Ekododo.

(See Nos. 57 and 58).

No. 76.

Monsieur Tombeur, Belgian Vice-Governor of the Katanga, to Monsieur Renkin, Belgian Minister for the Colonies.

Elizabethville, August 26, 1914.

(Tèlègramme.)

ALLEMANDS continuant leurs escarmouches au Tanganika ont attaqué le 22 août, le port de Lukuga. Ils ont eu deux noirs tues et deux blessés. De nouvelles attaques sont attendues.

(Signé) TOMBEUR.

(Translation.)

(Telegram,)

THE Germans are continuing their skirmishes on Tanganyika and attacked the port of Lukuga, on August 22nd. Two of their natives were killed and two wounded. Fresh attacks are expected.

No. 77.

Count Clary and Aldrigen, Austro-Hungarian Minister at The Hague, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

(Forwarded through the Netherlands Minister for Foreign Affairs.)
The Hague, August 28, 1914.

(Translation.)

(Tèlègramme)

D'ORDRE de mon Gouvernement, j'ai l'honneur de notifier à votre Excellence ce qui suit :

"Vu que la Belgique après avoire refusé d'accepter les propositions qui lui avaient été adressées à plusieurs reprises par l'Allemagne, prête sa coopération militaire à la France et à la Grande-Bretagne, qui, toutes deux ont déclaré la guerre à l'Autriche-Hongrie, et en présence du fait que, comme il vient d'être constaté, les ressortissants autrichiens et hongrois se trouvant en Belgique ont, sous les yeux des autori és Royales, dû subir un traitement contraire aux exigences les plus primitives de l'humanité et inadmissibles même vis-à-vis des sujets d'un Etat ennemi, l'Autriche-Hongrie se voit dans la nécessité de rompre les relations diplomatiques et se considère dès ce moment en état de guerre avec la Belgique. Je quitte le pays avec le personnel de la légation et confie la protection de mes administrés au Ministre des États-Unis d'Amérique en Belgique. De la part du Gouvernement Impérial et Royal les passeports sont remis au Comte Errembault de Dudzeele."

(Signé) CLARY.

(Telegram.)

ON the instructions of my Government, I have the honour to inform your Excellency as follows :—

"Whereas Belgium, having refused to accept the proposals made to her on several occasions by Germany is affording her military assistance to France and Great Britain, both of which Powers have declared war upon Austria-Hungary, and whereas as has just been proved, Austrian and Hungarian nationals in Belgium have had to submit, under the very eyes of the Belgian authorities, to treatment contrary to the most primitive demands of humanity and inadmissible even towards subjects of an enemy State, therefore Austria finds herself obliged to break off diplomatic relations and considers herself from this moment in a state of war with Belgium. I am leaving the country with the staff of the legation and I am entrusting the protection of Austrian interests to the United States Minister in Belgium. The Austro-Hungarian Government are forwarding his passports to Count Errembult de Dudzeele."

No. 78.

Monsieur Davignon Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to Baron Fallon, Belgian Minister at The Hague.

Antwerp, August 29, 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme)

PRIÈRE accuser recéption à Légation Autriche par intermédiaire, Minister Affaires Étrangères déclaration de geurre Autriche-Hongrie à Belgique et ajouter ce qui suit :

"La Belgique a toujours entretenu des relations d'amitie avec tous ses voisins sans distinction

Elle a scrupuleusement rempli les devoirs que la neutralité lui impose. Si elle n'a pas cru pouvoir accepter les propositions de l'Allemagne, c'est que celles-ci avaient pour objet la violation des engagements

(Telegram.)

PLEASE inform the Austrian Legation through the Minister for Foreign Affairs that I have received Austria-Hungary's declaration of war against Belgium, and add the following :—

"Belgium has always entertained friendly relations with all her neighbours without distinction. She had scrupulously fulfilled the duties imposed upon her by her neutrality. If she has not been able to accept Germany's proposals, it is because those proposals contemplated the violation of her engagements

qu'elle a pris à la face de l' Europe, engagements qui ont été les conditions de la création du Royaume de Belgique. Elle n'a pas cru qu'un peuple quelque faible qu'il soit, puisse méconnaître ses devoirset sacrifier son honneur en s'inclinant devant la force. Le Gouvernement a attendue, non seulement les délais de l'ultimatum, mais la violation de son territoire par les troupes allemandes avant de faire appel à la France et à l'Angleterre, garantes de sa neutralité au même titre que l'Allemagne et l'Autriche-Hongrie, poor coopérer au nom et en vertu des traités a la défense du territoire belge.

En repoussant par les armes les envahisseurs, elle n'a même pas accompli un acte d' hostilité aux termes de l'article 10 de la Convention de La Haye sur les droits et devoirs des Puissances neutres.

L'Allemagne a reconnu ellemême que son agression constitue une violation du droit des gens et ne pouvant la justifier elle a invoqué son intérét stratégique.

La Belgique oppose un démenti formel a l'affirmation que les ressortissants autrichiens et hongrois auraient subi en Belgique un traitement contraire aux exigences les plus primitives de l'humanité.

Le Gouvernement Royal a denné dés le début des hostilités, les orders les plus stricts quant a la sauvegardé des personnes et des propriétés austrro-hongroises.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

towards Europe, engagements which form the conditions of the creation of the Belgian Kingdom. She has been unable to admit that a people, however weak they may be, can fail in their duty and sacrifice their honour by yielding to force. The Government have waited, not only until the ultimatum had expired, but also until Belgian territory had been violated by German troops, before appealing to France and Great Britain, guarantors of her neutrality, under the same terms as are Germany and Austria-Hungary, to co-operate in the name and in virtue of the treaties in defence of Belgian territory. By repelling the invaders by force of arms, she has not even committed an hostile act as laid down by the provisions of article 10 of the Hague Convention respecting the rights and duties of netural Powers.

"Germany herself has recognised that her attack constitutes a violation of international law, and, being unable to justify it, she has pleaded her strategical interests.

"Belgium formally denies the allegation that Austrian and Hungarian nationals have suffered treatment in Belgium contrary to the most primitive demands of humanity.

"The Belgian Government, from the very commencement of hostilities, have issued the strictest orders for the protection of Austro-Hungarian persons and property."

No. 79.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to Belgian Ministers abroad.

Antwerp, August 29, 1914.

(Translation.)

Monsieur le Ministre,

SOUS la date du 17 août, j'ai addresse au Ministre du Roi à Londres une lettre dans laquelle j'ai cru devoir relever certaines allégations produites par le Gouvernement allemand, et dont faisait mention le "Blue Book" publié récemment par le Gouvernement anglais.

J'ai l'honneur de placer sous vos yeux une copie de cette lettre et de ses annexes.

Veuillez, je vous prie, en donner connaissance au Gouvernement auprès duquel vouse êtes accrédité.

Veuillez agréer, &

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

SIR,

UNDER date of the 17th August, I addressed a despatch to the Belgian Minister at London, in which I felt bound to call attention to certain allegations made by the German Government which are mentioned in the Blue Book recently published by British Government.

I have the honour to enclose for your information a copy of the despatch in question and of its enclosures.

I request that you will bring its contents to the notice of the Government to which you are accredited.

Enclosure 1 in No. 79.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to Count de Lalaing, Belgian Minister at London.

Brussels, August 17, 1914.

Monsieur le Comte,

LE " Blue Book " public récemment par le Gouvernement britannique reproduit, sous le No. 122 (page 65), le texte du'n télégramme addressé de Barlin, le 31 juillet, par Sir E. Goschen à Sir E. Grey, télégramme dont j'extrais le passage suivant :

" It appears from what he [his Excellency the Secretary of State] said, that the German Government consider that certain hostile acts have already been committed by Belgium. As an instance of this, he alleged that a consignment of corn for Germany had been placed under an embargo already."

Le fait auquel le Secrétaire d'État allemand des Affaires Étrangéres a fait allusion dans son entretièn avec Sir E. Goschen, et qu'il considérait comme un acte hostile de la part de la Belgique, se rapporte sans doute à l'application des arrêtés Royaux du 30 juillet, qui ont prohibé provisoirement l'exportation de Belgique de certains produits. Comme vous le constaterez par l'exposé que je tiens à vous faire ci-après, le fait qui nous est reproché n'a nullement le caractère qu'on a voulu lui donner en Allemagne.

Des arrêtés Royaux datés du 30 juillet et publiés au "Moniteur belge" du lendemain ont prohibé à titre provisoire, par toutes les frontières de terre et de mer, l'exportation d'une série de produits, des céréales notamment. Sous la date du 31 juillet, M. le Ministre d' Allemagne à Bruxelles me signala que la douane d'Anvers retenait des chargements de grains à destination de l'Allemagne qui, simplement transbordés dans notre port, ne faisaient en réalité qu'y *transiter*. M. de Below Salerke demandait la libre sortie des bateaux portant ces chargements. Le jour même où ilreçut la réclamation du Ministre d'Allemagne, mon Département en saisait le Ministère dès Finances, et des le surlendemain 2 août, celui-ci nous annonça qu'il avait été transmis à la douane belge des instructions donnant pleine et entière satisfaction à l'Allemagne.

Je crois ne pouvoir mieux faire, Monsieur le Comte, que de placer sous vos yeux une copie de la corre-

(Translation.)

Sir,

THE Blue Book recently published by the British Government contains (see No. 122, (p. 65) the text of a telegram despatched from Berlin on the 31st July by Sir E. Goschen to Sir E. Grey, in which the following passage occurs :—

" It appears from what he [his Excellency the Secretary of State] said, that the German Government consider that certain hostile acts have already been committed by Belgium. As an instance of this, he alleged that a consignment of corn for Germany had been placed under an embargo already."

The incident to which the German Secretary of State alluded in his conversation with Sir E. Goschen, and which he considered as an hostile act on the part of Belgium, doubtless refers to the application of the Royal decree of the 30th July, which provisionally prohibited the export from Belgium of certain products. As you will see from the explanation in the following paragraph, the incident with which we are reproached has in no wise the character which Germany has wished to attribute to it.

The Royal decrees dated the 30th July and published in the " Moniteur belge " the following day forbade, provisionally, the export, both by land and by sea, of a series of products, more especially of cereals. On the 31st July the German Minister at Brussels called my attention to the fact that the Antwerp customs were detaining cargoes of grain addressed to Germany, which, as they were merely transhipped in our port, were in reality only in *transit*. Herr von Below Saleske requested that the vessels carrying these cargoes should be allowed to depart freely. The very day on which the German Minister's request was received the Foreign Office brought the matter to the notice of the Ministry of Finance, and the following day, the 2nd August, that Department informed us that instructions had been forwarded to the Belgian Customs giving full and entire satisfaction to Germany.

I cannot do better than enclose for your information, copies of the correspondence

spondance échangée à ce sujet avect M. de Below Saleske. Vous y verrez que rien dans notre attitude ne pouvait être considéré comme témoignant de dispositions hostiles à l'égard de l'Allemagne ; les mesures prises par le Gouvernement belge à ce moment ne constituaient que les simples précautions que tout État a le droit et le devoir de prendre dans des circonstances aussi exceptionnelles.

It serait bon que vous adressiez au Gouvernement de Sa Majesté britannique une communication afin de d'éclairer sur la réalité des faits.

Veuillez agréer, &c.,

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

exchanged on this subject with Herr Below Saleske, You will observe that nothing in our attitude can be taken as showing any hostile dispositions towards Germany ; the steps taken by the Belgian Government at that time were nothing more than those simple precautions which it is the right and duty of every State to adopt in such exceptional circumstances.

It would be as well that you should address a communication to the British Government in order to explain the real facts of the case.

Brussels July 31, 1914.

Herr von Below Saleske, German Minister at Brussels, to Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Enclosure 2 in No. 79.

Monsieur Ministre,

ON m'a informé d'Anvers que la douane a défendu le départ des bateaux chargés de grains pour l'Allemagne.

Vu qu'il ne s'agit pas dans ces cas d'une *exportation* de grains, mais d'un *transit*, parce que la marchandise a été seulement transbordée à Anvers, j'ai l'honneur de recourir à vorte bienveillante entremise afin qu'on laisse partir pour l'Allemagne les bateaux en question.

En même temps, je prie votre Excellence de me faire savoir si le portd' Anvers est fermée pour le transit des marchandises énumérées au "Moniteur" d'aujourd'hui.

En attendant la réponse de vorte Excellence dans le plus bref délai possible, je profite de cette occasion &c.

(Signé) DE BELOW SALESKE.

(Translation.)

SIR,

I AM informed from Antwerp that the Customs have forbidden the despatch of vessels containing cargoes of grain for Germany.

In view of the fact that it is not in this case a question of the *export* of grain, but of grain in *transit*, the goods in question having been merely transhipped at Antwerp, I have the honour to ask your good offices in order that the vessels in question may be allowed to leave for Germany.

At the same time I beg your Excellency to inform me if the port of Antwerp is closed for the transit of those goods specified in the "Moniteur" of to-day.

Awaiting your Excellency's reply at your earliest possible convenience, I have &c..

Enclosure 3 in No. 79,

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to Herr von Below Saleske, German Minister at Brussels.

Brussels, August 1. 1914.

Monsieur le Ministre,

EN réponse à la lettre de votre Excellence du 31 juillet, j'ai l'honneur de lui faire savoir que l'arrête belge du 30 juillet ne vise que l'exportation et non le transit des produits cités.

(Translation.)

SIR,

IN reply to your Excellency's note of the 31st July, I have the honour to inform you that the Belgian decree of the 30th July concerns only the export and not the transit of the products mentioned

J'ai eu soin de faire part de votre communication à mon collègue des Finances, en le priant de vouloir bien donner aux bureaux de la douane des instructions précises de nature à prévenir toute erreur dans l'application de l'arrêté précité.

Je saisis, &c.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

I at once communicated your note to the Minister of Finance and begged him to issue precise instructions to the Customs officials in order that any error in the application of the abovementioned decree might be avoided.

Enclosure 4 in No. 79.

Monsieur Davignon, Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs, to Herr von Below Saleske, German Minister at Brussels.

Brussels, August 3, 1914.

Monsieur le Ministre,

COMME suite à la lettre que votre Excellence a bien voulu m'adresser le 31 juillet, j'ai l'honneur de lui faire savoir que mon collègue des Finances a porté à la connaissance du service des douanes que les prohibitions établies par les arrêtés Royaux du 30 juillet écoulé ne visent que l'exportation proprement dite et ne s'étendent donc pas aux marchandises régulièrement déclarées en transit lors de l'importation. Au surplus, lorsque des marchandises libres de droits sont déclarées en consommation, bien qu'elles soient en réalité destinées à l'exportation, elles font communément l'objet de déclarations de libre entrée spécials qui sont considérées comme des documents de transit. Enfin, s'il arrivait que de telles marchandises avaient été déclarées en consommation sans restrictions, comme si elles devaient rester effectivement dans le pays, la douane en permettrait encore la sortie du moment où il serait dûment établi, per les documents-d'expédition manifestes, connaissements, &c., qu'elles devaient être exportées immédiatement en transit.

Je puis ajouter que l'exportation des grains auxquels se rapportait la lettre précitée de la Légation Impériale a été autorisé le 1er août.

Je saisis, &c.

(Signé) DAVIGNON.

(Translation.)

SIR,

WITH reference to the note which your Excellency was good enough to address to me on the 31st July, I have the honour to inform you that the Minister of Finance has instructed the Customs that the prohibitions established by the Royal decrees of the 30th July last only apply to actual exports, and do not, therefore, extend to goods regularly declared in transit at the time of import. Moreover, when duty-free goods are declared to be for actual consumption, although they are really intended for export, they are commonly the object of special declarations of free entry, which are considered as transit documents. In short, if it should happen that such goods had been declared as for consumption without restriction, as though they were to remain in the country, the Customs would still allow them to leave the country as soon as it had been duly established by despatch receipts, bills of lading, &c., that they were to be exported forthwith in transit.

I would add that the export of grain with which your note deals was authorised on the 1st August.

No. 2705-G.—With reference to Notification No. 2198-G., dated the 19th September 1914, the provisional recognition of the appointment of Mr. Jumpei Shinobu as Consul-General for Japan at Calcutta has been confirmed by His Majesty's Government.

J. B. WOOD,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 12th December 1914, are republished for general information.

A. CASSELLS.
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

COMMERCE AND TRADE.

Delhi, the 12th December 1914.

No. 1428-W.—Whereas by paragraph 5 (1) of Trading with the Enemy Proclamation No. II of 9th September 1914 as amended and extended by Proclamation, dated the 5th of November 1914, payment of any sum of money to or for the benefit of persons or a body of persons resident in the territories of the German Empire or in the Dual Monarchy of Austria-Hungary or in the respective colonies and dependencies thereof, or in the territories of the Sultan of Turkey other than Egypt, or any territory in the occupation of the British Government or its colonies, in this licence and in the said Proclamations referred to as "enemy country" is prohibited; and

Whereas, by paragraph 8 of the said Proclamation it is provided that nothing in the Proclamation shall be taken to prohibit anything which shall be expressly permitted by licence, whether such licence be granted to individuals or be announced as applying to persons; and

Whereas, by paragraph 3 of Proclamation dated 8th October 1914, power to grant such licences on behalf of the Crown may be exercised in India by the Governor-General;

Now, therefore, I, CHARLES, Baron Hardinge of Penshurst, hereby authorise all British subjects residing, being, or carrying on business in British India to make payments for the purpose of obtaining possession of their cargoes in neutral ports to the agents of ship-owners resident in an enemy country.

HARDINGE OF PENSHURST,
Viceroy and Governor-General.

No. 1682-W.—In supersession of the Notification in this Department, No. 420-W., Commerce and Trade, dated the 31st October 1914, the following Royal Proclamation is published for general information:—

BY THE KING.

A PROCLAMATION

EXTENDING THE PROHIBITIONS CONTAINED IN THE PROCLAMATION OF THE 9TH SEPTEMBER, 1914, RELATING TO TRADING WITH THE ENEMY.

GEORGE R.I.

WHEREAS by Our Proclamation dated the 9th day of September, 1914, called the Trading with the Enemy Proclamation, No. 2, certain prohibitions, as therein more specifically set forth, were imposed upon all persons therein referred to:

And whereas by Our Proclamation dated the 30th day of September, 1914, the prohibitions contained in the Trading with the Enemy Proclamation, No. 2, were extended, and the importation of sugar was prohibited as therein more specifically set forth:

And whereas by Our Proclamation dated the 8th day of October, 1914, Our Proclamation of the 9th September, 1914, called the Trading with the Enemy Proclamation, No. 2, was amended as therein more specifically set forth:

And whereas it is desirable to revoke Our Proclamation dated the 30th day of September, 1914:

Now, THEREFORE, We have thought fit, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, to issue this Our Royal Proclamation declaring, and it is hereby declared, as follows:—

1. The aforesaid Proclamation of the 30th day of September is hereby as from the date hereof revoked, and from and after the date hereof this present Proclamation is substituted therefor.

2. The importation into the United Kingdom of all sugar is hereby prohibited, provided that the foregoing prohibition shall not extend to sugar (not being raw or refined sugar made or produced by an enemy or in an enemy country, or refined sugar made or produced from raw sugar made or produced by an enemy or in an enemy country)—

(*a*) cleared from the port of shipment to this country on or before the 26th October, 1914;

(*b*) imported under contract made prior to the 4th August, 1914.

3. Nothing in this Proclamation shall be taken to prohibit anything which shall be expressly permitted by Our licence, or by the licence given on Our behalf by a Secretary of State or the Board of Trade, whether such licence be granted especially to individuals or be announced as applying to classes of persons.

4. The words "enemy" and "enemy country" and "person" shall have the same meaning in this Our Proclamation as in Our said Proclamation of the 9th day of September, 1914.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this Twenty-sixth day of October, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and in the Fifth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

CUSTOMS.

Delhi, the 9th December 1914.

No. 1669-W.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), as amended by Act XII of 1914, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to prohibit the bringing, by sea or by land, into British India of all goods from Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Switzerland and Italy, unless Certificates of Origin in the form prescribed in the annexed Schedule are presented to the Customs Collector at the port of import in respect of such goods, wares or merchandise:

Provided that nothing in this notification shall apply to:—

(*a*) Goods imported under a general or special licence granted by the Governor-General in pursuance of the Trading with the Enemy Proclamation No. 2 as amended by the Proclamation of the 8th October 1914;

(*b*) Goods shipped for India on or before the 21st December 1914;

(*c*) Imports of food-stuffs, timber of any kind including pit-props, straw board, wood-pulp, iron ore, granite, tar or calcium carbide; and

(*d*) Imports of individual consignments not exceeding £25 in value.

Provided also that the Collector of Customs may, at his discretion and if he sees no reason for suspecting that the goods have emanated from an enemy country, allow delivery of any goods, wares or merchandise imported from the above mentioned countries, even if unaccompanied by Certificates of Origin and not covered by the first proviso to this notification, on the importer furnishing him with a deposit or bond to the amount of three times the value of the goods to ensure the production of the necessary certificates within a prescribed period.

FORM OF CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN.

I, , hereby certify that Mr.
(Producer, Manufacturer, Merchant, Trader, etc.), residing at

in this town has declared before me that the merchandise designated below, which is to be shipped from this town to , consigned to (Merchant, Manufacturer, etc.) in India is not of German, Austrian, Hungarian or Turkish production or manufacture, and has produced to my satisfaction invoices or other trustworthy documents in proof thereof.

Number and description of cases.	Marks.	Numbers	Weight or Quantity.	Total value.	Contents.

This certificate is valid only for a period of not more than from the date hereof.

(Signature of person declaring.) *(Signature of Consular Authority issuing Certificate, and date.)*

No. 1670-W.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), as amended by Act XII of 1914, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that no goods shall be taken either by sea or by land out of British India to any foreign place in Europe or on the Mediterranean or the Black Seas, with the exception of Russia, Belgium, France, Spain and Portugal, unless declarations of Ultimate Destination, in the form prescribed in the annexed Schedule and signed by the actual exporter or by some responsible representative of the actual exporter (or in the case of a limited Company by a Director, Secretary, Manager or other responsible officer) having a personal and first-hand knowledge of the enquiries made and of the fact stated in the Declaration, are presented to the Customs Collector at the port of export in respect of such goods, wares or merchandise;

Provided that a single Declaration may be used to cover any number of consignments by the same exportor from the same port by the same ship at the same time;

Provided further that nothing in this notification shall apply to:—

(*a*) Goods exported under a general or special licence granted by the Governor-General in pursuance of the Trading with the Enemy Proclamation No. 2 as amended by the Proclamation of the 8th October 1914; and

(*b*) Goods in respect of which shipping bills have been accepted before the 15th December 1914.

FORM OF DECLARATION.

I, of

do solemnly and sincerely declare as follows:

I have made all necessary inquiries in order to satisfy myself as to the ultimate destination of the goods, particulars of which are set out in the Schedule below, to be exported by me or on my behalf on board to , and consigned to of , and do hereby declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief none of such goods are intended for

consumption in any State at present at war with His Majesty, and I make this declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true.

SCHEDULE.

Number and description of cases.	Marks.	Numbers.	Weight or Quantity.	Total value	Contents.

(Signature of Declarant.)

Dated
This day of

The 12th December 1914.

No. 1683-W.—In supersession of the Notifications in this Department Nos. 9182, 9183, 9184 and 9185, dated the 12th September 1914, 9780, dated the 19th September 1914, 10667, dated the 3rd October 1914, 11016 and 11017, dated the 10th October 1914, 343-W., dated the 31st October 1914, 554-W., dated the 7th November 1914, and 974-W., dated the 21st November 1914, the following Royal Proclamation is published for general information :—

BY THE KING.

A PROCLAMATION.

PROHIBITING UNDER SECTION 8 OF "THE CUSTOMS AND INLAND REVENUE ACT, 1879." AND SECTION 1 OF "THE EXPORTATION OF ARMS ACT, 1900," AND SECTION 1 OF "THE CUSTOMS (EXPORTATION PROHIBITION) ACT, 1914," THE EXPORTATION FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM OF WARLIKE STORES.

GEORGE R.I.

WHEREAS by section 8 of "The Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879," it is enacted that the exportation of arms, ammunition and gunpowder, military and naval stores, and any articles which We shall judge capable of being converted into or made useful in increasing the quantity of military or naval stores, provisions, or any sort of victual which may be used as food for man may be prohibited by Proclamation :

And whereas by section 1 of "The Exportation of Arms Act, 1900," it is enacted that We may by proclamation prohibit the exportation of all or any of the following articles, namely, arms, ammunition, military and naval stores, and any article which We shall judge capable of being converted into or made useful in increasing the quantity of arms, ammunition, or military or naval stores, to any country or place therein named whenever We shall judge such prohibition to be expedient in order to prevent such arms, ammunition, military or naval stores, being used against Our subjects or forces or against any forces engaged or which may be engaged in military or naval operations in co-operation with Our forces :

And whereas by section 1 of "The Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Act, 1914," it is enacted that section 8 of the aforesaid Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879, shall have effect while a state of war in which We are engaged exists as if in addition to the articles therein mentioned there were included all other articles of every description :

And whereas it is further enacted by section 2 of "The Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Act, 1914," that any Proclamation or Order in Council made under section 8, as so amended, of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879, may whilst a state of war exists be varied or added to by an Order made by the Lords of the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Trade :

And whereas various Proclamations and Orders dated respectively the 3rd, 5th, 10th, 20th and 28th August, the 1st, 8th, 11th and 25th September, and the 6th and 19th October, prohibiting the exportation of certain articles therein referred to from the United Kingdom to certain or all destinations, have been issued in pursuance of the aforesaid powers:

And whereas it is expedient that these various Proclamations and Orders should be consolidated, with amendments and additions and that such Proclamations and Orders should be revoked:

And whereas the articles, other than arms, ammunition, or military or naval stores hereinafter enumerated are articles which We judge capable of being converted into or made useful in increasing the quantity of arms, ammunition, or military or naval stores:

And whereas in order to prevent such arms, ammunition, or military or naval stores being used against Our subjects or forces or against any forces engaged or which may be engaged in military or naval operations in co-operation with Our forces, We have deemed it expedient to prohibit the exportation of the articles hereinafter enumerated:

NOW, THEREFORE, We have thought fit, by and with the advice of Our Privy Council, to issue this Our Royal Proclamation, declaring, and it is hereby declared, that the abovementioned Proclamations and Orders be and the same are hereby revoked:

And We have further thought fit, by and with the advice aforesaid, and in virtue and in exercise of the powers aforesaid, to further declare, and it is hereby declared, as follows:—

That the exportation of the following goods be prohibited to all destinations:—

Acetanilide;
Acetone;
Acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin);
Aconite and its preparations and alkaloids;
Aeroplanes, airships, balloons, of all kinds, and their component parts;
Alcohol, methylic;
Ammonium sulphocyanide;
Animals, pack, saddle, and draught, suitable for use in war;
Antimony;
Antipyrine (phenazone);
Belladonna and its preparations and alkaloids;
Benzoic acid (synthetic) and benzoates;
Benzol;
Blankets, coloured, exceeding 3½ lbs. in weight, known as "woollen" blankets;
Boots, heavy for men;
Bromine and alkaline bromides;
Cantharides and its preparations;
Carbolic acid;
Carbons suitable for search-lights;
Cartridges, charges of all kinds and their component parts other than sporting cartridges, charges and their component parts;
Caustic potash;
Chloral and its preparations, including chloramid;
Chrome and ferro-chrome;
Cloth, hempen;
Coal sacks;
Coal-tar products for use in dye manufacture, except aniline oil and aniline salt;
Coca and its preparations and alkaloids;
Collodion;
Compasses, other than ships' compasses;
Cotton waste of all descriptions;
Cresol and all preparations thereof (including cresylic acid) and nitro-cresol;
Diethylbarbituric acid (veronal) and veronal sodium;
Dimethylaniline;
Dyes and dye-stuffs obtained from coal-tar;
Emetin hydrochlor;
Ergot of rye, not including liquid extract or other medical preparations of ergot;
Eucaine hydrochlor;
Field-glasses and telescopes;
Firearms, rifled, of all kinds, and their component parts;
Forage and food of all kinds for animals;
Formic aldehyde;
Fulminate of mercury;
Gentian and its preparations;
Glycerine, crude and refined;
Goldbeaters' skin;
Gun-cotton;
Gunpowder;
Harness and saddlery which can be used for military purposes;

Heliographs;
Hemp cordage and twine, not including cordage or twine of manila hemp or reaper or binder twine;
Henbane and its preparations;
Hexamethylene tetramin (urotropin) and its preparations;
Hides of all kinds, dry or wet;
Horse-shoes;
Hydrobromic acid;
Hydroquinone;
Indigo, natural;
Ipecacuanha;
Khaki woollen cloth;
Lead, pig, sheet or pipe;
Leather, undressed or dressed, suitable for saddlery, harness or military boots;
Manganese, including ferro-manganese;
Mercury;
Neo-salvarsan;
Nets, torpedo;
Nickel ore, nickel, and ferro-nickel;
Nitrate of sodium;
Nitrate of thorium;
Nitrotoluol;
Novocain;
Oil, blast furnace;
Oil, coal-tar;
Oil-fuel, shale;
Oil, mineral, lubricating;
Oil, olive;
Oil of turpentine;
Opium and its preparations and alkaloids;
Paraffin, liquid medicinal;
Paraffin, soft;
Paraldehyde;
"Peptone Witte";
Poroxide of mangan ese
Petroleum, fuel oil;
Petroleum, gas oil;
Petroleum spirit and motor spirit (including Shell spirit);
Phenacetin;
Pigskins, dressed or undressed;
Potash, salts, namely:—
Bicarbonate;
Bichromate;
Carbonate;
Chlorate;
Chloride;
Nitrate (saltpetre);
Permanganate;
Prussiate;
Sulphate;
Projectiles of all kinds and their component parts;
Protargol, not including silver proteinate;
Saccharin (including "saxin");
Salicylic acid and salicylate of soda;
Salol;
Salvarsan;
Santonin and its preparations;
Signalling lamps operated by electricity and capable of being used for signalling Morse or other code;
Silk cloth, silk braid, silk thread, suitable for cartridges;
Silk noils;
Spirits of a strength of not less than 43 degrees above proof;
Sulphate of zinc;
Sulphonal;
Surgical bandages and dressings;
Tartaric acid and alkaline tartrates;
Thymol and its preparations;
Toluol;
Trional;
Tungsten;
Wolfram ore;
Zinc;

THAT THE EXPORTATION OF THE FOLLOWING GOODS BE PROHIBITED TO ALL FOREIGN PORTS IN EUROPE AND ON THE MEDITERRANEAN AND BLACK SEAS, OTHER THAN THOSE OF FRANCE, RUSSIA (EXCEPT BALTIC PORTS), BELGIUM, SPAIN, AND PORTUGAL:—

Accoutrements;
Aluminium;
Aluminium alloys;
Armour plates, armour quality castings, and similar protective material;
Asbestos;
Bags and sacks of all kinds (not including paper bags);
Barbed wire and implements for fixing and cutting the same;
Bauxite;
Bismuth and its salts;
Bladders, casings, and sausage skins;
Cables, telegraph and telephone;
Camp equipment, articles of;
Camphor;
Cannon and other ordnance, and parts thereof;
Carriages and mountings for cannon and other ordnance and for machine guns, and parts thereof;
Castor oil;
Chronometers and all kinds of nautical instruments;
Compasses for ships, and parts thereof, including fittings such as binnacles;
Copper ore
Copper, unwrought or part wrought, all kinds, including unwrought brass, gun-metal, naval brass, and delta metal;

Engine and boiler packings;
Explosives of all kinds;
Farriers', carpenters', wheelers', and saddlers' tools;
Ferro-silicon;
Firearms, unrifled, for sporting purposes;
Flaxen canvas, namely:—
  Hammock canvas;
  Kit-bag canvas;
  Merchant Navy canvas;
  Royal Navy canvas;
Four-wheeled wagons, capable of carrying 1 ton and over;
Goat skins, undressed;
Graphite, suitable for the manufacture of crucibles;
Herring, cured or salted;
Implements and apparatus designed exclusively for the manufacture of munitions of war, for the manufacture or repair of arms or of war material for use on land and sea;
India-rubber sheet, vulcanised;
Intrenching tools, intrenching implements, picks and grubbers, whether of combination pattern or otherwise, and helves and handles for the same.
Iodine and its preparations and compounds;
Iron ore;
Iron, haematite pig;
Iron pyrites;
Jute, raw;
Jute, yarn;
Jute piece-goods;
Linen close canvas;
Linen duck cloth;
Material for telegraphs, wireless telegraphs, and telephones;
Mercury, salts and preparations of;
Mica;
Military equipment;
Mineral jellies;
Mines and parts thereof;
Molybdenum and ferro-molybdenum;
Nitrate of ammonia;
Nitric acid;
Nux vomica and its alkaloids and preparations;
Pick-axes, shovels, and spades of all descriptions, and helves and handles for the same;
Picric acid and its components;
Portable forges;
Railway material, both fixed and rolling-stock;
Range-finders and parts thereof;
Rope (steel wire) and hawsers;
Rubber raw;
Shantung silk in the piece;
Sheepskins woolled, *i.e.*, with the wool left on;
Shipbuilding materials, namely:—
  Boiler tubes;
  Condenser tubes;
  Iron and steel castings and forgings for hulls and machinery of ships;
  Iron and steel plates and sectional materials for shipbuilding;
  Marine engines, and parts thereof;
  Ships' auxiliary machinery;
Sounding machines and gear;
Steam-vessels, lighters, barges, and boats of all descriptions;
Sulphur;
Sulphuric acid;
Swords, bayonets, and other arms (not being firearms), and parts thereof;
Torpedo tubes;
Torpedoes, and parts thereof;
Two-wheeled carts, capable of carrying 15 cwt. and over;
Tyres for motor vehicles;
Vanadium and ferro-vanadium;
Walnut wood of scantling which could be made into rifle butts or fore-ends;

THAT THE EXPORTATION OF THE FOLLOWING GOODS BE PROHIBITED TO ALL DESTINATIONS ABROAD OTHER THAN HIS MAJESTY'S DOMINIONS, COLONIES NOT POSSESSING RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT, BRITISH INDIA, TERRITORIES UNDER HIS MAJESTY'S PROTECTION, CYPRUS, THE CHANNEL ISLANDS, AND EGYPT:—

Cartridges, charges of all kinds, and their component parts, for sporting purposes;
Provisions and victuals which may be used as food for men, namely:—
  Animals, living, for food;
  Barley and oats;
  Butter;
  Cheese;
  Eggs;
  Margarine;
  Wheat and wheat flour;
Wool, raw (sheep and lambs');
Wool tops;
Wool noils;
Wool waste;
Woollen rags, applicable to other uses than manure, pulled or not;
Woollen and worsted yarns;
All woollen and worsted cloth suitable for uniform clothing, not including women's dress stuffs or cloth with pattern;
Uniform clothing;
Cardigan jackets, woollen jerseys, woollen gloves, woollen socks, and men's woollen underwear of all kinds;

THAT THE EXPORTATION OF—

Sugar, refined and candy;	Sugar, unrefined;

BE PROHIBITED TO ALL DESTINATIONS OTHER THAN :—

The Channel Islands;	St. Helena;
Malta;	East Africa Protectorate;
Gibraltar;	British West Africa Colonies and
Falkland Islands;	Protectorates.

That the carriage coastwise of "Animals, pack, saddle, and draught, suitable for use in war" be prohibited.

Given at Our Court at Buckingham Palace, this Tenth day of November, in the year of Our Lord One thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and in the Fifth year of Our Reign.

GOD SAVE THE KING.

No. 1717-W.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), as amended by Act XII of 1914, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the words "other than Nux Vomica, Castor Seed and Mustard Seed" shall be added after the entry "Medical and surgical stores and equipment of every description," in column I of the Schedule appended to the Notification in the Department of Commerce and Industry, No. 25-W. (Customs), dated the 17th October 1914.

MERCHANT SHIPPING.

Delhi, the 12th December 1914.

No. 1651-W.—The following notice to Mariners issued by the Admiralty is published for general information :—

New pilotage stations established at certain ports in the United Kingdom on account of defensive minefields.

In view of the extension of the system of mine defence notice is hereby given that on and after the 27th instant pilotage will be compulsory at the following ports, and that it will be highly dangerous for any vessel to enter or leave without a pilot on board.

(*1*) *River Humber.*—All incoming vessels must call at a pilot station established in latitude 53° 36′ N. Long. 0° 30′ E. Outgoing vessels must discharge their pilots at the same stations.

(*2*) *River Tyne.*—All incoming vessels from the northward must call for a pilot off Blyth, and those from the southward off the River Wear. Outgoing vessels to discharge their pilots at one of these same stations.

(*3*) *Firth of Forth.*—All incoming vessels must call for a pilot at a station to be established on the Isle of May. Outgoing vessels to discharge their pilots at the same station. It will be dangerous for any vessel to be underway to the westward of the Isle of May without a pilot on board.

(*4*) *Moray Firth.*—All vessels bound to Cromarty or Inverness must call for a pilot at Wick or Burghead. All outgoing vessels must discharge their pilots at one of these stations.

It will be dangerous for any vessel to be underway south-westward of the line joining Findhorn and Tarbetness without a pilot.

(*5*) *Scapa Flow.*—All entrances except Hoxa Sound are dangerous, and this entrance also is dangerous unless the instructions given below are obeyed.

The only vessels permitted to enter Hoy Sound from the westward are those bound for Stromness. Vessels cannot enter Scapa Flow from Stromness.

Examination services have been established in the entrances to Hoxa and Hoy Sounds.

Vessels wishing to enter must communicate with the examination vessel and follow very carefully the instructions received from her.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following orders, issued by the Government of India in the Army Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 12th December 1914, are republished for general information.

A. CASSELLS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Delhi, the 11th December 1914.

VOLUNTEER CORPS.

APPOINTMENTS, PROMOTIONS AND RESIGNATIONS.

1st Battalion, Bengal-Nagpur Railway Volunteer Rifle Corps.

No. 1118.—Rupert Grant to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 1st February 1914.

Patrick Joseph Gahan to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 25th September 1914.

Charles William Bluett to be Second Lieutenant, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 25th September 1914.

Eastern Bengal Volunteer Rifles.

No. 1119.—Frederick William Needham to be Major, to fill an existing vacancy. Dated the 12th October 1914.

JUDICIAL.

No. 1121.—The following revised scale of relative rank for precedence for civil officials of the Public Works and State Railway Establishments with an army in the field is published in supersession of that notified in clause 100 of India Army Circulars of 1890 :—

Relative Military Rank.	Engineering.	Railway Revenue Establishment.
	Superior Establishment.	
Lieutenant-Colonel	Chief and Superintending Engineers.	Officers in class I.
Major	Executive Engineers of 18 years' service and over.	Officers in class II of 18 years' service and over.
Captain	Executive Engineers of under 18 years' service and Assistant Engineers of 9 years' service and over.	Officers in class II of under 18 years' service and officers in class III of 9 years' service and over.
Lieutenant	Assistant Engineers of under 9 years' service.	Officers in class III of under 9 years' service.
	Subordinate Establishment. (European.)	
Deputy Commissary ...	Sub-Engineers, 1st grade (Rs. 400 *per mensem*).	Revenue subordinates drawing Rs. 400 *per mensem* and above.
Assistant Commissary ...	Sub-Engineers, 2nd grade (Rs. 300 *per mensem*).	Revenue subordinates drawing pay from Rs. 300 to Rs. 399 *per mensem*
Conductor	Sub-Engineers, 3rd grade (Rs. 250 *per mensem*).	Revenue subordinates drawing pay from Rs. 250 to Rs. 299 *per mensem*.

Relative Military Rank.	Engineering.	Railway Revenue Establishment.
Sub-Conductor	Supervisors, 1st and 2nd grades (Rs. 200 and Rs. 150 *per mensem*).	Revenue subordinates drawing pay from Rs. 150 to Rs. 249 *per mensem*.
Sergeant	Overseers, 1st, 2nd and 3rd grades (Rs. 100, Rs. 80 and Rs. 60 *per mensem*).	Revenue subordinates drawing pay from Rs. 60 to Rs. 149 *per mensem*.
	(*Indian.*)	
Subadar	Sub-Engineers	Revenue subordinates drawing Rs. 250 and over *per mensem*.
Jemadar	Supervisors	Revenue subordinates drawing pay from Rs. 150 to Rs. 249 *per mensem*.
Warrant Officer	Overseers	Revenue subordinates drawing pay from Rs. 50 to Rs. 149 *per mensem*.

2. The ranks hereby conferred do not give these departmental officers any disciplinary powers whatever over soldiers, but entitle the officers concerned to take their places on mixed committees according to dates of commission. Officers holding commissions as volunteers will not take that rank on service, but will hold the rank conferred by their departmental standing.

3. Military Officers borne on the permanent cadres of the Public Works and State Railways establishments, when employed departmentally in the field, will retain the Army rank to which they are entitled, except in cases where their civil positions according to the above comparative table entitle them to higher rank. In such cases they will be given local rank according to the foregoing table.

RECRUITING.

INDIAN ARMY.

No. 1122.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 113 of the Indian Army Act, 1911 (VIII of 1911) the Governor-General in Council is pleased to direct that recruits wishing to serve as Combatants in His Majesty's Indian Army for the duration of the present war, shall be enrolled and attested on the following form :—

Form No. 1-A.

COMBATANTS.

ENROLMENT OF

(*a*) _____

*No.*_____ *Name*_____ as a Combatant in the_____Corps

Questions to be put before Enrolment.

You are warned that if after enrolment it is found that you have given a wilfully false answer to any of the following nine questions you will be liable to be punished as provided in the Indian Army Act.

1.	What is your name ? ...	1.	_____
2.	What is your father's name ? ...	2.	_____
3.	What is your religion, class and tribe ?	3	_____

4. What is your Village, Thana, Pergunnah / Tehsil and District? ... 4. Village _____ Thana _____ Pergunnah / Tehsil _____ District _____

5. Have you ever been imprisoned by the Civil Power? ... 5. _____

6. Do you now belong to His Majesty's Forces, the Reserve, or the Imperial Service Troops of any Native State? ... 6. _____

7. Have you ever served in His Majesty's Forces, the Reserve, or the Imperial Service Troops of any Native State? If so, state in which, and the cause of discharge (*b*) and also whether you desire your previous service in His Majesty's Forces to reckon towards good conduct pay, pension or gratuity, by refunding any gratuity or pension you may have received on or since discharge in not more than 36 monthly instalments, counting from date of re-enlistment? ... 7. _____

8. Have you truly stated the whole, if any, of your former service? 8. _____

9. Are you in receipt of any allowance from Government; if so, on what account? ... 9. _____

10. Are you willing to be enrolled in the (*c*) ? ... 10. _____

11. Are you willing to go wherever ordered by land or sea, and allow no caste usages to interfere with your military duty? 11. _____

12. Are you willing to be permanently transferred, at any time when necessity arises, to any corps of the group to which the corps in which you are then serving belongs? (*d*) ... 12. _____

13. Are you willing to be vaccinated or re-vaccinated? ... 13. _____

14. Are you willing to serve until discharged in accordance with the following conditions provided His Majesty shall so long require your services? ... 14. _____

When you have served till the conclusion of the present war, you will be entitled to receive your discharge with all convenient speed. If, however, at the conclusion of the war you desire to remain in the service, you will be entitled to do so on your signing the agreement printed below under the heading "Variation of Conditions as to Discharge." ...

(*a*) When a Recruit is enrolled for service in a special class (*e.g.*, bandsman, schoolmaster, etc., or when, as in the Queen's Own Corps of Guides or the Indian Artillery, two or more classes of combatants exist in the same corps, the class for which enrolled will be entered here. In all other cases this space will be left blank.

(*b*) If so, the Recruit should be asked to produce his Discharge Certificate.

(*c*) Enter corps in which enrolled.

(*d*) Infantry, military, railway companies and signal companies only.

I_____ _____ ... __do solemnly declare that the above answers made by me to the above questions are true and that I am willing to fulfil the engagements made.

*Signature of Recruit*_____

Signature of Witness _____

CERTIFICATE OF ENROLLING OFFICER.

The conditions of the service for which he is now enrolled were read and explained to the above-named person by me (in my presence).

After having cautioned him that if he made any false answer to any of the above questions, Nos. 1 to 9, he would be liable to be punished as provided in the Indian Army Act, I put these questions to him and his answer to each question has been duly entered as replied to.

I am satisfied that he fully understands the questions put to him and consents to the conditions of service.

Signed at_____ this_____day of_____ _19 .

Signature of Enrolling Officer ___ _____

ATTESTATION.*

Certified that the above-named person took the prescribed oath/affirmation

before me at_____ this __ __ day of_____ 19 .

*Signature of Attesting Officer*_____

---

* To be completed when the enrolled person is attested. I.A.A., Section 12 and Rules 8 and 9.

TRANSFER TO THE RESERVE.*

On being transferred to the Reserve I consent to the conditions as to discharge accepted by me on my enrolment being cancelled and the following substituted for them.

I will be entitled to my discharge at any time unless war is imminent or existing : provided that if I am discharged at my own request before having served two years in the Reserve. I will, before being so discharged, refund the cost of the passage to my home granted to me when I was transferred to the Reserve.

Signature _____

Signed in my presence at _____ this day of _____ 19 .

Signature of Commanding Officer

TRANSFER TO THE COLOURS (FROM RESERVE).†

On being transferred to the Colours, I consent to the conditions as to discharge accepted by me on my $\frac{\text{transfer to}}{\text{enrolment in}}$ the Reserve being cancelled and the following substituted for them.

When I have served three years from this date I will be entitled to receive my discharge within two months from the date of applying for it, unless war is imminent or existing, or the squadron, battery or company to which I belong is ten per cent. below strength, provided that in the event of my deserting service between date of desertion and date of apprehension or surrender shall not reckon as service towards discharge.

Signature _____.

Signed in my presence at _____ this day of 19 .

Signature of Commanding Officer _____ .

VARIATION OF CONDITIONS AS TO DISCHARGE.

I agree to serve _____ ‡ years from this date before being entitled to my discharge.

Signature _____ .

Signed in my presence at _____ this _____ day of _____ 19 .

Signature of Commanding Officer _____.

---

* For use when a person enrolled for an active establishment is transferred, with his own consent, to the Reserve.

† For use when a person serving in the Reserve is transferred, with his own consent, to the Colours.

‡ In the case of men who, having enlisted for the period of the war, wish to remain in the service, the period will be four years less the period already served since date of enrolment.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1914.

PART I B.

Orders by the Governor of Bengal in Council.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 3069M.—The 10th December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Babu Jagadish Guha to be a Commissioner of the Mymensingh Municipality, in the district of Mymensingh, *vice* Babu Bihari Lal Ray.

Mymensingh.

No. 3078M.—The 11th December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by Order XXVII, rule 4, of the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908, the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Babu Manoranjan Mallik, Pleader, Judge's Court, 24-Parganas, Alipore, to be the Agent of the Government for the purpose of receiving processes against the Secretary of State for India in Council, issued by the Tribunal, appointed under section 72 of the Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911 (Bengal Act V of 1911).

Calcutta.

No. 3083M.—The 11th December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Babu Surjya Kumar Adhikari to be a Commissioner of the Azimganj Municipality, in the District of Murshidabad, *vice* Babu Khudiram Ghosh, deceased.

Murshidabad.

No. 3104M.—The 14th December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 14 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint the following gentlemen to be Commissioners of the Sonamukhi Municipality, in the district of Bankura:—

Bankura.

The Sub-Registrar of Sonamukhi, *ex-officio*.
Babu Kishori Lal Basu.
„ Prabhakar Kundu.

No. 3112M.—The 15th December 1914.—The following by-laws made by the Commissioners of the Bogra Municipality, which the Governor in Council proposes to confirm under section 53 (3) of the Calcutta Hackney Carriage Act, 1891 (Bengal Act II of 1891), are published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

Bogra.

2. The by-laws will be taken into consideration on the 1st February 1915, and any objection or suggestion received by the undersigned, through the District Magistrate of Bogra and the Commissioner of the Rajshahi Division before that date, will be duly considered.

DRAFT BY-LAWS FRAMED BY THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE BOGRA MUNICIPALITY UNDER SECTION 53 OF THE CALCUTTA HACKNEY CARRIAGE ACT, II OF 1891.

Second class carriage.

1. No carriage shall receive a second class license unless it is in good condition and has sufficient accommodation for four persons, the minimum inside measurement of length and breadth being 4 feet 10 inches and 2 feet 10 inches, and if it is of the kind known as "Palki-gharry" or "Brownberry" it shall conform to the following dimensions :—

Breadth of carriage inside	... ...	36 inches.
Depth of seat	... ...	18 „
Width of well of carriage between cushions	...	24 „
Height of roof from seat	... ...	40 „

2. The springs, axles and wheels must be sound, and the carriage must have a good pair of lamps with the number of the carriage painted thereon.

3. The harness must be of strong leather, and no string fastening will be permitted.

4. All carriages taking a second class license shall be drawn either by a horse not under 14 hands or a pair of horses not under 13 hands.

5. All carriages taking a second class license must be of a dark-green colour, with the name of the owner and the figure 2 in Roman numerals painted on both sides.

6. No carriage shall have a tin roof.

Third class carriage.

7. No carriage shall receive a third class license unless it has strong wheels, axles and springs. It must have also a pair of lamps with the number of the carriage painted thereon; provided that a carriage of the kind known as "tumtum" or "dog-cart," containing two seats, may receive a third class license if it otherwise satisfies the conditions laid down in the rule.

8. The harness and straps must be of strong leather; ropes and iron chains will be permitted if they are covered with leather.

9. All third class carriages must be of yellow colour with the owner's name and the Roman numeral III painted on both sides.

General.

10. No sickly, blind, lame or otherwise incapacitated horse or pony, and no horse or pony with sores or wounds, shall be allowed to work or draw vehicles.

11. All carriages shall be clean and either upholstered in leather or covered with removeable washing materials, and second class carriages must be provided with leather slings for hand rest.

12. Every place where any hackney carriage, horse or pony is kept shall be open to inspection by the Municipal Commissioners and the Registering Officer at all hours of the day from sun rise to sun set.

13. It shall be obligatory on the owner of any horse or carriage licensed under the Act to produce before the Registering Officer within 24 hours any horse or vehicle required for inspection.

14. A list of fares shall be prepared and printed under the authority of the Municipal Commissioners showing distances and fares from various centres. A copy of this list shall be given to the owner of a hackney carriage with license and on demand shall be shown by the driver to any passenger asking for it.

Driver's qualifications.

15. Every person applying for a driver's license must be acquainted with principal places and streets and must have a knowledge of the rates and fares prescribed by the Municipal Commissioners.

16. No license shall be issued to any person as a driver unless he has been examined by the Registering Officer as to his capacity and fitness for such employment.

17. Every driver shall be decently clad while acting as a driver.

H. F. SAMMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1914.

PART IC.

Educational Notices.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR.

THE following courses of instruction are provided at this College :—

I.—THE ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

(Affiliated to the Calcutta University.)

A four-year course leading to the Bachelor of Engineering Degree in Civil Engineering.

Admission qualification.—The Intermediate Examination of the Calcutta University in Science or Arts (with Mathematics and Physics or Chemistry), or equivalent. In addition candidates for admission are required to pass a special examination in Drawing.

Applications for admission by regular students on or before February 1st.

Applications for admission by special students on or before July 1st.

Session commences on the 1st Monday in November.

II.—THE APPRENTICE DEPARTMENT.

(Affiliated to the Joint Technical Examination Board.)

Section I.—The Sub-Overseer Classes.

A course of two academic years leading to the Sub-Overseer Examination of the Board.

Admission qualifications—

To the 1st-year class—The Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University, Middle School Examination, or equivalent.

To the 2nd-year class—The Final Examination of B classes of zilla schools.

Admissions—

To 1st-year class—1st Monday in June.

To 2nd-year class—Immediately the result of the Final Examination of the B classes of zilla schools is announced.

Section II.—The Overseer Classes.

A choice of three special branches is offered :—

(1) Civil Engineering, preparing for the Board's certificate of Overseer (Civil Branch).

(2) Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, preparing for the Board's certificate of Overseer (Mechanical and Electrical Branch).

(3) Mining leading to the Government of India's Diploma in the Principles of Mining.

Admissions which are limited to 40 in each branch are made from among the successful candidates immediately the results of the Sub-Overseer Examination are announced.

Section III.—Practical Training.

[Lasting for a full year (of 313 working days)]

This practical training is carried out under the regulations of the Board for the Civil and Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Branches in the workshops or Electrical Department of the College, or under Government or other public bodies or firms approved for this purpose by the Board. On the satisfactory completion of this training the following certificates are awarded :—

Civil Branch	{ Sub-Engineer. Upper Subordinate.
Mechanical and Electrical Branch	Full course certificate.

III.—CLASSES IN TINCTORIAL CHEMISTRY AND DYEING.

A two-year courses in Tinctorial Chemistry and Dyeing leading to a College Diploma is offered.

Admissions.—1st Monday in November.

Qualification for regular students.—Intermediate examination of the Calcutta University in Engineering, Science or Arts (with Chemistry); the Final Examination of Government Weaving Institute.

For occasional students.—A sufficient general education with a practical knowledge of Dyeing.

IV.—WORKSHOPS.

Industrial classes in the following shops :—

Carpenters.	Turners.
Blacksmiths.	Pattern-making.
Fitters.	Foundry and Brass and Iron.

Admissions at any time of the year.

For further information apply to the Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.

B. HEATON, *Principal.*

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,
SIBPUR, *the 26th April 1912.*

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

NOTICES.

THE following list of Munshis who are qualified to teach Urdu under India Army Order No. 162 of 1907 is published for the information of all those students of this language who are desirous of obtaining competent teachers :—

ALLAHABAD.

1.	M. Jawala Prasad, I	... Kasauli Hills. The Royal Scots Regiment, Sadar Bazar, Allahabad.
2.	M. S. C. Bagchi	... Government Observatory, Allahabad.

AMBALA.

1.	M. Mohd. Miyan Khan	... Sudder Bazar, Ambala.
2.	M. Mohd. Akbar Khan	... The Oriental Lodge, Ambala.
3.	M. Jawala Prasad, II	... B. I. Bazar, Ambala.
4.	M. Sita Ram Mahta	... Near Kali Bari, Sadar Bazar, Ambala.
5.	M. H. Ahmad Fakhriey	... Sadar Bazar, Ambala Cantonment.

AMRITSAR.

1	M. Mohd. Ishaq	... Khazana Gate, Amritsar.

AZAMGARH.

1. M. Ram Charan Lal ... Offg. Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools, Azamgarh.

CALCUTTA.

1. M. Mohd. Gholam Kibriya ... 17, Noorallah Doctor's Lane, Calcutta.
2. M. Badruddin Ahmed, B.A. ... 8, Maulavi Imdad Ali's Lane, Calcutta.
3. M. Hossain Mirza ... 1, Syed Ismail Lane, Calcutta.
4. M. Mohd. Israil Khan ... 15, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
5. M. Syed Nawab Ali ... 11, Colootola Street, Calcutta.
6. M. Wahidun Nabi Khan ... 88/1, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta
7. M. Mohd. Abdul Hamid ... 152, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
8. M. Daliluddin Ahmed ... 9/1, Jhowtola Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
9. M. Abdul Wajid ... 89, Jhowtola Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
10. M. Syed Mohammad ... 12, Waliullah Lane, Wellesley Square, Calcutta.

CAMPBELLPORE.

1. M. Rahim Shah ... R. A. Munshi, Campbellpore.

DACCA.

1. Abdul Ghani ... C/o Abdus Shakoor, Kotwal, The Black Watch, Camp, Dacca.

DALHOUSIE.

1. M. Abdur Rahim ... Regimental Munshi, 1st Lancashire Fusiliers, Balun Bazar, Dalhousie.

DELHI.

1. M. Mithan Lal ... C/o late M. Chunni Lal Sahib, Government Pensioner, Muhalla Churi Walan, Delhi.

DINAPORE.

1. M. Syed Hadi Hussain ... Orderly Bazar, Dinapore.

JHELUM.

1. M. Thakur Das Pahwa ... Officers' Munshi, Jhelum.

JULLUNDER.

1. M. Har Bhagat Singh Bains Talhan, Jullunder Cantonment.

KASAULI.

1. M. Anand Sarup ... C/o Munshi Kashi Nath, Dagshai Hills, or Depôt, Kasauli.

LAHORE CANTONMENT.

1. M. J. Kishori Lal ... R. A. Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.
2. M. Sham Lal Bhargava ... Dangar Street, Sudder Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.

LUCKNOW.

1. M. Abdul Alim ... Near the Police Post, Husain-gunge, Lucknow.
2. M. Mohd. Yaqub Khan ... Near Royal Hotel, Lucknow.

MAYMYO (BURMA).

1. M. Farzand Ali Khan ... C/o 1st Border Regiment, Maymyo, Burma.

MEERUT.

1. M. Ahmed Bux ... Regimental Munshi, 13th Hussars, 247, Bruton Street, Meerut.

MULTAN.

1. M. S. Karim Bakhsh ... Sadar Bazar, Multan Cantonment.

MURREE HILLS.

1. M. M. C. Saihgal ... 2nd Bn., King's Regiment, Lower Gharial, Murree Hills.

NAINI TAL.

1. M. Faqir Ulla ... St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal.

NOWSHERA.

1. M. Muhammad Din ... Pay Havildar and Head Clerk, 23rd Peshawar Mountain Battery (F. F.).
2. M. Ghulam Jilani ... R. A. Munshi, Saddar Bazar, Nowshera.

PATNA.

1. M. S. Fasihuddin Balkhi ... Bakhshi Muhalla, Patna City.

PESHAWAR.

1. M. Bodh Raj ... ... Royal Sussex Regiment (or Sudder Bazar), Peshawar.
2. M. Ahmed Din ... 81, Cantonments, Peshawar
3. M. Abdur Rahim ... Head Master, Islamia High School, Peshawar.
4. M. Abdul Karim ... Dabgari Gate, Peshawar City.

RAWALPINDI.

1. M. Ghulam Muhiuddin ... R. A. Brigade Munshi, Rawalpindi.
2. M. Ghulam Rasul ... Sadar Bazar, Rawalpindi.
3. M. Fazal Ahmed ... Persian House, Rawalpindi.
4. M. Abdul Waheed ... C/o Coffee Shop, 2nd Rifle Brigade, West Ridge, Rawalpindi.

ROORKEE CITY.

1. M. Fazl-i-Haq ... Mahalla Satti, Roorkee City.

SUBATHU.

1. M. Gulzar Lal ... South Lancashire Regiment, Subathu.

In addition to the above, the following, who were examined in Urdu previous to the institution of the examination mentioned in the above India Army Order, are also, in the opinion of the Board of Examiners, qualified to teach :—

CALCUTTA.

1. M. Mohd. Arif ... 12, Harinbari Lane, Calcutta.
2. Maulavi Syed Abu Zafar ... 36, European Asylum Lane, Calcutta.
3. M. Reza Ali Wahshat, M.R.A.S. 14, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
4. M. Badru-z Zaman ... 29, Ice Factory Lane, Entally, Calcutta.
5. M. Abdul Badi ... 5, Ramsanker Roy's Lane, Calcutta.
6. M. A. M. F. Wahhab ... Librarian, Calcutta Madrasah, Calcutta.
7. M. Habibun Nabi Khan Saulat 9, Ahiripuker 2nd Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
8. M. Akmal Ali Akmal ... 9, Dr. Karam Hossain's Lane, Calcutta.
9. M. Abdul Karim Nashter ... 1, Jhowtollah Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
10. M. Mohd. Yusuf Khan ... 15, Karava Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.

N.B.—It is requested that Munshis who have passed this examination and whose names do not appear above should communicate their present addresses to the Secretary, Board of Examiners, Calcutta, so that their names may be published also.

C. L. PEART, CAPT.,
Secretary and Member, Board of Examiners.

CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

NOTICE.

IN accordance with the provision in section 4, sub-section (*2*) of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), the following Ordinary Fellows of the Calcutta University, elected by the Registered Graduates, will vacate their Fellowships on the 31st of March 1915 :—

Babu Janakinath Bhattacharyya, M.A., B.L.

Mr. Phanindralal Ganguli, M.A., B.L., F.R.A.S.

In exercise of the powers conferred by section 7 (*1*) of the Indian Universities Act, 1904 (VIII of 1904), His Excellency the Chancellor of the Calcutta University is pleased to direct that two Ordinary Fellows shall be elected in January next by the Registered Graduates of the Calcutta University from among themselves.

The election will take place at the Senate House in Registrar's Room, Darbhanga Library Building, on Saturday, the 23rd January 1915.

No person, unless his name has been entered in the Register of Graduates and unless he has paid his fee for the year, will be qualified to nominate, to vote, or to stand as a candidate for election.

Every candidate for election must be nominated by a Registered Graduate, and no person will be allowed to nominate more than *one* candidate. The nomination of a candidate shall be made in writing in the following form, which will be signed by the person making the nomination :—

FORM OF NOMINATION.

I,—* _____, Registered Graduate No. ____, do hereby nominate _____, Registered Graduate No. ____, as a candidate for election as an Ordinary Fellow of the Calcutta University, subject to the approval of His Excellency the Chancellor.

The following is a brief statement of the special qualifications of my nominee :—

_____

_____

The ____ *191* . *Signature* ____

The nomination paper should be, on the face of it, addressed to the Registrar, Calcutta University, and must reach his office not later than 5 P.M. on the 1st of January 1915. A printed list of the nominees (with the name of the first proposer in each case) and statements of their qualifications will be forwarded to the Registered Graduates on the 5th January 1915.

On the 8th January 1915, the Registrar will forward a voting paper, containing the names of the candidates proposed and their first proposers, by registered post to each of the Registered Graduates. *The voting paper must be filled up and signed in the presence of the Registrar at the Darbhanga Library Building, on the 23rd January 1915, between the hours of 10 a.m. and 3 p.m., but Graduates who will not be able to appear in person before the Registrar may fill up and sign their voting papers in the presence of a Magistrate, a Judge, a Subordinate Judge, a Munsif (excluding Village Munsifs), a Fellow of the University (including Honorary Fellows), or a principal of a college affiliated to this University. In the absence of a Magisterial or Judicial Officer of the rank aforesaid in a Native State, the signature must be acknowledged before the Chif Minister or the Chief Magisterial Officer of the State.* Voting papers may also be filled up and

signed before the Registrar, between 4 and 5 P.M. any day (other than a Sunday or holiday) between the 9th and the 22nd January 1915. The officer before whom such acknowledgment is made or the Registrar, as the case may be, shall countersign the voting paper, as having been signed before him by the person whose signature it bears. A voter of the rank aforesaid will not be competent to countersign his own voting paper. All voting papers, duly signed and countersigned as aforesaid, must reach the Registrar not later than 3 P.M. on Saturday, the 23rd January 1915, after which no voting paper will be accepted. A Graduate who is not known to the officer in whose presence he intends to fill up and sign his voting paper must bring with him his Diploma or other satisfactory proof of identity.

Each voter shall have only *one* vote for each vacancy which is to be filled up and can give only *one* vote to any one candidate.

P. BRÜHL,
Registrar, Calcutta University.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 1st December 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

BABU BRAJAMOHAN DUTT'S PRIZE ESSAY FOR INDIAN LADIES FOR THE YEAR 1914-15.

THE following *alternative* subjects have been selected for Babu Brajamohan Dutt's Prize Essay of Rs. 45 (forty-five) for the year 1914-15 :—

(*i*) Rearing and up-bringing of children up to the tenth year of their age.

(*ii*) Education of Indian women according to the requirements of modern life.

The conditions for the award of the prize are—

(1) That the competition be open to all educated women, being natives of Bengal, without regard to age.

(2) That the prize be given for an essay to be written either in Bengali or Sanskrit.

(3) That the essays be sent to the Central Text-book Committee for adjudication within six months of the date of advertisement.

(4) That each essay be accompanied by a written declaration of the husband, parent or guardian of the competitor that, to the best of his belief, she has received no assistance of any kind, direct or indirect, in writing the essay.

Candidates are requested to send their essays not later than the 15th June 1915 to the Secretary to the Central Text-book Committee, Office of the Inspector of Schools, Presidency Division, 285, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta. The envelope containing the essay should be superscribed "Brajamohan Dutt's Prize essay." The name of the successful competitor will be published in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

A lady who wins the prize in any year is not debarred from subsequent competition, and if the essay submitted by a competitor who has been previously successful is adjudged to be the best, the name of such a competitor will be published in the Gazette as the winner of the competition. The actual prize will, however, in these circumstances be awarded to the competitor whose essay is adjudged to stand next in order of merit, provided that her essay comes up to the standard required by the next clause.

If none of the essays come up to a standard which is, in the opinion of the examiners, adequate, no prize will be awarded.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

CALCUTTA,
The 16th December 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

The Elliott Prize for Scientific Research for 1914.

WITH reference to Notification No. 5058-F. in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 28th December 1892, Part I, page 1172, the Elliott Prize for Scientific Research for 1914 will be given to the author of the best original essay, prepared and *published* during the year, giving the results of original research or investigation by the essayist, in Mathematics.

2. Any Native of Bengal or of Bihar and Orissa, or any Anglo-Indian or domiciled European, residing in Bengal or Bihar and Orissa, may compete for the prize.

3. The essays of competitors must be sent to the President of the Asiatic Society of Bengal, 1, Park Street, Calcutta, by the end of March 1915.

The prize will be adjudged to the best competitor or competitors, and awarded publicly at a meeting of the Asiatic Society of Bengal.

4. In the case of no essay being deemed by the Trustees to be of sufficient merit, no prize will be awarded

CARMICHAEL,
President of the Asiatic Society, Bengal.

DEVA PRASAD SARVADHIKARY,
Vice-Chancellor of the University of Calcutta.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

CALCUTTA,
The 15th December 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

C. HEADLAND, ESQ., B.Sc., Professor of Pedagogy, L.M.S. Institution, Bhawanipur, Calcutta, is appointed to be a member of the Central Text-Book Committee, Calcutta, *vice* Rev. R. G. Milburn, M.A., resigned.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

The 7th December 1914.

NOTICE.

THE next session of the first-year Sub-Overseer class of the Apprentice Department of the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, will commence on Monday, May 3rd, 1915.

To enable candidates appearing at this year's Matriculation Examination to qualify for admission in 1915, a Special Entrance Test will be held at the Civil Engineering College only on March 15th and 16th.

A fee of rupees five will be charged from all candidates appearing at this Test.

For further information apply to the undersigned.

B. HEATON,
Principal, Civil Engineering College.

SIBPUR,
The 4th December 1914.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1914.

PART II.

Advertisements.

LAND SALE NOTICES.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates, in the district of 24-Parganas, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 8th January 1915, at 12 o'clock noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When, in columns 6, 8 and 10 of the appended statement, it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share or shares are excluded from sale.

Consecutive No.	Touzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the specification of such share.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1	10	Kismat Chetla and others, pargana Magura.	808 0 0	Whole ...	.....	Tara Kumar Roy Chaudhuri and others.	.....	5 3 10	.....
2	15 R.S.	Kismat Khariberia and others, pargana Magura.	4,040 5 0	,, ...	Excluding 3-anna share and 13-anna share in the estate.	Kali Shahay Roy Chaudhuri and others.	3,281 7 7	.....	464 4 8½
3	385-14	Kismat Huda Rashkhali and others, pargana Asimabad.	19,424 8 1½	,, ...	Excluding 15 anna and 5 ganda share, 15 gandas in each of the 32 mauzas out of 37 mauzas in the estate.	Atul Chandra Chatterjee,	908 6 1	.....	100 13 9
4	392-3	Kismat Huda Joychandipur, pargana Asimabad.	8,313 7 8	,, ...	Excluding 13 anna, 6 ganda, 2 kara and 2 kranti share, 2 anna, 13 ganda, 1 kara and 1 kranti share in the estate.	Chandi Charan Mandal and others.	1,385 9 4	.....	253 7 8
5	697 R.S.	Kismat mauza Khoshpur, pargana Amirabad.	744 4 7	,, ...	Excluding 17 ganda, 3 kara and 1 danti share, 15 anna, 2 ganda, 2 kranti and 2 danti share in the estate.	Upendra Nath Roy and others.	702 14 11	.....	93 1 11

C. BARTLEY, *for* Collector, 24-Parganas.

Alipore, the 3rd December 1914.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Mymensingh, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 7th January 1915, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
		Rs. A.				Rs. A.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
26	Zamindari, ph. Barabasu.	9,853 2	No ...	Residuary share of the estate will be sold. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale with the exception of separate accounts Nos. 3 and 4, which will be sold separately.	Wazed Ali Khan Pani and others.	3,196 7	.....	678 11 0
26	Ditto ...	9,853 2	No ...	Separate account No. 3, which was opened for 6 annas and 8 gandas share of the estate, will be sold. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale, with the exception of the residuary share and separate account No. 4, which will be sold separately.	Ditto ...	3,888 10	.....	738 11 3
26	Ditto ...	9,853 2	No ...	Separate account No. 4, which was opened for 11 gds. 1 cr. and 5 dips. share of the estate, will be sold. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale, with the exception of the residuary share and separate account No. 3, which will be sold separately.	Ditto ...	351 15	.....	75 12 6
3152	Zamindari, ph. Attia	767 4	Whole ...	.....	Bhagaban Chandra Sen and others.	.....	8 8 0	.....
3139	Krishna Ram Datta, T. P. Hasradi.	542 6	Do. ...	.....	Srinath Roy ...	.....	33 10 3	.....

H. E. SPRY, Additional Collector in Charge.

Mymensingh, the 1st December 1914.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estate and shares of estate in the district of Bogra will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 8th January 1915 at 12 noon for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
2 Residuary.	Kismat pargana Selbarsa, pargana Selbarsa.	13,660 4 0	No ...	Residuary share of 1 anna 10 gandas 2 korss 3 kags 4 tils and 2 corss share (approximately) will be sold excluding 14 annas 9 gandas 1 kora 13 tils 2 corss share for which separate accounts have been opened.	Mahammed Golamuddin Fakir and others.	1,724 6 10	.....	380 0 8

N. L. BAGCHI, Collector.

Bogra, the 1st December 1914.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Faridpur will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 8th January 1915 at 11 A.M. for arrears of revenue and other demands, which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Jamd No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
385	Taluq Panchash Hazari, pargana Sahajapur.	2,150 0 0	Whole ...	.....	Raj Parbati Sankar Chowdhury and others.	.....	320 9 6	.....
3199	Taluq Banomali Bose, pargana Nasibsahi.	911 10 6	Do. ...	.....	Chandra Nath Guha.	.....	316 9 1	.....
3553	Taluq Niyamatulla, pargana Jalalpur.	1,558 9 10	No ...	Residuary share to the extent of 11 annas 2 gandas 2 kranti 75$\frac{1}{2}$ til and 2 $\frac{700605}{1094016}$ danti share of the estate. The following shares of the estate are excluded from the sale :— Separate account— No. 1 ... 13 gds. 2 kara 24$\frac{1}{2}$ til. ,, 2 ... 16 annas share of pargana Tappa Birmohan and 10 annas 13 gds. 1 kara and 1 kranti share of pargana Bangrora. ,, 3 ... 8 gds. 2 kara 60 til. ,, 4 ... 3 annas 11 gds. 1 kara 2 kranti and 1$\frac{1}{6}$ danti share. ,, 5 ... 3 gds. 3 kara 1 $\frac{60120}{65501}$ danti.	Golam Emam and others.	686 7 8	.....	13 2 8
6343	Taluq Narasingdia, pargana Nasibsahi.	960 0 0	Whole .	.....	Surja Kumar Lahiri and others.	.....	719 14 0	.....
6447	Taluq Sakhipura, pargana Rambhawal.	586 0 0	Do.	.....	Joga Maya *alias* Indra Bala Choudhurani.	.....	366 2 0	.....
6449	Taluq Dotala Lopha char Bhaga, pargana Karikpur Sujabad.	776 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Munshi Serajuddin Ahammad Choudhury and others.	.....	513 4 5	.....
6436	Taluq Digor Mohiskhali, pargana Nasti.	1,791 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Madan Mohan Banerji.	.....	705 12 0	.....
6518	Taluq surplus accretion to Salopur, pargana Habili, Tappa Muhammadpur.	1,886 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Probhat Chandra Chatterjee.	.....	794 0 0	.....
6804	Taluq Char Chanda, pargana Amirabad.	756 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Joga Maya *alias* Indra Bala Debi Choudhurani.	.....	504 0 0	.....

K. B. GOSSAIN,
for Collector.

FARIDPUR,
The 18th November 1914.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Dacca will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 7th January 1915 at 12 noon for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
113	T. P. Kamrapur Ram Kishore Chaudhury.	Rs. A. P. 4,564 3 0	.....	Residuary, viz., 7a 13g 1kr. 1kt. of kismats Brahmankhali, Shimulia, Raghurampur, Beldi, Tarali and Kamtal; 3a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of Joar Gutiabu; 3a 6g. 2kr 2 kt. of Dakhingtop, Tengaba, Na'aki, Nar indi, Aksha, Khargra, Dhalchhatru, Goongaon Ruptu, Ma dha, Nayna, Kamrangir char, Airaba and Bhargaon; 4a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of Joar Panchamighat; 2a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Hamali, Alunia, Baher char; 2a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of kismat Gosighuni and Joar Khagotia; 5a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of Joar Mayalshar; 7a. 6g. 2kr. kt. of Durgapur and 8a. of remaining kismats. All shares other than those specified above will be excluded from the sale, viz., from S. A. No. 1 to S. A. No. 24, amounting to 8a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of kismats Brahmankhali, Shimulia, Raghurampur, Beldi, Tarali and Kamtal; 13a 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Joar Gutiabu, 10a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Dakhinghop Tengaba, Nalaki, Narendi, Aksha, Khargra, Dhalchhatru, Gungaon, Ruptu, Maidha, Nayna, Kamrangir char, Airaba and Bhargaon; 13a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of Hashali, Alunia and Bhaher char; 11a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Panchamighat; 13a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of Gosighuni, Joar Khagotia; 10a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Joar Mayalshar; 8a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Durgapur and 8a. of remaining kismats.	Krishna Kamini Chowdhurani and others.	Rs. A. P. 1,703 4 11	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P. 19 14 6
201	Pg. Rajnagar Chakaleh Rajpur Mudafat His. Rajkrishna Sen Banga Chandra Baraggya.	1,979 4 1	.....	Residuary, viz., 8a. 17g. 3kr. 1dt. of Joar Daudpur and 16a. of remaining kismats. All shares other than those specified above will be excluded from the sale, viz., S. A. Nos. 1 and 2, amounting to 7a 2g. 2kr. 2dt. of Joar Daudpur.	Tokani Prasad Pal and others.	1,911 4 3	.....	15 9 6
	Pg. Rakanpur, T. P. Bankhanda John Hallow.	3,078 10 8	.....	Residuary, viz., 5a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of kismats Gheor, Benodepur, Thukurkandi, Kandapara, Banda Kadamtali, Banda Sundarpur, Banda Karatia and Deorus char and 9a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of remaining kismats. All shares other than those specified above will be excluded from the sale, viz., from S. A. No. 1 to S. A. No. 5, amounting to 10a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of kismats Gheor, Benodepur, Thakurkandi, Kandapara, Banda Kadamtali, Banda Sundarpur, Banda Karatia and Deorus char and 6a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of remaining kismats.	Krishna Kamini Chowdhurani and others.	1,812 0 5	.....	209 5 6

Dacca Collectorate, the 17th November 1914. L. BIRLEY, Collector.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Burdwan will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 8th January 1915, at 2 noon, for arrears of September 1914 kist of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
135	Gouripur Kismat, pargana Chhootipur.	Rs. A. P. 1,319 5 9	Rs. A. P.	Residuary share 12as. 19gd. 2k. 2 $\frac{162432}{234117}$ d. is to be sold. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Saralabala Dasi, guardian mother of minor Sourendra Mohon Singha and others.	Rs. A. P. 989 1 9	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P. 1 5 7

Burdwan, the 24th November 1914. W. A. MARR, Collector.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Tippera will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 8th January 1915, at 12 o'clock, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
2688	Jowar Baluakandi within hissa 10 annas 13 gandas 1 kara 1 kranta, pargana Bardakhat, tappe Kurikha, settlement made from 1907-08 for 14 years with former taluqdars.	2,696 13 0	Whole ...	.....	Chandra Kisor Pal and others.	.....	1,333 3 4	.....
2702	Daulatpur Jowar, pargana Bardakhat, tappe Kurikhal, settled with effect from 1905-06 to 1919-20 for 15 years.	2,437 10 2	Do. ...	.....	Gour Chandra Bhattacharjee.	.....	1,141 14 1	.....
2711	Jenodpur mauza, pargana Bardakhat, settled with effect from 1906-06 to 1919-20 for 15 years.	1,022 10 7	Do. ...	.....	Hara Kisor Das and others.	.....	59 0 2	.....
2749	Diara taluq Kamta Prosad Sukul and others, pargana Mahabatpur, settled with effect from 1913-13 to 1926-27.	922 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Prayag Narayan Shukul and others.	.....	307 0 0	.....

T. EMERSON, Collector.

The 16th November 1914.

Notice of Sale.

NOTIFICATION A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estate and shares of estates, in the district of Bakarganj, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 8th January 1915 at noon for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realisable as arrears of land-revenue.

When, in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement, it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1417	Taluk Baneswar Sadhu, pargana Bazo-gomedpur.	584 13 3	Whole ...	.....	Kamini Sundari Shaha and others.	.....	9 3 2	.....
1448	Mahal Darihat Rajbarigauj, pargana Bazo-gomedpur.	927 3 0	Do. ...	.....	Parbati Charan Chakravarti.	.....	301 9 8	.....
4642	Garmokorari taluk No. I, pargana Syedpur.	4,119 5 3	Do. ...	.....	Ray Jatindra Nath Chaudhuri and another.	.....	1,545 0 0	.....
6672	Surplus accretion to mauza Bundari, pargana Selimabad.	832 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Haripada Ray Chaudhuri and others.	.....	832 0 0	.....
6674	Surplus accretion to mauza Raghunathpur, pargana Selimabad.	834 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Ditto	.....	834 0 0	.....

F. W. STRONG,
Collector.

BARISAL,
The 25th November 1914.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Midnapore will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 9th January 1915 at 12 o'clock for arrears of revenue and other demands, which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
314	Pargana Batitaki, mauza Phulbhery.	1,602 3 0	.....	Residuary share, excluding S. A. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6. The following mauzas will be sold— A. G. C. Kt. Dt. Mauza Sitibatitaki ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Abhaymukundapore .. 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Attidangar ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Baja ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Phat Barh ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Bhuyan ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Bhojepur ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Chhatisbotya 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Dahuka ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Dangarparha 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Dasagram ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Durga chak ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Dhuma chak 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Elugarha ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Erhaidangar ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Fulbherhi ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Garhgarhya chak ... ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Gurhi ... ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Gobinda chak 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Gobindapur ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Gopalbarh ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Jamaria ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Jati ... ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Kalanki chhota 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Karanji ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Kalika chak ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Knorpore ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Kotal ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Khagrabheri ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Khandarbheri 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Khursai ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Lakhanda ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Madhubarh ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Mahamad chak 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Mahanandi chak ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Masagna ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Mukundaporehat ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Paisai Dakhin 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Radha Mohon Chack ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Ramchack ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Ramdangar ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Saibani ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Simuiya ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Siruchack ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Suriha ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Sanadhar Chack 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Srichandanpur 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Tapda ... 6 11 0 1 1 ,, Tala ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Taladiha ... 9 11 0 1 1 ,, Trilochanpur 9 11 0 1 1 All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Ramanimoni Dasi, guardian of Amulya Chandra and Niharan Candra Jana minors.	954 3 2	....	6 7
962	Pargana Kasijora, mahal Magurl.	3,776 15 7	Entire ...	.....	Nabadwip Chandra Nandi and eleven others.	.....	9 4 11 for arrear of June kist 1914.	
1036	Pargana Kasijorh, mahal Sridharbasan *alias* Dhamiara.	1,496 13 6 including police.	Do. ...	.....	Srimatya Barada Sundari Dasi, mother and guardian of Paresh Nath Maanta, minors, and three others only.	.....	114 7 6 including police.	
1466	Pargana Khandar, mauza Barbandi.	19,085 13 3	.....	Residuary share, excluding S. A. Nos. 1, 2, 5 to 20 and 22 to 31. The following mauzas will be sold :— A. G. C. K. Mauza Alankarpore ... 5 6 2 2 ,, Arjuni chak ... 5 6 2 2 ,, Abdulla chak ... 5 6 2 2 ,, Andulya ... 5 6 2 2 ,, Bamun chak ... 5 6 2 2 ,, Bandpala ... 5 6 2 2 ,, Bicha chak ... 5 6 2 2 ,, Balcha ... 5 6 2 2 ,, Brindaban chak 5 6 2 2 ,, Bhaga chak ... 5 6 2 2	Krishna Chandra Das Praharaj Mahapatra and 23 others.	13,366 5 0	.....	67 12 10

Tauzi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.		A. G. C. K.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
				Mauza Gomunda ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Gomal chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Gouranga chak 5 6 2 2				
				,, Gauranga bark 5 6 2 2				
				,, Jagatpur ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Jogubeda chak... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Loagaon ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Makhan chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Maulckpore ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Nowagaon chak 5 6 2 2				
				,, Nowagram ... 6 6 2 2				
				,, Narhma ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Panchananda chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Paramanauda chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Patkan chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Puri chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Poddar chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Panapora ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Rangi chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Radhabinode chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Raipur ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Ramdeb chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Satmi chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Shyam bark ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Turhya chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Udayram bark ... 5 6 2 2				
				Rs. A. P.				
				,, Andulia chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Atmarambar kismat 1 0 0				
				,, Astilangar ... 1 0 0				
				,, Ditto kismat 1 0 0				
				,, Ballavbarh ... 1 0 0				
				,, Bagdigeria Sau... 1 0 0				
				,, Bagdipalaya ... 1 0 0				
				,, Bakrabadpatna... 1 0 0				
				,, Barhansi ... 1 0 0				
				,, Basua chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Bilkoluya ... 1 0 0				
				,, Binode chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Brindaban chak kismat ... 1 0 0				
				,, Chenga... ... 1 0 0				
				,, Dwaipatna ... 1 0 0				
				,, Duria chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Eral chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Eral Dakshin ... 1 0 0				
				,, Eral kismat ... 1 0 0				
				,, Eral Uttar ... 1 0 0				
				,, Gangadasbar kismat 1 0 0				
				,, Ganak chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Haribarh ... 1 0 0				
				,, Hariram 1 0 0				
				,, Hariram chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Hatpatna ... 1 0 0				
				,, Hossenpur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Jaduchak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Jamini chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Jugabar kismat 1 0 0				
				,, Junel chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Jhilanga ... 1 0 0				
				,, Kalahar Sagar ... 1 0 0				
				,, Kalagechha chak 1 0 0				
				,, Kancha pur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Kapasgorya kismat 1 0 0				
				,, Kapasgerya ... 1 0 0				
				,, Kolonda ... 1 0 0				
				,, Krisnagerya ... 1 0 0				
				,, Lu.hat 1 0 0				
				,, Mabarak chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Madanban chak 1 0 0				
				,, Mahabat chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Muhammadkasim chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Mangalpur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Manohar chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Madhahari chak 1 0 0				
				,, Madhabpur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Mamudpur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Mamumdabej ... 1 0 0				
				,, Mangai ... 1 0 9				
				,, Mao chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Mathadpur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Mat adpur Kismat 1 0 0				
				,, Mirja chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Nib a 1 0 0				
				,, Nibra chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Nuc Muhammad chak 1 0 0				
				,, Nua Kismat ... 1 0 0				
				,, Paschimgerya ... 1 0 0				
				,, Pathra chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Pindageria ... 1 0 0				
				,, Pithapur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Pithapur bar ... 1 0 0				
				,, Pithapura chak... 1 0 0				
				,, Purbageria ... 1 0 0				
				,, Putrangi ... 1 0 0				
				,, Pratappur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Rampal chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Syed Bibi chak... 1 0 0				
				,, Safachar chak ... 1 0 0				

Touzi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
				Mauza Safi chak ... 1 0 0 ,, Sah Nlajpur ... 1 0 0 ,, Saranga chak ... 1 0 0 ,, Sat Sai ... 1 0 0 ,, Sikhar chak ... 1 0 0 ,, Subhadra chak... 1 0 0 ,, Sujanagar ... 1 0 0 ,, Saida dakshin ... 1 0 0 ,, Syambhunia chak 1 0 0 ,, Asapura ... 0 8 0 ,, Bagagerya ... 0 8 0 ,, Bhojraj chak ... 0 8 0 ,, Chap Sahara ... 0 8 0 ,, Durhra ... 0 8 0 ,, Dhura chak kist 0 8 0 ,, Fajil chak ... 0 8 0 ,, Gopal chak ... 0 8 0 ,, Kaldana ... 0 8 0 ,, Kharika ... 0 8 0 ,, Kharika chak ... 0 8 0 ,, Kharika Barh ... 0 8 0 ,, Lal chak ... 0 8 0 ,, Mahammad Ali chak ... 0 8 0 ,, Madsara ... 0 8 0 ,, Nar ... 0 8 0 ,, Saluka kismat ... 0 8 0 ,, San Sahara ... 0 8 0 ,, Sanchar kismat 0 8 0 ,, Tulshi chak ... 0 8 0 ,, Jotebar chak ... 0 8 0 A. G. C. K. ,, Atmarambar ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Bara Chehara ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Bagat chak ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Baghadangar ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Bauspukuria ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Bishnupandit ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Bharat chak ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Chaturbhuj chak 10 13 1 1 ,, Chanda Gobra kismat ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Dahanandan chak ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Harimath chak ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Jal chak ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Mangan ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Malpari ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Malpari chak ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Nedhua kismat... 10 13 1 1 ,, Nedhua ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Nedhua chak ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Nayan chak ... 10 13 1 1 ,, San Chehara ... 10 13 1 1 ,, Parsmananda chak ... 10 13 1 1 Re. A. P. ,, Ayama chak ... 0 9 0 ,, Rasa Bheri ... 0 9 0 ,, Gamaria Bheri 0 9 0 ,, Gomanda chak 0 9 0 ,, Khandar Bheri 0 9 0 ,, Patna chak ... 0 9 0 ,, Taladiha ... 0 9 0 ,, Bhim chak ... 0 12 0 ,, Kalankal bara ... 0 12 0 ,, Prasadbar kismat ... 0 12 0 ,, Sharfaraj chak 0 12 0 ,, Teghari jungalida ... 0 12 0 A. G. C. K. ,, Chand kuri ... 1 6 2 2 ,, Dataida chak ... 1 6 2 2 ,, Gangadas chak 1 6 2 2 ,, Kunia chak ... 1 6 2 2 ,, Kharam chak ... 1 6 2 2 ,, Mojafar chak ... 1 6 2 2 ,, Dulia ... 5 17 3 2 ,, Laudangri ... 13 6 2 2 ,, Tafarik ... 9 6 2 2 ,, Teghari ... 9 6 2 2 Re. A. P. ,, Ratan chak kismat. ... 0 12 0 All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.				
1780	Pargana Moymachore, Mahal Anandapur.	5,657 4 9	.....	S. A. No. XI ... ... The following mauzas will be sold— As. Mauza—Kalagachhya ... 8 ,, Syamsundarpur ... 8 All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Kumeda Charan Ghosh and three others.	678 1 0	.....	26 0 6
2246	Pargana Sobong, Mahal Mohar.	1,302 1 0	.....	Residuary share, excluding S. A. No. I— Eight-anna share of the mahal will be sold. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Krishna Dam Mandal and another.	651 0 6	.....	25 8 1

The 5th December 1914.

W. B. THOMPSON, Collector of Midnapore.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13 of Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Dinajpur, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 11th January 1915 at 12 o'clock for arrears of revenue and other demands remaining unpaid on the 5th October 1914, which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

Touzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
161	Ramdebpur, pargana Phulbari.	3,190 3 10	Only a share will be sold.	(a) Residuary share to the extent of 5 annas will be sold.	Rahimuddin Chaudhuri and others.	996 15 3	.....	3 13 11
196	Enaitpur, pargana Gilahabari	1,745 3 6	The entire estate will be sold.	.....	Sarafuddin Chaudhuri and others.	.....	27 10 4	.....
404	Haragobindapur, pargana Gilahabari.	3,349 7 4	Only a share will be sold.	(a) Residuary share to the extent of 8 annas 17 gandas 8 karas and 1 danti will be sold.	Khedmatuddin Chaudhuri and others.	1,860 13 10	.....	6 0 7
469	Syampur, pargana Gilahabari.	1,745 3 6	The entire estate will be sold.	.....	Saifuddin Chaudhuri and others.	.....	25 10 9	.....

(a) The other shares will be excluded from sale.

Dinajpur, the 30th November 1914.

J. A. EZECHIEL, Collector.

Advertisement of Sale.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned plots of land, no longer required by Government, situated along B.-N. Railway spur siding of Fort Gloster branch, in the district of Howrah, will be put up to sale at 12 o'clock, on Monday, the 25th January 1915, corresponding with the Bengali 11th Magh 1321 B.S.

The purchasers of the several plots of land will be subject to the following conditions :—

1st.—The purchasers will have no power to make any excavations on the land nearer than fifteen feet from the railway boundary, or to plough the land nearer than three feet from the same.

2nd.—If the amount of purchase-money does not exceed Rs. 100, the whole amount must be paid down at once.

3rd.—If the amount of purchase-money exceed Rs. 100, one-fourth of the amount must be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the fifteenth day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale shall be cancelled, the sum deposited being forfeited to Government, and the lot again put up for sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale.

4th—The plots of land will be sold revenue-free to the highest bidders.

5th.—The sale will become final on receipt, by the Collector, of the orders of the Commissioner confirming it, and a regular conveyance will then be granted to the purchaser.

Consecutive lot number.	Name of district	Pargana and mauza.	Number of mile on which land is situate.	Situated on which side of the railway.	Approximate area of lot in Bighas and in acres.		Land excluded from sale from each lot		Commencement and termination of lot.	Boundary of lot.
					B. K. C.	Acres and decimals.	Reasons for exclusion.	Acres and decimals.		
1	Howrah ...	Pargana Mousufpur, mauza Bouria.	.....	On the south.	0 0 2 s. ft. 30	·0027	.....	.....	Commenced at ch. 8·981 and terminates at ch. 8·989.	*North and East*—B.-N. Railway land. *South and West*—For Gloster Jute Mill.
2	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	0 1 1 s. ft. 1	·016	.....	.....	Commenced at ch. 9·783 and terminates at ch. 10·116.	*North, East and West*—B.-N Railway land, *South*—Fort Gloster Mill.

W. S. HOPKYNS, Collector.

Howrah Collectorate, the 21st November 1914.

Advertisement of Sale.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned plots of land, no longer required by Government, situated along the Singhajani-Fulchari Railway, in the district of Mymensingh, will be put up to sale at the Subdivisional Court at Jamalpur at 10 o'clock on the 25th day of January 1915, corresponding with the 11th Magh 1321 B.S.

The purchasers of the several plots of land will be subject to the following conditions :—

1st.—The purchasers will have no power to make any excavation on the land nearer than fifteen feet from the railway fencing, or plough the land closer than three feet from its foundation.

2nd.—If the amount of purchase-money does not exceed Rs. 100, the whole amount must be paid down at once.

3rd.—If the amount of purchase-money exceed Rs. 100, one-fourth of the amount must be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the fifteenth day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale shall be cancelled, the sum deposited being forfeited to Government, and the lot again put up for sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale.

4th.—The plots of land will be sold revenue-free to the highest bidders.

5th.—The purchasers shall be put in possession on receipt by the Collector of the orders of the Board confirming the sale.

Consecutive lot No.	Name of district.	Pargana and mauza.	Number of mile on which land is situate.	Situated on which side of the railway.	Approximate area of lot in bighas and in acres.		Land excluded from sale from each lot.		Commencement and termination of lot.	Boundary of lot.
					B. K. Ch.	A. R. P.	Reasons for exclusion.	A. R. P.		
1	Mymensingh.	Jafarshahi Dagi.	6-7	South-west of main line.	66 13 6	22·04 0 0	.....	.....	.....	*North*—By the land of Khanoo Mandal, Kitab Sheikh, Kalimuddin Mandal and Bocha Sheikh. *South*—By the land of Gagan Sheikh and Safra Mandal. *West*—By the land of Akbar Dargi, Jarip Dafadar and Kalimuddin Mandal. *East*—By the land of Diamuddin Sheikh, Maniruddin Sheikh, Nama Bedia and Shori Sheikh (acquired under declaration No. 66R., dated 14th August 1911).
										PLOT A.
2	Ditto ...	Patiladuba Palabanda.	16-17	Both sides of railway line east and west of main line.	66 7 15	21·95 0 0	.....	.....	.....	*North*—By road to Palabanda. *East*—By District Board Road. *South*—By land of Kenoo Jogi, Joy Chandra Poddar and Jomi Sheikh. *West*—By Railway land.
										PLOT B.
										North—By land of Gori Nopi, Jan Mahamed, Asuddin, Gani Dal, Jan Mamud Dal, Bagu Khan and Danu Sheikh. *East*—By river Brahmaputra. *South*—By the land of Pitambar Sirkar, Jayhari Potdar, Tamiruddin Mandal and Kinoo Jogi. *West*—By District Board Road (acquired under Declaration No. 69R., dated 21st August 1911).
3	Ditto ...	Jafarshahi Dagi.	6-7	South of main line.	8 6 15	2·76 0 0	.....	.....	.....	*North*—By the main line. *South*—By the brickfield. *East*—By the lands of Joyma Sarkar, Jarip Dafadar, Bocha Sheikh, Kalam Sheikh, Rama Sheikh and Saiyadali Dafadar. *West*—By the lands of Bocha Sheikh, Fakir Mamud, Yesr Mamud, Kalam Sheikh, Rama Sheikh and Saiyadali Dafadar (acquired under Declaration No. 91R., dated 26th October 1911).

H. E. SPRY, Additional Collector.

Mymensingh Collectorate, the 4th November 1914.

DISTRICT CHARITABLE SOCIETY.

Cash Accounts for the month of October 1914.

Budget for 1914.	Receipts.	October 1914.	Total.	Total from January to October 1914.	Budget for 1914.	Expenditure.	October 1914.	Total.	Total from January to October 1914.
Rs.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	GRANT-IN-AID—					POOR RELIEF—			
14,400	Government of India	1,200 0 0		12,000 0 0	25,800	Through Indian Committee, Pensions, etc.	3,983 10 0		22,669 6 6
3,000	,, ,, Bengal	250 0 0		2,500 0 0					
	,, grant for Almshouse repairs.	.....		3,000 0 0	2,250	Through Indian Committee, Establishment.	158 0 0		1,546 14 0
696	Corporation to Almshouse.	.....		349 11 0	20,345	Through Central Office Pensions.	1,730 0 0		16,789 8 0
4,000	Sunday fees	.....		7,500 0 0	2,800	Through Central Office Schooling.	213 8 0		2,131 8 0
2,000	Royal Calcutta Turf Club.	.....		.....	5,254	Through Central Office Casual Relief.	3,703 0 6		3,569 11 6
	War Relief Fund ...	4,602 8 0	6,052 8 0	9,144 8 0	1,300	Through Central Office Private orders.	123 10 6		1,050 12 6
					2,400	Through Central Office A. G. Apcar's Charity.	206 6 0		2,059 13 6
	PUBLIC SUBSCRIPTIONS—				600	Xmas Dinner account.	.. ...		1 2 8 0
6,000	Recurring	89 0 0		4,566 0 0				10,119 3 0	
3,500	New Subscriptions and Donations.	253 0 0		4,042 8 0		ALMSHOUSE—			
180	Contribution towards Rent.	.....		135 0 0	3,304	Establishment and Enquiry Officer.	317 0 0		3,170 0 0
600	Xmas Dinner collections.	.....		.....	15,000	Dieting	1,163 3 9		11,227 15 0
200	Donations to Indian Committee.	2,000 0 0		2,050 0 0	2,000	Contingencies ...	139 15 0		1,587 5 3
			2,342 0 0		1,000	Clothing and Bedding.	.....		1,027 0 0
					200	Repairs	.....		665 0 0
					6,125	Bakery account ...	435 9 0		3,976 7 9
					9,625	Oil-crushing ...	183 0 0		7,749 6 9
								2,336 11 9	
	INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS—								
550	General Reserve Fund	.....		280 0 0					
31,000	Trust Fund "A" ...	.....		22,377 15 6		ESTABLISHMENT—			
19,000	,, ,, "B" ...	250 0 0	250 0 0	12,318 11 6	8,754	Central Office, Staff and Menials.	719 8 0		7,220 5 9
					300	Auditing	150 0 0		300 0 0
					1,200	Rent	100 0 0		1,000 0 0
					750	Contingencies ...	221 11 6		753 4 6
					850	Printing and advertising.	68 8 0		761 1 0
	RELIEF FUNDS—							1,259 11 6	
1,800	Private orders ...	144 0 0		1,145 8 0					
2,400	A. G. Apcar's Charity	200 0 0		2,000 0 0					
			344 0 0						
						SUNDRY CHARGES—			
					100	Bank charges ...	4 0 0		78 10 8
	ALMSHOUSE—							4 0 0	
8,000	Bakery account ...	593 7 3		5,545 2 6					
11,250	Oil-crushing account	977 9 0		7,373 8 6					
			1,571 0 3						
			10,559 8 3	96,228 9 0				13,621 10 3	94,486 9 11
	DeSouza Home ...	126 1 9		7,631 11 6		DeSouza Home ...	626 1 9		7,597 4 0
	Deposit account ...	.....		197 9 8		Deposit account ...	.....		197 9 8
	Howrah District Committee closing balance.	.....		74 9 6		Safe Custody Deposit Account (Nobin Chandra Kundu's Fund).	.....		2,000 0 0
	Stock Account (Nobin Chandra Kundu's Fund).	.....		2,000 0 0					
			126 1 9					626 1 9	
1,08,078	Total ...	.....	10,687 10 0	1,06,132 7 8	1,10,677	Total ...	.....	14,249 12 0	1,04,291 7 7

MEMO.

	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Balance on 1st January 1914	.....	4,901 0 9	Total payments from 1st January to 31st October 1914.	.....	1,04,291 7 7
Total Receipts from 1st January to 31st October 1914.	.....	1,06,132 7 8	Balance at Bank	6,179 5 1	
			Cash in hand	572 11 9	
					6,752 0 10
Total ...	.....	1,11,033 8 5	Total ...	.....	1,11,033 8 5

CALCUTTA,
The 17th November 1914.

S. K. BHUTTACHARJEE,
Accountant.

PERCY W. WOOLLEY,
Secretary.

			Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1913 Donations and New Subscriptions, January to September	...	...	8,224 11 0	
,, ,, ,, ,, October	...	...	509 5 6	
				8,734 0 6
1914 ,, ,, ,, January to September	...	...	15,194 8 0	
,, ,, ,, ,, October	...	...	4,965 8 0	
				20,160 0 0

Abstract statement of the Uncovenanted Service Family Pension Fund for the quarter ending 31st January 1914, being the third quarter of the year 1913-14, compared with the corresponding quarter of the year 1912-13.

PARTICULARS.	For the quarter ending 31st January 1914.	For the quarter ending 31st January 1913.	Increase.	Decrease
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Balance in favour of the Fund at the end of the previous quarter	1,46,05,264 0 6	1,49,64,351 8 11	.....	1,59,097 8 5
ADD INCOME—				
Subscriptions from 1st November to 31st January 1914 in the Widows' Fund	81,068 8 0	84,839 8 0	.....	3,771 5 0
Subscriptions from 1st November to 31st January 1914 in the Children's Fund	32,149 14 6	35,298 4 0	.....	3,148 5 6
Income and outlay on Office buildings and grounds	1,337 7 0	990 10 0	346 13 0	.....
Fees and stamps	13 0 0	7 8 0	5 8 0	.....
Amount at credit of subscribers under rule 55 transferred to divisible surplus	40 8 0	.....	40 8 0	.....
Amount of Fine imposed on subscriptions in arrears	0 15 5	14 11 1	.....	13 11 8
Total Income ...	1,14,609 15 11	1,21,150 9 1	392 13 0	6,933 6 2
GRAND TOTAL ...	1,49,19,864 0 5	1,50,85,502 2 0	392 13 0	A1,66,030 14 7
DEDUCT EXPENDITURE—				
Pensions payable to incumbents in the Widows' Fund ...	1,92,102 14 6	1,90,576 12 1	1,526 2 5	.....
Ditto ditto in the Children's Fund ...	95,430 15 2	94,847 6 4	583 8 10	.....
Establishment and contingencies	7,213 12 10	7,190 2 0	23 10 10	.....
Loss by exchange on remittances out of India	9,834 13 8	12,373 2 11	.....	2,538 5 3
Commission paid for money orders	665 8 0	657 8 0	7 11 0	.....
Commission to Messrs. Coutts & Co.	2,636 8 0	2,660 13 4	.....	24 5 4
Total Expenditure ...	3,07,884 8 2	3,08,305 12 8	2,141 1 1	B2,562 10 7
Balance in favour of the Fund ...	1,46,11,979 13 3	1,47,77,196 5 4	-1,748 4 1	C1,63,468 4 0
GRAND TOTAL ...	1,49,19,864 0 5	1,50,85,502 2 0	392 13 0	1,66,030 14 7
Proportion of divisible surplus payable to qualified members of more than five years' standing	79,700 10 0	79,938 9 0	.....	237 15 0

	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.	Widows' Fund.	Children's Fund.
Number of subscribers (on 31st January)	791	434	843	474	...	...	52	40
Number of incumbents (on 31st January)	752	840	786	830	16	10	...	...
Number of subscribers sharing abatement (on 1st May) ...	830	436	860	151	...	...	30	15

	Rs. A. P.
A.—Net decrease in grand total of income	1,66,688 1 7
B.—Net decrease in total expenditure	421 9 6
C.—Net decrease in balance	1,65,216 8 1

J. W. MEDLAND, C.A.,
J. C. C GRAY, } *Auditors*

S. B. THOMSON,
Accountant.

Published by order of the Directors,
J. M. MENDES
Secretary.

U.S.F.P. Fund Office, Calcutta, the 16th November 1914.

(2532—1)

THE COMMISSIONERS FOR THE PORT OF CALCUTTA.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned packages, lying unclaimed in the Commissioners' Import Warehouse will be sold by public auction on or after the 28th December 1914, under section 118, Act III (B.C.) of 1890 :—

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	Remarks
1914.	1914.	SHED No. II.					
Oct. 5	Sept. 17	No mark	...	1	Bag, sago ...	S.S. "Gregory Apcar"	
„ 5	„ 17	Do.	...	6	Pieces, singlets ...	Ditto.	
„ 21	Oct. 12	B B in a diamond ...	4141-3	3	Bales	S.S. "Huntsman."	
„ 21	„ 13	B M	...	2	Bags, soda (torn) ...	Ditto.	
„ 21	„ 12	No mark	...	1	Packet	Ditto.	
Nov. 2	„ 17	H C G 14898 or H. C C 14899	1-2	2	Cases (broken) ...	S.S. "City of Vienna."	
„ 2	„ 16	J S in a diamond, J T on top.	3741-46 3891-92	9	Bales	Ditto.	
„ 2	„ 14	J W 55	1-22	22	Casks	Ditto.	
„ 2	„ 26	M N in a block	637 or ×	1	Keg (broken) ...	Ditto.	
„ 2	„ 24	846 in a diamond or 846 in a diamond, H on top, M below, Allahabad.	...	1	Cask	Ditto ...	W. G.
„ 2	„ 26	No mark	...	4	Pieces, tubes ...	Ditto.	
„ 7	„ 27	O H M S C A 520 The Naval Store Officer H M Dock Yard, Bombay	1	1	Parcel	S.S. "Katanga."	
„ 7	„ 27	No mark	...	2	Bales, canvas (torn)	Ditto.	
1914.	1914.	*Withdrawn from last sale.*					
Sep. 11	Aug. 31	1022 in a diamond, A S on top, & Co below.	6-10	5	Cases, cotton buckram	S.S. "Diplomat."	
„ 11	„ 31	0981 in a diamond, A S on top, & Co below.	1-10	10	„ „ shawls	Ditto.	
„ 18	Sep. 9	Y M in a diamond, 2 on side, or V M in a diamond, or no mark.	...	1	Package, coir mats (torn).	S.S. "Oolobaria."	
		SHED No. III.					
Oct. 16	Oct 13	No mark	...	1	Piece, pig-iron ...	S.S. "Clan Ferguson."	
„ 16	„ 13	No mark	...	9	Pieces, iron ...	S.S. "Clan Ferguson."	
„ 16	„ 13	Do.	...	3	„ hammers ...	Ditto.	
„ 16	„ 12	Do.	...	...	A quantity of loose slates (34 pieces).	Ditto.	

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	Remarks.
1914.	1914.	SHED No. III—*concld.*					
Oct. 31	Oct. 24	No mark	...	1	Bag, hardware (torn)	S.S. "Clan Gordon."	
Nov. 2	„ 26	Do.	...	1	Kennel	S.S. "Fulwell."	
		Withdrawn from last sale.					
1913.	1913.						
Oct. 15	Oct. 4	0042 or 0043 in a diamond, S K on top, T C below.	2	1	Case cotton, shawls ...	S.S. "Stolzenfels."	
1914.	1914.	SHED No. IV.					
Oct. 30	Oct 21	17243/25 in a circle, S C on top, N below.	...	1	Bundle, galvanized corrugated sheet.	S.S "Mahronda."	
„ 30	„ 9	4004 in a diamond, B B on top, T P below.	5	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 30	„ 12	2002 ditto ditto	2	1	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 30	„ 19	3000 ditto ditto	20	1	Do. (broken) ...	Ditto.	
„ 30	„ 14	012 in a diamond, B B on top.	276-77	2	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 30	„ 12	No mark or X/H in a diamond, J T below or B/B in a diamond.	3047	1	Do. (torn) ...	Ditto.	
„ 30	„ 16	Mr. John Patton, 4th Engineer, Umpta, B. I. Club.	...	1	Package (parcel) ...	Ditto.	
„ 30	„ 24	I. S. R or no mark ...	...	3	Bars, Tee iron ...	Ditto.	
Nov. 12	„ 24	D N K in a diamond ...	5610-12	3	Cases	S.S. "Marwari."	
„ 12	Nov. 5	13945/B in a diamond, A Y on top. L B G below, or 13945 in a diamond, A Y on top, L B G below, or no mark.	...	2	Bundles, galvanized plain sheet.	Ditto.	
1914.	1914.	*Withdrawn from last sale.*					
Sept 18	Sept. 14	No mark	...	1	Package, hardware ...	S.S. "Karmala."	
1914.	1914.	SHED No. V.					
Oct. 28	Oct 8	B B upon C D ...	5565-66	2	Bales ...	S.S. "City of Mysore"	
„ 28	„ 9	B H C in a block, J C on top.	9392	1	Bale	Ditto.	
„ 28	„ 8	Diamond, I R or T or L on top, T D below.	...	1	Bundle, plank ...	Ditto.	

Date of removal	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	Remarks
1914.	1914.	SHED No. V—*concld.*					
Oct 28	Oct.. 8	$\frac{J\,C}{BB}$	399	1	Bale	S.S. "City of Mysore."	
„ 28	„ 13	R in a triangle, Allahabad below.	1	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 28	„ 9	0018 in a block, W and on top, Co below, or 0018 in a block, W Co on top.	83	1	Do.	Ditto.	
1914.	1914.	*Withdrawn from last sale.*					
Sept. 16	Sept. 2	M S in a block, 1948 below.	477	1	Case, cotton undershirt.	S.S. "Lunka." Luna Kistna on account of Torilla.	
1914	1914.	SHED No. VI.					
Oct. 15	Oct. 7	$\frac{B\,P}{3968}$ in a triangle, W Co on top.	...	83	Bales, paper ...	S.S. "Rena."	
„ 15	„ 8	$\frac{B\,P}{4056}$ in a triangle ...	...	78	Ditto ...	Do.	
„ 15	„ 8	776 in a diamond, H M on top.	21-30	10	Bales	Do.	
„ 15	„ 8	M C & C in a block, 4137 on top, H A on sides, Bombay below.	33	1	Bale	Do.	
„ 15	„ 12	C. H. P. & Co ...	1241, 2149, 2142-43, 2444.	5	Cases	Do. ...	H.G.
„ 24	„ 22	121 in a triangle, C P on top, H below.	11091	1	Case	S.S. "Barbarigo."	
„ 24	„ 22	No mark	...	1	Do. merchandise ...	Ditto.	
„ 24	„ 22	No mark or Buller, Chochin	X or 41	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 24	„ 23	D W in a triangle ...	...	1	Bag, sulphur ...	Ditto ...	H. G.
Nov. 7	„ 15	Mrs. Charles, C/o Tata Iron & Steel Co.	...	1	Case	S.S "Yatshing"	
„ 7	„ 17	S upon K E S B in a block triangle	3	1	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 7	„ 19	No mark	...	2	Pieces, planks or wood	Ditto.	
„ 7	„ 15	516 in a diamond, S C or G on top, & Co below.	1110-12	3	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 7	„ 15	533 in a diamond, S G on top, & Co below.	1108-9	2	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 7	„ 15	617 ditto ditto ...	1113	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 7	„ 15	633 in a diamond, S G on top, & Co below.	1101-3	3	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 7	„	33 ditto ditto ...	1114	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 7	„ 15	433 ditto ditto ...	1104-7	4	Cases	Ditto	

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	REMARKS.
1914.	1914.	SHED No. VI—*concld.*					
Nov. 7	Oct. 17	13/8 in a triangle, S C on top, or no mark.	...	37	Cases	S.S. "Yatshing" ...	H.G.
„ 7	„ 15	A Barry in a triangle ...	5326	1	Case (broken and empty).	Ditto.	
1914.	1914.	SHED No. VII.					
Oct. 6	Sept. 21	0098A in a diamond, S K on top, T below.	1-2	2	Cases or bundles ...	S.S. "Nankin."	
„ 6	„ 18	20 in a diamond, A K on top, or 20 in a diamond, A R on top.	4519 or 7579.	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 18	21 in a diamond, A K or R on top.	4522	1	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 21	D N K & S	...	93	Bundles or coil wire ...	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 18	H A M J 3015	7-12, 14	7	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 6	...	H R M S	2921 or 2221-3-4.	2	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 6	...	H Z A	2960-1	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 6	...	H M J & M R or M J 3017 ...	3-4	2	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 6	...	H K 3068	3 4	2	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 6	Sept. 18	H Z A 2967	1	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 18	H M J 2913	1-4	4	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 18	H M J 2910	2	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 21	S T M & Co	...	323	Bundles, sheets iron	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 18	Messrs. Kanoo Lall or K Lall ...	...	1	Parcel or package ...	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 23	No mark	...	7	Coils, wire ...	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 22	4779 in a triangle, O A K on top.	...	10	Pieces, wagon parts ...	Ditto ...	Lying Mullick Ghat.
„ 6	„ 19	U S	22207/10	4	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 23	SPB MLC	2562, 2583.	2	Do.	Ditto.	

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	Remarks.
1914.	1914.	SHED No. VII—*contd.*					
Oct. 6	Sept. 18	0074 in a diamond, S K on top, T below.	5-7, 10-12, 16-18, 22-23, 25-26, 28, 31, 37-41, 44-45, 51-55, 61-65, 69-70, 73-75	37	Bales	S.S. "Nankin"	
6	...	0072 ditto ditto ...	2, 7-10, 14-16, 20-23, 29, 31-33, 36, 38, 40, 43, 46, 48, 50, 53-57, 62-65, 71-75.	37	Do.	Ditto.	
6	...	0073 ditto ditto ...	2, 6-8, 11, 13, 17-20, 24-25, 28-29, 31, 33 34, 37-38, 40, 49, 50-52, 54-55, 56, 61-65, 71-75.	37	Do.	Ditto.	
6	Sept. 18	0075 in a diamond, S K on top, T below.	4-6, 10-11, 14-16, 20-21, 23-24, 26, 29, 31-32, 35-36, 42-46, 52, 54-55, 61-62, 64-65, 65, 71-75, ×	37	Do.	Ditto	
" 6	" 21	0098 in a diamond S K on top, T below.	1-2	2	Cases	Ditto.	
" 6	...	XX Yellow	...	269	Bundles, fish-plates ...	Ditto.	
" 6	Sept. 21	II white	...	215	Ditto fish-plates ...	Ditto	
" 6	" 21	Ends green, white in middle	...	3	Ditto flat iron ...	Ditto.	
" 6	" 18	41069 in a triangle, B E or L on top.	...	20	Packages, wagon parts.	Ditto ...	Lying near crane No. 57.
" 6	" 24	I white in middle, ends green.	...	204	Bars, square iron	Ditto.	

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	Remarks
1914.	1914.	SHED No VII—*contd.*					
Oct. 6	Sept. 25	II red	...	47	Pieces, rails ...	S.S. "Nankin."	
„ 6	„ 21	II white	...	4,410	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 21	XX yellow	...	4,005	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 22	4248 in a triangle, B L on top.	...	20	Packages ...	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 22	4979 in a triangle, O A or O & A, K on top.	...	10	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 21	XX yellow	...	591	Pieces, rails ...	Ditto.	
„ 6	„ 21	II White	...	594	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
„ 6	...	XX yellow	...	6	Ditto ...	Ditto.	
„ 23	Oct. 8	BL TC in a diamond C ...	776-7	2	Cases	SS. "Nyanza."	
„ 23	8	K R in a block ...	9	1	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 23	„ 14	No mark	...	1	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 23	„ 14	$\frac{0}{6}$ or $\frac{0}{6}$ in a diamond ...	...	1	Do.	Ditto.	
1914.	1914	*Withdrawn from last sale.*					
Oct. 1	Sept. 7	$\frac{B}{B}$ in a diamond J T on top	3025	1	Bale, cottons ...	SS. "City of Baroda."	
1914.	1914.	SHED No. VIII.					
Oct. 17	Oct. 6	J. B. Sullavan, Loco Department.	...	1	Case or crate ...	SS. "Chupra."	
„ 17	„ 12	No mark	...	41	Bundles, galvanized corrugated sheets	Ditto.	
„ 26	„ 13	B & N W R	...	3	Casks, cement broken	SS "Malda."	
26	„ 19	No mark	...	1	Case measure glass ...	Ditto.	
„ 26	„ 17	R S S or no mark	...	1	Drum	Ditto ..	H.G
„ 26	„ 19	Messrs. Volkart Brothers ...	...	1	Package, sample ...	Ditto.	
„ 26	„ 17	$\frac{A}{I}$ Government Garden or Rangoon.	...	1	Do. ...	Ditto.	
„ 26	„ 14	No mark	...	3	Kegs	Ditto ...	H.G.
„ 26	„ 14	$\frac{A}{I}$ The Medical Store Keeper C/o A G C.	...	2	Drums	Ditto ...	H.G.
„ 26	„ 19	No mark	...	2	Casks, cement (broken)	Ditto.	
„ 26	„ 19	H M & Co B & N W	...	1	Cask, oil (leaky) ...	Ditto ...	H.G.
Nov. 13	„ 27	J S C in a diamond, D on top	549-58 560-73	24	Bales	SS. 'Explorer."	

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	Remarks.
1914.	1914.	SHED No. VII—*concld.*					
Nov. 13	Oct. 28	H 2627 in a diamond, J Co on top, or no mark.	...	9	Bundles, buckets ...	S.S. "Explorer."	
„ 13	„ 28	No mark	...	30	Pieces, buckets ...	Ditto.	
„ 13	„ 28	Ditto	...	1	Tro'ly wheel ...	Ditto.	
„ 13	„ 26	1 in a diamond, S G on top, S Co below, or a diamond, S C on top, C Co below.	...	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 13	„ 30	2 in a diamond, S G on top, S Co below, or a diamond, S C on top, C Co below.	...	1	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 13	„ 30	3 in a diamond, S G on top, S Co below, or a diamond, S C on top, C Co below.	...	1	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 13	„ 30	4 in a diamond, S G on top, S Co below, or a diamond, S C on top, C Co below.	...	1	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 13	„ 30	6 in a diamond, S G on top, S Co below, or a diamond, S C on top, C Co below.	...	1	Do	Ditto.	
„ 13	„ 28	No mark	...	...	A quantity of loose tin plates.	Ditto.	
„ 13	„ 27	E I R	X 41172 or X.	1	Case (repaired) ...	Ditto.	
1914.	1914	*Withdrawn from last sale.*					
Oct. 6	Sept. 12	No mark or fish ...	...	5	Bags, rice ...	S.S. "Ceylon Maru."	
Aug. 28	Aug. 13	D A G in a diamond, Vizagapatam.	...	2	Cases	S.S. "City of Birmingham."	
		Unidentified goods of Jetties.					
		No mark ...	...	4	Kegs, hardware		
		Do.	...	5	Bags, nails.		
		Do.	...	30	Empty casks (broken).		
		Do	...	...	A quantity of oilman stores.		
		Do.	...	...	A quantity of sundries.		
		Do.	...	...	A quantity of loose hardware.		
		Do.	.	...	A quantity of electric zinc pencils.		
		Do.	...	20	Dozen, cotton singlets.		
		Do.	...	1	Bundle, drill cloth.		
		Do	...	3	Bundles, iron sleepers.		
		Do.	...	30	Bundles, fish-plates.		
		Do.	...	1	Case, glass apparatus.		
		Do.	...	1	Cask, iron parts.		

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity	Description.	Vessel's name.	Remarks
		Unidentified goods of Jetties—concld.					
		No mark	...	1	Cask, sulphate of copper.		
		Do.	...	1	Cask, alum		
		Do.	...	10	Pieces, shawls ...		
		Do.	..	5	Boxes, tea shooks and fittings.		
1914.	1914.	*Cargo from Kidderpur Docks.*					
Dec. 4	Oct. 13	A E or A F or no mark	...	23	Pieces, planks ...	S.S. "Kumsang."	
	1913						
,, 10	Oct. 13	A E or A F or no mark	...	238	Pieces, scantling ...	Ditto.	
	1914.						
,, 5	July 11	B B Madras or no mark	...	5	Bags	S.S "Gracchus"	
,, 5	,, 11	Gilder or no mark	...	3	Do.	Ditto.	
,, 5	,, 11	Howkins or no mark	...	5	Do.	Ditto.	
,, 5	,, 11	J A J or no mark	...	1	Bag	Ditto.	
,, 5	,, 11	J S Love or no mark	...	4	Bags	Ditto.	
,, 5	,, 11	J F or no mark	...	1	Bag	Ditto.	
,, 5	,, 11	D B in a diamond or no mark ...	...	11	Bags	Ditto.	
,, 5	,, 11	Pioneer or no mark	...	2	Do.	Ditto.	
,, 5	,, 11	R G B	...	20	Do	Ditto.	
,, 4	,, 30	14842 in a diamond or no mark ...	...	6	Pieces, pipes ...	S.S. 'Clan Graham"	
,, 5	,, 11	R in a circle within an inverted triangle or no mark Java	18	1	Case	S.S "Hakatamaru."	
,, 3	Aug 27	619 in a triangle, L & on top, Co below.	95699 700	2	Cases (broken) ...	SS. "Numedia" ...	H.G.
,, 3	,, 27	368 ditto ..	95688 95690	2	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	H.G.

Date of removal.	Date of landing.	Marks.	No.	Quantity.	Description.	Vessel's name.	Remarks.
1914.	1914.	SHED No. VIII—*concld.*					
		Cargo from Kidderpur Docks—concld.					
Dec. 3	Aug. 27	2795 in a diamond, A H on top, M L below.	35297	1	Case (broken) ...	S.S. "Numedia."	
„ 3	„ 27	M / 1769 in a triangle, H M on top, Madras below.	879	1	Do.	Ditto.	
„ 3	„ 27	N M C C / 071 in a diamond, B F on top.	9, 12, 20, 24-26	6	Cases	Ditto.	
„ 3	„ 27	171 in a triangle, T G C on top, Madras below.	505	1	Case	Ditto.	
„ 3	„ 27	T I S Co / K M E	...	1	Do	Ditto.	
1914.	1914.	*Unidentified Goods o' Kidderpur Docks.*					
Nov. 18	...	No mark	...	5	Bags, cement ...		
„ 18	...	Do. or T G Ld ...	...	1	Cask, cement ...		
1914.	1914.	*Cargo from Kidderpur Docks.*					
		Withdrawn from last sale.					
Nov. 6	July 16	Hira Chand, 37, Canning Street.	...	1	Parcel	S.S. "Moravia."	
Sept. 18	Jan. 5	D W in a triangle, or no mark.	...	2	Bags, sulphur ...	S.S. "Oneolo."	
18	Mar. 26	Mr. William Patterson, Messrs. Kilburn & Co.	...	1	Parcel	S.S. "Trieste."	

A. L. McCREA,
Offg. Jetty Superintendent.

PORT COMMISSIONERS' OFFICE, CALCUTTA,
The 11th December 1914.

(2535—1)

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 8th December 1914.

LIABILITIES.	Rs.	A.	P.	ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0	Government Securities	5,27,33,630	0	0
Reserve Fund	2,00,00,000	0	0	Other authorized Investments	1,06,63,865	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office ... ... Rs. 98,66,676 9 9				Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	3,46,58,708	2	6
Ditto ditto at Branches „ 1,17,23,938 4 8	2,15,90,614	14	0	Accounts of Credit on ditto ditto ...	4,27,04,077	6	11
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	22,15,04,458	14	1	Bills discounted and purchased...	1,89,54,875	7	6
Bank Post Bills, etc.	11,70,125	2	7	Balances with other Banks	15,17,248	7	9
Sundries	26,68,178	9	6	Bullion	.....		
				Dead Stock	26,02,802	8	2
				Stamps	12,586	1	9
				Sundries	3,64,181	4	8
					17,12,06,714	7	3
				Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ...* Rs. 6,98,26,019 2 7			
				Cash and Currency Notes at Branches ...† „ 4,63,95,643 14 4	11,57,21,663	0	11
	28,69,28,377	8	2		28,69,28,377	8	2

* Includes Sovs & ½ Sovs., value Rs. 3,10,792 8 0

† Do. do. do. „ 8,85,345 0 0

Rs. 11,96,137 8 0

Rate for Demand Loans, 6 per cent.

Percentage, 46·86.

By order of the Directors,

BANK OF BENGAL, L. G. DUNBAR,

Calcutta, the 10th December 1914. H. MITCHELL, Secretary and Treasurer.

Chief Accountant.

(2518—1)

ADMINISTRATOR-GENERAL.

Notice of Deaths sent to the Administrator-General of Bengal under section 54 of Act III of 1913.

Name of deceased.	Place of death.	Date of death.	By whom death reported, and when.	REMARKS.
Mr. A. Sendler, late Inspector of the Muzaffarnagar District Police.	.....	26th Sept. 1914 ...	The Superintendent of Police, Muzaffarnagar, on 16th October 1914.	The Superintendent of Police, Muzaffarnagar, has been asked to report the matter to the Administrator-General, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, appointed under the Administrator-General's Act, III of 1913.
Mr. F. Mitchell, late a manager of Messrs. Kellner and Company at Gaya.	Gaya	5th Oct. „ ...	The District Judge of Gaya, on 10th November 1914.	It is reported that the deceased left no assets He was indebted to Messrs. Kellner and Company to the extent of Rs. 98-5-3. The personal property of the deceased appears to have been taken over by the Police.

ALEX. KINNEY,

Administrator-General of Bengal.

No. 1, COUNCIL HOUSE STREET, CALCUTTA, *the 8th December 1914.*

Notification.

THE undermentioned clerks of the Office of the Controller of Military Accounts, 9th (Secunderabad) Division Bolarum, have been dismissed with effect from the date shown against each and are ineligible for re-employment, in Government service :—

Serial No.	Name.	Father's name.	Caste.	Age.	Native of	Date of dismissal.
				Y. M		
1	M. S. Sundaresa Aiyar.	S. Subramanya Aiyar	Hindu—Brahman (Sivite).	29 10	Mayavaram, Tanjore district.	1st November 1914.
2	T. R. Rangasawmi Aiyengar.	K. Rajagopala Aiyengar.	Hindu—Brahman (Vishnavite).	27 10	Tanjore district...	Ditto.
3	A. Rajagopala Aiyengar.	Anantha Chariar ...	Ditto	30 3	Srirangam, Trichinopoly.	Ditto.
4	S. Ramasawmi Aiyer	S. Subramaniyam Iyer	Hindu—Brahman (Sivite).	24 4	Secunderabad, Deccan.	Ditto.
5	P. Desikacharri ...	P. Parthasarathy Iyengar.	Hindu—Brahman (Vishnavite).	23 4	Chingleput district.	14th November 1914.

A. W. DALDY, MAJOR,

Controller of Military Accounts.

Bolarum, the 16th November 1914.

ADVERTISEMENT OF SALE.

In the Court of the 2nd Munsif at Diamond Harbour, district 24-Parganas.

Number and year of the case.	NAMES OF PARTIES.	Date fixed for sale.	Amount due to the decree-holder.	Description of estate advertised for sale.	Whole or any share.	Annual revenue payable.
			Rs. A.			Rs. A. P.
Execution case No. 1331 of 1914.	Shekh Karim Bax *versus* (1) Pramatha Nath Ganguli (2) Anath Nath Mukherjee.	4th January 1915.	726 2	Tauzi No. 209-21C, Estate Bhagabanpur, thana Mathurapur, district 24-Parganas.	Half share.	67 11 0 for the whole estate. 33 13 10 for the half share.

NAGENDRA NATH CHATARJI, Munsif.

Diamond Harbour, the 8th December 1914. (2529—1—2438)

NOTICE.

In the Court of Small Causes at Howrah.

SUIT No. 937 OF 1914.

Sreekison Lal *versus* Mr. H. C. Augustus *alias* H. C Auguster.

To Mr. H. C. Augustus *alias* H. C. Auguster, Guard, B.-N. Railway, Khargapur, defendant.

THE plaintiff has instituted a suit against you for the recovery of Rs. 254-1 with costs. The 23rd December 1914 has been fixed for your appearance and for the final disposal of the suit. In default of your appearance on that date, the suit will be decided *ex parte*.

T. N. DATTA,

Small Cause Court Judge.

Howrah, the 8th December 1914.

(2506—1—2405)

In the Court of Small Causes at Khulna.

SMALL CAUSE COURT SUIT No. 237 OF 1914

Sheikh Yusaf of Shibbati, thana Khulna, *versus* Ahamuddin Sheikh, son of late Mahamuddin Sheikh, late of Khulna Shahib's Bazar, Shopkeeper.

THE plaintiff has instituted a suit against you for recovery of Rs. 270 due on a hand note. The 8th day of January 1915 has been fixed for your appearance and for the final disposal of the suit. In default of your appearance on that date the suit will be decided *ex parte*.

LALIT MOHAN DAS, Subordinate Judge.

Khulna, the 10th December 1914 (2541—3—2452)

In the Court of Small Causes at Khulna.

SMALL CAUSE COURT SUIT NO. 237 OF 1914.

Sheikh Yusuf of Shibbati, police-station Khulna, plaintiff, *versus* Ahamuddin Sheikh, son of late Mahamuddin Sheikh, late of Khulna Shahib's Bazar, Shopkeeper, defendant

WHEREAS the plaintiff Sheikh Yusuf Mina of Shibbati has proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the above defendant with intent to obstruct or delay the execution of any decree that may be passed against him is about to dispose of the whole of his property within the jurisdiction of this Court. This notice is to call upon the said defendant Ahamuddin Sheikh on or before the 8th day of January 1915 either to furnish security for the sum of Rs. 300 or to produce and place at the disposal of this Court when required the properties in his shop of the Khulna Shahib's Bazar or the value thereof or such portion of the value as may be sufficient to satisfy any decree that may be passed against him or to appear and show cause why he should not furnish a security. The said properties in his abovenamed shop are hereby attached until further order of this Court.

LALIT MOHAN DAS, Subordinate Judge.

Khulna, the 11th December 1914.

(2554—3—2453)

Insolvency Notice.

NOTICE is hereby given that dividends, as stated below, are payable on proved and substantiated claims in the following insolvents' estates :—

Estate Dharani Dhar Coomar, 1st Dividend, at Rs. 5-14 per cent.

Estate Gangaprasad and Haraprasad (Gopinath Gulzarilall) 1st Dividend, at Rs. 3-14 per cent.

Dated the 8th day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2495—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

SUMMARY CASE.

No. 84 OF 1912.

Re Francis D'Cruzo, *ex parte* the debtor.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed debtor having applied for his discharge, the Court has fixed the 12th day of January 1915, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, at the Court-house, for hearing the application.

Dated the 8th day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2500—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

SUMMARY CASE.

No. 169 OF 1912.

Re Isaac Hyam Mashiah, *ex parte* the debtor.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed debtor having applied for his discharge, the Court has fixed the 2nd day of February 1915, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, at the Court-house, for hearing the application.

Dated the 11th day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2537—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

SUMMARY CASE.

No. 23 OF 1914.

Re Oscar Percival Eales Grindall, *ex parte* the debtor.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed debtor having applied for his discharge, the Court has fixed the 2nd day of February 1915, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, at the Court-house, for hearing the application.

Dated the 11th day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2539—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

SUMMARY CASE.

No. 35 OF 1914.

Re Ralph Wilberforce Salt, *ex parte* the debtor.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed debtor having applied for his discharge, the Court has fixed the 2nd day of February 1915 at 11 o'clock in the forenoon at the Court-house for hearing the application.

Dated the 9th day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2534—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

SUMMARY CASE.

No. 136 OF 1914.

Re Shaik Pahary, *ex parte* the debtor.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed debtor having applied for his discharge, the Court has fixed the 2nd day of February 1915, at 11 o'clock in the forenoon, at the Court-house, for hearing the application

Dated the 11th day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2538—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 277 OF 1914.

Re William Arthur Davis, residing at No. 16, Sooterkin's Lane, in the town of Calcutta, and working as a clerk in the Government Telegraph Office in Calcutta, aforesaid, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 4th day of December 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 8th day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2492—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 278 OF 1914

Re Bon Behary Dutt, residing at No. 12, Sri Gopal Mullick Lane, in the town of Calcutta, being without any employment, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 4th day of December 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 8th day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2493—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, In Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 279 of 1914.

Re Haripado Chakravarti, residing at No. 33, Shyambazar Street, in the town of Calcutta, a sircar in the employ of Messrs. Vacuum Oil Company, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 7th day of December 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 8th day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta

(2494—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, In Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 280 of 1914.

Re Surendra Nath Dey, residing at No. 15, Durmahatta Street, in the town of Calcutta, and carrying on business at No. 17, Durmahatta Street, aforesaid, as a broker of Galvanised Iron Sheets, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 7th day of December 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 10th day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2517—1)

NOTICE TO THE CREDITORS OF THE DATE OF THE HEARING OF AN INSOLVENCY PETITION.

In the Court of the District Judge of Chittagong.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 52 of 1914.

WHEREAS Ajam Ali, son of Mogbool Ali, of Korebaniganj, police-station Town Chittagong, has applied to this Court, by a petition, dated the 11th November 1914, to be declared an insolvent, under the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, this is to give notice to all his creditors that the Court has fixed the 5th day of January 1915 for the hearing of the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

J. C. TWIDELL, District Judge.

Chittagong, the 3rd December 1914.

(2459—1—2315)

In the Court of the District Judge of Burdwan.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 24 of 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to the creditor Munshi Shumsujjaha, of Ketugram, thana Ketugram, district Burdwan, and others, that the insolvency petition filed by Abdul Bari, of Bamundi, thana Ketugram, district Burdwan, has been admitted, and that the 21st of December 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

G. N. ROY, District Judge.

Burdwan, the 10th December 1914.

(2525—1—2435)

In the Court of the District Judge of Burdwan.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 28 of 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to the creditor, Purna Chandra Roy, of Naragohali, thana Satgachia, district Burdwan, and others, that the insolvency petition, filed by judgment-debtors Braja Kishore Daw, Jotindra Mohan Daw and Satyapada Daw, of Baghasan, thana Monteswar, district Burdwan, has been admitted, and that the 23rd of December 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

G. N. ROY, District Judge.

Burdwan, the 10th December 1914.

(2526—1—2433)

In the Court of the District Judge of Burdwan.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 40 of 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to the creditor, Kripa Ram, of Guntibazar, thana Lahore City, district Lahore, and others, that the insolvency petition filed by judgment-debtor, D. Owen Goff, residing at Asansol, thana Asansol, district Burdwan, has been admitted, and that the 7th of January 1915 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

G. N. ROY, District Judge.

Burdwan, the 10th December 1914.

(2527—1—2434)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the Sub-Judge, 1st Court, Dacca.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 41 of 1914.

ON the application of the debtor Mahendra Chandra De, son of Hari Mohan De, of Bhatpara, police-station Sabhar, district Dacca, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 4th January 1915 has been fixed for hearing the said application and for the examination of the debtor.

B. L. CHATARJI, Sub-Judge.

Dacca, the 8th December 1914. (2507—1—2432)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditors, that the insolvency petition of Sadhu Charan Dey, son of late Madhab Chandra Dey, of Rasidpur, thana Jangipara, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 99 of 1914, and that the 18th December 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. K. GHOSH, District Judge.

Chinsura, the 8th December 1914.

(2519—1—2415)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditors, that the insolvency petition of Shewnarayan Marwari and Panna Lal Marwari, of Howrah, Tandelbagan, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 100 of 1914, and that the 18th December 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. K. GHOSH, District Judge.

Chinsura, the 8th December 1914.

(2520—1—2414)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

INSOLVENCY PETITION No. 65 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given that Autul Chandra Dey, son of late Hari Charan Dey, of Begompore, thana Chanditola, district Hooghly, was, on the 6th November 1914, adjudged an insolvent. The 8th January 1915 has been fixed for framing a schedule and claimants should prove their claims on that day.

S. K. GHOSH, District Judge.

Chinsura, the 8th December 1914. (2521—1—2413)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

INSOLVENCY PETITION No. 64 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given that Purna Chandra Dey, son of late Hari Charan Dey, of Begompore, thana Chanditola, district Hooghly, was, on the 6th November 1914, adjudged an insolvent. The 8th January 1915 has been fixed for framing a schedule and claimants should prove their claims on that day.

S. K. GHOSH, District Judge.

Chinsura, the 8th December 1914. (2522—1—2412)

In the Court of the District Judge of Khulna.

INSOLVENCY PETITION No. 5 OF 1914.

SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION. SECTION 48.

Notice to Creditors.

Baliudhi Shaik, debtor.

TAKE notice that, on the 15th day of September 1914, the abovenamed debtor presented a petition to this Court praying to be adjudicated an insolvent, and that, on the 24th day of October 1914, the Court being satisfied that the property of the debtor is not likely to exceed Rs. 500 directed that the debtor's estate be administered in a summary manner, and appointed the 2nd day of January 1915 for the further hearing of the said petition and the examination of the said debtor.

Also take notice that the Court may, on the aforesaid date, then and there proceed to adjudication and distribution of the assets of the aforesaid debtor. It will be open to you to appear and give evidence on that date. Proof of any claim you desire to make must be lodged in Court on or before that date.

Given under my hand and the seal of this Court the 9th day of December 1914.

A. MELLOR, District Judge.

Khulna, the 11th December 1914. (2370—1—2442)

In the Court of the District Judge of Khulna.

INSOLVENCY PETITION No. 6 OF 1914.

SUMMARY ADMINISTRATION. SECTION 48.

Notice to Creditors.

Priyanath Roy, debtor.

TAKE notice that, on the 22nd day of October 1914, the abovenamed debtor presented a petition to this Court praying to be adjudicated an insolvent, and that, on the 3rd day of November 1914, the Court being satisfied that the property of the debtor is not likely to exceed Rs. 500 directed that the debtor's estate be administered in a summary manner and appointed the 2nd day of January 1915 for the further hearing of the said petition and the examination of the said debtor.

Also take notice that the Court may, on the aforesaid date, then and there proceed to adjudication and distribution of the assets of the aforesaid debtor. It will be open for you to appear and give evidence on that date. Proof of any claim you desire to make must be lodged in Court on or before that date.

Given under my hand and the seal of this Court the 9th day of December 1914.

A. MELLOR, District Judge.

Khulna, the 11th December 1914. (2371—1—2443)

In the Court of the District Judge of Murshidabad.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 30 OF 1914.

(ACT III OF 1907.)

In the matter of Golap Lal Mandal, of Chandanbati, division Sagardighi, district Murshidabad.

NOTICE is hereby given to all concerned that the abovenamed petitioner has been adjudicated insolvent by order of this Court, dated the 4th December 1914.

E. B. H. PANTON, District Judge.

Berhampore, the 8th December 1914.

(2486—1—2437)

In the Court of the District Judge of Murshidabad.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 34 OF 1914.

(ACT III OF 1907.)

In the matter of Ananta Lal Das, of Chandanbati, division Sagardighi, district Murshidabad.

NOTICE is hereby given to all concerned that the abovenamed petitioner has been adjudicated insolvent by order of this Court, dated the 4th December 1914.

E. B. H. PANTON, District Judge.

Berhampore, the 8th December 1914.

(2487—1—2436)

In the Court of the District Judge of Mymensingh.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 23 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given that Janu Fakir, son of Badan Fakir, of Elashin, police station Tangail, has applied to this Court to be adjudged an insolvent, and the 2nd January 1915 has been fixed for the hearing of the case.

J. D. CARGILL, District Judge.

Mymensingh, the 10th December 1914.

(2540—1—2456)

In the Court of the District Judge of Nadia.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 50 OF 1914

Balai Shaik, petitioner.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditors, that the insolvency petition of Balai Shaik, of Monaharpur, police-station Meherpur, district Nadia, has been admitted by this Court as No. 50 of 1914, and that the 16th January 1915 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. C. MALLIK, District Judge.

Krishnagar, the 8th December 1914. (2481—1—2410)

In the Court of the District Judge of Nadia.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 52 OF 1914

Ahadali Poramanik, petitioner.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditors, that the insolvency petition of Ahadali Poramanik, of Shukdebpur, police-station Kushtia, district Nadia, has been admitted by this Court as No. 52 of 1914, and that the 19th December 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. C. MALLIK, District Judge.

Krishnagar, the 8th December 1914. (2482—1—2409)

In the Court of the District Judge of Nadia.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 53 OF 1914.

Jerali Poramanik, petitioner.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditors, that the insolvency petition of Jerali Poramanik, of Shukdebpur, police-station Kushtia, district Nadia, has been admitted by this Court as No. 53 of 1914, and that the 19th December 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. C. MALLIK, District Judge.

Krishnagar, the 8th December 1914.

(2483—1—2408)

In the Court of the District Judge of Nadia.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 54 OF 1914.

Beradali Poramanik, petitioner.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditors, that the insolvency petition of Beradali Poramanik, of Shukdebpur, police-station Kushtia, district Nadia, has been admitted by this Court as No. 54 of 1914, and that the 19th December 1914 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. C. MALLIK, District Judge.

Krishnagar, the 8th December 1914.

(2484—1—2406)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the District Judge of Nadia.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 6 OF 1914.

In the matter of debtor-petitioner Kala Chand Kormakar, son of late Bhalanath Kormakar, of Joyrampur, police-station Damurhuda, district Nadia.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated the 30th January 1914, and on hearing the application for the said petitioner Kala Chand Kormakar and hearing the pleader for him on the 6th May 1914, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is adjudged insolvent, and the 22nd December 1914 is fixed for the creditors to prove their debts.

S. C. MALLIK, District Judge.

Krishnagar, the 7th December 1914.

(2485—1—2411)

In the Court of the District Judge of Pabna and Bogra.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 10 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given, under the Insolvency Act, III of 1907, that Banshidhar Agarwala, son of late Bhimraj Agarwala, of Pabna Bazaar, was adjudicated insolvent by this Court on the 30th July 1914.

K. GUPTA, *for* District Judge.

Pabna, the 8th December 1914. (2511—1—2421)

In the Court of the District Judge of Pabna and Bogra.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 12 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given, under the Insolvency Act, III of 1907, that Kasimuddin Ahmed, son of late Mohim Malitha, of Ruppur, outpost Sara, district Pabna, was declared insolvent by this Court, on the 11th September 1914.

K. GUPTA, *for* District Judge.

Pabna, the 8th December 1914. (2512—1—2422)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of Pabna and Bogra.

NOTICE is hereby given that Srinath Patuni, son of Kamal Patuni, since deceased, of village Barahal, police-station Ullapara, district Pabna, was adjudicated insolvent by the District Judge of Pabna in suit No. 17 of 1914 (insolvency) on the 7th August 1914.

A. C. SEN, District Judge.

Pabna, the 3rd December 1914 (2513—1—2423)

In the Court of the District Judge of Pabna and Bogra.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 22 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given, under the Insolvency Act, III of 1907, that Jogendra Narayan Roy, son of late Ramendra Narayan Roy, of Bishnupur, police-station Santhia, district Pabna, was adjudicated insolvent by this Court on the 18th day of September 1914

K. GUPTA, *for* District Judge.

Pabna, the 8th December 1914. (2514—1—2424)

In the Court of the District Judge of Pabna and Bogra.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 36 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given, under the Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to the creditors, Gokul Chandra Saha and others, that the insolvency petition of Har Lal Pal, son of late Dhan Chand Pal, of Salgaria, police-station Pabna, has been admitted and that the 18th January 1915 has been fixed for the hearing.

K. GUPTA *for* District Judge.

Pabna, the 8th December 1914. (2515—1—2425)

In the Court of the District Judge of Pabna and Bogra.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 35 OF 1913.

NOTICE is hereby given, under the Insolvency Act, III of 1907, that Kali Charan Sutradhar, son of late Akrur Chandra Sutradhar, of Goperpara, police-station Sirajganj, district Pabna, was declared insolvent by this Court on the 16th day of April 1914.

K. GUPTA, *for* District Judge.

Pabna, the 12th December 1914.

(2544—1—2447)

In the Court of the District Judge of Pabna and Bogra.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 36 OF 1913.

NOTICE is hereby given, under the Insolvency Act, III of 1907, that Dwarka Chandra Sutradhar, son of late Akrur Chandra Sutradhar, of Goperpara, police-station Sirajganj, district Pabna, was declared insolvent by this Court on the 16th day of April 1914.

K. GUPTA, *for* District Judge.

Pabna, the 12th December 1914.

(2545—1—2448).

In the Court of the District Judge of Pabna and Bogra.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 37 OF 1913.

NOTICE is hereby given, under the Insolvency Act, III of 1907, that Pran Nath Sutradhar, son of late Akrur Chandra Sutradhar, of Goperpara, police-station Sirajganj, district Pabna, was declared insolvent by this Court on the 16th day of April 1914.

K. B. GUPTA, *for* District Judge.

Pabna, the 12th December 1914.

(2546—1—2449)

In the Court of the District Judge of Pabna and Bogra.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 38 OF 1913.

NOTICE is hereby given, under the Insolvency Act, III of 1907, that Ram Doyal Sutradhar, son of late Ram Sundar Sutradhar, of Bhaundanga, police-station Dhunat, district Bogra was declared insolvent by this Court on the 16th April 1914.

K. GUPTA, *for* District Judge.

Pabna, the 12th December 1914. (2547—1—2429)

In the Court of the District Judge of Pabna and Bogra.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 39 OF 1913.

NOTICE is hereby given, under the Insolvency Act, III of 1907, that Guru Doyal Sutradhar, son of late Ram Sundar Sutradhar, of Bhaundanga, police-station Dhunat, district Bogra, was declared insolvent by this Court on the 16th April 1914.

K. GUPTA, *for* District Judge.

Pabna, the 12th December 1914. (2548—1—2430)

In the Court of the District Judge of Pabna and Bogra.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 40 OF 1913.

NOTICE is hereby given, under the Insolvency Act, III of 1907, that Ram Prosad Sutradhar, son of late Ram Sundar Sutradhar, of Bhaundanga, police-station Dhunat, district Bogra, was declared insolvent by this Court on the 16th day of April 1914.

K. GUPTA, *for* District Judge.

Pabna, the 12th December 1914. (2549—1—2431)

In the Court of the District Judge of Pabna and Bogra.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 43 OF 1913.

NOTICE is hereby given, under Act III of 1907, that Azim Pramanik, son of late Ali Pramanik, of Pechakolu, police-station Mothura, district Pabna, was declared insolvent by this Court on the 12th day of September 1914.

K. GUPTA, *for* District Judge.

Pabna, the 12th December 1914. (2550—1—2426)

In the Court of the District Judge of Pabna and Bogra.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 1 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given, under Act III of 1907 that Tamizuddin Pramanik, son of late Hafez Pramanik of Maniker, commonly called Decruspara, police-station Sara, district Pabna, was declared insolvent by this Court on the 23rd day of November 1914.

K. B. GUPTA, *for* District Judge.

Pabna, the 12th December 1914. (2551—1—2427)

In the Court of the District Judge of Pabna and Bogra.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 6 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given, under Act III of 1907, that Kazem Pramanik, son of Azim Pramanik, police-station Mothura, district Pabna, was declared insolvent by this Court on the 12th day of September 1914.

K. GUPTA, *for* District Judge.

Pabna, the 12th December 1914. (2552—1—2428)

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 70 OF 1914.

PRESENT:

M. YUSUF, ESQ., I.C.S., District Judge.

ON the application of the debtor Gaur Charan Barman, son of late Khagendra Narayan Barman, of Baraipara, police-station Hatibandha, in Rangpur, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 9th day of January 1915 has been fixed for hearing the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

M. YUSUF, District Judge.

Rangpur, the 10th December 1914. (2530—1—2454)

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 69 OF 1914.

PRESENT:

M. YUSUF, ESQ., I.C.S., District Judge.

ON the application of the debtor Majaruddin, son of late Jan Mamud Paik, of Khorda Belaichandi, police-station Badarganj, in Rangpur, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 9th day of January 1915 has been fixed for hearing the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

M. YUSUF, District Judge.

Rangpur, the 10th December 1914. (2531—1—2455)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. $\frac{215}{218}$ OF 1914.

Kamini Kumar Dey, residing at the house of Ananda Nath, of Kalitara Bose's Lane, Beliaghata, thana Beliaghata, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Lalit Mohan Mitra, of 25-1, Ratan Sarkar's Garden Street, Barabazar, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 11th day of November 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 4th day of January 1915, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipore, the 9th December 1914. (2349—1—2445)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 231 OF 1914.

Rash Behari Dutt, of Kalighat, thana Bhowanipore applicant.

To Panchanan Dutt, of Khengraputty, Calcutta, and others, creditors.

ON the 13th day of November 1914 is was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 4th day of January 1915, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipore, the 9th December 1914. (2384—1—2444)

BANKA BEHARY MULLIK CHOWDHURY, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil High Court.

(2478—4—2313)

BASANTA KUMAR CHAUDHURY, B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the Calcutta High Court.

(2504—4—2403)

BINAYENDRANATH GANGULI, M.A. B.L., of Hijuli, Ranaghat, district Nadia, intends to be admitted as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.

(2558—4—2450)

BISHEN PRASADA intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta

(2524—4—2401)

GAURANGANATH BANNERJEE, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil, Calcutta High Court.

(2502—4—2404)

GOPENDRANATH DAS, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil, Calcutta High Court

(2505—4—2402)

GOPENDRAKRISHNA MITRA, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the Calcutta High Court.

(2557—4—2419)

KESHAB CHANDRA RAY, B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil, High Court, Calcutta.

(2561—4—2439)

KRISHNALAL DUTTA, B.L., intends to be admitted as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.

(2559—4—2441)

PHANINDRA KUMAR SINHA, B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the Calcutta High Court.

(2501—4—2407)

SANTIMAY MAJUMDAR, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil, Calcutta High Court.

(2516—4—2418)

SARAT CHANDRA BANERJEE, B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.

(2560—4)

SURENDRA NATH DUTT, B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.

(2533—4—2417)

TRAILOKYANATH DATTA, M.SC., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the Calcutta High Court.

(2503—4—2416)

Notice.

WANTED for the office of the Superintending Engineer, Northern Circle, Darjeeling, an Assistant Estimator, temporary, on the monthly salary of Rs 50 *plus* hill allowance of Rs. 12-8, with every chance of being made permanent within a year if he proves competent. A man having the qualifications of an Overseer (F.E.) preferred.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, will be received by the undersigned up to 31st December 1914. The selected candidate will have to join at once.

O. S. SMITH,

Supdg. Engineer, Northern Circle.

Notice.

WANTED a Treasurer for the District Treasury at Jorhat on a salary of Rs 80 per mensem. The applicant should have a fair knowledge of English and will be required to deposit a sum of Rs. 10,000 in cash or in Government Promissory notes as security.

Applications will be received up to the 31st December 1914.

J. P. MILLS,

for Deputy Commissioner, Sibsagar.

Jorhat, the 21st November 1914.

Notice.

WANTED a probationer on Rs. 15 a month, for the Civil Courts of the district of Faridpur. Applications with copies of certificates stating age and residence will be received up to 4th January 1915. Preference will be given to a graduate or one who has passed the I. A. Examination.

S. P. SEN, District Judge.

Judge's Office, Faridpur, the 10th December 1914.

Notice.

WANTED permanently for the Jessore District Board's Office an Accountant and Head Clerk on a salary of Rs. 80 rising by an annual increment of Rs. 2 to Rs. 100 a month on approved service. None need apply who has not passed the examination prescribed in the P. W. D. Code, Volume I, paragraph 242, and Appendix II (eighth edition), or who has not got sufficient experience in District Board office-work. The selected candidate will have to join at once on appointment and to undergo a period of probation for not less than three months and to furnish security in cash or in Savings Bank deposit to the extent of Rs. 500. Applications with information regarding educational qualifications, past services, age and character, etc., will be received by the undersigned up to the 21st December 1914.

BIJOY KRISHNA MITRA,

for Chairman, District Board.

Jessore, the 3rd December 1914.

(2454—2)

Notice.

WANTED an Overseer for the District Board, Chittagong. Must be a qualified Upper Subordinate and able to ride a bicycle. Pay Rs. 60 per mensem rising to Rs. 80 by annual increments of Rs. 2 and travelling allowance under the provisions of the Civil Service Regulations.

Applications will be received by the District Engineer up to the 20th December 1914.

A. H. CLAYTON,

Chairman, District Board.

Chittagong, the 5th December 1914.

(2523—1)

Wanted

A MEDICAL OFFICER for the Gaonkhali Charitable Dispensary under this Board on Rs. 30 rising by biennial increments of Rs. 2 to Rs. 50. No one need apply who has not passed the Final Examination from one of the Government Medical Schools. Preference will be given to candidates who have received Post Graduate Training, and have experience of work in a hospital. Applicants should state their age and furnish copies of certificates and testimonials.

Applications will be received by the undersigned up to the 2nd of January 1915.

W. B THOMSON, Chairman,

District Board, Midnapore.

Midnapore, the 12th December 1914. (2553—3)

Notice.

SEALED tenders for the supply of acid, bonemeal, charcoal, oil various, calico, cotton waste, timber jarool, teak and cedrela toona to the Rifle Factory, Ishapore, from 1st April 1915 to 31st March 1916 will be received by the undersigned up to 4 P.M. on Monday, the 28th December, and opened at 3 P.M. on the 29th December 1914.

2. Forms and conditions of tenders and schedule of stores at Re. 1 per set can be had on application

3. Samples of articles to be supplied and specifications can be inspected at the factory store section any day (Sundays and holidays excepted).

F. S. GRIMSTON, M. INST. C.E.,
Superintendent.

Rifle Factory, Ishapore, the 1st December 1914.

Notification.

UNDER section V of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, VI of 1878, it is hereby notified for the information of all concerned that, in the month of October 1914, the treasure mentioned below was found by Kalla Appadu and Chepurupalle Somanna, Pydappa Kolli Buddenna, and Reddi Appadu of Singandhorapalem in the Viravilli taluk in the dry field "Rallapadu" belonging to Kalla Appadu in the above village.

2. All persons claiming the treasure or any portion thereof are directed to appear personally or by agent before the undersigned *at Waltair* on the *25th April 1915* and prove their claims.

			Approximate cost.
			Rs. A.
Gold coins big ones	...	29	27 8
Ditto medium ones	...	7	
Ditto small ones	...	40	
Silver coins	...	185	1 9
	Total		29 1

ILLEGIBLE, *for* Collector.

Vizagapatam Collectorate, the 9th December 1914.

Notice.

Name of vessel.	Marks and numbers.	Description of goods.	Quantity.
"Kutsang" ...	Santa Singh	Rakes and forks.	1 case.
"Laisang" ...	G × J	Copper ...	1 piece.
"Monin" ...	Nil	Cotton seed ...	1 bag.
"Camara" ...	McKenna	Hay	1 bale.
"Je'unga" ...	Nil	Rattans ...	2 bundles.
"Aronda" ...	S. A. K.	Nutmegs ...	1 bag.
"Ellinga" ...	S. C.	Dry fish ...	1 ,,
"Egra" ...	E. T. H.	Chaff	2 bags.
"Gracchus" ...	C & Co	Oats	1 bag.
Ditto ...	J. A. J.	Chaff	2 bags
"Arankola" ...	H. O. M. or nil	Beer	1 case.
"Colaba" ...	Nil	Spirit	2 drums.
"Memphis" ...	Nil	Brandy—42 qts.	2 cases.
Ditto ...	No. or nil ...	Brandy—4 qts. 7 pts.	3 ,,
Ditto ...	V. R.	Whisky—12 qts.	1 case.
Ditto ...	M. M.	Coir	2 bundles
"Namur" ...	St. John Ronaldson ...	Clothing ...	1 parcel.
"Nellore" ...	Nil or S. Lees	Ditto ...	1 ,,
"Itola" ...	Nil or D. Murray ...	1 five-chambered revolver by Iver Johnson, 32 cal., No. 34901.	
"Various" ...	.....	14 Deck chairs.	

The above packages lying in the Custom House unclaimed for four months and over will be disposed of under section 88, Sea Customs Act, 1878, if not removed on payment of duty and wharf-rent by the 12th January 1915.

G. L. MACGREGOR,
Collector of Customs.

Calcutta Custom House, the 14th December 1914

Bruce Institution.

Annual Election, 1915.

THE Governors of the Bruce Institution will proceed on Friday, the 15th January 1915, to the election of 17 Anglo-Indian girls to fill the vacancies on the Bruce Foundation. Candidates must not, on the day of election, be under five or over ten years of age. Preference will be given to orphans and to destitute children. Anglo-Indian girls only are eligible.

A statement of the case should be drawn up by the minister countersigning the application form and sent by him to the Secretary of the Bruce Institution, along with the application. No application will be considered which is unaccompanied by such a statement and which is not submitted in the form required.

Forms of application may be obtained from Mr. F. D'Silva, Assistant-in-charge, office of the Bruce Institution, room No. 29, top-floor, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, and applications must reach the office of the Secretary not later than Monday, the 4th January 1915.

W. W. HORNELL,
Honorary Secretary to the Governors.

Calcutta, the 5th December 1914.

(2462—4)

Indian Subordinate Medical Department.

A public examination for admission to the Assistant Surgeon Branch of the Indian Subordinate Medical Department will be held on 1st February 1915 at the stations and places marginally noted. Only Europeans and Eurasians will be allowed to appear at the examination.

Calcutta. Dinapore. Allahabad. Agra. Lucknow. Meerut. Bareilly. Jubbulpore. Ambala. Lahore Cantonment. Rawalpindi. Secunderabad. Wellington. Quetta. Shillong. Peshawar. Kasauli. Ajmere. Simla. Landour. Rangoon. Madras. Ootacamund. Bangalore. Trichinopoly. Jhansi. Sialkot. Fyzabad. Aden. Maymyo. Karachi. Bombay. Mhow. Poona. Kamptee. Mandalay.

The preliminary educational standard of candidates for admission to a medical college, as military medical pupils, has been raised to that required by the General Medical Council of Great Britain, and the course of study has been extended from four to five years

The rates of pay of Assistant Surgeons, in military employ, have been revised and are as follows :—

	Per mensem Rs.
4th class (on completion of course of study)	100
3rd class (after 7 years' service) ...	150
2nd class (,, 12 ,, ,,) ...	200
1st class (,, 17 ,, ,,) ...	250
Senior Assistant Surgeon with the honorary rank of Lieutenant ...	350
Senior Assistant Surgeon with the honorary rank of Major or Captain ...	450

The rates of English furlough pay have also been enhanced, and study leave with allowances will be granted under rules similar to those prescribed for the Indian Medical Service.

Copies of the prospectus and any further information may be obtained from the Officer Commanding, Station Hospital, at these stations and from—

(1) the Deputy Director-General, Indian Medical Service, Simla ;
(2) the Personal Assistants to the Surgeons-General with the Governments of Madras and Bombay ;
(3) all Administrative Medical Officers and the Principals of the Medical Colleges at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

BRUCE SETON, BT.-COL., I.M.S.,
Deputy Director-General,
Indian Medical Service.

Simla, the 21st November 1914.

Notice.

THE share-holders of the Model Assurance and Banking Co., Ld., Head Office Chittagong, passed, on the 7th December last, a special resolution for winding up the Company voluntarily, and Babu Durga Kumar Bhattacharjee has been appointed Liquidator.

JAGAT CHANDRA DHAR, Chief Manager.

Chittagong, the 10th December 1914.

(2556—1—2446)

Notice.

ON and from 15th October, 1914, cash sales of publications of the Government of Bengal will not be undertaken at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt. Intending purchasers should apply to Messrs. Cambray & Co., Booksellers and Publishers of No. 9 Hastings Street, Calcutta, at whose premises all publications of this Government which are for sale will be open to inspection.

Agents for the sale of Government publications and booksellers who are allowed commission on the purchase of books will be supplied by the Book Depôt as at present.

The Book Depôt will continue as heretofore to conduct sales of books by post, and persons desirous of procuring Government publications by this method should address their requisitions to the Book Depôt.

A. W. WATSON,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal,
Legislative Department.

Legislative Department, Book Depôt Branch, Calcutta, the 9th September, 1914

Notice.

THE Bengal and Madras Service Family Pension Fund which is provisionally managed and assisted by Government has for its object the provision of monthly pensions for the maintenance of the widows and children of subscribers and is open, with certain exceptions, to all active and pensioned members of the Uncovenanted Service of Government (except those serving under the Government of Bombay), and to Local Fund servants earning pensions from Government. Some of the special features of the Fund are—(1) that widowed daughters incapable of remarriage or children labouring under such mental or bodily infirmities as incapacitate them from earning their livelihood or preclude the possibility of marriage (in case of a daughter) are admitted to its benefits; and (2) that subscribers to the Widows' and Daughters' branches are entitled to a refund of 30 per cent. of the premia paid, should the nominees predecease them after five years of admission. The Fund is now of ten years' standing and has a balance of over three and-a-half lakhs with Government on four per cent. interest. For forms of applications and rules of the Fund apply to the Comptroller, India Treasuries Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Calcutta.

Lost

THE Government Promissory Note No. 074640 of the 3 per cent. loan of 1896-97 for Rs. 200 originally standing in the name of Jainarain Ramchunder by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that the payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

Name of the Advertiser—Jainarain Ramchunder.
Residence—18, Mullick Street, Calcutta.

(2452—3—2420)

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the goods of Charles Forbes, deceased, late of Badulipar Tea Estate, Golaghat, in the district of Sibsagar, Assam.

PURSUANT to sections 320 of Act X of 1865 and 42 of Act XXVIII of 1866 all persons having claims against the estate of the abovenamed deceased who died on the 14th December 1913 at Badulipar Tea Estate, aforesaid, and to whose estate Letters of Administration, with a copy of the will annexed, were, on the 24th day of November 1914, granted by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal to Arthur Harold Abbott, are hereby required to send full particulars in writing of their claims, or demands to the said Arthur Harold Abbott, C/o. Messrs Octavius Steel & Co., of 14, Old Court House Street, Calcutta, on or before the 16th day of January 1915, after which date the said Administrator will proceed to distribute the assets of the said deceased having regard only to the claims and demands of which he shall then have had notice and the said Administrator will not be liable for the assets of the said deceased or any part thereof so distributed to any persons of whose claims or demands he shall not then have had notice.

Dated this 16th day of December 1914.

Steel & Hadow,

Jorhat, Assam.

Solicitors for the said Arthur Harold Abbott.

(2563—1—2451)

POST OFFICE.

DESPATCH OF SEA-BORNE MAILS.

MAILS FOR—	Date and hour of closing mails in the General Post Office.	
		At
United Kingdom, Aden, Egypt, Europe, America, West Africa and East Africa and also South Africa if superscribed on the cover "vid United Kingdom."	Thursday	7-15 P.M.
N.B.—The latest day for money orders is 4 P.M. on Wednesday; and for parcels 1 P.M. on Thursday at the G.P.O.		
Ceylon	Daily ...	6-30 P.M.
Straits Settlements, Siam, Cochin China, Annam, Cambodia, Tonquin, China, Japan, etc., per S.S. 'Sui Sang."	Dec. 22nd	7-30 P.M.
Burma	Tuesday and Saturday	7-30 P.M.

Note.—The public are advised to post articles for places other than the United Kingdom and its allied countries at least two days in advance of the mail day.

CALCUTTA, G. P. O.
The 14th December 1914.

C. H. STUART,
Presidency Postmaster.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

Published in FOUR SERIES, viz.

CALCUTTA, MADRAS, BOMBAY AND ALLAHABAD.

THE Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, are printed in monthly Parts, which are issued, as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

The Reports comprise four Series—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court.

The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt: and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports should apply to—

the Officer in charge Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Calcutta, or
the Superintendent, Government Press, Madras, or
the Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay, or
the Curator of Government Books, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Allahabad.

PRICES.

THE terms of subscription and the terms on which current issue and back numbers are sold are as follows:—

	Without postage.	With Indian postage.	With Foreign postage.
COMPLETE SERIES—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Current issues, per annum	.....	22 8 0	28 1 0
Back numbers, per annum	20 0 0	22 8 0	28 0 0
CALCUTTA SERIES—			
Current issues or back numbers, per annum ...	10 0 0	12 8 0	14 0 0
Vols. VI & VII, 1881 } Each Vol.	5 0 0	6 4 0	7 0 0
„ XII & XIII, 1886 ... }			
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES—			
Current issues or back numbers, per annum ...	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0
ANY MONTHLY PART—			
Calcutta Series ...	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
Two monthly parts of the Calcutta Series issued in one vol. ...	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
Bombay or Allahabad Series ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
MADRAS SERIES—			
Vol. I (1876-78) ...	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Vols. II & III (1879-81)	1 8 0	1 8 0	1 8 0
Other Vols. ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
Two monthly parts of the Bombay, Madras or Allahabad Series issued in one vol. ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0

All payments must be made in advance. Remittances to Calcutta should be addressed to the TREASURER, BENGAL SECRETARIAT, *Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.*

PARTS OUT OF STOCK AND DUPLICATE COPIES.

WHEN a requisition is received for any set of the Reports, and any Parts are out of stock, the following deduction from the foregoing rates is made for such Parts:—

	Without postage.	With Indian postage.
CALCUTTA SERIES—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
All Parts for one year	7 2 6	8 6 8
Any one Part	0 8 9	0 10 8
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES—		
All Parts for one year	4 4 6	4 11 3
Any one Part	0 5 3	0 5 9

If any part is lost in transit to a subscribor, and the fact is reported to the office of distribution within three months from the date of publication, a duplicate will be supplied at the following rate:—

	Without postage.	With Indian postage.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
CALCUTTA SERIES	0 8 9	0 10 8
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES	0 5 3	0 5 9

REPRINTS.

THE Complete Series for the years 1875, 1890, 1891, 1894, 1897, 1898, and 1905 to 1911 are available, and may be purchased at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Calcutta, either wholly or in part.

ADVERTISEMENTS FOR THE CALCUTTA SERIES.

ADVERTISEMENTS of law publications only are received. Rates can be ascertained on application to the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt. Printed leaflets are not accepted for circulation with the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series.

THE CALCUTTA GAZETTE.

The 26th November 1912.—From this date the subscription to and postage for, the *Calcutta Gazette* will be at the following rates payable in advance:—

PER ANNUM.	For Calcutta.	For the Mufassal including postage.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Entire *Gazette*	15 0	20 0
Parts I, Ia and Ib together or any one of them	5 0	7 8
Part IC	1 0	2 12
Part II	1 0	2 12
Parts III, IV and IVA together or any one of them ...	4 0	6 0
Parts V and VI together or any one of them	2 0	3 0
Appendix (Marine Notifications)	1 0	2 2
Supplement	5 0	7 8
PER ISSUE.		
Entire *Gazette*	0 8	Postage according to weight.
Part IC	0 4	
Supplement	0 4	

A special price will be fixed for specially heavy issues of the *Gazette* or any particular part.

N.B.—Separate Parts of each issue of the *Gazette*, and occasionally important Rules and Extracts, can be obtained from the Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, at the rate of one anna for every sixteen pages or a fraction thereof. Postage according to weight.

RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in the *Calcutta Gazette*

Full page, per issue	Rs. 20
Half „ „ „	„ 10

Casual advertisements, 4 annas per line per insertion.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS.

PARTS I, II and III of a Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College, prepared by Pandit Hrishikesh Sastri and Babu Siva Chandra Gui, M.A., B.L., of that College are offered to the public for sale. The Catalogue having to be completed in 23 parts, the price of each part is 12 annas a copy exclusive of postage Copies can be obtained from the Principal of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta.

SULPHATE OF QUININE, SULPHATE OF CINCHONIDINE, CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE RESIDUAL ALKALOID AND Quinoidine

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

THESE articles are guaranteed to be free from wilful admixture with other Cinchona alkaloids. Quinine can be purchased by Government officers, District and Local Boards. It can also be purchased by Missionaries for *bond-fide* public purposes. Otherwise it is not sold to private persons or firms. Cinchonidine is for sale to Government officers and to dealers. Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased both in powder and 3½-grain tablet forms by Government officers and the general public. It is also sold by the Principal Druggists in Calcutta. Quinoidine or pure Amorphous Alkaloid and Residual Alkaloid or Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid which contains about 40 per cent. of pure Amorphous Alkaloid are for sale to Missionaries and Government institutions only. These drugs are sold strictly cash and in advance (but private purchasers may use the V.-P. post system) and are obtainable from the Superintendent, Juvenile Jail, Alipore.

The rates for these drugs from 1st April 1914 are as follows:—

Sulphate of Quinine.

Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery, 18 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. in one delivery, 15 „ „

Sulphate of Cinchonidine.

Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery, 12 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. in one delivery, 14 „

Cinchona Febrifuge.

Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery, 5 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. in one delivery, 6 „ „
Residual Alkaloid or Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid and Quinoidine or pure Amorphous Alkaloid, for any quantity, Rs 4 per lb.

Quinine is available in 1-oz., ¼-lb., ½-lb., 1-lb. and 4-lb. tins.
Cinchonidine is available in ¼-lb., ½-lb and 1-lb. tins.
Cinchona Febrifuge is available in ¼-lb, ½-lb and 1-lb. tins
Residual Alkaloid is available in 10-lb., 5-lb. and 1-lb. tins.
Quinoidine is available in 10-lb. and 1-lb. tins

Transit charges are in addition to the above prices in every case.

Drugs are sold strictly cash and in advance. Price of postage must accompany the price of the drug (when the drug is required by post). No charges are made when drugs are sent by rail. The name of the railway station, steamer, or post office must be written distinctly when the parcels are required by rail, steamer or by post A scale of postage is given below:—

[For ¼ and ½-lb 4 annas, 1 lb. 6 annas, 2 lbs. 10 annas, 3lbs. 12 annas, 4 lbs Re. 1, 5 lbs. Re. 1-4, and for 6 lbs. Re. 1-6]

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, and by the following Agents:—

AGENTS IN INDIA.

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.
Messrs. Newman & Co., Calcutta.
Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay.
Messrs. A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.
The Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.
Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.
Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.
Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Proprietors of the Mufid-i-am Press, Lahore, Punjab.
Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.
Messrs. S. Murthy & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.
Messrs. B. Banerjee & Co., 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Printers and Booksellers, College Street, Calcutta.
Messrs. V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Booksellers, etc., Madras.
Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala & Sons, Booksellers, Bombay.
Messrs. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.
Mr. N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazir Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad.
The Calcutta School Book Society, 309, Bow Bazar, Calcutta, and at Dacca.
Mr. Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.
Messrs. A. M. and J. Ferguson, Ceylon.
Messrs. Temple & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Combridge & Co., Madras.
Messrs. A. Chand & Co., Lahore.
Babu S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.
Messrs. Ramchandra Govind & Son, Booksellers and Publishers, Kalbadevi, Bombay.
Messrs. Butterworth & Co. (India), Ld., Calcutta.
The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.
Messrs. M. C. Sarkar & Sons, 75, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
The Proprietor of the Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.
The Standard Literature Company, Limited, 13-1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.

AGENTS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Messrs. A. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.
Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.
Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, London, E.C.
Mr. B. Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.
Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.
Messrs. P. S. King & Son, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, London, E.C.
Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50-51, Broad Street, Oxford.
Messrs. Deighton Bell & Co., Trinity Street, Cambridge.
Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.
Messrs. Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.
Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Limited, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.
Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

AGENTS ON THE CONTINENT.

Mr. Ernest Leroux, Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France.
Mr. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by remittance in each case.

All remittances on account of subscriptions to or prices of Gazettes, Indian Law Reports or other Government Publications available for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, or for cost of advertisements published in the Gazettes should be made payable to the "Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta." Advices of such remittances, if separately sent, should be addressed to the "Accountant, Bengal Secretariat." All advertisements intended for publication in the *Calcutta Gazette* should be sent direct to the Superintendent, Government Printing, Bengal.

Books required for the Public Service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

NEW PUBLICATIONS ISSUED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Acts—

Act III of 1914 (The Indian Copyright Act) in Bengali. Re. 1-4 (1*a*.).

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Administration—

Report on the—of Bengal, 1912-13. Compiled by the Government of Bengal. Foolscap, board, cloth. Rs. 2-9 (5*a*.).

Civil List—

The Quarterly—for Bengal, corrected up to 1st October 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6*a*.).

Classified List—

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st October 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1½*a*.).

Constables—

Manual for the Instruction of Constables in their Duties. By W. Swain, Esq., of the Bengal Police Published, 1914. 16mo, board, paper cover. As. 10 (1½*a*.).

Crop—

Season and—Report of Bengal for the year 1913-14. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. As. 15 (1½*a*.).

Education—

Report on Public Instruction in Bengal for 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-13 (4*a*.) with supplement.

Excise—

Report on the Administration of—Department in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1913-14. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-12 (2*a*.).

Forest Engineering—

A Treatise on—. By H. S. Gibson, B.A., Indian Forest Service. Published, 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. As. 8 (2*a*.).

Hospitals and Dispensaries—

Triennial Report on the working of—under the Government of Bengal for the years 1911, 1912 and 1913. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 4-5 (5*a*.).

Indices of the Proceedings—

Special Consolidated—of the Imperial, Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam Legislative Councils, relating to Acts from 1862 to 1914 (August). Foolscap, board, cloth. Rs. 6 (6*a*.).

Jails—

Administration Report on the—of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1913. Foo scap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-14 (4*a*.).

Mines—

Special Rules under section 21 of the Indian—Act, 1901, in Bengali. Pamphlet form. 6 pies (6*p*.).

Police—

Report on the—Administration in the Bengal Presidency for the year 1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Re. 1-4 (2*a*.).

Salt—

Report on the Administration of the—Department in Bengal during the year 1913-14. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (1*a*.).

Sanitation—

Report on—in Bengal for the year 1913, being the Forty-sixth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner, the Twenty-third Annual Report of the Sanitary Board, and the First Annual Report of the Sanitary Engineer, Bengal. Published, 1914. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-4 (3*a*.).

Vaccination—

Ninth Triennial Report on—in Bengal for the years 1911-12, 1912-13 and 1913-14. Foolscap, paper cover. As 8 (1½*a*.).

NEW PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BETWEEN 1st APRIL 1914 AND 30th SEPTEMBER 1914.

Acts—

India Act VIII of 1885 (Bengal Tenancy), as modified up to 1st September 1913, in Bengali. Re. 1-2 (2*a*.).

Bengal Act III of 1883 (Bengal Tramways), as modified up to the 1st March 1914. As. 3 (1*a*.).

Bengal Act I of 1914 (The Bengal Laws Act). Pies 6 (6 *p*.).

Ditto II of 1914 [The Bengal Municipal (Sanitary) Officers Act]. Pies 3 (6*p*.).

Ditto III of 1914 (The Doveton Trust). Pies 3 (6*p*.).

Ditto IV of 1914 [The Calcutta Municipal (Loans)]. Pies 6 (6*p*.)

Ditto No. V of 1914 (The Chittagong Port Act). As. 3. (1½*a*.).

Ditto VI of 1914 (The Bengal Medical Act). A. 1. (1*a*.)

Ditto I of 1885 (Bengal Ferries), as modified up to 1st June 1914. As. 2 (6*p*.).

Index to Bengal Council Acts for 1913. A. 1 (6*p*.).

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Agricultural Sayings—

Bulletin No. 1 of 1913. In Bengal (with analogous sayings in Bihar and Orissa). Compiled by Rajendra Lal Banerjee of the Bengal Agricultural Department. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 6 (1*a*.).

Chemical Examiner—

Annual Report on the—'s Department, Bengal, for 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (1*a*.).

Civil List—

The Quarterly—for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6*a*.).

The Quarterly—for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6*a*.).

Classified List—

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1*a*.).

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st July 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1½*a*.).

Commercial Course—

Examination Papers set at the Government—, Final and Special Examinations, 1910. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 9 (1*a*.).

Examination papers set at the Government—, Final and Special Examinations, 1911, 1912 and 1913. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (1*a*.) each.

Co-operative Societies—

Proceedings of the Sixth Provincial Conference of—in Bengal held at Calcutta on the 31st January 1914 and following days. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-5 (2*a*.).

Dacca University—

Report of the—Committee, 1912. Demy folio, stiff paper cover. Rs. 3-8 (9*a*.).

District Boards—

Resolution reviewing the Reports on the working of the—in Bengal during the year 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. As. 5 (1½*a*.).

Education—

Report on the Progress of—in Eastern Bengal and Assam during the years 1907-08 to 1911-12. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Vol. I. Rs. 3-10 (4*a*.). Vol. II. Re. 1-4 (2*a*.).

Educational Service—

List of officers in the Subordinate—, Western Bengal. Corrected up to 1st October 1912. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 7 (1*a*.).

Food-crops—

Price Lists of Staple—in the Local areas of Bengal. Prepared under section 39 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, 1913. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1 (2½*a*.).

Forest—

Annual Progress Report on—Administration in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-3 (1½*a*.).

Ganges Delta—

Drainage Problems in the—. A series of six lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College during March 1913. By C. Addams-Williams, Esq. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 2 (3*a*.).

Gazetteer(s)—

Bengal District—. A Volume. Royal 8vo, board, cloth.
24-Parganas—Volume XXXI. Rs. 3 (6*a*.).

Bengal District—. B Volume. Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11. Demy 8vo, board paper cover.

Backerganj. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Bankura. Re. 1 (1½*a*.)
Chittagong Hill Tracts. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Dacca. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Hooghly. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Jessore. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Mymensingh. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Nadia. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Noakhali. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).
Tippera. Re. 1 (1½*a*.).

Hooghly Imambarah—

Collection of papers relating to the—, 1815—1910. Foolscap, board, cloth. Rs. 6-8 (Re. 1).

Irrigation—

Annual—Revenue Report of the Government of Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 2 (4*a*.).

Kan-gyur Volume—

Kan-gyur Volume (Da) XI of Daiwa section, being an account of the death of Buddha (leaves 598 to 674). Rs. 2-8 (5*a*.).

Lunatic Asylums—

Annual Returns of the—in Bengal with brief notes for the year 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 15 (1½*a*.).

M-Gur-hBum—

(The Song Book) Jetsun Mila Raspa's Song Book—about the Hunter mGonpordorje (Gonpodorji) and Jetsun's being worshipped by the Raja of Khokhom (modern Bhatgaon), Nepal. Edited by Professor Satish Chandra Vidyabhushana Acharya, Principal of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta. [In Darjeeling in the Male Water Mouse year (Chupho-Jilo) 1912.] Translated by Dousamdap Kazi, Head Master, State Bhutia Boarding School, Gangtok. Tibetan Era (16th Rabjung Chulangdo)=Water Bull year, Buddha year 2457=1913 A.D. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 11 (1*a*.).

Mining Education—

Report of the Committee appointed to advise on—in Bengal and Bihar and Orissa. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (1*a*.).

Police—

Annual Report on the—Administration of the town of Calcutta and its Suburbs for the year 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 14 (1*a*.).

Port of Calcutta—

Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the existing facilities and present and future requirements of the—. Vol. I. Report. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-4 (3*a*.).

Vol. II.—Appendices and Map. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 3-12 (10*a*.).

Provident Insurance Societies—

Rules under section 24 of the—Act, 1912. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 4 (1*a*.).

Records—

Bengal District—, Dinajpur. Vol. I. 1787—1789. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (10*a*.).

Bengal District—, Midnapore, 1763—1767. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (5*a*.).

Bengal District—, Rangpur. Vol. I. 1770—1779. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (5*a*.).

Bengal Historical—. Proceedings of the Select Committee at Fort William in Bengal, 1758. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, paper cover. Re. 1 (2*a*.).

Registration—

Triennial Report on the Administration of the—Department in Bengal for the three years ending 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 13 (1½*a*.).

Schools—

List of Secondary, Primary and Girls'—in the Presidency Division. Corrected up to 31st March 1914. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-12 (2*a*.).

Statistics, Agricultural—

Agricultural Statistics of Bengal for 1912-1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. As. 15 (1½*a*.).

Statutory Rules—

The Bengal Local—and Orders, 1912. Compiled under the orders of the Government of Bengal by F. G. Wigley, C.I.E. In three volumes. Super Royal 8vo, board, cloth.

Vol. I. List of Local Rules and Orders. Rs. 6 (10*a*.).

Vol. II—Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of Parliament, Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council, and Regulations. Rs. 2 8 (8*a*.).

Survey and Settlement—

Report on—operations in Bengal for the year ending 30th September 1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Rs. 2 (2½*a*.).

Troops—

The Bengal—Manual. Published under the Authority of the Board of Revenue, Bengal. Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. As. 7 (2*a*.)

Works, Local—

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on—in Bengal. Corrected up to the 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo, stiff paper cover. As. 2 (1*a*.).

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

HIGH COURT'S PUBLICATION.

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side: issued by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India. Fourth edition, 1914. Price Re. 1-4 (3*s*.).

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE AT THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF EXPLOSIVES WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

The Indian Explosives Rules, 1914, which include the rules for the manufacture, possession, sale, transport and importation of explosives issued by the Government of India. Re. 1 per copy.

Rules for the transport and importation of explosives at the Port of Calcutta. Price 4*a*.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE AT THE CUSTOM HOUSE, CALCUTTA.

Review of the Maritime Trade of Bengal and its Chief Port (Calcutta) for the year 1913-14. Price Re. 1

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of Bengal, Foreign and Coasting, combined in one volume, for the year 1913-14. Price Rs. 6.

Previous years' volumes can be obtained at the same price.

OLDER PUBLICATIONS.

General Catalogue of all Publications of the Government of Bengal (corrected up to 31st December 1913) may be obtained *gratis* on application to the Officer in Charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

[16-12-1914.]

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

by the Superintendent of Govt. Printing, India, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

A General Catalogue of all Government Publications may be obtained gratis from the Government Central Press, Calcutta.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers:—

AGENTS IN EUROPE.

Messrs. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, W.C.

Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, E.C.

Mr. Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W.

Messrs. P. S. King & Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster.

Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, and 9, Pall Mall, London.

Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.

Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

Messrs. Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge.

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, No. 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

Messrs. Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Limited, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

Mr. Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.

Mr. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

AGENTS IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.

Messrs. Newman & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.

The Calcutta School Book and Useful Literature Society, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.

Messrs. Butterworth & Co. (India), Limited, Calcutta.

Rai M. C. Sarkar Bahadur & Sons, 75-1-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Madras.

Messrs. V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Messrs. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.

Messrs. S. Murthy & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Temple & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Combridge & Co., Madras.

Messrs. P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay.

Messrs. A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.

Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.

Mr. Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.

Messrs. Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. Ramchandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.

Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.

Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore and Calcutta.

Mr. N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazir Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad.

Messrs. A. Chand & Co., Lahore, Punjab.

Babu S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.

Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.

Manager, Educational Book Depôts, Nagpur and Jubbulpore.*

Manager of the Imperial Book Depôt, 63, Chandney Chauk Street, Delhi.*

Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative Association, Limited" (successors to A. John & Co., Agra).*

Mr. T. K. Seetharam Aiyar, Kumbakonam.*

Superintendent, Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.*

Messrs. P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.*

Mr. H. Liddell, Printer, etc., 7, South Road, Allahabad.*

Messrs. D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.*

Mr. Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Katra, Allahabad.*

Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.*

* Agents for sale of the Legislative Department publications.

NOTICE.—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books and Acts required for the public service should be obtained through the Local Government to whom the applicant is subordinate.

Application for Government publications which are no longer in print should be made to the Agent to the particular Government under whose orders they were originally issued.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Director of Statistics.

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in July 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for June 1914. No. 3 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for August 1914. No. 5 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Memorandum and Statistical Tables relating to the Trade of India with Germany and Austria-Hungary. Foolscap Paper cover. 8*a.* or 10*d.* (2*a.*)

Inland Trade (Rail and River-borne) of India, quarter ending March 1914. No. 4 of 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in August 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for July 1914. No. 4 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for September 1914. No. 6 of 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Memorandum and Statistical Tables relating to the Trade of India with Germany and Austria-Hungary, Second Issue. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 10*d.* (2*a.*)

Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills, September 1914. No. 6 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Monthly Accounts relating to the Sea-Borne Trade and Navigation of British India, October 1914. No. 7 of 1914. Royal 8vo Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Production of Tea in India in the Calendar year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Finance Department.

History of Services of Officers holding Appointments in Offices under the Control of the Government of India, Finance Department. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 4*d.* (4*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th August 1914. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Foreign and Political Department.

History of Services of Officers holding Gazetted Appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 12*a.* (4*a.*)

Report on Sanitation, Dispensaries and Jails in Rajputana for 1913, and on Vaccination for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (5*a.*)

Railway Board.

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer and State Railway Revenue Establishments. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 2-8 or 3*s.* 9*d.* (4*a.*)

Classified List of State Railway Establishment and Distribution Return of Establishment of all Railways. Corrected up to 30th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Re 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Other Local Governments and Administrations.

Report on the Season and Crops of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 10*a.* or 10*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Working of District Boards in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 11*a.* 3*p.* or 11¼ *d.* (2*a.*)

North-West Frontier Province Gazetteer, Hazara District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 15*a.* or 1*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*)

North-West Frontier Province Gazetteer, Kohat District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1914. 15*a.* or 1*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of Civil Justice in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover 8*a* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on Police Administration in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap Paper cover. Re. 1-2 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of Criminal Justice in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 10*a.* or 10*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Land Revenue Administrations of the Province of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1912-13. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-8 or 2*s.* 3*d.* (1*a.*)

North-West Frontier Province Annual Administration Report of the Public Works Department for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-9 or 2*s.* 1*d.* (2*a.*)

Department of Commerce and Industry.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers of the Post Office. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-2 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (5*a.*)

Notification No. 8813-1. Geology and Minerals, Simla, the 5th September 1914. Amendments in the rules regarding Certificates of Mine Managers, issued with Notification No. 2968-82, dated 21st April 1906. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1913. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*)

Annual Report on the Posts and Telegraphs of India for the year 1913-14. Foolscap Board. 12*a.* or 1*s.* 1*d.* (2*a.*)

Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India under the Indian Mines Act, VIII of 1901, for the year ending 31st December 1913. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1-4 or 2*s.* (5*a.*)

Home Department.

The Countess of Dufferin's Fund. 29th Annual Report for the year 1913. Royal 8vo Limp. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, October to December 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Report on the Administration of Civil Justice in the Presidency of Bengal during the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of Criminal Justice in the Presidency of Bengal during the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of Civil Justice in the Province of Assam during the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 6*a.* or 6*d.* (1*a.*)

Report on the Administration of Criminal Justice in the Province of Assam during the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of Criminal Justice in the Province of Bihar and Orissa during the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of Civil Justice in the Province of Bihar and Orissa during the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 6*a.* or 6*d.* (1*a.*)

The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 30, corrected to 1st October 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 11*a.* or 1*s.* (3*a.*)

Public Works Department.

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 30th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 11*d.* (4*a.*)

Electrical Undertakings in India. Corrected up to 1912. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (3*a.*)

Accountant-General, Bihar and Orissa.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bihar and Orissa. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part I (Indian and Statutory Civil Services, Provincial Civil, Executive and Judicial Branches and Subordinate Civil Services). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-6 or 2*s.* (6*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bihar and Orissa. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part II (Medical, Police, Educational, Public Works and Miscellaneous Departments). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*)

Accountant-General, Bengal.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part I, Indian and Statutory Civil Services, Provincial Civil, Executive and Judicial Branches and Subordinate Civil Services. Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (6*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part II (Medical, Police, Educational, Public Works and Miscellaneous Departments). Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (5*a.*)

Legislative Department.

Declaration of London, 1909. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 2*a.* 6*p.* or 3*d.* (1*a.*)

A Digest of Indian Law cases for 1913. Compiled under orders of the Government of India by B. D. Bose, Esq., Bar.-at-Law. Royal 8vo. Cloth. Rs. 4-4 or 6*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*)

The Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor-General in Council, Volume VII, 4th Edition, 1909 to 1913. Super-Royal 8vo. Cloth. Rs. 5 or 7*s.* 6*d.* (10*a.*)

List No. 1 of 1914, dated 30th June 1914, of Addenda et Corrigenda to List of General Rules and Orders. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 3*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

The following Digest of Indian Law cases are offered for sale at the reduced prices noted against them :—

Wigley's Digest of Indian Law cases, 1901-03. Rs. 2-8. (10*a*.)
Grey's Digest of Indian Law cases, 1904. 10*a*. (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto ditto 1905. 10*a*. (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto ditto 1906. 10*a*. (6*a*.)
Bose's Digest of Indian Law cases, 1907. 10*a*. (6*a*.)
Grey's ditto ditto ditto 1908. 10*a*. (6*a*.)

Department of Education.

Calendar of Persian Correspondence. (Being letters which passed between some of the Company's servants and Indian Rulers and Notables.) Volume II, 1767-69. Super-Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 6-4 or 9*s*. 5*d*.

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED FROM APRIL TO SEPTEMBER 1914.

Legislative Department.

List No. II of 1913, dated 31st December 1913, of Addenda et Corrigenda to List of General Rules and Orders. Royal 8vo. Tacked. 3*a*. or 3*d*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1914. Civil Procedure Code Amendment. In Urdu and Hindi. Pies 3 (1*a*.) each.

Act II of 1914. Destructive Insects and Pests. Urdu. Pies 3. (1*a*.)

Act V of 1914. Negotiable Instruments Amendment. Urdu. Pies 3. (1*a*.)

Home Department.

The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 27, corrected to 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 11*a*. or 1*s*. (3*a*.)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, April to June 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 28, corrected to 1st April 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 11*a*. or 1*s*. (3*a*.)

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side (reprint 1914). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-4 or 1*s*. 11*d*. (3*a*.)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, July to September 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

Department of Education.

Archæological Survey of India, Annual Report, 1911-12. Part I. Super-Royal 8vo. Cloth. Re. 1-8 or 2*s*. 3*d*. (4*a*.)

Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, with Appendices and Returns of Sickness and Mortality among European Troops, Native Troops and Prisoners in India, for the year 1912. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s*. 6*d*. (8*a*.)

Archæological Survey of India—Delhi Fort. A Guide to the Buildings and Gardens. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 6*a*. or 7*d*. (2*a*.)

Indian Sanitary Policy, 1914, being a resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 23rd May 1914. Demy 8vo. Cloth. As. 6 or 6*d*. (2*a*.)

Department of Revenue and Agriculture.

List of Officers in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Government of India, and in the Departments under its Administrative Control, corrected to 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Classified List of Forest Officers of the Imperial and Provincial Services in India and Burma on 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (4*a*.)

Foreign and Political Department.

The Quarterly List of the Foreign and Political Department No. 30, corrected up to the 1st April 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-8 or 3*s*. 9*d*. (4*a*.)

The Quarterly List of the Foreign and Political Department, No. 31, corrected up to the 1st July 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-8 or 3*s*. 9*d*. (4*a*.)

Finance Department.

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th January 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th March 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th April 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th May 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th June 1914. Roya 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th July 1914. Roya 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Report on the Administrations of the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (2*a*.)

Accountant-General, Bengal.

The Bengal Treasury Manual, 3rd edition, 1914. Royal 8vo. Cloth. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (5*a*.)

Department of Commerce and Industry.

Report on the Operations of the Currency Department, the Movement of Funds and on the Resource Operations of the Government of India, for the year 1912-13. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 6*d*. (2*a*.)

Return Statements of Accounts and Abstracts of Actuarial Reports in respect of Life Assurance Companies doing business in British India. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 3-4 or 4*s*. 11*d*. (8*a*.)

Notification No. 1271—23C., dated 28th March 1914—the Indian Companies Rules, 1914. Foolscap. Stitched. 1*a*. (1*a*.)

Notification No. 2184—6, dated 1st April 1914—Amendment in the Indian Life Assurance Companies' Rules, 1913. Foolscap. 6*p*. (6*p*.)

Department of Statistics.

Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in India in the quarter and six months ending September 1913, compared with the corresponding periods of the years 1911 and 1912, No. 2 of 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the Calendar year 1913, compared with the years 1911 and 1912. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries. Forty-seventh issue, Vol. II. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s*. 6*d*. (9*a*.)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the month of April 1914, No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for February 1914. No. 11 of 1913-14. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Annual Statement of the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India in the year ending March 31st, 1913. 47th issue. Foolscap. Board Rs. 3 or 4*s*. 6*d*. (6*a*.)

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries in the year ending March 31st, 1913. 47th issue and the four preceding years; to which are appended the Accounts of the Trade of Aden and of the French and Portuguese Possessions in India, Supplementary Volume, dealing with the Trade and Navigation of Aden, during the year 1912-13. Super-Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s*. 6*d*. (7*a*.)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for March 1914. No. 12 of 1913-14. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in April 1914, No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a*. or 2*d*. (1*a*.)

Sea-borne Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India for the month of May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

List of Joint-Stock Companies in British India and in the State of Mysore for 1912-13. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 2 or 3*s*. (3*a*.)

List of Factories and other Large Industries in India in the year 1911. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 4 or 6*s*. (4*a*.)

Inland Trade (Rail and River-borne) of India, quarter and nine months ending December 1913 and corresponding periods of 1911 and 1912. No. 3 of 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for April 1914-15. No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for June 1914. No. 3 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Quarterly Rate List for Quarter October to December 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Quarterly Rate List for Quarter January to March 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 1*a.* (6*p.*)

Review of the Trade of India in 1913-14. Foolscap. Limp. 12*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (3*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for July 1914. No. 4 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in June 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Comptroller-General.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1912-13. Foolscap. Board. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (7*a.*)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1912-13. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (9*a.*)

Civil Estimates for 1914-15. Foolscap. Board. Vols. I and II. Rs. 3 (12*a.*) per volume.

Army Department.

The Quarterly Indian Army List for April 1913. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-12 or 3*s.* 6*d.* (6*a.*)

Sword Instruction, Mountain Artillery, 1914. Royal 16mo. Paper cover. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Handbook for Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India. Royal 8vo. Board. 6*a.* or 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Army Regulations, India, Vol. XI.—Clothing, corrected up to 1st February 1914. Royal 8vo. Cloth. 10*a.* or 1*s.* (3*a.*)

Field Service Manual. Horse Artillery Brigade (India), 1913. Royal 16mo. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Roman-Hindustani Edition of Cavalry Training, 1912. Demy 16mo. Paper cover. Vol. I. 9*a.* or 10*d.* (2*a.*)

Roman-Hindustani Edition of Cavalry Training, 1912. Demy 16mo. Paper cover. Vol. II. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Selections from Royal Army Medical Corps Training, 1911 (published in 1914) in Hindi, Urdu and Gurmukhi. Royal 16mo. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*) each.

Indian Military Manual of Cookery. Demy 16mo. Board. 12*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Examination held in India, October 1913. Royal 16mo. Board. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (3*a.*)

The Quarterly Indian Army List for July 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-12 or 3*s.* 6*d.* (6*a.*)

Report on the Examination for admission to the Staff College, Quetta, held in October 1913, with copies of the Examination Papers. Royal 16mo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*)

The Indian Addendum to the Regulations for the Army Reserve, 1911. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Classified List of the Military Works Services and Public Works Department Military Subordinates and Distribution Return of the Establishment of the Military Works Services corrected to 30th June 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Railway Board.

Report on the Working of the State Railways Coal Department, for the Calendar year 1913, by R. W. Church, Esq., B.Sc., F.G.S. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (5*a.*)

Other Local Governments.

Records of Fort St. George. Sundry Book of 1680-1681. Hugli, letters sent, 1913. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*)

Records of Fort St. George. Diary and Consultation Book, Military Department, 1756. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3-12 or 5*s.* 9*d.* (7*a.*)

Report of the Chemical Examiner to Government, North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 4*d.* (1*a.*)

N.-W. F. Province Gazetteer, Kurram Agency. Statistical Tables, 1913. Royal 8vo. Board. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of the Registration Department of the N.-W. F. Province for the years 1911, 1912 and 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 7*a*. or 7*d*. (1*a*.)

Annual Report of Dispensaries in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-5 or 1*s*. 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Records of Fort St. George. French Correspondence (Public Sundries No. 8b), 1751. Foolscap. Limp. 6*a*. or 7*d*. (2*a*.)

Administration Report on the Jails of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-4 or 1*s*. 8*d*. (2*a*.)

Report on the Sanitary Administration of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 9*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Report on Vaccination in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a*. or 8*d*. (1*a*.)

Note on the Stamp returns of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a*. 6*p*. or 4½*d*. (1*a*.)

Gazetteer, Bannu District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. 14*a*. or 1*s*. 2*d*. (2*a*.)

Gazetteer, Peshawar District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. Re. 1-4 or 1*s*. 8*d*. (2*a*. 6*p*.)

Report on the Excise Administration of the North-West Frontier Province during the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 14*a*. or 1*s*. 2*d*. (1*a*.)

N.-W. F. Province Gazetteer, Dera Ismail Khan District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 4*d*. (3*a*.)

Annual Report of the Archæological Survey of India, Frontier Circle, for 1913-14. 3*a*. or 3*d*. (1*a*.)

Report on the External Land Trade of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 2-5 or 3*s*. 1*d*. (2*a*.)

Report of the Civil Veterinary Department of the North-West Frontier Province for 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 7*a*. or 7*d*. (1*a*.)

LIST OF NEW BOOKS FOR SALE AT THOMASON COLLEGE, ROORKEE, WHICH WERE NOT ADVERTISED BEFORE.

Survey Note Book for Engineers, containing explanations and a set of forms for Levelling, Traversing, Triangulation and Astronomy, with a worked-out example for each. This book is part of the Civil Engineer class course in surveying at the Thomason College. Printed on thin paper with blank pages and bound in cloth. Rs. 2-4.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS AND PERIODICALS FOR SALE AT THE LIBRARY OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, 1, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA.

SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

Journal, Vol. VII. Nos. 9-11 at Rs. 2.

Journal, Vol. VIII. Nos. 1-10 at Rs. 2.

Memoirs, Vol. III. No. 5. The Vyavahara-Matrika of Jimutavahana, by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mukherji Saraswati at Re. 1-8.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 6. Some current Pushtu Folk Stories, by F. H. Malyon, 21st Punjabis, at Re. 1-8.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 7. The Chank Bangle Industry, by James Hornell, at Rs. 2.

Journal and Proceedings, Vol. VII, No. 11, Vol. IX, Nos. 1-11 and Extra No. The Bhasga Language. Vol. X, Nos. 1-4, at Rs. 2 per number.

Journal and Proceedings, Vol. 75, Part 3. At Rs. 2.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 9. Father A. Monserrati's Mongolicæ Legationis Commentarius by Rev. H. Hosten, S.J. Rs. 4.

Memoirs, Vol. IV, No. 1. Sanskrit-Tibetan English Vocabulary, being an edition and translation of the Mahavyutpatti by Alexander Csomo deKoros, edited by E. Denison Ross, C.I.E., PH.D., and Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, M.A., PH.D., Part I. Rs. 5.

Memoirs, Vol. V, No. 1. Srid-pa-ho: a Tibeto-Chinese Chart of Divination by Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, M.A., PH.D.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Munta Khab-ul-Lubab. Part 3. Fasc. by Lieutenant-Colonel T. W. Haig, at Re. 1-4.

Kavi Kalpalata. Fasc. I, by Pandit Sarat Chandra Sastri, at As. 10.

Tantravartika. Fasc. 11, 12, by M. M. Ganga Nath Jha, at Re. 1-4.

Tattvacintamoni Didhity Vivrity, Vol. 3. Fasc. I, by Kamikha Nath Tarkabagis, at As. 10.

Akbarnama, Vol. 3. Fasc. 2-4, by H. Beveridge, at Re. 1-4.

Tirthacintamoni. Fasc. 4, by Kamal Krishna Smrititirtha, at As. 10.

Maasir-i-Rahimi. Fasc. 3, by Maulvi Hadayet Hosain, at Rs. 2.

Bisvahitam. By Bisvambhar Jyotisarnava, at As. 10.

Upamitibhavaprapancha Katha. Fasc. 3. Part 2, by Dr. H. Jacobi, at As. 10.

Munta Khab-ul Tawarikh, Part 3. Fasc. 2, by Lieutenant-Colonel T. W. Haig, at Re. 1.

Kiranavali. Fasc. 3, by M. M. Shib Nath Sarvabhauma, at As. 10.

Sri Surisarvasvam. Fasc. 1, by Jagannath Misra, at As. 10.

Avadhan Kalpalata, Vol. I. Fasc. 10, by Rai Sarat Chandra Das Bahadur, at Re. 1.

Samaraicca Kaha. Fasc. 5, by Dr. H. Jacobi, at As. 10.

Saduktikaranamrita. Fasc. 1, by Ramavatara Sarma, at As. 10.

Smriti Prakas. Fasc. 1, by M. M. Sadasiva Misra, at As. 10.

Amar Tika Kamadhenuh, by M. M. Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, at Re. 1.

Tabakat-i-Akbari (English.) Rs. 3.

Ditto (Text.) Rs. 2-8.

Sivaparinaya. Fasc. 1. As. 10.

Catasshasrika Prajnaparamita, Part II. Fasc. 1. As. 10.

Upamitibhavaprapancha Katha. Fasc. 14. As. 10.

Akbarnama (English), Vol. III. Fasc. 5. Re. 1-4.

Nyayabindu of Dharmakirti. Fasc. 2. Re. 1.

Masiru-Lrumara. Fasc. 3-4. (English.) Rs 2-8.

Maitra or Maitrayaniya Upanishad. Fasc. 1. As. 10.

Visvahitam. Fasc. 1. As. 10.

Kavindravacana Samuccaya. Rs. 3-8.

Sri Surisarvasvam. Fasc. 2 As. 10.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM October 1913 to March 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, May to November 1913. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1912. (Illustrated by 6 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Rs. 3.

Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXII, Part II. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1-8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 7TH FEBRUARY 1914.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 3, by Director, Geological Survey of India. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. I. The Bhamo Teng-yueh area (with plates 6 to 17). Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. II. Petrology of the Volcanic Rocks of the Teng-yueh District (with plates 18 to 20). The Kirana and other Hills in the Jech and Rechna Doabs (with plates 21 and 22). The Banswal Aerolite. Re. 1.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 4, by Director, Geological Survey of India. The Gold-bearing Alluvium of the Chindwin River and Tributaries (with plates 23 to 25). The correlation of the Siwaliks with Mammal Horizons of Europe (with plates 26 to 28). Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. III. Notes on the Stratigraphy of the Ordovician and Silurian Beds of Western Yunnan by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., with Provisional Palaeontological Determinations by F. R. Cowper Reed, M.A., F.E.S. Further Notes on the species "Camarocrinus Asiaticus" from Burma. Re. 1.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part I. By Sir Thomas Holland, K.C.I.E., Professor of Geology, University of Manchester, and G. H. Tipper, M.A. Geological Survey of India. Indian Geological Terminology. Rs. 2.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 30TH MAY 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XL, Part 2. By E. H. Pascoe, M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Petroleum Occurrences of Assam and Bengal. Rs. 3.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIV, Part 1. By Director-Geological Survey of India. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1913. A Carbonaceous Aerolite from Rajputana (with text figure). Notes on Value of Nummulites as Zone Fossils, with a description of some Burmese Species. (With plates 1 to 3.) Re. 1.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Monthly Weather Review, December 1913. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, January 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, February 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, March 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Correlation in seasonal variations of weather III. On the criterion for the reality of relationship or periodicities. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part IX. Quarto. Paper cover. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., SC.D., F.R.S. Price As. 8. (8*a*.)

Monthly Weather Review, April 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, May 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, June 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, August 1913 to January 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1912. (Illustrated by 6 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Rs. 3.

A further study of relationship with Indian monsoon rainfall—Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part VIII, by Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. As. 8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 27TH JUNE 1914.

Records of Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIV, Part 2, by Director, Geological Survey of India. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. IV. The Country around Yunnan Fu (with Plate 4). Note on a Dyke of White Trap from the Pench Valley Coalfield, Chhindwara District, Central Provinces (with text figures 2 and 3). Statement of Mineral Concessions granted during 1913. Re. 1.

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE COORG ADMINISTRATION DURING THE HALF-YEAR WHICH ENDED ON THE 30TH JUNE 1914.

Report on Forest Administration in Coorg, by H. Tireman, Esq., Deputy Conservator of Forests, Coorg, "Progress Report on the Forest Administration in Coorg for the year 1912-13." It deals with the Administration of Forests in Coorg. Foolscap folio. Paper binding. Price 8*a*. or 9*d*. (6 pies.)

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 1ST AUGUST 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLI, Part 2, by L. Leigh Fermor, D.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. On the Geology and Coal Resources of Korea State, Central Provinces. (With 12 plates.) Rs. 3.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLII, Part 1, by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Burma Earthquake of May 1912. Rs. 3.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM APRIL TO SEPTEMBER 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, December 1913 to April 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates). Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

A Further Study of Relationship with Indian Monsoon Rainfall. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part VIII. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Annas 8.

Correlation in Seasonal Variations of Weather, III, on the Criterion for the Reality of Relationships or Periodicities. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part IX. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Price annas 8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 17TH OCTOBER 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palæontologia Indica, Sr. XV, Himalayan Forests, Volume IV, Fasc. No. 5, by Miss Paula Steiger, Ph.D. Additional Notes of the Fauna of the Spiti Shales. Re. 1.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 28th NOVEMBER 1914.

Records of the Geological Survey of India. Volume XLIV. Part 3. By Director, Geological Survey of India. Some newly discovered Coal-Seams near the Yaw River, Pakokku District, Upper Burma (with plates 5 to 12). The Monazite Sands of Travancore (with plates 13 to 17). A Lower Cretaceous Fauna from the Himalayan Gieumal Sandstone together with a description of a few Fossils from the Chikkim Series, by Dr. Albrecht Spitz (Vienna). Translated by E. Vredenbrug, B.S., B.Sc., F.G.S. (with plates 18 and 19 and text figures 4 to 11). Further description of Indarctos Satmontanus Pilgrim, the new genus of Bear from the Middle Siwaliks, with some remarks on the Fossil Indian Ursidæ (with plate 20). On the Probable Future Beheading of the Son and Red Rivers by the Hosdo (with plate 21). Re. 1.

NOTICE.

Advertisements, Notices, etc., intended for insertion in this Part of the Gazette cannot be received after noon on Monday.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1914.

APPENDIX.

NOTICES TO MARINERS.

THE following Notices are published for general information.

F. A. A. COWLEY,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

CALCUTTA, *the 9th December 1914.*

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—CELEBES, NORTH COAST.

Bolang Uki bay—Existence of rocks.

No. 579 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1681 of 1914), are republished :—

(*a*) *Position.*—At a distance of 1 $\frac{6}{10}$ cables, 198° (*S. 16° W. Mag.*), from the Corn house situated on the north shore of the bay, in the position of the 2½-fathom head shown on the charts.

Corn house, lat. 0° 51½′ N., long. 123° 56½′ E.

Depth.—Dries at low water.

(*b*) *Position.*—At a distance of 7 $\frac{2}{10}$ cables, 207° (*S. 25° W. Mag.*), from the Corn house.

Depth.—Dries at low water.

Variation.—2° E.

Charts affected.—No. 2194, Plan of Bolang Uki bay.
„ 3195, Panang to Pulo Motuo.

Publication.—Eastern Archipelago Pilot, Part II, 1913, page 546.

Authority.—Hague Notice, No. 2213 of 1914. (*H. 4998/14.*)

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—North-west Coast.

Roebuck bay approach—Existence of shoals.

No. 580 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1682 of 1914), are republished;—

Position.—Gantheaume point, lat. 17° 58½′ S., long. 122° 10¾′ E.

Details.—A recent survey of the northern approach to Roebuck bay has revealed the existence of the shoals shown on the accompanying reproductions of portions of charts Nos. 3774, 1048, 475 and 2759*a*.

Charts affected.—No. 3774, Lacepede islands to Roebuck bay.

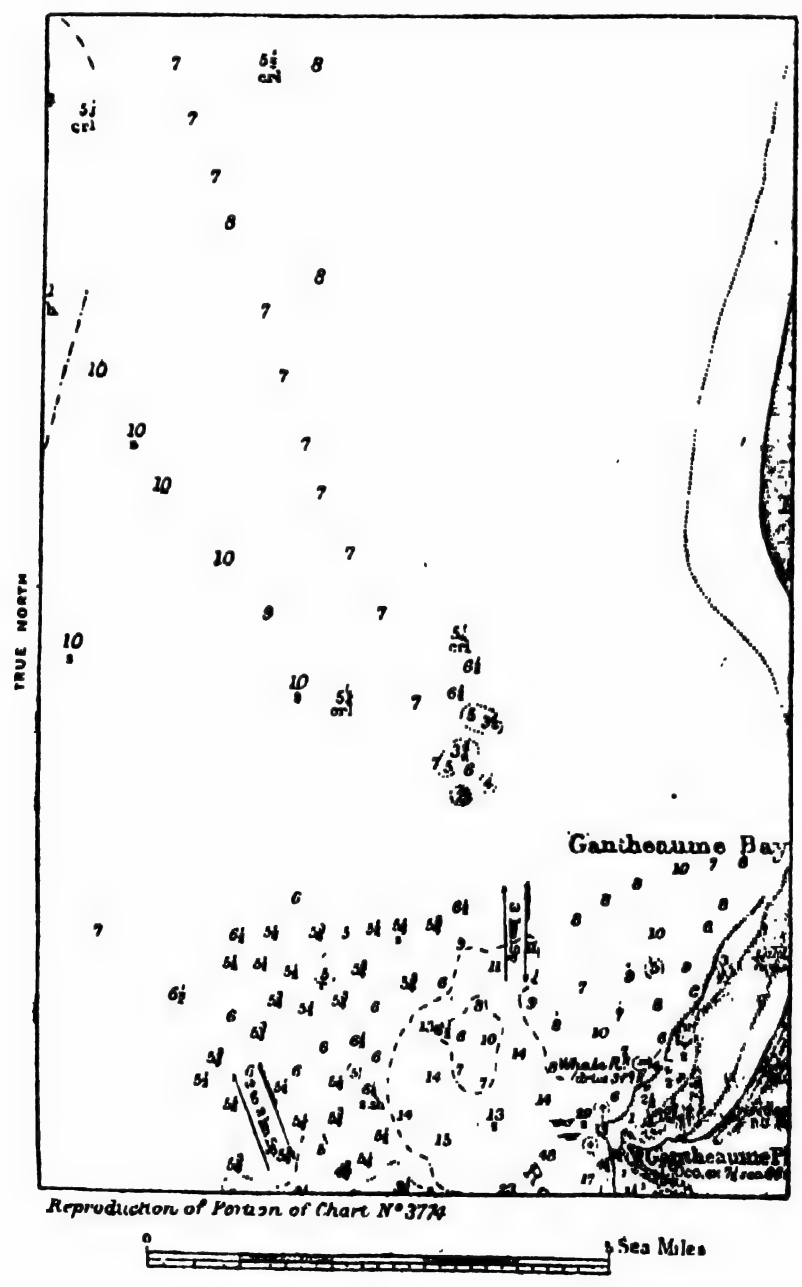
„ 1048, Buccaneer archipelago to Bedout island.

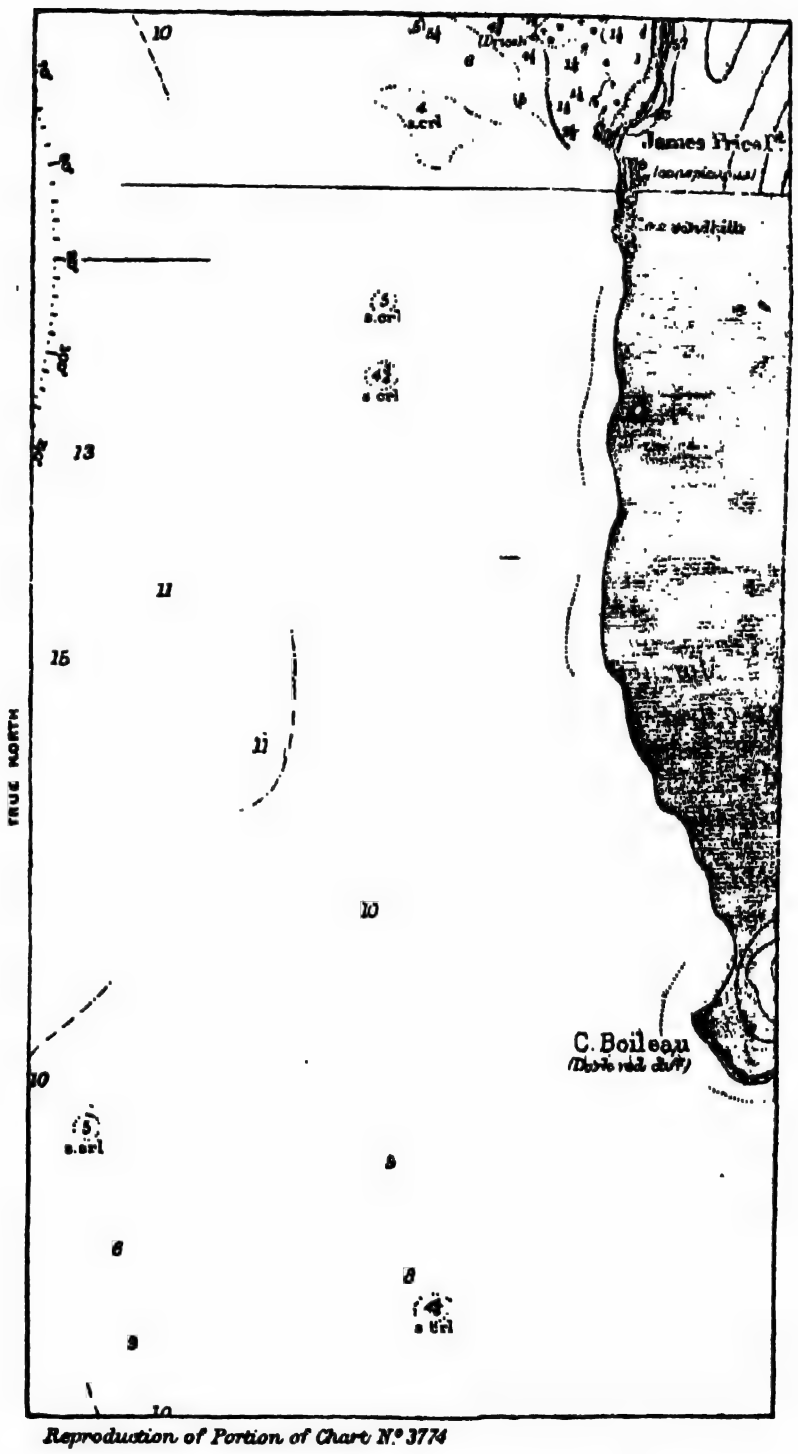
„ 475, North-west coast of Australia,

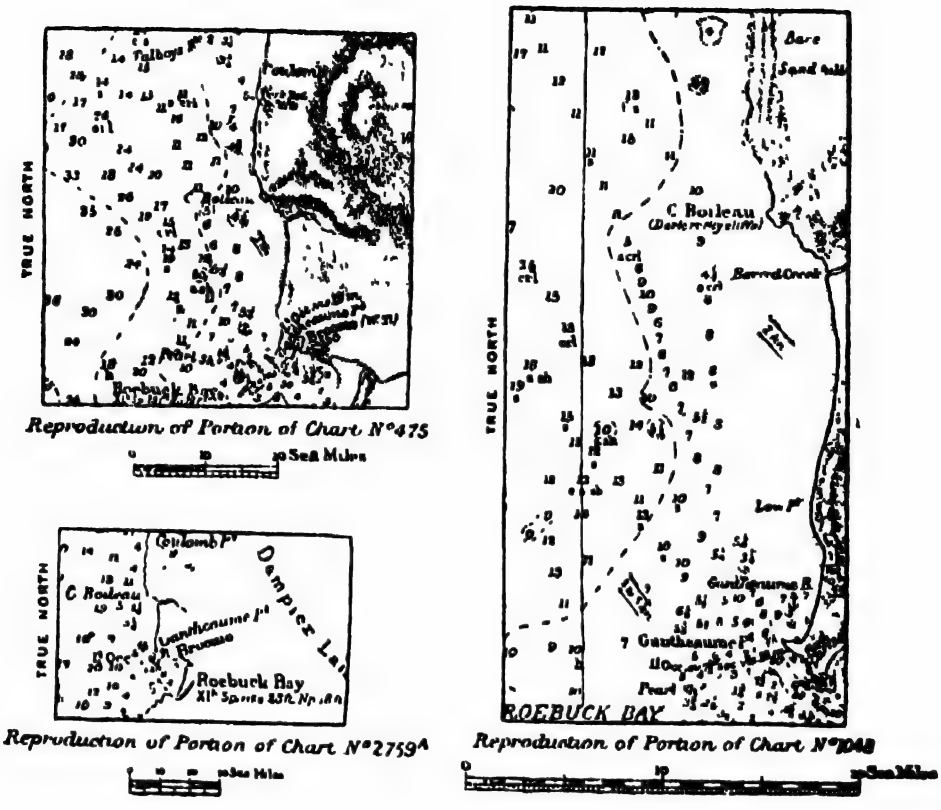
„ 2759*a*, Australia, northern portion.

Publication.—Australia Directory, Vol. III, 1905, pages 213, 214.

Authority.—H.M. Surveying Vessel *Fantome* Hyd. Note, No. 10 of 1914. *(S. 252/14.)*




James Price Pt.
C. Boileau
TRUE NORTH
Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 3774
Sea Miles



JAPAN—NIPON, KATSUURA WAN.

Morinoura wan entrance—Light established.

No. 581 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1687 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—On the summit (167 feet) of Tsuru shima.
Lat. 33° 36¼′ N., long. 135° 57′ E.
Abridged description.—Lt. F., *195 ft., vis. 7 m.* (U).
Details :
Character.—A *fixed white* light.
Elevation.—195 feet.
Visibility.—7 miles.
Power.—Under 100 candles.
Structure.—White wooden post 23 feet in height to centre of lantern.
Remarks.—The light is unwatched.
Charts affected.—No. 3374, Benten saki to Miwazaki.
„ 951, Osaki wan to Owashi wan.
„ 996, Kü channel to Tokyo.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 2018.
Japan Pilot, 1914, page 136.
Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 299 of 1914. (*H. 4967/14.*)

KOREA, SOUTH COAST—QUELPART ISLAND.

U to (Beaufort island) light—Alteration in character.

No. 582 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1688 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—At south end of island, lat. 33° 29′ N., long. 126° 58′ E.
New abridged description.—(U) Lt. Gp. Fl. (2) *ev. 6 secs., 442 ft., vis 8 m.*

Alteration.—The flashing white light has been replaced by a *group flashing white* light showing a *group* of *two flashes every six seconds*, thus:—

2 flashes, 1½ secs. — eclipse, 4½ secs.

Charts affected.—No. 1280, Plan of U to anchorage.
„ 104, Korean archipelago, southern portion.
„ 3480, Shantung promontory to Nagasaki.
„ 2347, Nipon, Kiusiu, Shikoku, etc.
„ 1262, Hongkong to Gulf of Liau-tung.
„ 1263, China sea.
„ 781, Pacific, north west sheet.
„ 2459, North-west Pacific ocean, etc.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1761.
China Sea Pilot, Vol. V, 1912, page 660.
E.C. Korea and Siberia, etc., Pilot, 1913, page 37.

Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 301 of 1914. (*H. 4968/14.*)

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—CELEBES. EAST COAST.

Matarapi and Lasolo bays—Discoloured water reported.

No. 583 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1689 of 1914), are republished:—

(1) Matarapi bay:

Position.—At a distance of about half a mile, south-westward, from southern extremity of Van Leuwen island.
Lat. 3° 16′ 50″ S., long. 122° 24′ 45″ E.

(2) Lasolo bay:

Position.—At a distance of about 1¾ miles, south-westward, from summit on eastern end of Bahulu.
Lat. 3° 35′ 50″ S., long. 122° 20′ 00″ E.

Remarks.—The above positions, which are those on chart No. 3148, are to be surrounded by a danger line and marked "*Discoloured Water (1914).*"

Charts affected.—No. 3148, Salabangka strait and approaches.
„ 3616, Tomori gulf to Salayar strait.
„ 942*a*, Eastern Archipelago, sheet III.

Publication.—Eastern Archipelago Pilot, Part II, 1913, pages 484, 485.

Authority.—Hague Notice, No. 2214 of 1914. (*H. 4999/14.*)

JAPAN, NIPON—NORTH-WEST COAST.

Kanaiwa road—Light established.

No. 584 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1696 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—At Shiroo.
Lat 36° 43′ 38″ N., long. 136° 40′ 45″ E., on chart No. 2243.

Abridged description.—Lt. F., *61 ft., vis. 9 m.*

Details:

Character.—A *fixed white* light.
Elevation.—61 feet.
Visibility.—9 miles.
Power.—Under 100 candles.
Structure.—White squared wooden tower, 16 feet in height to centre of lantern.
Charts affected.—No. 2243, Noto peninsula.
„ 3003, Ando zaki to Otose zaki.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 2154.
Japan Pilot, 1914, page 629.
Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 298 of 1914. (*H. 4966/14.*)

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—RANGOON RIVER.

Chokey Lumps—Eastern Channel.

Depth of water on 1st November 1914.

No. 585 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 221M. of 1914), are republished :—

		Ft.	In.
No. 1 Track ...	Red Beacon and Board Beacon in one	12	0
No. 2 do. ...	Red Beacon midway between Board Beacon and two Black Ball Beacon	11	9
No. 3 do. ...	Red Beacon and two Black Ball Beacon in one	13	6

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—RANGOON RIVER—KING'S BANK CHANNEL.

Depth of water on 2nd November 1914.

No. 586 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 222M. of 1914), are republished :—

	Upper Bar. Ft.	In.	*Lower Bar.* Ft.	In.
South Line	11	0	3	0
Central Line	13	0	3	0
North Line	10	0	2	9

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA—RIVOLI BAY.

Beachport Jetty light.

No. 587 (first publication).—The President of the Marine Board, Port Adelaide, has given Notice (No. 21 of 1914) that on and after the night of November 18th, 1914, a Chance Bros.' Sixth Order Port Light will be exhibited from the sea end of the Beachport Jetty, in place of the inferior light previously shown.

The light is exhibited from a cast-iron pillar painted red, its focal plane being 25 ft. above ordinary high water, showing a fixed white light, as heretofore, between the bearings of 1° 0′ (*N. 5° 10′ W. mag.*) and 13° 0′ (*N. 6° 50′ E. mag.*), and a red sector between the bearings of 1° 0′ (*N. 5° 10′ W. mag.*), and 283° (*N. 83° W. mag.*)

In clear weather the white light should be visible for a distance of about 10 miles, and the red light about three miles.

Approximate position.—Lat. 37° 29′ 52″ S.; long. 140° 1′ 43″ E.

This affects Admiralty Chart No. 1007.

AUSTRALIA, EAST COAST—MORETON BAY.

North-west Channel gas buoy.

No. 588 (first publication).—The Portmaster, Brisbane, has given Notice (No. 12 of 1914) that on and after 27th November 1914, the character of the light shown from the gas buoy marking the Western Bank, North-west Channel, Moreton Bay, will be altered from white occulting to a red fixed light.

Charts affected.—Nos. 1029, 1068, and 1670A; Australia Directory, Vol. II.

AUSTRALIA, EAST COAST.

Middle Channel, Fitzroy river, Rockhampton—Navigation.

No. 589 (first publication).—The Portmaster, Brisbane, has given Notice (No. 13 of 1914) that on and after 30th November 1914, the Middle Channel to Broadmount and Rockhampton will be closed, and all navigation marks, with the exception of the dolphin structures, removed therefrom.

After the date mentioned the South Channel will be the only recognised waterway to Broadmount and Rockhampton.

Charts affected—Nos. 363 and 345: Australia Directory, Vol. II.

AUSTRALIA, EAST COAST.

Townsville harbour—Alteration of leading beacons.

No. 590 (first publication.)—The Portmaster, Brisbane, has given Notice (No. 14 of 1914) that it is intended to alter the position of the front and back beacons now used as leading marks for entering the Townsville Harbour, and the new beacons will come into use on and after 20th November 1914.

Between the 18th and 20th idem, during the time the beacons are in course of alteration, and as a temporary expedient, in place of the back beacon, which will be dismantled, a black stripe will be painted on the eastern corner of the roof of the Harbour Board Offices, which, kept in line with the existing front beacon, will bring a vessel in on the present line of leads during daytime, while for night use the back light will be shown from the eastern corner of the Harbour Board Offices. When the new line of beacons is established, the present front beacon will be demolished, but mariners should specially note that so long as this beacon is in position it is to be kept in line with the black stripe on the Eastern corner of the roof of the Harbour Board Offices.

The height of the new beacons, when erected, will be as follows: Front, 40 ft., back 60 ft.; they will be 2,013 feet apart, and when in line, will bear S. 24° 30′ W.

Charts affected.—Nos. 1102, 348, 2319; Australia Directory Vol. II.

J. C. WARD, LIEUT., R.I.M.,
Asst. Port Officer of Calcutta.

The 2nd December 1914.

NEW ZEALAND, SOUTH ISLAND—HURUNUI RIVER APPROACH.

Motunau (Table island)—shoal reported northward of.

No. 571 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1663 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—At a distance of about 4 miles, 221° (*S. 24° W. Mag.*), from Sail rock.
Lat. 43° 1¼′ S., long. 173° 10¼′ E.

Depth.—Not ascertained.

Description.—A shoal patch, reported to be about half a mile in extent, breaking heavily during a south-westerly gale.

Note.—The position on the charts is to be surrounded by a danger line and marked "*Shoal reported (1914), not examined (pos. approx.).*"

Variation.—17° E.

Charts affected.—No. 2529, Cape Campbell to Banks peninsula.
„ 3629, Hokitika to Otago harbour.
„ 1212, New Zealand.

Publication.—New Zealand Pilot, 1908, page 234.

Authority.—Wellington Notice, No. 71 of 1914. (*H. 4893/14.*)

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—LUZON, EAST COAST.

Okata island—Alteration in character of light.

No. 572 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1664 of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notice.—No 1415 of 1914; (*this Office No. 501 of 1914*) hereby cancelled.
Position.—In the northern approach to Maqueda channel.
Lat. 13° 59′ N., long. 123° 49¼′ E.
New abridged description.—Lt. Fl., *ev. 5 sec., 125 ft., vis. 12 m.*
Alteration.—The occulting white light has been replaced by a *flashing white* light *every five and a quarter seconds*, thus :—

Flash	eclipse.
¼ sec.	5 secs.

Charts affected.—No. 2577, Philippine islands between San Bernardino and Mindoro straits.
„ 943, Molucca passage to Manila.
„ 1263, China sea.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1327.
Eastern Archipelago, Part I, 1911, page 569.
Authority.—U.S.A. Hyd. Office Notice. No. 3124 of 1914. (*H. 4889/14*).

NEW ZEALAND—SOUTH ISLAND, BULLER BAY.

Westport harbour—Alteration in characteristics of light.

No. 573 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1670 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—On western breakwater, at a distance of about 650 yards from outer end.
Lat. 41° 43¼′ S., long. 171° 36′ E.
New abridged description.—(U) Lt. Occ., *ev 4 sec., 50 ft., vis. 10 m.*
Alteration.—The fixed light has been replaced by an *occulting white* light *every four seconds*, thus :—

Light,	eclipse.
3 secs.	1 sec.

Note.—The light has a visibility of 10 miles.
Remarks.—The light is unwatched.
Charts affected.—No. 2591, River Waiau to Cape Foulwind, with plan.
„ 2616, Cape Foulwind to D'Urville island.
„ 3629, Hokitika to Otago harbour.
„ 1212, New Zealand.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 3080.
New Zealand Pilot, 1908, pages 326, 327.
Authority.—Wellington Notice, No. 79 of 1914. (*H. 4933/14.*)

SOUTH AFRICA—CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Cape point—Intended new light.

No. 574 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1676 of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notice.—No. 1275 of 1914; (*this Office No. 470 of 1914*) hereby cancelled.
Date of establishment.—On 15th November 1914.

(*a*) Main light:

Position.—At end of Cape point, about 2½ cables south eastward from the present light, which will then be discontinued.
Lat. 34° 21′ 16″ S., long. 18° 29′ 50″ E., on chart No. 636.

Abridged description.—Lt. Gp. Fl. (3), *ev. 20 sec., 286 ft., vis. 23 m.*

Details:

Character.—A *group flashing white* light showing a group of *three* flashes *every twenty seconds*, thus:—

Flash, $\frac{4}{10}$ sec. eclipse, $2\frac{4}{10}$ secs. flash, $\frac{4}{10}$ sec. eclipse, $8\frac{2}{10}$ secs. flash, $\frac{4}{10}$ sec. eclipse, $8\frac{2}{10}$ secs.

Elevation.—286 feet.

Visibility.—23 miles; obscured by land from 82° (*S. 71° E. Mag.*), through east, to 152° (*S. 1° E. Mag.*).

Power.—500,000 candles.

Structure.—Square masonry tower.

(*b*) Subsidiary light:

Position.—At base of new tower.

Abridged description.—Lt. F. *Red, 251 ft., vis. 10 m.*

Details:

Character.—A *fixed red* light.

Elevation.—251 feet.

Visibility.—10 miles, from 299° (*N. 34° W. Mag.*), through north, to 23° (*N. 50° E. Mag.*), covering the Bellows and Anvil rocks.

Remarks.—The leading line "Vasco de Gama Pk. open north of Lt. Ho" is to be erased from chart No. 636, and the lighthouse erased from the views.

Note.—No further Notice will be given.

Variation.—27° W.

Charts affected.—No. 636, The Cape of Good Hope and False bay, with views.
„ 2082, Table bay to Cape Agulhas.
„ 2095, Hondeklip bay to Port Natal.
„ 1013, Cape Lopez to Cape of Good Hope (*a*).
„ 2202*a*, South Atlantic ocean, western portion (*a*).
„ 748*a*, Indian ocean, southern portion (*a*).

Publications.—List of Lights, Part IV, 1914, No. 1136.
List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 10.
Africa Pilot, Part II, 1910, pages 376, 377, 378.
Africa Pilot, Part III, 1905, pages 77, 78, 79.

Authority.—Department of South African Railways and Harbours Notice, No. 1142 of 1914. *(H. 5087/14.)*

INDIA—West Coast.

Gulf of Cambay—Kosamba (Bulsar) light.

No. 575 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 218M. of 1914), are republished:—

Subject.—It is hereby notified that the Kosamba (Bulsar) Light will in future be exhibited for ten months, *i.e.*, from 1st September to 30th June, instead of for nine months in the year.

Publications.—West Coast of India Pilot, 1909, page 250.
Admiralty List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 377.

Authority.—Collector of Salt Revenue, Bombay, 12th November 1914.

BAY OF BENGAL—Burma, Rangoon River

Monkey Point—Dredged Cut and Dunnedaw Channel.

Depth of water on 26th October and 5th November 1914.

No. 576 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 219M. and 223M. of 1914), are republished :—

Monkey Point Dredged Cut.

	26th October 1914		5th November 1914.	
	Ft.	In.	Ft.	In
South Line of Central Track	13	0	13	0
Central Track	15	9	15	3
North Line of Central Track	15	6	15	9
Tide Gauge ϕ B. O. Chy.	15	6	15	6

Dunnedaw Reach.

Dunnedaw Buoy ϕ Mowers Chy.	*South Line...*	13	6	13	0
Mowers Chy. open to Northward of Dunnedaw Buoy ...	*Central Line*	14	0	13	6

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—Burma—Rangoon River—Hastings Tracks.

Depth of water on 26th October and 6th November 1914.

No. 577 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 220M. and 224M. of 1914), are republished :—

				26th October 1914		6th November 1914	
				Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
No. 1 Track ...	Closed	Marks removed	...	...	...	...	...
No. 2 do. ...	„	Ditto	...	...	...	...	...
No. 3 do. ...	Inward	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff open to southward of North Dome of Rest House.					
	Outward	Marks ☉☉ in line ..		9	0	9	6

Shoal water close to the southward.

No. 4 do. ...	Inward	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and North Dome of Rest House in line.					
	Outward	Marks ♀♀ in line ..		8	9	9	3
No. 5 do. ...	Inward	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff midway between North Dome of Rest House and Time Ball.					
	Outward	Marks ♀♀ in line ...		8	6	9	3

		26th October 1914.		6th November 1914	
		Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
No. 6 Track ...	Inward Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and Time Ball in line.				
	Outward Marks ◇◇ in line ...	8	3	8	0
	♀♀				
Line of Lights		8	3	8	0

Reduced to "Zero" of King's Point Tide Gauge.

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL.

CHITTAGONG COAST.

Karnaphuli river—Depth of water in the channel.

No. 578-I (second publication).—

Subject.—The following depth of water was found in the channel by soundings taken on the 30th November 1914:—

	Ft.
Track No. I, Outer Bar—	
Disc on Diamond	10
D on Drum	11½
Track No. II, Inner Bar—	
Disc on Diamond	11
Track No. IV.	
Gupta Khally Crossing	10

Chart affected.—No. 84, Chittagong (Karnaphuli) river.

Publication.—Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1910, page 322.

Authority.—Port Officer, Chittagong, Notice dated 1st December 1914.

The 23rd November 1914.

CHINA, EAST COAST—NEWCHANG APPROACH.

Liau river—Non-existence of West Fish stake.

No. 562 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1637 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—Off west bank, at a distance of about 8¼ cables, south-westward, from East Spit beacon.

Lat. 40° 39¼′ N., long. 122° 08¼′ E.

Description.—A post surmounted by a black cage.

Charts affected.—No. 2991, Entrance to Liau river.

„ 2894, Liau river to Tien chwang tai.

Publication.—China Sea Pilot, Vol. V, 1912, pages 525, 528.

Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 291 of 1914. (*H. 4795/14.*)

SOUTH AFRICA—Cape of Good Hope.

Table bay—Alteration in Examination anchorage.

No. 563 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1639 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Breakwater lighthouse, lat. 33° 54′ S., long. 18° 25¾′ E.

Alteration.—The Examination anchorage off Cape Town has been moved further eastward, and is now situated within the quadrangular area formed by the intersection of the following lines :—

(*a*) By a line drawn in a 34° (*N. 61° E. Mag.*) direction from Green point lighthouse.

(*b*) By a line drawn in a 3° (*N. 30° E. Mag.*) direction from the Breakwater lighthouse.

(*c*) By a line drawn in a 60° (*N. 87° E. Mag.*) direction from Green point lighthouse.

(*d*) By a line drawn in a 330° (*N. 3° W. Mag.*) direction from the Breakwater lighthouse.

Variation.—27° W.

Charts affected.—No. 1920, Table bay.

„ 636, Cape of Good Hope and False bay.

„ 2082, Table bay to Cape Agulhas.

„ 2091, Table bay to Donkin bay.

Publications.—Africa Pilot, Part II, 1910, page 367 ; Supplement, 1913.

Africa Pilot, Part III, 1905, page 68 ; Revised Supplement (2), 1914.

Authority.—Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. (*H. 4969/14.*)

CHINA—Kwang Tung Peninsula.

Dairen ko—Amendments to charts.

No. 564 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1640 of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notice.—No. 1871 of 1913. (*This Office No. 8 of 1914.*)

Position.—West extremity of North breakwater.

Lat. 38° 56¾′ N., long. 121° 38½′ E.

Details.—The accompanying reproductions of portions of charts Nos. 3694 and 1798 show the necessary amendments with regard to harbour and reclamation works completed and in progress, also the position and description of a buoy recently established.

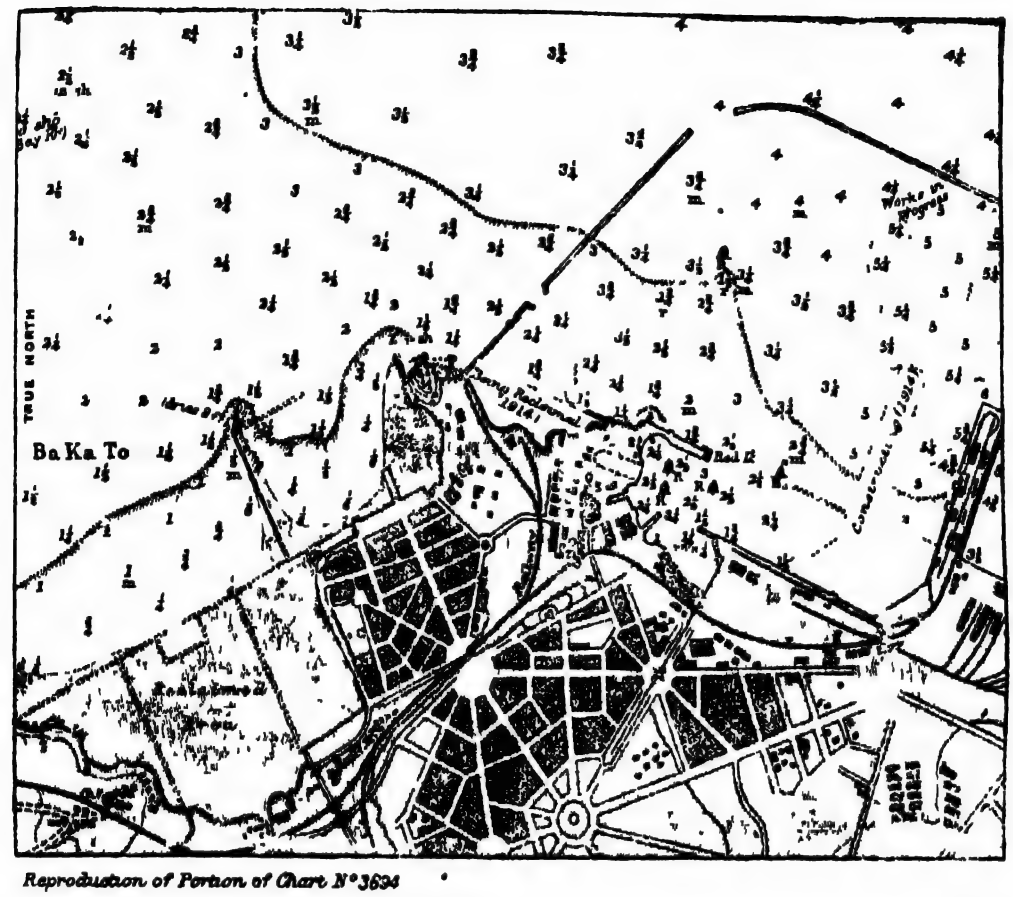
Remarks.—From these reproductions it will be seen that the light-buoy off the west extremity of the North breakwater and the red buoy off the north extremity of the West breakwater have been withdrawn.

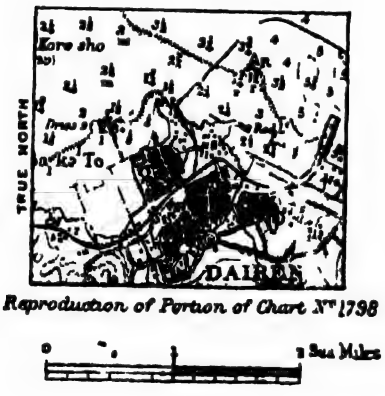
Charts affected.—No. 3694, Dairen wan.

„ 1798, Kinchau to Terminal head.

Publication.—China Sea Pilot, Vol. V, 1912, pages 555, 556, 557, 559.

Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 271 of 1914. (*H. 4686/14.*)





EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—CELEBES, SOUTH-EAST COAST, SALAYAR STRAIT.

Pamatata (Pasi Tanett)—Amended arc of visibility

No. 565 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1644 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Off north end of Salayar island.
Lat. 5° 45′ S., long. 120° 30′ E.

Details.—The light is visible from 27° (*N. 25° E. Mag.*), through east, to 322° (*N. 40° W. Mag.*).

Variation.—2° E.

Chart affected.—No. 3616, Tomori gulf to Salayar strait.
„ 912*a*, Eastern archipelago, sheet 3.
„ 941*b*, Eastern archipelago, sheet 2.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1011.
Eastern Archipelago Pilot, Part II, 1913, page 452.
Authority.—Hague Notice, No. 2139 of 1914. (*H. 4842/14.*)

SOUTH AUSTRALIA—Fowler Bay.

Port Eyre—Alteration in characteristics of light.

No. 566 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1651 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—On head of jetty.
Lat. 31° 59¾′ S., long. 132° 26¼′ E.
New abridged description.—Lt. F., *25 ft., vis. 10 m.*

Details :

Character.—A *fixed white* light.
Elevation.—25 feet.
Visibility.—10 miles, from 225° (*S. 42° W. Mag.*), through west, to 315° (*N. 48° W. Mag.*).
Order.—6th.
Structure.—Red iron pillar.

Variation.—3° E.
Chart affected.—No. 1061, Cape Catastrophe to the Great Australian bight, with plan.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 2296.
Australia Directory, Vol. I, 1907, page 142.
Authority.—Adelaide Notice, No. 11 of 1914. (*H. 4738/14.*)

NEW ZEALAND—South Island.

Otago harbour entrance—Alteration in leading line.

No. 567 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1657 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Rear leading light, lat. 45° 48¼′ S., long. 170° 44¼′ E.
Alteration.—The bearing of the leading line is now 177° (*S. 21° E. Mag.*), the rear leading light having been moved a distance of 110 yards, 84° (*N. 66° E. Mag.*) from its former position.
Variation.—18° E.
Chart affected.—No. 2411, Otago harbour, with plan.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, Nos. 3042, 3043.
New Zealand Pilot, 1908, pages 253, 255; Supplement, 1911.
Authority.—Marine Department, Wellington. (*H. 2168/14.*)

CHINA SEA—Canton River—Canton Harbour.

Existence of Fongchuen rock and establishment of lighted buoy.

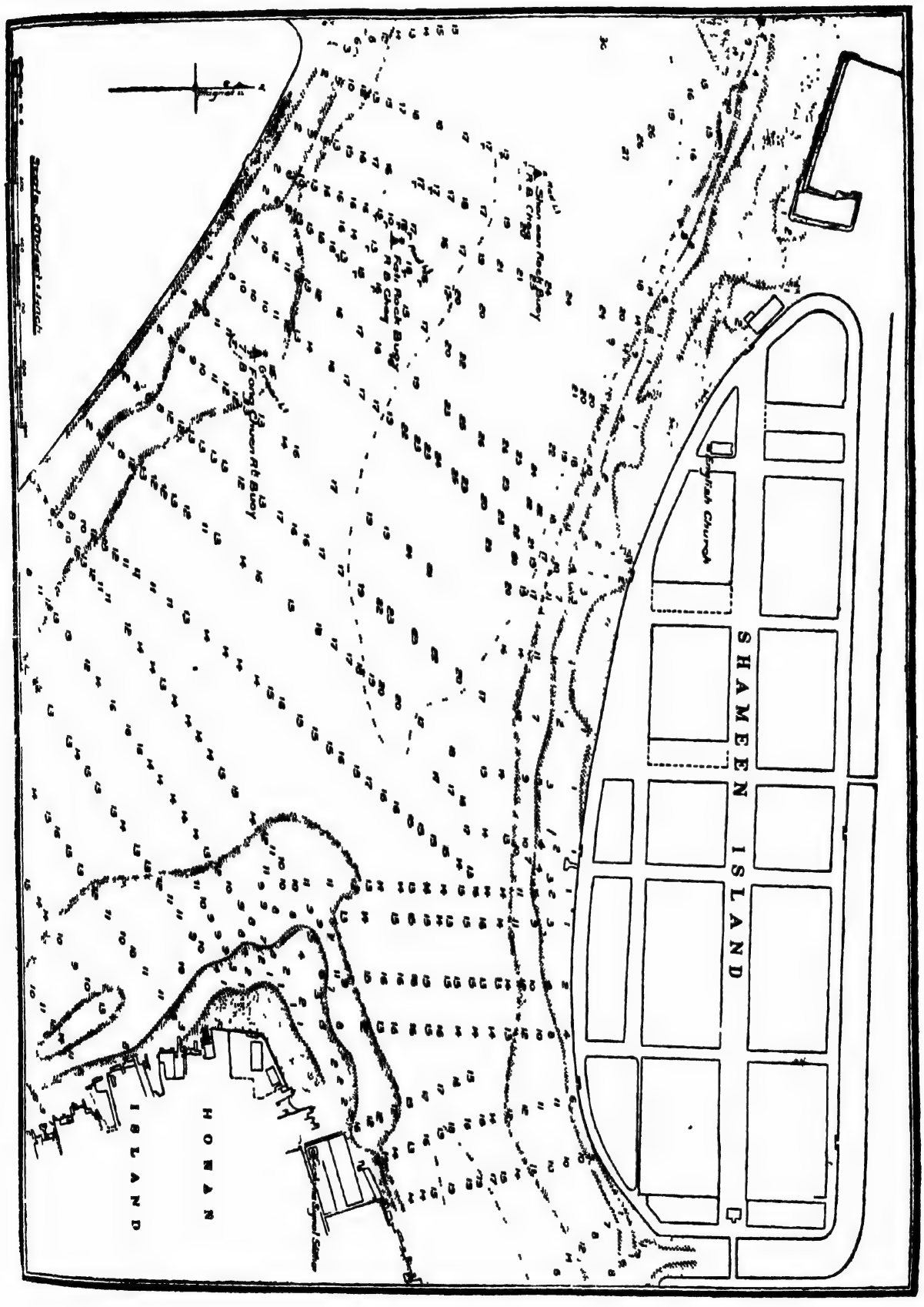
No. 568 (third publication).—The Coast Inspector, Shanghai, has given Notice (No. 576 of 1914) of the existence of a small patch of flat rock in Canton Harbour in the following position :—

Church Tower, near western end of Shameen, bearing N. 11° E., magnetic, distant 1,700 feet.

The rock, which is known as the Fongchuen Rock, is covered by 7 feet of water at low water of spring tides

The northern extremity of the patch has been marked by a *black* conical Buoy, exhibiting from sunset to sunrise a fixed *green* light.

The accompanying plan shows the position of the Fongchuen Rock and Buoy.



BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

South Patches light-vessel—Replaced by buoy.

No. 569-I (third publication).—

Subject.—The South Patches light-vessel will be removed from her station on the 2nd January 1915 and replaced in March. A red conical buoy with staff and cage will mark the position during her absence.

Position (approx.).—Lat. 21° 29′ N., long. 91° 36′ E.

Charts affected.—No. 70, Bay of Bengal.
„ 829, Cocanada to Bassein river.
„ 859, Matla river to Elephant Point.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 63).
Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1910, page 329.

Authority.—Port Officer, Chittagong, Notice dated 17th November 1914.

BAY OF BENGAL—CHITTAGONG COAST.

Karnaphuli river—Depth of water in the channel.

No. 570-I (third publication).—

Subject.—The following depth of water was found in the channel by soundings taken on the 18th November 1914 :—

	Ft.
Track No. I, Outer Bar—	
Disc on Diamond ...	... 10
D on Drum ...	... 11
Track No. II, Inner Bar—	
Disc on Diamond ...	... 10½

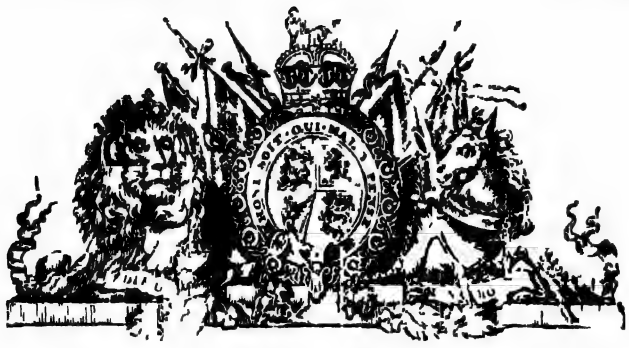
Chart affected.—No. 84, Chittagong (Karnaphuli) river.

Publication.—Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1910, page 322.

Authority.—Port Officer, Chittagong, Notice dated 18th November 1914.

G. N. FORTEATH, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Deputy Port Officer of Calcutta.

REGISTERED No. C207. No. 50 OF 1914.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1914.

SUPPLEMENT.

OFFICIAL PAPERS.

[*Non-Subscribers to the* GAZETTE *may receive the* SUPPLEMENT *separately on payment of five rupees per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or seven rupees and eight annas if sent by post.*]

CONTENTS.

	Page
Resolution on the Annual Progress Report on Forest Administration in the Presidency of Bengal for 1913-14	1817—1820
Resolution on the Annual Irrigation Revenue Report for the year 1913-14	1821—1823
Final Forecast of the *Bhadoi* Crops of Bengal, 1914-15	1824—1831
Monthly Weather and Crop Report of Bengal for November 1914	1832—1833
Weather and Crop Report for the week ending the 11th December 1914	1834—1837
List of prices of articles of food in Calcutta for the week ending the 12th December 1914 ...	1838
Statements of weekly Gauge Readings on the Rivers in Bengal	1839
Vital Statistics of the Districts and Towns of Bengal for the month of October 1914 ...	1840—1845
Approximate Return of Traffic on the Circular and Eastern Canals for the weeks ending the 5th and 12th December 1914	1846
Railway Returns	1847—1851

RESOLUTION ON THE ANNUAL PROGRESS REPORT ON FOREST ADMINISTRATION IN THE PRESIDENCY OF BENGAL FOR 1913-14.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

FORESTS.

CALCUTTA, THE 11TH DECEMBER 1914.

RESOLUTION—No. 11786.

READ—

The Annual Progress Report on the Forest Administration in the Presidency of Bengal for 1913-14

Read also—

The corresponding Report of the previous year and the Government Resolution thereon.

MR. C. E. MURIEL held charge of the Bengal Forest Circle throughout the year, except for a period of three months, during which he was absent on privilege leave and Sir Henry Farrington, Bart., officiated as Conservator. All the Divisions and Divisional offices were inspected by the Conservator during the year.

2. *Changes in area and in administration.*—The only change in the actual areas under the different classes of forest made during the year was due to the notification of an area of 294 acres in the Jalapahar Cantonment near Darjeeling as a protected forest. This measure was adopted at the instance of the military authorities in consequence of a decision to re-afforest the slopes below the cantonment, which have been practically denuded of forest growth. It will now be possible to afford protection to planted trees and to natural growth by the prevention of grazing and of the illicit felling of timber. It is also desired to regulate quarrying.

3. *Reservation and Demarcation.*—In the Jalpaiguri district, an area of 26 square miles was under settlement during the year. An area of 220 acres, in respect of which no claims were preferred, has been declared reserved forest since the close of the year. Further proposals for the extension of the Buxa reserved forest have recently been sanctioned.

The Governor in Council notices that the progress made in the important work of demarcation in the Chittagong Hill Tracts is still slow. It appears that the operations are much more expensive than in the neighbouring Chittagong Division, and His Excellency in Council would be glad if the Conservator would investigate the causes which hamper progress in the Chittagong Hill Tracts, and consider what action can be taken to remove them.

4. *Working-plans.*—No new working-plans were sanctioned during the year. The deviations from the sanctioned working-plans are sufficiently explained by the Conservator in his report.

5. *Communications and buildings.*—Steady progress continues to be made in the improvement of communications and buildings. Twelve miles of cart road, 39 miles of bridle-path and 22 miles of foot-path were constructed during the year. The total expenditure on communications amounted to Rs. 42,324 against Rs. 35,516 in the previous year. The total expenditure on new buildings and repairs was Rs. 31,756 and Rs. 20,297 respectively against Rs. 48,704 and Rs. 17,105 in the previous year.

6. *Protection.*—The number of forest offences reported during the year was 2,171 against 1,572 in the preceding year. The increase is attributed to increased activity on the part of the subordinate staff and to better supervision, particularly in regard to the improvement of the record of undetected cases. The Governor in Council agrees with the Conservator that technical or trivial offences not likely to affect the condition of the forest property need not be recorded, but that a record of undetected forest offences which really injure the forests, should be kept as a check against inefficiency or dishonesty on the part of the protective staff.

The area in which special measures for fire protection were in force was 460,177 acres. The season was generally favourable to fire portection owing to rains during April, but the area burnt over amounted to 5,764 acres compared with 1,643 acres in the previous year. The increase is reported to be mainly due to malicious firing in the Savannah forest areas in the Buxa Division. Measures are under consideration for increasing the fire protection staff in these areas.

There was no change in the area open to grazing which includes 4,770 square miles, but of this 4,030 square miles consist of the unclassed forests in the Chittagong Hill Tracts. The forest reserves in Chittagong have been for the most part closed to the grazing of buffaloes, and further action to regulate grazing is under the consideration of the Conservator. Steps should be taken to control grazing in the Chittagong Hill Tracts where there has been an increase in illicit grazing and consequent damage to forest growth. The measures adopted in Jalpaiguri and Buxa to detect and punish illicit grazing and to exclude cattle owned by professional graziers appear to have been effective.

Further investigations have been made by the local Forest officers and the Forest Zoologist in regard to the attacks on *sal* trees in Jalpaiguri and Buxa by a beetle, which has caused much damage in recent years. The beetle has been identified as a new species of the family of *Platypodidæ*, and its breeding habits and life history have been determined. The beetle is

migratory, and no efficient preventive measures have yet been discovered except the felling of the trees attacked directly the attack is observed, but observations are being actively continued. Investigations have also been undertaken in regard to the *Sundri*-boring beetle which is causing some damage in the Sundarbans, and it is hoped that the Forest Zoologist will be able to visit the forest early next year.

7. *Exploitation.*—The operations in connection with the concessions granted to Messrs. Burn & Co., Ld., for the extraction of timber and bamboo from the forests in the Darjeeling and Jalpaiguri districts have been postponed till the 1st April 1916 owing to delay in the execution of an agreement between that firm and the Sikkim State regarding a similar concession which it is proposed to work in combination with that granted in British territory. The preliminary survey and the clearing of alignments for wire-ropeways were, however, continued. No new concessions were granted, and no important changes in the existing methods of exploitation were made during the year.

Khedda operations were conducted by private individuals in the Kurseong, Tista, Jalpaiguri and Buxa forests. The operations in the two latter forests under the license granted to His Highness the Maharaja of Cooch Behar were successful, and resulted in the capture of 30 elephants. A new license has recently been granted to the Maharaja for the Buxa, Jalpaiguri and Tista forests.

8. *Financial Results.*—The results of the year's working were satisfactory. The total revenue increased from Rs. 15,51,650 in 1912-13 to Rs. 16,37,469, while the expenditure fell from Rs. 6,46,189 to Rs. 6,45,035, and the surplus was Rs. 9,92,434 against Rs. 9,05,461 in the preceding year.

9. The number of persons reported to have been killed by tigers in the Sundarbans was 81 against 70 in the previous year, and 112 the average number of the past five years. The number of tigers killed during the year was 31. Measures have been taken to encourage the killing of tigers by giving greater facilities for the payment of rewards to *shikaris*.

10. *Legislation.*—Notifications under sections 2 and 3 of the Wild Birds and Animals Protection Act, VIII of 1912, extending the provisions of the Act to certain birds and animals not mentioned in the schedule to the Act, and prescribing close-times for them throughout the whole of the Presidency, have been issued since the close of the year. These notifications include the areas administered under the Indian Forest Act. The proposed Bill for the conservation of the hill-sides and rivers in the district of Darjeeling is still under consideration.

11. The Government of India in their circular No. 1F.-31-1 dated the 17th January 1912, have desired that the orders of Local Governments on the forest reports for 1913-14 should be accompanied by a brief review of the events and changes of the preceding five years, so as to indicate the direction in which the provincial forest policy is tending. An account of the main features of forest working during the quinquennial period will be found in Chapter VI of the Conservator's report. Apart from the reconstitution and reorganisation of the Bengal Forest Circle in consequence of the territorial changes effected on 1st April 1912, the period has been marked by steady progress on existing lines rather than by any novel developments. There has been no important change in the areas under the different classes of forest, which cover 10,683 square miles, or rather more than one-eighth of the total area of the Presidency as now constituted. Nearly half the forest area has been finally settled and reserved and brought under working-plans. No working-plans have been prepared for new areas during the past five years, but the plans for the Darjeeling and Sundarbans forests have been thoroughly revised and the new plans are a great improvement on those which they superseded. Demarcation is still backward in Chittagong and the Chittagong Hill Tracts, but artificial boundaries extending over a length of 330 square miles have been demarcated during the quinquennium. The forests have been successfully protected from fire, and while there has been some addition to the area of protected forest in which grazing is allowed,

much has been done to save reserved forests in Darjeeling, Jalpaiguri and Buxa from destructive grazing by the closing of areas and by protective fencing. Good progress has been made in opening out and improving the lines of communication, the average annual expenditure on roads, buildings and works during the quinquennium having been Rs. 87,853 against Rs. 47,263 in the prevoius quinquennium. The successful results of this policy are shown in the steady increase in gross and net revenue. The average annual total receipts during the last five years have been Rs. 14,63,702 as compared with Rs. 11,71,950 during the period from 1904-05 to 1908-09. The average annual surplus has similarly risen from Rs. 5,85,364 to Rs. 8,17,159. in spite of increased expenditure due to the reorganisation of the Provincial and Subordinate forest services, which was effected in 1911, and considerably improved the prospects of the staff. A further increase of revenue is expected under the important agreements which have been made for the exploitation of the Northern Bengal forests by commercial agency, but actual extraction will not begin until 1916. The Forest School at Kurseong was completed in 1909-10, and the instruction there given has already effected considerable improvement in the efficiency of the subordinate staff. The general administration of the Department has been improved and simplified by the delegation of increased powers to the Conservator and to Divisional Forest Officers.

12. Mr. Muriel has held charge of the forests included in the former province of Bengal for more than four years, and of the remaining forests in the existing Presidency since the 1st April 1912. The Governor in Council recognises that the successful results already described are largely due to his careful and efficient administration of the Department. His Excellency in Council has noticed with pleasure the good work done by the senior Deputy Conservators, Sir Henry Farrington and Mr. J. W. A. Grieve, and by the other officers of the Department mentioned in Chapter IV of the Conservator's report.

By order of the Governor in Council,

J. H. KERR,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

RESOLUTION ON THE ANNUAL IRRIGATION REVENUE REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1913-14.

No. 4411*I*.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT.

Dated Calcutta, the 15th December 1914.

RESOLUTION.

READ—

The Annual Irrigation Revenue Report for the year 1913-14.

The **Major Irrigation Works** in Bengal are the Midnapore and Hijili Tidal Canals, these works are in operation. The **Minor Works** for *navigation* are the Calcutta and Eastern Canals, the Madaripur Bhil channel, a portion of the Orissa Coast Canal, the Nadia Rivers and the Gaighatta and Baxi Khal, while the only work of this class for irrigation is the Eden Canal. The Utterbhag Lock under construction in connection with the Magra Hât Drainage Scheme is treated as a Minor Work for navigation. Training works on the rivers Ganges, Bhagirathi, Gorai, Dhaleswari and Buriganga are also classed under this head.

2. The capital outlay on the Major Works up to the end of March 1914 amounted to Rs. 1,11,08,615. The works constructed for this outlay comprise two weirs, at Midnapore and Panchkura, and 98·75 miles of main and branch canals, of which 69·75 miles provide for both irrigation and navigation and 29 miles for navigation only; there are in addition 25½ miles of distributaries. During the year under review no addition was made to the length of either the canals or the distributaries.

3. The total receipts from the Major Works amounted to Rs. 2,46,372 and the working expenses to Rs. 3,09,152, the net result being a deficit of Rs. 62,780 against a profit of Rs. 26,825 in the preceding year. This deficit is made up of a net revenue of Rs. 23,562 on the Midnapore Canal and of a loss of Rs. 86,342 on the Hijili Tidal Canal. This loss is due both to a falling off in traffic and to the heavy expenditure incurred on silt clearance. The general revenues of these canals, which depend considerably upon receipts from navigation, have suffered of late years from railway competition.

4. The area irrigated during the year was 80,179 acres as compared with 80,958 acres in 1912-13, and an average of 78,624 acres for the triennium ending March 1913. The demand for water was moderate and the irrigation effected was satisfactory.

5. The capital outlay on canals classed as **Minor Works and Navigation** was Rs. 2,15,832 during the year and Rs. 1,17,99,149 to the end of the year. The receipts for the year amounted to Rs. 5,27,179 and the working

expenses to Rs. 6,99,310. The financial results of the year and the capital expenditure to date are exhibited in the following statement :—

	Capital Expenditure (direct and indirect)		Receipts of the year less refunds.	Expenditure of the year less refunds.	Net revenue of the year.	Net revenue of the previous year.
	Of the year.	To end of the year.				
Minor Works and Navigation.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.
Calcutta and Eastern Canals	(—)77 518	83,49,938	3,76,010	4,00.177	(—) 24,167	(—) 41,881
Madaripore Bhil Channel ...	2.38,182	32,70,733	89,332	1,18,976	(—) 29,644	9,124
Utterbhag Lock ...	32,120	1,40,618	...	...	...	...
Nadia Rivers	...	...	24,828	1,40,060	(—) 1,15,232	(—) 1,18,774
Eden Canal	...	...	32,765	39,799	(—) 7,034	15,847
Gaighatta and Baxi Khal ...	...	...	4,244	298	3,946	(—) 5,281
Hooghly-Bidyadhari Canal Special Enquiry ...	23,048	38,160	...	...	...	...
Total ...	2,15,832	1,17,99,449	5,27,179	6,99,310	(—)1,72,131	(—) 1,40,965

6. **The Calcutta and Eastern Canals** form a series of navigable channels, mostly natural but partly artificial, by which communication is maintained between Calcutta and Eastern Bengal. The receipts from navigation tolls amounted to Rs. 3,52,403 as compared with Rs. 4,00,833 in the preceding year. The decrease is partly due to fluctuation of traffic caused by the shortage of the jute crop of 1913 compared with that of 1912.

7. The capital expenditure during the year on the **Madaripore Bhil Channel** which connects the Madhumati and Kumar rivers in the district of Faridpur was incurred on (1) improvement of the Lower Kumar river at the eastern entrance of the Bhil; (2) excavation of boat docks; and (3) easing off the four bends in the Lower Kumar river. The total capital outlay to the end of the year amounted to Rs. 32,24,535 against the sanctioned estimate of Rs. 34,32,191. The receipts and working expenses (direct and indirect) during the year were respectively Rs. 89,332 and Rs. 1,18,976 as against Rs. 1,03.093 and Rs. 93,969 in the year 1912-13. The decrease in receipts is due to the silting up of the western approaches in the rains which prevented steamers from using the route as usual. The increase in working expenses is chiefly on account of heavy expenditure incurred in dredging the Manikdah entrance and loop channels.

8. The work in **the Nadia Rivers** consists in the training of the shallow channels by bandals with the object of scouring shoals and maintaining a sufficient depth of water for boat traffic, also in the interests of sanitation. The former object is only partially attained. The work done is of use however, as it guards against the danger of these offshoots of the Ganges, which combine and afterwards form the Hooghly, closing up altogether in the dry season, and also provides a supply of fresh water for the towns and villages on their banks. The receipts and working expenses were Rs. 24,828 and Rs. 1,40,060, respectively, as against Rs. 28,981 and Rs. 1,47,758 respectively in the preceding year. The decrease in receipts is due to a falling off in the number of steamers and flats on account of extensions of railway lines on both sides of the Bhagirathi. With the growth of railway lines on either bank of the Bhagirathi it is not likely that the revenue from these rivers will improve to any great extent.

9. **The Gaighatta and Baxi Khal,** a short channel connecting the rivers Damodar and Rupnarain was maintained during the year at an annual cost of Rs. 298 against Rs. 8,956 in the previous year. The collection of tolls and fishing rights were leased out during the year at Rs. 4.025.

10. **The Eden Canal** was originally constructed for sanitary reasons, but it is now used to some extent for irrigation. It was worked during the year at a loss of Rs. 7,034 against a profit of Rs. 15,847 in the previous year. This result was due to the limitation of the area under long lease on account

of the uncertainty of the supply of water; to remedy this a new supply channel is being excavated. It is proposed also to build a new supply sluice and stop dam across the new intake. A scheme for a weir and canal from the Damodar river is now under consideration.

11. **The Utterbhag Lock** is being constructed on the Peali river to give access to the channels constructed under the Magra Hât Drainage Scheme to boats coming from the Sundarbans and Eastern rivers. The lock is expected to be completed during the year 1914-15.

12. **Training works** were, as usual, carried out in the Buriganga and Dhaleswari rivers to facilitate navigation and to improve the water-supply of the town of Dacca. Training works were also carried out on the river Ganges between Digha and Damukdia. Twenty shoals were trained, of which 5 were in Bengal, the remaining 15 being in the province of Bihar and Orissa. To improve navigation as well as the sanitary conditions and water-supply of the town of Rampur Boalia training works were carried out on the river Ganges there. As the state of the river did not allow of dredging work, the middle channel of the Ganges was trained by means of bandalling. At the mouth of the Bhagirathi river, at its offtake from the Ganges, dredging and bandalling operations were carried out during the year to improve sanitary conditions by an increased flow in the river. The operations were not very successful owing to several adverse circumstances. No dredging was needed at the entrance of the Gorai river from the Ganges.

13. **The Waterways Standing Committee** held two meetings during the year. The most important subject dealt with was the proposed Grand Trunk Canal project and as recommended by the Committee the scheme was submitted to the Government of India in June 1914 for the sanction of the Secretary of State. A revised alignment of the canal is now under consideration. The purchase of dredging plant for the improvement and maintenance of the waterways and the levy of tolls on the Hallifax Canal, district Jessore, were also discussed. In regard to the latter it has been decided that the levy of tolls should be discontinued from the 1st April 1914.

14. The Irrigation Department during the year was in charge of Mr. F. A. A. Cowley, Superintending Engineer, as Deputy Secretary to this Government up to 31st August 1913. With the creation of a second Chief Engineer for Irrigation the post was abolished and the Department was then in charge of Rai A. P. Sarkar Bahadur from 1st September 1913 to 2nd January 1914, the Hon'ble Mr. H. H. Green from 3rd January to 19th March 1914, and the Hon'ble Lieutenant-Colonel A. C. deL. Joly de Lotbiniere, R.E., C.S.I., C.I.E., for the remainder of the year. Rai A. P. Sarkar Bahadur has since retired and the thanks of Government are due to him and to the other officers for the efficient conduct of the affairs of the Department during the year.

ORDER.—Ordered that a copy of this Resolution be published in the *Calcutta Gazette* and that a copy thereof and of its accompaniments be submitted to the Government of India in the Public Works Department and circulated to other Governments and to all Departments and officers of this Government as usual.

By order of the Governor in Council,

F. A. A. COWLEY,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BENGAL.

Final Forecast of the *Bhadoi* Crops of Bengal, 1914-15.

(*NOTE.—On the average of the five years ending 1912-13, the area under autumn rice in Bengal represents some 6·7 per cent. of the total area under rice in British India.*)

Character of the season.—The rainfall in February was generally above the normal, while in March the fall was slightly in defect. The rainfall in April and May was too heavy in some parts and was not therefore entirely favourable to the sowings and growth of the crops. The insufficient rainfall in June also adversely affected the crops, but the rainfall in July improved their prospects, although there was a certain amount of injury from insect-pests. The crops usually recovered later in spite of the defective rainfall in the next two months. The season on the whole was not favourable to the growth of the crops.

Acreage.—The total area sown this year with the different *bhadoi* crops is reported to be 6,075,700 acres, against 6,102,900 acres of last year. Of this area, 4,990,200 acres are reported to be under autumn (*aus*) rice this year, against 4,992,100 acres last year.

Outturn.—From the appendix attached to the report it will be seen that only Birbhum reports an average outturn. Jessore, Pabna, Bankura, Khulna, Birbhum and Malda report a crop between 90 to 99 per cent.; Midnapore, Faridpur, Bakarganj, Dacca, Murshidabad, the 24-Parganas, Nadia, Rangpur and Hooghly between 80 to 86 per cent.; Howrah, Darjeeling, Dinajpur, Rajshahi, Mymensingh, Noakhali, Jalpaiguri, Chittagong and Tippera report between 65 to 75 per cent. Bogra and the Chittagong Hill Tracts report a crop as low as 50 per cent., being due to want of rain at sowing time and to unfavourable weather conditions afterwards.

According to the final estimates of the District officers the outturn of the different *bhadoi* crops for the Province as a whole works out to 78 per cent., against an outturn of 74 per cent. of last year.

Taking 79 per cent. as the outturn of *aus* paddy this year, the gross yield for the Province, on the basis of a normal yield of 10 maunds of clean grain per acre, is estimated at 28,963,500 cwts., against 27,507,500 cwts. of last year, or an increase of about 5 per cent.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal

CAMP BERHAMPUR,
The 11th December 1914.

APPENDIX I.

Final Forecast of the Bhadoi *Crops of Bengal, 1914-15.*

District.	Names of crops.	Estimated normal area under each crop.	Estimated area under each crop.		Estimated outturn as a percentage of the normal yield per unit of area.		Date by which the harvesting of each crop was begun this year, and whether that date was early, normal or late.	Remarks by District Officers.
			Last year.	This year.	Last year.	This year.		
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.				
24-Parganas	*Bhadoi* paddy (autumn rice).	73,400	50,800	60,700	67	83	August. Normal	The increase of area was due to good rainfall at the time of sowing. The weather after the submission of the preliminary forecast was not quite favourable and the outturn has therefore fallen below the normal.
	Indian corn (maize) ...	.....	.....	200	.....	83		
	Other *bhadoi* cereals ...	3,600	1,400	1,900	67	92		
	Other *bhadoi* pulses ...							
	Bhadoi fruits and vegetables, including root crops.	1,800	1,300	1,300	50	67		
	Other *bhadoi* food crops.	6,600	2,800	4,100	67	92		
	Bhadoi non-food crops other than fodder and fibres.	100	100	100	67	92		
	Total ...	84,000	56,200	67,300	67	83		
Nadia ...	*Bhadoi* paddy (autumn rice).	491,100	448,600	466,400	58	63	Latter part of July. Early.	The increase in area under bhadoi paddy is noticeable in the Chuadanga subdivision, due to timely rainfall. After the submission of the preliminary forecast the weather was not favourable throughout the district. The flood-water in the Kushtia subdivision and defective rainfall in the Chuadanga subdivision caused the outturn to fall below the normal.
	Mandua, marua or ragi.	100	100	100	67	50		
	Indian corn (maize) ...	800	.....	.....	... ..	.....		
	Other *bhadoi* cereals ...	6,000	5,100	4,100	50	75		
	Other *bhadoi* pulses ...		1,000	1,100	67	50		
	Indigo	1,000	1,200	1,300	83	117		
	Bhadoi fruits and vegetables, including root crops.	10,200	1,400	2,700	50	75		
	Other *bhadoi* food crops.	9,000	3,900	3,100	67	83		
	Bhadoi fodder crops other than jowar, bajra marua and maize.	1,800	1,400	1,600	50	67		
	Bhadoi non-food crops other than fodder and fibres.	8,900	7,600	7,400	58	50		
	Total ...	530,900	471,200	486,800	58	63		
Murshidabad.	*Bhadoi* paddy (autumn rice).	229,700	179,600	180,300	75	83	August to September. Normal.	The increase in area under mulberry is due to correct estimate of the crop arrived at from an actual census. The weather was not favourable. About two annas of the crop was damaged by untimely and excessive rainfall and flood in the Kandi subdivision. The outturn for the district has therefore fallen below the normal.
	Jowar	100	100	100	75	83		
	Bajra	600	1,000	800	50	75		
	Mandua, marua or ragi	600	600	600	83	83		
	Indian corn (maize) ...	900	1,000	1,000	83	83		
	Other *bhadoi* cereals ...	1,400	2,600	3,000	75	83		
	Other *bhadoi* pulses ...	800	2,600	2,300	75	83		
	Bhadoi fruits and vegetables, including root crops.	10,000	9,600	9,000	67	83		
	Other *bhadoi* food crops.	5,600	5,200	4,300	67	75	July to September. Normal.	
	Bhadoi fodder crops other than jowar, bajra, marua and maize.	2,500	1,500	1,700	67	100	"	
	Bhadoi fibres other than jute.	.....	400	400	67	67	September. Normal.	
	Mulberry	.....	2,000	6,300	92	83	August to September. Normal.	
	Bhadoi non-food crops other than fodder and fibres.	70,000	13,600	14,300	67	75		
	To'al ...	324,300	220,100	223,700	74	82		

District.	Names of crops.	Estimated normal area under each crop.	Estimated area under each crop.		Estimated outturn as a percentage of the normal yield per unit of area.		Date by which the harvesting of each crop was begun this year, and whether that date was early, normal or late.	Remarks by District Officers.
			Last year.	This year.	Last year.	This year.		
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.				
Jessore ...	*Bhadoi* paddy (autumn rice).	407,300	289,000	324,400	67	91	August. Normal.	The increase in area is due to conversion of some jute fields into paddy lands owing to failure of jute crop last year in many parts of the district. After the submission of the preliminary forecast, the weather was favourable, but for the flood in the Magura subdivision which destroyed the crops by about two annas. The outturn has fallen below the normal owing to insufficient rain and to flood in June and August, respectively.
	Other *bhadoi* cereals ...	12,200	10,600	11,700	58	81		
	Other *bhadoi* pulses ...							
	Other *bhadoi* food-crops.	12,200	27,600	13,500	50	75		
	Bhadoi fodder crops other than jowar, bajra, marua and maize.	1,200	.....	100	.....	100		
	Bhadoi non-food crops other than fodder and fibres.	12,100	6,400	6,300	50	75		
	Total ...	445,000	333,600	356,000	65	90		
Khulna ...	*Bhadoi* paddy (autumn rice).	43,800	14,100	18,900	46	92	1st week of August. Early.	Excessive rain at sowing time and thereafter retarded the growth of the crops to some extent and also caused some damage. Hence the outturn is below the normal.
	Other *bhadoi* cereals ...	200	100	100	92	100	1st week of August. Normal.	
	Other *bhadoi* pulses ...	1,200	600	600	92	100	August.	
	Bhadoi fruits and vegetables including root-crops.	25,700	14,500	14,600	89	92		
	Bhadoi non-food crops other than fodder and fibres.	300	200	200	92	100	September.	
	Total ...	73,200	39,500	31,400	69	99		
Burdwan ...	*Bhadoi* paddy (autumn rice).	140,000	120,100	120,100	75	100	End of August to October.	After the submission of the preliminary forecast, the weather was unfavourable owing to early cessation of rain. The outturn is about the normal or one anna less than that anticipated in the preliminary forecast.
	Indian-corn (maize) ...	3,000	3,000	3,000	100	100	Middle of September.	
	Other *bhadoi* cereals ...	3,600	800	800	92	100	September to October.	
	Other *bhadoi* pulses ...	3,100	1,000	1,000		100		
	Bhadoi fruits and vegetables including root-crops.	3,000	2,400	2,400	75	100	Last week of July to October.	
	Other *bhadoi* food-crops.	1,700	2,100	2,100	83	100		
	Bhadoi fibres other than jute.	5,000	4,700	4,700	83	100	August to October.	
	Bhadoi non-food crops other than fodder and fibres.	4,000	3,300	3,300	83	100		
	Total ...	164,400	137,400	137,400	76	100		
Birbhum ...	*Bhadoi* paddy (autumn rice).	144,100	144,100	144,100	100	100	September ...	The weather conditions were not very favourable. About two annas of *bhadoi* paddy was damaged by drought and "ufra" disease. The decrease in the outturn of fruits and vegetables is due to excessive rainfall in the beginning and drought afterwards.
	Indian-corn (maize) ...	1,900	1,900	1,900	100	100		
	Other *bhadoi* cereals ...	1,400	1,400	1,400	100	100		
	Bhadoi fruits and vegetables including root-crops.	10,000	10,000	10,000	100	83		
	Bhadoi non-food crops other than fodder and fibres.	2,800	2,800	2,800	100	100		
	Total ...	160,200	160,200	160,200	100	99		
Bankura ...	*Bhadoi* paddy (autumn rice.)	21,900	12,900	12,900	83	100	19th October ...	After the submission of the preliminary forecast, the weather conditions were fair. The outturn is below the normal owing to excessive rain in the beginning.
	Bajra	800	300	700	83	83	27th ,,	
	Mandua, marua or ragi	1,100	300	600	75	58	19th September.	
	Indian-corn (maize) ...	3,400	1,800	2,800	83	83	19th October.	
	Other *bhadoi* cereals ...	2,000	2,000	2,000	83	83	9th ,,	
	Other *bhadoi* pulses ...	2,000	1,500	1,500	83	83		
	Other *bhadoi* food-crops	700	700	700	83	83	14th ,,	
	Bhadoi fibres other than jute.	800	700	700	83	83	13th ,,	
	Bhadoi non-food crops other than fodder and fibres.	1,300	1,300	900	83	83		
	Total ...	33,900	21,300	22,800	83	92		

District.	Name of crops.	Estimated normal area under each crop.	Estimated area under each crop.		Estimated outturn as a percentage of the normal yield per unit of area.		Date by which the harvesting of each crop was begun this year, and whether that date was early, normal or late.	Remarks by District Officers.
			Last year.	This year.	Last year.	This year.		
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.				
Midnapore	*Bhadoi* paddy (autumn rice).	106,600	70,200	67,000				
	Bajra	6,100	3,700	3,700				
	Mandua, marua or ragi	2,000	6,400	6,400				
	Indian corn (maize) ...	21,300	10,800	10,800				
	Other *bhadoi* cereals ...	48,600	3,000	3,000				
	Other *bhadoi* pulses ...		10,000	10,000				
	Bhadoi fruits and vegetables, including root crops.	13,000	3,700	6,000	50	80	End of September. Normal.	The decrease in area under *bhadoi* paddy is due to cultivation of winter rice in some lands prepared for it. The increase in areas under fruits and vegetables is due to new classification of crops. The decrease in area under other *bhadoi* food-crops is due to heavy rain at sowing time. After the submission of the preliminary forecast, the weather conditions were favourable. The excessive rain at sowing time retarded the growth. Hence the outturn is below the normal.
	Other *bhadoi* food crops	13,000	17,000	8,000				
	Bhadoi fodder crops other than jowar, bajra, marua and maize.	2,800	2,800	2,800				
	Bhadoi fibres other than jute.	1,300	600	600				
	Bhadoi non-food crops other than fodder and fibres.	54,200	15,000	15,000				
	Total ...	268,900	142,200	133,300	50	80		
Hooghly ...	*Bhadoi* paddy (autumn rice).	45,500	30,800	32,300	83	87	September. Normal.	The outturn fell below the normal for want of sufficient rain in the middle stage of the crops.
	Indian corn (maize) ...	(30)	100	200	80	88		
	Other *bhadoi* cereals ...	600	300	200	65	46		
	Other *bhadoi* pulses ...		200	200	88	83		
	Bhadoi fruits and vegetables, including root crops.	2,100	2,700	4,100	100	79		
	Other *bhadoi* food crops	2,800	2,300	900	50	71		
	Bhadoi fodder crops other than jowar, bajra, marua and maize.	.....	.....	100	.....	67		
	Bhadoi fibres other than jute.	100	300	100	50	100		
	Bhadoi non-food crops other than fodder and fibres.	500	.....	.....	.....	.....		
	Total ...	52,400	36,700	38,100	82	86		
Howrah ...	*Bhadoi* paddy (autumn rice.)	18,500	11,800	11,100	42	67	Beginning of September. Early.	The decrease in area was due to unfavourable weather conditions at sowing time. The decrease in area under *bhadoi* fruits and vegetables, etc., is due to revision of estimates. The outturn fell below the normal owing to drought.
	Indian corn (maize) ...	300	100	100	83	83	Beginning of November. Normal.	
	Other *bhadoi* cereals ...	1,800	900	900	50	71		
	Other *bhadoi* pulses ...							
	Bhadoi fruits and vegetables, including root crops.	17,200	17,200	7,500	67	67	End of September. Normal.	
	Other *bhadoi* food crops	2,700	2,000	1,500	42	57	Beginning of November. Late.	
	Bhadoi fodder crops other than jowar, bajra, marua and maize.	1,500	100	100	83	83		
	Total ...	41,500	32,100	21,200	56	65		

District.	Names of crops.	Estimated normal area under each crop.	Estimated area under each crop.		Estimated outturn as a percentage of the normal yield per unit of area.		Date by which the harvesting of each crop was begun this year, and whether that date was early, normal or late.	Remarks by District Officers.
			Last year.	This year.	Last year.	This year.		
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.				
Rajshahi ...	*Bhadoi* paddy (autumn rice).	300,000	279,500	288,100	54	70	Middle of August. Normal.	The weather conditions after the submission of the preliminary forecast were not favourable. Want of timely rainfall during the period of growth caused the outturn to fall below the normal.
	Jowar	100	(20)	100	50	50		
	Indian-corn (maize) ...	1,100	800	800	67	65		
	Other *bhadoi* cereals ...	2,000	5,000	6,000	63	65		
	Other *bhadoi* pulses ...		600	1,000	53	65		
	Bhadoi fruits and vegetables including root-crops.	700	1,000	2,000	86	65		
	Other *badoi* food-crops	800	800	800	54	65		
	Bhadoi fodder crops other than jowar, bajra, marua and maize.	4,000	4,000	4,000	62	60		
	Bhadoi fibres other than jute.	.....	400	400	57	62		
	Bhadoi non-food crops other than fodder and fibres.	8,300	300	500	62	70		
	Total ...	317,000	292,400	303,500	54	70		
Dinajpur ...	*Bhadoi* paddy (autumn rice).	130,700	132,900	139,900	67	68	Middle of August.	After the submission of the preliminary forecast, the weather conditions were not favourable. The drought in July and August caused the outturn to fall below the normal. The increase in area is due to careful revision of estimates.
	Jowar	5,000	700	600	80	64		
	Bajra	.....	100	100	75	50		
	Indian-corn (maize) ...	1,000	1,100	1,100	73	61		
	Other *bhadoi* cereals ...	7,000	.....	... ...	.....	.....		
	Other *bhadoi* pulses ...	1,500	600	500	95	69		
	Bhadoi fruits and vegetables including root-crops.	500	2,700	1,900	73	50		
	Other *bhadoi* food-crops	100	.....	500	.....	50		
	Bhadoi non-food crops other than fodder and fibres.	500	300	200	75	75		
	Total ...	146,300	138,400	144,800	67	68		
Jalpaiguri	*Bhadoi* paddy (autumn rice).	196,000	171,600	166,600	76	73	Middle of August.	
	Mandua, maruа or ragi	300	200	200	75	80	October.	
	Indian-corn (maize) ...	4,000	2,900	3,000	80	88	August.	
	Other *bhadoi* cereals ...	2,100	1,000	1,000	73	76	3rd week of October.	After the submission of the preliminary forecast, the weather conditions were not favourable owing to continued drought. Hence the outturn is below the normal.
	Other *bhadoi* pulses ...	2,300	1,400	1,800	85	83		
	Bhadoi fruits and vegetables including root-crops	15,500	13,700	13,700	57	77		
	Other *bhadoi* food-crops	9,300	7,000	7,000	66	85		
	Bhadoi fodder crops other than jowar, bajra, maruа and maize.	5,000	5,000	5,000	95	77		
	Bhadoi fibres other than jute.	100	100	100	70	75	October. The dates are normal.	
	Bhadoi non-food crops other than fodder and fibres.	2,000	2,000	2,000	95	77		
	Total ...	236,600	204,900	200,400	75	74		
Darjeeling	*Baddoi* paddy (autumn rice).	7,200	3,700	3,700	69	77	August. Normal.	After the submission of the preliminary forecast the weather conditions in the hills continued favourable, but they were unfavourable in the Terai. Hence the outturn is low on an average.
	Mandua, maruа or ragi	3,300	3,700	3,700	77	77		
	Indian-corn (maize) ...	40,300	48,000	48,500	69	69		
	Other *bhadoi* cereals ...	2,700	2,400	2,400	54	77		
	Other *bhadoi* pulses ...							
	Bhadoi fruits and vegetables including root-crops.	400	400	600	92	77	September. Normal.	
	Other *bhadoi* food-crops	5,200	4,900	4,700	77	69		
	Bhadoi non-food crops other than fodder and fibres.	2,900	2,100	2,100	100	77		
	Total ...	63,500	65,200	65,800	71	65		

District.	Names of crops.	Estimated normal area under each crop.	Estimated area under each crop.		Estimated outturn as a percentage of the normal yield per unit of area.		Date by which the harvesting of each crop was begun this year, and whether that date was early, normal or late.	Remarks by District Officers.
			Last year.	This year.	Last year.	This year.		
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.				
Rangpur ...	*Bhadoi* paddy (autumn rice).	282,500	309,800	257,100	100	85	Last week of July	The decrease in area under several crops is due to extension of jute cultivation
	Jowar	200	300	200	100	80	Middle of July. Normal.	The weather was unfavourable at the sowing time. Subsequent heavy rains retarded the growth
	Indian-corn (maize) ...	200	100	100	100	100		
	Other *bhadoi* cereals ...	96,200	6,000	7,800	75	75		
	Other *bhadoi* pulses ...		10,000		75			
	Bhadoi fruits and vegetables including root-crops.	10,000	12,000	10,000	75	80	Beginning of October. Normal.	
	Other *bhadoi* food-crops	24,300	13,000	4,500	75	80	Beginning of July. Normal.	
	Bhadoi non-food crops other than fodder and fibres.	141,400	41,000	40,000	75	80		
	Total ...	554,800	391,000	319,700	95	85		
Bogra ...	*Bhadoi* paddy (autumn rice).	140,000	100,000	95,000	70	50	Beginning of August. Normal.	The decrease in area under *bhadoi* paddy was due to want of timely rain.
	Other *bhadoi* cereals ...	2,500	2,500	2,500	70	50		
	Bhadoi fruits and vegetables including root-crops.	2,000	2,000	2,000	70	50		
	Other *bhadoi* food-crops	2,000	2,100	2,000	70	50		Damage to a certain extent was done in thana Dhunot by excessive rain and in other thanas by the absence of rain. Hence the outturn is expected to be much below the normal.
	Mulberry	100	100	100	70	50		
	Bhadoi non-food crops other than fodder and fibres.	200	200	200	70	50		
	Total ...	146,800	106,900	101,800	70	50		
Pabna ...	*Bhadoi* paddy (autumn rice).	140,000	110,000	120,000	100	90	End of June. Normal.	Showers at sowing time were favourable, but want of sufficient rain since July caused the outturn to fall below the normal.
	Other *bhadoi* cereals ...	29,400	26,000	26,000	90	90		
	Other *bhadoi* pulses ...							
	Bhadoi fruits and vegetables including root-crops.	108,500	108,000	108,000	90	90		
	Bhadoi fodder crops other than jowar, bajra, marua and maize.	3,500	3,500	3,500	90	90		
	Total ...	281,400	247,500	257,500	94	90		
Malda ...	*Bhadoi* paddy (autumn rice).	260,000	250,000	248,000	90	100	End of July ...	The decrease in area under *bhadoi* paddy is due to unfavourable weather at the sowing time.
	Jowar	800	1,300	1,300	90	90	August ...	The weather conditions were not favourable throughout.
	Bajra	1,600	1,300	1,300	90	90		
	Indian-corn (maize) ...	24,800	20,000	20,000	80	90		
	Other *bhadoi* cereals ...	800	700	600	80	80		
	Other *bhadoi* pulses ...	700	700	700	80	80		
	Bhadoi fruits and vegetables including root-crops.	17,000	18,000	18,000	90	100	End of July. The dates were normal.	The growth of certain *bhadoi* crops was retarded by insufficient rainfall from the end of June to July. The outturn is therefore below the normal.
	Mulberry	23,000	17,600	17,600	100	100		
	Total ...	328,700	309,600	307,700	90	99		
Dacca ...	*Bhadoi* paddy (autumn rice).	247,100	261,200	256,400	85	81	Narayanganj. July. Manikganj. August. Sadar and Munshiganj. September.	The weather conditions were unfavourable to the crop except in Sadar inasmuch as there was dearth of rain before harvesting which caused some damage. Hence the outturn is below the normal.
	Other *bhadoi* cereals ...	500	.....	1,300	... ..	75		
	Other *bhadoi* pulses ...	500	500	2,100	60	85		
	Bhadoi fruits and vegetables including root-crops.	13,300	3,900	3,000	73	72		
	Other *bhadoi* food-crops	40,000	30,000	29,300	34	51		
	Bhadoi fodder crops other than jowar, bajra, marua and maize.	1,500	2,000	2,000	82	82		
	Total ...	302,900	297,600	294,100	80	81		

District.	Names of crops.	Estimated normal area under each crop.	Estimated area under each crop.		Estimated outturn as a percentage of the normal yield per unit of area.		Date by which the harvesting of each crop was begun this year, and whether that date was early, normal or late.	Remarks by District Officers.
			Last year.	This year.	Last year.	This year.		
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.				
Mymensingh	*Bhadoi* paddy (autumn rice).	390,600	461,500	464,500	79	69	End of June. Normal.	After the submission of the preliminary forecast, the weather was fair except in Tangail, where it is reported to have been unfavourable. Want of rain in proper season caused the outturn to fall below the normal.
	Bhadoi fruits and vegetables including root-crops.	2,500	2,500	2,500	50	75		
	Other *bhadoi* food-crops	46,000	46,000	46,000	69	84		
	Bhadoi fodder crops other than jowar, bajra, marua and maize.	64,000	64,000	64,000	50	75		
	Total ...	503,100	574,000	577,000	75	71		
Faridpur ...	*Bhadoi* paddy (autumn rice).	233,500	181,000	228,300	70	90	July. Normal ...	After the submission of the preliminary forecast, the weather was favourable but the unusual drought in May and June adversely affected the growth of the crop. Hence the outturn is below the normal.
	Other *bhadoi* cereals ...	.....	1,300	.....	80	.....		
	Other *bhadoi* pulses ...	.....	100	.....	80	.....		
	Bhadoi fruits and vegetables including root-crops.	25,300	2,300	25,000	80	85		
	Other *bhadoi* food-crops	500	800	400	80	85		
	Bhadoi fodder crops other than jowar, bajra, maruа and maize.	.....	800	.....	70	.....		
	Bhadoi non-food crops other than fodder and fibres.	.....	3,000	.....	70	.....		
	Total ...	259,300	189,200	255,700	70	80		
Bakarganj	*Bhadoi* paddy (autumn rice).	136,000	280,000	247,000	60	80	First week of July	
	Other *bhadoi* pulses ...	1,000	1,000	500	45	80	1st September.	
	Bhadoi fruits and vegetables including root-crops.	140,000	144,000	144,000	50	80	Middle of July. The dates are normal.	
	Bhadoi non-food crops other than fodder and fibres.	1,400	1,400	1,400	75	80		
	Total ...	278,400	426,400	392,900	57	80		
Chittagong	*Bhadoi* paddy (autumn rice).	202,000	208,700	207,200	97	75	Middle of August. Normal.	After the submission of the preliminary forecast, the weather conditions were fair. The rainfall, although adequate, was on the whole badly distributed.
	Indian corn (maize) ...	200	.....	100	.....	80		
	Other *bhadoi* pulses ...	300	.....	300	.....	80		
	Bhadoi fruits and vegetables including root-crops.	3,400	2,400	2,500	80	90		
	Other *bhadoi* food-crops	1,800	1,800	1,800	80	90		
	Bhadoi fodder crops other than jowar, bajra, maruа and maize.	5,800	...	4,000	.....	100		
	Bhadoi fibres other than jute.	300	.....	300	.....	100		
	Total ...	213,800	212,700	216,000	97	75		
Tippera ...	*Bhadoi* paddy (autumn rice).	320,000	306,600	300,000	70	75	July. Normal ...	There was no improvement in the character of weather after the submission of the preliminary forecast. The outturn is below the normal owing to insufficient rainfall.
	Other *bhadoi* cereals ...	1,100	900	600	75	80		
	Other *bhadoi* pulses ...	1,000	800	800	60	60		
	Bhadoi fruits and vegetables including root-crops.	7,300	3,000	3,000	80	70		
	Other *bhadoi* food-crops	1,000	1,000	800	65	75		
	Bhadoi fodder crops other than jowar, bajra, maruа and maize.	9,000	9,000	9,000	75	75		
	Bhadoi non-food crops other than fodder and fibres.	7,000	5,000	5,000	75	80		
	Total ...	346,400	326,300	319,200	70	75		

District.	Name of crops.	Estimated normal area under each crop.	Estimated area under each crop. Last year.	Estimated area under each crop. This year.	Estimated outturn as a percentage of the normal yield per unit of area. Last year.	Estimated outturn as a percentage of the normal yield per unit of area. This year.	Date by which the harvesting of each crop was begun this year, and whether that date was early, normal or late.	Remarks by District Officers.
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.				
Noakhali ...	*Bhadoi* paddy (autumn rice).	300,000	394,000	394,000	70	70	End of July. Normal.	There was no improvement in the weather condition after the submission of the preliminary forecast.
	Other *bhadoi* pulses ...	2,600	2,700	2,700	60	60		
	Bhadoi fruits and vegetables including root-crops.	31,500	31,400	31,000	70	80		
	Other *bhadoi* non-food crops other than fodder and fibres.	62,000	61,900	61 600	70	80		
	Total ...	396,100	490,000	489,300	70	72		
Chittagong Hill Tracts.	*Bhadoi* paddy (autumn rice.)	188,000	170,000	139,000	75	50	1st part of August. Normal.	The decrease in area is due to want of rain at sowing time. Excessive rain afterwards retarded the growth of the crop. Hence the outturn is below the normal.
	Indian-corn (maize) ...	17,500	3,400	2,000	60	42		
	Other *bhadoi* pulses ...	9 000	8,500	5,800	60	52		
	Other *bhadoi* food-crops	14,000	8,500	7,300	60	42		
	Total ...	228,500	189,400	154,100	73	50		
Total Bengal.	*Bhadoi* paddy (autumn rice).	5,197,500	4,993,100	4,990,900	75	79		
	Jowar	6,300	2,400	2,300	88	80		
	Bajra	9,000	6,400	6 100	60	81		
	Mandua, marua or ragi.	9,300	11,300	11,600	62	78		
	Indian-corn (maize) ...	135,000	93,800	95,500	71	77		
	Other *bhadoi* cereals...	252,700	118,800	110,400	71	78		
	Other *bhadoi* pulses ...							
	Indigo	1,000	1,200	1,300	83	117		
	Bhadoi fruits and vegetables including root-crops.	362,900	410,000	424 800	71	75		
	Other *bhadoi* food-crops.	309,800	179,300	141,100	58	72		
	Bhadoi fodder crops other than jowar, bajra, marua and maize	102,800	94,100	97,900	58	76		
	Bhadoi fibres other than jute.	8,800	7,200	7,300	78	93		
	Mulberry	23,100	19,700	23,900	99	95		
	Bhadoi non-food crops other than fodder and fibres.	379,800	166,600	162,300	70	75		
	Total ...	6,787,300	6,102,900	6,075,700	74	78		

APPENDIX II.

Abstract Statement of the estimated acreage and outturn of the Autumn Rice, 1914.

Province.	Area (in acres). Of current year's crop. (1914).	Of previous year's crop (1913).	Average of preceding		Percentage by which column 2 exceeds (+), or is less than (−), area in— Column 5.	Column 6.		Yield (in cwts). Estimated yield of current year, i.e., of area in column 2	Yield of previous year, i.e., of area in column 3.	Average of preceding		Percentage by which column 7 exceeds (+), or is less than (−), yield in— Column 8.	Column 9.	
1	2	3	4		5	6		7	8	9		10	11	
			Five years.	*Ten years.*		*Five year.*	*Ten years.*			*Five years.*	*Ten years.*		*Five years.*	*Ten years.*
Bengal ...	4,990,300	4,993,100	5,191,600	4,909,100	−0·04	−3·9	+1·7	28,963,500	27,807,800	30,429,000	27,153,300	+5·2	−4·8	+6·7

MONTHLY WEATHER AND CROP REPORT OF BENGAL FOR NOVEMBER 1914.

I. *Character of the season.*—During the month under review the rainfall was in defect of the normal in all districts of the province excepting in Jalpaiguri, Darjeeling and Cooch Behar.

II. *Progress of agricultural operations.*—Preparation of lands for *rabi* crops and their sowings were in progress. Harvesting of winter rice was also commenced.

III. *State of standing crops.*—Condition of the winter rice crop was generally unsatisfactory. The crop was doing well only in the low lands of the eastern districts and in tracts where irrigation was available. The growth of the *rabi* crops was also adversely affected by the drought.

IV. *Prospects and probable outturn.*—The prospects of winter rice were on the whole unfavourable.

V. *Damage to standing crops.*—Paddy on high lands was greatly damaged by continued drought. Slight damage by insect pests was also reported from parts of Khulna, Bakarganj, Chittagong and Midnapore.

VI. *Condition of agricultural stock.*—Condition of agricultural stock was fair. Cattle-disease was prevalent in Murshidabad, Khulna, Burdwan, Birbhum, Bankura, Midnapore, Howrah, Darjeeling, Rangpur, Malda, Bakarganj, Chittagong and Chittagong Hill Tracts.

VII. *Failure of pasturage and fodder.*—Scarcity of fodder was reported in parts of Midnapore only.

VIII. *Prices of food-grains.*—During the second fortnight of the month under review, the price of common rice rose in nine districts, fell in five, and remained stationary in the rest. It varied from 6 seers 10 chitaks a rupee at Noakhali to 10 seers at Burdwan.

IX. *Condition of agricultural people.*—The condition of agricultural people was reported to be fair.

D. N. MOOKERJI,
for *Director of Agriculture, Bengal.*

CALCUTTA,
The 15th December 1914.

Statement showing the normal and actual rainfall in each district during November 1914.

Division.	District.	Normal district rainfall for the month of November.	Actual district rainfall for the month of Nov. 1914.	Variation from the normal.
		Inches.	Inches.	Inches.
Presidency ...	24-Parganas ...	0·73	Nil	- 0·73
	Calcutta ...	0·53	Nil	- 0·53
	Nadia ...	0·76	Nil	- 0·76
	Murshidabad ...	0·44	Nil	- 0·44
	Jessore ...	0·81	Nil	- 0·81
	Khulna ...	0·75	0·02	- 0·73
Burdwan ...	Burdwan ...	0·58	Nil	- 0·58
	Birbhum ...	0·39	Nil	- 0·39
	Bankura ...	0·46	Nil	- 0·46
	Midnapore ...	0·70	Nil	- 0·70
	Hooghly ...	0·55	Nil	- 0·55
	Howrah ...	0·50	Nil	- 0·50
Rajshahi ...	Rajshahi ...	0·36	Nil	- 0·36
	Dinajpur ...	0·13	Nil	- 0·13
	Jalpaiguri ...	0·32	2·18	+ 1·86
	Darjeeling ...	0·33	1·20	+ 0·87
	Rangpur ...	0·19	Nil	- 0·19
	Bogra ...	0·48	Nil	- 0·48
	Pabna ...	0·53	Nil	- 0·53
	Malda ...	0·21	Nil	- 0·21
Dacca ...	Dacca ...	0·94	Nil	- 0·94
	Mymensingh ...	0·52	Nil	- 0·52
	Faridpur ...	0·98	Nil	- 0·98
	Bakarganj ...	1·07	0·10	- 0·97
Chittagong ...	Chittagong ...	1·89	0·72	- 1·17
	Tippera ...	1·12	0·03	- 1·09
	Noakhali ...	1·77	Nil	- 1·77
	Chittagong Hill Tracts.	1·66	1·21	- 0·45
	Cooch Behar ...	0·10	0·11	+ 0·01

DISTRICT REPORTS ON WEATHER AND CROPS.

For the week ending on the 14th December 1914.

Summary.—During the week under review no rain fell except light scattered showers in a few districts. The harvesting of winter rice is in rapid progress. The sowing of *rabi* crops is approaching completion. Rain is wanted for their growth. The state and prospects of standing crops are reported to be unfavourable owing to continued drought. Cattle-disease is reported from ten districts. The average price of common rice for the Province has fallen by about 1 per cent. as compared with that of the previous week.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
1	24-Parganas	Nil	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Condition of winter rice and *rabi* crops is not favourable. Fodder and water sufficient. No large export or import is reported. No cattle-disease.
	Diamond Harbour.	Nil	8⅜	8⅜	
	Barrackpore	Nil	7½	7½	
	Barasat ...	Nil	7½	7½	
	Basirhat ...	Nil	8	8	
2	Nadia ...	Nil	9	9	Weather seasonable. Prospects of *aman* paddy and *rabi* crops are not favourable. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export is going on. Cattle-disease is reported from thana Mirpur.
	Kushtia ...	Nil	8	8	
	Meherpur ...	Nil	7	7	
	Chuadanga ...	Nil	8½	8½	
	Ranaghat ...	Nil	9	9	
3	Murshidabad	0·11	9	9	Weather cloudy. Cattle-disease is reported from Farraka, Mirzapur, Lalgola and Raghunathganj (Jangipur) and Daulatabad (Sadar). Condition of standing crops is fair. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large export or import is reported.
	Lalbagh ...	Nil	8	8	
	Jangipur ...	Nil	9	9	
	Kandi ...	Nil	9¼	9¼	
4	Jessore ...	Nil	9	9	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are unfavourable for want of rain. Harvesting of winter rice has commenced in the Sadar and Jhenidah subdivisions.
	Jhenidah ...	Nil	8	8	
	Magura ...	Nil	8¼	8¼	
	Narail ...	Nil	8⅜	10	
	Bangaon ...	Nil	9 13/32	9 13/32	
5	Khulna ...	Nil	8½	9	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter paddy continues. The prospects of standing crops are not favourable for want of rain. Winter paddy on high lands is drying up. The crop is also being damaged in Satkhira by *majra* insects. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Satkhira ...	Nil	8	9	
	Bagerhat ...	Nil	8	9	
6	Burdwan ...	Nil	8½	8½	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice is in progress. The standing crops are suffering for want of rain. Cattle-disease is reported from thanas Asansol, Mangalkote and Barakar. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Asansol ...	Nil	9	9	
	Katwa ...	0·03	8½	8½	
	Kalna ...	Nil	7¾	7¾	

Note.—For subdivisional stations, figures of rainfall and prices relate to the week ending on the previous Saturday. The prices reported from Noakhali are those prevailing on the previous Saturday. From all other head-quarters stations, figures for prices and rainfall relate to the week ending on Monday.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions	Rainfall	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
7	BIRBHUM ...	0·05	8	8	Weather seasonable and occasionally cloudy. Condition of standing crops is not very favourable. Winter rice is being harvested. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from thanas Dubrajpur and Suri.
	Rampurhat	Nil	8½	8½	
8	BANKURA ...	0·05	9½	9½	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice is progressing. Condition of standing crops is fair. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle disease is reported.
	Vishnupur ...	Nil	9½	9½	
9	MIDNAPORE	Nil	8½	8½	Weather seasonable. Sugarcane has been injured slightly in Contai. Cattle-disease is reported from Binpore and Garbeta thanas.
	Ghatal ...	Nil	8½	8½	
	Tamluk ...	Nil	7½	7½	
	Contai ...	Nil	8	8	
10	HOOGHLY ...	Nil	8	7	Weather seasonable. Manuring of fields and irrigation for *rabi* crops are going on. Some rain is wanted for the *rabi* crops. Harvesting of winter paddy and sugarcane is in progress. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Serampore ...	Nil	7	7	
	Arambagh ...	Nil	9	9	
11	HOWRAH ...	Nil	6⅞	7	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice is going on. Price of rice is rising. Fodder and food-grains are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported. Condition of *rabi* crops is good.
	Uluberia ...	Nil	8	8	
12	RAJSHAHI (RAMPUR-BOALIA).	(*a*)	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair on low lands and poor on high lands. *Rabi* crops are suffering for want of rain. Stocks of food-grains and fodder are sufficient.
	Naogaon ...	Nil	7½	7¾	
	Nator ...	Nil	7¾	7½	
13	DINAJPUR ...	0·02	7 3/16	7 3/16	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice has begun. Stocks of rice and fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease.
	Thakurgaon	Nil	7½	7	
	Balurghat ...	Nil	8 9/16	8⅛	
14	JALPAIGURI	Nil	7½	7	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice has commenced. Transplantation of tobacco is going on. Fodder and water are sufficient. Stock of rice is reported to be scanty in the Alipur Duars.
	Alipur ...	Nil	6	6	

(*a*) Not received.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee. This week.	Previous week.	Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
15	Darjeeling	Nil	7½	7	Weather cold. *Bara marua*, *Kalai dal*, millet and winter rice are being harvested. Wheat, barley, soybean and buckwheat are progressing well. Cattle-disease is reported from Sadar, Kalimpong and Panighatta. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Kurseong ...	Nil	8	8	
	Siliguri ...	Nil	8	8	
16	Rangpur ...	Nil	6½	6½	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice and potatoes is in progress. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Nilphamari. Stocks of food-grains are sufficient.
	Nilphamari	Nil	8	7½	
	Kurigram ...	Nil	7	7	
	Gaibanda ...	Nil	6½	6½	
17	Bogra ...	0·04	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice and sowing of pulses continue. Prospects of standing crops are not satisfactory. *Rabi* crops are suffering for want of rain. The stocks of food-grains, fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
18	Pabna ...	0·02	7½	7½	Weather cool and pleasant. Harvesting of winter rice is in progress. Condition of *rabi* crops is unfavourable owing to continued drought. Fodder and water and stocks of rice are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Sirajganj.
	Sirajganj ...	0·36	7	7	
19	Malda ...	Nil	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice continues. Rain is wanted for the standing *rabi* crops. Fodder and water are sufficient. Stock of paddy is sufficient at present. No cattle-disease is reported.
20	Cooch Behar	Nil	7½	7	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of *haimantic* paddy is in rapid progress. State and prospects of standing crops are favourable. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
21	Dacca ...	Nil	6	6	Weather seasonable. *Boro* paddy is not growing well for want of rain. Prospects of standing crops are fair. No cattle-disease is reported. Fodder and water are available.
	Manikganj ...	Nil	6¾	7	
	Narayanganj	Nil	6⅞ / 7½†	6¾ / 7½†	
	Munshiganj*	Nil	6½	6½	
22	Mymensingh	0·24	7½	7	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are good. Harvesting of winter rice is going on. Stocks of rice are sufficient. No large import or export is reported. Fodder and water are available. Cattle-disease is reported from Ghatail and Kalihati thanas.
	Jamalpur ...	0·05	7 9/16	7 9/16	
	Tangail ...	Nil	6½	6½	
	Netrakona ...	0·29	8	8½	
	Kishorganj	0·32	6⅞	6⅞	

* Munshiganj being very near to Dacca and Narayanganj, its rainfall statistics are not quoted. To give information regarding the northern part of the district, rainfall figures for Kapasia thana are reported here.

† Rangoon rice.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SEERS, PER RUPEE. This week.	Previous week	Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches			
23	FARIDPUR ...	Nil	8	8	Weather seasonable. The prospects of winter rice are good on low land. Harvesting of winter rice is proceeding. Stock of rice is sufficient. No large import or export is reported. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease.
	Goalundo ...	Nil	$7\frac{3}{16}$	$7\frac{1}{4}$	
	Madaripur ...	Nil	$8\frac{1}{2}$	8	
	Gopalganj*	Nil	9	9	
24	BAKARGANJ (BARISAL).	Nil	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	Weather seasonable. Prospects of winter paddy are not very good. Harvesting of the crop is going on at places. No cattle-disease is reported. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Pirojpur ...	Nil	7	7	
	Patuakhali ...	Nil	$6\frac{1}{2}$ $7\frac{1}{2}(a)$	$6\frac{1}{2}$ $7\frac{1}{2}(a)$	
	Dakshin Shabazpur (Bhola).	Nil	$6\frac{3}{16}$ $6\frac{1}{16}(a)$	$6\frac{3}{16}$ $6\frac{1}{16}(a)$	
25	CHITTAGONG	Nil	8	8	Weather seasonable. Sowing of *rabi* crops is in progress. Harvesting of winter rice continues; outturn is fair. The prospects of standing crops are fair. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Cox's Bazar	Nil	7	7	
26	TIPPERA (COMILLA).	Nil	$7\frac{1}{4}$	$6\frac{3}{4}$	Weather seasonable. Standing crops are doing well. Harvesting of winter rice and sowing of *rabi* crops continue. No cattle-disease is reported. Stocks of food-grains, fodder and water are sufficient.
	Brahmanbaria.	Nil	8	8	
	Chandpur ...	Nil	$7\frac{1}{4}$	$7\frac{1}{4}$	
27	NOAKHALI ...	Nil	7	$6\frac{1}{2}$	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice and sowing of *rabi* crops continue. The effect of weather on crops is not good. No cattle-disease. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Feni ...	Nil	9	9	
28	CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS.	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Foot-and-mouth disease of cattle is reported from Rangamati thana.

* Rainfall at Haridaspur, which is very near to Gopalganj, is shown here.

(a) New.

CALCUTTA,
The 15th December 1914.

D. N. MOOKERJI,
for *Director of Agriculture, Bengal.*

List of prices of articles of food in Calcutta for the week ending Saturday, the 12th December 1914.

Articles.	Wholesale price per maund.						Retail price per seer.					
	From—			To—			From—			To—		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1. Rice—												
(i) Balam, coarse ...	5	8	0	5	11	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
„ medium ...	5	14	0	6	4	0	0	2	6	0	2	10½
(ii) Patnai, coarse ...	5	6	0	.....			0	2	3	0	2	4½
„ medium ...	5	10	0	5	12	0	0	2	6	0	2	9
(iii) Nagra, coarse ...	5	8	0	.....			0	2	3	.....		
„ medium ...	5	10	0	5	11	0	0	2	6	0	2	9
(iv) Dudhkalma ...	5	8	0	5	12	0	0	2	6	0	2	9
(v) Rangoon (boiled) ...	.....			.....			0	2	0	0	2	1½
(vi) Kajla	4	6	0	.....			.....			.....		
2. Wheat, Dudhia ...	5	5	0	5	8	0	.....			.....		
„ Gangajali ...	5	4	0	5	8	0	.....			.....		
„ Jamali ...	4	11	0	5	4	0	.....			.....		
3. Gram (Patnai, whole) ...	5	0	0	5	6	0	0	2	3	0	2	6
4. Gram dal	5	11	0	6	4	0	0	2	6	0	3	0
5 Mung „ (Hari) ...	6	4	0	6	8	0	0	2	9	0	3	6
„ „ (Krishna) ...	6	4	0	6	8	0	0	2	6	0	3	6
6. Arhar „	6	0	0	6	14	0	0	2	6	0	3	0
7. Masur „ (split) ...	5	4	0	5	14	0	0	1	9	0	2	6
„ „ (khanri) ...	6	8	0	7	0	0	0	2	9	0	3	0
8. Kalai „	5	0	0	6	4	0	0	2	3	0	3	0
9. Salt (Liverpool) ...	1	14	0	.....			0	1	0	.....		
10. Sugar (brown Java) ...	8	9	6	8	10	6	0	3	9	0	4	0
11. Gur (Bheli)	4	8	0	6	4	0	0	2	3	0	3	0
„ (Date)	4	4	0	4	12	0	0	2	3	0	3	6
12. Milk	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	4	0	0	5	0
13. Mustard oil	16	12	0	18	8	0	0	7	0	0	8	0
14. Flour (country) ...	6	12	0	7	11	0	0	3	0	0	3	9
15. Atta	5	7	0	7	14	0	0	2	6	0	3	6
16. Suji	7	8	0	8	0	0	0	3	3	0	3	9
17. Ghee (Bhadwa, Matki, etc.).	48	0	0	52	0	0	1	6	0	1	7	0
„ (Patiram, Khurja, Rutto, Etwa, better kind, etc.).	45	0	0	48	8	0	1	4	0	1	6	0
„ (Lalli, Etwa, Sagar, etc.).	39	0	0	43	8	0	1	1	0	1	2	0
18. Maize	3	6	0	3	12	0	.....			.....		
19. Potato	4	0	0	7	4	0	0	2	0	0	3	0
20. Patal	9	0	0	12	0	0	0	4	0	0	6	0
21. Brinjal	.....			.....			0	1	0	0	1	6
22. Onion	5	0	0	6	8	0	0	2	0	0	3	0
23. Rahu, Fish	16	0	0	20	0	0	0	8	0	0	12	0
24. Mutton (2nd class) ...	.....			.....			0	8	0	.....		
25. Beef (2nd and 3rd classes)	.....			.....			0	2	6	0	4	0

N.B.—This table is an abstract of prices recorded daily at the following markets :—

Wholesale.—(1) Chetla Hât, (2) Ramkrisnapur Hât, (3) Sealdah Fish and Milk Markets, (4) Posta Bazar.

Retail.—(1) Sir Stuart Hogg Market, (2) Orphangunj Market, (3) Sobha Bazar, (4) Nutan Bazar, (5) Raja Babu's Bazar, (6) Bowbazar, (7) Kureya Bazar, (8) Taltolla Bazar, (9) Mullik Bazar, (10) Jagu Babu's Bazar.

A. Islam,

Persl. Asst. to Commissioner, and President, Advisory Food Committee.

Calcutta,

The 14th December 1914.

Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the rivers Ganges and Brahmaputra at Goalundo for the week ending 12th December 1914.

Month and date.	Hour.	Height of surface above or below zero of gauge.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above mean sea-level on same date last year.	Remarks.
6th Dec. 1914	8 A.M.	7·0	7 0	4·8	Zero is placed at mean sea-level.
7th " "	8 "	7·0	7·0	4·6	The bench-mark for the gauge is on a pucca pillar between the Passenger ghât and Chandpur ghât.
8th " "	8 "	6·9	6·9	4·4	
9th " "	8 "	6·9	6·9	4·3	
10th " "	8 "	6·7	6·7	4·3	Its reduced level is 22·41.
11th " "	8 "	6·6	6·6	4·2	
12th " "	8 "	6·5	6 5	4·1	

The previous year ...	Highest water-level ...	21·00 on 18th July 1913.
Ditto ...	Lowest " ...	3·10 on 18th February 1913.
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges)	Highest " ...	25·75 on 28th August 1906.
Record (average flood in Brahmaputra and Ganges)	Ditto " ...	25·74 on 20th and 21st August 1893.
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges) ...	Ditto " ...	25·66 on 11th to 17th and 31st August 1889 and on 1st to 3rd September 1889.
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra only)	Ditto " ...	25·66 on 31st July 1900.
Record	Lowest " ...	2·42 on 13th March 1908.
Do.	Ditto " ...	2·91 on 21st to 24th February 1884 and 8th to 9th March 1884.
Do.	Ditto " ...	3·16 on 9th to 11th March 1885.
Do.	Ditto " ...	3·16 on 16th, 17th and 29th to 31st March 1901.

N.B.—The gauge-readings commenced from 3rd October 1909.

FARIDPUR,
The 12th December 1914.

ADYANATH BOSE,
Subdivisional Officer, P.W.D., Faridpur.

Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the river Ganges at Rampur-Boalia for the week ending the 12th December 1914.

Date.	Hour.	Height of surface above or below zero: *minus* sign for those below zero.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above mean sea-level on the same date last year.	Remarks.
6th Dec. 1914	10 A.M.	Gauge figures are as marked reduced mean sea-level.	47·30	44·60	The top platform of the masonry gauge has a referring bench-mark with reduced level 67·00 above mean sea-level. It is 40 feet west of Barakuthi Cemetery gate.
7th " "	10 "		47·20	44·50	
8th " "	8 "		47·10	44·30	
9th " "	8 "		47·05	44·25	
10th " "	8 "		47·00	44·20	
11th " "	8 "		47 00	44·05	
12th " "	8 "		46 95	44·00	

The previous year ...	Highest water-level ...	63·90 on 25th August 1912
Ditto ...	Lowest " ...	42·40 on 18th April 1912.
Record	Highest " ...	69·25 on 26th August 1879.
Do.	Ditto " ...	69·08 on 9th September 1885.
Do.	Ditto " ...	68·30 on 25th August 1906.
Do.	Ditto " ...	68·21 on 26th August 1890.
Do.	Lowest " ...	37·63 on 25th April 1884.
Do.	Ditto " ...	38·13 on 14th—15th April 1883.
Do.	Ditto " ...	39·02 on 21st—22nd April 1897.
Do.	Ditto " ...	39·28 on 6th—7th May 1908.
Do.	Ditto " ...	38·70 on 15th May 1913.

N.B.—The gauge-readings commenced from the 1st August 1887.

BOALIA,
The 12th December 1914.

B. B. BANERJI,
for *Executive Engineer, Rajshahi Divn.*

Vital Statistics of the Districts, excluding Towns, of

Divisions.	Number	Districts excluding Towns.	Population under registration according to Census of 1911			Births registered.			Deaths							
									Cholera.		Small-pox.		Plague		Fever.	
			Male.	Female.	Total	Number registered (excluding still-births).	Ratio per 1,000 per annum of population.	Still-born number registered.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.
Burdwan	1	Burdwan	718,380	725,805	1,444,185	3,745	30·53	34	34	·19	13	·09	...	...	4,816	39·26
	2	Birbhum	456,931	467,411	926,342	2,838	35·94	109	5	·06	1	·01	...	...	4,286	54·47
	3	Bankura	534,150	547,314	1,081,464	4,506	49·08	1	48	·52	8	·08	...	...	4,166	45·37
	4	Midnapore	1,367,500	1,371,001	2,738,501	7 411	31·66	221	113	·48	37	·15	...	...	4,398	19·77
	5	Hooghly and Serampore.	465,970	472,645	938,615	2,413	30 26	13	53	·66	9	·11	...	...	2,014	25·26
	6	Howrah	369,595	372,124	741,719	2,017	32·01	13	104	1·65	27	·42	...	...	636	10·09
Total of Division for month			3,914,526	3,956,300	7,870,826	23,920	34·28	390	347	·51	94	0 14	...	...	20,533	30·72
Total of corresponding month of previous year.						18,666	27·92	269	993	1·48	13	·01	...	...	16,033	23 98
Presidency	7	24-Parganas	970,850	914,740	1,885,590	4,614	28·81	92	42	·26	24	·14	...	...	2,224	13·88
	8	Nadia	765,499	756,429	1,521,928	5,901	45 65	233	515	3 98	1	·007	...	...	7,836	60 54
	9	Murshidabad	635,285	653,506	1,288,791	5,761	52·63	350	312	3·12	24	·21	...	...	7,181	65 60
	10	Jessore	889,299	847,767	1,737,066	5,317	35·36	390	3	·02	...	...	...	...	3,984	27 00
	11	Khulna	693,187	644,392	1,337,579	5,571	49·03	297	12	·10	...	...	...	...	1,774	15 61
Total of Division for month			3,954,120	3,816,834	7,770,954	27,064	41·00	1,362	914	1·38	49	·07	...	...	22,989	34 83
Total of corresponding month of previous year.						24,590	37·25	1,048	319	·48	3	·004			16,386	24 82
Rajshahi	12	Rajshahi	737,640	711,390	1,449,030	4,827	39·22	402	10	·15	3	·02	...	...	4,250	34·53
	13	Dinajpur	880,228	791,690	1,671,918	5,575	39·26	255	9	·06	3	·02	...	...	5,396	38·00
	14	Jalpaiguri	482,681	408,214	890,895	3,566	47·12	314	510	6·74	2	·02	...	...	2,397	31 67
	15	Darjeeling	137,837	118,634	240,971	833	40 21	62	2	·09	...	...	...	...	664	32·44
	16	Rangpur	1,344,208	1,124,693	2,468,901	8,287	41·18	858	13	·06	4	·01	...	...	8,146	40 73
	17	Bogra	495,020	475,346	970,366	2,327	28·23	157	...	...	1	01	...	...	2,236	27·00
	18	Pabna	700,299	684,236	1,384,535	3,806	28 11	358	11	·09	...	...	...	...	4,231	36 83
	19	Malda	477,714	485,051	962,765	3,768	46·08	152	268	3·27	...	...	...	...	3,182	38·91
Total of Division for month			5,145,127	4,794,154	9,939,381	33,479	38·47	2,582	832	·98	13	·01	...	...	30,642	36·29
Total of corresponding month of previous year.						33,104	38 03	2,172	387	·45	15	·01	...	...	23,177	27·45
Dacca	20	Dacca	1,395,961	1,426,114	2,822,075	9,750	40 65	648	78	·32	2	·008	...	...	6,593	27·49
	21	Mymensingh	2,370,509	2,133,644	4,504,153	14,589	39·00	1,024	21	·05	3	·02	...	...	6,557	18·33
	22	Faridpur	1,056,393	1 033,317	2,089,710	9,334	52·58	447	33	·18	1	·005	...	...	4,670	26·34
	23	Bakarganj	1,312,560	1,167,733	2,480,293	8,146	40 29	265	5	·02	2	·01	...	...	2,786	13·78
Total of Division for month			6,135,323	5,763,008	11,896,231	41,818	42 08	2,444	137	·13	13	·01	...	...	20,913	21·04
Total of corresponding month of previous year.						35,977	36 21	2,064	1,477	1 48	77	·07	...	...	16,639	16 74
Chittagong	24	Chittagong	701,960	773,329	1,475,289	4,424	35·30	350	42	·33	41	·32	...	...	2,620	20 91
	25	Noakhali	641,532	653,549	1,295,081	4,568	41·52	380	36	·32	11	·10	...	...	1,464	13·30
	26	Tippera	1,208,642	1,163,792	2,372,434	7,994	39·67	588	7	·03	...	...	...	...	2,813	13 95
	27	Chittagong Hill Tracts.	Not under registration.													
Total of Division for month			2,552,134	2,590,680	5,142,804	16,986	38·88	1,318	85	·19	52	·11	...	...	6,896	15·78
Total of corresponding month of previous year.						13,094	29·95	1,101	1,485	3·28	51	·11	...	...	7,171	16·41
Total of month for Bengal			21,501,230	20,920,976	42,421,906	141,267	39·20	8,096	2,815	·64	221	·05	...	...	101,576	28·30
Total of corresponding month of previous year.						124,421	34·53	8 684	4,611	1·27	188	04	...	...	79,406	22 0.
Increase + or Decrease —						+16,846	+4·67	+1,412	−3,796	−·63	+33	+·02	...	...	+22,170	+6·27

REMARKS.

CALCUTTA,

The 12th December 1914.

Bengal for the month of October 1914.

REGISTERED.

Dysentery and Diarrhœa.		Respiratory diseases.		Injuries including suicide.		Other causes.		Total all causes.				Total of corresponding month of previous year.					
								Number.				Number.					
Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number.	Districts.
88	·67	10	·08	20	·16	667	5·43	2,799	2,908	5,632	45·91	1,892	1,813	3,705	30 20	1	Burdwan.
11	·13	1	·01	10	·12	256	3·25	2,207	2,283	4,570	58 03	1,301	1,290	2,591	32·93	2	Birbhum.
38	·41	2	·02	20	·21	645	7 02	2,439	2,508	4,947	53·85	1,895	1,701	3,596	39 04	3	Bankura.
76	·32	5	·02	68	·29	1,211	5·10	3,188	2,925	6 106	26·26	3,512	2,491	6,003	29 68	4	Midnapot
139	1 61	20	·36	40	·50	487	6·70	1,351	1,380	2,761	34 63	1,319	1,356	2,675	33 55	5	Hooghly and Serampore.
264	4 19	51	80	53	·84	534	6 09	809	710	1,519	24·11	957	839	1,796	28·51	6	Howrah.
601	89	98	·14	211	·31	3·650	5 46	12,848	12,689	25,537	38·20						
691	·92	105	·15	263	·39	3,229	4·83	10,866	10,330	21,196	31·79						
55	·34	35	·21	103	·64	579	3 57	1,614	1,441	3,055	19 07	2,154	1,821	3,975	24·82	7	24-Parganas.
14	10	3	·02	68	·52	1,071	8·28	4 622	4,876	9,498	73·48	2,384	2,492	4,876	37·72	8	Nadia.
12	·10	...	...	46	·42	983	8·98	4,141	4,447	8,588	78·45	2,620	2,622	5,242	47·89	9	Murshidabad
17	·11	10	·06	74	·50	530	3·59	2,388	2,230	4,618	31·28	1,884	1,726	3,610	24·46	10	Jessore.
9	04	4	03	71	·62	1,091	9 60	1,332	1,565	2,957	26 02	1,564	1,543	3,107	27·34	11	Khulna.
165	·15	53	·07	362	·54	4 247	6·43	14,157	14,559	28,716	43·50						
130	·21	81	·12	376	·56	3,506	5·31	10,606	10.204	20,810	31 53						
10	·08	1	·008	61	·49	395	3·20	2,322	2,417	4.739	38·50	2,164	2,138	4,302	34 95	12	Rajshahi.
4	02	13	09	30	·21	179	1·26	2,842	2,792	5,634	39·67	2,600	2,531	5,130	36·12	13	Dinajpur.
116	1·63	32	·42	16	21	247	3·13	1,763	1 567	3,330	43·74	1,302	1,232	2,534	33·48	14	Jalpaiguri.
49	2·39	4	·19	7	·34	137	6 69	471	392	863	42·16	408	372	780	38·11	15	Darjeeling.
7	·03	2	·009	24	·11	381	1 89	4,242	4,385	8,627	42·87	2,442	2,453	4,895	24·32	16	Rangpur
1	01	2	02	21	·25	130	1 57	1,217	1,164	2,381	28·89	711	729	1,440	17·47	17	Bogra.
5	·04	6	05	29	·24	161	1 36	2,341	2,302	4,643	38 63	1,756	1,969	3,725	31·67	18	Pabna.
1	01	...	...	46	·55	476	5·80	1,955	2 017	3,971	48·56	1,632	1,713	3,345	40 90	19	Malda.
193	·22	60	·07	188	·27	2,095	2 48	17,132	16,936	34,068	40 35						
138	·18	41	·04	239	·27	2,144	2 53	15,024	13,127	28.151	30 97						
433	1·80	20	·08	48	·20	1,547	6·45	4,437	4,286	8,723	36 36	3,974	3,619	7,593	31 65	20	Dacca.
180	·48	43	·11	108	·28	1,630	4·35	4,600	4,345	8,945	23·64	4,022	3,844	7,866	20·22	21	Mymensingh
127	·99	8	04	81	·45	1,182	6 65	3,336	2,921	6,157	34 69	2,657	2,417	5,074	28·58	22	Faridpur
33	·11	4	02	119	·58	1,614	7·98	2,247	2,306	4,553	22·52	2,438	2,441	4,877	24·12	23	Bakarganj.
813	·81	76	·07	354	·35	5,073	6 01	14,620	13,758	28 378	28·46						
918	·92	77	·07	991	·29	5,631	5·66	13,039	12,091	25,110	25·27						
35	·27	...	...	84	·67	132	1·05	1,478	1,476	2,954	23·57	1,398	1,438	2,836	22 63	24	Chittagong
13	·11	...	...	88	80	445	4 04	1,039	1,018	2,057	18·70	1,685	1,794	3,479	30·72	25	Noakhali.
139	·68	14	·06	80	·39	932	4·62	2,003	1,981	3,984	19·77	2,186	2,076	4,262	21·15	26	Tippera.
																27	Chittagong Hill Tracts.
187	·42	14	·03	253	·57	1,509	3·45	4,830	4,475	8 995	20·59						
188	·42	42	·09	279	·63	1,314	3·00	5,169	5,308	10,477	23·98						
1,897	·52	299	·08	1,413	39	17,474	4 84	63,177	62,617	125,794	34·85						
2,021	·56	348	·09	1,438	·39	15,824	4·39	58,754	51,050	109,804	28·81	58,754	51,050	109,804	28·81		
−124	−·04	−47	−·01	−26	Equal	+1,650	+·45	+10,423	+11 567	+21,790	+6·04						

W. W. CLEMESHA, M.D., D.P.H., MAJOR, I.M.S.,

Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal.

Vital Statistics of the Towns of Bengal for

District.	Number.	Town.	Population under registration according to census of 1911. Male.	Female.	Total.	Births registered. Number registered (excluding still-births).	Ratio per 1,000 per annum of population.	Still-born number registered.	Deaths. Cholera. Number registered.	Cholera. Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Small-pox. Number registered.	Small-pox. Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Plague. Number registered.	Plague. Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Fever. Number registered.	Fever. Ratio per 1,000 per annum.
	1	Burdwan ...	20,627	15,294	35,921	17	5·57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	11·14
	2	Kalna ...	4,531	4,062	8,603	10	13·68	...	6	8·21	...	...	...	...	18	24·63
Burdwan ...	3	Katwa ...	3,459	3,445	6,904	2	3·41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3·41
	4	Dainhat ...	2,834	2,808	5,642	10	22·04	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	34	52·89
	5	Raniganj ...	8,417	7,080	15,497	19	14·43	...	38	28·87	...	...	...	...	9	6·83
	6	Asansol ...	12,486	9,433	21,919	6	3·22	...	4	2·14	...	...	...	...	5	2·68
Birbhum ...	7	Suri ...	4,907	4,224	9,131	2	2·57	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	7·73
	8	Baukura ...	12,156	11,297	23,453	50	25·10	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	24·09
Bankura ...	9	Vishnupur ...	10,025	10,453	20,478	32	18·39	1	1	·57	...	...	...	...	69	39·67
	10	Sonamukhi ...	6,254	7,021	13,275	27	23·93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	65	57·65
	11	Midnapore ...	17,577	15,163	32,740	43	15·46	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	38	10·06
	12	Ghatal ...	6,216	5,848	12,064	21	20·49	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	24·39
	13	Kharar ...	4,714	4,125	8,839	16	21·31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	33·30
Midnapore ...	14	Chandrakona ...	4,034	4,087	8,121	19	27·54	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	15·94
	15	Ramjibanpur ...	4,324	4,357	8,681	21	29·15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	31·93
	16	Khirpai ...	3,294	3,311	6,605	14	35·79	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	38·35
	17	Tamluk ...	4,355	3,695	8,050	19	27·79	...	4	5·85	...	...	...	...	5	7·31
	18	Hooghly and Chinsura.	15,817	13,099	28,916	65	26·46	...	2	·81	...	...	...	...	52	21·17
	19	Baneberia ...	3,443	2,665	6,108	1	·9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	13·49
	20	Arambagh ...	4,061	3,987	8,048	11	16·09	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	11·70
Hooghly ...	21	Serampore ...	30,365	19,231	49,596	65	19·70	...	4	·94	...	...	...	...	33	7·83
	22	Uttarpara ...	4,412	2,961	7,373	12	19·16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	9·53
	23	Kotrung ...	4,103	2,471	6,574	13	21·00	1	1	1·79	...	...	...	...	8	14·32
	24	Baidyabati ...	11,792	8,724	20,516	48	27·54	...	25	14·34	2	1·14	...	...	38	16·06
	25	Bhadreswar ...	15,862	8,491	24,353	23	11·12	1	3	1·45	...	...	...	...	20	9·66
	26	Howrah ...	114,829	64,360	179,389	361	23·69	38	6	·39	2	·13	...	...	177	11·61
Howrah ...	27	Jlally ...	14,217	8,177	22,394	38	19·97	3	1	·52	...	...	...	...	31	16·29
	28	Cossipore-Chitpur	30,793	17,385	48,178	86	21·01	5	10	2·44	...	...	...	...	26	6·35
	29	Manicktala ...	31,736	23,032	53,767	81	17·73	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	37	8·10
	30	South Suburban ...	17,693	13,850	31,533	72	34·35	7	8	2·98	...	...	...	...	36	13·44
	31	Tollygunj ...	11,183	7,250	18,433	33	21·07	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	4·47
	32	Garden Reach ...	27,665	17,630	45,295	73	18·97	3	4	1·03	...	...	...	...	22	5·71
	33	Budge-Budge ...	11,629	6,453	17,982	33	20·95	...	2	1·30	...	...	...	...	7	4·58
	34	Baranagar ...	14,962	10,913	25,895	45	10·46	2	2	·90	...	...	...	...	38	12·73
	35	Kamarhati ...	11,742	6,772	18,015	36	24·63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23	15·03
	36	Rajpur ...	5,762	5,845	11,607	24	34·48	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10	10·14
	37	Baruipur ...	3,907	2,468	6,375	13	24·01	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	8·64
	38	Jaynagar ...	4,631	4,614	9,245	6	7·64	...	1	1·27	...	...	...	...	14	17·83
24-Parganas ...	39	North Dum-Dum...	5,151	3,714	8,865	12	15·93	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	22·87
	40	South Dum-Dum...	7,760	5,114	12,874	33	30·18	...	1	·91	...	...	...	...	12	10·97
	41	South Barrackpore	17,132	10,473	27,605	16	6·82	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	3·83
	42	Panihati ...	6,339	4,779	11,118	26	27·53	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	11·64
	43	North Barrackpore	6,993	4,854	11,847	31	30·60	...	2	1·98	...	...	...	...	21	20·87
	44	Titaghar	31,225	13,946	45,171	30	7·81	5	5	1·30	3	·78	...	...	53	13·61
	45	Garulia	7,876	3,704	11,580	7	7·11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	7·11
	46	Naihati	11,845	6,554	18,319	22	14·21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	3·23
	47	Halisahar	8,871	5,052	13,423	32	28·06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	15·78
	48	Dhatpara	34,739	15,675	50,414	26	6·07	...	1	·23	...	...	...	...	19	4·43
	49	Barasat	4,731	4,059	8,790	9	12·05	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	10·71
	50	Gobardanga ...	2,553	2,537	5,070	5	11·61	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	16·25
	51	Basirhat	9,517	8,814	18,331	36	23·12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	9·63
	52	Baduria	7,038	6,822	13,860	21	18·07	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	9·46
	53	Taki	2,627	2,575	5,202	9	20·37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	13·58
Calcutta	54	Calcutta	507,674	388,393	896,067	1,897	24·92	121	26	·34	20	·26	1	·01	291	3·82
	55	Krishnagar ...	11,767	11,708	23,475	30	15·04	2	9	4·51	...	...	...	...	35	17·55
	56	Nadia	5,521	6,859	12,380	22	20·75	1	2	1·88	...	...	...	...	27	25·47
	57	Ranaghat	5,210	4,640	9,850	17	20·32	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	27	32·27
	58	Birnagar	1,301	1,353	2,654	4	17·74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	17·74
Nadia	59	Santipur	12,186	14,517	26,703	56	24·69	1	13	5·73	...	...	...	...	97	42·77
	60	Chakdaha	2,469	2,462	4,931	10	23·87	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	16·71
	61	Kushtia	3,556	2,539	6,095	7	13·52	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	23·18
	62	Kumarkhali ...	1,781	1,988	3,769	10	31·23	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	28·11
	63	Meherpur	2,990	2,971	5,961	4	7·90	...	1	1·97	...	...	...	...	11	21·72
	64	Berhampore ...	14,302	11,841	26,143	29	13·06	3	7	3·15	...	...	...	...	33	14·86
	65	Murshidabad ...	6,259	6,410	12,669	42	39·96	1	3	2·78	...	...	...	...	47	43·68
Murshidabad ...	66	Azimganj	6,725	5,602	12,327	34	32·47	1	2	1·91	...	...	...	...	41	39·16
	67	Kandi	6,213	6,424	12,636	26	24·22	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	27·94
	68	Jangipur	5,498	5,915	11,408	26	26·83	...	11	11·35	...	...	...	...	43	44·38
	69	Dhulian ...	4,016	4,282	8,298	32	45·40	1	19	26·95	...	...	...	...	50	70·94
	70	Jessore	5,404	3,507	8,911	2	2·64	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	7·92
Jessore ...	71	Kotchandpur ...	4,264	3,792	8,076	13	18·95	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	46·65
	72	Maheshpur ...	2,106	2,106	4,211	6	13·98	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	13·98
	73	Khulna	7,983	5,013	12,996	17	15·40	1	1	·90	...	...	...	...	14	12·68
Khulna ...	74	Satkhira	5,802	5,100	10,902	13	14·04	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	12·96
	75	Debhatta	2,807	2,482	5,289	11	24·42	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	6·67
Rajshahi ...	76	Rampur-Boalia ...	13,067	10,349	23,406	48	24·14	3	3	1·00	...	...	...	...	11	5·53
	77	Nator	4,809	3,742	8,251	15	21·40	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	18·58
Dinajpur ...	78	Dinajpur	9,648	6,297	15,945	26	19·19	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	3·69
Jalpaiguri ...	79	Jalpaiguri	7,547	4,218	11,765	27	27·02	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	14·01
Darjeeling ...	80	Darjeeling	11,681	7,874	19,005	29	7·96	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	4·33
	81	Kurseong	3,126	2,448	5,574	10	21·12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	25·34
Rangpur ...	82	Rangpur	10,509	5,920	16,429	21	15·05	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	11·46

he month of October 1914.

REGISTERED.

DYSENTERY AND DIARRHŒA.		RESPIRATORY DISEASES.		INJURIES INCLUDING SUICIDE.		OTHER CAUSES.		TOTAL ALL CAUSES.				TOTAL OF CORRESPONDING MONTH OF PREVIOUS YEAR.					
								Number.				Number.					
Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number.	TOWNS.
6	1·96	3	·98	1	·32	3	·98	27	20	47	15·40	29	9	38	12·46	1	Burdwan.
8	2·73	2	2·73	...	...	3	2·73	21	9	30	41·05	8	3	11	15·05	2	Kalna.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	3 41	3	3	6	10 23	3	Katwa.
1	2·20	1	2·20	...	...	3	4·40	14	14	28	61·71	8	7	15	33·06	4	Dainhat.
4	3·03	...	...	1	·76	3	1·51	27	27	54	41·02	7	9	16	12·15	5	Raniganj.
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	2·88	7	7	14	7·52	1	1	2	1·07	6	Asansol.
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1·28	4	3	7	9 02	8	5	13	16·76	7	Suri.
5	2·51	...	...	...	...	5	2·51	31	27	58	29·11	23	44	67	33·63	8	Bankura.
6	2·37	...	...	1	·57	3	1·72	40	29	79	45·42	34	19	53	30 47	9	Vishnupur.
5	2·66	...	...	1	·88	...	...	31	38	69	61·19	24	25	49	43·46	10	Sonamukhi.
9	3·23	2	·71	...	...	6	2·15	16	29	45	16·18	29	26	55	19·77	11	Midnapore.
6	6·85	...	...	...	...	...	...	11	20	31	30·25	21	32	53	51·72	12	Ghatal.
6	7·99	1	1·33	...	...	...	...	16	16	32	42·62	10	17	27	35·96	13	Kharar.
7	10·14	1	1·44	...	...	7	10·14	20	6	26	37·69	13	17	30	42·04	14	Chandrakona.
7	9·71	3	4·16	...	...	...	...	17	16	33	45·81	11	10	21	29·15	15	Rajnibanpur.
2	5 11	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	10	17	43·46	7	9	16	40 90	16	Khirpai.
1	1·46	...	...	3	4·38	3	4·38	11	5	16	23·40	7	6	13	19·01	17	Tamluk.
16	6·51	9	3·66	14	5·70	8	3·25	54	47	101	41·12	43	50	93	37·86	18	Hooghly and Chinsura.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	7	13·49	7	7	14	26·98	19	Bansberia.
2	2 92	2	2 92	...	...	10	14·62	13	10	23	32·18	8	17	25	36·57	20	Arambagh.
10	2·37	5	1·18	7	1·66	20	4·74	37	42	79	18·75	67	46	113	26·82	21	Serampore
5	7·98	...	...	...	...	3	4·79	7	7	14	22·35	1	8	9	14·37	22	Uttarpara.
3	5·37	2	3·58	1	1·79	2	3·58	9	8	17	30·44	11	14	25	44·77	23	Kotrung.
14	8·03	3	1·72	...	...	7	4·01	34	45	79	45·33	26	30	56	32·13	24	Baidyabati.
2	·96	...	...	2	·96	2	·96	13	16	29	14 02	25	22	47	22·72	25	Bhadreswar.
76	4·98	67	4·39	7	·45	97	6·36	280	203	483	28·35	284	260	544	35·70	26	Howrah.
9	4·73	2	1 05	...	...	6	3·15	27	22	49	25·76	29	34	73	38·38	27	Bally.
15	3·86	22	5·37	3	·48	28	6·84	52	51	103	25·17	72	63	135	32 99	28	Cossipore-Chitpur.
21	4·59	32	7·00	6	1·31	47	10·29	72	71	143	31·31	66	44	110	24 08	29	Manicktala
13	4 85	17	6·34	2	·74	3	1·12	33	46	79	29·49	26	28	54	20 16	30	South Suburban.
1	·63	1	63	...	...	1	·63	5	5	10	6·38	23	14	37	23 63	31	Tollygunj.
16	4·15	19	4 93	1	·25	36	9·35	66	32	98	25·47	54	38	92	23·91	32	Garden Reach.
5	3·27	2	1·30	3	1·96	1	·65	11	9	20	13 09	6	4	10	6 54	33	Budge-Budge.
9	4·09	2	·90	1	·45	10	4·54	21	28	52	23 64	47	32	79	35 92	34	Baranagar
6	3·92	...	...	...	...	2	1 30	18	13	31	20 26	30	34	64	41 82	35	Kamarhati.
2	2·02	1	1·01	...	...	7	7·10	9	11	20	20 28	11	8	19	19 27	36	Rajpur.
1	1·84	2	3 69	...	...	1	1·84	3	4	7	12·92	7	3	10	18 46	37	Baruipur.
2	3·82	1	1·27	...	...	...	...	9	10	19	24 19	7	6	13	16 55	38	Jaynagar.
3	3·98	1	1·32	...	...	...	...	13	9	21	27 89	7	7	14	18 59	39	North Dum-Dum
3	1·82	3	2·74	...	...	7	6·40	10	15	25	22·86	19	10	29	26 52	40	South Dum-Dum.
1	·85	2	·85	...	...	2	·85	7	8	15	6·39	26	24	50	21 32	41	South Barrackpore
4	3·17	1	1·05	...	...	2	2·11	7	10	17	18·00	9	11	20	21·18	42	Panihati.
5	4 96	4	3·97	1	·99	5	4·96	18	20	38	37·76	33	34	67	66 58	43	North Barrackpore
10	2 60	1	·26	1	·26	1	·26	41	33	74	19·28	24	26	50	13 03	44	Titaghar.
3	3 05	1	1 01	1	1·01	2	2 01	6	8	14	14 23	15	9	24	24 40	45	Garulia.
2	1·29	...	...	...	...	2	1·29	3	7	9	5·81	16	13	29	18·74	46	Naihati.
3	2·63	3	2·63	1	·87	3	7·01	19	14	33	28·94	16	11	27	23·68	47	Halisahar.
4	·93	1	·23	2	·46	5	1·16	20	12	32	7 47	37	33	70	16·34	48	Bhatpara
1	1·33	1	1·33	1	1·33	...	...	6	5	11	14·73	15	9	24	32·14	49	Barasat.
...	...	1	2·32	...	...	...	...	5	3	8	18·57	7	2	9	20·90	50	Gobardanga.
...	...	1	·64	...	...	9	5·78	16	9	25	16 05	18	7	25	16 05	51	Barkhat.
3	2·58	1	·86	...	...	1	·86	7	9	16	13·77	12	13	25	21·51	52	Baduria.
1	2·26	1	2·26	3	6·79	1	2·26	4	8	12	27·16	7	2	9	20·37	53	Taki.
179	2·35	365	4·79	42	·55	943	12·39	1,064	803	1,867	24 53	1,178	911	2,089	27·44	54	Calcutta.
6	3 00	1	·50	...	...	9	4·51	32	28	60	30 09	21	11	32	16 05	55	Krishnagar
5	4·71	3	2·83	...	...	6	5·66	17	26	43	40 56	16	13	29	26·41	56	Nadia.
2	2·39	2	2·39	1	1·19	6	7·17	18	20	38	45·42	10	15	25	29·88	57	Ranaghat.
3	8·87	3	13·30	...	...	3	8·87	6	5	11	48 80	5	10	15	66 54	58	Birnagar.
2	·88	...	...	...	...	16	7·05	59	69	128	56 43	24	31	55	24·45	59	Santipur.
...	...	2	4·77	1	2·38	7	16·71	10	7	17	40 59	2	5	5	11·93	60	Chakdaha.
6	11·59	...	...	...	...	1	1·93	13	7	19	36·70	6	1	7	13·52	61	Kushtia.
3	6·24	2	6·24	...	...	2	6·24	8	7	15	46 85	3	4	7	21·86	62	Kumarkhali.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	8	12	23·70	3	8	11	21 74	63	Meherpur.
1	·46	3	1·35	...	...	7	3·15	19	32	51	22 96	55	32	87	39·18	64	Berhampur.
6	5·57	...	...	...	...	2	1·85	26	32	58	53·90	18	16	34	31·59	65	Murshidabad.
3	2 86	2	1·91	...	...	13	12·41	31	30	61	58·26	13	15	28	26·74	66	Azimganj.
2	1·86	3	2·79	...	...	3	1·86	21	16	37	34·47	26	21	47	43·78	67	Kandi.
2	2 06	...	...	...	...	4	4·12	29	31	60	61·92	15	11	26	26·83	68	Jangipur
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	37	69	97·90	17	8	25	35 47	69	Dhulian.
...	...	1	1·32	...	...	3	3 96	4	6	10	13·21	...	4	4	5 28	70	Jessore.
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1·45	15	18	33	48 11	10	8	18	26·24	71	Kotchandpur
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	5	13·98	1	1	2	5·59	72	Maheshpur.
...	...	...	...	1	·90	4	3·62	9	11	20	18·11	3	1	4	3·62	73	Khulna.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	7	12	12·96	4	6	10	10 80	74	Satkhira.
1	2 22	...	...	...	...	3	6·67	3	4	7	15·58	5	2	7	15 58	75	Debhatta.
...	...	2	1·00	2	1 00	8	4 03	14	11	25	12·57	11	11	22	11·06	76	Rampur-Boalia.
...	...	1	1·42	...	...	5	7·13	9	10	19	27·11	8	15	23	32·82	77	Nator.
3	2·21	4	2·95	...	...	10	7·38	14	8	22	16·24	7	10	17	12 55	78	Dinajpur.
...	...	5	5·00	...	...	12	12 00	18	13	31	31·02	23	10	33	33 02	79	Jalpaiguri.
4	2 47	15	9·29	1	·61	4	2·47	22	9	31	19·20	28	26	54	33·45	80	Darjeeling.
1	2·11	1	2·11	...	...	1	2·11	12	3	15	31·68	6	4	10	21·12	81	Kurseong.
...	...	2	1·43	1	·71	10	13·61	19	19	38	27·23	11	6	17	12·18	82	Rangpur.

Vital Statistics of the Towns of Bengal for

District.	Number.	Town	Population under registration according to Census of 1911.			Births registered.			Deaths.							
									Cholera.		Small-pox.		Plague.		Fever.	
			Male.	Female.	Total	Number registered (excluding still-births).	Ratio per 1,000 per annum of popula-tion.	Still-born number registered.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.
BOGRA ...	83	Bogra	5,289	3,824	9,113	11	14·21	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	10·39
	84	Sherpur	2,217	1,871	4,088	6	17·28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	8·64
PABNA ...	85	Pabna	10,086	9,218	19,274	11	6·71	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	7·94
	86	Sirajganj	13,336	11,541	24,777	17	8·07	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	4·27
MALDA	87	English Bazar ...	7,697	6,625	14,322	30	24·66	...	1	·82	...	...	...	...	16	13·15
	88	Malda	2,014	1,736	3,750	10	31·39	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	37·67
	89	Nawabganj ...	11,122	10,200	23,322	35	17·66	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25	12·62
DACCA	90	Dacca	63,091	45,460	108,551	368	39·91	11	6	·65	...	...	...	...	116	12·58
	91	Narayanganj ...	18,738	9,138	27,876	83	35·05	7	4	1·68	...	...	...	...	11	4·64
MYMENSINGH ...	92	Mymensingh ...	13,462	6,391	19,853	17	10·08	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	93	Muktagachha ...	3,922	2,633	6,555	15	26·94	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3·59
	94	Netrakona ...	8,018	5,722	13,740	46	39·41	...	1	·85	...	...	...	...	6	5·14
	95	Jamalpur	11,728	9,381	21,109	72	40·16	1	1	·55	...	...	...	...	24	13·38
	96	Sherpur	8,516	7,075	15,591	41	30·96	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	14	10·57
	97	Kishorganj ...	9,508	8,518	18,026	30	19·59	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	4·57
	98	Bajitpur	5,447	5,386	10,833	24	26·08	...	1	1·08	...	...	...	...	5	5·43
	99	Tangail	8,493	7,869	16,362	35	25·18	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	30	21·59
FARIDPUR	100	Faridpur	8,017	5,114	13,131	10	8·96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16	14·34
	101	Madaripur	10,849	8,524	19,373	73	45·06	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	19	11·72
BAKARGANJ ...	102	Barisal	15,488	6,985	22,473	14	7·33	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	13	6·81
	103	Jhalakati	4,872	1,107	5,979	4	7·87	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3·93
	104	Nalchiti	1,454	499	1,953	5	30·14	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6·02
	105	Pirojpur	6,522	5,478	11,906	27	26·50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	4·90
	106	Patuakhali ...	5,938	2,279	8,217	11	20·63	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1·89
CHITTAGONG	107	Chittagong ...	18,779	9,987	28,766	56	23·73	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	8·18
	108	Cox's Bazar ...	3,102	2,270	4,378	8	21·51	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	8·06
NOAKHALI	109	Sudharam	4,366	2,643	7,009	8	13·43	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	6·71
TIPPERA	110	Comilla	12,706	8,986	22,692	10	5·18	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	7	3·63
	111	Brahmanbaria ...	11,671	10,624	22,295	52	27·46	...	2	1·05	...	...	...	...	18	9·50
	112	Chandpur	9,062	8,655	19,717	32	29·62	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	6·48
Total of month ...			1,781,510	1,125,741	2,907,251	5,477	22·18	269	[a]243	·98	27	·10	1	·004	2,943	1·030
Total of corresponding month of previous year ...						5,240	21·22	224	398	1·60	7	·02	...	...	2,435	9·86
Increase + or decrease - ...						+237	+·96	+45	−155	−·62	+20	+·08	+1	+·004	+110	+·44

CALCUTTA,

The 12th December 1914.

the month of October 1914—concld.

REGISTERED.

Dysentery and Diarrhœa.		Respiratory diseases.		Injuries, including suicide.		Other causes.		Total all causes.				Total of corresponding month of previous year.				Number.	Town.
Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number registered.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number. Male.	Number. Female.	Number. Total.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.	Number. Male.	Number. Female.	Number. Total.	Ratio per 1,000 per annum.		
1	1·29	...	...	...	...	1	1·29	5	5	10	12·92	10	4	14	18·08	83	Bogra.
1	2·88	1	2·88	...	...	...	...	1	4	5	14·40	3	6	9	25·92	84	Sherpur.
4	2·44	1	·61	...	...	4	2·44	13	9	22	13·43	11	9	20	12·21	85	Pabna.
...	...	2	·95	...	...	...	...	6	5	11	5·22	8	8	16	7·60	86	Shirajganj.
1	·82	...	...	...	...	13	10·68	13	19	31	25·48	18	10	28	23·01	87	English Bazar.
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3·13	7	6	13	40·81	3	6	9	28·25	88	Malda.
...	...	2	1·00	2	1·00	6	9·02	18	17	35	17·66	11	10	21	10·60	89	Nawabganj.
61	6·83	8	·86	2	·21	136	14·75	166	175	331	35·90	192	114	306	33·19	90	Dacca.
19	8·02	1	·42	1	·42	7	2·95	23	20	43	18·16	19	31	50	21·11	91	Narayanganj.
...	...	1	·59	...	...	6	3·55	4	3	7	4·15	4	1	5	2·96	92	Mymensingh.
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5·38	4	1	5	8·98	1	3	4	7·18	93	Muktagachha.
2	1·71	...	...	...	...	7	5·99	6	10	16	13·71	5	3	8	6·85	94	Netrakona.
...	...	...	...	...	...	11	6·13	20	16	36	20·08	11	17	28	15·61	95	Jamalpur.
3	1·51	2	1·51	...	...	13	9·81	18	18	31	23·41	16	15	31	23·41	96	Sherpur.
2	1·30	3	1·95	1	·65	2	1·30	6	9	15	9·79	22	28	50	32·65	97	Kishorganj.
1	1·08	...	...	...	...	2	2·17	5	4	9	9·78	15	8	23	24·99	98	Bajitpur.
7	5·03	1	·71	...	...	9	6·47	20	27	47	33·82	21	33	54	38·85	99	Tangail.
3	2·69	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	12	19	17·03	10	6	16	14·34	100	Faridpur.
5	3·08	1	·61	...	...	13	7·40	23	14	37	22·84	22	18	40	24·69	101	Madaripur.
1	·52	1	·52	...	...	...	...	4	11	15	7·85	9	2	11	5·76	102	Barisal.
1	1·96	...	...	...	...	1	1·96	...	4	4	7·87	...	5	5	5·90	103	Jhalakati.
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	12·05	1	2	3	18·08	2	3	5	30·14	104	Nalchiti.
...	...	...	...	1	·98	4	3·92	4	6	10	9·81	8	8	16	15·70	105	Pirojpur.
1	1·89	1	1·89	...	...	5	9·46	6	2	8	15·15	7	6	13	24·62	106	Patuakhali.
2	·81	1	·40	1	·40	8	3·27	21	11	32	13·09	23	16	39	15·96	107	Chittagong.
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2·68	1	3	4	10·75	3	4	7	18·82	108	Cox's Bazar.
2	3·35	...	...	...	...	3	5·03	5	4	9	15·11	8	9	17	28·55	109	Sudharam.
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	3·11	8	5	13	6·74	8	11	19	9·85	110	Comilla.
5	2·64	...	...	...	...	24	12·67	22	27	49	25·87	34	14	48	25·34	111	Brahmanbar'a.
3	7·40	...	...	...	...	2	1·85	11	6	17	15·73	15	14	29	26·85	112	Chandpur.
493	2·80	667	2·70	130	·48	1,754	7·10	3,174	2,876	6,050	24·50						
637	3·38	678	2·74	132	·53	1,774	7·18	3,410	2,849	6,259	25·34	3,410	2,849	6,259	25·34		
−144	−·58	−11	−·04	−12	−·05	−20	−·08	−236	+27	−209	−·84						

W. W. CLEMESHA, M.D., D.P.H., MAJOR, I.M.S.,
Sanitary Commissioner for Bengal.

P. W. (IRRIGATION) DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

Approximate return of traffic on the Circular and Eastern Canals for the week ending Saturday, the 5th December 1914, as compared with the corresponding week of the previous year.

Nature of Cargo.	Week ending Saturday, the 5th December 1914.			Week ending Saturday, the 6th December 1913.		
	Number of boats.	Weight of cargo.	Tollage.	Number of boats.	Weight of cargo.	Tollage.
		Mds.	Rs.		Mds.	Rs.
Rice and paddy	257	26,555	448	323	22,217	376
Jute	220	80,091*	1,115	163	62,700†	847
Firewood	52	45,475	676	41	17,375	258
Other articles	726	219,880	2,764	647	141,299	1,797
Total ...	1,255	372,001	5,003	1,174	243,591	3,278
Empty boats and rafts ...	539	...	1,065	691	...	1,344
Grand Total ...	1,794	372,001	6,068	1,865	243,591	4,622

* Weight by canal measurement ... ... Mds. 87,600
† Ditto ditto 72,300

Calcutta,
The 11th December 1914.

A. N. Mitra,
Under-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

P. W. (IRRIGATION) DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

Approximate Return of Traffic on the Circular and Eastern Canals for the week ending Saturday, the 12th December 1914, as compared with the corresponding week of the previous year.

Nature of Cargo.	Week ending Saturday, the 12th December 1914.			Week ending Saturday, the 13th December 1913.		
	Number of boats.	Weight of cargo.	Tollage.	Number of boats.	Weight of cargo.	Tollage.
		Mds.	Rs.		Mds.	Rs.
Rice and paddy	201	25,110	366	310	20 395	308
Jute	223	73,733*	1,082	170	53,925†	679
Firewood	43	33,125	486	27	12,485	191
Other articles	603	145,002	1,846	622	147,939	1,679
Total ...	1,070	276,970	3,780	1,129	234,744	2 857
Empty boats and rafts ...	396	...	933	536	...	1,211
Grand Total ...	1,466	276,970	4,713	1,665	234,744	4,068

* Weight by canal measurement ... ... Mds. 79,160
† Ditto ditto 61,637½

Calcutta,
The 15th December 1914.

A. N. Mitra,
Under-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

WEEKLY RETURN OF TRAFFIC RECEIPTS ON INDIAN RAILWAYS.

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 5th December 1914 on 2,503·20 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	627,127	(a)5,21,799 0 0	5,243,238 0	13,52,831 0 0	84,720 0 0	19,39,350 0 0	183 534	263,102	445,636
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	208 7 2	.....	540 6 10	25 13 8	774 11 8	.....	.....	.....
For previous 8½ weeks of half-year.	5,071,870	41,86,209 0 0	69,786,567 0	1,10,51,539 0 0	7,87,610 0 0	1,60,25,358 0 0	1,630,811	2,231,681	3,861,992
Total from 1st October ...	5,698,997	47,08,008 0 0	75,029,790 0	1,24,04,370 0 0	8,52,330 0 0	1,79,64,708 0 0	1,813,845	2,493,783	4,307,628
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	652,218	6,46,841 0 0	8,489,737 0	13 42,978 0 0	43,078 0 0	20,32,897 0 0	186,713	245,118	431,835
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year.	.....	258 6 2	.....	536 7 5	17 3 4	813 0 11	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October of previous year.	6,079,462	59,36,794 0 0	82,354,848 0	1,29,13,698 0 0	4,47,472 0 0	1,91,97,964 0 0	1,747,339	2,460,982	4,198,381

(a) The decrease is chiefly in 3rd class passengers.

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
2,503·20	First 10 days of October ...	938,392	7,98,144	10,624,512	15,28,517	1,25,640	25,16,301	704	597,435	4 3 5
2,503·20	Week ended 17th ,, ...	545,374	4,78,599	8,919,715	13,75,797	97,750	19,52 146	780	468,090	4 2 9
2,503·20	,, ,, 24th ,, ...	526,451	4,44,656	7,560,982	13,14,849	93,750	17,52 257	700	471,911	3 11 5
2,503·20	,, ,, 31st ,, ...	590 086	4,73,765	8,492,017	14,54,301	1,03,750	19,34,816	773	465,895	4 2 5
2,503·20	,, ,, 7th Nov. ...	690,655	5,37,710	8,324,610	13 44,384	1,04,680	19,76,774	790	478,994	4 2 0
2,503·20	,, ,, 14th ,, ...	630,785	5,20,120	8,666,180	14,37,782	84,680	20,42,582	816	471,896	4 5 3
2,503·20	,, ,, 21st ,, ...	597,178	4,97,572	8,749,578	13,53,846	84,680	19,35 098	773	457,367	4 3 8
2,503·20	,, ,, 28th ,, ...	552,749	4,45 641	8,460,173	13,75,113	94,680	19,15,434	765	450,304	4 4 1
2,503·20	,, ,, 5th Dec. ...	627,127	5,21,799	8,243,223	13,52,831	84,720	19,39,350	775	445,636	4 5 8
	Totals up to date ...	5 698,997	47,08,008	78,029,790	1,24,04,370	8,52,330	1,79,64,708	761	4,307,628	4 2 9

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14.*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
2,503·20	First 11 days of October ...	1,057,318	10,15,274	13 131.694	21,38,850	67,910	32,22,034	819	703,692	4 9 3
2,503·20	Week ended 18th ,, ...	583,198	5,58,576	9 040,218	13,79,610	42,936	19,76,122	789	451,960	4 5 11
2,503·20	,, ,, 25th ,, ...	601,246	5,79,303	10,041,843	15,43,859	39,866	21,63,030	864	454,036	4 12 3
2,503·20	,, ,, 1st Nov. ...	592,876	5,50,155	8,424,578	12,88,474	41,987	18,75,566	749	456,439	4 1 9
2,503 20	,, ,, 8th ,, ...	649,731	6,52,934	8,301,404	13 48,230	71,149	20,72,313	828	426,503	4 13 9
2,503 20	,, ,, 15th ,, ...	697,877	6,50,461	8,456,975	13.59,186	48,782	20 58,429	822	451,220	4 9 0
2,503·20	,, ,, 22nd ,, ...	682,388	6,50.314	8,683,733	13,51,143	48,782	20,50,239	819	446 676	4 9 5
2,503·20	,, ,, 29th ,, ...	663,677	6,40,350	8,659,513	13,81,120	48,782	20,70,252	827	440,000	4 11 3
2,503·20	,, ,, 6th Dec. ...	652,218	6,46,841	84,89,737	13.42,978	43,078	20,32,897	813	431,835	4 11 4
	Totals up to date ...	6,180,330	59,30,908	83,679,539	1,31,28,443	4,54,221	1,95,30,872	815	4,262,853	4 9 3

TARKESSUR BRANCH RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 5th December 1914 on 22·21 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	31,080	4,284 0 0	19,488 0	957 0 0	20 0 0	5,261 0 0	1,386	154	1,540
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	192 14 2	.....	43 1 5	0 14 5	236 14 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 8½ weeks of half-year	213,658	42,111 0 0	209,589 0	6,102 0 0	130 0 0	48,343 0 0	11,704	1,308	13,002
Total from 1st October	244,738	46,395 0 0	229,077 0	7,059 0 0	150 0 0	53,604 0 0	13,090	1,462	14,542
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year	23,697	5,349 0 0	11,773 0	569 0 0	18 0 0	5,936 0 0	1,430	154	1,584
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year	.....	240 13 5	.....	25 9 11	0 12 11	267 4 3	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October of previous year ...	253,782	50,726 0 0	179,680 0	8,745 0 0	180 0 0	59,651 0 0	13,427	1,684	15,111

TARKESSUR BRANCH RAILWAY—*concluded.*

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs	No.	Rate: Rs. A. P.
22·21	First 10 days of Oct. ...	34,966	7,174	8,430	412	20	7,606	240	2,222	3 6 9
22·21	Week ended 17th ,, ...	20,387	4,816	11,106	382	10	5,208	234	1,540	3 6 1
22·21	,, ,, 24th ,, ...	24,235	4,651	35,397	835	10	5,496	247	1,540	3 9 1
22·21	,, ,, 31st ,, ...	25,530	4,839	31,000	767	10	5,616	253	1,540	3 10 4
22·21	,, ,, 7th Nov. ...	32,355	6,893	29,085	894	20	7,807	352	1,540	5 1 1
22·21	,, ,, 14th ,, ...	25,920	4,964	33,219	1,239	20	6,213	280	1,540	4 0 7
22·21	,, ,, 21st ,, ...	23,421	4,557	29,315	837	20	5,414	244	1,540	3 8 3
22·21	,, ,, 28th ,, ...	21,944	4,217	29,037	746	20	4,983	224	1,540	3 3 9
22·21	,, ,, 5th Dec. ...	21,080	4,284	19,488	957	20	5,261	237	1,540	3 6 8
	Totals up to date ...	234,738	46,395	229,077	7,059	150	53,604	256	14,542	3 11 0

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14.*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
22·21	First 11 days of Oct. ...	40,371	9,047	23,031	1,074	30	10,151	291	2,200	4 1 0
22·21	Week ended 18th ,, ...	22,127	4,482	18,812	780	20	5,282	228	1,540	3 6 11
22·21	,, ,, 25th ,, ...	21,558	4,876	18,670	701	20	5,597	252	1,540	3 10 2
22·21	,, ,, 1st Nov. ...	23,303	4,910	23,462	1,153	18	6,081	274	1,860	3 4 4
22·21	,, ,, 8th ,, ...	26,051	5,943	19,174	1,048	19	7,009	316	1,562	4 7 9
22·21	,, ,, 15th ,, ...	20,555	6,659	21,074	1,154	19	7,832	353	1,584	4 15 1
22·21	,, ,, 22nd ,, ...	23,216	5,275	19,881	1,043	19	6,337	285	1,584	3 15 11
22·21	,, ,, 29th ,, ...	25,424	5,016	23,691	1,328	19	6,358	286	1,584	4 0 2
22·21	,, ,, 6th Dec. ...	22,597	5,349	11,772	559	18	5,926	267	1,584	3 12 0
	Totals up to date ...	237,182	51,556	183,267	8,835	182	60,573	285	15,338	3 15 2

DELHI-UMBALLA-KALKA RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 5th December 1914 on 192·12 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	45,539	29,824 0 0	343,775 0	30,352 0 0	260 0 0	63,436 0 0	13,180	8,309	20,489
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	170 13 7	.....	157 15 0	1 5 8	330 3 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 39 weeks of half-year.	321,457	2,83,232 0 0	3,266,203 0	2,53,468 0 0	2,260 0 0	5,40,960 0 0	106,698	60,836	167,864
Total from 1st October ...	366,996	3,13,056 0 0	3,609,978 0	2,83,820 0 0	2,520 0 0	6,04,396 0 0	118,708	69,145	187,853
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	44,836	29,115 0 0	364,521 0	23,955 0 0	263 0 0	53,333 0 0	11,862	6,052	17,914
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year.	.....	151 8 9	.....	124 11 0	1 5 11	277 9 8	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October of previous year.	389,020	3,23,335 0 0	3,861,334 0	3,01,664 0 0	2,578 0 0	6,26,577 0 0	113,776	65,386	179,162

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
192·12	First 10 days of Oct. ...	62,879	65,598	466,973	37,856	340	1,03,204	376	28,826	3 9 8
192·12	Week ended 17th ,, ...	37,370	36,364	366 959	27,602	240	64,106	334	19,849	3 3 8
192·12	,, ,, 24th ,, ...	34,763	30,852	341,125	26,558	240	57,650	300	19,410	2 15 6
192·12	,, ,, 31st ,, ...	37,477	31,785	408,100	31,247	240	63,252	329	19,572	3 3 8
192·12	,, ,, 7th Nov. ...	37,791	29,485	290,451	27,535	300	57,320	298	20,405	2 12 11
192·12	,, ,, 14th ,, ...	34,004	34,453	656,367	40,009	300	73,762	392	20,285	3 11 4
192·12	,, ,, 21st ,, ...	36,827	28,009	359,462	33,504	300	61,813	322	19,235	3 3 2
192·12	,, ,, 28th ,, ...	36,346	28,806	383,766	29,247	300	58,353	301	19,683	2 15 5
192·12	,, ,, 5th Dec. ...	45,539	32,824	343,775	30,352	280	63,436	330	20,489	3 1 6
	Totals up to date ...	366,996	3,18,056	3,609,978	283,820	2,520	6,04,396	334	187,853	3 3 6

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14.*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
192·12	First 11 days of Oct. ...	66,185	58,263	593,461	58,249	380	1,17,892	390	29,709	3 15 6
192·12	Week ended 18th ,, ...	37,693	36,573	295,607	30,493	230	67,295	350	19,979	3 5 11
192·12	,, ,, 25th ,, ...	36,787	37,710	317,649	36,464	230	74,404	387	18,956	3 14 10
192·12	,, ,, 1st Nov. ...	34,076	32,899	362.171	34,624	245	67,468	351	21,260	3 3 9
192·12	,, ,, 8th ,, ...	41,403	34,274	257,353	30,097	317	64,788	337	18,622	3 7 8
192·12	,, ,, 15th ,, ...	47,075	33,840	353,828	30,812	317	64,969	338	19,229	3 6 1
192·12	,, ,, 22nd ,, ...	43,475	32,959	286,693	30,303	317	63,559	331	18,201	3 7 10
192·12	,, ,, 29th ,, ...	43,473	31,318	354,764	32,156	317	63,788	332	17,992	3 8 9
192·12	,, ,, 6th Dec. ...	44,836	29,115	364,521	23,955	263	53,333	278	17,914	2 15 8
	Totals up to date ...	394,913	3,27,729	3,316,946	3,07,151	2,816	6,37,496	347	181,863	3 6 1

EASTERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

(INCLUDING DACCA SECTION.)

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 28th November 1914 on (e) 1,570 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry)	Total earnings	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	612,310	2,41,690 0 0	2,663,240 0	3,52,800 0 0	45,160 0 0	(f) 6,39,650 0 0	109,196	(a) 75,367	184,563
Per mile of railway per week	(b) 392	(b) 155 0 0	1,696 0	225 0 0	(d) 8 0 0	(d) 387 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 7 weeks of half-year	4,322,640	18,99,180 0 0	17,598,940 0	24,47,090 0 0	2,66,630 0 0	46,12,100 0 0	806,413	554,392	1,360,805
Total for 8 weeks ...	4,934,950	21,40,870 0 0	20,262,180 0	27,99,890 0 0	3,11,990 0 0	52,51,750 0 0	915,609	629,759	1,545,368
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	670,735	3,37,763 0 0	2,939,804 0	4,89,366 0 0	53,386 0 0	8,70,915 0 0	100,833	81,044	181,877
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (1,572 miles)	(c) 432	(c) 211 0 0	1,870 0	312 0 0	6 0 0	536 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	5,317,014	27,06,158 0 0	25,311,414 0	46,06,021 0 0	3,39,795 0 0	76,57,374 0 0	860,794	664,932	1,525,726

(a) Includes ballast train-miles, 19,240.
(b) Excluding 8 miles open only for goods traffic.
(c) Excluding 19 miles open only for goods traffic.
(d) Excluding steamer earnings, Rs. 33,800.
(e) As per Engineer-in-Chief's mileage statement for half-year ending 30th September 1914.
(f) Decrease is due to general depression in trade which has affected both coaching and goods traffic.

DACCA STATE RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 28th November 1914 on 112·58 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	56,310	17,700 0 0	113,670 0	7,120 0 0	1,530 0 0	26,350 0 0	7,421	(b) 2,196	9,617
Per mile of railway per week	490	157 0 0	1,001 0	63 0 0	(a)2 0 0	(a) 222 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 7 weeks of half-year	402,450	1,25,400 0 0	711,370 0	42,610 0 0	13,020 0 0	1,86,030 0 0	55,260	16,158	71,418
Total for 8 weeks ...	458,660	1,43,100 0 0	824,040 0	49,730 0 0	14,550 0 0	2,12,380 0 0	62,681	18,354	81,035
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	66,790	21,843 0 0	153,234 0	11,464 0 0	(c) 18,445 0 0	51,752 0 0	6,316	4,309	10,625
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (112·58 miles)	593	194 0 0	1,361 0	101 0 0	2 0 0	298 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	494,683	1,55,198 0 0	1,027,596 0	69,764 0 0	28,746 0 0	2,53,708 0 0	51,979	19,410	71,389

(a) Excluding Bhagurabad ferry earnings, Rs. 1,350.
(b) Including ballast train-miles, 1,200.
(c) Including certain adjustment for Bahadurabad ferry earnings.

COOCH BEHAR RAILWAY (NATIVE SECTION).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 28th November 1914 on 33·00 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	6,840	3,670 0 0	47,780 0	3,940 0 0	30 0 0	7,640 0 0	1,736	(a) 476	2,212
Per mile of railway per week	207	111 0 0	1,444 0	119 0 0	1 0 0	231 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 7 weeks of half-year	48,370	19,350 0 0	227,360 0	17,690 0 0	220 0 0	37,460 0 0	12,896	3,536	16,432
Total for 8 weeks ...	55,210	23,020 0 0	275,140 0	21,630 0 0	250 0 0	45,100 0 0	14,632	4,012	18,644
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	10,793	6,068 0 0	44,177 0	3,180 0 0	43 0 0	9,311 0 0	1,150	779	1,929
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (33·09 miles).	326	184 0 0	1,335 0	96 0 0	1 0 0	281 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	58,100	28,454 0 0	436,347 0	30,925 0 0	423 0 0	59,802 0 0	9,534	5,664	15,200

(a) Including ballast train-miles nil.

MYMENSINGH-JAGANNATHGANJ RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 28th November 1914 on 55·22 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	17,340	5,290 0 0	157,110 0	6,720 0 0	50 0 0	12,060 0 0	2,301	(b) 1,117	3,318
Per mile of railway per week	314	96 0 0	2,845 0	121 0 0	1 0 0	218 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 7 weeks of half-year	132,280	36,230 0 0	911,050 0	42,610 0 0	350 0 0	79,190 0 0	16,338	8,841	24,880
Total for 8 weeks ...	149,620	41,520 0 0	1,068,160 0	49,330 0 0	400 0 0	91,250 0 0	18,440	9,758	28,198
Total for 21 weeks of calendar half-year(a) ...	365,494	1,04,748 0 0	1,986,842 0	87,952 0 0	650 0 0	1,93,350 0 0	53,998	24,368	78,366
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	21,644	6,379 0 0	180,660 0	6,110 0 0	165 0 0	12,654 0 0	2,050	1,399	3,449
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year	392	114 0 0	3,738 0	110 0 0	3 0 0	227 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total for corresponding period of previous year	165,776	44,577 0 0	1,068,014 0	51,066 0 0	751 0 0	96,394 0 0	17,048	13,631	30,679
Total for corresponding period of previous calendar year ...	386,262	1,12,418 0 0	2,571,450 0	1,18,602 0 0	1,445 0 0	2,32,465 0 0	43,048	30,680	73,728

(a) Audited figures to end of September 1914.

(b) Including ballast train-miles, nil.

BENGAL AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ending 28th November 1914, on 2,028 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated), including steam-boat.	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers.	Receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. (a)	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		(d)(f)	
Total traffic for the week on 2,028 miles open ...	397,740	1,51,390	1,221,480	(b) 1,70,420	(c) 20,470	3,42,180	65,369	43,824	109,093
Or per mile of railway ...	196·12	74·60	602·31	84·03	10·10	168·73	.....	.....	.....
For previous 7½ weeks of official half-year ...	3,472,620	12,84,970	7,064,870	10,56,050	1,59,060	25,00,080	488,178	308,696	796,874
Total for 8½ weeks ...	3,870,160	14,36,360	8,286,350	12,26,470	1,79,530	28,42,260	553,547	352,520	905,967
COMPARISON.									
Total of proportionate returns for corresponding period of previous year on 2,024 miles open ...	434,347	2,34,397	1,109,758	1,78,910	41,630	4,44,937	65,000	(e) 48,324	113,324
Per mile of corresponding period of previous year	239·96	110·87	544·84	88·40	20·56	219·83	.....	.....	.....
Total for corresponding period of previous half-year	3,999,001	17,03,960	8,629,277	13,92,188	2,99,977	33,96,125	538,087	415,678	953,765
Earnings per Coaching, Goods, and total train-mile respectively, during the week ...		2·32		3·39	·19	3·14			
Ditto for corresponding period of previous half-year		3·45		3·70	·37	3·93			

(a) The decrease was general.

(b) There was an increase in weight and decrease in amount under foreign inward and a large decrease in foreign outward both in weight and amount; local traffic increased with shorter lead.

(c) Decrease chiefly under mileage and demurrage.

(d) Includes 648 miles of ballast trains.

(e) Includes 3,150 miles of ballast trains.

(f) Figure goods train-miles decreased.

BENGAL-DOOARS RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (ORIGINAL LINE).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 5th December 1914 on 38·4 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week...	5,839	2,141 0 0	76,613 0	10,132 0 0	(a)315 0 0	12,588 0 0	420	(d)1,227	1,647
Or per mile of Railway ...	...	59 0 0	...	278 0 0	1 0 0	(c) 338 0 0	...	...	...
For previous 8 weeks of half-year.	47,458	16,293 0 0	572,347 0	1,00,624 0 0	4,305 0 0	1,21,222 0 0	3,672	7,943	11,615
Total for 9 weeks ...	53,297	18,434 0 0	648,960 0	1,10,756 0 0	4,620 0 0	1,33,810 0 0	4,092	9,170	13,262
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	10,340	2 702 0 0	75,258 0	11,626 0 0	(b) 536 0 0	14,864 0 0	518	(e)945	1,463
Per mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year.	...	74 0 0	...	319 0 0	2 0 0	(c) 395 0 0	...	...	...
Total to corresponding date of previous year.	90,630	23,730 0 0	823,043 0	1,06,560 0 0	4,280 0 0	1,34,560 0 0	3,262	8,443	12,705

(a) Includes ferry earnings, Rs 288.
(b) Ditto corresponding 1913, Rs. 470.
(c) Excludes ferry earnings.
(d) Ballast train-miles, 30.
(e) Ditto corresponding 1913, *nil.*

BENGAL-DOOARS RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (EXTENSIONS).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 5th December 1914 on 117 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week...	12,717	4,778 0 0	111,166 0	17,332 0 0	25 0 0	22,136 0 0	1,514	(a)3,402	4,916
Or per mile of Railway ...	...	41 0 0	...	148 0 0	...	189 0 0	...	...	...
For previous 8 weeks of half-year.	107,079	41,502 0 0	840,004 0	1,44,978 0 0	2,951 0 0	1,89,431 0 0	13,896	24,563	38,459
Total for 9 weeks ...	120,696	46,280 0 0	951,170 0	1,62,311 0 0	2,976 0 0	2,11,567 0 0	15,410	27,965	43,375
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	19,945	6,131 0 0	119,038 0	17,852 0 0	223 0 0	24,206 0 0	1,663	(b)3,994	4,657
Per mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year.	...	52 0 0	...	153 0 0	2 0 0	207 0 0	...	...	...
Total to corresponding date of previous year.	174,310	59,267 0 0	1,372,943 0	1,99,357 0 0	2,282 0 0	2,60,906 0 0	15,834	26,863	42,697

(a) Ballast train-miles, 50.
(b) Ballast train-miles corresponding 1913, *nil.*

Printed at the Printing Office, and published by the Book Depôt of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, in the City of Calcutta, on the 16th December 1914.

BENGAL SECRETARIAT LIBRARY
HEAD
Received from
17. DEC 1914
Regist. No.

The Calcutta Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1914.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

NOTIFICATION.

Calcutta, the 16th December 1914.

No. 4397M—In modification of the Notification No. 4010M., dated the 23rd November 1914, published in the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 25th November 1914, Part I, page 2083, it is notified that His Excellency the Governor will hold a Levée at Government House, Calcutta, at 9-30 P.M., on Tuesday, the 12th January 1915.

The following rules are published for general information :—

I.—The undermentioned are eligible for presentation at His Excellency's Levée, whether European or Indian :—

(*a*) All gentlemen who have been presented at the Court of St. James or at the Viceregal Court or at the Courts of Governors of Madras, Bombay and Bengal.

(*b*) All Ruling Chiefs.

(*c*) All Commissioned Officers in the Civil, Naval, Military (British and Indian), Marine and Volunteer Services.

(*d*) All Gazetted Officers of the first class in Government employ.

(*e*) All gentlemen who have received titles of honour from His Majesty the King-Emperor, or His Excellency the Viceroy.

II.—Gentlemen, whether European or Indian, who desire to attend the Levée and are eligible to do so by previous presentation at the Court of St. James or at the Viceregal Court or at the Courts of Governors of Madras, Bombay and Bengal, are requested to make their applications to the **Military Secretary to His Excellency the Governor of Bengal, Government House, Calcutta,** stating in which year and at which Court they had been presented, on or before the 1st January 1915. Applications reaching the Military Secretary after this date cannot be considered. Gentlemen who have not been presented at the Court of St. James or at the Viceregal Court or at the Courts of Governors of Madras, Bombay and Bengal, but who desire to attend the Levée, will be presented by gentlemen who have had the honour of presentation at the Court of St. James or at the Viceregal Court or at the Courts of Governors of Madras, Bombay and Bengal, and will submit their applications through them.

NOTE.—*No applications can be received direct by the Military Secretary to the Governor from gentlemen who wish to be presented. Their names must be forwarded by the gentlemen who wish to make the presentation.*

III.—Gentlemen who propose, and are entitled to present others, should apply to the Military Secretary to the Governor for a form of presentation which, after the necessary particulars have been entered, will be returned to the Military Secretary's Office *not later than the 26th December 1914*, for submission to His Excellency the Governor when, if approved, tickets of admission will be issued to the presentor.

IV.—Gentlemen who present others must themselves attend the Levée.

V.—In the case of all Government officials, or gentlemen engaged in business, the presentor should ordinarily be the head of the Department or Firm.

VI.—Applications for presentation, submitted on behalf of non-official gentlemen, whether European or Indian, will be referred to the Local Authorities by the Military Secretary to the Governor. Only those who are declared eligible on account of their social status will be permitted to attend.

VII.—Admission to Government House will be by ticket only, and gentlemen receiving cards will show them first to the police at the gates and secondly will hand them to the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Governor in the Levée Room.

Gentlemen who enjoy the privilege of the private entrée need not apply for cards but will notify their intention of being present and will bring with them their own cards on which their names should be very clearly hand printed.

VIII.—Dress :—

(*a*) Civil and Military Officers—Levée dress (helmets will not be taken to the Levée).

In the case of Indian gentlemen in Civil employ, who are entitled to wear uniform, a *pagri* may be substituted for the Cocked hat prescribed in the rules or the national dress which they are accustomed to wear on ceremonial occasions may be worn in place of uniform.

(*b*) Clergymen being University graduates and other gentlemen entitled to wear robes or gowns on account of Judicial or academical office or status and not entitled to wear uniform, will appear in such robes or gowns,

(*c*) Gentlemen not entitled to wear uniform, or robes or gowns, will appear in evening dress.

(*d*) Indian gentlemen who do not appear in the dress prescribed above will wear Choga, Aba or Jubba and Chapkan, Chilta, Saya or Kaba with trousers and their distinctive national head dress or the ceremonial dress approved for the class by the Local Government.

(*e*) In the case of Bengali gentlemen the head dress should be a *pagri* generally known as Shamla or Mouratta, and not a brimless cap.

(*f*) In the case of Burmese gentlemen the head dress should be a white fillet, the hair being dressed in a top knot.

(*g*) Indian gentlemen who do not appear in the dress prescribed in (*a*), (*b*) or (*c*) should not remove their head dress when they pass His Excellency.

At the Governor's Court only patent leather boots or shoes of an English pattern are allowed to be worn, except in the case of Indian Military Officers, who wear the particular style of boot or shoe which forms part of their uniform.

NOTE.—*Gentlemen who had intended to be present but have found themselves unable to do so should submit an explanatory letter to the Military Secretary to His Excellency the Governor before, or as soon as possible after, the Levée.*

By order.

H. G. VAUX, CAPTAIN,
Military Secretary to His Excellency
the Governor of Bengal.

Printed at the Printing Office, and published at the Book Depôt of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, in the City of Calcutta, on the 17th December 1914.

REGISTERED No. C 207.

ARIAT
No. 51 of 1914
Received from
27 DEC 1
Registry

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1914.

CONTENTS.

	Page
PART I.—Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Governor of Bengal in Council, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.	2281—2378
PART IA.—Orders and Notifications by the Government of India	959—1116
PART IB.—Orders by the Governor of Bengal in Council	425—480
PART IC.—Educational Notices	1105—1112
PART II.—Advertisements	1683—1719
PART III.—Acts of the Bengal Legislative Council	*Nil*
PART IV.—Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Council, and Bills published before introduction in that Council:—	
A Bill to amend the Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911, with Statement of Objects and Reasons	95—100
PART IVA.—Proceedings of the Bengal Legislative Council:—	
Proceedings of the 14th December 1914 ...	881—917
PART V.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General	*Nil*
PART VI.—Bills introduced in the Legislative Council of the Governor-General, and Bills published before introduction in that Council	*Nil*
APPENDIX.—Notice to Mariners	923—937
SUPPLEMENT No. 51—	
Forecast of the winter *till* (Sesamum) Crop of Bengal, 1914-15 ...	1853—1856
First Forecast of the Spring Oil-seed Crops of Bengal, 1914-15 ...	1856—1860
First Forecast of the Wheat Crop of Bengal, 1914-15	1861—1863
List of prices—Weather and Crop Report—Prices-current—Table of Rainfall—Area leased—Gauge Readings—Circular and Eastern Canals—Railway Returns ...	1864—1894

PART I.

Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Governor of Bengal in Council, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.

ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL.

No. 8926A.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

GENERAL.—*No. 8727A.—The 15th December 1914.*—Mr. Herbert Cecil Stork, who has recently been appointed to be a member of the Indian Civil Service, is appointed to be an Assistant Magistrate and Collector in the Burdwan Division, and is posted to the head-quarters station of the Bankura district.

Bankura.

No. 8730A.—The 15th December 1914.—Mr. James Richard Blair, who has recently been appointed to be a member of the Indian Civil Service, is appointed to be an Assistant Magistrate and Collector in the Rajshahi Division, and is posted to the head-quarters station of the Rajshahi district.

Rajshahi.

No. 8733A.—The 15th December 1914.—Mr. Charles Geoffrey Buckland Stevens, who has recently been appointed to be a member of the Indian Civil Service, is appointed to be an Assistant Magistrate and Collector in the Dacca Division, and is posted to the head-quarters station of the Mymensingh district.

Mymensingh.

No. 8736A.—The 15th December 1914.—Mr. Robert Douglas, who has recently been appointed to be a member of the Indian Civil Service, is appointed to be an Assistant Magistrate and Collector in the Burdwan Division, and is posted to the head-quarters station of the Hooghly district.

Hooghly.

No. 8739A.—The 15th December 1914.—Mr. Harold Quinton, who has recently been appointed to be a member of the Indian Civil Service, is appointed to be an Assistant Magistrate and Collector in the Presidency Division, and is posted to the head-quarters station of the Murshidabad district

Murshidabad.

No. 8742A.—The 15th December 1914.—Mr. Hubert Graham, who has recently been appointed to be a member of the Indian Civil Service, is appointed to be an Assistant Magistrate and Collector in the Dacca Division, and is posted to the head-quarters station of the Dacca district.

Dacca.

No. 8819A.—The 18th December 1914.—Babu Ambu Nath Chatarji, Probationary Deputy Collector, is posted to the Burdwan Division.

Burdwan Divn.

No. 8843A.—The 19th December 1914.—Mr. J. C. French, I.C.S., Joint-Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on special duty, is posted to the head-quarters station of the Bakarganj district.

Calcutta. Bakarganj.

No. 8853A.—The 19th December 1914.—His Excellency the Governor is pleased to appoint Captain W. P. Ocock, 10th Battalion, Middlesex Regiment, as an Extra Aide-de-Camp on His Excellency's personal staff, with effect from the forenoon of the 17th December 1914.

No. 8863A.—The 21st December 1914.—Babu Atul Chandra Kar, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the head-quarters station of the Noakhali district.

Noakhali.

No. 8888A.—The 21st December 1914.—In modification of so much of the orders, contained in Notification No. 8764A., dated the 15th December 1914, as relates to his posting, it is notified that Babu Surendra Nath Ray, who has been appointed to be a Probationary Deputy Collector, is posted to the head-quarters station of the Dacca district.

Dacca.

No. 8891A.—The 21st December 1914.—Babu Jyotish Chandra Sen, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, is posted to the head-quarters station of the Pabna district, on being relieved of his appointment as Officiating Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta.

Calcutta. Pabna.

No. 8896A.—The 21st December 1914.—Mr. Rabindra Nath Ray, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Pirojpur, Bakarganj, is transferred to the head-quarters station of that district.

Bakarganj.

No. 8898A.—The 21st December 1914.—Mr. Nirmal Shankar Sen, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the Pirojpur subdivision of the Bakarganj district.

Bakarganj.

No. 8907A.—The 21st December 1914.—The services of Captain C. M. Thompson, Assistant Director of Surveys, Bengal and Assam, are placed temporarily at the disposal of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India, with effect from the date on which he may make over charge of his present appointment.

POLICE.—*No. 8869A.—The 21st December 1914.*—Mr. R. W. Bell, Probationary Assistant Superintendent of Police Dinajpur, is transferred to the Balurghat subdivision of that district, and is appointed to have charge of the police work of that subdivision.

Dinajpur.

PROMOTIONS.

No. 8759A.—The 15th December 1914.—Mr. P. E. Cammiade, I.C.S., District and Sessions Judge, Bakarganj, is appointed to act, until further orders, in the second grade of District and Sessions Judges, with effect from the 22nd October 1914, *vice* Mr. H. Walmsley, I.C.S., on deputation.

Bakarganj.

No. 8761A.—The 15th December 1914.—Mr. Satyendra Chandra Mallik, I.C.S., District and Sessions Judge, Nadia, acted in the second grade of District and Sessions Judges from the 22nd October 1914 up to the 6th November 1914, *vice* Mr. W. N. Delevingne, I.C.S., on leave.

Nadia.

LEAVE.

No. 8861A.—The 21st December 1914.—Maulvi Abu 'Ali Muhammad Chaudhuri, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Noakhali, is allowed leave for three months, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 2nd January 1915.

Noakhali.

POLICE.—*No. 8855A.—The 19th December 1914.*—In modification of the orders of the 5th December 1914, Mr. J. E. Armstrong, Additional Superintendent of Police, 24-Parganas, is allowed leave for one month, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 2nd January 1915.

24-Parganas.

POWERS.

No. 8840A.—The 19th December 1914.—Mr. H. P. Duval, I.C.S., Second Additional District and Sessions Judge, 24-Parganas, who is now officiating, in addition to his own duties, as Additional District and Sessions Judge, 24-Parganas and Hooghly, is appointed to perform the functions of a Principal Civil Court of Original Jurisdiction, under section 3, clause (*d*) of the Land Acquisition Act 1 of 1894, within the limits of the 24-Parganas.

24-Parganas.

A. CASSELLS,

Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 8903A.—The 22nd December 1914.—The report of the Central Examination Committee having been received, the result of the second half-yearly Departmental Examination of Assistant Magistrates and others, held on the 17th November 1914 and the four following days, is published for general information:—

I.—SECOND OR HIGHER STANDARD.

(*i*) The officers, named below, who passed partially at previous examinations, have now passed in the remaining subject or subjects mentioned opposite their names:—

Civil Officers.

1.	Babu Nibaran Chandra Das Gupta ...	Accounts.
2.	„ Kshitish Chandra Gangali ...	Law, Part I, and Hindustani.
3.	Maulvi Abdul Jalil Khan	Law, Part III.
4.	Mr. G. A. Evans, I.C.S.	Hindustani.
5.	Babu Bimala Charan Guha	Accounts.
6.	„ Hira Lal Ray	Law, Part III.
7.	Mr. Satyendra Nath Mustafi ...	Accounts.
8.	Babu Surendra Nath Banarji (No. III) ...	Law, Part II.
9.	„ Jatindra Nath Chatarji ...	Ditto.
10.	„ Abinash Chandra Barman ...	Accounts.
11.	„ Satyendra Nath Dutt ...	Accounts and Hindustani.
12.	Maulvi Amir Ali	Law, Part III, and Accounts.
13.	Babu Jatindra Nath Mitra	Law, Part II, and Accounts.
14.	Maulvi Abu Muhammad Arshad Ali ...	Accounts.
15.	Babu Rebati Raman Barua	Law, Part III.
16.	„ Rajendra Narayan Rakshit ...	Ditto.
17.	Mr. H. C. V. Philpot, I.C.S. ...	Hindustani.
18.	Maulvi Wali-ul-Islam	Law, Part I.
19.	Mr. Surendra Nath Bhattacharji ...	Law, Parts I, II and III.

Police Officers.

20.	Mr. L. N. Bavin	Bengali.
21.	„ G. C. Sturgis	Law with books, Bengali and Hindustani.
22.	„ G. R. Smith	Bengali and Hindustani
23.	„ B. Wardle	Ditto.
24.	„ R. W. Bell	Hindustani.
25.	Babu Karunamoy Ray	Law with books, Accounts and Hindustani.
26.	„ Guru Prasad Barua	Law with books, Accounts, Bengali and Hindustani.
27.	Mr. W. G. Thrupp	Bengali and Hindustani.

The undermentioned Police officer has passed in the subject noted against his name:—

Babu Sarat Sasi Datt ... ... Accounts.

(*ii*) The officers, named below, have passed partially and are still liable to examination in the subject or subjects mentioned opposite their names in column 4:—

Serial No.	NAME.	Now passed in—	Still liable to examination in—
1	2	3	4
	Civil Officers.		
1	Maulvi Amin-uz-Zaman Khan.	Law, Parts I and III.	Accounts.
2	Babu Hira Lal Sen ...	Law, Part III ...	Accounts and Hindustani.
3	„ Thomas Ranjan Datta	Hindustani ...	Law and Accounts.
4	Mr. A. H. C. Jackson, I.C.S. ...	Law, Part III, and Accounts.	Law, Parts I and II, Bengali and Hindustani.
5	Babu Upendra Nath Ghosh	Law, Parts I and II.	Law, Part III, Accounts and Hindustani.
6	„ Birendra Mohan Ghosh	Hindustani ...	Law and Accounts.
7	Mr. Akshay Kumar Ghosh ...	Law, Part I ...	Law, Part III, and Accounts.
8	Maulvi Abul Kasem Wajih-ud-din Ahmad.	Law, Part I, Hindustani and Accounts.	Law, Parts II and III.
9	Babu Anil Chandra Lahiri ...	Law, Part I and Accounts.	Law, Parts II and III, and Hindustani.
10	„ Amulya Kumar Guha	Law, Part I, and Hindustani.	Law, Part III, and Accounts.
11	„ Prabhat Chandra Sen	Law, Part I ...	Law, Part III, Accounts and Hindustani.
12	„ Ramesh Chandra Sen ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
13	„ Kamini Mohan Das Gupta.	Ditto ...	Ditto.
14	Maulvi Shams-uz-zoha Ahmed.	Ditto ...	Law, Part III.
15	Babu Hangsha Prasad Ray...	Accounts and Hindustani.	Law.
16	Mr. J. C. Nixon, I.C.S. ...	Bengali ...	Hindustani.
17	Maulvi Ali Asghar ...	Hindustani ...	Law and Accounts.
18	Babu Brajabandhu Bhaumik	Law, Parts I and III.	Law, Part II.
19	Mr. H. Graham, I.C.S. ...	Law, Part III, Accounts and Hindustani.	Law, Parts I and II, and Bengali.
20	Maulvi Adiluzzaman Khan	Hindustani ...	Law and Accounts.
21	Babu Sati Prasanna Sarkar	Law, Part I, and Hindustani.	Law, Parts II and III, and Accounts.
22	„ Aswini Kumar Ganguli	Law, Parts I and III.	Law, Part II, Accounts and Hindustani.
23	„ Bimal Chandra Sinha	Law, Part I, and Hindustani.	Law, Parts II and III, and Accounts.

Serial No.	NAME.	Now passed in—	Still liable to examination in—
1	2	3	4
	Civil Officers—concld.		
24	Mr. W. H. Carter, I.C.S. ...	Law, Part III	Law, Part II, Bengali, Accounts and Hindustani.
25	Maulvi Mazharul Islam ...	Hindustani ...	Law by both standards and Accounts.
26	Babu Nishi Kanta Basu ...	Law, Part II ...	Law, Parts I and III, Accounts and Hindustani.
27	Mr. Satyendra Nath Roy, I.C.S.	Law, Parts II, and III.	Accounts.
28	Maulvi Muhammad Yahya	Law, Part I, and Hindustani.	Law, Parts II and III, and Accounts.
29	Mr. R. W. A. Ashe ...	Dttto ..	Law, Parts II and III, Bengali and Accounts.
30	Babu Narendra Narayan Chakrabatti.	Law, Part I ...	Law, Part III, and Accounts.
31	Mr. O. M. Martin, I.C.S. ...	Law, Part III, and Hindustani.	Law, Parts I and II, Bengali and Accounts.
32	Maulvi Abdul Majid (No. III)	Hindustani ...	Law and Accounts.
33	Babu Aswini Kumar Maitra	Law, Part I ...	Law, Parts II and III, Accounts and Hindustani.
34	Maulvi Kalimuddin Ahmad	Law, Part II, and Accounts.	Law, Parts I and III.
35	Babu Biseswar Sen Gupta ...	Law, Parts I and II	Law, Part III, Accounts and Hindustani.
36	„ Sourindra Kumar Mitra	Law, Part I, and Hindustani.	Law, Parts II and III, and Accounts.
37	„ Nirendra Nath Basu ...	Hindustani ...	Law and Accounts.
38	Mr. D. Gladding, I.C.S. ...	Law, Part III ...	Bengali, Accounts and Hindustani.
39	Babu Akshay Kumar Bose...	Accounts ...	Law, Part II.
40	„ Gunamay Chatarji ...	Law, Part II ...	Law, Part III.
41	Mr. Basanta Kumar Mukharji	Hindustani ...	Law and Accounts.
42	Maulvi Abu Saleh Muhammad Ibrahim.	Accounts ...	Law, Parts II and III.
	Police Officers.		
43	Mr. W. Murray	Hindustani ...	Bengali by both standards.
44	„ F. W. Champion ...	Law with books and Accounts.	Bengali and Hindustani.
45	„ E. Hodson	Ditto ...	Ditto.
46	„ S. G Taylor... ...	Accounts ...	Law with books, Bengali by both standards and Hindustani.
47	„ D. M. Whitmore-Clarke	Law with books and Accounts.	Bengali and Hindustani.
48	„ C. S. Hitchins ...	Law with and without books ...	Accounts, Bengali by both standards and Hindustani.

II.—FIRST OR LOWER STANDARD.

(i). The officers, named below, have passed completely :—

Civil Officers.

1. Babu Thomas Ranjan Datta.
2. „ Upendra Nath Ghosh.
3. Mr. R. F. Lodge, I.C.S.
4. Maulvi Abul Kasem Wajih-ud-din Ahmad.
5. Mr. A. C. Todd, I.C.S.
6. Maulvi Ali Asghar.
7. Mr. H. Graham, I.C.S.
8. Babu Sati Prasanna Sarkar.
9. „ Bimal Chandra Sinha.
10. Mr. W. H. Carter, I.C.S.
11. Babu Kali Das Bagchi.
12. „ Aswini Kumar Maitra.
13. „ Biseswar Sen Gupta.
14. Mr. D. Gladding, I.C.S.

(ii) The officers, named below, who passed partially at previous examinations, have now passed in the remaining subject mentioned opposite their names:—

Police Officers.

1.	Mr. F. W. Champion	...	...	... Bengali.
2.	„ E. Hodson	...	...	... Ditto.
3.	„ D. M. Whitmore-Clarke		...	... Ditto.
4.	Babu Guru Prasad Barua		...	... Ditto.
5.	Mr. W. G. Thrupp	...	...	... Ditto.

(iii) The officers, named below, have passed partially and are still liable to examination in the remaining subject mentioned against each :—

Serial No.	NAME.	Now passed in—	Still liable to examination in—
	Civil Officers.		
1	Babu Birendra Mohan Ghosh	Law, Part I ...	Law, Part II.
2	„ Anil Chandra Lahiri ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
3	„ Hangsha Prasad Ray ...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
4	Maulvi Adiluzzaman Khan...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
5	„ Muhammad Yahya...	Ditto ...	Ditto.
6	Mr. R. W. A. Ashe ...	Law, Parts I and II	Bengali.
7	Maulvi Abdul Majid (No. III)	Law, Part I ...	Law, Part II.
8	Babu Sourindra Kumar Mitra	Ditto ...	Ditto.
9	Maulvi B. W. M. Abdur Rahman.	Law, Part II ...	Law, Part I.
10	Babu Nirendra Nath Basu ...	Law, Part I ...	Law, Part II.
11	Mr. Basanta Kumar Mukharji	Ditto ...	Ditto.
	Survey Officer.		
12	Mr. E. A. Rampezotti ...	Law, Part II ...	Bengali.

III.—FOREST OFFICERS.

The officers, named below, of the Forest Department, have passed in the subject or subjects mentioned opposite their names :—

1.	Babu Satyendra Kumar Bose	... Forest Law, and Procedure and Accounts.
2.	Mr. A. R. Nicholson	... Hindustani (higher and lower standards).

IV.—PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT OFFICERS.

The officers, named below, of the Public Works Department, have passed in the subject or subjects mentioned opposite their names :—

1.	Mr. H. C. Vieyra	... Canal Law, Parts A and B.
2.	Babu Provat Chandra Roy	Hindustani, higher standard.
3.	Mr. J. A. Stein	... Canal Law, Part B.
4.	„ A. J. King	... Hindustani, higher standard.

V.—SUB-REGISTRARS.

The officers, named below, have passed in Law, Part I, by the lower standard :—

1. Babu Provash Chandra Banarji.
2. Maulvi Fazlul Karim.

VI.—CIVIL VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

The undermentioned officer of the Civil Veterinary Department has passed in Bengali :—

Mr. P. J. Kerr.

A. CASSELLS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Jalpaiguri. *No. 11956L.R.—The 18th December 1914.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 103B, sub-section (*3*), of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (Act VIII of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that a record-of-rights has been finally published under section 103A, sub-section (*2*), of the said Act, in respect of every village included in thanas Boda, Maynaguri, Dam-Dim, Alipur and Falakata, in the district of Jalpaiguri, and in respect of every village in thanas Rajganj and Jalpaiguri, in the same district, other than those mentioned in Notification No. 2308T.R., dated the 28th September 1913, published at page 1536, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 1st October 1913 as amended by erratum No. 5301L.R., dated the 12th May 1914, published at page 861, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 13th idem.

Tippera. *No. 12051L.R.—The 21st December 1914.*—Mr. B. C. Gasper, Sub-Deputy Collector, attached to the Bengal Traverse Party, is appointed temporarily to act as the Principal of the Comilla Survey School, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. C. S. Kraal, or until further orders.

No. 12033Agri.—The 21st December 1914.—The following revised rules 9 and 14 of the Rules for the Admission of Students into the Bengal Veterinary College, published under Notification No. 2643, dated the 20th July 1908, as amended by Notification No. 529T.R., dated the 5th May 1913, are published for general information :—

"9. Government will allot annually 24 stipends as follows :—

3	stipends of the monthly value of		Rs.	10 each
6	ditto	ditto	„	8 „
6	ditto	ditto	„	7 „
9	ditto	ditto	„	5 „

Subject to rule 14, the stipends will be distributed equally among the three classes of the College in the proportion of 1 at Rs. 10, 2 at Rs. 8 each, 2 at Rs. 7 each and 3 at Rs. 5 each and will be tenable—

(*a*) in the case of first year students, or class "A", for eleven and a half months, from the 15th April to the 31st March following;

(*b*) in the case of second-year students, or class "B", for twelve months, from the 1st April to the 31st March following; and

(*c*) in the case of third-year students, or class "C", for twelve months, from the 1st April to the 31st March following"

"14. It will be within the discretion of the Committee of Management to vary, for any special reasons, the number of stipends to be awarded to each class in any year."

No. 12044Agri.—The 21st December 1914.—Babu Jyotish Chandra Chakrabatti, Sub-Deputy Collector, employed as an Inspector of Co-operative Societies in the district of Dacca, is allowed leave for twenty-four days, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 23rd October 1914, in extension of the leave granted to him under Notification No. 967T.R., dated the 30th September 1914.

Dacca.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 12025L.A.—The 21st December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of quarters for the Excise Sub-Inspector at Mohisadal, in the village of Terapekhia, pargana Mohisadal, zilla Midnapore, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, a piece of land measuring, more or less, 17 cottahs and 10 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to 29 acre, bounded on the—

Midnapore.

North—By the Sitala Pushkarni Pahar,

East—By the Rath Road,

South—By the Bastu land of Bhim Karmakar,

West—By a nala,

is required within the aforesaid village of Terapekhia.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Midnapore.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Howrah.

No. 12028L.A.—The 21st December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Howrah for a public purpose, viz., for the excavation of a tank at Jagatbullavpur, in the village of Jagatbullavpur, pargana Bajia, zilla Howrah, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 bigha, 6 cottahs and 9 chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to ·439 acre, bounded on the—

North—By Rai Jyot Kumar Mukharji Bahadur's land,
East—By the lands of Nalin Bihari Barman, etc.,
South—By the land of Sibnath Barman and others,
West—By the District Board Road,

is required within the aforesaid village of Jagatbullavpur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Covenanted Deputy Collector of Howrah.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Rangpur.

No. 12038L.A.—The 21st December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the extension of the crossing-station at Jorabari, in the village of Jorabari, pargana Kazirhat, zilla Rangpur, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, two pieces of land altogether measuring, more or less, 5 bighas and 7 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

PLOT I

North—By the rent-free land of Gosain Sumeru Giri, cultivated by Mandu Mahammad and others,
East—By the railway "A" class land,
South—By the rent-free lands of Gosain Sumeru Giri, cultivated by Sametulla,
West—By the land to be acquired for the Jorabari crossing-station

PLOT II.

North—By the rent-free lands of Gosain Sumeru Giri, cultivated by Mandu Mahammad and others,
East—By the land to be acquired for the Jorabari crossing-station,
South—By the rent-free land of Gosain Sumeru Giri, cultivated by Shahabuddin,
West—By the railway "A" class lands,

are required within the aforesaid village of Jorabari.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Rangpur.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

24-Parganas.

No. 12041L.A.—The 21st December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Basirhat Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for a diversion of the Bhattacharjipara

Road, in the village of Mirzapur, pargana Balia, zilla 24-Parganas, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 9 cottahs and 11 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By the Municipal Road and the remaining land of Matilal Ghose and Manohar Chattarji,

East—By the Municipal Road and the remaining land of Satish Chandra Hue Chaudhuri and Manohar Chattarji,

South—By the remaining land of Satish Chandra Hue Chaudhuri and Manohar Chattarji,

West—By the remaining land of Matilal Ghose, Satish Chandra Hue Chaudhuri and Manohar Chattarji and the Municipal Road,

is required within the aforesaid village of Mirzapur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Municipal Commissioners of Basirhat.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 12078L.A.—The 22nd December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the sub-registry office at Barhatta, in the village of Kalika, pargana Mymensingh, zilla Mymensingh, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 4 bighas of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Mymensingh.

North—By District Board Road to Mohangunge,

South and East—By mukrari jote land of Mohini Mohon Goor, Syama Sundari Goor and others,

West—By land of Krishna Chandra Maitra and Ajodhya Nath and Dwarka Nath Panday,

is required within the aforesaid village of Kalika.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Mymensingh.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

No. 12081L.A.—The 22nd December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz,, for a Public Works Department brick-field at Bhola in the village of Charnoabad, pargana Uttar Shahabazpur, zilla Bakarganj, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 27 bighas and 10 cottahs of standard measurement, bounded on the—

Bakarganj.

North—By the khal,

East—By the settlement plot No. 893 belonging to Hari Charan Sardar and others,

South—By the District Board Road,

West—By the settlement plot No. 885 belonging to Abdul,

is required within the aforesaid village of Charnoabad.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer of Bhola.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Rajshahi.

No. 12084L.A.—The 22nd December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Rajshahi for brickfields for metalling the Lalpur Walia Road up to the 4th mile, in the villages of Bodharampur and Debarpara, in pargana Lashkarpur, Birapara and Baidyanathpur, in pargana Bhaturia, district Rajshahi, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose three plots of land altogether measuring, more or less, 19 bighas and bounded on the—

PLOT NO. 1 (IN MILE 1, PARGANA LASHKARPUR, VILLAGES BODHARAMPUR AND DEBARPARA),

North—By the lands of Purna Chandra Das, Dari Ram, Kaitick Pramanick and khas lands of Hari Charan and Radhika Mohon Goswami, and Bhaba Prasad Khan,
South and East—By borrow-pits,
West—By the lands of Girish Ch. Sarkar, Ram Charan Pramanick and halat,

PLOT NO. 2 (IN MILE 2½, PARGANA BHATURIA, VILLAGES BIRAPARA AND BAIDYANATHPUR),

North—By the lands of Rameswar Sarkar, Bisweswar Kundoo and Niroda Sundari Dasya,
East—By the lands of Sreeram, Rameswar Badan and Radha Krishna Pramanick,
South—By the lands of Rameswar, Jogendra Nath and Gokul Chandra Pramanick,
West—By the lands of Niroda Sundari Dasya and Rameswar Sarkar,

PLOT NO. 3. (IN MILE 2½, PARGANA BHATURIA, VILLAGE BAIDYANATHPUR),

North and East—By the lands of Niroda Sundari Dasya and Miajan Pramanick,
South and West—By the lands of Niroda Sundari Dasya, Rameswar and Moniruddin Sarkar,

are required within the aforesaid villages of Bodharampur, Debarpara, Birapara and Baidyanathpur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Rajshahi.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Faridpur.

No. 12087L.A.—The 22nd December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Faridpur Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the establishment of a Muhammadan burial-ground, in the village of Alipur, pargana Dhuldi, zilla Faridpur, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring,

more or less, 2 bighas, 11 cottahs and 6 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By the lands of Nasiruddi Shaik, Menajuddi Shaik, Parashulla Shaik and Nur Muhammad,
East—By the land of Jogesh Chandra Guha, Muktear,
South—By the lands of Dwarika Nath Laskar and Someruddi Mridha,
West—By the District Board Road, *i.e.*, Gobindapur Diversion Road,

is required within the aforesaid village of Alipur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Faridpur.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Midnapore.

No. 12100L.A.—The 22nd December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for a garden attached to the Guru Training School at Nimtala, in the village of Nimtala in Hemantanagar, pargana Chetua, zilla Midnapore, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 1 bigha of standard measurement, equivalent to ·33 acre, bounded on the—

North—By the homesteads of Kalipada Sutradhar, Hridoy Mal and Sodoy Mal,
East—By a *geria* of Seikh Rahamat and *bastu* of Neku Darzi,
South—By a road,
West—By a road from the Guru Training School to the Silye embankment,

is required within the aforesaid village of Nimtala in Hemantanagar.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Midnapore.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Faridpur.

No. 12103L.A.—The 22nd December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for Madaripur Bheel Entrance Channel at Manikdah, in the villages of Manikhar and Manikdah, pargana Makimpur, zilla Faridpur, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, two pieces of land altogether measuring, more or less, 311 bighas, 18 cottahs and 4 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

PLOT A.

Village Manikhar.

North—By the lands of Babu Matilal Bose,
East—By the Madhumoty Entrance Channel,
South—By the river Madhumoty,
West—By the lands of Babu Mati Lal Bose, Hridoy Nath Chakraverty and Maulvi Nuruddin Sikdar,

PLOT B.

Village Manikdah.

North—By the *char* land of Babu Girish Chandra Sen,
East—By the lands of Babu Girish Chandra Sen and Amrita Nath Das,
South—By the river Madhumoty,
West—By the Madhumoty Entrance Channel,

are required within the aforesaid villages of Manikhar and Manikdah.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer of Gopalganj.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Rajshahi.

No. 12106L.A.—The 22nd December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for a Sub-Registry office at Mahadevpur, in the village of Mahadevpur, pargana Jahangirpur, zilla Rajshahi, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 2 bighas, 8 cottahs and 6 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By the Pirpal land—Jumma Ghor,
East—By a ditch,
South—By a public road,
West—By the Burial ground,

is required within the aforesaid village of Mahadevpur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Rajshahi.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

ERRATUM.

Dacca.

No. 12076L.A.—The 22nd December 1914.—In line 7 of declaration No. 628M.R., dated the 8th February 1913, published at page 237, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 12th idem, in respect of the acquisition of land for the Head-quarters' Camp of the Bhairab-Tangi Branch of the Assam-Bengal Railway, in the village of Ghorasal, in the district of Dacca, *read* "24 bighas 8 cottahs and 3 chittaks" in place of "22 bighas 1 cottah and 13 dhoors" as published therein.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

REGISTRATION.

Bakarganj.

No. 11952Regn.—The 18th December 1914.—Babu Nilratan Mukharji, Sub-Registrar of Bamna, in the district of Bakarganj, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for fifteen days, in extension of the leave already granted to him in Notification No. 8979Regn., dated the 10th September 1914.

Burdwan.

No. 11954Regn.—The 18th December 1914.—Babu Jogesh Chandra Mitra, Sub-Registrar of Gushkara, in the district of Burdwan, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for fifteen days, in extension of the leave already granted to him in Notification No. 9608Regn., dated the 15th October 1914.

No. 11959Regn.—The 18th December 1914.—Maulvi Manwar Hossain, Sub-Registrar of Daudkandi, in the district of Tippera, is granted leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for fourteen days, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved.

Tippera.

No. 11961Regn.—The 18th December 1914.—Maulvi 'Abdur Razzak Ansari, Sub-Registrar of Mangalkote, in the district of Burdwan, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for twelve days in extension of the leave granted to him in Notification No. 10627Regn., dated the 13th November 1914.

Burdwan.

No. 12031Regn.—The 21st December 1914.—Babu Surendra Chandra Khan, Officiating Sub-Registrar of Kotalpur, in the district of Bankura, is allowed leave, on medical certificate, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, for one month, in extension of the leave granted to him in Notification No. 10783Regn., dated the 16th November 1914.

Bankura.

No. 12036Regn.—The 21st December 1914.—Maulvi Abdul Wahid (No. I), Sub-Registrar of Hasainadi, in the district of Dacca, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for thirteen days, in extension of the leave already granted to him in Notification No. 8879Regn., dated the 7th September 1914.

Dacca.

No. 12038Regn.—The 22nd December 1914.—Maulvi Muhammad Sakhawat Husain, Sub-Registrar of Chandina, in the district of Tippera, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for two months, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved.

Tippera.

No. 12070Regn.—The 22nd December 1914.—Babu Jatindra Nath Chakrabatti, Sub-Registrar of Tangail, in the district of Mymensingh, is allowed leave, on medical certificate, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, for two months, with effect from the afternoon of the 27th November 1914.

Mymensingh.

No. 12072Regn.—The 22nd December 1914.—Maulvi Khondkar Abdus Salam is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Tangail, in the district of Mymensingh, with effect from the afternoon of the 27th November 1914, during the absence, on leave, of the permanent incumbent or until further orders.

Mymensingh.

No. 12074Regn.—The 22nd December 1914.—Babu Satyendra Krishna Deb, Sub-Registrar of Adamdighi, in the district of Bogra, is appointed to be the Sub-Registrar of Gauripur, in the district of Mymensingh.

Bogra.
Mymensingh.

No. 12090Regn.—The 22nd December 1914.—Babu Atul Krishna Ghosh, Sub-Registrar of Debra, in the district of Midnapore, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for nineteen days, in extension of the leave already granted to him in Notification No. 11044Regn., dated the 23rd November 1914.

Midnapore.

No. 12092Regn.—The 22nd December 1914.—Maulvi Sharif-ul-Islam, Sub-Registrar of Bancharampur, in the district of Tippera, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for a month and-a-half, with effect from the 2nd January 1915.

Tippera.

No. 12094Regn.—The 22nd December 1914.—Maulvi Muhiuddin Ahmad, Sub-Registrar of Sherpur, in the district of Bogra, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for one month, with effect from the 2nd January 1915.

Bogra.

No. 12096Regn.—The 22nd December 1914.—Babu Tarak Nath Ray, Sub-Registrar of Monohardi, in the district of Dacca, is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for one month, with effect from the 2nd January 1915.

Dacca.

No. 12098 Regn.—The 22nd December 1914.—Babu Srish Chandra Chakrabatti, District Sub-Registrar of Jalpaiguri, is allowed combined leave for six months, under article 233 of the Civil Service Regulations, viz., privilege leave for thirty-six days, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 2nd January 1915, and furlough for the remaining period under article 338 of the Regulations.

Jalpaiguri.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 4924.—The 19th December 1914.—Mr. E. L. Martyr, Senior Marriage Registrar of Calcutta, is allowed leave without allowances for six months, with effect from the 1st December 1914.

Calcutta.

No. 4931.—The 21st December 1914.—Miss Lilabati Ghosh, an outsider, is appointed to act as Additional Assistant Inspectress of Schools, Dacca Division, in the Provincial Educational Service, with effect from the date on which she joins her appointment, *vice* Mrs. Kumudini Das, on deputation.

Dacca Divn.

No. 4927.—The 19th December 1914.—Mr L. J. D'Santos, Registrar, General Department, is appointed, under section 7 of Act XV of 1872, to act as Senior Marriage Registrar of Calcutta, during the absence, on leave, of Mr. E. L. Martyr or until further orders.

Calcutta.

No. 4939.—The 22nd December 1914.—It is hereby notified, for general information, that, during the Christmas and New Year holidays the Reading Room of the Imperial Library will be closed on the 25th December 1914. On all the other days (including Sunday, the 27th December and New Year's Day) it will be open from 2 P.M. to 5 P.M.

H. F. SAMMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Copy of a letter to the Accountant-General, Bengal, No. 7756F., dated the 22nd December 1914, regarding the grant of grain compensation allowance for the month of November 1914, published for general information.

IN continuation of Government Order No. 6866F., dated the 23rd November 1914, I am directed to convey the sanction of Government to the grant of grain compensation allowance of Re. 1 a month to all whole-time servants under this Government on the Civil establishment, drawing Rs. 12 or less per month, who are employed in the districts of Bengal, except Chittagong Hill Tracts, in which cheapest common rice was dearer than 10 seers per rupee during the month of November 1914. These orders will have effect for the month of November 1914.

No. 2227S.R.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Provision Opium to be brought forward for sale by public auction in the year 1915 will consist of about 10,080 chests prepared at the Ghazipur Factory, each chest of which is believed to contain 1 maund 18 seers 12 chitaks of pure opium, besides 9 seers 6 chitaks used for pasting the leaves of the shell, being of the seasons 1912-13 and 1913-14, in the proportion marginally noted.

Opium manufactured at the Ghazipur Factory.

		Chests.
Supply from 1912-13	...	4841
Ditto 1913-14	...	5239
Total	...	10,080

2. The dates on or about which the sales will be held, and the total quantity of opium manufactured at the Ghazipur Factory which will be brought forward for sale every month, are specified below. The Government of Bengal reserves to itself the right of altering the dates, should circumstances render it expedient to do so. In accordance with the Notification of the Government of India, No. 1265F.E., dated the 2nd October 1914, the number of chests of Benares opium shown in the table below will be sold monthly from January to December 1915 :—

DATES.			Chests manufactured at the Ghazipur Factory.
			Uncertified.
On or about Tuesday, 12th January	1915	...	840
On or about Tuesday, 2nd February	„	...	840
On or about Tuesday, 9th March	„	...	840
On or about Thursday, 8th April	„	...	840
On or about Wednesday, 5th May	„	...	840
On or about Tuesday, 1st June	„	...	840
On or about Tuesday, 6th July	„	...	840
On or about Tuesday, 3rd August	„	...	840
On or about Thursday, 2nd September	„	...	840
On or about Wednesday, 6th October	„	...	840
On or about Tuesday, 9th November	„	...	840
On or about Wednesday, 1st December	„	...	840
Total		...	10,080

3. Government reserves to itself the right to alter the quantity and class of opium to be offered for sale in each month. No reduction in the quantities to be sold, however, will be made without three months' previous notice.

4. The following are the conditions of sale. Government reserves to itself the right of altering all or any of these conditions after giving three months' previous notice, and power is reserved to vary the upset price referred to in condition (ii) at any time without such previous notice :—

(i) The opium will be sold for exportation by sea only, and no certificate will be granted except to cover such export.

(ii) The opium will be ordinarily offered for sale at an upset price of Rs. 1,600 per chest of uncertified opium and will be sold to the highest bidder above that price, except under the circumstances for which provision is made by clause (xiii) of these conditions of sale. The bids must advance by Rs. 5 at a time.

(iii) The sale shall commence at the hour of 11 A.M. of the day fixed by previous notification, and shall not be continued after the hour of 5 P.M., but if at that hour any of the lots advertised for sale shall remain unsold, the

sale may, at the discretion of Government, be resumed on the next day following (not being Sunday or a public holiday), at the hour of 11 A.M., and so on until the whole of the remaining lots are disposed of; or if the whole quantity advertised shall not be sold on the day appointed, the Government may dispose of the lots which remain on hand at a future sale.

(iv) Each lot shall contain five chests.

(v) A promissory note for a sum, calculated according to the scale noted in the margin, shall be taken as a deposit on each lot from the purchaser in the sale-room and before the lot is registered in the sale-book, and all such promissory notes shall be redeemed on the part of the purchasers at this office by Bank of Bengal receipts, or by substitution of other public securities of the Government of India, on or before 3-30 P.M., in the afternoon of the fifth day after the sale, provided it does not fall on a Saturday; if it falls on a Saturday, the said notes must be redeemed by 1-30 P.M., or, on the other hand, failing such redemption by the time aforesaid, then the lot or lots for which no Bank of Bengal receipts or deposit of other public securities as aforesaid shall have been delivered in, shall be re-sold at such time or times and under such conditions of re-sale as Government shall see fit; and all losses and expenses whatsoever attending such re-sale shall be borne and paid by the defaulters, whilst any profit accruing from such re-sale shall be forfeited to Government.

DEPOSIT.

On bids of Rs. 1,600 and upwards, but less than Rs 2,000 per chest, Rs. 400 per chest.

On bids of Rs. 2,000 and upwards, but less than Rs. 2,100 per chest, Rs. 500 per chest.

And so on, Rs. 100 being added to the deposit for every bid additional to the extent of Rs. 400.

(vi) The said promissory notes shall be absolutely payable in any event, and the amount thereof shall be absolutely forfeited upon such default as before mentioned, and the amount thereof shall not go or be credited in reduction of any loss on re-sale or expenses thereby incurred, but shall be recoverable whether such re-sale shall be had or not, or whether there shall be a loss on such re-sale or not.

(vii) The promissory notes taken on the day of sale under the fifth condition, if remaining unredeemed at 3-30 P.M. of the fifth day following the day of sale, or 1-30 P.M., if the last day falls on a Saturday, will be placed in the hands of the Solicitor to the Government for realization in such manner as to him shall seem fit.

(viii) No tender of money, Bank of Bengal receipts, or public securities, on account of opium upon which the prescribed deposit may not have been made before the prescribed time in clause (v) on the fifth day following the day of sale, will be afterwards accepted: Provided always that money so subsequently tendered may be taken in payment of the said promissory note, but such acceptance of money shall in no way entitle the payer thereof to any right to delivery of the lot or lots in respect whereof the said note was given, or to any of the rights of a purchaser thereof, or release the payer from liability for any unpaid balance of such notes or from the additional liability for the loss and expenses of such re-sale as provided for in clauses No. (v) and No. (vi).

(ix) The opium advertised for sale shall be paid for not later than by 3-30 P.M. of the fifteenth day from the day of sale, provided it does not fall on a Saturday; if it falls on a Saturday, the opium must be paid for by 1-30 P.M.; and, in case any lots of such opium shall not be so paid for and adjusted, then the cash deposit made under the fifth condition, or any public securities that may have been deposited on account of such lots or chests, shall be forfeited, and the opium shall be disposed of on account of Government at such time and in such manner as Government shall think fit; and the first purchaser shall further be required to make good all expenses and any loss or difference of price between that obtained at the re-sale and the amount at which the opium was first purchased, forfeiting all advantages that may arise from such re-sale, and the liability for the loss or difference of price and expenses shall be in addition to, and wholly independent of, the amount of the deposit so forfeited.

(x) Purchasers taking out certificates or orders for the delivery of opium, after making full payment as above prescribed, shall have the option of naming the number of lots of their purchase, which they may desire to be included in each certificate or order; and it is to be clearly understood that the certificates or orders so taken out shall be considered final, and not afterwards changeable for other certificates or orders authorizing the delivery of single lots or of a different number of lots or chests, whether more or less,

than the number of lots or chests ordinarily required to be included in each certificate or order.

(xi) No deposit of public securities under the fifth of the present conditions will be received in this office except from the party recorded as the purchaser in the sale-book, or his authorized agent. The receipt for deposit of public securities will be granted only in the name of such purchaser, and the securities so deposited will be returned when payment in full has been made by the said purchaser or his order.

(xii) The officer superintending the sale on the part of the Government is empowered to reject, at his discretion, the bid of any individual, unless such individual shall on demand render at the time a deposit either in Government of India notes, Bank of Bengal receipts, or Government securities, a sum equal to the amount for which a promissory note would otherwise be taken under the fifth of these conditions.

(xiii) With a view to prevent fictitious biddings designed to obstruct the sale, it is hereby notified that the officer of Government superintending the sale shall be competent, at any time during the sale, to withdraw any unsold lot, and immediately to put it up again for sale at a maximum upset price, diminishing the same gradually by Rs. 5 at a time until a bid is obtained; and the first *bonâ fide* bidder for a lot, after it has been offered for sale in the mode here described, shall be held and declared to be the purchaser of the said lot, and the officer of Government superintending the sale shall also be competent to dispose, in the same manner, of as many of the subsequent lots as he may think proper, provided always that no lot shall be sold below the minimum price of Rs. 1,600 specified in the second of these conditions.

(xiv) The purchaser of any lot shall have the option of naming and purchasing in immediate succession, at the same price and under the same conditions, any number of lots of opium not exceeding altogether fifteen lots, provided always that there remain a sufficient number of lots of the opium to complete the said fifteen.

(xv) In the event of any dispute or difference touching or concerning any matter or question arising out of the sale of the opium included in this notification, or adjustment of the account thereof, the same shall and may be tried and decided in the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

5. The following papers will be exhibited for inspection on the day of sale, or may be seen previously to that date by personal application at the office of the Government of Bengal:—

No. 1—Certificate of the opium advertised for sale.

No. 2—Report of the examination of such opium.

6. The public are hereby informed that in providing the investment of the opium manufactured at the Ghazipur Factory, the same precautions have been taken as those which have been observed during past years to have the drug procured and sent down in a pure state, to have only the prescribed quantity of leaves used in forming the cakes, and to have the due proportion of opium put into each cake. An account of the weight of the drug, when packed at the Ghazipur Factory, and a statement of the average weight of the chests, indiscriminately taken, for the purpose of comparison, from the despatches on arrival at Calcutta, may be seen on personal application at the office of the Government of Bengal.

7. Any further information respecting weight or quality of the opium advertised for sale that may be desired by parties connected with the trade will, as heretofore, be furnished to them on personal application at the office of the Government of Bengal. But, in accordance with established usage, under no circumstances will the Government entertain or recognize any claim to compensation for loss from any alleged deficiency of weight, abstraction of opium, or adulteration of the drug, which may be preferred on reference to chests after the sale and delivery of the opium for shipment.

By order of the Governor in Council,

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secretary.

FINL. DEPT., SEP. REV. BRANCH, CALCUTTA, *the 12th December 1914.*

No. 2288S.R.—The 19th December 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 13 of the Opium Act, 1878 (I of 1878), read with section 3 of the Bengal, Bihar and Orissa and Assam Laws Act, 1912 (VII of 1912), and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following further amendments be made in the Schedule published under Notification No. 111S.R., dated the 16th January 1914, at page 99 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 21st idem, as amended by Notification No. 214T.S.R., dated the 8th October 1914, published at page 1895 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 14th idem, namely :—

Insert the following drugs according to the numbers noted against each and renumber the entries subsequent to 25, as required.

25. Decoctum papaveris.
44. Linctus opiatus.
70. Papaveri capsules (only dried poppy-heads from which opium has been extracted).
75. Pilula hydrargyri cum creta et opio.
92. Sanative pills, Jayne's.
112. Tinctura Opii Benzoica.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt of Bengal.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 7030Medl.—The 22nd December 1914.—Major W. V. Coppinger, I.M.S., was on general duty at the Medical College, Calcutta, from the forenoon of the 20th to the afternoon of the 21st October 1914.

Calcutta.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 8927A.

POWERS.

No. 8727A.—The 15th December 1914.—Mr. H. C. Stork, I.C.S., Assistant Magistrate, who has, under the orders of this date, been posted to the head-quarters station of the Bankura district, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class.

Bankura.

No. 8730A.—The 15th December 1914.—Mr. J. R. Blair, I.C.S., Assistant Magistrate, who has, under the orders of this date, been posted to the head-quarters station of the Rajshahi district, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class.

Rajshahi.

No. 8733A.—The 15th December 1914.—Mr. C. G. B. Stevens, I.C.S., Assistant Magistrate, who has, under the orders of this date, been posted to the head-quarters station of the Mymensingh district, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class.

Mymensingh.

No. 8736A.—The 15th December 1914.—Mr. R. Douglas, I.C.S., Assistant Magistrate, who has, under the orders of this date, been posted to the head-quarters station of the Hooghly district, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class.

Hooghly.

No. 8739A.—The 15th December 1914.—Mr. H. Quinton, I.C.S., Assistant Magistrate, who has, under the orders of this date, been posted to the head-quarters station of the Murshidabad district, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class.

Murshidabad.

No. 8742A.—The 15th December 1914.—Mr. H. Graham, I.C.S., Assistant Magistrate, who has, under the orders of this date, been posted to the head-quarters station of the Dacca district, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class.

Dacca.

No. 8819A.—The 18th December 1914.—Babu Ambu Nath Chatarji, Probationary Deputy Magistrate, who has, under the orders of this date, been posted to the Burdwan Division, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class.

Burdwan Divn.

No. 8843A.—The 19th December 1914.—Mr. J. C. French, I.C.S., Joint-Magistrate, who has, under the orders of this date, been posted to the head-quarters station of the Bakarganj district, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the first class.

Bakarganj.

A. CASSELLS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

LEAVE.

No. 5077J.—The 10th December 1914.—Babu Bipin Chandra Chatarji, Munsif, is allowed leave for twenty-four days, under article 271 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 30th November, 1914.

No. 5078J.—The 14th December 1914.—Babu Janaki Nath Mukharji, Munsif of Tamluk, in the district of Midnapore, is allowed leave till the 23rd December, 1914, under article 272 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the date on which he availed himself of it.

Midnapore.

No. 5093J.—The 17th December, 1914.—Maulvi Sayidur Rahman, Munsif of Gaibandha, in the district of Rangpur, is allowed leave for twenty-two days, under articles 260 and 275 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 27th August 1914, in supersession of the leave granted to him under Notification No. 4087J., dated the 8th October 1914.

Rangpur.

No. 5094J.—The 17th December, 1914.—Babu Haripada Mazumdar, Munsif of Comilla, in the district of Tippera, is allowed combined leave for six months, viz., privilege leave for one month and twenty-four days, under article 271 of the Civil Service Regulations, and leave on medical certificate for the remaining period, under articles 233 and 336 of the Regulations, with effect from the date on which he availed himself of it.

Tippera.

No. 5095J.—The 19th December, 1914.—Babu Bipin Chandra Chatarji, Munsif, is allowed leave for one month and eight days, under article 271 of the Civil Service Regulations, in extension of the leave granted to him on the 10th December, 1914

A. CASSELLS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 5092J.—The 22nd December 1914.—Government Notification No. 2022J., dated the 17th April 1914, published at page 811 of Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 29th idem, regarding the leave of Babu Satchidananda Mukharji, Munsif of Narail, district Jessore, is hereby cancelled.

Jessore.

A. CASSELLS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

POLICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 12461P.—The 17th December 1914.—Whereas the Governor in Council has reason to believe that certain members of the tribe known as Dhekarus, residing in the district of Birbhum, in the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, are addicted to the systematic commission of non-bailable offences;

Birbhum.

Now, therefore, the Governor in Council, in exercise of the power conferred by section 3 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1911 (III of 1911), hereby declares the said tribe to be a criminal tribe for the purposes of that Act.

No. 12462P.—The 17th December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 10 of the Criminal Tribes Act, 1911 (III of 1911), the Governor in Council hereby directs that every registered member of the tribe, known as the Dhekarus, which has been declared by Notification No. 12461P., dated the 17th December 1914, to be a criminal tribe, shall, in the prescribed manner, notify his place of residence and any change or intended change of residence and any absence or intended absence from his residence.

Birbhum.

A. CASSELLS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 17th December 1914.

No. 154.—Mr. H. C. Vieyra, Assistant Engineer, is transferred, in the interests of the public service, from the Cossye to the Burdwan Division, and is appointed to hold charge of that Division until further orders.

F. A. A. COWLEY,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 18th December 1914.

No. 155.—With reference to this Department Notification No. 136, dated the 24th November 1914, Mr. Banke Lal Subarwal, Assistant Engineer, is posted to the Dacca Division.

H. H. GREEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The 18th December 1914.

No. 157Marine.—Mr. J. F. Fox, Branch Pilot, is granted privilege leave for ten days, under article 676 (*a*) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 24th December 1914, or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

F. A. A. COWLEY,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st December 1914.

No. 158 Marine.—The following draft of a Notification which, with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal intends to issue under section 29 of the Inland Steam-Vessels Act, 1884 (VI of 1884), as applied to steam and motor vessels, in supersession of Notification No. 68Marine, dated the 8th July 1910, as amended by Notification No. 113Marine, dated the 11th October 1912, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

II. The draft will be taken into consideration on or after 25th January 1915, and any suggestions or objections with regard thereto, which are received by the undersigned before that date, will be duly considered.

F. A. A. COWLEY,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DRAFT NOTIFICATION.

No. Marine, dated the .—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 29 of the Inland Steam-Vessels Act, 1884 (VI of 1884), as applied to steam and motor vessels, and with the previous sanction of the Governor-General in Council, the Governor in Council of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal is pleased to make the following revised rules relating to the grant of certificates of competency to engineers and engine-drivers of inland steam and motor vessels, in supersession of Notification No. 68Marine, dated the 8th July 1910, as amended by Notification No. 113Marine, dated the 11th October 1912.

RULES RELATING TO THE EXAMINATION OF ENGINEERS AND ENGINE-DRIVERS UNDER ACT VI OF 1884.

Certificates of competency to be granted to persons who pass requisite examinations.

1. Certificates of competency will be granted to those persons who pass the requisite examinations and otherwise comply with the requisite conditions. For this purpose examiners have been appointed and arrangements have been made for holding the examinations periodically at the Ports of Calcutta and Chittagong, and at Goalundo in the Faridpur district.

Examinations to be continued till all the candidates are examined.

2. The examinations will commence early in the forenoon, and will be continued until all the candidates whose names appear upon the list of the Port Officer, Calcutta or Chittagong, or of the Subdivisional Officer, Goalundo, on the day of examination are examined.

Application how to be made.

3. Candidates for examination must make their application in form Exn. 1, which must be filled in at the Port Office, Calcutta or Chittagong, or at the Subdivisional Office, Goalundo.

Candidates unable to write English must apply at the Port Office, Calcutta or Chittagong, or at the Subdivisional Office, Goalundo, for a copy of form Exn. 1, and the same must be filled in before the Port Officer, Calcutta or Chittagong, or Subdivisional Officer, Goalundo, before submission at the Port Office, Calcutta or Chittagong, or at the Subdivisional Office, Goalundo.

The form Exn. 1, properly filled in, together with the candidate's testimonials, must be lodged with the Port Officer, Calcutta or Chittagong, or Subdivisional Officer, Goalundo, not later than three days before the day of examination.

Testimonials required

4. Applicants will be required to produce, in addition to the usual forms of discharge, satisfactory testimonials as to sobriety, experience, ability, and general good conduct for at least the last 12 months' service on boardship preceding the date of application to be examined, unless the Government after having investigated the matter, should see fit to reduce the time.

An applicant already possessed of a certificate and wishing to appear for one of a higher grade must produce his certificate and all the discharges and testimonials he submitted when he applied for examination in the lower grade as well as the discharges and testimonials necessary for the higher grade certificate. Should references of doubtful authenticity be submitted by candidates for examination, the examining officer may require proof from the candidate of their genuineness, or an affidavit made to that effect.

If applicants have served on shore immediately preceding their application, certificates of sobriety must be produced from their employers, or from a respectable householder if unemployed. No candidate will be allowed to be examined unless he has served on boardship six months within the last three years preceding the date of his application to be examined.

5. As such testimonials and discharges may have to be verified before the candidates can be examined, it is desirable that these should be handed over, together with the form Exn. 1, as early as possible.

Testimonials of Foreigners.

6. The testimonials of service of Foreigners and of British seamen serving in foreign vessels, which cannot be verified in the Port Office, Calcutta or Chittagong, or Subdivisional Office, Goalundo, must be confirmed either by the Consul of the country to which the ship in which the candidate served belonged, or by some other recognized official authority of that country, or by the testimony of some credible person on the spot, having personal knowledge of the facts required to be established. The production, however, of such proofs will not of necessity be deemed sufficient. Each case must be decided on its own merits; and if the sufficiency of the proofs given appears to be at all doubtful, the point must be referred to the Government.

Certificate as to age.

7. Should any doubt exist as to the age of a candidate, he will be required to produce a certificate of birth or baptism.

Foreigners to know English.

8. Foreigners must prove to the satisfaction of the examiners that they can speak and write the English language sufficiently well to perform the duties required of them on board a British vessel.

9. Testimonials of service must ordinarily be based on their employers' office records.

Services claimed which cannot be 'verified from the employers' office records must be authenticated by affidavits of men under whom such services have been performed as well as by an affidavit of the candidate himself.

Testimonials of service from European engineers will be accepted.

10. Candidates will be required to account for any gaps in their services with documentary evidence.

Qualifications for Certificates of Competency as Second-class Engine-drivers of Inland Steam-vessels.

11. A candidate for a certificate of competency as second-class engine-driver of an inland steam-vessel must have attained the age of twenty-one years.

12. (*a*) He must have served an apprenticeship of at least four years if in India, or three years if in the United Kingdom, in the making or repairing of steam-engines and one year in the engine-room of a steamer; or

(*b*) He must have served four years in the engine-room of a steamer at sea, or on inland waters under a certificated engineer or first-class engine-driver, one year of which service must have been as a serang or tindal; or

(*c*) He must have served five years in the engine-room of a steamer, one year of which service must have been as serang, tindal or principal fireman in a vessel of not less than 15 nominal horse-power under a first-class engine-driver; or

(*d*) He must have served two years in charge of the engines of a factory or mill under a European manager or engineer and one year as engine-room serang, tindal or principal fireman in a steamer of not less than 15 nominal horse-power.

13. He must satisfactorily pass a *vivâ voce* examination as to the working of marine engines and boilers and the uses of the different parts

and fittings, also as to the use of brine cocks, the salinometer and blowing-off the cars of boilers in salt or foul water, and the art of economical stoking and prevention of smoke.

14. He must be able, if required, to show his practical qualifications by actually working the engines of a small steamer, after fulfilling all the other tests to which he will be subjected.

Qualifications for Certificates of Competency as Second-class Engine-drivers of Inland Motor-vessels.

15. A candidate for a certificate of competency as second-class engine-driver of an inland motor-vessel must have attained the age of twenty-one years.

(*a*) He must have served an apprenticeship of at least three years in the making or repairing of steam and motor-engines and one year in the engine-room of a motor-vessel; or

(*b*) He must have served three years in the engine-room of a steamer or motor-vessel, one year of which service must have been as serang or tindal in a motor-vessel; or

(*c*) He must have served two years in charge of the engines of a factory or mill under a European manager-or engineer as well as one year as serang or tindal in the engine-room ot a motor-vessel; or

(*d*) He must have served as engine-driver in charge of the engines of a motor-vessel during the six months preceding the 14th March of a year and apply for examination before the 31st March of the following year; or

(*e*) He must have served for at least six months with a second-class engine-driver's certificate for steam-vessels or with a certificate of a higher grade in the engine-room of a motor-vessel as serang or tindal.

16. He must satisfactorily pass a *vivâ voce* examination as to the working of different types of marine motor-engines, the uses of their parts and fittings and especially those most liable to get out of order; also as to the different oils and gases used for power purposes in internal combustion engines, the conditions under which the several kinds of oil operate, their flash point, the danger when that is low, and meaning of the term.

17. He must be able, if required, to show his practical qualifications by actually working the engines of a small motor-vessel after fulfilling all the other tests to which he will be subjected.

Qualifications for Certificates of Competency as First-class Engine-drivers of Inland Steam-vessels.

18. A candidate for a certificate of competency as first-class engine-driver of an inland steam-vessel must have attained the age of twenty-two years.

19. (*a*) He must have served an apprenticeship of at least four years if in India, or three years if in the United Kingdom, in the making or repairing of steam-engines, and one year as Assistant Engineer in a steamer having engines of not less than 80 nominal horse-power whilst holding a second-class engine-driver's certificate for steam-vessels; or

(*b*) He must have served five years in the engine-room of a steamer at sea or on inland waters, two years of which service must have been as a serang or principal tindal of a steamer having compound surface condensing engines of not less than 30 nominal horse-power whilst holding a second-class engine-driver's certificate for steam-vessels; or

(*c*) He must have served one year as second driver with a second-class engine-driver's certificate for steam-vessels in charge of a watch on the main engines and boilers of a steamer having compound surface condensing engines of not less than 30 nominal horse-power; or

(*d*) He must have served one year with a second-class engine-driver's certificate for steam-vessels as driver in charge of the engines of a steamer having compound surface condensing engines of not less than 20 nominal horse-power; or

(*e*) He must have served eighteen months as serang or principal tindal with a second-class engine-driver's certificate for steam-vessels in charge of a watch on the main engines and boilers of a steamer having compound surface condensing engines of not less than 30 nominal horse-power; or

(*f*) He must have served three years in charge of the engines of a factory or mill under a European manager or engineer, as well as two years as assistant engineer, engine-room serang or principal tindal, of a steamer having engines of not less than 80 nominal horse-power whilst holding a second-class engine-driver's certificate for steam-vessels.

20. He must pass a *viva voce* examination similar to that required by Rule 13 for a second-class engine-driver's certificate for steam-vessels but more advanced.

21. He must also be able, if required, to show his practical qualifications by actually working the engines of a steamer after fulfilling all the other tests to wh ch he will be subjected.

Qualifications for Certificates of Competency as First-class Engine-drivers of Inland Motor-vessels.

22. A candidate for a certificate of competency as first-class engine-driver of an Inland motor-vessel must have attained the age of twenty-two years.

(*a*) He must have served an apprentice-ship of at least three years in the making or repairing of steam and motor engines and one year as serang or principal tindal in the engine-room of a motor-vessel having engines of not less than 250 brake horse-power whilst holding a second-class engine-driver's certificate for motor-vessels; or

(*b*) He must have served four years in the engine-room of a steamer or motor-vessel, one year of which service must have been as serang or principal tindal in a motor-vessel having engines of not less than 250 brake horse-power whilst holding a certificate as second-class engine-driver for motor-vessels; or

(*c*) He must have served one year as second driver, serang or principal tindal with a second-class engine-driver's certificate for motor-vessels in charge of a watch on the main engines of a motor-vessel of not less than 250 brake horse-power; or

(*d*) He must have served one year with a second-class engine-driver's certificate for motor-vessels, as driver-in-charge of the engines of a motor-vessel having engines of not less than 150 brake horse-power; or

(*e*) He must have served three years in charge of the engines of a factory or mill under a European manager or engineer as well as one year as assistant engine-driver, engine-room serang or principal tindal of a motor-vessel having engines of not less than 250 brake horse-power, whilst holding a second-class engine-driver's certificate for motor-vessels.

23. He must pass a *viva voce* examination similar to that required by rule 16 for a second-class engine-driver's certificate for motor-vessels, but more advanced.

24. He must be able, if required, to show his practical qualifications by actually working the engines of a motor-vessel after fulfilling all the other tests.

Qualifications for Certificates of Competency as Engineers.

25. A candidate must be not less than twenty-two years of age.

(*a*) He must have served as an apprentice engineer for five years if in India, or four years if in the United Kingdom, and prove that during the period of his apprenticeship he has been employed on the making or repairing of steam-engines, boilers, etc.

Journeyman's time will be considered as equivalent to apprenticeship.

In addition to the apprenticeship described above, the applicant must have served two years thereafter as Assistant Engineer in a steamer having engines of not less than 80 nominal horse-power or with a first-class

engine-driver's certificate as driver-in-charge of the engines of a steamer having compound surface condensing engines of not less than 30 nominal horse-power, or

Failing the above service, he must have served four years with a first-class engine-driver's certificate, in charge of the engines of a steamer having compound surface condensing engines of not less than 30 nominal horse-power.

(*b*) He must be able to give a satisfactory description of boilers, and the methods of staying them, together with the use and management of the different valves, cocks, pipes and connexions.

(*c*) He must understand how to correct defects from accident, decay, etc., and the means of repairing such defects.

(*d*) He must understand the use of the water-gauge, pressure gauge, barometer, thermometer and salinometer, and the principles on which they are constructed.

(*e*) He must state the causes, effects and usual remedies for incrustation and corrosion.

(*f*) He must be able to explain the method of testing and altering the setting of the slide valves, and method of testing the fairness of shafts and adjusting them.

(*g*) He must be able to calculate the suitable working pressure for a steam-boiler of given dimensions, and the stress, per square inch, on crank and tunnel shafts when the necessary data are furnished.

(*h*) He must understand the construction of, and be able to maintain in working condition, the auxiliary machinery which may be placed under his charge, viz., electric light engines (steam and oil) and dynamos, electric motors, the various types of steering engines, hydraulic and refrigerating machinery.

(*i*) He must understand the construction of centrifugal bucket, and plunger pumps, and the principle on which they act.

(*j*) He must be able to state how a temporary or permanent repair could be effected in case of derangement of a part of the machinery, or total breakdown.

(*k*) He must write a legible hand, and have a good knowledge of arithmetic up to and including vulgar and decimal fractions and square and cube roots. He must also understand the application of these rules to questions about safety valves, coal consumption, consumption of stores, capacities of tanks, bunkers, &c.

(*l*) He must be able to pass a creditable examination as to the various constructions of paddle and screw engines in general use, as to the details of the different working parts, external and internal, and the use of each part.

(*m*) He must possess a creditable knowledge of the prominent facts relating to combustion, heat, steam and, electricity.

(*n*) He will be required to make an intelligible hand sketch, or a working drawing of some one or more of the principal parts of a steam-engine, and to mark in, without a copy, all the necessary dimensions in figures, so that the sketch or drawing could be worked from (Appendix D). Drawing boards and T-squares will be provided, but applicants will have to bring with them any drawing instruments they may require.

(*o*) He must be able to state the general proportions borne by the principal parts of the machinery to each other, and to calculate the direct stress, the torsional stress, and the bending stress in round bars, and the direct stress and the bending stress in rectangular bars with given loads.

(*p*) He must be able to describe different types of marine motor-engines, their working and uses of the several parts.

General Rules as to Examinations.

(Engineers,)

26. All books necessary for the use of candidates under examination will be provided and applicants will not be permitted to take into the examination-room any book, paper, document, or memoranda of any description whatever; and, subject to the provisions referred to hereafter, they will also not be allowed to work out their problems on a slate or on waste paper.

Candidate not to take books, etc., into examination-room.

27. Candidates will be allowed in the time allotted to cancel any part of their work, and, when required, additional papers will be supplied by the examiners. These additional sheets must be attached to, and form part of, the examination papers.

28. In the event of any candidate being discovered copying from another, or affording any assistance or giving any information to another, or communicating in any way with another during the time of examination, he will be regarded as having failed in his examination, and will be turned back for three months, in the same manner as if he had failed in the practical part of the examination; and no part of the fees he may have paid for examination will be returned to him.

Punishment for breaking rules.

29. If a candidate leaves the room before answering any question which has been given to him, he cannot afterwards be permitted to answer it, but the examiners may substitute other data or another question.

Leaving examination-room.

30. (*a*) The examination of candidates for certificates of competency as engineers consists of four parts: Arithmetic, Drawing, Elementary questions and *viva voce*. When the number of marks obtained in arithmetic amounts to 28, that is, two-thirds of the maximum, the candidate passes in arithmetic.

Questions and answers.

(*b*) All applicants presenting themselves for examination for certificates of competency as engineers will be required to give written answers to ten questions selected from the list "Elementary Questions for the first Examinations of Engineers for Certificates of Competency." (Appendix B.) These questions are intended to furnish a record to some extent of the candidate's knowledge at the time of his examination, and also to induce the candidates to pay more attention to their handwriting and spelling.

31. The form, Appendix A, on which these answers will be written, contains also some questions as to the experience of the applicant, to be answered by him in writing.

32. Examiners may add to their *viva voce* questions on the practical management of steam-engines and boilers any of those contained in Appendix B.

33. If at the expiration of the time allowed the candidate has worked out correctly the whole of the questions set to him, and given satisfactory answers in the *viva voce* examination, he will be declared to have passed.

34. If at the expiration of the time allowed he has not worked out the whole of the questions set to him, but if the result of the *viva voce* examination, taken in connection with the answers to such of the questions as he has worked out, is sufficient to satisfy the examiners that the applicant is competent to take charge of engines, he will be declared to have passed.

35. In other cases he will be declared to have failed.

36. A report of the examination, and the examination papers will be forwarded to the Government on the prescribed form.

37. If the candidate passes, he will receive a formal note to that effect upon which the Government will issue the certificate to the candidate, whose testimonials, etc., will be returned at the same time.

Notification of having passed will be given to successful candidates.

Fees.

38. Candidates for examination, in making their application on form Exn. 1, will be required to pay the examination fees before any step is taken, whether by inquiring into their services or testing their qualifications, etc. No part of the fee will under any circumstances be returned to them; but should it be found that their service is not sufficient to entitle

Fees to be paid by applicants for examination.

them to be examined, or that their testimonials are unsatisfactory, they will be allowed to present themselves for examination without paying any further fee, when they have fulfilled the requisite service, or are able to produce satisfactory testimonials, as the case may be.

39. The fee for examination must be paid to the Port Officer, Calcutta or Chittagong, or Subdivisional Officer, Goalundo. In any case in which a candidate offers money to any other officer, and in any place but in the Port Office, Calcutta or Chittagong, or Subdivisional Office, Goalundo, the candidate so offering money will be regarded as having committed an act of misconduct, and will be rejected and not allowed to be examined for 12 months.

40. If a candidate fails in his examinations, *no part of the fee he has paid will be returned to him.*

41. The fees are as follows :—

	Rs.
Second-class engine-drivers ...	4
First-class ditto	10
Engineers	12

Failure.

42. If the applicant fails in the *vivâ voce* or practical part of the examination, he may not present himself for re-examination until he can produce proofs of three months' further service afloat. If he fails in arithmetic or drawing only, he may come up again at any time. Engine-drivers may be examined *de novo* after six months' active service as serang or principal tindal or second driver if the past examination showed that they might reasonably be expected to qualify.

General.

43. Certificates of competency as engineers and first and second-class engine-drivers shall be made out and issued in the forms hereunto annexed.

44. Every certificate of competency shall be made in duplicate, and one copy shall be delivered to the person entitled to the certificate and the other shall be kept and recovered by the Port Officer of Calcutta or Chittagong, or the Subdivisional Officer, Goalundo.

BY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY

AS

Second Class Engine-Driver of an Inland Steam-vessel under Act VI of 1884.

To_____

WHEREAS it has been reported to the Governor of Bengal in Council that you have been found, after examination, duly qualified to fulfil the duties of Second Class Engine-Driver of an Inland steam-vessel having engines of less than 30 nominal horse-power, I do hereby, in pursuance of Act VI of 1884, grant you this CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY as such Second Class Engine-Driver.

By order of the Government of Bengal,

Given under my Hand and Seal.

Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

This _*day of*_ *191* .

NO. OF CERTIFICATE

BEARER _____ , son of _____ , by caste_____

Date* and place of birth, showing village, thana and district _____

Residence, showing village, thana and district _____

Height _____

Personal description, stating particularly any permanent marks or scars _____

No. of Register Ticket_ _____

Signature_ _____

Any second class Engine-Driver who fails to deliver up a certificate which has been cancelled or suspended is liable to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 500.

N B—Any person other than the owner thereof becoming possessed of this certificate is required to transmit it forthwith to the Government of Bengal

Issued at Calcutta / Chittagong on the_____day of_____191 .

REGISTERED.

COMDR., R.I.M.,

Port Officer of Calcutta. / Chittagong.

* If not known exactly, must be added on the best information or evidence available

BY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY

AS

First Class Engine-Driver of an Inland Steam-vessel under Act VI of 1884.

To_____

WHEREAS it has been reported to the Governor of Bengal in Council that you have been found duly qualified to fulfil the duties of First Class Engine-Driver of an Inland steam-vessel having engines of less than 80 nominal horse-power, I do hereby, in pursuance of Act VI of 1884, grant you this CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY as such First Class Engine-Driver.

By order of the Government of Bengal,

Given under my Hand and Seal.

Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

This _____ *day of* 191 .

NO. OF CERTIFICATE [redacted]

BEARER _____, son of _____, by caste _____

Date* and place of birth, showing village, thana and district _____

Residence, showing village, thana and district _____

Height _____

Personal description, stating particularly any permanent marks or scars _____

No. of Register Ticket _____

Signature _____

Any Engine-Driver who fails to deliver up a certificate which has been cancelled or suspended is liable to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 500

N.B.—Any person other than the owner thereof becoming possessed of this certificate is required to transmit it forthwith to the Government of Bengal.

Issued at Calcutta / Chittagong on the __ day of _____ 191 .

REGISTERED.

COMDR., R.I.M.,

Port Officer of Calcutta. / Chittagong.

* If not known exactly, must be stated on the best information or evidence available.

BY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL

THE INLAND STEAM-VESSELS ACT VI OF 1884.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY

AS

Engineer.

To _____

WHEREAS it has been reported to the Governor of Bengal in Council that you have been found duly qualified to fulfil the duties of Engineer in the Inland Service, I do hereby, in pursuance of Act VI of 1884, grant you this CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY as such Engineer.

By order of the Government of Bengal,

Given under my Hand and Seal.

Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

This _____ *day of* _____ *191*

No. OF CERTIFICATE

BEARER _____

Date and place of birth _____

No. of Register Ticket _____

Signature _____

Any Engineer who fails to deliver up a certificate which has been cancelled or suspended is liable to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 500.

N.B.—Any person other than the owner thereof becoming possessed of this certificate is required to transmit it forthwith to the Government of Bengal.

Issued at $\frac{\text{Calcutta}}{\text{Chittagong}}$ on the _____ day of _____ 191 .

REGISTERED.

COMDR., R.I.M.,

Port Officer of $\frac{\textit{Calcutta.}}{\textit{Chittagong.}}$

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

BY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY

AS

Second Class Engine-Driver of an Inland Motor-vessel under Act VI of 1884.

To _____

WHEREAS it has been reported to the Governor in Council that you have been found, after examination, duly qualified to fulfil the duties of Second Class Engine-Driver of an Inland Motor-vessel, having engines of less than 250 brake horse-power, I do hereby, in pursuance of Act VI of 1884, grant you this CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY as such Second Class Engine-Driver.

By order of the Government of Bengal,

Given under my Hand and Seal,

Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

This day of ___*191*

NO. OF CERTIFICATE [redacted]

BEARER _____, son of _____, by caste _____

Date* and place of birth, showing village, thana and district _____

Residence, showing village, thana and district _____

Height _____

Personal description, stating particularly any permanent marks or scars _____

Number of Register Ticket _____

Signature _____

Any Second Class Engine-Driver who fails to deliver up a certificate which has been cancelled or suspended is liable to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 500.

N.B.—Any person other than the owner thereof becoming possessed of this certificate is required to transmit it forthwith to the Government of Bengal.

Issued at Calcutta / Chittagong on the _____day of _____ 191 .

REGISTERED.

COMDR., R.I.M.,

Port Officer of Calcutta. / Chittagong.

* If not known exactly, must be stated on the best information or evidence available.

BY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY

AS

First Class Engine-Driver of an Inland Motor-vessel under Act VI of 1884.

TO _____

WHEREAS it has been reported to the Governor in Council that you have been found, duly qualified to fulfil the duties of First Class Engine-Driver of an Indian Motor-vessel having engines of less than 1,000 brake horse-power, I do hereby, in pursuance of Act VI of 1884, grant you this CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY as such First Class Engine-Driver.

By order of the Government of Bengal,

Given under my Hand and Seal.

Asst. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

This _____ *day of* 191 .

NO. OF CERTIFICATE [redacted]

BEARER _____, son of _____, by caste _____

Date* and place of birth, showing village, thana and district _____

Residence, showing village, thana and district _____

Height _____

Personal description, stating particularly any permanent marks or scars _____

Number of Register Ticket _____

Signature _____

Any first class Engine-Driver who fails to deliver up a certificate which has been cancelled or suspended is liable to a penalty not exceeding Rs. 500.

N. B.—Any person other than the owner thereof becoming possessed of this certificate is required to transmit it forthwith to the Government of Bengal.

Issued at $\frac{\text{Calcutta}}{\text{Chittagong}}$ on the _____ day of _____ 191 .

REGISTERED.

COMDR., R.I.M.,

Port Officer of $\frac{\textit{Calcutta.}}{\textit{Chittagong.}}$

* If not known exactly must be stated on the best information or evidence available.

APPENDIX A.

(See *rule 31.*)

To Engineer Examiners.

Examiners will require all candidates to fill up the particulars noted below, and will forward the same to the Government along with the report of the examination.

The arithmetical questions for engineers and the *vivâ voce* examinations for all candidates will be continued as heretofore, and failure in the elementary questions will be treated as fa lure in arithmetic.

The numbers of the questions for each examination will be selected by the examiners, and they are not to be communicated to the candidate until his examination commences.

Port	Class for which examined
Date	Candidate's name

A. Where and how long did you serve in works at the making or at the repairing of engines, and in what capacities?

B. How long have you served in the engine-room at sea, or on inland waters and in what capacities?

C. With what descriptions of engines have you served at sea, or on inland waters—paddle, or screw, or both? What size were the engines?

D. With what description of boilers have you served at sea, or on inland waters—cylindrical, multitubular, water tube, sectional or flue boilers?

E. What engine defects have come under your notice at sea, or on inland waters, what caused these defects, and how were they remedied? Give the names of the steamers for verification.

F. What boiler defects have come under your notice, what caused these defects, and how were they remedied? Give the names of the steamers for verification.

For the questions to be answered on the following pages, *see* the list of Elementary Questions in Appendix B. The questions need not be written: only the answers to them.

Question No.

Question No.

Question No.

Question No.

Question No.

Question No.

Question No.

Question No.

Question No.

Question No.

APPENDIX B.

(See *rule 30.*)

Elementary Questions.

For first examinations of Engineers for Certificates of Competency.

1. What parts of an engine are generally made of wrought iron?
2. What parts of an engine are generally made of cast iron?
3. For what parts of an engine is steel sometimes used?
4. What parts of an engine are generally made of brass or gun-metal?
5. Where is "white metal" sometimes used? On account of what property possessed by it is it adopted? What objection is there to its more general use?

6. For what parts is Muntz metal sometimes used? Is it malleable? For what properties is it valued?

7. What difference is there in the composition of cast iron, of wrought iron and of steel?

8. How can cast iron, wrought iron, and steel be distinguished from each other?

9. What are the different properties of cast iron, of wrought iron and of steel?

10. What is meant by the terms "breaking stress," "proof stress," "safe working stress"?

11. What is the cohesive strength, or breaking stress, of good ordinary wrought iron?

12. Tempering steel; how is it done, and in what order do the colours come?

13. What is case-hardening?

14. Which of the common metals or alloys can be forged, and which of them are brittle or "short"?

15. What is meant by "welding"? Which of the common metals can be welded?

16. The expansion of metals by heat; give examples of this in the engine and in the boiler.

17. In the construction of steel cylindrical marine boilers, for what parts have the plates to be worked hot? What precautionary treatment of these plates is afterwards necessary?

18. In what parts of cylindrical marine boilers is the strongest rivetting employed? In which of the shell seams is it most necessary?

19. What is "caulking," and how are seams prepared for caulking?

20. Describe the different ways of fastening the ends of the main stays of a boiler. What are the merits of, or objections to, the different plans?

21. What stress per square inch is allowed on boiler stays?

22. Describe a rivetted stay, and state where such stays are commonly used.

23. Where are thin plates to be looked for in a boiler as it wears, and how is the thinness to be detected?

24. How are boiler tubes fixed? What are "stay tubes," and how are they secured?

25. Where is it generally that boiler tubes leak? How is this defect repaired? What are the causes of this leaking?

26. What are the causes of cracked tube plates? Where are the cracks situated? How are they repaired?

27. What is the difference between a "dry uptake" and a "wet uptake"? Which requires more repair? Why? Where have you seen a wet uptake?

28. What is a superheater? What is its construction? What valves are on it? There is sometimes a gauge glass on it. What is that for? Are superheaters now in general use?

29. What parts of a marine multitubular boiler are first injured by shortness of water?

30. Where are angle irons sometimes used in the construction of a boiler, and where are flanged plates used?

31. Priming; to what causes is it attributed? What means are applied to prevent it? What evils may be produced by it?

32. Funnel draught; what makes it? What checks it?

33. Flame is sometimes seen at the top of the funnel; what causes this appearance? Is it beneficial or is it detrimental? Why so?

34. A blast pipe; what is its construction? Where is it placed? For what is it used?

35. How many bottom blow-off cocks are generally fitted to each boiler, and why are they so fitted?

36. Blow-off cocks are sometimes fitted with a spanner guard; for what purpose is this? Describe how the guard is formed.

37. Water-gauge test-cocks; where are they placed? At what heights? Must the cocks themselves be at those heights? What provision is made for cleaning these cocks should they ever become choked? When there are no test-cocks, how is the height of the water ascertained?

38. What is a dead-weight safety valve? Of what are the rubbing surfaces formed? How is a lock-up valve arranged to admit of lifting it or of turning it round, and to prevent adding to the weight?

39. About what area of safety valve is now required by the Board of Trade? What is the effect of suddenly opening a safety valve when steam is up? To about what extent do safety valves rise when blowing off without being eased by hand?

40. Spring-loaded safety valves; what advantages have they that are not possessed by dead-weight valves? What are the disadvantages, if any, as compared with dead-weight valves?

41. Of what pieces does a glass water gauge mounting consist? How does it act? Where is it placed? At what height? Is it liable to derangement? How is its working tested?

42. Glass water gauges have sometimes pipe connections top and bottom; what is the object of this arrangement? Should there be cocks at the extremities of these pipes? Why? Or why not?

43. Describe a Bourdon steam gauge. Some gauges have an inverted syphon pipe below them; what is its use?

44. Why is a small cock sometimes put on the pipe leading to a steam gauge? Where should it be placed, and what error might be made by omitting to use it?

45. Do steam gauges indicate the total pressure of the steam or only a portion of that pressure? What is the pressure measured from?

46. What is meant by the salting of the boiler? How is this prevented? What is the density of ordinary sea water? How is the density ascertained? What is the difference between the formation of scale and the salting of the boiler? What is the maximum density at which boilers should be worked at sea? In the event of condenser tubes leaking, what is the minimum density at which boilers should be worked? Give your reasons.

47. Scum cocks and pipes; how are they arranged? Where are they placed? At what height in the boiler? When are they used? When must they be shut? Neglect of these cocks leads to what dangers?

48. Of what does scale consist? Where is it most objectionable? How is it removed? How is its formation prevented? What evil effects are produced by it?

49. What is a salinometer? Of what does it consist? How does it act? How it is graduated? Can it be used at any temperature indiscriminately?

50. What harm may be done through the check valve of one of a set of boilers being defective while under way? How would you work to avoid this harm?

51. How is the leak from a split tube stopped in a boiler under way? Describe the operation.

52. What is the use of dampers? Where are they fitted? When should they be used?

53. When there are no dampers fitted, what is used instead? What evil to the boiler is sometimes attributed to this? When the heating surfaces are clean does this occur?

54. Describe the piston of a steam cylinder; with its different rings and their uses. There are generally round pieces let in flush on one side of a piston; what are they? How are these pieces fixed?

55. Cylinder drain cocks; what is their use? There is sometimes a valve upon each cock; what purpose does it serve?

56. Cylinder escape valves; of what do they consist? How protected? How regulated? When are they most needed? To what danger do they expose the engineer? What precaution is sometimes used to obviate this danger?

57. What is a compound engine? What different kinds are there for screw steamers, in respect to the number and arrangement of their cranks and cylinders? What is a triple expansion engine?

58. What is link motion? What are some of its advantages? In modern engines for the screw propeller when there is no link motion, what takes its place?

59. What is a separate expansion valve? Why is it not fitted to all engines? What effect has an expansion valve upon the starting and upon the reversing of the engine?

60. What arrangement is applied to reduce the friction of a slide valve? To what is the friction due?

61. Describe a loose eccentric; how does it act? In what engines are the loose eccentrics still employed?

62. What is the travel of the eccentric rod? How it is measured on the eccentric? What is the travel of the slide valve when the link motion is in mid gear, and the engine still moving?

63. What are "double beat valves"? What objections are there to their use?

64. What is a circulating pump? Is it always worked by the main engine? Give an example from your last steamer of the three water temperatures generally noted by careful engineers.

65. An air valve is sometimes fitted to a circulating reciprocating pump: what purpose does it serve?

66. What is the difference between a bucket air-pump, a piston air-pump, and a plunger air-pump?

67. Are double-acting air-pumps made with plungers, with pistons, or with buckets? Describe the construction and action of circulating-pumps.

68. What is an air-pump trunk? When is it necessary? How is it attached to the bucket? Centrifugal pumps; describe their construction and mode of working.

69. What class of air-pump requires both foot and delivery valves, and in what other class can either of these valves be in some cases dispensed with?

70. What are marine governors? What is their general construction? How do they act?

71. With a surface condenser and a single acting air-pump what is the effect of a leaky foot valve, and what is the effect of a leaky bucket when there is also a foot valve?

72. Where is the air-pump pet cock or valve placed? How does it act? What is its object? Does it in every case reduce the effective capacity of the pump? Is it equally applicable to double acting pumps?

73. At what temperature is the hot well worked? What is the effect of higher temperatures? What is the effect of lower temperatures? What limits the lowness of temperature? Has a very low temperature any disadvantages?

74. Bilge injection with jet condensers; what are the fittings required? When is it used? What precautions are necessary in using it?

75. When surface condensers are used, what takes the place of the bilge injection? To what is the connection made? How is its valve formed? Why is this necessary?

76. What are the practical guides to the proper amount of opening of the inlet valve for the circulating pump?

77. Feed-pump pet cock or valve; where is it placed? What is its use? How does it act? Is it always a necessary fitting?

78. What are some of the ways of fastening the ends of surface condenser tubes? About what size and about what thickness are condenser tubes? What parts of a surface condenser are made of brass?

79. What is a blow-through valve or cock? To what is it attached? There is sometimes a valve which, when opened, admits steam from the slide valve casing to the exhaust port; what is its use? To which cylinder is it fitted?

80. What are snifting valves? Why are they generally omitted now?

81. What connexions are generally fitted to the donkey pump, and to what services can it be applied?

82. When the engines are stopped in harbour with steam up, what are to be shut and what are to be opened?

83. How is an engine heated up before starting? What precautionary examinations are made before starting?

84. What is an interceptor or catch-water? Where is it fixed, what is its construction, how does it act, and what attention does it require?

85. Describe an air-pump bucket with its valve or valves and its packing. Of what are the valves generally made?

86. Of what materials are air-pump rods made? Why?

87. What is the racing of the engine? When does it occur? What danger attaches to it? What is done to prevent it?

88. When under way, when the air-pump bucket is at the top of its stroke, at what height is the water in the condenser?

89. What is meant by the "pitch" of a screw propeller? How is it measured?

90. Explain the difference between a "right hand" and a "left hand" propeller, and state how each of them revolves.

91. What is the slip of a screw propeller? How is its amount expressed in figures?

92. Which of the valves about engines and boilers have to be worked by hand, which of them are self-acting, and which are worked by the motion of the engine.

93. Why is soda sometimes put into a boiler, and how is it put in when under way? What is the kind of soda used?

94. Tallow cups for cylinders were sometimes made with two small cocks, or with only one small cock, or with one large hollow plug cock or with one small cock and a valve; which of these is suitable for a high-pressure cylinder, and which for the cylinder of a condensing engine? Describe how the cup with only one small cock is used. What is now generally used instead of these? How has this change come about?

95. Does a cylinder escape valve, self-acting allow all the water to escape? If not, how much is left in the cylinder?

96. What is a "Steam Lubricator" (sometimes called an Impermeator)? Explain its action. To what part of the engine is it connected? Will throwing cold water over it make it work faster or slower? Describe the one used in your last steamer.

97. A common paddle wheel; of what is the centre made? Of what are the arms formed? What is the form of the bolts which attach the floats to the arms? How are the arms attached to the centres?

98. Why have some paddle wheels one or more cast-iron floats in each wheel? With what engines are these most required? At what part of the circumference are they placed?

99. Why are paddle wheel floats sometimes made of different breadths in the same wheel? With what description of engine is this most needed? Where are the broad floats placed and where are the narrow floats placed in the circumference of the wheel?

100. What difference is there between a radial paddle wheel and one with feathering floats? What is the object of feathering floats? Are all the eccentric rods attached in the same way, and are they all of the same form?

101. Whereabout is the centre of the eccentric of a paddle wheel with feathering floats placed? In that case are the feathering levers on the striking face or on the back of the float? When the paddle shaft has an outer bearing, how is the eccentric made?

102. Of what materials are the working surfaces of a paddle wheel with feathering floats? How are they lubricated?

103. What is a "Disconnecting Paddle Engine"? At what place is the disconnecting effected? How is it accomplished? In which of the cranks of a disconnecting engine are the crank pins fixed?

104. Is link motion valve gear or the loose eccentric generally used for disconnecting paddle engines? For what steamers are disconnecting paddle engines frequently employed?

105. What are expansion joints? Where are they necessary? What attention do they require? Of what should the working surfaces be made?

106. What omission in the construction of expansion joints may lead to a serious accident when steam is first applied? How is this prevented in the construction of a steam trunnion pipe for an oscillating engine?

107. Describe an oil cup with a syphon worsted? How is the worsted arranged? How is it cleaned? How far down the tube does it extend?

108. Describe a thrust bearing; which of the surfaces wears? Why is there sometimes a number of oil tubes or one thrust bearing?

109. What parts of a screw shaft are generally covered with brass? Why is this necessary? About what thickness is the brass?

110. What is the stern tube or screw shaft pipe? Why is a pipe of such a length required? Of what is it made? How is it fixed at each end?

111. What is a *lignum vitæ* bearing? How is the wood fitted? Where is such a bearing generally used?

112. How is a screw propeller fixed on the shaft? What means are used to prevent its getting loose at sea?

113. Where are sluice valves placed? What large sluice valve is there in almost all screw steamers? From what position should this valve be worked? Why so? What attention should it receive?

114. With a condensing engine what valves or cocks are on the skin of the ship in the engine-room and in the stokehold?

115. What are the necessary fittings of a marine boiler?

116. With a surface condensing engine what cocks or valves are opened some time before the engine is started so as to be ready for starting whenever the order is given?

117. What is a steam jacket? What cocks are on it? In what engines are jackets most generally used? Do they require to be felted?

118. What parts of an engine or its fittings should be felted or otherwise protected from radiation?

119. What are the small cylinders sometimes fitted on the slide valve casing cover of vertical engines? Explain their action. To what are they connected by a pipe? Why?

120. Name the principal pipes in connection with the engines and boilers of a steamer, and state to what the ends of these pipes are connected?

121. Through what cocks or valves, pipes and chambers does the water pass on its way from the sea inlet rose plate to the water space of the boiler, with a jet condenser?

122. Through what cocks or valves, pipes and chambers does the circulating water of a surface condenser pass?

123. Through what cocks or valves, pipes and chambers does the steam pass from the boiler until it is in the form of water in the hot well?

124. Name the pieces of the engine through which the pressure of the steam is transmitted from the piston to the screw propeller. Name them in the order in which they act.

125. What is an air vessel? How does it act? At what parts of an engine or of its fittings are air vessels generally applied?

126. What is the construction of a mudbox? Where should mudboxes be placed? Why are they necessary? How should the space be divided by the rose plate, and why?

127. What is a trunk engine? Why has it fallen into disuse?

128. What is an oscillating engine? For what steamers are oscillating engines generally adopted? Why? How is the steam conveyed to and from the slide valve casing?

129. Of what parts does the valve motion gear of an oscillating engine consist?

130. For what have geared engines sometimes been used? Of what were the cogs or the large wheel made?

131. At what part of a screw steamer is the pressure that propels it applied to the hull?

132. At what part of a paddle steamer is the pressure that propels it applied to the hull?

133. About how much fuel per indicated horse-power per hour is required by modern steam engines, common, compound, and triple expansion?

134. What is the explanation of the economy of the surface condenser?

135. What is the construction of a surface condenser? Of what are its tubes made? How are they fixed? How are they kept tight? What is done with a split tube?

136. Where do surface condensers foul? How are they cleaned?

137. What non-conducting substances are employed to prevent radiation, and how are they applied?

138. In the construction of smoke-box doors and of dry uptakes, what provision is made to lessen the amount of radiation?

139. How can the formation of excessive smoke be prevented? Describe smoke preventing apparatus?

140. What is meant by "circulation" in a boiler, and what are the results of defective circulation?

141. What means are sometimes adopted to improve the circulation in a boiler?

142. By what arrangement is the circulation promoted in a "hay-stack" boiler?

143. Describe a ship's side air-pump discharge valve. In what respects does it sometimes differ from a common stop-valve, and what attention does it require?

144. What is the construction of a feed escape valve, to what is its discharge connected, and how is its loading regulated? Where should the escaping water flow?

145. When there is no feed escape valve, what is the arrangement of the feed valves or cocks?

146. What is the measure of a horse-power? How is indicated horse-power ascertained?

147. Has "nominal horse-power" a fixed meaning? What is the use of this expression? What is generally taken as the measure of one horse-power nominal?

148. What is "back pressure" in a cylinder? About how much is it in each of the cylinders in your last steamer? Is excessive cushioning ever a trouble under certain conditions in modern engines? Say when and why and in which cylinder this occurs.

149. What is meant by "speed of piston"? About how much is the speed of piston in modern marine engines?

150. What is "atmospheric pressure"? What is its average amount? What instrument tells this amount?

151. What is "gross pressure" or "absolute pressure"? What pressure is it that is shown by the steam gauge?

152. What is meant by "cutting off" steam? How is it done? What part of the valve regulates the cut off?

153. What is a piston slide valve? Describe its construction. Why are they frequently employed in place of the common slide valve? Have they any disadvantages compared with a common slide valve? If so, name them.

154. What fixes the time of closing the exhaust? After the exhaust is closed and before the port opens for steam, what becoms of the steam that is in the cylinder?

155. What is the "lead" of the valve? What is its object? About that amount is it?

156. What is the "cover" or "lap" of the valve? What is its object? About what proportion of the stroke of the valve is it made?

157. What is the "exhaust cover" of a slide valve? What is its effect upon cushioning and upon exhaust?

158. What is "minus cover" or "minus lap" on the exhaust? What is its effect upon the exhaust and upon cushioning?

159. What is "cushioning" or "compression" in a steam cylinder? How is it affected by the amount of cover or of minus cover there may be upon the exhaust? How is it affected by the exhaust pressure?

160. What is "mean effective pressure"? How is its amount ascertained?

161. What is a dial vacuum gauge? What is its construction? For what is it used? About what amount should it show when the engine is working all right? What effect have the variations it indicates on the performance of the engine?

162. Does the vacuum gauge enable you to tell what pressure there is in the condenser, or must you have recourse also to the barometer to arrive at that? How would you ascertain the actual amount of back pressure there is in the condenser?

163. What is a barometer? What is its construction? Is a barometer sometimes used instead of a vacuum gauge? In what respect does the weather barometer differ from the vacuum gauge barometer?

164. The common vacuum gauge and the common steam gauge, in which of them are the graduations marked from atmospheric pressure? Does either of them tell what is the true actual pressure in the boiler or in the condenser?

165. Do steam and vacuum gauges vary with the variations of the weather barometer? When the weather barometer varies from 29 to 31 how much will the vacuum gauge vary and how will that affect the working of the engine? Why?

166. Vacuum is generally stated as so many inches. What is meant by, say, 20 inches vacuum? What does that tell us about the absolute pressure of the vapour then in the condenser?

167. From what depth will a pump draw water? Is there any limit? Why?

168. What is vacuum? Can vacuum move a piston? When the temperature of the water in the condenser is 212° Fahrenheit, what is the greatest degree of vacuum there can then be in the condenser?

169. What is a thermometer? What is its construction? What is the property of matter that is the principle of its construction? What temperatures are regularly noted by careful Engineers?

170. What is the temperature of (1) melting ice, (2) boiling water, (3) steam about 60 lbs. pressure by the steam gauge, (4) steam about 100 lbs., (5) steam about 150 lbs., (6) smoke in the funnel, (7) water in the hot well?

171. What is meant by the "conduction" of heat? Give examples of it in the boiler and in the engine,

172. What is meant by the "convection" of heat? Give examples of it in the boiler and in the engine.

173. What is meant by "radiation" of heat? Give examples of it in the boiler and in the engine.

174. Which is convection, which is radiation, and which is conduction in the following cases:—(1) Heat from the glowing fuel to the furnace crown? (2) Heat passing from one side of the furnace crown plate to the other? (3) Heat passing from the steam pipes in the engine-room? The heat of evaporation?

175. What are the effective heating surfaces of a marine boiler?

176. What parts of a marine engine are exposed to danger when the temperature is below freezing point?

177. What precautions are necessary in cold climates when the temperature is below freezing point?

178. State as many ways as you can by which a boiler might not get its full feed. A boiler, or one of a set of boilers, gets short of water although the feed valve is open its proper amount; to what causes might this be due?

179. Of what are furnace bars generally made? About what thickness are they at the top? About what space is between them.

180. About how many tons of steam coal will be burnt per day in four furnaces, each 3' 0" wide, and of about the usual length? On what grounds do you say so?

181. About how many tons of steam coal will be burnt per day with a good triple expansion engine, surface condensers, the low pressure cylinder 40 inches diameter, doing average work? On what grounds do you say so?

182. A pair of inverted cylinder direct acting engines, there is a liner half an inch thick between the ahead eccentric rod and the eccentric strap, in overhauling the engine this place is lost and forgotton; what difference will its omission make in the working of the engine, on the admission, on the cut off, and on the exhaust of the steam? Which will take place earlier and which later, distinguishing between the up stroke and the down stroke?

183. In a pair of inverted cylinder direct acting engines driving a right-hand screw, on which of the crosshead guide bars is the pressure greatest in the up stroke, and on which in the down stroke?

184. A screw propeller is getting loose, it has a little play on the shaft, sideways on the key or feather; how will this show in the engine room?

185. How would you prove whether the centre line of the trunnions of an oscilating cylinder be fair with the centre line of the main shaft?

186. How can the fairness of a line of screw shafting be tested without lifting the shafts?

187. Where are steel forgings generally used in marine engines?

188. What is the composition of nickel-steel? Where is it sometimes used in engines and boilers?

189. How is forced draught generated on board ship and supplied to boiler-furnaces? Is the air heated before delivery? If so, how?

190. What is "induced" draughts? Compare the merits of "forced" and of "induced" draught.

191. How is the intensity of forced or induced draught measured? What is the usual pressure employed in the mercantile marine?

192. An explosive gas is liberated from bunker coal. Usually in well ventilated bunkers this gas escapes into the atmosphere without doing harm. In ill-ventilated bunkers the gas after mixing with a certain proportion of common air has been known to explode when a naked light has been brought into contact with it. What is the composition of the gas? Where is it found, in bunkers, pockets and coal shoots? How may it be got rid of as soon as it evolves from the coal? How many cubic feet of air to one of the gas forms a violent explosive mixture?

193. A lighted lamp or candle has sometimes been lowered into an apparently empty paraffin tank and produced an explosion resulting in injury to the person holding the light. What did the tank probably contain, and what produced the explosion?

194. In vessels carrying coal cargoes it has been observed that, generally speaking, the gas which escapes from the body of the coal is

found more abundantly at the forward end of the hold than at the after end. Why should this be so?

195. In recently opened ballast tanks, double-bottoms and boilers, a light lowered into either has sometimes been extinguished. What would, in all probability, cause this?

196. In double-bottom steamers where does the bilge water lie, and where are the roses of the bilge pipes fitted?

197. What is the advantage of a large rose over a small one?

198. Why, especially in vessels carrying cargoes liable to shift, should engine bilge suctions be fitted to both wings of the bilge?

199. In a heavily listed vessel, why is it difficult to keep steam?

200. What means are sometimes provided for temporarily coupling together the broken parts of, say, a tunnel-shaft? Describe the fitting.

201. Does the pressure on the thrust-collars vary with the horse-power or with the speed of the ship, or how?

202. If the holding-down bolts of a thrust-bearing should become slack, what effect would it have upon the working of the engines?

203. In an engine with three cranks, which of the three is subject to the greatest torsional stress (1) in going ahead, (2) in going astern?

204. Is it usual to make the crank shaft of a triple or quadruple expansion engine in one piece? And is the diameter of the shaft uniform from end to end? Give your reasons for the practice which obtains.

205. In a "built" crank shaft how are the webs rigidly secured to the pins and to the body of shaft?

206. There are various descriptions of donkey engines in use on board ship for pumping purposes. Some pumps are fitted with escape-valves, some or not. Why should this be?

207. Explain the function of an air vessel fitted to a feed pump. Make rough hand sketches of (1) a satisfactory vessel, (2) an unsatisfactory vessel, where, say, the air spring has been destroyed by carelessness, or has never been properly provided.

208. Should cocks or escape valves be fitted to air-vessels? Why, or why not?

209. Where, by preference, should the escape valve of a feed pump be placed? Why?

210. Scum cocks are sometimes fitted to boiler-shells at a height convenient for Engineers to manipulate when standing in the stokehold; the scum pipes in such cases are laid upward, inside the boiler, to a little above the combustion chamber tops. What danger may arise from this arrangement?

211. Cocks for testing the water level of boilers are sometimes fitted within reach of the engineer who is standing in the stokehold. These may have internal pipes leading upward and terminating at various levels. Under what circumstances may these become misleading?

212. Why should the pipe which leads from the bottom of the water-gauge column to the bottom of the boiler-front, or back, be covered with non-conducting material? Why also should it never have lengthy horizontal bends?

213. In your own experience, how frequently is this pipe removed and cleared?

214. Why, even with the best of water-gauges, is it advisable occasionally to use the drain-cock.

215. Steam loops have sometimes been inadvertently made in the length of piping leading from the top of the water-gauge column to the top of the boiler. Roughly sketch such a loop and explain the danger arising from its existence.

216. Describe your method of thoroughly testing the water-gauge system to satisfy yourself that all the cooks and pipes are clear. Your answer can be written on a supplementary sheet of foolscap, which the Examiner will hand you. Hand sketches, mere lines indicating pipes, and circles indicating cocks, should be made. Identify the cocks and pipes by letters or numerals.

217. Describe the construction of a water-tube boiler, mentioning the type selected.

218. In a water-tube boiler how is an economiser fitted, and what is its duty?

219. How is the water-gauge fitted in a water-tube boiler? Are glass-gauges used?

220. The pressure of the steam in water-tube boilers is sometimes greater than at the engines. Why is this, and what percentage above the engine pressure does it amount to? How is this difference of pressure maintained?

221. Describe any automatic method of feeding water-tube boilers. Of what material are the tubes made?

222. Describe the construction of any steam turbine you are acquainted with, which is used on board ship. How is the expansion of steam effected? How many propeller shafts are employed, and how many propellers?

223. Is the same power in a steam turbine available to go astern as to go ahead?

224. Of what material are the propellers made in a steam turbine?

225. How many pounds of coal per indicated horse-power per hour are burnt with turbine engines? Name the type of boiler in use.

226. Describe the construction of a feed-water-heater and give the name of its manufacturer.

227. To about what temperature is the feed-water raised by passing through a feed-heater?

228. What fittings are usually placed on a feed-heater? Why are they necessary?

229 Describe any well-known independent feed-pumps.

230. Are independent feed-pumps automatic in their action? Explain the action.

231. What advantage, if any, have independent feed-pumps over feed-pumps worked by the main engines?

232. Describe the construction of a feed-filter, enumerating its valves and cocks.

233. How can the filter be cleaned? What ingredients are generally removed when cleaning takes place?

234. What is the intercepting material in a filter made of? How is it fitted?

235. Describe an evaporator, and mention the type.

236. What fittings are necessary with evaporators?

237. How is the brine got rid of in an evaporator?

238. How may the evaporator coils be cleaned?

239. What is a dynamo? Describe its various parts. For what is it used?

240. In what respect does an electric motor differ from a dynamo? Where are electric motors sometimes used on board ship?

241. Describe a system of electric lighting employed on board ship.

242. How is the position of a fault in the electric circuit discovered?

243. What is "sparking" and may it under some circumstances (naming them) be a danger?

244. What is "short-circuiting," and to what evil may it give rise?

245. What means are employed to prevent any part of the circuit becoming overheated?

246. Describe the features of an arc-lamp.

247. Describe the construction of a glow-lamp.

248. What is the usual candle-power of the small glow-lamps in general use on board ship?

249. Define the following terms:—Ampère, volt, ohm, watt. What is the measure of an electrical horse-power?

250. Explain the uses of switches, brushes, commutators, cut-outs, field-magnets, armatures and resistance-coils.

251. Why is it desirable to fit a dynamo in a cool place on board ship?

252. What undesirable effect will ultimately occur to an electric wire whose sectional area is constantly diminishing, say, through corrosion?

253. What danger might arise from leading electric wires through coal bunkers?

254. Is it better to lead electric wires above or below side-scuttles? Why?

255. What instruments are used on board ship to ascertain the strength of an electric current?

256. In vessels fitted with hydraulic cranes, etc., where do they obtain their power? How is the hydraulic pressure kept at a relatively constant amount?

257. Describe any steam-steering gear you are acquainted with.

258. When the helm is put hard over and the ship is going full speed ahead, what prevents the rudder returning to the amidship position?

259. In the case of a steamship under way, does the officer or man manipulating the steam-steering wheel overcome any resistance exerted by the rudder ?

260. Explain clearly what is being done by a helmsman manipulating the wheel of a steam-steering engine.

261. Is there any difference between the amount of horse-power required to put a helm hard over, in a given time, when the vessel is going full speed ahead, and when she is going full speed astern? This question refers to the case of a steamer fitted with one rudder only, and demands a more complete answer than merely "yes" or "no."

262. What precautions should be taken before removing a man-hole-door of a steam-boiler? In the absence of such precautions, what casualties might occur?

263. Describe the chief features of the engine-governor fitted to a steamer you have served in. Describe its action, give the maker's name and name of ship.

264. Name the principal parts of internal combustion engines, and briefly state their functions.

265. What kind of oil is usually employed in motor-engines? What is its flash-point? What is its specific gravity? What is its calorific power? What precautions are taken in its storage to guard the public against the casualty by fire or explosion?

266. How many cylinders are generally used in motor-engines? What kind of pistons are usually fitted? How frequently (measured in revolutions) is explosion per cylinder effected? How is explosion in the cylinder carried out?

267 Describe how an oil-motor is started. If starting proves difficult, where would you chiefly look for defects? How is piston speed modified? How is the speed of vessel varied? How is reversing effected?

268. Before examining an oil-motor with a naked light, what steps should be taken for safety's sake?

269. How frequently should an internal combustion engine be opened up for examination, cleaned, and its parts re-adjusted? What difficulty arises when the internal parts become foul with carbonized oil?

NOTE.—Questions should be read in the light of their context. Thus the 'sparking" referred to in question 243 relates to the sparking in an electric lighting circuit on board ship. (*See* question 241.)

APPENDIX C.

[*See* RULE 25(*d*)].

Reading the Water-Gauges.

(Engineers and Engine-drivers.)

Notwithstanding that the reading of the water-gauge is made a special feature in the examination of Engineers, many boiler casualties result from the Engineer of the watch either not understanding the construction of the water-gauge fittings or not satisfying himself by actual trial that the cocks, pipes, etc., are clear.

In one case, two furnace crowns came down in a steamer that was just starting on a voyage. The Engineers were satisfied that there was plenty of water in the boiler because the water-gauge showed full glass, and they called the attention of the Surveyor to this fact as being conclusive evidence that the casualty could not have resulted from shortness of water. On examination of the fittings, however, it was found that the cock between the boiler and the steam pipe leading to the gauge was shut, having been carelessly left in that position on the previous day when the mountings were overhauled for survey. Directly the cock was opened the water disappeared from the gauge glass, and the Second Engineer admitted that he had blown down the boiler in order to lower the water level, as the glass was full.

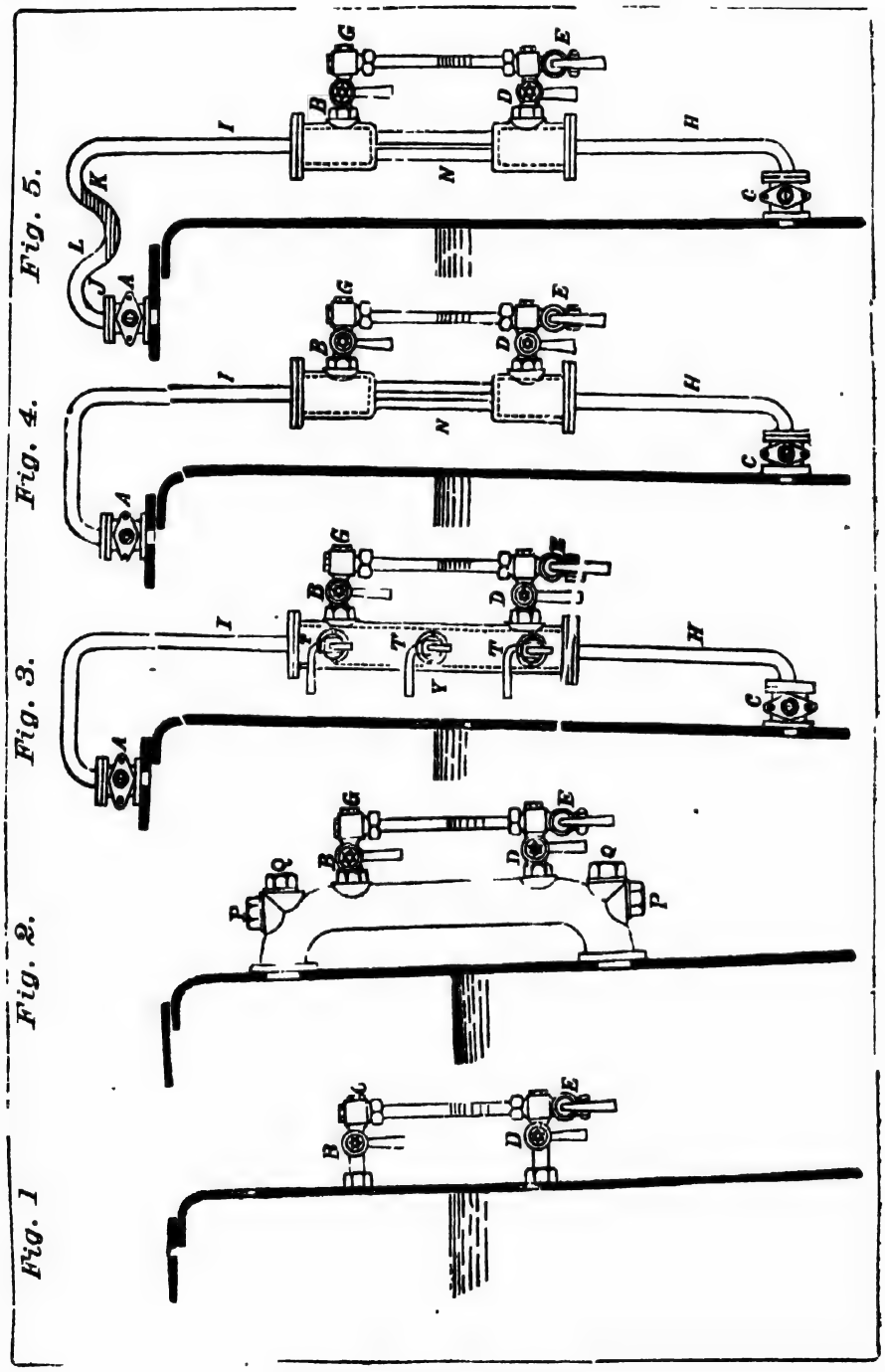
Many steamers have had their furnaces brought down at sea in a similar manner to the above through what the Engineers of the watch have called "false water in the glass," and which on examination has been found to result from the top communication being choked.

These casualties resulted from what, to say the least, was bad management, not false water.

Unless a candidate under examination is able to prove that he understands how to verify the indications of the water-gauge, he should not be passed in practical knowledge and, as failure in practical knowledge involves the candidate going to sea for another three months before being eligible for re-examination, the Examiner should explain to such candidate his error, after failing him, in order to prevent further casualties resulting from his want of knowledge on this subject.

The sketches, Figures 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5, Plate I. represent the usual methods of attaching water-gauge mountings to marine boilers. The important features in each gauge and the method of verifying its indications are dealt with separately in the following remarks:—

Plate 1.



REFERRING TO FIGURE 1 ONLY.

In this case the water-gauge cocks are attached direct to the boiler, and the accuracy of the gauge when the boiler is under steam can be tested as follows:—

First.—Let B remain open, then close cock D and open cock E, and if steam issues it proves that cock B and the passage through the top fitting and gauge glass are clear. If no steam or water issues, either cock B or the passage through the top fitting and gauge glass is choked and the gauge cannot act properly until the obstruction is removed.

Second.—Close cock B and open D and E, and if water issues, cock D is clear. If no water or steam issues, either cock D or the passage from the boiler through the lower fitting is choked and must be cleared before the gauge can act properly.

REFERRING TO FIGURE 2 ONLY.

In this case the gauge cocks are attached to a bent pipe of comparatively large diameter (at least 3 inches in the bore), the upper end of which communicates with the steam space, and the lower end with the water space of the boiler. Owing to the bore of the pipe being large it is not liable to become choked or stopped under the ordinary conditions of working. The water-gauge is, therefore, in practically the same condition as if it were attached direct to the boiler, as in Figure 1. This gauge, when at work, is tested in precisely the same manner as the one shown in Figure 1.

Screw plugs are inserted at P.P. and Q.Q., by the removal of which the apertures in the pipe can be cleared, if necessary, by the insertion of a wire or rod when steam is down.

REFERRING TO FIGURE 3 ONLY.

In this gauge there is an open communication from A to C through the column Y, and in order to "blow through the *glass*" it is only necessary to shut cocks D and B alternately keeping E open. But to "blow through the *water-gauge*," including the pipes H and I, it is necessary, after blowing through the glass as described above, to shut A and C alternately, at the same time keeping B, D and E open for such time as will ensure the complete discharge of the contents of the gauge and its connections. When B, D and C are clear and A choked the steam lodging in the glass and in the pipe I leading from column Y to A becomes condensed and the water flowing through C to take its place rises in column Y and in the glass to a level above that of the water in the boiler. In other words, the gauge shows a false level. If now E be opened and water is blown out, then on E being again closed the water in the gauge will rise higher than before and be still further misleading. On the other hand, when B, D and A are clear and C choked, the water, if any, in the glass is trapped and no longer rises and falls with the water in the boiler or with the motion of the vessel; it, however, slowly rises in the glass owing to the condensation of the steam in the upper part of the gauge until such time as E is opened when the whole of the water in the glass is blown out, and on E being closed the glass does not show any water notwithstanding that the water in the boiler may be at the proper level. When the test cocks T T T are attached to column Y, as shown in Figure 3, they cease to be reliable when either cock A or C or the pipe in connection therewith is choked, or nearly choked.

REFERRING TO FIGURE 4 ONLY.

Sometimes the water-gauge fittings are arranged as shown in Figures 4 and 5, with no passage up the column, the central portion (N) of the column, being simply a pillar or connecting piece of any convenient section between the upper and lower portions to which the cocks B and D are attached.

By this arrangement double communications are obviated and there is no need for what is known as "double shut off" in testing the accuracy of the gauge. When, however, the gauges are constructed in this manner the

cocks B and D are unreliable as test cocks in the event of there being no glass in the gauge. This feature should be carefully noted. Moreover, when in working condition the reduction of pressure in the glass which arises when E is opened causes the water in pipe H to rise above its normal level. This objectionable feature should also be noted.

REFERRING TO FIGURE 5 ONLY.

Sometimes there is a bend, L, in the steam pipe, I, leading from cock A to cock B. This has occasionally escaped observation when new boilers have been fitted on board ship. In most cases this bend arises from the pipe being led in an abnormal direction to escape other pipes, beams or fittings near the smoke-box. With such a bend the condensed steam collects in the pipe and falls to the bottom of the bend, and in time it completely fills the pipe from J to K. The steam from K down to the level of the water in the glass is thereby trapped and, as condensation proceeds, leads to a reduction of pressure in the pipe below that of the boiler and an equivalent rise of the water in the bend and also in the gauge glass. When the vessel is quiescent the water in the gauge glass increases in height until cock E is opened or until the pressure in the boiler is so much in excess of that in the lower part of pipe I, as to cause the water in the bend to be blown into the gauge glass. In either case instantaneous change to water level in the glass ensues.

In the ordinary course of working the phenomenon described above is more or less modified by the presence of air in the upper part of the gauge and by the rise and fall of the water in the boiler and gauge glass arising from the rolling or pitching motions of the vessel.

OTHER SPECIAL POINTS TO BE NOTED.

When the cocks A and C are omitted, as in Figure 2, it is owing to the bore of the stand pipe being sufficiently large to enable it to be regarded as part of the boiler. Such pipes require, however, to be examined and cleared at intervals by passing a rod through the holes provided for the purpose at P.P. and Q.Q.

Cocks at A and C are not necessary for the testing of gauges arranged as shown in Figures 4 and 5. Examiners ought, however, to make sure that candidates are aware of the impossibility of testing the reliability of the indications of water-gauges arranged as in Figure 3 when the cocks A and C are absent and of the effect which the choking of cock A or C, or pipe H or I has on the indications of the test cocks T T T attached to column Y.

Probably more than half the steamers afloat are fitted with water-gauges as shown in Figures 3 and 4, and it is therefore specially important that Engineer candidates should thoroughly understand their construction, the principle on which they act, and the steps which must be taken to keep them in an efficient condition.

When fitting a gauge glass into its place it is specially important that it should not be placed so high as to prevent a clearing rod being inserted at G, Figures 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5. This defect, especially if it occurs in a water-gauge attached to a boiler subject to priming, permits a rapid accumulation of scum around the top of the glass and results in the choking of the orifice leading from cock B to the gauge glass in each of the figures.

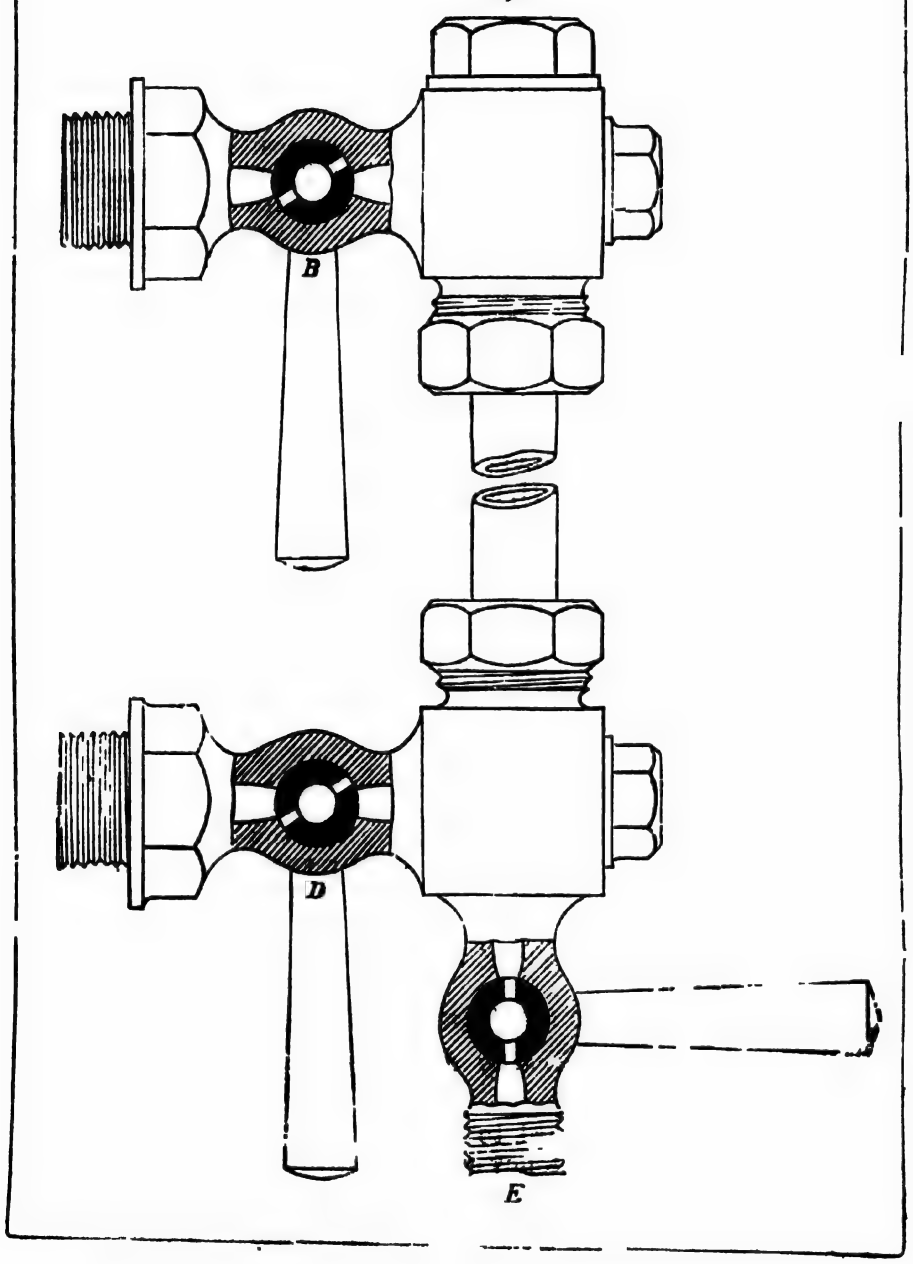
When a gauge glass is too short or is placed either too high or too low in the fittings, it is also liable to become choked by the packing material being forced over its ends by the glands whilst being screwed up.

The use of unsuitable or insecure internal pipes in connection either with the ordinary glass gauge cocks of the description shown in Figure 1, or with test cocks which are jointed to the boiler itself should also be carefully guarded against.

Boiler casualties have resulted from the cocks B and D having the parts wrongly placed as shown in Figure 6, Plate 2. In one case of that kind,

Plate 2.

Fig 6.



the Engineer in testing the water-gauge omitted to see that the passages in the cocks B and D were clear *when the handles were in their proper working position*. This defect could easily have been discovered if proper attention had been paid to the condition of the cocks. A defect of this nature may be due to faulty construction originally, or to the handle of the cock having been overstrained, and the neck twisted, Whether the passages in the plugs are fair and clear can, however, be verified in a few minutes. As an illustration, the water cock D, Figure 6, Plate II, can be verified by blowing through E with B shut and then moving the handle of D to one side until it is just closed, and then to the other side until it is again just closed; the proper working position of the handle is about equally distant from each of the above positions. The other cocks can be verified in the same manner.

Another serious casualty occurred through the handle of the cock A, Figure 3, having been twisted from its original position relatively to the orifice of the cock, resulting in the cock being shut when apparently open.

When a water-gauge, that is clear in all its parts, has been thoroughly blown through, the water in the glass rises above the level at which it formerly stood, immediately the drain cock E is closed, but if left undisturbed for a time it gradually falls to its former position. The amount of rise which occurs on these occasions depends chiefly on the temperature of the contents of the boiler and on the length of the pipes by which column Y is connected top and bottom to the boiler, but in cases where the gauge is of the description illustrated in Figures 3, 4 and 5, it amounts in high pressure boilers to about 4 inches, while the time occupied by the water in returning to its former level ranges from 30 to 40 minutes. The cause of this rise is twofold. namely, (*a*) the displacement of the comparatively cold water in pipe H by hotter, and proportionately lighter, water from the boiler, and (*b*) a slight condensation of the steam and a corresponding fractional reduction of pressure in pipe I. The cause of the gradual subsidence of the water in the glass to its former level is also of a dual character, namely, (*a*) the cooling of the water in pipe H, and (*b*) the diminution in the condensation of steam in pipe I owing to the collection therein of air released from the steam condensed.

These results will, however, be somewhat modified if the water in the boiler is of higher density than in pipe H, and this will nearly always be the case owing to the condensation of the steam in the glass and upper fittings of the water-gauge, causing the water in the lower part to be fresher than that in the boiler.

The Examiner should impress upon candidates the necessity for periodically blowing through the water-gauge on each boiler (no matter what the form may be) in a systematic and thorough manner, and, in cases where a boiler is fitted with two water-gauges, of keeping both in constant use; finally, he should further impress upon them the necessity for keeping the water-gauges well lighted, clean, and in all respects efficient.

APPENDIX D.

[*See* RULES 25 (*n*) AND 25(*o*).]

Examination in rough working drawing for an Engineer's Certificate of Competency.

1. The regulations in regard to the qualifications of a candidate for an Engineer's certificate of competency specify that—

He will be required to make an intelligible hand sketch, or a working drawing of some one or more of the principal parts of a steam-engine, and to mark in, without a copy, all the necessary dimensions in figures, so that the sketch or drawing could be worked from.

He must be able to stat the general proportions borne by the principal parts of the machinery to each other.

2. In accordance with these clauses, a candidate for an Engineer's certificate is required to make a rough working drawing of the parts specified. An Engineer who has been some years in charge of marine engines and boilers ought to have familiarly in his mind the general construction of at least one set of engines and boilers, say, that set he was last with.

Fine drawing is not expected, and in the proportions of the parts a wide margin will be allowed; absurd dimensions will be failure in practical knowledge.

3. The drawing must, however, be practically a working drawing, giving a sufficient number of views to show the parts fully—sections, plans, or elevations—just as the candidate would require to be supplied to him if he had to make the parts represented to the design of another person.

4. A clear hand sketch showing the construction completely, and fully dimensioned, will be accepted if the candidate prefers this alternative.

5. A portion only of the parts specified may be accepted in place of the whole, if that portion is sufficient to show that the candidate has a good practical idea of the construction of the parts, and a fair notion of their general proportions or dimensions.

6. Candidates are cautioned not to put on paper what they have not fully considered, and deliberately intend to be understood, as evidence of what they know about the construction of any part required.

7. The statements given in by a candidate may be in themselves, apparently, of little importance, but, as sample material from which the extent of the candidate's knowledge of engines and boilers is to be inferred, every detail which is glaringly inconsistent with a sound knowledge of the use of the part, or in which an essential consideration has evidently been overlooked, is an important element in the description which the candidate is giving of his own qualifications.

8. The candidate is advised not to begin more than he can clearly finish in the time allowed. An important object in this part of the examination is to ascertain whether the candidate can be trusted to mark all necessary dimensions upon a sketch or a drawing. The test of this is, practically, the making of the part from the sketch without having to supply additional dimensions, and without measuring the drawing. To prove this ability the candidate must fully dimension the parts shown in his sketch or drawing, notwithstanding that the parts may be correctly drawn to scale. A drawing is fully dimensioned when no part of it is left to the option of the party who is to work to the drawing.

9. To prevent misunderstanding, however, when the candidate has been led into showing more of the details than he has time fully to finish, he should name, in the statement on the other side, the particular parts which he has fully dimensioned.

10. All dimensions should have lines and darts, to indicate distinctly the points between which the dimensions are given.

11. Beware of writing cross dimensions upon centre lines, or upon longitudinal dimension lines. This is not an order, but a recommendation.

12. The candidate is not expected to design anything; he has merely to sketch or draw something with which he is expected to be already familiar. At the same time he should call attention to any defect in the design of the article or apparatus. Omission to do so will imply want of practical knowledge.

13. Pencil in nothing after half-past 3; all the dimensions, the figures, and the darts must be inked in; employ the remaining time in examining the drawing and in inking in any figures which may have been before overlooked and in checking the dimensions.

14. Make sure that you will have sufficient room on the drawing sheet to show all the necessary views. You can have another sheet of drawing paper if necessary. All the paper used must be forwarded with the drawing.

SPECIMEN.

Subject for examination in rough working drawing.

(Read the foregoing general instructions.)

A common slide valve with its spindle. Show also an outline section of the parts at the cylinder face. Show the provision for connecting the side valve to the spindle.

The candidate is requested to fill up the following, and to attach this paper to his drawing :—

Statement by the candidate.

The accompanying drawing, made by me this day, without referring to any document, and without the assistance of any person, is intended by me to be sufficient for the new construction of the parts above described to fit the places of similar parts which are to be removed. The construction is similar to what I have been with in the ___ steamer _____, but the dimensions may be different.*

The diameter of the cylinder is _____

The stroke of the piston is _____

The travel of the valve is _____

The cover at top end on steam side is _____

The cover at bottom end on steam side is _____

The lead at top is intended to be _____

The lead at bottom is intended to be _____

The inside cover is _____ or _____.

The thickness of the face of valve is _____

The thickness of the body of valve is _____

The greatest opening for steam will be _____

That gives an area equal to one _____th of the piston

The opening for exhaust when the crank is on the top-centre is

That gives an area equal to _____th of piston.

The length of the connecting rod is _____

The valve will cut off steam on the down stroke at _____

The valve will cut off steam on the up stroke at _____

} The candidate may omit this part if he chooses.

It is required that all the parts shall be fully dimensioned in ink, but if owing to want of time this has not been done, the parts not fully dimensioned must be stated, otherwise it will be understood that the candidate considers the dimensions given sufficient.

The parts fully dimensioned are _____

Dated at _____ *this* _____ *day of* _____ *191* .

_____ *Candidate*

* Run the pen through the words that do not apply.

Exn. 1

ISSUED BY ORDER OF THE GOVT OF BENGAL.

In pursuance of Act VI of 1884.

APPLICATION TO BE EXAMINED

FOR A

CERTIFICATE OF COMPETENCY

AS

ENGINEER,

FIRST / SECOND CLASS ENGINE-DRIVER,

UNDER THE INLAND-STEAM VESSELS ACT VI OF 1884.

Rotation No.

NOTE.—This form can be obtained at the Port Office free of charge. Divisions (A), (B), (C), (D), (E), and (G) of this paper are to be filled in by the applicant for examination at the Port Office, Calcutta or Chittagong, or at the Subdivisional Office, Goalundo and handed to the Port Officer, or Subdivisional Officer, as the case may be, with his Testimonials and former Certificate, if any. No remuneration or gratuity whatever must be offered to or received by any officers or servants of the Government beyond the fees mentioned in the Regulations. Any officer, messenger or servant of the Government who accepts any present or gratuity will be immediately discharged from his office, and any candidate so offering money will be subject to the penalty mentioned in the last paragraph of the notice attached to this form.

Before filling in the required particulars, the applicant should read carefully the Notice at end of this form.

(A).—Name, etc., of Applicant.

Name at full length.	Permanent address, stating Town, Street and number of House, and name of person (if any) with whom residing, or Village, Thana and District.
1	2

DATE OF BIRTH.			WHERE BORN.	
Day.	Month.	Year.	Town or Village and Thana.	Country or District.
3	4	5	6	7

(B).—Particulars of all previous certificates (if any), whether issued in the United Kingdom, the British Possessions, or elsewhere.

Number.	Competency or service.	Grade	Where issued.	Date of issue.	If at any time suspended or cancelled, state by what Court or authority.	Date.	Cause.
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15

(C).—Certificate now required.

Grade.	Mercantile Marine office to which it is to be sent.
16	17

(D).—If Applicant has failed in a previous Examination for the Certificate now required he must here state when and where. If he has not failed, he must state so in writing across this division.

Day.	Month.	Year.	Port.	Subjects in which he failed.
18	19	20	21	22

(E).—Declaration to be made by Applicant.

I DO HEREBY DECLARE that the particulars contained in Divisions (A), (B), (C), (D), and (G) of this Form are correct and true to the best of my knowledge and belief; and that the PAPERS enumerated in Division (G) and sent with this Form are true and genuine documents, given and signed by the persons whose names appear on them. I further declare that the statement (G) contains a true and correct account of the whole of my services without exception.

And I make this declaration, conscientiously believing the same to be true.

Dated at ——— *this* ——— *day of* ——— *191* .

Signed in the presence of Port Officer, Calcutta.
Chittagong.
Subdivisional Officer, Goalundo.

——— *Signature of Applicant.*

——— *Present address.*

(F).—Port Officer to Examiners.

The declaration (E) above was signed in my presence, and the fee of rupees has been received by me.

Dated ——— *at this* ——— *day of* ——— ——— ——— *191* .

Port Officer of *Calcutta.*
Chittagong.
Subdivisional Officer, Gualundo.

(G).—List of Testimonials and Statement of Service on shore and at sea

(The Testimonials to be numbered consecutively according to the number given in column 25 below.)

No. of Testimonials (if any).	Where employed or Ship's name.	If service on board ship.		Service of Applicant.						Trade in which employed.	Remarks.	Initials of verifier.
		Horse-power of engines.	Port of Registry and Official No. of ship.	Capacity.	Date of commencement.	Date of termination.	Time employed in this service. Years.	Months.	Days.			
24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Total service at sea or on inland waters												
Ditto on shore												
Time served for which certificates are now produced												
Time served for which no certificates are produced												

(H).—Certificate of Examiners.

NOTE.—The Examiners should fill up Divisions (H and I), and in all cases as soon as possible forward this paper to the Port Officer. If the Applicant passes, his Testimonials and previous Certificate, if any, must be sent with this paper to the Port Officer. The new Certificate and the Testimonials will be delivered to the Applicant at the Office named in Division (C), column 17.

Date and place of Examination.		Insert passed or failed in each column.		Rank for which passed.
Date.	Place.	In working out the questions.	In the viva voce examination.	
36	37	38	39	40

(I).—Personal description of Applicant.

Height.		Complexion.	Personal marks or peculiarities, if any.	Colour of—	
Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.
41	42	43	44	45	46

We hereby certify that the particulars contained in Divisions (H) and (I) are correct.

This Form and the Testimonials are forwarded to the Port Officer ——.

Dated at ——— *this* ——— *day of* ——— *191*——

——— } *Signature of Examiners.*

To the Port Officer, *Calcutta.* / *Chittagong.*

NOTICE TO BE TORN OFF AND KEPT BY THE APPLICANT.

FOR information as to the time, place and subjects of examination and for further information generally, the applicants should either apply to the Port Officer, or refer to the Regulations.

Certificates of Competency will be granted to those persons who pass the requisite examinations and otherwise comply with the requisite conditions.

Candidates for examination must make their applications on form examination 1, and pay the examination fee before any step is taken, whether by enquiring into their services or testing their qualifications, etc. Should it be found that their service is not sufficient to entitle them to be examined, *no part of the fee will be returned*, but they will be allowed to present themselves again for examination for a certificate of the same grade without further fee when they have completed the requisite service.

Testimonials of character and of sobriety, experience, ability and good conduct will be required of all applicants, and without producing them no person will be examined.

The 22nd December 1914.

No. 159Marine.—Mr. V. Cooper, Senior Master Pilot, is granted, under article 676(*a*) of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for twenty-one days, with effect from the 15th December 1914 or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

F. A. A. COWLEY,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

SUBORDINATE CIVIL SERVICE.

No. 8928A.

No. 8913A.—The 21st December 1914.—Babu Surendra Nath Ghosh, Sub-Deputy Collector, is allowed leave on medical certificate for two months, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 24th December 1914, in extension of the leave granted to him under the orders of the 9th September 1914.

A. CASSELLS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

No. 12110, dated Calcutta, the 17th December 1914.—Assistant Surgeon Surendra Nath Mukharji made over the medical charge of the Midnapore Central Jail to Officiating Civil Surgeon Satish Chandra De on the forenoon of the 12th December 1914.

W. J. BUCHANAN, LT.-COL., I.M.S.,
Inspector-General of Prisons, Bengal.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 13951, dated Calcutta, the 19th December 1914.—The following 4th-year students of the Campbell Medical School, Calcutta, having passed the final examination, held in November 1914, are qualified to hold the office of the Sub-Assistant Surgeon and entitled to style themselves as "Licensed Medical Practitioners of the Campbell Medical School."

1. Jagadish Chandra Chattopadhyay.
2. Bibhuti Bhushan Chattopadhyay.
3. Lal Mohan Ghosh.

No. 13993, dated Calcutta, the 21st December 1914.—The following Assistant Surgeons of the Bengal Establishment having passed the Professional Examination held on the 2nd November 1914, their promotion

to the next higher grades will take effect from the dates noted against their names :—

Serial No.	Present grade.	Names.	Where attached.	Grade to which promoted.	Date from which promoted.
1	2nd ...	Mahendra Nath Indra ...	Krishnagar Dispensary ...	1st ...	7th June 1915.
2	2nd ...	Tarak Nath Deb ...	Patuakhali Subdivision and Dispensary, Bakarganj.	1st ...	1st November 1915.
3	2nd ...	Basanta Kumar Ray ...	Medical Officer, Eastern Bengal State Railway, Khulna.	1st ...	Ditto.
4	3rd ...	Rajendra Chandra Dutta ...	Tangail Subdivision, Mymensingh.	2nd ...	1st July 1915.
5	3rd ...	Mathura Nath Bhattacherji	Fraser Hospital, Burdwan ...	2nd ...	7th October 1915.

No. 13994, dated Calcutta, the 21st December 1914.—The following Assistant Surgeons of the Bengal Establishment having passed the Professional Examination held on the 2nd November 1914, are promoted to the next higher grades with effect from the dates noted against their names :—

Serial No.	Present grade.	Names.	Where attached.	Grade to which promoted	Date from which promoted.
1	2nd ...	Mahendra Kumar Chakrabutty.	Inspector of Animal Vaccination Depôt, Calcutta.	1st ...	1st November 1914.
2	3rd ...	Bepin Behari Basak ...	Additional Demonstrator of Anatomy, Medical College, Calcutta.	2nd ...	19th May 1914.
3	3rd ...	Dhiraj Mohan Sen ...	Medical Officer, Eastern Bengal State Railway, Gadagiri.	2nd ...	1st November 1914
4	3rd ...	Biseswar Chakrabutty ...	Junior Medical Officer, Port Blair.	2nd ...	Ditto.
5	3rd ...	Madhu Sudan Mukharji ...	Ghatal Subdivision and Dispensary, Midnapore.	2nd ...	Ditto.
6	3rd ...	Pratulpati Gangali ...	Nator Subdivision and Dispensary Rajshahi.	2nd ...	19th November 1914
7	3rd ...	Satya Ranjan Sen ...	House Surgeon, Surgical outpatient Department, Medical College, Calcutta.	2nd ...	1st December 1914.

G. F. A. HARRIS, M.D., I.M.S.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of Bengal.

SMALL CAUSE COURT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, under section 7, Act IX of 1887 (the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act) that from February and March 1915 until further orders, the Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Serampore, Howrah, and 1st Subordinate Judge at Hooghly will hold his sittings as detailed below :—

	Days of sittings.
	February 1915.
Hooghly	From 1st to 8th
Serampore	„ 9th to 19th
Howrah	„ 20th to 28th
	March 1915.
Hooghly	From 1st to 10th
Serampore	„ 11th to 21st
Howrah	„ 22nd to 31st

Sundays and holidays are excepted.

SERAMPORE,
The 14th December 1914.

TARAK NATH DATTA,
Judge, Small Cause Court, Serampore.

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

SUBORDINATE EDUCATIONAL SERVICE.

The 15th December 1914.

No. 913A.—Babu Sites Ranjan Das Gupta, B.A., an outsider, is appointed to act as an Assistant Master, Dacca Collegiate School, on an allowance of Rs. 50 a month in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from 19th August 1914, *vice* Babu Janaki Nath Das, on deputation.

The 16th December 1914.

No. 914A.—Babu Arunendra Nath Das Gupta, Assistant Foreman Instructor, Ashanullah School of Engineering, Dacca, in class VI of the Subordinate Educational Service, is declared to have acted as Foreman Instructor of the School on the pay of his own grade for the period from the 1st August 1914 to 21st September 1914 during the absence, on leave, of Mr. B. K. Evans.

The 16th December 1914.

No. 915A.—Mr. P. G. Williams is appointed, on probation, for one year, to be Foreman Instructor at the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, and substantively *pro tempore* to class II of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the date on which he joined the appointment, *vice* Mr. A. F. Burnie, transferred to the Province of Bihar and Orissa.

The 17th December 1914.

No. 916A.—Maulvi Abdus Salam, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Rajabari, Dacca, in class VI of the Subordinate Educational Service, is appointed to act as Deputy Inspector of Schools, Manikganj, Dacca, on the pay of his own grade, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Surya Prosad Banerji, on deputation, or until further orders.

No. 917A.—An exchange of appointments is sanctioned between the following officers in the interests of public service :—

(1) Babu Dwijendra Nath Neogi, B.A., Assistant Head Master, Krishnagar Collegiate School (class IV of the Subordinate Educational Service) and

(2) Babu Indu Bhusan Sarkar, B.A., B.T., Assistant Head Master, Hooghly Collegiate School (class VI of the Subordinate Educational Service).

The 19th December 1914.

No. 918A.—Babu Pramatha Nath Banerji is confirmed in his present appointment as an Assistant in the office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from 1st July 1913.

No. 919A.—In modification of this office notification No. 44A, dated 24th January 1914, Mr. W. Hill is declared to have acted as lecturer on shorthand and typewriting, Government Commercial Institute, Calcutta, and in class III of the Subordinate Educational Service on an allowance of Rs. 75 a month, *vice* Babu Devendra Lal Dutta, on leave.

The 22nd December 1914.

No. 920A.—Babu Suraj Mohan Roy, Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools, Nadia, in class IV of the Subordinate Educational Service, is granted

privilege leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for one month, with effect from 2nd January 1915.

He is also permitted, under article 220 of the Civil Service Regulations, to prefix the X'mas and New Year's Day holidays to his leave.

No. 921A.—Babu Pulin Bihari Basu, Head Clerk, office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, in class VI of the Subordinate Educational Service, is granted privilege leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for two months and eight days, with effect from 2nd November 1914.

No. 922A.—Babu Shashi Bhusan Sinha, clerk, office of an Additional Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, on Rs. 50 a month, outside the grades, is appointed to act as Head Clerk in the office of the Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division, and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the date he joins the appointment, *vice* Babu Pulin Bihari Basu, on leave.

No. 923A.—Maulvi Mafizul Islam, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Comilla, Tippera, in class VII of the Subordinate Educational Service, is granted privilege leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for three months, with effect from 4th January 1915.

No. 924A.—Maulvi Neaz Ali, an outsider, is appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Comilla, Tippera, on Rs. 50 a month and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, with effect from the date on which he joins the appointment, *vice* Maulvi Mafizul Islam, on leave.

No. 925A.—Babu Birendra Nath Chatterji, a Sub-Inspector of Schools in the district of Birbhum and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, is granted leave, under article 336 of the Civil Service Regulations, for one month in extension of the leave granted to him in this Department Notification No. 868A., dated the 1st December 1914.

The arrangements already made for the performance of the absentee's duties are allowed to continue.

No. 926A.—Babu Sasadhar Ray, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Goalundo, in the district of Faridpur, in class VII of the Subordinate Educational Service, is granted privilege leave under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for twenty-three days, with effect from 1st December 1914.

No. 927A.—Babu Matilal De, Inspecting Pandit, under the District Board of Faridpur, is appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Goalundo, Faridpur, on the usual acting allowance, with effect from 1st December 1914, *vice* Babu Sasadhar Ray, on leave.

No. 928A.—Babu Dwaraka Nath Majumder, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Begamgunj, Noakhali, in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, is granted privilege leave for three months, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from 15th January 1915.

No. 929A.—Babu Nishi Kanta Chakravarti, B.A., is appointed to act as Sub-Inspector of Schools, Begamgunj, Noakhali, on Rs. 50 a month, and in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, *vice* Babu Dwaraka Nath Majumder, on leave.

No. 930A.—Babu Durga Charan Roy, Assistant Master, Dinajpur Zilla School, in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service, is granted, under article 271 of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for three months, with effect from 23rd October 1914.

No. 931A.—Babu Makhan Lal Ganguli, Assistant Master, Dinajpur Zilla School, on Rs. 45 a month, outside the grades, is appointed to act in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service on an allowance of Rs. 5 a month, with effect from 23rd October 1914. *vice* Babu Durga Charan Roy, on leave.

No. 932A.—The 22nd December 1914.—The following promotions are sanctioned in the Subordinate Educational Service :—

Promoted to class V.

Babu Hem Chandra Haldar, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Mynaguri, Jalpaiguri, with effect from the 16th April 1912, *vice* Maulvi Muhammad Muslim, retired.

„ Amr ta Lal Laskar, Assistant Master, Bogra Zilla School, with effect from the 29th June 1912, *vice* Babu Jatindra Nath Chattarji, promoted.

„ Purna Chandra Bhattacharji, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Brahmanbaria, Tippera, with effect from the 1st July 1912, *vice* Babu Durga Das Sur, retired.

, Satis Chandra Saha, Assistant Master, Dacca School of Engineering, with effect from the 29th July 1912, *vice* Babu Kumud Bandhab Chattarji, promoted.

„ Arunendra Nath Das Gupta, Assistant Foreman Instructor, Dacca School of Engineering, with effect from the 29th July 1912, *vice* Babu Kali Prasanna Mukharji, retired.

Maulvi Abdul Ghani, Deputy Inspector of Schools, Narayanganj, Dacca, with effect from the 1st December 1912, *vice* Babu Tulsi Prasad, transferred.

Babu Birendra Lal Ganguli, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Sibchar, Faridpur, with effect from the 1st December 1912, *vice* Maulvi Hafizulla, transferred.

Maulvi Golam Rabbani Ahmed, Deputy Inspector of Schools, Kurigram, Rangpur, with effect from the 1st December 1912, *vice* Babu Kalika Prasad, transferred.

Babu Kunja Bihari Hor, Assistant Superintendent, Rangpur Normal School, with effect from the 16th December 1912, *vice* Mr. T. A. Gregory, resigned.

Maulvi Daliluddin Ahmed No. II, Deputy Inspector of Schools, Gaibandha, Rangpur, with effect from the 16th January 1913, *vice* Mr. E. A. Pinto, promoted.

„ Mobarak Ali, Assistant Head Master, Anglo-Persian Department, Chittagong Madrasa, with effect from the 16th March 1913, *vice* Babu Shris Chandra Ray, promoted.

„ Abdul Khalique, Assistant Master, Anglo-Persian Department, Dacca Madrasa, with effect from the 11th April 1913, *vice* Babu Kumud Kanta Ukil, deceased.

Babu Hariballav Mandal, Assistant Master, Pabna Zilla School, with effect from the 15th April 1913, *vice* Pandit Prasanna Kumar Tarkanidhi, deceased.

Maulvi Abdul Quayum, Assistant Master (Head Maulvi), Hooghly Collegiate School, with effect from the 16th April 1913, *vice* Babu Hara Mohan Ray, retired.

Babu Satyendra Nath Gupta, Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools, Midnapore, with effect from the 8th May 1913, *vice* Maulvi Muhammad Asad, who has left the Department.

„ Binay Krishna Banarji, Assistant, Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, with effect from the 12th May 1913, *vice* Maulvi Shamsuddin Ahmed, promoted.

„ Jogendra Mohan Datta, Assistant Master, Armenitola High School, Dacca, with effect from the 1st July 1913, *vice* Babu Hem Chandra Ganguli, promoted.

„ Indu Bhushan Sarkar, Assistant Head Master, Hooghly Collegiate School, with effect from the 4th July 1913, in the post created for an Additional Demonstrator in Chemistry, Hooghly College.

„ Durga Mohan Das, Assistant Master, Anglo-Persian Department, Dacca Madrasa, with effect from the 11th July 1913, *vice* Babu Bama Charan Sen, transferred.

„ Harendra Kumar Mazumdar, Assistant Master, Anglo-Persian Department, Dacca Madrasa, with effect from the 14th August 1913, *vice* Babu Prasanna Kumar De, promoted.

Babu Mana Mohan Chakravarti, Assistant Master, Dacca Collegiate School, with effect from the 16th September 1913, *vice* Babu Hem Chandra Banarji, promoted.

„ Upendra Chandra Sarkar, Deputy Inspector of Schools, Pirojpur, Bakarganj, with effect from the 16th November 1913, *vice* Babu Kumud Chandra Sen, promoted.

Maulvi Mazrul Hak, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Hajiganj, Tippera, with effect from the 8th January 1914, *vice* Babu Charu Chandra Bhattacharji, promoted.

Babu Bipin Chandra Sen, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Jalpaiguri Sadar, with effect from the 17th January 1914, *vice* Babu Durgadas Bhatta, retired.

Maulvi Abdus Salam, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Rajabari, Dacca, with effect from the 5th February 1914, *vice* Maulvi Karamatulla, deceased.

Babu Charu Chandra Das Gupta, Assistant Master, Dacca School of Engineering, with effect from the 9th April 1914, *vice* Babu Nritya Gopal Pal, deceased.

„ Dwijendra Mohan Sen Gupta, Assistant Master, Dacca School of Engineering, with effect from the 15th June 1914, *vice* Babu Kamini Kumar Bhattacharji, promoted.

Maulvi Shamsuzzoha, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Bhanga, Faridpur, with effect from the 1st July 1914, in a post created for a Lecturer in Sanskrit and Bengali, Dacca College.

Babu Kalika Charan Ray, Assistant Head Master, Comilla Zilla School, with effect from the 26th July 1914, *vice* Babu Surendra Nath Tarafdar, deceased.

„ Aswini Kumar Bhattacharji, Assistant Master, Bogra Zilla School, with effect from the 7th August 1914, *vice* Maulvi Syed Hossain Ali, promoted.

Promoted substantively pro tempore *to class V.*

Babu Charu Chandra Das Gupta, Assistant Master, Dacca School of Engineering, with effect from the 1st April 1914, *vice* Maulvi Hurmutulla.

„ Dwijendra Mohan Sen Gupta, Assistant Master, Dacca School of Engineering, with effect from the 9th April 1914, *vice* Babu Charu Chandra Das Gupta.

Maulvi Shamsuzzoha, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Bhanga, Faridpur, with effect from the 20th April 1914, *vice* Maulvi Kazi Imdadul Huq, promoted to the Provincial Educational Service.

Babu Kalika Charan Ray, Assistant Head Master, Comilla Zilla School, with effect from the 26th April 1914, *vice* Maulvi Muhammad Mowla Baksh, promoted to the Provincial Educational Service.

„ Aswini Kumar Bhattacharji, Assistant Master, Bogra Zilla School, with effect from the 7th May 1914, *vice* Babu Srish Chandra Palit.

„ Durga Das Chattarji, Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools, Bankura, with effect from the 15th June 1914, *vice* Babu Umesh Chandra Haldar.

„ Suresh Chandra Ray, Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools, Jessore, with effect from the 1st July 1914, *vice* Maulvi Shamsuzzoha.

Pandit Bahuballav Shastri, Lecturer on Vedas and Grammar, Sanskrit College, with effect from the 26th July 1914, *vice* Babu Kalika Charan Ray.

Mahamahopadhyaya Guru Charan Tarkadarshantirtha, with effect from the 7th August 1914, *vice* Babu Jogendra Nath Bhattacharji.

Pandit Lakshman Shastri Trivedi, Lecturer on Vedanta, Sanskrit College, with effect from the 7th October 1914, *vice* Babu Shyama Charan Sarkar.

Promoted to class VI.

Babu Hari Ballav Das, Drawing Master, Hooghly Branch School, with effect from 31st May 1912, in an existing vacancy in the cadre.

Maulvi Abul Khair, late an Assistant, Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, now Head Clerk in the office of the Assistant Director of Public Instruction for Muhammadan Education, Bengal, with effect from 1st June 1912 to 30th September 1913, in an existing vacancy in the cadre.

„ Abdul Jalil, Assistant Master (Head Maulvi), Hooghly Madrasa, with effect from 6th June 1912, in an existing vacancy in the cadre.

Babu Lakshmi Narayan Ray, Assitant Master, Nawab Bahadur's Institution, Murshidabad, with effect from 1st July 1912, in an existing vacancy in the cadre.

„ Ishan Chandra Mazumdar, Assistant Master, Dacca School of Engineering, with effect from 1st July 1912, in an existing vacancy in the cadre.

Maulvi Abdul Majid (No. I), Assistant Master (Head Maulvi), Rangpur Zilla School, with effect from 1st July 1912, in an existing vacancy in the cadre.

„ Abdul Majid (No. II), Assistant Head Maulvi, Arabic Department, Chittagong Madrasa, with effect from 1st July 1912, in an existing vacancy in the cadre.

Babu Panchanan Bhattacharji, Assistant Master, Rajshahi Collegiate School, with effect from 1st July 1912, in an existing vacancy in the cadre.

„ Paresh Nath Bhattacharji, Assistant Master (Head Pandit), Malda Zilla School, with effect from 1st July 1912, in an existing vacancy in the cadre.

„ Sarada Chandra Kavyatirtha, Assistant Master (Head Pandit), Dinajpur Zilla School, with effect from 1st July 1912, in an existing vacancy in the cadre.

Maulvi Muhammad Miajan Sarkar, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Mahiganj, Rangpur, with effect from 1st July 1912, in an existing vacancy in the cadre.

Babu Sharat Chandra Ray, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Panchagarh, Jalpaiguri, with effect from 1st July 1912, in an existing vacancy in the cadre.

„ Ram Chandra Mukharji, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Jhalakati, Bakarganj, with effect from 1st July 1912, in an existing vacancy in the cadre.

Maulvi Muhammad Barkhatulla, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Sarupkati, Bakarganj, now Officiating Deputy Inspector of Schools, Patuakhali, Bakarganj, with effect from 1st July 1912, in an existing vacancy in the cadre.

„ Kazi Majed Baksh, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Bhola, Bakarganj, with effect from 1st July 1912, in an existing vacancy in the cadre.

„ Mafizul Islam, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Comilla, Tippera, with effect from 1st July 1912, in an existing vacancy in the cadre.

„ Abdus Sattar, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Banskhali Circle, Chittagong, with effect from 1st July 1912, in an existing vacancy in the cadre.

„ Syed Abdul Latiff, Sub Inspector of Schools, Muradnagar, Tippera, with effect from 1st July 1912, in an existing vacancy in the cadre.

Babu Basanta Kumar Basu, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Bakarganj Circle, with effect from 1st July 1912, in an existing vacancy in the cadre.

„ Rajendra Lal Ray, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Northern Circle, Bogra, with effect from 1st July 1912, in an existing vacancy in the cadre.

Maulvi Makhluquor Rahman, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Sandwip, Noakhali, with effect from 1st July 1912, in an existing vacancy in the cadre.

„ Rahimuddin, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Gaffargaon, Mymensingh, with effect from 1st July 1912, in an existing vacancy in the cadre.

Babu Annada Prasad Chattarji, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Sadar Circle, Dinajpur, with effect from 1st July 1912, in an existing vacancy in the cadre.

Maulvi Tafazzal Hossain, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Gopalganj, Faridpur, with effect from 1st July 1912, in an existing vacancy in the cadre.

Babu Sashibhushan Ray (No. II), Sub-Inspector of Schools, Naogaon, 1st Circle, Rajshahi, with effect from 1st July 1912, in an existing vacancy in the cadre.

Maulvi Abdul Hamid Khan, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Kishorganj, Mymensingh, with effect from 1st July 1912, in an existing vacancy in the cadre.

„ Nazimuddin Ahmed, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Amtali, Bakarganj, with effect from 1st July 1912, *vice* Babu Hem Chandra Haldar, promoted.

„ Kefaitulla, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Kendua, Mymensingh, with effect from 1st July 1912, *vice* Babu Narendra Nath Ganguli, promoted.

Babu Basanta Kumar Sen, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Narayanganj, Dacca, with effect from 1st July 1912, *vice* Babu Purna Chandra Bhattacharji, promoted.

„ Gopal Chandra Datta, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Sadar Circle, Chittagong, with effect from 29th July 1912, *vice* Babu Satish Chandra Saha, promoted.

„ Kula Chandra Guha, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Raiganj, Dinajpur, with effect from 29th July 1912, *vice* Babu Arunendra Nath Das Gupta, promoted.

„ Devendra Nath Das Gupta, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Eastern Circle, Bogra, with effect from 29th July 1912, *vice* Babu Kali Prasanna Mukharji, promoted.

„ Kalipada Mukharji, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Nalchiti, Bakarganj, with effect from 29th August 1912, *vice* Maulvi Abdur Razak, deceased.

Maulvi Bakta Jamal, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Sadar Circle, Faridpur, with effect from 1st December 1912, *vice* Maulvi Abdul Ghani, promoted.

Babu Shashadhar Ray, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Goalundo, Faridpur, with effect from 1st December 1912, *vice* Babu Birendra Lal Ganguli, promoted.

„ Rajani Kanta Chakravarti, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Sadar Circle, Noakhali, with effect from 1st December 1912, *vice* Maulvi Golam Rabbani Ahmed, promoted.

„ Adwaita Charan Rakshit, Assistant Head Master, Chittagong Collegiate School, with effect from 16th December 1912, *vice* Babu Kunja Bihari Har, promoted.

„ Sasanka Sekhar Bhattacharji, Assistant Master, Barisal Zilla School, now on deputation as Head Master, Jamalpur High School, on Rs. 100 a month, outside the grades (seconded), with effect from 1st January 1913, *vice* Babu Rajendra Lal Bhattacharji, retired. But he will continue to be seconded.

„ Pratap Chandra Guha, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Nawabganj, Dacca, now Officiating Deputy Inspector of Schools, Dacca Sadar, with effect from 1st January 1913, *vice* Babu Sasanka Sekhar Bhattacharji.

„ Rajendra Lal Banarji, Assistant Master, Dacca School of Engineering, with effect from 16th January 1913, *vice* Maulvi Daliluddin Ahmed (No. II), promoted.

Maulvi Syed Muhammad Ali, Assistant Master (Maulvi), Nawab Bahadur's Institution, Murshidabad, with effect from 1st March 1913, *vice* Maulvi Hafiz Abdulla, retired.

Babu Purna Chandra Chattarji, Assistant Master (Drill and Gymnastic Master), Hooghly Collegiate School, with effect from 7th March 1913, *vice* Babu Hari Lal Chakravarti, retired.

„ Ram Gopal Chakravarti, Assistant Master, Rangpur Technical School, with effect from 10th March 1913, *vice* Maulvi Muhammad Jafar Ali, deceased.

„ Upendra Nath Bhattacharji, Assistant Master, Barrackpore Government School, with effect from 16th March 1913, *vice* Maulvi Mubarak Ali, promoted.

„ Prasanna Nath Lahiri, Assistant Master, Nawab Bahadur's Institution, Murshidabad, with effect from 11th April 1913, *vice* Maulvi Abdul Khalique, promoted.

„ Basanta Kumar Chakravarti, Drawing Master and Clerk, Anglo-Persian Department, Calcutta Madrasa, with effect from 16th April 1913, *vice* Maulvi Abdul Quayum, promoted.

„ Anadi Charan Mukharji, late Librarian, Sanskrit College, with effect from 8th May 1913 to the 28th October 1914, *vice* Babu Satyendra Nath Gupta, promoted.

„ Banwari Lal Ray, Assistant Master, Taki Government School, now Officiating Head Master of the same school, with effect from 1st July 1913, *vice* Babu Jogendra Mohan Datta, promoted.

„ Ramanuj Vidyarnaba, Assistant Master (Head Pandit), Hindu School, with effect from 4th July 1913, *vice* Babu Indu Bhushan Sarkar, promoted.

„ Ranga Lal Sarkar, Clerk, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, with effect from 12th July 1913, *vice* Pandit Gopal Chandra Bidyabagis, retired.

„ Aghor Nath Chattarji, Assistant Master, Birbhum Zilla School, with effect from 14th August 1913, *vice* Babu Harendra Kumar Mazumdar, promoted.

„ Uday Chandra Banarji, Clerk and Librarian, Hare School, on Rs. 60 a month, outside the grades, with effect from 1st October 1913, *vice* Maulvi Abul Khair, appointed on a special rate of pay.

„ Mahendra Narayan Sen, Assistant Master (Pandit), Bethune Collegiate School, with effect from 16th November 1913, *vice* Babu Upendra Chandra Sarkar, promoted.

„ Raj Krishna Datta, Assistant Master (Pandit), Anglo-Persian Department, Calcutta Madrasa, with effect from 27th November 1913, *vice* Babu Jagat Chandra Bhaumik, deceased.

„ Pramatha Nath Bhattacharji, Assistant Master (Pandit), Krishnagar Collegiate School, with effect from 8th January 1914, *vice* Maulvi Mazrul Hak, promoted.

„ Atul Chandra Ghosh, Assistant, Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, with effect from 17th January 1914, *vice* Babu Bipin Chandra Sen, promoted.

„ Prasanna Kumar Chattarji, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Hooghly, now Officiating Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools, Midnapore, with effect from 5th February 1914, *vice* Maulvi Abdus Salam, promoted.

Maulvi Muhammad Mudheswar Hossain, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Khulna, now Officiating Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools, 24-Parganas, with effect from 15th March 1914, *vice* Babu Kamini Kumar Kahili, deceased.

Babu Devendra Nath Mukharji, Sub-Inspector of Schools, 24-Parganas, now Officiating Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools, Jessore, with effect from 9th April 1914, *vice* Babu Charu Chandra Das Gupta, promoted.

Maulvi Abadatullah, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Howrah, now Officiating Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools, Burdwan, with effect from 15th June 1914, *vice* Babu Dwijendra Mohan Sen Gupta, promoted.

Babu Kamalesh Chandra Banarji, Sub-Inspector of Schools, 24-Parganas, now Officiating Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools, Khulna, with effect from 1st July 1914, *vice* Maulvi Shamsuzzoha, promoted.

„ Bhushan Chandra Banarji, Sub-Inspector of Schools, 24-Parganas, with effect from 26th July 1914, *vice* Babu Kalika Charan Ray, promoted.

Promoted substantively pro tempore *to class VI.*

Babu Debendra Nath Mukharji, Sub-Inspector of Schools, 24-Parganas, now Officiating Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools, Jessore, with effect from 1st April 1914, *vice* Babu Charu Chandra Das Gupta.

Maulvi Abadutullah, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Howrah, now Officiating Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools Burdwan, with effect from 9th April 1914, *vice* Babu Dwijendra Mohan Sen.

Babu Kamalesh Chandra Banarji, Sub-Inspector of Schools, 24-Parganas, now Officiating Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools, Khulna, with effect from 20th April 1914, *vice* Maulvi Shamsuzzoha.

„ Bhushan Chandra Banarji, Sub-Inspector of Schools, 24-Parganas, with effect from 26th April 1914, *vice* Babu Kalika Charan Ray.

„ Kedar Nath Bhattacharji, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Midnapore, with effect from 7th May 1914, *vice* Babu Ashwini Kumar Bhattacharji.

„ Ramesh Chandra Chakravarti, Deputy Inspector of Schools, Tangail, Mymensingh, with effect from 15th June 1914, *vice* Babu Durga Das Chattarji.

„ Upendra Lal Bakshi, Assistant Master, Hindu School, on Rs. 60 a month, outside the grades, with effect from 29th, October 1914, *vice* Babu Anadi Charan Mukharji, retired.

Maulvi Aftabuddin Ahmed (No. II), Deputy Inspector of Schools Sirajganj, Pabna, with effect from 18th November 1914, *vice* Babu Suresh Chandra Ray.

Babu Anath Bandhu Chakravarti, Assistant, Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, with effect from 18th November 1914, *vice* Pandit Bahuballav Shastri.

Promoted to class VII.

Babu Sarat Chandra Sen, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Gopalpur, Mymensingh, with effect from 1st April 1912, *vice* Pandit Panchanan Sahityacharjya, deceased.

„ Ganga Nath Chakravarty, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Manda, Rajshahi, with effect from 31st May 1912, *vice* Babu Hari Ballav Das, promoted

Late Babu Krishna Lal De, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Laksam, Tippera, with effect from 1st June 1912 to 1st July 1914, *vice* Maulvi Abul Khair, promoted.

Maulvi Lutfar Rahman, Assistant Master Barisal Zilla School, with effect from 6th June 1912, *vice* Maulvi Abdul Jalil, promoted.

„ Mafizur Rahman, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Hathazari, Chittagong, with effect from 1st July 1912, *vice* Babu Lakshmi Narayan Ray, promoted.

Babu Kunja Behari Ghosh, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Ratua, Malda, with effect from 1st July 1912, *vice* Babu Ishan Chandra Majumdar, promoted.

Ramani Kanta Guha, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Netrakona, Mymensingh, with effect from 1st July 1912, *vice* Maulvi Abdul Majid, No. I, promoted.

Maulvi Zerafatulla Sarkar, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Naogaon Second Circle, Rajshahi, with effect from 1st July 1912, *vice* Maulvi Abdul Majid, No. II, promoted.

Babu Gopal Chandra Maity, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Midnapore, with effect from 1st July 1912, *vice* Babu Panchanan Bhattacharji, promoted.

„ Jogendra Nath Das, Drawing Master, Hare School, with effect from 1st July 1912, *vice* Babu Pares Nath Bhattacharji, promoted.

„ Bijoy Nath Mukherji, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Burdwan, with effect from 1st July 1912, *vice* Babu Sarada Charan Kabyatirtha, promoted.

Mr. Alfred Rapcha, Gurkhali Sub-Inspector of Schools, Darjeeling, now Deputy Inspector of Schools, Darjeeling, with effect from 1st July 1912 to 2nd January 1914, *vice* Maulvi Muhammad Miajan Sarkar, promoted.

Maulvi Bazlur Rahman, Sub-Inspector of Schools, 24-Parganas, with effect from 1st July 1912, *vice* Babu Sarat Chandra Roy, promoted.

Babu Sarat Chandra Banerji, Assistant Master, Hooghly Branch School, with effect from 1st July 1912, *vice* Babu Ram Chandra Mukherji, promoted.

„ Sasi Bhusan Banerji, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Hooghly, with effect from 1st July 1912, *vice* Maulvi Muhammad Barkhatulla, promoted.

„ Tulsi Das Banerji, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Howrah, with effect from 1st July 1912, *vice* Maulvi Kazi Majid Baksh, promoted.

„ Kesav Chandra Sarkar, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Birbhum, with effect from 1st July 1912, *vice* Maulvi Mafizul Islam, promoted.

„ Satya Prosad Biswas Sub-Inspector of Schools, 24-Parganas, with effect from 1st July 1912, *vice* Maulvi Abdus Sattar, promoted.

„ Khagendra Nath Ghosh, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Murshidabad, with effect from 1st July 1912, *vice* Maulvi Syed Abdul Latiff, promoted.

Maulvi Messeruddin Ahmed, Assistant Master, Uttarpara Government School, with effect from 1st July 1912, *vice* Babu Basanta Kumar Basu, promoted.

„ Fakhruddin Khan, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Ulipur, Rangpur, with effect from 1st July 1912, *vice* Babu Rajendra Lal Ray, promoted.

Babu Sashi Bhusan Bhattacharji, Assistant Master (Head Pandit), Bankura Zilla School, with effect from 1st July 1912, *vice* Maulvi Makhluquor Rahman, promoted.

„ Abinash Chandra Mukherji Assistant, Office of the Director of Public Instruction, Bengal, with effect from 1st July 1912, *vice* Maulvi Rahimuddin, promoted.

„ Mahendra Nath Mukherji, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Hooghly, with effect from 1st July 1912, *vice* Babu Annada Prosad Chatterji, promoted.

„ Jatindra Mohan Banerji, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Birbhum, with effect from 1st July 1912, *vice* Maulvi Tafazzal Hossain, promoted.

„ Pares Nath Bose, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Hooghly, with effect from 1st July 1912, *vice* Babu Sasi Bhusan Roy, No. II, promoted.

„ Hrishikesh Mukherji, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Birbhum, with effect from 1st July 1912, *vice* Maulvi Abdul Hamid Khan, promoted.

„ Narayan Chandra Ganguli, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Howrah, with effect from 1st July 1912, *vice* Maulvi Nazimuddin Ahmed, promoted.

„ Gour Gopal Mitra, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Midnapore, with effect from 1st July 1912, *vice* Maulvi Kefaitulla, promoted.

„ Khirod Chandra Sen Gupta, Sub-Inspector of Schools, 24-Parganas, with effect from 1st July 1912, *vice* Babu Basanta Kumar Sen, promoted.

Babu Akshay Kumar Chakravarty, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Hooghly, with effect from 29th July 1912, *vice* Babu Gopal Chandra Dutta, promoted.

„ Bishwajiban Bhattacharji, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Midnapore, with effect from 29th July 1912, *vice* Babu Kula Chandra Guha, promoted.

„ Satindra Nath Sarkar, Sub-Inspector of Schools, 24-Parganas, now Officiating Sub-Inspector of Schools, Calcutta, with effect from 1st August 1912, *vice* Babu Amulyadhan Mukherji, resigned.

Maulvi Abdul Aziz, No. I, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Calcutta, now Officiating Sub-Inspector of Schools, 24-Parganas, with effect from the 29th August 1912, *vice* Babu Kalipada Mukerji, promoted.

„ Abdul Aziz, No. II, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Murshidabad, with effect from the 6th September 1912, *vice* Maulvi Ali Asgar, transferred.

„ Ohailuddin Ahmed, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Khulna, with effect from 15th October 1912, *vice* Babu Ashutosh Dutta, transferred.

Babu Ashutosh Mukerji, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Midnapore, with effect from 13th November 1912, *vice* Babu Surendra Mohan Gupta, transferred.

Maulvi Syed Ali Mohsin, Sub-Inspector of Schools, 24-Parganas, now Officiating Sub-Inspector of Schools, Calcutta, with effect from the 1st December 1912. *vice* Maulvi Bakta Jamal, promoted.

Babu Charu Chandra Roy, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Howrah, with effect from the 1st December 1912, *vice* Babu Sasadhar Ray, promoted.

Maulvi Ataur Rahman, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Nandail, Mymensingh, with effect from the 1st December 1912, *vice* Babu Rajani Kanta Chakravarty, promoted.

„ Azharuddin Ahmed, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Mehendiganj, Bakarganj, with effect from the 16th December 1912, *vice* Babu Adwaita Charan Rakshit, promoted.

„ Aftabuddin Ahmed, No. II, late Sub-Inspector of Schools, Gangarampur, Dinajpur, now Deputy Inspector of Schools, Serajganj, Pabna, with effect from the 1st January 1913 to the 17th November 1914, *vice* Babu Pratap Chandra Guha, promoted.

„ Maizuddin Ahmed, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Chandpur, Tippera, with effect from the 16th January 1913, *vice* Babu Rajendra Lal Banerji, promoted.

Babu Jogendra Nath Jha, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Sadar Circle, Malda, with effect from the 1st March 1913, *vice* Maulvi Syed Muhammad Ali, promoted.

Maulvi Abdul Hamid, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Bamni and Senbag, Noakhali, with effect from the 7th March 1913, *vice* Babu Purna Chandra Chatterji, promoted.

Babu Birendra Nath Chatterji, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Birbhum, with effect from the 10th March 1913, *vice* Babu Ram Gopal Chakravarty, promoted.

„ Beni Madhav Bhattacherji, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Hooghly, with effect from the 16th March 1913, *vice* Babu Upendra Nath Bhattacherji, promoted.

„ Sailendra Nath Banerji, Sub-Inspector of Schools, 24-Parganas, with effect from the 1st April 1913, *vice* Maulvi Muhammad Mohbin, resigned.

„ Sarat Chandra De, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Sadar Circle, Rangpur, with effect from the 11th April 1913, *vice* Babu Prasanna Nath Lahiri, promoted.

„ Dwaraka Nath Mazumdar, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Begumganj, Noakhali, with effect from the 16th April 1913, *vice* Babu Basanta Kumar Chakravarty, promoted.

Rebati Mohan Biswas, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Manohardi, Dacca, with effect from the 8th May 1913, *vice* Babu Anadi Charan Mukerji, promoted.

Babu Kali Mohan Dutta, Gymnastic Master, Presidency College and Hindu and Hare Schools, with effect from the 1st July 1913, *vice* Babu Banwari Lal Roy, promoted.

Maulvi Manikulla, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Jessore, with effect from the 1st July 1913, in the post created for a Demonstrator in Physics, Hooghly College.

„ Muhammad Sariatulla, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Nawabganj, Malda, with effect from the 4th July 1913, *vice* Babu Ramanuj Vidyarnaba, promoted.

Babu Kailas Chandra Sen, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Lakhipur II Circle, Noakhali, with effect from the 12th July 1913 *vice* Babu Rango Lal Sarkar, promoted.

Maulvi Sadaruddin Ahmed, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Boalia I Circle, Rajshahi, with effect from the 14th August 1913, *vice* Babu Aghore Nath Chatterji, promoted.

Babu Bama Charan Bhaduri, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Kotwali, Bakarganj, with effect from the 1st October 1913, *vice* Maulvi Abul Khair, appointed on a special rate of pay.

Maulvi Mamtazar Rahman Tarafdar, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Southern Circle, Bogra, with effect from the 13th November 1913, *vice* Babu Bishwa Raman Guha, resigned.

„ Shakwat Hossain, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Birbhum, now Officiating Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools, Birbhum, with effect from the 16th November 1913, *vice* Babu Mahendra Narayan Sen, promoted.

Babu Abinash Chandra Deb, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Nadia, with effect from the 27th November 1913, *vice* Babu Raj Krishna Dutta, promoted.

„ Nilratan Ray, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Nadia, with effect from the 1st December 1913, *vice* Babu Sanat Kumar Ghosh, deceased.

Babu Tulsi Charan Bose, Laboratory Assistant, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, with effect from the 8th January 1914, *vice* Babu Pramatha Nath Bhattacherji, promoted.

Maulvi Mahomed Hossain, Assistant Master, Anglo-Persian Department, Calcutta Madrassa, with effect from the 8th January 1914, *vice* Maulvi Syed Wajhulla, retired.

„ Mahomed Hashem Ali, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Khulna, with effect from the 17th January 1914, *vice* Babu Atul Chandra Ghosh, promoted.

Babu Dinesh Chandra Karmakar, Assistant Master, Hooghly Branch School, with effect from the 5th February 1914, *vice* Babu Prasanna Kumar Chatterji, promoted.

„ Kshetra Mohan Chattarji, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Howrah, with effect from 15th March 1914, *vice* Maulvi Muhammad Mudheswar Hossein, promoted.

Miss Surabala Singh, Additional Teacher, Bethune Collegiate School, with effect from 9th April 1914, *vice* Babu Debendra Nath Mukharji, promoted.

Maulvi Muhammad Emran, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Midnapore, with effect from 27th April 1914, *vice* Babu Natabar Mandal, deceased,

Babu Khirod Chandra Bhattacharji, Drawing Master, Government Weaving Institute, Serampore, with effect from 15th June 1914, *vice* Maulvi Abadutulla, promoted.

„ Umesh Chandra Ghosh (No. II), Assistant Master, Faridpur Zilla School, with effect from 1st July 1914, *vice* Babu Kamalesh Chandra Banarji, promoted.

„ Nibaran Chandra Ghosh, Assistant Master, Dinajpur Zilla School, with effect from 2nd July 1914, *vice* Babu Krishna Lal De, deceased.

Promoted substantively pro tempore *to class VII.*

Babu Kali Mohan Dutta, Gymnastic Master, Presidency College and Hindu and Hare Schools, Calcutta, with effect from 13th May 1913, *vice* Maulvi Mijahid Ali, transferred.

Maulvi Manikulla, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Jessore, with effect from 1st July 1913, *vice* Babu Kali Mohan Dutta.

„ Muhammad Sariatulla, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Nawabganj, Malda, with effect from 1st July 1913, *vice* Maulvi Manikulla.

Babu Kailas Chandra Sen, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Lakhipur II Circle, Noakhali, with effect from 4th July 1913, *vice* Maulvi Muhammad Sariatulla.

Maulvi Sadaruddin Ahmed, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Boalia I Circle, Rajshahi, with effect from 12th July 1913, *vice* Babu Kailas Chandra Sen.

Babu Bama Charan Bhaduri, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Kotwali, Bakarganj, with effect from 14th August 1913, *vice* Maulvi Sadaruddin Ahmed.

Maulvi Mamtazar Rahman Tarafdar, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Southern Circle, Bogra, with effect from 1st October 1913, *vice* Babu Bama Charan Bhaduri.

„ Shakwat Hossain, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Birbhum, now Officiating Additional Deputy Inspector of Schools, Birbhum, with effect from 13th November 1913, *vice* Maulvi Mamtazar Rahman Tarafdar.

Babu Abinash Chandra Deb, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Nadia, with effect from 16th November 1913, *vice* Maulvi Shakwat Hossain.

„ Nilratan Ray, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Nadia, with effect from 27th November 1913, *vice* Babu Abinash Chandra Deb.

„ Tulsi Charan Bose, Laboratory Assistant, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, w th effect from 1st December 1913, *vice* Babu Nilratan Ray.

Maulvi Mahomed Hossain, Assistant Master, Anglo-Persian Department, Calcutta Madrassa, with effect from 8th January 1914, *vice* Babu Tulsi Charan Bose.

„ Muhammad Hashem Ali, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Khulna, with effect from 8th January 1914, *vice* Maulvi Mahomed Hossain.

Babu Dinesh Chandra Karmakar, Assistant Master, Hooghly Branch School, with effect from 17th January 1914, *vice* Maulvi Muhammad Hashem Ali.

„ Kshetra Mohan Chattarji, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Howrah, with effect from 5th February 1914, *vice* Babu Dinesh Chandra Karmakar.

Miss Surabala Singh, Additional Teacher, Bethune Collegiate School, with effect from 15th March 1914, *vice* Babu Kshetra Mohan Chattarji.

Maulvi Muhammad Emran, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Midnapore, with effect from 1st April 1914, *vice* Babu Debendra Nath Mukharji.

Babu Khirod Chandra Bhattacharji, Drawing Master, Government Weaving Institute, Serampore, with effect from 9th April 1914, *vice* Maulvi Abadutulla.

„ Umesh Chandra Ghosh, No. II, Assistant Master, Faridpur Zilla School, with effect from 27th April 1914, *vice* Maulvi Muhammad Emran.

„ Nibaran Chandra Ghosh, Assistant Master, Dinajpur Zilla School, with effect from 7th May 1914, *vice* Babu Kedar Nath Bhattacharji.

Maulvi Abdul Hakim, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Bajitpur, Mymensingh, with effect from 15th June 1914, *vice* Babu Ramesh Chandra Chakravarti.

Babu Shrish Chandra Ghosh, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Hooghly, with effect from 14th November 1914, *vice* Maulvi Harunur Rashid, resigned.

„ Satyendra Nath Das Gupta, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Bankura, with effect from 18th November 1914, *vice* Maulvi Aftabuddin Ahmed, No. II.

Maulvi Taufiruddin Ahmed, Sub-Inspector of Schools, Dimla, Rangpur, with effect from 18th November 1914, *vice* Babu Nibaran Chandra Ghosh.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

BOARD OF REVENUE, BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 3948C.P.—The 21st December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 39 of the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913 (Ben. Act III of 1913), and with the previous sanction of the Governor in Council, the Board of Revenue substitutes the following Schedule for the existing Schedule II to the said Act.

A. MARR,
Secy. to the Board of Revenue, Bengal.

SCHEDULE II.

RULES.

(*See section 38.*)

SIGNATURE AND VERIFICATION OF REQUISITIONS FOR CERTIFICATES.

Signature and verification of requisition for certificate.

1. (*1*) Every requisition made under section 5 shall be signed and verified at the foot by the person making it.

(*2*) The verification shall state that the person signing the requisition has been satisfied by inquiry that the amount stated in the requisition is actually due.

(*3*) The verification shall be signed by the person making it, and shall state the date on which it is signed.

SERVICE OF NOTICES.

Mode of service.

2. Service of a notice issued under section 7, or under any other provision of this Act, shall be made by delivering or tendering a copy thereof, signed by the Certificate-officer or such ministerial officer as he authorizes in this behalf, and sealed with the seal of the Certificate-officer.

Service on certificate-debtor or his agent.

3. Wherever it is practicable, service shall be made on the certificate-debtor in person, unless he has an agent empowered to accept service, in which case service on such agent shall be sufficient.

Service on adult male member of certificate-debtor's family.

4. Where the certificate-debtor cannot be found, and has no agent empowered to accept service of the notice on his behalf, service may be made on any adult male member of the family of the certificate-debtor who is residing with him.

Explanation.—A servant is not a member of the family within the meaning of this rule.

Person served to sign acknowledgment.

5. Where the serving officer delivers or tenders a copy of the notice to the certificate-debtor personally, or to an agent or other person on his behalf, he shall require the signature of the person to whom the copy is so delivered or tendered to an acknowledgment of service endorsed on the original notice.

Procedure where certificate-debtor refuses to accept service or cannot be found.

6. Where the certificate-debtor or his agent, or such other person as aforesaid, refuses to sign the acknowledgment, or where the serving officer, after using all due and reasonable diligence, cannot find the certificate-debtor, and there is no agent empowered to accept service of the notice on his behalf, nor any other person on whom service can be made, the serving officer shall—

(*a*) affix a copy of the notice on the outer door or some other conspicuous part of the house in which the certificate-debtor ordinarily resides or carries on business or personally works for gain, or

(*b*) if there be land affected by the notice, affix a copy of the notice on some conspicuous place in the office of the Certificate-officer and also on some conspicuous part of the land,

and shall then return the original to the Certificate-officer by whom it was issued, with a report endorsed thereon or annexed thereto stating that he has so affixed the copy, the circumstances under which he did so, and the name and address of the person (if any) by whom the house or land was identified and in whose presence the copy was affixed.

Endorsement of time and manner of service.

7. The serving officer shall, in all cases in which the notice has been served under rule 5, endorse or annex, or cause to be endorsed or annexed, on or to the original notice, a return stating the time when and the manner in which the notice was served, and the name and address of the person (if any) identifying the person served and witnessing the delivery or tender of the notice.

Examination of serving officer.

8. Where a notice is returned under rule 6, the Certificate-officer shall, if the return under that rule has not been verified by the affidavit of the serving officer, and may, if it has been so verified, examine the serving officer on oath, or cause him to be so examined by another Certificate-officer, or, subject to any general order of the Collector, by an Assistant Collector, Deputy Collector or Sub-Deputy Collector, touching his proceedings, and may make such further inquiry in the matter as he thinks fit; and shall either declare that the notice has been duly served or order such service as he thinks fit.

Service by post.

9. Notwithstanding anything hereinbefore contained, the notice may, if the Certificate-officer so directs, be served by post.

PETITIONS UNDER SECTION 9, DENYING LIABILITY.

Signature and verification of petition denying liability.

10. (*1*) Every petition filed under section 9, denying liability, shall be signed and verified at the foot by the certificate-debtor or by some other person on his behalf who is proved to the satisfaction of the Certificate-officer to be acquainted with the facts of the case.

(*2*) The verification shall be signed by the person making it, and shall state the date on which it is signed.

Transfer of such petitions.

11. (*1*) The Certificate-officer may, subject to any general or special order of the Collector, transfer to any Assistant Collector or Deputy Collector subordinate to the Collector any petition filed under section 9; and such Assistant Collector or Deputy Collector shall hear and determine such petition accordingly:

Provided that the Collector may re-transfer any petition so transferred, and order that it be heard and determined by the Certificate-officer.

(*2*) The provisions of section 10 shall be applicable to any Assistant Collector or Deputy Collector to whom any such petition has been transferred under sub-rule (*1*).

EXECUTION OF CERTIFICATES.

Execution in another district.

12. Where a copy of a certificate is sent for execution to the Collector of another district under section 12, sub-section (*1*), the certificate may be executed by him or may be transferred by him to any Certificate-officer in his district.

ATTACHMENT OF MOVABLE PROPERTY, ETC.

Application for attachment of movable property in the possession of the certificate-debtor.

13. At the time of making an application for the attachment of movable property in the possession of the certificate-debtor, the certificate-holder shall declare whether the property is above or below Rs. 20 in value. If the property is declared to be above Rs. 20 in value, the certificate-holder shall pay the costs of issuing the proclamation of sale. If, however, the value of the property, having been declared to be Rs. 20 or under, should be found, as determined by rule 14, to exceed Rs. 20, the certificate-holder shall pay the costs of issuing the proclamation of sale immediately on receipt of notice of attachment.

Procedure for the attachment of movable property when its value is up to Rs. 20 or above.

14. When the attaching officer believes that the property attached does not exceed Rs. 20 in value, he shall inform the debtor or, in his absence, any present adult member of his family, that it will be sold by public auction at once without the issue of any proclamation. In case the certificate-holder or the certificate-debtor, or any person on his behalf, objects to this, the attaching officer shall convoke a panchayat of not less than three respectable adult male inhabitants of the neighbourhood, of whom ordinarily the headman of the village should be one, and shall require them to assess the value of the property. If they determine that it exceeds Rs. 20 in value, he shall deal with it according to the rules for the sale of movable property exceeding Rs. 20 in value, otherwise he shall forthwith proceed to sell it by auction, after giving such reasonable notice as the circumstances of the case admit of to intending purchasers.

Attachment of movable property (other than agricultural produce) in possession of certificate-debtor.

15. Where the property to be attached is movable property (other than agricultural produce) in the possession of the certificate-debtor, the attachment shall be made by actual seizure, and the attaching officer shall keep the property in his own custody or in the custody of one of his subordinates, and shall be responsible for the due custody thereof:

Provided that, when the property seized is subject to speedy and natural decay or when the expense of keeping it in custody is likely to exceed its value, the attaching officer may sell it at once.

Attachment of agricultural produce.

16. Where the property to be attached is agricultural produce, the attachment shall be made by affixing a copy of the warrant of attachment—

(*a*) where such produce is a growing crop—on the land on which such crop has grown, or

(*b*) where such produce has been cut or gathered—on the threshing floor or place for treading out grain or the like, or fodder-stack, on or in which it is deposited,

and another copy on the outer door or on some other conspicuous part of the house in which the certificate-debtor ordinarily resides, or, with the leave of the Certificate-officer, on the outer door or on some other conspicuous part of the house in which he carries on business or personally works for gain, or in which he is known to have last resided or carried on business or personally worked for gain;

and the produce shall thereupon be deemed to have passed into the possession of the Certificate-officer.

Provisions as to agricultural produce under attachment.

17. (*1*) Where agricultural produce is attached, the Certificate-officer shall make such arrangements for the custody thereof as he may deem sufficient, and, when the produce is a growing crop, shall have regard to the time at which it is likely to be fit to be cut or gathered.

(*2*) Subject to such conditions as may be imposed by the Certificate-officer in this behalf, either in the order of attachment or in any subsequent order, the certificate-debtor may tend, cut, gather and store the produce and do any other act necessary for maturing or preserving it; and, if the certificate-debtor fails to do all or any of such acts, the certificate-holder may, with the permission of the Certificate-officer and subject to the like conditions, do all or any of them either by himself or by any person appointed by him in this behalf, and the costs incurred by the certificate-holder shall be recoverable from the certificate-debtor as if they were included in the certificate.

(*3*) Agricultural produce attached as a growing crop shall not be deemed to have ceased to be under attachment or to require re-attachment merely because it has been severed from the soil.

(*4*) Where an order for the attachment of a growing crop has been made at a considerable time before the crop is likely to be fit to be cut or gathered, the Certificate-officer may suspend the execution of the order for such time as he thinks fit, and may, in his discretion, make a further order prohibiting the removal of the crop pending the execution of the order of attachment.

(*5*) A growing crop which from its nature does not admit of being stored shall not be attached under this rule at any time less than twenty days before the time at which it is likely to be fit to be cut or gathered.

Attachment of debt, share, and other movable property not in possession of certificate-debtor.

18. (*1*) In the case of—

(*a*) a debt not secured by a negotiable instrument,

(*b*) a share in the capital of a Corporation, or

(*c*) other movable property not in the possession of the certificate-debtor, except property deposited in, or in the custody of, any Court,

the attachment shall be made by a written order prohibiting,—

(*i*) in the case of the debt—the creditor from recovering the debt and the debtor from making payment thereof until the further order of the Certificate-officer;

(*ii*) in the case of the share—the person in whose name the share may be standing from transferring the same or receiving any dividend thereon;

(*iii*) in the case of the other movable property (except as aforesaid)—the person in possession of the same from giving it over to the certificate-debtor.

(*2*) A copy of such order shall be affixed on some conspicuous part of the office of the Certificate-officer, and another copy shall be sent, in the case of the debt, to the debtor, in the case of the share, to the proper officer of the Corporation, and, in the case of the other movable property (except as aforesaid), to the person in possession of the same.

(*3*) A debtor prohibited under clause (*i*) of sub-rule (*1*) may pay the amount of his debt to the Certificate-officer, and such payment shall discharge him as effectually as payment to the party entitled to receive the same.

Attachment of share in movables

19. Where the property to be attached consists of the share or interest of the certificate-debtor in movable property belonging to him and another as co-owners, the attachment shall be made by a notice to the certificate-debtor prohibiting him from transferring the share or interest or charging it in any way.

Attachment of salary or allowances of public officer or servant of Railway Company or Local Authority

20. (1) Where the property to be attached is the salary or allowances of a public officer or of a servant of a Railway Company or Local Authority, the Certificate-officer, whether the certificate-debtor or the disbursing officer is or is not within the local limits of the Certificate-officer's jurisdiction, may order that the amount shall be withheld from such salary or allowances, either in one payment or by monthly instalments as the Certificate-officer may direct; and, upon notice of the order to such officer as the Local Government may, by notification in the Calcutta Gazette, appoint in this behalf, the officer or other person whose duty it is to disburse such salary or allowances shall withhold and remit to the Certificate-officer the amount due under the order, or the monthly instalments, as the case may be.

(2) Where the attachable proportion of such salary or allowances is already being withheld and remitted to a Certificate-officer or to a Civil Court in pursuance of a previous and unsatisfied order of attachment, the officer appointed by the Local Government in this behalf shall forthwith return the subsequent order to the Certificate-officer issuing it, with a full statement of all the particulars of the existing attachment.

(3) Every order made under this rule, unless it is returned in accordance with the provisions of sub-rule (2), shall, without further notice or other process, bind the Government or the Railway Company or Local Authority, as the case may be; and the Government or the Railway Company or Local Authority, as the case may be, shall be liable for any sum paid in contravention of this rule.

Attachment of negotiable instruments.

21. Where the property is a negotiable instrument not deposited in a Court nor in the custody of a public officer, the attachment shall be made by actual seizure, and the instrument shall be brought before the Certificate-officer and held subject to his orders.

Attachment of property in custody of Court or public officer.

22. Where the property to be attached is in the custody of any Court or public officer, the attachment shall be made by a notice to such Court or officer, requesting that such property, and any interest or dividend becoming payable thereon, may be held subject to the further orders of the Certificate-officer by whom the notice is issued :

Provided that, where such property is in the custody of a Court, any question of title or priority arising between the certificate-holder and any other person, not being the cetificate-debtor, claiming to be interested in such property by virtue of any assignment, attachment or otherwise, shall be determined by such Court.

Attachment of immovable property.

23. Where the property is immovable, no attachment need be made before sale.

Removal of attachment on satisfaction or cancellation of certificate

24. Where—

(a) the amount due, with costs and all charges and expenses resulting from the attachment of any property or incurred in order to a sale, are paid to the Certificate-officer, or

(b) the certificate is cance'led,

the attachment shall be deemed to be withdrawn, and, in the case of immovable property, the withdrawal shall, if the certificate-debtor so desires, be proclaimed at his expense, and a copy of the proclamation shall be affixed in the manner prescribed by rule 47, sub-rule (1).

MAINTENANCE AND CUSTODY, WHILE UNDER ATTACHMENT, OF LIVE-STOCK AND OTHER MOVABLE PROPERTY.

Custody of property under attachment.

25. Under rule 15, the property seized will remain in the custody of the attaching officer or of one of his subordinates on his responsibility.

Removal of property to Court.

26. If no suitable place can be found in the village for the safe custody of the attached property, the attaching officer shall remove the property to the Court at the certificate-holder's expense. In the event of the certificate-holder failing to provide the necessary funds, the attachment shall be withdrawn.

List of property under attachment

27. Whenever attached property is kept at the place where it is attached, the officer shall forthwith report the fact to the Certificate-officer, and with his report shall forward an accurate list of the property seized, so that the Certificate-officer may thereon at once issue the proclamation of sale.

Debtor's consent to the sale of the property under attachment.

28. If the debtor shall give his consent in writing to the sale of the property without awaiting the expiry of the prescribed term, the officer shall receive the same and forward it without delay to the Certificate-officer for orders.

Custody of property under attachment, while in Court.

29. When property is removed to the Court, it shall be kept by the nazir on his own sole responsibility in such place as may be approved by the Certificate-officer. If the property cannot, from its nature or bulk, be conveniently kept in the Court premises, or in the personal custody of the nazir, he may, subject to approval by the Certificate-officer, make such arrangements for its safe custody under his own supervision as may be most convenient and economical and the Certificate-officer may fix the remuneration to be allowed to the persons, not being officers of the Court, in whose custody the property is kept.

Claim of any person other than the certificate-holder to the property under attachment.

30. When property remains at the place where it is attached in the custody of the attaching officer, and any person other than the certificate-debtor shall claim the same, or any part of it, the officer shall nevertheless, unless the certificate-holder desires to withdraw the attachment of the property so claimed, remain in possession, and shall direct the claimant to prefer his claim to the Certificate-officer.

Withdrawal of attachment.

31. If the certificate-holder shall withdraw an attachment, or if it be withdrawn under rule 26 or rule 33, the attaching officer shall inform the debtor, or in his absence, an adult member of his family, that the property is at his disposal.

In the absence of any person to take charge of it, or in case the officer shall have had notice of claim by a person other than the certificate-debtor, the officer shall, if the property has been moved from the premises in which it was seized, replace it where it was found at the time of seizure.

Feeding and tending of live-stock under attachment.

32. Whenever live-stock is kept at the place where it has been attached, the certificate-debtor shall be at liberty to undertake the due feeding and tending of it, under the supervision of the attaching officer; but the latter shall, if required by the certificate-holder, and on his paying for the same, at a rate to be fixed by the Certificate-officer, engage the services of as many persons as may be necessary for the safe custody of it.

Cost for feeding live-stock and expenses attending its removal to Court.

33. In the event of the certificate-debtor failing to feed attached live-stock, the officer shall call upon the certificate-holder either to pay for feeding it on the spot, or for the expenses attending its removal to the Court. If the certificate-holder shall fail to provide for either, the officer shall report the matter, without delay, to the Certificate-officer who may thereupon withdraw the attachment.

Responsibility of the nazir for safe custody and proper feeding.

34. When attached live-stock is brought to Court, the nazir shall be responsible for the safe custody and proper feeding of it so long as the attachment continues.

Custody of live-stock in Government pounds.

35. If there be a Government pound in or near the place where the Court is held, the nazir shall be at liberty to place in it such attached live-stock as can be properly kept there in which case the pound-keeper will be responsible for the property to the nazir, and shall receive the same rates for accommodation and maintenance thereof as are paid in respect of impounded cattle of the same description.

Responsibility of the nazir for the custody of live-stock.

36. If there be no pound available, or if, in the opinion of the Certificate-officer, it be inconvenient to lodge the attached live-stock in the pound, the nazir may keep it in his own premises, or he may entrust it to any person selected by himself and approved by the Certificate-officer. The nazir will in all cases remain responsible for the custody of the property.

Rates to be allowed for the custody and maintenance of various descriptions of live-stock.

37. The Certificate-officer shall, from time to time, fix the rates to be allowed for the custody and maintenance of the various descriptions of live-stock with reference to seasons and local circumstances. The Collector may make any alterations he deems fit in the rates so prescribed.

Fees to be charged where process of attachment of movable property is by actual seizure.

38. (*1*) Where process of attachment of movable property by actual seizure is issued, fees at the following rates shall be charged, and the officer deputed to attach such property shall be furnished with a certificate stating the period for which the fees in accordance with this rule have been paid.

(*i*) When the amount under the certificate exceeds Rs. 1,000—

	Rs.	A.	P.
(*a*) for the seizure under the order of attachment ...	2	0	0
(*b*) for each man necessary to ensure safe custody of property so attached, when such man is actually in possession, *per diem* ...	0	6	0

(*ii*) When the amount under certificate is Rs. 1,000 or under, but above Rs. 50—

	Rs.	A.	P.
(*a*) for the seizure under the order of attachment	1	0	0
(*b*) for each man necessary to ensure the safe custody of property so attached, when such man is actually in possession, *per diem* ...	0	4	0

(*iii*) When the amount under certificate is Rs. 50 or under—

(*a*) for the seizure under the order of attachment	0	8	0
(*b*) for each man necessary to ensure the safe custody of property so attached, when such man is actually in possession, *per diem* ...	0	4	0

(*2*) When process of attachment is issued in a number of cases relating to the same or neighbouring villages, the fee (*a*) referred to above must be paid in each case, and the daily fee (*b*) only for the men actually employed. The daily fee (*b*) is to be paid at the time of obtaining the process for so many days as the Certificate-officer shall order, not being ordinarily less than fifteen days, and the number of days required for the coming and going of the attaching officer; but where that officer is not to be left in possession, then the daily fee is to be paid only for the time to be occupied by the officer going, effecting the attachment and returning. When the inventory filed by the certificate-holder shows the property to be of such small value that the expense of keeping it in custody may probably exceed the value, the Certificate-officer shall fix the daily fee with reference to the provisions of rule 15.

Provided that, if it appears that for any reason the number of days fixed by the Certificate-officer under this rule, and in respect of which fees have been paid, is likely to be exceeded and certificate-holder desires to maintain the attachment, the certificate-holder shall apply to the Certificate-officer to fix such further number of days as may be necessary and the additional fees in respect thereof shall be paid in the manner provided in sub-rule (*3*). If such additional fees be not paid within the period originally fixed and in respect of which fees have been paid, the attachment shall cease on the expiry of that period.

(*3*) The fees prescribed by this rule shall be payable in advance at the time when the petition for service or execution is presented, and shall be paid by means of Court-fee stamps affixed to the petition in addition to the stamps necessary for its own validity.

INVESTIGATION OF CLAIMS AND OBJECTIONS.

Investigation by Certificate-officer.

39 (*1*) Where any claim is preferred to, or any objection is made to the attachment or sale of, any property in execution of a certificate, on the ground that such property is not liable to such attachment or sale, the Certificate-officer shall proceed to investigate the claim or objection:

Provided that no such investigation shall be made where the Certificate-officer considers that the claim or objection was designedly or unnecessarily delayed.

(*2*) Where the property to which the claim or objection applies has been advertised for sale, the Certificate-officer ordering the sale may postpone it pending the investigation of the claim or objection.

Evidence to be adduced.

40. The claimant or objector must adduce evidence to show that—

(*a*) (in the case of immovable property) at the date of the service of the notice under section 7, or

(*b*) (in the case of movable property) at the date of the attachment,

he had some interest in, or was possessed of, the property attached.

Release of property from attachment or sale.

41. Where, upon the said investigation, the Certificate-officer is satisfied that, for the reason stated in the claim or objection, such property was not,—

(*a*) (in the case of immovable property) at the date of the service of the notice under section 7, or

(*b*) (in the case of movable property) at the date of the attachment,

in the possession of the certificate-debtor or of some person in trust for him or in the occupancy of a tenant or other person paying rent to him, or that, being in the possession of the certificate-debtor at the said date, it was so in his possession, not on his own account or as his own property, but on account of or in trust for some other person, or partly on his own account and partly on account of some other person,

the Certificate-officer shall make an order releasing the property, wholly or to such extent as he thinks fit, from attachment or sale.

Disallowance of claim to property attached.

42. Where the Certificate-officer is satisfied that the property was, at the said date, in the possession of the certificate-debtor as his own property and not on account of any other person, or was in the possession of some other person in trust for him, or in the occupancy of a tenant or other person paying rent to him the Certificate-officer shall disallow the claim.

Saving of suits to establish right to attached property.

43. Where a claim or an objection is preferred, the party against whom an order is made may institute a suit in a Civil Court to establish the right which he claims to the property in dispute; but, subject to the result of such suit (if any), the order shall be conclusive.

SALE GENERALLY.

Power to order sale of attached property.

44. Any Certificate-officer executing a certificate may order that any property liable to sale, or such portion thereof as may seem necessary to satisfy the certificate, shall be sold.

Sale of movable property falling under rule 15 or of value not exceeding Rs. 20 or of greater value.

45. Sales of property under the proviso to rule 15 and of movable property not exceeding Rs 20 in value, shall be held on the spot Such sales will necessarily be conducted by peons when they are the attaching officers. Sales of movable property of greater value can, under rule 46, take place only after the issue of a proclamation but they may be held on the spot or at the sadar or subdivisional headquarters, as may seem convenient and conducive to the securing of good prices, provided that the place and time of sale are notified in the proclamation. For such sales officers of higher rank than peons should always be deputed when the value of the property is estimated to exceed Rs 50, and proclamation should be issued. When the value is between Rs. 20 and Rs. 50, the Collector or Certificate-officer may, by a special order, depute a peon, if he considers it desirable to do so.

Proclamation of sale by public auction

46. (*1*) Where any immovable property, or any movable property exceeding twenty rupees in value, is ordered to be sold by public auction, the Certificate-officer shall cause a proclamation of the intended sale to be made in the language of the Courts of the district.

(*2*) Such proclamation shall be drawn up after notice to the certificate-debtor, and shall state the time and place of sale, and shall specify, as fairly and accurately as possible,—

(*a*) the property to be sold;

(*b*) (where the property to be sold is an interest in an estate or in part of an estate paying revenue to the Government) the revenue assessed upon the estate or part of the estate;

(*c*) the amount for the recovery of which the sale is ordered; and

(*d*) any other thing which the Certificate-officer considers it material for a purchaser to know in order to judge of the nature and value of the property.

(*3*) Where a tenure, or a raiyati holding at fixed rates, situated in an area in which Chapter XIV of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, is in force, is to be sold in execution of a certificate for arrears of rent due in respect thereof, the said proclamation shall also state that the tenure or holding will first be put up to auction subject to registered and notified incumbrances, and will be sold subject to those incumbrances if the sum bid is sufficient to liquidate the amount specified in the certificate, and costs, and that otherwise it will, if the certificate-holder so desires, be sold on a subsequent day, of which due notice will be given, with power to annul all incumbrances. VIII of 1885.

(*4*) Where an occupancy holding, situated in an area in which Chapter XIV of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, is in force, is to be sold in execution of a certificate for arrears of rent due in respect thereof, the said proclamation shall also state that the holding will be sold with power to annul all incumbrances. VIII of 1885.

(*5*) Where the certificate-holder is a co-sharer landlord and the certificate is for his share of the rent only, the provisions of sub-rules (*3*) and (*4*) shall not apply.

(*6*) For the purpose of ascertaining the matters to be specified in the proclamation, the Certificate-officer may summon any person whom he thinks necessary to summon, and may examine him in respect to any such matters and require him to produce any document in his possession or power relating thereto.

Mode of making proclamation.

47. (*1*) Every proclamation for the sale of immovable property shall be made at some place on or near such property by beat of drum or other customary mode, and a copy of the proclamation shall be affixed on a conspicuous part of the property and then upon a conspicuous part of the office of the Certificate-officer.

(*2*) Where the Certificate-officer so directs, such proclamation shall also be published in the Calcutta Gazette or in a local newspaper, or in both; and the cost of such publication shall be deemed to be costs of the sale.

(3) If a tenure, a raiyati holding at fixed rates or an occupancy holding situated in an area in which Chapter XIV of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, is in force, is to be sold in execution of a certificate for arrears of rent due in respect thereof, the proclamation shall also be published in the Malkachari or rent-office of the estate and at the local thana. VIII of 1885.

(4) Where property is divided into lots for the purpose of being sold separately, it shall not be necessary to make a separate proclamation for each lot, unless proper notice of the sale cannot, in the opinion of the Certificate-officer, otherwise be given.

Time of sale.

48. Save in the case of property of the kind described in the proviso to rule 15, no sale hereunder shall, without the consent in writing of the certificate-debtor, take place until after the expiration of at least thirty days in the case of immovable property, or of at least fifteen days in the case of movable property exceeding twenty rupees in value, calculated from the date on which a copy of a sale proclamation has been affixed in a conspicuous part of the office of the Certificate-officer:

Provided that if a tenure, a raiyati holding at fixed rates or an occupancy holding situated in an area in which Chapter XIV of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, is in force, is to be sold in execution of a certificate for arrears of rent due in respect thereof, the sale shall not, without the consent in writing of the certificate-debtor, take place until after the expiration of at least thirty days, calculated from— VIII of 1885

(a) the date on which a copy of the sale proclamation has been affixed in a conspicuous part of the office of the Certificate-officer, or

(b) the date on which the sale proclamation has been published in the Malkachari or rent-office of the estate and at the local thana,

whichever is later.

Purchase of property by the certificate-holder.

49. (1) No holder of a certificate in execution of which property is sold shall, without the express permission of the Certificate-officer, bid for or purchase the property.

(2) Where a certificate-holder purchases with such permission, the purchase-money and the amount due on the certificate may be set off against one another, and the Certificate-officer executing the certificate shall enter up satisfaction of the certificate in whole or in part accordingly.

(3) Where a certificate-holder purchases, by himself or through another person, without such permission, the Certificate-officer may, if he thinks fit, on the application of the certificate-debtor or any other person whose interests are affected by the sale, by order set aside the sale; and the costs of such application and order, and any deficiency of price which may happen on the re-sale and all expenses attending it, shall be paid by the certificate-holder.

(4) This rule shall not apply when the certificate-holder is the Secretary of State for India in Council.

Adjournment or stoppage of sale.

50. (1) The Certificate-officer may, in his discretion, adjourn any sale hereunder to a specified day and hour; and the officer conducting any such sale may in his discretion, adjourn the sale, recording his reasons for such adjournment:

Provided that, where the sale is made in, or within the precincts of, the office of the Certificate-officer, no such adjournment shall be made without the leave of the Certificate-officer.

(2) Where a sale is adjourned under sub-rule (1) for a longer period than seven days, a fresh proclamation under rule 47 shall be made unless the certificate-debtor consents to waive it.

(3) Every sale shall be stopped if, before the lot is knocked down, the debt and costs (including the costs of the sale) are tendered to the officer conducting the sale, or proof is given to his satisfaction that the amount of such debt and costs has been paid to the Certificate-officer who ordered the sale.

Defaulting purchaser answerable for loss on re-sale.

51. Any deficiency of price which may happen on a re-sale by reason of the purchaser's default, and all expenses attending such re-sale, shall be certified to the Certificate-officer by the officer or other person holding the sale, and shall, at the instance of either the certificate-holder or the certificate-debtor, be recoverable from the defaulting purchaser under the procedure provided by this Act.

Restriction on bidding or purchase by officers.

52. No officer or other person having any duty to perform in connection with any sale shall, either directly or indirectly, bid for, acquire or attempt to acquire, any interest in the property sold.

Levy of poundage fees

53 (1) Poundage fees shall be leviable in Court-fee stamps in all cases of sale under the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913, at the rate of 2 per cent. on the gross amount realized by the sale up to Rs. 1,000 and at the rate of 1 per cent. on all excess of gross proceeds beyond Rs. 1,000:

Provided that, where a sale of immovable property is set aside under section 25, sub-section (2) of the Act, any poundage or other fee charged for selling the property shall, on application, be refunded.

(2) The percentage leviable shall be calculated on multiples of Rs. 25, that is to say, a poundage fee of 8 annas shall be levied for every Rs. 25 or part of Rs. 25, realized by the sale, up to Rs. 1,000, and in the case of the proceeds of the sale exceeding Rs. 1,000, a fee of 4 annas for every Rs. 25 or part thereof of the excess proceeds above Rs. 1,000, shall be levied.

(3) In cases in which several properties are sold in satisfaction of one certificate, only one poundage fee, calculated on the gross sale-proceeds, shall be levied, 2 per cent. being charged on the gross sale-proceeds up to Rs. 1,000 and one per cent. on the excess over Rs. 1,000 of such proceeds

(4) The proceeds of a sale effected in execution of any certificate may be paid out of Court only on an application made for that purpose in writing, and the poundage fee for selling the property must be paid by stamps affixed to the first of such applications, whether it be, or be not, made by the person who obtained the order for sale, or whether it does, or does not, extend to the whole of the proceeds No fee shall be chargeable upon any such application subsequent to the first.

(5) In cases in which the certificate-holder applies for leave to purchase under rule 49, sub-rule (1), no order to set off the purchase-money against the amount of certificate shall be made upon the application for leave to purchase. Such order shall be made upon a petition presented after the property has been knocked down to the certificate-holder at the auction sale, and such petition shall be stamped with stamps of the value of the poundage fee due for selling the property.

Addition of costs, etc., to certificate and payment by certificate-holder of purchase-money in excess of the amount of certificate.

54 Upon the hearing of the petition referred to in rule 53, sub-rule (5), the costs of execution, including the amount of the stamps attached to the petition, shall be ascertained and shall be added to the certificate; and in cases in which the amount of the purchase-money exceeds the amount of the certificate and of such costs, the certificate-holder who has so purchased the property shall pay to the Certificate-officer the sum of 25 per cent upon the balance of the purchase-money after deducting the amount of the certificate and of such costs, and shall pay the balance on or before the fifteenth day from the sale in accordance with rule 69.

SALE OF MOVABLE PROPERTY.

Sale of agricultural produce

55 (1) Where the property to be sold is agricultural produce, the sale shall be held,—

(a) if such produce is a growing crop—on or near the land on which such crop has grown, or

(b) if such produce has been cut or gathered—at or near the threshing-floor or place for treading out grain or the like, or fodder-stack, on or in which it is deposited:

Provided that the Certificate-officer may direct the sale to be held at the nearest place of public resort, if he is of opinion that the produce is thereby likely to sell to greater advantage.

(2) Where, on the produce being put up for sale,—

(a) a fair price, in the estimation of the person holding the sale, is not offered for it, and

(b) the owner of the produce, or a person authorised to act in his behalf, applies to have the sale postponed till the next day or, if a market is held at the place of sale, the next market day,

the sale shall be postponed accordingly, and shall be then completed, whatever price may be offered for the produce

Special provisions relating to growing crops.

56 (1) Where the property to be sold is a growing crop, and the crop from its nature admits of being stored but has not yet been stored, the day of the sale shall be so fixed as to admit of the crop being made ready for storing before the arrival of such day, and the sale shall not be held until the crop has been cut or gathered and is ready for storing.

(2) Where the crop from its nature does not admit of being stored, it may be sold before it is cut and gathered; and the purchaser shall be entitled to enter on the land, and to do all that is necessary for the purpose of tending and cutting or gathering the crop.

Sale by public auction.

57. (1) Where movable property is sold by public auction, the price of each lot shall be paid at the time of sale or as soon after as the officer or other person holding the sale directs, and in default of payment the property shall forthwith be re-sold.

(2) On payment of the purchase-money, the officer or other person holding the sale shall grant a receipt for the same, and the sale shall become absolute.

(3) Where the movable property to be sold is a share in goods belonging to the certificate debtor and a co-owner, and two or more persons, of whom one is such co-owner, respectively bid the same sum for such property or for any lot, the bidding shall be deemed to be the bidding of the co-owner.

Irregularity not to vitiate sale, but any person injured may sue.

58. No irregularity in publishing or conducting the sale of movable property shall vitiate the sale; but any person sustaining substantial injury by reason of such irregularity at the hand of any other person may institute a suit in a Civil Court against him for compensation, or (if such other person is the purchaser) for the recovery of the specific property and for compensation in default of such recovery.

Delivery of movable property, debts and shares.

59. (1) Where the property sold is movable property of which actual seizure has been made, it shall be delivered to the purchaser.

(2) Where the property sold is movable property in the possession of some person other than the certificate debtor, the delivery thereof to the purchaser shall be made by giving notice to the person in possession, prohibiting him from delivering possession of the property to any person except the purchaser.

(3) Where the property sold is a debt not secured by a negotiable instrument, or is a share in a Corporation, the delivery thereof shall be made by a written order of the Certificate-officer prohibiting the creditor from receiving the debt or any interest thereon and the debtor from making payment thereof to any person except the purchaser, or prohibiting the person in whose name the share may be standing from making any transfer of the share to any person except the purchaser or receiving payment of any dividend or interest thereon, and the manager, secretary or other proper officer of the Corporation from permitting any such transfer or making any such payment to any person except the purchaser.

Transfer of negotiable instruments and shares.

60. (1) Where the execution of a document, or the endorsement of the party in whose name a negotiable instrument or a share in a Corporation is standing, is required to transfer such negotiable instrument or share, the Collector, or such officer as he may appoint in this behalf, may execute such document or make such endorsement as may be necessary; and such execution or endorsement shall have the same effect as an execution or endorsement by the party.

(2) Such execution or endorsement may be in the following form, namely :—

A B, by *C D*, Collector of the district of , in a proceeding under the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913, against *A, B.*

(3) Until the transfer of such negotiable instrument or share, the Certificate-officer may, by order, appoint some person to receive any interest or dividend due thereon, and to sign a receipt for the same; and any receipt so signed shall be as valid and effectual for all purposes as if the same had been signed by the party himself.

Vesting order in case of other property.

61. In the case of any movable property not hereinbefore provided for, the Certificate-officer may make an order vesting such property in the purchaser or as he may direct; and such property shall vest accordingly.

SALE OF IMMOVABLE PROPERTY.

Sale of tenure or holding at fixed rates, subject to registered and notified incumbrances.

62. (1) When a tenure or a holding at fixed rates, situated in an area in which Chapter XIV of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, is in force, has been advertised under rule 46 for sale in execution of a certificate for arrears of rent due in respect thereof, it shall be put up to auction subject to registered and notified incumbrances; and, if the bidding reaches a sum sufficient to liquidate the amount of the certificate and the costs of the sale, the tenure or holding shall be sold subject to such incumbrances. VIII of 1885.

(3) The purchaser at such sale may, in manner provided by section 167 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, and not otherwise, annul any incumbrance upon the tenure or holding, not being a registered and notified incumbrance. VIII of 1885.

Sale of tenure or holding at fixed rates, with power to avoid all incumbrances.

63. (1) If the bidding for a tenure or a holding at fixed rates, put up to auction under rule 62, does not reach a sum sufficient to liquidate the amount of the certificate and costs as aforesaid, and if the certificate-holder thereupon desires that the tenure or holding be sold with power to avoid all incumbrances, the person holding the sale shall adjourn the sale and make a fresh proclamation under rule 46 announcing that the tenure or holding will be put up to auction and sold with power to avoid all incumbrances, upon a future day specified therein, not less than fifteen or more than thirty days from the date of the postponement; and upon that day the tenure or holding shall be put up to auction and sold with power to avoid all incumbrances.

(2) The purchaser at a sale under this rule may, in manner provided by section 167 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, and not otherwise, annul any incumbrance on the tenure or holding. VIII of 1885.

Sale of occupancy holding, with power to avoid all incumbrances.

64. (1) When an occupancy-holding, situated in an area in which Chapter XIV of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, is in force, has been advertised under rule 46 for sale in execution of a certificate for arrears of rent due in respect thereof, it shall be put up to auction and sold with power to avoid all incumbrances. VIII of 1885.

(2) The purchaser at a sale under this rule may, in manner provided by section 167 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, and not otherwise, annul any incumbrance on the holding. VIII of 1885

Rules 62 to 64 not to apply in certain cases to certificate-holders who are co-sharer landlords.

65. Where the certificate-holder is a co-sharer landlord and the certificate is for his share of the rent only, the provisions of rules 62, 63 and 64 shall not apply.

Postponement of sale to enable certificate-debtor to raise amount due under certificate.

66. (1) Where an order for the sale of immovable property has been made, if the certificate-debtor can satisfy the Certificate-officer that there is reason to believe that the amount of the certificate may be raised by the mortgage or lease or private sale of such property, or some part thereof, or of any other immovable property of the certificate-debtor, the Certificate-officer may, on his application, postpone the sale of the property comprised in the order for sale, on such terms and for such period as he thinks proper, to enable him to raise the amount.

(2) In such case the Certificate-officer shall grant a certificate to the certificate debtor, authorizing him, within a period to be mentioned therein, and notwithstanding anything contained in section 8 or section 18, to make the proposed mortgage, lease or sale:

Provided that all moneys payable under such mortgage, lease or sale shall be paid, not to the certificate-debtor, but to the Certificate-officer:

Provided also that no mortgage, lease or sale under this rule shall become absolute until it has been confirmed by the Certificate-officer.

Prohibition of purchase of tenure or holding by certificate-debtor.

67. (1) When a tenure or holding, situated in an area in which Chapter XIV of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885, is in force, is put up for sale in execution of a certificate for arrears of rent due in respect thereof, the certificate-debtor shall not bid for or purchase the tenure or holding. VIII of 1885.

(2) If a certificate-debtor purchases, by himself or through another person, a tenure or holding so sold, the Certificate-officer may, if he thinks fit, on the application of the certificate-holder or any other person interested in the sale, by order, set aside the sale; and the costs of the application and order, and any deficiency of price which may happen on the re-sale, and all expenses attending it, shall be paid by the certificate-debtor.

Deposit by purchaser and re-sale in default.

68. On every sale of immovable property, the person declared to be the purchaser shall pay, immediately after such declaration, a deposit of 25 *per cent.* on the amount of his purchase-money, to the officer or other person conducting the sale; and, in default of such deposit, the property shall forthwith be re-sold.

Time for payment of purchase-money in full.

69. The full amount of purchase-money payable shall be paid by the purchaser to the Certificate-officer on or before the fifteenth day from the sale of the property.

Procedure in default of payment.

70. In default of payment within the period mentioned in rule 69, the deposit may, if the Certificate-officer thinks fit, after defraying the expenses of the sale, be forfeited to the Government, and the property shall be re-sold, and the defaulting purchaser shall forfeit all claim to the property or to any part of the sum for which it may subsequently be sold.

Notification on re-sale.

71. Every re-sale of immovable property, in default of payment of the purchase-money within the period allowed for such payment, shall be made after the issue of a fresh proclamation in the manner and for the period hereinbefore prescribed for the sale.

Bid of co-sharer to have preference.

72. Where the property sold is a share of undivided immovable property, and two or more persons, of whom one is a co-sharer, respectively bid the same sum for such property or for any lot, the bid shall be deemed to be the bid of the co-sharer.

Return of purchase-money in certain cases.

73. Where a sale of immovable property is set aside, any money paid or deposited by the purchaser on account of the purchase, together with the penalty (if any) referred to in clause (*b*) of section 22, and such interest as the Certificate-officer may allow, shall be paid to the purchaser.

Certificate to purchaser.

74. (*1*) Where a sale of immovable property has become absolute, the Certificate-officer shall grant a certificate specifying the property sold and the name of the person who at the time of sale is declared to be the purchaser.

(*2*) Such certificate shall bear date the day on which the sale became absolute.

Delivery of property in occupancy of certificate-debtor.

75. Where the immovable property sold is in the occupancy of the certificate-debtor, or of some person on his behalf, or of some person claiming under a title created by the certificate-debtor subsequently to the service of the notice issued under section 7, and a certificate in respect thereof has been granted under rule 74, the Certificate-officer shall, on the application of the purchaser, order delivery to be made by putting such purchaser, or any person whom he may appoint to receive delivery on his behalf, in possession of the property, and, if need be, by removing any person who refuses to vacate the same.

Delivery of property in occupancy of tenant or other person.

76. Where the property sold is in the occupancy of a tenant or other person entitled to occupy the same, and a certificate in respect thereof has been granted under rule 74, the Certificate-officer shall, on the application of the purchaser, order delivery to be made by affixing a copy of the certificate of sale in some conspicuous place on the property, and proclaiming to the occupant by beat of drum or other customary mode, at some convenient place, that the interest of the certificate-debtor has been transferred to the purchaser.

ARREST AND DETENTION.

Discretionary power to permit certificate-debtor to show cause against detention in prison.

77. (*1*) The Certificate-officer may, before issuing a warrant for the arrest of the certificate-debtor, issue a notice calling upon him to appear before the Certificate-officer, on a day to be specified in the notice, and show cause why he should not be committed to the civil prison.

(*2*) Where appearance is not made in obedience to the notice, the Certificate-officer may issue a warrant for the arrest of the certificate-debtor.

Subsistence allowance.

78. (*1*) When a certificate has been signed either in accordance with the provisions of section 4, or on a requisition made under section 5, no certificate-debtor shall be arrested in execution of the certificate unless and until the certificate-holder pays into Court such sum as the Certificate-officer thinks sufficient for the subsistence of the certificate-debtor from the time of his arrest until he can be brought before the Certificate-officer.

(*2*) When a certificate-debtor is committed to the civil prison in execution of a certificate, the Certificate-officer shall fix for his subsistence such monthly allowance as he may be entitled to according to the scale fixed by the Local Government for the subsistence of arrested judgment-debtors, or, where no such scale has been fixed, as the Certificate-officer considers sufficient with reference to the class to which the certificate-debtor belongs.

(3) The monthly allowance fixed by the Certificate officer shall be supplied, by the person upon whose requisition the certificate was signed, by monthly payments in advance before the first day of each month.

(4) The first payment shall be made to the Certificate-officer for such portion of the current month as remains unexpired before the certificate-debtor is committed to the civil prison; and the subsequent payments (if any) shall be made to the officer in charge of the civil prison.

(5) Sums disbursed by the certificate-holder for the subsistence of the certificate-debtor in the civil prison shall be deemed to be costs in the proceeding:

Provided that the certificate-debtor shall not be detained in the civil prison or arrested on account of any sum so disbursed.

SUPPLEMENTAL.

Register of certificates.

79. (1) Every Certificate-officer shall cause to be kept in his office a register of certificates filed in his office under this Act, and shall cause particulars of all such certificates to be entered in such register.

(2) Such register shall be open during office hours, for not less than two hours daily, and at such time as may be fixed by the Collector, for inspection by any person who desires to inspect the same; and a fee of one anna shall be chargeable for every such inspection.

NOTE.—The fee should be prepaid by Court-fee stamp affixed to the application.

Payment by instalments.

80. (1) Payment of the amount due under any certificate may be made by instalments, if the Certificate-officer in whose office the certificate is filed so directs.

(2) The payment of every such instalment shall be entered in the register referred to in rule 79.

Remittance to Certificate-officer of sums received under a certificate transferred for execution.

81. When a copy of a certificate has been sent to another officer under section 12, sub section (1), all sums except Government demands, received by such officer under such certificate shall be remitted by him to the Certificate-officer in whose office the original certificate is filed.

Entry of satisfaction.

82. When the whole or any portion of the amount due under a certificate has been realized, the Certificate-officer in whose office the original certificate is filed shall cause an entry of the fact to be made upon the certificate and in the register referred to in rule 79.

Communication of satisfaction to other persons.

83. When a copy of a certificate has been sent to another officer under section 12, sub section (1),

or when a certificate has been signed upon a requisition,

any satisfaction of the certificate, whether in whole or in part, shall be certified to such officer, or to the sender of such requisition, as the case may be.

FORMS.

Forms in Appendix.

84. The forms set forth in the Appendix shall be used, with such variations as circumstances may require.

APPENDIX.

FORMS.

(See rule 84.)

FORM No. 1.

CERTIFICATE OF PUBLIC DEMAND.

(See sections 4 and 6.)

Filed in the Office of the Certificate-officer of (name of District).

No. of certificate.	Name and address of certificate-holder.	Name and address of certificate debtor.	Amount of public demand *[including interest, if any, and including the fee paid under section 5, sub-section (2), if any] for which this certificate is signed, and period for which such demand is due	Further particulars of the public demand for which this certificate is signed.
1	2	3	4	5

I hereby certify that the above-mentioned sum of Rs. is due to the above-named from the above-named

[*If the certificate is signed on requisition sent under section 5, add*—]

I further certify that the above-mentioned sum of Rs. is justly recoverable, and that its recovery by suit is not barred by law.

Dated this day of 19 .

A. B.,

Certificate-officer of

FORM No. 2.

REQUISITION FOR A CERTIFICATE.

(See section 5)

To the Certificate-officer of the district of

Name of certificate-debtor.	Address of certificate-debtor.	Amount of public demand for which this requisition is made.	Nature of the public demand for which this requisition is made.
1	2	3	4

I request you to recover the above-mentioned sum of Rs. , which I am satisfied, after inquiry, is due from the said in respect of .

Verified by me on the day of , 19 .

A. B.,

(Designation.)

FORM No. 3.

NOTICE TO CERTIFICATE-DEBTOR.

(*See section 7.*)

To (*name of certificate-debtor*).

You are hereby informed that a certificate against you for Rs. , due from you on account of , has this day been filed in my office, under section of the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913. If you deny your liability to pay the said sum of Rs. , you may, within thirty days from the service of this notice, file in my office a petition denying liability, in whole or in part. If, within the said thirty days, you fail to file such a petition, or if you fail to show cause, or do not show sufficient cause, why such certificate should not be executed, it will be executed, under the provisions of the said Act, unless you pay Rs. (Rs. on account of the demand and Rs. on account of costs of realization) into my office. Until the said amount is so paid, you are hereby prohibited from alienating your immovable property, or any part of it, by sale, gift, mortgage or otherwise. If you in the meantime conceal, remove or dispose of any part of your movable property, the certificate will be executed immediately.

A copy of the certificate above mentioned is hereto annexed.

You may remit the amount by money-order, quoting the number and year of the certificate.

Dated this day of , 19 . A. B.,

Certificate-officer of

FORM No. 4.

PETITION DENYING LIABILITY.

(*See section 9.*)

To

THE CERTIFICATE-OFFICER OF

The humble petition of (*name of petitioner*) of (*address*)

SHOWETH—

That a certificate No. of (*year*), for the sum of Rs. , has been filed against your petitioner in your office under section of the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913.

That your petitioner respectfully denies his liability to pay the said sum of Rs. (*or, where the liability to pay part is admitted,* denies his liability to pay more than Rs.), and this for the following reasons:—

That the facts above stated are true to the best of your petitioner's knowledge and belief.

Your petitioner therefore respectfully prays that the said certificate may be set aside (*or* modified *or* varied).

A. B.,

Petitioner.

FORM No. 5.

NOTICE TO SHOW CAUSE WHY SALE SHOULD NOT BE SET ASIDE.

[*See proviso to section 25 (2)*]

To

WHEREAS the undermentioned property was sold on the day of , 19 , in execution of certificate No. , dated the , 19 . And whereas , the certificate-holder [*or* certificate-debtor] has applied to me to set aside the sale of the said property on the ground that

Take notice that if you have any cause to show why the said application should not be granted, you should appear with your proofs in this office on the day of , 19 , when the said application will be heard and determined

GIVEN under the seal of the Court, this day of , 19 .

Description of property.

Certificate-officer.

FORM No. 6.

SUMMONS TO APPEAR AND ANSWER CHARGE OF OBSTRUCTING EXECUTION OF CERTIFICATE

[*See section 27 (2)*]

Certificate No of 19 .

To

WHEREAS , the certificate-holder in the above certificate has complained to this Court that you have resisted (or obstructed) the officer charged with the execution of the warrant for possession;

You are hereby summoned to appear in this Court on the day of 19 , at A M, to answer the said complaint.

Given under the seal of the Court, this day of 19 .

Certificate-officer of

FORM No 7.

WARRANT OF COMMITTAL

(*See section 28.*)

To

THE OFFICER IN CHARGE OF THE CIVIL PRISON AT

WHEREAS the undermentioned property has been sold to the purchaser at auction sale in execution of certificate case No. dated 19 , and whereas the Court is satisfied that without any just cause resisted (or obstructed) and is still resisting (or obstructing) the said in obtaining possession of the property, and whereas the said has made application to this Court that the said be committed to the civil prison;

You are hereby commanded and required to take and receive the said into the civil prison and to keep him imprisoned therein for the period of days.

Given under the seal of the Court, this day of 19 .

Certificate-officer.

FORM No. 8.

WARRANT OF ARREST.

(*See section 29.*)

To

	Rs.	As.	P
Original demand ...			
Interest			
Costs			
Exemption			
Total ...			

WHEREAS a certificate No. was filed in this office on the 19 , under section of the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913, against , certificate-debtor, and the sum of Rs. , as noted in the margin, is due from him in respect of the said certificate; and whereas the said sum of Rs. has not been paid to the certificate-holder in satisfaction of the said certificate; these are to command you to arrest the said certificate-debtor and, unless the said certificate-debtor shall pay to you the said sum of Rs. , together with Rs. for the costs of executing this process, to bring him before the Court with all convenient speed.

You are further commanded to return this warrant on or before the day of 19 , with an endorsement certifying the day on which and the manner in which it has been executed, or the reason why it has not been executed.

Dated this day of 19 ,

Certificate-officer.

FORM No. 9.

ORDER COMMITTING CERTIFICATE-DEBTOR TO THE CIVIL PRISON.

(*See section 29*)

To

THE OFFICER IN CHARGE OF THE CIVIL PRISON AT .

WHEREAS , who has been brought before me this day of , 19 , under a warrant in execution of certificate No , filed in this office on the , 19 , under section of the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913, and by which certificate it was ordered that the said should pay ;

and whereas the said has not paid the said sum nor satisfied me that he is entitled to be discharged from custody;

You are hereby, in the name of the King-Emperor of India, commanded and required to take and receive the said into the Civil Prison and keep him imprisoned therein for a period not exceeding or until the said certificate shall be fully satisfied, or the said shall be otherwise entitled to be released according to the terms and provisions of section 31 or section 32 of the said Act; and I hereby fix annas *per diem* as the rate of the monthly allowance for the subsistence of the said during his confinement under this order of committal.

Dated this day of , 19 .

Certificate-officer.

FORM No. 10.

ORDER FOR THE RELEASE OF A PERSON IMPRISONED IN EXECUTION OF A CERTIFICATE.

[*See sections 31 and 32*]

District

Certificate No. of 19 .

To

THE OFFICER IN CHARGE OF THE CIVIL PRISON AT .

UNDER orders passed this day, you are hereby directed to set free certificate debtor, now in your custody.

Dated this day of , 19 .

Certificate-officer.

FORM No. 11

NOTICE TO LEGAL REPRESENTATIVE OF CERTIFICATE-DEBTOR.

(*See section 43*)

To (*name of legal representative*).

You are hereby informed that a certificate against , deceased, for Rs. due from him on account of , was filed in this office on the , 19 , under section of the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913, and that a demand of Rs. , in respect of the said certificate proceeding is due from you as the legal representative of the said , deceased. If you deny your liability to pay the said sum of Rs. , you may, within thirty days from the service of this notice, file in my office a petition denying liability in whole or in part. If, within the said thirty days, you fail to file such a petition, or if you fail to show cause, or do not show sufficient cause, why such certificate should not be executed, it will be executed, under the provisions of the said Act, unless you pay Rs. (Rs. on account of the demand and Rs. on account of costs of realization) into my office. Until the said amount is so paid, you are hereby prohibited from alienating your immovable property, or any part of it, by sale, gift, mortgage or otherwise. If you in the meantime conceal, remove or dispose of any part of your movable property, the certificate will be executed immediately.

A copy of the certificate above-mentioned is hereto annexed.

You may remit the amount by money-order, quoting the number and year of the certificate.

Dated this day of , 19 .

A.B.,

Certificate-officer of

FORM No 12.

ATTACHMENT IN EXECUTION.

PROHIBITORY ORDER, WHERE THE PROPERTY CONSISTS OF DEBTS NOT BEING NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, OR OF MOVABLE PROPERTY NOT IN THE POSSESSION OF THE CERTIFICATE-DEBTOR.

[*See rule 18 (1) (a) and (c).*]

To

WHEREAS has failed to satisfy certificate No. of 19 , for Rs. ; it is ordered that defendant be, and is hereby, prohibited and restrained until the further order of this Court, from receiving from you[1]

to the said certificate-debtor, namely,

and that you, the said be, and you are hereby prohibited and restrained, until the further order of this Court from[2] to any person whomsoever, or otherwise than into this Court

GIVEN under the seal of the Court, this day of 19 .

Certificate-officer of .

---

[1] "A certain debt alleged now to be due from you," or "certain movable property in your possession but alleged to belong."

[2] "Making payment of the said debt" or "giving delivery of the said movable property."

FORM No. 13.

ATTACHMENT IN EXECUTION.

PROHIBITORY ORDER, WHERE THE PROPERTY CONSISTS OF SHARES IN THE CAPITAL OF A CORPORATION.

[*See rule 18 (1) (b).*]

To

, certificate debtor

and to , Secretary of Corporation.

WHEREAS has failed to satisfy Certificate No of 19 , for Rs. ; it is ordered that you, the defendant, be, and you are hereby, prohibited and restrained, until the further order of this Court from making any transfer of shares in the aforesaid Corporation, namely, or from receiving payment of any dividends thereon; and you , the Secretary of the said Corporation, are hereby prohibited and restrained from permitting any such transfer or making any such payment.

GIVEN under the seal of the Court, this day of 19 .

Certificate officer of .

FORM No. 14.

ATTACHMENT IN EXECUTION.

PROHIBITORY ORDER, WHERE THE PROPERTY TO BE ATTACHED CONSISTS OF MOVABLE PROPERTY, TO WHICH THE CERTIFICATE-DEBTOR IS ENTITLED SUBJECT TO A LIEN OR RIGHT OF SOME OTHER PERSON TO THE IMMEDIATE POSSESSION THEREOF.

[*See rule 18 (1) (c).*]

To

WHEREAS has failed to satisfy certificate No. of 19 , for Rs. it is ordered that the certificate-debtor be, and is hereby, prohibited and restrained, until the further order of this Court, from receiving from the following property in the possession of the said that is to say,

to which the Certificate-debtor is entitled, subject to any claim of the said
and the said
is hereby prohibited and restrained, until the further order of this Court, from delivering the said property to any person or persons whomsoever.

GIVEN under the seal of the Court, this the
day of 19 .

Certificate-officer of

FORM No. 15.

ORDER TO ATTACH SALARY OF PUBLIC OFFICER OR SERVANT OF RAILWAY COMPANY OR LOCAL AUTHORITY.

[*See rule 20.*]

To

WHEREAS certificate-debtor
in certificate case No. of 19
is a* receiving his $\frac{\text{salary}}{\text{or allowances}}$ at your hands; and
whereas , certificate-holder in the said
case, has applied in this Court for the attachment of the $\frac{\text{salary}}{\text{or allowance}}$
of the said
to the extent of due to him under
the certificate, you are hereby required to withhold the said sum of
from the $\frac{\text{salary}}{\text{or allowances}}$ of the said
in monthly instalments of
and to remit the said $\frac{\text{sum}}{\text{or monthly instalments}}$ to this Court.

GIVEN under the seal of the Court, this day
of 19 .

Certificate-officer of

---

* *Describe office of certificate-debtor.*

FORM No. 16.

ORDER OF ATTACHMENT OF NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENT.

(*See rule 21.*)

To

THE COLLECTORATE NAZIR.

WHEREAS an order has been passed by this Court on the
day of 19 , for the attachment of
, you are hereby directed to seize
the said and bring the same into Court.

GIVEN under the seal of the Court, this day
of 19 .

Certificate-officer.

FORM No. 17.

ATTACHMENT.

PROHIBITORY ORDER, WHERE THE PROPERTY CONSISTS OF MONEY OR OF ANY SECURITY IN THE CUSTODY OF A COURT OF JUSTICE OR OFFICER OF GOVERNMENT.

(*See rule 22.*)

Certificate case No of 19 .

To

SIR,

THE certificate-holder having applied, under rule 22 of Schedule II of the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913, for an attachment

of certain money now in your hands;[1]
I request that you will hold the said money subject to the further order of this Court.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

Certificate-officer of

Dated the day of 19 .

[1] Here state how the money is supposed to be in the hands of the person address , on what account, etc.

FORM No. 18.

NOTICE TO CERTIFICATE-HOLDER.

(*See rule 39.*)

WHEREAS has made application to this Court for the removal of attachment on placed at your instance in execution of certificate No. of 19 ; this is to give you notice to appear before me on , the day of , 19 , either in person or by a pleader duly instructed to support your claim, as attaching creditor.

GIVEN under the seal of the Court, this day of , 19

Certificate-officer.

FORM No. 19.

WARRANT OF SALE OF PROPERTY.

(*See rule 44.*)

To

THE

THESE are to command you to sell by auction, after giving days' previous notice, by affixing the same in this office, and after making due proclamation, the undermentioned property attached in execution of certificate No in favour of , or so much of the said property as shall realize the sum of Rs , being the of the said certificate and costs still remaining unsatisfied.

You are further commanded to return this warrant on or before the day of 19 , with an endorsement certifying the manner in which it has been executed, or the reason why it has not been executed.

GIVEN under the seal of the Court, this day of 19 .

Specification of property :—

Certificate-officer.

FORM No. 20.

NOTICE OF THE DAY FIXED FOR SETTLING A SALE PROCLAMATION.

(*See rule 46.*)

To Certificate-debtor.

WHEREAS, in execution of certificate No. of a sale is about to be held of your property mentioned below; you are hereby

informed that the day of , 19 , has been fixed for settling the terms of the proclamation of sale.

The total amount due from you in respect of the certificate including costs and interest is .

GIVEN under the seal of the Court, this day of 19 .

Specification of property :—

Certificate-officer.

FORM No. 21.

PROCLAMATION OF SALE.

(*See rule 46.*)

NOTICE is hereby given that, under rule 44 in Schedule II to the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913, an order has been passed by me for the sale of the property mentioned in the annexed schedule, in satisfaction of the claim of the certificate-holder under the certificate mentioned in the margin,[1] amounting, with costs and interest up to date of sale, to the sum of .

[1] Certificate No. of 19 , under which is the certificate-holder and is the certificate-debtor.

The sale will be by public auction, and the property will be put up for sale in the lots specified in the schedule. The sale will be of the property of the certificate-debtor above-named, as mentioned in the schedule below.

In the absence of any order of postponement, the sale will be held by at the monthly sale commencing at o'clock on the at . In the event, however, of the debt above specified, and of the costs of the sale, being tendered or paid before the knocking down of any lot, the sale will be stopped.

At the sale the public generally are invited to bid, either personally or by duly-authorised agent. The following are the further

Conditions of Sale.

1. The particulars specified in the schedule below have been stated to the best of the information of the Certificate-officer; but the Certificate-officer will not be answerable for any error, mis-statement or omission in this proclamation.

2. The amount by which the biddings are to be increased shall be determined by the officer conducting the sale. In the event of any dispute arising as to the amount bid, or as to the bidder, the lot shall at once be again put up to auction.

3. The highest bidder shall be declared to be the purchaser of any lot, provided always that he is legally qualified to bid, and provided that it shall be in the discretion of the officer holding the sale to decline acceptance of the highest bid when the price offered appears so clearly inadequate as to make it advisable to do so.

4. For reasons recorded, it shall be in the discretion of the officer conducting the sale to adjourn it, subject always to the provisions of rule 50 in Schedule II to the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913.

5. In the case of movable property, the price of each lot shall be paid at the time of sale or as soon after as the officer holding the sale directs, and in default of payment the property shall forthwith be again put up and resold.

6. In the case of immovable property, the person declared to be the purchaser shall pay immediately after such declaration a deposit of 25 *per cent.* on the amount of his purchase-money to the officer conducting the sale, and in default of such deposit the property shall forthwith be put up again and re-sold

7. The full amount of the purchase-money shall be paid by the purchaser before the office of the Certificate-officer closes on the fifteenth day after the sale of the property exclusive of such day, or, if the fifteenth day be a Sunday or other holiday, then on the first office day after the fifteenth day.

8. In default of payment of the balance of purchase-money within the period allowed, the property shall be re-sold after the issue of a fresh notification of sale. The deposit, after defraying the expenses of the sale, may, if the Certificate-officer thinks fit, be forfeited to the Government, and the defaulting purchaser shall forfeit all claim to the property or to any part of the sum for which it may be subsequently sold.

GIVEN under the seal of the Court, this day of 19 .

Certificate-officer.

Schedule of Property.

Number of lot.	Description of property to be sold, with the name of each owner where there are more certificate-debtors than one.	The revenue assessed upon the estate or part of the estate, if the property to be sold is an interest in an estate or a part of an estate paying revenue to the Government.	Claims (if any) which have been put forward to the property, and any other known particulars bearing on its nature and value.
1	2	3	4

FORM No. 22.

ORDER ON THE NAZIR FOR CAUSING PUBLICATION OF PROCLAMATION OF SALE.

(*See rule 67.*)

To

THE NAZIR OF .

WHEREAS an order has been made for the sale of the property of the certificate-debtor under certificate No. , dated the , 19 , which is specified in the schedule hereunder annexed; and whereas the day of , 19 , has been fixed for the sale of the said property; copies of the proclamation of sale are by this warrant made over to you, and you are hereby ordered to have the proclamation published by beat of drum within each of the properties specified in the said schedule, to affix a copy of the said proclamation on a conspicuous part of each of the said properties and afterwards on my office, and then to submit to me a report showing the dates on which and the manner in which the proclamations have been published.

Dated the day of , 19 .

Schedule.

Certificate-officer.

FORM No. 23.

CERTIFICATE, BY OFFICER HOLDING A SALE, OF THE DEFICIENCY OF PRICE ON A RE-SALE OF PROPERTY BY REASON OF THE PURCHASER'S DEFAULT.

(*See rule 81.*)

CERTIFIED that at the re-sale of the property in execution of certificate No. , dated the , 19 , in consequence of default on the part of purchaser, there was a deficiency in the price of the said property, amounting to Rs. , and that the expenses attending such re-sale amounted to Rs. , making a total of Rs. , which sum is recoverable from the defaulter

Dated the day of , 19 .

Officer holding the sale.

FORM No. 24.

NOTICE TO PERSON IN POSSESSION OF MOVABLE PROPERTY SOLD IN EXECUTION.

[*See rule 59 (2).*]

To

WHEREAS has become the purchaser at a public sale in execution of certificate No. , dated 19 , of now in your possession, you are hereby prohibited from delivering possession of the said to any person except the said

GIVEN under the seal of the Court, this day of 19 .

Certificate-officer.

FORM No. 25.

PROHIBITORY ORDER AGAINST THE TRANSFER OF SHARES SOLD IN EXECUTION.

[*See rule 59 (3).*]

To_____

AND_____, SECRETARY OF

. CORPORATION.

WHEREAS has become the purchaser at a public sale in execution of certificate No. , dated , 19 , of certain shares in the above Corporation, that is to say, of standing in the name of you ; it is ordered that you be, and you are hereby, prohibited from making any transfer of the said shares to any person except the said , the purchaser aforesaid, or from receiving any dividends thereon; and you , Secretary of the said Corporation, from permitting any such transfer or making any such payment to any person except the said , the purchaser aforesaid.

GIVEN under the seal of the Court, this day of , 19 .

Certificate-officer.

FORM No. 26.

PROHIBITORY ORDER AGAINST PAYMENT OF DEBTS SOLD IN EXECUTION TO ANY OTHER THAN THE PURCHASER.

[*See rule 59(3).*]

To

AND TO

WHEREAS has become the purchaser at a public sale in execution of certificate No of 19 , being debts due from you to you ; it is ordered that you be, and you are hereby prohibited from receiving, and you from making payment of the said debt to any person or persons except the said .

GIVEN under the seal of the Court, this day of , 19 .

Certificate-officer of

FORM No. 27.

CERTIFICATE TO CERTIFICATE-DEBTOR AUTHORIZING HIM TO MORTGAGE, LEASE OR SELL PROPERTY.

(*See rule 66.*)

WHEREAS in execution of certificate No. of 19 , an order was made on the day of , 19 , for the sale of the undermentioned property of the certificate-debtor and whereas the Court has, on the application of the said certificate-debtor, postponed the said sale to enable him to raise the amount of the certificate by mortgage, lease, or private sale of the said property or of some part thereof:

This is to certify that the Court doth hereby authorize the said certificate-debtor to make the proposed mortgage, lease, or sale within a period of from the date of this certificate: provided that all monies payable under such mortgage, lease, or sale shall be paid into this Court and not to the said certificate-debtor.

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY.

GIVEN under the seal of the Court, this day of , 19 .

Certificate officer.

FORM No. 28.

CERTIFICATE OF SALE OF LAND.

(*See rule 74.*)

THIS is to certify that has been declared the purchaser, at a sale by public auction on the day of , 19 , of in execution of certificate No. , dated the , 19 , and that the said sale has been duly confirmed by me.

GIVEN under the seal of the Court, this day of , 19 .

Certificate-officer.

FORM No. 29.

ORDER FOR DELIVERY TO CERTIFIED PURCHASER OF LAND AT A SALE IN EXECUTION.

(*See rule 75.*)

To

THE .

WHEREAS has become the certified purchaser of at a sale in execution of certificate No. , dated the , 19 ; you are hereby ordered to put the said the certified purchaser, as aforesaid, into possession of the same.

GIVEN under the seal of the Court, this day of , 19 .

Certificate-officer.

FORM No. 30.

NOTICE TO SHOW CAUSE WHY WARRANT OF ARREST SHOULD NOT ISSUE.

(*See rule 77.*)

To .

WHEREAS has made application to me for execution of certificate No. of 19 , by arrest and imprisonment of your person; you are hereby required to appear before me on the day of , 19 , to show cause why you should not be committed to the Civil Prison in execution of the said certificate.

GIVEN under the seal of the Court, this day of , 19 .

Certificate-officer.

CALCUTTA COLLECTORATE.

NOTICE.

THE Stamp Department of the Calcutta Collectorate will remain open for the transaction of urgent business only from 11 A.M. to 1 P.M. on the following days of the X'mas holidays:—

28th, 29th, and 30th December 1914.

J. T. BABONEAU,
Collector of Calcutta.

CALCUTTA,
The 15th December 1914.

CUSTOM HOUSE NOTICE.

ON the 28th, 29th and 30th December 1914 the Custom House, including the Treasury, will be open for work as usual.

On the 24th, 26th and 31st December 1914 the Treasury will be closed, but the office will be open for the despatch of urgent business from 11-30 A.M. to 1-30 P.M.

On the 25th December 1914 and on the 1st January 1915 the Custom House will be entirely closed, work on board ship being allowed on payment of the special holiday fee of Rs. 100 for each day in addition to the ordinary fee.

G. L. MACGREGOR, *Collector of Customs.*

CUSTOM HOUSE, CALCUTTA, *the 1st December 1914.*

ORDERS BY COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2310M.—It is hereby notified for general information that the next general Election of the Commissioners of the Sherpur Municipality, in the district of Bogra, will be held on Saturday, the 27th March 1915.

N. BONHAM-CARTER, *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN., JALPAIGURI, *the 15th December 1914.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2306M.—It is hereby notified for general information that the next general Election of the Commissioners of the Serajganj Municipality, in the district of Pabna, will be held on Monday, the 29th March 1915.

N. BONHAM-CARTER, *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN., JALPAIGURI, *the 15th December 1914.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2305M.—It is hereby notified for general information that the next general Election of the Commissioners of the Pabna Municipality, in the district of Pabna, will be held on Monday, the 29th March 1915.

N. BONHAM-CARTER, *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN., JALPAIGURI, *the 15th December 1914.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2309M.—It is hereby notified, for general information, that the next general election of the commissioners of the Bogra Municipality, in the district of Bogra, will be held on Saturday, the 27th March 1915.

N. BONHAM-CARTER, *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN., JALPAIGURI, *the 15th December 1914.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2286M.—In supersession of this office Notification No. 2284M., dated the 4th December 1914, published at page 2250, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 9th idem, it is hereby notified for general information that the next general election of the commissioners of the English Bazar Municipality, in the district of Malda, will be held on Saturday, the 13th March 1915.

N. BONHAM-CARTER, *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN., JALPAIGURI, *the 15th December 1914.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2283M.—It is hereby notified, for general information, that the next general election of the commissioners of the Old Malda Municipality, in the district of Malda, will be held on Saturday, the 13th March 1915.

N. BONHAM-CARTER, *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN., JALPAIGURI, *the 15th December 1914.*

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that, under section 27 of the Bengal Municipal Act, III of 1884, a bye-election will be held on Saturday, the 23rd January 1915, in the Konnagore Ward of the Serampore Municipality, in the district of Hooghly, to fill up the vacancy caused by the removal, under section 19 of the Act, of Babu Tulsindra Nath Mitra, an elected commissioner of that municipality.

J. M. CHATARJI, for *Commissioner on tour.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA. *the 15th December 1914.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2329M.—It is hereby notified, for general information, that the next general election of the commissioners of the Dinajpur Municipality will be held on Saturday, the 29th May 1915.

A. P. SEN, for *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN., JALPAIGURI, *the 17th December 1914.*

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that, under section 27 of the Bengal Municipal Act. III of 1884, a bye-election will be held on Saturday, the 23rd January 1915, in Ward E of the Burdwan Municipality, in the district of Burdwan, to fill up the vacancy caused by the death of Munshi Abbas Ali, an elected Commissioner of that Municipality.

J. M. CHATTERJEE, for *Commissioner, on tour.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA, *the 18th December 1914.*

NOTIFICATION.

UNDER section 7 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III of 1885 as amended by the Bengal Local Self-Government (Amendment) Act V of 1908, the following gentlemen are appointed to be members of the District Board of Chittagong :—

1. The Civil Surgeon of Chittagong ... } *Ex officio.*
2. The Subdivisional Officer of Cox's Bazar ... } *Ex officio.*
3. The Deputy Inspector of Schools, Chittagong ... } *Ex officio.*
4. The Road Cess Deputy Collector, Chittagong ... } *Ex officio.*
5. The Superintendent of Police, Chittagong ... } *Ex officio.*
6. The Hon'ble Babu Prasanna Kumar Ray.
7. The Hon'ble Babu Upendra Lal Ray.
8. Rai Satish Chandra Sen Bahadur.
9. Babu Durga Das Datta.
10. Maulvi Aman Ali.
11. „ Maqbul Hossain.
12. Mr. C. Castle.
13. Kumar Ramani Mohan Ray.
14. Babu Upendra Chandra Datta.
15. Maulvi Fazlul Quadir.
16. „ Muzaffar Ahmed Chaudhuri
17. „ Fauzal Kabir Khan,
18. Babu Sukhendu Bikash Ray,

A. R. BOSE, *Personal Assistant* for *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, CHITTAGONG DIVN., CHITTAGONG, *the 15th December 1914.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2840J.—It is hereby notified, for general information, that, under rule 21 (*b*) of the Manual of Rules for the Management of Charitable Hospitals and Dispensaries in Bengal, Babu Raotmal Koer is appointed to be a member of the Committee for the Management of the Charitable Dispensary at Nawabganj, in the district of Malda, with effect from the date of this notification, up to the 25th November 1915, in place of Babu Gagan Chandra Chaudhuri, resigned.

A. P. SEN, for *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN., JALPAIGURI, *the 15th December 1914.*

NOTIFICATION.

UNDER rule 20 (*b*) of the Rules for the Management of Hospitals and Dispensaries under the supervision of the Government of Bengal, published under Notification No. 2497Medl., dated the 31st December 1908, the following gentlemen have been appointed by the Commissioners of the Municipality of Cox's Bazar to be members of the Committee for the Management of the Cox's Bazar Dispensary, in the subdivision of Cox's Bazar, district Chittagong :—

1. The Subdivisional Officer, Cox's Bazar ... } *Ex officio.*
2. The Assistant Surgeon, Cox's Bazar ... } *Ex officio.*
3. The Munsif of Cox's Bazar ... } *Ex officio.*
4. The Khas Tahsildar of Cox's Bazar ... } *Ex officio.*
5. Babu Anukul Chandra Datta.
6. „ Pyari Mohan Sen.
7. Maulvi Muzafar Ahmed.
8. Munshi Suajan.
9. Maung Chaw Maung Chaudhuri.
10. „ Suija OO.
11. Babu Mohini Mohan Datta.

E. GEAKE, *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, CHITTAGONG DIVN., CHITTAGONG, *the 18th December 1914.*

Statement showing the quantity of salt (private property) in bonded warehouses and afloat on the River Hooghly on the 15th day of December 1914, and transactions during the half month from the 1st to the 15th December 1914.

Description of Salt.	In Bonded Warehouses in Calcutta.				Quantity afloat.	Grand Total	Transactions during half month from the 1st to the 15th December 1914 inclusive.			
	In private golas.	In Sulkea Government golas.	In Kidderpore Dock Government golas.	Total.			Quantity on which duty has been paid.	Manifested quantity arrived in the port of Calcutta.	Deliveries from shipboard for consumption and for inland bonded warehouses.	Deliveries from bonded warehouses for consumption and for inland bonded warehouses.
		Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.	Mds.
United Kingdom—										
Liverpool and other Panga salt.	...	156,707	...	156,707	...	156,707	81,604	79,000	54,400	63,164
Other European countries—										
Spanish salt	...	326,387	...	326,387	116,476	442,863	103,354	153,806	14,650	41,836
Hamburg and Bremen salt	...	70,197	...	70,197	...	70,197	34,660	...	...	35,660
Aden and Red Sea—										
Port Said salt	...	118,373	...	118,373	...	118,373	61,810	...	23,210	29,366
Aden salt	...	399,993	...	399,993	69,926	469,919	203,059	187,787	118,835	101,503
Salif salt	...	272,011	...	272,011	...	272,011	68,430	...	...	90,530
Do. rock salt	...	4,990	...	4,990	...	4,990	400	...	...	500
Massowah salt	...	33,428	...	33,428	...	33,428	39,340	...	...	27,026
Muscat and Persian Gulf—										
Muscat, Lingah and Haujam salt.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ditto, ditto rock salt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
British India—										
Bombay salt	...	189,339	...	189,339	...	189,339	44,804*	63,748	2,150	30,204
Madras salt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,792	...
Cocanada salt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Visagapatam salt ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other places—										
Madagascar salt	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	...	1,571,324	...	1,571,324	186,402	1,757,726	639,461	484,341	216,037	416 787

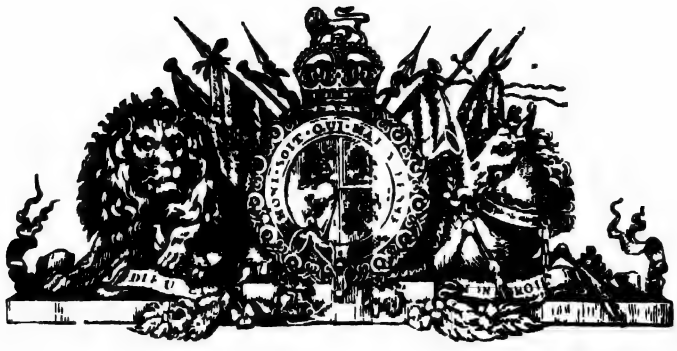
* Duty on 41,000 mds. Bombay Kurkatch salt was paid at Bombay. 1,000 mds. Port Said salt passed free of duty for manufacture of glazed stoneware.

Written off during the half month—

	Mds.
Wastage in private golas	Nil.
Do. in Sulkea golas	8,920
Do. in Kidderpore Dock golas ...	Nil.
Abandoned and destroyed	64
In transit—	
Spanish salt	13,020
Aden salt	5 900

F. J. G. GEARY, *Assistant Collector for Imports.*

CALCUTTA CUSTOM HOUSE, *the 21st December 1914.*



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1914.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India.

The following notifications, issued by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 17th December 1914, are republished for general information.

A. CASSELLS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Delhi, the 17th December 1914.

No. 1091-W.—In continuation of the Notification by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 1047W., dated the 11th December 1914, the following papers are published for general information :—

GREAT BRITAIN AND THE EUROPEAN CRISIS.

Correspondence and Statements in Parliament, together with an Introductory Narrative of Events.

INTRODUCTORY NARATTIVE OF EVENTS.

(1)

On the 23rd of June, 1914, the Archduke Francis Ferdinand, nephew of the Emperor of Austria, Heir to the Throne, and Commander-in-Chief of the Army, left Vienna to attend Army manœuvres in the Province of Bosnia. On Sunday, the 28th, he visited Sarajevo, the Capital of the province, and made a progress through the town accompanied by his wife, the Duchess of Hohenburg. While passing through the streets their automobile was fired on by an assassin. Both the Archduke and Duchess were killed.

No crime has ever aroused deeper or more general horror throughout Europe ; none has ever been less justified. Sympathy for Austria was universal. Both the Governments and the public opinion of Europe were ready to support her in any measures, however severe, which she might think it necessary to take for the punishment of the murderer and his accomplices.

It immediately appeared, from the reports of our representatives abroad, that the press and public opinion of Austria-Hungary attributed much of the responsibility for the crime to the Servian Government, which was said to have encouraged a revolutionary movement amongst the Serb populations of Bosnia and Herzegovina.

That there had for many years been a strong Serb nationalist movement in these two provinces there is no doubt. This movement in an earlier form had swept the provinces, then part of the Turkish Empire, into the insurrection against the Turkish Government in the seventies of last century, culminating in the war of 1877-78 between Russia and Turkey. It had continued when Austria took over the administration of the provinces under the treaty of Berlin in 1878. Austria then pledged her word to Turkey that her occupation should not "detract from the rights of sovereignty of His Majesty the Sultan over these provinces." Forty years later however, in 1908, she suddenly proclaimed their annexation to her Empire. On the 7th October of that year, the annexation was celebrated in Sarajevo by the firing of salutes and ringing of cathedral bells, amid scenes of official rejoicing and popular apathy. Servian nationalist feeling immediately asserted itself, and the Servian Government protested to the Powers against the annexation as a "deep injury done to the feelings, interests, and rights of the Servian people." Servia's attitude, coupled with the resentment felt by Russia and certain other Great Powers, nearly brought about a European war: but after six months of extreme tension she was induced to make a declaration abandoning her protest and promising to live on good terms with Austria. Her nationalist aspirations still continued, however, and were strengthened by her successes in the Balkan wars of 1912-13—successes which were compromised by Austria's opposition to her territorial expansion. As Servia grew, Austrian suspicion of her designs deepened.

(2)

In the light of this history the storm of anti-Servian feeling which swept Austria-Hungary after the Sarajevo murders is easily understood. It was a feeling based on patriotism and loyalty. Europe was disposed to excuse its exaggerations and to sympathise with its motives.

But the dangers to European peace which it involved were immediately evident from the reports which reached the Government in London. Anti-Serb riots took place at Sarajevo and Agram. The members of the Serb party in the Provincial Council of Croatia were assailed by their colleagues with cries of "Servian assassins." Mobs in Vienna threatened the Servian Legation. The Austrian press, almost without exception, used the most unbridled language, and called for the condign punishment of Servia. There were signs that the popular resentment was shared, and perhaps encouraged, by the Austrian Government. Both the British and also the German Government knew that the peace might be disturbed.

In view of these reports, it naturally became incumbent on disinterested Powers to exercise what influence they possessed in a direction which would reconcile justice with peace. Unfortunately, though the attitude of public opinion in Austria, and to a less degree, also in Germany, was plain, the intentions of the Austrian Government remained almost equally obscure. The Austrian Foreign Office maintained an attitude of reticence towards the British and Russian Ambassadors. On the 7th July the Government were careful to make a public announcement that a joint meeting of the Cabinets of Austria and Hungary, which had just taken place, was only concerned with the question of domestic measures to repress the Pan-Serb propaganda in Bosnia. On the 8th July the Minister-President of Hungary made, on the whole, a pacific speech in the Hungarian Parliament, defending the loyalty of the majority of the Serb subjects of the Empire. On the 11th July the Servian Minister at Vienna had no reason to anticipate a threatening communication from the Austrian Government, and as late as the 22nd July, the day before the Austrian ultimatum was delivered at Belgrade, the Minister-President of Hungary stated in Parliament that the situation did not warrant the opinion that a serious turn of events was necessary or even probable.

His Majesty's Government had therefore largely to fall back on conjecture. It was known that the situation might become serious, but it was also known that Servia had made professions of readiness to accept any demands compatible with the sovereignty of an independent State. It

was known that the opinion of the Russian and French—and also of the German—Governments was that the Servian Government was not itself to blame for the crime, but that Servia must be ready to investigate and put an end to the propaganda which had apparently led to it, and which was said to have originated in part on Servian soil. Sir E. Grey advised Servia to show herself moderate and conciliatory. He promised the German Ambassador to use his influence with the Russian Government in the same direction. More could not be done, for no actual evidence had yet been furnished that Servian territory had in fact been made the base for revolutionary operations. It was only known that a court-martial had been set up at Sarajevo, the proceedings before which were secret. The Servian Government stated that they were only waiting for the Austrian Government to communicate the evidence thus collected before setting their own investigations on foot. The Servian Government also stated that both the assassins implicated were Austrian subjects, and that on a previous occasion the Austrian Government had informed the Servian Government, in reply to enquiries, that one of these men was harmless and was under their protection. It was remembered that Austria had tried on previous occasions to fasten guilt on the Servian Government by means of police evidence brought forward in Austrian courts, and had failed. It was therefore assumed on all sides that, before Austria took any action, she would disclose to the public her case against Servia. When Sir E. Grey said this to the German Ambassador on the 20th July, the latter replied that he certainly assumed that Austria would act upon some case that would be known; but, as a matter of fact, His Majesty's Government did not receive any statement of the evidence on which Austria had founded her ultimatum till the 7th August.

It was, therefore, necessary to wait. The situation was as clear as it could be made till Austria would consent to throw off her reticence. There was nothing doubtful in the general international situation, no incalculable element which Austria could not take into full consideration. Whatever she did, she would know accurately the consquences of her action. The Triple Alliance and the Triple *Entente* remained as they had always been. We had been quite recently assured that no new secret element had been introduced into the former, and Sir E. Grey had stated emphatically in Parliament on the 11th June that the latter had remained unchanged so far as we were concerned. Russia's interest in the Balkans was well known. As late as the 23rd May the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs had reaffirmed in the Duma the policy of the "Balkans for the Balkans," and it was known that any attack on a Balkan State by any great European Power would be regarded as a menace to that policy. If Servia was, as the Austrian Ambassador said to Sir E. Grey on the 29th July, "regarded as being in the Austrian sphere of influence;" if Servia was to be humiliated; then assuredly Russia could not remain indifferent. It was not a question of the policy of Russian statesmen at St. Petersburgh, but of the deep hereditary feeling for the Balkan populations bred in the Russian people by more than two centuries of development. These things had been, as Sir E. Grey said to Parliament in March 1913, in discussing the Balkan war, "a commonplace in European diplomacy in the past." They were the facts of the European situation, the products of years of development, tested and retested during the last decade. Patient work might change them, but the product of years could not be pushed aside in a day.

(3)

Yet two days were as much as Austria decided to allow for the task. On the 23rd July she showed her hand. She delivered an ultimatum at Belgrade and required an answer in forty-eight hours. She made ten demands, directed towards the elimination from Servian national life of everything which was hostile to Austria. These demands involved the suppression of newspapers and literature, the suppression of nationalist societies, a reorganisation of the Government schools, the dismissal of officers from the army, the participation of Austrian officials in judicial proceedings in Servia, the arrest of two specified men, the prevention of all traffic in arms across the frontier, a full explanation of anti-Austrian utterances and immediate notification of the enforcement of these measures. In addition, the Servian Government was to publish on the front page of the "Official Journal" a prescribed statement, which amounted to a full

recantation of her alleged errors, and a promise of amendment. A very brief summary was annexed to the ultimatum, giving the bare findings of the secret trial at Sarajevo, with no corroborative evidence. No independent nation had ever been called on to accept a greater humiliation.

Between the delivery of this ultimatum and the declaration of war between Great Britain and Germany there was an interval of only twelve days. In the whirl of negotiations which now followed, there was no time to draw breath and ponder. At the outset, therefore, it may be well to explain definitely the British attitude towards the Austrian ultimatum.

Austria was under provocation. She had to complain of a dangerous popular movement against her government. What evidence she might have against the Servian Government no one in Europe then knew. Great Britain had no interest in the Balkans, except one. She desired the consolidation and progressive government of the Balkan States; she desired, in the words recently used by the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs before the Duma, that "the Balkan Governments should recognise that, in the matter of strengthening a State, the acquisition of territory is insufficient; the devotion and confidence of the new citizens must be enlisted." The dispute between Austria and Servia did not necessarily affect that interest; it was a dispute between two Governments with which Great Britain had nothing to do. Sir E. Grey, therefore, consistently stated that he had no concern in that dispute; that he had no title to intervene between Austria and Servia; that he would express no opinion on the merits of the ultimatum. But there was the other side. If the dispute affected the interests of Russia, then the peace of Europe was at stake; and from the first, Sir E. Grey told the Austrian Government that he did not see how Russia, interested as she was in Servia, could take any but a most serious view of such a formidable document as the ultimatum. The peace of Europe must be maintained, and it could only be maintained, as Mr. Asquith had said to Parliament in March 1913, in discussing the Balkan crisis, by a "spirit of forbearance, patience, and self-sacrifice,"—by a "loyal spirit of give and take on the part of the Great Powers directly concerned." It was as the agent of this spirit of conciliation alone that Great Britain intervened in the European crisis.

(4)

On the 23rd July the Austrian Ambassador told Sir E. Grey that an ultimatum was being handed to Servia. For the first time Sir E. Grey heard that "there would be something in the nature of a time-limit." He immediately expressed his grave alarm. Next morning the text of the ultimatum was handed to him, and he learnt that the time-limit was forty-eight hours. He confessed to the German Ambassador that, as no time had been left for deliberation, he felt helpless. There was no time to advise Russia or to influence Servia.

At this critical moment everything depended on Germany. As the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs said a little later, "the key of the situation was to be found in Berlin." What was Germany's attitude? Privately the German Minister for Foreign Affairs expressed his doubts as to the ultimatum; officially, the German Government called it "equitable and moderate," and said that they "desired urgently the localisation of the conflict." Everyone desired that, but it was no time for phrases. The same morning the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs had summoned the French and British Ambassadors in St. Petersburgh, had said that Austria's step meant imminent war, and had asked for the support of Great Britain and France. The French Ambassador had pledged the support of France, as was well known to be inevitable under the terms of her alliance. The next morning the Russian Government stated publicly that Russia could not remain indifferent to the Austro-Servian conflict. The next evening troops in Vienna had to be called out to guard the Russian Embassy from hostile crowds. "Localisation" was a good phrase, but we had to deal with facts. Austria had surprised Europe, and with surprise had come universal alarm.

During these forty-eight hours Great Britain made three attempts at peace. Before all things, the time-limit of the ultimatum had to be extended. Great Britain and Russia urged this at Vienna. Great Britain urged Germany to join in pressing the Austrian Government. All that Berlin consented to do was to "pass on" the message to Vienna.

Secondly, Sir E. Grey urged that Great Britain, France, Germany, and Italy should work together at Vienna and St. Petersburgh in favour of

conciliation. Italy assented; France assented; Russia declared herself ready; Germany said she had no objection, "if relations between Austria and Russia became threatening."

Thirdly, the Russian, French, and British representatives at Belgrade were instructed to advise Servia to go as far as possible to meet Austria.

But it was too late. The time-limit, which Austria would not extend, had expired; and after all Servia did not need advice. On the afternoon of Saturday, the 25th, she returned to Austria a reply which amounted to an acceptance of all Austria's demands, subject on certain points to the delays necessary for passing new laws and amending her Constitution, and subject to an explanation by Austria-Hungary of her precise wishes with regard to the participation of Austro-Hungarian officials in Servian judicial proceedings. The reply went far beyond anything which any Power—Germany not excepted—had ever thought probable. But the same day the British Ambassador at Vienna reported that the tone of the Austrian press left the impression that a settlement was not desired, and he later reported that the impression left on his mind was that the Austrian note was so drawn up as to make war inevitable. In spite of the conciliatory nature of Servia's reply the Austrian Minister left Belgrade the same evening, and Servia ordered a general mobilisation.

But an outline of the Servian reply had been communicated to Sir E. Grey an hour or two before it was delivered. He immediately expressed to Germany the hope that she would urge Austria to accept it. Berlin again contented itself with "passing on" the expression of Sir E. Grey's hope to Vienna through the German Ambassador there. The fate of the message so passed on may be guessed from the fact that the German Ambassador told the British Ambassador directly afterwards that Servia had only made a pretence of giving way, and that her concessions were all a sham.

(5)

During the next four days, 26th to 29th July, there was only one question before Europe—how could Russia and Austria be brought to an agreement? It was evident that Russia did not believe that Austria would, or could, stop short of the absolute ruin of the Servian State, if she once actually attacked it. Here again, the question was not merely one of Government policy; the popular sentiment of two great nations was involved. Austria indeed professed, no doubt with perfect honesty, that she would take no territory from Servia. But the Austrian Ministers were being borne along on a wave of violent popular enthusiasm. They said themselves that they would be swept from power if they did not follow the popular desire for a conflict with Servia. Would this popular enthusiasm be content with any mere punitive expedition against the enemy? Surely not. Russia, therefore, openly said that she would have to intervence if Servia were attacked; but she promised Austria on the 27th that she would use all her influence at Belgrade to induce the Servian Government to give satisfaction to Austria, and only asked Austria to delay hostilities in order to give time for deliberation. Austria refused, saying it was too late. She declared war on Servia on the 28th. Russia ordered a partial mobilisation on the 29th.

But meanwhile Sir Edward Grey has proposed that the German, Italian, and French Ambassadors should meet him in London, to discuss the best means towards a settlement. Italy and France at once accepted; Russia said she was ready to stand aside; but Germany refused. She did not like what she called "a court of arbitration," and proposed instead direct negotiations between Russia and Austria. These negotiations actually began, as we have seen in the last paragraph, but they were cut short by the Austrian declaration of war against Servia. Austria then apparently considered that the moment for such negotiations was passed. She had, moreover, refused to discuss the Servian reply in any way, and it was difficult to see, after that refusal, what Russia could negotiate with her about. Russia therefore fell back on Sir E. Grey's proposal for a conference of Ambassadors in London, which she had originally expressed her readiness to accept. The Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs urged Sir E. Grey to induce Germany to indicate in what way she would consent to work for a settlement.

This brings the narrative of events down to Wednesday, the 29th July. Russia was mobilising partially in her southern provinces. Austrian

troops were bombarding Belgrade. But, on the other hand, better news was coming from Berlin. Up to the 28th at least, both Germany and Austria had seemed unwilling to admit that the situation was really serious; Russia, it was said, was unprepared, and France was in no condition to go to war. Germany had said, in reply to Sir E. Grey's repeated advances, that she did not like to make representations to Vienna for fear of stiffening Austria's attitude. But on the evening of the 28th the German Chancellor assured the British Ambassador that he was trying to mediate at Vienna and St. Petersburgh. On the strength of this assurance and similar assurances made by the German Ambassador in London on the 29th, Sir E. Grey telegraphed to Berlin once more, in accordance with the request of the Russian Government, urging the German Government, if they did not like the idea of the Ambassadors' conference in the form he had suggested it, to suggest any other form they pleased. "Mediation," he said "was ready to come into operation by any method that Germany thought possible if only Germany would press the button in the interests of peace." The telegram was despatched at about 4 o'clock on the evening of the 29th.

(6)

This appeal was followed almost immediately by a strange response. About midnight a telegram arrived at the Foreign Office from His Majesty's Ambassador at Berlin. The German Chancellor had sent for him late at night. He had asked if Great Britain would promise to remain neutral in a war, provided Germany did not touch Holland and took nothing from France but her colonies. He refused to give any undertaking that Germany would not invade Belgium, but he promised that if Belgium remained passive, no territory would be taken from her.

Sir E. Grey's answer was a peremptory refusal, but he added an exhortation and an offer. The business of Europe was to work for peace. That was the only question with which Great Britain was concerned. If Germany would prove by her actions now that she desired peace, Great Britain would warmly welcome a future agreement with her whereby the whole weight of the two nations would be thrown permanently into the scale of peace in years to come.

For the next two days peace proposals and negotiations continued, some initiated and all supported by Great Britain. There remained a spark of hope. But from the British point of view the face of Europe henceforward was changed. On the 29th July the only conflict in progress had been on the frontiers of Servia and Austria; the only fear of further war had lain in the relations of Russia and Austria. Germany's declarations were pacific; Russia had said she desired nothing but a period of peace to allow for her internal development; France would not fight except to help her ally. There had seemed no insuperable difficulty in keeping the peace; it was only a question of allaying the mutual suspicions between Vienna and St. Petersburgh. But now a new element of danger had been introduced. Great Britain now knew that Germany was contemplating an attack on France. She knew more. The independence of the Low Countries had for centuries been considered as one of the strongest means of securing the peace of Europe. Their position and the nature of the country rendered them the natural battlefield of Northern Europe. If it was made impossible for a Great Power to invade them, war would become increasingly difficult and dangerous. With the growth of the idea of a fixed system of international law founded on treaties, the neutrality of Belgium had been devised as a permanent safeguard to this end. As such, it had been consecrated by two international treaties signed by all the Powers, and recognised by two generations of statesmen. Now, when the peace of Europe was our one object, it was found that Germany was preparing to tear out the main rivet of that peace.

Germany's position must be understood. She had fulfilled her treaty obligations in the past; her action now was not wanton. Belgium was of supreme military importance in a war with France; if such a war occurred, it would be one of life and death; Germany feared that, if she did not occupy Belgium, France might do so. In face of this suspicion, there was only one thing to do. The neutrality of Belgium had not been devised as a pretext for wars, but to prevent the outbreak of wars. The Powers must reaffirm Belgian neutrality in order to prevent the war now threatened. The British Government, therefore, on Friday, the 31st July, asked the

German and French Governments for an engagement to respect Belgium's neutrality, and the Belgian Government for an engagement to uphold it. France gave the necessary engagement the same day; Belgium gave it the day after; Germany returned no reply. Henceforward there could be no doubt of German designs.

Meanwhile, on the 30th and 31st negotiations continued between Russia and Austria. On the 29th, Germany had suggested to Austria that she should stop as soon as her troops had occupied Belgrade. Late on the same night Russia offered to stop all military preparations, if Austria would recognise that the conflict with Servia had become a question of general European interest, and would eliminate from her ultimatum the points which involved a violation of the sovereignty of Servia. As the result of this offer, Russia was able to inform His Majesty's Government on the 31st that Austria had at last agreed to do the very thing she had refused to do in the first days of the crisis, namely, to discuss the whole question of her ultimatum to Servia. Russia asked the British Government to assume the direction of these discussions. For a few hours there seemed to be a hope of peace.

(7)

At this moment, on Friday, the 31st, Germany suddenly despatched an ultimatum to Russia, demanding that she should countermand her mobilisation within twelve hours. Every allowance must be made for the natural nervousness which, as history has repeatedly shown, overtakes nations when mobilisation is under way. All that can be said is that, according to the information in the possession of His Majesty's Government, mobilisation had not at the time proceeded as far in Russia as in Germany, although general mobilisation was not publicly proclaimed in Germany till the next day, the 1st August. France also began to mobilise on that day. The German Secretary of State refused to discuss a last proposal from Sir E. Grey for joint action with Germany, France, and Italy until Russia's reply should be received, and in the afternoon the German Ambassador at St. Petersburgh presented a declaration of war. Yet on this same day, Saturday, the 1st, Russia assured Great Britain that she would on no account commence hostilities if the Germans did not cross the frontier and France declared that her troops would be kept 6 miles from her frontier so as to prevent a collision. This was the situation when every early on Sunday morning, the 2nd August, German troops invaded Luxemburg, a small independent State whose neutrality had been guaranteed by all the Powers with the same object as the similar guarantee of Belgium. The die was cast. War between Germany, Russia, and France had become inevitable.

Only one question now remained for this country. His Majesty's Government failed in their attempts to secure a general peace. Should they now remain neutral? The grounds on which that question was decided are clearly set forth in the statements of Sir E. Grey and Mr. Asquith in Parliament, which are contained in this volume,* and no additional explanations are needed here. But one fact may be emphasised. From the 24th July, when Russia first asked for British support, to the 2nd August, when a conditional promise of naval assistance was given to France, Sir E. Grey had consistently declined to give any promise of support to either of our present allies. He maintained that the position of Great Britain was that of a disinteresed party whose influence for peace at Berlin and Vienna would be enhanced by the knowledge that we were not committed absolutely to either side in the existing dispute. He refused to believe that the best road to European peace lay through a show of force. We took no mobilisation measures except to keep our fleet assembled, and we confined ourselves to indicating clearly to Austria on the 27th July and to Germany on the 29th July, that we could not engage to remain neutral if a European conflagration took place. We gave no pledge to our present allies, but to Germany we gave three times—on the 30th July, the 31st July, and the 1st August—a clear warning of the effect which would be produced on our attitude and on the sentiment of the British people by a violation of the neutrality of Belgium.

After Germany's declaration of war on Russia on the afternoon of the 1st, the Tsar telegraphed to His Majesty the King as follows: "In this solemn hour I wish to assure you once more that I have done all in my power to avert war." It is right to say that His Majesty's Government

*See Part II.

believe this to be a true statement of the attitude both of Russia and France throughout this crisis. On the other hand, with every wish to be fair and just it will be admitted that the response of Germany and Austria gave no evidence of a sincere desire to save the peace of Europe.

Foreign Office, September 28, 1914.

PART I.

* See Foreign and Political Department notifications Nos. 503-W and 684-W., dated respectively the 22nd September and 15th October 1914.

CORRESPONDENCE* LAID BEFORE PARLIAMENT.

PART II.

SPEECHES IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

(1) STATEMENT BY SIR EDWARD GREY IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS. AUGUST 3, 1914.

LAST week I stated that we were working for peace not only for this country, but to preserve the peace of Europe. To-day events move so rapidly that it is exceedingly difficult to state with technical accuracy the actual state of affairs, but it is clear that the peace of Europe cannot be preserved, Russia and Germany, at any rate, have declared war upon each other.

Before I proceed to state the position of His Majesty's Government, I would like to clear the ground so that, before I come to state to the House what our attitude is with regard to the present crisis, the House may know exactly under what obligations the Government is, or the House can be said to be, in coming to a decision on the matter. First of all let me say, very shortly, that we have consistently worked with a single mind, with all the earnestness in our power, to preserve peace. The House may be satisfied on that point. We have always done it. During these last years, as far as His Majesty's Government are concerned, we would have no difficulty in proving that we have done so. Throughout the Balkan crisis, by general admission, we worked for peace. The co-operation of the Great Powers of Europe was successful in working for peace in the Balkan crisis. It is true that some of the Powers had great difficulty in adjusting their points of view. It took much time and labour and discussion before they could settle their differences, but peace was secured, because peace was their main object, and they were willing to give time and trouble rather than accentuate differences rapidly.

In the present crisis, it has not been possible to secure the peace of Europe; because there has been little time, and there has been a disposition—at any rate in some quarters on which I will not dwell—to force things rapidly to an issue, at any rate to the great risk of peace, and, as we now know, the result of that is that the policy of peace as far as the Great Powers generally are concerned, is in danger. I do not want to dwell on that, and to comment on it, and to say where the blame seems to us to lie, which Powers were most in favour of peace, which were most disposed to risk or endanger peace, because I would like the House to approach this crisis in which we are now from the point of view of British interests, British honour, and British obligations, free from all passion as to why peace has not been preserved.

We shall publish papers as soon as we can regarding what took place last week when we were working for peace; and when those papers are published I have no doubt that to every human being they will make it clear how strenuous and genuine and whole-hearted our efforts for peace were, and that they will enable people to form their own judgment as to what forces were at work which operated against peace.

I come first, now, to the question of British obligations. I have assured the House—and the Prime Minister has assured the House more than once—that if any crisis such as this arose we should come before the House of Commons and be able to say to the House that it was free to decide what the

British attitude should be, that we would have no secret engagement which we should spring upon the House and tell the House that because we had entered into that engagement there was an obligation of honour upon the country. I will deal with that point to clear the ground first.

There has been in Europe two diplomatic groups, the Triple Alliance and what came to be called the Triple *Entente*, for some years past. The Triple *Entente* was not an alliance—it was a diplomatic group. The House will remember that in 1908 there was a crisis—also a Balkan crisis—originating in the annexation of Bosnia and Herzegovina. The Russian Minister, M. Isvolsky, came to London, or happened to come to London, because his visit was planned before the crisis broke out. I told him definitely then, this being a Balkan crisis, a Balkan affair, I did not consider that public opinion in this country would justify us in promising to give anything more than diplomatic support. More was never asked from us, more was never given, and more was never promised.

In this present crisis, up till yesterday, we have also given no promise of anything more than diplomatic support—up till yesterday no promise of more than diplomatic support. Now I must make this question of obligation clear to the House. I must go back to the first Moroccan crisis of 1906. That was the time of the Algeciras Conference, and it came at a time of very great difficulty to His Majesty's Government when a general election was in progress, and Ministers were scattered over the country, and I—spending three days a week in my constituency and three days at the Foreign Office—was asked the question whether, if that crisis developed into war between France and Germany, we would give armed support. I said then that I could promise nothing to any foreign Power unless it was subsequently to receive the whole-hearted support of public opinion here if the occasion arose. I said, in my opinion, if war was forced upon France then on the question of Morocco—a question which had just been the subject of agreement between this country and France, an agreement exceedingly popular on both sides—that if out of that agreement war was forced on France at that time, in my view public opinion in this country would have rallied to the material support of France.

I gave no promise, but I expressed that opinion during the crisis, as far as I remember almost in the same words, to the French Ambassador and the German Ambassador at the time. I made no promise, and I used no threats; but I expressed that opinion. That position was accepted by the French Government, but they said to me at the time, and I think very reasonably, "If you think it possible that the public opinion of Great Britain might, should a sudden crisis arise, justify you in giving to France the armed support which you cannot promise in advance, you will not be able to give that support, even if you wish to give it, when the time comes, unless some conversations have already taken place between naval and military experts." There was force in that. I agreed to it, and authorised those conversations to take place, but on the distinct understanding that nothing which passed between military or naval experts should bind either Government or restrict in any way their freedom to make a decision as to whether or not they would give that support when the time arose.

As I have told the House, upon that occasion a general election was in prospect; I had to take the responsibility of doing that without the Cabinet. It could not be summoned. An answer had to be given. I consulted Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman, the Prime Minister; I consulted, I remember, Lord Haldane, who was then Secretary of State for War; and the present Prime Minister, who was then Chancellor of the Exchequer. That was the most I could do, and they authorised that on the distinct understanding that it left the hands of the Government free whenever the crisis arose. The fact that conversations between military and naval experts took place was later on—I think much later on, because that crisis passed, and the thing ceased to be of importance—but later on it was brought to the knowledge of the Cabinet.

The Agadir crisis came—another Morocco crisis—and throughout that I took precisely the same line that had been taken in 1906. But subsequently, in 1912, after discussion and consideration in the Cabinet, it was decided that we ought to have a definite understanding in writing, which was to be only in the form of an unofficial letter, that these conversations which took place were not binding upon the freedom of either Government; and on the 22nd November 1912 I wrote to the French Ambassador the letter which I will now read to the House, and I received from him a letter in

similar terms in reply. The letter which I have to read to the House is this, and it will be known to the public now as the record that, whatever took place between military and naval experts, they were not binding engagements upon the Government :—

"My dear Ambassador,

"From time to time in recent years the French and British naval and military experts have consulted together. It has always been understood that such consultation does not restrict the freedom of either Government to decide at any future time whether or not to assist the other by armed force. We have agreed that consultation between experts is not, and ought not to be regarded as an engagement that commits either Government to action in a contingency that has not yet arisen and may never arise. The disposition, for instance, of the French and British fleets respectively at the present moment is not based upon an engagement to co-operate in war.

"You have, however, pointed out that, if either Government had grave reason to expect an unprovoked attack by a third Power, it might become essential to know whether it could in that event depend upon the armed assistance of the other.

"I agree that, if either Government had grave reason to expect an unprovoked attack by a third Power, or something that threatened the general peace, it should immediately discuss with the other whether both Governments should act together to prevent aggression and to preserve peace, and, if so, what measures they would be prepared to take in common."

Lord Charles Beresford.—What is the date of that?

Sir E. Grey.—The 22nd November 1912. That is the starting point for the Government with regard to the present crisis. I think it makes it clear that what the Prime Minister and I said to the House of Commons was perfectly justified, and that, as regards our freedom to decide in a crisis what our line should be, whether we should intervene or whether we should abstain, the Government remained perfectly free, and, *a fortiori*, the House of Commons remains perfectly free. That I say to clear the ground from the point of view of obligation. I think it was due to prove our good faith to the House of Commons that I should give that full information to the House now, and say what I think is obvious from the letter I have just read, that we do not construe anything which has previously taken place in our diplomatic relations with other Powers in this matter as restricting the freedom of the Government to decide what attitude they should take now, or restrict the freedom of the House of Commons to decide what their attitude should be.

Well, Sir, I will go further, and I will say this: The situation in the present crisis is not precisely the same as it was in the Morocco question. In the Morocco question it was primarily a dispute which concerned France—a dispute which concerned France and France primarily—a dispute, as it seemed to us, affecting France out of an agreement subsisting between us and France, and published to the whole world, in which we engaged to give France diplomatic support. No doubt we were pledged to give nothing but diplomatic support; we were, at any rate, pledged by a definite public agreement to stand with France diplomatically in that question.

The present crisis has originated differently. It has not originated with regard to Morocco. It has not originated as regards anything with which we had a special agreement with France; it has not originated with anything which primarily concerned France. It has originated in a dispute between Austria and Servia. I can say this with the most absolute confidence—no Government and no country has less desire to be involved in war over a dispute with Austria and Servia than the Government and the country of France. They are involved in it because of their obligation of honour under a definite alliance with Russia. Well, it is only fair to say to the House that that obligation of honour cannot apply in the same way to us. We are not parties to the Franco-Russian Alliance. We do not even know the terms of that alliance. So far I have, I think, faithfully and completely cleared the ground with regard to the question of obligation.

I now come to what we think the situation requires of us. For many years we have had a long-standing friendship with France. I remember well the feeling in the House—and my own feeling—for I spoke on the subject, I think, when the late Government made their agreement with France—the warm and cordial feeling resulting from the fact that these two nations, who had had perpetual differences in the past, had cleared these differences away; I remember saying, I think, that it seemed to me that some benign influence had been at work to produce the cordial atmosphere that had made that possible. But how far that friendship entails obligation—it has been a friendship between the nations and ratified by the nations—how far that entails an obligation, let every man look into his own heart, and his own feelings, and construe the extent of the obligation for himself. I construe it myself as I feel it, but I do not wish to urge upon anyone else more than their feelings dictate as to what they should feel about the obligation. The House, individually and collectively, may judge for itself. I speak my personal view, and I have given the House my own feeling in the matter.

The French fleet is now in the Mediterranean, and the northern and western coasts of France are absolutely undefended. The French fleet being concentrated in the Mediterranean, the situation is very different from what it used to be, because the friendship which has grown up between the two countries has given them a sense of security that there was nothing to be feared from us.

The French coasts are absolutely undefended. The French fleet is in the Mediterranean, and has for some years been concentrated there because of the feeling of confidence and friendship which has existed between the two countries. My own feeling is that if a foreign fleet, engaged in a war which France had not sought, and in which she had not been the aggressor, came down the English Channel and bombarded and battered the undefended coasts of France, we could not stand side, and see this going on practically within sight of our eyes, with our arms folded, looking on dispassionately, doing nothing. I believe that would be the feeling of this country. There are times when one feels that if these circumstances actually did arise, it would be a feeling which would spread with irresistible force throughout the land.

But I also want to look at the matter without sentiment, and from the point of view of British interests, and it is on that that I am going to base and justify what I am presently going to say to the House. If you say nothing at this moment, what is France to do with her fleet in the Mediterranean? If she leaves it there, with no statement from us as to what we will do, she leaves her northern and western coasts absolutely undefended, at the mercy of a German fleet coming down the Channel to do as it pleases in a war which is a war of life and death between them. If we say nothing, it may be that the French fleet is withdrawn from the Mediterranean. We are in the presence of a European conflagration; can anybody set limits to the consequences that may arise out of it? Let us assume that to-day we stand aside in an attitude of neutrality, saying, "No, we cannot undertake and engage to help either party in this conflict." Let us suppose the French fleet is withdrawn from the Mediterranean; and let us assume that the consequences—which are already tremendous in what has happened in Europe even to countries which are at peace—in fact, equally whether countries are at peace or at war—let us assume that out of that come consequences unforeseen, which make it necessary at a sudden moment that, in defence of vital British interests, we should go to war; and let us assume—which is quite possible—that Italy, who is now neutral—because, as I understand, she considers that this war is an aggressive war, and the Triple Alliance being a defensive alliance her obligation did not arise—let us assume that consequences which are not yet foreseen and which perfectly legitimately consulting her own interests, make Italy depart from her attitude of neutrality at a time when we are forced in defence of vital British interests ourselves to fight—what then will be the position in the Mediterranean? It might be that at some critical moment those consequences would be forced upon us because our trade routes in the Mediterranean might be vital to this country.

Nobody can say that in the course of the next few weeks there is any particular trade route, the keeping open of which may not be vital to this country. What will be our position then? We have not kept a fleet in the Mediterranean which is equal to dealing alone with a combination of other

fleets in the Mediterranean. It would be the very moment when we could not detach more ships to the Mediterranean, and we might have exposed this country from our negative attitude at the present moment to the most appalling risk. I say that from the point of view of British interests. We feel strongly that France was entitled to know—and to know at once—whether or not in the event of attack upon her unprotected northern and western coasts she could depend upon British support. In that emergency, and in these compelling circumstances, yesterday afternoon I gave the French Ambassador the following statement:—

> "I am authorised to give an assurance that if the German fleet comes into the Channel or through the North Sea to undertake hostile operations against the French coasts or shipping, the British fleet will give all the protection in its power. This assurance is, of course, subject to the policy of His Majesty's Government receiving the support of Parliament, and must not be taken as binding His Majesty's Government to take any action until the above contingency of action by the German fleet takes place."

I read that to the House, not as a declaration of war on our part, not as entailing immediate aggressive action on our part, but as binding us to take aggressive action should that contingency arise. Things move very hurriedly from hour to hour. Fresh news comes in, and I cannot give this in any very formal way; but I understand that the German Government would be prepared, if we would pledge ourselves to neutrality, to agree that its fleet would not attack the northern coast of France. I have only heard that shortly before I came to the House, but it is far too narrow an engagement for us. And, Sir, there is the more serious consideration—becoming more serious every hour—there is the question of the neutrality of Belgium.

I shall have to put before the House at some length what is our position in regard to Belgium. The governing factor is the treaty of 1839, but this is a treaty with a history—a history accumulated since. In 1870, when there was war between France and Germany, the question of the neutrality of Belgium arose, and various things were said. Amongst other things, Prince Bismarck gave an assurance to Belgium that—confirming his verbal assurance, he gave in writing a declaration which he said was superfluous in reference to the treaty in existence—that the German Confederation and its allies would respect the neutrality of Belgium, it being always understood that that neutrality would be respected by the other belligerent powers. That is valuable as a recognition in 1870 on the part of Germany of the sacredness of these treaty rights.

What was our own attitude? The people who laid down the attitude of the British Government were Lord Granville in the House of Lords and Mr Gladstone in the House of Commons. Lord Granville on the 8th August 1870, used these words. He said:—

> "We might have explained to the country and to foreign nations, that we could not think this country was bound either morally or internationally, or that its interests were concerned in the maintenance of the neutrality of Belgium; though this course might have had some conveniences, though it might have been easy to adhere to it, though it might have saved us from some immediate danger, it is a course which Her Majesty's Government thought it impossible to adopt in the name of the country with any due regard to the country's honour or to the country's interest."

Mr. Gladstone spoke as follows two days later:—

> "There is, I admit, the obligation of the treaty. It is not necessary, nor would time permit me, to enter into the complicated question of the nature of the obligations of that treaty; but I am not able to subscribe to the doctrine of those who have held in this House what plainly amounts to an assertion, that the simple fact of the existence of a guarantee is binding on every party to it, irrespectively altogether of the particular position in which it may find itself at the time when the occasion for acting on the guarantee arises. The great authorities upon foreign policy to whom I have been accustomed to listen, such as Lord Aberdeen and Lord Palmerston, never to my knowledge took that rigid

and, if I may venture to say so, that impracticable view of the guarantee. The circumstance, that there is already an existing guarantee in force, is, of necessity, an important fact, and a weighty element in the case, to which we are bound to give full and ample consideration. There is also this further conderation, the force of which we must all feel most deeply, and that is, the common interests against the unmeasured aggrandisement of any Power whatever."

The treaty is an old treaty—1830—and that was the view taken of it in 1870. It was one of those treaties which are founded. not only on consideration for Belgium, which benefits under the treaty, but in the interests of those who guarantee the neutrality of Belgium. The honour and interests are, at least, as strong to-day as in 1870, and we cannot take a more narrow view or a less serious view of our obligations and of the importance of those obligations, than was taken by Mr. Gladstone's Government in 1870.

I will read to the House what took place last week on this subject. When mobilisation was beginning, I knew that this question must be a most important element in our policy—a most important subject for the House of Commons. I telegraphed at the same time in similar terms to both Paris and Berlin to say that it was essential for us to know whether the French and German Governments respectively were prepared to undertake an engagement to respect the neutrality of Belgium. These are the replies. I got from the French Government this reply :—

"The French Government are resolved to respect the neutrality of Belgium, and it would only be in the event of some other Power violating that neutrality that France might find herself under the necessity, in order to assure the defence of her security, to act otherwise. This assurance has been given several times. The President of the Republic spoke of it to the King of the Belgians, and the French Minister at Brussels has spontaneously renewed the assurance to the Belgian Minister of Foreign Affairs to-day."

From the German Government the reply was :—

"The Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs could not possibly give an answer before consulting the Emperor and the Imperial Chancellor."

Sir Edward Goschen to whom I had said it was important to have an answer soon, said he hoped the answer would not be too long delayed. The German Minister for Foreign Affairs then gave Sir Edward Goschen to understand that he rather doubted whether they could answer at all, as any reply they might give could not fail, in the event of war, to have the undesirable effect of disclosing, to a certain extent, part of their plan of campaign. I telegraphed at the same time to Brussels to the Belgian Government, and I got the following reply from Sir Francis Villiers :—

"Belgium expects and desires that other Powers will observe and uphold her neutrality, which she intends to maintain to the utmost of her power. In so informing me, Minister for Foreign Affairs said, that in the event of the violation of the neutrality of their territory they believed that they were in a position to defend themselves against intrusion. The relations between Belgium and her neighbours were excellent, and there was no reason to suspect their intentions; but he thought it well, nevertheless. to be prepared against emergencies."

It now appears from the news I have received to-day—which has come quite recently, and I am not yet quite sure how far it has reached me in an accurate form—that an ultimatum has been given to Belgium by Germany, the object of which was to offer Belgium friendly relations with Germany on condition that she would facilitate the passage of German troops through Belgium. Well, Sir, until one has these things absolutely definitely, up to the last moment, I do not wish to say all that one would say if one were in a position to give the House full, complete, and absolute information upon the point. We were sounded in the course of last week as to whether, if a

guarantee were given that, after the war, Belgium integrity would be preserved, that would content us. We replied that we could not bargain away whatever interests or obligations we had in Belgium neutrality.

Shortly before I reached the House I was informed that the following telegram had been received from the King of the Belgians by our King—King George :—

> "Remembering the numerous proofs of your Majesty's friendship and that of your predecessors and the friendly attitude of England in 1870, and the proof of friendship she has just given us again, I make a supreme appeal to the diplomatic intervention of your Majesty's Government to safeguard the integrity of Belgium."

Diplomatic intervention took place last week on our part. What can diplomatic intervention do now? We have great and vital interests in the independence—and integrity is the least part—of Belgium. If Belgium is compelled to submit to allow her neutrality to be violated, of course the situation is clear. Even if by agreement she admitted the violation of her neutrality, it is clear she could only do so under duress. The smaller States in that region of Europe ask but one thing. Their one desire is that they should be left alone and independent. The one thing they fear is, I think, not so much that their integrity but that their independence should be interfered with. If in this war which is before Europe the neutrality of one of those countries is violated, if the troops of one of the combatants violate its neutrality and no action be taken to resent it, at the end of the war, whatever the integrity may be, the independence will be gone.

I have one further quotation from Mr. Gladstone as to what he thought about the independence of Belgium. It will be found in "Hansard," volume 203, p. 1787. I have not had time to read the whole speech and verify the context, but the thing seems to me so clear that no context could make any difference to the meaning of it. Mr. Gladstone said :—

> "We have an interest in the independence of Belgium which is wider than that which we may have in the literal operation of the guarantee. It is found in the answer to the question whether, under the circumstances of the case, this country, endowed as it is with influence and power, would quietly stand by and witness the perpetration of the direst crime that ever stained the pages of history, and thus become participators in the sin."

No, Sir, if it be the case that there has been anything in the nature of an ultimatum to Belgium, asking her to compromise or violate her neutrality, whatever may have been offered to her in return, her independence is gone if that holds. If her independence goes, the independence of Holland will follow. I ask the House from the point of view of British interests, to consider what may be at stake. If France is beaten in a struggle of life and death, beaten to her knees, loses her position as a great Power, becomes subordinate to the will and power of one greater than herself—consequences which I do not anticipate, because I am sure that France has the power to defend herself with all the energy and ability and patriotism which she has shown so often—still, if that were to happen, and if Belgium fell under the same dominating influence, and then Holland, and then Denmark, then would not Mr. Gladstone's words come true, that just opposite to us there would be a common interest against the unmeasured aggrandisement of any Power?

It may be said I suppose, that we might stand aside, husband our strength, and that, whatever happened in the course of this war, at the end of it intervene with effect to put things right, and to adjust them to our own point of view. If, in a crisis like this, we run away from those obligations of honour and interest as regards the Belgian treaty, I doubt whether, whatever material force we might have at the end, it would be of very much value in face of the respect that we should have lost. And do not believe, whether a great Power stands outside this war or not, it is going to be in a position at the end of it to exert its superior strength. For us, with a powerful fleet, which we believe able to protect our commerce, to protect our shores, and to protect our interests, if we are engaged in war, we shall suffer but litle more than we shall suffer if we stand aside.

We are going to suffer, I am afraid, terribly in this war, whether we are in it or whether we stand aside. Foreign trade is going to stop, not because the trade routes are closed, but because there is no trade at the other end. Continental nations engaged in war—all their populations, all their energies, all their wealth, engaged in a desperate struggle—they cannot carry on the trade with us that they are carrying on in times of peace, whether we are parties to the war or whether we are not. I do not believe for a moment, that at the end of this war, even if we stood aside and remained aside, we should be in a position, a material position, to use our force decisively to undo what had happened in the course of the war, to prevent the whole of the West of Europe opposite to us—if that had been the result of the war—falling under the domination of a single power, and I am quite sure that our moral position would be such as to have lost us all respect. I can only say that I have put the question of Belgium somewhat hypothetically, because I am not yet sure of all the facts, but, if the facts turn out to be as they have reached us at present, it is quite clear that there is an obligation on this country to do its utmost to prevent the consequences to which those facts will lead if they are undisputed.

I have read to the House the only engagements that we have yet taken definitely with regard to the use of force. I think it is due to the House to say that we have taken no engagement yet with regard to sending an expeditionary armed force out of the country. Mobilisation of the fleet has taken place; mobilisation of the army is taking place; but we have as yet taken no engagement, because I feel that—in the case of a European conflagration such as this, unprecedented, with our enormous responsibilities in India and other parts of the Empire, or in countries in British occupation, with all the unknown factors—we must take very carefully into consideration the use which we make of sending an expeditionary force out of the country until we know how we stand. One thing I would say.

The one bright spot in the whole of this terrible situation is Ireland. The general feeling throughout Ireland—and I would like this to be clearly understood abroad—does not make the Irish question a consideration which we feel we have now to take into account. I have told the House how far we have at present gone in commitments and the conditions which influence our policy, and I have put to the House and dwelt at length upon how vital is the condition of the neutrality of Belgium.

What other policy is there before the House? There is but one way in which the Government could make certain at the present moment of keeping outside this war, and that would be that it should immediately issue a proclamation of unconditional neutrality. We cannot do that. We have made the commitment to France that I have read to the House which prevents us doing that. We have got the consideration of Belgium which prevents us also from any unconditional neutrality, and, without these conditions absolutely satisfied and satisfactory, we are bound not to shrink from proceeding to the use of all the forces in our power. If we did take that line by saying, "We will have nothing whatever to do with this matter" under no conditions—the Belgium treaty obligations, the possible position in the Mediterranean, with damage to British interests, and what may happen to France from our failure to support France—if we were to say that all those things mattered nothing, were as nothing, and to say we would stand aside, we should, I believe, sacrifice our respect and good name and reputation before the world, and should not escape the most serious and grave economic consequences.

My object has been to explain the view of the Government, and to place before the House the issue and the choice. I do not for a moment conceal, after what I have said, and after the information, incomplete as it is, that I have given to the House with regard to Belgium, that we must be prepared, and we are prepared, for the consequences of having to use all the strength we have at any moment—we know not how soon—to defend ourselves and to take our part. We know, if the facts all be as I have stated them, though I have announced no intending aggressive action on our part, no final decision to resort to force at a moment's notice, until we know the whole of the case, that the use of it may be forced upon us. As far as the forces of the Crown are concerned, we are ready. I believe the Prime Minister and my right hon. friend the First Lord of the Admiralty have no doubt whatever that the readiness and the efficiency of those forces were never at a higher mark than they are to-day, and never was there a time when confidence was more justified in the power of the navy to protect our

commerce and to protect our shores. The thought is with us always of the suffering and misery entailed, from which no country in Europe will escape by abstention, and from which no neutrality will save us. The amount of harm that can be done by an enemy ship to our trade is infinitesimal, compared with the amount of harm that must be done by the economic condition that is caused on the Continent.

The most awful responsibility is resting upon the Government in deciding what to advise the House of Commons to do. We have disclosed our mind to the House of Commons. We have disclosed the issue, the information which we have, and made clear to the House, I trust, that we are prepared to face that situation, and that should it develop, as probably it may develop, we will face it. We worked for peace up to the last moment, and beyond the last moment. How hard, how persistently, and how earnestly we strove for peace last week the House will see from the papers that will be before it.

But that is over, as far as the peace of Europe is concerned. We are now face to face with a situation and all the consequences which it may yet have to unfold. We believe we shall have the support of the House at large in proceeding to whatever the consequences may be and whatever measures may be forced upon us by the development of facts or action taken by others. I believe the country, so quickly has the situation been forced upon it, has not had time to realise the issue. It perhaps is still thinking of the quarrel between Austria and Servia, and not the complications of this matter which have grown out of the quarrel between Austria and Servia. Russia and Germany we know are at war. We do not yet know officially that Austria, the ally whom Germany is to support, is yet at war with Russia. We know that a good deal has been happening on the French frontier. We do not know that the German Ambassador has left Paris.

The situation has developed so rapidly that technically, as regards the condition of the war, it is most difficult to describe what has actually happened. I wanted to bring out the underlying issues which would affect our own conduct, and our own policy, and to put them clearly. I have put the vital facts before the House, and if, as seems not improbable, we are forced, and rapidly forced, to take our stand upon those issues, them I believe, when the country realises what is at stake, what the real issues are, the magnitude of the impending dangers in the West of Europe, which I have endeavoured to describe to the House, we shall be supported throughout, not only by the House of Commons, but by the determination, the resolution, the courage, and the endurance of the whole country.

---

(2) FURTHER STATEMENT MADE BY SIR EDWARD GREY IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, AUGUST 3, 1914.

GERMANY AND BELGIUM.

I want to give the House some information which I have received, and which was not in my possession when I made my statement this afternoon. It is information I have received from the Belgian Legation in London, and is to the following effect:—

> "Germany sent yesterday evening at 7 o'clock a note proposing to Belgium friendly neutrality, covering free passage on Belgian territory, and promising maintenance of independence of the kingdom and possession at the conclusion of peace, and threatening, in case of refusal, to treat Belgium as an enemy. A time-limit of twelve hours was fixed for the reply. The Belgians have answered that an attack on their neutrality would be a flagrant violation of the rights of nations, and that to accept the German proposal would be to sacrifice the honour of a nation. Conscious of its duty, Belgium is firmly resolved to repel aggression by all possible means."

Of course, I can only say that the Government are prepared to take into grave consideration the information which it has received. I make no further comment upon it.

(3) STATEMENT BY THE PRIME MINISTER IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, AUGUST 4, 1914.

Mr. Bonar Law.—I wish to ask the Prime Minister whether he has any statement that he can now make to the House?

The Prime Minister (*Mr. Asquith*).—In conformity with the statement of policy made here by my right hon. friend the Foreign Secretary yesterday, a telegram was early this morning sent by him to our Ambassador in Berlin. It was to this effect:—

> "The King of the Belgians has made an appeal to His Majesty the King for diplomatic intervention on behalf of Belgium. His Majesty's Government are also informed that the German Government has delivered to the Belgian Government a note proposing friendly neutrality entailing free passage through Belgian territory, and promising to maintain the independence and integrity of the Kingdom and its possessions at the conclusion of peace, threatening in case of refusal to treat Belgium as an enemy. An answer was requested within twelve hours. We also understand that Belgium has categorically refused this as a flagrant violation of the law of nations. His Majesty's Government are bound to protest against this violation of a treaty to which Germany is a party in common with themselves, and must request an assurance that the demand made upon Belgium may not be proceeded with, and that her neutrality will be respected by Germany. You should ask for an immediate reply."

We received this morning from our Minister at Brussels the following telegram:—

> "German Minister has this morning addressed note to the Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs stating that, as Belgian Government have declined the well-intended proposals submitted to them by the Imperial Government, the latter will, deeply to their regret, be compelled to carry out, if necessary by force of arms, the measures considered indispensable in view of the French menaces."

Simultaneously—almost immediately afterwards—we received from the Belgian Legation here in London the following telegram:—

> "General staff announces that territory has been violated at Gemmenich (near Aix-la-Chapelle)."

Subsequent information tended to show that the German force has penetrated still further into Belgian territory. We also received this morning from the German Ambassador here the telegram sent to him by the German Foreign Secretary, and communicated by the Ambassador to us. It is in these terms:—

> "Please dispel any mistrust that may subsist on the part of the British Government with regard to our intentions by repeating most positively formal assurance that, even in the case of armed conflict with Belgium, Germany will, under no pretence whatever, annex Belgian territory. Sincerity of this declaration is borne out by fact that we solemnly pledged our word to Holland strictly to respect her neutrality. It is obvious that we could not profitably annex Belgic territory without making at the same time territorial acquisitions at expense of Holland. Please impress upon Sir E. Grey that German army could not be exposed to French attack across Belgium, which was planned according to absolutely unimpeachable information. Germany had consequently to disregard Belgian neutrality, it being for her a question of life or death to prevent French advance."

I have to add this on behalf of His Majesty's Government: We cannot regard this as in any sense a satisfactory communication. We have, in reply to it, repeated the request we made last week to the German Government, that they should give us the same assurance in regard to Belgian

neutrality as was given to us and to Belgium by France last week. We have asked that a reply to that request and a satisfactory answer to the telegram of this morning—which I have read to the House—should be given before midnight.

(4) STATEMENT BY THE PRIME MINISTER IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, AUGUST 5, 1914.

Mr. Bonar Law.—May I ask the Prime Minister if he has any information he can give us to-day ?

The Prime Minister.—Our Ambassador at Berlin received his passports at 7 o'clock last evening and since 11 o'clock last night a state of war has existed between Germany and ourselves.

We have received from our Minister at Brussels the following telegram :—

"I have just received from Minister for Foreign Affairs"
—that is the Belgian Minister for Foreign Affairs—

"a note of which the following is a literal translation :—

"'Belgian Government regret to have to inform His Majesty's Government that this morning armed forces of Germany penetrated into Belgian territory in violation of engagements assumed by treaty.

"'Belgian Government are further resolved to resist by all means in their power.

"'Belgium appeals to Great Britain and France and Russia to co-operate, as guarantors, in defence of her territory.

"'There would be concerted and common action with the object of resisting the forcible measures employed by Germany against Belgium, and at the same time of guarding the maintenance for future of the independence and integrity of Belgium.

"'Belgium is happy to be able to declare that she will assume defence of her fortified places.'"

We have also received to-day from the French Ambassador here the following telegram received by the French Government from the French Minister at Brussels :—

"The Chef du Cabinet of the Belgian Ministry of War has asked the French military attaché to prepare at once for the co-operation and contact of French troops with the Belgian army pending the results of the appeal to the guaranteeing Powers now being made. Orders have therefore been given to Belgian provincial Governors not to regard movements of French troops as a violation of the frontier."

This is all the information I am at the moment able to give to the House, but I take the opportunity of giving notice that to-morrow, in Committee of Supply, I shall move a vote of credit of 100,000,000*l.*

(5) STATEMENT BY THE PRIME MINISTER IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, AUGUST 6, 1914.

Motion made, and Question proposed, "That a sum, not exceeding £100,000,000 be granted to His Majesty, beyond the ordinary grants of Parliament, towards defraying expenses that may be incurred during the year ending March 31st, 1915, for all measures which may be taken for the security of the country, for the conduct of Naval and Military operations, for assisting the food supply, for promoting the continuance of trade, industry and business communications, whether by means of insurance or indemnity against risk, or otherwise for the relief of distress, and generally for all expenses arising out of the existence of a state of war."

The Prime Minister (*Mr. Asquith*).—In asking the House to agree to the resolution which Mr. Speaker has just read from the Chair, I do not propose, because I do not think it is in any way necessary, to traverse the ground again which was covered by my right hon. friend the Foreign Secretary two or three nights ago. He stated—and I do not think any of the statements he made are capable of answer and certainly have not yet been answered—the grounds upon which, with the utmost reluctance and with infinite regret, His Majesty's Government have been compelled to put this country in a state of war with what, for many years and indeed generations past, has been a friendly Power. But, Sir, the papers which have since been presented to Parliament, and which are now in the hands of hon. Members will, I think, show how strenuous, how unremitting, how persistent, even when the last glimmer of hope seemed to have faded away, were the efforts of my right hon. friend to secure for Europe an honourable and a lasting peace. Everyone knows, in the great crisis which occurred last year in the East of Europe, it was largely, if not mainly, by the acknowledgment of all Europe, due to the steps taken by my right hon. friend that the area of the conflict was limited, and that, so far as the great Powers are concerned, peace was maintained. If his efforts upon this occasion have, unhappily, been less successful, I am certain that this House and the country and I will add posterity and history will accord to him what is, after all, the best tribute that can be paid to any statesman: that, never derogating for an instant or by an inch from the honour and interests of his own country, he has striven, as few men have striven, to maintian and preserve the greatest interest of all countries—universal peace. These papers which are now in the hands of hon. Members show something more than that. They show what were the terms which were offered to us in exchange for our neutrality. I trust that not only the Members of this House, but all our fellow-subjects everywhere will read the communications, will read, learn and mark the communications which passed only a week ago to-day between Berlin and London in this matter. The terms by which it was sought to buy our neutrality are contained in the communication made by the German Chancellor to Sir Edward Goschen on the 29th July, No. 85 of the published Paper.* I think I must refer to them for a moment. After referring to the state of things as between Austria and Russia, Sir Edward Goschen goes on:—

> "He then proceeded to make the following strong bid for British neutrality. He said that it was clear, so far as he was able to judge the main principle which governed British policy, that Great Britain would never stand by and allow France to be crushed in any conflict there might be. That, however, was not the object at which Germany aimed. Provided that neutrality of Great Britain were certain, every assurance would be given to the British Government that the Imperial Government"——

Let the House observe these words—

> "aimed at no territorial acquisition at the expense of France should they prove victorious in any war that might ensue."

Sir Edward Goschen proceeded to put a very pertinent question:—

> "I questioned His Excellency about the French Colonies"——

What are the French colonies? They mean every part of the dominions and possessions of France outside the geographical area of Europe—

> "and he said that he was unable to give a similar undertaking in that respect."

Let me come to what, in my mind, personally, has always been the crucial and almost the governing consideration, namely, the position of the small States:—

> "As regards Holland, however, His Excellency said that so long as Germany's adversaries respected the integrity and neutrality of the Netherlands, Germany was ready to give His Majesty's Government an assurance that she would do likewise."

* *See* Part II, No. 85, page 64.

Then we come to Belgium:—

> "It depended upon the action of France what operations Germany might be forced to enter upon in Belgium, but, when the war was over, Belgian integrity would be respected if she had not sided against Germany."

Let the House observe the distinction between those two cases. In regard to Holland it was not only independence and integrity but also neutrality; but in regard to Belgium there was no mention of neutrality at all, nothing but an assurance that after the war came to an end the integrity of Belgium would be respected. Then His Excellency added:—

> "Ever since he had been Chancellor the object of his policy had been to bring about an understanding with England. He trusted that these assurances"——

the assurances I have read out to the House—

> "might form the basis of that understanding which he so much desired."

What does that amount to? Let me just ask the House. I do so, not with the object of inflaming passion, certainly not with the object of exciting feeling against Germany, but I do so to vindicate and make clear the position of the British Government in this matter. What did that proposal amount to? In the first place, it meant this: That behind the back of France—they were not made a party to these communications—we should have given, if we had assented to that, a free license to Germany to annex, in the event of a successful war, the whole of the extra-European dominions and possessions of France. What did it mean as regards Belgium? When she addressed, as she has addressed in these last few days, her moving appeal to us to fulfil our solemn guarantee of her neutrality, what reply should we have given? What reply should we have given to that Belgian appeal? We should have been obliged to say that, without her knowledge, we had bartered away to the Power threatening her our obligation to keep our plighted word. The House has read, and the country has read, of course, in the last few hours, the most pathetic appeal addressed by the King of Belgium, and I do not envy the man who can read that appeal with an unmoved heart. Belgians are fighting and losing their lives. What would have been the position of Great Britain to-day in the face of that spectacle, if we had assented to this infamous proposal? Yes, and what are we to get in return for the betrayal of our friends and the dishonour of our obligations? What are we to get in return? A promise—nothing more; a promise as to what Germany would do in certain eventualities; a promise, be it observed—I am sorry to have to say it, but it must be put upon record—given by a Power which was at that very moment announcing its intention to violate its own treaty and inviting us to do the same. I can only say, if we had dallied or temporised, we, as a Government, should have covered ourselves with dishonour, and we should have betrayed the interests of this country, of which we are trustees. I am glad, and I think the country will be glad, to turn to the reply which my right hon. friend made, and of which I will read to the House two of the more salient passages. This document, No. 101 of my Paper,* puts on record a week ago the attitude of the British Government, and, as I believe, of the British people. My right hon. friend says:—

> "His Majesty's Government cannot for a moment entertain the Chancellor's proposal that they should bind themselves to neutrality on such terms. What he asks us in effect is to engage to stand by while French Colonies are taken if France is beaten, so long as Germany does not take French territory as distinct from the Colonies. From the material point of view"——

My right hon. friend, as he always does, used very temperate language:—

> "such a proposal is unacceptable, for France, without further territory in Europe being taken from her, could be so crushed as to lose her position as a Great Power, and become subordinate to German policy."

* See Part II, No. 101, page 77

That is the material aspect. But he proceeded :—

> "Altogether, apart from that, it would be a disgrace for us to make this bargain with Germany at the expense of France, a disgrace from which the good name of this country would never recover. The Chancellor also in effect asks us to bargain away whatever obligation or interest we have as regards the neutrality of Belgium. We could not entertain that bargain either."

He then says :—

> "We must preserve our full freedom to act, as circumstances may seem to us to require."

And he added, I think, in sentences which the House will appreciate :—

> "You should . . . add most earnestly that the one way of maintaining the good relations between England and Germany is that they should continue to work together to preserve the peace of Europe. . . . For that object this Government will work in that way with all sincerity and good-will.
>
> "If the peace of Europe can be preserved and the present crisis safely passed, my own endeavour will be to promote some arrangement to which Germany could be a party, by which she could be assured that no aggressive or hostile policy would be pursued against her or her allies by France, Russia, and ourselves, jointly or separately. I have desired this and worked for it "—

The statement was never more true :—

> "as far as I could, through the last Balkan crisis and Germany having a corresponding object, our relations sensibly improved. The idea has hitherto been too Utopian to form the subject of definite proposals, but if this present crisis, so much more acute than any that Europe has gone through for generations, be safely passed, I am hopeful that the relief and reaction which will follow may make possible some more definite rapprochement between the Powers than has been possible hitherto."

That document, in my opinion, states clearly, in temperate and convincing language, the attitude of this Government. Can any one who reads it fail to appreciate the tone of obvious sincerity and earnestness which underlies it; can any one honestly doubt that the Government of this country in spite of great provocation—and I regard the proposals made to us as proposals which we might have thrown aside without consideration and almost without answer—can any one doubt that in spite of great provocation the right hon. Gentleman, who had already earned the title—and no one ever more deserved it—of Peace Maker of Europe, persisted to the very last moment of the last hour in that beneficent but unhappily frustrated purpose? I am entitled to say, and I do so on behalf of this country—I speak not for a party, I speak for the country as a whole—that we made every effort any Government could possibly make for peace. But this war has been forced upon us. What is it we are fighting for? Every one knows, and no one knows, better than the Government, the terrible incalculable suffering, economic, social, personal and political, which war, and especially a war between the Great Powers of the world, must entail. There is no man amongst us sitting upon this bench in these trying days—more trying perhaps than any body of statesmen for a hundred years have had to pass through, there is not a man amongst us who has not, during the whole of that time, had clearly before his vision the almost unequalled suffering which war, even in a just cause, must bring about, not only to the peoples who are for the moment living in this country and in the other countries of the world, but to posterity and to the whole prospects of European civilisation. Every step we took we took with that vision before our eyes, and with a sense of responsibility which it is impossible to describe. Unhappily, if—in spite of all our efforts to keep the peace, and with that full and overpowering consciousness of the result if the issue be decided in favour of war—we have, nevertheless, thought it to be the duty as well as the interest of this country to go to war, the House may be well assured it was because we believe, and I am certain the country will believe, we are unsheathing our sword in a just cause.

If I am asked what we are fighting for, I reply in two sentences. In the first place to fulfil a solemn international obligation, an obligation which, if it had been entered into between private persons in the ordinary concerns of life, would have been regarded as an obligation not only of law but of honour, which no self-respecting man could possibly have repudiated. I say secondly, we are fighting to vindicate the principle which, in these days when force, material force, sometimes seems to be the dominant influence and factor in the development of mankind, we are fighting to vindicate the principle that small nationalities are not to be crushed, in defiance of international good faith, by the arbitrary will of a strong and overmastering Power. I do not believe any nation ever entered into a great controversy—and this is one of the greatest history will ever know—with a clearer conscience and stronger conviction that it is fighting not for aggression, not for the maintenance even of its own selfish interest, but that it is fighting in defence of principles, the maintenance of which is vital to the civilisation of the world. With a full conviction, not only of the wisdom and justice but of the obligations which lay upon us to challenge this great issue, we are entering into the struggle. Let us now make sure that all the resources, not only of this United Kingdom, but of the vast Empire of which it is the centre, shall be thrown into the scale, and it is that that object may be adequately secured, that I am now about to ask this Committee—to make the very unusual demand upon it—to give the Government a Vote of Credit of 100,000,000*l*. I am not going, and I am sure the Committee do not wish it, into the technical distinctions between Votes of Credit and Supplementary Estimates and all the rarities and refinements which arise in that connection. There is a much higher point of view than that. If it were necessary, I could justify, upon purely technical grounds, the course we propose to adopt, but I am not going to do so, because I think it would be foreign to the temper and disposition of the Committee. There is one thing to which I do call attention, that is, the Title and Heading of the Bill. As a rule, in the past, Votes of this kind have been taken simply for naval and military operations, but we have thought it right to ask the Committee to give us its confidence in the extension of the traditional area of Votes of Credit so that this money, which we are asking them to allow us to expend, may be applied not only for strictly naval and military operations, but to assist the food supplies, promote the continuance of trade, industry, business, and communications—whether by means of insurance or indemnity against risk or otherwise—for the relief of distress, and generally for all expenses arising out of the existence of a state of war. I believe the Committee will agree with us that it was wise to extend the area of the Vote of Credit so as to include all these various matters. It gives the Government a free hand. Of course, the Treasury will account for it; and any expenditure that takes place will be subject to the approval of the House. I think it would be a great pity—in fact, a great disaster—if, in a crisis of this magnitude, we were not enabled to make provision—far more needed now than it was under the simpler conditions that prevailed in the old days—for all the various ramifications and developments of expenditure which the existence of a state of war between the great Powers of Europe must entail on any one of them.

I am asking also in my character of Secretary of State for War—a position which I held until this morning—for a Supplementary Estimate for men for the Army. Perhaps the Committee will allow me for a moment just to say on that personal matter that I took upon myself the office of Secretary of State for War under conditions, upon which I need not go back but which are fresh in the minds of everyone, in the hope and with the object that the condition of things in the Army, which all of us deplored, might speedily be brought to an end and complete confidence re-established. I believe that is the case; in fact, I know it to be. There is no more loyal and united body, no body in which the spirit and habit of discipline are more deeply ingrained and cherished than in the British Army. Glad as I should have been to continue the work of that office, and I would have done so under normal conditions, it would not be fair to the Army, it would not be just to the country, that any Minister should divide his attention between that Department and another, still less that the First Minister of the Crown, who has to look into the affairs of all departments and who is ultimately responsible for the whole policy of the Cabinet, should give, as he could only give, perfunctory attention to the affairs of our Army in a great war. I am very glad to say that a very distinguished soldier and

administrator, in the person of Lord Kitchener, with that great public spirit and patriotism that everyone would expect from him, at my request stepped into the breach. Lord Kitchener, as everyone knows, is not a politician. His association with the Government as a Member of the Cabient for this purpose must not be taken as in any way identifying him with any set of political opinions. He has, at a great public emergency, responded to a great public call, and I am certain he will have with him, in the discharge of one of the most arduous tasks that has ever fallen upon a Minister, the complete confidence of all parties and all opinions.

I am asking on his behalf for the Army power to increase the number of men of all ranks, in addition to the number already voted, by no less than 500,000. I am certain the Committee will not refuse its sanction, for we are encouraged to ask for it not only by our own sense of the gravity and the necessities of the case, but by the knowledge that India is prepared to send us certainly two Divisions, and that every one of our self-governing Dominions, spontaneously and unasked, has already tendered to the utmost limits of their possibilities, both in men and in money every help they can afford to the Empire in a moment of need. Sir, the Mother Country must set the example, while she responds with gratitude and affection to those filial overtures from the outlying members of her family.

Sir, I will say no more. This is not an occasion for controversial discussion. In all that I have said, I believe I have not gone, either in the statement of our case or in my general description of the provision we think it necessary to make, beyond the strict bounds of truth. It is not my purpose—it is not the purpose of any patriotic man—to inflame feeling, to indulge in rhetoric, to excite international animosities. The occasion is far too grave for that. We have a great duty to perform, we have a great trust to fulfil, and confidently we believe that Parliament and the country will enable us to do it.

No. 1032-W.—In continuation of the notification by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 1091-W., dated the 17th December 1914, the following papers having been presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty are published for general information :—

DESPATCHES FROM HIS MAJESTY'S AMBASSADOR AT BERLIN RESPECTING AN OFFICIAL GERMAN ORGANIZATION FOR INFLUENCING THE PRESS OF OTHER COUNTRIES.

No. 1.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received March 2.)

Berlin, February 27, 1914.

Sir,

I HAVE the honour to transmit herewith a report on the establishment, under Government control, of a powerful secret association for the purpose of influencing the foreign press in the interest of the German export trade and of the spread of German influence generally.

I have, etc.,

W. E. GOSCHEN.

Enclosure 1 in No. 1.

Report.

For some time past a variety of schemes had been ventilated in the press with the object of improving German prestige abroad. It was said that in certain foreign parts Germany was being persistently and wrongfully abused, that she could obtain no fair hearing because the press of those distant countries was in hands hostile to any German enterprise, and because the telegraphic agencies serving those countries were equally biassed. An "*Association for World-Commerce*" was to have remedied this evil by a persistent pro-German propaganda in the countries most bitterly complained of. It was hoped that the necessary funds could have been raised by contributions from all the trading and industrial societies interested in the German export trade, and, in view of the supreme importance to Germany of her export trade, it was intended that agents of the Association should be sent and stationed abroad to assist the exporting industries by timely advice and an active policy generally, such as private individuals could pursue more effectively than officials.

The opportunity for realising this scheme seemed to offer itself under the following circumstances. A plan was being prepared to start a German-American Economic Society. Similar societies with an application to other countries already exist—*e.g.*, a German-Argentine Society, a German-Canadian Society, a German-Russian Society, etc. The foundation of a German-American Society had been advocated in connection with the revision of the American tariff which gave German industries new chances of an intensified export to the United States. As was natural in any matters dealing with German-American affairs, M. Ballin, of the Hamburg-America Line, was approached to take the matter in hand. He consented. Under his inspiration the idea of a German-American society was abandoned and the idea of a World Society was substituted. A preliminary meeting was held at which the various German-foreign societies were represented; there were present also representatives of the "Central Association of German Industrials," and of its great rival, the "Federation of Industrials," as well as of most of the leading industrial firms. Internal dissensions, however, soon appeared and several important members sent in their resignations.

The details of the foundation were to have been settled at a meeting convened for the 26th February; to-day the whole scheme stands prorogued *sine die*. If it is ever realised its plan will have to be considerably altered. In the meantime the original plan of the German-American Society has been

revived. This society is, in fact, to be constituted in Berlin early in March in the form originally intended.

It would seem strange had M. Ballin so readily accepted defeat. The explanation lies in the fact that, at the request of very highly placed persons, his interest has been transferred to another more delicate and more or less secret organization, devised to undertake those duties of M. Ballin's would-be "Weltverein" which concerned the German reputation abroad.

A short time ago, a meeting, of which the secret has been well kept, was convened in the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, of which Dr. Hamann, the notorious head of the Press Bureau of the German Foreign Office, was the originator and at which the Foreign Secretary himself was present. The meeting was attended by members of the leading industrial concerns of this country: the North German Lloyd, the Hamburg-America Company, the Deutsche Bank, the Disconto Gesellschaft, the Allgemeine Electricitats-gesellschaft, Siemens and Halske, the Schuckert Works, Krupp, the Cruson Works, etc. They formed a private company with the purpose of "furthering the German industrial prestige abroad"—a conveniently vague purpose. The company will be financed by private subscriptions and by a Government grant. The sum at first suggested as a necessary revenue from private subscription was 12,500*l*., but the company present at the first meeting was so enthusiastic that it definitely promised annual subscriptions amounting to 25,000*l*. The Government will add 12,500*l*. per annum—the whole Secret Service Fund, in fact, at the disposal of the Imperial Foreign Office for similar purposes (*e.g.*, for the payment of subsidies to certain papers abroad).

The company has entered into an agreement with the "*Agence Havas**" that the latter will in future only publish news concerning Germany if supplied through "*Wolff's Telegraphen-Bureau*." The latter will receive its German news exclusively from the new company. The company intends to make a similar arrangement with Reuter's Telegraphic Bureau for those foreign countries in which Reuter controls telegraphic communications. If Reuter declines, the "*Deutsche Kabelgesellschaft*," a smaller German news agency supplying telegrams from certain countries (*e.g.*, Mexico) and working in agreement with Wolff's Telegraphic Bureau, is to be financed by the new company to run a service in competition to Reuter's.

All the concerns represented at the meeting have furthermore agreed to pay into the company's hotchpot the very vast sums which they are accustomed to spend abroad for their advertisements in foreign papers. The total of this item alone is believed to be not less than 25,000*l*. per annum—so the annual sum available for the purpose of the new company will reach a total of 50,000*l*. to 75,000*l*. The company will in future issue the advertisements of its members only to those foreign papers which publish German information originating exclusively from the new company, which is to be regarded as the only authentic source of information concerning Germany and all things German. This information they are to receive free of cost or at a nominal sum—so that the willing foreign papers will derive very material benefits from their collaboration with the company; viz., lucrative advertisements and free matter written in the language of the country in which the papers are published. The foreign press is to be watched by the company's agents appointed in the various foreign centres. Any incorrect reports are to be telegraphed home and corrected by telegrams issued by the company. The countries in which the system is to be immediately inaugurated are chiefly the South American States and those of the Far East, but the system is to embrace all countries outside Europe. The German cable rates for press telegrams are to be reduced in the interests of the new company.

It is difficult to say whether the evil which the new company is to remedy really exists or exists to any perceptible extent, but it is certain that a very influential private company has been called into existence with every official encouragement commanding an enormous revenue for the purposes of a pro-German newspaper propaganda. Whether the evil exists or not—the money will be spent on secret service to popularise Germany abroad. It does not seem to have occurred to the promoters of the scheme that they are preparing the ground for a vast system of international blackmail—hardly a proper way to reach the desired end.

* NOTE.—Information since furnished to the Foreign Office has conclusively established that such an agreement, whilst apparently intended by the German Company, was not in fact entered into, or indeed ever contemplated, by the *Agence Havas*.

No. .

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received April 6.)

Berlin, April 3, 1914.

Sir,

IN my despatch of the 27th February last concerning the secret foundation of a German society to supply the foreign press of certain countries with news favourable to Germany and German interests, it was foreshadowed that German cable rates for press telegrams would probably be reduced in the interests of the new society.

I have the honour now to report that, in fact, reduced rates for telegrams to the United States, Canada, Argentine, Chile, Peru, and the German colonies are to come into operation as from the 1st April 1914. These telegrams, which are to be officially known as week-end telegrams, will be admitted at a reduced rate between Saturday midnight and Sunday midnight, to be delivered on Monday or Tuesday respectively. These week-end telegrams must have reached the cable station at Emden before midnight on Saturday, but can be handed in at any telegraph office in the course of the week.

The rates, which in some cases represent a reduction to one-fourth of the usual rates fixed, are :—

	Pfennings per word.
To New York, Canada, Argentine, Chile, Peru (minimum charge for each telegram 20 M.) ...	80
To Togo and Cameroons (minimum charge 18 M.) ...	90
To German South-West Africa (minimum charge 15 M.)	75

Negotiations are pending for extending the week-end telegram service to other distant countries.

Telegrams sent to the United States or Canada are sent at the reduced rate only to New York or Montreal respectively; thence they are forwarded either free of charge, by letter, or at the local telegram rates per word by telegram.

I have, etc.,

W. E. GOSCHEN.

No. 3.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir E. Grey.—(Received May 4.)

Berlin, May 2, 1914.

Sir,

WITH reference to my despatch of the 3rd ultimo, I have the honour to report that according to an announcement in the "North German Gazette," the system of reduced rates for what are called "week-end telegrams" is to be extended as from the 1st instant to Cape Colony, Natal, The Orange Free State, Transvaal, South and North Rhodesia, Nyasaland, British India, Burma, Ceylon, Malacca, Penang, Singapore, and Labuan, under the conditions described in my above-mentioned despatch.

The rates are as follows :—

	Pfennings per word.
To Cape Colony, Natal, Orange Free State, Transvaal ...	70
To South Rhodesia, Malacca, Penang, Singapore, and Labuan	80
To North Rhodesia and Nyasaland	95
To British India, Burma, and Ceylon	50

I have, etc.,

W. E. GOSCHEN.

No. 4.

Sir E. Goschen to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received June 12.)

Berlin, June 9, 1914.

Sir,

I HAD the honour, in my despatch of the 27th February last, to explain a scheme under which a society had been founded with the object of supplying the foreign press, by telegraph, with information favourable to Germany generally and to German industrial enterprise in particular. I have since transmitted lists of the countries to which, under the name of "week-end telegrams," the cable rates have been very considerably reduced to assist the propaganda of the said society.

I to-day have the honour to forward a translation of a cutting from the "Deutsche Export Revue" of the 5th June, 1914, in which the existence of the scheme is, for the first time, as far as I know, admitted in public print.

The "Deutsche Export Revue," which is published in Berlin, is a weekly periodical devoted to the interests of the German export trade. It is regarded as well informed, and enjoys a good reputation generally.

The article confirms the various particulars set out in my despatch; it confirms more especially the fact that the Imperial Foreign Office is supporting the scheme with an annual subscription of 12,500*l.*, paid out of its secret service fund. It supplies a list of the members of the society, the names of the directors, etc. The last paragraph of the article merits special attention on account of a certain refreshing ingenuousness.

I am informed that the order has gone forth from high official quarters not to reproduce or in any way to refer to this article, as its inadvertent publication is not unnaturally considered extremely inopportune and embarassing.

I have, etc.,

W. E. GOSCHEN.

Enclosure in No. 4.

EXTRACT FROM THE "DEUTSCHE EXPORT REVUE" OF JUNE 5, 1914.

GERMANY'S WORLD-WIDE ECONOMIC AIMS.

A Syndicate for the supply of News Abroad.

Our readers will remember that one of the items in the programme of the German Association for World Commerce was the establishment of a new service abroad on generous lines. Whilst the other parts of the Association's programme met with hostile criticism as soon as they became known, the proposed service for the supply of news abroad was greeted with general sympathy, as such activity promised to have a useful effect on our foreign relations. The failure to organize the Association for World Commerce seemed unhappily to render it doubtful whether the organisation of the news service could be realised. It is all the more gratifying that, according to information which has reached us from well-informed quarters, the scheme for a German news service in foreign countries has by no means been abandoned, but that, on the contrary, an extensive organisation is actually doing work in the desired direction.

A German syndicate was very quietly formed a few weeks ago for the purposes of this foreign news service. It uses the organisation of a news agency already in existence; its activity is gradually to be extended over the whole globe. Its main object will be to reply in an appropriate form to the prejudiced news concerning Germany and to the attacks made upon her, and by the judicious publication of newspapers inspiring the necessary articles to spread abroad the knowledge of the true state of German industry and of Germany's cultural achievements.

We are in a position to give the following information concerning the organisation of the enterprise. It is presided over by a directorate, consisting of three men, viz.:—

Privy Councillor von Borsig;
"Landrath" Roetger (retired); and
Herr Schacht, a director of the Deutsche Bank

A special administrative board, the main duty of which it is to make suggestions as to the organisation and the methods of reporting, comprises among others:—

Professor Duisburg, of the dye works, "Bayer";
Herr Hagen, of the Disconto Gesellschaft;
Commercial Councillor Hasenclever, of Remscheid;
Herr Hermann Hecht, of Berlin;
Director Heineken, of the North German Lloyd;
Director Helfferich, of the Deutsche Bank;
Director Huldermann, of the Hamburg-America Line;
Director Kosegarten, of the "Deutsche Waffen-und Munitions-Fabrik";
Herr von Langen, of the Disconto Gesellschaft;
Privy Councillor Rathenau;
Director Reuter, of the Maschinen Fabrik, Duisburg;
Director Salomonsohn, of the Disconto Gesellschaft;
Privy Councillor von Siemens;
Herr Edmond Bohler, Hamburg, etc., etc.

The management will be entrusted to two managers, Herr Asch and Dr. Hansen. The former has for years edited several foreign news agencies; the latter is known to the readers of the "Deutsche Export Revue" through a series of articles dealing with the question of a supply of news covering the whole world.

For the present the enterprise has taken the form of a loose syndicate constituted for three years, which is, later on, to be replaced by a more systematic form of organisation. The annual subscription payable by the firms which are members amounts to a minimum of 50*l*. It is a significant fact that the Imperial Foreign Office has voted a grant of 12,500*l*. towards the expenses of the syndicate, provided the same amount is contributed by German industrial houses. As the subscriptions and the contributions by the latter already exceed the sum of 12,500*l*., the contribution from the Foreign Office funds seems secured. As every firm subscribing a sum of 50*l*. has a vote, or, rather, as for every 50*l*. subscribed the subscriber receives a vote, it may be expected that the Imperial Foreign Office will have a powerful and decisive influence upon the management of the syndicate generally and upon the development of the news service in particular.

We further learn that efforts are now being made to induce the joint German and Foreign Economic Societies to join the syndicate, as these societies embrace pre-eminently merchants and manufacturers interested in the German foreign trade. These societies, it is true, appear to be still divided in their opinion concerning the new enterprise—at least, so far no definite decision has been arrived at.

It is believed that an increasing membership will make it possible to establish a reserve fund out of subscriptions and voluntary contributions received, so that, later on, the interest of the reserve fund may suffice to defray the expenses of the news service. It is also hoped that the foreign press may eventually be induced to pay for the news supplied. Finally, it is intended to send journalists to the various countries who are there to busy themselves in favour of German interests in the manner indicated above.

The task which the syndicate has set itself is in itself worthy of acknowledgment. But only the future can show whether the task can be accomplished in the manner indicated. We are of opinion that good results could be achieved, and perhaps with greater success, by utilising the German legations and consulates abroad, if ample funds for this purpose were placed at the disposal of the official departments. At the same time, the joint German and Foreign Economic Societies might well, as indeed some of them already do, work quietly for a better appreciation abroad of the state of German industry and of German cultural progress. The intended despatch of journalists we believe, however, in any case to be a mistake, as it would certainly soon become common talk in the editorial offices in the several places abroad that they represent a syndicate officially supported by the German Empire. If such things are intended, it would be better to fall back upon gentlemen who are already in touch with the respective editorial offices, and who could serve German interests without attracting so much attention as would journalists sent out for the purpose.

No. 1093-W.—In continuation of the Notification by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 1092-W., dated the 17th December 1914, the following papers having been presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty are published for general information :—

CORRESPONDENCE RESPECTING EVENTS LEADING TO THE RUPTURE OF RELATIONS WITH TURKEY.

No. 1.

Sir Edward Grey to Mr. Beaumont.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, August 3, 1914.*

TURKISH ships building in Great Britain.

Arrangements are being made with the firm of Armstrong, Whitworth & Co. for his Majesty's Government to take over the Turkish battleship "Osman I" now building with that firm.

Please inform Turkish Government that His Majesty's Government are anxious to take over the contract.

No. 2.

Mr. Beaumont to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 4.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, August 3, 1914.*

GRAND VIZIER and Minister of the Interior spoke to me with some vexation of the detention of Turkish ship, which they seemed to consider an unfriendly act as Turkey is not at war. Minister of the Interior referred to the very heavy financial sacrifices by which this ship had been paid for with money borrowed at a rate amounting to interest at 20 per cent.

No. 3.

Mr. Beaumont to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 4.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, August 4, 1914.*

GRAND VIZIER to-day renewed assurances that Turkey intends to observe strict neutrality. Mobilisation had been decided upon only because it would take months to complete, and because the Government wished not to be taken by surprise in case of aggression by Bulgaria, though they had also been alarmed by rumours of action by Russia—attributable, I think, to German Ambassador. Retention of German military mission meant nothing and had no political significance. He regarded them as Turkish employés who were doing good work, and as they had offered to remain, it would have been ungracious to refuse.

No. 4.

Sir Edward Grey to Mr. Beaumont.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, August 4, 1914.*

YOUR telegram of 3rd August.*

I am sure Turkish Government will understand necessity for His Majesty's Government to keep all warships available in England for their own needs in this crisis.

Financial and other loss to Turkey will receive all due consideration, and is subject of sincere regret to His Majesty's Government. You should inform Grand Vizier.

* *See* No. 2.

No. 5.

Sir Edward Grey to Mr. Beaumont.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, August 7, 1914.*

IF Turkey remains neutral and Egypt remains quiet, and should no unforeseen circumstances arise, His Majesty's Government do not propose to alter the status of Egypt.

A report has reached me that it is being alleged that the annexation of Egypt is under consideration by His Majesty's Government.

You should emphatically contradict this to the Turkish Government, and say that we have no intention of injuring Turkey, and you should add an assurance in the sense of the first paragraph.

No. 6.

Mr. Beaumont to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 10.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, August 9, 1914.*

AN official *communiqué* was recently published here which showed a distinctly hostile tone towards Great Britain. This *communiqué* dealt with the requisition of the Turkish warships by His Majesty's Government. The Grand Vizier has told me that Turkish Government had to pretend to the Turkish public, as the latter had subscribed towards the purchase-money for the vessels, that they were taking a stronger line than really was the case. He said, however, that we should not attach too much importance to publications of this kind.

Public opinion is daily growing more excited, and I think that if His Majesty's Government were able to give an assurance that Turkey would have the ships, if possible, on the conclusion of hostilities, such an assurance would have a soothing effect.

I have received a most emphatic assurance from the Grand Vizier that nothing will induce Turkey to join Austria and Germany as long as he remains in power. His position is strong enough to give a certain value to this assurance.

No. 7.

Mr. Beaumont to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 11.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, August 11, 1914.*

A REPORT has reached me from Vice-Consul at the Dardanelles, dated evening of the 10th August, that two large warships, thought to be the "Goeben" and the "Breslau," have entered the Straits, and that the German Consul went to meet them. Arrival of these vessels at Nagara late on same evening was reported in a second telegram.

No. 8.

Sir Edward Grey to Mr. Beaumont.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, August 11, 1914.*

I LEARN that at 8-30 P.M. last night "Goeben" and "Breslau" reached the Dardanelles. These ships should not be allowed to pass through the Straits, and they should either leave within twenty-four hours, or be disarmed and laid up. You should point out to the Turkish Government that these are the duties entailed upon them by their neutrality, and that His Majesty's Government expect that they will act up to their obligations.

No. 9.

Mr. Beaumont to Sir Edward Grey—(Received August 12.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, August 11, 1914.*

MY telegram of 11th August.*

The Ottoman Government have bought "Goeben" and "Breslau." Officers and men will be allowed to return to Germany. Grand Vizier told me that purchase was due to our detention of "Sultan Osman." They must have ship to bargain with regard to question of the islands on equal terms with Greece, and it was in no way directed against Russia, the idea of which he scouted.

He formally asked that the British naval mission might be allowed to remain.

* See No. 7.

No. 10.

Mr. Beaumont to Sir Edward Grey– (Received August 12.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, August 11, 1914.*

FOLLOWING from Consul, Dardanelles, to-day :—

"The large German ship has just left for Contantinople.

"Boats from small German ship have perquisitioned our ships here, and destroyed Marconi apparatus on French ships under threat of sinking them.

"We have protested, demanding disarmament or expulsion of German ship before night.

"It seems that they desire to force Turkey into war."

Military authorities seem to have completely lost their heads. British ships are capriciously detained at Dardanelles, and port officials here are refusing to issue papers to outgoing vessels.

No. 11.

Sir Edward Grey to Mr. Beaumont.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, August 12, 1914.*

YOUR telegram of 11th August.†

If the crews of the "Goeben" and "Breslau" are returned to Germany at once and if the transfer of those vessels to Turkey is *bona fide*, so that they can only reappear as Turkish ships with Turkish crews, there seems no reason that the British naval mission should be withdrawn.

† See No. 9.

No. 12.

Mr. Beaumont to Sir Edward Grey—(Received August 13.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, August 12, 1914.*

I SAW the Grand Vizier this morning and made strong representations to him against restrictions of free passage of the Straits, which the military authorities are now imposing under various pretexts. I said they had been holding up passenger and grain ships in the Dardanelles, refusing to deliver papers to ships wishing to leave Constantinople, and ordering grain ships to return to Constantinople at their caprice.

The Grant Vizier admitted that the War Office had been most high handed in their action, in violation of international obligations.

It seems that the Minister of War has now got entirely out of hand, and I gather that he alone is responsible for the present situation. Matters are undoubtedly becoming serious, but a Cabinet Council is being held this afternoon, and I hope I may be able afterwards to report some improvement.

I should add that all foreign shipping is affected by the restrictions to which I have alluded above.

No. 13.

Sir Edward Grey to Mr. Beaumont.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, August* 12, 1914.

YOUR telegram of 11th August.*

You should at once point out to Grand Vizier that Turkish Government must not permit German ships to commit acts of war in the Straits, and ask why British merchant ships are detained.

* See No. 10.

No. 14.

Tewfik Pasha to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received Augnst 13.)

(Translation.)

L'AMBASSADEUR de Turquie présente ses compliments à Sir E. Grey et a Phonneur de communiquer ci-dessous à son Excellence le texte du télégramme qu'il vient de recevoir à l'instant de son Gouvernement:

" Pour ne laisser subsister aucun doute sur Pattitude pacifique que le Gouvernement Impérial a décidé d'observer dans les conflits actuels, je vous informe derechef qu'il est résolu de garder stricte neutralite."

Ammbassade Impérale ottomane Londres, le 13 aŭot 1914.

THE Turkish Ambassador presents his compliments to Sir E. Grey and has the honour to communicate herewith the text of a telegram just received from his Government, which runs as follows:—

In order that there may be no doubt as to the pacific attitude which the Turkish Government have decided to observe in the existing struggle, I inform you forthwith that they are determined to maintain strict neutrality."

Turkish Embassy, London, August 13, 1914.

No. 15.

Mr. Beaumont to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 15.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople August* 14, 1914

ADMIRAL LIMPUS has received promise from Minister of Marine that his Excellency will make crews for the "Goeben" and "Breslau." This will take time, but nevertheless it will be done; and his Excellency has undertaken to hand over the two ships bodily to the British admiral.

Admiral Limpus informs me that a month will probably elapse before "Sultan Selim" (late "Goeben") can be even moved by the Turkish crew; but the formalities of transfer may be complete technically in a day or two. Further delay in taking delivery from the Germans is unavoidable.

Minister of Marine declared there was no intention of sending the ships outside Sea of Marmora until the end of the war.

No. 16.

Mr. Beaumont to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 16.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, August 15, 1914.*

ADMIRAL LIMPUS and all officers of British Naval Mission have suddenly been replaced in their executive comand by Turkish officers, and have been ordered to continue work at Ministry of Marine if they remain. Although I have been given to understand by a member of the Government that they are still anxious to get officers and crew of the "Goeben" and "Breslau" out of Turkey, this will probably mean retention of mechanics and technical experts at least, which will create most dangerous situation here.

No. 17,

Sir Eward Grey to Mr. Beaumont.

(Telegraphic) *Foreign Office, August 16, 1914.*

As soon as French and Russian Ambassadors are similarly instructed, you are authorised to declare to Turkish Government that if Turkey will observe scrupulous neutrality during the war England, France, and Russia will uphold her independence and integrity against any enemies that may wish to utilise the general European complication in order to attack her.

No. 18.

Mr. Beaumont to Sir Eward Grey.—(Received August 17.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, August 16, 1914.*

THIS morning Grand Vizier assured me again most solemnly that Turkish neutrality would be maintained. That Germany was doing her utmost to compromise the Turkish Government he did not deny, and he went so far as to admit that there was a danger of provoking Russia if Turkey lent herself to German designs which it served Turkey's interests to acquiesce in. This ambiguous expression no doubt refers to the fact that a certain number of German experts will be left on "Goeben" and "Breslau," owing to the inability of the Turks to handle those ships themselves. It would have been an impossible situatiou for Admiral Limpus, if he had had under his direct orders a mixed crew of Turks and Germans, and perhaps reason of his withdrawal from executive command may lie in this consideration.

The "Goeben" and "Breslau" are at present lying off Constantinople. The Grand Vizier has assured me that there is no intention of moving them from Marmora. They are now flying the Ottoman flag under nominal command of Turkish officer, and have been transferred. This at least is a good sign.

No. 19.

Mr. Beaumont to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 17.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantino le, August 16, 1914.*

I HAVE received the following telegram, dated the 15th August, from His Majesty's vice-consul at Dardanelles:—

"A new field of mines has been laid in the zone formerly sown with mines of observation type. It may be assumed that these latter had previously been removed

"The new contact mines, to the number of forty-one, were laid by the 'Mtibah' from Kephez to Suandere in a double line. Seven were kept on the ship, and the tweny-four from the 'Selanik,' which is proceeding to Constantinople, were also taken on board.

"The 'Lily Rickmers,' a German ship which has arrived here, carries a wireless installation.'

No. 20.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 18.)

(Telegraphic) *Constantinople, August 18, 1914.*

I HAVE been accorded most cordial reception upon my return to my post by the Grand Vizier, of whom I enquired whether the German crews would be removed soon, and what guarantee he would give that the "Goeben" and "Breslau" would be used neither against Great Britain nor against Russia. I also expressed my surprise that the Turkish Government should be apparently entirely under German influence, and that they should have committed such a serious breach of neutrality as was involved by their action in the matter of the German ships.

His Highness said that he deeply deplored this breach of neutrality, which he could not deny. He begged me to give him time to get rid of German crews, which he promised he would do gradually, but until arrival of Turkish transport with crews from London, Turkish Government had no crew to replace Germans.

His Highness added that he had protested against the action of the "Breslau" in boarding British and French ships at the Dardanelles, and he expressed the hope that I would not take too serious a view of that incident.

Situation is delicate, but I have great hopes that if His Majesty's Government will exercise patience, it may yet be saved; for Grand Vizier solemnly assured me that neither the "Goeben" nor the "Breslau" would go into the Black Sea or the Mediterranean.

His Highness said that seizure of Turkish ships building in England by His Majesty's Government had caused the whole crisis, and, as almost every Turkish subject had subscribed towards their purchase, a terrible impression had been made throughout Turkey, where British attitude had been attributed to intention to assist Greece in aggressive designs against Turkey. Turkish population would have understood if Great Britain had paid for the ships, or if she had promised to return them when the war was over; but as it was it looked like robbery. Germans had not been slow to exploit the situation, of which they had taken every advantage.

His Highness was much impressed and relieved when I informed him of the declaration authorized in your telegram of the 16th August.* He said that this would be of enormous assistance to him, and he assured me that I need not be anxious lest Turkey should be drawn into war with Great Britain or with Russia. The present crisis would pass.

I am convinced of the absolute personal sincerity of Grand Vizier in these utterances.

* No. 17.

No. 21.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir L. Mallet.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, August 18, 1914.*

I told the Turkish Ambassador, who had expressed uneasines as to our intentions towards Turkey, that Turkey would have nothing to fear from us, and that her integrity would be preserved in any conditions of peace which affected the Near East, provided that she preserved a real neutrality during the war, made the "Breslau" and "Goeben" entirely Turkish by sending away the German crews of these vessels, and gave all ordinary facilities to British merchant vessels

No. 22.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 19,)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, August 19, 1914.*

In view of the possibility that a *coup d'État* may be attempted with the assistance of the "Goeben," in co-operation with the military authorities under German influence,

who exercise complete control, I wish to make it clear that in my opinion the precaution of presence of British fleet at the Dardanelles is wise. I am anxious to avoid any misunderstanding as to the gravity of the situation, notwithstanding the assurances received from the Grand Vizier.

No. 23.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey—(Received August 20.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, August 19, 1914.*

I saw the Grand Vizier on the afternoon of 17th August, and made strong representations to him with regard to the detention of vessels laden with cargoes consigned from Russian ports to the Mediterranean.

He promised to give immediate instructions that ships should be allowed to proceed.

The port authorities were undoubtedly instructed yesterday morning to permit seven ships loaded with grain and one with petroleum for the Mediterranean, and one ship with coal for the Danube, to depart, but this permission was cancelled later.

It appears from this as if the military party, supported by the Germans, were determined to reassert themselves, and that a serious conflict of authority has arisen.

I propose to see Grand Vizier, whom I was unable to see last night, as early as possible this morning, and to insist upon his carrying out of his promise with regard to laden ships.

If these are permitted to leave, only four ships will remain, and no others have arrived since yesterday.

Of these four ships only one is in a position to leave immediately, but their case is different to that of the nine ships mentioned above, of which the cargoes have never touched Turkish soil, and which are covered by treaties guaranteeing free passage of the Straits at all times, thus making their detention a far more serious matter.

No. 24.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey—(Received August 21.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, August 20, 1914.*

MINISTER of Marine to see me to-day and expressed his relief at being able to talk to me freely.

He put forward the following proposal:—

Firstly, that the Capitulations should be abolished immediately. I pointed out the difficulty of this, and he suggested that the Minister of Finance should come and discuss the question with me.

Secondly, he demanded the immediate return of the two Turkish battleships acquired by His Majesty's Government at the commencement of the war. I told him that this was impossible, but that I would endeavour to obtain as good terms as possible for them, and that I hoped they would not be needed during the war, and would soon be returned to Turkey; in the meanwhile they should be regarded as a loan from Turkey to a friend.

Thirdly, he asked for renunciation of any interference with the internal affairs of Turkey. This need not be taken seriously, and is, of course, an absurd proposal.

Fourthly, he asked that if Bulgaria should intervene against the Triple *Entente*, Western Thrace should be given back to Turkey.

Fifthly, he wanted the restoration of the Greek islands. I told him that this was impossible, and he finally agreed to the basis arranged just before the present war broke out.

His final proposal was that the Allied Powers should undertake to oblige the Triple Alliance to accept any agreements which might be reached with respect to the Capitulations.

Our conversation was of the friendliest description, and at its close the Minister of Marine asked whether I would sanction the chartering of a British oil-tank steamer now at Tenedos to convey oil from Constanza. I asked him the purposes for which this oil was required, and he replied that it was for use in Turkish destroyers. I said that I thought that such a request, when the German crews of the "Breslau" and "Goeben" were masters of the situation here, would greatly surprise His Majesty's Government, and he replied that he did not wish to create any suspicion in their minds, and would therefore withdraw his request, adding that any suspicion that the German ships would be allowed to attack our shipping was absurd.

I said that, although I personally believed in the sincerity of his assurances, there seemed to be no doubt that the German admiral was now the master here. Minister seemed greatly surprised at this, but finally asked me to assure you that he would open the Dardanelles to the British fleet, if the German crews would not leave the two ships when he told them to do so.

No. 25.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey—(*Received August* 21.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, August* 20, 1914.

FOLLOWING from His Majesty's vice-consul, Dardanelles, dated 19th August:—

"Passages were stopped this afternoon, while seventeen more mines were laid in a zig zag line along one side of the channel, which has been rendered extremely narrow. There is a heavy oil-steamer to pass to-morrow, and it may not be easy.

"Mines remain, but I suspect that there are more on board 'Rickmers.'

"Weber Pasha, who has returned with other German officers, is believed to be on board the latter vessel.

"Several Hotchkiss guns have arrived and have been mounted on both sides of the Straits commanding minefield."

No. 26.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey—(*Received August* 22.)

(Telegraphic) *Constantinople, August* 21, 1914.

YOUR telegram of 12th August.*

Reply to representations received from Porte expresses regrets for unfortunate incident of which British merchant vessels at Dardanelles were object, and gives formal assurances that similar acts shall not occur again. Explanation of detention of ships given in Porte's note is that in consequence of some mines having been detached from their moorings, authorities had prevented vessels from continuing their voyage until mines had been picked up, in order to avoid accidents.

No mention is made of real reason, which was wish of military authorities to requisition grain and other cargoes.

* See No. 13.

No. 27.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(*Received August* 22.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, August* 21, 1914.

I WAS informed by the Grand Vizier to-night that he wanted all the support that the Triple *Entente* could give him, and that the sooner they could give a written declaration respecting the independence and integrity of Turkey the better.

A sharp struggle, which may come to a head at any moment, is in progress between the Moderates and the German party, headed by the Minister for War, and is meanwhile creating anarchy here.

Marshal Liman* and the German Ambassador are recklessly striving to force the Turks into declaring war on Russia, in which case the "Goeben" and "Breslau" would presumably sail for the Black Sea. They prepared to achieve this object if necessary, by a *coup d' Etat*, making the Minister of War dictator.

It is said that the Dardanelles forts have German garrisons, and that the "Goeben," which has been slightly damaged, will be repaired by the 2nd September, or possibly earlier.

* Head of the German Military Mission in Turkey.

No. 28.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir L. Mallet.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, August 22, 1914.*

YOUR telegram of 20th August.†

The demands made by the Turkish Government are excessive; we do not, however, wish to refuse all discussion, and you may, therefore, as soon as the French and Russian Ambassadors have received similar instructions, address the following communications to the Porte:—

"If the Turkish Government will repatriate immediately the German officers and crews of the "Goeben" and Breslau," will give a written assurance that all facilities shall be furnished for the peaceful and uninterrupted passage of merchant vessels, and that all the obligations of neutrality shall be observed by Turkey during the present war, the three allied Powers will in return agree, with regard to the Capitulations, to withdraw their extra-territorial jurisdiction as soon as a scheme of judicial administration, which will satisfy modern conditions, is set up.

"They will further give a joint guarantee in writing that they will respect the independence and integrity of Turkey, and will engage that no conditions in the terms of peace at the end of the war shall prejudice this independence and integrity."

† See No. 24.

No. 29.

Tewfik Pasha to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 22.)

L'AMBASSADEUR de Turquie presente ses compliments à Sir E. Grey et, se référant à la conversation qu'il a eu l'honneur d'avoir avec son Excellence et dont il avait rendu compte à son Gouvernement par un télégramme en date du 18 courant, s'empresse de l'informer que son Altesse Saïd Halim Pacha vient de lui faire savoir par une dépêche responsive expédiée hier et parvenue à l'instant:

1. Que les ordres nécessaires ont été donnés à qui de droit pour le libre commerce dans les eaux ottomanes de tout navire marchand;

2. Que le Government Impérial procedera au remplacement des officiers et équipage allemands par ceux du "Sultan Osman" dès qu'ils seront arrivés à Constantinople.

Ambassade Impériale ottomane, Londres, le 22 août, 1914.

(Translation.)

THE Turkish Ambassador presents his compliments to Sir E. Grey, and with reference to the conversation which he had with him, and which he reported to the Turkish Government in a telegram of the 18th instant, hastens to state that his Highness Said Halim Pasha has just replied in a telegram dated yesterday, and just received, as follows:—

1. The necessary orders have been given in the proper quarter for the free navigation of Turkish waters by all merchant vessels.

2. The Turkish Government will replace the German officers and men by those of the "Sultan Osman" as soon as they arrive at Constantinople.

No. 30.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 23.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, August* 22, 1914.

I SAW Minister of Marine, as the Turkish Transport has now arrived, and asked him when the crews of the "Goeben" and "Breslau" would be repatriated.

He said that it depended upon the Grand Vizier. He was himself in favour of their repatriation.

I shall press the matter strongly, but do not know whether the Moderates are sufficiently strong to insist upon such a step being taken at once.

No. 31.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 24.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, August* 23, 1914.

I HEAR that a further contingent of German Officers has recently arrived *viâ* Sophia for service here.

No. 32.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 25.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, August.* 24 1914.

THE Minister of War has not yet recovered from his illness. I have made it absolutely clear to the Grand Vizier that there is evidently no reason for delaying transfer of ships now that changes have come, and I said that His Majesty's Government would not tolerate that the Turkish fleet, as well as the Turkish army, should be in the hands of Germany, warning His Highness that the British fleet would not leave the Dardanelles until His Majesty's Government were satisfied that the Turkish Government had loyally carried out the condition laid down, and until British merchantmen could navigate Turkish waters without either delay or molestation. It was therefore obvious that if there was any idea of manning the Turkish fleet with German officers and men it must be given up, The situation was already quite humiliating enough for the Turkish Empire, which was in peril of total ruin if the Turkish Government allowed the domination of Constantinople by Germany. The Grand Vizier assured me that the Turkish Government had not the slightest intention of Germanising their fleet; and while it is my impression that the forces in favour of the maintenance of strict neutrality by Turkey are slowly gaining, I replied that I should not be satisfied with less then the actual departure of the German crews.

No. 33.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 25.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, August* 25, 1914.

I RECEIVED yesterday a written assurance from grand Vizier that merchant vessels will be allowed to go and come in Turkish ports without hindrance in accordance with Treaties.

No. 34.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir L. Mallet.

(Telegraphic). *Foreign Office, August* 25, 1914.

HIS Majesty the King desires that your Excellency should convey to His Imperial Majesty the Sultan of Turkey a personal message from his Majesty, express-

ing his deep regret at the sorrow caused to the Turkish people by the detention of the two warships which His Imperial Majesty's subjects had made such sacrifices to acquire. His Majesty the King wishes the Sultan to understand that the exigencies of the defence of his dominions are the only cause of the detention of these ships, which His Majesty hopes will not be for long, it being the intention of His Majesty's Government to restore them to the Ottoman Government at the end of the war, in the event of the maintenance of a strict neutrality by Turkey without favour to the King's enemies, as at present shown by the Ottoman Government.

No. 35.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 26.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, August 25, 1914*

I HEAR from His Majesty's Consul at Jerusalem that forty camels laden with food-stuffs have been seized from Egyptians at Gaza.

No. 36.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 26.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, August 25, 1914.*

SEIZURE of camels reported in my telegram of to-day.*

I am making strong representations to Ottoman Government. The Germans, who are no doubt responsible for the activity now reported, are doing their best to embroil us with the Turks.

The Grand Vizer vehemently denies that it is his intention to attack Egypt in any way or to attempt any sort of intrigues there. In this I think, he is since. He is forming a Moderate party genuinely in favour of Turkey remaining neutral.

* See No. 35.

No. 37.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey —(Received August 26.)

(Telegraphic.) *Consantinople. August 25, 1914.*

HIS Majesty's Vice-Consul, Dardanelles, reports that former channel on the European side of the Straits was further mined on the 24th August. More buoys have been placed in the new channel on the Asiatic side and that channel may now be followed. Passages were prevented on the 24th August by the work of laying these buoys, but they have been resumed from to-day.

No. 38.

Sir Edward Grey to Tewfik Pasha.

Your Excellency. *Foreign Office, August 26, 1914.*

I HAVE the honour to acknowledge the receipt of the note which Your Excellency was so good as to address to me on the 22nd instant.†

In reply, I have the honour to state that I have taken note that :—

1. The necessary orders have been sent by the Imperial Ottoman Government to the competent authorities to allow free passage in Ottoman waters to all foreign merchant vessels.

† See No. 29.

2. That the Imperial Ottoman Government will replace the German officers and crews of the late "Goeben" and "Breslau" by those of the "Sultan Osman" the moment the latter arrive at Constantinople,

I have, etc.,

E. GREY.

No. 39.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 27.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, August 26, 1914.*

NINETY German sailors passed through Sophia yesterday on their way to Constantinople. I have protested strongly, but Grand Vizier is unable to contol the situation, which is dominated by the German Ambassador and Generals. Weber Pasha, who is in command at the Dardanelles, is said to be urging closing of the Straits. I have brought this to the notice of the Grand Vizier. His Highness most positively repudiated any such idea, and begged me to have patience, as this situation would not last, and he was gaining authority.

In the meantime, general mobilisation is proceeding feverishly, and preparations are being pushed on in the fleet. Eighty pounds' worth of surgical appliances, dressings, etc., were bought by doctor of the "Coroovado" to-day. I am informed that there is a 5-inch gun hidden by canvas at her stern. She still lies at Therapia. It is not likely that the two German Men-of-War will come out of the Dardanelles, but there are grounds for thinking that German plan is to urge Turkey to attack Russia after France is beaten—about ten days hence, in their estimation. Straits would be entirely closed, and according to the German Ambassador, quite impossible to force, since Germans have taken special measures to make them impregnable.

To sum up, the situtation is most unsatisfactory, though not actually desperate.

No. 40.

Sir G. Barclay to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 27.)

(Telegraphic.) *Bucharest, August 27, 1914.*

PRESS to-day reports special train from Berlin, carrying 500 German marines, passed through Bucharest yesterday for Contantinople.

Official communication this evening states that this was not a military transport, but that men were workmen mostly Germans, under the direction of several engineers and functionaries, on the way to Turkey *viâ* Bulgaria for work on Bagdad Railway.

Communiqué adds that in future foreign subjects will not be allowed passage through the country in groups of more than twenty, even if their individual passports are in order.

No. 41.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 27.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, August 27, 1914.*

GERMAN ships.

There are grounds for thinking that Germans are urging Turks to send "Goeben" into Black Sea, where they would argue that she has a right to go as a Turkish ship. Germans would count upon Russian warship attacking her, and war would ensue, seemingly provoked by Russia.

Object of Germans is to create a diversion here, draw off some Russian troops and enemies from Austria, and embroil us at the same time.

There are, it is said, 162 German officers here and many reservists.

No. 42

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 28.)

(Telegraphic) *Constantinople, August 27, 1914.*

MY telegram of 27th August.*

Russian Ambassador is at present with Grand Vizier, whom I have just seen. I again impressed upon his Highness my apprehensions lest "Goeben" should make a raid. I expressed my conviction that, should Turkey be so unwise as to provoke the Powers of the Triple *Entente*, it would mean the end of the Ottoman Empire. To these observations on my part, his Highness replied that the "Goeben," manned as she was with German crew, would never be allowed by the Turkish Government to enter the Black Sea. His language on this point was most emphatic, and I believe that he was sincere in what he said. I did not fail, however, to draw His Highness's attention to the fact that, if the Minister of Marine, the Minister of War, and the German Ambassador ordered the "Goeben" to go there, I did not quite see how His Highness was going to prevent it. If the German Emperor ordered the German Admiral to go into the Black Sea, it did not seem to me that the two Turkish Ministers could, even if they would, prevent the Admiral from obeying those commands.

Grand Vizier assured me most emphatically that my fears were entirely without foundation, but he did not give me any reasons to back up this optimistic opinion. His Highness was much upset when I rejoined that, so long as German crews remained His Highness was not master of his own house, but at the mercy of the Germans, who had, to all intents and purposes, occupied Constantinople. His Highness admitted that Germans were urging Turkey to depart from her neutrality, and that they wished to embroil her with the Russians and ourselves but he nevertheless solemnly assured me that Turkish Government would not depart from there neutrality. He fully understood Garmany's aims in this matter, and all Turkish Government were determined not to fall into the trap.

Grand Vizier is, I am sure, absolutely sincere himself. But none the less the situation is as I have described it in the proceding paragraphs.

* See No. 41.

No. 43.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 28.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, August 27, 1914.*

MY telegram of 24th August.†

In reply to my enquiries, Grand Vizier stated that neither he nor Minister of Marine knew anything about the reported arrival German sailors. They had not been asked for by the Turkish Government.

I said that, if this really was the case, it furnished yet another proof of how completely Germany had obtained control here. German merchantmen were, to my knowledge, arming in the port of Constantinople, and it was obvious that the German sailors were to be put into these ships or on board the Turkish fleet. This being so, it was my duty to warn His Highness of the unfortunate effect that this continued violation of Turkish neutrality in favour of Germany was bound to have upon the Governments of the Triple *Entente*.

† See No. 39.

No. 44.

Mr. Cheetham to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 28.)

(Telegraphic.) *Cairo, August 28, 1914.*

OTTOMAN forces are being mobilised in Hedjaz and further south, and existing military activity in Red Sea may thus be explained. About sixty Turkish officers

arrived at Alexendria recently and passed through Egypt down Red Sea. Their destination was the Yemen.

Twelve thousand Turkish troops are reported in Jeddah region.

Signs are not lacking that, in case of war, an attack on Egypt is contemplated by Turkey. A few Turkish officers are now in the Delta. Steps have been taken to watch all those that are known. I learn from a good source that all information of Turkish mobilisation reported from Constantinople is correct. Meanwhile emissaries are being sent to India, the Yemen, Senoussi, and Egypt, to stir up feeling against Great Britain. Activity at Gaza is reported, but it is uncertain whether this is more than raising of levies to replace regulars withdrawn from the north by mobilisation.

No. 45.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 29.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, August 28, 1914.*

GENERAL situation here.

It is possible, though I consider it highly improbable, that Turks may make a dash out of the Dardanelles when their fleet is better prepared. It is equally possible that Turkey may make some forward movement against Servia or Greece on land. Nevertheless, I trust that you will not read my various reports to mean that I have abandoned last hope that neutrality will be maintained to extent of not actually attacking Russia in Black Sea. I still think that it is far from probable that Turkey will for the time being make any forward move.

News propagated by German Ambassador here this morning is that Germans are marching on Paris, and that they have decisively worsted the allies. This message has without doubt come by wireless, as the Ambassador is in direct communication with German General Staff. This news will, I fear, tend to shake Turks still further, as they now confidently expect that Triple *Entente* will be annihilated. There is also no doubt that very active preparations are in hand, and that Germans here are confident of hostilities. Consignments of gold from Germany have arrived for German and Austrian banks, private German residents have sent away their wives, and quantities of medical stores have been purchased and put on board on German ships.

I hear that German Ambassador is adopting tone of friendly commiseration for Great Britain, who, he asserts, will never assist Russia in any movement against Turkey. He has made the remarkable statement that his Government will now offer favourable terms to France, which she will certainly accept; that Germany will then wage a platonic war with England, whose heart is not in the struggle, and who will make terms to save her fleet; and that Germany and England will then combine against Russia.

German Ambassador's attitude seems to indicate great preoccupation as regards British fleet and as regards Russian advance in East Prussia, and a desire to make terms now in order to save Germany's resources for a final struggle with us under more favourable conditions. I have made it known privately in the proper quarter that under no conditions would Great Britain abandon her allies, and that whatever the present situation in the field may be, it is still but the beginning of a struggle from which we are firmly resolved to emerge victoriously.

No. 46.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received August 29.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, August 28, 1914.*

FROM informotion that has reached me, there is no doubt that in course of time the whole area of the Dardanelles, Constantipole, and the Bosphorus will become nothing more or less than a sort of German enclave. Sailors recently arrived from Sophia will be sent to Straits forts and more will follow. This is over and above German military reservists already allotted to garrison those forts.

I hear that, although Turks have not yet any ordnance of the more modern type for mounting in Straits defences, it is very probable that consignment of guns will arrive in the near future from Germany and Austria through Constanza.

No. 47.

Sir H. Bax-Ironside to Sir Edward Grey.—(*Received August* 29.)

(Telegraphic.) *Sophia, August* 28, 1914.

SPECIAL train full of German sailors with officers passed Sophia last night for Constantinople, making total passed about 600.

I am informed credibly that large consignment of guns and artillery material has passed through Roumania to Giurgevo and is now being brought across to Rustchuk.

No. 48.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(*Received August* 31.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, August* 30, 1914.)

I AND my colleagues still do not regard situation as hopeless, and are of opinion that we should go on as long as possible without provoking a rupture. I find it hard to believe that, when it comes to the point, Turks would declare war on Russia or on ourselves.

Eventuality of a general war is doubtless counted on by Germany with the object of diverting energies of Russia from the main object of European conflict. Germans may even argue that, in the event of Russians receiving serious check in Germany, they might be induced to desist from struggle by bait of Constantinople.

There is no doubt that it is object of Germany to involve Russia and Great Britain in serious troubles here in the hope of general Balkan conflagration and of complications for us in India and Egypt. I heard to-day on good authority that it is admitted in Berlin that, if necessary, they will encourage a "Jehod"* with this object.

I have strong impression that Turkish Government, with exception of its extreme chauvinists, are aware of Germany's objects, which I have not ceased to instil into them, and that time may cool their ardour for their German masters. I warned Grand Vizier this morning of inevitable results of siding with Germany against us, and said that our patience was not inexhaustible, and that consequences of allying themselves with our enemies would be serious. His Highness seemed to be impressed, and promised that German sailors should be sent away.

*i.e., Holy War.

No. 49.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(*Received September* 1.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September* 1, 1914.

MINISTER of Marine called on Russian Ambassador last night and assured him that he was working hard for neutrality, that he would send away German sailors in fortnight, and that 200 were leaving to-day, truth of which we shall verify. He may only be gaining time.

No. 50.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(*Received September* 1.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September* 1, 1914.)

I AGAIN discussed subject of Turkish neutrality to-day with Grand Vizer. His Highness evidently relies on Minister of Interior, who returns shortly. He assured me most solemnly that Turkish Government would not depart from their neutrality. I replied that we should not be satisfied until the German sailors left, as Turkish neutrality had already been so gravely compromised already. He reiterated with much vehemence that all German sailors should go.

No. 51.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey—(Received September 1.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September 1, 1914.)*

SULLEIMAN-EL-BUROUNI, a highly-placed senator, is in Egypt, probably in Cairo, engaged in fomenting revolutionary movement.

No. 52.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir L. Mallet.

(Telegrapic.) *Foreign Office, September 1, 1914.*

IN order that there may be no room for misconception, you should inform Turkish Government that Egyptian Government are taking measures to patrol Suez Canal on both banks, and that this step is necessary to protect the safe and proper working of the Canal. You should add that no advance into Sinai, nor military operations in that region, are under contemplation.

No. 53.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 2.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople September 2, 1914.*

I SHOULD be glad to learn whether British Admiral has instructions in case "Goeben" went into Mediterranean under Turkish flag. Should I tell Turkish Government that, so long as she has Germans on board, we shall regard her as a German ship and treat her as such, and that, before she goes out into Mediterranean, Admiral Limpus must be allowed to assure himself that there are no Germans on board ?

I do not anticipate her going out, but should like to make it clear beforehand what our attitude would be in case she does so.

No. 54.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 3.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September 2, 1914.*

AM I authorised to make public statement that Turkey will have nothing to fear from British ships if she maintains strict neutrality and keeps peace during European conflict, if British trade is not interfered with, and if German naval officers and crews are sent out of the country ?

No. 55.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey—Received September 3.

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September 3, 1914.*

I SHOULD be glad to have discretion to let it be known that if Turkish fleet leaves the Dardanelles we shall treat it as part of the German fleet, as it has German crews and officers on board.

No. 56.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir L. Mallet.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, September* 3, 1914.

YOUR telegram of 2nd September,*

So long as German crews have not besent away, "Goeben" will certainly be treated as a German ship if she comes out of the Stratis. It was only on express condition that German crews would be sent away that we waived demand, to which we were strictly entitled, that ship should be interned until the end of the war.

*See No. 53.

No. 57.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir L. Mallet.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, September* 4, 1914.

YOUR telegram of 2nd September.*

You may make statement you purpose, but we cannot restrict movements of British fleet.

*See No 54

No. 58.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir L. Mallet.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, September* 4, 1914.

YOUR telegraph of 3rd September.* Turkish fleet.
Proposal approved.

*See No. 55.

No. 59.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September* 6, 1914.

I HEAR that Inspector from Constantinople of Committee of Union and Progress left Erzeroum on the 1st September for Persia, where he has previously lived He was accompanied by three Persian revolutionists from Constantinople, one or them named Agha Mehemet Ali. They have ideas about Afghan and Indian Moslems, and also intend to stir up anti-Russian trouble in Persia.

No. 60.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 6).

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September* 5, 1914.

I HAVE to-day gone over the whole ground with the Minister of the Interior, who seems more inclined to be reasonable. I think there is an improvement in the situation.

Minister quite understands that "Goben" will be treated as a German ship if she goes out. They assure me that Turkish fleet will not leave the Dardanelles on any account.

No. 61.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 6.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September 6, 1914.*

SURPRISES are always possible, but I feel fairly confident, from what I hear from many prominent people with whom I am in touch, that public opinion will change in our favour.

There is growing discontent among influential people, who are now beginning to realise that they are in German hands. This they resent, and they are openly declaring that they will not allow war.

In view of all this, I think I can safely say that there are many signs of an improvement in the situation here.

No. 62.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 7.)

Sir, *Constantinople, August 19, 1914.*

WITH reference to your telegram of the 12th August* to Mr. Beaumont, I have the honour to transmit herewith copy of a *note verbale* addressed by him to the Sublime Porte in the sense of your instructions respecting the perquisitions effected by the German cruiser "Breslau" off British ships in the port of Chanak and the detention of British ships in the Dardanelles.

I have, &c.,

LOUIS MALLET.

*See No. 13.

Enclosure in No. 62.

Note verbale *communicated to Sublime Porte, Constantinople, August 14, 1914.*

IT having been brought to the notice of His Britannic Majesty's Government that, while in the neutral port of Chanak (Dardanelles), boats of the cruiser "Breslau," flying the German flag, boarded and effected perquisitions on British ships, His Britannic Majesty's Chargé d'Affaires has been instructed to request that the Imperial Ottoman Government will not permit German ships to commit acts of war in Turkish ports or in the Straits, the neutrality of which is guaranteed by international treaties.

Mr. Beaumont is instructed at the same time to enquire on what grounds British ships have recently been prevented from leaving the port of Constantinople, and have been detained on arrival at the Dardanelles, in some cases for several days.

According to a telegram received to-day from His Majesty's Vice-Consul at the Dardanelles, British ships are still being held up there, and His Britannic Majesty's Chargé d'Affairs has the honour to request that immediate orders may be sent to allow them to proceed.

No. 63.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 7.)

Sir, *Constantinople, August 21, 1914.*

WITH reference to my immediately preceding despatch,* I have the honour to forward herewith a *note verbale* from the Sublime Porte, expressing regret for the incidents at the Dardanelles and offering explanations.

I have, &c.,

LOUIS MALLET.

*See No. 62.

Enclosure in No. 63.

Note verbale communicated by Sublime Porte.

LE Ministère Impérial des Affairs Étrangères a eu l'honneur de recevoir la note verbale que l'Ambassade de Sa Majesté britannique a bien voulu lui adresser en date du 14 courant.

En réponse, le Ministère Impérial des Affaires Etrangères s'empresse d'exprimer tous ses regrets à M. le Chargé d'Affaires de Sa Majesté britannique pour le fâcheux incident dont furent l'object quelques bâtiments de commerce battant pavillon anglais dans le port de Chanak ; la Sublime Porte est en mesure de donner les assurances les plus formelles que pareil fait ne se répétera plus.

Quant aux bateaux retenus à Chanak, des torpilles sous-marines s'etant détachées, les autorités Impériales ont cru de leur devoir d'empêcher ces bateaux de continuer leur voyage jusqu'au repêchage desiditis mines, pour éviter de fâcheux incidents. Cette interdiction provisoire est donc le résultat d'une mesure générale que le Gouvernement Impérial s'est ve obligé de prendre afin d'assurer la sécurité de la navigation dans les eaux Impériales.

Le Ministère des Affaires Éntrangères a l' honneur de porter à la connaissance de l'Ambassade de Sa Majesté britannique que les mines, ayant été répechées les autorités compétentes ont ete invitées par le Gouvernment Impérial de lever l'interdiction de passage et de faciliter de leur mieux la navigation à tous les nâvires.

Le 16 *août*, 1914.

(Translation.)

THE Imperial Ministry for Foreign Affairs had the honour of receiving the *note verbale* which His Britannic Majesty's Embassy was good enough to communicate on the 14th instant.

In reply the Imperial Ministry for Foreign Affairs hastens to express great regret to the Chargé de' Affaires for the annoying incident suffered by some merchant vessels flying the Britise flag in the harbour of Chanak ; the Sublime Porte are able to give the most formal assurances that such an act shall not be repeated.

As regards the vessels detained at Chanak, some submarine mines having become detached. the Imperial authorities thought it incumbent upon them to prevent those vessels from continuing their voyage until the said mines had been recovered, in order that annoying incidents might be prevented. This provisional prohibition is, it will thus be seen, the result of a general measure which the Imperial Government have been obliged to take with a view to ensuring the safety of navigation in Turkish waters.

The Ministry for Foreign Affairs has the honour to inform His Britannic Majesty's Embassy that, the mines having been recovered, the competent authorities have been requested by the Government to raise the prohibition of free passage, and to do their best to facilitate navigation for all vessels.

August 16, 1914.

No. 64.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 7.)

(Telegraphic) *Constantinople, September* 6, 1914.

MINISTER of Interior yesterday assured me that there was no question of Turkey going to war.

I used every possible argument to dissuade Minister of the Interior from leaving on a military adventure, reminding him that in the end Turkey would inevitably pay. I told him His Majesty's Government regarded Turkish fleet as annex of German fleet. and that if it went out into the Ægean we should sink it. He quite realised this, and said that fleet had no intention of leaving Dardanelles.

I went carefully over several infringements of neutrality of which Turks had been guilty, and I said that so long as a single German officer, naval or military, remained here I should consider Turkey as a German protectorate ; that I had been informed that Turkish Government attached no importance to written declaration

which I and my French and Russian colleagues had made them respecting their integrity. I was greatly surprised at this attitude, but personally somewhat relieved, as to guarantee integrity and independence of Turkey was like guaranteeing life of man who was determined to commit suicide.

We sincerely desired independence and integrity of Turkey, but he must not imagine that Great Britain was afraid of Turkey, or that we feared to face alternative if forced upon us. Most ridiculous stories about insurrections in India and Egypt and approaching downfall of British Empire were being circulated broadcast, and were apparently believed by Minister of War I hope that Minister of the Interior was not under those and similar dangerous illusions.

Minister of the Interior said that he understood.

He then proceeded to state that Turkish Government now wished to sell us two Turkish ships outright. They wanted money badly, as the economic situation was desperate. I replied that I did not know His Majesty's Government's views, which I would enquire, but that: personally, I should be reluctant to inflict so mortal a stab on the wounded heart of the Turkish people, who were already suffering so much by temporary detention of their ships. Their purchase might give rise to another tempest of indignation.

Moreover, I doubted whether His Majesty's Government would readily pay several millions to a country which was entirely in German hands, and which was breathing out threats against ourselves and our allies.

He replied that His Majesty's Government could make what conditions they liked if they bought ships; and that Turkish Government would send away all Germans I said that I woul reflect on proposal and repeat it to you.

No. 65

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 7.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September* 7, 1914.

THERE is fresh evidence that there has been no sale of the "Goeben" and "Breslau" to Turkey. I learn on unimpeachable authority that German Ambassador has twice sent down orders to customs for admission, duty free, of effects for His Imperial Majesty's ship "Goeben." I have brought this to notice of Grand Vizier, and have reminded him that we do not recognise sale.

Should I not tell his Highness that His Majesty's Government will require to be satisfied that the sale is a genuine and legal one, before they can recognise the ship as Turkish? I think that this should be done, even if the German crews go.

I have said to both Talaat and Grand Vizier that if "Goeben" and "Breslau" leave Dardanelles they will be treated as German ships. They fully realise this, and have assured me that the ships will on no account leave.

No. 66.

Mr. Cheetham to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 8.)

(Telegraphic.) *Cairo, September* 8, 1914.

PRESENCE of numerous Turkish officers in Egypt is undoubtedly a danger and measures against suspected individuals may become necessary at any moment, A Turkish naval officer recently left Egypt hurriedly for Beirout. A letter belonging to him has been found, in which it is stated that he has been doing his best to cause a strike amongst Moslem stokers and engineers of four Khedivial mail steamers, which are to be used as transports for our troops. The letter continues that he has not succeeded in his attempts, but that he will do his best to sink the vessels after the troops have embarked. It is worth noting that a strike on steamers in question has now occurred.

No. 67.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir L. Mallet.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, September* 8, 1914.

BRITISH Naval Mission.

Before any decision respecting the recall of the mission is taken by His Majesty's Government, I wish to have your views on the subject. I am reluctant to take any step, however justified it may be, that would precipitate unfavourable developments, as long as there is a reasonable chance of avoiding them. What effect do you consider that withdrawal of mission would have upon the political situation ?

The Admiralty are of opinion that the position of the mission may become unsafe and that it is already undignified. They therefore wish it to be recalled and attached to the Embassy until you can arrange a safe passage home for Admiral Limpus and the other officers. There is clearly ample justification for the view taken by the Admiralty,

---

No. 68.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey—(Received September* 9.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September* 8, 1914.

I HAVE on more than one occasion told Grand Vizier that resentment is probable in England, especially in present circumstances, at the slight put upon British Admiral, and that, much as His Majesty's Government desire to remain on friendly terms with Turkey, such proceedings on the part of the Turkish Government cannot be indefinitely overlooked.

In many respects the situation seems to show improvement, but unless His Majesty's Government wish mission to remain indefinitely it seems to me that the present would be a suitable moment to withdraw it. The Turks could not regard this step as a grievance as it is obviously justified by their conduct. The mission are at present treated as non-existent, and their position is consequently both false and inivdious. German hold on the navy is becoming stronger daily, and there is no sign of German crews leaving. As a matter of fact, far from being disadvantageous to us, this is becoming embarrassing to the Turkish Government, who are at last beginning to realise that the Germans are not an unmixed blessing. Great discontent reigns among Turkish naval officers, so Admiral Limpus tells me, as they dislike German officers, and they even hint that they would rather mutiny than serve under them.

I am of opinion that the time has come to withdraw the mission and if this can be approved in principle, I will speak to the Admiral, who feels his position acutely, and ask him to make the necessary arrangements.

*This telegram crossed Sir E. Grey's telegram of September 8, see No. 67.

No. 69.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 10.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September* 9, 1914.

GRAND VIZIER admitted this morning that the Turkish Government were going to abolish Capitulations.

I said that this information would greatly surprise my Government, whom I would at once apprise.

The Capitulations and conventions were not a unilateral agreement ; we had on a former occasion informed the Turkish Government that we were willing to consider any request they might put forward in a generous spirit, but I did not imagine that my Government would acquiesce in their total abolition by a stroke of the pen. We were now under martial law. Did he expect us to allow British subjects to be judged by court-martial, especially so long as army was in hands of Germans ?

His Highness made some ineffectual endeavours to defend his action, but I cut them short.

No. 70.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 10.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September 9, 1914.*

MINISTER of interior told me to-day that note to embassies on subject of the abolition of the Capitulations had already been despatched. German Ambasador had just called to protest. Earlier in the day the Italian Ambassador had informed me that German and Austrian Ambassadors were ready to associate themselves with us in protesting against the abolition.

German Ambassador has disclaimed authorship of this move on the part of Turkey, and I think that he may be speaking the truth; but every statement he makes must be received with caution. Nevertheless, statement by Minister of Interior, to which I have alluded above, seems to bear him out in this case.

I have discussed the proposed abolition with the Minister of the Interior, and he maintains that they all feel that the time has come to emancipate Turkey from foreign shackles. But he disclaimed any intention of histility against foreigners He had already sent instructions to all Valis and police officials not to inflame people against foreigners, and he would give strictest orders that no foreigners should be taken before courts-martial.

I told His Excellenay that I thought the action of the Turkish Government would inevitably lead to greater interference than ever in the internal affairs of Turkey. I could only regret that they should have acted so precipitately.

No. 71.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 10.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September 9, 1914.*

ABOLITION of Capitulations.

It has been arranged that all the Embasses shall send in identic notes to-morrow acknowledging Turkish note and pointing out that abolition of the Capitulations can not be accepted, as consent of both contracting parties is necessary.

No. 72.

Sir. L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 11.)

Constantinople, September 10, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

CONSIGNMENTS of warlike materials from Germany traced up to date amount to 3,000 rounds of projectiles for "Goeben," battery of field guns with ammunition, several batteries of heavy howitzers, probably for field army use, and some thousands of rifles. More consignments are on the way. All German reservists who have not been able to leave Turkish Empire have been instructed to report for enrolment with Turkish troops.

No. 73.

Sir. L. Mallet to Edward Grey.—(Received September 11.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September 10, 1914.*

MY telegram of 9th September.*

Note abolishing all the Capitulations was received last night. All my colleagues, including German and Austrian Ambassadors, have to-day addressed identic notes to

*See No. 71.

the Sublime Porte stating that, while communicating to our respective Governments note respecting abolition of Capitulations, we must point out that capitulatory régime is not an autonomous institution of the Empire, but the resultant of international treaties, diplomatic agreements, and contractual acts of different kinds. It cannot be abolished in any part *à fortiori* wholly, without consent of contracting parties. Therefore, in the absence of understanding arrived at before 1st October between Ottoman Government and our respective Governments, we cannot recognise executory force after that date of a unilateral decision of Sublime Porte.

No. 74.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 14, 1914.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September* 13, 1914.

I HEAR that Germans are now dominant at Alexandretta, and secretly suggest and control everything. From 7th September to morning of 12th September, 24 mountain guns, 400 horses and mules, 500 artillery troops belonging to service of 6th Army Corps, and large quantity of ammunition passed through Alexandretta, proceeding by railway to Constantinople.

No. 75.

Sir. L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 15.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September* 14, 1914.

GERMAN Ambassador has received instructions from Berlin to publish widely report of revolution in India, with addition that His Majesty's Government have asked Japan to assist, and that Japan has agreed, in return for free immigration into the Pacific Coast, a free hand in China, and a 40,000,000*l.* loan. I was warned in time by the Russian Ambassador, and instructed all Consuls by telegraph to deny it, if published, and wrote to the Grand Vizier.

Nothing official has appeared here, but the agencies are publishing part of the story.

No. 76.

Sir. L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 16.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September* 15, 1914.

FLEET is now entirely in German hands, and Minister of Marine is powerless. Germans consider that Dardanelles are now impassable, and they are impressing this upon military authorities. It is said that, if the Turkish fleet moved into the Black Sea, Straits would be entirely closed by additional mines, which have just been sent there on the "Nilufer."

Though I do not say that this *coup* will actually come off, danger is undoubtedly greater since news has been received of the recent successes of the allies, as the Germans are all the more anxious to create a diversion. My impression is that majority of the Cabinet and the Grand Vizier himself are entirely opposed to any such adventure, and that they are doing their utmost to prevent it; but they are finding out, though they will not admit it, that they are powerless to stop matters.

Both I and my Russian colleague have received independent information that German and Austrian Ambassadors are making a determined effort to force the Minister of War to send the "Goeben" and the rest of the fleet into the Black Sea. Fifty transports have been ready for some time, and I understand that everything is prepared for the reception on board these vessels of a large number of Turkish troops.

Abolition of the Capitulations is now the principal card in the hands of the peace party. They would, I think, be ready to defer discussion of abolition of judicial Capitulations if abolition of fiscal and commercial treaties could be agreed to forthwith by the three Powers.

I hear that 15 per cent. duties will be applied from the 1st October, but a law is at present under consideration exempting existing contracts. As nothing is at present coming into ports, application of these duties is, as a matter of fact, of little consequence. The temettu also will be applied to foreigners.

No. 77.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir L. Mallet.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, September* 16, 1914.

YOUR telegram of 15th September:* Abolition of Capitulations.

I am inclined to point out to Turkish Government that, so long as they maintain neutrality, what we have said to them already holds good, and that we shall be prepared to consider reasonable concessions about Capitulations; but they must not expect concessions from us while their present irregular conduct in the matter of the German officers and crews continues. Perhaps we might also say that if they break the peace we cannot be responsible for the consequences; that we hope they will keep the peace, but whether they do so or not is their own affair.

* See No 76.

No. 78.

United Shipowners' Freight, Demurrage, and Protective Association to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 17.)

Vienna Chambers, Bute Docks, Cardiff,
September 16, 1914.

Sir,

WE are instructed by the owners of the steamship "Reliance" to seek your aid for the recovery of compensation from the Turkish Government for the detention of their steamer by the Turkish authorities.

The facts of the case are as follows:—

On the 1st August last the steamship "Reliance" sailed from Nickolaief with a cargo of barley for Hamburg and arrived off Constantinople at noon on the 3rd. The captain waited at Constantinople for orders from the owners of his steamer until the 6th, but he received no communication from his owners as the Turkish authorities had stopped the delivery of telegrams.

On the 6th August the captain proceeded on his voyage and arrived off Nagara Point, Dardanelles, on the following day at 8 A.M. when he sent his permit to pass through the Dardanelles ashore in accordance with the usual practice and received a signal from the fort that the canal was blocked. This blocking signal was kept up on the 8th, 9th, and 10th August; on the latter date several Italian vessels were piloted out and the German warships "Goeben" and "Breslau" were piloted in by Turkish torpedo craft and anchored in Nagara Bay. A German merchant vessel, the "General," was also piloted in.

The captain of the "Reliance" daily saw the British Consul at Chanak, but the Consul was unable to obtain permission for the "Reliance" to pass through the Dardanelles.

On the 11th, 12th, 13th and 14th August the "Reliance" remained off Nagara Point, and on these days Roumanian, French and Italian steamers were piloted in and out, but no British ships were allowed to leave.

At 5-50 P.M. on the 14th August the captain received orders from Turkish officials to proceed to Constantinople and remain there until the cargo had been discharged. Several other British steamers that were waiting received similar orders, amongst them being the steamship "Hillhouse," the steamship "Countess of Warwick," and the steamship "Barrowmore."

The captain proceeded to Constantinople and arrived there at 1 P. M. on the 15th August. On arrival he went ashore and noted protest against the detention of his steamer and also saw the British Consul. On the following day the "Goeben" and "Breslau" arrived off Constantinople under the Turkish flag. On this day the "Reliance" was boarded by a Turkish officer who asked for the displacement of the vessel and for information as to the capacity for carrying horses and troops.

On the 18th the captains of all British ships at Constantinople were told by the British harbour-master, on instructions from the British Consul-General, that they were now allowed to proceed and were again to apply for permits. On the same day the captain of the "Reliance" obtained a permit and sailed from Constantinople and arrived again off Nagara Point at 8 A. M. the following morning (19th August) when he sent his second permit ashore, but the Turkish authorities cancelled the permit and ordered the "Reliance" to anchor. On the 20th August one Italian ship and the British ship "Ryton," in ballast were allowed to pass through, and on the following day the steamship "Bullmouth" loaded with kerosene and three other steamers were piloted out. It was not until the 22nd ultimo at 11-40 A. M. that the "Reliance" was allowed to sail.

We respectfully submit that the Turkish authorities should be made to pay compensation for their action in detaining British ships, and on behalf of the owners of the "Reliance" we request that their claim of 640*l*., being at the ordinary charter-party rate of 40*l*., a day, for the detention of their steamer from the 6th to the 22nd August, should be made against the Turkish Government by the British Ambassador at Constantinople.

We are, etc.,

DOWNING AND HANDCOCK.

No. 79.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 17.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September 16, 1914.*

MINISTER of Marine has assured me that he is quite aware of German intrigues, and that Turkish Government are not so innocent as to fall into the trap that has been laid for them. His Excellency admitted, however, that there had been an idea of sending the fleet to visit Trebizond, as he claimed that the Government had a right to do.

I pointed out, should they do so, as long as German officers were on board, there was bound to be a certain risk of some incident occurring, in view of well-known desire of Germans to provoke trouble between Russia and Turkey. His Excellency did not demur to this opinion, and said that he would at once see the Grand Vizier in order to stop it.

I have also seen Grand Vizier. His Highness said there was no intention of sending the 'Goeben" into the Black Sea, and stated that the Minister of War must obtain the authorisation of the Cabinet before he could issue any such order.

No. 80.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 19.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September 18, 1914.*

FOLLOWING telegram received from His Majesty's Consul at Basra:—

"I am informed officially by Turkish commodore that a British man-of-war is lying near boundary line in Shatt-el-Arab, whole of which is within Ottoman waters. Vali intends to ask the captain to allow wireless apparatus to be sealed and to leave, as more than twenty-four hours have elapsed since ship entered the river. Vali knows that I am informing you."

No. 81.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey—(*Received September* 19.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September* 18, 1914.

FOLLOWING sent to Basra :—

Turkish authorities have, of course, no right to interfere with wireless on Men-of-War."

No. 82.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey—(*Received September* 19.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September* 19, 1914.

TURKISH military preparations.

In conversation with the President of the Chamber to-day, I said that if it was really Turkey's intention to go to war with Russia, I considered such a policy absolute madness.

President said that, even if Turkish fleet went into Black Sea, it would not be with any hostile intention towards Russia, with whom they were not going to war. I pointed out to him that Germany was pressing Turkey to send their fleet into the Black Sea with one object only, namely, that war might be provoked by some incident. I therefore urged him most strongly against any such action. He said that he was against it, and that he saw the force of my argument, to which I replied that as the Minister of War was supreme it was unfortunately no guarantee that it would not be done. President told me that the Cabinet had their own policy, which was to remain neutral, and that they were all alive to the aims of Germany. I pressed him hard as to what was the policy of the Minister of War.

I do not regard situation as hopeless. Party in favour of neutrality is growing, but it would be unsafe to rely on their power to restrain war party.

I hear that 156 more mines and the mine-layer "Ghairet" have been sent to Roumeli Kanak, on the Bosphorus. Turkish fleet went to Halki yesterday for review, and will probably remain there till next week, when the "Hamedieh" and "Messudiyeh" will be ready. German officers and men continue to arrive by train. It is probable that there are German reservists resident in Turkey who have been incorporated in Turkish army. 200 Germans arrived at the Dardanelles on September 17th.

Cavalry and horse artillery are reported to have moved from Erzeroum towards the frontier.

No. 83.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey—(*Received September* 20.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September* 20, 1914.

I BELIEVE that Minister of War is the only firebrand. Committee of Union and Progress is exercising a restraining influence. I think it is undoubted that party in favour of peace is daily increasing.

French Ambassador had a conversation yesterday with Minister of Marine. Latter assured his Excellency that Turkish Government were determined not to be drawn into war, to which his Excellency retorted that if this assurance was correct, it was difficult to understand why preparations to send Turkish fleet into Black Sea were being made. Minister of Marine replied that Council of Ministers had decided that two destroyers only should go into Black Sea and that the fleet should not go. He admitted that the Minister of War, who was generalissimo of the army and navy, had, as a matter of fact, ordered the fleet to go, but, as all orders had to pass through him as Minister of Marine, he had insisted that this order should be referred to the Council, with the result above stated.

As an illustration of the entire lack of control possessed by the Cabinet over the Minister of War and the Germans, if any further illustration is needed, I have to report that, despite this assurance from the Minister of Marine, the "Breslau" and three other smaller ships passed us this morning and entered the Black Sea. My Russian colleague trusts that no incident will happen and proposes to ignore this proceeding.

No. 84.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 21.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September 20, 1914.*

I HAVE just had an animated interview with the Grand Vizier, and I am convinced that he is sincere. Other Ministers are all peaceably inclined, with the exception of the Minister of War. So long as the latter remains supreme an incident may occur at any moment. I tackled the Grand Vizier on the subject of the "Berslau" entering the Black Sea. He vehemently disclaimed any intention of attacking Russia, and said that Turkish Government had a right to sent their fleet into the Black Sea if they wished to. I reminded him that neither the "Goeben" nor the "Breslau" were Turkish ships according to international law, and said that if they left the Dardanelles we would most certainly treat them as enemy ships. He replied that I had told him this often before, and there was no question of the ships leaving the Dardanelles. I then said that information had reached me that Council of Ministers, in order to avoid risk of an incident, had come to the wise decision that the "Goeben" and the "Breslau" should not go into the Black Sea; and yet on the very day on which this decision had been reached by the Cabinet, it was totally disregarded by the Minister of War, as His Highness was doubtless aware. This showed how much control His Highness now exercised. Constantinople and the neighbourhood formed nothing more nor less than an armed German camp, and we all, including His Highness, were at the mercy of Liman Pasha* and the Minister of War. Many more German officers and men had arrived, and there must now be between 4,000 and 5,000 German soldiers and sailors here. Grand Vizier replied that he was determined to maintain peace, and that more adherents were joining the peace party every day. He would never allow Minister of War or anyone else to supersede him. Speaking with the utmost energy and even violence he assured me that, in spite of appearances, which he admitted looked bad, nothing would happen.

I said that doubtless peace party was growing, but, nevertheless, Minister of War was pushing forward warlike preparations uninterruptedly. I was receiving constant information respecting British official war news being stopped, cases of requisitions, etc., and I knew as a fact that intrigues against Egypt were being carried on. If His Highness could stop these things, why did he not do so, and when would he be able to do so? His Highness gave me to understand that if a crisis did come there would be a means of stopping Minister of War.

* General Liman von Sanders, Head of the German Military Mission.

No. 85.

Mr. Cheetham to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 22.)

(Telegraphic.) *Cairo, September 21, 1914.*

INFORMATION respecting Turkish preparations against Egypt receives fresh corroboration. There has been no slackening of military preparation in Palestine and in Syria.

If Turkish preparations continue, it may become necessary to put patrols into Sinai and to support our posts in the Peninsula. Action of forces in Egypt has been hitherto confined; as you are aware, to patrol of Suez Canal, but I think that Turkish Government should be warned that measures for the protection of the Egyptian frontier may become necessary,

No. 86

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 23.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September 22, 1914.*

A LETTER was yesterday received by British postmaster from a subordinate official in the Turkish postal administration. In this letter postmaster was informed that foreign post offices in Turkey would be abolished as from 1st October next. I instructed British postmaster to return the lettter and to say that matter had been referred to his Ambassador.

This discourteous manner of communication was my first official information of any intention to abolish foreign post offices in Turkey. I accordingly saw Grand Vizier at once, and said that I resented the manner of communication, and had instructed British postmaster to return the letter. Post offices did not depend upon the Capitulations, and if Turkish Government wished to see the system modified. they should approach His Majesty's Government through the usual diplomatic channel, I warned him that His Majesty's Government would not allow themselves to be ignored in this manner, and I would not, unless by your instructions, consent to summary closing of British post offices on 1st October unless Turkish Government had given guarantees for safeguarding British interests. His Highness said that Great Britain was not aimed at specially. A similar communication had been addressed to all the Powers I said I was indifferent as to view of the matter taken by my French and Russian colleagues, nor had I yet had time to ascertain what they thought. Grand Vizier assured me that until an understanding had been come to with His Majestys' Government nothing further would be done in the matter.

I would oberve that, in my opinion, considerable modification of existing system can not properly be resisted. If Russian and French Ambassadors agree may I come to some arrangement on the lines of consenting to incorporation of the British post office as a section of the Ottoman post, if the latter will undertake to take over some of present British employés? I think we might also consent to use Turkish stamps.

No. 87.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 23.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September 22, 1914.*

YOUR telegram of 25th August*

Sultan received me yesterday in audience, when I delivered the King's message. His Majesty expressed his earnest desire for good relations with Great Britain, and emphatically declared his firm intention of maintaining peace, He requested me to thank the King for his message. Full report follows by despatch.

* See No. 34.

No. 88.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir L. Mallet.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, September 23, 1914.*

POLITICAL situation in Turkey.

His Majesty's Government regard state of things at Constantinople as most unsatisfactory. On behalf of His Majesty's Government you should speak in the following sense to the Grand Vizier :—

British Government contemplate no hostile act towards Turkey by British fleet and they have no desire to precipitate a conflict with her. But the fact that Great Britain has not taken any hostile action against her must not mislead Turkish Government into supporting that His Majesty's Government consider Turkey's attitude is consistent with the obligations imposed upon her by the neutrality which she has officially declared. German officers and men are participating

increasingly in Turkish fleet and Dardanelles defences, and not only has Turkey failed to send away the German officers and crews, as she promised, but she has admitted more overland, and they are now in active control of the "Goeben" and "Breslau." The capital is undoubtedly now under control of the Germans. If His Majesty's Government so desired, present state of things affords ample justification for protesting against violation of neutraliy. Great Britain has not, however, so far taken action, as she cherishes the hope that the peace party will win the day. It should, however, be realised by the Grand Vizier and his supporters that unless they soon succeed in getting the situation in hand and bringing it within the limits of neuterality, it will become clear that Constantinople is no longer under Turkish but German control and that open hostility will be forced on by Germany.

No. 89.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir L. Mallet.

(Telegraphic) *Foreign Office, September* 24, 1914.

I HEAR that Egyptian frontier has been violated by armed mounted Arabs said to be encouraged by Turkish troops, and also that Hedjaz line is being reserved for troops. British military authorities consider that breach of the peace on Egyptian frontier is imminent, whether with or without sanction of Turkish Government. You should bring these facts to the knowledge of the Grand Vizier and of the Khedive, who is at present at Constantinople.

No. 90.

Sir L. Mallett to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 25.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September* 24, 1914.

TURKISH preparation against Egypt.

I have addressed a note to the Grand Vizier recapitulating information recently received on this subject. I reminded his Highness of the assurances which I had several times given him, based upon your telegram of 7th August,* and I specially pointed out their conditional nature. Finally I warned him that the information respecting Turkish preparations against Egypt would infallibly produce a most serious impression upon his Majesty's Government.

I later communicated the contents of my note to President of the Council, Minister of Finance, and Minister of Interior, and asked them what explanation they could give, whereupon they enquired why so many thousand Indian troops were being sent to Egypt by His Majesty's Government. To this I answered that it was essential to ensure the safety of Egypt and the protection of the Suez Canal, and that as the British garrison of Egypt had been sent to France, it was, necessary to replace it by British Indian troops. This seemed to safety them.

I cannot believe that they are not alive to the disastrous consequences of going to war with us, or that they seriously can contemplate an expedition against Egypt, They have undoubtedly been strongly urged to send such an expedition by the Germans and I think that they have allowed preparations to be made, partly to profit as much as possible by German connection and by allowing the Germans to think that they will act, and partly in order to be ready, if Great Britain sustains a serious defeat by land or sea.

Danger of the present situation is obvious, and developments are not improbable, and I shall see the Grand Vizier this morning and endeavour to bring him to book. There is a circumstantial report that the Germans are now making desperate efforts to force the Turks' hands and to compel them to fulfil their part of the bargain. but that at the same time their efforts are meeting with considerable resistance.

*See No. 5.

No. 91.

Sir L Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 25.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September 24, 1914.*

I HAVE informed the Grand Vizier that Austro-German intrigues to involve Turkey in an expedition against Egypt are within my knowledge. Grand Vizier denied that such intrigues existed, but he finally admitted that pressure was being exerted. He declared that he was firmly resolved to keep out of any such intrigue, any complicity in which he disclaimed with emphasis. I strongly urged His Highness to make his position clearer, for preparations at the Dardanelles showed that he was either guilty of complicity or that he was not master in his own house. He answered that his intentions were entirely pacific, and that he did not mean to engage in any quarrel with Great Britain.

His Highness seemed more preoccupied with the Balkan situation at the moment than with anything else. He said that Turkish Government would be unable to refrain from an attempt to get back what they had lost in Balkan wars if Balkan complications ensued. No arguments of mine would induce him to change his attitude in this respect. He said he would be powerless to prevent it.

No. 92.

Mr. Cheetham to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 25.)

(Telegraphic.) *Cairo, September 25, 1914.*

TURKISH preparations on Sinai frontier.

Two thousand men with stores passed Gaza on night of 18th September following coast towards frontier. Six more battalions are expected at Gaza. In that neighbourhood very strong and secret military preparations are being made on the frontier. Three batallions of Redif completely mobilised have marched to a place one day south of Jaffa on their way to the frontier.

No. 93.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir L. Mallet.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, September 25, 1914.*

ABOLITION of post offices.

You should make the best arrangements you can with regard to post offices, but it must be on record that we reserve the subject for future settlement, and that we do not agree to their abolition.

No. 94.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 26.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September 25, 1914.*

YOUR telegram of the 23rd September.*

I have again seen Grand Vizier, and pointed out to him as earnestly as is within my power the fatal result to the Turkish Empire of persisting in a course of veiled hostility and petty intrigue against the British Empire. I recalled to him that time and again he had undertaken that the German crews of the "Goeben" and the "Breslau" should be sent out of Turkey, and that not only had these promises been broken, but further German officers and men had actually arrived. This proved conclusively that he was either insincere in his assurances or that he was powerless.

* See No. 88.

His Highness begged that I would credit him with the fact that for eight weeks he had kept the peace. He assured me that he had every intention of seeing to it that peace was maintained. I replied that it was not his good intentions that I doubted, but I did distinctly doubt his ability to control the situation. The Germans had evidently gained complete control. An incident might happen at any moment, and the most serious consequences might be involved. His Highness was evidently nettled at what I said, and angrily replied that he was determined to keep the peace, and that, in a matter of peace and war, he was absolute master. This I met by referring him to the serious character of the preparation at present on foot, and by pointing out that, whether he wished it or not, a repetition of the Arab raid across the Egyptian frontier might lead to incidents which would involve him. His Highness said that Minister of War was returning to-day, and that he would at once ask what the preparations were to which I referred. He asserted with violence that no incident would occur.

I have also seen Halill Bey, to whom news of preparations against Egypt seemed to be unknown. He expressed astonishment to hear of them, and was evidently horrified at the idea of war with us. He promised to go and see the Minister of War at once.

Position of Grand Vizier is difficult, and to maintain any kind of control, he is obliged to shut his eyes to much that is going on. I am still strongly of opinion that, unless some act of gross antagonism takes place, we should maintain policy of reserve and abstain from making categorical demands with which His Highness is not yet able to reply, continuing to devote all our efforts towards preventing Turkey from taking active part in hostilities which German and especially Austrian Ambassadors are urging. Main fact of the situation is that, in spite of great pressure, Grand Vizier has kept the peace, and that his party is gaining ground.

No. 95.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 26.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September 25, 1914.*

ON 22nd and 23rd September, 183 horses, 112 nizam, 2 officers and 88 carts and carriages, all from Aintab, were entrained at Aleppo for Damascus.

Secret notice was given that in six days' time 120 railway waggons were to be in readiness to convey to Damascus troops arriving from Mosul *vid* Tel Abiyat, and that in all from 25,000 to 30,000 troops were to be drafted from Mosul to Aleppo, of which at least half are destined for Hama or Damascus.

Two Germans connected with Bagdad Railway, one of whom is an expert in blasting operations and mine-laying, left Aleppo this morning for Damascus, the other telling his servant that they were going to Akaba. They had with them 1,600 dynamite cartridges and 1,500 metres of detonating wires. They may, perhaps, be commissioned to lay mines in Red Sea as there has been talk of Turkish military designs regarding Akaba recently.

No. 96.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 27.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September 26, 1914.*

GRAND VIZIER has been informed of the information reported by Mr. Cheetham in his telegram of 25th September,* and in my telegram of the same date.† I warned His Highness that if these preparations against Egypt were allowed to continue, serious consequences would ensue. Minister of War was with Grand Vizier when I made these representations, and His Highness informed me that he fully realised the importance of the question, with which he was occupying himself. I have taken steps to enlighten influential people with what is being done as regards Egypt, and I have seen Minister of Interior and left a memorandum with him on the subject; I have also put the facts before the other prominent members of the Cabinet.

* See No. 92. † See No. 95.

No. 97.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 28.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September 27, 1914.*

AN incident has occurred outside the Dardanelles. At 6 o'clock this evening I heard that a Turkish destroyer was stopped last night outside the Dardanelles and turned back by one of our destroyers. Upon this, Commandant of the Dardanelles closed the Straits. When the news arrived, the Russian and French Ambassadors were with me, and we at once went to see the Grand Vizier. When I arrived the Grand Vizier was in a state of some perturbation. He said sudden action of British fleet had given rise to the belief that an immediate attack was contemplated. Having reassured His Highness that any such belief was unfounded, I said that it seemed to me highly desirable that the Dardanelles should be opened at once, for should the incident become known, it would certainly create the impression that some desperate step was intended by Turkish Government. I explained to His Highness that we were naturally apprehensive lest Germans on Turkish destroyers might endeavour to torpedo or mine our ships, and that it was for that reason that British fleet had been instructed to prevent any Turkish ships from leaving the Dardanelles, so long as any German officers or crews remained.

Grand Vizier asserted that he, personally, favoured the reopening of the Straits, and he requested me to assure His Majesty's Government, in the most formal and solemn manner, that Turkish Government would never make war upon Great Britain. I said that if the accounts that I had received were accurate, Turkish action on Egyptian frontier required explanation, where they had already committed acts of war. He said that facts had been greatly exaggerated ; that I might rest assured that there would be no more acts of aggression ; that there was no thought or question of attacking Egypt ; and that orders had been sent for the immediate withdrawal of raiding Bedouins. He added that moblisation was general, and therefore included those parts of the Empire contiguous to Egypt. He has promised to send a formal answer to my representations on the subject.

No. 98.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received Sep'ember 28.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September 27, 1914.*

MY telegram of to-day.*

I have just received a message from the Grand Vizier that, if his Majesty's Government will move the fleet a little further from the entrance to the Dardanelles, the Straits will be reopened. I said that I would ask for your instructions.

* See No. 97.

No. 99.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received September 29.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, September 29, 1914.*

DARDANELLES.

Germans are making capital out of closure of the Straits, and I hear on good authority that great pressure is being exerted by them to induce Turkey to attack Russia in the Black Sea. Turks have, however, refused so far to fall in with this scheme.

Great umbrage has been caused to the Turks by fact that it was upon the German Ambassador's order that the " Breslau " went into the Black Sea the other day.

Grand Vizier is most anxious to reopen the Straits, and has again begged me this morning to let him know whether His Majesty's Government would not consent to move British fleet a little further off.

No. 100.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir L. Mallet.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, September* 29, 1914.

INFORMATION has reached His Majesty's Government that Turkish Minister of War telegraphed to Bin Saud, Emir of Nejd, several times towards the end of July that, owing to the imminence of war in Europe, arms, ammunition, and officers for training his Arabs were being sent to him.

Vali of Basra has been informed by Turkish Minister of War that thirty-two secret emissaries, including German officers, are on their way to preach a "jehad" in India, Afghanistan, and Beluchistan; that arms and ammunition are being sent to Basra under German flag and that Turkish Government are prepared to help Germany in return for assistance received during Balkan war.

No. 101.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir L. Mallet.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, September* 29, 1914.

UNDER instructions from his Government, Turkish Ambassador has reverted to the continued presence in the Shatt-el-Arab of H.M.S. "Odin." Tewfic Pasha said that we would doubtless observe the rules of neutrality in other countries, since we had gone to war to defend the neutrality of Belgium. I informed him that, as Turkey had violated the rules of neutrality on her own initiative, and so long as she persisted in her present unneutral attitude, His Majesty's Government did not admit that she could appeal to those rules.

In the event of your being approached on this matter by the Grand Vizier, you should state that His Majesty's Government will observe neutrality towards Turkey, if Turkey will do so towards us, and you should inform him of the reply which has been given to Turkish Ambassador.

No. 102.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir L. Mallet.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, September* 30, 1914.

YOUR telegram of 27th September* and subsequent telegrams.

Dardanelles were closed unnecessarily by Turkish authorities, and there is no reason why they should not be reopened. Turkish Government are well aware that we have no intention of initiating any aggressive action against Turkey.

The watch maintained by British fleet outside Dardanelles cannot be withdrawn so long as German officers and men remain in Turkish waters and are in control of Turkish fleet. Until, therefore, the German officers and crews are repatriated, the request that the fleet should be moved cannot be entertained.

You should inform Grand Vizier.

* See No. 97.

No. 103.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 2.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October* 1, 1914.

CONSUL at Basra reports to-day that British man-of-war has left Turkish waters.

He had previously telegraphed that he heard there was an intention to block Shatt-el-Arab in order to prevent departure of British man-of-war, and I had already called Grand Vizier's notice to this report.

No. 104.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 3.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 2, 1914.*

INFORMATION continues to reach me corroborating reports of Turkish preparations against Egypt. Large transport camel corps arrived at Jerusalem yesterday, and I hear of transport of warlike materials, food-stuffs, and military stores on line Jenin—Nablus—Jerusalem, and also to Maan. Seven German military officers have been sent to Damascus and neighbourhood. This has stimulated preparations, and it is believed in Syria that Turkish Government has decided upon a movement against Egypt, Damascus division being assembled for advance by Akaba, Jerusalem division for that by Rafa. Inhabitants at Beirout and Haifa are being removed inland as a precautionary measure against any action which may be taken by British fleet when the advance on Egypt begins. It is reported from Haifa that localities along the coast are being garrisoned by newly-arrived troops. I have brought the gravity of the existing situation to the notice of the Grand Vizier in the strongest terms in a further note, though I do not view any actual movement against Egypt as imminent at the moment. In my note I have informed His Highness that the measures now undertaken can have no reason except as a threat against Egypt, and that they can no longer be regarded as incidental to an ordinary mobilisation of troops in their peace stations, and I have stated that His Majesty's Government can only view any further preparations at Jerusalem or at Maan in a serious light.

In addition to above-mentioned military measures, movements of suspicious individuals have now been supplemented by those of a German naval officer named Hilgendorf, who is at present on his way from Damascus to Petra with a party of eight Germans. It is understood that they will be joined by a smaller party from Haifa *viâ* Amman, and that they are conveying a large supply of explosives. I have made representations to the Grand Vizier explaining that such hostile enterprizes against Great Britain cannot be allowed in a neutral country, and that these people must be arrested.

Speaking generally, I am inclined to think that both in the neighbourhood of Constantinople, on the Black Sea, the Egyptian frontier, and elsewhere, the Turks intend to have their troops all ready for action at a favourable point should the general European situation afford a good oppurtunity. Should the German Admiral take the "Goeben" into the Black Sea and attack the Russian fleet, or should things take an unfavourable turn for the Allies, Turkish troops would be in a position to cross the Egyptian frontier without much further delay. His Majesty's Government will doubtless consider what, if any, military measures are necessary for the strengthening of strategical points in the Sinai peninsula.

No. 105.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 3.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 3, 1914.*

CLOSING of Dardanelles.

Germans have certainly long been working for the closing of the Straits, presumably with the object of obtaining a freer hand in the Black Sea. There is every reason to suppose that the Dardanelles are closed to shipping not only by administrative act; but also effectively by mines. From information that reaches me from a reliable source, it seems that these mines have been laid by the Germans, and that the Turks are unaware of their position.

No. 106.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 4.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 4, 1914.*

HIS Majesty's Consul at Basra telegraphs as follows dated the 3rd October :—

"Warships in Shatt-el-Arab.

"I have received a letter from the Vali saying that Your Excellency has been informed by the Turkish Government of the measures proposed to be adopted in Turkish waters with regard to foreign belligerent warships; he says that the Shatt-el-Arab from Fao to Durna is closed to foreign warships, being inland waters just as much as Smyrna and the Dardanelles. British Men-of-War must therefore leave Shatt-el-Arab within twenty-four hours. Vali ends by saying that he will have to apply strict measures if I cannot induce Captains of His Majesty's ships to go outside Fao. I told the Vali that I was asking for instructions from Your Excellency, and I informed His Majesty's Consul at Mohammerah of the gist of Vali's communication.

"It is possible that H. M. S. 'Lawrence' may also be in the river."

No. 107.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir L. Mallet.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, October* 4, 1914.

DARDANELLES.

It is the Germans who keep the Straits closed to the great detriment of Turkey If you concur, you may point out to the Turks that the British fleet will move away as soon as the German officers and crews leave and the Turkish navy ceases to be under German control. We should then have no fear of hostile action on the part of the Turks.

No. 108.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 5.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October* 5, 1914.

TURKEY is now bankrupt. Supply of coal is, I am glad to say, cut off. Fresh provisions are not coming in, and there is some discontent in the navy and even in the army. Situation is doubtless very delicate, but Turks would be unlikely to go all lengths with Germany, at any rate until German success in the war seems more assured. I think that Turks are possibly less blind to their interests than is generally supposed, and I am still of opinion that situation may be saved. Time is now on our side, and I am strongly in favour of avoiding all occasion of conflict by temporising.

The question of reopening the Dardanelles is really no longer a practical one, for the Straits are now effectively closed by mines, and I am informed that their position is unknown to the Turks themselves.

Russian and French Ambassadors agree with me that our interests are not primarily affected by the closure, as the requistioning and other measures taken by the Turks against our nationals had already stopped our trade. This is the line I am taking with the Turks. I think they will begin to realize the facts before long. Total cessation of imports is already causing anxiety to Minister of Finance, and Turkish Government will soon become aware that they are the chief losers. The Germans have closed the Straits from political motives, partly, no doubt, because they believe that, by closing the Straits and preventing the entry of the British fleet it will be easier for them to induce the Turks to take action against Russia in the Black Sea; partly, no doubt, in order to injure the trade of the Allies and to prevent communication by sea with Russia.

I think that self-interested designs of Germany are not unknown to the Turks, who are playing up to Germany, not with the intention of falling in with those designs, at any rate for the present, to the extent of making war, but in order to extract as much as possible from her. In the opinion of many people, Germans are now in a position to take matters into their own hands, if they think that German interests demand it. If, however, the Turks' game is such as I have outlined above, it is undoubtedly a dangerous one. As is only natural, Turkish Government profess their ability to check any attempt on the part of Germany to take matters into their own hands, but it is not quite clear how they would be able to prevent it.

No. 109.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 6.)

(Telegraphic). *Constantinople, October 6, 1914.*

MILITARY attaché had a long interview with Minister of War yesterday, from which he derived the impression that his Excellency had ambitious schemes in the Arab world and in Egypt. These may perhaps refer more to the future, and possibly measures are now being taken so as to prepare for the eventuality of Great Britain being worsted in war with Germany; meanwhile the way is being paved indirectly for present or future action. During the conversation, Minister of War disclaimed any intention on the part of the Turks of initiating, themselves, any offensive movements against Egypt, and pointed out that ordinary Syrian garrison had not been reinforced. He said that, as in the case of other troops within the Empire, Syrian garrison had been fully mobilised. It was being equipped with necessary transport animals, etc., on a war scale, and it was being carefully trained with the help of the officers of the German Mission as elsewhere throughout Turkey. Everything, he said, depended on the political situation, for which he was not responsible individually; and it was quite possible that the Syrian Army corps might finally be moved in another direction, even, perhaps, to Constantinople. He scouted the idea of individual Germans undertaking enterprises against the Suez Canal or elsewhere, but he admitted that proposals had certainly been made to the Bedouin tribes to enlist their sympathies as supporters of the Empire in all eventualities. He defended the concentration of stores at Maan, Nablus, and Jerusalem, and he added that no troops, but only gendarmes, had been moved in the direction of Gaza. Nevertheless, he could not deny that some of the measures taken were certainly precautionary against Great Britain, and in justification of this he pointed to the entrance of British Men-of-War into the Shatt-el-Arab, to the arrival of Indian troops in Egypt, and to the presence of the British fleet in Turkish territorial waters outside the Dardanelles. Military attaché said that, as far as the action of the fleet and of His Majesty's Government were concerned, this was due to infringement of neutrality by the Turks, and Great Britain certainly had not the slightest intention of making any attack upon Turkey. It was quite ridiculous to suppose that the arrival of Indian troops in Egypt had anything to do with hostility to Turkey. Minister of War at once advanced such arguments as that Turkey had maintained her neutrality; that German officers and men on auxiliary ships were entirely under Turkish control, indeed they were in the Turkish service. Military attache said that Turks could not be surprised that Great Britain should be preoccupied if Turkish troops were assembled further south than Jerusalem or Beersaheba on the one side, or Maan on the other.

No. 110.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 7.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 6, 1914.*

HIS Majesty's Consul at Basra telegraphs to-day as follows:—

"Vali says that he must obey the orders which he has received. He has communicated a copy of these to me. They are to the effect that the whole of the Shatt-el-Arab and Sea within six miles of the shore are closed to warships, as they are territorial waters. Any Men-of-War disregarding this prohibition will be fired upon by the guns at Fao. These regulations will be enforced from to-morrow evening, Wednesday, 7th October. They are somewhat obscure, but they mean that H.M.S. 'Espiègle' in the Karun and H.M.S. 'Dalhousie' at Abadan will be interned, unless they leave before the time fixed. No other British Man-of-War is this side of Fao. H.M.S. 'Lawrence' is in the Shatt-el-Arab to the best of my belief. His Majesty's Consul at Mohammerah has been informed of the above."

No. 111.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir L. Mallet.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, October 7, 1914.*

BRITISH warships in the Shatt-el-Arab.

H.M.SS. "Espiegle," "Odin," and "Dalhousie" are not in Turkish waters. There can be no question of their being ordered out of waters which are not Turkish nor of their being interned by the Turkish Government. According to generally accepted principles of international law. Turkish territorial waters extend to 3 miles out to sea from the coast. Two of His Majesty's ships are being instructed to keep outside the 3-mile limit, while the remaining ship is being told to remain at Mohammerah, which does not belong to Turkey. Our long-established right to pass freely up and down Shatt-el-Arab at all times is not in question, and it must be recognised that we fully reserve that right.

No. 112.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 8.)

Constantinople, September 22, 1914.

Sir,

REFERRING to your telegram of 25th August,* in which I was authorised to convey to His Imperial Majesty a message from the King, on the occasion of my reception in audience after my return from leave of absence, I have the honour to state that I was received in audience by His Imperial Majesty yesterdy.

In view of the difficulty of conversing with His Majesty in an ordinary way, I prepared a written statement containing the message, and I read a separate statement of my own on the subject of the withdrawal of Admiral Limpus, having previously arranged with the Master of the Ceremonies, who was to act as interpreter, that this should be translated clause by clause as I read it. I enclose a copy of these statements which I read as arranged, subject to some slight modifications necessitated by the turn which the interview took.

His Imperial Majesty seemed not only fully to grasp the sense of the communication, to which he listened with eager attention, but responded to it immediately with great vivacity and vehemence, showing a considerable grasp of the issues with which his country is now confronted.

I was much impressed with the earnestness of His Imperial Majesty's repeated assurances of his desire and determination to maintain the ancient friendship between the two Empires and to avoid war with any Power.

A memorandum is enclosed recording what passed at my audience.

I have, etc.,

LOUIS MALLET.

* See No. 34.

Enclosure 1 in No. 112.

Communication read to the Sultan by Sir L. Mallet on September 21, 1914.

MON Souverain m'a chargé d'exprimer à votre Majesté son profond regret de ce que les exigences d'une situation imprévue aient forcé son Gouvernement á détenir les deux vaisseaux de guerre destinés á la marine Impériale. Sa Majesté Roi se rend compte des sentiments douloureux que cet acte a dû inspirer á votre Majesté, mais il espère que la

(Translation.)

MY Sovereign has commanded me to express his profound regret to your Majesty that the exigencies of unforeseen circumstances have compelled his Government to detain the two warships intended for the Imperial Turkish Navy. His Majesty the King is aware of the painful impression that this action must have made upon your Majesty, but he

décision prise par son Gouvernement de rendre ces vaisseaux à la Turquie à la fin de la guerre actuelle suffira pour la convaincre que leur détention ne fut motivée par aucune intention inimicale envers l'Empire, qui est lié avec le sien par une amitié plus que séculaire. C'est parse que cette amitié n'a jamais été rompue que mon Souverain espére que la Turque ne fera rien qui puisse empêcher son Gouvernement de donner suite à cette décision, qu'elle gardera une neutralité stricte et absolue pendant la guerre actuelle, et que l'on ne tardera pas à mettre fin à quelques faits centraires à la neutralité qui ont provoqué quelque inquiétude au sujet de l'attitude du Gouvernement ottoman.

thinks that the decision of his Government to return these vessels to Turkey at the end of the present war will suffice to convince you that their detention was due to no unfriendly intention towards an Empire bound to his by a friendship of more than a century. It is owing to the fact that this friendship has never been broken that my Sovereign trusts that Turkey will do nothing to prevent his Government from acting up to this decision, that she will maintain strict and absolute neutrality during the present war, and that there will be no delay in putting an end to certain facts contrary to neutrality which have caused some anxiety as to the attitude of the Turkish Government.

Enclosure 2 in No. 112.

Statement by Sir L. Mallet with regard to Admiral Limpus on September 22, 1914.

(Translation.)

L'AMIRAL LIMPUS, qui, sous les auspices de votre Majesté, rendu de si grands services à la marine Impériale, m'a prié de faire part à votre Majesté de son regret de ne pas avoir pu déposer ses hommages an pied de son trône avant de quitter Constantinople. Votre Majesté n'ignore pas los circonstances qui ont necessité son départ, du moment que lui et la mission navale qu'il présidait ont été rélégués à une position où ils ne pouvaient plus rien faire pour le bien de la marine ottomane. Rappelé par mon Gouvernement dans ces circonstances regrettables. l'Amiral Limpus s'est vu forcé de se rendre aux ordres de ses chefs et à quitter Constantinople dans un délai tropcourt pour lui permettre de demander une audience de votre Majesté.

ADMIRAL LIMPUS, who, under your Majesty's auspices, has rendered such great services to the Turkish navy, has begged me to inform your Majesty of his regret that he was unable to pay his respects to your Majesty before leaving Constantinople. Your Majesty is aware of the circumstances necessitating his departure from the moment when he and the naval mission under his command were relegated to a position in which they could do nothing further for the welfare of the Turkish navy. Recalled in these regrettable circumstances by my Government, Admiral Limpus was obliged to obey the orders of his superiors and to leave Constantipole within too short a space to be able to request an audience of your Majesty.

Enlosure 3 in No. 112.

Memorandum.

THE Sultan listened to my communication in silence until the Master of the Ceremonies translated the clause containing the words "quelques faits contraires a la neutralilé." He then broke in with an eager disclaimer of any unneutral conduct on the part of Turkey. On my mentioning, as a specific instance, the retention of German officers and crews on board the "Goeben" and "Breslau," His Majesty explained with some lucidity that they had been kept for a short time to train the Turkish crews. The "captains" available in the Turkish navy were unequal to the task, and it was necessary for that reason to do what had been done. The German crews would be sent away in "five or ten days," and the officers also. Only one or two of the latter would be retained. He would speak frankly, he said. Great Britain was a great Power with a great navy, and had no need of the two ships of the Ottoman fleet. Great Britain had taken them, but he knew they would be given back at the end

of the war. On my remarking that Great Britain wished to make absolutely sure of the position at sea, the Sultan again said that she was too great a Maritime Power to need these ships, but he once more stated his conviction that they would be given back. Anyhow, he and his Government were not going to depart from their neutrality. His Majesty repeated this more than once, saying that they knew that that was the only path of safety, and that his great desire was to keep the peace. He laid stress on the friendship between Great Britain and Turkey. This was the more striking, because the words were not put into his mouth, as might be supposed, by myself, the Master of Ceremonies having quite failed to render the parts of my communication in which I dwelt on past relations between England and Turkey.

When, referring to what the Sultan had said about the need for training his navy, I expressed regret that the British Naval Mission had not been allowed to complete that task. His Majesty did not seem to grasp the main point, but on my referring to the circumstances of Admiral Limpus's departure, he broke in with some emotion, and said twice over that it was not by his wish that the Admiral had left Constantinople without an audience. The Admiral had not asked for one or come to the Palace. Had he done so he, the Sultan, would have postponed all other business in order to see him. I said I would convey this to Admiral Limpus. I also promised to communicate the Sultan's assurances, which I said I sincerely believed, to the King who would be gratified at receiving them.

Just before I took my leave, His Majesty was good enough to express his warm personal regard, and made some further kind remarks about the value which he attached to his personal relations with me. The Sultan spoke throughout in the most homely language, but with great liveliness and point, and with obvious sincerity. His assurances about his desire to observe neutrality and remain at peace, rather lost than gained in force by the way in which the Master of Ceremonies (whose mind is slow and whose French is defective) translated them. His remarks on the embargo on the two ships were plainly, but not discourteously or resentfully, worded.

No. 113.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 8.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 7, 1914.*

BRITISH warships in Shatt-el-Arab.

Grand Vizier assured me this afternoon that Vali of Basra had been instructed to avoid all interference with His Majesty's ships in the Shatt-el Arab.

No. 114.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 8.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 7*, 1914.

THERE has been fighting during the last few days on frontier between Russian troops and Kurds supported by Turkish troops. Last night Russian Ambassador made strong representations to the Grand Vizier, and said that the Turkish Government must restrain the activities of their troops on the frontier. Furthermore, Russian Consul had been arrested. Replying to these representations, Grand Vizier assured Russian Ambassador, in writing, that the Consul should be released at once and that the fighting should cease. Russian Ambassador has certain information that Turks are being incited to fight by Germans and Austrians. His Excellency agrees with me that Grand Vizier is honestly exercising what influence he has in favour of peace, but it is doubtful if he has the power to restrain the military party under Enver Pasha.

No. 115.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 11.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 10, 1914.*

IT is highly probable that for some time past money has been sent to Syria mainly with the object of subsidising the Bedouins. It is also supposed that the

Germans in Syria have had sums of money with them. The following is the number of German military officers known to be in Syria at present: Seven who went there some time ago, of whom Colonel Kress von Kressenstein is one, four who arrived 2nd October at Damascus, and five more who arrived there on 6th October. My information is to the effect that seven more may since have arrived at Alexandretta. Meanwhile, another party of Turkish sailors is leaving Constantinople overland for Bagdad and the Tigris. Information has just reached me from Damascus to the effect that Colonel von Kressenstein had gone to Maan to inspect, but only two military trains with details and stores had left in the last two days. West of the Jordan no movements had taken place. Two railway vans of dynamite had left Damascus for Beirout; 4,000 Mosul troops had reached Aleppo, but were waiting there for the present.

No. 116.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir L. Mallet.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, October* 11, 1914.

IT seems to me that the key of the situation lies in Constantinople. It would be fatal to give way to Turkish demands beyond a certain point, especially in the Persian Gulf, but, nevertheless, I entirely share your view that His Majesty's Government should avoid giving even a plausible cause of offence to Turkey. I think that our attitude during the past eight weeks has shown irrefutably that we desire to avoid a rupture with Turkey.

No. 117.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey—(Received October 12.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October* 12, 1914.

I HAVE received note dated the 11th October from Porte, of which following is substance:—

From information received by Porte, two British Men-of-War have one after the other passed up the Shatt-el-Arab to anchor at Mohammerah.

According to Treaty of Erzeroum, the town of Mohammerah and its port belong to Persia, whilst Shatt-el-Arab is under Turkish domination.

This principle was reaffirmed by Turco-British Declaration of the 29th July, 1913, which specifies that from Nahr Nazaille, above Mohammerah, frontier follows river to sea, leaving under Turkish sovereignty river itself and all the islands expect ten, and modern port and anchorage of Mohammerah. This port and the anchorage thus formed an enclave in Ottoman waters which must be traversed in order to reach them. Consequently Men-of-War in question have not respected Imperial territory in penetrating into her internal waters and have disregarded neutrality of Porte whose duty it is not to allow passage of foreign Men-of-War.

On these grounds the Porte asks me to cause instructions to be sent to Commanders of Men-of-War in question to leave the port of Mohammerah within eight days and to go to sea.

No. 118.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 12.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October* 12, 1914.

MY despatch of the 4th October.*

I have received note from the Porte in reply to my note of the 2nd October respecting Turkish preparations against Egypt.

It says that military activity in Syria is common to all provinces of the Empire and is natural consequence of mobilisation, having no other object than to put

* Received on October 19. See No. 148.

Turkey on a footing to defend her neutrality. Turkey's position being one of simple and legitimate precautions, it will be readily recognised that it would not be conceivable that she should change it in order to attack Egypt, which is one of her own provinces.

The Porte goes on to observe that, although I have on several occasions assured Grand Vizier that His Majesty's Government have no intention of altering status of Egypt, yet declaration that Egypt is in a state of war, dismissal of German and Austrian agents, who receive their exequaturs from the Porte, and above all arrival in Egypt of important contingents from India as well as other acts, have attracted serious attention of Imperial Government and have created real anxiety.

Note concludes by reiterating to me assurance that Turkey has no hostile intention towards any Power whatever, and that military preparations have purely and exclusively defensive character.

I think that it would be right to remind Grand Vizier that I have always made it perfectly clear that undertaking not to change the status of Egypt was conditional on Turkey maintaining strict neutrality.

No. 119.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 12.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October* 12, 1914.

THIS morning Turkish fleet left Constantinople and steamed into the Black Sea.

No. 120.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 12.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October*, 12, 1914.

I DO not think that we could now leave Mohammerah without loss of prestige. In view of receipt of Vali's note respecting presence of British men-of-war in the Shatt-el-Arab, effect of moving His Majesty's ships at the request of the Turkish Government, once they were sent to Mohammerah, might have led the Arabs to misinterpret the action of His Majesty's Government.

I would not regard the note in the light of an ultimatum, though it is not impossible that Turks might close the channel, and thus prevent His Majesty's ship from going out, except in agreement with the Turkish authorities.

General belief is that Germans are at present applying considerable pressure upon the Turks to take part in the war, but that the Turks are so far resisting. My anxiety is lest the resistance which the Minister of War is encountering from the Moderates should be weakened by any act on our part which could be interpreted as aggressive by the Turks. Enver Pasha is said to be in favour of immediate co-operation with the Germans.

No. 121.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 13.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October* 12, 1914.

MY telegram of 12 October.*

I have informed Grand Vizier that I was surprised to receive His Highness's note inviting His Majesty's ships to leave Mohammerah within eight days. I knew His

* See No. 117.

Highness has no intention of creating difficulties, but it sounded almost like an ultimatum. Mohammerah was, as His Highness was aware, a Persian Port. Grand Vizier replied at once that there was no question of an ultimatum I explained His Majesty's Government's point of view, and he said that he was at present awaiting your reply to Turkish note.

In the course of ensuing conversation, His Highness seemed as confident as ever that he was able to resist German pressure, and he repeated that he was absolulely determined to avoid war in any case.

In reply to some observations of mine in regard to Turkish fighting recently reported in Persia, he said that strict orders had been sent that no Turkish troops were to cross the frontier.

No. 122.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 13.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 13, 1914.*

CONSULAR officer at Basra telegraphs as follows:—

"I have been notified by Vali that H. M. S. 'Espiégle' must be interned until the end of the war unless she departs from Mohammerah and the Shatt-el-Arab within eight days from the 11th instant. If she attempts to leave after the expiration of the said period, her passage through the Shatt-el-Arab will be stopped by force of arms. The 'Dalhousie' departed serveral days ago.

"I have informed His Majesty's consul at Mohammerah of the Vali's communication."

No. 123.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir L. Mallet.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, October 13, 1914.*

YOUR telegram of 12 October.*

Your Excellency should make the following reply to the Turkish note protesting against the presence of British men-of-war in the Shatt-el-Arab:—

"As regards the passage through the Shatt-el-Arab to and from the port of Mohammerah, His Majesty's Government maintain in principle the legitimacy of such passage, but express themselves quite ready to examine in a friendly spirit any representation that the Ottoman Government may make on the subject, if the Sublime Porte themselves strictly observe their neutrality which they have gravely violated by continuing to retain the German Officers and crews on the "Goeben" and "Breslau," in spite of all assurances and promises to the contrary.

"His Majesty's Government are prepared to respond in a conciliatory spirit whenever the Ottoman Government shall have conformed, as a neutral, to the principles of international law prescribing the duties of neutral Powers.

'As regards the presence of British warships at the port of Mohammerah, this is a matter with which the Sublime Porte is in no wise concerned, since Mohammerah is not in Ottoman territory: Porte have, therefore, no right to request their departure."

* See No 117.

No. 124.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 14.)

(Telegrrphic.) *Constantinople, October 14, 1914.*

MOSLEMS in Aleppo district are reported to have been so inveigled and incited by German and Turkish deliberate official misrepresentations and falsehoods of every kind that masses seem to believe German Emperor has embraced Islamic faith, and that Germans are fighting for Islam against Russia.

No. 125.

Mr. Cheetham to Sir Edward Grey.—(*Received October* 15.)

Cairo, September 30, 1914.

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to transmit to you herewith copies of two interrogatories which I have received from the Adviser to the Ministry of the Interior, regarding the case of Lieutenant Robert Mors, a German employé of the Alexandria City Police, who was arrested on his return from leave, *vid* Constantinople. He explained his return by stating that he had been excused from military service in Germany.

I have, &c.,

MILNE CHEETHAM.

Enclosure 1 in No. 125.

Interrogatories of Lieutenant Mors.

(1)

MULAZIM AWAL ROBERT CASIMIR OTTO MORS, Egyptian Police, examined, states:—

"At Constinople I was acquainted with a German official who was formerly in the German Diplomatic Agency in Cairo. This gentleman, whose name I must refuse to give, was in agreement with the Turkish Government on the subject of military operations in Egypt, and as he knew that I knew Egypt very well, he conducted me to Enver Pasha, the Turkish Minister of War. The latter questioned me on the military situation; if it were true that the British had disarmed the Egyptian army, etc. I replied that I did not know, and thought it unlikely. I then left the presence of Enver, and he remained talking with the German official. I forgot to mention that he asked me if I would participate in operations in Egypt. I replied that I would only participate in open military action. I was afterwards informed by the German official that Enver had sent officers from the Turkish army to Egypt to prepare native public opinion for action in favour of Turkey. I also heard from the German official that one of Enver's emissaries was an officer of the Egyptian army, but I did not know his name then. I must mention here that I understood from various things and from conversations that I overheard between the said German official and various people that he had the intention of sending printed matters and explosives to Egypt. I also understood that it was the Egyptian army officer who was charged with the transport of these things. We were held up in the Dardanelles for six days owing to the wreck of a cargo boat. On the second we were stopped there; the 'Bash Reis' (boatswain) of the 'Saidieh' brought me a small leather bag (which I recognised as being the property of the said German official), and told me that somebody on board had given it to him to give to the passenger in No. 7 cabin, *viz.*, my cabin. At the same time the 'Bash Reis' asked me if it belonged to me. I said 'Yes,' because I began to suspect that the contents of the bag were the explosives that I had heard about. I opened the bag and found it was half full of packing material; and on probing it I found there were hard substances underneath. I thought that if I said that the sack did not belong to me it might be handed over to the ship's captain, and it would then be discovered what the contents were, and an accident might even occur. I did not know at this time that the 'Bash Reis' had guilty knowledge of the contents of the bag, and therefore told him that there was nothing in it. I then took it into my cabin to examine it, and found the two tin boxes which you seized. While we were still in the Dardanelles—as far as I can remember it was the fourth day there—the Egyptian officer came to me and said in Arabic: 'Are you not the passenger occupying No. 7 cabin?' I said: 'Yes; why?' and he said: 'Have you received the things'? ('Wasal-lak el shay?') I replied: 'Was it you who sent it to me?' He said: 'Perhaps' ('Yimkin').

"I then said: 'What have such things to do with me?' He said: 'I cannot keep such things myself.' I then asked him who gave them to him. He replied: 'Fouad.' I do not know who this Fouad is exactly, but it is possibly Ahmad Fouad at Constantinople, whom I have seen with the German official, and who is an intimate

friend of Sheik Abd-el-Aziz Shawish, according to all reports. He then told me his name was Ahmad Hamuda, and that he had fought against the Italians in Tripoli. He showed me his card, on which was written: 'Ahmad Hamuda, Officer of the Egyptian Army.' I do not remember if the card bore his rank or not. I saw Ahmad Hamuda Effendi after leaving Piræus, when he came and asked me what I had done with the tin boxes. I understood, from the way he put it, that he wanted to take them from me, but this is only an idea I had. I told him I had thrown them overboard. When we were anchored in the harbour, he again came and asked me to take his revolver ashore. I replied that I had my own revolver, and that I should be searched like everybody else. He then asked me if they would search his wife. I said: 'Naturally they have female searchers at the Customs.'

"I had the intention of throwing the tin boxes overboard, but I was afraid that they might explode on striking the water. I therefore procured some cord with which I meant to lower them into the water. I never got a chance, and I was afraid that the propeller would catch the cord, and the steamer might be blown up or damaged.

"Another thing which deterred me was that I was afraid the boxes might float and be dangerous to shipping, so I postponed it until our arrival at Smyrna, where I telegraphed to the German official at Constantinople stating that two tin boxes with unknown contents had been handed to me, and I desired instructions. At Piræus I received a telegram telling me to throw them overboard, which, for the reasons I have just given, I again postponed."

Q. Have you any witnesses to prove that the boatswain gave you the bag containing the tin boxes?—*A.* Yes; a certain Fortunato, the cabin steward, was present, and I gave him the bag with the packing after removing the tin boxes, asking him to throw the packing overboard. He did so, and returned me the bag.

On arrival in port here I gave the tin boxes to Mohamed Ali, the purser, and asked him to keep them with him until he had a chance to throw them overboard without being observed by the various launches. I also recommended him not to throw them from the deck, but to descend the gangway and drop them into the sea carefully after weighting them with a piece of iron. I told him they contained dangerous substances, and to be very careful. I noticed he seemed afraid, and told him if he did not wish to do it he should give them back to me. He said he did not mind doing it, and if I wished he would pass them through the Customs for me without difficulty.

Q.—Why did you select Mohamed Ali for the mission?—*A.* Because I heard at Piræus that he was a Turkish Agent.

Q. From whom did you hear this?—*A.* From a Turk at the German Consulate at Piræus.

Q. How did you meet this Turk?—*A.* He was introduced to me by the German Vice-Consul.

Q. What is his name?—*A.* I do not remember. He gave me his visiting card, and I destroyed it.

Q. How did you approach Mohamed Ali on the subject?—*A.* I showed him the visiting card of the Turk, to which he said at once, salaaming with his hand, "Ahlan wa Sahlan."

Q. Where did you procure the map of the Suez Canal?—*A.* It was given to me by the German official.

Q. Why did he give you the map?—*A.* I do not know. We were talking together, and he showed me the map. I admired it, and he told me to take it.

Q. Where did you get the cypher found with your effects?—*A.* I invented it with the assistance of the German official, for correspondence with him at Constantinople.

Q. Where is the key to it?—*A.* I destroyed it.

Q. Can you tell me what it was?—*A.* It was to let him know if the Egyptian army had been disbanded; if there were difficulties for me here to enter the country; by what route I intended to return, etc.

R. MORS.

Alexandria, September 28, 1914.

(2)

Enquiry into Mors's Case, held on September 28, 1914.

1. *Mors interrogated.*

Q. Can you explain this telegram (telegram addressed to "Prill, Bacos, Bulkely, Alexandria," from Schneider)?—*A.* No. You must ask the French lady who is staying with us ("il faut demander á Mademoisselle chez nous"), as it is a private telegram of hers. It seems to be asking news of her health.

Q. Who is Schneider?—*A.* I do not know.

Q. Who is Omar Fawzi and Suliman Askari?—*A.* Two officers I met in Constantinople whom the German introduced to me.

Q. Where did you meet them?—*A.* At the hotel Tokatlian in Constantinople.

Q. What is the name of this German official?—*A.* I do not know.

Q. When was he in Cairo?—*A.* Two years ago.

Q. Was this your first visit to Constantinople?—*A.* Yes.

Q. Did you know this gentleman before?—*A.* No.

Q. You realise that your position is a serious one?—*A.* Yes.

Q. You refuse to give his name?—*A.* Yes.

Q. Can you tell me the name of the Turk whom you met in Alexandra?—*A.* I must refuse, but if you suggest his name I will tell you if you are right or wrong.

Q. Do you deny that the German official is Baron Oppenheim?—*A.* Yes; Oppenheim is at Berlin.

Q. Do you know Baron Oppenheim?—*A.* I have never seen, but often heard of him. He is over 50 years of age. According to Berlin opinion, he is merely a "blagueur," and of no importance.

Q. Did you see Ezzedin Fawzi in Constantinople?—*A.* No; he had left before I arrived.

Q. What did he do there?—*A.* I do not know. I heard from my sister-in-law that he had left for Constantinople. He was charged with my private affairs.

Q. Was not this rather a serious arrangement to make?—*A.* No; he was always a great friend of mine.

Q. Do you know his political opinions?—*A.* No.

Q. You appear to have had some previous knowledge of the preparation of explosives for use in Egypt?—*A.* I heard in Constantinople that something of the nature of explosives were to be prepared and sent to Egypt.

Q. What was the ultimate destination of these things?—*A.* I don't know. I was only three days at Constantinople.

Q. Have these explosives penetrated into Egypt?—*A.* I don't know. Perhaps other emissaries arrived in Egypt at the same time as I did.

Q. Who is Fahmy Bey?—*A.* Mohamed Bey Fahmy, Master of Ceremonies in the Khedive's household, who arrived in Constantinople in the "Saidieh."

Q. How did you get to know him?—*A.* He rented our house three years ago.

Q. Who sent you this telegram?—*A.* It was the answer to my telegram.

Q. Why did you send the first telegram?—*A.* To see if it were possible and advisable, in view of the reported state of things in Egypt, for me to return here, or if it would be better for my family to join me there.

Q. Is this the bag you brought with you?—*A.* Yes.

Q. Who sent it to you?—*A.* I do not know. The boatswain brought it to me saying it was for whoever occupied cabin No. 7. Probably Ahmad Hamuda gave it to him to give to me.

Q. Did you see Enver Pasha in Constantinople?—*A.* Yes. I had a conversation with him.

Q. How was it that you had this conversation?—*A.* The German official introduced me to Enver at the War Office.

Q. What did Enver Pasha say to you?—*A.* He questioned me as to the state of affairs in Egypt.

Q. Is the German official a German naval officer?—*A.* No.

Q. Did Enver Pasha express any opinions?—*A.* He said that he wanted a campaign against Egypt, should war break out, for which two army corps would be required.

Q. What did he want you to do here?—*A.* He asked me if I would help.

Q. What did you reply?—*A.* I agreed to do so in the event of a Military expedition.

Q. Who gave you the idea that explosives were being prepared to be sent to Egypt?—*A.* I suspected the German officer, whom I saw with an Egyptian Effendi unknown to me.

Q. How did Ahmad Hamuda get to know you?—*A.* He came to see me on the voyage—in the Dardanelles, I think.

Q. Why did he trust *you*?—*A.* I do not know.

Q. Had you made no previous promises?—*A.* No.

Q. Whom did you see at the Piræus?—*A.* The consul, where I saw the telegrams and the Turkish gentleman who told me of Mohamed Ali, the purser.

Q. Why did you send this telegram?—*A* Because I know something was being prepared, and suspected that the bag had some connection with it. Besides there were several emissaries on board, and there had been many circulars in the hotels in Constantinople.

Q. Who were these emissaries?—*A.* I do not know, but I head that Sheikh Shawish had said there were thirteen who had left.

Q. Will you explain how you knew of these preparations?—*A.* Through the German official and various people I met casually at odd times. The German official arrived in Constantinople from Berlin the day before me.

Q. Did Omar Fawzi speak to you of Egypt?—*A.* Yes; he said he had fought in Tripoli and had been to Egypt where he had many friends.

Q. Where did you meet the Turk at Piræus?—*A.* At the German consulate.

Q. Have you ever visited Tchiboukli Palace?—*A.* No.

Q. Why did you write Omar Fawzi's name in the piece of paper?—*A.* Because I had to meet him at the "Petit Champs," a restaurant in Constantinople, and I wished to remember.

Q. Will you explain what the code found in your tarbush was?—*A.* The references to cotton were information about troops, the best quality denoted British and the inferior Native soldiers. Kantars referred to the number of men. Certain phrases referred to the disarmament of Egyptian troops. "Suis disposè," I recollect, meant that I should return.

Q. When did you want to leave the country?—*A.* As soon as possible, for I understood that all Germans serving under foreign Governments had to resign.

Q. What did "venez per le premier bateau" mean?—*A.* That things were in a dangerous state here.

Q. And No 15?—*A.* "Don't come to Turkey."

Q. "Ne venez pas-tout arrangè"?—*A.* I have forgotten.

Q. "Venez de suits"?—*A.* I have forgotten.

Q. "Bèbè va mieux"?—*A.* I have forgotten—all this was made up hurriedly before I left Constantinople during the last half-hour when I was packing my luggage. I did not look at it again before I destroyed the key-; it is now three weeks since I left Constantinople.

Q. How is it that you know some of the expressions and not others?—*A.* In view of what I have explained, it seems clear. Those referring to the "Sante de la famille" refer to Turkish officers, but I cannot remember the details.

Q. Did it refer to their going to the Red Sea?—*A.* I don't know, but I have an idea it was with a view to finding out what difficulties were placed in the way of Turkish officers in Egypt.

Q. Who was to have taken charge of the explosives here?—*A.* The agents of Sheikh Shawish.

Q. Who?—*A.* I do not know.

Q. Did you not know that the German official was going to give you these things?—*A* No.

Q. How did you recognise the bag?—*A.* I saw it in the hotal at Constantinople and recognised the repair which I had seen at a restaurant in the hands of an effendi.

Q. How did you get to know so many people?—*A.* I met them casually at the hotel and the German Embassy, where I called and learnt that it was difficult to get to Egypt.

Q. How did you meet the German official?—*A.* I met him at the embassy.

2. Boatswain interrogated.

Q. Have you seen this bag before?—*A.* Yes. I first saw it on board the "Saidieh" in Constantinople on the 3rd September with a sailor called Ali, who asked me to give it to the occupant of cabin No. 7.

Q. Where was it given to you?—*A.* I think on deck. I told Ali that he had better give it to a steward in the first class, which he did. The next morning Mors asked me who had given me the bag.

Q. Why should Mors have asked you this? How was it that he connected the bag with you?—*A.* Because I told the steward to give it to him, and perhaps he told Mors so.

Q. When did Mors speak to you?—*A.* The next morning at about 8 A.M. He brought me the bag and asked me who gave it to me, as he wanted to give me a tip. I refused the latter as it was not I who brought the bag.

Q. Who gave Ali the bag?—A. He told me an Arab did so.

Q. Was the latter on the steamer?—*A.* I do not know.

3. Mors and Boatswain confronted.

Q. (To Mors.) Who brought you this bag?—*A.* This boatswain with the steward.

Q. Did you offer the boatswain a tip?—*A.* Yes, but he refused it.

Q. Why did you want to give it to him if the bag was not yours?—*A.* I accepted the bag for the reasons I have already given you.

Q. Why offer him a tip?—*A.* For the sake of my friend, and because I did not want the matter exposed.

Q. Who gave him the bag?—*A.* I do not know, but it must have been Ahmad Hamuda.

Q. (To the Boatswain.) Do you know Ahmad Hamuda?—*A.* No.

Alexandria, September 29, 1914.

No 126.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 15.)

Constantinople, October 14, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

THE whole of the Turkish fleet has re-entered the Bosphorus.

The "Leros" and "Lrissos," two German steamers which have been convoyed from Sulina by the "Breslau," sailed under the Turkish flag until they were inside the Bosphorus. The same thing was done on a former occasion, when two ships from Black Sea ports were similarly convoyed by the "Breslau."

No. 127.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 15.)

Constantinople, October 14, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

ABOUT 600 Moslem "fedahis," dressed in various guises, have arrived at Aleppo in batches during past fortnight, their head being an officer related to Ottoman Minister of War; 400 of these came from Smyrna, where they had incited Moslems against Greeks. At Aleppo they intrigued, with the aid of Committee of Union and Progress, with Sheikhs against Great Britain. Discourses of a guarded anti-British tendency were pronounced in mosques. The last batch left Aleppo 12th October by rail. Parties of them have proceeded to Hama, Homs, Baalbek, Damascus, the Hauran to incite Sheikhs against Great Britain, and they are to continue their journey south by Hedjaz Railway, and to find their way into Egypt to incite Moslems there. Many of the principal Sheikhs of Aleppo seem now gained over to side of Germany.

No. 128.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 15.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 14, 1914.*

WITH the object of spreading the belief that Great Britain is the enemy of Islam the German Embassy daily emits a stream of mendacity and calumny, which is circulated throughout the country by the Turkish newspapers all of those in the capital being in the pay of the German Embassy as a result of the large sume spent by it in corruption both in Constantinople and in the provinces.

No. 129.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey—(Received October 16.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 15, 1914.*

SON of Kurdish chief Issa, who is stated to have influence in Mesopotamia, and who has been in Constantinople for instructions, is said to have left for Basrah to work anti-English propaganda, and other agents, including Germans, are said to be on their way to Afghanistan on similar errand.

I learn that Zekki Pasha, commander of 8th corps, has lately received £5,000 to distribute amongst Bedouins, and that as much as £35,000 in gold left here by train on 12th for Syria. Senator Abdurrahman is working among Bedouins at Maan and Muntaz Bey on the west by Beersheba and Jerusalem.

Party of Turkish sailors mentioned as having left here by train for Basrah are now stated to be on the way to Akaba with consignment of metal boats. Another lot of boats is at Rayak, possibly on the way to Beirout. Quantities of dynamite have been sent to the coast towns of Syria, probably to serve for mining purposes of land defence. This is in addition to sea mines which have been also forwarded. Numbers of " working battalions " (soldiers as yet untrained) are road constructing in southern Syria.

All above and previous reports in a similar sense show that there is very considerable activity being directed in a sence hostile to us, and this activity is being worked by German influence and agents in every conceivable direction. Probably Government as a whole have little control over these activities, but do not disapprove of them. As regards actual military preparations, Germen element has sufficient power to persuade the authorities on certain points. German press is directing movement, and has obtained despatch of numbers of German officers to Syria to superintend preparations and training of corps there for war, concentration of stores and supplies at suitable spots, preparation of lines of communcation and defence of coast.

No. 130.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 16.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 15, 1914.*

GERMAN plots have been so extensive that it is conceivable that they may introduce individuals into Egypt who, impersonating Indian soldiers, may cause mischief.

In substantiation of this I have to state that His Majesty's Consul at Aleppo has learnt that a tailor in that town has been commissioned to make a variety of Indian costumes and head-dresses on design and measurement supplied by German officers there.

No. 131.

Sir H. Bax-Ironside to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 16.)

(Telegraphic.) *Sophia, October 16, 1914.*

NINETY-SEVEN cases of bullion passed through Rustchuk yesterday for Constantinople, accompanied by six Germans. The consignment was preceded by 200 other cases. In the last three weeks many heavy cases and stores have passed through same town.

Armaments are believed to be sent through in the night.

No. 132.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 16.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 16, 1914.*

LOCAL authorities at Jaffa have distributed 10,000 rifles amongst Bedouins, each with 100 catridges, 5,000 ten-shot to owners of horses and riding camels, and 5,000 single-shot to owners of baggage camels. Bedouins have been employed to dig wells, and Germans to fit them with motor pumps; ovens have been built near frontier.

It is believed that Bedouins' next move is to be towards Akaba.

Horses and mules throughout the whole district are being requisitioned most energetically.

No. 133.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 17.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 16, 1914.*

MAJOR OMAR FEVZI BEY, son of Arimm Effendi, ex Governor-General of Damascus, accompanied by five German officers, arrived at Aleppo 14th October from Constantinople bringing 25,000 liras. The officers passed for engineers, and are buying saddle horses to proceed to Bagdad *vid* Ana. From Ana they are to take two batteries of guns, which, together with money and loads of rifles and ammunition taken from Aleppo, they are to deliver to Ibn-el-Reshid.

Railway trucks full of dynamite for Alexandretta and Damascus are expected to arrive from Canstantinople. German officers of "Breslau" have already laid thirteen mines at Alexandretta according to report that has now reached me.

No. 134.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 17.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 16, 1914.*

MINISTER of War, who is willing tool of Germans, is now supreme. Minister of the Interior was most influential Minister before mobilisation, but is so no longer. His position now is rather mysterious. Whilst taking advantage of European struggle to carry through so-called emancipation of Turks from foreign control, he is not supposed to be in favour of war, which he thinks would end badly for Turkey. If this diagnosis is correct, he and others like him are more or less powerless at present, and though they declare their ability and intention to stop military preparations, evidently are unable to check them.

No. 135.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 17.)

Constantinople, October 17, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

RELIABLE information reaches me that mines are being sent to Bosra, and will reach Bagdad in a day or two.

No. 136.

Sir F. Elliot to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 17.)

Athens, October 17, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

ONE Bouhadi Sadil has been discovered buying arms for importation into Egypt. He had already bought 700 Gras rifles and ammunition. I understand that two of this man's accomplices were recently convicted in Egypt.

No. 137.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir L. Mallet.

Foreign Office, October 17, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

ANY attack upon H.M.S. "Espiègle" by Turkish authorities will be a wanton act of aggression, as she is not in Turkish territorial waters.

You should inform Turkish Government that there is no present intension of her passing down the Shatt-el-Arab, but His Majesty's Government consider they have a right to claim that passage so long as "Goeben" and "Breslau," with German crews and officers have free use of Turkish territorial waters and the Straits.

No. 138.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 18.)

Constantinople, October 17, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

SINCE end of September following have reached Constantinople :—

Six thousand nine hundred cases of Mauser ammunition, 540 cases of Mauser rifles, 13 trucks of war material, and about £800,000 in bar-gold.

Arrival of a submarine in sections is expected shortly, and I am informed that such a consignment, together with two aeroplanes, left Rustchuk on 8th October.

Two German ships were recently escorted from Sulina by "Breslau," and are reported to have brought submarine. But there is no evidence at present to prove this.

No. 139.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 18.)

Constantinople, October 18, 1914.

(Telegraphic.)

AEROPLANE, three airmen, and several mechanics left Beersheba yesterday. Governor left Jaffa with a view to allaying panic.

Following is résumé of a telegram from Minister of War to Commandant at Jaffa which has come to my knowledge :—

"On the approach of enemy warships destroy boats and lighters, kill horses, break carriages, and destroy railway. Strictly guard telegraph. When surrender of town is demanded ask for time to consult Jerusalem. If Jerusalem instructs you not to surrender, oppose landing of the enemy by force of arms. See no looting of town takes place, and find suitable place to shelter your archives. Explain above to the population and arm them, taking oath from them. At signal not to surrender send away women and children. Hoist flag on konak and barracks so as not to have other places bombarded. Break enemy's flagstaff and remove insignia from the door of his consulate."

No 140.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 19.)

Constantinople, October 2, 1914.

SIR,

WITH reference to my telegram of the 22nd September* and your telegram of the 25th September† I have the honour to forward herewith copies of notes exchanged between the Grand Vizier and myself respecting the suppression of the British post offices in the Turkish Empire.

I have, &c.,

LOUIS MALLET.

* See No. 86. † See No. 93.

Enclosure 1 in No. 140.

Grand Vizier to Sir L. Mallet.

(Translation.)

Constantinople, le 27 septembre, 1914.

M. L'AMBASSADEUR,

POUR faire suite à ma note du 9 courant, j'ai l'honneur d'informer votre Excellence que par suite de l'abrogation des Capitulations à compter du 1er octobre, 1914, les bureaux des postes étrangères fonctionnant provisoirement dans l'Empire devront cesser leurs opérations à partir de cette date.

Je prie, par conséquent, votre Excellence de vouloir bien inviter les directeurs des bureaux de postes anglaises se trouvant en Turquie à agir en conformité des communications qui leur ont été faites par le Ministére Impérial des Postes et Télégraphes et dont copies ont été déjà transmises à l'Ambassade de Sa Majesté britannique en date 24 septembre, 1914.

Veuillez, &c.,

SAÏD HALIM

Constantinople, September 27, 1914.

YOUR EXCELLENCY,

IN continuation of my note of the 9th instant, I have the honour to inform you that, in consequence of the abolition of the Capitulations as from the 1st October, 1914, the foreign post offices provisionally existing in the Turkish Empire must cease working from that date.

I accordingly request your Excellency to be so good as to request the directors of British post offices in Turkey to act in conformity with the communications addressed to them by the Imperial Minister of Posts and Telegraphs, copies of which have already been communicated to His Britannic Majesty's Embassy on the 24th September 1914.

Enclosure 2 in No. 140.

Sir L. Mallet to Grand Vizier.

Constantinople, October 1, 1914.

M. LE MINISTRE,

I HAVE the honour to acknowledge the receipt of the note dated 27th September, by which your Highness requests me to instruct the directors of the

British post offices established in the Ottoman Empire to act in accordance with the communications which have been addressed to them by officials of the Imperial Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs with a view to their ceasing their operations from to-day onwards.

The fact that a measure of such importance affecting an official department of His Majesty's Government should have been adopted in virtue of a unilateral decision of the Sublime Porte, and that effect has been given to the measure in so precipitate a manner, compels me to formulate the most express reservations both as to the procedure followed and as to the principle underlying the question.

With a view to avoiding incidents of a public nature I have instructed the British post offices in the Empire to suspend their ordinary postal operations from to-day onwards. By so doing and by authorising a verbal exchange of views, in order to mitigate the inconvenience resulting from this suspension, I must not be considered to have prejudiced the question of principle. It will be for my Government to consider what further action shall be taken in the matter.

I avail, &c.,

LOUIS MALLET.

No. 141.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 19.

Constantinople, October 2, 1914.

SIR.

I HAVE the honour to transmit a copy of a note which I have addressed to the Sublime Porte referring to the repeated assurances which the Grand Vizier has given me that the German crews will be sent back to Germany, assurances which were confirmed to me by His Imperial Majesty the Sultan on the occasion of my audience of His Imperial Majesty on the 21st ultimo, and enquiring whether the Ottoman Government have the intention of fulfilling their undertakings, and, if so, on what date this will take effect.

I have, &c.,

LOUIS MALLET.

Enclosure in No. 141.

Sir L. Mallet to Grand Vizier.

Constantinople, October 2, 1914.

YOUR HIGHNESS.

ON the occasion of the audience which His Imperial Majesty the Sultan was graciously pleased to accord me on the 21st ultimo, I had the honour to convey to His Imperial Majesty a message from the King, my Sovereign, respecting the detention in England of the two Turkish vessels of war. I had previously communicated to your Highness the substance of this message, as your Highness will doubtless remember. His Imperial Majesty deigned in reply to charge me with his thanks to the King, my Sovereign, and whilst regretting that His Majesty's Government should have detained the vessels, which seemed unnecessary in view of the large naval supremacy of Great Britain, His Imperial Majesty said that he was unalterably determined to maintain the historic friendship between the two countries and on no account to depart from the neutrality which had hitherto been observed by his Government. Referring to a passage in the King's message, expressing His Majesty's regret at certain events which had seemed to impair that neutrality, His Imperial Majesty authorized me to inform the King that the services of the German Admiral, officers and crews of the German warships had been temporarily retained in order to train the Turkish officers and crews, but that the task was on the point of accomplishment, and that they would return to Germany within a few days' time.

I replied that these assurances—which I had also received repeatedly from your Highness—would not fail to give great satisfaction to the King, coming as they did from the lips of His Imperial Majesty the Sultan himself.

I now address myself to your Highness to enquire whether the Ottoman Government have the intention of repatriating the German officers and crews in accordance with the oft-repeated assurances of your Highness, which have now been solemnly confirmed by His Imperial Majesty the Sultan.

If such is their intention, I should be grateful if I might be informed of the date on which their departure will take place.

I avail, &c.,
LOUIS MALLET.

No. 142.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 19.)

Constantinople, October 4, 1914.

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to forward herewith a copy of a note which I addressed to the Sublime Porte, protesting against the abrogation of the Capitulations.

I have, &c.,
LOUIS MALLET.

Enclosure in No. 142.

Note verbale communicated to Sublime Porte.

His Britannic Majesty's Embassy has received instructions from His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to make the following statement to the Imperial Ministry for Foreign Affairs:—

His Britannic Majesty's Government expressly confirm the protest against the suppression of the Capitulations which His Majesty's Ambassador addressed to the Imperial Minister for Foreign Affairs on the 10th ultimo.

The régime of the Capitulations being founded on synallagmatic instruments the Porte cannot abrogate them by a unilateral act. His Majesty's Government therefore reserve their full liberty of action as regards the measures which the Ottoman authorities may have taken or may take in violation of the Capitulations and will demand due reparation for any prejudice which their subjects may suffer in consequence of such measures.

His Majesty's Government, desirous of maintaining the friendly relations which have hitherto existed with the Ottoman Empire, feel constrained to call the serious attention of the Porte to the consequences which may follow upon the adoption of the new policy upon which the Imperial Government would seem to have embarked.

It is not in the interests of the Ottoman Government to alienate the sympathy of Great Britain, which constitutes a guarantee of present tranquillity and a pledge of future support.

Constantinople, October 1, 1914.

No. 143.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 19.)

Constantinople, October 4, 1914.

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to forward herewith a copy of a note which I addressed to the Grand Vizier protesting against certain military preparations in Syria.

On the 2nd October I addressed a further note, copy of which is also enclosed pointing out that no answer had been received either to my previous note or to two letters of the 25th and 26th on the same subject.

I have, &c.,
LOUIS MALLET.

Enclosure 1 in No. 143.

Sir L. Mallet to Grand Vizier.

(Translation.)

Constantinople,

le 23 septembre, 1914.

ALTESSE,

AU cours de notre entretien d'hier matin, j'ai eu l'honneur de faire part à votre Altesse de l'inquiétude que m'inspiraient les nouvelles que je recevais de la Syrie au sujet des préparatifs militaires et des complots contre l'Egypte que l'on fait dans cette région. Aussi longtemps qu'il s'agissait de préparatifs semblables à ceux qui se sont faits partout dans l'Empire à la suite de la mobilisation générale je n'en ai rien dit à votre Altesse, bien que l'on pût attacher une importance toute particulière à tout ce qui se faisait dans ce genre dans le voisinage de la frontière égyptienne De même ai-je jusqu'à présent rejeté comme des racontars invraisemblables les bruits qui me sont parvenus de plus d'une source, et d'après lesquels on projetterait un coup subit contre le Canal de Suez dans le but d'en rendre impossible le passage, quoique je sache que les ennemis de la Grande-Bretagne aient mené des intrigues ayant pour leur but d'emmener le Gouvernement de votre Altesse dans des aventures aussi folles et même plus folles que cela Cependant je manquerais à mon devoir envers mon Gouvernement, et je puis ajouter envers votre Altesse, si je ne la mettais pas au courant des derniers rapports qui me sont parvenus. Il résulte de ces rapports que les esprits des Bédouins sont travaillés par des agents provocateurs qui, encouragés parle Gouvernement ottoman, voudraient les exciter contre l'Angleterre. Les préparatifs militairs, qui jusqu'à un certain moment ne différaient pas dans leur caractère de ceux faits dans les autres provinces de l'Empire, se sont transformés dernièrement dans un mouvement vers le sud. On fait venir des troupes d'un centre aussi lointain que Mosul. Une activité générale règne partout, de Damas jusqu'à Maan. Une accumulation d'indices fait croire à mon consul à Jérusalem que l'on projette, pour ces jours-ci même une expédition en règle contre l'Égypte.

J'aime à espérer que les rapports dont je viens de faire un résumé pour votre Altesse interprètent mal des faits qui en

Constantinople,

September 23, 1914.

YOUR HIGHNESS,

IN the course of our interview of yesterday morning, I had the honour to inform your Highness of the anxiety that the news which reached me from Syria in regard to the military preparations and plots against Egypt now going on in that province, was causing me. So long as it was a question of preparation similar to those made in other parts of the Empire, as a consequence of the general mobilisation, I did not mention the matter to your Highness, although special importance might attach to all such doings in the neighbourhood of the Egyptian frontier. Similarly, I have been able up to the present to reject, as improbable tales, the rumours which have reached me from more than one source, according to which a sudden blow directed against the Suez Canal was being planned with the object of rendering it impassable, although I am aware that the enemies of Great Britain are intriguing with the object of leading your Highness's Government into adventures as insensate, and even more insensate, than this. I should, however, fail in my duty towards my Government, and I may add also towards the Government of your Highness, if I did not bring to your Highness's knowledge the latest reports which have reached me. It appears from these reports that the minds of the Bedouins are being excited by professional agitators, who, encouraged by the Ottoman Government, are desirous of inflaming them against England. The military preparations, which up to a certain moment bore a similar character to those in the other provinces of the Empire, have lately changed into a converging movement towards the south. Troops are being brought from such distant centres as Mosul. General activity reigns everywhere from Damascus to Maan, and cumulative evidence leads my Consul at Jerusalem to the belief that an organised expedition against Egypt is in project for the next few days.

I trust that the reports, the contents of which I have just summed up to your Highness, put a wrong inter-

eux-mêmes sont indiscutables. Mais je répète que je manquerais à mon devoir si je ne faisais pas part à votre Altesse des graves préoccupations qu'ils m'occasionnent et l'impression qu'ils font sur le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté britannique et si je ne la mettais pas en garde contre les conséquences désastreuses qui résulteraient pour votre Gouvernement s'il suivait une voie si contraire à ses propres intérêts que celle de se faire le complice de l'Allemagne dans une attaque contre l'Égypte.

pretation on facts which, as such, cannot be discussed. But I repeat that I should fail in my duty if I did not bring to your Highness's knowledge the grave preoccupation which they cause me, and the impression which they make upon His Britannic Majesty's Government, and if I did not place you on your guard against the disastrous consequences, which would ensue for your Highness's Government, if they were to follow a course so contrary to their own interests as that of becoming the accomplice of Germany in an attack upon Egypt.

Votre Altesse se rappellera qu'au commencement de la guerre actuelle Sir E. Grey chargea Mr. Beaumont de lui déclarer que pourvu que la Turquie gardât une neutralité stricte et absolue pendant la guerre et tant que des circonstances imprévues ne surgissent pas, le Gouvernement de Sa Majesté britannique n'avait aucun désir ni intention d'annexer l'Égypte ni de modifier son régime d'une façon quelconque. J'eus l'honneur de confirmer cette assurance à votre Altesse peu de temps après ma rentrée à Constantinople. Depuis lors, désireux d'éviter toute possibilité de malentendu avec le Gouvernement Impérial, j'ai à plusieurs reprises appelé l'attention de votre Altesse sur le caractère conditionnel des assurances données par Sir E. Grey. Or je crois de mon devoir de déclarer encore une fois à votre Altesse que mon Gouvernement voit sous un jour des plus sérieux les violations de neutralité sans précédent commises déjà par le Gouvernement ottoman en gardant des officiers et des équipages allemands à bord des vaisseaux de guerre allemands et en prenant dans son service plus tard beaucoup d'autres Allemands ayant le même caractère militaire.

Your Highness will remember that at the beginning of the present war, Sir E. Grey instructed Mr. Beaumont to give you the assurance that, provided that Turkey maintained strict and absolute neutrality during the war, and so long as unforeseen circumstances did not arise, His Britannic Majesty's Government had no desire to, nor intention of, annexing Egypt, nor of modifying her régime in any way whatsoever. I had the honour to confirm this assurance to your Highness shortly after my return to Constantinople. Since then, being desirous of avoiding any possibility of misunderstanding with the Imperial Government, I have repeatedly called your Highness's attention to the conditional character of the assurances given by Sir E. Grey. Now, I hold it to be my duty to declare once more to your Highness that my Government take the most serious view of the unprecedented violations of neutrality already committed by the Turkish Government in retaining German officers and men on board the German warships, and by subsequently taking into their service numerous other Germans in a similar military capacity.

Je ne trouve pas nécessaire en ce moment de récapituler les détails d'encore autres écarts de la neutralité commis par la Turquie en faveur des ennemis de la Grande-Bretagne. Je n'ai pas besoin non plus d'insister sur des conséqueuces qui pourraient en suivre, si pour mettre le comble à une situation tellement grave, mon Gouvernement acquerrait la conviction que le Gouvernement Impérial envisageait sérieusement une attaque contre l'Égypte ou qu'il se prêtait à des menées déloyales contre la sûreté du Canal de Suez ou contre le régime actuel de l'Égypte. Votre Altesse peut elle-même apprécier toute l'importance et toute la portée possible de ces conséquences.

It does not seem to me necessary at this moment to recapitulate the details of still further departures from neutrality committed by Turkey in favour of the enemies of Great Britain. Nor need I insist on the consequences which might ensue if, to add the last touch to so grave a situation, my Government were to become convinced that the Imperial Government were seriously meditating an attack against Egypt, or that they were a party to disloyal intrigues against the security of the Suez Canal, or against the present régime in Egypt. Your Highness can judge of the whole importance and possible extent of these consequences.

Votre Altesse trouvera annexé à cette note un mémoire détaillant les faits qui

I enclose in this note a Memorandum enumerating in detail the facts which ca

peuvent être considérés comme le prélude d'une attaque contre l'Égypte.

Je profite, &c.,

LOUIS MALLET.

be considered as indications of a forthcoming attack upon Egypt.

I avail, &c.,

LOUIS MALLET.

Memorandum.

(Translation.)

D'un rapport en date du 18 courant, il résulte que les autorités déployaient tous leurs efforts pour exciter les tribus bédouines contre l'Angleterre, en la représentant comme l'ennemi de l'islamisme, et que 30,000 hommes appartenant à ces tribus étaient prêts à se soulever. Un rapport complémentaire porte que les instigateurs de ce mouvement sont Muntaz Bey, officier à l'armée; Essad Choucair, député ou ancien député; et un certain Beheddine Bey, aidés de plusieurs autres personnes et appuyés par les autorités locales tant civiles que militaires. Le rapport ajoute sans réserves qu'après le bruit qui courait, des tribus devaient s'armer tout de suite pour marcher contre l'Egypte.

Il résulte d'un autre rapport du 18 courant qu'un mouvement militaire de Damas vers le sud était attendu pour environ le 20 septembre: que les troupes de Mosul étaient en route pour Damas; que l'on préparait de grandes provisions de vivres; que l'on avait assemblé 3,000 chameaux à Maan; et que deux officiers d'état-major étaient rentrés d'Akaba après avoir étudié la possibilité d'un mouvement à travers le désert. Ce rapport se complète par un autre de la même date portant que l'on projetait d'envoyer un grand nombre d'hommes de Homs à Damas par chemin de fer, entre le 20 et le 23 septembre, et que l'on s'attendait à une grande concentration vers le sud. D'un troisième rapport reçu postérieurement il résulte qu'environ 5,000 chameaux avaient été réquisitionnés à Maan; que tout le matériel roulant de la partie sud du Chemin de Fer du Hedjaz se trouvait concentré a Deraa; et que les troupes de Mosul étaient parvenues à Tel-Abiad près d'Alep.

Un rapport en date du 21 courant déclare qu'il y avait une accumulation d'indices établisant presque la certitude qu'une attaque contre l'Egypte sur une grande échelle aurait lieu dans un avenir très proche; que les troupes marcheraient des deux côtés, par Akaba et par El-Arich, et que l'on préparait une grande quantité de choses nécessaire pour leur transport à travers le désert. Un autre

From a report dated the 18th instant, it appears that the authorites were using all their efforts in order to excite the Bedouin tribes against England by representing her as the enemy of Islam, and that 30,000 men belonging to these tribes were ready to rise. A supplementary report states that the instigators of this movement are Muntaz Bey, an officer of the army, Essad Shoucair, deputy or former deputy, and a certain Beheddine Bey, aided by several other persons, and with the support of the local, civil, and military authorities. The report adds categorically that, according to current rumour, these tribes were to arm immediately in order to march on Egypt.

From a further report dated the 18th instant, it appears that a military movement from Damascus towards the south was expected about the 20th September; that the Mosul troops were on their way to Damascus; that large stores of foodstuffs were being prepared; that 3,000 camels had been collected at Maan; and that two staff officers had returned from Akaba after studying the possibility of a movement across the desert. This report was supplemented by another of the same date to the effect that it was intended to send a large number of men from Homs to Damascus by rail, between the 20th and 23rd of September and that a great concentration converging towards the south was expected. From a third report which was received subsequently, it appears that another 5,000 camels had been requisitioned at Maan; that all the rolling-stock of the southern section of the Hedjaz Railway was being concentrated at Deraa; and that the Mosul troops had reached Tel-Abiad, near Aleppo.

A report, dated the 21st instant, stated that there was cumulative evidence to show almost certainly that an attack against Egypt on a large scale would take place in the very near future; that the troops would advance on both sides by way of Akaba and by way of El Arish; and that a large provision of things necessary for their transport across the desert was being prepared, A further report of the same

rapport de la même date porte que des chameaux et des hommes sont arrivés de Homs à Damas; que l'on s'attendait à l'arrivée de trente battalions au courant de la semaine; que le chef d'état-major de Damas s'était rendu à Maan; et que des chefs des tribus bédouines étaient partis pour le sud après avoir conféré avec le Vali.

Constantinople, le 23 septembre, 1914.

date stated that camels and men had arrived at Damascus from Homs; that thirty battalions were expected to arrive during the week; that the chief staff officer from Damascus had proceeded to Maan; and that the chiefs of the Bedouin tribes had left for the south after a conference with the Vali.

Constantinople, September 23, 1914.

Enclosure 2 in No. 143.

Sir L. Mallet to Grand Vizier.

YOUR HIGHNESS, *Constantinople, October 2, 1914.*

IN my communication of the 23rd September and subsequent letters of the 25th and 26th, various military and other preparations in Syria, initiated by the Ottoman Government, were brought to the notice of your Highness, as likely to cause apprehension to His Majesty's Government.

To the representations made in these communications no written reply has yet been received, and it appears that not only has the verification of the details already given been confirmed, but further news of a disquieting nature has now arrived. For instance, the transport of food-stuffs, military stores, and material of war to Maan continues. As this place is in no wise a Turkish military centre in peace, and has no connection with a mobilization of the Syrian divisions in their ordinary stations, but is, on the other hand, in proximity to the Egyptian frontier, His Majesty's Government would desire to be informed why it is considered necessary to make the preparations in question, which are evidently for the maintenance of a considerable body of troops, or for their transit further in the direction of Akaba.

2. Similar preparations are also apparently being made on the road Jenim-Nablus-Jerusalem, and the collection of a camel corps at the latter place was announced yesterday. These measures tend to show a projected concentration of troops on the limits of Syria to the west, and again in proximity to the Egyptian frontier.

3. The above steps have latterly coincided with the sudden arrival of Colonel Kress von Kressenstein and six other German officers, with the result that it is openly rumoured in Syria that the Jerusalem division is preparing to move towards Rafa and that of Damascus towards Akaba.

4. From Beirout arrive reports that the inhabitants are retiring inland, and from Haiffa that the customs and railway staff have also been transferred from the coast. These measures are stated to be taken as precautionary steps against the hostile action of the British fleet which is expected to ensue on the movement of Turkish forces against Egypt.

5. In view of all these circumstances, it is undoubtedly the case that it is fully believed in Syria that an offensive movement against Egypt is contemplated by the Ottoman authorities, and, although His Majesty's Government do not necessarily share this view, they cannot but regard any continuance of the military movement in anything but the most serious light.

6. Apart from recognized military measures, the movements of a German engineer belonging to the Bagdad Railway with a large consignment of explosives, destined for an attempt on the Suez Canal, has already been brought to your Highness's notice in my letter of the 25th ultimo.

Not only have the movements of this individual been confirmed, but the departure of a German naval officer named Hilgendorff is now also announced with the same purpose. This individual has left Petra with a party of eight Germans, ostensibly on a shooting expedition, but with a large amount of stores, including explosives, and intending to meet another similar party journeying *vid* Haiffa-Amman.

As both these parties are acting from neutral territory with the avowed intention of committing acts hostile to Great Britain, it is incumbent on the Porte to secure their apprehension, coupled with an assurance that all necessary steps will be taken to put an end to any enterprises of this nature.

I have been repeatedly assured by your Highness and by other members of the Ottoman Government that Turkey is firmly determined to maintain an attitude of strict neutrality during the European war. To these assurances I have been unfortunately obliged to reply that the Ottoman Government have failed in several most essential particulars to maintain their neutrality, and I would now desire to point out, with all the emphasis at my command, that, if these preparations continue, only one conclusion can be deduced—namely, that the Ottoman Government are taking preliminary steps to send an expedition against Egypt and that they are conniving at the preparation of a plot against the Suez Canal on the part of German subjects who are either in the Ottoman service or are acting independently.

I cannot too earnestly impress upon your Highness the absolute necessity of putting an end to this situation of uncertainty at the earliest moment possible, in order that those relations of confidence and sincerity may be restored between the two Governments which it has constantly been my object to foster.

I avail, &c.,

LOUIS MALLET.

No. 144.

Sir L Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 19.)

SIR, *Constantinople, October 6, 1914.*

I HAVE the honour to forward herewith copy of a note which I have addressed to the Grand Vizier referring to the circular note* enclosed in my immedialely succeeding despatch, recently received from the Sublime Porte, defining the rules which they propose to apply during the war in order to defend their neutrality, expressing my satisfaction that they should have adopted views in regard to the use of wireless in neutral waters, by belligerent merchantmen, identical with those of His Majesty's Government, and enquiring when they propose to dismantle the wireless apparatus on the "Corcovado."

I have, &c.,

LOUIS MALLET.

* See Enclosure in No. 145.

Enclosure in No. 144.

Sir L. Mallet to Grand Vizier.

YOUR HIGHNESS, *Constantinople, October 2, 1914.*

I HAVE received a *note verbale* from the Sublime Porte dated the 28th ultimo defining the rules which the Government of your Highness propose to apply during the present war in order to secure respect for their neutrality and to enable them to perform what they recognise to be their duty as neutrals.

I propose to reply to this circular in detail, but in the meantime I desire at once to express my satisfaction that the Imperial Government should have adopted views which, in so far as the installation of wireless stations on land and the use of wireless apparatus by belligerent merchantmen in neutral ports and waters are concerned, are indentical with those of His Majesty's Government.

I have had the honour to discuss this question on frequent occasions with your Highness during the last few weeks, in special reference to the notorious case of the German vessel "Corcovado," amongst others.

The "Corcovado" has since the beginning of the war lain at Beicos, almost opposite to the British Embassy, and has, in gross violation of the laws of neutrality, which should have been enforced by the Ottoman Government, regularly received and transmitted, and still, so far as I am aware, continues to receive and transmit, wireless messages in such a way as to serve as a base of radio-telegraphic communication for the general purposes of the German Government.

In deference to the wishes of your Highness, I have hitherto confined my remonstrances to verbal representations, but in view of the circular note now received from

the Sublime Porte defining the attitude of the Government of your Highness in regard to the question, I feel at liberty to address to your Highness a formal note asking, on behalf of His Majesty's Government, that the Ottoman regulations may be applied without further delay to the "Corcovado" and other vessels which still fly the German flag, or which flew it at the beginning of the present war, and that their wireless installations may be at once dismantled.

I feel convinced that your Highness will see the justice and the propriety of this step.

I avail, &c.,

LOUIS MALLET.

No. 145.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 19.)

Constantinople, October 6, 1914.

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to forward herewith copies of notes from and to the Sublime Porte on the subject of the Turkish regulations for belligerent warships in Turkish territorial waters.

I have, &c.,

LOUIS MALLET.

Enclosure 1 in No. 145.

Note verbale communicated by Sublime Porte.

(Translation.)

LE Ministère des Affaires Étrangères, en vue d'observer ses devoirs de neutralité pendant toute la durée des hostilitiés, porte les dispositions qui suivent à la connaissance de l'Ambassade d'Angleterre :

1. L'entrée dans les ports, rades et eaux territoriales ottomans est interdite aux navires de guerre des Puissances belligérantes sauf pour cause d'avarie, ou à raison de l'état de mer. Dans ces cas, ils ne devront résider que le strict temps matériel nécessarie pour réparer lesdites avaries, ou pour attendre que l'état de la mer soit amélioré.

2. Tout navire belligérant qui demanderait à entrer dans un port ou dans une rade ottomans pour cause de ravitaillement, en combustible ou approvisionnement, pourra y être autorisé à la condition d'en obtenir l'autorisation de l'autorité Impériale locale, après avoir établi les motifs de son arrivée ; de ne résider plus de vingtquatre heures dans lesdits port ou rade et de n'être à la fois pas plus de trois unités du même pavillon dans le même port ou rade.

3. Les ports de Smyrne et de Beyrouth sont interdits auxdits navires, ainsi que les eaux intérieures dont l'accès est barré soit par des mines sous-marines, soit par d'autres moyens de défense.

THE Ministry for Foreign Affairs, with a view to the observance of their duties of neutrality throughout the hostilities, brings the following regulations to the notice of the British Embassy :—

1. Entry to Turkish ports, roadsteads, and territorial waters is forbidden to warships belonging to belligerent Powers, except in the case of damage, or by reason of the state of the sea. In these cases they may only remain strictly the length of time actually necessary for the repair of the said damage, or to wait until the state of the sea has improved.

2. Every belligerent vessel, which shall ask permission to enter a Turkish port or roadstead for purposes of refuelling or revictualling, may be authorised to do so on condition that the authorisation of the local Turkish authority is obtained after having declared the reasons for her arrival ; that she does not remain more than twenty-four hours in the said port or roadstead ; and that there be not more than three vessels under the same flag simultaneously in the same port or roadstead:

3. The ports of Smyrna and Beirout are prohibited to the said ships, as are the inland waters, access to which is barred either by submarine mines or by other defensive means.

4. Si le navire de guerre ne quitte pas les eaux ottomanes à l'expiration des délais prévus plus haut, le Gouvernement Impérial prendra les mesures qu'il jugera nécessaires pour rendre le navire incapable de prendre la mer pendant la durée de la guerre.

4. If the warship does not leave Turkish waters within the period provided for above, the Turkish Government will take such steps as they may deem necessary to render the vessel incapable of putting to sea during the war.

5. Les bâtiments de guerre sont tenus de respecter les droits souverains de l'Empire ottoman, de s'abstenir de tous actes contraires à sa neutralité, de ne point se livrer dans les eaux territoriales ottomanes à des actes d'hostilité, y compris la capture et le droit de visite

5. Warships are expected to respect the sovereign rights of the Turkish Empire, to refrain from all acts prejudicial to Turkish neutrality, and not to commit any hostile acts in Turkish territorial waters, including capture and the right of search.

6. Si des navires de guerre belligérants ennemis se trouvent simultanément dans le même port ou rade ottoman, il doit s'écouler au moins 24 heures entre le départ du navire d'un belligérant et celui du navire de l'autre belligérant ennemi, l'ordre de départ étant déterminé par celui des arrivées, à moins que le bâtiment arrivé le premier ne soit obligé de rester en raison des causes prévues plus haut sur No. 1 De même un bâtiment de guerre belligérant ne peut quitter un des ports ou rades ottomans que 24 heures après le départ d'un navire de commerce sous pavillon de son adversaire.

6 If enemy belligerent warships happen to be simultaneously in the same Turkish port or roadstead, at least twenty-four hours must elapse between the departure of one belligerent warship and that of the other enemy belligerent warship, the order of departure being decided by that of arrival, unless the vessel which arrived first be obliged to remain for reasons foreseen above in No. 1. Similarly a belligerent warship may only leave a Turkish port or roadstead twenty-four hours after the departure of a merchant vessel under an enemy flag.

7. Dans les ports et rades ottomans non interdits les bâtiments de guerre des belligérants ne pourront réparer leurs avaries que dans la mesure indispensable à la sécurité de la navigation et ne pourront accroître, d'une manière quelconque, leur force militaire. Les autorités Impériales ottomanes constateront la nature des réparations à faire; elles devront être exécutées le plus rapidement possible.

7. In non-prohibited Turkish ports and roadsteads belligerent warships may only repair their damages to such an extent as is consonant with the safety of navigation, and may not increase their military strength in any manner whatsoever. The Turkish authorities will verify the nature of the repairs to be made; these must be carried out as quickly as possible.

8. Lesdits bâtiments ne pourront s'y ravitailler que pour compléter leur approvisionnement normal du temps de paix. Toutefois, étant données les circonstances exceptionnelles de la guerre actuelle, les autorités Impériales pourront réduire cet approvisionnement, suivant les nécessités des lieux, au strict nécessaire pour suffire à se rendre dans un port étranger neutre le plus proche une première fois, et refuser tout approvisionnement en cas de retour une seconde fois de bâtiments d'une même nation belligérante.

8. The said vessels may only revictual up to their normal supply in peace time. Nevertheless, in the exceptional circumstances of the present war, the Turkish authorities may, in the first instance, reduce this supply, according to the requirements of the districts, to what is strictly necessary to reach the nearest neutral foreign port, and may refuse all supplies in the case of a second return by vessels of a like belligerent nation.

9. Ces navires ne peuvent prendre de combustible que pour gagner le port le plus proche de leur propre pays, ou de celui dont l'administration est confiée à leur Gouvernement, ou du pays, allié, au choix de l'autorité Impériale locale. Les restrictions précédentes concernant les approvisionnements seront applicables au combustible.

9. Such vessels may only take in sufficient fuel to reach the nearest harbour in their own country, or of a country the administration of which is entrusted to their Government or of an allied country, at the discretion of the local Turkish authority. The preceding restrictions concerning supplies will be applicable to fuel.

10. Les règlements sanitaires, de pilotage, de douane de port et des phares ottomans devront être observés et respectés par les bâtiments de guerre des belligérants.

11. Est défendu d'amener des prises dans un des ports ou rades ottomans (non interdits) sauf pour cause d'innavigabilité, de mauvis état de mer, de manque de combustible ou de provisions, auquel cas, autorisation devra être demandée aux autorités Impériales locales; celles-ci l'accorderont après constatation de la cause précitée. La prise devra repartir aussitôt que ladite cause aura cessé; l'approvisionnement en combustible et en provision se fera dans les conditions prévues pour les navires de guerre.

Aucun tribunal des prises ne peut être constitué par un belligérant ni sur le sol de l'Empire ni sur un navire dans ses eaux territoriales.

12. Est interdit aux belligérants de faire des ports et eaux ottomans la base d'opérations navales contre leurs adversaires; d'installer sur le sol et dans les eaux torritoriales des stations radio-télégraphiques ou tout appareil destiné à servir comme moyen de communication avec les forces belligérantes sur terre ou sur mer; d'établir des dépôts de combustible soit sur le sol ottoman, soit sur des navires stationnés dans ses eaux territoriales.

13. Les dispositions qui précèdent ne dérogent en rien au régime des Détroits, qui reste le même, tel qu'il est établi par les traités internationaux.

14. Le droit international général est applicable dans toutes les questions non prévues par les dispositions qui précèdent.

Constantinople, le 28 septembre, 1914.

10. The Turkish sanitary, pilotage, customs, port and lighthouse regulations must be observed and respected by belligerent warships.

11. It is forbidden to bring prizes into any of the (non-prohibited) Turkish ports or roadsteads, save in the case of impossibility of navigation, of roughness of the sea, lack of fuel or provisions, in which case permission must be asked from the local Turkish authorities; the latter will grant it after verification of the aforesaid cause. The prize shall be required to leave as soon as the said cause shall have ceased to exist; the taking in of fuel and provisions shall be carried out in accordance with the conditions laid down for warships.

No Prize Court may be established by a belligerent either on Turkish territory or on a vessel in Turkish territorial waters.

12. Belligerents are forbidden to make Turkish harbours and roadsteads a base for naval operations against their adversaries; to erect on land or in territorial waters any wireless telegraphy station or installation destined to serve as a means of communication with belligerent forces by land or sea; to establish depôts of fuel either on Turkish territory or on ships stationed in Turkish territorial waters.

13. The above provisions in no way supersede the regulations governing the Straits, which remain as established by international treaty.

14. General international law is applicable in all questions not provided for in the above regulations.

Constantinpole, September 28, 1914.

Enclosure 2 in No. 145.

Note verbale communicated to Sublime Porte.

HIS BRITANNIC MAJESTY'S EMBASSY is in receipt of the *note verbale* of the Imperial Ministry of Foreign Affairs of the 28th September, in which are set forth at length the rules laid down by the Imperial Ottoman Government with a view to securing proper respect for their neutrality during the present hostilities in Europe.

In the preamble to this *note verbale* the Imperial Ministry states that the rules contained in it have been adopted in order to enable the Imperial Government to discharge their duties as neutrals. The rules themselves indicate a conception of those duties closely in accord with the general principles held by His Majesty's Government. It is all the more, therefore, a matter of surprise to His Majesty's Embassy that the practice of the Ottoman Government should have hitherto been so entirely at variance with these principles.

Rule 1 prohibits the entrance into Ottoman ports of belligerent warships, except in case of damage or on account of the state of the sea, and requires their departure as soon as circumstances permit.

Rule 2 prescribes that no belligerent warship, even though authorised for special reasons to enter an Ottoman harbour, shall remain more than twenty-four hours. These rules were not applied by the Imperial Ottoman Government when they allowed the German warships "Goeben" and "Breslau" to enter the Dardanelles and to remain in Turkish waters for an indefinite period, on the pretext that a sale, as to the genuineness of which no evidence exists, had taken place.

Neither did the Imperial Ottoman Government apply to these ships the provisions of rule 4, which requires that vessels which have exceeded a visit of twenty-four hours should be incapacitated from taking part in any hostilities during the war, as both these vessels, which remain under German control, are notoriously in a state of complete preparation to proceed to sea.

Rule 5, which prohibits the performance or acts prejudicial to Ottoman neutrality, including acts of capture and search, was violated in a flagrant manner by the "Breslau," when it visited and searched British ships in the Dardanelles shortly after its arrival in those waters. The Imperial Government have never demanded any public satisfaction from the Government whose ship committed this indefensible outrage on their neutrality. By thus condoning the act of the "Breslau," the Imperial Government failed signally in their own duties as a neutral.

The Imperial Ottoman Government have not applied the provisions of rule 7, prohibiting foreign war vessels from increasing their military value in an Ottoman port, where they are only permitted to make such repairs as their own security demands and within the shortest possible period of time, nor the provisions of rule 8, regarding the prohibition of all revictualling, etc., of belligerent warships returning a second time to the same Ottoman port. The "Goeben" and the "Breslau" remaining, as has been said above, under German control, have been repaired under the auspices of the official representatives of the German Government, have put to sea under German command, and have been revictualled at German expense on returning from the various cruises in the Black Sea. By tolerating these violations of their own rules, the Turkish Government have again failed in their duty as neutrals.

The Imperial Ottoman Government have further neglected the obligation to prevent foreign warships from making an Ottoman port a base of naval operations against their enemies; from installing wireless stations on land or in territorial waters, to serve as a means of communication with the belligerent forces on land or sea, obligations which are clearly recognised by the adoption of rule 12. The flagrant violation of this rule by ships like the "General," the "Lily Rickmers," and the "Corcovado," has not been checked by the Imperial Government. They have, indeed, departed from their duty as neutrals, not merely by tolerating the proceedings of those ships, but they have in some cases facilitated them by allowing German ships to fly the Ottoman flag, as a result of illegal and fictitious transfers. The special case of the "Corcovado" has formed the subject of a separate communication to which His Majesty's Embassy trusts that an early reply will be returned.

Finally, rule 13, which states that the status of the Straits is unaffected by the measures taken by the Imperial Government, has been violated by the Ottoman authorities themselves, who, in violation of a series of international acts, have interfered with the free passage of the Dardanelles by British merchant vessels.

In the presence of the facts set forth above, it is impossible for the Imperial Ottoman Government to maintain that they have hitherto observed that duty as neutrals, the performance of which the Imperial Minister for Foreign Affairs declares them to have had in view when drawing up the rules embodied in its circular note of the 28th September. If, after consecrating their recognition of these duties by an official communication, the Imperial Government should continue to tolerate the use of its territory by German ships and agents for purposes connected with the war, His Majesty's Embassy will feel itself constrained to protest with renewed vigour against what it cannot but consider a partial and unneutral attitude on the part of the Imperial Ottoman Government, and must reserve to His Majesty's Government complete liberty of action. If, on the other hand, the object of the communication is to prove that the Imperial Government are prepared to embark on a new line of action, His Britannic Majesty's Embassy will have the utmost satisfaction in taking act of an assurance in that sense and bringing it to the knowledge of His Britannic Majesty's Government.

Constantinopole, October 4, 1914.

No. 146.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 19.)

Constantinople, October 6, 1914.

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to transmit herewith copy of a note I have addressed to the Grand Vizier on the subject of the measures the Porte propose to take against British warships in the Shatt-el-Arab, expressing the hope that no action be taken which might have serious consequences.

I have, &c.,
LOUIS MALLET.

Enclosure in No. 146.

Sir L. Mallet to Grand Vizier.

Constantinople, October 4, 1914.

YOUR HIGHNESS,

I HAVE just received a telegram from His Majesty's Consul at Basra stating that the Vali has written to him saying that the Porte have communicated to me the measures which they propose to take against a British man-of-war which is in the Shatt-el-Arab unless it leaves within twenty-four hours, and that the Shatt-el-Arab from Fao to Gurna is inland water, like the Dardanelles, and closed to foreign warships.

I am instructed by His Majesty's Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to enquire on what grounds the Sublime Porte base their objection to His Majesty's ship remaining in Mohammerah, a Persian port?

In the meantime I would express the hope that your Highness will instruct the Vali without loss of time to avoid taking any measures against a British man-of-war which might have serious consequences at this critical period.

As a matter of fact, H.M.S. "Odin" left the Shatt-el-Arab some days ago, and I am not aware what British ship has taken her place.

I avail, &c.,
LOUIS MALLET.

No. 147.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 19.)

Constantinople, October 6, 1914.

SIR,

I HAVE the honour to forward herewith copy of a note addressed by me to the Imperial Ottoman Government on the 5th instant with regard to the hostile attitude of the Ottoman press towards Great Britain and British interests.

I also enclose copy of a letter I addressed to Talaat Bay on the previous day on the same subject.

I have, &c.,
LOUIS MALLET.

Enclosure 1 in No. 147.

Sir L. Mallet to Grand Vizier.

YOUR HIGHNESS, *Constantinople, October 5, 1914.*

I HAVE on several occasions complained to your Highness of the hostile tone of the Ottoman press towards Great Britain and British interests, and I have frequently represented to your Highness and to the Minister of the Interior the unfavourable impression which His Majesty's Government will derive of the sentiments of the Ottoman Government from the deliberate misrepresentations and the malicious accusations of the organs of public opinion.

Your Highness has assured me from time to time of your regret that the press should display so hostile a spirit towards my country and to the cause for which we have taken up arms and owing to your Highness's intervention I most willingly admit that there have been short periods during which it has displayed a greater moderation in the volume and frequency of its abuse. Your Highness has also begged me not to attach too great an importance to the newspapers, which you have assured me do not influence public opinion to any appreciable extent, and are not therefore deserving of serious attention.

In ordinary circumstances I should have been in agreement with your Highness except in regard to the extent of the harm done by these irresponsible writers, a matter of which I am incompetent to judge, but it must be remmbered that the Ottoman Empire is now living under martial law, and that vigorous press censorship is enforced—apparently in the interests of Germany—which has rendered the publication of news from British sources difficult, and the public expression of opinion favourable to England impossible both at Constantinople and in the provinces. The press articles of which I complain are, therefore, authorised and approved by the press censor, or in other words by the Ottoman Government, whose views they must be held to represent.

This state of affairs is the more grave, as one of the main objects which certain newspapers have had in view has been to misinform public opinion in this country as to the true character of British rule in India and British control in Egypt, and as to the attitude of the populations of those countries towards Great Britain.

It is, however, difficult to reconcile these hostile utterances with those of your Highness, who has always assured me of the friendly sentiments of the Ottoman Government towards Great Britain, and of their desire and intention to maintain good relations with His Majesty's Government.

In these circumstances, I am at a loss to know what I should report to my Government, who will doubtless desire to know why the Ottoman Government permit the publication of inflammatory articles against Great Britain if their sentiments are well-intentioned. I would call your Highness's special attention to two articles which have appeared in the "Terdjuman-i-Hakkikat" of the 16th (29th) September and the 19th September (2nd October). The first of these articles gives an entirely untrue account of the action of the British fleet outside the Dardanelles; which it accuses of preventing merchandise from coming into the port. The object of these accusations is to mislead public opinion with regard to the intentions of Great Britain, and to hide the real reason for the presence of the British fleet, which, as is well known to your Highness, is the retention of the German officers and crews.

The second article which I enclose * not only misrepresents the motives which induced my Government to embark on the present war but characterises England as the enemy of small nations, declares that she wishes to drive the Moslem Powers into a holy war against Germany, and traduces the character of British control in Egypt. Both articles are only examples of the innumerable utterances of a similar kind in which the "Terdjuman-i-Hakkikat" and other papers indulge. I will not weary your Highness with other specimens in Turkish, but to prove how varied are the attacks made on my country and my Government with the express sanction of the authorities responsible for the press, I enclose a copy* of a paper called the "Défense nationale," a French organ which is specially distinguished for its virulent and calumnious attacks on Great Britain, and which, while purporting to represent authorised military opinion, is, in reality, as your Highness is doubtless aware, produced by a person of non-Ottoman and non-Moslem origin and of most disreputable antecedents.

I venture to beg your Highness, who has laboured unceasingly and devotedly in the interests of peace, to give instructions to the responsible authorities not to allow the publication in future of articles so totally at variance with what your Highness has repeatedly declared to be the policy of the Imperial Government. I would at the same time beg of your Highness to secure publicity for the enclosed statement which I have prepared, the object of which is, as your Highness will see, to correct one of the most specific calumnies recently published.

I avail, &c.,
LOUIS MALLET.

Enclosure 2 in No. 147.

Statement.

The statement made in the "Terdjuman-i-Hakkikat" of the 16th (29th) September that the British and French fleets outside the Dardanelles have prevented the importation of merchandise into the port of Constantinople is an entire misrepresentation. The allied fleet has never in a single instance interfered with the export or import trade of this country.

The retention of the allied fleets in the neighbourhood of the entrances to the straits is solely due to the continued presence of the German admiral, officers, and crews on the warships recently sold to Turkey, and to the officering of the rest of the Turkish fleet by Germans.

Enclosure 3 in No. 147.

Sir L. Mallet to Talant Bey.

(Translation)

Constantinople,

le 4 Octobre 1914.

Mon cher Ministre,

SAURIEZ-vous m'expliquer pourquoi la censure a supprime une partie importante du discours prononcé dernierement par l' Agha Khan?

Je vous transmets une copie du discours sur lequel est marque la partie supprimée. Voudriez-vous le faire imprimer dans les journaux ottomans? Il n'est que juste qu'on publie dans un pays neutre toutes les opinions.

Je vous signale aussi un article qui a paru dans le "Terdjuman-i-Hakkikat" du 2 Octobre, qui est mensonger et plein de malveillance pour la Grande-Bretagne.

Puisque la presse est censurée, je ne puis qu'en conclure que les sentiments d'Aga-olu Ahmed sont approuvés ou inspirés par le Gouvernement. Dans tous les cas, le Gouvernement est responsible tant que la censure existe Dans les circonstances, à qui dois-je croire? Car le Gouvernement parle avec deux voix différentes, mais toutes deux officielles.

Bien sincérement à vous,

LOUIS MALLET

Constantinople,

October 4, 1914.

My dear Minister,

Can you explain to me why the censor suppressed an important part of the speech recently made by the Agha Khan?

I enclose a copy* of the speech, showing the part that was suppressed. Would you please have it printed in the Turkish press? It is only right that every opinion should be published in a neutral country.

I would also draw your attention to an article which appeared in the "Terdjuman-i-Hakkikat" of the 2nd October, which is untrue and full of malevolence towards Great Britain.

As the press is censored, I can only conclude that the sentiments of Agha-olu-Ahmed are approved or inspired by the Government. In any case, so long as the censorship exists the Government are clearly responsible. In the circumstances, whom can we believe? For the Government speak with two conflicting voices, both of which are none the less official.

LOUIS MALLET.

* Not printed.

No. 148.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir. Edward Grey.—(Received October 19.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 19. 1914.*

NEW Governor-General of Basra with six army officers, including two German officers, also six naval officers, including two Germans, and 150 Turkish

sailors with three columns of ammunition, arrived at Alexandretta on morning of 18th October by railway from Constantinople. Their final destination is believed to be Basra. I am also informed that Maan is their true destination.

No. 149.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 19.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 19, 1914.*

WITHIN last few days following have passed through Adana in direction of Syria: 450 gendarmes with 600 sailors, of whom 200 were German, 52 German naval and military officers, a commandant of police, 45 Civilian officials, of whom two were German, 10 engines, and 3 or 4 automobiles, said to contain German officers.

No. 150.

Mr. Cheetham to Sir. Edward Grey.—(Received October 19.)

(Telegraphic.) *Cairo, October 19, 1914.*

I AM informed that Bimbashi Gamil, staff officer in Turkish army, Khoga (Imam) Ali Haider, Khoga (Imam) Amin, and Khoga Rustom, have left Smyrna in order to carry on a Turcophile propaganda in India.

No. 151.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 20.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 19, 1914.*

IT is pretty clear that naval parties are on their way both to Akaba and the Persian Gulf, as well as smaller groups to Syrian cost ports. There are plenty of German reserve mercantile marine officers available, in addition to "Goeben" and "Breslau" officers and others who have subsequently arrived. Although there is at present no actual confirmation of arrival in Constantinople of Austrian officers and sailors this is regarded as also possible.

It is very likely now that consignment of mines has actually got as far as Maan.

At Akaba it is not impossible that floating mines may be let loose penetrating into the Red Sea; in Persian Gulf defence of waterway will no doubt be prepared.

Consul at Damascus reports that fifty Germans arrived at Akaba quite recently. These are believed to be wounded from East Africa.

No. 152.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 22.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 21, 1914.*

BATTERY of six guns which left Constantinople on 11th instant, and which I think were heavy guns, have, together with aeroplane, arrived at Alexandretta and left for the south.

Since 18th October there have been no movements of troops to or from Damascus. Some trucks of ammunition went round by rail to Nablus Sidi and cases of rifles arrived from Aleppo.

No. 153.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 22.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 21, 1914.*

IT should not be forgotten that one of the elements in the situation that cannot be overlooked is possibility of *coup d' Etat* by Minister of War, supported by Germans.

No. 154.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 22.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 22, 1914.*

A MANIFESTO, the authorship of which is attributed to Sheikh Aziz Shawish, is being secretly circulated at Beirout. Manifesto bears alleged signatures of ten representatives of Moslem countries under foreign rule. It incites Moslem soldiers to mutiny in their respective countries in defence of Islam, and bids them desert the allies and join Germany. Whole tenor is fanatical and inflammatory.

No. 155.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 22.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 22, 1914.*

MY immediately preceding telegram.

I understand that several thousand copies of manifesto are to be smuggled into Egypt and India and other Moslem countries through Syria.

No. 156.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir L. Mallet.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, October 22, 1914.*

GERMAN officers now on frontier seem bent on forcing matters. General Officer Commanding Egypt anticipates Arab raid at any moment at their instigation

---

No. 157.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 23,)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 22, 1914.*

I HAVE seen the Russian Ambassador again this morning. He is sure that unless Turks mean to betray Germans, the possibility of which he does not exclude, they will make war on Russia on receipt of first half of a sum of 4,000,000*l.* which Germany is providing.

It is concurrently reported about 1,000,000*l.* has already arrived.

Russian successes on Vistula will spur on Germans to further efforts here, but it is difficult to say whether it will increase or diminish chance of Turkish participation in the war.

Virulent attacks and propagapda against Great Britain seem to show Government are anxious to justify themselves in public estimation if war breaks out, and it may indicate that they mean to provoke war themselves, as they are aware that we shall not do so.

No. 158.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 22.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 22, 1914.*

ONE of objects of press campaign here now is to prove that Great Britain is aiming deliberate blows at Islam, as such, and a statement is being circulated here that British Government are preventing pilgrimages from Egypt this year. One form of this statement is that a Fetva has been issued prescribing that as Egyptian Government cannot protect pilgrims, there shall be no pilgrimage. It is insinuated that this Fetva has been extorted by British.

No. 159.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir L. Mallet.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, October 23, 1914.*

MINING of Shatt-el-Arab.

Your telegram of 17th October.*

The ancient right of free navigation of the river was solemnly affirmed as late as 29th July, 1913, in Article I of the Anglo-Turkish Agreement signed on that day. It is a right which His Majesty's Government cannot allow to be nullified by the mining of the channel. They will be forced to regard any attempt to lay mines in the river as an act of open hostility and provocation to this country, and they must reserve to themselves the right of taking their own measures, if necessary, to maintain the freedom of navigation.

You should make a representation in these terms to the Turkish Government and add a firm protest against the apparent intention of blocking the international waterway of the Shatt-el-Arab, which offers the only means of access to the port of Mohammerah and the neighbouring Persian littoral.

* *See* No. 185.

No. 160.

Sir Edward Grey to Mr. Cheetham.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, October 23, 1914.*

I HEAR that Turkish Minister at Sophia has left his post for Germany. Reported object is to arrange with German Government for stirring up of Moslem fanaticism in India, Egypt, Morocco, Algeria, and Tunis.

No. 161.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 24.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 23, 1914.*

TWENTY projectors, 10 electric mines, 4 electric motors 500 cases of Mauser ammunition have arrived *viâ* Rustchuk, in addition to arrivals already reported previously.

No. 162.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 24.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 23, 1914.*

VERY large quantities of bar gold have recently arrived. Nearly a million's worth was taken to Deutsche Bank three nights ago under escort, and there is information that previous consignments have been similarly conveyed. It is probable that betwen two and three millions have arrived altogether.

No. 163.

Sir L. Malett to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 24.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 23, 1914.*

GERMAN named Kellerman has just left Aleppo for Haifa or the south 2,000 camels, 1,500 water-skins, 400 bicycles, all canvas and canvas bags, together with food-stuffs, are being requisitioned in Aleppo.

Information goes to show that an Arab raid has been possible during last few weeks, and contingency has certainly to be watched.

No. 164.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 24.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 23, 1914.*

LAST night Minister of Marine sent me message to say that neutrality would be maintained by Turkish Government. He gave same assurances in categorical terms yesterday to French Ambassador, and said that Minister of Interior's views were the same. Ambassador said that it was reported that an agreement existed with Germany to go to war on certain terms being fulfilled. Minister of Marine denied this absolutely, and also declared that Turkey was not going to war. My French colleague then enquired what was meaning of preparations in Syria and of all the violent talk about Egypt. Minister of Marine replied that England was treating Egypt as if it belonged to her, whereas it formed part of Ottoman dominions. Turks were indifferent about India, Tripoli, and Tunis, &c., but Egypt was on their frontier, and they felt about it as French did about Alsace-Lorraine. They would do nothing officially, but would shut their eyes to any agitation which was directed against English occupation of Egypt. Continuing he referred to a proposal which he had made me a fortnight ago, to the effect that England and Turkey should now sign convention on lines of Drummond-Wolff Convention, providing for evacuation of Egypt by British troops at end of war. It is quite true he made this suggestion. I did not report it at the time because it was so entirely unpractical. This shows that Germans are turning all their attention to Egypt, and are inciting the Turks against us, so that we must expect to have a considerable amount of trouble on frontier.

Turkish newspapers are full of Egypt just now and of our high-handed proceedings. It is, *e.g.*, announced to-day that we have closed El Azhar mosque. There is no doubt that Germans are at bottom of this, and are inciting religious fanaticism of Turks against us.

No. 165.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 24.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 23, 1914.*

UNITED efforts of Germans and Ottoman Government at Haifa are being concentrated on arousing anti-English feeling amongst the Moslems; German Consul is touring the district with this view. The worst offender is the Ottoman Telegraph Agency. Yesterday, for example, it announced that the Ameer of Afghanistan will start a Holy War, and that he is invading India.

No. 166.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir L. Mallet.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, October 24, 1914.*

YOUR telegram of 23rd October* gives the impression that Turkey considers sending an armed force over the frontier of Egypt as being in some way different

from acts of war against Russia. You should disabuse the Turkish Government of any such idea, and inform them that a military violation of frontier of Egypt will place them in a state of war with three allied powers.

I think you should enumerate to Grand Vizier the hostile acts of which we complain and warn him that, if German influences succeed in pushing Turkey to cross the frontiers of Egypt and threaten the international Suez Canal, which we are bound to preserve, it will not be we, but Turkey, that will have aggressively disturbed the *status quo*.

The following is a convenient summary of Turkish acts of which we complain, and which, combined, produce a most unfavourable impression. You might send it to Grand Vizier :—

"The Mosul and Damascus Army Corps have, since their mobilisation, been constantly sending troops south preparatory to an invasion of Egypt and the Suez Canal from Akaba and Gaza. A large body of Bedouin Arabs has been called out and armed to assist in this venture. Transport has been collected and roads have been prepared up to the frontier of Egypt. Mines have been despatched to be laid in the Gulf of Akaba to protect the force from naval attack, and the notorious Sheikh Aziz Shawish, who has been so well known as a firebrand in raising Moslem feeling against Christians, has published and disseminated through Syria, and probably India, an inflammatory document urging Mahommedans to fight against Great Britain. Dr. Prüffer, who was so long engaged in intrigues in Cairo against the British occupation, and is now attached to the German Embassy in Constantinople, has been busily occupied in Syria trying to incite the people to take part in this conflict."

[c] See No. 164.

No. 167.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 26.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 25, 1914.*

WHOLE fleet has been at Kadikeui since 20th October.

"Breslau" took seventy mines on board yesterday, and had steam up in company of mine-layers "Nilufer" and "Samsun."

There is fairly sure evidence that no submarine has yet arrived in parts or otherwise.

No. 168.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 27.)

(Telegraphic.) *Petrograd, October 26, 1914.*

FORTY-TWO Germans, disguised as tourists, are said to have arrived at Aleppo. They are members of General Staff and of crews of "Goeben" and "Breslau." It is believed that they have 150 mines with them. Some of the officers are bound for Bagdad and Basra, others for Beirout and Tripoli.

No. 169.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 27.)

(Telegraphic) *Constantinople, October 27, 1914.*

ENVER PASHA, Jemal, and Talaat Bey are making every preparation for an expedition against Egypt, which is evidently now their uppermost thought. A majority of the Committee are, however, said to be against war, and are showing considerable opposition to the scheme. I am unable to vouch for this, but the news appears to be fairly well authenticated. Halill Bey started for Berlin this

morning, and he is said to be about to negotiate with the German Government. It seems difficult to explain his journey on any other hypothesis than that the Turks wish to postpone any decisive action.

No. 170.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 28.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 27, 1914.*

IT is now clear what, with exception of Minister of War, Turkish Government are seeking to temporise.

I have reliable information that on the 22nd October Austrian Ambassador urged immediate war on Minister of Interior and Halill. Both these officials maintained that it would be wiser to wait until the situation in Egypt and Caucasus cleared before moving, and suggested it would be time enough to move in the spring. They were not sure that, if they went to war, Italy might not join the allies. Austrian Ambassador resorted that spring would be too late, and that it was essential to Germany and Austria that Turkey should declare herself with them at once. His Excellency was clearly greatly dissatisfied at their attitude.

Enver Pasha, on the other hand, whom Austrian Ambassador saw subsequently, said that he was determined to have war, whatever his colleagues might desire. Turkish fleet would be sent into Black Sea, and he could easily arrange with Admiral Suchon to provoke hostilities.

Fleet has, in point of fact, to-day gone into Black Sea, so it is impossible to foretell what is in store.

No. 171.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 28.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 28, 1914.*

PORTE regrets that owing to pressure of military requirements they are unable to accept wireless telegraphy messages sent from England for His Majesty's Embassy.

No. 172.

Mr. Cheetham to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 28.)

(Telegraphic.) *Cairo, October 28, 1914.*

I HAVE received reliable information that some German officers unsuccessfully endeavoured to persuade Commandant of Turk post to attack our post at Kossaimo, and that, on making further efforts with this object, they were arrested and sent to Beersheba. If true, story shows desire of Germans to precipitate matters.

No. 173.

Mr. Cheetham to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 28.)

(Telegraphic.) *Cairo, October 28, 1914.*

Two thousand armed Bedouins are advancing to attack the Canal, and have watered at Magdaba, which is 20 miles inside Egyptain frontier, 26th October.

No. 174.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir L. Mallet.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, October 28, 1914.*

IT is reported that four Turkish gunboats are intending to proceed from Alexandretta.

You should warn Turkish Government that, as long as German officers remain on "Goeben" and "Breslau" and Turkish fleet is practically under German

control, we must regard movement of Turkish ships as having a hostile intention and should Turkish gunboats proceed to sea, we must in self-defence stop them.

As soon as Turkish Government carry out their promise respecting German crews and officers and observe the laws of neutrality with regard to "Goeben" and "Breslau," and free the Turkish fleet from German control, we shall regard Turkish ships as neturals, but, till then, we must protect ourselves against any movements that threaten us.

No. 175.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 29.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 28, 1914.*

ON 26th October a special train left Aleppo for Jerablus with two German and four Turkish naval officers and 100 Turkish sailors, with large quantities of ship's tackle and accessories.

No. 176.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 29.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 29, 1914.*

I HAVE seen the Grand Vizier and informed him that, in spite of his assurances, the Bedouins had crossed the frontier and were in occupation of wells of Magdaba, 20 miles within Egyptian territory. I reminded him of the warning which I had addressed to him on the receipt of instructions contained in your telegram of 24th October,* and asked him for explanation. His Highness replied that he had instructed Minister of War, after representations which I had made to him, on no account to allow movement of any force across the frontier. If it were true, he would give immediate orders for recall of Bedouins, but he did not believe accuracy of the information.

I replied that it was necessary at such a crisis that I should speak quite frankly, that it was a matter for public notoriety that there were divisions of opinion in the Cabinet, that his Highness was not master of the situation, and that if Minister of War and extremists had decided upon an expedition against Egypt, His Highness could not prevent it. Grand Vizier replied that I was absolutely mistaken, and that, if it came to that, military party would not act without full assent of the Government. I said that in that case the time had come to put them to the test, and that unless expedition were immediately recalled, I could not answer for the consequences. As it was, I might at any moment receive instructions to ask for my passports, in which case Turkish Government would be at war with the Triple *Entente* at a time when German official communiqués admitted defeat on the Vistula.

* See No. 166.

No. 177.

Sir G. Buchanan to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 29.)

(Telegraphic.) *Petrograd, October 29, 1914.*

Russian gunboat at Odessa has been sunk, and Feodosia bombarded by Turkish fleet. Turkish officers who were sent on shore to demand surrender of Novorossisk were arrested by préfect and ship left without taking further action.

Above information just communicated by Russian Government.

No. 178.

Mr. Roberts to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 29.)

(Telegraphic.) *Odessa, October 29, 1914.*

BEFORE dawn this morning two or three Turkish torpedo-boats raided Odessa harbour and sank Russian gunboat "Donetz." French ship "Portugal" damaged; two of the crew killed, two wounded. Russian steamships "Vitiaz" and "Liazaref" and "Whanpao" damaged. Some loss of life was caused in the town itself by shell fire.

No. 179.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir L. Mallet.

(Telegraphic.) *Foreign Office, October 30, 1914.*

IN view of hostile acts that have been committed, Russian Government have instructed Russian Ambassador to leave Constantinople with all his staff.

Should his Excellency leave, you should yourself send in a note to the Sublime Porte to say that His Majesty's Government have learnt with the utmost surprise of the wanton attacks made upon open and undefended towns of a friendly country without any warning and without the slightest provocation, and that these acts constitute an unprecedented violation of the most ordinary rules of international law, usage, and comity. Russia has shown the utmost patience and forbearance in face of repeated violations of the rules of neutrality by Turkey, and in face of most provocative acts, amounting in reality to acts of hostility, and in this attitude of restraint her allies, Great Britain and France, have co-operated. It is evident that there is no chance of a return to a proper observance of neutrality so long as the German naval and military missions remain at Constantinople, and such a situation cannot be prolonged.

Unless, therefore, the Turkish Government will divest themselves of all responsibility for these unprovoked acts of hostility by dimissing the German military and naval missions and fulfilling their often repeated promises about the German crews of the "Goeben" and "Breslau," and will give you a satisfactory reply to this effect within twelve hours from the date of the delivery of the note you should ask for your passports and leave Constantinople with the staff of the Embassy.

No. 180.

Sir L. Mallet to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received October 31.)

(Telegraphic.) *Constantinople, October 30, 1914.*

RUSSIAN Ambassador asked for his passports this afternoon and I and my French colleague have followed suit.

Minister of the Interior, in conversation with a neutral colleague this afternoon, practically admitted that Turkey had thrown in her lot with Germany.

I have had a very painful interview with the Grand Vizier, who had been kept in the dark as to his colleague's intentions, and who will doubtless be set aside to-night.

No. 181.

Mr. Cheetham to Sir Edward Grey.—(Received November 2.)

SIR, *Cairo. October 20, 1914.*

WITH reference to my despatch of the 30th ultimo,* I have the honour to submit copies of further interrogatories of the German spy, Robert Mors.

I have, etc.,
(For Mr. Cheetham),
ROBERT GREG.

* See No. 125.

Enclosure in No. 181.

Further Interrogation of Lieutenant Mors.

MULAZIM AWAL ROBERT MORS, recalled and re-examined, states:—

"I arrived in Constantinople on the evening of the 4th September, 1914, and put up at the Hotel Germania. I met M. Curt Prufer there, and he introduced me to Omar Fauzi Bey, the Turkish staff officer, who asked me to call upon him at the War Office. I did so on the 6th September. He questioned me on the state of Egypt and on the chances of success of a native rising in this country. He mentioned that the German diplomatic and consular officials had been expelled, and that all German subjects had been arrested and were to be deported. He also asked me if I knew M. Dusreicher, who, he declared, had also been sent out of the country. He stated likewise that he had heard that the Egyptian army and police had been disarmed, and asked me if it were true, to which I replied that I thought it was very improbable. He then told me he had emissaries in Egypt fomenting trouble, to prepare the way for a Turkish invasion, and to compel the British to split up their forces. In reply to my enquiry, he explained that two bands of native marauders were to be organised in each Imdiria, to attack the railway, and commit outrages on the property of British subjects, &c. These bands were to be recruited from the malefactor class, and there would be a Turkish officer in every province to direct their operations. Each band would be composed of from ten to fifteen men, and when an important *coup* was contemplated in any Imdiria the two bands would unite, the idea being to oblige the British to scatter their forces all over the country. Fauzi Bey said he had a list of fifty Egyptian army and police officers, from whom he expected either active or passive assistance. Four strong bands of Bedouins were also being formed to operate in the Suez Canal zone, two east and two west. Each band was to be fifty strong. Fauzi Bey made a rough sketch of the Canal to explain to me the rôle of these Bedouins. He said the British had detached posts at intervals along the Canal. Two of the most isolated of these would be attacked simultaneously and, if possible, annihilated. The intermediate posts would then go to their assistance, whereupon the third and fourth troops of Bedouins would raid the weakened points and fire on the steamers in the Canal. The instructions given to the bands were to retire into the desert if the post attacked was strongly reinforced, and then to return and attack another post, &c.

"Fauzi Bey asked me if I would help to carry out these plans, and suggested that I should assist a Turkish officer who was already in Alexandria to carry out these komitajis operations in that district. If not, I could take part in some way in the military operations to be undertaken in Egypt. I replied that, as an officer, I could have nothing to do with the komitajis part of his programme, which, from a German point of view, was beneath the dignity of an officer, but that I was quite disposed to participate in military operations against Egypt on condition (1) I was granted the rank of officer in the Turkish army, (2) that the German Ambassador approved of my decision and (3) that I was not required to start before my family arrived from Egypt. At this stage of our conversation a Bedawi sheikh arrived, and I rose to take my leave, but Fauzi Bey begged me to remain. The sheikh talked to Fauzi Bey on the Canal part of the programme, and I gathered from their remarks that it had already been discussed between them. I should mention that the sheikh on arriving asked the Bey if he could speak in my presence, to which Fauzi assented. They then discussed plans for destroying the embankment between the fresh-water canal and the Suez Canal, in order to cut off the drinking water-supply of Ismailia and Suez. I asked the sheikh how he proposed to divert the fresh-water Canal into Suez Canal. He replied that with 200 men and sufficient dynamite he could do it in thirty-four hours. Fauzi Bey interposed that he could easily have 1,000 kilog. of dynamite if he required it. I asked the sheikh sarcastically if he meant to employ Bedouin or fellaheen on the job, to which he replied, somewhat nettled, that it did not matter which. The sheikh left us and Fauzi Bey and I continued our conversation. I asked him how he was going to organise a revolution in Egypt without arms, and mentioned that the Arms Law had been vigorously applied since two years ago. He replied that he had a sufficient quantity of arms in the country, and in any case arms could be smuggled through with ease. I reverted to the subject of the fresh-water canal, remarking that I thought it an absurd project, to which he replied that he believed it quite practical and that the sheikh was a man of intelligence

and sense. He went on to say that it was not the only means which he had with which to deal with the Canal problem. A wealthy Turk had presented the Government with a steamship which sailed under the Italian flag and was commanded by an ex-officer of the Turkish navy. This ship was to take a full cargo of cement from an Italian port and her manifests were to be made out for Massowa. The captain was to submit to any search by British warships without demur, and on reaching Port Säid to steam at full speed down the Canal. He was then to sink her by one of three methods, *viz.*, (1) to collide with a British ship; (2) to provoke a British warship to sink her by ignoring signals; (3) to sink her himself. Fauzi Bey told me he had a trustworthy Egyptian officer who was leaving for Egypt by the first Khedivial mail steamer to take part in the operations there and to bear instructions to his agents. I afterwards spoke to Dr. Prüfer about Fauzi's Canal project. He did not seem to approve, but gave me the map of the Suez Canal. I met Fauzi again at the passport office as I was about to embark on the steamship "Saidia." He only greeted me, and said he hoped to see me back soon. He is the officer whom I mentioned in my former evidence as having seen me at the quays and who may have overheard my cabin number.'

Q. Who are the police officers in league with Fauzi Bey?—*A.* He did not give me their names. I mentioned the names of several officers of my acquaintance, but after scrutinising the list he gave me a negative answer.

Q. Do you know the names of any of the army officers who figured on the list?—*A.* No.

Q. Who were the officers despatched to Egypt in connection with the organisation of the komitaji bands?—*A.* I do not know; they left for Egypt before me.

Q. Who was the Bedawi Sheikh who discussed the fresh-water canal project?—*A.* I do not know his name. He was a man of about 50 years of age, with a full grey beard. He was about my height, but broad-shouldered and stout. He spoke educated Arabic without a Bedawi or Maghrabi accent.

Q. Who was the officer in Alexandria with whom you were to co-operate?—*A.* He gave me no inkling as to who he was.

Q. Did Enver Pasha speak to you on the subject of military operations in Egypt, the destruction of the Canal, etc.?—*A.* Yes, on the day before I sailed when I called upon him with Dr. Prüfer and the officer of the "Lorelei". He questioned me on public opinion here, whether the natives would revolt against the English if the Turks marched against Egypt, and suggested that I should see Fauzi Bey on the subject. I replied that I had already seen him, and I recapitulated what he had told me. Enver Pasha replied that there would be certainly something for me to do in Egypt when the time came for action there if I was then still disposed to accept. He also asked me if I spoke Arabic.

Q. Did Fauzi Bey mention the name of the Egyptain officer who was leaving for Egypt by the first Khedivial mail steamer?—*A.* No; but in the light of subsequent events I believe it was Hamuda Effendi.

Q. When you told Fauzi Bey that you were disposed to participate in military operations against this country, did he accept your offer?—*A.* Yes· but it was agreed between us that this should take effect after I returned from Alexandria with my family.

Q. Then why were you given the detonators to take to Egypt?—*A.* I do not know. I am convinced that Hamuda Effendi was the person designed for the enterprise connected with the detonators. I do not think that this mission was connected with the subject which Omar Fauzi Bey discussed with me. I think it must have been a secret between Sheikh Abd-el-Aziz Shawish, Drs. Ahmad Fuad and Prüfer, and Hamuda Effendi.

Q. Have you no idea what Hamuda was to do with the detonators?—*A.* I knew they were for use with bombs to be manufactured in this country.

Q. How do you know that?—*A.* Because once I found Sheikh Shawish sitting with Dr. Prüfer in the latter's room at the Hotel Germania. They were copying in Arabic a receipt for making bombs. The paper from which Sheikh Shawish was copying contained directions, a list of the component chemicals, and a sketch of a bomb in the right-hand bottom corner. I heard them mention that it was to be given to the Egyptian officer, and Sheikh Shawish said to me in Arabic "Hua zabit aryak."

Q. To what use were the bombs to be put?—*A.* I have no idea,

R. O. C. MORS.

No. 182.

Telegram communicated by Count Benckendorff on November 2.

M. SAZONOF télégraphie en date du 1er novembre, 1914:

"Le Chargé d'Affaires ottoman vient de me lire le télégramme suivant du Grand Vizir: 'Vous prie de dire au Ministre des Affaires Etrangères que nous regrettons infiniment qu'un acte d'hostilité provoqué par la flotte russe ait compromis relations amicales des deux pays. Vous pouvez assurer Gouvernement Impérial de Russie que la Sublime Porte ne manquera pas de donner à la question la solution qu'elle comporte et qu'elle adoptera des mesures propres à prévenir un renouvellement de faits analogues. Vous pouvez déclarer dés à présent au Ministre que sommes décides à ne plus permettre à la flotte Impériale de passer dans la mer Noire et que nous espérons que la flotte russe, à son tour, ne viendra plus croiser dans nos parages. J'ai le ferme espoir que le Gouvernement Impérial de Russie voudra bien faire preuve en l'occurrence du même esprit de conciliation au nom des intérêts communs des deux pays.'

"J'ai répondu au Chargé d'Affaires de Turquie que je donne le démenti le plus catégorique à ce qu'il venait de me dire au sujet d'une initiative d'hostilités à la charge de la flotte russe; je lui dis que je craignais qu'il était trop tard pour négocier; que pourtant si la Sublime Porte se décidait au renvoi immédiat de tout le personnel militaire et marin allemand, on y pourrait penser et que des pourparlers ne seraient pas impossibles pour une satisfaction que la Turquie aurait à donner pour l'agression illégitime de nos côtes et les dégâts commis.

"J'ai autorisé Fahr-Eddin à expédier un télégramme chiffré en ce sens, lui faisant pourtant observer que sa démarche ne changeait rien à la situation créée. Fahr-Eddin recevra demain ses passeports, et la réponse du Gouvernement ottoman pourra être transmise par l'organe de l'Ambassade d'Italie."

(Translation.)

M. SAZONOF tetegraphs on the 1st November, 1914, as follows:

"The Turkish Chargé d'Affaires has just read me the following telegram from the Grand Vizier: 'I request you to inform the Minister for Foreign Affairs that we infinitely regret that an act of hostility, provoked by the Russian fleet, should have compromised the friendly relations of the two countries. You can assure the Imperial Russian Government that the Sublime Porte will not fail to give the question such solution as it entails, and that they will adopt fitting measures to prevent a recurrence of similar acts. You can declare forthwith to the Minister that we have resolved no more to allow the Imperial fleet to enter the Black Sea, and that we trust that the Russian fleet, on their side, will no longer cruise in our waters. I have the firm hope that the Imperial Russian Government will give proof, on this occurrence, of the same spirit of conciliation in the common interests of both countries.'

"I replied to the Turkish Chargé d'Affaires that I most categorically denied what he had just said respecting the initiation of hostilities by the Russian fleet; I told him that I feared it was too late to negotiate; that nevertheless, if the Sublime Porte decided upon the immediate dismissal of all the German military and naval officers and men, it might be possible to consider the question, and that discussion might not be impossible to reach some basis of satisfaction to be given by Turkey for the illegal act of aggression against our coasts and for the damage thereby inflicted.

"I authorised Fahr-Eddin to send a cypher telegram in this sense, but pointed out to him at the same time that the representation he had made in no way altered the situation. Fahr-Eddin will receive his passports to-morrow, and the reply from the Turkish Government can be sent through the Italian Embassy."

No. 183.

Sir E. Grey to Sir F. Bertie, Sir G. Buchanan, and Sir C. Green.

Foreign Office, November 3, 1914.

SIR,

THE Turkish Ambassador called on the 31st ultimo and enquired whether this Department could give his Highness any information regarding the telegrams which

had appeared in the press on the subject of a Turkish attack on certain Russian ports.

Sir A. Nicolson informed His Highness of what had actually occurred in the Black Sea. Tewfik Pasha expressed surprise and enquired what he should do in the extremely difficult position in which he now found himself. Sir A. Nicolson assured His Highness that His Majesty's Government would treat him personally with all respect and consideration and that he would be given notice if it became necessary for diplomatic relations between Great Britain and Turkey to cease.

On the 2nd instant Tewfik Pasha again called and communicated to Sir A. Nicolson the text of a telegram which he had just received from the Grand Vizier, a copy of which is enclosed herein.

Sir A. Nicolson replied, and he was sure that I would agree with him, thathe strongly demurred to the statement in the last paragraph of the Grand Vizier's telegram, to the effect that " His Majesty's Government had provoked a rupture of diplomatic relations." It was absurd to state that we had done so in view of the indisputable fact that Turkish ships had bombarded the ports of one of our allies, and had burnt and sunk a British steamer lying peaceably in a friendly port. Furthermore, there were active, not to say feverish, military and other preparations directed against the Suez Canal and Egypt. If the Ottoman Government were as desirous as they asserted of maintaining friendly relations with Great Britain they should at once dismiss the German naval and military missions.

I, am, &c.,

E. GREY.

Enclosure in No. 183.

Text of Telegram to be communicated to Sir Edward Grey on behalf of Said Halim Pasha.

(Translation.)

JE suis très peiné de voir que, par suite de l'incident déplorable survenu dans la mer Noire, le Gouvernement britannique a décidé de rappeler son of Ambassadeur à Constantinople.

Ainsi que je l'ai déclaré à maintes reprises a Sir Louis Mallet, je tiens fermement au maintien des relations d'amitié existant entre nos deux pays et je travaille tonjours à ce qu'elles ne soit compromises en aucune façon.

Je regrettratis donc beaucoup, si un incident, dû à des circonstances imprévues, était considéré par le Gouvernemont de Sa Majesté britannique comme une cause de conflt entre les deux pays.

Par conséquent, j'aime à espérer que le Gouvernement Royal voudra bien, en témoignage de son désir réciproque de garden intact les relations amicales des deux pays, mettre fin un moment plus tôt à la rupture des relations diplomatiques bu'il vient de provoquer.

Constantinople, le 1er (14) *novembre*, 1914.

I AM much grieved that, in consequence of the deplorable incident that has occurred in the Black Sea, the British Government have decided to recall their Ambassador from Constantinople.

As I have many times declared to Sir Louis Mallet, I am deeply desirous to maintain the relations of friendship existing between our two countries, and I am working without cease in order that they may not be compromised in any way.

I should therefore much regret if an incident, due to unforeseen circumstances, were to be considered by His Britannic Majesty's Government as a cause of conflict between the two countries.

Consequently, I hope that His Majesty's Government will be willing, in witness of their reciprocal desire to maintain intact the friendly relations of the two countries, to put an end at the earliest possible moment, to the rupture of diplomatic relations which they have just provoked.

Constantinople, November 1 (14), 1914.

No. 184.

Sir Edward Grey to Sir G. Buchanan, Sir F. Bertie, and Sir C. Greene.

Foreign Office November 4, 1914.

SIR.

TEWFIK PASHA called upon me this afternoon, and informed me that he had received instructions to ask for his passports, as His Majesty's Ambassador had already left Constantinople.

I expressed to Tewfik Pasha my personal regret at our official relations being terminated, as he had always acted in a loyal, straightforward, and friendly manner, and I had much appreciated the intercourse which we had had together during the past few years. I informed Tewfik Pasha that if his Government wished that hostilities between the two countries should cease, the only chance was to dismiss the German naval and military missions, and especially the officers and crews of the "Goeben" and "Breslau." So long as German officers remained in complete naval and military control at Constantinople, it was clear that they would continue to make war against us.

I am, etc.,

E. GREY.

No. 1094-W.—In continuation of the Notification by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, No. 1093-W., dated the 17th December 1914, the following papers having been presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Majesty are published for general information :—

DOCUMENTS RESPECTING THE NEGOTIATIONS PRECEDING THE WAR, PUBLISHED BY THE RUSSIAN GOVERNMENT.

—

No. 1.

Russian Chargé d'Affaires at Belgrade to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Belgrade, July 10 (23), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

LE Ministre d'Autriche vient de transmettre, à 6 heures due soir, au Ministre des Finances Patchou, qui remplace Pachitch, une note ultimative de son Gouvernement fixant un délai de quarante-huit heures pour l'acceptation des demandes y contenues. Giesl a ajouté verbalement que pour le cas où la note ne serait pas acceptée intégralement dans un délai de quarantehuit heures, il avait l'ordre de quitter Belgrade avec le personnel de la légation. Pachitch et les autres Ministres qui se trouvent en tournée électorale ont été rappelés et sont attendus à Belgrade demain vendredi a 10 heures du matin. Patchou, qui m a communiqué le contenu de la note, sollicite l'aide de la Russie et déclare qu'aucun Gouvernement serbe ne pourra accepter les demandes de l'Autriche.

(Signé) STRANDTMAN.

(Telegram.)

THE Austrian Minister, at 6 o'clock this evening, presented an ultimatum from his Government to the Minister of Finance, Patchou, in the absence of Pashitch, requiring the acceptance of the demands contained therein within forty-eight hours. Giesl added verbally that, in the event of the failure to accept the note integrally within forty-eight hours, he was under instructions to leave Belgrade with the staff of the legation. Pashitch and the other Ministers, who are away electioneering, have been recalled and are expected at Belgrade to-morrow, Friday, at 10 A.M. Patchou, who communicated to me the contents of the the note, solicits the help of Russia and declares that no Servian Government could accept the demands of Austria.

No. 2.

Russian Chargé d'Affaires at Belgrade to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Belgrade, July 10 (23), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

TEXTE de la note qui a été transmise aujourd'hui par le Ministre d'Autriche-Hongrie au Gouvernement serbe :

(Telegram.)

TEXT of the note presented to the Servian Government by the Austro-Hungarian Minister to-day.

Here follows the text of the note, for which see " Miscellaneous No. 6 (1914)" [Cd. 7467], No. 4, p. 3—6.]

(Signé) STRANDTMAN.

No. 3.

Note verbale personally presented by the Austro-Hungarian Ambassador at St Petersburg to the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs, at 10 a. m. on July 11 (24), 1914.

(Translation.)

LE Gouvernment Impérial et Royal s'est trouvé dans la nécessite de remettre le jeudi 10 (23) due mois courant, par l'entremise du Ministre Impérial et Royal à Belgrade, la note suivante au Gouvernement Royal de Serbie.

[Suit le texte de la note.

THE Austro-Hungarian Government have found themselves obliged to present the following note to the Servian Government through the Austro-Hungarian Minister at Belgrade on Thursday, the 10th (23rd) instant.)

[Here follows the text of the note.]

No. 4.

Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs to Russian Chargé d'Affaires at Vienna.

St. Petersburg, July 11 (24), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

VEUILLEZ transmettre au Ministre des Affaires Étrangéres d'Autriche-Hongrie ce qui suit:

"La communication du Gouvernement austro-hongrois aux Puissances le lendemain de la presentation de l'ultimatum à Belgrade ne laisse aux Puissances qu'un délai tout à fait insuffisant pour entreprendre quoi qu'il soit d'utile pour l'aplanissement des complications surgies.

"Pour prévenir les conséquences incalculables et également néfastes pour toutes les Puissances qui peuvent suivre le mode d'action du Gouvernement austro-hongrois, il nous paraît indispensable qu'avant tout le délai donné à la Serbie pour répondre soit prolongé. L'Autriche-Hongrie, se déclarant disposée à informer les Puissances des données de l'enquête sur lesquelles le Gouvernement Impérial et Royal base ses accusations, devrait leur donner également le temps de s'en rendre compte.

"En ce cas, si les Puissances se convainquaient du bien-fondé de certaines des exigences autrichiennes, elles se trouveraient en mesure de faire parvenir au Gouvernement serbe des conseils en conséquence.

"Un refus de prolonger le terme de l'ultimatum priverait de toute portée la démarche du Gouvernement austro-hongrois auprès des Puissances et se trouverait en contradiction avec les bases mêmes des relations internationales."

Communiqué à Londres, Rome, Paris, Belgrade.

(Signé) SAZONOW.

(Telegram.)

PLEASE convey the following message to the Austro-Hungarian Minister for Foreign Affairs:—

"The communication made by the Austro-Hungarian Government to the Powers the day after the presentation of the ultimatum at Belgrade affords to the Powers a period which is quite insufficient to enable them to take any steps which might help to smooth away the difficulties that have arisen.

"In order to prevent the consequences, incalculable and equally fatal to all the Powers, which may result from the course of action followed by the Austro-Hungarian Government, it seems to us to be above all essential that the period allowed for the Servian reply should be extended. Austria-Hungary, having declared herself to be disposed to inform the Powers of the facts elicited by the enquiry upon which the Imperial and Royal Government base their accusations, should equally allow them sufficient time to study those facts.

"In this case, if the Powers were convinced that certain of the Austrian demands were well-founded, they would be in a position to offer corresponding advice to the Servian Government.

"A refusal to prolong the term of the ultimatum would render nugatory the representations made by the Austro-Hungarian Government to the Powers, and would be in contradiction to the very bases of international comity.

Communicated to London, Rome, Paris and Belgrade,

(Signed) SAZONOF.

No. 5.

Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs to Russian Representatives at London, Berlin, Rome and Paris.

St. Petersburg, July 11 (24), 1914.

(Télégramme.)

ME réfère à mon télégramme à Koudachew d'aujourd'hui ; nous espérons que le Gouvernement auprès duquel vous êtes accrédité partagera notre point de vue et prescrira d'urgence à son Representant à Vienne de se prononcer dans même sens.

Communique à Belgrade.

(Signé) SAZONOW.

(Translation).

(Telegram.)

WITH reference to my telegram of today to Kudachef* we trust that the Government to which you are accredited will share the Russian point of view and will at once instruct their Representative at Vienna to hold similar language.

Communicated to Belgrade.

* Russian Chargé d' Affaires in Vienna.

No. 6.

Telegram from His Royal Highness the Prince Regent of Servia to His Majesty the Emperor of Russia.

Belgrade, July 11 (24), 1914.

Le Gouvernment austro-hongrois a remis hier soir au Gouvernment serbe une note concernant l'attentat de Sarajevo. Consciente de ses devoirs internationnaux, la Serbie dès les premiers jours de l'horrible crime a declaré qu'elle le condamnait et qu'elle était prête à ouvrir une enquête sur son territoire si la complicite de certains de ses sujets était prouvée au cours du procès instruit par les autorités austro-hongroises. Cependant, les demandes contenues dans la note austro-hongroise sont inutilement humiliantes pour la Serbie et incompatibles avec sa dignité comme Etat indépendant Ainsi on nous demande sur un ton péremptoire une déclaration du Gouvernement dans l' "Officiel," et un ordre du Souverain à l'armée, où nous réprimerions l'esprit hostile contre l'Autriche en nous faisant à nous-mêmes des reproches d'une faiblesse criminelle envers nos menées perfides. On nous impose ensuite l'admission des fonctionnaires austro-hongrois en Serbie pour participer avec les nôtres à l'instruction et pour surveiller l'exécution des autres conditions indiquées dans la note. Nous avons reçu un délai dequarante-huit heures pour accepter le tout, faute de quoi la Légation d'Autriche-Hongrie quittera Belgrade. Nous sommes prêts à accepter les conditions austro-hongroises qui sont compatibles avec la situation d'un État indépendant, ainsi

(Translation.)

THE Austro-Hungarian Government yesterday evening presented to the Servian Government a note respecting the outrage at Serajevo. Servia aware of her international obligations, has declared, ever since the horrible crime was committed, that she condemned it, and that she was ready to open an enquiry in Servia if the complicity of certain of her subjects were proved at the trial instituted by the Austro-Hungarian authorities. The demands contained in the Austro-Hungarian note are however, unnecessarily humiliating for Servia, and incompatible with her dignity as an independent State. For instance, we are peremptorily called upon to insert a declaration by the Government in the "Official Journal" and for an order from the Sovereign to the army, in which we are to check the spirit of hostility towards Austria and to blame ourselves for criminal weakness as regards our treacherous intrigues We are further required to admit Austro-Hungarian officials into Servia to take part with our officials at the trial and to superintend the carrying out of the other conditions laid down in the note. We are required to accept these demands in their entirety within forty-eight hours, failing which the Austro-Hungarian Legation will leave Belgrade. We are prepared to accept those of the Austro-Hungarian conditions which are com-

que celles dont l'acceptation nous sera conseillée par votre Majesté ; toutes les personnes dont la participation à l'attentat sera démontrée seront sévèrement punis par nous. Certaines parmi ces demandes ne pourraient être exécutées sans des changements de notre législation, ce qui exige due tempts. On nous a donné un delai trop court. Nous pouvons être attaquéapres l'expiration du delai par l'armée austro-hongoroise qui se concentre sur notre frontieró. Il nous est impossible de nous defendre et nous supplions votre Majesté de nous donnere son aide le plus tôt possible. La bienveillance précieuse de votre Majesté qui s'est manifestée tant de fois à notre egard nous fait espèrer fermemement que cette fois encore notre appel sera entendu par son généreux cœur slave.

En ces moments difficiles j'interprète les sentiments du peuple serbe, qui supplie votre Majesté de vouloir bien s'intéresser au sort du Royaume de Serbie.

(Signé) ALEXANDRE.

patible with the position of an independent State, as well as those to which your Majesty may advise us to agree, and all those persons whose complicity in the crime may be proved will be severely punished by us. Certain of the demands could not be carried out without changes in our legislation, which would need time. We have been allowed too short a time limit. We may be attacked at the expiration of the time limit by the Austro-Hungarian Army which is concentrating upon our frontier. We are unable to defend ourselves and we beg your Majesty to come to our aid as soon as possible. The much appreciated good will which your Majesty has so often shown towards us inspires us with the firm belief that once again our appeal to your noble Slav heart will not pass unheeded.

At this critical moment I echo the feelings of the Servian pepole in praying your Majesty to be pleased to interest yourself in the fate of the Kingdom of Servia.

No. 7.

Russian Chargé d' Affaires at Berlin to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Berlin, July 11 (24), 1914.

(Télégramme.)

TOUS les journaux du matin, même ceux, rares, qui reconaissent l'impossibilité pour la Serbie d'accepter les conditions posées, accueillent avec une grande sympathie le ton energique adopte par l'Autriche. L'officieux "Local-Anzeiger" est particuliérement agressif ; il qualifie de superflus les recours éventuels de la Serbie à Saint-Pétersbourg, à Paris, à Athènes et à Bucarest, et termine en disant que le peuple allemand respirera librement quand il aura appris que la situation dans la peninsule balkanique va enfin s' eclaircir.

(Signé) BRONEWSKY.

(Translation.)

(Telegram.)

ALL the morning papers, even those few which recognise the impossibility of Servia's accepting the prescribed conditions, warmly welcome the strong line adopted by Austria. The semi-official "Lokal-Anzeiger" is particularly violent ; it describes as fruitless any possible appeals that Servia may make to St Petersburg, Paris, Athens, or Bucharest, and concludes by saying that the German people will breathe freely when they learn that the situation in the Balkan peninsula is to be cleared up at last.

No. 8.

Russian Chargé d' Affaires at Paris to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Paris, July 11 (24), 1914.

(Télégramme)

LA copie de la note officiellement remise à Belgrade a été communiquée par

(Translation.)

(Telegram.)

A COPY of the note officially presented at Belgrade has been communicated to

l'Ambassadeur d'Autriche au Gouvernement français. Plus tard l'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne a visité le Ministre et lui a lu une communication reproduisant les arguments autrichiens et indiquant qu'en cas de refus de la part de la Serbie, l'Autriche serait obligée de recourir à une pression et, en cas de besoin, à des mesures militaires; la communication se terminait par la remarque qu'a l'avis de l'Allemagne cette question devrait être résolue directement entre l'Autriche et la Serbie et qu'il était de l'intérêt des Puissances de circonscrire l'affaire en l'abandonnant aux parties intéressées. Le gérant du Département politique, qui assistait à l'entretien, demanda à l'Ambassadeur s'il fallait considérer l'action autrichienne comme un ultimatum--en d'autres termes, si, dans le cas où la Serbie ne se soumettrait pas entièrement aux demandes autrichiennes, les hostilitiés étaient inévitables L'Ambassadeur évita une réponse directe en alléguant l'absence d'instructions.

(Signé) SEVASTOPOULO.

the French Government by the Austrian Ambassador. The German Ambassador later visited the Minister and read to him a communication containing the Austrian arguments, and indicating that in the event of a refusal on the part of Servia Austria would be obliged to resort to pressure and, in case of need, to military measures. The communication ended with the observation, that in the opinion of Germany, this question ought to be settled between Austria and Servia direct, and that it was to the interest of the Powers to localise the affair by leaving it to the interested parties. The Acting Head of the Political Department, who was present at the interview, asked the Ambassador whether the Austrian action should be considered as an ultimatum—in other words, whether, in the event of Servia not submitting entirely to the Austrian demands, hostilities were inevitable. The Ambassador avoided a direct reply, alleging that he had no instructions.

No. 9.

Russian Chargé d'Affaires at Belgrade to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Belgrade, July 11 (24), 1914.

(Télégramme.)

PACHITCH est rentré à Belgrade. Il a l'intention de donner dans le délai fixé, c'est-à-dire demain samedi à 6 heures du soir, une réponse à l'Autriche indiquant les points acceptables et inacceptables. On adressera aujourd'hui même aux Puissances la prière de défendre l'indépendance de la Serbie. Ensuite, ajouta Pachitch, si la guerre est inévitable—nous ferons la guerre.

(Signé) STRANDTMAN.

(Translation.)

(Telegram.)

PASHITCH has returned to Belgrade. He intends to give an answer to Austria within the prescribed time limit—that is to say, to-morrow, Saturday, at 6 P.M.—showing the points which are acceptable or unacceptable. To-day an appeal will be addressed to the Powers to defend the independence of Servia. Then added Pashitch, if war is inevitable, we will make war.

No. 10.

Announcement by the Russian Government.

St. Petersburg, July 12 (25), 1914.

LES derniers événements et l'envoi par l'Autriche-Hongrie d'un ultimatum à la Serbie préoccupent le Gouvernement Impérial au plus haut degré. Le Gouvernement suit attentivement l'évolution du conflit serbo-autrichien qu me peut pas laisser la Russie indifférente.

(Translation.)

RECENT events and the despatch of an ultimatum to Servia by Austria-Hungary are causing the Russian Government the greatest anxiety. The Government are closely following the course of the dispute between the two countries to which Russia cannot remain indifferent.

No. 11.

Russian Chargé d 'Affaires at Vienna to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Vienna, July 12 (25), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

LE Comte Berchtold se trouve à Ischl. Vu l'impossibilité d'y arriver à temps, je lui ai télégraphié notre proposition de prolonger le délai de l'ultimatum et l'ai répétée verbalement au Baron Macchio. Ce dernier m'a promis de la communiquer à temps au Ministre des Affaires Etrangères, mais a ajouté qu'il pouvait prédire avec assurance un refus catégorique.

(Signé) KOUDACHEW.

(Telegram.)

COUNT BERCHTOLD is at Ischl. In view of the impossibility of arrving there in time, I have telegraphed to him our proposal to extend the time limit of the ultimatum, and I have repeated this proposal verbally to Baron Macchio. The latter promised to communicate it in time to the Minister for Foreign Affairs, but added that he had no hesitation in predicting a categorical refusal.

No. 12.

Russian Chargé d 'Affaires at Vienna to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Vienna, July 12 (25), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

SUITE à mon télégramme d'aujourd'hui Viens de recevoir de Macchio la réponse négative du Gouvernement austro-hongrois à notre proposition de prolonger le délai de la note.

(Signé) KOUDACHEW.

(Telegram.)

IN continuation of my telegram of to-day I have just heard from Macchio that the Austro-Hungarian Government refuse our proposal to extend the time limit of the note.

No. 13.

Russian Chargé d 'Affaires at Belgrade to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Belgrade, July 12 (25), 1914.

(Delayed in transmission; received July 14 (27), 1914.)

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

JE transmets la réponse que le Président du Conseil des Ministres serbe a remis au Ministre austro-hongrois à Belgrade aujourd'hui avant l'expiration du delai de l'ultimatum.

(Telegram.)

Following is the reply which the President of the Servian Cabinet to-day handed to the Austro-Hungarian Minister at Belgrade before the expiration of the time limit of the ultimatum.

[Here follows the text of the Servian reply, for which see "Miscellaneous No. 6 (1914)" (Cd. 7467), No. 39.]

(Signé) STRANDTMAN.

No. 14.

Russian Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Berlin, July 12 (25), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

AI reçu votre télégramme du 11 (24) juillet. Ai communiqué son contenu au Ministre des Affaires Étrangères. Il me dit que le Gouvernement anglais l'a également prié de conseiller à Vienne la prolongatiou du délaï de l'ultimatum; il a communiqué cette démarche télégraphiquement à Vienne, il va en faire autant pour notre démarche, mais il craint qu'à la suite de l'absence de Berchtold, parti pour Ischl, et vu le manque de temps, ses télégrammes ne restent sans résultats; il a, en outre, des doutes sur l'opportunité pour l'Autriche de céder au dernier moment, et il se demande si cela ne pouvait pas augmenter l'assurance de la Serbie. J'ai répondu qu'une grande Puissance comme l'Autriche pourrait céder sans porter atteinte à son prestige et ai fait valoir tous les argument conformes, cependant je n'ai pu obtenir des promesses plus précises. Même lorsque je laissais entendre qu'il fallait agir à Vienne pour éviter la possibilité de conséquences redoubtables, le Ministre des Affaires Etrangères répondait chaque fois negativement.

(Signé) BRONEWSKY.

(Telegram.)

I HAVE received your telegram of the 11th (24th) July and have communicated its contents to the Minister for Foreign Affairs. He tells me that the British Government have likewise urged him to advise Vienna to extend the time limit of the ultimatum. He has informed Vienna telegraphically of this step, and he will do the same as regards Russia's action, but he fears that in the absence of Berchtold, who has left for Ischl, and in view of the lack of time, his telegrams may have no result. Moreover, he has doubts as to the wisdom of Austria yielding at the last moment, and he is inclined to think that such a step on her part might increase the assurance of Servia. I replied that a great Power such as Austria could give way without impairing her prestige, and I adduced every other similar argument, but failed, nevertheless, to obtain any more definite promise. Even when I gave him to understand that action must be taken at Vienna if the possibility of terrible consequences was to be avoided, the Minister for Foreign Affairs answered each time in the negative.

No. 15.

Russian Chargé d'Affaires at Paris to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Paris, July 12 (25), 1914

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

AI reçu le télégramme du 11 (24) juillet concernant la prolongation du délai de. l'ultimatum autrichien et ai fait la communication prescrite. Le Représentant de France à Vienne a été muni d'instructions conformes.

(Signé) SEVASTOPOULO.

(Telegram.)

I HAVE received your telegram of the 11th (24th) July respecting the extension of the time limit of the Austrian ultimatum, and I have made the communication in accordance with your instructions. The French Representative at Vienna has been furnished with similar instructions.

No. 16.

Russian Ambassador at London to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

London, July 12 (25), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

REÇU télégramme du 11 juillet. Grey a prescrit à l'Ambassadeur d'Angleterre à Vienne d'appuyer notre démarche concernant la prolongation du délai de l'ultimatum. Il m'a dit en même temps que l'Ambassadeur d'Autriche était venu le voir et avait explique qu'on ne devrait pas attribuer à la note autrichienne le caractère d'un ultimatum; il faudrait la considérer comme une démarche qui, en cas d'absence de réponse, ou en cas de réponse insuffisante au terme fixé, aurait comme suite la rupture des relations diplomatiques et le départ immédiat de Belgrade du Ministre d'Autriche-Hongrie, sans entrainer cependant le commencement immédiat des hostilités. Grey a ajoute qu'à la suite de cette explication il a indiqué à l'Ambassadeur d'Angleterre à Vienne que dans le cas ou il serait trop tard pour soulever la question de la prolongation du délai de l'ultimatum, celle de l'arrêt des hostilités pourrait peutêtre servir de base à la discussion.

(Signé) BENCKENDORFF.

(Telegram.)

I HAVE received your telegram of the 11th July. Grey has instructed the British Ambassador at Vienna to support our action for the extension of the time limit of the ultimatum. At the same he explained to me that the Austrian Ambassador had come to see him, and had explained that the Austrian note should not be regarded as an ultimatum. It should be regarded as a step, which, in the event of no reply, or in the event of an unsatisfactory reply within the time fixed, would be followed by a rupture of diplomatic relations and the immediate departure of the Austro-Hungarian Minister from Belgrade; without, however, entailing the immediate opening of hostilities. Grey added that as a result of this explanation he had told the British Ambassador at Vienna that, should it be too late to raise the question of extending the time limit of the ultimatum, the question of preventing hostilities might perhaps serve as a basis for discussion.

No. 17.

Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs to Russian Ambassador at London.

St. Petersburg, July 12 (25), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

DANS le cas dune nouvelle aggravation de la situation, pouvant provoquer de la part des Grandes Puissances des actions conformes, nous comptons pue l'Angleterre ne tardera pas de se ranger nettement du côté de la Russie et de la France, en vue de maintenir l'équilibre européen, en faveur duquel elle est intervenue constamment dans le passé, et qui serait sans aucun doute compromis dans le cas du triomphe de l'Autriche.

(Signé) SAZONOW.

(Telegram.)

IN the event of any change for the worse in the situation which might lead to joint action by the Great Powers, we count upon it that England will at once side definitely with Russia and France, in order to maintain the European balance of power, for which she has constantly intervened in the past, and which would certainly be compromised in the event of the triumph of Austria.

No. 18.

Note verbale handed to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs by the Germ n Ambassador at St. Petersburg, July, 12 (25), 1914.

(Translation.)

IL nous revient de source authoritative que la nouvelle répandue par quelques journaux d'après laquelle la démarche du Gouvernement d'Autriche-Hongrie à Belgrade aurait été faite à l'instigation de l'Allemagne est absolument fausse. Le Gouvernement allemand n'a pas eu connaissance du texte de la note autrichienne avant qu'elle ait été remise, et n'a exercé aucune influence sur son contenu. C'est à tort qu'on attribue à l'Allemagne une attitude comminatoire.

L'Allemagne appuie naturellement comme allié de l'Autriche les revendications à son avis légitimes du Cabinet de Vienne contre la Serbie.

Avant tout elle désire, comme elle l'a déjà déclaré dès le commencement du différend austro-serbe, que ce conflit reste localisé.

WE learn from an authoritative source that the news spread by certain newspapers, to the effect that the action of the Austro-Hungarian Government at Belgrade was instigated by Germany, is absolutely false. The German Government had no knowledge of the text of the Austrian note before it was presented, and exercised no influence upon its contents. A threatening attitude is wrongly attributed to Germany.

Germany, as the ally of Austria, naturally supports the claims made by the Vienna Cabinet against Servia, which she considers justified.

Above all Germany wishes, as she has already declared from the very beginning of the Austro-Servian dispute, that this conflict should be localised.

No. 19.

Russian Chargé d'Affaires at Paris to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Paris, July 12 (25), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

ME réfère à mon télégramme du 11 (24) juillet.

Aujourd'hui un journal du matin a publié sous une forme pas entiérement exacte, les déclarations d'hier de l'Ambassadeur, d'Allemagne, en les faisant suivre de commentaires qui attribuent à cette démarche le caractére d'une menace. L'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne, trés impressionné par ces divulgations, a visité aujourd'hui le Gérant du Département politique pour lui dire que ses paroles n'avaient nullement en le caractére de menace qu'on leur attribue. Il a déclaré que l'Autriche avait presente sa note à la Serbie sens entente précisé avec Berlin, mais que cependant l'Allemagne approuvait le point de vue de l'Autriche, et que certainment "la flèche une fois partie" (ce sont la ses propres paroles), l'Allemagne ne pouvait se laisser guider que par ses devoirs d'allés.

(Signé) SEVASTOPOULO.

(Telegram.)

PLEASE refer to my telegram of the 11th (24th) July.

A morning paper has to-day published, in a not altogether correct form, the declarations made yesterday by the German Ambassador, and has added comments in which it characterises these utterances as being in the nature of threats The German Ambassador, who is much upset by these disclosures, today visited the Acting Head of the Political Department, and explained to him that his words in no wise bore the threatening character attributed to them. He stated that Austria had presented her note to Servia without any definite understanding with Berlin, but that Germany nevertheless approved of the Austrian point of view and that undoubtedly "the bolt once fired" (these were his own words), Germany could only be guided by her duties as an ally.

No. 20.

Russian Ambassador at London to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

London, July 12 (25), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

GREY m'a dit que l'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne lui a déclaré que le Gouvernement allemand n'vait pas été informé du texte de la note autrichienne, mais qu'il soutenait éntiérement la démarche autrichienne L'Ambassadeur a demandé en même temps si l Angleterre pouvait consentir à agir à Saint-Pétersbourgh dans un esprit de conciliation. Grey a repondu qué cela était complétement imposisible. Le Ministre a ajouté que tant que les complications n existaient qu'antre l'autriche et la Serbie, les intérêts anglais n'étient engagés qu'indirectement, mais qu'il devait prévoir que la mobilisation autrichienne aurait comme suite la mobilisation le la Russie et que dès ce moment on se trouverait en présence d'une situation à laquelle serient intéresces toutes les Pussances L'Angleterre se réservait pour ce cas une complète liberté d'action.

(Signe) BENCKENDORFF.

(Telegram.)

GREY has told me that the German Ambassador has declared to him that the German Government were not informed of the text of the Austrian note, but that they entirely supported Austria's action. The Ambassador at the same time asked if Great Britain could see her way to bring conciliatory pressure to bear at St. Petersburg. Grey replied that this was quite impossible. He added that, as long as complications existed between Austria and Servia alone, British interests were only indirectly affected; but he had to look ahead to the fact that Austrian mobilisation would lead to Russian mobilisation, and that from that moment a situation would exist in which the interests of all the Powers would be involved. In that event Great Britain reserved to herself full liberty of action.

No. 21.

Russian Chargé d'Affaires at Belgrade to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Belgrade, July 12 (25), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

MALGRÉ le caracterè extrêmement conciliant de la réponse serbe à l'ultimatum, le Ministre d'Autriche vient d'informer, à 6 heures et démie du soir, le Gouvernement serbe par note, que n'ayant pas recu au délai fixè une réponse satisfaisante il quitte Belgrade avec tout le person nel de la lègation. La Skoupchtina est convoquée à Nich pour le 14 (27) juillet. Le Gouvernement serbe et le Corps diplomatique partent ce soir pour la même ville.

(Signé) STRANDTMAN.

(Telegram.)

IN spite of the extremely conciliatory nature of the Servian reply to the ultimatum, the Austrian Minister has just informed the Servian Government, in a note handed in at 6-30 P.M. this evening, that, not having received a satisfactory answer within the time limit fixed, he was leaving Belgrade with the entire staff of the legation. The Skupchtina is convoked for the 14th (27th) July at Nish. The Servian Government and the Diplomatic Body are leaving this evening for that town.

No. 22.

Russian Ambassador at London to the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

London, July 12 (25), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

GREY a dit à l'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne qu'à son avis la mobilisation autrichienne devait entraîner la mobilisation de la Russie, qu'alors surgirait le danger aigu d'une guerre générale et qu'il ne voyait qu'un seul moyen pour une solution pacifique: qu'en présence des mobilisations autrichienne et russe, l'Allemagne, la France, l'Italie et l'Angleterre s'abstiennent d'une mobilisation immédiate et proposent tout d'abord leurs bons offices. Grey m'a dit que ce plan nécessitait avant tout l'agrément de l'Allemagne et l'engagement de cette Puissance de ne pas mobiliser. En conséquence il a adressé tout d'abord à Berlin une question à ce sujet.

(Signé) BENCKENDORFF.

(Telegram.)

GREY has told the German Ambassador that in his opinion Austrian mobilisation must lead to Russian mobilisation, that grave danger of a general war will thereupon arise, and that he sees only one means of reaching a peaceful settlement, namely, that, in view of the Austrain and Russian mobilisations, Germany, France, Italy and Great Britain should abstain from immediate mobilisation and should at once offer their good offices. Grey told me that the first essential of this plan was the consent of Germany and her promise not to mobilise. He has therefore, as a first step, made an enquiry on this point at Berlin.

No. 23.

Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs to Russian Ambassador at Rome.

St. Petersburg, July 13 (26), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

L'ITALIE pourrait jouer un rôle de tout premier ordre en faveur du maintain de la paix, en exerçant l'influence nécessaire sur l'Autriche et en adoptant une attitude nettement défavorable au conflit, car ce dernier ne saurait être localisé. Il est désirable que vous exprimiez la conviction qu'il est impossible pour la Russie de ne pas venir aide à la Serbie,

(Signé) SAZONOW.

(Telegram.)

ITALY might play a part of the first importance in favour of preserving peace, by bringing the necessary influence to bear upon Austria, and by adopting a definitely unfavourable attitude towards the dispute on the ground that it could not be localised. You should express your conviction that Russia cannot possibly avoid coming to the help of Servia.

No. 24.

Acting Russian Consul at Prague to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Prague, July 13 (26), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

LA mobilisation a été décrétée.

(Signé) KAZANSKY.

(Telegram.)

MOBILISATION has been ordered.

No. 25.

Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs to Russian Ambassador at Vienna.

St. Petersburg, July 13 (26), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

J'AI eu aujourd'hui un long entretien sur un ton amical avec l'Ambassadeur d'Autriche-Hongrie. Après avoir examiné avec lui les dix demandes adressées à la Serbie, j'ai fait observer qu'à part la forme peu habile sous laquelle elles sont présentées, quelques-unes parmi elles sont absolument inexécutables, même dans le cas où le Gouvernement serbe déclarerait les vouloir accepter. Ainsi, par exemple, les points 1 et 2 ne pourraient être exécutés sans un remaniement des lois Serbes sur la presse et sur les associations, pour lequel le consentement de la Skoupchtina pourrait être difficilement obtenu; quant à l'execution des points 4 et 5, elle pourrait produire des conséquences fort dangereuses et même faire naître le danger d'actes de terrorisme dirigés contre les membres de la Maison Royale et contre Pachitch, ce qui ne saurait entrer dans less vues de l'Autriche. En ce qui regarde les autres points, il me semble qu'avec certains changements dans les détails, il ne serait pas difficile de trouver un terrain d'entente si les accusations y contenues étaient confirmées par des preuves suffisantes.

Dans l'intérêt de la conservation de la paix, qui, aux dires de Szapary, est précieuse à l'Autriche au même degré qu'à toutes les Puissances il serait nécessaire de mettre au plus tôt possible une fin à la situation tendus du moment. Dans ce but il me semblerait très désirable que l'Ambassadeur d'Autriche-Hongrie fût auterisé d'entrer avec moi dans un échange de vues privé aux fins d'un remaniement en commun de quelques articles de la note autrichienne du 10 (23) juillet. Ce procédé permettrait peut-être de trouvar une formule qui fût acceptable pour la Serbie, tout en donnant satisfaction à l'Autriche quant au fond de ses demandes. Veuillez avoir une explication prudente et amicale dans le sens de ce télégramme avec le Ministre des Affaires Étrangères.

Communiqué aux Ambassadeurs en Allemagne, en France, en Angleterre et en Italie.

(Signé) SAZONOW.

(Telegram.)

I HAD a long and friendly conversation to-day with the Austro-Hungarian Ambassador. After discussing the ten demands addressed to Servia, I drew his attention to the fact that, quite apart from the clumsy form in which they were presented, some of them were quite impracticable, even if the Servian Government agreed to accept them. Thus, for example, points 1 and 2 could not be carried out without recasting the Servian press law and associations law, and to that it might be difficult to obtain the consent of the Skupchtina. As for enforcing points 4 and 5, this might lead to most dangerous consequences, and even to the risk of acts of terrorism directed against the Royal Family and against Pashitch, which clearly could not be the intention of Austria. With regard to the other points it seemed to me that, with certain changes of detail, it would not be difficult to find a basis of mutual agreement, if the accusations contained in them were confirmed by sufficient proof.

In the interest of the maintenance of peace, which, according to the statements of Szapary, is as much desired by Austria as by all the Powers, it was necessary to end the tension of the present moment as soon as possible. With this object in view it seemed to me most desirable that the Austro-Hungarian Ambassador should be authorised to enter into a private exchange of views in order to redraft certain articles of the Austrian note of the 10th (23rd) July in consultation with me. This method of procedure would perhaps enable us to find a formula which would prove acceptable to Servia, while giving satisfaction to Austria in respect of the chief of her demands. Please convey the substance of this telegram to the Minister for Foreign Affairs in a judicious and friendly manner.

Communicated to Russian Ambassadors in Germany, France, Great Britain, and Italy.

No. 26.

Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs to Russian Ambassador at Berlin.

St. Petersburg, July 13 (26), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

VEUILLEZ communiquer le contenu de mon télégramme à Vienne d'aujourd'hui au Ministre des Affaires Étrangères allemand et lui exprimer l'espoir que de son côté il trouvera possible de conseiller à Vienne d'aller audevant de notre proposition.

(Signé) SAZONOW.

(Telegram.)

PLEASE communicate the contents of my telegram to Vienna of to-day to the German Minister for Foreign Affairs, and express to him the hope that he, on his part, will be able to advise Vienna to meet Russia's proposal in a friendly spirit.

No. 27.

Russian Chargé d' Affaires at Paris to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Paris, July 13 (26), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

LE Directeur du Département politique m'informe que, lors de la communication qu'il a faite à l' Ambassadeur d'Autriche du contenu de la réponse serbe à l'ultimatum, l'Ambassadeur n'a pas caché son étonnement de ce qu'elle n'ait pas donné satisfaction à Giesl. L'attitude conciliante de la Serbie doit, selon l'avis du Directeur du Département politique, produire la meilleure impression en Europe.

(Signé) SEVASTOPOULO.

(Telegram.)

THE Director of the Political Department informs me that, upon his informing the Austro-Hungarian Ambassador of the contents of the Servian reply to the ultimatum, the Ambassador did not conceal his surprise that it had failed to satisfy Giesl. In the opinion of the Director of the Political Department, Servia's conciliatory attitude should produce the best impression in Europe.

No. 28.

Russian Chargé d' Affaires at Paris to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Paris, July 13 (26), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

AUJOURD'HUI l'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne a de nouveau rendu visite au Gérant du Ministère des Affaires Étrangères et lui a fait les déclarations suivantes:

"L'Autriche a déclaré à la Russie qu'elle ne recherche pas des acquisitions territoriales et qu'elle ne menace pas

(Telegram.)

THE German Ambassador again visited the Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs to-day, and made to him the following declarations:—

"Austria has declared to Russia that she does not desire territorial acquisitions and that she harbours no designs

l'intégrité de la Serbie. Son but unique est d'assurer sa propre tranquillité. Par conséquent il dépend de la Russie d'éviter la guerre. L'Allemagne se sent solidaire avec la France dans le désir ardent de conserver la paix et espère fermement que la France usera de son influence à Pétersbourg dans un sens modérateur."

Le Ministre fit observer que l'Allemagne pourrait de son côté entreprendre des démarches analogues à Vienne surtout en présence de l'esprit de conciliation dont a fait preuve la Serbie. L'Ambassadeur répondit que cela n'était pas possible, vu la résolution prise de ne pas s'immiscer dans le conflit austro-serbe. Alors de Ministre demanda, si les quatre Puissances—l'Angleterre, l'Allemagne l'Italie et la France—ne pouvaient pas entreprendre des démarches à Saint-Pétersbourg et à Vienne, puisque l'affaire se réduisait en somme à un conflit entre la Russie et l'Autriche. L'Ambassadeur allégua l'absence d'instructions. Finalement le Ministre refusa d'adhérer à la proposition allemande.

(Signé) SEVASTOPOULO.

against the integrity of Servia. Her sole object is to secure her own peace and quiet, and consequently it rests with Russia to prevent war. Germany is at one with France in her ardent desire to preserve peace, and she sincerely hopes that France will exercise a moderating influence at St. Petersburg.

The Minister pointed out that Germany on her part might well act on similar lines at Vienna, especially in view of the conciliatory spirit displayed by Servia. The Ambassador replied that such a course was not possible, owing to the decision not to intervene in the Austro-Servian dispute. The Minister then asked whether the four Powers—Great Britain, Germany, Italy, and France—could not make representations at St. Petersburg and Vienna, for that the matter amounted, in effect, to a dispute between Autria and Russia. The Ambassador alleged that he had no instructions. Finally, the Minister refused to agree to the German proposal.

No. 29.

Russian Chargé d' Affaires at Pairs to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Paris, July 13 (26), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

LE Directeur du Département politique a déclaré qu'à son avis personnel, les démarches successives allemandes á Paris ont pour but d'intimider la France et d'amener son intervention à Saint-Pétersbourg.

(Signé) SEVASTOPOULO.

(Telegram.)

The Director of the Political Department has expressed the personal opinion that the series of representations made by Germany at Paris aim at intimidating France and at securing her intervention at St. Petersburg.

No. 30.

Russian Chargé d' Affaires at Berlin to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Berlin, July 13 (26), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

APRÈS la réception à Berlin de la nouvelle de la mobilisation de l'armée autrichienne contre la Serbie une grande

(Telegram.)

ON the news reaching Berlin that the Austrian Army had mobilised against Servia, a large crowd, in which the

foule, composée, aux dires des journaux, en partie d'éléments autrichiens, se livra à une série de bruyantes manifestations en faveur de l'Autriche. A une heure avancée de la soirée les manifestants se massèrent à plusieurs reprises devant le palais de l'Ambassade Impériale en poussant des cris hostiles à la Russie ; la police était presque absente et ne prenait aucune mesure.

(Signé) BRONEWSKY.

papers report the presence of an Austrian element, gave vent to a series of noisy demonstrations in favour of Austria. Late in the evening the crowd several times collected before the Imperial Russian Embassy and some anti-Russian shouting occurred. Hardly any police were present and no precautions were taken.

No. 31.

Russian Ambassador at London to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

London, July 14 (27), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

AI reçu votre télégramme du 13 (26) juillet. Prie me télépraphier si, à votre avis, vos pourparlers directs avec le Cabinet de Vienne s'accordent avec le projet de Grey concernant la médiation des quatre Gouvernements. Ayant appris de l'Ambassadeur d'Angleterre à Saint-Pétersbourg que vous étiez disposé à accepter cette combinaison, Grey a décidé de la transformer en une proposition officielle qu'il a faite hier soir à Berlin, à Paris et à Rome.

(Signé) BENCKENDORFF.

(Telegram.)

I HAVE received your telegram of the 13th (26th) July. Please inform me by telegraph whether you consider that your direct discussions with the Vienna Cabinet harmonise with Grey's scheme for mediation by the four Governments. Having heard from the British Ambassador at St. Petersburg that you would be prepared to accept such a combination, Grey decided to turn it into an official proposal, which he communicated yesterday to Berlin, Paris, and Rome.

No. 32.

Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs to Russian Ambassadors at Paris and London

St. Petersburg, July 14 (27), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

L'AMBASSADEUR d'Angleterre est venu s'informer si nous jugeons utile que l'Angleterre prenne l'initiative de convoquer à Londres une conférence des représentants de l'Angleterree, la France, l'Allemagne et l'Italie, pour étudier une issue à la situation actuelle.

J'ai répondu à l'Ambassadeur que j'ai entamé des pourparlers avec l'Ambassadeur d'Autriche-Hongrie, en conditions que j'espère favorables. Pourtant je

(Telegram.)

THE British Ambassador has enquired whether we think it desirable that Great Britain should take the initiative in summoning a conference in London of the representatives of Great Britain, France, Germany, and Italy to examine the possibility of finding a way out of the present situation.

I replied to the Ambassador that I had begun conversations with the Austro-Hungarian Ambassador under conditions

n'ai pas encore reçu de réponse à la proposition que j'ai faite d'une revision de la note entre les deux Cabinets.

Si des explications directes avec le Cabinet de Vienne se trouvaient irréalisables, je suis prêt à accepter la proposition anglaise ou toute autre de nature à résoudre favourablement le conflit.

(Signé) SAZONOW.

which, I hoped, might be favourable. I had not, however, received as yet any reply to my proposal for the revision of the note by the two Cabinets.

If direct explanations with the Vienna Cabinet proved impossible, I was ready to fall in with the British proposal, or any other proposal of a kind likely to lead to a favourable settlement of the dispute.

No. 33.

Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs to Russian Ambassadors at Paris, London, Berlin, Vienna and Rome.

St. Petersburg, July 14 (27), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télegramme.)

AI pris connaissance de la réponse transmise par le Gouvernement serbe au Baron Giesl. Elle dépasse toutes nos prévisions par sa modération et son désir de donner la plus complète satisfaction à l'Autriche. Nouse ne voyons pas quelles pourraient être encore les demandes de l'Autriche, à moins que le Cabinet de Vienne ne cherche un prétexte pour une guerre avec la Serbie.

(Signé) SAZONOW.

(Telegram.)

I HAVE taken note of the reply returned by the Servian Government to Baron Giesl. It exceeds all our expectations in its moderation, and in its desire to afford the fullest satisfaction to Austria. We do not see what further demands could be made by Austria, unless the Vienna Cabinet is seeking for a pretext for war with Servia.

No. 34.

Russian Charge d' Affaires at Paris to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Paris, July 14 (27), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

L'A BASS DEUR d'Allemagne a conféré aujourd hui de nouveau longuement sur la situation avec le Directeur du Departement politique. L'Ambassadeur a beaucoup insisté sur l'exclusion de toute possibilité d'une médiation ou d'une conférence.

(Signé) SEVASTOPOULO.

(Telegram.)

THE German Ambassador discussed the situation again to-day at great length with the Director of the Political Department. The Ambassador laid great stress on the utter impossibility of any mediation or conference.

No. 35.

Russian Ambassador at Paris to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Paris, July 14 (27), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

AI conféré avec le Gérant du Ministère des Affaires Etrangéres, en présence de

(Telegram.)

I DISCUSSED the situation with the Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs, in the

Berthelot, immédiatement après mon retour à Paris. Tous lex deux m'ont confirmé les détails concernant les démarches de l'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne que Sevastopoulo vous a communiqués dans ses télégrammes. Ce matin le Baron de Schoen a confirmé par écrit sa déclaration d'hier, savoir:

1. L'Autriche a déclaré à la Russie qu'elle ne recherche pas d'acquisitions et n'attente pas a l'intégrité de la Serbie. Son unique but est d'assurer sa propre tranquilité.

2. Par conséquent il dépend de la Russie d'éviter la guerre.

3. L'Allemagne et la France, complétement solidaires dans l'ardent désir de ne pas rompre la paix, doivent agir sur la Russie dans un sens modérateur.

Le Baron de Schoen a spécialement souligne l'expression de la solidarité entre l'Allemagne et la France. D'après la conviction du Ministre de la Justice, les démarches susdites de l'Allemagne ont pour but évident de désunir la Russie et la France, d'entraîner le Gouvernement français dans la voie des représentations à Saint-Pétersbourg et de compromettre ainsi notre allié à nos yeux; enfin, en cas de guerre, d'en rejeter la responsabilité non sur l'Allemagne, qui emploie soi-disant tous ses efforts pour le maintien de la paix, mais sur la Russie et la France.

(Signé) ISVOLSKY.

presence of Berthelot, directly after my return to Paris. They both confirmed the information respecting the action taken by the German Ambassador, which Sevastopoulo has already telegraphed to you. This morning Baron von Schoen confirmed his declaration of yesterday in writing, *i.e.*:

1. That Austria has declared to Russia that she seeks no territorial acquisitions and that she harbours no designs against the integrity of Servia. Her sole object is to secure her own peace and quiet.

2. That consequently it rests with Russia to avoid war.

3. That Germany and France, entirely at one in their ardent desire to preserve peace, should exercise their moderating influence upon Russia.

Baron von Schoen laid special emphasis on the expression of solidarity of Germany and France. The Minister of Justice is convinced that these steps on the part of Germany are taken with the evident object of alienating Russia and France, of inducing the French Government to make representations at St. Petersburg, and of thus compromising our ally in our eyes; and finally, in the event of war, of throwing the responsibility not on Germany, who is ostensibly making every effort to maintain peace, but on Russia and France.

No. 36.

Russian Ambassador at Paris to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Paris, July 14 (27), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

Il ressort de vos télégrammes du 13 (26) juillet que vous ne connaissiez pas encore la réponse du Gouvernement serbe. Le télégramme par lequel cette nouvelle m'a été communiqué de Belgrade a été également en route pendant vingt heures. Le télégramme du Ministre des Affaires Etrangères français expédié avant-hier, au triple tarif, à 11 heures du matin, et contenant l'ordre d'appuyer notre démarche, n est parvenu à sa destination qu'à 6 heures. Il n'y a aucun doute que ce télégramme n'ait été retenu intentionnellement par le telegraphe autrichien.

(Signé) ISVOLSKY.

(Telegram.)

It is clear from your telegrams of the 13th (26) July that you were not then aware of the reply of the Servian Government. The telegram from Belgrade informing me of it also took twenty hours to reach us. The telegram from the French Minister for Foreign Affairs, sent the day before yesterday at 11 o'clock in the morning, at the special urgent rate, which contained instructions to support our representations, only reached its destination at 6 o'clock. There is no doubt that this telegram was intentionally delayed by the Austrian telegraph office.

No. 37.

Russian Ambassador at Paris to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Paris, July 14 (27), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

D'ORDRE de son Gouvernement, l'Ambassadeur d'Autriche a communiqué au Gérant du Ministère des Affaires Étrangères que la réponse de la Serbie a été jugée insuffisante à Vienne et que demain, mardi, l'Autriche procéderait à des "actions énergiques" dont le but serait de forcer la Serbie de lui donner les garanties nécessaires. Le Ministre ayant demandé en quoi consisterait ces actions, l'Ambassadeur répondit qu'il n'avait pas de renseignements exacts à ce sujet, mais qu'il pouvait s'agir d'un passage de la frontière serbe, d'un ultimatum et même d'une déclaration de guerre.

(Telegram.)

On the instructions of his Government the Austrian Ambassador has informed the Acting Minister for Foreign Affairs that Servia's answer has not been considered satisfactory in Vienna, and that to-morrow, Tuesday, Austria will proceed to take "energetic action" with the object of forcing Servia to give the necessary guarantees. The Minister having asked what form such action would take, the Ambassador replied that he had, no exact information of the subject, but it might mean either the crossing of the Servian frontier, or an ultimatum or even a declaration of war.

(Signé) ISVOLSKY.

No. 38.

Russian Chargé d' Affaires at Berlin, to Russian Minister Foreign Affairs.

Berlin, July 14 (27), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

J'AI prié le Ministre des Affaires Étrangères d'appuyer à Vienne votre proposition tendant à autoriser Szapary d'élaborer, par la voie d'un échange de vues privé avec vous, une rédaction des demandes austro-hongroises acceptable pour les deux parties. Jagow a répondu qu'il était au courant decette proposition et qu'il partageait l'avis de Pourtalès que, puisque Szapary avait commencé cette conversation, il pourrait aussi bien la continuer. il télégraphiera dans ce sens à l'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne à Vienne. Je l'ai prié de conseiller d'unne facon plus pressante à Viénne de s'engager dans cétte voie de conciliation; Jagow a répondu qui'l ne pouvait pas conseiller à l'Autriche de céder.

(Telegram.)

I BEGGED the Minister for Foreign Affairs to support your proposal in Vienna that Szapary should be authorised to draw up, by means of a private exchange of views with you, a wording of the Austro-Hungarian demands which would be acceptable to both parties. Jagow answered that he was aware of this proposal and that he agreed with Pourtalès that as Szapary had begun this conversation, he might as well go on with it. He will telegraph in this sense to the German Ambassador at Vienna. I begged him to press Vienna with greater insistence to adopt this conciliatory line; Jagow answered that he could not advise Austria to give way.

(Signé) BRONEWSKY.

No. 39.

Russian Chargé d' Affairs at Berlin to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Berlin, July 14 (27), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

AUJOURD'HUI, avant ma visite au Ministre desAffaires Étrangères ce dernier

(Telegram.)

BEFORE my visit to the Minister for Foreign Affairs to-day his Excellency

avait reçu celle de l'Ambassadeur de France, qui avait tenté de lui faire accepter la proposition anglaise relative à une action en faveur de la paix, action qui serait exercée simultanément à Saint-Pétersbourg et à Vienne par l'Angleterre, l'Allemagne, l'Italie et la France. Cambon a proposé que ces Puissances donnent à Vienne un conseil dans les termes suivants : " S'abstenir de tout acte qui pourrait aggraver la situation de l'heure actuelle." En adoptant cette formule voilée on éviterait de mentionner la nécessité de s'abstenir d'une invasion de la Serbie. Jagow a opposé à cette proposition un refus catégorique, et cela malgré les instances de l'Ambassadeur, qui a fait valoir, comme un bon côté de la proposition, le groupement mixte des Puissances grâce auquel on évitait l'opposition de l'Alliance à l'Entente, ce dont s'était si souvent plaint Jagow lui-même.

had received the French Ambassador, who endeavoured to induce him to accept the British proposal for action in favour of peace, such action to be taken simultaneously at St. Petersburg and at Vienna by Great Britian, Germany, Italy, and France. Cambon suggested that these Powers should give their advice to Vienna in the following terms : " To abstain from all action which might aggravate the existing situation.". By adopting this vague formula all mention of the necessity of refraining from invading Servia might be avoided. Jagow refused point blank to accept this suggestion in spite of the entreaties of the Ambassador, who emphasised, as a good feature of the suggestion, the mixed grouping of the Powers, thanks to which the opposition between the Alliance and the Entente—a matter of which Jagow himself had often complained—was avoided.

(Signé) BRONEWSKY.

No. 40.

Telegram from His Imperial Majesty the Emperor of Russia to His Royal Highness Prince Alexander of Servia, July 14 (27), 1914.

(Translation.)

VOTRE Altesse Royale en s'adressant moi dans un moment particuliérement difficile ne s'est pas trompée sur les sentiments qui m'animent à son égard et súr ma sympathie cordiale pour le peuple serbe.

Ma plus sérieuse atténtion est attirée par la situation actuelle et mon Gouvernement s'applique de toutes ses forces à aplanir les présentes difficultés Je ne doute point que votre Altesse et le Gouvernment Royal ne veuillent faciliter cette tâche en ne négligeant rien pour arriver à une solution qui permette deprévenir les horreurs d'une nouvelle guerre tout en sauvegardant la dignité de la Sérbie.

Tant qu'il y a le moindre espoir dóviter une effusion de sang, tous nos efforts doivent tendre vers ce but. Si, malgré plus sincère desir, nous ne réussions pas votre Altesse peut être assurée qu'en aucun cas la Russie ne se désintéressera du sort de la Serbie.

WHEN your Royal Highness applied to me at a time of special stress, you were not mistaken in the sentiments which I entertain for you, or in my cordial sympathy with the Servian people.

The existing situation is engaging my most serious attention, and my Government are using their utmost endeavour to smooth away the present difficulties. I have no doubt that Your Highness and the Royal Servian Government wish to render that task easy by neglecting no step which might lead to a settlement, and thus both prevent the horror of a new war and safeguard the the dignity of Servia.

So long as the slightest hope exists of avoiding bloodshed, all our efforts must be directed to that end ; but if in spite of our earnest wish we are not successful, Your Highness may rest assured that Russia will in no case disinterest herself in the fate of Servia.

(Signé) NICOLAS.

No. 41.

Russian Ambassador at Vienna to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Vienna, July 14 (27), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

LE Ministre des Affaires Entrangéres est absent. Pendant ua entretien prolongé que j'ai eu aujourd'hui avec Macchio, j'ai, en termes tout à fait amicaux, attiré son attention sur l'impression défavourable qu'a produite en Russie la présentation par l'Autriche à la Serbie de demandes absolument inacceptables pour chaque État indepeudant, bien que petit. J'ai ajouté que ce procede, qui pourrait amener de complications les moins désirables, a provoqué en Russie une profonde surprise et une réprobation générale. Il faut supposer que l'Autriche, sous l'influence des assurances du Représentant allemand à Vienne, lequel, pendant toute cette crise a joué un rôle d'inistigateur, a compté sur la probabilité de la localisation de son conflit avec la Serbie et sur la possibilitié de porter à cette derniére impunément un coup grave. La déclaration du Gouvernement Impérial concernant l'impossibilité pour la Russie de rester indifférente en présence d'un tel procédé aprovoqué ici une grande impression.

(Signé) SHÉBÉKO.

(Telegram.)

THE Minister for Foreign Affairs is away. During a long conversation which I had with Macchio to-day I drew his attention, in a perfectly friendly way, to tne unfavourable impression produced in Russia by the presentation of demands by Austria to Servia, which it was quite impossible for any independent State, however small, to accept. I added that this method of procedure might lead to the most undesirable complications, and that it had aroused profound surprise and general condemnation in Russia. We can only suppose that Austria, influenced by the assurances given by the Gernan Representative at Vienna, who has egged her on throughout this crisis, has counted on the probable localisation of the dispute with Servia, and the possibility of inflicting with impunity a serious blow upon that country. The declaration by the Russian Government that Russia could not possibly remain indifferent in the face of such conduct has caused a great sensation here.

No. 42.

Russian Ambassador at London to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

London, July 14 (27), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Telegramme)

GREY vient de rèpondre a l' Ambassadeur d' Allemagne, qui était venu le questionner sur la possiblité d'une action à Saint-Pétersbourg, que cette action devrait se produire à Vienne et que le Cabinet de Berlin serait le mieux qualifié pour l'exercer. Grey à fait observer en même temps que la réponse serbe à la note autrichienne dépassait par sa modération et son esprit de conciliation tout ce à quoi on pouvait s'attendre. Grey a ajouté qu'il en concluait que la Russie avait conseillé à Belgrade de donner une réponse modérée et qu'il pensait que la réponse serbe pouvait servir de base à une solution pacifique et acceptable de la question,

(Telegram.)

GREY has just informed the German Ambassador, who came to question him as the possibility of taking action at St. Petersburg, that such action ought rather to be taken at Vienna, and that the Berlin Cabinet were the best qualified to do so. Grey also pointed out that the Servian reply to the Austrian note had exceeded anything that could have been expected in moderation and in its spirit of concilation Grey added that he had therefore come to the conclusion that Russia must have advised Belgrade to return a moderate reply, and that He thought the Servian reply could form the basis of a peacefnl and acceptable solution of the question.

Dans ces conditions, a continué Grey, si l'Autriche malgré cette réponse commençait les hostilités, elle prouverait son intention d'anéantir la Serbie. La question placée sur ce terrain produirait une situation qui pourrait amener une guerre dans laquelle seraient impliquées toutes les Puissances.

Grey a enfin déclaré que le Gouvernement anglais était bien sincèrement disposé à collaborer avec le Gouvernement allemand tant qu'il s'agirait de la conservation de la paix ; mais que pour le cas contraire l'Angleterre se réservait une pleine liberté d'action.

(Signé) BENCKENDORFF.

In the circumstances, continued Grey, if Austria were to begin hostilities in spite of that reply, she would prove her intention of crushing Servia. Looked at in this light, the question might give rise to a situation which might lead to a war in which all the Powers would be involved.

Grey finally declared that the British Government were sincerely anxious to act with the German Government as long as the preservation of peace was in question ; but, in the contrary event, Great Britain reserved to herself full liberty of action.

No. 43.

Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs to Russian Ambassador at London.

St. Petersburg, July 15 (28), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme)

MES entretiens avec l'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne confirment mon impression que l'Allemagne est plutôt favorable à l'intransigeance de l'Autriche.

Le Cabinet de Berlin, qui aurait pu arrêter tout le développement de la crise paraît n'exercer aucune action sur son alliée.

L'Ambassadeur trouve insuffisante la réponse de la Serbie.

Cette attitude allemande est tout particulièrement alarmante.

Il me semble que mieux que toute autre Puissance l'Angleterre serait en mesure de tenter encore d'agir à Berlin pour engager le Gouvernement allemand à l'action nécessaire C'est à Berlin qu'indubitablement se trouve la clef de la situation

(Signé) SAZONOW.

(Telegram.)

MY interviews with the German Ambassador confirm my impression that Germany is, if anything, in favour of the uncompromising attitude adopted by Austria.

The Berlin Cabinet, who could have prevented the whole of this crisis developing, appear to be exerting no influence on their ally.

The Ambassador considers that the Servian reply is insufficient.

This attitude on the part of the German Government is most alarming.

It seems to me that Great Britain is in a better position than any other Power to make another attempt at Berlin to induce the German Government to take the necessary action. There is no doubt that the key of the situation is to be found at Berlin.

No. 44.

Russian Consul General at Fiume to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Fiume, July 15 (28), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

L'ÉTAT de siège a été proclamé en Slavonie, en Croatie et à Fiume et en même temps les réservistes de toutes les catégories ont été mobilisés.

(Signé) SALVIATI.

(Telegram.)

STATE of siege has been proclaimed in Slavonia, in Croatia, and at Fiume, and the reservists of all classes have also been called up.

No. 45.

Russian Ambassador at Vienna to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Vienna, July 15 (28), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

J'AI entretenu aujourd'hui le Comte Berchtold dans le sens des instructions de votre Excellence Je lui fis observer, en termes les plus amicaux, combien il était désirable de trouver une solution qui, en consolidant les bons rapports entre l' Autriche-Hongrie et la Russie donnerait à la Monarchie austro-hongroise des garanties sérieuses pour ses rapports futurs avec la Serbie.

J'attirais l'attention due Comte Berchtold sur tous les dangers pour la paix de l'Europe qu'entraînerait un conflit armé entre l'Autriche-Hongrie et la Serbie.

Le Comte Berchtold me répondit qu'il se rendait parfaitement compte du sérieux de la situation et des advantages d'une franche explication avec le Cabinet de Saint-Pétersbourg. Il me dit que d'un autre côté le Gouvernement austro-hongrois, qui ne s'était décidé que très mal volontiers aux measres énergiques qu'il avait prises contre la Serbie, ne pouvait plus ni reculer, ni entrer en discussion aucune des termes de la note austro-hongroise

Le Comte Berchtold ajouta que la crise était devenue si aiguë, et que l'excitation de l'opinion publique avait atteint tel degré, que le Gouvernement, le voulait-il, ne pouvait plus y consentir, d'autant moins, me dit-il, que la réponse même de la Serbie donne la preuve du manque de sincérité de ses promesses pour l'avenir.

(Signé) SCHÉBÉKO.

(Telegram.)

I SPOKE to Count Berchtold to-day in the sense of your Excellency's instructions. I pointed out to him in the most friendly manner, how desirable it was to find a solution which, while consolidating good relations between Austria-Hungary and Russia, would give to the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy genuine guarantees for its future relations with Servia.

I drew Count Berchtold's attentions to all the dangers to the peace of Europe which an armed conflict between Austria-Hungary and Servia would involve.

Count Berchtold replied that he was well aware of the gravity of the situation and of the advantages of a frank explanation with the St. Petersburg Cabinet. He told me that, on the other hand, the Austro-Hungarian Government, who had only decided, much against their will on the energetic measures which they had taken against Servia, could no longer recede, nor enter into any discussion of the terms of the Austro-Hungarian note.

Count Berchtold added that the crisis had become so acute, and that public opinion had been incited to such a pitch, that the Government, even if they wished it, could no longer consent to such a course. This was all the more impossible, he said, inasmuch as the Servian reply itself furnished proof of the insincerity of Servia's promises for the future.

No. 46.

Russian Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Berlin, July 15 (28), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

LE Bureau Wolff n'a pas publié le texte de la note responsivé serbe qui lui avait été communiqué. Jusqu'à ce moment cette note n'a paru *in extenso* dans aucun des journaux locaux, qui selon toute évidence ne veulent pas lui

(Telegram.)

THE Wolff Bureau has not published the text of the Servian reply, although it was communicated to them. Up to the present this note has not appeared *in extenso* in any of the local papers which, to all appearances, do not wish to

donner place dans leurs colonnes, se rendant compte de l'effet calmant que cette publication produirait sur les lecteurs allemands.

(Signé) BRONEWSKY.

publish it in their columns, being well aware of the calming effect which it would have on German readers.

No. 47.

Russian Ambassador at Vienna to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Vienna, July 15 (28), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

LE décret sur la mobilisation générale a été signé.

(Signé.) SCHÉB ÉKO.

(Telegram.)

THE order for general mobilisation has been signed.

No. 48.

Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs to Russian Ambassador at London.

St. Petersburg, July 15 (28), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

EN présence des hostilités entre l'Autriche-Hongrie et la Serbie il est nécessaire que l'Angleterre entreprenne d'urgence une action médiatrice et que l'action militaire de l'Autriche contre la Serbie soit immédiatement suspendue. Autrement la médiation ne servira que prétexte pour tirer en longueur la solution de la question et donnera entre temps à l'Autriche la possibilité d'écraser complétement la Serbie et d'occuper une situation dominante dans les Balkans.

Communiqué à Paris, Berlin, Vienne ét Rome.

(Signé) SAZONOW.

(Telegram.)

IN face of the hostilities between Austria-Hungary and Servia, it is necessary that Great Britain should take instant mediatory action, and that the military measures undertaken by Austria against Servia should be immediately suspended. Otherwise mediation will only serve as an excuse to make the question drag on, and will meanwhile make it possible for Austria to crush Servia completely and to acquire a dominant position in the Balkans.

Sent to Paris, Berlin, Vienna, and Rome.

No. 49.

Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs to Russian Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin.

St. Petersburg, July 16 (29), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

L'AMBASSADEUR d'Allemagne m'informe, au nom du Chancelier, que l'Allemagne n'a pas cesse d'exercer à Vienne une influence modératrice et qu'elle continuera cette action même après la

(Telegram.)

THE German Ambassador informs me, in the name of the Chancellor, that Germany has not ceased to exercise a moderating influence at Vienna, and that she will continue to do so even after

déclaration de guerre. Jusqu'à ce matin il n'y avait aucune nouvelle que les armées autrichiennes aient franchi la frontière serbe. J'ai prié l' Ambassadeur de transmettre au Chancelier mes remerciments pour la teneur amicale de cette communication. Je l'ai informé des mesures militaires prises par la Russie, dont aucune, lui disje, n'était dirigée contre l'Allemagne; j'ajoutais qu'elles ne prejugaient pas non plus des mesures agressives contre l,Autriche-Hongrie, ces mesures s'expliquant par la mobilisation de la plus grande partie de l'armée austro-hongroise.

L'Ambassadeur se prononçant en faveur d'explications directes entre le Cabinet de Vienne et nous, je répondis que j'y étais tout disposé, pour peu que les conseils du Cabinet de Berlin dont il parlait trouvent écho à Vienne.

En même temps je signalais que nous étions tout disposés à accepter le projet d'une conférence des quatre Puissances, un projet auquel, paraissait-il, l'Allemagne ne sympathisait pas entièrement.

Je dis que, dans mon opinion, le meilleur moyen pour mettré à profit tous les moyens propres à produire une solution pacifique consisterait en une action parallèle des pourparlers d'une conférence à quatre de l'Allemagne, de la France, de l'Angleterre et de l'Italie et d'un contact direct entre l'Autriche-Hongrie et la Russie, à l'instar á peu prés de ce qui avait eu lieu aux moments les plus critiques de la crise de l'an dernier.

Je dis à l'Ambassadeur qu'après les concessions faites par la Serbie, un terrain de compromis pour les questions restées ouvertes ne serait pas trés difficile à trouver, à condition toutefois de quelque bonne volonté de la part de l'Autriche et à condition que toutes les Puissances usent de toute leur influence dans un sens de conciliation.

Communiqué aux Ambassadeurs en Angleterre, en France, en Autriche-Hongrie et en Italie.

(Signé) SAZONOW.

the declaration of war. Up to this morning there had been no news that the Austrian army had crossed the Servian frontier. I begged the Ambassador to express my thanks to the Chancellor for the friendly tenor of this communication. I informed him of the military measures taken by Russia, none of which, I told him, were directed against Germany; I added that neither should they be taken as aggressive measures against Austria-Hungary, their explanation being the mobilisation of the greater part of the Austro-Hungarian army.

The Ambassador said that he was in favour of direct explanations between the Austrian Government and Russia, and I replied that I, too, was quite willing, provided that the advice of the German Government, to which he had referred, found an echo at Vienna.

I pointed out at the same time that we were quite ready to accept the proposal for a conference of the four Powers, a proposal with which apparently Germany was not in entire sympathy.

I told him that, in my opinion, the best manner of turning to account all methods suitable for finding a peaceful solution would be to arrange for parallel discussions to be carried on as to a conference of the four Powers—Germany, France, Great Britain, and Italy—and by a direct exchange of views between Austria-Hungary and Russia on much the same lines as occurred during the most critical moments of last year's crisis.

I told the Ambassador that, after the concessions which had been made by Servia, it should not be very difficult to find a compromise to settle the other questions which remained outstanding, provided that Austria showed some good will and that all the powers used their entire influence in the direction of conciliation.

Communicated to Russian Ambassadors in England, France, Austria-Hungary, and Italy.

No. 50.

Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs to Russian Ambassadors at London and Paris.

St. Petersburg, July 16 (29), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

LORS de mon entretien avec l'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne, dont traite mon

(Telegram.)

AT the time of my interview with the German Ambasssador, recorded in my

télégramme précédent, je n'avais pas encore reçu le télégramme du 15 (28) juillet de M. Schébéko.

Le contenu de ce télégramme constitue un refus du Cabinet de Vienne de procéder à un échange d'idées direct avec le Gouvernement Impérial.

Dès lors, il ne nous reste plus qu'à nous en remettre entièrement au Gouvernement britannique pour l'initiative des démarches qu'il jugera utile de provoquer.

(Signé) SAZONOW.

preceding telegram, I had not yet received M. Schebeko's* telegram of the 15th (28th) July.

The contents of this telegram amount to a refusal on the part of the Vienna Cabinet to agree to a direct exchange of views with the Russian Government.

Hence nothing remains for us to do but to rely entirely on the British Government to take the initiative in any steps which they may consider advisable.

Communicated to Vienna, Rome, and Berlin.

* Russian Ambassador at Vienna.

No. 51.

Russian Chargé d'Affaires at Berlin to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Berlin, July 16 (29), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

SUR ma question s'il avait une réponse de Vienne relativement à votre proposition de pourparlers privés à Saint-Pétersbourg, le Secrétaire d'État a répondu négativement.

Il déclare qu'il lui est fort difficile d'agir sur Vienne, surtout ouvertement. Parlant à Cambon, il a même ajouté qu'en cas d'une pression trop évidente l'Autriche se hâterait de mettre l'Allemagne en présence d'un fait accompli.

Le Secrétaire d'État dit qu'il a reçu aujourd' hui un télégramme de Pourtalès d'où il constate que plus que les premiers jours vous êtes disposé à trouver un compromis acceptable pour tous J'ai répliqué que probablement vous avez été dés le commencement en faveur d'un compromis, bien entendu à la condition qu'il soit acceptable non seulement pour l'Autriche, mais également pour nous. Il m'a dit ensuite qu'il paraissait que nous avions commencé à mobiliser sur la frontiéra autrichienne et qu'il craignait que ceci rendrait plus difficile pour l'Autriche la possibilité de s'entendre avec nous d'autant plus que l'Autriche ne mobilisait que contre la Serbie et ne faisait pas de préparatifs sur notre frontiere. J'ai répondu que, d'après les renseignements dont je disposais, l'Autriche mobilisait également sur notre frontière et que par conséquent nous devions

(Telegram.)

ON my enquiry whether he had received from Vienna a reply respecting your proposal for private discussions at St. Petersburg, the Secretary of State answered in the negative.

He declares that it is very difficult for him to produce any effect at Vienna, especially openly. He even added, in speaking to Cambon, that were pressure brought to bear too obviously, Austria would hasten to face Germany with a *fait accompli*.

The Secretary of State tells me that he received a telegram to-day from Pourtalès, stating that you seemed more inclined than you previously were to find a compromise acceptable to all parties. I replied that presumably you had been in favour of a compromise from the outset, provided always that it were acceptable, not only to Austria, but equally to Russia. He then said that it appeared that Russia had begun to mobilise on the Austrian frontier, and that he feared that this would make it more difficult for Austria to come to an understanding with us, all the more so as Austria was mobilising against Servia alone, and was making no preparations upon our frontier. I replied that, according to the information in my possession, Austria was mobilising upon the Russian frontier also, and that consequently we had to take similar steps. I added that whatever measures we might

prendre des mesures analogues J'ai ajouté que les mesures que nous avons peut-être prises de notre côté n'étaient nullement dirigées contre l'Allemagne.

(Signé) BRONEWSKY.

perhaps have taken on our side were in no wise directed against Germany.

No. 52.

Russian Chargé d'Affaires in Servia to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Nish, July 16 (29), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

AUJOURD'HUI le Ministre de Bulgarie, au nom de son Gouvernement, a déclaré à Paehitch que la Bulgarie observerait la neutralité.

(Signé) STRANDTMAN.

(Telegram.)

THE Bugarian Minister to-day declared to Pashitch, in the name of his Government, that Bulgaria would remain neutral.

No. 53.

Russian Ambassador at Paris to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Paris, July 16 (29), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

A LOCCASION de l'arrivée du Président de la République francaise, le Ministre des Affaires Etrangères avait préparé un court expose de la situation politique actuelle, à peu près dans les termes suivants: L'Autriche, craignant la décomposition intérieure, s'est emparée du prétexte de l'assassinat de l'Archiduc pour essayer d'obtenir des garanties qui pourront revêtir la forme de l'occupation des communications militaries serbes ou même du territoire serbe. L'Allemagne soutient l'Autriche. Le maintien de la paix dépend de la seule Russie, parce qu'il s'agit d'une affaire qui doit être "localisée" entre l'Autriche et la Serbie, c'est-à-dire de la punition de la politique précédente de la Serbie et des garanties pour l'avenir. De ceci l'Allemagne conclut qu'il faut exercer une action modératrice à Pétersbourg. Ce sophisme a été réfuté à Paris comme à Londres. A Paris, le Baron de Schoen a, en vain tâche d'entraîner la France à une action solidaire avec l' Allemagne sur la Russie en faveur du maintien de la paix. Les mêmes tentatives ont été faites à Londres. Dans les deux capitales il a été répondu que l'action devrait être exercée à Vienne, car les demandes excessives de l'Autriche, son refus de discute les rares réserves de la Serbie, et la déclaration de guerre menacent de provoquer la

(Telegram.)

For the information of the President of the French Republic on his return, the French Minister for Foreign Affairs had prepared a short summary of the present political situation, approximately in the following terms: Austria fearing internal disintegration, seized upon the assassination of the Archduke as an excuse for an attempt to obtain guarantees, which may assume the form of an occupation of Servian military lines or even Servian territory. Germany is supporting Austria. The preservation of peace depends upon Russia alone, for the question at issue must be "localised" between Austria and Servia; that question is the punishment of Servia for her previous policy and the obtaining of guarantees for the future. Germany concludes from this that a moderating influence should be exerted at St. Petersburg. This sophism has been refuted both in Paris and in London. In Paris, Baron von Schoen vainly endeavoured to induce France to adopt joint action with Germany towards Russia for the preservation of peace. The same attempts were made in London. In both capitals the answer was given that any action taken should be at Vienna, as it was Austria's inordinate demands, her refusal to discuss Servia's few reservations, and her declaration of war, that

guerre générale. La France et l'Angleterre ne peuvent exercer une action modératrice sur la Russie, laquelle jusqu'ici a fait preuve de la plus grande modération, surtout en conseillant à la Serbie d'accepter ce qui était possible de la note autrichienne. Aujourd'hui l'Allemagne paraît renoncer à l'idée d'une action sur la Russie seule et incline vers une action médiatrice à Pétersbourg et à Vienne, mais en même temps l'Allemagne comme l'Autriche tâchent de faire traîner l'affaire. L'Allemagne s'oppose à la conférence sans indiquer aucune autre manière d'agir pratique. L'Autriche mène des pourparlers manifestement dilatoires à Pétersbourg. En même temps elle prend des mesures actives, et si ces mesures sont tolérées, ses prétentions augmenteront proportionnellement. Il est très désirable que la Russie prête tout son appui au projet de médiation que présentera Sir E. Grey. Dans le cas contraire, l' Autriche, sous prétexte de "garantie," pourra, en fait, changer le statut territorial de l'Europe orientale.

(Signé) ISWOLSKY.

that threatened to provoke a general war. France and England are unable to bring any moderating pressure to bear upon Russia, as, so far that Power has shown the greatest moderation, more particularly in her advice to Servia to accept as much as was possible of the Austrian note. Apparently Germany has now given up the idea of pressure upon Russia only, and inclines towards mediatory action both at St. Petersburg and at Vienna, but at the same time both Germany and Austria are endeavouring to cause the question to drag on. Germany is opposing the conference without suggesting any other practical course of action. Austria is continuing discussions at St. Petersburg, which are manifestly of a procrastinating nature. At the same time she is taking active steps, and if these steps are tolerated, her claims will increase proportionately. It is highly desirable that Russia should lend all her support to the proposal for mediation which will be made by Sir E. Grey. In the contrary event, Austria, on the plea of "guarantees," will be able, in effect, to alter the territorial status of Eastern Europe.

No. 54.

Russian Ambassador at London to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

London, July 16 (29), 1914.

(Télégramme.)

AI communiqué le contenu de vos télégrammes du 15 (28) juillet à Grey. Il a déclaré aujourd'hui à l'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne que les pourparlers directs entre la Russie et l'Autriche avaient échoué, et que les correspondants des journaux mandaient de Saint-Pétersbourg que la Russie mobilisait contre l'Autriche à la suite de la mobilisation de cette dernière Grey dit qu'en principe le Gouvernement allemand s'est déclaré en faveur de la médiation, mais quil rencontre des difficultés quant à la forme. Grey a insisté pour que le Gouvernement allemand indiquât la forme laquelle à l'avis de l'Allemagne pourrait permettre aux quatre Puissances d'exercer leur médiation pour éviter la guerre; vu le consentement de la France, de l'Italie et de l'Angleterre la médiation pourrait avoir lieu seulement dans le cas où l'Allemagne consentirait à se ranger du côte de la paix.

(Signé) BENCKENDORFF.

(Translation.)

(Telegram.)

I HAVE communicated the contents of your telegrams of the 15th (28th) July to Grey. He informed the German Ambassador to-day that the direct discussions between Russia and Austria had been fruitless, and that press correspondents were reporting from St. Pètersburg that Russia was mobilising against Austria in consequence of the latter's mobilisation. Grey said that, in principle, the German Government had declared themselves in favour of mediation, but that he was experiencing difficulties with regard to the form it should take. Grey has urged that the German Government should indicate the form which, in their opinion, would enable the four Powers to have recourse to mediation to prevent war; France, Italy and Great Britain having consented, mediation could only come into play if Germany consented to range herself on the side of peace.

No. 55.

Russian Ambassador at Paris to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Paris, July 16 (29), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

VIVIANI vient de me confirmer l'entière résolution du Gouvernement français d'agir d'accord avec nous. Cette résolution est soutenue par les cercles les plus étendus et par les partis y compris les radicauxsocialistes, qui viennent de lui présenter une déclaration exprimant la confiance absolue et les dispositions patriotiques du groupe. Dès son arrivée à Paris Viviani a télégraphié d'urgence à Londres que, vu la cessation des pourparlers directs entre Pétersbourg et Vienne, il était nécessaire que le Cabinet de Londres renouvelât le plus tôt possible, sous telle ou autre forme, sa proposition concernant la médiation des Puissances. Avant moi Viviani a reçu aujourd'hui l'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne, qui lui a renouvelé l'assurance des tendances pacifiques de l'Allemagne. Viviani ayant fait observer que si l'Allemagne désirait la paix elle devrait se hâter d'adhérer à la proposition de médiation anglaise, le Baron Schoen a répondu que les mots " conference " ou " arbitrage " effrayaient l'Autriche. Viviani a répliqué qu'il ne s'agissait pas de mots, et qu'il serait facile de trouver une autre forme de médiation. D'après l'avis du Baron de Schoen, pour le succès des négociations entre les Puissances il serait nécessaire de savoir ce que l'Autriche compterait demander à la Serbie. Viviani a répondu que le Cabinet de Berlin pourrait bien facilement s'en enquérir auprés de l'Autriche, mais qu'en attendant la note responsive serbe pourrait servir de base à la discussion; il a ajouté que la France désirait sincèrement la paix, mais qu'elle était en même temps résolue d'agir en pleine harmonie avec ses alliés et amis, et que lui, le Baron de Schoen, avit pu se convaincre que cette résolution rencontrait la plus vive approbation du pays.

(Signé) ISWOLSKY.

(Telegram.)

VIVIANI has just confirmed to me the French Government's firm determination to act in concert with Russia. This determination is upheld by all classes of society and by the political parties, including the Radical Socialists who have just addressed a resolution to the Government expressing the absolute confidence and the patriotic sentiments of their party. Since his return to Paris, Viviani has telegraphed an urgent message to London that, direct discussions between St. Petersburg and Vienna having ended the London Cabinet should again put forward their proposal for mediation by the Powers as soon as possible under one form or another. Before seeing me to-day Viviani saw the German Ambassador, and the latter again assured him of the peaceful intentions of Germany. Viviani having pointed out that if Germany wished for peace she should hasten to give her support to the British proposal for mediation, Baron von Schoen replied that the words " conference " or " arbitration " alarmed Austria. Viviani retorted that it was not a question of words, and that it would be easy to find some other form for mediation. In the opinion of Baron von Schoen, it was necessary for the success of the negotiations between the Powers to know what Austria intended to demand from Servia. Viviani answered that the Berlin Cabinet could quite easily make this enquiry of Austria, but that, meanwhile, the Servian reply might well form the basis of discussion; he added that France sincerely desired peace; but that she was determined at the same time to act in complete harmony with her allies and friends, and that he, Baron von Schoen, might have convinced himself that this determination met with the warmest approval of the country.

No. 56.

Telegram from His Royal Highness Prince Alexander of Servia to His Majesty the Emperor of Russia.

(Translation.)

PROFONDÉMENT touché par le télégramme que votre Majesté a bien voulu

DEEPLY touched by the telegram which Your Majesty was pleased to address to

m'adresser hier, je m'empresse de la remercier de tout mon cœur. Je prie votre Majesté d'être persuadée que la cordiale sympathie dont votre Majesté est animée envers mon pays nous est particulièrement précieuse, et remplit notre âme de l'espoir que l'avenir de la Serbie est assuré, étant devenu l'objet de la haute sollicitude de votre Majesté. Ces moments pénibles ne peuvent que raffermir les liens de l'attachement profond qui unissent la Serbie à la sainte Russie slave, et les sentiments de reconnaissance éternelle pour l'aide et la protection de votre Majesté seront conservés pieusement dans l'âme de tous les Serbes.

(Signé) ALEXANDRE.

me yesterday, I hasten to thank you with all my heart. Your Majesty may rest assured that the cordial sympathy which Your Majesty feels towards my country is especially valued by us, and fills our hearts with the belief that the future of Servia is secure now that it is the object of your Majesty's gracious solicitude. These painful moments cannot but strengthen the bonds of deep attachment which bind Servia to Holy Slav Russia, and the sentiments of everlasting gratitude which we feel for the help and protection afforded to us by Your Majesty will ever be cherished in the hearts of all the Serbs.

No. 57.

Russian Chargé d' Affaires in Servia to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Nish, July 16 (29), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

J'AI communiqué à Pachitch le texte du télégramme responsif de Sa Majesté l'Empereur au Prince Alexandre. Pachitch, après l'avoir lu, se signa et dit: "Seigneur! Le Tsar est grand et clément!" Ensuite il m'embrassa, ne pouvant contenir l'émotion qui l'avait gagné. L'héritier est attendu à Nich dans la nuit.

(Signé) STRANDTMAN.

(Telegram.)

I HAVE communicated to Pashitch the text of the telegraphic reply returned by His Majesty the Emperor to Prince Alexander. On reading it, Pashitch crossed himself and exclaimed: "The Czar is great and merciful!" He then embraced me and was overcome with emotion. The heir-apparent is expected at Nish late to-night.

No. 58.

Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs to Russian Ambassador at Paris.

St. Petersburg, July 16 (29), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

AUJOURD'HUI l'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne m'a communiqué la résolution prise par son Gouvernement de mobiliser, si la Russie ne cessait pas ses préparatifs militaires. Or, nous n'avons commencé ces derniers qu'à la suite de la mobilisation à laquelle avait déjà procédé l'Autriche et vu l'absence évidente chez cette dernière du désir d'accepter un mode quelconque d'une solution pacifique de son conflit avec la Serbie.

Puisque nous ne pouvons pas accéder au désir de l'Allemagne, il ne nous reste que d'accélerer nos propres armements et de compter avec l'inévitabilité probable

(Telegram.)

THE German Ambassador to-day informed me of the decision of his Government to mobilise, if Russia did not stop her military preparations. Now, in point of fact, we only began these preparations in consequence of the mobilisation already undertaken by Austria, and owing to her evident unwillingness to accept any means of arriving at a peaceful settlement of her dispute with Servia.

As we cannot comply with the wishes of Germany, we have no alternative but to hasten on our own military preparations and to assume that war is probably

de la guerre. Veuillez en avertir le Gouvernement français et lui exprimer en même temps notre sincère reconnaissance pour la déclaration que l'Ambassadeur de France m'a faite en son nom en disant que nous pouvons compter entièrement sur l'appui de notre alliée la France. Dans les circumstances actuelles cette déclaration nous est particulièrement précieuse.

Communiqué aux Ambassadeurs en Angleterre, Autriche-Hongrie, Italie, Allemagne.

(Signé) SAZONOW.

inevitable. Please inform the French Government of this, and add that we are sincerely grateful to them for the declaration which the French Ambassador made to me on their behalf, to the effect that we could count fully upon the assistance of our ally, France. In the existing circumstances, that declaration is especially valuable to us.

Communicated to the Russian Ambassadors in Great Britain, Austria-Hungary, Italy, and Germany.

No. 59.

Russian Charge d' Affaires in Servia to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Nish, July 17 (30), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

LE Prince-Régent a publié hier un manifeste signé par tous les Ministres à l'occasion de la déclaration de la guerre par l'Autriche à la Serbie. Le manifeste se termine par les paroles suivantes: "Defendéz de toutes vos forces vos foyers et la Serbie." Lors de l'ouverture solennelle de la Skoupchtina, le Régent lut en son nom le discours du trône, au début duquel il indiqua que le lieu de la convocation démontrait l'importance des événements actuels. Suit l'exposé des faits des derniers jours—l'ultimatum autrichieu, la réponse serbe, les efforts du Gouvernement Royal de faire tout ce qui était compatible avec la dignité de l'État pour évitér la guerre et enfin l'agression armée du voisin plus puissant contre la Serbie, aux côtés de laquelle se tiant le Monténégro. En passant à l'examen de l'attitude des Puissances en présence du conflit, le Prince insista tout d'abord sur les sentiments dont est animée la Russie et sur la toute gracieuse communication de Sa Majesté l'Empereur disant que la Russie en aucun cas n'abandonnera la Serbie. A chaque mention du nom de Sa Majesté Impériale et de la Russie un "jivio" formidable et fébrile secouait la salle des séances. Les marques de sympathie de la part de la France et de l'Angleterre furent aussi relevées séparément et provoquèrent des "jivio" d'approbation de la part des députés. Le discours du trône se termine par la déclaration d'ouverture de la Skoupchtina et par l'expression due vœr que toutes les mesures soient prises pour faciliter la tâche du Gouvernment.

(Signé) STRANDTMAN.

(Telegram.)

THE Prince Regent yesterday published a manifesto, signed by all the Servian Ministers, on the declaration of war by Austria against Servia. The manifesto ends with the following words: "Defend your homes and Servia with all your might." At the solemn opening of the Skupchtina the Regent read the speech from the Throne, in his own name. At the beginning of his speech he pointed out that the place of their convocation showed the importance of present events. He followed this with a summary of recent events—the Austrian ultimatum, the Servian reply. the efforts of the Servian Government to do their utmost to avoid war that was compatible with the dignity of the State, and, finally, the armed aggression of their most powerful neighbour against Servia, at whose side stood Montenegro. Passing in review the attitude of the Powers towards the dispute, the Prince emphasised in the first place the sentiments which animated Russia, and the gracious communication from His Majesty the Emperor that Russia would in no case abandon Servia. At each mention of His Majesty the Czar and of Russia the hall resounded with loud bursts of wild cheering. The sympathy shown by France and England was also touched upon in turn, and called forth approving plaudits from the members. The speech from the throne ended by declaring the Skupchtina open, and by expressing the hope that every thing possible would be done to lighten the task before the Government.

No. 60.

Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs to Russian Ambassadors at Berlin, Vienna, Paris, London, and Rome.

St. Petersburg, July 17 (30), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

L'AMBASSADEUR d'Allemagne, que vient de me quitter' m'a démandé si nous ne pouvions pas nous contenter de la promesse que l'Autriche pourrait donner—de ne pas porter atteinte à l'intégrité du Royaume de Serbie—et indiquer à queiles conditions nous pourrions encore consentir à suspendre nos armements; je lui ai dicté, pour être tranmise d'urgence à Berlin, la déclaration suivante: "Si l'Autriche, reconnaissant que la question austro-serbe a assumé le caractère d'une question européenne, se déclare prête à éliminer de son ultimatum les points qui portent atteinte aux droits souverains de la Serbie, la Russie s'engage à cesser ses prèparatifs militaires."

Veuillez télégraphier d'urgence quelle sera l'attitude du Government allemand en présence de cette nouvélle preuve de notre désir de faire le possible pour la solution pacifique de la question, car nous ne pouvons pas admettre que de semblables pourparlers ne servant qu'à fair gagner du temps à l'Allemagne et à l'Autriche pour leurs préparatifs militaires.

(Signé) SAZONOW.

(Telegram.)

The German Ambassador, who has just left me, has asked whether Russia would not be satisfied with the promise which Austria might give—that she would not violate the integrity of the Kingdom of Servia—and whether we could not indicate upon what conditions we would agree to suspend our military preparations. I dictated to him the following declaration to be forwrded to Berlin for immediate action: "If Austria, recognising that the Austro-Servian question has become a question of European interest declares herself ready to eliminate from her ultimatum, such points as violate the sovereign rights of Servia, Russia undertakes to stop her military preparations."

Please inform me at once by telegraph what attitude the German Government will adopt in face of this fresh proof of our desire to do the utmost possible for a peaceful settlement of the question, for we cannot allow such discussions to continue solely in order that Germany and Austria may gain time for their military preparations.

No. 61.

Russian Ambassador at Berlin to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Berlin, July 17 (30), 1914.

(Translation)

(Télégramme.)

J'APPRENDS que le décret de mobilisation de l'armée et de la flotte allemandes vient d'être promulgué.

(Signé) SWERBEÉW.

(Telegram.)

I LEARN that the order for the mobilisation of the German army and navy has just been issued.

No. 62.

Russian Ambassador at Berlin to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Berlin, July 17 (30), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

LE Ministre des Affaires Etangéres vient de me téléphoner pour communi-

(Telegram.)

THE Minister for Foreign Affairs has just telephoned that the news of the

quer que la nouvelle lancée tout à l'heure de la mobilisation de l'armée et de la flotte allemandes est fausse; que les feuillets des journaux étaient imprimés d'avance en prévision de toutes éventualités, et mis en vente à l'heure de l'aprés-midi, mais que maintenant ils sont confisqués.

(Signé) SWERBÉEW.

mobilisation of the German army and fleet, which has just been announced, is false; that the news sheets had been printed in advance so as to be ready for all eventualities, and that they were put on sale in the afternoon, but that they have now been confiscated.

No. 63.

Russian Ambassador at Berlin to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Berlin, July 17 (30), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme)

AI reçu votre télégramme du 16 (29) juillet et ai transmis le texte de votre propositton au Ministre des Affaires Étrangères, que je viens de voir; il m'a dit qu'il avait reçu un télégramme indentique de l'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne à Saint-Pétersbourg et m'a déclaré ensuite qu'il trouvait notre proposition inacceptable pour l'Autriche.

(Telegram.)

I HAVE received your telegram of 16th (29th) July, and have communicated the text of your proposal to the Minister for Foreign Affairs, whom I have just seen. He told me that he had received an identic telegram from the German Ambassador at St. Petersburg, and he then declared that he considered it impossible for Austria to accept our proposal.

(Signé) SWERBÉEW.

No. 64.

Russian Ambassador at London to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs

London, July 17 (30), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

AI communiqué le contenu de vos télégrammes des 16 (29) et 17 (30) juillet à Grey, lequel considère la situation comme très sérieuse, mais désire continuer les pourparlers. J'ai fait observe à Grey que depuis que vous lui aviez fait la proposition d'accepter tout ce qu'il proposerait en faveur du maintien de la paix, pourvu que l'Autriche ne pût profiter de ces atermoiements pour craser la Serbie, la situation dans laquelle vous vous trouviez s'etait apparemment modifiée. A cette époque nos rapports avec l'Allemagne n'étaient pas compromis. Après la déclaration de l'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne à Saint-Pétersbourg concernant la mobilisation allemande, ces rapports avaient changé et sa demande avait reçu de votre part la seule réponse que pouvait donner une Grande Puissance. Lorsque l'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne était revenu auprés de vous et s'était enquis de vos condi-

(Telegram.)

I HAVE communicated the substance of your telegrams of the 16th (29th) and 17th (30th) July to Grey, who looks upon the situation as most serious, but wishes to continue the discussions. I pointed out to Grey that—since you agreed with him to accept whatever proposal he might make in order to preserve peace, provided that Austria did not profit by any ensuing delays to crush Servia—the situation in which you were placed had apparently been modified. At that time our relations with Germany had not been compromised. After the declaration made by the German Ambassador at St. Petersburg regarding German mobilisation, those relations had changed, and you had returned the only reply to his request that was possible from a Great Power. When the German Ambassador again visited you, and enquired what your conditions were you had formulated

tion, vous les aviez formulées dans des circonstances tout à fait spéciales. J'ai en même temps de nouveau insisté auprés de Grey sur la nécessité de prendre en considération la situation nouvelle créée par là faute de l'Allemagne à la suite de l'action de l' Ambassadeur d' Allemagne. Grey a répondu qu'il le comprenait et qu'il tiendrait compte de ces arguments.

(Signé) BENCKENDORFF

them in altogether special circumstances. I also again emphasized to Grey the necessity of taking into consideration the new situation brought about by the fault of Germany in consequence of the German Ambassador's action. Grey replied that he fully understood this, and that he would remember these arguments.

No. 65.

Russian Ambassador at London to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

London July 17 (30), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

L'AMBASSADEUR p'Allemagne a demandé à Grey pour quelle raison l'Angleterre prenait des measures militaires sur terre et sur mer. Grey a répondu que ces mesures n'avient pas un caractere agressif, mais que la situation était telle que chaque Puissance devait se préparer.

(Signé) BENCKENDORFF.

(Telegram.)

THE German Ambassador has asked Grey why Great Britain was taking military measures both on land and sea. Grey replied that these measures had no, aggressive character, but that the situation was such that each Power must be ready.

No. 66.

Russian Ambassador at Vienna to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Vienna, July 18 (31), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

MALGRÉ la mobilisation générale, je continue à échanger des vues avec le Comte Berchtold et ses collaborateurs. Tous insistent sur l'absence chez l'Autriche d'intentions agressives quelconques contre la Russie et de visées conquête a l'egard de la Serbie, mais tous insistent également sur la nécessité pour l'Autriche de poursuivre jusqu'au bout l'action commencée et de donner à la Serbie une lecon sérieuse qui pourrait constituer une certaine grantie pour l'avenir.

(Signé) SCHEBEKO.

(Telegram.)

IN spite of the general mobilisation my exchange of views with Count Berchtold and his colleagues continues. They all dwell upon the absence on Austria's part of any hostile intentions whatsoever against Russia, and of any designs of conquest at the expense of Servia, but they are all equally insistent that Austria is bound to carry through the action which she has begun and to give Servia a serious lesson, which would constitute a sure guarantee for the future.

No. 67.

Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs to Russian Ambassadors at Berlin, Vienna, Paris, London, and Rome.

St. Petersburg, July 18 (31), 1914,

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

ME réfère à mon télégramme du 17 (30) juillet D'ordre de son Gouverne-

(Telegram.)

PLEASE refer to my telegram of 17 (13) July. The British Ambassador, on the

ment. l'Ambassadeur d'Angleterre m'a transmis le désir du Cabinet de Londres d'introduire quelques modifications dans la formule qui j'ai proposée hier à l'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne. J'ai repondu que j'acceptais la proposition anglaise. Ci-dessous je vous transmets la formule modifiée en consequence :

"Si l'Autriche consent à arrêter la marche de ses armées sur le territoire serbe et si, reconnaissant que la conflit austro-serbe a assumé le caractéré d'une question d'intérêt européen, elle admet que les Grandes Puissances examinent la satisfaction qui la Serbie pourrait accorder au Governement d'Autriche-Hongrie sans laisser porter atteinte à ses droits d'Etat souverain et à son indépendance,—la Russie s'engage à conserver son attitude expectante."

(Signé) SAZONOW.

instructions of his Government, has informed me of the wish of the London Cabinet to make certain modifications in the formula which I suggested yesterday to the German Ambassador. I replied that I accepted the British suggestion. I accordingly send you the text of the modified formula which is as follows :—

"If Austria will agree to check the advance of her troops on Servian territory; if, recognising that the dispute between Austria and Servia has become a question of European interest, she will allow the Great Powers to look into the matter and decide what satisfaction Servia could afford to the Austro-Hungarian Government without impairing her rights as a sovereign State or her independance, Russia will undertake to maintain her waiting attitude."

No. 68.

Russian Ambassador at Berlin to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Berlin, July 18 (31), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

LE Ministre des Affaires Etrangeres vient de me dire que nor pourparlers qui étaient déjà difficiles à la suite de la mobilisation contre l'Autriche, le deviennent encore davantage en présence des graves mesures militaires que nous prenons contre l'Allemagne ; des nouvelles y relatives sont, d'apres lui, reçues ici de tous les côtés et devront provoquer inévitablement des mesures analogues de la part de l'Allemagne. A cela j'ai répondu que, d'aprés des renseignments sûrs dont je disposais et que étaient confirmes par tous nos compatriotes arrivant à Berlin, la prise contre nous des mesures susdites se poursuivait également en Allemagne avec grande activité. Malgré cela, le Ministere des Affaires Étrangéres affirme qu'ici on n'a fait que rappeler les officiers de leurs congés et les troupes des champs de manoeuvres.

(Signé) SWERBEEW.

(Telegram.)

THE Minister for Foreign Affairs has just told me that our discussions, which were already difficult enough on account of the mobilisation against Austria, were becoming even more so in view of the serious military measures that we were taking against Germany. He said that information on this subject was reaching Berlin from all sides, and this must inevitably provoke similar measures on the part of Germany. To this I replied that, according to sure information in my possession, which was confirmed by all our compatriots arriving from Berlin, Germany also was very actively engaged in taking military measures against Russia. In spite of this, the Minister for Foreign Affairs asserts that the only step taken in Germany has been the recall of officers from leave and of the troops from manœuvres.

No. 69.

Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs to Russian Ambassador at London.

St. Petersburg, July 18 (31), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

J'AI pré l'Ambassadeur d'Angleterre de ransmettre à Grey l'expression de ma plus

(Telegram.)

I HAVE requested the British Ambassador to express to Grey my deep gratitude

sincère reconnaissance pour le ton amical et ferme dont il a usé pendant les pourparlers avec l'Allemagne et l'Autriche, grâce à quoi l'espoir de trouver une issue pacifique de la situation actuelle n'est pas encore perdu.

Je l'ai aussi prié de dire au Ministre anglais que je pensais que ce n'était qu'à Londres que les pourparlers auraient encore quelques chances d'un succès quelconque, en facilitant à l'Autriche la nécessité d'un compromis.

Communiqué à l'Ambassadeur en France.

(Signé) SAZONOW.

for the firm and friendly tone which he has adopted in the discussions with Germany and Austria, thanks to which the hope of finding a peaceful issue to the present situation need not yet be abandoned.

I also requested him to inform the British Minister that in my opinion it was only in London that the discussions might still have some faint chance of success and of rendering the necessary compromise easier for Austria.

Communicated to Russian Ambassador in France.

No. 70.

Secret Telegram to Russian Representatives abroad.

July 19 (August 1), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

A MINUIT l'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne m'a déclaré, d'ordre de son Gouvernement, que si dans les douze heures, c'est-à-dire à midi, samedi, nous ne commencions pas la démobilisation, non seulement à l'égard de l'Allemagne, mais aussi à l'égard de l'Autriche, le Gouvernement allemand serait forcé de, donner l'ordre de mobilisation. A ma question si c'était la guerre, l'Ambassadeur a répondu par la négative, mais en ajoutant que nous étions fort près d'elle.

(Signé) SAZONOW.

(Telegram.)

AT midnight the German Ambassador announced to me, on the instruction of his Government, that if within 12 hours, that is by midnight on Saturday, we had not begun to demobilise. not only against Germany, but also against Austria, the German Government would be compelled to give the order for mobilisation. To my enquiry whether this meant war, the Ambassador replied in the negative, but added that we were very near it.

No. 71.

Russian Ambassador at London to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

London, July 19 (August 1), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

GREY m'a dit qu'il a télégraphié à Berlin qu'à son avis la dernière formule acceptée par le Gouvernement russe constitue la base de négociations qui présente le plus de chances pour une solution pacifique du conflit. Il a exprimé en même temps l'espoir qu'aucune Grande Puissance ne commencerait les hostilités avant l'examen de cette formule.

(Signé) BENCKENDORFF.

(Telegram.)

GREY tells me that he has telegraphed to Berlin that in his opinion the last formula accepted by the Russian Government offers the best prospect as a basis of negotiations for a peaceful settlement of the dispute. At the same time he expressed the hope that no great Power would open hostilities before this formula had been considered.

No. 72.

Russian Ambassador at London to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs

London, July 19 (August 1), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

LE Gouvernement de la Grande-Bretagne a posé aux Gouvernements français et allemand la question s'ils respecteraient la neutralité de la Belgique.

La France a répondu dans l'affirmative, tandis que le Gouvernement allemand a déclaré ne pouvoir répondre à cette question catégoriquement.

(Signé) BENCKENDORFF.

(Telegram.)

THE British Government has enquired of the French and German Governments whether they will respect the neutrality of Belgium.

France answered in the affirmative, but the German Government stated that they could not give any definite answer to the question.

No. 73.

Russian Ambassador at Paris to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Paris, July 19 (August 1), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

L'AMBASSADEUR d'Autriche a visité hier Viviani et lui a déclaré que l'Autriche non seulement n'avait pas le dessein de porter atteinte à l'intégrité terrioriale de la Serbie, mais était prête à discuter avec les autres Puissances le fond de son conflit avec a Serbie. Le Gouvernement français est très préoccupé par les préparatifs militaires extraordinaires de l'Allemagne sur la frontière française, car il est convaincu que sous le voile du "Kriegszustand" se produit une véritable mobilisation.

(Signé) ISWOLSKY.

(Telegram.)

THE Austrian Ambassador yesterday visited Viviani and declared to him that Austria, far from harbouring any designs against the integrity of Servia, was in fact ready to discuss the grounds of her grievances against Servia with the other Powers. The French Government are much exercised at Germany's extraordinary military activity on the French frontier, for they are convinced that, under the guise of "Kriegszustand," mobilisation is in reality being carried out.

No. 74.

Russian Ambassador at Paris to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Paris, July 19 (August 1), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

A LA réception ici du télégramme de l'Ambassadeur de France à Saint-Pétersbourg contenant la communication que vous a faite l'Ambassadeur allemand concernant la résolution de l'Allemagne de decreter aujourd'hui la mobilisation générale. le Président de la République a signé le décret de mobilisation. Dans les rues on procède à l'affichage des listes d'appel des réservistes. L'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne vient de rendre visite à Viviani, mais ne lui a fait aucune nouvelle

(Telegram.)

ON the receipt in Paris of the telegram from the French Ambassador at St. Petersburg, reporting the communication made to you by the German Ambassador respecting Germany's decision to order general mobilisation to-day, the President of the French Republic signed the order for mobilisation. Lists of the reservists recalled to the colours are being posted up in the streets. The German Ambassador has just visited Viviani, but told him nothing fresh, alleging the impossibility

communication, en alléguant l'impossibilité de déchiffrer les télégrammes qu'il a reçus. Viviani l'a informé de la signature du décret de mobilisation en réponse à la mobilisation allemande et lui a fait part de son étonnement de ce que l'Allemagne eût pris une telle mesure à un moment où se poursuivait encore un échange de vues amical entre la Russie, l'Autriche et les Puissances; il a ajouté que la mobilisation ne préjugeait pas nécessairement la guerre et que l'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne pourrait rester à Paris comme l'Ambassadeur de Russie est resté à Vienne et celui d'Autriche à Saint-Pétersbourg.

(Signé) ISWOLSKY.

of decyphering the telegrams he has received. Viviani informed him of the signature of the order for mobilisation issued in reply to that of Germany, and expressed to him his amazement that Germany should have taken such a step at a moment when a friendly exchange of views was still in progress between Russia, Austria, and the Powers. He added that mobilisation did not necessarily entail war, and that the German Ambassador might stay in Paris as the Russian Ambassador had remained in Vienna and the Austrian Ambassador in St. Petersburg.

No. 75.

Russian Ambassador at Paris to Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs.

Paris July 19 (August 1), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

JE tiens du Président que pendant les dernières journées l'Ambassadeur d'Autriche a assuré avec force le Président du Conseil des Ministres et lui-même, que l'Autriche nous aurait déclaré être prête à respecter non seulement l'intégrité territoriale de la Serbie, mais aussi ses droits souverains, mais que nous aurions intentionnellement fait le silence sur cette déclaration. J'ai opposé un démenti catégorique à cela.

(Signé) ISWOLSKY.

(Telegram.)

I HEAR from the President that during the last few days the Austrian Ambassador emphatically assured both the President of the Council of Ministers and him that Austria had declared to Russia that she was ready to respect both the territorial integrity of Servia and also her sovereign rights, but that Russia had intentionally received this declaration in silence. I contradicted this flatly.

No. 76.

Note presented by the German Ambassador at St. Petersburg on July 19th, August 1, at 7-10 P.M.

(Translation.)

LE Gouvernement Impérial s'est efforcé dès les débuts de la crise de la mener à une solution pacifique. Se rendant à un désir qui lui en avait été exprimé par Sa Majesté l'Empereur de Russie, Sa Majesté l'Empereur d'Allemagne d'accord avec l'Angleterre s'était appliqué à accomplir un rôle médiateur auprès des Cabinets de Vienne et de Saint-Pétersbourg lorsque la Russie, sans en attendre le résultat, procéda à la mobilisation de la totalité de ses

THE Imperial German Government have used every effort since the beginning of the crisis to bring about a peaceful settlement in compliance with a wish expressed to him by His Majesty the Emperor of Russia, the German Emperor had undertaken, in concert with Great Britain, the part of mediator between the Cabinets of Vienna and St. Petersburg; but Russia, without waiting for any result, proceeded to a general mobilisation of

forces de terre et de mer. A la suite de cette mesure menaçante ne motivée par aucun présage militaire de la part de l'Allemagne, l'Empire allemand s'est trouvé vis-à-vis d'un danger grave et imminent Si le Gouvernement Impérial eût manqué de parer à ce péril, il aurait compromis la sécurité et l existence même de l'Allemagne. Par conséquent le Gouvernement allemand se vit forcé de s'adresser au Gouvernement de Sa Majesté l'Empereur de Toutes les Russies en insistant sur la cessation desdits actes militaires. La Russie ayant refusé de faire droit à (n'ayant pas cru devoir répondre à*) cette demande et ayant manifesté par ce refus (cette attitude*) que son action était dirigée contre l'Allemagne, j'ai l'honneur, d'ordre de mon Gouvernement, de faire savoir à votre Excellence ce qui suit :

Sa Majesté l'Empereur, mon auguste Souverain, au nom de l'Empire, relevant le défi, se considère en état de guerre avec la Russie.

(Signé) POURTALÈS.

* Les mots placés entre parenthèses se trouvent dans l'original Il faut supposer que deux variantes avaient été preparées d'avance et que par erreur elles ont été insérées toutes les deux dans la note.

her forces both on land and sea. In consequence of this threatening step, which was not justified by any military proceedings on the part of Germany, the German Empire was faced by a grave and imminent danger. If the German Government had failed to guard against this peril, they would have compromised the safety and the very existence of Germany. The German Government were, therefore, obliged to make representations to the Government of His Majesty the Emperor of All the Russias and to insist upon a cessation of the aforesaid military acts. Russia having refused to comply with (not having considered it necessary to answer*) this demand, and having shown by this refusal (this attitude*) that her action was directed against Germany, I have the honour, on the instructions of my Government, to inform your Excellency as follows :—

His Majesty the Emperor, my august Sovereign, in the name of the German Empire, accepts the challenge, and considers himself at war with Russia.

* The words in brackets occur in the original. It must be supposed that two variations had been prepared in advance, and that, by mistake they were both inserted in the note.

No. 77.

Announcement by the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs respecting Recent Events.

July 20 (August 2), 1914.

(Translation.)

UN exposé défigurant les événements les derniers jours ayant paru dans la presse étrangère, le Ministère des Affaires Étrangères croit de son devoir de publier l'aperçu suivant des pourparlers diplomatiques pendant le temps susvisé :

Le 10 (23) juillet, année courante, eMinistre d'Autriche-Hongrie à Belgrade présenta au Ministre Président serbe une note où le Gouvernement serbe était accusé d'avoir favorisé le mouvement pan-serbe qui avait abouti à l'assassinat de l'heritier du trône austro-hongrois. En conséquence l'Autriche-Hongrie demandait au Gouvernement serbe non seulement de condamner sous une forme solennelle la susdite propagande, mais aussi de prendre, sous le contrôle de l'Autriche-Hongrie, une série de mesures tendant à la découverte du complot, à la punition des sujets serbes y ayant participé et à la prévention

A GARBLED version of the events of the last few days having appeared in the foreign press, the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs considers it his duty to publish the following brief account of the diplomatic discussions during the period under review :—

On the 10th (23rd) July, 1914, the Austro-Hungarian Minister at Belgrade presented a note to the Prime Minister of Servia, in which the Servian Government were accused of having fostered the pan-Serb movement, which had led to the assassination of the heir to the Austro-Hungarian throne. Austria-Hungary, therefore, demanded of the Servian Government, not only the condemnation in the most formal manner of the abovementioned propaganda, but also the adoption under Austrian supervision, of a series of measures for the discovery of the plot, for the punishment of any Servian subjects who had taken part in it and for

dans l'avenir de tout attentat sur le sol du Royaume. Un délai de quarante-huit heures fut fixé au Gouvernement serbe pour la réponse à la susdite note.

Le Gouvernement Impérial, auquel l'Ambassadeur d'Autriche-Hongrie à Saint-Pétersbourg avait communiqué le texte de la note dix-sept heures après sa remise à Belgrade, ayant pris connaissance des demandes y contenues, dut s'apercevoir que quelques-unes parmi elles étaient inexécutables quant au fond, tandis que d'autres étaient présentées sous une forme incompatible avec la dignité d'un État indépendant. Trouvant inadmissibles la diminution de la dignité de la Serbie contenue dans ces demandes, ainsi que la tendance de l'Autriche-Hongrie d'assurer sa prépondérance dans les Balkans démontrée par ces mêmes exigences, le Gouvernement russe fit observer dans la forme la plus amicale à l'Autriche-Hongrie qu'il serait désirable de soumettre à un nouvel examen les points contenus dans la note austro-hongroise. Le Gouvernement austro-hongrois ne crut possible de consentir à une discussion de la note. L'action modératrice des autres Puissances à Vienne ne fut non plus couronnée de succès.

Malgré que la Serbie eût reprouvé le crime et se fût montrée prête à donner satisfaction à l'Autriche dans une mesure qui dépassa les prévisions non seulement de la Russie, mais aussi des autres Puissances, le Ministre d'Autriche-Hongrie à Belgrade jugea la réponse serbe insuffisante et quitta cette ville.

Reconnaissant le caractère exagéré des demandes présentées par l'Autriche, la Russie avait déclaré encore auparavant qu'il lui serait impossible de rester indifférente, sans se refuser toutefois à employer tous ses efforts pour trouver une issue pacifique qui fût acceptable pour l'Autriche et ménageât son amour-propre de Grande Puissance. En même temps la Russie établit fermement qu'elle admettait une solution pacifique de la question seulement dans une mesure qui n'impliquerait pas la diminution de la dignité de la Serbie comme État indépendant. Malheureusement tous les efforts déployés par le Gouvernement Impérial dans cette direction restèrent sans effet. Le Gouvernement austro-hongrois, après s'être dérobé à toute intervention conciliatrice des Puissances dans son conflit avec la Serbie, procéda à la mobilisation, déclara officiellement la guerre à la Serbie, et le jour suivant Belgrade fut bombardée. Le manifeste qui a accompagné la déclaration de guerre accuse ouvertement la Serbie d'avoir préparé et

subjects who had taken part in it and for the prevention of any future attempts at assassination upon Austrian soil. A time limit of forty-eight hours was given to the Servian Government within which to reply to this note.

The Russian Government, to whom the Austro-Hungarian Ambassador at St. Petersburg had communicated the text of the note seventeen hours after its presentation at Belgrade, having taken note of the demands contained therein, could not but perceive that some of these demands were impossible of execution as regards their substance, whilst others were presented in a form which was incompatible with the dignity of an independent State. Russia considered that the humiliation of Servia, involved in these demands, and equally the evident intention of Austria-Hungary to secure her own hegemony in the Balkans, which underlay her conditions, were inadmissible. The Russian Government, therefore, pointed out to Austria-Hungary in the most friendly manner that it would be desirable to re-examine the points contained in the Austro-Hungarian note. The Austro-Hungarian Government did not see their way to agree to a discussion of the note. The moderating influence of the four Powers at Vienna was equally unsuccessful.

Despite the fact that Servia had reprobated the crime, and had shown herself ready to give Austria satisfaction to an extent beyond the expectations, not only of Russia, but also of the other Powers—despite these facts, the Austro-Hungarian Minister at Belgrade considered the Servian reply insufficient and left the town.

Recognising the exaggerated nature of the demands made by Austria, Russia had previously declared that she could not remain indifferent, while not desisting from doing her utmost to find a peaceful issue which might prove acceptable to Austria, and spare the latter's self-respect as a Great Power. At the same time Russia let it be clearly understood that she could accept a peaceful settlement of the question only so far as it involved no humiliation of Servia as an independent State. Unhappily all the efforts of the Russian Government to this end were fruitless. The Austro-Hungarian Government, which had shunned any attempt at conciliatory intervention by the Powers in the Austrian dispute with Servia, proceeded to mobilise and declared war officially against Servia, and, the following day Belgrade was bombarded. The manifesto which accompanied the declaration of war openly accuses Servia of having prepared and carried out the crime of Serajevo. Such an accusation of a crime at common law, launched

exécuté le crime de Seraïewo. Une pareille accusation d'un crime de droit commun lancée contre tout un peuple et tout un État attira à la Serbie par son inanité évidente les larges sympathies des cercles de la société européenne.

A la suite de cette manière d'agir du Gouvernement austro-hongrois, malgré la déclaration de la Russie qu'elle ne pourrait rester indifférente au sort de la Serbie, le Gouvernement Impérial jugea nécessaire d'ordonner la mobilisation des circonscriptions militaires de Kiew, d'Odessa, de Moscou et de Kazan. Une telle décision s'imposait parce que depuis la date de la remise de la note austro-hongroise au Gouvernement serbe et les premières démarches de la Russie cinq jours s'étaient écoulés, et cependant le Cabinet de Vienne n'avait fait aucun pas pour aller au-devant de nos efforts pacifiques; au contraire, la mobilisation de la moitié de l'armée austro-hongroise avait été décrétée.

Le Gouvernement allemand fut mis au courant des mesures prises par la Russie; il lui fut en même temps expliqué qu'elles n'étaient que la conséquence des armements autrichiens et nullement dirigées contre l'Allemagne. En même temps, le Gouvernement Impériel déclara que la Russie était prête à continuer les pourparlers en vue d'une solution pacifique du conflit, soit par la voie de négotiations directes avec le Cabinet de Vienne, soit, en suivant la proposition de la Grande-Bretagne, par la voie d'une conférence des quatre Grandes Puissances non intéressées directement, voire l'Angleterre, la France, l'Allemagne et l'Italie.

Cependant cette tentative de la Russie échoua également. L'Autriche-Hongrie déclina un échange de vues ultérieur avec nous, et le Cabinet de Vienne se déroba à la participation à la conférence des Puissances projetée.

Néanmoins, la Russie ne discontinua pas ses efforts en faveur de la paix. Répondant à la question de l'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne, à quelles conditions nous consentirions encore à suspendre nos armements, le Ministre des Affaires Étrangères déclara que ces conditions seraient la reconnaissance par l'Autriche-Hongrie que la question austro-serbe avait revêtu le caractère d'une question européenne, et la déclaration de cette même Puissance qu'elle consentait à ne pas insister sur des demandes incompatibles avec les droits souverains de la Serbie.

La proposition de la Russie fut jugée par l'Allemagne inacceptable pour l'Autriche-Hongrie. Simultanément on reçut à Saint-Pétersbourg la nouvelle de la proclamation de la mobilisation générale par l'Autriche-Hongrie.

against a whole people and a whole State, aroused, by its evident inanity, widespread sympathy for Servia throughout all classes of European Society.

In consequence of this behaviour of the Austro-Hungarian Government, in spite of Russia's declaration that she could not remain indifferent to the fate of Servia, the Russian Government considered it necessary to order mobilisation in the military districts of Kieff, Odessa, Moscow, and Kazan. This decision was rendered necessary by the fact that since the date when the Austro-Hungarian note was communicated to the Servian Government, and since the first steps taken by Russia, five days had elapsed, and yet the Vienna Cabinet had not taken one step to meet Russia half-way in her efforts towards peace. Indeed, quite the contrary; for the mobilisation of half of the Austro-Hungarian army had been ordered.

The German Government were kept informed of the steps taken by Russia. At the same time it was explained to them that these steps were only the result of the Austrian preparations, and that they were not in any way aimed at Germany. Simultaneously, the Russian Government declared that Russia was ready to continue discussions with a view to a peaceful settlement of the dispute, either in the form of direct negotiations with Vienna or, as suggested by Great Britain, in the form of a conference of the four Great Powers not directly interested, that is to say, Great Britain, France, Germany and Italy.

This attempt on the part of Russia was, however, equally unsuccessful. Austria-Hungary declined a further exchange of views with Russia, and the Vienna Cabinet was unwilling to join the proposed conference of the Powers.

Nevertheless Russia did not abandon her efforts for peace. When questioned by the German Ambassador as to the condition on which we would still agree to suspend our preparations, the Minister for Foreign Affairs declared that these conditions were Austria's recognition that the Austro-Serbian question had assumed a European character, and a declaration by her that she agreed not to insist upon such of her demands as were incompatible with the sovereign rights of Servia.

Germany considered this Russian proposal unacceptable to Austria-Hungary. At that very moment news of the proclamation of general mobilisation by Austria-Hungary reached St. Petersburg.

En même temps les hostilités continuaient sur le territoire serbe et Belgrade fut bombardée derechef.

L'insuccés de nos propositions pacifiques nous obligea d'élargir les mesures de précaution militaires

Le Cabinet de Berlin nous ayant adressé une question à ce sujet, il lui fut répondu que la Russie était forcée de commencer ses armements pour se prémunir contre toutes éventualites.

Tout en prenant cette mesure de précautions la Russie n'en discontinuait pas moins de rechercher de toutes ses forces une issue de cette situation et déclara être prête à accepter tout moyen de solution du conflit qui comporterait l' observation des conditions posées par nous.

Malgré cette communication conciliante, le Gouvernement allemand, le 18 (31) juillet, adressa au Gouvernement russe la demande d'avoir à suspendre ses mesures militaires à midi du 19 juillet (1er août), en menaçant, dans le cas contraire, de procéder à une mobilisation générale.

Le lendemain, 19 juillet (1er août), l'Ambassadeur d'Allemagne transmit au Ministre des Affaires Etrangères au nom de son Gouvernement, la déclaration de guerre.

All this time hostilities were continuing on Servian territory. and Belgrade was bombarded afresh.

The failure of our proposals for peace compelled us to extend the scope of our precautionary mil tary measures.

The Berlin Cabinet questioned us on this, and we replied that Russia was compelled to begin preparations so as to be ready for every emergency.

But while taking this precautionary step, Russia did not on that account abandon her strenuous efforts to find some solution of the situation, and she announced that she was ready to accept any proposed settlement of the problem that might be put forward, provided it complied with the conditions laid down by her.

In spite of this conciliatory communication, the German Government on the 18th (31st) July demanded of the Russian Government that they should suspend their military measures by midday on the 19th July (1st August), and threatened, should they fail to comply, to proceed to general mobilisation.

On the following day, the 19th July (1st August), the German Ambassador, on behalf of his Government, forwarded a declaration of war to the Minister for Foreign Affairs.

No. 78.

Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs to Russian Representatives Abroad.

St. Petersburg, July 20 (August 2), 1914.

(Translation.)

(Télégramme.)

IL est absolument clair que l'Allemagne s'efforce dès à présent de rejeter sur nous la responsabilité de la rupture. Notre mobilisation a été provoquée par l'énorme responsibilité que nous aurions assumée, si nous n'avions pas pris toutes les mesures de précaution à un moment où l'Autriche, se bornant à des pourparlers d'un caractére dilatoire. bombardait Belgrade et procédait à une mobilisation générale.

Sa Majesté l'Empereur s'était engagé vis-à-vis de l'Empereur d'Allemagne par sa parole à n'entreprendre aucun acte agressif tant que dureraient les pourparles avec l'Autriche. Après une telle garantie et après toutes les preuves de l'amour de la Russie pour la paix, l' Allemagne ne pouvait ni avait le droit de douter de notre déclaration que nous

(Telegram.)

IT is quite evident that Germany is now doing her utmost to foist upon us the responsibility for the repture. We were forced to mobilise by the immense responsibility which would have fallen upon our shoulders if we had not taken all possible precautionary measures at a time when Austria, while confining herself to discussions of a dilatory nature was bombarding Belgrade and was undertaking general mobilisation.

The Emperor of Russia had promised the German Emperor that he would take no aggressive action as long as the discussions with Austria continued. With such a guarantee, and after so many proofs of Russia's desire for peace, Germany neither could, nor had the right to, doubt our declaration that we would joyfully accept any peaceful settlement

accepterions avec joie toute issue pacifique compatible avec la dignite et l'indépendance de la Serbie Une autre issue, tout en étant complètement incompatible avec notre propre dignité, aurait certainement ébranlé l'equilibre européen, en assurant l'hégémonie de l'Allemagne. Ce caractère européen, voire mondial, du conflit est infiniment plus important que le prétexte qui l'a creé. Par sa dècision de nous déclarer la guerre à un moment où se poursuivaient les négociations entre les Puissances, l'Allemagne a assumé une lourde responsabilité.

(Signé) SAZONOW.

compatible with the dignity and independence of Servia. Any other solution, besides being entirely incompatible with our own dignity, would assuredly have upset the European balance of power by securing the hegemony of German. The European—nay, the world-wide—character of this dispute is infinitely more important than the pretext from which it springs. By her decision to declare war upon us, at a moment when negotiations were in progress between the Powers, Germany has assumed a heavy responsibility.

No. 79

Note presented by the Austro-Hungarian Ambassador at St. Petersburg to the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs on July 24 (*August* 6) 1914, *at* 6 P.M.

D'ORDRE de son Gouvernement, le soussigné Ambassadeur d'Autriche-Hongrie a l'honneur de notifier à son Excellence M. le Ministre des Affaires Etrangéres de Russie ce qui suit:

"Vu l'attitude menaçante prise par la Russie dans le conflit entre la Monarchie austro-hongroise et la Serbie et en présence du fait qu'en suite de ce conflit la Russie d'après une communication du Cabinet de Berlin a cru devoir ouvrir les hostilités contre l'Allemagne et que celle-ci se trouve par conséquent en état de guerre avec ladite Puissance, l'Autriche-Hongrie se considère également en état de guerre avec la Russie à partir du présent moment."

(Signé) SZAPARY.

(Translation.)

On the instructions of his Government the undersigned, the Austro-Hungarian Ambassador, has the honour to inform his Excellency the Russian Minister for Foreign Affairs as follows:—

"In view of the threatening attitude adopted by Russia in the conflict between the Austro-Hungarian Monarchy and Servia; and of the fact that, according to a communication from the Berlin Cabinet Russia has seen fit, as a result of that conflict, to open hostilities against Germany; and whereas Germany is consequently at war with Russia; Austria-Hungary therefore considers herself also at war with Russia from the present moment."

Delhi, the 15th December 1914.

No. 754-D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 27 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), as applied to the cantonments of Mhow, Neemuch, Nowgong, Sehore, Agar, and Guna, the Indore Residency Bazars, and the Civil Lines of Nowgong, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the exemptions made by entry No. 13 of Schedule I of the Indian Arms Rules, 1909, as applied to the said areas, in favour of subjects of the Ottoman Empire, shall cease to apply to such subjects.

No. 758-D.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 21 of the Indian Arms Act, 1878 (XI of 1878), as applied to the Hyderabad Assigned Districts, the Governor General in Council is pleased to direct that the exemptions made by clause 5 of the Notification of the Government of India in the Foreign Department, No. 1877-I., dated the 1st June 1894, in favour of subjects of the Ottoman Empire, shall cease to apply to such subjects.

J. B. WOOD,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

No. 2951—2964.

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

POLITICAL.

Delhi, the 18th December 1914.

INSTRUCTIONS WITH REGARD TO CERTIFICATES OF IDENTITY.

RESOLUTION.

IN supersession of the orders contained in the Resolution of the Government of India in the Home Department, No. 2831-2842, dated the 8th December 1899, the Governor General in Council is pleased to issue the following instructions with regard to certificates of identity.

2. Every native of India who contemplates proceeding out of India to foreign countries is strongly urged before leaving to furnish himself with an authoritative certificate of identity, in the form apended to this Resolution, signed by the head of the district (in a Presidency Town, the Commissioner of Police) in the case of residents of British India, and by the Political Officer in that of residents of Native States. In the case of a student the certificate should be signed by the head of his last school or college and countersigned by the District Officer (in a Presidency Town, the Commissioner of Police) or Political Officer, as the case may be.

Appeals for assistance by destitute Indians who desire repatriation and by students who, owing to embarrassed circumstances, are unable to complete their course of education cannot be dealt with satisfactorily unless the parties are in a position to produce evidence of identity. The possession of a certificate of identity will be specially useful to young men of good family, as it may enable the Secretary of State to obtain for them social and other attentions,

Those who are desirous, however, of travelling in countries where a passport will be necessary are advised to furnish themselves with such a document also before leaving India, in lieu of, or in addition to, a certificate of identity. It should be remembered that no person is entitled to a passport, as of right, on the ground that he is a British subject, and the production before authorities outside India of a certificate of identity, unless supplemented by documentary evidence of respectability is not sufficient to ensure that a passport will be granted.

3. The District or Political Officer or head of the school or college should not refuse an applicant a certificate of identity even if his means do not appear to be sufficient to enable him to effect his object, but should endeavour to dissuade him from undertaking the journey, pointing out the difficulties in which the applicant would be placed were he to find himself in a foreign country without sufficient means.

4. The District or Political Officer will endorse on the certificate of identity his opinion whether the person is a British subject "by birth" or "by naturalization" (or a subject of a Native State) or not, and will, at the same time, send a copy of the certificate to the Under-Secretary of State for India direct.

5. Local Governments and Administrations are requested to take steps to secure that all reasonable facilities are given for obtaining certificates of identity, and that wide publicity is given to these orders.

ORDER.—Ordered that this Resolution be communicated to all Local Governments and Administrations for information and guidance.

Ordered also that a copy be sent to the Foreign and Political Department for information and communication to Political Officers.

Ordered also that the Resolution be published in the *Gazette of India* for general information.

H. WHEELER,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

Form of Certificate of Identity.

1. Name of applicant_____

2. Father's name and caste _____

3. Residence_____

4. Age of applicant_____

5. * Nationality of applicant _____

6. Social or pecuniary status of father (or guardian)_____

7. Date of probable departure of applicant from India_____

8. Object of applicant's visit to England (Europe)_____

Signature of District Officer (in a Presidency Town, the Commissioner of Police) or Political Officer, or head of school or college.†

Dated

---

* *i.e.*, whether a British subject by birth or by naturalization (or subject of a Native State).

† Countersignature of the District or Political Officer should be obtained on certificates signed by heads of schools or colleges.

NOTE.—Holders of certificates of identity intending to apply subsequently in England or elsewhere for a passport to visit a foreign country are warned that no person is entitled to a passport as of right on the sole ground that he is a British subject. The production of a certificate of identity, therefore, will not ordinarily be sufficient to secure the grant of a passport unless it is supplemented by documentary evidence of respectability, endorsed by a Local Government or other authority competent to issue passports in India, certifying that the holder is a fit and proper person to receive a passport.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Education, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 28th November 1914, is republished for general information.

A. CASSELLS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

No. 425.

Books.

Simla, the 17th November 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

THE following Indian Copyright Regulations, 1914, are published for general information :—

THE INDIAN COPYRIGHT REGULATIONS, 1914.

IN exercise of the powers conferred by sections 3, 14 and 19 of the Copyright Act, 1911, as modified in its application to British India by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to make the following Regulations :— 1 & 2 Geo. 5, c. 46. III of 1914

PRELIMINARY.

Short title and application.

1. (*1*) These Regulations may be called the Indian Copyright Regulations, 1914.

(*2*) Regulations 1 to 11 apply to works first published in British India and to records, perforated rolls and other contrivances, the original plate of which was made in British India, and regulations 12 to 19 apply to copies of works the importation of copies of which into British India is prohibited by section 6 of the Indian Copyright Act, 1914. III of 1914.

Interpretation.

2. In these Regulations, unless there is anything repugnant in the subject or context,—

(*1*) "The Act" means the Copyright Act, 1911, as modified in its application to British India by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914. 1 & 2 Geo. 5, c. 46. III of 1914.

(*2*) The expression "book or other printed work" means every part of or division of a book, pamphlet, sheet of letterpress, sheet of music, map, plan, chart or table separately published.

(*3*) "Form" means a form annexed to these regulations.

(*4*) The expression "owner of the copyright" includes the duly authorized agent of such owner.

(*5*) "Section" means a section of the Act.

ROYALTIES.

Royalties to be ordinarily payable by adhesive labels.

3. (*1*) Unless otherwise agreed, royalties shall be payable by means of adhesive labels purchased from the owner of the copyright.

Supply of labels

(*2*) After the person reproducing a work referred to in section 3 or making a contrivance referred to in section 19 has given the notice prescribed by these Regulations of his intention to reproduce the work or to make or sell the contrivance, the owner of the copyright shall, if the royalty is payable by means of adhesive labels, intimate to him, by registered post, some reasonably convenient place within British India from which adhesive labels can be obtained; and, on demand in writing and tender of the price, shall supply from such place adhesive labels of the required denominations at a price equal to the amount of royalty represented thereby.

Form of labels.

(*3*) The adhesive label supplied as aforesaid shall be an adhesive paper label, square in shape, the design to be entirely enclosed within a circle and the side of the label not to be greater than ¾ inch in length. The label shall not bear the effigy of the Sovereign or any other person, nor any word, mark or design such as to suggest that the label is issued by or under the authority of the Government for the purpose of denoting any duty payable to the Government.

(*4*) Subject to these Regulations, when royalties are payable by means of adhesive labels no copy of any such work and no such contrivance shall be delivered to a purchaser until such label or labels denoting the amount of royalty have been affixed thereto:

Labels to be affixed to copy or contrivance before delivery to purchaser.

Provided that in the case of cylinders, to which it is not reasonably practicable to affix the labels, the requirements of this regulation shall be deemed to be fulfilled if such label or labels have been affixed to a carton or box enclosing the cylinder.

4. (*1*) When royalties are payable by means of adhesive labels, if at any time labels of the required denomination are not available either because—

Exception in certain cases when labels not available.

(*a*) after the expiration of one month from the date of the prescribed notice referred to in regulation 3 (*2*), the owner of the copyright has not duly sent to the person reproducing the work or making the contrivance, as the case may be, an intimation of some reasonably convenient place within British India from which such labels can be obtained; or

(*b*) the owner of the copyright refuses or neglects to supply such labels within one month after demand duly made,

copies of the work or the contrivances, as the case may be, may be delivered to purchasers without having labels affixed thereto as required by regulation 3 (*4*), and the amount of royalties shall be a debt due from the person reproducing the work or making the contrivances, as the case may be, to the owner of the copyright, and the person aforesaid shall keep an account of all such copies or contrivances sold by him.

(*2*) For the purposes of this regulation "the date of the prescribed notice" means—

(*i*) in cases where the notice is required to be sent by registered post, the date when the notice would in ordinary course of post be delivered;

(*ii*) in cases where the notice is required to be advertised in the *Gazette of India* and in two newspapers published in British India, the date of such advertisement, or of the latest of such advertisements.

5. Where royalties are by agreement payable in any other mode than by means of adhesive labels, the time and frequency of the payment shall be such as are specified in the agreement.

Payment of royalties when payable otherwise than by adhesive labels.

NOTICES.

6. The notice required by section 3 shall contain the following particulars:—

Notice required by section 3.

(*a*) the name and address of the person intending to reproduce the work,

(*b*) the name of the work which it is intended to reproduce and (if necessary) a description sufficient to identify it,

(*c*) the manner in which it is intended to reproduce the work (*e.g.* whether by printing, lithography, photography, etc.),

(*d*) the price or prices at which it is intended to publish the work, and

(*e*) the earliest date at which any of the copies will be delivered to a purchaser,

and shall be sent or advertised in the manner provided in regulation 8 not less than one month before any copies of the work are delivered to a purchaser.

7. (*1*) The notice required by section 19, sub-section (*2*), shall contain the following particulars:—

Notice required by section 19 (*2*).

(*a*) the name and address of the person intending to make the contrivances,

(*b*) the name of the musical work which it is intended to reproduce and of the author (if known) and (if necessary) a description sufficient to identify the musical work,

(*c*) the class of contrivance on which it is intended to reproduce the musical work (*e.g.*, whether discs, cylinders or music rolls),

(*d*) the ordinary retail selling prices of the contrivances and the amount of the royalty payable on each contrivance in respect of the musical work,

(*e*) the earliest date at which any of the contrivances will be delivered to a purchaser, and

(*f*) whether any other work is to be reproduced on the same contrivance with the musical work specified in accordance with paragraph (*b*),

and shall be sent or advertised in the manner provided in regulation 8 not less than one month before any contrivances on which the musical work is reproduced are delivered to a purchaser:

Provided that any number of musical works may be included in the same advertisement.

(*2*) In cases where royalties are payable on contrivances made before the 30th day of October 1912, being the commencement in British India of the Copyright Act, 1911, the person making such contrivances may give notice of his intention to sell them, containing *mutatis mutandis* the same particulars and given in the same manner as is prescribed by these Regulations in the case of the notice required by section 19, sub-section (*2*). 1 & 2 Geo. 5, c. 46.

(*3*) The ordinary retail selling price of any contrivance shall be calculated at the marked or catalogued selling price of single copies to the public or, if there is no such marked or catalogued selling price at the highest price at which single copies are ordinarily sold to the public; and one half anna shall be deemed to be the equivalent of one half penny and one quarter anna of one farthing.

8. The notices referred to in the two last foregoing regulations shall be sent by registered post or advertised as follows:—

Service and advertisement of notices.

(*a*) if the name and an address within British India of the owner of the copyright are known or can with reasonable diligence be ascertained, the notice shall be sent to him at such address;

(*b*) if such name and address are not known and cannot with reasonable diligence be ascertained, the notice shall be advertised in the *Gazette of India* and in two newspapers published in British India; such advertisements shall give the particulars required by paragraphs (*a*) and (*b*) of regulation 6 or regulation 7, as the case may be, and shall also state an address from which a copy of the notice may be obtained.

INQUIRIES.

9. The inquiries referred to in section 19, sub-section (*5*), shall be directed to the owner of the copyright by name or (if his name is not known and cannot with reasonable diligence be ascertained) in general terms to "the owner of the copyright" of the musical work in respect of which the inquiries are made, and shall contain—

Inquiries referred to in section 19(*5*)

(*a*) a statement of the name of the musical work in respect of which the inquiries are made and of the author (if known) and (if necessary) a description sufficient to identify it;

(*b*) a statement of the name, address and occupation of the person making the inquiries;

(*c*) an allegation that a contrivance has previously been made by means of which the musical work may be mechanically performed, with the trade name (if known) and a description of such contrivance ; and

(*d*) an inquiry whether the contrivance so described was made with the consent or acquiescence of the owner of the copyright.

Service and advertisement of inquiries.

10. The inquiries shall be sent by registered post or advertised as follows :—

(*a*) if an address within British India of the owner of the copyright is known or can with reasonable diligence be ascertained, the inquires shall be sent to such address ; or

(*b*) if such address is not known and cannot with reasonable diligence be ascertained, the inquiries shall be advertised in the *Gazette of India* and in two newspapers published in British India.

Prescribed time for reply to inquiries.

11. The prescribed time for reply to such inquiries shall be—

(*a*) in cases where the inquiries are required to be sent by registered post, one month after the date when the inquiries would in ordinary course of post be delivered ;

(*b*) in cases where the inquiries are required to be advertised in the *Gazette of India* and in two newspapers published in British India, one month after the date of such advertisement or of the latest of such advertisements.

IMPORTATION OF COPIES.

III of 1914.

Notice in case of books or other printed works.

12. The notice to be given to the Chief Customs Officer under section 6 of the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, requesting that copies of any book or other printed work, printed or reprinted out of British India, shall not be imported into British India, shall be in Form No. 1 or as near thereto as circumstances permit.

III of 1914.

Notice in case of other works.

13. The notice to be given to the Chief Customs Officer under section 6 of the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, requesting that copies of any work made out of British India other than a book or other printed work, shall not be imported into British India, shall be either in Form No. 2 or in Form No. 3, or as near thereto as circumstances permit.

1 & 2 Geo. 5 c 46

Notices to British Customs Authorities.

14. Any notice given under section 14, sub-section (*1*), of the Copyright Act, 1911, to the Commissioners of Customs and Excise of the United Kingdom, and communicated by that authority through the Governor-General in Council or the Local Government to the Chief Customs Officer, shall be deemed to have been given to such Officer by the owner of the copyright.

Further information and affidavit

15. Before any article is detained as a copy of a work to which any such notice as aforesaid applies or any further proceedings with a view to the confiscation thereof under the law relating to the Customs are taken, the Chief Customs Officer may require the owner of the copyright—

(*a*) to give him in writing such further information as such officer may consider necessary to satisfy himself that the article in question is liable to detention and confiscation, and such person shall be bound to give such information accordingly, and

(*b*) to verify the information contained in the notice or given under clause (*a*) by an affidavit.

Security deposit.

16. Whenever any goods are detained in pursuance of a notice in Form No. 3, the Chief Customs Officer may require the owner of the copyright to deposit with him as security a sum of money sufficient, in the opinion of such officer, to cover any expenses which may be incurred in the examination required by reason of the notice.

Undertaking to reimburse and security bond.

17. Whenever any goods are detained in pursuance of any notice given under these Regulations, the Chief Customs Officer may require the owner of the copyright—

(*a*) to give an undertaking in writing to reimburse the Secretary of State for India in Council all expenses and damages incurred in respect of the detention and of any proceedings for confiscation subsequently taken, if such an undertaking has not already been given, and

(*b*) within four days after the detention to enter into a bond for such reimbursement, with two approved sureties, in such form and for such amount as the Chief Customs Officer may require:

Provided that, on the completion of such bond, any money previously deposited under regulation 16 shall be returned.

Delivery of goods detained.

18. If upon the examination of goods detained under these Regulations, the Chief Customs Officer is satisfied that there is no ground for their detention, he may order them to be delivered.

Notice under section 18, Act VIII, 1878.

19. Any notice in regard to any book in which copyright subsisted on the 24th February 1914, which was given to and accepted by the Chief Customs Authority on or before that date under section 18 (*a*) of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, shall so long as the copyright subsists, be treated as a notice given under section 6 of the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, unless the notice is withdrawn or superseded: VIII of 1878 III of 1914.

Provided that the Chief Customs Officer may require the owner of the copyright to give a fresh notice in accordance with these Regulations, or to comply with any of the provisions of these Regulations, regarding further information, verification, or security; and from such date as the Chief Customs Officer may, by such requisition, fix in this behalf, the notice given under section 18 (*a*) of the Sea Customs Act, 1878, shall be deemed void and of no effect. VIII of 1878

L. C. PORTER,

Secretary to the Government of India,
Department of Education.

FORM No. 1.

NOTICE.

RELATING TO IMPORTATION OF COPYRIGHT BOOKS AND OTHER PRINTED WORKS.

To

THE CHIEF CUSTOMS OFFICER,

I_____of _____

hereby give you notice that copyright in the original work (1)_____ mentioned in the Schedule hereto now subsists under the Copyright Act, 1911. as modified by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, and that (2)_____ the owner of the copyright in the said work (1)_____and that (3)_____ desirous that copies of the said work (1)_____printed or reprinted out of British India, shall not be imported into British India.

(1) or works.

(2) If notice is given by the owner, insert "I am". If given by an agent, insert the name of owner and the word "is".

(3) "I am" or "he is".

Dated this_____day of_____19 .

(Signature)_____

(4)_____

(4) If an agent, insert "Agent of wner".

Schedule.

Title of book (5)_____

(5) The notice may apply to a number of books or printed works, in which case the particulars in the Schedule must be given as respects each book or printed work.

Description of printed work, if not a book_____

Full name of author or authors_____

Whether author or authors alive, if not, date of death_____

When and where (6) book or printed work first published _____

(6) It is sufficient to state the country of first publication.

(*Note.*—Where advantage has been taken of the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1911, as modified by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, as to simultaneous publication, the date and place stated should be those which entitle the work to copyright in British India.)

FORM No. 2.

NOTICE.

RELATING TO IMPORTATION OF COPYRIGHT WORKS, OTHER THAN BOOKS OR OTHER PRINTED WORKS.

To

THE CHIEF CUSTOMS OFFICER,

I, _____

of _____

hereby give you notice that copyright in the original work mentioned in the Schedule hereto now subsists under the Copyright Act, 1911, as modified by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, and that (1) _____ the owner of the copyright in the said work, and that (2) _____ desirous that copies of the said work made out of British India, shall not be imported into British India.

(1) If notice is given by the owner, insert "I am". If given by an agent, insert name of owner and the word "is".
(2) "I am" or "he is".

Dated the _____ day of _____ , 19 .

(Signature) _____

(3) _____

(3) If an agent, insert "Agent of owner".

Schedule.

Title of work (if any) _____

Full description of work _____

Initials or marks (if any) usually placed on copies of work _____

Full name of author or authors _____

Whether author or authors alive, if not date of death _____

When and where (4) work first published _____

(4) It is sufficient to state the country of the first publication

(*Note.*—Where advantage has been taken of the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1911, as modified by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, as to simultaneous publication, the date and place stated should be those which entitle the work to copyright in British India.)

If work not published—

Whether author British subject or not _____

If not a British subject, name of country in which author was a resident or domiciled at date of the making of work _____

In the case of photographs, phonographic records and music rolls, date of making the original negative or original plate _____

FORM NO. 3.

NOTICE.

RELATING TO A PARTICULAR IMPORTATION.

To

THE CHIEF CUSTOMS OFFICER,

I _____ of _____

(1) or agent for the owner.

hereby give you notice that I am the owner (1) _____ of the copyright in a certain original work as to which copyright now subsists under the Copyright Act, 1911, as modified by the Indian Copyright Act, 1914, and that the undermentioned goods, that is to say, (2) _____

(2) Describe the goods, number of packages, marks used, and any other particulars necessary for their identification.

_____

_____

are about to be imported into British India through the port of _____ on or about the _____ day of _____ next in the (3) _____ from _____

(3) Describe the ship and give name or indication

That such goods are liable to detention and confiscation as being (4) _____

(4) State if the goods are copies of the original work made out of British India, or how otherwise the goods are liable to detention and confiscation.

_____

And I request that the said goods may be detained and dealt with accordingly.

And I hereby undertake to reimburse the Secretary of State for India in Council all expenses and damages to be incurred in respect of the detention, and of any proceedings for confiscation which may be subsequently taken.

Dated this _____ day of _____ 19 .

(Signature) _____

(5) If an agent, insert "Agent of owner".

(5) _____

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1914.

PART I B.

Orders by the Governor of Bengal In Council.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 3145L.S.-G.—The 21st December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 38 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885 (Bengal Act III of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to constitute the following group of villages, in the district of Hooghly, into a Union, with effect from the 1st January 1915 :—

Hooghly.

Name of the District Board within whose jurisdiction the Union is constituted.	Name of Union.	Number of members of which the Union Committee shall consist.	Names of mauzas which constitute the Union with their numbers in jurisdiction list		Boundaries of the Union.
Hooghly	Dhobapara.	9	Gangadharpur ...	51	*North*—Alisagaria (45), Gopalbati (48), Durmashgari (47), Krishnabati (15) and Tildanga (39).
			Aimadanga ...		
			Tearnai ...	66	
			Debipur ..	68	
			Inchura ...	52	
			Puratan Inchura ...		
			Chandpur ...	38	
			Rejaipur ...	37	
			Dhobapara ...	54	
			Kalipara ...	49	
			Senpara ...		
			Demongacha ...	53	
			Karina ...	57	
			Bijpara ..	58	
			Mahammadpur ...	59	
			Batna	56	
			Matukpur ...	55	
			Kalyan Sri ...	60	
					East—Natagari (36), Muragoni (70), Belgachi (69) and Mosna (67).
					South—Mojdia (65), Dahar Tearnoi (64), Hamjampur (63), Benipukhar (111) and Jagulia or Chak Potagachi (62 and 61) and the Behula river.
					West—Western boundary of the thana and the western boundary of the Hooghly district.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 41 of the same Act, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that as the said Dhobapara

Union is not ripe for an elective system of membership, the Committee of that Union shall consist wholly of members appointed by the Commissioner of the Burdwan Division.

Hooghly. *No. 3146L.S.-G.—The 21st December 1914.*—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (*a*) of section 31 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871 (I of 1871), and in modification of the orders contained in paragraph I (*a*) of Notification No. 317½T.M., dated the 16th August 1913, the Governor in Council is pleased to transfer to the Dhobapara Union, in the district of Hooghly, all the functions of the Magistrate of that district under Chapters II and III of the said Act, in respect of all pounds within the local area subject to the jurisdiction of the said Union.

Hooghly. *No. 3147L.S.-G.—The 21st December 1914.*—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (*b*) of section 31 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871 (I of 1871), and in modification of the orders contained in clause (*a*) of Notification No. 318T.M., dated the 16th August 1913, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the whole of the surplus accruing, under section 18 of that Act, in the areas under the jurisdiction of the Dhobapara Union, in the district of Hooghly, shall be placed to the credit of the Union Fund constituted for the said Union.

Hooghly. *No. 3148L.S.-G.—The 21st December 1914.*—In exercise of the power conferred by section 38 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885 (Bengal Act III of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to constitute the following groups of villages, in the district of Hooghly, into a Union, with effect from the 1st January 1915 :—

Name of the District Board within whose jurisdiction the Union as constituted.	Name of Union.	Number of members of which the Union Committee shall consist.	Names of mauzas which constitute the Union with their numbers in the jurisdiction list.	Boundaries of the Union.
Hooghly	Dhaniakhali.	9	Menidipur ... 96 Mahammadpur 100 Alla ... 102 Jadupur ... 103 Harpur ... 104 Shamaspur ... 207 Champabaria ... 208 Gopalbati ... 209 Ghanarajpur ... 211 Paisa ... 212(*a*) Alipur ... 212(*b*) Akbarpur ... 212(*c*) Mirzanagore .. 212(*d*) Bamunpara ... 213 Bhagabanpur ... 214 Rameswarbati ... 215 Shibaichandi *alias* Rajendrabati ... 216 Dhaniakhali ... 210(*a*) Karunabati ... 210(*b*) Makhtarpur ... 210(*c*) Madhabpur *alias* Jagannathpur 222 Talbona ... 226 Herendrabati ... 227 Chak Sultan ... 228 Brindanpur ... } 182 Enathnagore ... } Kalikapore ... 206	*North*—Patha (23), Konan (101), Mohamaya (97), Getagari (44) and Khanpur (95). *East*—Ojani or Rudrani (223), Ramkrishnapur (217), Kanajole (220) and Majenan (218). *South*—Gatepur (205), Anantapur (204), Jayrambati (230), Jayharipur (229), Akilpur (232), Podpara (225) and Malikpur (224). *West*—Gulgali (22), Simla (105), Ghanashyampur (181) and Jote Komal (183).

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 41 of the same Act, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that as the said Dhaniakhali Union is not ripe for an elective system of membership, the Committee of that Union shall consist of members appointed by the Commissioner of the Burdwan Division.

Hooghly.

No. 3149L.S.-G.—The 21st December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (*a*) of section 31 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871 (I of 1871), and in modification of the orders contained in paragraph I (*a*) of Notification No. 317½T.M., dated the 16th August 1913, the Governor in Council is pleased to transfer to the Dhaniakhali Union, in the district of Hooghly, all the functions of the Magistrate of that district under Chapters II and III of the said Act, in respect of all pounds within the local area subject to the jurisdiction of the said Union.

Hooghly.

No. 3150L.S.-G.—The 21st December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (*b*) of section 31 of the Cattle-trespass Act, 1871 (I of 1871), and in modification of the orders contained in clause (*a*) of Notification No. 318T.M., dated the 16th August 1913, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the whole of the surplus accruing, under section 18 of that Act, in the areas under the jurisdiction of the Dhaniakhali Union, in the district of Hooghly, shall be placed to the credit of the Union Fund constituted for the said Union.

24-Parganas.

No. 3157L.S.-G.—The 23rd December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 29A (*2*) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885 (Bengal Act III of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to reappoint the District Magistrate of 24-Parganas to be the Chairman of the District Board of 24-Parganas.

Khulna.

No. 3158L.S.-G.—The 23rd December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 29A (*2*) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885 (Bengal Act III of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to reappoint the District Magistrate of Khulna to be the Chairman of the District Board of Khulna.

Murshidabad.

No. 3159L.S.-G.—The 23rd December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 29A (*2*) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885 (Bengal Act III of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to reappoint the District Magistrate of Murshidabad to be the Chairman of the District Board of Murshidabad.

Jessore.

No. 3160L.S.-G.—The 23rd December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 29A (*2*) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885 (Bengal Act III of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to reappoint the District Magistrate of Jessore to be the Chairman of the District Board of Jessore.

Nadia.

No. 3161L.S.-G.—The 23rd December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 29A (*2*) of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act of 1885 (Bengal Act III of 1885), the Governor in Council is pleased to reappoint the District Magistrate of Nadia to be the Chairman of the District Board of Nadia.

No. 3123M.—The 16th December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 27 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Governor in Council is pleased to appoint Mr. R. P. L. Townshend to be a Commissioner of the Howrah Municipality, in the district of Howrah, *vice* Mr. E. A. Byrde, resigned.

Howrah.

No. 3163M.—The 21st December 1914.—Under rule 10 of the Rules under section 5 of the Local Authorities Loan Act, 1879, it is hereby notified, for general information, that His Excellency the Governor in Council intends to sanction the following application from the Barisal Municipality for a loan of Rs. 13,000 from Government, bearing interest at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum, and repayable in forty equal half-yearly instalments of Rs. 475-3-6 each, unless good reasons are shown to the contrary within one month from the date of the publication of this notification within the Municipality.

Bakarganj.

H. F. SAMMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal

Application from the Barisal Municipality for a loan of Rs. 13,000, as resolved at a meeting dated 20th November 1913.

The work or works for which the loan is required and the estimate of the cost thereof.	The amount which it is proposed to borrow.	The fund or funds on the security of which it is proposed to borrow.	The law or laws under which the said fund or funds is or are levied, received or held.	RECEIPT OF LOAN. (a) The period for which the loan is required.	(b) The rate of interest at which it is proposed to borrow.	(c) The number of instalments in which it is proposed that the loan should be taken.	(d) The amount of each instalment.	(e) The dates proposed for receiving each such instalment.	REPAYMENT OF LOAN. (f) The number of instalments in which the loan is repayable and the dates of payment thereof.	(g) Amount of each instalment.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
To complete the water-works at a roughly estimated cost of Rs. 20,000 and to recoup the General fund which was devoted to an extent of Rs. 8,000 for the work already done.	Rs. 13,000.	Municipal fund.	Bengal Municipal Act III (B.C.) of 1884.	Twenty years.	At Rs. 4 per cent. per annum.	In one instalment.	Rs. 13,000.	1st April 1915.	In forty half-yearly instalments, payable on 1st October and 1st April, commencing from the 1st October 1915 till the loan is paid off.	Rs. 475-3-6.

FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE MUNICIPALITY.

REVENUE (DETAILS FOR EACH OF THE PRECEDING THREE YEARS). Sources from which the revenue is derived.	Amount. 1911-12.	1912-13.	1913-14.	EXPENDITURE (DETAILS FOR EACH OF THE PRECEDING THREE YEARS). Objects on which the expenditure is incurred.	Amount. 1911-12.	1912-13.	1913-14.	The normal surplus which may be expected in future, i.e., the difference between the average ordinary income and the average ordinary expenditure, calculated on the figures in columns 13 to 15 and 17 to 19, respectively.	REMARKS.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
(a) Municipal rates and taxes ...	33,671	40,796	52,465	1. General administration and collection charges.	3,142	2,837	3,448	Rs. 6,068.	EXPLANATION ON IMPORTANT VARIATION.
(b) Realisation under special Act	548	567	609	2. Public safety	2,551	3,074	3,043		*I.—Revenue heads.*
(c) Revenue derived from Municipal property and powers apart from taxation.	1,508	1,597	5,437	3. Public health and convenience (excluding expenditure from loan funds and from grants other than ordinary).	25,671	35,118	39,525		(a) Gradual increase is due to the levy of water-rate and increase of the rate of tax on person. (c) Increase in 1913-14 is due to sale proceeds of old trenching ground land. (e) Increase in 1913-14 is owing to the receipt of compensation money for the Jail tank, which has been resumed by the Jail authority before time expired. (f) Increase in 1912-13 is due to the withdrawal of Savings Bank deposit made out at water-works contribution. (g) Represents the District Board's grants and contribution received for water-works. The Government grant and loan were received in 1910-11 and was included in the opening balance shown against 1911-12.
(d) Grants and contributions for general and special purposes (ordinary).	130	140	340	4. Public Instruction	840	825	1,040		
				5. Miscellaneous	2,787	3,953	2,456		
(e) Miscellaneous	548	217	1,461	6. Repayment of loan	1,171	1,218	1,267		
Total ordinary income ...	36,405	43,317	60,312	Total ordinary expenditure ...	36,162	47,025	50,779		*II.—Expenditure.*
(f) Extraordinary and debt ...	532	5,691	1,547	7. Extraordinary and debt, excluding repayment of loan.	1,503	327	3,728		(3) Gradual increment is due to maintenance of water-works practically started from the 2nd quarter of 1912-13. (8) The expenditure represents the charges from year to year on account of water-works.
(g) Receipts of abnormal character	8,438	43,430	2,635	8. Expenditure from loan funds and from grants included under the head "Receipts of abnormal character."	1,05,791	43,995	6,292		
Total ...	45,375	92,438	64,494	Total ...	1,43,456	91,347	60,799		
Opening balance ...	1,02,983	4,902	5,993	Closing balance ...	4,902	5,993	9,688		
GRAND TOTAL ...	1,48,358	97,340	70,487	GRAND TOTAL ...	1,48,358	97,340	70,487		

In addition to the details required on the reverse, clear information should be given below under the following heads :—

(*a*) If the ordinary surplus is insufficient to meet the charges of the proposed loan, the particular steps which the borrowing body has taken, or has agreed to take, in order to make good the deficiency.	The ordinary surplus appears to be sufficient to meet the charges.
(*b*) The reserve of taxation or other possible means of increase in the revenues of the local body.	Not necessary.
(*c*) A statement of all outstanding loans, specifying in respect of each loan, the date when taken, the purpose (very briefly), the amount, the annual charges involved and the amount still payable.	(1) Amount of loan already taken—Rs. 35,000. (2) Date when taken—31st March 1911. (3) Purpose—Carrying out of the water-supply scheme. (4) The annual charges for repayment—Rs. 2,558·90. (5) Amount still outstanding (at the end of 31st March 1914)—Rs. 31,344-12-4.
(*d*) Any explanation in regard to receipts and expenditure to show the true financial position of the Municipality when such position is otherwise than the ordinary surplus would indicate.	Nil.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1914.

PART IC.

Educational Notices.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR.

THE following courses of instruction are provided at this College:—

I.—THE ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

(Affiliated to the Calcutta University.)

A four-year course leading to the Bachelor of Engineering Degree in Civil Engineering.

Admission qualification.—The Intermediate Examination of the Calcutta University in Science or Arts (with Mathematics and Physics or Chemistry), or equivalent. In addition candidates for admission are required to pass a special examination in Drawing.

Applications for admission by regular students on or before February 1st.

Applications for admission by special students on or before July 1st.

Session commences on the 1st Monday in November.

II.—THE APPRENTICE DEPARTMENT.

(Affiliated to the Joint Technical Examination Board.)

Section I.—The Sub-Overseer Classes.

A course of two academic years leading to the Sub-Overseer Examination of the Board.

Admission qualifications—

To the 1st-year class—The Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University, Middle School Examination, or equivalent.

To the 2nd-year class—The Final Examination of B classes of zilla schools.

Admissions—

To 1st-year class—1st Monday in June.

To 2nd-year class—Immediately the result of the Final Examination of the B classes of zilla schools is announced.

Section II.—The Overseer Classes.

A choice of three special branches is offered :—

(1) Civil Engineering, preparing for the Board's certificate of Overseer (Civil Branch).

(2) Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, preparing for the Board's certificate of Overseer (Mechanical and Electrical Branch).

(3) Mining leading to the Government of India's Diploma in the Principles of Mining.

Admissions which are limited to 40 in each branch are made from among the successful candidates immediately the results of the Sub-Overseer Examination are announced.

Section III.—Practical Training.

[Lasting for a full year (of 313 working days).]

This practical training is carried out under the regulations of the Board for the Civil and Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Branches in the workshops or Electrical Department of the College, or under Government or other public bodies or firms approved for this purpose by the Board. On the satisfactory completion of this training the following certificates are awarded :—

Civil Branch	...	... { Sub-Engineer. Upper Subordinate.
Mechanical and Electrical Branch	...	... Full course certificate.

III.—CLASSES IN TINCTORIAL CHEMISTRY AND DYEING.

A two-year courses in Tinctorial Chemistry and Dyeing leading to a College Diploma is offered.

Admissions.—1st Monday in November.

Qualification for regular students.—Intermediate examination of the Calcutta University in Engineering, Science or Arts (with Chemistry); the Final Examination of Government Weaving Institute.

For occasional students.—A sufficient general education with a practical knowledge of Dyeing.

IV.—WORKSHOPS.

Industrial classes in the following shops :—

Carpenters.	Turners.
Blacksmiths.	Pattern-making.
Fitters.	Foundry and Brass and Iron.

Admissions at any time of the year.

For further information apply to the Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.

B. HEATON, *Principal.*

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,
SIBPUR, *the 26th April 1912.*

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

NOTICES.

THE following list of Munshis who are qualified to teach Urdu under India Army Order No. 162 of 1907 is published for the information of all those students of this language who are desirous of obtaining competent teachers :—

ALLAHABAD.

1.	M. Jawala Prasad, I	...	Kasauli Hills. The Royal Scots Regiment, Sadar Bazar, Allahabad.
2.	M. S. C. Bagchi	...	Government Observatory, Allahabad.

AMBALA.

1.	M. Mohd. Miyan Khan	...	Sudder Bazar, Ambala.
2.	M. Mohd. Akbar Khan	...	The Oriental Lodge, Ambala.
3.	M. Jawala Prasad, II	...	B. I. Bazar, Ambala.
4.	M. Sita Ram Mahta	...	Near Kali Bari, Sadar Bazar, Ambala.
5.	M. H. Ahmad Fakhriey	...	Sadar Bazar, Ambala Cantonment.

AMRITSAR.

1	M. Mohd. Ishaq	...	Khazana Gate, Amritsar.

AZAMGARH.

1. M. Ram Charan Lal ... Offg. Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools, Azamgarh.

CALCUTTA.

1. M. Mohd. Gholam Kibriya ... 17, Noorallah Doctor's Lane, Calcutta.
2. M. Badruddin Ahmed, B.A. ... 8, Maulavi Imdad Ali's Lane, Calcutta.
3. M. Hossain Mirza ... 1, Syed Ismail Lane, Calcutta.
4. M. Mohd. Israil Khan ... 15, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
5. M. Syed Nawab Ali ... 11, Colootola Street, Calcutta.
6. M. Wahidun Nabi Khan ... 88/1, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta
7. M. Mohd. Abdul Hamid ... 152, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
8. M. Daliluddin Ahmed ... 9/1, Jhowtola Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
9. M. Abdul Wajid ... 89, Jhowtola Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
10. M. Syed Mohammad ... 12, Waliullah Lane, Wellesley Square, Calcutta.

CAMPBELLPORE.

1. M. Rahim Shah ... R. A. Munshi, Campbellpore.

DACCA.

1. Abdul Ghani ... C/o Abdus Shakoor, Kotwal, The Black Watch, Camp, Dacca.

DALHOUSIE.

1. M. Abdur Rahim ... Regimental Munshi, 1st Lancashire Fusiliers, Balun Bazar, Dalhousie.

DELHI.

1. M. Mithan Lal ... C/o late M. Chunni Lal Sahib, Government Pensioner, Muhalla Churi Walan, Delhi.

DINAPORE.

1. M. Syed Hadi Hussain ... Orderly Bazar, Dinapore.

JHELUM.

1. M. Thakur Das Pahwa ... Officers' Munshi, Jhelum.

JULLUNDER.

1. M. Har Bhagat Singh Bains Talhan, Jullunder Cantonment.

KASAULI.

1. M. Anand Sarup ... C/o Munshi Kashi Nath, Dagshai Hills, or Depôt, Kasauli.

LAHORE CANTONMENT.

1. M. J. Kishori Lal ... R. A. Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.
2. M. Sham Lal Bhargava ... Dangar Street, Sudder Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.

LUCKNOW.

1. M. Abdul Alim ... Near the Police Post, Husain-gunge, Lucknow.
2. M. Mohd. Yaqub Khan ... Near Royal Hotel, Lucknow.

MAYMYO (BURMA).

1. M. Farzand Ali Khan ... C/o 1st Border Regiment, Maymyo, Burma.

MEERUT.

1. M. Ahmed Bux ... Regimental Munshi, 13th Hussars, 247, Bruton Street, Meerut.

MULTAN.

1. M. S. Karim Bakhsh ... Sadar Bazar, Multan Cantonment.

MURREE HILLS.

1. M. M. C. Saihgal ... 2nd Bn., King's Regiment, Lower Gharial, Murree Hills.

NAINI TAL.

1. M. Faqir Ulla ... St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal.

NOWSHERA.

1. M. Muhammad Din ... Pay Havildar and Head Clerk, 23rd Peshawar Mountain Battery (F. F.).
2. M. Ghulam Jilani ... R. A. Munshi, Saddar Bazar, Nowshera.

PATNA.

1. M. S. Fasihuddin Balkhi ... Bakhshi Muhalla, Patna City.

PESHAWAR.

1. M. Bodh Raj ... ... Royal Sussex Regiment (or Sudder Bazar), Peshawar.
2. M. Ahmed Din ... 81, Cantonments, Peshawar.
3. M. Abdur Rahim ... Head Master, Islamia High School, Peshawar.
4. M. Abdul Karim ... Dabgari Gate, Peshawar City.

RAWALPINDI.

1. M. Ghulam Muhiuddin ... R. A. Brigade Munshi, Rawalpindi.
2. M. Ghulam Rasul ... Sadar Bazar, Rawalpindi.
3. M. Fazal Ahmed ... Persian House, Rawalpindi.
4. M. Abdul Waheed ... C/o Coffee Shop, 2nd Rifle Brigade, West Ridge, Rawalpindi.

ROORKEE CITY.

1. M. Fazl-i-Haq ... Mahalla Satti, Roorkee City.

SUBATHU.

1. M. Gulzar Lal ... South Lancashire Regiment, Subathu.

In addition to the above, the following, who were examined in Urdu previous to the institution of the examination mentioned in the above India Army Order, are also, in the opinion of the Board of Examiners, qualified to teach :—

CALCUTTA.

1. M. Mohd. Arif ... 12, Harinbari Lane, Calcutta.
2. Maulavi Syed Abu Zafar ... 36, European Asylum Lane, Calcutta.
3. M. Reza Ali Wahshat, M.R.A.S. 14, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
4. M. Badru-z Zaman ... 29, Ice Factory Lane, Entally, Calcutta.
5. M. Abdul Badi ... 5, Ramsanker Roy's Lane, Calcutta.
6. M. A. M. F. Wahhab ... Librarian, Calcutta Madrasah, Calcutta.
7. M. Habibun Nabi Khan Saulat 9, Ahiripuker 2nd Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
8. M. Akmal Ali Akmal ... 9, Dr. Karam Hossain's Lane, Calcutta.
9. M. Abdul Karim Nashter ... 1, Jhowtollah Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
10. M. Mohd. Yusuf Khan ... 15, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.

N. B.—It is requested that Munshis who have passed this examination and whose names do not appear above should communicate their present addresses to the Secretary, Board of Examiners, Calcutta, so that their names may be published also

C. L. PEART, CAPT.,
Secretary and Member, Board of Examiners.

ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

IT is notified for general information that Syriac has been included in the list of Classical languages for the Matriculation, I.A., B.A. and M.A. Examinations.

P. BRÜHL *Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE, *the 15th December 1914.*

ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

IT is notified for general information that "Khasi" has been included in the list of vernaculars for the I.A. and I.Sc. Examinations, with effect from the examinations in 1916.

P. BRÜHL, *Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE, *the 15th December 1914.*

ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

THE following dates are fixed for the M.A., M.Sc., I.E. and B.E Examinations:—

M.A. and M.Sc. Examinations, 1915	...	21st June 1915 and following days.
I.E. and B.E. Examinations, 1915	...	5th July 1915 and following days.

P. BRÜHL, *Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE, *the 15th December 1914.*

ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

THE following dates are fixed for holding the next Preliminary Scientific First and Final M.B. Examinations:—

Preliminary Scientific and Final M.B. Examinations.		6th April 1915 and following days.
First M.B. Examination ...	...	19th April 1915 and following days.

P. BRÜHL, *Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE, *the 15th December 1914.*

ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

THE following dates are fixed for holding the next Preliminary, Intermediate and Final Examinations in Law in January 1915 :—

Preliminary Examination in Law	...	4th January 1915 and following days.
Intermediate Examination in Law	...	11th January 1915 and following days.
Final Examination in Law	...	25th January 1915 and following days.

P. BRÜHL, *Registrar.*

SENATE HOUSE, *the 15th December 1914.*

ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

THE undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the Half-yearly First M.B. Examination, held in November 1914 :—

PASS LIST.

(In alphabetical order.)

	Bagchi, Prabodhnath	...	Medical College, Calcutta.
	Basu, Amarendranath	...	Ditto.
	„ Debiprasanna	...	Ditto.
	„ Jaminijiban	...	Ditto.
	Chandra, Nanigopal	...	Ditto.
	Chattopadhyay, Amulyakumar	...	Ditto.
	„ Dwijendranath	...	Ditto.
	„ Tulsidas	...	Ditto.
	Das, Rajanimohan	...	Ditto.
10	Dasgupta, Chandrescharan	...	Ditto.
	„ Dhirendrachandra	...	Ditto.
	Datta, Brajendralal	...	Ditto.
	„ Niradlal	...	Ditto.
	„ Sasankasekhar	...	Ditto.
	De, Anilkrishna	...	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Kumudnath	...	Ditto.
	„ Manmathanath	...	Ditto.
	Gupta, Pradoshendu	...	Ditto.
	„ Sudhansumohan	...	Ditto.
20	Kya Zit	...	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Satyendranath	...	Ditto.
	Munden, Gertrude Esther	...	Ditto.
	Nag, Bhupatimohan	...	Ditto.
	Niyogi, Debendranath	...	Ditto.
	Pereira, Irene	...	Ditto.
	Ray, Bankimbihari	...	Ditto.
	„ Dhirendranath	...	Ditto.
	„ Upendranath	...	Ditto.
	Sen, Jatiprasad	...	Ditto.
30	Sengupta, Jitendramohan	...	Ditto.
	Senmajumdar, Rasiklal	...	Ditto.
	Sil, Nirendranath	...	Ditto.
33	Syed Zafar Ahmad	...	Ditto.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 18th December 1914.

P. BRÜHL,
Registrar.

The names of those candidates who obtain Honours in certain subjects will be published subsequently.

ORDERS BY THE HON'BLE THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SYNDICATE OF THE CALCUTTA UNIVERSITY.

THE undermentioned candidates are declared to have passed the half-yearly Preliminary Scientific M.B. Examination held in November 1914 :—

(*In alphabetical order.*)

	Baruya, Anadiranjan	...	Medical College, Calcutta.
	Basu, Prakaschandra	...	Ditto.
	Bhattacharyya, Bidhubhushan	...	Ditto.
	Chakrabarti, Manmathabhushan	...	Ditto.
	„ Nalinchandra	...	Ditto.
	Chattopadhyay, Syamapada	...	Ditto.
	Das Gupta, Arunkumar	...	Ditto.
	„ Bhabanicharan	...	Ditto.
	„ Dhirendranath	...	Ditto.
10	Datta, Susilkrishna	...	Ditto.
	Ghosh, Jitendranath	...	Ditto.
	Haldar, Sridhar	...	Ditto,
	Mitra, Narendrakumar	...	Ditto.
	Mukhopadhyay, Anadiprasad	...	Ditto.
	Nathoon Mistry	...	Ditto.
	Ray, Barendrakrishna	...	Ditto.
	Sahay, Sachchidananda	...	Ditto.
	Sen, Hariprasanna	...	Ditto.
	„ Jitendranath	...	Ditto.
20	„ Ramkumar	...	Ditto.
21	Syed Shah Qamar-uddin Qadri	...	Ditto.

P. BRÜHL,
Registrar.

SENATE HOUSE,
The 18th December 1914.

THE following have passed the Examination for the Diploma in the Principles and Practice of Dyeing, held at the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, in November 1914.

(In order of merit.)

Birendra Kishore Mondal	...	1st Division.
Charu Chandra Ghosh	...	
Jyotis Chandra Bose	...	2nd Division.

B. HEATON, *Principal, Civil Engineering College.*

SIBPUR, *the 15th December 1914.*

DACCA COLLEGE.

THE following are the names of the Settlement Scholars of the above College :—

4th-year Class.

1. Mir Tofazzal Ali.
2. Abdul Gani.

3rd-year Class.

1. Sakawat Hossain Khan.
2. Muhammed Sadeque.

2nd-year Class.

1. Saidur Rahaman.
2. Abul Khair Muhammed Buzlar Rahaman.

1st-year Class.

1. Abdur Rashid.
2. Ahmed Siddique.

W. A. J. ARCHBOLD, M.A., LL.B.,
Principal.

DACCA, *the 16th December 1914.*

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

NOTIFICATION.

The 21st December 1914.

THE two Madrassa graduate scholarships of the value of Rs. 25 each a month are awarded to the following two students who passed the last B.A. and B.Sc. examinations respectively from the Presidency College :—

1. Amir Hossain, B.A. with Honours in Economics.
2. Syed Sultan Ahmed, B.Sc. pass.

The scholarships are tenable for two years, with effect from the 1st June 1914, on the usual conditions of good conduct and satisfactory progress. These orders will hold good, subject to the further condition that the scholars read for the M.A. or M.Sc. degree in an institution recognised by the Calcutta University.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

NOTICE.

THE next session of the first-year Sub-Overseer class of the Apprentice Department of the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, will commence on Monday, May 3rd, 1915.

To enable candidates appearing at this year's Matriculation Examination to qualify for admission in 1915, a Special Entrance Test will be held at the Civil Engineering College only on March 15th and 16th.

A fee of rupees five will be charged from all candidates appearing at this Test.

For further information apply to the undersigned.

B. HEATON,
Principal, Civil Engineering College.

SIBPUR,
The 4th December 1914.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1914.

PART II.

Advertisements.

LAND SALE NOTICES.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates, in the district of 24-Parganas, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 8th January 1915, at 12 o'clock noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When, in columns 6, 8 and 10 of the appended statement, it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share or shares are excluded from sale.

Consecutive No.	Touzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the specification of such share.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1	10	Kismat Chetla and others, pargana Magura.	508 0 0	Whole ...	.....	Tara Kumar Roy Chaudhuri and others.	.....	6 2 10	.....
2	15 R.S.	Kismat Kharibaria and others, pargana Magura.	4,049 5 0	,, ...	Excluding 3-anna share and 13-anna share in the estate.	Kali Shahay Roy Chaudhuri and others.	3,231 7 7	.....	464 4 8½
3	385-14	Kismat Huda Rashkhali and others, pargana Azimabad.	19,424 8 1½	,, ...	Excluding 15 anna and 5 ganda share, 15 gandas in each of the 32 mauzas out of 33 mauzas in the estate.	Atul Chandra Chatterjee,	908 6 1	.....	100 13 9
4	392-3	Kismat Huda Joychandipur, pargana Azimabad.	8,313 7 8	,, ...	Excluding 13 anna, 6 ganda, 2 kara and 2 kranti share, 2 anna, 13 ganda, 1 kara and 1 kranti share in the estate.	Ohandi Charan Mandal and others.	1,385 9 4	.....	253 7 8
5	637 R.S.	Kismat mauza Khoshpur, pargana Amirabad.	744 4 7	,, ...	Excluding 17 ganda, 3 kara and 1 danti share, 15 anna, 2 ganda, 3 kranti and 2 danti share in the estate.	Upendra Nath Roy and others.	702 14 11	.....	23 1 11

C. BARTLEY, *for* Collector, 24-Parganas.

Alipore, the 3rd December 1914.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Mymensingh, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 7th January 1915, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
		Rs. A.				Rs. A.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
26	Zamindari, ph. Barabazu.	9,853 2	No ...	Residuary share of the estate will be sold. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale with the exception of separate accounts Nos. 3 and 4, which will be sold separately.	Wazed Ali Khan Pani and others.	3,196 7	.....	678 11 0
26	Ditto ...	9,853 2	No ...	Separate account No. 3, which was opened for 6 annas and 8 gandas share of the estate will be sold. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale, with the exception of the residuary share and separate account No. 4, which will be sold separately.	Ditto ...	3,888 10	.....	788 11 8
26	Ditto ...	9,853 2	No ...	Separate account No. 4, which was opened for 11 gds. 1 cr. and 5 dips. share of the estate, will be sold. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale, with the exception of the residuary share and separate account No. 3, which will be sold separately.	Ditto ...	351 15	.....	73 13 6
5152	Zamindari, ph. Attia	767 4	Whole ...	.....	Bhagaban Chandra Sen and others.	.....	3 3 0	.....
2129	Krishna Ram Datta, P. Hasradi.	543 6	Do. ...	.....	Srinath Roy ...	.....	33 10 3	.....

H. E. SPRY, Additional Collector in Charge.

Mymensingh, the 1st December 1914.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estate and shares of estates in the district of Bogra will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 8th January 1915 at 12 noon for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
3 Residuary.	Kismat pargana Saibarsa, pargana Saibarsa.	12,880 4 0	No ...	Residuary share of 1 anna 10 gandas 2 koras 3 kags 4 tils and 2 cowris share (approximately) will be sold excluding 14 annas 9 gandas 1 kora 15 tils 5 cowris share for which separate accounts have been opened.	Mahammad Golamuddin Fakir and others.	1,734 6 10	.....	380 0 8

N. L. BAGCHI, Collector.

BOGRA, the 1st December 1914.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Faridpur will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 8th January 1915 at 11 A.M. for arrears of revenue and other demands, which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
385	Taluq Panchash Hazari, pargana Sahajapur.	2,150 0 0	Whole ...	.....	Ray Parbati Sankar Chowdhury and others.	.....	320 9 6	.....
1199	Taluq Banomali Bose, pargana Nasibsahi.	911 10 6	Do. ...	.....	Chandra Nath Guha.	.....	316 9 1	.....
5553	Taluq Niyamatulla, pargana Jalalpur.	1,558 9 10	No ...	Residuary share to the extent of 11 annas 2 gandas 2 kranti 75½ til and 2 $\frac{700605}{1064016}$ danti share of the estate. The following shares of the estate are excluded from the sale :— Separate account— No. 1 ... 13 gds. 2 kara 24½ til. ,, 2 ... 16 annas share of pargana Tappa Birmohan and 10 annas 13 gds. 1 kara and 1 kranti share of pargana Bangrora. ,, 3 ... 8 gds. 2 kara 60 til. ,, 4 ... 3 annas 11 gds. 1 kara 2 kranti and 1⅞ danti share. ,, 5 ... 3 gds. 3 kara 1 $\frac{60190}{66501}$ danti.	Golam Emam and others.	686 7 8	.....	12 2 8
6343	Taluq Narasingdia, pargana Nasibsahi.	960 0 0	Whole ...	.....	Surja Kumar Lahiri and others.	.....	719 14 0	.....
6447	Taluq Sakhipura, pargana Rambhawai.	586 0 0	Do.	.....	Joga Maya *alias* Indra Bala Choudhurani.	.....	366 2 0	.....
6449	Taluq Dotala Lapta char Bhaga, pargana Kartikpur Sujabad.	776 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Munshi Serajuddin Ahammad Choudhury and others.	.....	518 4 5	.....
6498	Taluq Digor Mohishkhali, pargana Nasti.	1,791 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Madan Mohan Banerji.	.....	705 12 0	...
6518	Taluq surplus accretion to Salepur, pargana Habili, Tappa Muhammadpur.	1,588 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Probhat Chandra Chatterjee.	.....	794 0 0	.....
6604	Taluq Char Chanda, pargana Amirabad.	758 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Joga Maya *alias* Indra Bala Debi Choudhurani.	.....	504 0 0	...

K. B. GOSSAIN,
for Collector.

FARIDPUR,
The 18th November 1914.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Dacca will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 7th January 1915 at 12 noon for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
112	T. P. Kamrapur Ram Kishore Chaudhury.	Rs. A. P. 4,554 3 0	.....	Residuary, viz., 7a. 13g 1kr. 1kt. of kismats Brahmankhali, Shimulia, Raghurampur, Beldi, Tarali and Kamtal; 2a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of Joar Gutiabu; 5a 6g. 2kr 2 kt. of Dakhingtop, Tengaba, Nalaki, Narindi, Akaha, Khargra, Dhalchhatru, Goongaon, Rupta, Maidha, Nayna, Kamrangir char, Ahaba and Bhargaon; 4a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of Joar Panchamighat; 2a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Hamali, Alunia, Baher char; 2a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of kismat Goalghuni and Joar Khagotia; 5a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of Joar Mayalshar; 7a. 6g. 2kr. kt. of Durgapur and 8a. of remaining kismats. All shares other than those specified above will be excluded from the sale, viz., from S. A. No. 1 to S. A. No. 24, amounting to 8a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of kismats Brahmankhali, Shimulia, Raghurampur, Beldi, Tarali and Kamtal; 13a 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Joar Gutiabu; 10a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Dakhinghop Tengaba, Nalaki, Narendi, Aksha, Khargra, Dhalchhatru, Gungaon, Rupee, Maidha, Nayna, Kamrangir char, Ahaba and Bhargaon; 13a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of Hashali, Alunia and Bhaher char; 11a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Panchamighat; 13a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of Goalghuni, Joar Khagoda; 10a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Joar Mayalshar; 8a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Durgapur and 8a. of remaining kismats.	Krishna Kamini Chowdhurani and others.	Rs. A. P. 1,703 4 11	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P. 19 14 6
201	Pg. Rajnagar Chakuleh Raypur Mudafat Hia. Rajkrishna Sen Banga Chandra Baraggya.	1,979 4 1	.....	Residuary, viz., 8a. 17g. 3kr. 1dt. of Joar Dandpur and 16a. of remaining kismats. All shares other than those specified above will be excluded from the sale, viz., S. A. Nos. 1 and 2, amounting to 7a. 2g. 2kr. 2dt. of Joar Daudpur.	Tokani Prasad Pal and others.	1 911 4 3	.....	15 9 6
	Pg. Rakanpur, T. P. Bankhanda John Hallow.	3,078 10 8	.....	Residuary, viz., 5a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of kismats Gheor, Benodepur, Thakurkandi, Kandapara, Banda Kadamtail, Banda Sundarpur, Banda Karatia and Decrus char and 9a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of remaining kismats. All shares other than those specified above will be excluded from the sale, viz., from S. A. No. 1 to S. A. No. 5, amounting to 10a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of kismats Gheor, Benodepur, Thakurkandi, Kandapara, Banda Kadamtail, Banda Sundarpur, Banda Karatia and Decrus char and 6a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of remaining kismats.	Krishna Kamini Chowdhurani and others.	1,813 0 5	.....	309 5 8

Dacca Collectorate, the 17th November 1914. L. BIRLEY, Collector

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Burdwan will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 8th January 1915, at 12 noon, for arrears of September 1914 kist of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
135	Gouripur Kismat, pargana Chhootipur	Rs. A. P. 1,319 5 9	Rs. A. P.	Residuary share 12as. 19gd. 2k. 2 $\frac{169433}{234117}$ d. is to be sold. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Saratabala Dasi, guardian mother of minor Sourendra Mohon Singha and others.	Rs. A. P. 969 1 9	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P. 1 5 7

Burdwan, the 24th November 1914. W. A. MARR, Collector.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Tippera will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 8th January 1915, at 12 o'clock, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
2688	Jowar Baluakandi within hissa 10 annas 15 gandas 1 kara 1 kranta, pargana Bardakhat, tappe Kurikhai, settlement made from 1907-08 for 14 years with former talukdars.	3,696 13 0	Whole ...	.....	Chandra Kisor Lal and others.	.....	1,332 3 4	... ...
2703	Daulatpur Jowar, pargana Bardakhat, tappe Kurikhai, settled with effect from 1905-06 to 1919-20 for 15 years.	3,437 10 2	Do. ...	.....	Gour Chandra Bhattacharjee.	.....	1,141 14 1	.....
2711	Jenodpur mauza, pargana Bardakhat, settled with effect from 1905-06 to 1919-20 for 15 years.	1,022 10 7	Do. ...	.....	Hara Kisor Das and others.	.....	59 0 2	.....
2749	Diara taluq Kamta Prosad Sukul and others, pargana Mahabatpur, settled with effect from 1912-13 to 1926-27.	922 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Prayag Narayan Shukul and others.	.....	307 0 0	.....

T. EMERSON, Collector.

The 16th November 1914.

Notice of Sale.

NOTIFICATION A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estate and shares of estates, in the district of Bakarganj, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 8th January 1915 at noon for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realisable as arrears of land-revenue.

When, in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement, it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1417	Taluk Baneswar Bidhu, pargana Basogomedpur.	554 13 3	Whole ...	.....	Kamini Sundari Shaha and others.	.....	9 5 9	.....
1448	Mahal Darihat Rajbarigaoj, pargana Bosorgomedpur.	937 3 0	Do. ...	.....	Parbati Charan Chakravarti.	.....	301 9 6	.....
4642	Garmokeswari taluk No. I, pargana Syedpur.	4,119 5 3	Do. ...	.....	Ray Jatindra Nath Chaudhuri and another.	.....	1,[illegible] 0 0	.....
6672	Surplus accretion to mauza Baniari, pargana Selimabad.	832 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Haripada Ray Chaudhuri and others.	.....	832 0 0	.....
6674	Surplus accretion to mauza Raghunathpur, pargana Selimabad.	834 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Ditto ...	.....	834 0 0	.....

F. W. STRONG,
Collector.

BARISAL,
The 25th November 1914.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Midnapore will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 9th January 1915 at 12 o'clock for arrears of revenue and other demands, which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi No.	Name of mahal and pargana	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
314	Pargana Batitaki, mauza Phulbhery.	1,602 3 0	.....	Residuary share, excluding S. A. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6. The following mauzas will be sold—	Ramanimoni Dasi, guardian of Amulya Chandra and Nibaran Candra Jana minors.	934 3 2	.. ..	6 7 5
				A. C. C. Kt. Dt.				
				Mauza Sitibatitaki ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Abhaymukundapore .. 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Atidangar ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Baja ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Phat Barh ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Bhuyan ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Bhojepur ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Chhatisbetya 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Dahuka ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Dangarparha 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Dasagram ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Dugachak ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Dhumachak 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Rungarhe ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Echaldangar ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Fulbherhi ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Garhgarhya chak 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Gurhi 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Gobinda chak 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Gobindapur ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Gopalbarh ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Jamaria ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Jati 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Kalanki chhota 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Karanji ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Kalika chak ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Knorpore ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Kotal ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Khagrabheri ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Khaddarbheri 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Khurasi ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Lakhanda ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Madhubarh ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Mahamadchak 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Mahanandi chak ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Masagna ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Mukundapore hat ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Palasi Dakhin 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Radha Mohon Chack ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Ramchack ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Ramdangar ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Saibani ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Simalya ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Sirachack ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Sirsha ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Sasadhar Chack 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Sridharpur 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Tapsia ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Tara ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Tarabha ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Trilochanpur 9 11 0 1 1				
				All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.				
903	Pargana Kasijora, mahal Maguri.	9,770 15 7	Entire ...	.....	Nabadwip Chandra Nandi and seven others.	.....	9 4 11 for arrear of June kist 1914.	
1035	Pargana Kasijora, mahal Sridharbasan *alias* Dhandara.	1,496 13 6 including police.	Do. ...	.....	Srimatya Barada Sundari Dasi, mother and guardian of Paresh Nath Mamanta, minors, and three others only.	.....	114 7 including police.	
1466	Pargana Khandar, mauza Barbandi.	19,085 13 3	.....	Residuary share, excluding S.A. Nos. 1, 2, 5 to 20 and 23 to 31. The following mauzas will be sold :—	Krishna Chandra Das Prahara Mahapatra and 33 others.	13,266 5 0	.....	67 12 10
				A. G. C. K.				
				Mauza Ankarpore ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Arjuni chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Abdulla chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Andulya ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Baman chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Bandpala ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Bicha chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Bakha ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Brindaban chak 5 6 2 2				
				,, Bhagachak ... 5 6 2 2				

Tauzi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.		A. G. C. K.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
				Mauza Gomuda ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Gomal chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Gouranga chak 5 6 2 2				
				,, Gauranga barh 5 6 2 2				
				,, Jagatpur ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Joguberia chak... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Longaon ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Makhan chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Maulekpore ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Nowagaon chak 5 6 2 2				
				,, Nowagram ... 6 6 2 2				
				,, Narhma ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Panchananda chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Paramananda chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Paikan chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Puni chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Poddar chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Patspora ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Rangi chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Radhabinode chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Raipur ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Ramdeb chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Satsai chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Shyam barh ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Turhya chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Udayram barh ... 5 6 2 2				
				Rs. A. P.				
				,, Andulia chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Atmaramber kismat 1 0 0				
				,, Astilanga ... 1 0 0				
				,, Ditto kismat 1 0 0				
				,, Ballavbarh ... 1 0 0				
				,, Bagdigeria San... 1 0 0				
				,, Bagdipalaya ... 1 0 0				
				,, Bakrabadpatna... 1 0 0				
				,, Barbandi ... 1 0 0				
				,, Basna chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Bilkolaya ... 1 0 0				
				,, Binode chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Brindaban chak kismat ... 1 0 0				
				,, Chenga... ... 1 0 0				
				,, Dwaipatna ... 1 0 0				
				,, Durla chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Erai chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Erai Dakshin ... 1 0 0				
				,, Erai kismat ... 1 0 0				
				,, Erai Urtar ... 1 0 0				
				,, Gangadasbar kismat 1 0 0				
				,, Ganak chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Haribarh ... 1 0 0				
				,, Hariram 1 0 0				
				,, Hariram chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Hatpatna ... 1 0 0				
				,, Hossenpur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Jadnchak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Jamlui chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Jugaibar kismat 1 0 0				
				,, Juned chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Jhilanga ... 1 0 0				
				,, Kalahat Sagar ... 1 0 0				
				,, Kalagachha chak 1 0 0				
				,, Kanchanpur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Kapasgaya kismat 1 0 0				
				,, Kapasgerya ... 1 0 0				
				,, Kosuda ... 1 0 0				
				,, Krisnageria ... 1 0 0				
				,, Luchat 1 0 0				
				,, Mabarak chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Madhuban chak 1 0 0				
				,, Mahabat chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Mahammadkasim chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Mangalpur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Manohar chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Madhusahari chak 1 0 0				
				,, Madhabpur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Mamudpur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Mamumdabej ... 1 0 0				
				,, Mangal ... 1 0 0				
				,, Maot chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Matkadpur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Matsadpur Kismat 1 0 0				
				,, Mirja chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Nibia 1 0 0				
				,, Nibra chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Nur Muhammad chak 1 0 0				
				,, Nua Kismat ... 1 0 0				
				,, Pachhimgerya ... 1 0 0				
				,, Pathra chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Pindiageria ... 1 0 0				
				,, Pithapur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Pithapur bar ... 1 0 0				
				,, Pithapura chak... 1 0 0				
				,, Purbageria ... 1 0 0				
				,, Putrangi ... 1 0 0				
				,, Pratappur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Rampal chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Syed Bibi chak... 1 0 0				
				,, Safachar chak ... 1 0 0				

Tauzi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
				Mauza Safi chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Sah Nizjpur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Saranga chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Sat Sai ... 1 0 0				
				,, Sikhar chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Subhadra chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Sujanagar ... 1 0 0				
				,, Sauia dakshin ... 1 0 0				
				,, Syambhunia chak 1 0 0				
				,, Asapura ... 0 8 0				
				,, Bagagerya ... 0 8 0				
				,, Bhojraj chak ... 0 8 0				
				,, Chap Sahara ... 0 8 0				
				,, Dahra ... 0 8 0				
				,, Dhura chak kist 0 8 0				
				,, Fajil chak ... 0 8 0				
				,, Gopal chak ... 0 8 0				
				,, Kaldana ... 0 8 0				
				,, Kharika ... 0 8 0				
				,, Kharika chak ... 0 8 0				
				,, Kharika Barh ... 0 8 0				
				,, Lal chak ... 0 8 0				
				,, Mahammad Ali chak ... 0 8 0				
				,, Malikara ... 0 8 0				
				,, Nar ... 0 8 0				
				,, Saluka kismat ... 0 8 0				
				,, San Sahara ... 0 8 0				
				,, Sanchar kismat 0 8 0				
				,, Tulshi chak ... 0 8 0				
				,, Jotebar chak ... 0 8 0				
				A. G. C. K.				
				,, Atmarambar ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Bara Chehara ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Bagat chak ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Baghadangar ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Banspukuria ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Bishnupandit ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Bharat chak ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Chaturbhuj chak 10 13 1 1				
				,, Chanda Gobra kismat ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Dahauandan chak ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Harinath chak ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Jal chak ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Masagan ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Malpari ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Malpari chak ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Nedhua kismat ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Nedhua ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Nedhua chak ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Nayan chak ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, San Chehara ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Paramananda chak ... 10 13 1 1				
				Re. A. P.				
				,, Ayama chak ... 0 9 0				
				,, Bara Bheri ... 0 9 0				
				,, Gamaria Bheri 0 9 0				
				,, Gomanda chak 0 9 0				
				,, Khandar Bheri 0 9 0				
				,, Patna chak ... 0 9 0				
				,, Taladiha ... 0 9 0				
				,, Bhim chak ... 0 12 0				
				,, Kalaukal bara ... 0 12 0				
				,, Presadbar kismat ... 0 12 0				
				,, Sharfaraj chak 0 12 0				
				,, Teghari jumbalida ... 0 12 0				
				A. G. C. K.				
				,, Uhand kuri ... 1 6 2 2				
				,, Datarda chak ... 1 6 2 2				
				,, Gangadas chak 1 6 2 2				
				,, Kusia chak ... 1 6 2 2				
				,, Kharam chak ... 1 6 2 2				
				,, Mojafor chak ... 1 6 2 2				
				,, Du-la ... 5 17 3 2				
				,, Laudangri ... 18 6 2 2				
				,, Tafarik ... 9 6 2 2				
				,, Teghari ... 9 6 2 2				
				Re. A. P.				
				,, Ratan chak kismat. ... 0 12 0				
				All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.				
1730	Pargana Moynachore. Mahal Amandapur.	5,657 4 9	.....	S. A. No. XI ... ... The following mauzas will be sold— As. Mauza—Kalageobhya ... 8 ,, Syamsundarpur ... 8 All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Kumeda Charan Ghosh and three others.	678 1 0	.....	26 0 6
2146	Pargana Sobong. Mahal Mohar.	1,302 1 0	.....	Residuary share, excluding S. A. No. I— Eight-anna share of the mahal will be sold. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Krishna Dass Mandal and another.	651 0 6	.....	25 8 3

The 5th December 1914.

W. B. THOMPSON, Collector of Midnapore.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13 of Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Dinajpur, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 11th January 1915 at 12 o'clock for arrears of revenue and other demands remaining unpaid on the 5th October 1914, which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
161	Ramdebpur, pargana Phulbari.	3,190 3 10	Only a share will be sold.	(a) Residuary share to the extent of 8 annas will be sold.	Rahimuddin Chaudhuri and others.	996 15 3	.....	3 13 11
198	Enaitpur, pargana Gilahabari.	1,745 3 6	The entire estate will be sold.	.....	Sarafuddin Chaudhuri and others.	.....	27 10 4	.....
404	Haragobindapur, pargana Gilahabari.	3,349 7 4	Only a share will be sold.	(a) Residuary share to the extent of 8 annas 17 gandas 3 karas and 1 dant will be sold.	Khedmatuddin Chaudhuri and others.	1,860 12 10	.....	6 0 7
469	Syampur, pargana Gilahabari.	1,745 3 6	The entire estate will be sold.	.....	Saifuddin Chaudhuri and others.	.....	25 10 9	.....

(a) The other shares will be excluded from sale.

Dinajpur, the 30th November 1914.

J. A EZECHIEL, Collector.

Advertisement of Sale.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned plots of land, no longer required by Government, situated along B.-N. Railway spur siding of Fort Gloster branch, in the district of Howrah, will be put up to sale at 12 o'clock, on Monday, the 25th January 1915, corresponding with the Bengali 11th Magh 1321 B.S.

The purchasers of the several plots of land will be subject to the following conditions :—

1st.—The purchasers will have no power to make any excavations on the land nearer than fifteen feet from the railway boundary, or to plough the land nearer than three feet from the same.

2nd.—If the amount of purchase-money does not exceed Rs. 100, the whole amount must be paid down at once.

3rd.—If the amount of purchase-money exceed Rs. 100, one-fourth of the amount must be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the fifteenth day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale shall be cancelled, the sum deposited being forfeited to Government, and the lot again put up for sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale.

4th—The plots of land will be sold revenue-free to the highest bidders.

5th.—The sale will become final on receipt, by the Collector, of the orders of the Commissioner confirming it, and a regular conveyance will then be granted to the purchaser.

Consecutive lot number.	Name of district	Pargana and mauza.	Number of mile on which land is situate.	Situated on which side of the railway.	Approximate Area of lot in Bighas and in Acres.		Land excluded from sale from each lot		Commencement and termination of lot.	Boundary of lot.
					B. K. C.	Acres and decimals.	Reasons for exclusion.	Acres and decimals.		
1	Howrah ...	Pargana Mozufferpur, mauza Bouria.	.....	On the south.	0 0 2 s. ft. 30	·0027	.....	.....	Commenced at ch. 8·981 and terminates at ch. 8·989.	*North and East*—B.-N. Railway land. *South and West*—For Gloster Jute Mill.
2	Ditto ...	Ditto ...	.....	Ditto ...	0 1 1 s. ft. 1	·018	.....	.....	Commenced at ch. 9·783 and terminates at ch. 10·116.	*North, East and West*—B.-N Railway land. *South*—Fort Gloster Mill.

W. S. HOPKYNS, Collector.

Howrah Collectorate, the 21st November 914.

Advertisement of Sale.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned plots of land, no longer required by Government, situated along the Singhajani-Fulchari Railway, in the district of Mymensingh, will be put up to sale at the Subdivisional Court at Jamalpur at 10 o'clock on the 25th day of January 1915, corresponding with the 11th Magh 1321 B.S.

The purchasers of the several plots of land will be subject to the following conditions :—

1st.—The purchasers will have no power to make any excavation on the land nearer than fifteen feet from the railway fencing, or plough the land closer than three feet from its foundation.

2nd.—If the amount of purchase-money does not exceed Rs. 100, the whole amount must be paid down at once.

3rd.—If the amount of purchase-money exceed Rs. 100, one-fourth of the amount must be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the fifteenth day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale shall be cancelled, the sum deposited being forfeited to Government, and the lot again put up for sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale.

4th.—The plots of land will be sold revenue-free to the highest bidders.

5th.—The purchasers shall be put in possession on receipt by the Collector of the orders of the Board confirming the sale.

Consecutive lot No.	Name of district.	Pargana and mauza.	Number of mile on which land is situate.	Situated on which side of the railway.	Approximate area of lot in bighas and in acres.		Land excluded from sale from each lot.		Commencement and termination of lot.	Boundary of lot.
					B. K. CH.	A. R. P.	Reasons for exclusion.	A. R. P.		
1	Mymensingh.	Jafarshahi Dagi.	6-7	South-west of main line.	66 13 6	22·04 0 0	.....	.....	.....	*North*—By the land of Khanoo Mandal, Kitab Sheikh, Kalimuddin Mandal and Bocha Sheikh. *South*—By the land of Gagan Sheikh and Safra Mandal. *West*—By the land of Akbar Dargi, Jarip Dafadar and Kalimuddin Mandal. *East*—By the land of Diamuddin Sheikh, Mantruddin Sheikh, Nama Bedia and Shon Sheikh (acquired under declaration No. 66R., dated 14th August 1911).
										PLOT A.
2	Ditto ...	Patlandaha Palabanda.	16-17	Both sides of railway line east and west of main line.	66 7 15	21·95 0 0	.....	.....	.....	*North*—By road to Palabanda. *East*—By District Board Road. *South*—By land of Kanoo Jogi, Joy Chandra Poddar and Joni Sheikh. *West*—By Railway land.
										PLOT B.
										North—By land of Gopi Nopi, Jan Mahamed, Azuddin, Gani Dai, Jan Mamud Dai, Bagu Khan and Dasu Sheikh. *East*—By river Brahmaputra. *South*—By the land of Pitamber Sirkar, Jayhari Poddar, Tamiuddin Mandal and Kinoo Jogi. *West*—By District Board Road (acquired under Declaration No. 69R., dated 21st August 1911).
3	Ditto ...	Jafarshahi Dagi.	6-7	South of main line.	8 6 15	2·78 0 0	.....	.....	.....	*North*—By the main line. *South*—By the brickfield. *East*—By the lands of Joyma Sarkar, Jarip Dafadar, Bocha Sheikh, Kalam Sheikh, Rama Sheikh and Saiyadali Dafadar. *West*—By the lands of Bocha Sheikh, Fakir Mamud, Yar Mamud, Kalam Sheikh, Rama Sheikh and Saiyadali Dafadar (acquired under Declaration No. 92R., dated 28th October 1911).

H. E. SPRY, Additional Collector.

Mymensingh Collectorate, the 4th November 1914

STATEMENT OF GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES ENFACED FOR PAYMENT OF INTEREST IN LONDON

Under deduction of amount retransferred to India, and outstanding in the books of the Bank of Bengal on the 15th December 1914.

PARTICULARS.	2 per cent. of 1896-97.	3½ PER CENT. LOANS—						4 PER CENT. LOANS—									GRAND TOTAL.
		Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Of 1865.	Of 1879.	Of 1900-01.	Total.	Of 1852-53.	Of 1935-36.	Of 1842-43.	Of 1854-55.	Transfer of 1865.	Reduced 4 per cent. loan of 1879.	Total.			
Balance of 30th November 1914—	29,56,600	1,06,31,600	5,81,77,800	1,60,95,300	80,41,900	19,12,300	9,48,58,900	6,933	5,000	.....	500	36,600	1,500	50,533	.....	.....	9,78,66,033
ADD—																	
Amount of Loan Certificate transferred to stock in London.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amount issued in London by Conversion under Notification No. 6201A., dated 3rd November 1908, up to	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amount enfaced at Madras up to	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Amount enfaced at Bombay up to	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.
Amount enfaced at Calcutta between 1st and 15th December 1914	.....	.....	900	.....	.....	600	1,500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,500
	29,56,600	1,06,31,600	5,81,78,700	1,60,95,300	80,41,900	19,12,900	9,48,60,400	6,933	5,000	.....	500	36,600	1,500	50,533	.....	.....	9,78,67,533
DEDUCT—																	
Amount written off in the London Registers.	.....	.....	2,50,000	.....	.....	.....	2,50,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,50,000
Balance on 15th December 1914	29,56,600	1,06,31,600	5,79,28,700	1,60 95 300	80,41,900	19,12,900	9,46,10,400	6,933	5,000	.....	500	36,600	1,500	50,533	.....	.....	9,76,17,533

NOTE.—From 9th June 1867 to 15th October 1914—Enfaced from India, 12,313 lakhs; retransferred from London, 12,682 lakhs.

„ 16th October 1914 to 31st „ „ „ „ „ — „ „ „ —

„ 1st November „ to 15th November „ „ „ „ „ — „ „ „ —

„ 16th „ „ to 30th „ „ „ „ „ — „ „ „ 1 lakh.

„ 1st December „ to 15th December „ „ „ „ „ — „ „ „ 2 lakhs.

12,313 lakhs. 12,685 lakhs.

PUBLIC DEBT OFFICE, BANK OF BENGAL.
Calcutta, the 16th December 1914.

E. BENT.
Offg. Superintendent.

L. G. DUNBAR,
Secretary and Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 15th December 1914.

LIABILITIES	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	2,00,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office ... ... Rs. 90,95,282 10 2			
Ditto ditto at Branches „ 1,23,73,334 10 8	2,14,68,617	4	10
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	21,89,79,231	15	2
Bank Post Bills, etc.	12,34,994	15	6
Sundries	26,55,464	3	0
	28,43,38,308	6	6

ASSETS.	Rs.	A.	P
Government Securities	5,27,01,680	0	0
Other authorized Investments	1,06,02,265	0	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	3,18,61,209	4	1
Accounts of Credit on ditto ditto ...	4,85,90,328	18	8
Bills discounted and purchased...	1,30,07,633	0	5
Balances with other Banks	17,86,067	8	1
Bullion	.....		
Dead Stock	26,14,426	7	2
Stamps	13,232	7	9
Sundries	3,64,526	1	2
	16,95,41,868	10	4
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ...* Rs. 6,75,63,823 11 8			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches ...† „ 4,72,33,116 0 6	11,47,96,939	12	2
	28,43,38,308	6	6

* Includes Sovs & ½ Sovs., value Rs. 3,10,117 8 0
† Do. do. do. „ 8,45,407 8 0
Rs. 11,55,525 0 0

Rate for Demand Loans, 6 per cent.
Percentage, 46·98.

By order of the Directors,
L. G. DUNBAR,
Secretary and Treasurer.

BANK OF BENGAL,
Calcutta, the 17th December 1914.

H. MITCHELL,
Chief Accountant.

(2592—1)

Notification.

THE undermentioned clerks of the Office of the Controller of Military Accounts, 9th (Secunderabad) Division Bolarum, have been dismissed with effect from the date shown against each and are ineligible for re-employment, in Government service :—

Serial No.	Name.	Father's name.	Caste.	Age. Y. M	Native of	Date of dismissal.
1	M. S Sundaresa Aiyar.	S. Subramanya Aiyar	Hindu—Brahman (Sivite).	29 10	Mayavaram, Tanjore district.	1st November 1914.
2	T. R. Rangasawmi Aiyengar.	K. Rajagopala Aiyengar.	Hindu—Brahman (Vishnavite).	27 10	Tanjore district...	Ditto.
3	A. Rajagopala Aiyengar.	Anantha Chariar ...	Ditto	30 3	Srirangam, Trichinopoly.	Ditto.
4	S. Ramasawmi Aiyer	S. Subramaniyam Iyer	Hindu—Brahman (Sivite).	24 4	Secunderabad, Deccan.	Ditto.
5	P. Desikacharri ...	P. Parthasarathy Iyengar.	Hindu—Brahman (Vishnavite).	23 4	Chingleput district.	14th November 1914.

A. W. DALDY, MAJOR,
Controller of Military Accounts.

Bolarum, the 16th November 1914.

In the Court of the 1st Munsif of Bogra.

SUIT No. 413 OF 1914.—RENT.

Krishnendranath Sarkar, plaintiff, *versus* Jyotish Chandra Ray, defendant.

IN the above suit in which the claim of plaintiff is Rs. 34-13, the whereabouts of the defendant not being known, substituted service of summons has been ordered and the date of the disposal of the suit has been fixed on the 26th day of January 1915, on which date the suit shall be decreed *ex parte* if the defendant fails to enter appearance and contest.

B. MUSTAFHI, Munsif.

Bogra, the 18th December 1914. (2621—1)

In the Court of the 1st Munsif at Bogra.

No. 831 OF 1914, O.C.

(1) Ijjatulla Sonar, (2) Hurmatulla Sonar, (3) Gobra Sonar, (4) Basir Sonar, (5) Jan Baksha Mandal, (6) Chand Mamud Mandal, (7) Mir Baksha Mandal, (8) Jann Nasya, (9) Ingraj Mandal, (10) Kutoo Mandal, (11) Kasir Uddin Pramanik, (12) Banij Mandal, of Baghopara, police-station Bogra, district Bogra, plaintiffs,

Against

(1) Nader Mandal, (2) Mia Mandal, (3) Puia Mandal, (4) Chhabir Mandal, (5) Heko Mandal, (6) Bisha Mandal, (7) Mahabat Fakir, (8) Rafat Fakir, (9) Hafez Fakir, (10) Khosh Mamud Mandal, (11) Amin Mandal, (12) Saheb Ulla Mandal, (13) Benga Mandal, (14) Basharat Ulla Mandal, (15) Imuna Mandal, (16) Arikulla Sardar, (17) Gadha Sardar, (18) Abdulla Pramanik, of Baghopara, police-station Bogra, district Bogra, defendants.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed plaintiffs have instituted a suit for removal of obstruction of a public road, in the village of Baghopara, police-station Bogra, district Bogra, and have also applied for permission under order 1, rule 8 of the Civil Procedure Code, 1908, on behalf of all persons using that road.

B. MUSTAFHI, Munsif.

Bogra, the 18th December 1914. (2615—1)

In the Court of Small Causes at Khulna.

SMALL CAUSE COURT SUIT No. 237 OF 1914.

Sheikh Yusuf of Shibbati, police-station Khulna, plaintiff, *versus* Ahamuddin Sheikh, son of late Mahamuddin Sheikh, late of Khulna Shahib's Bazar, Shopkeeper, defendant

WHEREAS the plaintiff Sheikh Yusuf Mina of Shibbati has proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the above defendant with intent to obstruct or delay the execution of any decree that may be passed against him is about to dispose of the whole of his property within the jurisdiction of this Court. This notice is to call upon the said defendant Ahamuddin Sheikh on or before the 8th day of January 1915 either to furnish security for the sum of Rs. 300 or to produce and place at the disposal of this Court when required the properties in his shop of the Khulna Shahib's Bazar or the value thereof or such portion of the value as may be sufficient to satisfy any decree that may be passed against him or to appear and show cause why he should not furnish a security The said properties in his abovenamed shop are hereby attached until further order of this Court.

LALIT MOHAN DAS, Subordinate Judge.

Khulna, the 11th December 1914. (2554—3—2453)

In the Court of Small Causes at Khulna.

SMALL CAUSE COURT SUIT No. 237 OF 1914

Sheikh Yusuf of Shibbati, thana Khulna, *versus* Ahamuddin Sheikh, son of late Mahamuddin Sheikh, late of Khulna Shahib's Bazar, Shopkeeper.

THE plaintiff has instituted a suit against you for recovery of Rs. 270 due on a hand note. The 8th day of January 1915 has been fixed for your appearance and for the final disposal of the suit. In default of your appearance on that date the suit will be decided *ex parte*.

LALIT MOHAN DAS, Subordinate Judge.

Khulna, the 10th December 1914 (2541—3—2452)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction.

SUIT No. 693 OF 1912.

G. B. Taboni and others *versus* Mary Gertrude Rodrigues and another.

Estate—George Lawrence Taboni, deceased.

PURSUANT to a decree of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Ordinary Original Civil Jurisdiction, made in Suit No. 693 of 1912, wherein George Bulimore Taboni and others are plaintiffs and Mary Gertrude Rodrigues and another are defendants the creditors of George Lawrence Taboni, deceased, late of No. 95, Phear's Lane, in the town of Calcutta, the testator in the plaint in this suit, named, who died on the 22nd day of April 1908, are, on or before the 4th day of January next, to send to the office of the Registrar of this Honourable Court in its Original Side their names and addresses and descriptions, the full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them, or in default thereof they will be peremptorily excluded from the benefit of the said decree.

Every creditor holding any security may produce or transmit the same to the Registrar with the particulars of his claim, or shall produce the same before the Official Referee of this Court in the Court-house on the 25th day of January next at the hour of 11 o'clock in the forenoon being the time appointed for adjudication on the claims.

The claimants should send in their claims with a Court fee stamp of Rs 2 affixed thereon.

H. C. Banerjee, Plaintiff's Attorney.

N. CHATTERJEE, Official Referee

Calcutta, High Court, Original Side, this 18th day of December 1914. (2611—1—2473)

The High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

In Prize.

ALL persons having any interest in cargoes, other than enemy cargoes, laden on enemy ships captured as prizes which are lying in the port of Calcutta and requiring a release of such cargoes or portion of cargoes should make enquiries at the office of the Government Solicitor and Proper Officer for Prize Proceedings, No. 26, Dalhousie Square, Calcutta.

The Government Solicitor will require proof of ownership and particulars as to freight, whether paid or unpaid.

MAURICE RENFRY, Registrar in Prize.

The 17th December 1914 (2605—1)

Insolvent Notice.

In the matter of BEHARI LALL RABOTI and JUGGER NATH RABOTI, insolvents

ON the 4th day of September 1900, by an order of this Court the said insolvents were adjudged entitled to their personal discharge under the Act XI Vic., Chap. XXI, as to all persons named in their Schedule as creditors or claiming to be creditors respectively.

Juggeswar Sen and Ghosh, Attorneys. (2626—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

No. 54 OF 1913.

To Shaik Mahomed Ahmed and Abdul Gafur, insolvents, lately carrying on business at No. 31-32, Colootollah Street, Calcutta, under the name, style and firm of S. M. Ahmed & Co.

Re Shaik Mahomed Ahmed and Abdul Gafur, *ex parte* the creditors.

TAKE notice that, on the 12th day of January 1915, an application will be made on behalf of Joseph Jacob, merchant of No. 1A, Grant's Lane, in the town of Calcutta, a creditor of the insolvents, abovenamed, for an Order that the Order of Adjudication, made by this Hon'ble Court on the 19th day of March 1913, be annulled, and that the costs of and incidental to this application be paid out of the estate, if any, in the hands of the Official Assignee.

Dated the 15th December 1914

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

10, Old Post Office Street. (2579—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

SUMMARY CASE.

No. 69 OF 1913

Re Leonard Loftus Odgers, *ex-parte* the debtor.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed debtor having applied for his discharge, the Court has fixed the second day of February 1915 at 11 o'clock in the forenoon at the Court-house for hearing the application.

Dated the 19th day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2623—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

SUMMARY CASE.

No. 133 OF 1914.

Re Oswald Ignatius Hart, *ex parte* the debtor.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed debtor having applied for his discharge, the Court has fixed the 2nd day of February 1915 at 11 o'clock in the forenoon at the Court-house for hearing the application.

Dated the 15th day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2578—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

SUMMARY CASE.

No. 250 OF 1914.

Re Shaik Mohamed Baqhar, *ex parte* the debtor.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed debtor having applied for his discharge, the Court has fixed the second day of February 1915 at 11 o'clock in the forenoon at the Court House for hearing the application.

Dated the 15th day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta

(2572—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 281 OF 1914.

Re Surendra Nath Basu, residing and lately carrying on business as a dealer in rice at No. 8, St. James's Square, in the town of Calcutta, under the name, style and firm of Issur Dina Nath Basu, Issur Kailas Chandra Basu, and Sri Surendra Nath Basu, and now without employment, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 9th day of December 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 14th day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2570—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 282 OF 1914.

Re Bux Ellahi, residing at No. 14, Teritti Bazar Street, in the town of Calcutta, and carrying on business at Nos 136 and 137, Radhabazar Street, in Calcutta, aforesaid, clock merchant under the name and style of Bux Ellahi, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 10th day of December 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 14th day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2571—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 283 OF 1914.

Re John Hill McCally Hayes, a guard on the Eastern Bengal State Railway, residing at No. 22-2, Creek Row, in the town of Calcutta, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 11th day of December 1914 an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 14th day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2569—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 284 OF 1914.

Re Charles Sydney Edge, an Assistant in the License Measurers Department of the office of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce, at No. 2, Clive Street, in the town of Calcutta, and residing at No. 16, Ram Sunker Roy's Lane, in Calcutta, aforesaid, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 14th day of December 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 17th day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2603—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No 285 of 1914.

Re Troylucko Nath Laha, residing at No. 7, Lal Madhub Madhub Mukerjee's Lane, in the town of Calcutta, lately carrying on business in copartnership with Ajadhya Nath Mukerjee and Nundo Lal Mullick as Hardware Merchant at No. 113, Monohar Das Chuck, in Calcutta, aforesaid, under the name, style and firm of Troylucko Nath Laha & Co., at present of no employment, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 14th day of December 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 16th day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta
(2586—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 287 of 1914.

Re Charles Alan Cameron, lately residing at No. 1, Lansdown Road, now residing at No. 107, Park Street, in the town of Calcutta, a Government pensioner of no occupation, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 15th day of December 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 16th day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.
(2585—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 288 of 1914.

Re Samusdin Khoja Sagal, residing at No. 85-2, College Street, in the town of Calcutta, by occupation service, *ex parte* the debtor.

ON the 15th day of December 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 16th day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.
(2587—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No. 290 of 1914.

Re Mahomed Gul, residing at No. 114-15, Mechua Bazar Street, in the town of Calcutta, and Mahomed Syed, residing at Chakwal, district Jhelum, and both lately carrying on business in copartnership under the name and style of Mahomed Gul Mahomed Syed at No 31-9, Lower Chitpore Road, in Calcutta, aforesaid, *ex parte* the debtors.

ON the 16th day of December 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as insolvents.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me.

Dated this 17th day of December 1914

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.
(2602—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

In the Court of the District Judge of Chittagong.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 40 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition filed on 2nd September 1914, by John Michant Ivery, son of John M. Ivery, signaller in the Government Telegraph Department, Chittagong, and on the application of the debtor himself, and on reading his petition and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent. Babu Khirode Chandra Das, pleader, is appointed Receiver.

Dated this 10th day of December 1914.

J. C. TWIDELL, District Judge.
Chittagong, the 12th December 1914. (2566—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

In the Court of the District Judge of Chittagong.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 37 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 27th August 1914, filed by Noab Ali, son of Asgor Ali, Sodagor of Gasaildenga, police station town Chittagong, and on reading his application and on hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent. Babu Charu Chandra Sen, pleader, is appointed Receiver.

Dated this 11th day of December 1914.

J. C. TWIDELL, District Judge.
(2598—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

In the Court of the District Judge of Chittagong.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 41 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, filed, on 2nd September 1914, by Abdul Ghani and Abdul Quddus, sons of Golam Nabi, of Solashahar, police-station town Chittagong, and on reading their applications and hearing their pleader, it is ordered that the debtors be and the said debtors are hereby adjudged insolvents. Babu Khirod Chandra Das, Pleader, is appointed Receiver.

Dated this 15th day of December 1914

J. C. TWIDELL, District Judge.
(2617—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

In the Court of the District Judge of Chittagong.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 47 OF 1914

PURSUANT to a petition, filed, on 23rd October 1914, by Nurazama, son of Karim Ali, of Patharghata, police-station town Chittagong, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading the application and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent. Babu Khirod Chandra Das, Pleader, is appointed Receiver.

Dated this 15th day of December 1914.

J C. TWIDELL, District Judge.
(2618—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

In the Court of the District Judge of Chittagong.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 50 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, filed, on 28th October 1914, by Paltoo Howlie, son of Ram Prasad Howlie, of Anderkilla Chittagong, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading his application and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent Babu Khirod Chandra Das, Pleader, is appointed Receiver.

Dated this 16th day of December 1914.

J. C. TWIDELL, District Judge.
(2619—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the Sub-Judge, 1st Court, Dacca.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 16 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 1st June 1914, filed by debtor Haran Chandra Kaibarta Das, son of late Kailas Chandra Kaibarta Das, of Baghra, district Dacca, and on the application of the debtor and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the lebtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 5th day of December 1914.

B. L. CHATTARJI, Sub-Judge.

(2595—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the Sub-Judge, 1st Court, Dacca.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 17 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 1st June 1914, filed by debtor Abiswas Chandra Kaibarta Das, son of late Kailas Chandra Kaibarta Das, of Baghra, police-station Srinagar, district Dacca, and on the application of the debtor himself and hearing his pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 5th day of December 1914.

B. L. CHATTARJI, Sub-Judge.

(2596—1)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the Sub-Judge, 1st Court, Dacca.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 42 OF 1914.

ON the application of the debtor Kanai Lal Pal, son of late Bir Chand Pal, of Bairagitola, police-station Sadar, district Dacca, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 5th January 1915 has been fixed for hearing the said application and for the examination of the debtor.

Dated the 16th December 1914.

B. L. CHATTARJI, Sub-Judge.

(2597—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditors, that the insolvency petition of Purno Chandra Chatterjee, son of late Jagot Chandra Chatterjee, of Chinsura, thana Hooghly, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 102 of 1914, and that the 8th January 1915 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. K. GHOSH, District Judge.

Chinsura, the 12th December 1914. (2581—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditors, that the insolvency petition of Jadu Nath Bosu, son of late Nabin Chandra Bosu, of South Betra, thana Howrah, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 98 of 1914, and that the 8th January 1915 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. K. GHOSH, District Judge.

Chinsura, the 14th December 1914. (2582—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Murshidabad.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 36 OF 1914.

(ACT III OF 1907.)

In the matter of Sita Nath Biswas, of Herpara, division Beldanga, district Murshidabad.

NOTICE is hereby given to all concerned that the abovenamed petitioner has been adjudicated insolvent by order of this Court dated the 11th December 1914.

E. B. H PANTON, District Judge.

Berhampore, the 14th December 1914. (2574—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Nadia.

INSOLVENCY CASE No 51 OF 1914.

Joggeswar Saha, petitioner.

NOTICE is hereby given under clause 2 of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditors that the insolvency petition of Joggeswar Saha, of Nabadwipa, police-station Kotwali, district Nadia, has been admitted by this Court as No. 51 of 1914, and that the 30th January 1915 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. C. MALLIK, District Judge.

Krishnagar, the 18th December 1914. (2610—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Pabna and Bogra.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 38 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given, under the Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to the creditors Gobinda Chandra Saha and others, that the insolvency petition of Nabadip Chandra Saha and Radhika Lal Saha, of Makimpur, police-station Serajganj, district Pabna, has been admitted, and that the 14th January 1915 has been fixed for hearing

K. B. GUPTA, *for* District Judge

Pabna, the 12th December 1914 (2576—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Rajshahi.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 11 OF 1914 (ORDINARY PROCEDURE).

Khontu Sarkar, son of Ali Mandal, deceased, of Mundamala, police-station Tanore, petitioner

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION.

THE abovenamed petitioner was adjudicated an insolvent by this Court on the 22nd day of August 1914, under section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.

J. CORNES, District Judge.

Rajshahi, the 30th November 1914. (2448—1—2468)

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No 72 OF 1914.

PRESENT:

M. Yusuf, Esq., I.C.S., District Judge.

ON the application of the debtor Mehar Nasya, son of late Sidir Mamud, of Fatu, police-station Mahiganj, in Rangpur, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 9th day of January 1915 has been fixed for hearing the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

B. N. GHATAK, *for* District Judge.

Rangpur, the 14th December 1914. (2565—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 73 OF 1914.

PRESENT :

M. Yusuf, Esq., I.C.S., District Judge.

ON the application of the debtor Amirulla Mridha, son of late Kudratulla Sarkar, of Sayar, police-station Badarganj, in Rangpur, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 9th day of January 1915 has been fixed for hearing the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

B. N. GHATAK, *for* District Judge

Rangpur, the 15th December 1914. (2575—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 71 OF 1914.

PRESENT :

M YUSUF, Esq., I.C.S., District Judge.

ON the application of the debtor Hagura Chaukidar, son of late Domashu Sheikh, of Bhimpur, police-station Badarganj, in Rangpur, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 9th day of January 1915 has been fixed for hearing the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

B. N. GHATAK, *for* District Judge.

Rangpur, the 17th December 1914. (2604—1)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 229 OF 1914.

Hiralal Sou, of Tollygunge, thana Tollygunge, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Mangal Sou, of Tollygunge, thana Sadar, district 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 21st day of November 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 21st day of December 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipore, the 30th November 1914. (2425—1—2361)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 233 OF 1914.

Ganesh Lal Halual, of Bhawanipur, thana Bhawanipur, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Shib Narayan Marwari, of Bhawanipur Jagu Babu's Bazar, thana Bhawanipur, district 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 1st day of December 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 4th day of January 1915, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipore, the 3rd December 1914. (2460—1—2462)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 187 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 22nd August 1914, filed by Sasi Bhusan Pal, of Holudbere, thana Magrahat, district 24-Parganas, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading the said petition and hearing the debtor's pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 3rd day of December 1914.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

(2461—1—2463)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 232 OF 1914.

Suresh Chandra Mitra, of Barisa, thana Behala, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Satish Chandra Palary, of 86, Chetla Road, and others, creditors.

ON the 2nd day of December 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 4th day of January 1915, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipore, the 4th December 1914. (2464—1—2464)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 234 OF 1914.

Kshetra Mohan Rai, of Mudiali, thana Behala, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Hiru Naskar, of Rameswarpur, thana Behala, and others, creditors.

ON the 2nd day of December 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 4th day of January 1915, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipore, the 4th December 1914. (2465—1—2465)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 235 OF 1914.

Sheikh Badda, of 28-1, Gopalnagar Road, thana Alipore, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Sheikh Etwari, of Gopalnagar Road, Chetla, thana Alipore, district 24-Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 2nd day of December 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 4th day of January 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipore, the 4th December 1914. (2466—1—2466)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 236 OF 1914.

J. Meadow Croft, of Narkaldanga, 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Kriparam and Bierkiram, Bankers, near Delhi Gate, Lahore City, and others, creditors.

ON the 2nd day of December 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 4th day of January 1914, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipore, the 4th December 1914. (2467—1—2467)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 207 OF 1914.

Bipra Das *alias* Bipra Charan Mandal of Krisnachandrapur, pargana Hatiaghar, thana Mathurapur, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To S M. Gunamani Dasi of Chetla, at present of kachari Gopalnagore, pargana Hatiaghar, thana Kulpi, district 24-Parganas, creditor,

ON the 29th day of October 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 11th January 1915, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipore, the 2nd December 1914. (2280—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 167 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 30th July 1914, filed by Hari Charan Khata, of Gobra, thana Beniapukur, district 24-Parganas, and on the application of the debtor himself and on reading the said petition and hearing the debtor's pleader, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 20th day of November 1914.

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

(2385—1)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of 24-Parganas.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 237 OF 1914.

Sheikh Akku, of Khidirpur, Kumudan Bagan, thana Ekbalpur, district 24-Parganas, applicant.

To Darbari Sing, of Khidirpur Delta Shed Kantapukur, thana Ekbalpur, district 24 Parganas, and others, creditors.

ON the 20th day of November 1914, it was ordered that the matter of the petition of the applicant be heard on the 4th January 1915, and that the said applicant do attend to be examined by this Court on that date

A. H. CUMING, District Judge.

Alipore, the 30th November 1914. (2427—1—2460)

BANKA BEHARY MULLIK CHOWDHURY, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil High Court.

(2478—4—2313)

BASANTA KUMAR CHAUDHURY, B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the Calcutta High Court.

(2504—4—2403)

BINAYENDRANATH GANGULI, M.A B.L., of Hijuli, Ranaghat, district Nadia, intends to be admitted as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.

(2558—4—2450)

BISHUN PRASADA intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta

(2524—4—2401)

GAURANGANATH BANNERJEE, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil, Calcutta High Court.

(2502—4—2404)

GOPENDRANATH DAS, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil, Calcutta High Court.

(2505—4—2402)

GOPENDRAKRISHNA MITRA, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the Calcutta High Court.

(2557—4—2419)

KAILAS PATI, B.A., LL.B., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.

(2536—4—2458)

KESHAB CHANDRA RAY, B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil, High Court. Calcutta.

(2561—4—2439)

KRISHNALAL DUTTA, B.L., intends to be admitted as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.

(2559—4—2441)

KRISHNA GOPAL MITRA intends to be admitted as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.

(2564—4—2459)

PHANINDRA KUMAR SINHA, B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the Calcutta High Court.

(2501—4—2407)

SANTIMAY MAJUMDAR, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil, Calcutta High Court.

(2516—4—2418)

SARAT CHANDRA BANERJEE, B.L. intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.

(2560—4)

SURENDRA NATH DUTT, B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.

(2533—4—2417)

TRAILOKYANATH DATTA, M.SC., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the Calcutta High Court.

(2503—4—2416)

Notice.

WANTED for the office of the Superintending Engineer, Northern Circle, Darjeeling, an Assistant Estimator, temporary, on the monthly salary of Rs 50 *plus* hill allowance of Rs. 12.8, with every chance of being made permanent within a year if he proves competent. A man having the qualifications of an Overseer (F.E.) preferred.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, will be received by the undersigned up to 31st December 1914. The selected candidate will have to join at once.

O. S. SMITH,

Supdg. Engineer, Northern Circle.

Notice.

WANTED a Treasurer for the District Treasury at Jorhat on a salary of Rs 80 per mensem. The applicant should have a fair knowledge of English and will be required to deposit a sum of Rs 10,000 in cash or in Government Promissory notes as security.

Applications will be received up to the 31st December 1914.

J. P. MILLS.

for Deputy Commissioner, Sibsagar.

Jorhat, the 21st November 1914.

Notice.

WANTED a Typist for the Midnapore Collectorate on a salary of Rs. 25 per mensem.

None need apply who has not passed the Entrance or Matriculation examination. Those having some office experience will have preference.

The applicants should state their age and relationship with Government officers and enclose copies of their testimonials and certificates with their applications which will be received up to the 2nd January 1915.

GILBERT HOGG, *for* Collector.

Midnapore, the 14th December 1914.

Wanted

AN experienced graduate, capable of teaching English and Mathematics in the Matriculation classes as an Assistant Master, Barisal Zilla School, in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service. The selected candidate will be on probation for one year. Preference will be given to a B.T. with requisite qualifications.

Applications, with testimonials, will be accepted up to the 2nd January 1915

P. K. BASU,
for Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division.

Dacca, the 16th December 1914.

WANTED for the Raj Executive Engineer's Office in the Bettiah Estate, under Court of Wards, an experienced and passed Public Works Department 4th grade Accountant, on a salary of Rs. 80 rising to Rs. 100 by an annual increment of Rs. 4.

A Sub-Overseer with building work experience on a salary of Rs. 35 per mensem.

Applications, with testimonials, will be received by the undersigned up to the 3rd January 1915, and the selected candidates will be required to join by the 15th January 1915.

C. G. LOWE, Executive Engineer,
Bettiah Raj.

Bettiah, the 15th December 1914. (2594—2)

Notice.

WANTED an additional clerk (assistant accountant) for the Nadia District Board Office on a salary of Rs. 50—1—60 annual) per mensem. None but passed accountants need apply. Preference will be given to an experienced accountant.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, will be received by the undersigned up to the 15th January 1915. The selected candidate will have to join at once.

BISWAMBHAR RAY,
Vice-Chairman, District Board, Nadia.

Krishnagar, the 16th December 1914. (2601—2)

Wanted

A MEDICAL OFFICER for the Gaonkhali Charitable Dispensary under this Board on Rs. 30 rising by biennial increments of Rs. 2 to Rs. 50. No one need apply who has not passed the Final Examination from one of the Government Medical Schools. Preference will be given to candidates who have received Post Graduate Training, and have experience of work in a hospital. Applicants should state their age and furnish copies of certificates and testimonials.

Applications will be received by the undersigned up to the 2nd of January 1915.

W. B. THOMSON, Chairman,
District Board, Midnapore.

Midnapore, the 12th December 1914. (2553—3)

Wanted

A DISTRICT ENGINEER for the District Board of Ranchi on a salary of Rs. 400—20—500 per mensem (with first class Travelling Allowance according to the Civil Service Regulations). No one need apply who is not qualified under Bengal Government Notification No. 3334 L.S.G., dated 20th December 1901, as amended by Government Notifications No. 1198 T.—., dated 18th June 1906, and No. 891 T.—L.S.G., dated 23rd September 1911.

Applications with necessary certificates and testimonials to be submitted on or before the 9th January 1915, in sealed and registered covers addressed to the Chairman, District Board and superscribed "Application for appointment of District Engineer."

With each application should be sent a suitable envelope addressed and sufficiently stamped for registration for return of the certificates in the event of the application being unsuccessful.

H. T. S. FORREST, Chairman, District Board, Ranchi.

Ranchi, the 19th December 1914. (2625—3)

Notice.

SEALED tenders for the supply of acid, bonemeal, charcoal, oil various, calico, cotton waste, timber jarool, teak and cedrela toona to the Rifle Factory, Ishapore, from 1st April 1915 to 31st March 1916 will be received by the undersigned up to 4 P.M. on Monday, the 28th December, and opened at 3 P.M. on the 29th December 1914.

2. Forms and conditions of tenders and schedule of stores at Re. 1 per set can be had on application.

3. Samples of articles to be supplied and specifications can be inspected at the factory store section any day (Sundays and holidays excepted).

F. S. GRIMSTON, M. INST. C.E.,
Superintendent.

Rifle Factory, Ishapore, the 1st December 1914.

Road Cess Notification.

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that under section 46 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the District Board of Noakhali have, at their special meeting of the 5th December 1914, determined to levy the road cess in the district during the year 1915-16 at the maximum rate, viz., 6 pies in the rupee on the annual value of lands.

W. S. ADIE, Chairman, District Board.

Noakhali, the 14th December 1914.

(2599—2)

Road Cess Notification.

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that, under section 46 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the District Board of Nadia have, at their special meeting, held on the 5th December 1914, determined to levy the road cess in the district during the financial year 1915-16 at the maximum rate as prescribed by law.

BISWAMBHAR RAY,
Vice-Chairman, District, Board, Nadia.

Krishnagar, the 16th December 1914.

(2600—1)

Road Cess Notice.

THE District Board of Pabna have, at a special meeting, held, on the 14th December 1914, fixed the rate of road cess for the year 1915-16 in that district at the maximum rate of 6 pies in the rupee on the annual value of all lands, etc., under section [illegible] of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III of 1885, as amended by the Bengal Local Self-Government (Amendment) Act, 1908.

(ILLEGIBLE), Vice Chairman.

Dated Pabna, the 19th December 1914. (2622—1)

Notice.

Name of vessel.	Marks and numbers.	Description of goods.	Quantity.
Kutsang" ...	Ranjo Singh	Rakes and forks.	1 case.
'Laisang" ...	G K J	Copper ...	1 piece.
Monin" ...	Nil	Cotton seed ...	1 bag.
'Omara" ...	McKenna	Hay	1 bale.
'Je'unga" ...	Nil	Rattans ...	2 bundles.
'Aronda" ...	S. A. K.	Nutmegs ...	1 bag.
Ellinga" ...	S. C.	Dry fish ...	1 ,,
'Egra" ...	E. T. H.	Chaff	2 bags.
'Gracchus" ...	C & Co	Oats	1 bag.
Ditto ...	J. A. J.	Chaff	2 bags.
"Arankola" ...	H. O. M. or nil	Beer	1 case.
"Culaba" ...	N'l	Spirit	2 drums.
"Memphis" ...	Nil	Brandy—42 qts.	2 cases.
Ditto ...	No. or nil ...	Brandy—4 qts. 7 pts.	3 ,,
Ditto ...	V. R.	Whisky—12 qts.	1 case.
Ditto ...	M. M.	Coir	2 bundles.
"Namur" ...	St. John Ronaldson ...	Clothing ...	1 parcel.
"Nellore" ...	Nil or S. Lees	Ditto ...	1 ,,
"Itola" ...	Nil or D. Murray ...	1 five-chambered revolver by Iver Johnson. 32 cal., No. 38901.	
"Various" ...	.....	14 Deck chairs.	

The above packages lying in the Custom House unclaimed for four months and over will be disposed of under section 88, Sea Customs Act, 1878, if not removed on payment of duty and wharf-rent by the 12th January 1915.

G. L. MACGREGOR,
Collector of Customs

Calcutta Custom House, the 14th December 1914

Bruce Institution.

Annual Election, 1915.

THE Governors of the Bruce Institution will proceed on Friday, the 15th January 1915, to the election of 17 Anglo-Indian girls to fill the vacancies on the Bruce Foundation. Candidates must not, on the day of election, be under five or over ten years of age. Preference will be given to orphans and to destitute children. Anglo-Indian girls only are eligible.

A statement of the case should be drawn up by the minister countersigning the application form and sent by him to the Secretary of the Bruce Institution, along with the application. No application will be considered which is unaccompanied by such a statement and which is not submitted in the form required.

Forms of application may be obtained from Mr. F. D'Silva, Assistant-in-charge, office of the Bruce Institution, room No. 29, top-floor, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, and applications must reach the office of the Secretary not later than Monday, the 4th January 1915.

W. W. HORNELL,
Honorary Secretary to the Governors.

Calcutta, the 5th December 1914.

(2462—4)

Notice.

ON and from 15th October, 1914, the Government of Bengal has ceased to undertake cash sales of publications of that Government at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

Intending purchasers should in future apply to Messrs. Cambray & Co., Booksellers and Publishers, of No. 9, Hastings Street, or to Messrs. Rai M. C Sarkar Bahadur & Sons, of 75-1-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta, at whose premises all publications of this Government which are for sale will be open to inspection.

Agents for the sale of Government publications and booksellers, who are allowed commission on the purchase of books, will be supplied by the Book Depôt as at present.

The Book Depôt will continue as heretofore, to conduct sales of books by post, and persons, desirous of procuring Government publications by this method, should address their requisitions to the Book Depôt.

A. W. WATSON,
Secretary to the Government of Bengal,
Legislative Department.

Legislative Department,
Book Depôt Branch, Calcutta,
The 11th December, 1914

Notice.

THE Bengal and Madras Service Family Pension Fund which is provisionally managed and assisted by Government has for its object the provision of monthly pensions for the maintenance of the widows and children of subscribers and is open, with certain exceptions, to all active and pensioned members of the Uncovenanted Service of Government (except those serving under the Government of Bombay), and to Local Fund servants earning pensions from Government. Some of the special features of the Fund are—(1) that widowed daughters incapable of remarriage or children labouring under such mental or bodily infirmities as incapacitate them from earning their livelihood or preclude the possibility of marriage (in case of a daughter) are admitted to its benefits: and (2) that subscribers to the Widows' and Daughters' branches are entitled to a refund of 30 per cent. of the premia paid, should the nominees predecease them after five years of admission. The Fund is now of ten years' standing and has a balance of over three and-a-half lakhs with Government on four per cent. interest. For forms of applications and rules of the Fund apply to the Comptroller, India Treasuries Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Calcutta.

Lost

THE Government Promissory Note No. 074640 of the 3 per cent. loan of 1896-97 for Rs. 200 originally standing in the name of Jainarain Ramchunder by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that the payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

Name of the Advertiser—Jainarain Ramchunder.
Residence—18, Mullick Street, Calcutta.

(2452—3—2420)

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, and in the matter of The Royalty Coal Syndicate, Ld., in Liquidation.

NOTICE is hereby given, pursuant to section 209 of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, that a meeting of the creditors of the abovenamed Syndicate will be held at No. 5, Fairlie Place, Calcutta, on the 15th day of January 1915, at 12 o'clock noon.

C. W. RHODES, Liquidator.

Calcutta, the 18th day of December 1914.

(2613—1—2470)

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, VII of 1913, and In the matter of "The Basanti Oakdene Coal Company, Limited."

NOTICE is hereby given that an order for the winding up of "The Basanti Oakdene Coal Company, Limited" was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal on the 18 day of September 1914.

F. R. CORSON, Registrar of Companies
under Act VII of 1913.

Calcutta, dated the 19th December 1914.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913, and In the matter of The Royalty Coal Syndicate, Ld., In Liquidation.

NOTICE is hereby given that the creditors of the abovenamed Syndicate, which is being wound up voluntarily, are required, on or before the 22nd day of January 1915, to send their names and addresses and the particulars of their debts or claims and the names and addresses of their solicitors (if any) to the undersigned, the Liquidator of the abovenamed Syndicate, at No. 5, Fairlie Place, Calcutta, and if so required by notice in writing from the said Liquidator, are, by their solicitors or personally, to come in and prove the said debts or claims at such time or place as shall be specified in such notice, or in default thereof they will be excluded from the benefit of any distribution made before such debts are proved.

C. W. RHODES, Liquidator.

Calcutta, the 18th day of December 1914.

(2614—1—2469)

IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE AT FORT WILLIAM IN BENGAL.

ORDINARY ORIGINAL CIVIL JURISDICTION.

In the matter of the Indian Companies Act, 1913,
and
In the matter of the Empire, Limited, and reduced.

NOTICE is hereby given that a petition for confirming a resolution reducing the share capital of the above Company from Rs. 3,00,000 to Rs. 2,80,000, was, on the 30th day of November 1914, presented to the the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, and is now pending; and that the list of creditors is to be made out as for the 1st day of February 1915.

MORGAN & Co.,
Attorneys to the Company.

The 19th December 1914 (2612—1—2474)

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

Published in FOUR SERIES, viz.

CALCUTTA, MADRAS, BOMBAY AND ALLAHABAD.

THE Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, are printed in monthly Parts, which are issued, as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

The Reports comprise four Series—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court.

The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports should apply to—

the Officer in charge Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Calcutta,
or
the Superintendent, Government Press, Madras, or
the Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay, or
the Curator of Government Books, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Allahabad.

PRICES.

THE terms of subscription and the terms on which current issue and back numbers are sold are as follows:—

	Without postage.	With Indian postage.	With Foreign postage.
COMPLETE SERIES—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Current issues, per annum	.....	22 8 0	28 1 0
Back numbers, per annum	20 0 0	22 8 0	28 0 0
CALCUTTA SERIES—			
Current issues or back numbers, per annum ...	10 0 0	12 8 0	14 0 0
Vols. VI & VII, 1881 } Each	5 0 0	6 4 0	7 0 0
„ XII & XIII, 1886 ... } Vol.			
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES—			
Current issues or back numbers, per annum ...	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0
ANY MONTHLY PART—			
Calcutta Series ...	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
Two monthly parts of the Calcutta Series issued in one vol. ...	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
Bombay or Allahabad Series ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
MADRAS SERIES—			
Vol. I (1876-78) ...	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Vols. II & III (1879-81)	1 8 0	1 8 0	1 8 0
Other Vols. ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
Two monthly parts of the Bombay, Madras or Allahabad Series issued in one vol. ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0

All payments must be made in advance. Remittances to Calcutta should be addressed to the TREASURER, BENGAL SECRETARIAT, *Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.*

PARTS OUT OF STOCK AND DUPLICATE COPIES.

WHEN a requisition is received for any set of the Reports, and any Parts are out of stock, the following deduction from the foregoing rates is made for such Parts:—

	Without postage.	With Indian postage.
CALCUTTA SERIES—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
All Parts for one year	7 2 6	8 6 3
Any one Part	0 8 9	0 10 3
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES—		
All Parts for one year	4 4 6	4 11 3
Any one Part	0 5 3	0 5 9

If any part is lost in transit to a subscriber, and the fact is reported to the office of distribution within three months from the date of publication, a duplicate will be supplied at the following rate:—

	Without postage.	With Indian postage.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
CALCUTTA SERIES	0 8 9	0 10 3
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES	0 5 3	0 5 9

REPRINTS.

THE Complete Series for the years 1879, 1890, 1891, 1894, 1897, 1898 and 1905 to 1911 are available, and may be purchased at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Calcutta, either wholly or in part.

ADVERTISEMENTS FOR THE CALCUTTA SERIES.

ADVERTISEMENTS of law publications only are received. Rates can be ascertained on application to the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt. Printed leaflets are not accepted for circulation with the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series.

THE CALCUTTA GAZETTE.

The 26th November 1912.—From this date the subscription to and postage for, the *Calcutta Gazette* will be at the following rates payable in advance:—

PER ANNUM.	For Calcutta.	For the Mufassal including postage
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Entire *Gazette*	15 0	20 0
Parts I, IA and IB together or any one of them	5 0	7 8
Part IC	1 0	2 12
Part II	1 0	2 12
Parts III, IV and IVA together or any one of them ...	4 0	6 0
Parts V and VI together or any one of them	2 0	3 0
Appendix (Marine Notifications)	1 0	2 2
Supplement	5 0	7 8
PER ISSUE.		
Entire *Gazette*	0 8 } Postage according to weight.	
Part IC	0 4 }	
Supplement	0 4 }	

A special price will be fixed for specially heavy issues of the *Gazette* or any particular part.

N.B.—Separate Parts of each issue of the *Gazette*, and occasionally important Rules and Extracts, can be obtained from the Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, at the rate of one anna for every sixteen pages or a fraction thereof. Postage according to weight.

RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

Full page, per issue ... ... Rs. 20
Half „ „ „ ... ... „ 10
Casual advertisements, 4 annas per line per insertion.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS.

PARTS I, II and III of a Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College, prepared by Pandit Hrishikesh Sastri and Babu Siva Chandra Gui, M.A., B.L., of that College are offered to the public for sale. The Catalogue having to be completed in 23 parts, the price of each part is 12 annas a copy exclusive of postage Copies can be obtained from the Principal of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta.

SULPHATE OF QUININE, SULPHATE OF CINCHONIDINE, CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE RESIDUAL ALKALOID AND Quinoidine

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

THESE articles are guaranteed to be free from wilful admixture with other Cinchona alkaloids. Quinine can be purchased by Government officers, District and Local Boards. It can also be purchased by Missionaries for *bond-fide* public purposes. Otherwise it is not sold to private persons or firms. Cinchonidine is for sale to Government officers and to dealers. Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased both in powder and 3½-grain tablet forms by Government officers and the general public. It is also sold by the Principal Druggists in Calcutta. Quinoidine or pure Amorphous Alkaloid and Residual Alkaloid or Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid which contains about 40 per cent. of pure Amorphous Alkaloid are for sale to Missionaries and Government institutions only. These drugs are sold strictly cash and in advance (but private purchasers may use the V.-P. post system) and are obtainable from the Superintendent, Juvenile Jail, Alipore.

The rates for these drugs from 1st April 1914 are as follows:—

Sulphate of Quinine.

Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery, 18 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. in one delivery, 15 „ „

Sulphate of Cinchonidine.

Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery, 12 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. in one delivery, 14 „

Cinchona Febrifuge.

Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery, 5 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. in one delivery, 6 „ „
Residual Alkaloid or Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid and Quinoidine or pure Amorphous Alkaloid, for any quantity, Rs 4 per lb.

Quinine is available in 1-oz., ¼-lb., ½-lb., 1-lb. and 4-lb. tins.
Cinchonidine is available in ¼-lb., ½-lb and 1-lb. tins.
Cinchona Febrifuge is available in ¼-lb , ½-lb and 1-lb. tins.
Residual Alkaloid is available in 10-lb., 5-lb. and 1-lb. tins.
Quinoidine is available in 10-lb. and 1-lb. tins

Transit charges are in addition to the above prices in every case.

Drugs are sold strictly cash and in advance. Price of postage must accompany the price of the drug (when the drug is required by post). No charges are made when drugs are sent by rail. The name of the railway station, steamer, or post office must be written distinctly when the parcels are required by rail, steamer or by post. A scale of postage is given below:—

[For ¼ and ½-lb 4 annas, 1 lb. 6 annas, 2 lbs. 10 annas, 3lbs. 12 annas, 4 lbs. Re. 1, 5 lbs. Re. 1 4, and for 6 lbs. Re. 1-6]

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, and by the following Agents:—

AGENTS IN INDIA.

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.
Messrs. Newman & Co., Calcutta.
Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay.
Messrs. A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.
The Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.
Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.
Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.
Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Proprietors of the Mufid-i-am Press, Lahore, Punjab.
Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.
Messrs. S. Murthy & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.
Messrs. B. Banerjee & Co., 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Printers and Booksellers, College Street, Calcutta.
Messrs. V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Booksellers, etc., Madras.
Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala & Sons, Booksellers, Bombay.
Messrs. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.
Mr. N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazir Kanum Hind Press, Allahabad.
The Calcutta School Book Society, 309, Bow Bazar, Calcutta, and at Dacca.
Mr. Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.
Messrs. A. M. and J. Ferguson, Ceylon.
Messrs. Temple & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Combridge & Co., Madras.
Messrs. A. Chand & Co., Lahore.
Babu S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.
Messrs. Ramchandra Govind & Son, Booksellers and Publishers, Kalbadevi, Bombay.
Messrs. Butterworth & Co. (India), Ld., Calcutta.
The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.
Messrs. M. C. Sarkar & Sons, 75, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
The Proprietor of the Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.
The Standard Literature Company, Limited, 13-1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.

AGENTS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Messrs. A. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.
Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.
Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, London, E.C.
Mr. B. Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.
Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.
Messrs. P. S. King & Son, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, London, E.C.
Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50-51, Broad Street, Oxford.
Messrs. Deighton Bell & Co., Trinity Street, Cambridge.
Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.
Messrs. Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.
Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Limited, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.
Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

AGENTS ON THE CONTINENT.

Mr. Ernest Leroux, Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France.
Mr. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by remittance in each case.

All remittances on account of subscriptions to or prices of Gazettes, Indian Law Reports or other Government Publications available for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, or for cost of advertisements published in the Gazettes should be made payable to the "Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta." Advices of such remittances, if separately sent, should be addressed to the "Accountant, Bengal Secretariat." All advertisements intended for publication in the *Calcutta Gazette* should be sent direct to the Superintendent, Government Printing, Bengal.

Books required for the Public Service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

NEW PUBLICATIONS ISSUED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Acts—

Act III of 1914 (The Indian Copyright Act) in Bengali. Re. 1-4 (1*a*.).

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Administration—

Report on the—of Bengal, 1912-13. Compiled by the Government of Bengal. Foolscap, board, cloth. Rs. 2-9 (5*a*.).

Civil List—

The Quarterly—for Bengal, corrected up to 1st October 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs 3 (6*a*.).

Classified List—

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st October 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1½*a*.).

Constables—

Manual for the Instruction of Constables in their Duties. By W. Swain, Esq., of the Bengal Police. Published, 1914. 16mo, board, paper cover. As. 10 (1½*a*.).

Crop—

Season and—Report of Bengal for the year 1913-14. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. As. 15 (1½*a*.).

Education—

Report on Public Instruction in Bengal for 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-13 (4*a*) with supplement.

Excise—

Report on the Administration of—Department in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1913-14. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-12 (2*a*.).

Forest Engineering—

A Treatise on—. By H. S. Gibson, B.A., Indian Forest Service. Published, 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. As. 8 (2*a*).

Hospitals and Dispensaries—

Triennial Report on the working of—under the Government of Bengal for the years 1911, 1912 and 1913. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 4-5 (5*a*.).

Indices of the Proceedings—

Special Consolidated—of the Imperial, Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam Legislative Councils, relating to Acts from 1862 to 1914 (August). Foolscap, board, cloth. Rs. 6 (6*a*.).

Jails—

Administration Report on the—of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1913. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-14 (4*a*.).

Mines—

Special Rules under section 21 of the Indian—Act, 1901, in Bengali. Pamphlet form. 6 pies (6*p*.).

Police—

Report on the—Administration in the Bengal Presidency for the year 1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Re. 1-4 (2*a*.).

Salt—

Report on the Administration of the—Department in Bengal during the year 1913-14. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (1*a*.).

Sanitation—

Report on—in Bengal for the year 1913, being the Forty-sixth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner, the Twenty-third Annual Report of the Sanitary Board, and the First Annual Report of the Sanitary Engineer, Bengal. Published, 1914. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-4 (3*a*.).

Vaccination—

Ninth Triennial Report on—in Bengal for the years 1911-12, 1912-13 and 1913-14. Foolscap, paper cover. As 8 (1½*a*.).

NEW PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BETWEEN 1st APRIL 1914 AND 30th SEPTEMBER 1914.

Acts—

India Act VIII of 1885 (Bengal Tenancy), as modified up to 1st September 1913, in Bengali. Re. 1-2 (2*a*.).

Bengal Act III of 1883 (Bengal Tramways), as modified up to the 1st March 1914. As. 3 (1*a*.).

Bengal Act I of 1914 (The Bengal Laws Act). Pies 6 (6 *p*.).

Ditto II of 1914 [The Bengal Municipal (Sanitary) Officers Act]. Pies 3 (6*p*.).

Ditto III of 1914 (The Doveton Trust). Pies 3 (6*p*.).

Ditto IV of 1914 [The Calcutta Municipal (Loans)]. Pies 6 (6*p*.).

Ditto No. V of 1914 (The Chittagong Port Act). As. 3. (1½*a*.).

Ditto VI of 1914 (The Bengal Medical Act). A. 1. (1*a*.)

Ditto I of 1885 (Bengal Ferries), as modified up to 1st June 1914. As. 2 (6*p*.).

Index to Bengal Council Acts for 1913. A. 1 (6*p*)

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Agricultural Sayings—

Bulletin No. 1 of 1913. In Bengal (with analogous sayings in Bihar and Orissa). Compiled by Rajendra Lal Banerjee of the Bengal Agricultural Department. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 6 (1a.).

Chemical Examiner—

Annual Report on the—'s Department, Bengal, for 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (1a.).

Civil List—

The Quarterly—for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6a.).

The Quarterly—for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6a.).

Classified List—

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1a.).

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st July 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1½a.).

Commercial Course—

Examination Papers set at the Government—, Final and Special Examinations, 1910. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 9 (1a.).

Examination papers set at the Government—, Final and Special Examinations, 1911, 1912 and 1913. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (1a) each.

Co-operative Societies—

Proceedings of the Sixth Provincial Conference of—in Bengal held at Calcutta on the 31st January 1914 and following days. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-5 (2a.).

Dacca University—

Report of the—Committee, 1912. Demy folio, stiff paper cover. Rs. 3-8 (9a.).

District Boards—

Resolution reviewing the Reports on the working of the—in Bengal during the year 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. As. 5 (1½a.).

Education—

Report on the Progress of—in Eastern Bengal and Assam during the years 1907-08 to 1911-12. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Vol. I. Rs. 3-10 (4a.). Vol. II. Re. 1-4 (2a.).

Educational Service—

List of officers in the Subordinate—, Western Bengal. Corrected up to 1st October 1912. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 7 (1a.).

Food-crops—

Price Lists of Staple—in the Local areas of Bengal. Prepared under section 39 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, 1913. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1 (2½a.).

Forest—

Annual Progress Report on—Administration in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-3 (1½a.).

Ganges Delta—

Drainage Problems in the—. A series of six lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College during March 1913. By C. Addams-Williams, Esq. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 2 (3a.).

Gazetteer(s)—

Bengal District—. A Volume. Royal 8vo, board, cloth.
24-Parganas—Volume XXXI. Rs. 3 (6a.).

Bengal District—. B Volume. Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11. Demy 8vo, board paper cover.

Backerganj. Re. 1 (1½a.).
Bankura. Re. 1 (1½a.)
Chittagong Hill Tracts. Re. 1 (1½a.).
Dacca. Re. 1 (1½a.).
Hooghly. Re. 1 (1½a.).
Jessore. Re. 1 (1½a.).
Mymensingh. Re. 1 (1½a.).
Nadia. Re. 1 (1½a.).
Noakhali. Re. 1 (1½a.).
Tippera. Re. 1 (1½a.).

Hooghly Imambarah—

Collection of papers relating to the—, 1815—1910. Foolscap, board, cloth. Rs. 6-8 (Re. 1).

Irrigation—

Annual—Revenue Report of the Government of Bengal for the year 1912-13 Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 2 (4a.).

Kan-gyur Volume—

Kan-gyur Volume (Da) XI of Daiwa section, being an account of the death of Buddha (leaves 598 to 674). Rs. 2-8 (5*a*.).

Lunatic Asylums—

Annual Returns of the—in Bengal with brief notes for the year 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 15 (1½*a*.).

M-Gur-hBum—

(The Song Book) Jetsun Mila Raspa's Song Book—about the Hunter mGonpor-dorje (Gonpodorji) and Jetsun's being worshipped by the Raja of Khokhom (modern Bhatgaon), Nepal. Edited by Professor Satish Chandra Vidyabhushana Acharya, Principal of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta. [In Darjeeling in the Male Water Mouse year (Chupho-Jilo) 1912.] Translated by Dousamdap Kazi, Head Master, State Bhutia Boarding School, Gangtok. Tibetan Era (16th Rabjung Chulangdo)=Water Bull year, Buddha year 2457=1913 A.D. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 11 (1*a*.).

Mining Education—

Report of the Committee appointed to advise on—in Bengal and Bihar and Orissa. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (1*a*.).

Police—

Annual Report on the—Administration of the town of Calcutta and its Suburbs for the year 1913. Foolscap, paper cover As. 14 (1*a*.).

Port of Calcutta—

Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the existing facilities and present and future requirements of the—Vol. I. Report. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-4 (3*a*.).

Vol. II.—Appendices and Map. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 3-12 (10*a*.).

Provident Insurance Societies—

Rules under section 24 of the—Act, 1912. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 4 (1*a*.).

Records—

Bengal District—, Dinajpur. Vol. I. 1787—1789. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (10*a*.).

Bengal District—, Midnapore, 1763—1767. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (5*a*.).

Bengal District—, Rangpur. Vol. 1. 1770—1779. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (5*a*.).

Bengal Historical—. Proceedings of the Select Committee at Fort William in Bengal, 1758. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, paper cover. Re. 1 (2*a*.).

Registration—

Triennial Report on the Administration of the—Department in Bengal for the three years ending 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 12 (1*a*.).

Schools—

List of Secondary, Primary and Girls'—in the Presidency Division. Corrected up to 31st March 1914. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-12 (2*a*.).

Statistics, Agricultural—

Agricultural Statistics of Bengal for 1912-1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. As. 15 (1½*a*.).

Statutory Rules—

The Bengal Local—and Orders, 1912. Compiled under the orders of the Government of Bengal by F. G. Wigley, C.I.E. In three volumes. Super-Royal 8vo, board, cloth.

Vol. I—List of Local Rules and Orders. Rs. 6 (10*a*.).

Vol. II—Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of Parliament, Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council, and Regulations. Rs. 2-8 (8*a*.).

Survey and Settlement—

Report on—operations in Bengal for the year ending 30th September 1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Re. 2 (2½*a*.).

Troops—

The Bengal—Manual. Published under the Authority of the Board of Revenue, Bengal. Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. As. 7 (2*a*.)

Works, Local—

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on—in Bengal. Corrected up to the 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo, stiff paper cover. As. 2 (1*a*.).

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

HIGH COURT'S PUBLICATION.

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side: issued by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India. Fourth edition, 1914. Price Re. 1-4 (3s.).

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE AT THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF EXPLOSIVES WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

The Indian Explosives Rules, 1914, which include the rules for the manufacture, possession, sale, transport and importation of explosives issued by the Government of India. Re. 1 per copy.

Rules for the transport and importation of explosives at the Port of Calcutta. Price 4a.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE AT THE CUSTOM HOUSE, CALCUTTA.

Review of the Maritime Trade of Bengal and its Chief Port (Calcutta) for the year 1913-14. Price Re. 1

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of Bengal, Foreign and Coasting, combined in one volume, for the year 1913-14. Price Rs. 6.

Previous years' volumes can be obtained at the same price.

OLDER PUBLICATIONS.

General Catalogue of all Publications of the Government of Bengal (corrected up to 31st December 1913) may be obtained *gratis* on application to the Officer in Charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

[23-12-1914.]

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

by the Superintendent of Govt. Printing, India, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

A General Catalogue of all Government Publications may be obtained gratis from the Government Central Press, Calcutta.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS IN EUROPE.

Messrs. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, W.C.

Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, E.C.

Mr. Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W.

Messrs. P. S. King & Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster.

Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, and 9, Pall Mall, London.

Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.

Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

Messrs. Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge.

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, No. 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

Messrs. Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Limited, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

Mr. Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.

Mr. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

AGENTS IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.

Messrs. Newman & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.

The Calcutta School Book and Useful Literature Society, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.

Messrs. Butterworth & Co. (India), Limited, Calcutta.

Rai M. C. Sarkar Bahadur & Sons, 75-1-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Madras.

Messrs. V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Messrs. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.

Messrs. S. Murthy & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Temple & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Combridge & Co., Madras.

Messrs. P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay.

Messrs. A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.

Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.

Mr. Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.

Messrs. Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. Ramchandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.

Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.

Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore and Calcutta.

Mr. N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazir Kanum Hind Press, Allahabad.

Messrs. A. Chand & Co., Lahore, Punjab.

Babu S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.

Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.

Manager, Educational Book Depôts, Nagpur and Jubbulpore.*

Manager of the Imperial Book Depôt, 63, Chandney Chauk Street, Delhi.*

Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative Association, Limited" (successors to A. John & Co., Agra).*

Mr. T. K. Seetharam Aiyar, Kumbakonam.*

Superintendent, Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.*

Messrs. P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.*

Mr. H. Liddell, Printer, etc., 7, South Road, Allahabad.*

Messrs. D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.*

Mr. Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Katra, Allahabad.*

Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.*

* Agents for sale of the Legislative Department publications.

NOTICE.—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books and Acts required for the public service should be obtained through the Local Government to whom the applicant is subordinate.

Application for Government publications which are no longer in print should be made to the Agent to the particular Government under whose orders they were originally issued.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Director of Statistics.

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in July 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a*. or 2*d*. (1*a*.)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for June 1914. No. 3 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for August 1914. No. 5 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Memorandum and Statistical Tables relating to the Trade of India with Germany and Austria-Hungary. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a*. or 10*d*. (2*a*.)

Inland Trade (Rail and River-borne) of India, quarter ending March 1914. No. 4 of 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in August 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a*. or 2*d* (1*a*.)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for July 1914. No. 4 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for September 1914. No. 6 of 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Memorandum and Statistical Tables relating to the Trade of India with Germany and Austria-Hungary, Second Issue. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a*. or 10*d*. (2*a*.)

Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills, September 1914. No. 6 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 2*a*. or 2*d*. (1*a*.)

Monthly Accounts relating to the Sea-Borne Trade and Navigation of British India, October 1914. No. 7 of 1914. Royal 8vo Paper cover. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Report on the Production of Tea in India in the Calendar year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a* or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Finance Department.

History of Services of Officers holding Appointments in Offices under the Control of the Government of India, Finance Department. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 4*d*. (4*a*.)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th August 1914. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (2*a*.)

Foreign and Political Department.

History of Services of Officers holding Gazetted Appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 12*a*. (4*a*.)

Report on Sanitation, Dispensaries and Jails in Rajputana for 1913, and on Vaccination for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s*. (5*a*.)

Railway Board.

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer and State Railway Revenue Establishments. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 2-8 or 3*s*. 9*d*. (4*a*.)

Classified List of State Railway Establishment and Distribution Return of Establishment of all Railways. Corrected up to 30th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (2*a*.)

Other Local Governments and Administrations.

Report on the Season and Crops of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913-14 Foolscap. Paper cover. 10*a*. or 10*d*. (2*a*.)

Report on the Working of District Boards in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 11*a*. 3*p*. or 11¼ *d*. (2*a*.)

North-West Frontier Province Gazetteer, Hazara District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 15*a*. or 1*s*. 3*d*. (2*a*.)

North-West Frontier Province Gazetteer, Kohat District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1914. 15*a*. or 1*s*. 3*d*. (2*a*.)

Report on the Administration of Civil Justice in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover 8*a* or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Report on Police Administration in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-2 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (2*a*.)

Report on the Administration of Criminal Justice in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 10*a*. or 10*d*. (2*a*.)

Report on the Land Revenue Administrations of the Province of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1912-13. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-8 or 2*s*. 3*d*. (4*a*.)

North-West Frontier Province Annual Administration Report of the Public Works Department for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-9 or 2*s*. 1*d*. (2*a*.)

Department of Commerce and Industry.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers of the Post Office. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-2 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (5*a.*)

Notification No. 8813-1. Geology and Minerals, Simla, the 5th September 1914. Amendments in the rules regarding Certificates of Mine Managers, issued with Notification No. 2968-82, dated 21st April 1906. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1913. Foolscap. Board. Re 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*)

Annual Report on the Posts and Telegraphs of India for the year 1913-14. Foolscap Board. 12*a.* or 1*s.* 1*d* (2*a.*)

Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India under the Indian Mines Act, VIII of 1901, for the year ending 31st December 1913. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1-4 or 2*s.* (5*a.*)

Home Department.

The Countess of Dufferin's Fund. 29th Annual Report for the year 1913. Royal 8vo. Limp. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, October to December 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Report on the Administration of Civil Justice in the Presidency of Bengal during the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of Criminal Justice in the Presidency of Bengal during the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of Civil Justice in the Province of Assam during the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 6*a.* or 6*d* (1*a*)

Report on the Administration of Criminal Justice in the Province of Assam during the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of Criminal Justice in the Province of Bihar and Orissa during the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of Civil Justice in the Province of Bihar and Orissa during the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 6*a.* or 6*d.* (1*a.*)

The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 30, corrected to 1st October 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 11*a.* or 1*s.* (3*a.*)

Public Works Department.

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 30th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 11*d.* (4*a.*)

Electrical Undertakings in India. Corrected up to 1912. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (3*a.*)

Accountant-General, Bihar and Orissa.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bihar and Orissa. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part I (Indian and Statutory Civil Services, Provincial Civil, Executive and Judicial Branches and Subordinate Civil Services). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-6 or 2*s.* (6*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bihar and Orissa. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part II (Medical, Police, Educational, Public Works and Miscellaneous Departments). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*)

Accountant-General, Bengal.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part I, Indian and Statutory Civil Services, Provincial Civil, Executive and Judicial Branches and Subordinate Civil Services. Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (6*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part II (Medical, Police, Educational, Public Works and Miscellaneous Departments). Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (5*a*)

Legislative Department.

Declaration of London, 1909. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 2*a.* 6*p.* or 3*d.* (1*a.*)

A Digest of Indian Law cases for 1913. Compiled under orders of the Government of India by B. D. Bose, Esq., Bar.-at-Law. Royal 8vo. Cloth. Rs. 4-4 or 6*s.* 6*d* (4*a.*)

The Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor-General in Council, Volume VII, 4th Edition, 1909 to 1913. Super-Royal 8vo. Cloth. Rs. 5 or 7*s.* 6*d.* (10*a.*)

List No. 1 of 1914, dated 30th June 1914, of Addenda et Corrigenda to List of General Rules and Orders. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 3*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

The following Digest of Indian Law cases are offered for sale at the reduced prices noted against them :—

Wigley's Digest of Indian Law cases, 1901-03. Rs. 2-8. (10*a*.)

Grey's Digest of Indian Law cases, 1904. 10*a*. (6*a*.)

Ditto ditto ditto 1905. 10*a*. (6*a*.)

Ditto ditto ditto 1906. 10*a*. (6*a*.)

Bose's Digest of Indian Law cases, 1907. 10*a*. (6*a*.)

Grey's ditto ditto ditto 1908. 10*a*. (6*a*.)

The Official Secrets Act, 1911. (1 and 2 Geo. 5 ch. 28). 3*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

Department of Education.

Calendar of Persian Correspondence. (Being letters which passed between some of the Company's servants and Indian Rulers and Notables.) Volume II, 1767-69. Super-Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 6-4 or 9*s*. 5*d*.

Report on the Administration of Delhi Province for the year 1913-14. Rs. 3 or 4*s*. 6*d*. (7*a*.)

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

Annual Return of Statistics relating to Forest Administration in British India, 1912-13. Foolscap. Paper cover. 3*a*. 6*p*. or 9*d*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Resin Industry in Kumaon. Forest Bulletin, No. 26, 1914. Super-Royal 8vo Paper cover. Re. 1-4 or 2*s*. (2*a*.)

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED FROM APRIL TO SEPTEMBER 1914.

Legislative Department.

List No. II of 1913, dated 31st December 1913, of Addenda et Corrigenda to List of General Rules and Orders. Royal 8vo. Tacked. 3*a*. or 3*d*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1914. Civil Procedure Code Amendment. In Urdu and Hindi. Pies 3 (1*a*.) each.

Act II of 1914. Destructive Insects and Pests. Urdu. Pies 3. (1*a*.)

Act V of 1914. Negotiable Instruments Amendment. Urdu. Pies 3. (1*a*.)

Home Department.

The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 27, corrected to 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 11*a*. or 1*s*. (3*a*.)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, April to June 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 28, corrected to 1st April 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 11*a*. or 1*s*. (3*a*.)

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side (reprint 1914). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-4 or 1*s*. 11*d*. (3*a*.)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, July to September 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

Department of Education.

Archæological Survey of India, Annual Report, 1911-12. Part I. Super-Royal 8vo. Cloth. Re. 1-8 or 2*s*. 3*d*. (4*a*.)

Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, with Appendices and Returns of Sickness and Mortality among European Troops, Native Troops and Prisoners in India, for the year 1912. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s*. 6*d*. (8*a*.)

Archæological Survey of India—Delhi Fort. A Guide to the Buildings and Gardens. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 6*a*. or 7*d*. (2*a*.)

Indian Sanitary Policy, 1914, being a resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 23rd May 1914. Demy 8vo. Cloth. As. 6 or 6*d*. (2*a*.)

Department of Revenue and Agriculture.

List of Officers in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Government of India, and in the Departments under its Administrative Control, corrected to 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 8*a*. or 9*d*. (2*a*.)

Classified List of Forest Officers of the Imperial and Provincial Services in India and Burma on 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s*. 6*d*. (4*a*.)

Foreign and Political Department.

The Quarterly List of the Foreign and Political Department, No. 30, corrected up to the 1st April 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-8 or 3*s.* 9*d.* (4*a.*)

The Quarterly List of the Foreign and Political Department, No. 31, corrected up to the 1st July 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-8 or 3*s.* 9*d.* (4*a.*)

Finance Department.

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th January 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th March 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th April 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th May 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th July 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administrations of the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*a.* (2*a.*)

Accountant-General, Bengal.

The Bengal Treasury Manual, 3rd edition, 1914. Royal 8vo. Cloth. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (5*a.*)

Department of Commerce and Industry.

Report on the Operations of the Currency Department, the Movement of Funds and on the Resource Operations of the Government of India, for the year 1912-13. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Return Statements of Accounts and Abstracts of Actuarial Reports in respect of Life Assurance Companies doing business in British India. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 3-4 or 4*s.* 11*d.* (8*a.*)

Notification No. 1271—23C., dated 28th March 1914—the Indian Companies Rules, 1914. Foolscap. Stitched. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Notification No. 2184—6, dated 1st April 1914—Amendment in the Indian Life Assurance Companies' Rules, 1913. Foolscap. 6*p.* (6*p.*)

Department of Statistics.

Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in India in the quarter and six months ending September 1913, compared with the corresponding periods of the years 1911 and 1912, No. 2 of 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the Calendar year 1913, compared with the years 1911 and 1912. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries. Forty-seventh issue, Vol. II. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (9*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the month of April 1914, No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for February 1914. No. 11 of 1913-14. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Annual Statement of the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India in the year ending March 31st, 1913. 47th issue. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (6*a.*)

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries in the year ending March 31st, 1913. 47th issue and the four preceding years; to which are appended the Accounts of the Trade of Aden and of the French and Portuguese Possessions in India, Supplementary Volume, dealing with the Trade and Navigation of Aden, during the year 1912-13. Super-Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (7*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for March 1914. No. 12 of 1913-14. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in April 1914, No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Sea-borne Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India for the month of May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

List of Joint-Stock Companies in British India and in the State of Mysore for 1912-13. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (3*a.*)

List of Factories and other Large Industries in India in the year 1911. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 4 or 6*s.* (4*a.*)

Inland Trade (Rail and River-borne) of India, quarter and nine months ending December 1913 and corresponding periods of 1911 and 1912. No. 3 of 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for April 1914-15. No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for June 1914. No. 3 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Quarterly Rate List for Quarter October to December 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Quarterly Rate List for Quarter January to March 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 1*a.* (6*p.*)

Review of the Trade of India in 1913-14. Foolscap. Limp. 12*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (3*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for July 1914. No. 4 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in June 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Comptroller-General.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1912-13. Foolscap. Board. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (7*a.*)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1912-13. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (9*a.*)

Civil Estimates for 1914-15. Foolscap. Board. Vols. I and II. Rs. 3 (12*a.*) per volume.

Army Department.

The Quarterly Indian Army List for April 1913. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-12 or 3*s.* 6*d.* (6*a.*)

Sword Instruction, Mountain Artillery, 1914. Royal 16mo. Paper cover. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Handbook for Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India. Royal 8vo. Board. 6*a.* or 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Army Regulations, India, Vol. XI.—Clothing, corrected up to 1st February 1914. Royal 8vo. Cloth. 10*a.* or 1*s.* (3*a.*)

Field Service Manual. Horse Artillery Brigade (India), 1913. Royal 16mo. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Roman-Hindustani Edition of Cavalry Training, 1912. Demy 16mo. Paper cover. Vol. I. 9*a.* or 10*d.* (2*a.*)

Roman-Hindustani Edition of Cavalry Training, 1912. Demy 16mo. Paper cover. Vol. II. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Selections from Royal Army Medical Corps Training, 1911 (published in 1914), in Hindi, Urdu and Gurmukhi. Royal 16mo. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*) each.

Indian Military Manual of Cookery. Demy 16mo. Board. 12*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Examination held in India, October 1913. Royal 16mo. Board. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (3*a.*)

The Quarterly Indian Army List for July 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-12 or 3*s.* 6*d.* (6*a.*)

Report on the Examination for admission to the Staff College, Quetta, held in October 1913, with copies of the Examination Papers. Royal 16mo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*)

The Indian Addendum to the Regulations for the Army Reserve, 1911. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Classified List of the Military Works Services and Public Works Department Military Subordinates and Distribution Return of the Establishment of the Military Works Services corrected to 30th June 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Railway Board.

Report on the Working of the State Railways Coal Department, for the Calendar year 1913, by R. W. Church, Esq., B.Sc., F.G.S. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*)

Other Local Governments.

Records of Fort St. George. Sundry Book of 1680-1681. Hugli, letters sent, 1913. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*)

Records of Fort St. George. Diary and Consultation Book, Military Department, 1756. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3-12 or 5*s.* 9*d.* (7*a.*)

Report of the Chemical Examiner to Government, North-West Frontier Province, for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 4*d.* (1*a.*)

N.-W. F. Province Gazetteer, Kurram Agency. Statistical Tables, 1913. Royal 8vo. Board. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of the Registration Department of the N.-W. F. Province for the years 1911, 1912 and 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 7*a.* or 7*d.* (1*a.*)

Annual Report of Dispensaries in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-5 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Records of Fort St. George. French Correspondence (Public Sundries No. 8b), 1751. Foolscap. Limp. 6*a.* or 7*d.* (2*a.*)

Administration Report on the Jails of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 8*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Sanitary Administration of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 9*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on Vaccination in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 8*d.* (1*a.*)

Note on the Stamp returns of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* 6*p.* or 4½*d.* (1*a.*)

Gazetteer, Bannu District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. 14*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (2*a.*)

Gazetteer, Peshawar District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 8*d.* (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Report on the Excise Administration of the North-West Frontier Province during the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 14*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (1*a.*)

N.-W. F. Province Gazetteer, Dera Ismail Khan District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 4*d.* (3*a.*)

Annual Report of the Archæological Survey of India, Frontier Circle, for 1913-14. 3*a.* or 3*d.* (1*a.*)

Report on the External Land Trade of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 2-5 or 3*s.* 1*d.* (2*a.*)

Report of the Civil Veterinary Department of the North-West Frontier Province for 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 7*a.* or 7*d.* (1*a.*)

LIST OF NEW BOOKS FOR SALE AT THOMASON COLLEGE, ROORKEE, WHICH WERE NOT ADVERTISED BEFORE.

Survey Note Book for Engineers, containing explanations and a set of forms for Levelling, Traversing, Triangulation and Astronomy, with a worked-out example for each. This book is part of the Civil Engineer class course in surveying at the Thomason College. Printed on thin paper with blank pages and bound in cloth. Rs. 2-4.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS AND PERIODICALS FOR SALE AT THE LIBRARY OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, 1, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA.

SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

Journal, Vol. VII. Nos. 9-11 at Rs. 2.

Journal, Vol. VIII. Nos. 1-10 at Rs. 2.

Memoirs, Vol. III. No. 5. The Vyavahara-Matrika of Jimutavahana, by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mukherji Saraswati at Re. 1-8.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 6. Some current Pushtu Folk Stories, by F. H. Malyon, 21st Punjabis, at Re. 1-8.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 7. The Chank Bangle Industry, by James Hornell, at Rs. 2.

Journal and Proceedings, Vol. VII, No. 11, Vol. IX, Nos. 1-11 and Extra No. The Bhasga Language. Vol. X, Nos. 1-4, at Rs. 2 per number.

Journal and Proceedings, Vol. 75, Part 3. At Rs. 2.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 9. Father A. Monserrati's Mongolicæ Legationis Commentarius by Rev. H. Hosten, S.J. Rs. 4.

Memoirs, Vol. IV, No. 1. Sanskrit-Tibetan English Vocabulary, being an edition and translation of the Mahavyutpatti by Alexander Csoma deKoros, edited by E. Denison Ross, C.I.E., PH.D., and Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, M.A., PH.D., Part I. Rs. 5.

Memoirs, Vol. V, No. 1. Srid-pa ho: a Tibeto-Chinese Chart of Divination by Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, M.A., PH.D.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Munta Khab-ul-Lubab, Part 3. Fasc. by Lieutenant-Colonel T. W. Haig, at Re. 1-4.

Kavi Kalpalata. Fasc. I, by Pandit Sarat Chandra Sastri, at As. 10.

Tantravartika. Fasc. 11, 12, by M. M. Ganga Nath Jha, at Re. 1-4.

Tattvacintamani Didhity Vivrity, Vol. 3. Fasc. I, by Kamikha Nath Tarkabagis, at As. 10

Akbarnama, Vol. 3. Fasc. 2-4, by H. Beveridge, at Re. 1-4.

Tirtha Cintamoni. Fasc 4, by Kamal Krishna Smrititirtha, at As 10
Maasir-i-Rahimi. Fasc 3, by Maulvi Hadayet Hosain, at Rs 2
Bisvahitam. By Bisvambhar Jyotisarnava, at As 10
Upamitibhavaprapancha Katha. Fasc 3 Part 2, by Dr. H Jacobi, at As. 10
Munta Khab-ul Tawarikh, Part 3. Fasc 2, by Lieutenant Colonel T W Haig, at Re. 1
Kiranavali. Fasc 3, by M M Shib Nath Sarvabhauma, at As 10
Sri Surisarvasvam. Fasc 1, by Jagannath Misra, at As 10
Avadhan Kalpalata, Vol. I. Fasc. 10, by Rai Sarat Chandra Das Bahadur, at Re. 1
Samaraicca Kaha. Fasc. 5, by Dr. H Jacobi, at As 10
Saduktikaranamrita. Fasc 1, by Ramavatara Sarma, at As. 10.
Smriti Prakas. Fasc. 1, by M. M Sadasiva Misra, at As 10.
Amar Tika Kamadhenuh, by M M Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, at Re 1
Tabakat-i-Akbari (English.) Rs. 3.
Ditto (Text.) Rs 2-8
Sivaparinaya. Fasc 1. As. 10.
Catasshasrika Prajnaparamita, Part II. Fasc 1 As 10.
Upamitibhavaprapancha Katha. Fasc. 14 As 10
Akbarnama (English), Vol. III. Fasc 5. Re 1 4
Nyayabindu of Dharmakirti. Fasc. 2 Re. 1.
Masiru-Lrumara. Fasc 3 4 (English) Rs 2 8.
Maitra or Maitrayaniya Upanishad. Fasc. 1. As. 10
Visvahitam. Fasc 1. As 10
Kavindravacana Samuccaya. Rs 3 8
Sri Surisarvasvam. Fasc 2 As. 10

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM October 1913 to March 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, May to November 1913. (Illustrated by 7 plates) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month

Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1912. (Illustrated by 6 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover Rs 3

Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXII, Part II. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto Paper cover Re. 1-8

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 7TH FEBRUARY 1914.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 3, by Director, Geological Survey of India. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. I. The Bhamo Teng-yueh area (with plates 6 to 17). Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. II. Petrology of the Volcanic Rocks of the Teng-yueh District (with plates 18 to 20). The Kirana and other Hills in the Jech and Rechna Doabs (with plates 21 and 22). The Banswal Aerolite. Re 1

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 4, by Director, Geological Survey of India. The Gold-bearing Alluvium of the Chindwin River and Tributaries (with plates 23 to 25). The correlation of the Siwaliks with Mammal Horizons of Europe (with plates 26 to 28). Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. III. Notes on the Stratigraphy of the Ordovician and Silurian Beds of Western Yunnan by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., with Provisional Palaeontological Determinations by F. R. Cowper Reed, M.A., F.E.S. Further Notes on the species "Camarocrinus Asiaticus" from Burma. Re 1

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 1. By Sir Thomas Holland, K.C.I.E., Professor of Geology, University of Manchester, and G. H. Tipper, M.A. Geological Survey of India. Indian Geological Terminology. Rs 2.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 30TH MAY 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XL, Part 2. By E. H. Pascoe, M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Petroleum Occurrences of Assam and Bengal. Rs 3

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIV, Part 1. By Director, Geological Survey of India. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1913. A Carbonaceous Aerolite from Rajputana (with text figure). Notes on Value of Nummulites as Zone Fossils, with a description of some Burmese Species. (With plates 1 to 3.) Re 1.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Monthly Weather Review, December 1913. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, January 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, February 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, March 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover Price Re. 1.

Correlation in seasonal variations of weather III. On the criterion for the reality of relationship or periodicities. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part IX. Quarto. Paper cover. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Price As. 8. (8a.)

Monthly Weather Review, April 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re 1.

Monthly Weather Review, May 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, June 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, August 1913 to January 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month

Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1912. (Illustrated by 6 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Rs. 3.

A further study of relationship with Indian monsoon rainfall—Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part VIII, by Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. As. 8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 27TH JUNE 1914.

Records of Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIV, Part 2, by Director, Geological Survey of India. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. IV. The Country around Yunnan Fu (with Plate 4). Note on a Dyke of White Trap from the Pench Valley Coalfield, Chhindwara District, Central Provinces (with text figures 2 and 3). Statement of Mineral Concessions granted during 1913. Re. 1.

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE COORG ADMINISTRATION DURING THE HALF-YEAR WHICH ENDED ON THE 30TH JUNE 1914.

Report on Forest Administration in Coorg, by H. Tireman, Esq., Deputy Conservator of Forests, Coorg, "Progress Report on the Forest Administration in Coorg for the year 1912-13." It deals with the Administration of Forests in Coorg. Foolscap folio. Paper binding. Price 8a or 9d. (6 pies.)

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 1ST AUGUST 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLI, Part 2, by L. Leigh Fermor, D.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. On the Geology and Coal Resources of Korea State, Central Provinces. (With 12 plates.) Rs. 3.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLII, Part 1, by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Burma Earthquake of May 1912. Rs. 3.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM APRIL TO SEPTEMBER 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, December 1913 to April 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plate). Quarto Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

A Further Study of Relationship with Indian Monsoon Rainfall. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part VIII. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Annas 8.

Correlation in Seasonal Variations of Weather, III, on the Criterion for the Reality of Relationships or Periodicities. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part IX. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Price annas 8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 17TH OCTOBER 1914.

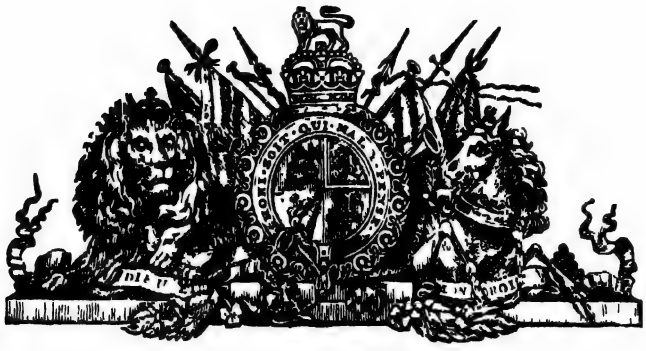
Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palæontologia Indica, Sr. XV, Himalayan Forests, Volume IV, Fasc. No. 5, by Miss Paula Steiger, Ph.D. Additional Notes of the Fauna of the Spiti Shales. Re. 1.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 28th NOVEMBER 1914.

Records of the Geological Survey of India. Volume XLIV. Part 3. By Director, Geological Survey of India. Some newly discovered Coal-Seams near the Yaw River, Pakokku District, Upper Burma (with plates 5 to 12). The Monazite Sands of Travancore (with plates 13 to 17). A Lower Cretaceous Fauna from the Himalayan Gieumal Sandstone together with a description of a few Fossils from the Chikkim Series, by Dr. Albrecht Spitz (Vienna). Translated by E. Vredenbrug, B.S., B.Sc., F.G.S. (with plates 18 and 19 and text figures 4 to 11). Further description of Indarctos Satmontanus Pilgrim, the new genus of Bear from the Middle Siwaliks, with some remarks on the Fossil Indian Ursidæ (with plate 20). On the Probable Future Beheading of the Son and Red Rivers by the Hoodo (with plate 21). Re. 1.

NOTICE.

Advertisements, Notices, etc., intended for insertion in this Part of the Gazette cannot be received after noon on Monday.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1914.

PART IV.

Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented in that Council, and Bills published before introduction in that Council.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

BENGAL LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 1969L., dated the 18th December, 1914.—The following Bill was introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council on the 14th December, 1914, and is hereby published for information, together with the Statement of Objects and Reasons annexed thereto :—

THE CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT (AMENDMENT) BILL, 1914.

A

BILL

to amend the Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911. Ben. Act V of 1911.

Whereas it is expedient to amend the Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911;

And whereas the sanction of the Governor General has been obtained, under section 5 of the Indian Councils Act, 1892, to section 8 of this Act which affects an *Act passed by the Governor General of India in Council; 55 & 56 Vict. c. 14.

It is hereby enacted as follows:—

Short title

1. This Act may be called the Calcutta Improvement (Amendment) Act, 1914.

Amendment of section 2.

2. In section 2 of the Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911 (hereinafter called the said Act), Ben. Act V of 1911.—

(*a*) at the end of clause (*f*), the words and figures "but does not include a projected public street referred to in section 63" shall be added; and

(*b*) in clause (*n*), the expression "building line" and the figure and brackets "*(3)*" shall be repealed.

New section substituted for section 63.

3. For section 63 of the said Act the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"63. (*1*) The Board may from time to time in regard to any area—

Projected public streets

(*a*) within the Calcutta Municipality, or

(*b*) in the neighbourhood of the said Municipality,

make plans of proposed public streets showing the direction of such streets, the street alignment on each side of them, their intended width and such other details as may appear desirable.

(*2*) When a plan of a proposed public street has been made under sub-section (*1*), the Board shall prepare a notice stating— [*Cf.* Ben. Act V of 1911, s. 43.]

(*a*) the fact that such plan has been made,

(*b*) particulars of the land through which the proposed public street will pass, and

(*c*) the place at which the said plan and particulars may be seen at reasonable hours;

and the Board shall thereupon—

(*i*) cause the said notice to be published weekly for two consecutive weeks in the *Calcutta Gazette* and in local newspapers,

* *i.e.*, the Land Acquisition Act, I of 1894, as modified by the Schedule to the Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911 (Ben. Act V of 1911).

The Calcutta Improvement (Amendment) Bill.

(*Clause 3.*)

(*ii*) forward a copy of the notice and of the plan to which it relates to the Chairman of the Corporation and, if any area in the neighbourhood of the Calcutta Municipality is included in such plan, to the Chairman of the local authority administering any portion of such area, and

(*iii*) cause copies of the said notice and plan to be delivered to any applicant on payment of such fee as may be prescribed by rule made under section 138.

(*3*) On or after a date to be appointed by the Board in this behalf, the Board shall consider— [*Cf.* Ben. Act V of 1911, s. 47 (*1*).]

(*a*) all objections in writing received from any person affected by the proposed public street contemplated by such plan, and

(*b*) any representation in regard to such street made to the Board by the Corporation or the aforesaid local authority;

and the Board may thereupon either withdraw the plan or apply to the Local Government for sanction thereto with such modifications (if any) as the Board may consider necessary.

(*4*) When a plan of a proposed public street has been submitted to the Local Government under sub-section (*3*), the Board shall cause notice of the fact to be published for two consecutive weeks in the *Calcutta Gazette* and in local newspapers. [*Cf.* Ben. Act V of 1911, s. 47 (*3*).]

(*5*) The Local Government may sanction, either with or without modification, or may refuse to sanction, any plan of a proposed public street submitted to it under sub-section (*3*). [*Cf.* Ben Act V of 1911, s. 48.]

(*6*) Whenever the Local Government sanctions a plan of a proposed public street, it shall announce the fact by notification, and the Board may thereupon proceed to carry the plan into execution. [*Cf.* Ben Act V of 1911, s. 49 (*1*).]

(*7*) The publication of a notification under sub-section (*6*) in respect of any plan made under sub-section (*1*) shall be conclusive evidence that the plan has been duly made and sanctioned; and the street to which such notification refers shall be deemed to be a projected public street. [*Cf.* Ben. Act V of 1911, s. 49 (*2*).]

(*8*) If any person desires to erect, re-erect, add to or alter any building or wall falling within the street alignment of a projected public street shown in any plan sanctioned by the Local Government under this section, he shall submit an application in writing to the Chairman for permission so to do:

Provided that nothing in this sub-section shall relieve any person from the liability to obtain such sanction as it may be necessary to obtain under any law for the time being in force from any local authority.

(*9*) If the Chairman does not, within thirty days from the receipt of the said application, determine whether such permission should be given or not, such permission shall be deemed to have been given; and the applicant may proceed to erect, re-erect, add to or alter the said building or wall, as the case may be, but not so as to contravene the provisions of any law for the time being in force relating to such erection, re-erection, addition or alteration. [*Cf.* Ben. Act III of 1899, s. 376 (*2*).]

The Calcutta Improvement (Amendment) Bill.

(Clauses 4-8).

(*10*) If the Chairman refuses permission to any person to erect, re-erect, add to or alter any building or wall falling within the street alignment of a projected public street, the owner of the land on which it was sought to erect, re-erect, add to or alter such building or wall may, within one year from the date of such refusal, call upon the Board to acquire so much of his land as falls within such street alignment, and the Board shall thereupon forthwith take steps to acquire such land."

Amendment of section 64.

4. In clause (*c*) of section 64 of the said Act—

(*a*) the words and figures "or section 63" shall be repealed; and

(*b*) after the figures "61" the word "or" shall be inserted.

Amendment of section 138.

5. At the end of clause (*e*) of section 138 of the said Act, the words and figures "or clause (*iii*) of sub-section (*2*) of section 63" shall be added.

Amendment of section 171.

6. In section 171 of the said Act, for the words "so as to make the same fall within the street alignment or building line shown in any plan finally adopted by the Board", the following shall be substituted, namely:—

"falling within the street alignment of a projected public street shown in any plan sanctioned by the Local Government."

Repeal of section 172.

7. Section 172 of the said Act is hereby repealed.

Amendment of Article 9 of the Schedule.

8. After clause (*b*) in Article 9 of the Schedule to the said Act the following shall be inserted, namely:—

"(*bb*) if the market-value has been increased or decreased owing to the land falling within or near to the alignment of a projected public street, such increase or decrease shall be disregarded;

(*bbb*) if any person has erected, re-erected, added to or altered any building or wall within the alignment of a projected public street without the permission of the Board, then any increase in the market-value resulting from such erection, re-erection, addition or alteration shall be disregarded;

(*bbbb*) where the land forms part of any premises abutting on an existing public street and the Board undertake forthwith to include the said land in such street, the market-value of the land shall, notwithstanding anything contained in clause *sixthly* of section 24, be deemed to be the difference between the market-value of the whole of such premises at the date of the publication of the declaration relating thereto under section 6 and such amount as may reasonably be estimated to represent the market-value of the remainder of the premises upon the inclusion in the street of the land acquired."

STATEMENT OF OBJECTS AND REASONS.

Section 63 of the Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911 (Ben. Act V of 1911), confers on the Board of Trustees constituted under that Act the power to prepare schemes and plans of proposed public streets in regard to any area in the neighbourhood of the Calcutta Municipality. When any such plan has been finally adopted by the Board, the erection, re-erection, addition to, or alteration of, buildings or walls by any person within the street alignment shown thereon requires the previous permission of the Board, who are thus enabled to prevent the erection of buildings and walls which would, in the course of the execution of such schemes, have to be demolished, to the detriment of the Trust and the landowners. Within the limits of the Calcutta Municipality similar power is vested by the provisions of the Calcutta Municipal Act in the General Committee of the Corporation of Calcutta. It is now deemed expedient, first, that the power at present exercised by the Board of Trustees under the Calcutta Improvement Act only in the neighbourhood of Calcutta should be exerciseable by them within the limits of the Calcutta Municipality also—without, however, interfering in any way with the power now exercised by the General Committee under the Calcutta Municipal Act; secondly, that these schemes of proposed public streets should receive the sanction of the Local Government; and, thirdly, that the existing procedure antecedent to the grant of such sanction should be substantially elaborated.

Under the existing law the owner of the land is entitled to reasonable compensation for such damage only as he may sustain by reason of the Board's refusing him permission to build or rebuild within the alignment of a proposed public street. It is, however, considered desirable that, instead of being merely entitled to such compensation, the owner of land falling within such street alignment should have the right to demand that the Board should take steps to acquire such land forthwith and, that, on such acquisition, h should be paid the full value of the land, together with the additional compensation of 15 per cent. which is not ordinarily payable within the limits of the Calcutta Municipality in connection with acquisitions for the Calcutta Improvement Trust.

Opportunity has further been taken to incorporate in the amending Bill a new equitable principle in connection with the acquisition of land for the purpose of widening existing streets. In many such cases, the land to be acquired is only a portion of premises abutting on a public street, and compensation has to be paid for it at a higher rate by reason of its forming the frontage of such premises. As soon, however, as this portion is acquired and added to the street, another road frontage of equal, if not higher, value is given to the unacquired portion of the premises, the value of which rises on this account. In accordance with the general principle underlying the Calcutta Improvement Act, such increase in value should accrue to the public; but it cannot, as the law now stands, be taken into consideration in determining the amount of compensation to be awarded. This impediment it is now sought to remove.

To give effect to the above intentions, it is proposed by this Bill to amend section 63 of the Calcutta Improvement Act, and the Schedule appended thereto, in the manner therein appearing.

NOTES ON CLAUSES.

1. *Clause 2.*—The first amendment in this clause will serve to differentiate a "projected public street" from a "street scheme" and to insure the application of section 23 (*2*) of the Land Acquisition Act (I of 1894) in the case of land acquired by the Board under sub-section (*10*) of the proposed new section 63. The second amendment is purely consequential.

2. *Clause 3.*—This clause has been substituted for the existing section 63 of the Act, and gives effect to the main object of the Bill The procedure to be followed in connection with the publication, consideration and sanction of plans of projected public streets has, so far as is consistent with the object in view, been assimilated to that prescribed by the Act in the case of improvement schemes, while in sub-clauses (*8*) and (*9*) care has been taken to insure that due regard is had to the building and other regulations of local authorities. Sub-sections (*6*) and (*7*) of the existing section 63 are not

reproduced in the Bill as they have been found to be unnecessary. They are applicable to cases where building lines are prescribed, but in the cases dealt with by the Trust interference is only necessary when rebuilding is contemplated, and this case is fully provided for in the proposed sub-clauses (*8*) and (*10*). No reference to building lines is required in the section as the Trust has no power to enforce the observance of a building line, except in its capacity as landlord.

3. *Clause 4.*—This amendment is consequential upon the proposed excision of the existing sub-section (*7*) of section 63 from the Act.

4. *Clauses 5, 6 and 7.*—These amendments are purely consequential upon—

(*i*) the suggested amendment of section 63, and

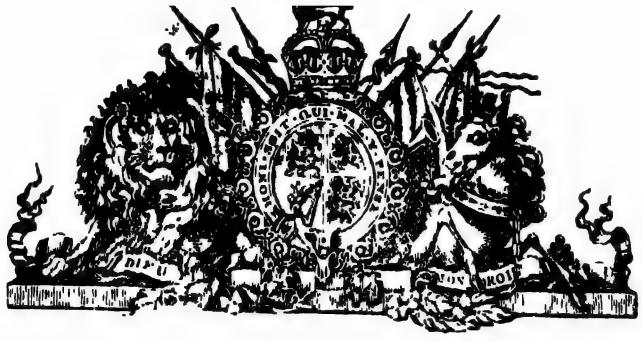
(*ii*) the proposed omission of sub-section (*6*) from that section.

5. *Clause 8.*—The intention of the further modifications in the Land Acquisition Act (1 of 1894) proposed in the three new provisions contained in this clause is explained in the Statement of Objects and Reasons above.

SYED SHAMSUL HUDA,
Member in Charge.

CALCUTTA;
The 18th December, 1914.

A. W. WATSON,
Secretary to the Government of Bengal and
Secretary to the Bengal Legislative Council.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1914.

PART IVA.

Proceedings of the Bengal Legislative Council.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

LEGISLATIVE DEPARTMENT.

Abstract of the Proceedings of the Bengal Legislative Council assembled under the provisions of the Indian Councils Acts, 1861, 1892 and 1909, and the Government of India Act, 1912.

THE Council met in the Council Chamber in Government House on Monday, the 14th December, 1914, at 11 A.M.

Present:

His Excellency the Right Hon'ble THOMAS DAVID, BARON CARMICHAEL OF SKIRLING, G.C.I.E., K.C.M.G., *Governor of the Presidency of Fort William in Bengal, presiding.*

The Hon'ble MR. P. C. LYON, C.S.I., *Vice-President.*

The Hon'ble NAWAB SYED SHAMS-UL-HUDA.

The Hon'ble MR. N. D. BEATSON BELL, C.I.E.

The Hon'ble MR. C. J. STEVENSON-MOORE, C.V.O.

The Hon'ble MR. F. J. MONAHAN.

The Hon'ble SURGEON-GENERAL G. F. A. HARRIS, C.S.I.

The Hon'ble MR. J. H. KERR, C.I.E.

The Hon'ble MR. H. L. STEPHENSON, C.I.E.

The Hon'ble MR. H. F. SAMMAN.

The Hon'ble MR. H. H. GREEN.

The Hon'ble MR. B. B. NEWBOULD.

The Hon'ble MR. C. H. BOMPAS.

The Hon'ble Mr. W. W. Hornell.

The Hon'ble Mr. C. F. Payne.

The Hon'ble Rai Priya Nath Mukharji Bahadur.

The Hon'ble Mr. F. A. A. Cowley.

The Hon'ble Mr. H. J. Hilary.

The Hon'ble Mr. S. P. Sinha.

The Hon'ble Dr. Nilratan Sircar.

The Hon'ble Raja Hrishikesh Laha, C.I.E.

The Hon'ble Mr. Byomkes Chakravarti.

The Hon'ble Sir Bijay Chand Mahtab, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.O.M., Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of Burdwan.

The Hon'ble Raja Shoshi Kanta Acharyya Chaudhuri Bahadur.

The Hon'ble Dr. Deba Prasad Sarbadhikari, C.I.E.

The Hon'ble Raja Dinendra Narayan Ray.

The Hon'ble Rai Radha Charan Pal Bahadur.

The Hon'ble E. H. Bray.

The Hon'ble Mr. F. H. Stewart, C.I.E.

The Hon'ble Mr. W. T. Grice.

The Hon'ble Mr. G. A. Bayley.

The Hon'ble A. W. C. Chaplin.

The Hon'ble Mr. Golam Hossein Cassim Ariff.

The Hon'ble Maulvi Mazharul Anwar Chaudhuri.

The Hon'ble Maulvi A. K. Faz-ul-Haq.

The Hon'ble Nawab Saiyid Hossam Haider Chaudhuri, Khan Bahadur.

The Hon'ble Maharaja Ranajit Sinha of Nashipur.

The Hon'ble Rai Nalinaksha Basu Bahadur.

The Hon'ble Raja Mahendra Ranjan Ray Chaudhuri.

The Hon'ble Nawab Saiyid Nawab Ali Chaudhuri, Khan Bahadur.

The Hon'ble Babu Surendra Nath Banerji.

The Hon'ble Babu Surendra Nath Ray.

The Hon'ble Babu Mahendra Nath Ray, C.I.E.

The Hon'ble Rai Hari Mohan Chandra Bahadur.

The Hon'ble Chaudhuri Muhammad Ismail Khan.

The Hon'ble Babu Upendra Lal Ray.

Oath of allegiance. Questions and Answers.

OATH OR AFFIRMATION OF ALLEGIANCE.

LIST OF BUSINESS—ITEM No. 1.

THE Hon'ble Surgeon-General Harris, the Hon'ble Mr. Newbould, the Hon'ble Mr. Cowley and the Hon'ble Mr. Bray made an oath or affirmation of allegiance to the Crown.

LIST OF BUSINESS—ITEM No. 2.

STARRED QUESTIONS.

By the Hon'ble MAULVI MAZHARUL ANWAR CHAUDHURI :—

Floods in the Burdwan, Hooghly, Howrah and Midnapore districts.

*1. (*a*) Will the Government be pleased to state :—

(*i*) whether the investigations suggested by Mr. C. Addams-Williams, Officiating Superintending Engineer, South-Western Circle, in his note on the remedial measures to lessen the damages by floods in the Burdwan, Hooghly, Howrah and Midnapore districts, have been ordered to be made as recommended by the said Superintending Engineer, and

(*ii*) whether a special officer has been deputed to select the sites of the reservoirs, as recommended in paragraph 56 of the said note?

(*b*) If nothing has yet been done, will the Government be pleased to state whether it is intended to make the investigations, and to depute the special officer, early this cold weather or, if not, when?

The Hon'ble MR. GREEN replied :—

(*a*) (*i*) "The Superintending Engineer, Mr. Addams-Williams, has been requested to submit detailed estimates for the various proposals made in the note referred to. He has also reported that in his opinion it is necessary to remove certain embankments and to declare certain areas under section 6 of the Bengal Embankment Act, 1882 (Ben. Act II of 1882), and the opinion of the Divisional Commissioner has been asked for on these proposals.

(*ii*) Yes. Mr. H. Terrell, Assistant Engineer, has been deputed as a special officer to report on the question of sites at which impounding reservoirs may be constructed with a view to controlling the floods in the Damodar.

(*b*) No reply is required."

By the Hon'ble MAULVI MAZHARUL ANWAR CHAUDHURI :—

The Mohsin Fund and the Educational Institutions in Hooghly.

*2. (*a*) With reference to my question No. 28, asked in this Council on the 1st of December, 1913, and the reply given thereto by the Hon'ble Mr. Sanman, will the Government be pleased to state whether the grants from the Mohsin Fund to the Hooghly College, Collegiate School and the Hooghly Branch School, for the payment of half the fees of Muhammadan students, have this year been diminished, or whether they have been increased, and whether the Muhammadan students of the Hooghly College are this year also being charged full fees from the month of September?

(*b*) Are the Government considering the claims of the College and Schools in Hooghly, the native town of the late Haji Muhammad Mohsin, and particularly of the Hooghly College and Collegiate School, for increased grants from the Mohsin Fund?

Questions and Answers.

By the Hon'ble MAULVI MAZHARUL ANWAR CHAUDHURI :—*concld.*

(*c*) Are the Government considering the advisability of withdrawing the grant from the Mohsin Fund, made to the Province of Bihar and Orissa, and of applying the money thus set free for the benefit of the educational institutions at Hooghly, and, after them, for the benefit of schools and colleges in other parts of Bengal?

The Hon'ble MR. SAMMAN replied :—

(*a*) "The grants from the Mohsin Fund for short-fee payments for Muhammadan students in the Hooghly College, Collegiate School and amalgamated Branch and Model School during the year 1914-15 amount to Rs. 300, Rs. 500, and Rs. 200, respectively, as against Rs. 325, Rs. 600, and Rs. 250 during the year 1913-14. The budget allotment for short-fee payments during the year 1913-14 was Rs. 13,385; but a sum of Rs. 21,700 was actually distributed under this head in the anticipation that it would be found possible to meet the excess by reappropriation within the General Mohsin Fund Budget. This anticipation was not realised and it therefore became necessary in 1914-15 to keep the distribution of the short-fee payments within the limits of the budget provision of Rs. 14,138. The reply which was given to the Hon'ble Member's Question No. 28 (*d*) at the Council Meeting of the 1st December, 1913, was kept in mind when allotting the grants this year, but as the grants to all other schools and colleges were being reduced, it was impracticable to maintain unchanged the grants to the Hooghly institutions. The reduction in the case of the Hooghly College was, however, proportionately less than those made in the case of other institutions.

Muhammadan students of the Hooghly College have been paying the full college fees from the month of September, 1914.

(*b*) The claims of the college and schools at Hooghly to increased grants were carefully considered, but in view of shortness of funds it was found impossible to meet them.

(*c*) The answer is in the negative. The exact position of affairs was explained to the Hon'ble Member in reply to his Question No. 28 (*e*) at the Council Meeting of the 1st December, 1913."

By the Hon'ble MAHARAJA RANAJIT SINHA OF NASHIPUR :—

Dredging the entrance of the Bhagirathi river.

* 3. (*a*) Will the Government be pleased to state whether the work of dredging the entrance of the Bhagirathi river has commenced?

(*b*) If so, will the Government be pleased to state how much of the work has been estimated to be carried out this year?

The Hon'ble MR. GREEN replied :—

(*a*) "Dredging the entrance of the Bhagirathi commence on the 9th October, 1914.

(*b*) It is hoped that the shoals will be removed in the first three miles of the river before the dry weather renders further operations impracticable."

By the Hon'ble BABU UPENDRA LAL RAY :—

Separate cooking arrangements for Hindus and Muhammadans in jails.

* 4. (*a*) Will the Government be pleased to state whether there are separate cooking arrangements in separate houses for Hindus and Muhammadans in all or any of the jails of this Presidency?

(*b*) If not, will the Government be pleased to state whether they are considering the desirability of making such arrangements?

Questions and Answers.

The Hon'ble MR. KERR replied :—

(*a*) "In some jails wholly separate cooking arrangements are provided; in others the separation is not so complete.

(*b*) Government have recognised the desirability of providing separate kitchens, and provision is being made as kitchens are reconstructed and new kitchens built."

By the Hon'ble RAI RADHA CHARAN PAL BAHADUR :—

Grant of a pension to the widow of the late Babu Rukmini Kanta Mazumdar.

*5. (*a*) Have the Government received an application from the widow of the late Babu Rukmini Kanta Mazumdar for the grant of a pension to her and her son?

(*b*) Is it the fact that her husband was killed by a stray bullet fired during the recent Budge Budge incident?

(*c*) Will the Government be pleased to state what action (if any) they have taken on the said memorial?

The Hon'ble MR. KERR replied :—

(*a*) & (*b*) "The answer is in the affirmative.

(*c*) Immediately after the riot at Budge Budge, Government initiated inquiries with a view to make suitable provision for the families of those who met their death on that occasion. Government will give public intimation of the arrangements made as soon as possible."

By the Hon'ble RAI RADHA CHARAN PAL BAHADUR :—

The dyeing industry.

*6. (*a*) Has the attention of the Government been drawn to the action taken by the Imperial Government in England in connection with the dyeing industry?

(*b*) Is it true that His Majesty's Government have indicated their willingness to subscribe a portion of the share capital and guarantee the interest of a large debenture issue?

(*c*) Are the Government considering any action for the encouragement of Indian industries on lines similar to that proposed in England?

The Hon'ble MR. STEPHENSON replied :—

(*a*) & (*b*) "Government have no official information on the subject.

(*c*) Mr. Swan has been placed on special duty in this province to report regarding the encouragement that can be given to Indian industries. His report will be considered when it is received, but the general lines of policy to be adopted will be a matter of Imperial rather than Provincial consideration."

By the Hon'ble RAI RADHA CHARAN PAL BAHADUR :—

Amendment of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899 (Ben. Act III of 1899).

*7. (*a*) Will the Government be pleased to state whether it is fact that the Hon'ble Mr. Payne was appointed as a Special Officer to examine and report upon proposals connected with the amendment of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899 (Ben. Act III of 1899)?

(*b*) If so, will the Government be pleased to state whether that officer has submitted his report or proposals for the amendment of the said Act?

(*c*) If the report or the recommendations have been submitted, will the Government be pleased to lay them on the table?

Questions and Answers.

By the Hon'ble RAI RADHA CHARAN PAL BAHADUR:—*concld.*

(*d*) Have the Government recorded any views or come to any decision for submission of proposals to the Government of India with regard to the amendment of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899 (Ben. Act III of 1899)?

(*e*) Will the Government be pleased to state whether their proposals involve the abolition of the General Committee and the transfer, in a large measure, of its powers to the head of the executive?

(*f*) Will the Government be pleased to state whether the proposals also involve a recommendation for a larger number of Commissioners with one of them as President of the Corporation?

(*g*) If so, are these proposals in the nature of an expansion of the powers and prerogatives of the Corporation?

The Hon'ble MR. SAMMAN replied :—

(*a*) "The Hon'ble Mr. Payne was placed on special duty in connection with the amendment of the Calcutta Municipal Act, 1899.

(*b*) Mr. Payne made certain suggestions to Government in this connection, but submitted no formal report.

(*c*) After considering Mr. Payne's suggestions Government issued a Resolution, No. 111½ T.—M., dated the 21st July, 1913, informing the public of the most important changes contemplated in the Act and inviting opinions upon them. Under these circumstances Government do not consider it necessary to lay on the table the recommendations made by Mr. Payne.

(*d*), (*e*), (*f*) & (*g*) Government are not prepared to give any further information at this stage regarding the proposal to amend the Calcutta Municipal Act."

UNSTARRED QUESTIONS.

By the Hon'ble DR. DEBA PRASAD SARBADHIKARI :—

Compounding of offences under the Bengal Excise Act, 1909 (Ben. Act V of 1909).

1.—Will the Government be pleased to state—

(*i*) the annual number of cases in which offences under the Bengal Excise Act (Ben. Act V of 1909) have been compounded during the last two years and their nature as far as possible; and

(*ii*) the amount of fines levied as a result of such compounding?

The following reply by the Hon'ble MR. STEPHENSON was laid on the table :—

(*i*) & (*ii*) "Two statements, A and B, furnishing the information asked for by the Hon'ble Member, for the years 1912-13 and 1913-14 are placed on the table."

Questions and Answers.

A

Statement referred to in the answer by the Hon'ble Mr. Stephenson to Question No. I (unstarred) asked by the Hon'ble Dr. Deba Prasad Sarbadhikari, C.I.E., at the Council meeting of the 14th December, 1914, showing the number of cases compounded under section 65 of Ben. Act V of 1909 and section 70 of Ben. Act I of 1910 and the amount of fines realised during 1912-13.

NATURE OF CASE.	No.	Amount realized.
		Rs.
Dilution of country spirit	41	729
Failure to return passes in time	14	168
Failure to keep sufficient stock of excisable articles ...	4	18
Employing unregistered salesmen	20	273
Failure to keep accounts regularly or keeping incorrect accounts.	43	371
Delay in paying license fees	31	82
Sales at unauthorized hours	9	80
Using incorrect weights or measures	16	233
Sale of excisable articles in excess of the limit of retail sale.	1	5
Sale at unauthorized places (including failure to remove shop to another site when ordered to do so).	5	50
Failure to produce license or accounts for inspection ...	10	85
Bartering *pachwai* for rice	1	10
Unauthorized transfer or sub-lease of license ...	1	1
Miscellaneous	20	270
Total ...	216	2,375

Questions and Answers.

B

Statement referred to in the answer by the Hon'ble Mr. Stephenson to Question No. I (unstarred) asked by the Hon'ble Dr. Deba Prasad Sarbadhikari, C.I.E., at the Council meeting of the 14th December, 1914 showing the number of cases compounded under section 65 of Ben. Act V of 1909 and section 70 of Ben. Act I of 1910 and the amount of fines realised during 1913-14.

NATURE OF CASE.	No.	Amount realized.
		Rs. A.
Dilution of country spirit	60	1,212 0
Failure to return passes in time...	64	350 4
Failure to keep sufficient stock of excisable articles ...	53	406 0
Employing unregistered salesmen	38	280 0
Failure to keep accounts regularly or keeping incorrect accounts.	34	162 0
Delay in paying license fees	22	90 0
Sales at unauthorised hours	11	450 0
Using incorrect weights or measures	12	539 0
Sale of excisable articles in excess of the limit of retail sale.	8	141 8
Sale at unauthorised places (including failure to remove shop to another site when ordered to do so).	8	71 0
Selling country spirit at prices higher than the prescribed maximum.	6	110 0
Failure to produce license or accounts for inspection ...	5	33 0
Bartering *puchwai* for rice	5	25 0
Unauthorised transfer or sub-lease of license or admission of partners.	4	95 0
Miscellaneous and unspecified	36	535 8
Total ...	366	4,500 4

Questions and Answers.

By the Hon'ble MAHARAJA RANAJIT SINHA OF NASHIPUR :—

Malaria in the districts of Burdwan, Jessore Murshidabad and Nadia.

II.—(*a*) Will the Government be pleased to lay on the table a statement, covering the last three years, showing the number of deaths from malarial fever which have occurred in the districts of Murshidabad, Nadia, Jessore and Burdwan, respectively, during the period July to October?

(*b*) Is it a fact that the number of cases of, and deaths from, malarial fever in the Presidency of Bengal has been generally greater this year than in previous years, and that this is specially the case in regard to the districts of Murshidabad, Nadia, Jessore, Bankura and Burdwan?

(*c*) If so, will the Government be pleased to state whether they are making any inquiries as to the cause of this increase and whether they are taking any steps to remedy the evil?

The following reply by the Hon'ble MR. SAMMAN was laid on the table :—

"(*a*) The Hon'ble Member is referred to Appendix I, form No. IX, of the Annual Report on Sanitation in Bengal. No separate statistics are kept for malarial fever which is included under the general head 'Fever'.

(*b*) The number of deaths from fever in the Presidency of Bengal during the first nine months of 1914 showed an increase of 5 per cent. over the number of such deaths in the corresponding period of 1913. The deaths in Jessore show a decrease, while the percentage of increase in the cases of Burdwan, Bankura, Nadia and Murshidabad was 7, 9, 8, and 9, respectively. Seven districts returned higher percentages, ranging from 9 to 63.

(*c*) No special inquiry into the reason for the increase has been made. Sub-Assistant Surgeons have been deputed as in previous years, but over a wider area."

By the Hon'ble MAHARAJA RANAJIT SINHA OF NASHIPUR :—

Cholera in the Murshidabad Municipality.

III.—(*a*) Is it a fact that cholera broke out in the Murshidabad Municipality in a virulent form during the summer of 1913 and again in October in that year?

(*b*) If so, will the Government be pleased to state whether they are taking any steps to inquire into the cause of these frequent outbreaks with a view to their diminution?

The following reply by the Hon'ble MR. SAMMAN was laid on the table :—

(*a*) "In the Murshidabad Municipality 27 deaths from cholera were registered during 1913. Of these, 1 occurred in March, 4 in August, 21 in September and 1 in October.

(*b*) The outbreak of cholera in September was, in the opinion of the Sanitary Commissioner, a result of the heavy floods. Apart from this there has been very little cholera in the town of Murshidabad and Government do not consider it necessary to take any special steps in the matter."

By the Hon'ble MAHARAJA RANAJIT SINHA OF NASHIPUR :—

Water-work scheme for the Krishnagar Municipality.

IV.—Will the Government be pleased to state whether the water-works scheme for the Krishnagar Municipality has been sanctioned, and, if so, when the work is likely to be taken in hand?

The following reply by the Hon'ble MR. SAMMAN was laid on the table :—

"The water-works scheme for the Krishnagar Municipality has not been submitted to Government for approval."

Questions and Answers.

By the Hon'ble MAHARAJA RANAJIT SINHA OF NASHIPUR :—

Village distribution of vernacular leaflets containing reliable war news.

V.—Will the Government be pleased to state whether they are considering the desirability of distributing, in every village and town of the Presidency, vernacular leaflets containing reliable news from the various seats of war?

The following reply by the Hon'ble MR. KERR was laid on the table :—

"Government, after considering the comparative advantages and disadvantages of establishing a Press Bureau as far as this province is concerned, came to a conclusion against the proposal."

By the Hon'ble MAHARAJA RANAJIT SINHA OF NASHIPUR :—

Payment of Government revenue for the January *kist*.

VI.—(*a*) Has the attention of the Government been drawn to the complaint that landlords are finding it very difficult, owing to the heavy fall in the price of jute, to meet the demands of Government revenue in full for the January *kist*?

(*b*) Are the Government proposing to make some concession in this respect?

The following reply by the Hon'ble MR. KERR was laid on the table :—

(*a*) "Government have not observed any complaints that the fall in the price of jute will make it difficult for Zamindars to pay the land revenue due at the January *kist*.

(*b*) Under the rules, sanctioned by the Secretary of State, applications for the suspension or remission of land revenue may be made to the Collector of the district in any permanently-settled area in which test works have been opened under the rules of the Bengal Famine Code. Government do not propose to take any action except in accordance with the rules."

By the Hon'ble BABU SURENDRA NATH BANERJI :—

Progress of work in connection with indigenous industries.

VII.—Will the Government be pleased to make a statement with regard to the progress of the work entrusted to Mr. Swan in connection with indigenous industries?

The following reply by the Hon'ble MR. STEPHENSON was laid on the table :—

"Mr. Swan is inquiring into the present position of such industries as the industrial surveys of 1890 and 1908 showed to be capable of expansion, and is considering on what line advance is possible; he has consulted representatives of the classes which might be expected to provide capital for indigenous industries and is trying to get into touch with those who might make good use of capital. Mr. Swan expects to submit a report by the end of December."

By the Hon'ble BABU SURENDRA NATH BANERJI :—

Encouragement of indigenous industries.

VIII.—(*a*) Will the Government be pleased to state whether they are taking, or have taken, any action, for the encouragement of—

(*i*) dyeing and tanning in this Presidency, and

(*ii*) the manufacture of the following indigenous industries, namely :—

(1) glass,
(2) matches,
(3) silk and cotton goods,
(4) sugar,
(5) paper?

(*b*) If the Government have taken any action, will they be pleased to make a statement with regard to it?

Questions and Answers.

The following reply by the Hon'ble MR. STEPHENSON was laid on the table :—

"Government have taken no action to encourage the manufacture of either glass, matches, cotton goods or paper, but these industries are within the scope of Mr. Swan's inquiry.

Government have taken the following action to encourage dyeing and tanning in this Presidency. At Sibpur Civil Engineering College there is a Department of Tinctorial Chemistry in charge of Mr. R. N. Sen who was recruited in England three years ago for the post. There is a well-equipped laboratory, a dye-house and dye-works. There is room for 12 higher class students, and artisans have been recently admitted. But the classes are not full and the facilities for training appear to be ample to meet any possible demand arising from the future development of these industries.

In the case of silk and sugar, the action taken by Government has hitherto been directed rather to the agricultural aspect of the problem and the improvement of the raw material than to the encouragement of manufacture. A Committee which sat in 1906 found definitely that the main cause of the decline of the silk industry was the presence of pebrine in the cocoons, and the efforts of the Agricultural Department have since been devoted largely to the elimination of the disease. The operations are in charge of the Bengal Silk Committee on which the leading silk firms in the province are represented. The plan at first followed was to rear cocoons obtained from village rearers at small nurseries, but owing to the difficulty of eliminating diseased cocoons, the results were not satisfactory, and the present policy, which has been adopted on the advice of the Silk Committee, is to establish gradually throughout the silk districts a number of large central nurseries from which pure cocoons will be supplied under Government supervision to the village rearers. At the same time, the problem of improving the breed of cocoons by careful selection and the introduction of new types has not been overlooked. A French sericultural expert who was employed by the Department in 1912-13 made a number of experiments both with indigenous and with imported types, but had to leave India owing to ill health before he was able to establish any permanent results. His successor, who arrived in India last January, has carried on and extended his work, but has himself been called away for service with the French Army. Arrangements have, however, been made to carry on his work during his absence, and it is hoped that it will be possible during the coming year to arrive at some conclusion regarding the main difficulty of preserving imported and cross-bred varieties from deterioration owing to their inability to stand the climate of Bengal during the rains.

In the case of sugarcane, a survey of local and imported varieties is being carried out. The demand for good cane cuttings greatly exceeds the supply, and the area on the Government farms under sugarcane of the best varieties is being extended. The Director of Agriculture is also endeavouring to arrange for the production of cuttings on private seed farms. Demonstrations are being given of the use of the iron roller cane-crushing mill, which is reported to have supplanted the old wooden roller mill in many parts of the country. Attention has also been given to the important problem of producing sugar direct from the juice, and the Agricultural Chemist is importing apparatus from America which will be tried both for date palm and for cane juice. The improvement and extension of date palm sugar production are also being investigated, and the recent rise in the price of sugar appears already to have given a stimulus to this industry."

By the Hon'ble RAI RADHA CHARAN PAL BAHADUR :—

IX.—Will the Government be pleased to lay on the table a copy of the regulations and orders in force under which the Calcutta Police regulate—

(*i*) the traffic, and

(*ii*) the processions, religious and social,

which take place in the city of Calcutta and its suburbs ?

Regulation of traffic, etc., by the police in the city of Calcutta and its suburbs.

Questions and Answers.

The following reply by the Hon'ble MR. KERR was laid on the table :—

"The regulations and orders in question will be found in the volume of 'Police Rules for the Regulation of traffic in Calcutta,' a copy of which is laid on the table. The volume is sold to the public at the price of eight annas per copy."

By the Hon'ble BABU UPENDRA LAL RAY :—

Amounts received as revenue, tax and fees and amounts expended on public works, education and sanitation.

X.—Will the Government be pleased to lay on the table a comparative statement showing, division by division,—

(*i*) the amounts received on account of Government revenue, income-tax, stamp and court-fees,

(*ii*) the amounts spent on public works, communication (land and river), education and sanitation, during the last five years?

The following reply by the Hon'ble MR. STEPHENSON was laid on the table :—

(*i*) "Information desired by the Hon'ble Member in clause (*i*) of his question is to be found—

in the Land Revenue Reports, Appendix I;
" " Excise Report, Appendix A;
" " Income-tax Reports, Appendix IV; and
" " Stamps Reports, Statements II and III.

(*ii*) The amounts spent on Public Works, Communications, Education and Sanitation are not compiled divisionally except as regards the District Board expenditure, and the figures are not therefore available."

By the Hon'ble CHAUDHURI MUHAMMAD ISMAIL KHAN :—

Insanitary condition of the Civil Court house at Pirojpur

XI.—(*a*) Have the Government received a memorial from the public of Pirojpur, in the district of Bakarganj, complaining of the insanitary condition and the inconvenient situation of the Civil Court house at Pirojpur?

(*b*) If so, what action, if any, have Government taken on the memorial?

(*c*) Is it a fact that the Court-house is a low-roofed corrugated-iron shed with wooden posts and mat-walls?

(*d*) Are the Government considering the desirability of replacing the existing corrugated-iron shed by a *pucca* building?

The following reply by the Hon'ble MR. KERR was laid on the table :—

(*a*) "The answer is in the affirmative.

(*c*) The Court House is built on a *pukka* plinth with mat walls and a corrugated-iron roof with planked ceiling in the rooms. In March 1913 certain improvements including provision of a mat ceiling to the verandahs were made in the building at a cost of Rs. 2,450.

(*b*) and (*d*) The local engineers inspected the building in June last and instructions were issued to submit a plan and estimate of the alterations necessary to improve the building."

By the Hon'ble CHAUDHURI MUHAMMAD ISMAIL KHAN :—

Lists of voters for election of members to Local Boards of Bakarganj.

XII.—(*a*) Will the Government be pleased to state what steps have been taken to get corrected lists of voters compiled for the election of members to the Local Boards of the district of Bakarganj?

(*b*) Are the Government considering the desirability of giving the public time to scan these lists by printing and publishing them at once?

Questions and Answers.

The following reply by the Hon'ble MR. SAMMAN was laid on the table :—

(*a*) "In connection with a Local Board election in the Bakarganj district in 1912 test inquiries were made in certain villages to ascertain whether the voters' list was correct. The result of these inquiries showed that the list was deficient, and that if all persons qualified to vote according to the present franchise were registered, the election rules would require modification to allow of all their votes being recorded within a reasonable time. The matter was discussed at the Commissioners' Conference and further test inquiries in other districts were then made. The result of these inquiries has lately been received; it is substantially the same as that in Bakarganj. The whole question is now under the consideration of Government, and pending final orders upon it, no further steps have been taken to correct the lists of electors in the Bakarganj district.

(*b*) Rule 23 of the Local Board election rules provides for the publication of the electoral roll for each thana two months before the date of an election, and rules 24 to 26 prescribe a procedure for the scrutiny of claims to vote and the consideration of any objections lodged against such claims. Government are not considering the desirability of giving further publicity to the electoral rolls."

By the Hon'ble CHAUDHURI MUHAMMAD ISMAIL KHAN :—

XIII.—In connection with the election of members to Local Boards, will the Government be pleased to state whether the centres of election and the number of seats to be filled are increased as new thanas are created out of the old thanas?

Election of members to Local Boards of Bakarganj.

The following reply by the Hon'ble MR. SAMMAN was laid on the table :—

"The attention of the Hon'ble Member is invited to the distinction between a thana or revenue unit and a police-station or investigating centre. The unit of area for Local Board elections is the thana which is unaffected by the creation of additional police-stations within it.

No increase has accordingly been made in the number of seats or centres of election in consequence of the creation of new police-stations. The sufficiency of the existing number of polling stations for each election is, however, now being examined by Government in connection with the general question of revising the election rules."

By the Hon'ble MAULVI A. K. FAZ-UL-HAQ :—

XIV.—Will the Government be pleased to state—

(*i*) the total number of candidates in each district for the Provincial Executive Service this year;

(*ii*) the number of qualified Muhammadan candidates in each district;

(*iii*) the number of Muhammadans nominated in each district by the respective District Officers?

Candidates for the Provincial Executive Service.

The following reply by the Hon'ble MR. KERR was laid on the table :—

"The information for which the Hon'ble Member asks is privileged."

By the Hon'ble MAULVI A. K. FAZ-UL-HAQ :—

XV.—(*a*) Is it a fact that no Muhammadan officer has been appointed to hold charge of the Baraset subdivision, since the creation of the subdivision?

(*b*) Are the Government considering the advisability of placing a Muhammadan officer in charge there?

Muhammadan officer to hold charge of Baraset subdivision.

The following reply by the Hon'ble MR. KERR was laid on the table :—

(*a*) "The answer is in the affirmative.

(*b*) The answer is in the negative."

Questions and Answers; The President's Address.

By the Hon'ble MAULVI A. K. FAZ-UL-HAQ :—

Appointment of Muhammadans to ministerial appointments.

XVI.—Will the Government be pleased to state what steps, if any, are being taken by the various heads of departments to ensure the observance of the recent Government circular about the appointment of Muhammadans to ministerial appointments?

The following reply by the Hon'ble MR. KERR was laid on the table :—

"The circular in question was issued in the month of April last, and the submission of an annual statement was prescribed in which the action taken by officers to carry out the orders contained in the circular will be noted. The first of these annual statements will be due in the month of July next and Government do not consider it necessary to make inquiries on the subject in anticipation of the receipt of those statements."

By the Hon'ble MAULVI A. K. FAZ-UL-HAQ :—

Sub-Inspectors of Police promoted to Inspectorship.

XVII.—Will the Government be pleased to state how many Sub-Inspectors of Police were promoted this year to be Inspectors, and how many of these were Muhammadans?

The following reply by the Hon'ble MR. KERR was laid on the table :—

"Fifty Sub-Inspectors have been promoted this year to the rank of Inspectors to fill permanent as well as temporary vacancies (excluding leave and other acting vacancies), and of these seven are Muhammadans. Inspectors are usually selected from the first three grades of Sub-Inspectors: the number of Hindu and Muhammadan officers in these three grades is 548 and 80, respectively."

THE PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE PRESIDENT said :—

IN accordance with custom I must say a few words in opening this new session. The programme of business which Government are putting before you, and which the Secretary has circulated for your information, may not be very exciting—you may even think it somewhat modest—but I believe it is an useful one and that the measures which we shall ask you to pass will do good. At any rate I confidently look to you for help in making them what they ought to be. I doubt whether any of you expect Government to deal at present with many of the things which you would like it to deal with. Much which we all wish to see done must for the moment be left undone. For we know that whether we like it or not there must for some time be financial stress; Government, it is plain, must conserve their balances and must restrict their expenditure to their normal income; we cannot look for large grants—perhaps we cannot look for grants at all from the Government of India—to enable us to undertake new reforms or even to do work which we have already decided must be done as soon as we have money to do it. We must be prepared, too, to meet emergencies due to possible distress. We hope these may not arise; we believe that certain risks are past, but we must be prepared. Trade and commerce have suffered as they have suffered all over the Empire. Some trades have been completely disorganised: the hide trade for example and several smaller industries. Our great industry—our jute industry—has suffered much; it is recovering, and we trust will recover more; some of those connected with it will we hope prosper far more than at one time they were inclined to admit

The President's Address.

was possible; still it cannot be denied that many have suffered. Very little business has been done. The consequent drying up of the river of cash which ordinarily flows into the country districts at this time of year, and which is counted on by all, must have far-reaching effects, some of which we can hardly yet estimate. It is the duty of Government through their officers to keep a sympathetic watch over the situation, and that I promise you shall be done. The outlook is improving, but we must continue to be careful. Reports show us, too, that the winter rice crop will be none too plentiful. I mention these things not to alarm you—for there is no cause for alarm—but merely to show you that we have not forgotten them.

We are under the shadow of a great war, but even in that shadow there are bright spaces. We are no less confident now than we were last August of what the result will be. We are proud of what has been done by the forces of our King-Emperor and by our allies on land, on the sea, and in the air. But we realise more clearly than we did how victory is to be won and at how great a cost. In that cost every part of the Empire will bear its share—India and Bengal will suffer as Britain must suffer and as every British dominion must suffer; but in the final triumph which is assuredly coming and in the blessings which will flow from that triumph, India and Bengal will have their share.

The loyalty to Great Britain shown by India during these last few months, the eagerness of the Indian peoples to fight alongside of Britons against the foes of our Emperor, clearly testify to the conviction of all who think for India that the good of her peoples will best be attained if Indians of their own free will remain closely associated with the people of the British Islands, and with those who though they have left those islands continue to be Britons, in forming an United Empire which we believe is, and which, we hope, will long be, the greatest power on earth for human good.

This conviction is no new thing; it has not sprung up merely since the war began. It existed long before that in the hearts of many Indians and it was spreading from Indian to Indian; but it has shown itself now as never before and it will never be forgotten. It has made it easier for Indians and Britons to understand each other, and it will make it easier for Britons and Indians to work together. This cannot but be for the lasting good of both.

The people of Bengal have not been wanting. Circumstances are such that they cannot share in the actual fighting, but they have given proof of their willingness to make sacrifices. I admire the way in which the Europeans in Calcutta have come forward. When I cross the Maidan every morning and see the hard work which so many of them are putting in, I admire them, and I cannot help being sorry for them, that they cannot get the chance which they would like of proving what they are worth. But I admire no less the spirit which has been shown by many Bengali youths and I most sincerely hope that it may yet be possible for them to get the chance of showing of what they too are worth. The proposal for a Bengali Ambulance Corps is by no means dead yet. There have been difficulties in carrying it out, but I hope they will yet be surmounted.

Bengalis, however, have already done more than some of us have given them credit for—to help Government and through Government their country—in a way none the less valuable because it is not obtrusive. Nothing has given me greater satisfaction lately—not even the capture of the *Emden*, and that gave us all great satisfaction—than to learn how well the zamindars and the income-tax-payers of Bengal have been "playing up." I know how hard they have been hit over jute; I know how bad in many places are the prospects for the winter rice crop, how uncertain the outlook for next year. I was surprised therefore to find that more land revenue and more assessed taxes had been paid by the end of last month than were paid at the same date last

The Bengal Embankment Sundarbans Bill.

Mr. Beatson Bell.

year. That fact says a great deal for the loyalty of the zamindars and of the income-tax-payers, and I would like to take this opportunity of thanking them for their punctuality in discharging what I fear must have been to many of them a difficult duty.

There is one matter to which I must refer. We were all grieved when we read of the two fresh bomb outrages. I do not believe there is any one who really cares for Bengal who was not horror-struck when he heard of them. That crimes of this sort should happen is bad enough at any time; but that they should happen now is peculiarly grievous, when our whole outlook is what it is owing to the war, when there is so much suffering being borne patiently and bravely in the cause of our King-Emperor. It pains us to find that there are some persons here so dead to the feeling of loyalty which is actuating Indians of all classes in every province, in every Native State, in every part of Bengal that they can seize this moment to show their implacable hatred of the Government of their country—the Government of which this assembly forms a part—in which their own countrymen take every day an increasing share. Such acts, whatever be the professed motives of those who do them, can only delay progress: can only bring disgrace on the motherland which they profess to love. The miscreants who do them are surely doubly guilty when they do them now; and I feel confident that there is not one among you who will not be with Government if we find ourselves bound to take steps to protect Bengal from those who are bringing her people into disrepute—a disrepute which is most undeserved.

THE BENGAL EMBANKMENT (SUNDARBANS) BILL, 1914.

LIST OF BUSINESS.—ITEMS Nos. 3 and 4.

The Hon'ble Mr. Beatson Bell moved for leave to introduce a Bill to extend to the Sundarbans certain enactments relating to embankments.

He said:—

"My Lord—The Bill is short, simple, and I hope practically non-contentious. I have really nothing to add to the "Statement of Objects and Reasons" which is already in the hands of Hon'ble Members. It cannot be denied that in any country which is liable to floods and is intersected by great rivers the erection of embankments is not a matter which can be left uncontrolled, nor, I may add, a matter on which the State should hesitate where necessary to spend public money. If a private individual be allowed, in such a country as Bengal, to erect embankments without control from, or aid by, the State, there is grave danger that he may (in spite of the best intentions) do enormous harm not only to himself, which is important; but also to his neighbours, which is more important; and to posterity, which is most important of all. Any one who has seen the Sundarbans must agree that the question of embankments is more vital there than in any other part of the province. For the rest of the province we have a good workable law—Bengal Act 2 of 1882. But strangely enough this Act does not apply to the Sundarbans. The embankments in the Sundarbans are still left to the working of older and more ineffective laws. Why this is so, we cannot say. There is absolutely nothing in the debates in Council of 1882 to show why the Sundarbans were omitted. All that we now propose to do is to assimilate the embankment law of the Sundarbans to the law in the rest of Bengal. I ask to introduce a Bill to this effect."

The motion was put and agreed to

The Calcutta Improvement (Amendment) Bill.

Nawab Syed Shams-ul-Huda.

The Hon'ble Mr. Beatson Bell moved that the said Bill be referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Mr. Kerr, the Hon'ble Mr. Cowley, the Hon'ble Raja Hrishikesh Laha, the Hon'ble Mr. Chakravarti, the Hon'ble Maulvi A. K. Faz-ul-Haq and the mover, with instructions to submit their report in time for its presentation in Council at the meeting to be held in January next.

The motion was put and agreed to.

THE CALCUTTA IMPROVEMENT (AMENDMENT) BILL, 1914.

LIST OF BUSINESS.—ITEMS Nos. 5 and 6.

The Hon'ble Nawab Syed Shams-ul-Huda moved for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911.

He said :—

"My Lord—I move for leave to introduce a Bill to amend the Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911. In doing so I would observe that while fully recognizing the objections to amending a controversial Act such as this so soon after its enactment, the Government are convinced that the amendments proposed in the Bill are urgently required in the interests of the Public and the Trust alike. The Calcutta Improvement Trust commenced work in January, 1912. Their proceedings have reached a stage at which the Trust have found it essential to prepare as accurate a forecast as possible of the whole of their future work. They have accordingly framed an estimate of the funds likely to be available for capital expenditure on road improvements in Calcutta, and on the basis of this estimate they have prepared a complete and interconnected series of schemes, including the construction of 6½ miles and the widening of 8½ miles of main roads in the heart of Calcutta. The execution of these projects will be a work of many years. Meanwhile, the city is rapidly developing, in spite of much pessimism that prevailed after the Delhi announcements, and costly buildings are springing up in all directions. The position is therefore one of extreme difficulty. The danger is twofold. It is essential that the operations of the Trust should not discourage private enterprise; it is equally essential that private enterprise should not cause undue interference with the future working of the Trust.

As the law now stands, the Improvement Trust have no control over prospective lines of roads within the Calcutta Municipality until a road scheme has been finally approved and the land acquired. The preparation of a programme for the future gives them no power of interference with building operations on the land concerned; nor does it give the public any assurance that the alignments proposed will not eventually be modified or that the execution of the project will not be long delayed. During the period of uncertainty many will be deterred from investing their money in buildings which may have to be pulled down in a few years' time. This will be an indirect interference with their rights of property. Others given to speculation may be induced to push forward unnecessary building operations to add to the cost of acquisition. The demolition of buildings recently erected will be unprofitable destruction of wealth and the erection of a costly building on the lines selected for a road may in many cases render the cost of acquisition prohibitive, and thereby necessitate a change in the alignment. The element of speculation thus introduced will be a bar to true progress. The situation is unsatisfactory for the owners of property as well as for the Trust. To meet these difficulties and to remove the present uncertainty it

The Calcutta Improvement (Amendment) Bill.

Nawab Syed Shams-ul-Huda.

has become necessary to enact provisions such as those embodied in the Bill. We are introducing no new principles. Within the limits of the Calcutta Municipality, the General Committee of the Calcutta Corporation exercise similar powers and section 63 of the Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911, gives power to the Trust to prepare schemes and plans of proposed streets in the *vicinity* of the Calcutta Municipality, and when those plans have been duly sanctioned to regulate building operations on the land shown in them.

The difficulty of administering the law within the Calcutta Municipality has arisen from the fact that if the General Committee are asked by the Improvement Trust to align streets on their behalf under section 356 of the Calcutta Municipal Act, the Trust have not the power to incur expenditure on damages that may accrue from such operations, and the Calcutta Corporation cannot in fairness be called upon to pay. It appears therefore to be eminently desirable that control over the whole proceedings should be vested in a single authority. It is accordingly proposed, and this is the main provision of the Bill, to amend section 63 of the Improvement Trust Act so as to extend to Calcutta itself the power which the Trust now exercise only in the vicinity of Calcutta. Care has at the same time been taken to prevent interference by the Trust with any of the other powers to regulate building operations at present exercised by the General Committee of the Corporation. Provision has also been made to give the widest publicity in connection with the publication, consideration, and sanction of plans of projected public streets and the final decision in the matter has been left with the Local Government and not with the Trust. Further, by clause 2 of the Bill, a "projected public street" is clearly differentiated from an "improvement scheme" as defined in the Act, and thus the application of section 23(*2*) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1894, is insured in the case of land acquired by the Board under sub-section (*10*) of the proposed new section 63. The effect of this will be that the 15 per cent. additional compensation ordinarily payable under the Land Acquisition Act will have to be paid for land acquired for a "projected public street", notwithstanding the special provisions of article 9(*1*) of the Schedule to the Calcutta Improvement Act which dispenses with the payment of such additional compensation when land is acquired within the limits of the Calcutta Municipality in connection with improvement schemes under that Act. The provisions of section 352 of the Calcutta Municipal Act and of section 63 of the Improvement Act in so far as they only allow compensation for actual damage to the owner of land falling within the alignment of a projected street, have been replaced by providing for acquisition of such land as soon as permission to build on the land being refused the owner asks for such acquisition. This gives a decided advantage to the owners of land in Calcutta and its vicinity.

In order to give full effect to these proposals it has been found necessary to amend the Schedule to the Act by introducing certain further modifications in the Land Acquisition Act. They are detailed in clause 8 of the Bill.

Subordinate clauses (*bb*) and (*bbb*) which it is proposed to add to article 9 of the Schedule to the Calcutta Improvement Act call for no remarks but special attention of the Hon'ble Members is invited to clause (*bbbb*), as the principle underlying this amendment, which is explained below, is not in any way specially connected with the proposed amendment of section 63 of the Improvement Act.

In Calcutta and other large towns the value of land depends mainly on its distance from the nearest road or street. When land abutting on a street is to be acquired, it is ordinarily divided, for purposes of valuation, into zones running parallel to the street. The front zone is valued at by far the highest rate, and the zones behind are valued at rates which diminish as their distance from the street increases. If the front zone is acquired and is included in the

The Calcutta Improvement (Amendment) Bill.

Rai R. C. Pal Bahadur.

street, the second zone immediately becomes a front zone, and its value rises accordingly. All the zones behind likewise increase in value on account of the decrease in their distance from the street. In accordance with the general principle underlying the Act, viz. that the enhancement of land values resulting from the operations of the Trust shall accrue to the benefit of the public, it appears equitable that the compensation payable for the land acquired in such cases shall be calculated at the difference between the orginal value of the whole premises before acquisition and the value which the remaining portion will have, after the land acquired has been included in the street. This proposal, though at variance with clause *sixthly* of section 24 of the Land Acquisition Act is in accordance with the principles underlying recent legislation in Great Britain, as, for instance, article 2(*c*) of the Schedule to the development and Road Improvement Funds Act, 1909, and section 41(*2*) (*b*) of the Housing of the working Classes Act, 1890.

The remaining clauses of the Bill deal with other consequential amendments, which have been sufficiently explained in the Notes on Clauses appended to the Bill."

The motion was put and agreed to.

The Hon'ble Nawab Syed Shams-ul-Huda moved that the said Bill be referred to a Select Committee consisting of the Hon'ble Mr. Samman, the Hon'ble Mr. Bompas, the Hon'ble Mr. Payne, the Hon'ble Raja Dinendra Narayan Ray, the Hon'ble Rai Radha Charan Pal Bahadur, the Hon'ble Mr. Grice, the Hon'ble Babu Surendra Nath Ray and the mover, with instructions to submit their report in time for its presentation in Council at the meeting to be held in January next, and explained in doing so why it was desirable to move this motion at this meeting despite the fact that the Bill had only been in Members' hands for five days.

The Hon'ble RAI RADHA CHARAN PAL BAHADUR said :—

"My Lord—I am grateful for the provision of payment of 15 per cent. compensation, in the Bill in respect of land falling within the projected street, which the Board of Trustees will be empowered to prescribe under the proposed law ; but, my Lord, there are other provisions in the Bill which require careful consideration. My Lord, I fail to see any special reason for the great hurry with which this Bill is proposed to be pushed through. The Bill is a very important measure affecting the people of Calcutta, especially those interested in land and buildings, and it cannot be denied even by the Chairman of the Calcutta Improvement Trust that the vast majority of them are poor, middle-class people living from hand to mouth—widows, orphans and poor men, who in their thousands, crowd round the table of the Committees, sitting to hear objections, clinging desperately to their ancestral holdings and shedding tears at the prospect of acquisition of their properties. In the peculiar circumstances of the country, almost every man of the "Bhadrolok" class, however poor, generally possesses a plot of land on which he lives from generation to generation.

The Calcutta Improvement Act, in my personal experience of the last three years of its operation, has chiefly affected them. Any amendment of the present Act, tending towards a further severity of its provisions, requires the widest publicity and ample time for public consideration. I can truly say that not even one per cent. of the population of Calcutta belonging to the middle class are aware of the proposed legislation, which will affect their interests very materially. The Bill was circulated about 5 or 6 days ago to the Members of the Council. I do not think that Hon'ble Members have had sufficient time to consider and discuss the important principles involved in the Bill. The Government have taken over a year to consider this measure and it is but meet and proper that the Bill should be published after its introduction, and public opinion invited thereon. My Lord, I crave that the Bill

The Calcutta Improvement (Amendment) Bill.

Rai R. C. Pal Bahadur.

be not referred to the Select Committee so hurriedly and at once, without giving the public a fair opportunity for submitting their well-considered views before the Government. My Lord, it is true that the Corporation was consulted on the proposed amendment of Section 63, but there is a wider public who are directly affected by this measure. My Lord, the principle of the Bill, as I understand it, is to give power to the Board to declare projected public streets within the area of the Calcutta Municipality within which the erection or re-erection, addition to or alteration of a building or even the wall of a building is forbidden under a penalty, though the completion of a projected street may be indefinitely put off. Under the present law, a street scheme is framed, objections heard, and steps are forthwith taken for the acquisition of property and opening out of the road. But under the proposed law, the projected street may be declared to-day, but the proposed projected street scheme may be matured and considered 10, 15 and even 20 years hence and the poor owner whose house falls within the projected street will not be able to reconstruct a wall of his house or rebuild and improve a single room to make it more sanitary and habitable.

There are some very important changes proposed by this Bill in the Land Acquisition Act and which were not in the original proposal before the Corporation which will come as a surprise upon the public. The provision disregarding the decrease of the market value of the premises owing to its falling within or near to the alignment of the projected public street will operate very harshly upon the owner of the holding in two ways. First as regards the necessity for repairing or remodelling the remaining portion and second as to convenience. There must be numerous instances where, by the acquisition of a portion of a property, the value and convenient enjoyment of the remaining portion must be seriously crippled, and he will not have adequate compensation for such injury. Take for instance the best bedrooms of a house or the out-offices which fall within the projected street and there is no other space within the remaining portion of the property for reconstruction of the same. Is it not just and proper that the person suffering such injury should receive adequate compensation for the loss. There is, I venture to submit, my Lord, another innovation attempted to be introduced in the last sub-clause of clause 8. And this was not communicated to the Corporation for opinion. It is proposed to exclude the application of the sixth clause of section 24 of the Land Acquisition Act in connection with the acquisition of land having frontages on existing roads : under this clause, if a portion of a house or land is acquired, the market value of that piece of land is paid as compensation to the owner. It is however proposed in the Bill in supersession of the Land Acquisition Act that the market value of such land or building shall be deemed to be the difference between the market value of the whole of such premises at the date of the publication of the declaration and the estimated market value of the remainder of the premises upon the inclusion in the street of the land acquired, it is possible to establish the present market value by tangible evidence based on the present income of the property or neighbouring sales or other relevant evidence ; but the future increase in value is an illusive and intangible thing about which there cannot be any positive data. It will depend upon mere guess work and it cannot possibly be determined on the basis of actual transaction as such transaction can only come into existence after the entire length of the road is opened out and completed. The injustice of the proposed innovation will be further patent when we remember that in supersession of the Land Acquisition Act, future rise in value of land or the value according to the best disposition of land is to be disregarded by the Board and the market value has to be determined according to the present disposition of the land, whereas against the interest of the owner and in

The Calcutta Improvement (Amendment) Bill.

Rai R. C. Pal Bahadur.

favour of the Board the future rise in value of the remaining land is to be deducted from the amount of the compensation to be paid to the owner of the land. My Lord, may I in this connection remind your Lordship that this amendment in effect seeks to introduce, in a different form, the levy of the recoupment fee by the Board which was disallowed by the Secretary of State at the time when the original Calcutta Improvement Bill was before him. My Lord, it is not clear whether in the case of a projected public street regular street-scheme will also be prepared and published for criticism and hearing of objections, if so it may be possible that in considering a particular street-scheme when it is fully matured the projected road-line may be shifted after hearing objections. If again it is contemplated that no separate scheme will be prepared for criticism and hearing of objections it will give rise to misunderstanding and dissatisfaction for in the consideration of the street-scheme the objectors are heard personally. Co-opted members from the locality are added to the Board. All these will be denied in connection with the preparation of projected public-street. Scarcely three years have elapsed since the Calcutta Improvement Act has come into execution. The work has begun and not a single scheme has yet been completed, yet within such a short time it is thought to amend the Act, not with a view to remedy any defect found in actual administration of the Act, but to invest the Board of Trustees with additional powers, to introduce a new principle of payment of compensation which does not even find a place in the Bombay Improvement Act. My Lord, I have enumerated some of the important points which the public will require time to consider and submit their representation to Your Excellency's Government. Nothing will be lost by acceding to our prayer to give adequate time for the consideration of the measure. On the contrary the people will be profoundly grateful for such deference to public opinion. Let the Bill be published, let it be circulated to the public bodies for expression of opinion and then let the Bill go to the Select Committee with all the materials at the disposal.

My Lord, the instruction to the Select Committee, as laid down in the Agenda, is to report before the next meeting of the Council in January next. This is, I respectfully submit, not at all giving a reasonable time even to the Members of the Committee. The X'mas holidays begin next week and not a few of the Hon'ble Members will be engrossed in various Congresses and Conferences in and out of town and may not have time to devote their attention to the Bill within so short a time. I appeal to Your Excellency to graciously accede to our prayer. Knowing well how reasonable and sympathetic the Hon'ble Member in charge of the Bill is, I venture to hope that he will support us in our modest request to Your Excellency. If the Bill is still referred to the Select Committee at this stage I would crave Your Excellency's permission to move that the Select Committee be instructed to report at the March meeting of the Council instead of in January. If I am deemed to be out of order in moving this amendment, I beg to submit to Your Lordship that the Bill was not in our hands until five or six days before to-day's sitting of the Council. We had to read the Bill and to consider the provisions and then only we came to know the importance of the measure and that is the reason, My Lord, that no formal notice of the amendment could be given.

Your Excellency has the supreme power. May I, a humble Member of Your Excellency's Council, pray that my request for time may be granted? But if, my Lord, the Hon'ble Member in charge of the Bill be pleased to amend his motion and extend the time of reference to the Select Committee to March next, there would be no necessity of my moving an amendment. With these words, my Lord, I leave the matter in Your Excellency's hands.

The Calcutta Improvement (Amendment) Bill.

Babu S. N. Banerji; Raja D. N. Ray; Mr. Bompas.

The Hon'ble BABU SURENDRA NATH BANERJI said :—

"I desire to associate myself fully with the appeal which has been made by the Hon'ble Member behind me. The Bill is a highly technical one, and it contains provisions which are, as the Hon'ble Member has pointed out, of a somewhat drastic character. The public know little or nothing about the contents of this Bill. Undoubtedly the Bill has been published in the Gazette, but how many of the public read the Gazette. Unless there is discussion in the public press about the provisions of this Bill, the public cannot be expected to know much about it. Having regard to the drastic character of the Bill, the important interest involved therein, and the widespread dissatisfaction which the hurrying of the Bill through the Council will cause, I venture to associate myself with my hon'ble friend in the earnest appeal which he has made to Your Excellency that, if the reference to the Select Committee cannot be postponed, at any rate, the Bill may not be taken up till the Council meets in March next."

The Hon'ble RAJA DINENDRA NARAYAN RAY said :—

"My Lord—I desire to associate myself fully with what has fallen from the Hon'ble Rai Radha Charan Pal Bahadur. I do not think that the Improvement Trust will be hampered in any way by the delay of two or three months, and I think that it is very desirable that we should have the opinion of the public and the corporate bodies."

The Hon'ble MR. BOMPAS said :—

"My Lord—I am sorry that the representatives of the Corporation of Calcutta in this Council should have such a poor opinion of the discussions in the Corporation as a means of bringing to the citizens of Calcutta matters which particularly affect their interest. I quite admit that if this Bill had been submitted to Government by the Calcutta Improvement Trust and had not otherwise been discussed, there would have been some reason for the citizens to ask for time for further consideration of the provisions of the Bill. But this is not the case. This Bill was submitted with the full consent of the Corporation of Calcutta, after it had been fully discussed in Committee and at a general meeting. All the proceedings of the Corporation are reported in the daily press, and the citizens of Calcutta through their representatives in the Corporation have had full opportunity for considering this Bill.

I may point out, my Lord, that this Bill was put forward not in the interests of the Improvement Trust but in the interests of the local public. Speaking as Chairman of the Improvement Trust, I can say that people are constantly coming to me and saying "I wish to build a house or a place of business. Can you tell me where I can put up a building which will not be pulled down in the course of the operations of the Trust in the next few years?" and I am unable to give them any guarantee. I can only tell them that certain things are in contemplation. If this Bill is passed, they will have the assurance that if they abstain from building in view of future operations of the trust, they will have full compensation.

The Bill contains no novel principles. It gives to the Trust a power which has for years been exercised by the General Committee of the

The Calcutta Improvement (Amendment) Bill.

Mr. Charkravarti; Nawab Syed Shams-ul-Huda.

Corporation and which is exercised by the Trust in the suburbs of Calcutta. Even the detailed provisions of the Bill, which are liable to modification by the Select Committee, involve, as far as I know, nothing new. The particular clause which the Hon'ble Rai Radha Charan Pal Bahadur has taken exception to is about the decrease in value not being taken into consideration if the land is hereafter acquired. But that is quite in favour of the owner. If the land has been decreased in value by the alignment of the Trust, then the owner is not to be mulcted for the decrease. The Trust will have to pay as if the value has not been decreased. That is surely fair and is in favour of the private owner and not in favour of the Trust.

The other provision to which the Hon'ble Member has referred and which may be said to be novel to Calcutta, that is to say, that the damage caused to a man by taking a part of his land shall be estimated to be the difference between the present and future land value is not a novelty in legislation. This provision has been in force in Bombay for the last 13 years."

The Hon'ble MR. CHAKRAVARTI said :—

"My Lord—I had very little desire to take part in the discussion, because I frankly confess that after the discomfiture in connection with the original Improvement Bill which was passed into law, I have taken a very very despondent view with regard to any opposition to a measure of that kind, because the idea which was then put forward and which has been repeatedly put forward is that so far as the landlord is concerned he is a bloated creature who ought to be bled and therefore he can hardly have any grievance, whether he has a large estate like my friend the Hon'ble Mahrajadhiraja Bahadur of Burdwan or a small holder or owner of a private house in Calcutta. But, it seems to me that, with regard to the postponement of the reference of this Bill to the Select Committee till March, it is an extremely reasonable proposal, and I do not see any reason whatever why this modest request which has been made by one of the members of the Municipal Corporation as to the necessity for public discussion should not be conceded by your Excellency's Government. It seems to me that if the matter is kept in abeyance till March nothing will happen to Calcutta. It will not disappear, and regard being had to the contraction of trade owing to war and the paucity of money, we have to think of a great many other things besides the beautifying of our city. In any case we might wait for three months. The delay would not injure the prospect of our having a nice city with nice improvements all round. For all these reasons, my Lord, I have great pleasure in supporting the request which has been made by the Hon'ble Rai Radha Charan Pal Bahadur."

The Hon'ble NAWAB SYED SHAMS-UL-HUDA said :—

"My Lord—A good deal has been said about the provisions of this Bill and my friend the Hon'ble Rai Radha Churn Pal Bahadur has drawn a picture of the miseries which this Bill if enacted would inflict upon the people of Calcutta. As I read the Bill, I do not think for a moment that any such consequences will follow. As I pointed out, in introducing the Bill, it may be divided into two parts; the first part is that which deals with matters that are practically dealt with in much the same way in section 63 of the existing Act and there is also section 356 of the Calcutta Municipal Act which deals with the very same thing. The only difference is that in the

The Calcutta Improvement (Amendment) Bill.

Nawab Syed Shams-ul-Huda.

Calcutta Municipal Act it is left to the General Committee to project streets and if necessary to interfere with buildings on street lines ; under the Improvement Trust that power is left in the Trust and one of the objects of this Bill is to give the same authority the power to deal with the same matters, whether arising within the limits of the Calcutta Municipality or outside these limits. So far, therefore, as this Bill is concerned, as I said in moving for its introduction. it introduces no new principle and it inflicts no new miseries on the people ; it makes only a difference as to the authority that would exercise the powers under the Act. So far as we have introduced any modifications, they are distinctly in favour of the land-owners of Calcutta. It removes the uncertainty which has hitherto existed. As soon as a street is projected and an alignment made everybody knows that there will be a street in a particular place, and everybody decides for himself whether he will erect any buildings on the land or not. Under the law as it stands, *i.e.*, the Calcutta Improvement Act as well as the Calcutta Municipal Act, when a building was set back on account of a street alignment the only remedy which the land-owner could get—if he wanted to build and permission to do so was refused—was damages. Under the new Bill. as soon as permission to build is refused, the land-owner has a right to come forward and ask that the land shall forthwith be acquired and full value paid for it. It seems to me, therefore, that it is distinctly in favour of the land-owner and not against him. It is also no doubt to the benefit of the Trust, because if new buildings are raised and demolished, it means so much waste of money to the Trust. So far therefore as the first part of the Bill is concerned, I repeat that no new principle is involved in it, and if the existing provisions of the law have been as disastrous as my friend would depict them, all I can say is that the disaster has existed for several years.

Then, as regards the other provision about the valuation of land, that is no doubt a new principle. My hon'ble friend has said that it does not find a place in the Bombay Act. He is misinformed as to this, because so far as clause sixthly of the Land Acquisition Act to which reference has been made, is concerned, this has been repealed by section 47 of the Bombay Act. The principle is not one as to which it will be of any use to take the Calcutta public into confidence. It is no doubt a new principle so far as Bengal is concerned, and it seems to me to be obvious that in view of their personal interest, the opinion of Calcutta land-owners will be against it. The point is whether it is an equitable principle or not. After all the benefit ultimately accrues to the Calcutta public. It is not the Improvement Trust which gets all the benefit. Instead of an individual getting more than he ought to get, the money goes to the Trust. I do not think that any one who has carefully examined the provisions of the Bill with a fair mind will object to this provision in the Bill.

It has been admitted that the Bill is an improvement so far as the statutory allowance of 15 per cent. is given. Under the Calcutta Improvement Act, it is not now payable. On the whole, therefore, the Bill is in favour of the Calcutta owners, and they have no just grounds to object to any provisions of the Bill. I admit that the time allowed to Hon'ble Members to consider the Bill has so far been short, but we propose to make up for this by postponing the sitting of the Select Committee till the first week of January. That will give Hon'ble Members ample time to study the Bill and to form their opinions. My hon'ble friend, Mr. Bompas, has already pointed out that this Bill was fully debated in the Calcutta Corporation and the public know by this time what are its effect I, therefore, beg that Your Excellency will allow the Bill to go to the Select Committee without any further adjournment, as your Excellency may do under rule 32 (3) of our Rules.

The Calcutta Improvement (Amendment) Bill; Resolution.

Babu S. N. Ray.

The motion was then put and a division taken with the following result :—

Ayes 25.

The Hon'ble M . P. C. Lyon, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Nawab Syed Shams-ul-Huda.
The Hon'ble Mr. N. D. Beatson Bell, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Mr. J. H. Kerr, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Mr. H. L. Stephenson, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Mr. H. F. Samman.
The Hon'ble Mr. H. H. Green.
The Hon'ble Mr. F. A. A. Cowley.
The Hon'ble Mr. B. B. Newbould.
The Hon'ble Mr. C. J Stevenson Moore, C.V.O.
The Hon'ble Mr. H. J. Hilary.
The Hon'ble Rai Priya Nath Mukharji Bahadur.
The Hon'ble Surgeon-General Harris, C.S.I.
The Hon'ble Mr. C. F. Payne.
The Hon'ble Mr. C. H. Bompas.
The Hon'ble Mr. W. W. Hornell.
The Hon'ble Mr. F. J. Monahan.
The Hon'ble Nawab Saiyid Hossain Haidar Chaudhuri, Khan Bahadur.
The Hon'ble Maulvi A. K. Faz-ul-Haq.
The Hon'ble Rai Nalinaksha Basu Bahadur.
The Hon'ble Mr. W. T. Grice.
The Hon'ble Mr. G. A. Bayley.
The Hon'ble Mr. E. H. Bray.
The Hon'ble Mr. F. H. Stewart, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Mr. A. W. C. Chaplin.

Noes 19.

The Hon'ble Babu Surendra Nath Ray.
The Hon'ble Dr. Nilratan Sarkar.
The Hon'ble Raja Hrishikesh Laha, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Mr. G. H. C. Ariff.
The Hon'ble Maulvi Mazharul Anwar Chaudhuri.
The Hon'ble Babu Surendra Nath Banerji.
The Hon'ble Babu Mahendra Nath Ray, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Rai Hari Mohan Chandra Bahadur.
The Hon'ble Chaudhuri Muhammad Ismail Khan.
The Hon'ble Dr. Deba Prasad Sarbadhikari, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Rai Radha Charan Pal Bahadur.
The Hon'ble Babu Upendra Lal Ray.
The Hon'ble Mr. S P. Sinha.
The Hon'ble Mr. Byomkes Chakravarti.
The Hon'ble Raja Mahendra Ranjan Ray Chaudhuri.
The Hon'ble Raja Dinendra Narayan Ray.
The Hon'ble Nawab Saiyid Nawab Ali Chaudhuri, Khan Bahadur.
The Hon'ble Maharaja Ranajit Sinha of Nashipur.
The Hon'ble Sir Bijay Chand Mahtab, K.C.S.I., K.C.I.E., I.O.M., Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of Burdwan.

The following Members were absent :—

The Hon'ble Mr. J. G. Cumming, C.I.E.
The Hon'ble Mr. B. C. Mitra.
The Hon'ble Babu Prasanna Kumar Ray.
The Hon'ble Maulvi Musharraf Husain.
The Hon'ble Maharaja Jagadindra Nath Ray.
The Hon'ble Nawab Sir Khwaja Salimullah Bahadur, G.C.I.E., K.C.S.I., of Dacca.
The Hon'ble Mr. R. Glen.

The Hon'ble Raja Shoshi Kanta Acharyya Chaudhuri Bahadur abstained from voting.

The result of the division being Ayes 25, Noes 19, the motion was carried.

RESOLUTION.

LIST OF BUSINESS—ITEM No. 7.

The Hon'ble BABU SURENDRA NATH RAY moved that this Council recommends to the Governor in Council that a City Civil Court, separate from the Calcutta High Court, be established in Calcutta, for the trial of suits valued at Rs. 10,000 or under, or of such other valuation as the Government

Resolution.

Babu S. N. Ray.

may think proper which may be instituted within the Original Civil jurisdiction of the said High Court, and that Government be pleased to take the necessary steps for the early establishment of such a City Court.

He said :—

"At present suits regarding landed property situated within the town of Calcutta however small its value may be and money suits above Rs. 2,000 in value have to be brought in the Original Side of the High Court. Suits regarding landed property situated outside Calcutta, *i.e.*, on the other side of the Circular Road and money suits however large their value may be are brought in the Court of the Sub-Judge at Alipore. It is well known that costs incurred by suitors in the Original Side of the High Court are generally very large, sometimes they exceed the amount of the claim. In many instances poor people cannot get any redress as costs of the Original Side of the High Court are prohibitory whereas they are sometimes ruined in defending a suit. To prosecute or defend a suit in the Original Side of the High Court it is necessary to engage the services of a solicitor as well as at least one counsel and in many cases two counsel. In the Mufassal Courts such as the Court of the District Judge or Sub-Judge or a Munsiff at Alipore the same case can be conducted by a Pleader at a very small cost. The incidental costs are also much less. In my opinion the costly and elaborate machinery of the Original Side of the High Court which compels a suitor to engage both a Solicitor and a Barrister in every case is not necessary for the trial of a large number of cases which are now being tried there. The costs must necessarily be considerably over the costs of a suit in a Mufassal Court.

My proposal is for the establishment of a Civil Court for Calcutta separate from the High Court where suits regarding money or landed property of less than Rs. 10,000 in value or such valuation as the Government may think proper may be tried. It will be a Court subordinate to the High Court. In all cases tried by the said Court there will be an appeal to the High Court in its Appellate Side. It will be a Court in which Barristers, Vakils, Attorneys and Pleaders will have the equal right of appearing and conducting cases as in the Court of the District Judge or Sub-Judge. The procedure of the said Court will be that which governs all cases in the Mufassal Courts and not the complicated machinery of the Original Side of the High Court, nor the summary procedure of the Small Cause Court. The Court fee to be paid at the time of the institution of the suit will be that payable in the Mufassal Courts and not that payable in the Presidency Small Cause Court. It will be a Court of Record. It will be a Court which will be presided over by an experienced Barrister, Vakil or Sub-Judge. The system which compels a suitor to engage the services of both a Solicitor and a Barrister to conduct his case will have no place there. There will be no taxed Bills, no allocator to terrify an unfortunate litigant. The Court will have power to try all sorts of suits except those relating to wills, insolvency, admiralty and matrimony. But if the Court proves to be a success and the public demand, its powers may be extended to the trial of those suits as well.

In Madras, a City Civil Court was established so long ago as 1892 giving the said Court power to try cases regarding landed properties and money suits up to Rs. 5,000 in value which had hitherto been tried in the Original Side of the Madras High Court. The Bill for the establishment of a City Civil Court for Madras was introduced in the Supreme Council by Sir Philip Hutchins, then Home Member of the Government of India, who was a distinguished Judge of the Madras High Court before his elevation to the Supreme Council.

One of the principal reasons which has induced me to bring forward the Resolution in the Council for the establishment of a City Civil Court for Calcutta is that the people of Calcutta who have the misfortune of being

Resolution.

Babu S. N. Ray.

litigants either as plaintiffs or defendants in an action may have a cheap and speedy machinery to enforce their rights or for the redress of their wrongs or to defend themselves in suits of comparatively small value. The elaborate machinery in force in the Original Side of the High Court is not in most cases suited to the requirements of this country or its people. To quote the words of Sir Philip Hutchins in introducing the Bill for a City Civil Court for Madras, "The first is to remove that practical denial of justice to a not insignificant portion of the inhabitants of the City.....inevitable under the present system of judicial administration in the Presidency town. And the second is to obviate the lamentable waste of judicial power involved in that system, which requires every petty dispute not technically a small cause to be fully investigated by so high an officer as a Judge or perhaps even a Chief Justice of the High Court." In a memorial submitted to Government by some of the land-owners of Calcutta for the establishment of a City Civil Court for Calcutta so far back as the year 1904, the memorialists submitted, "there were many widows entitled to maintenence and right of residence; there were several persons deprived and dispossessed of immovable properties and owning small estates in Calcutta, seeking to enforce partition; several traders desiring to have dissolution of partnership; many persons desiring to bring suits for account, specific performance of contract and declaratory decrees, and several other persons seeking the interference of the Civil Court in matters of comparatively small value which are cognisable by the Original Side of the High Court but who are really debarred from bringing suits in that Court simply by reason of expense and delay involved in the suits in the High Court." In a letter dated the 27th February 1885, embodying the proposals of the Madras High Court regarding a City Civil Court for Madras, Sir Charles Turner, one of the best Chief Justices of the Madras High Court said, "The exclusive jurisdiction of the Madras High Court in a certain class of cases entails on poor suitors expense altogether out of proportion to the benefit they derive from the presumed superiority of the forum. It not unfrequently happens that suits are instituted for the partition of immovable property where costs incurred exceed the value of the subject-matter."..... If the observations of Sir Charles Turner are applicable to Madras, they are applicable with greater force to Calcutta.

It was about the year 1773 that the Government in England thought of interfering with the method of administration of India by the East India Company. The Regulating Act (13 George III) was passed and by the Royal Charter which was granted on the 26th March in pursuance of the said Act the Supreme Court was established in Calcutta. The Court was constituted not only as a Court of Equity as the Court of Chancery in England but also a Court of Oyer and Terminer and Goal Delivery for Calcutta and Fort William and the factories subordinate thereto. It was also enacted as an Ecclesiastical Court and a Court of Admiralty.

All readers of history know full well the result of the establishment of the Supreme Court in Calcutta at that period, this planting of an exotic upon a foreign and uncongenial soil—how it spread consternation throughout the length and breadth of the land and became a terror to the people owing to the oppressive and novel machinery employed by the Court for enforcing its orders.

The Act of 1773 however was doomed to failure as it was utterly unsuited to the wants of the country. The Act of 1781 (21 George III C. 70) was passed to amend the Act of 1773. It was enacted among others by the new Act that no person should be subject to the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court by virtue of possessing any interest in, or authority over lands or rents within Bengal, Bihar or Orissa or by reason of his becoming security for the payment of such rents.

The Supreme Court however continued to exist though shorn of some of its powers. In the words of Mr. Cowell, himself an English Barrister with

Resolution.

Babu S. N. Ray.

Indian experience, "nothing, however, in its subsequent history serves to justify or excuse the policy of its founders. Their attempt to introduce an English superintendence of law and justice on the part of the Crown, and an administration of English rules of law and equity by the English Court, modelled according to English fashion, was made rashly and ignorantly, without any sufficient scheme or due proportion." The result of the passing of the two Acts was that in the Mufassal, throughout the Province, Civil, Revenue and Criminal Courts were established suited to the requirements of the country and the people, whereas in the Presidency towns, the Supreme courts administered English law with slight modifications and were governed by the English system of procedure.

A Bill was introduced in Parliament by Sir Charles Wood in 1853 with the object of abolishing the Supreme Courts and the Presidency Town and Mufassal systems and constitute in each Presidency town a High Court of Judicature which should be supreme over all the courts both in the Presidency towns and also in the Mufassal. The members of the Indian Law Commission approved of the proposed change but inasmuch as the codes of procedure had not been passed, the proposal could not be carried out but remained with a mere alteration in the name, viz., the Original Side of the High Court. Whatever justification there might have been to establish the Supreme Courts in 1778 or to keep them up in the form of the Original Side of the High Courts in 1862 when the High Courts were constituted, there cannot be any justification for retaining the Original Side after the passing of the Procedure Codes and the codification of most of the important laws. There cannot be any ground for keeping up the King's courts and the Company's courts, the Presidency town system and the Mufassal system, as two distinct institutions after the laws had been codified.

It is because the costs on the Original Side of the High Court are excessive in comparison with the costs in the Mofussil courts and that the proceedings there are dilatory, and also to bring justice within the means of every person wronged by his fellow man that I am moving this resolution. It is however said that in the Original Side of the High Court the expenses are cheap in the long run—the plaintiff has not to pay the heavy *ad valorem* court-fee which has to be paid in filing a suit in a Mufassal court or in the Calcutta Small Cause Court and that people prefer to have their cases tried in the High Court. I shall simply place certain facts and figures which will speak for themselves.

Under section 21 of the Presidency Small Cause Court Act concurrent jurisdiction is given to the High Court and the Calcutta Small Cause Court in suits valued at Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 2,000, *i.e.*, election is given to the plaintiff to choose his own forum. I find from enquiry that the number of suits Civil and miscellaneous valued at Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 2,000 instituted in the Calcutta Small Cause Court in the year 1911 was 971, in the High Court it was 106; in the year 1912 in the Small Cause Court, it was 954, in the High Court it was 86; in the year 1913, in the Small Cause Court it was 918, in the High Court it was 90. The above figures show that in nearly ninety per cent. of the cases where election is given to the plaintiff he prefers the Small Cause Court to the High Court, though not only heavy *ad valorem* court-fee, nearly double that of Mufassal Courts has to be paid by the plaintiff at the time of the institution of the suit, but that the procedure in the trial of cases is summary and there is no appeal against the judgment of the Small Cause Court. Again, under section 39 of the Presidency Small Cause Courts Act, the defendant has the right to apply for transfer of a case from the Small Cause Court to the High Court in suits valued at Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 2,000. In the year 1911, only 17 cases were so transferred, in the year 1912 only 12 cases, and in the year 1913, only 16 cases were so transferred, not 10 per cent. of the cases as has been stated by some people but only a little above 1 per cent. of the cases. How on the face of the above

Resolution.

Babu S. N. Ray.

facts any inference has been drawn by some people that the litigant public of Calcutta would much more prefer their suits to be tried on the Original Side of the High Court than in another glorified Small Cause Court as they think the proposed City Court will turn out to be, I for my part fail to see. I think the inference is the other way. People prefer even the Small Cause Court to the High Court on account of its prohibitive costs as also its dilatory proceedings.

I do not want to cite the well-known *Bhukoilas* Partition Case, cases arising out of the estate of *Gopal Lal Seal*, *Salaji's Estate* or the *Sobhabazar Raj Estate* in illustration of the heavy costs and dilatoriness of proceedings of the Original Side of the High Court. I shall give you a few instances showing the ordinary costs which a party has to pay to institute or defend a suit. I cite them not because in those particular cases the costs have been rather heavy but they are ordinary costs which a suitor has to incur. Some of them have casually come to my notice and I have personal experience of some of them.

In the case of *Udit Narain Singh* v. *Brindaban Chobay* (suit No. 577 of 1912), the valuation of the suit was only 1,375. Only written statement was filed by the defendant. The case was decided *exparte*. The costs which the defendant had to pay was Rs. 1,149. In the Mufassal Court, the costs would never have exceeded Rs. 150 including the costs of the defendant.

Karunamoye Devi v. *The Administrator-General of Bengal*, was a suit for maintenance brought in the Original Side of the High Court by the step-mother against a minor whose estate then happened to be under the Administrator-General of Bengal. The only question was what was the amount of maintenance to which the lady was entitled. The cost amounted to about forty thousand rupees. In the mufassal, in the Munsiff Court the costs would have been about Rs. 150 or Rs. 160 and in a Sub-Judge's Court about Rs. 500 all told including the costs for *ad valorem* court-fee, &c.

Suit No. 525 of 1912 *Shambhu Chandra Das* v. *Manmatha Nath Das* and others was a suit by a reversioner to recover possession of property worth about Rs. 5,000. No evidence was taken by the Judge but a decree was given on the construction of the conveyance. The defendant besides the costs of his own Attorney had to pay Rs. 500 as out of pocket expenses, *viz.*, fees for counsel, &c. The bill of costs submitted by the plaintiff's attorney to the defendant's Attorney amounted to Rs. 1,486. In the Mufassal court, the defendant would never have been obliged to incur an expense of more than Rs. 650 including *ad valorem* court-fee payable by the defendant to the plaintiff.

Suit No. 296 of 1910 *Lolit Mohun Ghose* v. *Promotho Nath Dey* was a suit for partition of about 4 catas or about 2,880 sq. ft. of land worth about Rs. 5,000. There was no contest and no partition became necessary as the plaintiff purchased the share sought to be partitioned pending the suit. The plaintiff however had to pay Rs. 890 as costs. In the Court of the Sub-Judge the costs would never have exceeded Rs. 60 or Rs. 70.

Suit No. 400 of 1905 *Jogemaya Dasi* v. *Akhoy Kumar Das* was also one for partition of immovable properties. There was no dispute as to the share of the respective parties. The properties were worth above a lac of rupees. A commissioner was appointed to partition the properties. As a preliminary step, properties worth Rs. 22,000 were first sold to meet the fees of Solicitors and Commissioner for partition. The proceedings are still going on and we are in the end of the year 1914 and Rs. 10,000 have already been spent as costs. Besides the above sum Rs. 1,500 were paid by the plaintiffs to their solicitors up to the date of the decree for partition. In a Sub-Judge's Court in the Mufassal the whole thing could have been completed within two years and that for Rs. 500 or Rs. 600.

In Suit No. 311 of 1898 *Nistarini Dasi* v. *Benode Behari Bose* and others the Commission fee of one single witness was Rs. 22,899. The costs which

Resolution.

Babu S. N. Ray.

the defendants had to pay to the plaintiff in the Original Court were Rs. 38,495. In the Appeal the expenses of one side was Rs. 51,133. I have not seen the bill of costs of Appeal which the defendant had to pay to the plaintiff.

I had to give instructions and had to pay the costs on behalf of a relation of mine to execute two rent decrees, the decrees having been transferred from the Mufassal Court to the High Court. There was no opposition by the judgment-debtor. All that was done was to apply for the settlement of the sale proclamation. The costs however came up to more than Rs. 600 as between Attorney and client and an equal amount had to be paid by the judgment-debtor to the decree-holder's solicitor. I do not know how much the judgment-debtor had to pay to his own solicitor as costs. In the Mufassal the entire costs would never have exceeded Rs. 50. The name of the decree-holder is Saratmani Devi.

In the execution case of *Brojo Gopal Mukerjee* v. *Kedar Nath Ghosh* which was a Small Cause Court decree for only about Rs. 50. but transferred to the Original Side of the High Court for execution, the costs of execution came up to the modest sum of only Rs. 700.

It is said that in mortgage cases the costs are much cheaper in the Original Side of the High Court than in the Mufassal Courts. In looking into the question of costs we must look as much to the interests of the mortgagee as those of the mortgagor. In a recent case in the Original Side of the High Court the case of *Radha Ramon Pal* v. *Gobardhan Ghosh* which was a mortgage case, the amount of the mortgage money together with interest came up to about Rs. 4,650. The costs including costs of execution proceedings subsequent to the decree amounted to about Rs. 2,400. There was no contest by the judgment-debtor throughout the proceedings. The costs in a Sub-Judge's Court would never have exceeded Rs. 400, *i.e.*, $\frac{1}{6}$ of the costs of the Original Side of the High Court. An argument has been advanced times without number that in the Original Side of the High Court, a plaintiff has not to pay the heavy court-fee at the time of the institution of the suit which he has to do in the Mufassal Court. But is it not a fact that in every application that one has to make in a suit, he has to pay court-fee of Rs. 15 or Rs. 16, whereas in a Mufassal Court all applications cost only 8 annas in court-fee? A suitor knows very well how many applications have to be made in a court during the pendency of a suit. Is it not a fact that during the hearing of a case a litigant has to pay Rs. 20 per diem in court-fee whereas in a Mufassal Court he has to pay nothing? But these form very small items of expenditure in a suit on the Original Side of the High Court.

We have heard a good deal of late about the reduction of costs in the Original Side of the High Court by the introduction of a new scale of fees. Why, only the other day, the taxed costs of one side alone in a Probate case were—a lac and twenty six thousand rupees!

Again, the very fact that one has not to pay an *ad valorem* court-fee in the Original Side of the High Court at the time of the institution of the suit tempts him to swell his claim and instances may be cited to verify the above fact.

There are some who say that the justice which is dispensed in the Original Side of the High Court is one which is worth all the money that is spent upon it, that though it is dear, still it is worth having. All I can say is that the operation performed in the Original Side of the High Court may be successful, but the patient generally succumbs after the operation. But I ask in all seriousness, is the justice which is now being administered in the Mufassal Courts by Indian judges of such inferior type that it is necessary to incur ruinous expenditure to get justice in the Original Side of the High Court! In the evidence taken before the Select Committee on Indian territories in the year 1853, the Right Hon'ble Sir Edward Ryan, Privy Councillor, said, "In the judicial system 98 per cent. of the cases for trial are

Resolution.

Babu S. N. Ray.

tried before native judges, and the evidence is unanimous, I believe, that their decisions are logical, well composed, and in every way extremely good, though they have not had the advantages which might be supplied of a good early legal education." This was in the year 1853 before the universities were founded, before the spread of that English education, general, scientific and legal, throughout the length and breadth of the land which has brought about the intellectual revolution of this country.

That Civil justice as administered by the judiciary in the Mufassal specially by Sub-Judges is generally satisfactory and that their judgments and orders do not compare unfavourably with those of some of the judges sitting on the Original Side of the High Court will be clear if the result of appeals is compared.

It is said that in a Mufassal Court cases are not decided with due despatch and that the decree-holder is generally put to great harassment in executing his decree. As regards the charge of dilatoriness in proceedings before a Munsiff or a Sub-Judge all I can say is that a Sub-Judge besides the trial of ordinary suits has to try execution cases and dispose of miscellaneous matters and to hear appeals against the decisions of Munsiffs. This takes away a good portion of his time. Whereas the judge of the proposed Civil Court will not have any appeals to decide and steps may be taken for the disposal of execution cases by the appointment of a Registrar and empowering him to dispose of them as is done in the Calcutta Small Cause Court. But these are details. If Government have the mind to make the City Court an useful institution they can do so by the appointment of a good and experienced judge. It will then be as popular as the City Court of Madras.

I thought it my duty to inquire how the Madras City Civil Court was working, whether the people were sighing for the days when they had been under the Original Side of the Madras High Court or were content with what they had got. The reply which I have received from Sir Subramanya Iyer who was for a long time a Judge of the Madras High Court and also for some time its Chief Justice and who I need hardly say is the most prominent citizen of the Madras Presidency, is as follows :—

"I have no hesitation in saying that the City Civil Court in this city has been from the date of its establishment quite a popular institution. It has been both efficient and economical to litigants as well as expeditious. The litigants certainly will not prefer to have their rights determined as previous to the establishment of the City Court. Popular feeling is in favour of the jurisdiction of the City Court being raised. There can be no objection to that jurisdiction being raised to Rs. 10,000."

When there was a proposal in the Calcutta Corporation about two years ago to extend the jurisdiction of the Original Side of the High Court to places within the Corporation of Calcutta but outside the present jurisdiction of the Original Side of the High Court there was a strong protest from most of the Commissioners, Commissioners holding landed properties both within and outside its jurisdiction strongly opposing the proposal. They advocated however the establishment of a City Civil Court on the basis of the Madras City Civil Court.

I think it is to avoid the heavy costs of solicitors and counsel and delay in the trial of cases in the Original Side of the High Court that the Bengal Chamber of Commerce now get their disputes settled by arbitration. It is not only the rule which compels a suitor to engage the services of both a solicitor and a counsel to conduct a case, but it is the special machinery adopted by the High Court in its Original Side for the trial of suits which is at fault, because the machinery tends to excessive outlay of costs by litigants.

As a member of the British Indian Association I thought it proper to ask the opinion of the members of that association on the subject of my resolution and among the 24 opinions received only 3 are against my

Resolution.

Babu S. N. Ray.

resolution, viz., opinions of two Marwari gentlemen having little or no property outside Calcutta and having no experience of costs of litigants in Mufassal Courts. The other members have all given opinion in support of the present resolution most of them having large landed properties both within and outside Calcutta and having experience of litigation both in the Original Side of the High Court and the Mufassal Courts.

My Lord, this is not the first time that the subject of a City Civil Court for Calcutta has been brought forward. Your Excellency will find in the records of your Secretariat that so far back as the year 1885 a petition was presented to Government for a City Court and the British Indian Association supported the proposal. The matter again came up before the Government in 1903 and 1904 on account of two separate and independent memorials which were submitted to Government, but we do not know what steps were taken by Government.

I am sorry that a totally unfounded alarm should have been raised in connection with my resolution. It is said that the proposed City Civil Court will have the effect of crippling the High Court which is considered as the bulwark of our freedom and liberty. I really cannot understand how this can be. It will take away sufficient work from one of the three Judges now sitting on the Original Side of the High Court. Knowing full well that the High Court in Bihar is almost an accomplished fact and that it will take away at least 7 of the Judges of the Calcutta High Court and that the disputes of the leading European mercantile firms are now settled by arbitration by a tribunal of the Bengal Chamber of Commerce, I really cannot understand why the cry is being raised that the High Court will be emasculated, that is independence will be gone, simply because it will be less by one judge in its Original Side if a City Civil Court were established. As I have already said, the proposed Court will be a Court subordinate to the High Court with right of appeal in all cases to the High Court. This does not mean and cannot have the effect of crippling the High Court or of curtailing the liberty or freedom of the subject.

There had been in the High Court and that for a number of years only one Judge sitting on the Original Side. It is only for some time past that sometimes 2 and sometimes 3 Judges have been presiding on the Original Side. What difference will it make in the status of the High Court, if there be one Judge less sitting on the Original Side? The High Court as a whole will not be crippled by the establishment of a City Court nor will there be any disruption of the same if there be a judge less on the Original Side of the High Court. It may be necessary to have a Judge more on the Appellate Side to cope with the appeals which may be preferred against the judgment of the City Court Judge. The alarm which has been raised in some quarters has therefore no foundation in fact or reason.

The same cry was raised in Madras when there was the proposal for the establishment of a City Civil Court there and such cries will always be raised when propositions for improvement will be brought forward.

People have said that why instead of moving His Lordship the Chief Justice and the learned Judges of the High Court for lessening the costs of litigation in the High Court, I have brought forward this resolution before this Council. But it is difficult to see how costs of litigation can be lessened in the High Court when it employs a complicated machinery of solicitors, barristers, sheriff's officers and an expensive procedure for the trial of cases. My regard for His Lordship the Chief Justice of Bengal and other Judges of the High Court is as great as that of any member of the Bar. But as one belonging to the profession of law, I am simply following precedent. Sir Philip Hutchins, as I have already said, was a Judge of the High Court before his elevation to the Imperial Council. I think he knew what procedure was the best to adopt under similar circumstances. I am simply following his line of action and doing what can be done by a member of

Resolution.

Babu [redacted]; Mr. S. P. Sinha.

this Council, viz., moving a resolution for taking steps to establish a City Court for Calcutta as has been done in Madras. It has been hinted that I have taken up the subject of a City Civil Court for Calcutta in the interests of the profession to which I belong—I mean in the interests of the Vakils of the High Court. All I can say is that hard words break no bones. We are here for the discharge of our public duties. We must remember that the professions exist for the public and not the public for the professions. We are here not to represent the interests of any class or creed but to do all that we possibly can to further the interests of the public, to help your Lordship's Government to do the greatest good for the greatest number.

The result of my resolution is watched with keen interest by a large number of residents of Calcutta specially the poor and the voiceless. The question before your Lordships' Government is whether poor people are to be denied justice simply because they are poor and are unable to pay for it, whether poor people are for ever to groan and are to be deprived of their rights because they have not the means either to prosecute their cases or to defend an action. The suffering is great, the suffering is real and the people do suffer though silently. The boast of the British Government is that it has given the blessings of peace to the people of this country, that it has thrown open the doors of justice to the rich and the poor alike. Why is it that here, the seat of your Lordships' Government, the doors of justice should be barred with gold and open but to golden keys. Why should it be said of a British Court of justice that instead of giving relief to the poor it relieves them of their properties?

My Lord, I am sorry that there should be any difference of opinion as regards the necessity or utility of my resolution. But still we cannot expect that in our public life there should always be unanimity of opinion. There will sometimes be honest difference of opinion. That cannot be helped. But happily that difference has its origin, I need hardly say, not to any partisan spirit.

We must keep pace with the times. The rising tide of public opinion is with us. I may not be successful in carrying through my resolution to-day. The opposition may be strong and powerful. But this I can assure your Lordships' Government that a City Civil Court for Calcutta will come "for a' that" and that sooner or later the vested interests of a few will have to give way to the public and popular demand for cheap and expeditious justice.

In introducing the Madras City Civil Court Bill in the Supreme Council, Sir Philip Hutchins said, so far back as 1891, "many good authorities are of opinion that some similar measure of reform is demanded for the other Presidency towns also, but Madras has advantages which enable her to take the lead. Whether her sisters will be inclined to follow when they see how easily the proposed transfer of jurisdiction can be effected and the good results which follow, is a question which we may well leave it to time to solve." I think the time has come for the solution of this question. Experience of well-nigh 20 years has shewn how beneficial the City Civil Court has proved in Madras. It is now for this council and for your Lordship's Government to confer that blessing which Sir Philip Hutchins anticipated by the acceptance of my resolution and the establishment of a City Civil Court in Calcutta."

The Hon'ble MR. SINHA said :—

"My Lord—I feel it my duty to oppose this resolution, and in doing so I hope I shall not be misunderstood. My learned friend, the Hon'ble Babu Surendra Nath Ray is apprehensive that it might be hinted, or that it has been hinted that his resolution is put forward in the interests of the profession to which he belongs. I fear my opposition may be ascribed to a similar

Resolution.

Mr. S. P. Sinha.

reason. At the same time, just as my friend feels that in this matter interests of the public at large and particularly of the litigant public are the only interests to be considered, I feel the same, and it is from that point of view and that point of view alone that I propose to deal with it.

My Lord, we are both agreed that the administration of justice must fulfil certain requisites. It must be efficient, it must be expeditious and it must be, so far as possible, economical, and if the administration of justice on the Original Side of the High Court fails in any one of these particulars, undoubtedly it has failed as a system of administration of justice. Has it so failed is the question which my learned friend has mooted. If it had, I should have expected to find that after all these years the Original Side has existed as the direct descendant of the Supreme Court, the Chambers of Commerce of Calcutta would have been the first to raise their voice against the system of administration there ; I should have expected that the landed interests of Calcutta represented in the various associations, the British Indian Association, the Landholders' Association and similar other associations should have ere long raised their voice against the system of administration. I should have thought that the press of Calcutta, powerful, more powerful than in any other presidency town, should have, during all these years raised its voice against this pernicious system that my learned friend complains against. But what are the facts? My friend refers to a representation made by the British Indian Association about thirty years ago in which the question was mooted. The British Indian Association has not thought fit to pursue the matter any further. The Chambers of Commerce are not generally disinclined to moot such questions as they consider to be of public interest and we know that with regard to the various Courts, notably the Small Cause Court, the Chambers of Commerce have very often made their voice felt. But I have never yet heard that Calcutta merchants, either European or Indian, have complained of the system of the administration of justice on the Original Side My Lord, justice should be cheap, but it may be too cheap. In the mufassal, you have a system of appeals from Court to Court, and my friend himself refers in his speech to what is a common place in the profession, viz., that the plaintiff's miseries begin after he has obtained a decree, and it is very often years after he has obtained his decree that he realises, if he does at all, the fruits of his decree. My Lord, the same thing cannot be said of the Original Side of the High Court. A case is heard from beginning to end within six months—certainly the High Court itself sitting in appeal from the Original Side does all that it has to do in connection with such cases in the space of outside a year, and as regards appeals, I think it is common knowledge that not even 5 per cent. of the cases instituted form the subject of appeals from the Original Side of the High Court and so far as Privy Council appeals are concerned, I think it falls even much below one per cent. So that you have that element of finality which is so conspicuously lacking in the judgments and decrees of the mufassal Courts. I am not going to say that the administration of justice in the mufassal is not efficient. We all know that District and Subordinate Judges are as efficient as we can expect under the circumstances. but are we going to suggest that the High Court Judges are not more efficient? The whole reason of their existence as Judges of the supreme Court of the country is their greater efficiency and to suggest that because the administration is in the mufassal efficient, therefore we need not have a more efficient administration as we have undoubtedly in the High Court on the Original Side is, I venture to submit, contrary to public opinion.

My Lord, apart from the question of expedition, apart from the finality I have referred to, apart from the question of efficiency I have alluded to, there remains the question of the cost on which so much has been said and I fear that that is the only argument that my learned friend has got in support of the case he makes. The whole trouble of my learned friend is the elaborate machinery which compels the employment of solicitors and

Resolution.

Mr. S. P. Sinha.

barristers and my learned friend thinks that the moment these offending persons are removed and vakils are introduced, the millenium will begin My Lord, my friend complains that it is necessary to employ solicitors in addition to barristers. Has not my friend heard that in many cases in the mufassal there is not only one pleader but several pleaders engaged in a case? Has he not heard that beyond the costs which are awarded in the Courts the client has to pay many mor rupees to his pleaders? The taxed costs—the allocatur may be unfamiliar terms to some of my friends here as being something like an animal of very much the same name. But, my Lord, people in Calcutta have been familiar both with taxation and with allocaturs and the people of Calcutta have managed to exist. And though my friend representing mufassal municipalities comes forward today and says that he, stands as a champion of the oppressed in Calcutta, we have not heard as I have hinted before, of any complaints either in the public press or from the public bodies and representative institutions which exist in Calcutta.

If there is any public which is able to make itself heard I should have thought it was the Calcutta public. But in this matter the Calcutta public has not expressed its opinion, and it remained for my learned friend representing mufassal municipalities to voice the grievances of poor litigants in Calcutta. Judged from these three points of view, efficiency, economy and expedition, I venture to submit to the Council that the Original Side has more than fulfilled the expectations of the people.

I may now take the few cases referred to by my learned friend in his speech. I have not had time to verify them. But at least one of them I remember from my own experience in which the taxed costs amounted to something like Rs. 1,26,000. I may refer to the circumstances under which the case came to the High Court. It was a case instituted in the mufassal, which if it had been proceeded with in the mufassal would not have lasted beyond a day or two. But the litigant himself came and got the case transferred from the mufassal to the Original Side of the High Court on the ground that he would not get justice in the mufassal. Innumerable witnesses had to be examined on commission it being a Bhagalpur case—legal practitioners had to be sent out from Calcutta to Bhagalpur, there were three or four purdanashin ladies of rank who had to be examined on commission—all these went to swell the costs. If a case of that dimension and under circumstances like these were to happen in the mufassal I have no doubt that the costs would probably have been even greater. Two persons were determined to fight each other, to ruin each other, and that was the reason why the costs were increased to such an extent. To say that that it is the normal scale of costs on the Original Side of the High Court, would, I venture to submit, be misrepresenting the real state of affairs altogether. We know that with regard to ordinary suits, the costs on the Original Side are, as a matter of fact, less than in the muffasal courts. There are instances not peculiar to this country or any other country when people's passions have been inflamed by the desire to litigate they will come to the expensive man—"the fashionable duffer" as Mr. Labouchere of "Truth" called him, merely because he is the most expensive Whether you have a City Court, a Police Court or a District Court, the people who are determined to litigate in this fashion will spend much money on very trivial quarrels. Do we not know that the Government of Bengal have felt themselves obliged according to the nature of cases to pay enormous sums of money as fees to counsel? Will the City Court make any difference in this respect? We know that in the Police Court, where you can get a pleader for a small sum people have been known to engage Barristers at enormous fees from day to day. Has the millenium come in the Police Court because Pleaders have the right of audience there in the same way as barristers

Resolution.

Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of Burdwan.

and solicitors have? What reason is there to think that when you throw open the Original Side of the High Court to pleaders the cost of litigation will at once diminish? I venture to think, my lord, it will be exactly the same as it is now, and as long as there are people whom litigants desire to have as advocates on their side on large fees they will be engaged notwithstanding the fact that there is another class of legal practitioner available at one-eighth or one-tenth of the fees. I venture to think, my lord, that this resolution is not aimed so much at the constitution of the Original Side or the elaborate machinery in operation there as at the limited right of audience in that Court. The test as to whether this resolution is aimed at the Court or at a section of practitioners is this—would my friend press the resolution if the right of audience were extended to the particular class whom he has in view? In the City Court, if the right of audience is confined to barristers and solicitors, would my friend care to press his resolution? In the City Court as proposed by my Hon'ble friend, pleaders will have a look in. If they have the same privilege on the Original Side will the elaborateness of machinery disappear, will the scale of costs and allocaturs be done away with? Will it meet the views of my friend if that were done? It is curious that this resolution is synchronous practically with another movement which is going on at the same time and for which application has already been made to the Judges of the High Court, viz., for throwing open the Original Side to pleaders. If it is boldly put forward that we want the Original Side to be thrown open to pleaders, it is perfectly clear that the resolution will not be one within the competence of this Council; it will be a matter entirely for the Judges of the High Court to deal with, and as a matter of fact it is now being dealt with by the Judges. One cannot, I submit, my lord, bring forward a resolution of this kind in the interests of one section of the profession as against another, because to do that would be to reduce our Council to the level of a debating society."

The Hon'ble MAHARAJADHIRAJA BAHADUR OF BURDWAN said :—

"My Lord—I am neither a Vakil nor a Barrister, but I am very often at the mercy of both. I have got up to suggest a *modus vivendi* regarding the resolution of my friend, the Hon'ble Babu Surendra Nath Ray, who is not only a representative of the mufassal municipality, as my friend the Hon'ble Mr. Sinha has said, but also possesses a considerable amount of landed property in Calcutta itself, and therefore, like many landholders realises the difficulties of cases in the Original Side of the High Court. I may also mention here casually that the Hon'ble mover of this resolution consulted individual members of the British Indian Association, to which association reference has already been made by the Hon'ble Mr. Sinha, and that the majority of them have supported the idea of a City Court in Calcutta. I only mention this fact as I happen to be the President of that Association. But what I beg to propose with your Excellency's permission is that, in view of the divergence of non-official opinion on this resolution—although I may say that those in favour of this resolution including my friend the mover is quite willing to take up the challenge given to them that there is a considerable amount of opinion in favour of the establishment of a City Court in Calcutta, and although they know it, yet they are willing to accept my suggestion—I have consulted my friend, the Hon'ble Babu Surendra Nath Ray and he is agreeable to what I suggest, namely, that this resolution do stand adjourned until after the conclusion of the debate of the Budget, and that in the meantime Government be pleased to circulate this resolution to public bodies for an expression of their opinion, and I take it that other Hon'ble Members are agreeable to this course being followed."

Adjournment.

Babu S. N. Banerji; the President.

The Hon'ble BABU SURENDRA NATH BANERJI said :—

"My Lord—I desire to give my whole-hearted support to the resolution moved by my friend the Hon'ble Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of Burdwan. His resolution has come to me as a sort of relief, and I am sure that this is the feeling of many of us here—"

HIS EXCELLENCY THE PRESIDENT said :—

"Order, order! What the Hon'ble Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of Burdwan has submitted to this Council is a mere suggestion and not a resolution, and whether it should be accepted or not, is a matter for the President only. Further, I must point out that if the Hon'ble Member speaks now, he will not be able, should the resolution be adjourned, to speak again when it comes up again for discussion."

His Excellency the President, having satisfied himself that the Council were generally in favour of the acceptance of the suggestion made by the Hon'ble Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of Burdwan, said :—

"I accept the proposal of the Hon'ble Maharajadhiraja Bahadur of Burdwan that, in view of the divergence of non-official opinion on this resolution, the resolution do stand adjourned until after the conclusion of the debate on the Budget in April, 1915, and that in the meantime the resolution should be circulated by Government to the public bodies of Calcutta for an expression of their opinion. I direct that the resolution, as also a copy of to-day's proceedings in Council in connection therewith, be so circulated and that the discussion on the resolution be resumed in this Council after the termination of the debate on the Budget."

The Hon'ble Babu Surendra Nath Ray (who had given notice of his intention to do so) asked His Excellency the President to allow him to substitute the following Resolution for that orginally submitted by him in connection with the establishment of a Board of Education in Bengal :—

Modified Resolution.

"This Council recommends to the Governor in Council that an Advisory Board (to consist of official and non-official members) be formed for the purpose of advising Government in matters connected with primary and secondary education in this Presidency."

Original Resolution.

"This Council recommends to the Governor in Council that a Board of Education (to consist of official and non-official members) be formed for the purpose of the adminstration of primary and secondary education in this Presidency."

The necessary permission having been given, the discussion of this Resolution was deferred until the January meeting of the Council as previously directed by His Excellency at the meeting held in September last.

ADJOURNMENT.

The Council was then adjourned to Tuesday, the 19th January, 1915, at 11 A.M.

A. W. WATSON,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal and Secretary to the Bengal Legislative Council.

CALCUTTA;
The 19th December, 1914.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1914.

APPENDIX.

NOTICES TO MARINERS.

THE following Notices are published for general information.

F. A. A. COWLEY,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

CALCUTTA, *the 16th December 1914.*

NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN—CAROLINE ISLANDS.

Pikela (Lydia) island—Non-existence of.

No. 591 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1717 of 1914), are republished:—

Position on charts.—Lat. 8° 38′ N., long. 147° 13′ E.

Details.—Information has been received that "Pikela or Lydia island," as shown on the charts in the above position, does not exist.

Remarks.—The island is to be expunged from the charts and other Admiralty publications.

Charts affected.—No. 980, Caroline islands.
„ 781, Pacific, north-west sheet.
„ 2683, Pacific ocean.
„ 2937, Ocean soundings, Indian and W. Pacific oceans.

Publications.—Pacific Islands Pilot, Vol. I, 1908, page 411.

Authority.—U.S.A. Hyd. Office Notice, No. 3223 of 1914.
(*H. 4947/14.*)

SUMATRA—WEST COAST.

Banjak islands—Amendments to chart re shoals northward of.

No. 592 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1718 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—Trumon anchorage, lat. 2° 47′ N., long. 97° 35′ E.

Details.—The accompanying reproduction of a portion of chart No. 2760 shows the necessary amendments with regard to shoals on the west coast of Sumatra, northward of the Banjak islands, in the approach to Trumon anchorage.

Chart affected.—No. 2760, Acheh head to Chingkuk bay.

Publication.—China Sea Directory, Vol. I. 1906, pages 300, 301, 302.

Authority.—Hague Notice, No. 1921 of 1914. (*H. 4430/14.*)

PERSIAN GULF—BAHREIN HARBOUR.

Kaseifa Shoal—Lighted Gas Buoy Extinguished.

No. 593 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 225M. of 1914), are republished :—

Subject.—The Officer Commanding Launch "Bahrein" reports that the Inner Anchorage Lighted Gas Buoy (off Jadum Shoal) exhibiting a Red Flashing Light was found extinguished on 9th November 1914.

Note.—Instructions have been given to have the Light attended to, and exhibited as soon as possible.

Authority.—Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay.

PERSIAN GULF—BUSHIRE.

Ras al Marg Beacon—Disappeared.

No. 594 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 226M. of 1914), are republished :—

Subject	...	The Ras al Marg Beacon (Black Buoy) marking the Channel into the inner anchorage has been washed away.
Position	...	At a distance of 23¼ cables from Resident Flagstaff S. 30¼° E.
Chart affected	...	No. 27, Bushire.
Publication	...	Persian Gulf Pilot, 1908, page 195.
Authority	...	The Officer Commanding Launch "Bahrein," 14th November 1914.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—RANGOON RIVER.

Monkey Point—Dredged Cut and Dunnedaw Channel.

Depth of water on 12th and 19th November 1914.

No. 595 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 227M. and 231M. of 1914), are republished : -

	12-11-1914.	19-11-1914.
Monkey Point Dredged Cut.		
	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
South Line of Central Track	13 0	13 0
Central Track	15 6	14 3
North Line of Central Track	15 6	14 6
Tide Gauge ϕ B. O. Chy.	15 6	15 0
Dunnedaw Reach.		
Dunnedaw Buoy ϕ Mowers Chy. *South Line*	12 3	13 6
Mowers Chy. open to Northward of Dunnedaw Buoy ... ... *Central Line*	13 6	13 3

Authority ... Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA.

RANGOON RIVER—HASTINGS TRACKS.

Depth of water on 12th and 19th November 1914.

No. 596 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 228M. and 232M. of 1914), are republished :—

			12-11-1914.		19-11-1914.	
			Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
No. 1	Track	Closed ... Marks removed ...	...	...	...	...
„ 2	„	„ ... Ditto ...	...	...	...	...
„ 3	„ ...	Inward ... Port Commissioners' Flagstaff open to southward of North Dome of Rest House.				
		Outward ... Marks ○○ ○○ in line ...	9	3	9	3
		Shoal water close to the southward.				
„ 4	„ ...	Inward ... Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and North Dome of Rest House in line.				
		Outward ... Marks ◇◇ in line ...	9	0	8	6
„ 5	„ ...	Inward ... Port Commissioners' Flagstaff midway between North Dome of Rest House and Time Ball.				
		Outward ... Marks ○○ in line ...	8	9	8	9
„ 6	„ ...	Inward ... Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and Time Ball in line.				
		Outward ... Marks ◇◇ ◇◇ in line ...	8	6	8	0
		Line of Lights	8	6	8	0

Reduced to "Zero" of King's Point Tide gauge.

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

INDIA—WEST COAST.

Alibag and Bhatkal Buoys replaced.

No. 597 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 229M. of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notices Nos. 128-M., 138-M., 204-M., and 214-M. of 1914. (This office Nos. 335, 354 and 543 of 1914).

Subject ... The following buoys were laid down in their positions on the dates mentioned against each :—

(2) Bankot Buoys ... 18th Nov. 1914.

Authority ... The Collector of Salt Revenue, Bombay, 28th November 1914.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—RANGOON RIVER.

Chokey Lumps—Eastern Channel.

Depth of water on 20th November 1914.

No. 598 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 230M. of 1914), are republished:

		Ft.	in.
No. 1 Track ...	Red Beacon and Board Beacon in one	11	3
No. 2 do. ...	Red Beacon midway between Board Beacon and two Black Ball Beacon	10	6
No. 3 do. ...	Red Beacon and two Black Ball Beacon in one	12	9
Authority ...	Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.		

AUSTRALIA, EAST COAST—NORTH-WEST CHANNEL, ENTRANCE TO MORETON BAY.

Bribie island—Alteration line of lights.

Gas buoy to be placed on the north extreme of the North Banks.

No. 599 (first publication).—The Portmaster, Brisbane, has given notice (No. 15 of 10th November 1914) that on TUESDAY, 15th December 1914, the Front Light Tower at Bribie will be moved 190 feet north from its present position. From the flagstaff at the Lighthouse the signal UQE (not removed) will be flown from daylight on the 15th until the Lighthouse is actually being moved. During the removal of the light, FT (caution is requisite) will be flown, and after the removal of the Lighthouse to its new position TPU (proper position) will be flown until sundown. On and after the above date, weather permitting, the black buoy, marking the northern extreme of the North Banks, will be replaced by a gas buoy showing an occulting white light.

After the removal of the front light the Lighthouses are to be used in line bearing S. 52½° W., and will lead one cable clear of the extremity of the North Bank and of the gas buoy. The least water in this Channel will be 6 fathoms L.W.O.S.

Charts affected.—Nos. 1029, 1068, 1670A; Australia Directory, Vol. II.

G. N. FORTEATH, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Deputy Port Officer of Calcutta.

The 9th December 1914.

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—CELEBES, NORTH COAST.

Bolang Uki bay—Existence of rocks.

No. 579 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1681 of 1914), are republished:—

a) Position.—At a distance of 1 $\frac{5}{10}$ cables, 198° *(S. 16° W. Mag.)*, from the Corn house situated on the north shore of the bay, in the position of the 2¼-fathom head shown on the charts.

Corn house, lat. 0° 51¼′ N., long. 123° 56¼′ E.

Depth.—Dries at low water.

(b) Position.—At a distance of 7 $\frac{5}{10}$ cables, 207° *(S. 25° W. Mag.)*, from the Corn house.

Depth.—Dries at low water.

Variation.—2° E.

Charts affected.—No. 2194, Plan of Bolang Uki bay.
„ 3195, Panang to Pulo Motuo.

Publication.—Eastern Archipelago Pilot, Part II, 1913, page 546.

Authority.—Hague Notice, No. 2213 of 1914. *(H. 4998/14.)*

WESTERN AUSTRALIA,—North-west Coast.

Roebuck bay approach—Existence of shoals.

No. 580 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1682 of 1914), are republished;—

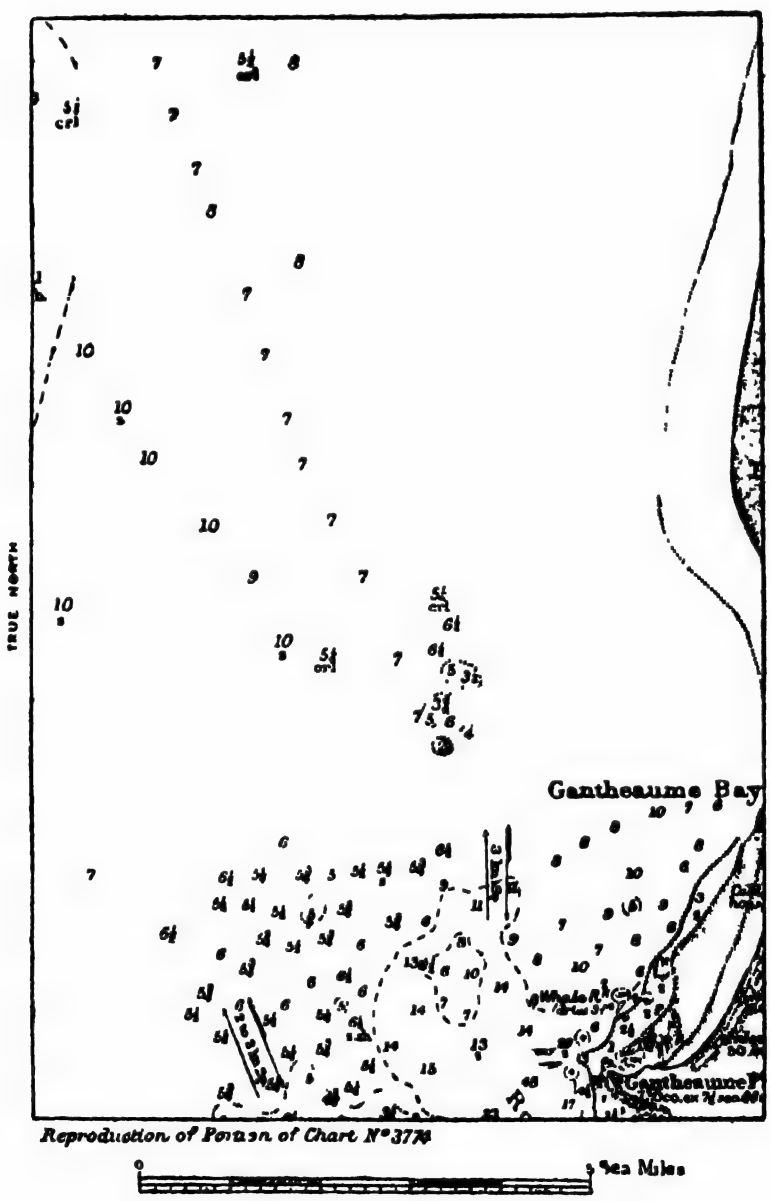
Position.—Gantheaume point, lat. 17° 58¼′ S., long. 122° 10¾′ E.

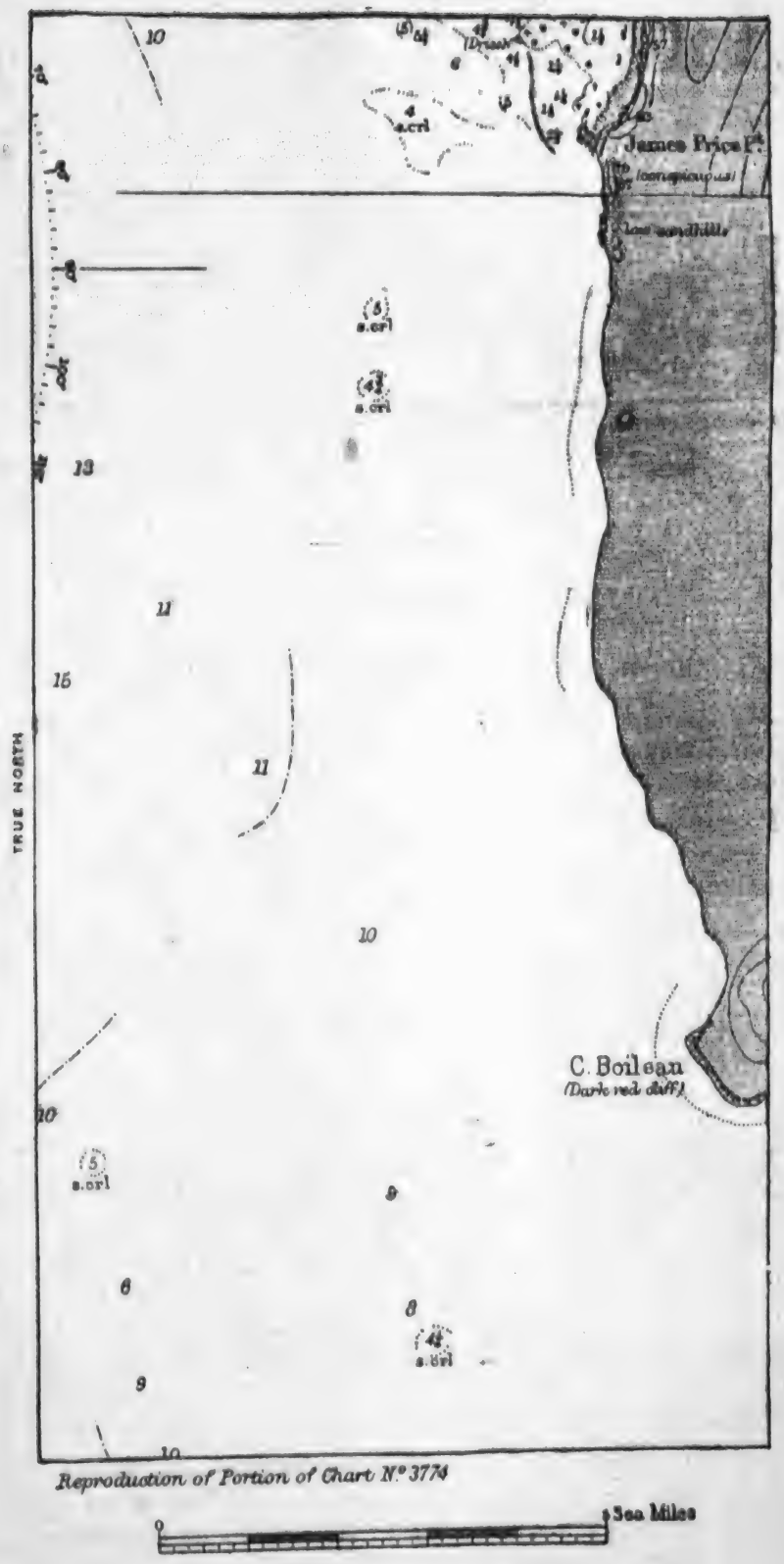
Details.—A recent survey of the northern approach to Roebuck bay has revealed the existence of the shoals shown on the accompanying reproductions of portions of charts Nos. 3774, 1048, 475 and 2759*a*.

Charts affected.—No. 3774, Lacepede islands to Roebuck bay.
„ 1048, Buccaneer archipelago to Bedout island.
„ 475, North-west coast of Australia,
„ 2759*a*, Australia, northern portion.

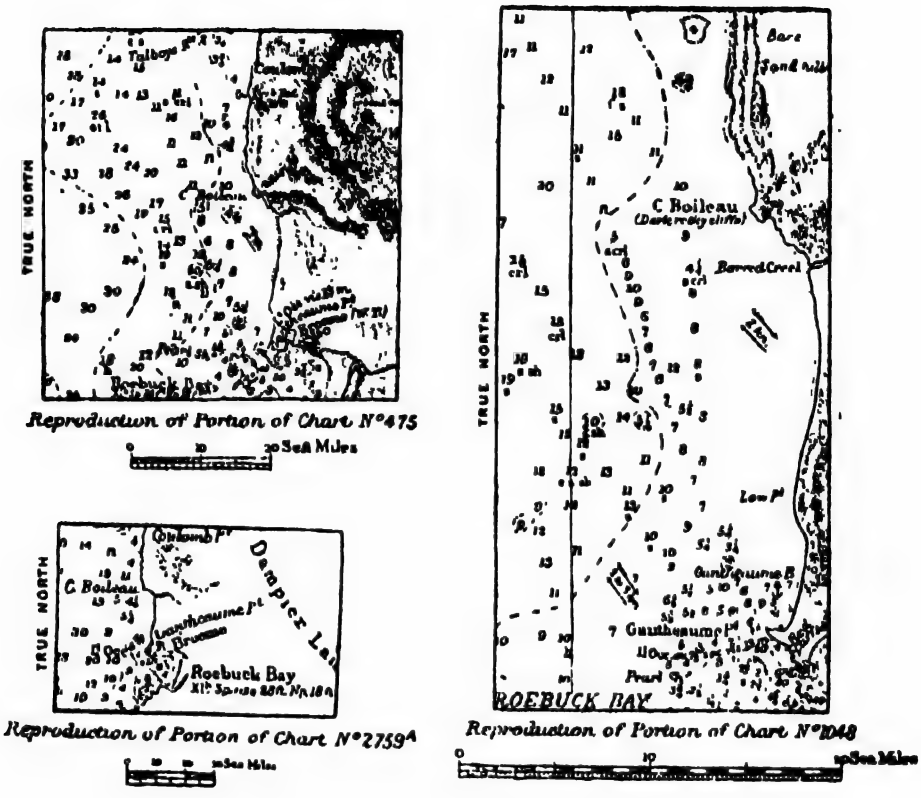
Publication.—Australia Directory, Vol. III, 1905, pages 213, 214.

Authority.—H.M. Surveying Vessel *Fantome* Hyd. Note, No. 10 of 1914. *(S. 252/14.)*





Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 3774



JAPAN—NIPON, KATSUURA WAN.

Morinoura wan entrance—Light established.

No. 581 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1687 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—On the summit (167 feet) of Tsuru shima.
Lat. 33° 36¾′ N., long. 135° 57′ E.

Abridged description.—Lt. F., *195 ft., vis. 7 m.* (U).

Details:

Character.—A *fixed white* light.
Elevation.—195 feet.
Visibility.—7 miles.
Power.—Under 100 candles.
Structure.—White wooden post 23 feet in height to centre of lantern.

Remarks.—The light is unwatched.

Charts affected.—No. 3374, Benten saki to Miwazaki.
„ 951, Osaki wan to Owashi wan.
„ 996, Kü channel to Tokyo.

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 2018.
Japan Pilot, 1914, page 136.

Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 299 of 1914. (*H. 4967/14.*)

KOREA, SOUTH COAST—QUELPART ISLAND.

U to (Beaufort island) light—Alteration in character.

No. 582 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1688 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—At south end of island, lat. 33° 29′ N., long. 126° 58′ E.

New abridged description.—(U) Lt. Gp. Fl. (2) *ev. 6 secs., 442 ft., vis 8 m.*

Alteration.—The flashing white light has been replaced by a *group flashing white* light showing a *group* of *two flashes every six seconds*, thus:—

2 flashes, 1½ secs. — eclipse, 4½ secs.

Charts affected.—No. 1280, Plan of U to anchorage.
„ 104, Korean archipelago, southern portion.
„ 3480, Shantung promontory to Nagasaki.
„ 2347, Nipon, Kiusiu, Shikoku, etc.
„ 1262, Hongkong to Gulf of Liau-tung.
„ 1263, China sea.
„ 781, Pacific, north west sheet.
„ 2459, North-west Pacific ocean, etc

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1761.
China Sea Pilot, Vol. V, 1912, page 660.
E.C. Korea and Siberia, etc., Pilot, 1913, page 37.

Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 301 of 1914. (*H. 4968/14.*)

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—CELEBES, EAST COAST.

Matarapi and Lasolo bays—Discoloured water reported.

No. 583 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1689 of 1914), are republished:—

(1) Matarapi bay:

Position.—At a distance of about half a mile, south-westward, from southern extremity of Van Leuwen island.
Lat. 3° 16′ 50″ S., long. 122° 24′ 45″ E.

(2) Lasolo bay:

Position.—At a distance of about 1¾ miles, south-westward, from summit on eastern end of Bahulu.
Lat. 3° 35′ 50″ S., long. 122° 20′ 00″ E.

Remarks.—The above positions, which are those on chart No. 3148, are to be surrounded by a danger line and marked "*Discoloured Water (1914).*"

Charts affected.—No. 3148, Salabangka strait and approaches.
„ 3616, Tomori gulf to Salayar strait.
„ 942*a*, Eastern Archipelago, sheet III.

Publication.—Eastern Archipelago Pilot, Part II, 1913, pages 484, 485.

Authority.—Hague Notice, No. 2214 of 1914. (*H. 4999/14.*)

JAPAN, NIPON—NORTH-WEST COAST

Kanaiwa road—Light established.

No. 584 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1696 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—At Shiroo.
Lat 36° 43′ 38″ N., long. 136° 40′ 45″ E., on chart No. 2243.

Abridged description.—Lt. F., *61 ft., vis. 9 m.*

Details:

Character.—A *fixed white* light.
Elevation.—61 feet.
Visibility.—9 miles.
Power.—Under 100 candles.
Structure.—White squared wooden tower, 16 feet in height to centre of lantern.
Charts affected.—No. 2243, Noto peninsula.
„ 3003, Ando zaki to Otose zaki.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 2154.
Japan Pilot, 1914, page 629.
Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 298 of 1914. (*H. 4966/14.*)

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—RANGOON RIVER.

Chokey Lumps—Eastern Channel.

Depth of water on 1st November 1914.

No. 585 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 221M. of 1914), are republished :—

		Ft.	In.
No. 1 Track	... Red Beacon and Board Beacon in one	12	0
No. 2 do.	... Red Beacon midway between Board Beacon and two Black Ball Beacon	11	9
No. 3 do.	... Red Beacon and two Black Ball Beacon in one	13	6

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—RANGOON RIVER—KING'S BANK CHANNEL.

Depth of water on 2nd November 1914.

No. 586 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 222M. of 1914), are republished :—

	Upper Bar.		*Lower Bar.*	
	Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
South Line	11	0	3	0
Central Line	13	0	3	0
North Line	10	0	2	9

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA—RIVOLI BAY.

Beachport Jetty light.

No. 587 (second publication).—The President of the Marine Board, Port Adelaide, has given Notice (No. 21 of 1914) that on and after the night of November 18th, 1914, a Chance Bros.' Sixth Order Port Light will be exhibited from the sea end of the Beachport Jetty, in place of the inferior light previously shown.

The light is exhibited from a cast-iron pillar painted red, its focal plane being 25 ft. above ordinary high water, showing a fixed white light, as heretofore, between the bearings of 1° 0′ (*N. 5° 10′ W. mag.*) and 13° 0′ (*N. 6° 50′ E. mag.*), and a red sector between the bearings of 1° 0′ (*N. 5° 10′ W. mag.*), and 283° (*N. 83° W. mag.*)

In clear weather the white light should be visible for a distance of about 10 miles, and the red light about three miles.

Approximate position.—Lat. 37° 29′ 52″ S.; long. 140° 1 43″ E.

This affects Admiralty Chart No. 1007.

AUSTRALIA, EAST COAST—MORETON BAY.

North-west Channel gas buoy.

No. 588 (second publication).—The Portmaster, Brisbane, has given Notice (No. 12 of 1914) that on and after 27th November 1914, the character of the light shown from the gas buoy marking the Western Bank, North-west Channel, Moreton Bay, will be altered from white occulting to a red fixed light.

Charts affected.—Nos. 1029, 1068, and 1670A; Australia Directory, Vol. II.

AUSTRALIA, EAST COAST.

Middle Channel, Fitzroy river, Rockhampton—Navigation.

No. 589 (second publication).—The Portmaster, Brisbane, has given Notice (No. 13 of 1914) that on and after 30th November 1914, the Middle Channel to Broadmount and Rockhampton will be closed, and all navigation marks, with the exception of the dolphin structures, removed therefrom.

After the date mentioned the South Channel will be the only recognised waterway to Broadmount and Rockhampton.

Charts affected—Nos. 363 and 345; Australia Directory, Vol. II.

AUSTRALIA, EAST COAST.

Townsville harbour—Alteration of leading beacons.

No. 590 (second publication.)—The Portmaster, Brisbane, has given Notice (No. 14 of 1914) that it is intended to alter the position of the front and back beacons now used as leading marks for entering the Townsville Harbour, and the new beacons will come into use on and after 20th November 1914.

Between the 18th and 20th idem, during the time the beacons are in course of alteration, and as a temporary expedient, in place of the back beacon, which will be dismantled, a black stripe will be painted on the eastern corner of the roof of the Harbour Board Offices, which, kept in line with the existing front beacon, will bring a vessel in on the present line of leads during daytime, while for night use the back light will be shown from the eastern corner of the Harbour Board Offices. When the new line of beacons is established, the present front beacon will be demolished, but mariners should specially note that so long as this beacon is in position it is to be kept in line with the black stripe on the Eastern corner of the roof of the Harbour Board Offices.

The height of the new beacons, when erected, will be as follows: Front, 40 ft., back 60 ft.; they will be 2,013 feet apart, and when in line, will bear S. 24° 30′ W.

Charts affected.—Nos. 1102, 348, 2349; Australia Directory, Vol. II

J. C. WARD, LIEUT., R.I.M.,
Asst. Port Officer of Calcutta.

The 2nd December 1914.

NEW ZEALAND, SOUTH ISLAND—HURUNUI RIVER APPROACH.

Motunau (Table island)—Shoal reported northward of.

No. 571 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1663 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—At a distance of about 4 miles, 221° (*S. 24° W. Mag.*), from Sail rock.
Lat. 43° 1½′ S, long. 173° 10½′ E.

Depth.—Not ascertained.

Description.—A shoal patch, reported to be about half a mile in extent, breaking heavily during a south-westerly gale.

Note.—The position on the charts is to be surrounded by a danger line and marked "*Shoal reported (1914), not examined (pos. approx.).*"

Variation.—17° E.

Charts affected.—No. 2529, Cape Campbell to Banks peninsula.
„ 3629, Hokitika to Otago harbour.
„ 1212, New Zealand.

Publication.—New Zealand Pilot, 1908, page 234.

Authority.—Wellington Notice, No. 74 of 1914 (*H. 4893/14.*

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS—LUZON, EAST COAST.

Okata island—Alteration in character of light.

No. 572 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1664 of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notice.—No 1415 of 1914; (*this Office No. 571 of 1914*) hereby cancelled.
Position.—In the northern approach to Maqueda channel.
Lat. 13° 59′ N., long. 123° 49¼′ E.
New abridged description.—Lt. Fl., *ev. 5 sec., 125 ft., vis. 12 m.*
Alteration.—The occulting white light has been replaced by a *flashing white* light *every five and a quarter seconds*, thus :—

Flash	eclipse.
¼ sec.	5 secs.

Charts affected.—No. 2577, Philippine islands between San Bernardino and Mindoro straits.
„ 943, Molucca passage to Manila.
„ 1263, China sea.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1327.
Eastern Archipelago, Part I, 1911, page 569.
Authority.—U.S.A. Hyd. Office Notice, No. 3124 of 1914. (*H. 4889/14*).

NEW ZEALAND—SOUTH ISLAND, BULLER BAY.

Westport harbour—Alteration in characteristics of light.

No. 573 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1670 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—On western breakwater, at a distance of about 650 yards from outer end.
Lat. 41° 43¾′ S., long. 171° 36′ E.
New abridged description.—(U) Lt. Occ., *ev. 4 sec., 50 ft., vis. 10 m.*
Alteration.—The fixed light has been replaced by an *occulting white* light *every four seconds*, thus :—

Light,	eclipse.
3 secs.	1 sec.

Note.—The light has a visibility of 10 miles.
Remarks.—The light is unwatched.
Charts affected.—No. 2591, River Waiau to Cape Foulwind, with plan.
„ 2616, Cape Foulwind to D'Urville island.
„ 3629, Hokitika to Otago harbour.
„ 1212, New Zealand.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 3080.
New Zealand Pilot, 1908, pages 326, 327.
Authority.—Wellington Notice, No. 79 of 1914. (*H. 4933/14.*)

SOUTH AFRICA—CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

Cape point—Intended new light.

No. 574 (third pu lication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1676 of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notice.—No. 1275 of 1914; (*this Office No. 470 of 1914*) hereby cancelled.
Date of establishment.—On 15th November 1914.

(*a*) Main light:

Position.—At end of Cape point, about 2¼ cables south eastward from the present light, which will then be discontinued.
Lat. 34° 21′ 16″ S., long. 18° 29′ 50″ E., on chart No. 636.

Abridged description.—Lt. Gp. Fl. (3), *ev. 20 sec., 286 ft., vis 23 m.*

Details:

Character.—A *group flashing white* light showing a group of *three* flashes *every twenty seconds*, thus:—

Flash,	eclipse,	flash,	eclipse,	flash,	eclipse.
$\frac{4}{10}$ sec.	$2\frac{4}{10}$ secs.	$\frac{4}{10}$ sec.	$8\frac{2}{10}$ secs.	$\frac{4}{10}$ sec.	$8\frac{2}{10}$ secs.

Elevation.—286 feet.

Visibility.—23 miles; obscured by land from 82° (*S. 71° E. Mag.*), through east, to 152° (*S. 1° E. Mag.*).

Power.—500,000 candles.

Structure.—Square masonry tower.

(*b*) Subsidiary light:

Position.—At base of new tower.

Abridged description.—Lt F. *Red, 251 ft., vis. 10 m.*

Details:

Character.—A *fixed red* light.

Elevation.—251 feet.

Visibility.—10 miles, from 299° (*N. 34° W. Mag.*), through north, to 23° (*N. 50° E. Mag.*), covering the Bellows and Anvil rocks.

Remarks.—The leading line "Vasco de Gama Pk. open north of Lt. Ho" is to be erased from chart No. 636, and the lighthouse erased from the views.

Note.—No further Notice will be given.

Variation.—27° W.

Charts affected.—No. 636, The Cape of Good Hope and False bay, with views.
„ 2082, Table bay to Cape Agulhas.
„ 2093, Hondeklip bay to Port Natal
„ 1013, Cape Lopez to Cape of Good Hope (*a*).
„ 2202*a*, South Atlantic ocean, western portion (*a*).
„ 748*a*, Indian ocean, southern portion (*a*).

Publications.—List of Lights, Part IV, 1914, No. 1136.
List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 10.
Africa Pilot, Part II, 1910, pages 376, 377, 378.
Africa Pilot, Part III, 1905, pages 77, 78, 79.

Authority.—Department of South African Railways and Harbours Notice, No. 1142 of 1914. (*H. 5087/ 4.*)

INDIA—West Coast.

Gulf of Cambay—Kosamba (Bulsar) light.

No. 575 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 218M. of 1914), are republished:—

Subject.—It is hereby notified that the Kosamba (Bulsar) Light will in future be exhibited for ten months, *i.e.*, from 1st September to 30th June, instead of for nine months in the year.

Publications.—West Coast of India Pilot, 1909, page 250.
Admiralty List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 377.

Authority.—Collector of Salt Revenue, Bombay, 12th November 1914.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA, RANGOON RIVER

Monkey Point—Dredged Cut and Dunnedaw Channel.

Depth of water on 26th October and 5th November 1914.

No. 576 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 219M. and 223M. of 1914), are republished :—

Monkey Point Dredged Cut.

	26th October 1914.		5th November 1914	
	Ft.	In.	Ft.	In
South Line of Central Track	13	0	13	0
Central Track	15	9	15	3
North Line of Central Track	15	6	15	9
Tide Gauge ϕ B. O. Chy.	15	6	15	6

Dunnedaw Reach.

Dunnedaw Buoy ϕ Mowers Chy.	*South Line*...	13	6	13	0
Mowers Chy. open to Northward of Dunnedaw Buoy ...	*Central Line*	14	0	13	6

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—RANGOON RIVER—HASTINGS TRACKS.

Depth of water on 26th October and 6th November 1914.

No. 577 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 220M. and 224M. of 1914), are republished :—

			26th October 1914		6th November 1914	
			Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
No. 1 Track ...	Closed	Marks removed	...	...	...	...
No. 2 do. ...	„	Ditto	...	...	...	...
No. 3 do. ...	Inward	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff open to southward of North Dome of Rest House.				
	Outward	Marks ○○ ○○ in line ..	9	0	9	6
		Shoal water close to the southward.				
No. 4 do. ...	Inward	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and North Dome of Rest House in line.				
	Outward	Marks ⚲⚲ in line ..	8	9	9	3
No. 5 do. ...	Inward	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff midway between North Dome of Rest House and Time Ball.				
	Outward	Marks ⚲⚲ in line ...	8	6	9	3

		26th October 1914.		6th November 1914	
		Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
No. 6 Track ...	Inward Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and Time Ball in line. Outward Marks ◇◇ in line ...	8	3	8	0
	Line of Lights	8	3	8	0

Reduced to "Zero" of King's Point Tide Gauge.

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL.

CHITTAGONG COAST.

Karnaphuli river—Depth of water in the channel.

No. 578-I (third publication).—

Subject.—The following depth of water was found in the channel by soundings taken on the 30th November 1914:—

	Ft.
Track No. I, Outer Bar—	
Disc on Diamond	10
D on Drum	11½
Track No. II, Inner Bar—	
Disc on Diamond	11
Track No. IV.	
Gupta Khally Crossing	10

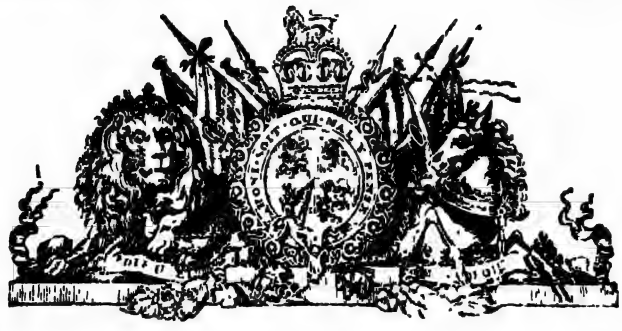
Chart affected.—No. 84, Chittagong (Karnaphuli) river.

Publication.—Bay of Bengal Pilot, 1910, page 322.

Authority.—Port Officer, Chittagong, Notice dated 1st December 1914.

G. N. FORTEATH, COMDR., R.I.M.
Deputy Port Officer of Calcutta.

REGISTERED No. C 207. No. 51 OF 1914.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 23, 1914.

SUPPLEMENT.

OFFICIAL PAPERS.

Non-Subscribers to the GAZETTE *may receive the* SUPPLEMENT *separately on payment of five rupees per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or seven rupees and eight annas if sent by post.*]

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Forecast of the winter *Til* (Sesamum) Crop of Bengal, 1914-15	1853—1856
First Forecast of the Spring Oilseed Crops of Bengal, 1914-15	1856—1860
First Forecast of the Wheat Crop of Bengal, 1914-15	1861—1863
List of prices of articles of food in Calcutta for the week ending the 19th December 1914 ...	1864
Weather and Crop Report for the week ending the 21st December 1914	1865—1868
Prices-current (retail and wholesale) of food-grains and salt in the head-quarters station bazars of the districts of Bengal and Eastern Bengal on the 15th December 1914	1869—1877
Table of Rainfall recorded at stations in Bengal and Eastern Bengal for the month of November 1914	1878—1883
Area leased for irrigation up to end of November 1914	1884
Statements of weekly Gauge Readings on the Rivers in Bengal	1885—1886
Approximate Return of Traffic on the Circular and Eastern Canals for the week ending the 19th December 1914	1887
Railway Returns	1887—1894

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BENGAL.

Forecast of the Winter *Til* (Sesamum) Crop of Bengal, 1914-15.

(Note.—On an average of the five years ending 1911-12, the area under* Til *in Bengal has represented some 5·6 per cent. of the total area under* Til *in British India.)

Character of the season.—The rainfall at the beginning, although defective, was favourable to the sowings of the crop which commenced generally in normal time. Subsequently, however, the deficient rainfall in October followed by continued drought affected the growth of the crop. The conditions, therefore, were not wholly favourable.

Acreage.—The total area cultivated with the crop, as estimated by the District Officers, is 62,200 acres this year against 55,800 acres last year. The increase occurred chiefly in Mymensingh and the Chittagong Hill Tracts owing to extension of cultivation.

Outturn.—According to the estimates of the District Officers, the outturn of the crop for the Province works out to 80 per cent. of the normal against the same outturn last year. Taking the normal yield per acre to be 4½ maunds, the gross yield for the Province is estimated at 7,800 tons against 7,000 tons last year or an increase of about 11 per cent.

CALCUTTA,
The 19th December 1914.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

APPENDIX I.

Forecast of the winter til *crop of 1914-15.*

District.	Estimated normal area under winter *till.*	Estimated area under winter *till.*		Estimated outturn as a percentage of the normal yield per unit of area.		Date by which sowing generally began this year and whether that date was early, normal or late.	Date by which harvesting generally commenced this year, and whether that date was early, normal or late.	Remarks by District Officers.
		Last year.	This year.	Last year.	This year.			
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.					
24-Parganas ...	300	300	300	100	58	August. Late	November	The weather was favourable at the sowing time but unfavourable afterwards. There has been heavy damage to the crop owing to drought.
Nadia ...	5,300	900	1,600	50	58	August. Normal ...	November. Normal ...	The increase in area was due to favourable rainfall at the time of sowing. But the growth of the crop has been retarded for want of rain. Hence the outturn is low.
Murshidabad ...	4,100	1,500	1,900	83	85	July to September ...	September to December. Normal.	The decrease in area was due to deficient rainfall at sowing time. The crop has been damaged to some extent owing to drought.
Jessore ...	17,400	1,500	1,700	67	58	August. Normal ...	November. Normal ...	The increase in area this year was due to extension of cultivation in the Sadar Subdivision. Excessive rainfall at the beginning and want of rain in the latter part of October has retarded the growth of the crop. Hence the outturn is poor.
Khulna ...	2,900	1,900	1,400	100	92	Latter part of August. Normal.	Middle of December. Normal.	The decrease in area was due to want of timely rainfall which made the soil hard and dry. The damage done by drought is estimated at one anna on the whole. Hence the outturn is below the normal.
Burdwan ...	500	300	400	67	67	August. Normal ...	Not yet commenced ...	The weather has been unfavourable owing to want of moisture in the soil and the outturn, consequently, is expected to be considerably below the normal.
Birbhum ...	500	500	400	100	83	August. Normal ...	End of November ...	The decrease in area is due to want of rain and to prevalence of fever among the cultivators. The weather has not been very favourable. About two annas of the crop was damaged by drought.
Bankura ...	3,300	2,900	2,400	83	83	16th July. Normal ...	Not yet commenced ...	The weather and general condition of the crop have not been favourable. Hence the outturn is expected to be below the normal.
Midnapore ...	20,600	7,000	7,800	50	83	Latter part of May. Early.	October. Early ...	The increase in area was due to favourable weather conditions at sowing time. But subsequently the rainfall has been insufficient. The outturn is below the normal owing to damage caused by drought.
Hooghly ...	1,000	500	400	83	83	Middle of September. Normal.	End of November. Normal.	The decrease in area was due to want of rain at sowing time. The weather was not favourable. The outturn has fallen below the normal for want of timely rain.
Howrah ...	300	200	100	92	67	1st week of November. Normal.	Not yet commenced ...	The decrease in area was due to want of sufficient rain at sowing time. The weather has not been favourable. Consequently the outturn is expected to fall below the normal.
Rajshahi ...	3,700	2,500	2,200	70	65	Early part of September. Normal.	1st week of December. Normal.	The decrease in area was due to want of rain at sowing time. Continuous drought has affected the growth of crop. Hence the outturn is below the normal.

District.	Estimated normal area under winter *till.*	Estimated area under winter *till.*		Estimated outturn as a percentage of the normal yield per unit of area.		Date by which sowing generally began this year, and whether that date was early, normal or late.	Date by which harvesting generally commenced this year, and whether that date was early, normal or late.	Remarks by District Officers.
		Last year.	This year.	Last year.	This year.			
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.					
Dinajpur ...	500	300	400	74	66	Beginning of October. Normal.	Will begin in January in the normal time.	The weather has not been favourable. Want of rain has caused the outturn to fall below the normal.
Rangpur ...	1,300	1,300	1,300	80	100	Beginning of October. Normal.	Will begin from the 1st week of February. Normal.	The weather has been favourable The increase in area was due to favourable weather at sowing time.
Bogra ...	1,600	1,000	1,000	85	80	End of September. Normal.	Middle of December. Normal.	The character of weather at sowing time was not unfavourable, but the subsequent long drought arrested the growth of the crop, and [illegible] outturn has therefore fallen below the normal.
Pabna ...	12,300	6,000	6,000	100	95	Middle of September. Normal.	Will begin by the end of January.	The weather condition was favourable at the time of sowing, but later on the crops suffered for want of rain. There was damage to the crop in Sadar Subdivision by drought.
Malda ...	6,500	1,200	1,200	90	75	Beginning of September. Normal.	End of November. Normal.	The weather was favourable at sowing time, but since the middle of October it has been unfavourable owing to want of rainfall. About one-fourth of the crop has been damaged by drought.
Dacca ...	10,100	10,500	11,000	90	79	First week of September. Normal.	2nd week of November. Normal.	The weather at sowing time was generally dry except occasional rainfall in September and the first week of October. The want of rainfall in September and October is the principal cause of the fall in the expected outturn.
Mymensingh ...	8,600	6,000	7,800	100	92	First week of October. Normal.	Will begin about the first week of January. Normal.	The increase of 2,000 and 1,300 acres in the estimated normal area and the area under the crop this year respectively was due to inclusion of figures for the Tangail subdivision for the first time. The weather has been favourable to the growth of the crop.
Chittagong ...	200	200	200	80	90	November. Normal ...	Will begin in February. Normal.	The distribution of rainfall has not been entirely favourable to the crop.
Tippera ...	8,000	1,600	1,800	85	85	Last part of August in Sadar and end of October in Brahmanbaria. Normal.	December to January ...	The increase in area was due to extended cultivation of the crop in the Sadar subdivision. Owing to insufficient rainfall the growth of the crop is unsatisfactory. The outturn is expected to be below the normal for insufficient rainfall.
Chittagong Hill Tracts.	13,000	7,500	11,000	65	70	1st May. Normal ...	15th November. Normal.	The increase in area was due to extension of *jhum* cultivation. The outturn is better than last year.
Total ...	122,200	55,800	62,200	80	80			

APPENDIX II.

Abstract statement of estimated acreage and outturn of the winter til *crop of Bengal for 1914-15.*

Province.	Area (in acres).							Yield (in tons).						
	Of current year's crop (1914-15).	Of previous year's crop (1913-14).	Average of preceding—		Percentage by which column 2 exceeds (+), or is less than (-), area in—			Estimated yield of current year, *i.e.*, of area in column 2.	Yield of previous year, *i.e.*, of area in column 3.	Average of preceding—		Percentage by which column 7 exceeds (+), or is less than (-), yield in—		
					Column 3.	Column 4.						Column 8.	Column 9.	
1	2	3	4		5	6		7	8	9		10	11	
			Five years.	*Ten years.*		*Five years.*	*Ten years.*			*Five years.*	*Ten years.*		*Five years.*	*Ten years.*
Bengal ...	62,200	85,800	96,400	88,100	+11	-35	-25	7,800	7,000	14,200	13,000	+11	-45	-35

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BENGAL.

First Forecast of the Spring Oilseed Crops of Bengal, 1914-15.

(Note.—On an average of the five years ending 1912-13, the acreage under linseed in Bengal has represented some 6·0 per cent., and that under rape and mustard, 21·4 per cent., of the total acreage under these crops in British India.)

Explanatory.—Three forecasts are issued for the spring oilseed crops. The first forecast deals only with the area sown and the general condition of the crops.

Area sown.—Oilseeds are chiefly grown in the Rajshahi, Dacca and Presidency Divisions. In the other two divisions the area under the crops is very small. The total area under the crops sown up to date this year (excepting *til* for which separate forecasts are issued) is reported to be 1,540,400 acres against 1,573,000 acres last year.

Character of the season.—The sowings were generally normal, being neither early nor late Rainfall was defective both in September and October which hampered the sowings in places to some extent. A dry November followed. The weather conditions have not been generally favourable throughout the Province. The prospects so far are reported to be fair.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,

Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

CALCUTTA.

The 19th December 1914.

APPENDIX

First forecast of the Spring Oilseed Crops of Bengal, 1914-15.

District.	Names of spring oilseed crops.	Estimated normal area under spring oilseeds.	Estimated area under spring oilseeds.		Date by which the sowing of the crops was begun this year.	Remarks by District Officers.
			Last year 1913-14.	This year 1914-15.		
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.		
24-Parganas ...	Linseed	1,600	700	700	October	The sowings were normal. The weather and rainfall conditions have not been favourable to the growth of the crops. The present condition of the crops is fair in the Sadar and Barrackpur Subdivisions but poor in the Basirhat and Baisirhat Subdivisions.
	Rape and mustard ...	1,500	900	1,000	October.	
	Other oilseeds (excepting *til*).	300	.....	200	November.	
	Total ...	3,400	1,600	1,900		
Nadia ...	Linseed	55,700	42,200	40,300	Middle of October ...	The sowings were normal although in places they were seriously hampered by the absence of rain which accounts for the decrease in the area sown this year as compared with last year. For want of rain the growth of the crops has been retarded and thus the condition is not favourable.
	Rape and mustard ...	23,500	17,800	17,300		
	Other oilseeds (excepting *til*).	18,900	5,200	4,900		
	Total ...	98,100	65 200	62,500		
Murshidabad...	Linseed	20,800	16,100	16,300	From October to November.	The sowings were normal. The weather and rainfall conditions have not been favourable to the growth of the crops. The present condition of the crops is fair.
	Rape and mustard ...	18,900	15,700	14,800		
	Other oilseeds (excepting *til*).	6,700	4,300	5,900		
	Total ...	46,400	36,000	34,700		
Jessore ...	Linseed	24,000	17,100	15,300	Middle of October ...	The sowings were normal. The weather was favourable at the beginning but is unfavourable now, and the present condition of the crops is poor.
	Rape and mustard ...	49,600	32,700	30,900		
	Other oilseeds (excepting *til*).	3,300	4,100	1,800		
	Total ...	76,900	53,900	48,000		
Khulna ...	Linseed	900	500	200	Latter part of September.	The sowings were normal. The weather has not been favourable to the growth of the crops. There has been no rainfall and the soil is without proper moisture. The condition of the crops is fair.
	Rape and mustard ...	29,700	11,700	18,600	October	
	Other oilseeds (excepting *til*).	100	100	100	End of October ...	
	Total ...	30 700	12,300	18,900		
Burdwan ...	Linseed	23,500	17,200	13,100	Middle of October to beginning of November.	The sowings were generally normal but late in some places. The weather and rainfall conditions have been unfavourable to the growth of the crops. The condition of these crops is poor but would improve if there was rain soon. Owing to want of moisture in the soil the area sown has been considerably reduced.
	Rape and mustard ...	21,100	20,100	15,100		
	Other oilseeds (excepting *til*).	1,500	1,300	1,000		
	Total ...	45,100	38,600	29,200		
Birbhum ...	Linseed	800	1,000	500	End of October ...	The sowings were normal. The weather and rainfall conditions have not been favourable to the growth of the crops. The condition of the crops is poor.
	Rape and mustard ...	2,000	2,500	1 400		
	Other oilseeds (excepting *til*).	200	400	100		
	Total ...	3,000	3,900	2,000		

District.	Names of spring oilseed crops.	Estimated normal area under spring oilseeds.	Estimated area under spring oilseeds.		Date by which the sowing of the crops was begun this year.	Remarks by District Officers.
			Last year (1913-14).	This year (1914-15).		
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.		
Bankura	Linseed	1,000	1,000	1,000	20th October	The sowings were normal. The weather and general condition of the crops have been fair.
	Rape and mustard	7,000	7,000	7,000	2nd November	
	Other oilseeds (excepting *til*.)	8,000	8,000	8,000		
	Total	16,000	16,000	16,000		
Midnapore	Linseed	13,000	13,500	13,500	Middle of October	The sowings were normal. The weather and rainfall conditions have been favourable to the growth of the crops. The condition of the crops is fair.
	Rape and mustard	31,000	15,900	16,100		
	Other oilseeds (excepting *til*.)	14,500	14,700	14,400		
	Total	60,500	44,100	44,000		
Hooghly	Linseed	500	500	200	End of October	The sowings were late. The weather and rainfall conditions have not been favourable to the growth of the crops but by extensive artificial irrigation the crops have been saved. The condition of the crops is fair.
	Rape and mustard	7,900	5,400	4,400		
	Other oilseeds (excepting *til*).	2,700	2,200	1,400		
	Total	11,400	8,100	6,000		
Howrah	Linseed	2,000	1,000	900	End of October	The sowings were normal. The weather and rainfall condition have been unfavourable to the growth of the crops. The condition of the crops is fair.
	Rape and mustard	2,300	1,100	1,300		
	Other oilseeds (excepting *til*).	100	100	100	Middle of October.	
	Total	4,400	2,200	2,300		
Rajshahi	Linseed	28,000	10,600	10,500	First week of November	The sowing were normal. The weather and rainfall conditions have not been favourable to the growth of the crops. The condition of the crop is fair.
	Rape and mustard	74,000	65,900	55,100	Middle of October.	
	Other oilseeds (excepting *til*).	400	800	1,300		
	Total	102,400	77,300	67,300		
Dinajpur	Linseed	100	.....	.....		
	Rape and mustard	126,000	66,000	72,900	Latter part of October	The sowings were normal. The weather and rainfall conditions have not been quite favourable to the growth of the crops owing to want of rainfall in October and first part of November. The condition of the crops is fair.
	Total	126,100	66,000	72,900		
Jalpaiguri	Rape and mustard	52,800	50,900	52,600	Middle of October	The sowings were normal. The weather and rainfall conditions have been favourable to the growth of the crops. The condition of the crops is fair.
	Other oilseeds (excepting *til*).	1,000	1,000	200		
	Total	53,800	51,900	52,800		

DISTRICT.	Names of spring oilseed crop.	Estimated normal area under spring oilseeds.	ESTIMATED AREA UNDER SPRING OILSEEDS.		Date on which the sowings of the crops was begun this year.	REMARKS BY DISTRICT OFFICERS.
			Last year (1913-14).	This year (1914-15).		
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.		
Darjeeling ...	Rape and mustard ...	7,000	3,500	3,400	October	The sowings were normal. Excepting in the Terai, the rainfall conditions have been favourable to the growth of the crops. Their condition is fair.
	Other oilseeds (excepting *til*).	300	200	200		
	Total ...	7,300	3,700	3,600		
Rangpur ...	Rape and mustard ...	198,800	158,000	158,200	Latter part of October.	The sowings were normal. The weather and rainfall conditions have been favourable. The condition of the crops is fair.
	Other oilseeds (excepting *til*.)	1,100	900	200		
	Total ...	199,900	158,200	158,400		
Bogra ...	Linseed	16,000	7,200	7,200	Middle of October ...	The sowings were normal. The weather and rainfall conditions have not been favourable to the growth of the crops. Their condition is fair.
	Rape and mustard ...	90,000	68,000	68,000		
	Total ...	105,000	75,200	75,200		
Pabna ...	Linseed	7,600	8,500	8,500	Third week of October	The sowings were normal. The weather conditions are not favourable to the growth of the crops. Their present condition is not satisfactory.
	Rape and mustard ...	110,000	114,500	114,500		
	Total ...	117,600	123,000	123,000		
Malda ...	Linseed	10,200	5,500	5,000	Middle of October ...	The sowings were normal. The weather was unfavourable to the growth of the crops. Their condition is at present poor for want of rain.
	Rape and mustard ...	60,000	26,000	22,000		
	Other oilseeds excepting *til*.	2,500	2,000	1,500		
	Total ...	72,700	33,500	28,500		
Dacca ...	Linseed	4,800	4,200	4,600	Ditto	The sowings were early in some places as the flood was not high this year and the water subsided early. The weather and rainfall conditions were favourable till sowing time. After that, the want of rain is hampering growth of the crops. The condition of the crops is fair except in the Narayanganj subdivision.
	Rape and mustard ...	82,400	69,400	84,000		
	Total ...	87,200	73,600	88,600		
Mymensingh	Linseed	13,800	13,800	13,800	First part of October	The sowings were normal. The weather conditions have been favourable to the growth of the crops. The condition of the crops is good.
	Rape and mustard ...	430,700	472,300	472,300		
	Other oilseeds (excepting *til*).	300	300	300		
	Total ...	444,800	486,400	486,400		
Faridpur	Linseed	5,000	3,700	6,100	Middle of October ...	The sowings were normal. The weather conditions have not been very favourable for the growth of the crops owing to the absence of rain at the time of sowing and subsequently. The figures in columns 3 and 5 have been revised in the light of the cadastrally surveyed areas.
	Rape and mustard ...	25,700	45,200	23,800		
	Other oilseeds (excepting *til*).	1,100	2,200	1,200		
	Total ...	31,700	51,100	31,100		

District.	Names of spring oilseed crops.	Estimated normal area under spring oilseeds.	Estimated area under spring oilseeds.		Date by which the sowing of the crops was begun this year.	Remarks by District Officers.
			Last year (1913-14).	This year (1914-15).		
		Acres.	Acres.	Acres.		
Bakarganj ...	Linseed	4,500	4,300	4,200	Latter part of October.	The sowings were normal. The weather has not been very favourable to the growth of the crops. Their condition is fair.
	Rape and mustard ...	1,100	1,500	1,300		
	Other oilseeds (excepting *til*)	300	100	100		
	Total ...	5,900	5,900	5,600		
Chittagong ...	Linseed	600	100	100	November	The sowings were normal. The weather has been favourable to the growth of the crops. Their condition is good.
	Rape and mustard ...	5,600	2,300	2,000		
	Other oilseeds (excepting *til*).	100	100	100		
	Total ...	6,300	2,400	2,200		
... ...	Linseed	4,600	4,400	4,400	November	The sowings were normal. The weather conditions have not been very favourable to the growth of the crops owing to insufficient rain. The condition of the crops is fair.
	Rape and mustard ...	34,500	32,000	30,000		
	Other oilseeds (excepting *til*).	800	600	600		
	Total ...	40,...	,000	35,000		
Noakhali ...	Linseed	23,900	23,000	23,300	Beginning of November	The sowings were normal. The condition of the crops is not good owing to want of rain in October and November.
	Rape and mustard ...	8,100	8,000	8,000		
	Other oilseeds (excepting *til*).	700	700	700		
	Total ...	32,700	30,700	31,000		
Chittagong Hill Tracts.	Rape and mustard ...	13,900	14,200	13,500	1st November ...	The sowings were normal. The weather has not been favourable to the growth of the crops as there was no rain till the third week of November. The present condition of the crops is fair.
Total Bengal	Linseed	264,300	195,100	188,700		The increase in the normal area and the area for this year and last as compared with those of the previous year is due to receipt of forecasts from Mong and Bohmong Circles, whence no forecasts were so long received. Hitherto the forecast was based on the figures supplied by the Chakma Chief only.
	Rape and mustard ...	1,515,100	1,329,400	1,309,400		
	Other oilseeds (excepting *til*).	66,700	48,500	42,300		
	Total ...	1,846,100	1,573,000	1,540,400		

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BENGAL.

First forecast of the Wheat Crop of Bengal, 1914-15.

[*NOTE.—On an average of the five years ending 1912-13 the area under wheat in Bengal has represented some 0·5 per cent., of the total area under wheat in India.*]
This ratio of irrigated wheat acreage to total wheat acreage in (a) British India and (b) in the territory now reported on has in the five years ending 1912-13 averaged (a) 37·7 per cent. and (b) 17·4 per cent., respectively.

Explanatory.—Three forecasts of the wheat crop are published. The first forecast deals only with the area sown and the general character of the crop.

Area sown.—The total area sown with the crop up to date this year according to district officers' estimates amounts to 133.200 acres against 144,100 acres last year.

Character of the season.—The sowings were generally normal although rainfall was defective both in September and October. Except in some of the districts of the Rajshahi Division the weather conditions have not been favourable. Want of sufficient moisture in the fields adversely affected the growth of the crop. The prospects are unsatisfactory unless there is some immediate rainfall.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

CALCUTTA,
The 19th December 1914.

APPENDIX.

First Forecast of the Wheat Crop, of Bengal, 1914-15.

District.	Approximate normal area under the wheat crop, in acres.	Approximate area under wheat last year (1913-14), in acres.	Estimated area under wheat this year (1914-15), in acres.	Date at which the sowing of the crop was begun this year.	Remarks by the District Officers
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.		
Nadia	23,100	16,600	18,200	Middle of October.	Sowings were normal. Except in Kushtia the weather conditions have not been favourable for the growth of the crop.
Murshidabad ...	69,300	37,500	32,200	October and November.	Sowings were normal. The weather conditions have been favourable and the condition of the crop is fair, but rain is badly wanted.
Jessore	2,300	1,100	1,100	Middle of October.	Sowings were normal. The weather conditions have not been favourable for the growth of the crop. The condition of the crop is fair.
Burdwan ...	1,800	2,000	2,000	End of October to middle of November.	Sowings were normal, but in some places late owing to want of rain. The weather conditions have not been favourable for the growth of the crop and the condition of the crop is poor.
Birbhum ...	5,000	5,000	3,500	Middle of November.	Sowings were late. The decrease in area sown is due to prevalence of fever among the cultivators, and also to want of timely rainfall. The weather conditions have not been favourable for the growth of the crop.
Bankura ...	5,500	3,700	4,100	Second week of November.	Sowings were normal. The general condition of the crop is fair.
Midnapur ...	2,600	1,000	1,000	October ...	Sowings were normal. The weather conditions have been favourable for the growth of the crop, and the condition of the crop is fairly good.
Hooghly ...	2,400	1,400	1,000	End of October.	The decrease in area as compared with last year is due to want of rainfall at the time of sowing, which was very late in consequence. The weather conditions have not been favourable for the growth of the crop, and the condition of the crop is poor.
Rajshahi ...	8,500	7,600	6,800	First week of November.	Sowings were normal. The weather conditions have not been favourable for the growth of the crop. The condition of the crop is fair.
Dinajpur ...	1,000	1,400	1,500	Beginning of October.	Sowings were normal. The weather conditions have been favourable, and the condition of the crop is fairly good.

District.	Approximate normal area under the wheat crop, in acres.	Approximate area under wheat last year (1913-14), in acres.	Estimated area under wheat this year (1914-15), in acres.	Date at which the showing of the crop was begun this year.	Remarks by the District Officers.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.		
Jalpaiguri ...	1,000	1,000	1,000	Middle of November.	Sowings were normal. The weather conditions have been favourable for the growth of the crop.
Darjeeling ...	4,500	4,500	4,500	October ...	Sowings were normal. The weather conditions have been favourable for the growth of the crop, and the condition of the crop is fairly good.
Rangpur ...	3,000	2,900	3,600	Middle of October and first part of November.	Sowings were normal. The weather conditions have been favourable for the growth of the crop, and the condition of the crop is fairly good.
Pabna ...	16,000	16,000	12,000	Middle of October.	The weather condition was not favourable at the time of sowing except in Sirajganj Subdivision. The want of rain has greatly affected the growth of the crop, and its condition is poor, except in parts of the Sirajganj Subdivision.
Malda	60,000	40,000	38,000	End of October.	Sowings were normal. The weather conditions have not been favourable for the growth of the crop, and the condition of the crop is poor owing to drought.
Faridpur ...	2,700*	2,400	2,700	Beginning of November and in Gopalgunj Subdivision middle of October.	Sowings were normal. Want of rain in October and November has adversely affected the crop. The figure in column 2 has been revised in the light of the cadastrally surveyed areas.
Total ...	208,700	144,100	133,200	Normal.	

*Revised.

List of prices of articles of food in Calcutta for the week ending Saturday, the 19th December 1914.

Names of Articles.	Wholesale price per maund.						Retail price per seer.						
	From—			To—			From—			To—			
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
1. Rice—													
(i) Balam, coarse ...	5	8	0	5	12	0	0	2	3	0	2	6	
„ medium ...	6	0	0	6	6	0	0	2	6	0	2	10½	
(ii) Patnai, coarse ...	5	6	0	5	8	0	0	2	3	0	2	4½	
„ medium ...	5	12	0	5	14	0	0	2	6	0	2	9	
(iii) Nagra, coarse ...	5	8	0	5	10	0	0	2	3	0	2	4½	
„ medium ...	5	10	0	5	14	0	0	2	6	0	2	9	
(iv) Dudhkalma ...	5	8	0	5	14	0	0	2	6	0	2	9	
(v) Rangoon (boiled) ...	4	12	0	5	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	1½	
(vi) Kajla	4	3	0	4	6	0	.....			.....			
2. Wheat, Dudhia ...	5	4	0	5	8	0	.....			.....			
„ Gangajali ...	5	0	0	5	6	0	.....			.....			
„ Jamali ...	4	8	0	5	3	0	.....			.....			
3. Gram (Patnai, whole) ...	5	2	0	5	6	0	0	2	3	0	2	6	
4. Gram dal	5	10	0	6	4	0	0	2	6	0	3	0	
5 Mung „ (Hari) ...	6	0	0	6	8	0	0	2	9	0	3	6	
„ „ (Krishna) ...	5	12	0	6	8	0	0	2	6	0	3	6	
6. Arhar „	6	0	0	7	4	0	0	2	6	0	3	0	
7. Masur „ (split) ...	5	5	0	5	14	0	0	1	9	0	2	6	(0-1-9 to 0-
„ „ (khanri) ...	6	8	0	7	0	0	0	2	9	0	3	0	in Ho
8. Kalai „	5	6	0	6	6	0	0	2	3	0	3	0	Market
9. Salt (Liverpool) ...	1	14	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	.....			only.)
10. Sugar (brown Java) ...	8	10	0	8	15	0	0	3	9	0	4	0	
11. Gur (Bheli)	4	6	0	6	2	0	0	2	3	0	3	0	
„ (Date)	4	4	0	4	6	0	0	2	3	0	3	0	
12. Milk	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	4	0	0	5	0	
13. Mustard oil	17	0	0	18	8	0	0	7	0	0	8	0	
14. Flour (country) ...	6	8	0	7	8	0	0	3	0	0	3	9	
15. Atta	5	7	0	7	10	0	0	2	6	0	3	6	
16. Suji	7	5	0	7	15	0	0	3	3	0	3	9	
17. Ghee (Bhadwa, Matki, etc.).	48	0	0	51	0	0	1	6	0	1	8	0	
„ (Patiram, Khurja, Rutto, Etwa, better kind, etc.).	47	0	0	48	8	0	1	4	0	1	6	0	
„ (Lalli, Etwa, Sagar, etc.).	42	0	0	44	0	0	1	2	0	.....			
18. Maize	3	6	0	3	8	0	.....			.....			
19. Potato	2	12	0	8	0	0	0	1	6	0	3	0	
20. Patal	.....			.....			.....			.....			
21. Brinjal	.....			.....			0	1	0	0	2	0	
22. Onion	5	0	0	6	8	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	
23. Rahu, Fish	15	0	0	20	0	0	0	8	0	0	12	0	
24. Mutton (2nd class) ...	.....			.....			0	8	0	.....			
25. Beef (2nd and 3rd classes)	.....			.....			0	2	6	0	4	0	

N.B.—This table is an abstract of prices recorded daily at the following markets :—

Wholesale.—(1) Chetla Hât, (2) Ramkrisnapur Hât, (3) Sealdah Fish and Milk Markets, (4) Posta Bazar.

Retail.—(1) Sir Stuart Hogg Market, (2) Orphanganj Market, (3) Sobha Bazar, (4) Nutan Bazar, (5) Raja Babu's Bazar, (6) Bowbazar, (7) Kareya Bazar, (8) Taltolla Bazar, (9) Mullik Bazar, (10) Jagu Babu's Bazar.

A. Islam,

Persl. Asst. to Commissioner, and President, Advisory Food Committee.

Calcutta,

The 21st December 1914.

DISTRICT REPORTS ON WEATHER AND CROPS

For the week ending on the 21st December 1914.

Summary.—During the last part of the week light scattered showers fell all over the Province except in some districts of the Rajshahi Division. The recent rain has been beneficial to the standing *rabi* crops. The harvesting of winter rice is in full swing and that of pulses has commenced in some districts. The damage to winter rice by insects is reported from Khulna. Cattle-disease is reported from eight districts. The average price of common rice for the Province has risen by about one per cent., as compared with that of the previous week.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SEERS, PER RUPEE.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
1	24-PARGANAS	1·11	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. *Rabi* crops are suffering for want of rain. Fodder and water sufficient. No large export or import is reported. No cattle-disease.
	Diamond Harbour.	Nil	8⅞	8⅞	
	Barrackpore	Nil	7½	7½	
	Barasat ...	Nil	7½	7½	
	Basirhat ...	Nil	8	8	
2	NADIA ...	0·99	9	9	Weather cloudy. Prospects of *aman* paddy are not favourable. Recent rain has done much good to the late-sown *rabi* crops. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export is going on. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Kushtia ...	Nil	8	8	
	Meherpur ...	0·04	7½	7	
	Chuadanga ...	Nil	8½	8½	
	Ranaghat ...	Nil	8½	9	
3	MURSHIDABAD	0·02	9	9	Weather cloudy. Cattle-disease is reported from Farraka, Mirzapur, Lalgola and Raghunathganj (Jangipur). Condition of standing crops is fair. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large export or import is reported.
	Lalbagh ...	Nil	8	8	
	Jangipur ...	Nil	9	9	
	Kandi ...	Nil	9½	9½	
4	JESSORE ...	1·52	8	9	Weather seasonable. Recent rain is expected to do some good to *rabi* crops. Prospects of standing crops are not good. Harvesting of winter rice is going on.
	Jhenidah ...	0·02	8	8	
	Magura ...	Nil	8½	8½	
	Narail ...	Nil	8⅞	8⅞	
	Bangaon ...	Nil	9 13/32	9 13/32	
5	KHULNA ...	0·70	8	8½	Weather chilly and cloudy with incessant but slight rainfall during the last part of the week. Harvesting of winter paddy continues. The prospects of standing crops are not favourable for want of rain. Damage to winter rice by "majra" insects is reported from Satkhira. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Satkhira ...	0·03	8	8	
	Bagerhat ...	Nil	8	8	
6	BURDWAN ...	0·70	9	8½	Weather cloudy and chilly. Harvesting of winter rice and *kalai* is in progress. Irrigation for sugarcane and potatoes continues. Recent rainfall is beneficial to *rabi* crops. Cattle-disease is reported from thana Asansol. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Asansol ...	0·13	9	9	
	Katwa ...	(*n*)	(*n*)	8½	
	Kalna ...	Nil	7¾	7¾	

NOTE.—For subdivisional stations, figures of rainfall and prices relate to the week ending on the previous Saturday. The prices reported from Noakhali are those prevailing on the previous Saturday. From all other head-quarters stations, figures for prices and rainfall relate to the week ending on Monday.

(*n*) Not received.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
7	Birbhum ...	Nil	8	8	Weather cool and occasionally cloudy. Winter rice is being harvested. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from thanas Dubrajpur and Suri.
	Rampurhat	0·22	8½	8½	
8	Bankura ...	0·07	9½	9½	Weather cloudy. Harvesting of winter rice is progressing. Condition of standing crops is fair. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle disease is reported from thana Indpur.
	Vishnupur ...	Nil	9½	9½	
9	Midnapore	2·44	7 9/32	8½	Weather cold and moist. Prospects of sugarcane are fair in Ghatal, but the crop has been injured slightly in Contai. Cattle-disease is reported from one village of Binpore thana.
	Ghatal ...	Nil	8½	8½	
	Tamluk ...	Nil	7½	7½	
	Contai ...	Nil	8	8	
10	Hooghly ...	(a)	8	8	Weather cool and cloudy. Considerable rain, which fell on Sunday night, has not yet been measured. It is likely to injure winter rice. Manuring of fields and irrigation for *rabi* crops are going on. Harvesting of winter paddy and sugarcane is in progress. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Serampore ...	Nil	7	7	
	Arambagh ...	0·04	9	9	
11	Howrah ...	1·70	6⅞	6⅞	Harvesting of winter rice is going on. Outturn of paddy is not expected to exceed eight annas. Recent rain is likely to do harm to the standing paddy. Fodder and food-grains are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Ulubaria ...	Nil	8	8	
12	Rajshahi (Rampur-Boalia).	Nil	7	7½	Weather seasonable but cloudy. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Stocks of food-grains and fodder are sufficient.
	Naogaon ...	Nil	7¾	7¼	
	Nator ...	Nil	7½	7¾	
13	Dinajpur ...	Nil	7 3/16	7 1/16	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice is in progress. Stocks of rice and fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease.
	Thakurgaon	Nil	7½	7½	
	Balurghat ...	0·20	8 9/16	8 9/16	
14	Jalpaiguri	Nil	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice and transplantation of tobacco are going on. Fodder and water are sufficient. Stock of rice is reported to be scanty in the Alipur Duars. Mustard is doing well.
	Alipur ...	Nil	6	6	

(a) Not received

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions	Rainfall	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SEERS, PER RUPEE. This week.	Previous week.	Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
15	DARJEELING	Nil	7½	7½	Weather cold. Harvesting of *bara marua*, *kalai dal*, winter rice, wheat, barley, soybean and buckwheat is progressing. Cattle-disease is reported from Sadar, Kalimpong and Panighatta. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Kurseong ...	Nil	8	8	
	Siliguri ...	Nil	8	8	
16	RANGPUR ...	Nil	6½	6½	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice and potatoes is in progress. Prospects of standing crops are good. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from Nilphamari. Stocks of food-grains are sufficient.
	Nilphamari	Nil	8	8	
	Kurigram ...	Nil	7	7	
	Gaibanda ...	Nil	6½	6½	
17	BOGRA ...	Nil	7½	7½	Weather cold and cloudy. Harvesting of winter rice and sowing of pulses continue. Prospects of standing crops are not satisfactory; rain is wanted for *rabi* crops. The stocks of food-grains, fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
18	PABNA ...	0·50	7½	7½	Weather cloudy and rainy. Harvesting of winter rice is briskly going on. The recent rain will do some good to the *rabi* crops. Fodder and water and stocks of rice are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Sirajganj ...	0·15	7½	7	
19	MALDA ...	Nil	7½	7½	Weather cloudy and cold. Harvesting of winter rice continues and that of *kalai* has commenced. Rain is wanted for the standing *rabi* crops. Fodder and water are sufficient. Stock of paddy is sufficient at present. No cattle-disease is reported.
20	COOCH BEHAR	Nil	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of *hai-mantic* paddy is in full swing. State and prospects of standing crops are favourable. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
21	DACCA ...	Nil	6	6	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. No cattle-disease is reported. Fodder and water are available.
	Manikganj ...	Nil	7	6¾	
	Narayanganj	Nil	6½ / 7½†	6½ / 7½†	
	Munshiganj*	Nil	6½	6½	
22	MYMENSINGH	0·19	8	7½	Weather cloudy. Prospects of standing crops are good. Harvesting of winter rice is going on. Stocks of rice are sufficient. No large import or export is reported. Fodder and water are available. No cattle disease is reported.
	Jamalpur ...	Nil	7 9/16	7 9/16	
	Tangail ...	0·28	6½	6½	
	Netrakona ...	0·01	8	8	
	Kishorganj	Nil	7½	6½	

* Munshiganj being very near to Dacca and Narayanganj, its rainfall statistics are not quoted To. give information regarding the northern part of the district, rainfall figures for Kapasia thana are reported here.

† Rangoon rice

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SEERS, PER RUPEE. This week.	Previous week.	Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
23	FARIDPUR ...	1·30	7½	8	Weather cloudy. The *rabi* crops have been greatly benefited by the recent rain. Harvesting of winter rice is proceeding. Stock of rice is sufficient. No large import or export is reported. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease.
	Goalundo ...	Nil	7¼	7 1/16	
	Madaripur ...	Nil	8	8½	
	Gopalganj*	Nil	9	9	
24	BAKARGANJ (BARISAL).	0·75	6½ 7½(*a*)	6½	Weather seasonable. Prospects of winter rice are not very satisfactory; harvesting of the crop is going on at places. No cattle-disease is reported. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Pirojpur ...	Nil	7	7	
	Patuakhali ...	Nil	6½ 7½(*a*)	6½ 7½(*a*)	
	Dakshin Shabazpur (Bhola).	Nil	6 3/16 6 1/16(*a*)	6 3/16 6 1/16(*a*)	
25	CHITTAGONG	0·46	8	8	Weather cloudy and rainy. The recent rain has done some harm to the standing paddy crops. Sowing of *rabi* crops and harvesting of winter rice are in progress. The prospects of standing crops are fair. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Cox's Bazar	Nil	7	7	
26	TIPPERA (COMILLA).	1·28	7½	7½	Weather rainy. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Harvesting of winter rice continues. No cattle-disease is reported. Stocks of food-grains and fodder are normal and water is sufficient.
	Brahmanbaria.	(*n*)	8	8	
	Chandpur ...	(*n*)	7½	7½	
27	NOAKHALI ...	0·90	7	7	Weather wet. The progress of cultivation for *rabi* crops and the harvesting of winter rice are being retarded by rain.
	Feni ...	Nil	9	9	
28	CHITTAGONG HILL TRACTS.	0·94	7	7	Weather cloudy and rainy. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Foot-and-mouth disease of cattle is reported from Rangamati thana.

* Rainfall at Harisaspur, which is very near to Gopalganj, is shown here.

(*a*) New. (*n*) Not received.

CALCUTTA
The 22nd December 1914.

D. N. MOOKERJI,
for *Director of Agriculture, Bengal.*

Prices-current (retail) of Food-grains, Salt, etc., in the districts of Eastern Bengal for the first-half of December 1914.

QUANTITIES PER RUPEE BY THE SEER OF 80 TOLAS.

	Districts and Marts	Wheat			Barley			Common rice. Average.			Common rice. Cheapest.			Bajra or Cumbu (*Pennisetum typhoideum*).		
		Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
		S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c	S. c.	S. c.	S. c	S. c.	S. c	S. c	S. c.	S. c.	S c	S. c	S c
Dacca Division.	1. Dacca, Sadar ...	6 0	7 0	8 0	10 0	10 0	12 0	6 8	6 4	6 8	7 4	7 4	6 12 10 7 0	...	...	...
	2 ,, Narayanganj ...	6 10	6 15	8 0	8 14	...	10 8	6 2	6 13	...	7 10	7 7	7 4	...	...	...
	3. ,, Manikganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	6 8	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4. ,, Munshiganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 4	6 8	5 12	6 8	7 0	6 0	...	...	...
	5 Mymensingh, Nasirabad ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 0	6 0	8 0	8 0	6 4	...	...	...
	6. ,, Kishorganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 14	6 5	6 7	8 8	7 2	8 4	...	...	...
	7. ,, Jamalpur(a) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 9	6 11	...	7 9	7 12	...	...	...
	8. ,, Tangail(a) ...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	6 8	5 12	...	...	...	...	...	...
	9. ,, Netrakona ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	8 4	7 0	...	...	...
	10. Faridpur, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 8	6 8	8 0	8 0	7 8	...	...	...
	11 ,, Rajbar (Goalundo).	10 6	10 4	9 0	15 0	15 8	19 0	7 2	7 0	6 4	7 6	7 1	6 8	...	...	...
	12 ,, Madaripur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	...	8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	13. ,, Gopalganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9 8	9 0	8 0	10 0	10 0	8 0	...	...	...
	14. Bakarganj, Barisal	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 8	6 12	6 4	7 0	7 8	8 0	...	...	...
	15. ,, Pirojpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	6 4	7 0	7 0	8 0	...	...	...
	16. ,, Patuakhali ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 8	7 0	6 8	7 8	8 0	8 0	...	...	...
	17. ,, Bhola ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 8	6 8	5 14	6 11	6 11	6 8	...	...	...
Chittagong Division.	18 Chittagong, Buxi Hat ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	8 0	9 8	8 4	8 4	9 8	...	...	...
	19 ,, Cox's Bazar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 8	8 0	7 8	7 12	8 0	...	...	...
	20. Tippera, Comilla ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 1	7 9	7 10	8 4	8 1	7 11	...	...	...
	21. ,, Brahmanbaria(a) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	7 8	...	8 8	8 4	...	...	...
	22. ,, Chandpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 1	7 5	7 13	7 14	8 8	8 0	...	...	...
	23 Noakhali, Kalitara Hat (Sadar). ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	6 8	8 10	7 8	6 10	9 8	...	...	...
	24 ,, Feni Bazar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	6 8	9 0	9 0	7 0	9 8	...	...	...
	25. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Rangamati. ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0	...	...	...
Rajshahi Division.	26. Rajshahi, Boalia (Sadar) ...	9 12	9 12	9 0	12 0	12 0	12 12	7 2	7 2	6 12	7 8	7 8	7 8	...	...	...
	27. ,, Nator ...	7 8	7 8	...	...	...	...	6 12	6 12	6 0	7 8	7 8	7 8	...	...	...
	28. ,, Naugaon ...	6 12	7 8	...	...	...	...	7 12	7 8	6 8	8 0	8 0	7 4	...	...	...
	29. Dinajpur, Railway Bazar Hat.	7 13	8 6	9 10	...	...	...	7 13	7 8	8 2	8 1	7 13	9 0	...	...	...
	30. Jalpaiguri, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 0	6 10	8 4	8 0	6 12	...	...	...
	31. ,, Alipur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	5 0	6 8	6 8	6 0	...	...	...
	32. Rangpur, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 12	6 12	6 0	7 0	7 0	6 8	...	...	...
	33. ,, Nilphamari ...	...	...	...	..	...	...	7 0	...	6 8	7 8	...	7 0	...	...	...
	34. ,, Gaibandha ...	8 0	8 0	8 0	...	...	...	6 4	6 4	6 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	35. Bogra	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	4 8	8 4	7 2	7 14	...	...	...
	36. Pabna, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 8	6 8	7 0	7 8	7 8	8 0	...	...	...
	37. ,, Sirajganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	6 9	6 12	6 12	7 0	...	...	...
	38. Malda, English Bazar ...	9 0	9 0	9 0	15 0	14 0	16 0	6 0	6 0	7 0	7 8	7 8	8 0	...	...	...
	39. ,, Baliа Nawabganj ...	7 8	8 12	10 0	16 0	15 8	16 0	7 0	6 0	...	8 0	7 0	8 2	...	...	...

(a) Not reported.

Prices-current (retail) of Food-grains, Salt, etc., in December

Districts and Marts		QUANTITIES PER RUPEE								
		Gram, Chana, Chola, Kadalay or Sunaga (*Cicer arietinum*).			Indian-corn or maize (*Zea Mays*).			Arhar (dal) or Thur, Cadjan Pea (*Cajanus Indicus*).		
		Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
		S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.
Dacca Division.	1. Dacca, Sadar	8 0	7 0	9 0	...	...	...	5 8	5 8	7 0
	2. ,, Narayanganj ...	5 0	5 6	8 14	...	...	...	6 6	6 6	8 14
	3 ,, Manikganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4. ,, Munshiganj ...	7 8	7 12	10 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5. Mymensingh, Nasirabad ...	5 4	5 4	6 6	...	...	...	5 8	5 0	7 2
	6. ,, Kishorganj ...	6 8	6 8	9 0	...	...	...	4 8	5 0	7 0
	7 ,, Jamalpur(a)	...	6 4	9 0	...	...	...	...	6 4	8 0
	8. ,, Tangail(a) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0
	9. ,, Netrakona ...	7 4	6 8	9 0	...	...	...	5 12	6 0	6 0
	10 Faridpur, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	6 8
	11. ,, Rajbari(Goalundo)	10 6	10 8	10 8	...	...	...	5 4	5 4	7 8
	12. ,, Madaripur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	13. ,, Gopalganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	14. Bakarganj, Barisal	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	6 8
	15. ,, Pirojpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 8	5 8	7 0
	16. ,, Patuakhali ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	17. ,, Bhola ...	7 8	7 8	9 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chittagong Division.	18 Chittagong, Buxi Hât ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 4	5 4	6 8
	19. ,, Cox's Bazar ...	6 8	6 8	9 8	...	...	...	...	...	...
	20 Tippera, Comilla ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	21. ,, Brahmanbaria(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 2	8 0
	22. ,, Chandpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	23. Noakhali, Kallitara Hât (Sadar).	8 0	8 0	9 4	...	...	...	...	...	...
	24. ,, Feni Bazar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..
	25. Chittagong Hill Tracts, Rangamati.	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 0	5 0	6 0
Rajshahi Division.	26. Rajshahi, Boalia (Sadar) ...	9 6	9 6	13 8	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	8 4
	27. ,, Nator ...	8 4	8 0	12 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	28. ,, Naugaon ...	7 8	7 8	...	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	8 0
	29. Dinajpur, Railway Bazar Hât.	7 13	7 13	9 5	...	...	...	6 5	6 5	6 10
	30. Jalpaiguri, Sadar	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 8	6 8	8 0
	31. ,, Alipur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 8	5 8	8 0
	32. Rangpur, Sadar ...	7 4	7 4	...	..	...	...	6 4	6 4	9 0
	33. ,, Nilphamari ...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	34 ,, Gaibandha ...	7 8	7 8	8 0	...	...	...	6 8	6 8	7 0
	35. Bogra	...	...	...	...	...	..	6 8	6 8	8 10
	36. Pabna, Sadar	...	...	...	..	...	...	5 0	6 0	7 12
	37 ,, Sirajganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	7 11
	38. Malda, English Bazar	8 0	9 0	10 0	12 0	14 0	...	6 0	6 0	8 0
	39. ,, Balia Nawabganj	9 0	9 4	12 8	13 0	15 0	...	7 0	7 0	8 0

(a) Not reported.

CALCUTTA,
The 22nd December 1914.

'he districts of Eastern Bengal for the first-half of '914—concld.

BY THE SEER OF 80 TOLAS—*concld.*			WHOLESALE PRICE PER MAUND OF 40 SEERS.						
Kalai (dal).			Salt, Panga.			Salt, Panga.			
Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Number.
S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 2 0	1
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	20 0	2 8 0	2 8 0	2 0 0	2
...	...	...	18 0	18 0	16 0	2 14 0	2 14 0	2 8 0	3
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 8 0	2 8 0	...	4
...	...	...	16 0	14 0	18 0	2 4 0	2 8 0	3 0 0	5
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 6 0	6
...	...	...	...	16 0	15 0	...	2 8 0	2 10 0	7
...	...	...	...	16 0	16 0	...	2 2 0	2 2 0	8
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	16 0	2 8 0	2 11 0	2 8 0	9
6 0	5 12	7 0	15 0	14 0	19 0	...	...	...	10
7 4	7 0	6 8	16 0	16 0	16 0	...	...	...	11
...	...	...	18 0 16 0†	18 0 16 0†	18 0 16 0†	2 4 0 2 6 0†	2 3 0 2 8 0†	2 2 0 2 4 0	12
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	20 0	...	...	...	13
5 8	5 9	9 4	16 0	16 0	16 0	...	...	...	14
8 0	8 0	9 0	16 0 14 0†	16 0 13 0†	20 0 18 0†	...	...	...	15
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	18 0	...	...	...	16
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	18 0	2 4 0	2 6 0	2 4 0	17
5 4	5 4	5 8	16 0	16 0	22 0	1 10 0	1 11 0	1 10 0	18
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
...	...	...	18 8	18 8	16 0	2 0 6	2 0 6	2 0 0	20
...	...	...	...	16 0	16 0	...	2 0 0	2 0 0	21
...	...	...	21 8	21 0	21 0	1 12 6	1 14 0	1 12 9	22
...	...	...	16 0‡	16 0‡	16 0‡	2 5 0	2 5 0‡	2 2 0‡	23
...	...	...	16 0	16 0	20 0	1 14 0	1 14 0	1 11 9‡	24
...	...	...	18 0	18 0	16 0	2 12 0	2 12 0	2 8 0	25
...	...	...	18 8	18 8	16 0	2 10 6	2 10 6	2 2 6	26
...	...	...	15 12	15 12	15 12	2 8 0	2 8 0	...	2
...	...	...	12 0	12 0	15 0	3 5 4	3 5 4	...	2
...	...	...	15 0	15 0	16 0	2 4 6	2 4 0	2 5 0	2
8 0	8 0	7 0	16 0	16 0	18 0	...	...	...	3
5 6	5 6	6 8	18 0	18 0	16 0	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	18 0	18 0	18 0	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	15 0	...	16 0	2 6 0	...	...	3
...	...	...	12 0	12 0	16 0	3 5 0	3 5 0	2 5 0	3
6 8	6 8	8 4	16 14	12 0	19 14	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	15 0†	15 0†	18 4†	...	...	...	3
7 4	7 4	6 0	18 0	18 0	19 6	...	...	...	3
...	...	...	17 0	16 0	18 0	2 3 0	2 4 0	2 2 0	3
...	...	...	17 0	17 0	19 0	2 3 0	2 4 0	2 2 0	3

† Karkatch. ‡ Crushed.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

PRICES-CURRENT (wholesale) of Food-grains, Salt, etc., in the under

PRICE PER MAUND OF

DISTRICTS AND MARTS.	RICE, UNHUSKED.		RICE, HUSKED (COMMON QUALITY).		RICE, HUSKED (BEST QUALITY).		WHEAT.		*Arhar dal.*		SUGAR, RAW, i.e., *gur.*		RAIE AND MUSTARD SEED.	
	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1 Dacca ...	...	...	5 4 0	5 8 0 to 6 0 0	6 4 0	6 12 0 to 7 0 0	6 8 0	5 0 0 to 5 4 0	6 8 0	5 0 0	9 8 0	...	7 8 0	7 12 0
2 Chittagong ..	3 0 0	2 8 0	5 0 0	4 0 0	10 0 0	6 8 0	...	...	7 8 0	6 0 0	8 8 0	6 8 0	6 8 0	6 8 0
3 Rangpur ..	3 0 0	3 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	7 4 0	8 0 0	5 0 0	4 8 0	6 4 0	4 8 0	7 8 0	8 0 0	6 8 0	6 0 0
4. Pabna ...	3 5 3	3 2 0	5 5 0	5 0 0	8 0 0	9 4 0	4 14 0	4 0 0	8 0 0	5 8 0	5 8 0	6 4 0	6 13 0	6 0 0

Marts	Prices of jute, loose. Present return. Rs. A. P.	Corresponding return of last year Rs. A. P.
Narayanganj(a) ...	...	11 8 0
Chandpur ...	2 0 0 to 4 8 0	6 0 0 to 9 4 0
Madaripur ...	3 4 0 to 4 8 0	.....
Mymensingh ...	4 0 0 to 6 0 0	13 0 0
Sirajganj ...	4 0 0 to 5 0 0	8 8 0 to 14 8 0
Rangpur ...	2 8 0	12 0

(a) Not reported.

mentioned Marts of Eastern Bengal for the First-half of December 1914.

FORTY STANDARD SEERS

Linseed.		Cotton, unginned (i.e., Seed Cotton)		Ghi.		Salt (*Panga*).		Mustard Oil.		Iron		Kerosene (per tin)		Districts and Marts.
Present return	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Corresponding return of last year	Present return	Corresponding return of last year	
Rs A P	Rs A P	Rs A P	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs A P	Rs A P	Rs A. P.	Rs A P	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A P	Rs. A. P	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
...	...	...	...	55 0 0	56 0 0 to 60 0 0	2 4 0	2 2 0	22 8 0	18 8 0 to 19 8 0	5 0 0	4 8 0 to 5 0 0	2 4 0	2 4 0(a)	1 Dacca.
...	8 0 0	...	...	55 0 0	56 0 0	1 10 0	1 10 0	22 8 0	18 0 0	5 8 0	5 0 0	1 13 6	1 19 6(b)	2. Chittagong.
..	..	...	...	55 0 0	56 0 0	3 0 0	2 4 0	22 8 0	20 0 0	10 0 0	5 0 0	2 8 0	2 7 0(a)	3. Rangpur
4 8 0	4 12 0	...	...	48 0 0	55 8 0	2 0 0 / 2 0 0*	2 2 0 / 2 2 0*	18 0 0	17 1 0	6 8 0	4 8 0	2 6 0 / 2 8 0	2 6 0(a) / 2 2 0(c)	4. Pabna

(a) Elephant brand. | (b) Burma oil, Mosque mark. | (c) Serpent brand. | * Karkatoli.

CALCUTTA,
The 22nd December 1914

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

PRICES-CURRENT (Retail) of Food-grains and Salt in the Head-quarters Station December

QUANTITIES PER RUPEE IN

Division	Number.	Districts	Wheat			Barley.			Common Rice. Average.			Common Rice. Cheapest.			Jowar or Cholum (*Andropogon Sorghum*).			Bajra or Cumbu (*Pennisetum typhoideum*)		
			Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.
		Bengal.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.
Presidency Division	1	24-Parganas ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 8	7 8	8 0	...	...	..	...	...	...
	2	Calcutta ...	6 14	6 14	8 8	10 4	10 4	11 4	6 2	5 13	6 0	7 7	7 7	8 4	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3	Nadia ...	8 14	8 14	10 0	12 5	12 5	12 4	8 0	8 0	7 8	9 0	9 2	9 8	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4	Murshidabad ...	9 8	9 8	9 4	13 0	13 0	14 0	8 8	8 8	8 12	8 12	8 12	9 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5	Jessore ...	7 0	7 0	8 0	10 0	10 0	12 0	7 0	8 0	7 0	8 0	9 0	8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6	Khulna ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	7 0	8 8	8 0	8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burdwan Division.	7	Burdwan ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	8 8	8 8	9 8	10 0	9 8	...	...	...	...	...	...
	8	Birbhum ...	8 0	8 8	8 0	...	...	...	8 0	8 0	10 0	8 0	8 0	10 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	9	Bankura ...	7 0	6 2	9 4	...	...	...	9 0	9 0	9 12	9 8	9 8	10 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10	Midnapore ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 14	8 4	8 4	8 5	8 9	8 9	...	...	...	...	...	...
	11	Hooghly ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7 1	7 4	7 8	8 0	8 0	8 0	...	..	...	...	...	...
	12	Howrah ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 10	7 8	7 8	7 8	8 0	8 8	...	...	...	...	...	..
	13	Darjeeling ...	6 0	6 0	6 0	7 0	7 0	8 0	6 0	6 0	6 0	7 0	7 0	7 8	...	...	...	...	...	...

CALCUTTA,

The 22nd December 1914.

Bazars of the districts of Presidency and Burdwan Divisions on the 15th 1914.

SEERS OF EIGHTY TOLAS.

MARUA OR RAGI (*Eleusine Coracana*).			KANGNI OR KAKUN, ITALIAN MILLET (*Setaria italica*).			GRAM, CHANA, CHHOLA, KADALAY OR SUNAGA (*Cicer arietinum*).			INDIAN-CORN OR MAIZE (*Zea mays*).			ARHAR (*dál*) OR THUR, CADJAN PEA (*Cajanus indicus*).			SALT.			WHOLESALE PRICES PER MAUND OF FORTY SEERS. SALT.			
Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Number.
S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	S. Ch.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
...	...	...	..	...	...	7 8	7 8	9 8	...	...	...	6 0	6 0	7 0	18 0	18 0	20 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	2 0 0	1
																		Panga.			
...	...	...	...	...	8 0	7 8	7 7	11 12	10 2	10 0	11 12	6 5	6 7	7 12	17 10	17 10	20 0	2 1 0	2 1 0	1 11 0	2
																		Karkatch.			
...	...	...	...	...	...	9 2	9 2	13 5	...	...	...	5 11	6 2	7 9	16 0	16 0	20 0	2 8 0	2 8 0	2 0 0	3
																		Karkatch.			
...	...	...	...	...	...	9 8	9 8	14 4	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	8 8	20 0	20 0	20 0	2 0 0	2 0 0	1 14 0	4
...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	8 0	12 0	...	...	...	10 0	10 0	12 0	18 0	18 0	22 0	2 2 0	2 3 0	1 13 0	5
																		Karkatch			
...	...	...	...	...	...	7 0	7 0	8 0	...	...	...	5 8	6 0	8 0	16 0	13 0	16 0	2 4 0	2 12 0	2 4 0	6
																		Karkatch.			
...	...	...	...	...	...	8 0	7 8	12 0	...	...	...	6 0	6 8	8 0	19 0	19 0	20 8	2 0 0	1 15 0	1 14 0	7
																		Karkatch.			
...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 8	10 8	...	...	...	5 8	5 5	7 0	16 0	16 0	18 0	2 2 0	2 4 0	2 2 0	8
																		Panga.			
...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	8 0	12 0	...	...	...	6 8	6 8	8 0	16 0	16 0	20 0	2 2 0	2 3 0	2 0 0	9
																		Crushed.			
...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	7 8	9 8	...	...	...	6 0	6 4	7 8	20 0	20 0	20 0	2 0 0	2 1 0	2 9 0	10
																		Karkatch.			
...	...	...	...	...	...	7 9	7 8	9 0	...	...	...	6 0	6 6	7 0	16 8	16 0	18 0	2 0 0	2 4 0	2 0 0	11
																		Panga.			
...	...	...	...	...	...	7 8	8 0	10 0	...	...	...	6 0	6 4	8 0	16 0	16 0	20 0	2 0 0	2 4 0	1 12 0	12
9 0	9 0	8 0	...	...	...	8 0	8 0	9 0	10 0	10 0	11 0	5 0	5 0	6 8	12 0	12 0	18 0	3 4 0	3 4 0	3 0 0	13

Published for general information.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture Bengal.

PRICES-CURRENT (Wholesale) of Food-grains, Firewood, etc., in the undermen

PRICE PER MAUND OF

Number.	Marts	Rice (best sort). Present return.	Rice (best sort). Next preceding return.	Rice (best sort). Corresponding return of last year.	Common Rice. Average. Present return.	Common Rice. Average. Next preceding return.	Common Rice. Average. Corresponding return of last year.	Common Rice. Cheapest. Present return.	Common Rice. Cheapest. Next preceding return.	Common Rice. Cheapest. Corresponding return of last year.	Wheat (*Triticum sativum*). Present return.	Wheat (*Triticum sativum*). Next preceding return.	Wheat (*Triticum sativum*). Corresponding return of last year.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1	Calcutta ...	7 8 0	7 8 0	7 8 0	6 0 0	6 8 0	5 14 0	5 4 0	5 4 0	4 0 0	5 12 0	5 12 0	4 10 0
2	Burdwan ...	6 8 0	6 0 0	6 4 0	5 0 0	4 12 0	4 6 0 to 4 12 0	4 2 0	4 0 0	4 8 0	...	...	..
3	Midnapore ...	5 12 0	5 8 0	6 0 0	5 4 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	5 0 0	4 12 0	4 12 0	...	...	...

Number.	Marts	Indian corn or Maize (*Zea mays*). Present return.	Indian corn or Maize (*Zea mays*). Next preceding return.	Indian corn or Maize (*Zea mays*). Corresponding return of last year.	Arhar Dal or Thur—Cadjan Pea (*Cajanus indicus*). Present return.	Arhar Dal or Thur—Cadjan Pea (*Cajanus indicus*). Next preceding return.	Arhar Dal or Thur—Cadjan Pea (*Cajanus indicus*). Corresponding return of last year.	Linseed. Present return.	Linseed. Next preceding return.	Linseed. Corresponding return of last year.	Mustard and Rapeseed. Present return.	Mustard and Rapeseed. Next preceding return.	Mustard and Rapeseed. Corresponding return of last year.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1	Calcutta ...	3 6 0	3 6 0	3 4 0	6 8 0	6 0 0	4 12 0	5 10 0	5 4 0	5 4 0	7 10 0	7 14 0	6 4 0
2	Burdwan ...	...	...	...	6 4 0	6 2 0	4 13 0	...	...	...	6 12 0	6 12 0	5 12 0
											Black mustard.		
3	Midnapore ..	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 0 0	5 4 0	4 14 0	7 8 0	7 8 0	6 8 0
											Rapeseed.		
											8 0 0	7 12 0	7 6 0

Number	Marts	Ghi (clarified butter). Present return.	Ghi (clarified butter). Next preceding return.	Ghi (clarified butter). Corresponding return of last year.	Tobacco Leaf. Present return.	Tobacco Leaf. Next preceding return.	Tobacco Leaf. Corresponding return of last year.	Hides (cow). Present return.	Hides (cow). Next preceding return.	Hides (cow). Corresponding return of last year.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
									Per 100 pieces.	
1	Calcutta ...	44 0 0	44 0 0	53 0 0	4 10 0	4 8 0	6 8 0	...*	...	395 0 0
2	Burdwan ...	42 0 0	42 0 0	52 0 0	...	...	...	...	...	...
						Madhukhali.			Cleaned, per piece	
3	Midnapore ...	46 0 0 to 50 0 0	46 0 0	52 0 0 to 58 0 0	18 0 0	18 0 0	12 4 0	2 8 0	2 12 0	3 8 0
									Uncleaned per piece.	
					14 0 0	14 8 0	13 0 0	2 4 0	2 4 0	4 0

Number	Marts	Firewood. Present return.	Firewood. Next preceding return.	Firewood. Corresponding return of last year.	Salt. Present return.	Salt. Next preceding return.	Salt. Corresponding return of last year.	Bhusa. Present return.	Bhusa. Next preceding return.	Bhusa. Corresponding return of last year.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
						Panga.				
1	Calcutta ...	0 10 0	0 10 0	0 9 0	2 1 0	2 1 0	1 11 0	2 15 0	2 10 0	2 0 0
						Panga.				
2	Burdwan ...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 6 9	2 0 0	1 15 0	1 14 0	...	...	...
						Crushed.				
3	Midnapore ...	0 8 0	0 9 0	0 6 0	2 0 0	2 1 0	2 0 0	...	...	...

CALCUTTA,
The 22nd December 1914.

tioned Marts of Presidency and Burdwan Divisions on the 15th December 1914.

FORTY STANDARD SEERS.

BARLEY (*Hordeum vulgare*).			JOWAR OR CHOLUM (*Andropogon Sorghum*).			BAJRA OR CUMBU (*Pennisetum typhoideum*).			MARUA OR RAGI (*Eleusine coracana*)			GRAM, CHANA, CHOLA, KADALAY, OR SUNAGA (*Cicer aristinum*).			Number.
Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
3 12 0	4 2 0	3 6 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 12 0	5 0 0	3 8 0	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5 0 0	5 4 0	3 14 0	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3

TIL OR JINJILI SEED			SUGAR (RAW).			COTTON (CLEANED).			JUTE			
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
7 12 0	7 8 0	7 0 0	6 8 0	7 8 0	5 2 0	15 0 0	15 0 0	27 0 0	4 12 0	5 0 0	10 0 0	1
...	...	...	4 12 0	4 12 0	6 8 0	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	8 0 0	8 8 0	6 12 0	25 0 0 to 30 0 0	25 0 0 to 30 0 0	32 8 0	...	...	...	3

GRASS.			STRAW.			IRON.			Number
Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
2 4 0	2 2 0	1 14 0	1 2 0	1 4 0	1 2 0	7 2 0	7 2 0	6 12 0	1
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
...	...	...	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 7 0	2 8 0 to 5 0 0	2 8 0 to 5 0 0	2 0 0 to 4 12 0	3

BRAN.			OATS.			KEROSENE OIL.			Number
Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	Present return.	Next preceding return.	Corresponding return of last year.	
Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	
2 14 0	2 14 0	2 4 0	4 5 0	4 5 0	3 12 0	2 3 0	2 3 0 Elephant brand.	2 2 9	1
2 8 0	2 8 0	2 4 0	...	...	..	2 4 3	2 4 3	2 4 6	2
...	...	...	...	...	...	2 2 6	2 3 0 Elephant brand.	2 2 9	3

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

RAINFALL RECORDED AT STATIONS IN THE

Division.	District.	Station.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Presidency.	24-Parganas	Saugor Island	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Diamond Harbour.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Budge-Budge	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Canning Town	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Alipore (Obsy.)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Barrackpore	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Dum-Dum	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Barasat	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Basirhat	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Nadia	Ranaghat	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Krishnagar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Chuadanga	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Meherpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Kushtia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Haringhata	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
	Murshidabad	Kandi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Berhampore	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Lalbagh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Azimganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Jangipur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Lalgola	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Akriganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Fatkabari	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Dumkal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Kaliyanganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Jessore	Narail	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Jessore	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Jhenida	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Magura	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Bangaon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Khulna	Satkhira	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Bagerhat	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Khulna	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Kaliganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Nakipur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Dumuria	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rampal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Kalaroa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Paikgachha	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Mollahat	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Moreiganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Tala	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Burdwan.	Burdwan	Kalna	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Burdwan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Katwa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Asansol	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Raniganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Mangalkot	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Raina	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Monteswar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Birbhum	Suri	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Hetampur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rampur Hat	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Bolpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Murari	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Labpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Bankura	Bankura	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Vishnupur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Mallara	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Khatra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Indas	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Kotalpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Ouda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Gangajalghati	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Raipur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Sonamukhi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Midnapore	Contai	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Tamluk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Midnapore	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Ghatal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Kukrahati	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Amlagora	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Panskura	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Dantan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Chandrakona	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Pachet	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Bhagwanpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Kuiliki	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Nayabasan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Gidni	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Silda	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
		Chandri	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
		Goaltore	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Salboni	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Naraingarh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Ramnagar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Mohanpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Nerla	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Jenka (Khajuri).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Nandigram	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Moyna	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Pingla	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Narajole	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* Return not received.

PROVINCE OF BENGAL FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1914.

21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	No. of rainy days.	Average number of rainy days in previous years.	Total rainfall for the month.	Average rainfall for the month in previous years.	Heaviest rainfall during the month.	Total rainfall from 1st Oct. up to 30th Nov. 1914.	Average rainfall from 1st Oct. up to 30th Nov.	Station.	District.	Division.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·4	Nil	1·37	Nil	1·08	9·29	Saugor Island	24-Parganas ...	PRESIDENCY.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·1	Nil	0·74	Nil	Nil	5·59	Diamond Harbour.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·7	Nil	0·44	Nil	0·10	4·30	Budge-Budge.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·2	Nil	1·14	Nil	0·90	5·95	Canning Town.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·9	Nil	0·86	Nil	0·32	4·47	Alipore (Obsy.)		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·9	Nil	0·69	Nil	Nil	4·44	Barrackpore		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·9	Nil	0·59	Nil	0·21	4·92	Dum-Dum		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·9	Nil	0·53	Nil	0·15	4·84	Barasat.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·9	Nil	0·54	Nil	*	5·07	Basirhat.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·7	Nil	0·69	Nil	0·01	4·14	Ranaghat ...	Nadia	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·1	Nil	1·02	Nil	2·40	4·96	Krishnagar.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·6	Nil	0·86	Nil	0·69	5·16	Chuadanga.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·7	Nil	0·52	Nil	Nil	4·35	Meherpur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·9	Nil	0·73	Nil	*	4·96	Kushtia.		
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	(a)	*	(a)	*	*	(a)	Haringhata.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·7	Nil	0·58	Nil	2·92	4·11	Kandi ...	Murshidabad ...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·6	Nil	0·82	Nil	4·22	4·07	Berhampore.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·5	Nil	0·62	Nil	*	4·79	Lalbagh.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·5	Nil	0·36	Nil	2·43	4·34	Azimganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·5	Nil	0·39	Nil	*	3·61	Jangipur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·5	Nil	0·39	Nil	*	4·32	Lalgola.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·7	Nil	0·45	Nil	1·77	3·65	Akriganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·8	Nil	0·62	Nil	*	3·17	Patkabari.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·7	Nil	0·45	Nil	0·81	3·70	Dumkal.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·2	Nil	0·06	Nil	1·38	3·89	Kallyanganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·9	Nil	0·80	Nil	5·70	4·90	Narail ...	Jessore ...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·1	Nil	1·12	Nil	0·48	5·23	Jessore.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·9	Nil	0·77	Nil	1·48	5·19	Jhenida.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·9	Nil	0·82	Nil	0·72	4·76	Magura.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·8	Nil	0·55	Nil	3·70	5·02	Bangaon.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·1	Nil	0·87	Nil	0·38	5·34	Satkhira ...	Khulna ...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·3	Nil	0·88	Nil	0·11	5·91	Bagerhat.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·1	Nil	0·87	Nil	*	5·34	Khulna.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·7	Nil	0·88	Nil	1·33	5·00	Kaliganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·9	Nil	0·93	Nil	*	6·15	Nakipur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·6	Nil	0·53	Nil	1·83	4·81	Dumuria.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·1	Nil	1·09	Nil	*	6·15	Rampal.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·7	Nil	0·37	Nil	1·89	4·98	Kalaroa.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·6	Nil	0·38	Nil	1·44	5·69	Patkaschha.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·9	Nil	1·02	Nil	3·21	6·39	Mollahat.		
...	0·13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·1	0·13	1·13	0·13	0·53	5·22	Moreiganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·8	Nil	0·54	Nil	0·59	5·55	Tala.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·7	Nil	0·77	Nil	*	4·41	Kalna ...	Burdwan	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·9	Nil	0·66	Nil	1·96	3·57	Burdwan.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·8	Nil	0·54	Nil	0·53	4·35	Katwa.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·8	Nil	0·46	Nil	0·36	3·77	Asansol.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·7	Nil	0·46	Nil	*	3·98	Raniganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	0·30	(a)	Mangalkot.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	1·71	(a)	Boyna.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	*	(a)	Monteswar.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·7	Nil	0·39	Nil	*	3·73	Suri ...	Birbhum	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·7	Nil	0·39	Nil	*	3·20	Hetampur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·6	Nil	0·36	Nil	2·08	3·90	Rampur Hât.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·7	Nil	0·54	Nil	Nil	3·30	Bolpur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·7	Nil	0·35	Nil	1·30	3·19	Murari.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·3	Nil	0·29	Nil	*	3·95	Labpur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·0	Nil	0·51	Nil	0·34	3·34	Bankura ...	Bankura	BURDWAN.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·8	Nil	0·45	Nil	1·83	3·29	Vishnupur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·7	Nil	0·37	Nil	0·89	3·02	Mallara.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·9	Nil	0·59	Nil	0·37	3·30	Khatra.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·8	Nil	0·44	Nil	0·28	2·53	Indas.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·8	Nil	0·55	Nil	*	3·35	Kotalpur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·7	Nil	0·32	Nil	0·35	2·96	Onda.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·7	Nil	0·46	Nil	0·04	3·70	Gangajalghati.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·9	Nil	0·32	Nil	0·55	3·96	Raipur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·7	Nil	0·55	Nil	0·60	3·28	Sonamukhi.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·1	Nil	1·24	Nil	0·51	8·30	Contai ...	Midnapore	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·8	Nil	0·52	Nil	Nil	4·59	Tamluk.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·9	Nil	0·69	Nil	2·75	4·26	Midnapore.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·7	Nil	0·54	Nil	*	3·62	Ghatal.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·1	Nil	0·75	Nil	0·14	4·38	Kukrahati.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·7	Nil	0·52	Nil	2·28	3·19	Amlagurah.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·7	Nil	0·76	Nil	2·07	4·03	Panskura.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·6	Nil	0·55	Nil	0·73	4·92	Dantan.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	*	(a)	Chandrakona.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	1·50	(a)	Pachet.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	0·73	(a)	Bhagwanpur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	*	(a)	Kultikri.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	*	(a)	Nayabasan.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	*	(a)	Gidni.		
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	(a)	*	(a)	*	*	(a)	Silda.		
*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	(a)	*	(a)	*	*	(a)	Chandil.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	1·15	(a)	Goaltore.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	1·75	(a)	Salboni.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	*	(a)	Naraingarh.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	1·12	(a)	Ramnagar.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	2·67	(a)	Mohanpur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	0·46	(a)	Heria.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	0·69	(a)	Jenka (Khajri).		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	1·18	(a)	Nandigram.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	0·89	(a)	Moyna.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	1·10	(a)	Pingla.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	1·97	(a)	Narajol		

(a) Not ascertained.

RAINFALL RECORDED AT STATIONS IN THE

Division.	District.	Station.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Burdwan — concld.	Hooghly	Serampore	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Hooghly	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Arambagh (Jahanabad).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Howrah	Howrah	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Mohoreka	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Uluberia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Amta	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajshahi	Rajshahi	Boalia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Nator	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Nangaon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Bilmaria	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Mauda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Mahadebpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Tanor	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Dinajpur	Nithpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Nawabganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Gangarampur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Churaman	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Raiganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Dinajpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Balurghat	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Thakurgaon	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Seraiganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Ramganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Atwari	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Birganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Parbatipur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajshahi.	Jalpaiguri	Jalpaiguri											0·07									
		Alipur Duars	...	...	...	...	0·82	...	...	...	...	0·05	0·11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Falakata	...	...	...	...	1·40	...	...	...	...	...	0·35	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Debiganj	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Bhagalpur (Nagrakatta).				0·44	1·32	0·35	...	...	...	0·42	1·17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Buxa	...	...	...	...	0·35	0·22	0·38	0·24	0·22	0·00	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Kalchini	...	...	...	0·28	0·22	...	...	...	...	0·10	0·22	1·07	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Kumargram	...	...	...	...	...	0·90	...	...	...	...	0·28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Darjeeling	Siliguri	...	...	...	...	0·40	...	...	...	...	0·20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Darjeeling	...	...	0·01	...	0·01	...	0·11	...	0·02	1·00	...	...	...	...	...	1·20	...	...	...	...
		Kalimpong	...	...	...	...	0·02	...	0·01	0·03	0·24	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·04	0·18	...	...	...
		Mongpoo	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
		Kurseong	...	...	...	0·26	...	...	0·18	0·04	...	...	0·46	0·04	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Pedong	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	Rangpur	Bhawanigunj (Gaibandha).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rangpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Pirganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Kurigram	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Gobindganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Bagdogra (Nilphamari).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Ulipur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Sundarganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Saidpur	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
	Bogra	Sherpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Nowkhilla	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Bogra	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Paschbibi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Khetlal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Pabna	Shahazadpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Pabna	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Sirajganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Bera	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Malda	Malda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Chanchal	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Gazol	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Sibganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Gomastapur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Nawabganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dacca.	Dacca	Munshiganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Dacca	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Nawabganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Narayanganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Narsingdi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Manikganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Jaydebpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Kapasia	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Mymensingh	Kishorganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Atia (Tangail)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Sariabari	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Mymensingh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Jamalpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Netrakona	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Phulpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Durgapur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Sherpur (Town)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Dewanganj	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Nalitabari	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* Return not received.

PROVINCE OF BENGAL FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1914—*contd.*

21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	No. of rainy days.	Average number of rainy days in previous years.	Total rainfall for the month.	Average rainfall for the month in previous years.	Heaviest rainfall during the month.	Total rainfall from 1st Oct. up to 30th Nov. 1914.	Average rainfall from 1st Oct. up to 30th Nov.	Station.	District.	Division.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·3	Nil	0·59	Nil	0·39	4·79	Serampore ...	Hooghly	BURDWAN—*contd.*
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·3	Nil	0·62	Nil	1·01	4·38	Hooghly		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	Nil	0·7	Nil	0·43	Nil	0·33	3·94	Arambagh. (Jahanabad).		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·9	Nil	0·49	Nil	Nil	4·47	Howrah ...	Howrah	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·9	Nil	0·54	Nil	2·23	4·13	Mohesreka.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·9	Nil	0·55	Nil	0·57	3·74	Uluberia.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·6	Nil	0·44	Nil	0·37	3·73	Amta.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·8	Nil	0·45	Nil	1·89	3·59	Boalia ...	Rajshahi ...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·5	Nil	0·42	Nil	1·51	4·29	Nator.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·5	Nil	0·48	Nil	0·10	4·04	Nangaon.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·8	Nil	0·55	Nil	*	3·76	Bilmaria.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·5	Nil	0·28	Nil	*	3·20	Manda.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·6	Nil	0·34	Nil	*	4·02	Mahadebpur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0	Nil	0·01	Nil	1·14	3·26	Tanor.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·5	Nil	0·34	Nil	Nil	3·99	Nithpur ...	Dinajpur ...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·5	Nil	0·14	Nil	*	3·77	Nawabganj		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·3	Nil	0·12	Nil	1·35	3·01	Gangarampur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·4	Nil	0·19	Nil	0·28	2·92	Churaman.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·4	Nil	0·11	Nil	1·20	3·13	Balgan.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·4	Nil	0·13	Nil	Nil	3·20	Dinajpur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·4	Nil	0·19	Nil	Nil	3·53	Baliurghat.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·1	Nil	0·04	Nil	*	3·38	Thakurgaon.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·4	Nil	0·10	Nil	Nil	2·50	Setabganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·1	Nil	0·04	Nil	1·30	2·34	Ramganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0	Nil	0·01	Nil	*	3·75	Atwari.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·3	Nil	0·09	Nil	*	2·68	Birganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·4	Nil	0·15	Nil	0·90	3·50	Parbatipur.		
										Nil	0·4	0·07	0·10	0·07	0·32	4·51	Jalpaiguri	Jalpaiguri ..	RAJSHAHI
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	0·4	0·26	0·20	0·22	2·03	3·97	Alipur Duars.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	0·5	1·75	0·20	1·40	*	3·52	Falakata.		
4	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	*	0·2	*	0·07	*	*	3·33	Debiganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1·5	3·60	0·55	1·32	6·96	9·11	Bhagatpur (Nagrakatta).		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	1·3	4·31	0·77	1·92	7·40	10·98	Buxa.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	1·1	2·46	0·32	1·67	8·16	9·21	Kalchini.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	(a)	1·15	(a)	0·90	5·03	(a)	Kumargram.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	0·6	0·60	0·28	0·40	2·11	5·74	Siliguri ...	Darjeeling ...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	0·5	2·95	0·29	1·80	3·89	4·78	Darjeeling.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	0·2	0·52	0·27	0·24	0·73	3·39	Kalimpong.		
6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	*	0·4	*	0·13	*	*	4·04	Mongpoo.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1·0	0·73	0·31	0·46	5·04	5·80	Kurseong.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*	1·1	*	0·48	*	*	4·08	Pedong.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·4	Nil	0·24	Nil	0·94	5·54	Bhawaidganj (Gaibandha).	Rangpur ...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·3	Nil	0·11	Nil	0·73	4·30	Rangpur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·4	Nil	0·31	Nil	0·66	4·30	Pirganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·3	Nil	0·15	Nil	0·21	4·94	Kurigaon		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·4	Nil	0·42	Nil	*	5·20	Gobindganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·1	Nil	0·05	Nil	2·39	3·70	Bagdogra (Nilphamari).		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·3	Nil	0·17	Nil	*	5·51	Ulipur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·3	Nil	0·17	Nil	0·18	5·71	Sundarganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·4	*	0·13	*	*	2·99	Saidpur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·7	Nil	0·54	Nil	*	4·71	Sherpur ...	Bogra ...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·7	Nil	0·55	Nil	0·76	5·09	Nowkhilla		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·5	Nil	0·95	Nil	0·45	4·87	Bogra.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·4	Nil	0·17	Nil	Nil	4·22	Panchbibi.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	1·45	(a)	Khetlal		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	2·51	(a)	Shahzadpur.	Pabna ...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·5	Nil	0·56	Nil	0·09	5·38	Pabna.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·6	Nil	0·50	Nil	0·96	5·19	Sirajganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	2·07	(a)	Sara.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·5	Nil	0·24	Nil	Nil	4·09	Malda ...	Malda ...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·2	Nil	0·18	Nil	*	2·64	Chanchal.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·2	Nil	0·16	Nil	0·20	2·91	Gazol.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·5	Nil	0·39	Nil	0·94	3·33	Sibganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·3	Nil	0·17	Nil	Nil	4·57	Gomastapur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·1	Nil	0·10	Nil	0·11	2·68	Nawabganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·3	Nil	1·03	Nil	2·73	6·16	Munshiganj ...	Dacca ...	DACCA.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·1	Nil	0·81	Nil	*	5·15	Dacca.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	2·46	(a)	Nawabganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·1	Nil	0·96	Nil	2·25	5·54	Narayanganj		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	*	(a)	Naraingdi.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·0	Nil	0·93	Nil	3·00	4·79	Mainkganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·1	Nil	0·96	Nil	1·80	5·25	Jaydebpur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	*	(a)	Kapasia		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·1	Nil	0·72	Nil	1·07	5·97	Kishoreganj ...	Mymensingh ...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·8	Nil	0·49	Nil	4·19	4·72	Atia (Tangail)		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	1·22	(a)	Sailabari.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·9	Nil	0·73	Nil	4·42	5·93	Mymensingh.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·5	Nil	0·43	Nil	1·38	5·25	Jamalpur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·9	Nil	0·81	Nil	4·07	7·04	Netrakona.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0	Nil	0	Nil	0·08	4·27	Pingna.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·6	Nil	0·53	Nil	4·13	5·84	Durgapur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·7	Nil	0·69	Nil	*	5·60	Shahpur(Town)		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·4	Nil	0·56	Nil	0·85	5·25	Dewanganj		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·6	Nil	0·47	Nil	1·25	5·27	Naltabari.		

(a) Not ascertained.

RAINFALL RECORDED AT STATIONS IN

DIVISION.	DISTRICT.	Station.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
DACCA—*concld.*	Faridpur ...	Madaripur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Faridpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rajbari (Goalundo).	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Haridaspur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Taherhat ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Bhanga ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Pangsa ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Baliakandi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Rhuma ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Paloug ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Bakarganj ...	Patuakhali ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Bangaon ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Pirojpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Barisal ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Gaurnadi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Bhola ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Daulatkhan ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Barphal ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	*	*
CHITTAGONG.	Chittagong ...	Cox's Bazar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·01	0·40	0·22
		Chittagong ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1·43	...
		Kutubdia ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Satkhira ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·33	...
		Kodala ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Feuoa ...	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		Mirsarai ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Tippera ...	Comilla ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Ouaadpur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Brahmanbaria ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Ramchandrapur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Nasirnagar ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Daudkandi ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Kasba ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Laksam ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Noakhali ...	Noakhali ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Feni ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Haridaspur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Ramganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Chhagalnaia ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Hatiya ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Lakhipur ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Chittagong Hill Tracts.	Rangamati ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·30	...
		Bandarban ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	0·54	0·04
		Barkal ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2·23	...
	Hill Tippera ...	Agartala ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
COOCH BEHAR.	Cooch Behar ...	Dinhatta ...	...	...	...	...	0·81	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Cooch Behar ...	...	...	...	...	0·75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Mekhiganj ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Mathabhanga ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Pulbari ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* Return not received.

THE PROVINCE OF BENGAL FOR THE MONTH OF NOVEMBER 1914—*concld.*

21	23	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	No. of rainy days.	Average number of rainy days in previous years.	Total rainfall for the month.	Average rainfall for the month in previous years.	Heaviest rainfall during the month.	Total rainfall from 1st Oct. up to 30th Nov. 1914.	Average rainfall from 1st Oct. up to 30th Nov.	Station.	District.	Division.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·9	Nil	0·79	Nil	"	5·22	Madaripur ...	Faridpur ...	Dacca—*concld.*
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·3	Nil	1·28	Nil	1·76	5·76	Faridpur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·9	Nil	0·91	Nil	1·33	5·11	Rajbari (Goalundo).		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	4·24	(a)	Haridaspur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	3·14	(a)	Fakirhat.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	1·30	(a)	Bhanga.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	Nil	(a)	Pangsa.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	4·81	(a)	Baliakandi.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	4·58	(a)	Bhusna		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	(a)	Nil	(a)	Nil	"	(a)	Paloug.		
...	0·17	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1·3	0·17	1·38	0·17	"	5·39	Latuakhali ...	Bakarganj ...	
0·30	·6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	0	0·30	0	0·30	3·40	6·08	Barguna.		
...	0·13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1·4	0·13	1·13	0·13	1·04	6·83	Perozpur.		
0·01	...	0·01	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·5	0·02	1·30	0·01	1·23	7·33	Barisal.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·4	Nil	1·06	Nil	"	5·40	Gaurnadi.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·3	Nil	1·36	Nil	1·38	7·36	Bhola.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·4	Nil	1·38	Nil	4·30	8·17	Daulatkhan.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1·3	"	1·16	"	1·21	6·57	Danphal.		
...	0·12	0·01	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	2·2	0·77	2·34	0·40	2·12	10·30	Cox's Bazar ...	Chittagong ...	Chittagong.
0·04	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1·7	1·47	1·33	1·43	3·38	8·04	Chittagong.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1·9	"	2·29	"	"	9·32	Kutubdia.		
...	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	...	1	2·0	0·38	1·76	0·38	"	8·41	Satkania.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2·1	"	1·93	"	"	8·46	Kodala.		
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1·7	"	1·31	"	"	7·35	Fenoa.		
0·10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1·8	0·10	1·81	0·10	1·50	9·00	Mirsarai.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·4	Nil	1·15	Nil	2·22	7·19	Comilla ...	Tippera ...	Orissa—*concld.*
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·2	Nil	0·89	Nil	0·18	6·40	Chandpur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·2	Nil	0·76	Nil	1·71	5·58	Brahmanbaria.		
0·13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1·4	0·13	1·27	0·13	0·13	5·90	Ramchandrapur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·1	Nil	1·81	Nil	2·38	6·70	Nasirnagar.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·0	Nil	0·91	Nil	0·86	4·89	Daudkandi.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·3	Nil	1·16	Nil	1·40	5·20	Kasba.		
...	0·10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1·2	0·10	1·00	0·10	1·98	6·34	Laksam.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·6	Nil	1·85	Nil	3·21	9·81	Noakhali ...	Noakhali ...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·9	Nil	2·15	Nil	2·35	9·04	Feni.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·7	Nil	1·83	Nil	1·35	10·96	Harishpur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·1	Nil	1·07	Nil	"	8·96	Ramganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·5	Nil	1·87	Nil	3·24	8·74	Chhagalnaia.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·9	Nil	2·38	Nil	1·83	11·51	Hatiya.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·0	Nil	1·26	Nil	"	10·36	Lakhipur.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2·1	0·50	1·88	0·50	2·93	8·06	Rangamati ...	Chittagong Hill Tracts.	
...	0·06	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2·3	0·06	1·82	0·34	2·50	6·74	Bandarban.		
0·28	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2·5	2·46	1·49	2·28	7·71	7·63	Barkal.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	1·4	Nil	1·19	Nil	3·43	6·02	Agartala ...	Hill Tippera ...	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	0·4	0·21	0·15	0·21	2·21	5·23	Dhuhatta ...	Cooch Behar ...	Cooch-Behar.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	0·3	0·26	0·08	0·26	2·32	6·11	Cooch Behar.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·3	Nil	0·05	Nil	2·34	6·38	Mickliganj.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·3	Nil	0·12	Nil	1·56	5·46	Mathabhanga.		
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Nil	0·3	Nil	0·11	Nil	"	5·14	Falbari.		

(a) Not ascertained.

CALCUTTA,
The 18th December 1914.

J. R. BLACKWOOD,
Director of Agriculture, Bengal.

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

IRRIGATION OPERATIONS FOR THE OFFICIAL YEAR 1914-15.

Area leased for irrigation up to end of November 1914.

Circle.	District	Canal.	Estimated full discharge.	Average discharge in month.	Discharge utilised.	Approximate area of land irrigated during the year up to the end of the month.	Approximate area of land under irrigation up to the same date last year.	DETAILS OF AREAS LEASED.							Rainfall, 1914-15.		Rainfall, 1913-14.		Remarks.
								Season-leased.											
								Long-term leases.	Kharif.	Rabi.	Sugarcane.	Hot-weather.	Total.	Grand Total.	During month.	Up to end of month.	During month.	Up to end of month.	
			C. ft.	C. ft.	C. ft.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	Inches.	
South-Western	Midnapore	Midnapore	1,411	261	306	68,619	69,707	59,889	9,215	...	...	...	9,215	69,104	...	54·68	0·54	63·63	
		Panchkura	522	15	19	7,062	3,879	3,106	4,070	...	...	...	4,070	7,176	..	55·41	1·20	74·21	
	Howrah	Tidal Reaches, Ranges I and II	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	57·92	0·67	67·16	
		Total Midnapore Canal	...	...	...	75,681	73,586	62,995	13,285*	...	...	...	13,285	76,280	...	...	...	...	
		Total of the corresponding period of last year.	...	...	...	...	...	75,200	2,401	...	...	...	2,401	77,601	...	...	...	...	
	Burdwan and Hooghly.	Eden Canal	1,000	9	...	21,537	23,472	21,283	264	2	...	...	266	21,549	...	53·66	0·63	66·19	
		Total of the corresponding period of last year.	...	...	...	...	...	23,344	135	1	3	...	139	23,483	...	...	...	...	
		Grand Total	...	...	...	97,198	97,058	84,278	13,549	2	...	...	13,551	97,829	...	...	...	...	
		Grand Total of the corresponding period of last year.	...	...	...	...	...	98,544	2,536	1	3	...	2,540	101,084	...	...	...	...	

* Covering lease.

CALCUTTA.

The 22nd December 1914,

A. N. MITRA,
Under-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Statement showing the weekly gauge-readings on the river Buriganga at Dacca Waterworks for the week ending the 12th December 1914.

Date.	Time when recorded.	Height of surface above assumed datum.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above assumed datum on the same date of last year.	Remarks.
6th Dec. 1914	At low tide.	53·2	Not connected with mean sea-level.	52·4	Not connected with mean sea-level. Gauge connected with the top of the settling tank wall, the reduced level of which is 88·00.
7th „ „	Ditto	53·4		52·3	
8th „ „	Ditto	53·5		52·2	
9th „ „	Ditto	53·4		52·3	
10th „ „	Ditto	53·0		52·4	
11th „ „	Ditto	52·8		52·6	
12th „ „	Ditto	53·0		52·7	

To previous years.

31st July	1911	...	...	68·46 Highest water-level.
31st August	1912	...	...	67·16 Ditto.
19th July	1913	...	...	65·8 Ditto.
25th March	1911	...	...	51·26 Lowest water-level.
12th „	1912	...	...	51·06 Ditto.
2nd „	1913	...	...	51·56 Ditto.

A. P. Sur,
for *Executive Engineer, Dacca Divn.*

Dacca,
The 14th December 1914.

Statement showing the weekly gauge-readings on the river Buriganga at Dacca Waterworks for the week ending the 19th December 1914.

Date.	Time.	Height of surface above assumed datum.	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above assumed datum on the same date of last year.	Remarks
13th Dec. 1914	At low tide.	53·2	Not connected with mean sea-level.	52·8	Not connected with mean sea-level. Gauge connected with the top of the settling tank wall, the reduced level of which is 88·00.
14th „ „	Ditto	53·1		53·0	
15th „ „	Ditto	53·0		52·9	
16th „ „	Ditto	53·1		52·8	
17th „ „	Ditto	53·2		52·3	
18th „ „	Ditto	53·2		52·2	
19th „ „	Ditto	53·1		52·1	

To previous years.

31st July	1911	...	...	68·46 Highest water-level.
31st August	1912	...	...	67·16 Ditto.
19th July	1913	...	...	65·8 Ditto
25th March	1911	...	...	51·26 Lowest water-level.
12th „	1912	...	...	51·06 Ditto.
2nd „	1913	...	...	51·56 Ditto.

Hari Charan Pal,
For *Executive Engineer, Dacca Divn.*

Dacca,
The 19th December 1914.

Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the rivers Ganges and Brahmaputra at Goalundo for the week ending 19th December 1914.

Month and date.	Hour.	Height of surface above or below zero of gauge	Height of surface above mean sea-level.	Height of surface above mean sea-level on same date last year.	Remarks.
13th Dec. 1914	8 A.M.	6·4	6·4	4·2	Zero is placed at mean sea-level.
14th " "	8 "	6·3	6·3	4·4	The bench-mark for the gauge is on a
15th " "	8 "	6.3	6·3	4·3	pucca pillar between the Passenger
16th " "	8 "	6.2	6·2	4·2	ghât and Chandpur ghât.
17th " "	8 "	6·2	6·2	4·2	Its reduced level is 22·41.
18th " "	8 "	6·0	6·0	4·1	
19th " "	8 "	6·0	6·0	4·1	

The previous year	...	Highest water-level	...	21·00 on 18th July 1913.
Ditto	...	Lowest "	...	3·10 on 18th February 1913.
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges)	...	Highest "	...	25·75 on 28th August 1906.
Record (average flood in Brahmaputra and Ganges)		Ditto "	...	25·74 on 20th and 21st August 1893.
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra and Ganges)	...	Ditto "	...	25·66 on 11th to 17th and 31st August 1889 and on 1st to 3rd September 1889.
Record (H.F. in Brahmaputra only)	...	Ditto "	...	25·66 on 31st July 1900.
Record	...	Lowest "	...	2·42 on 13th March 1908.
Do.	...	Ditto "	...	2·91 on 21st to 24th February 1884 and 8th to 9th March 1884.
Do	...	Ditto "	...	3·16 on 9th to 11th March 1885.
Do.	...	Ditto "	...	3·16 on 16th, 17th and 29th to 31st March 1901.

N.B.—The gauge-readings commenced from 3rd October 1909

FARIDPUR,
The 19th December 1914.

ADYANATH BOSE,
Subdivisional Officer, P.W.D., Faridpur.

Statement of weekly gauge-readings on the river Ganges at Rampur-Boalia for the week ending the 19th December 1914.

Date	Hour.	Height of surface above or below zero: *minus* sign for those below zero	Height of surface above mean sea-level	Height of surface above mean sea-level on the same date last year.	Remarks.
13th Dec. 1914	8 A.M.	Gauge figures marked are as reduced mean sea-level.	46·85	44·10	The top platform of the masonry gauge has a referring bench-mark with reduced level 67·00 above mean sea-level.
14th " "	8 "		46·70	44·15	
15th " "	8 "		46·60	44·20	
16th " "	8 "		46·55	44·30	
17th " "	8 "		46·50	44·35	It is 40 feet west of Barakuthi
18th " "	8 "		46·45	44 35	Cemetery gate.
19th " "	8 "		46 40	44·40	

The previous year	...	Highest water-level	...	63·90 on 25th August 1912
Ditto	...	Lowest "	...	42·40 on 18th April 1912.
Record	...	Highest "	...	69·25 on 26th August 1879.
Do.	...	Ditto "	...	69·08 on 9th September 1885.
Do.	...	Ditto "	...	68·30 on 25th August 1906.
Do.	...	Ditto "	...	68·21 on 26th August 1890.
Do.	...	Lowest "	...	37·63 on 25th April 1884.
Do.	...	Ditto "	...	38 13 on 14th—15th April 1883.
Do	...	Ditto "	...	39·02 on 21st—22nd April 1897.
Do	...	Ditto "	...	39·28 on 6th—7th May 1908.
Do.	...	Ditto "	...	38·70 on 15th May 1913.

N B.—The gauge-readings commenced from the 1st August 1887.

BOALIA,
The 19th December 1914.

MADHU SUDAN SEN GUPTA,
Executive Engineer, Rajshahi Divn.

P. W. (IRRIGATION) DEPARTMENT, BENGAL.

Approximate Return of Traffic on the Circular and Eastern Canals for the week ending Saturday, the 19th December 1914, as compared with the corresponding week of the previous year.

Nature of Cargo.	Week ending Saturday, the 19th December 1914.			Week ending Saturday, the 20th December 1913.		
	Number of boats.	Weight of cargo.	Tonnage.	Number of boats	Weight of cargo.	Tonnage.
		Mds.	Rs		Mds.	Rs.
Rice and paddy	320	24,155	368	421	50,516	797
Jute	235	85,158*	1,175	178	72,550†	1 038
Firewood	33	12,500	170	78	68,900	1,057
Other articles	683	177,115	2,060	866	170,675	2,247
Total ...	1,271	298,928	3,773	1,543	362,641	5 139
Empty boats and rafts ...	418	...	971	594	...	1,264
Grand Total ...	1,689	298,928	4,744	2,137	362,641	6,403

* Weight by canal measurement ... ... Mds. 91,375
† Ditto ditto 81,813½

CALCUTTA,
The 22nd December 1914.

A. N. MITRA,
Under-Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

WEEKLY RETURN OF TRAFFIC RECEIPTS ON INDIAN RAILWAYS.

ASSAM-BENGAL RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for the week ended 5th December 1914 on 841 miles open for all descriptions of traffic, and an additional 10 miles for goods traffic only.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings including steam-boat.	Total earnings.	Traffic train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	101,000	66,000 0 0	389,000 0	57,000 0 0	12,000 0 0	1,35,000 0 0	14,325	20,272	34,597
Or per mile of Railway	120·10	78·48	457·11	66 93	14·10	159 86	21·79	30·82	52 61
For previous 8½ weeks of half-year	893,400	5,34,000 0 0	3,586,000 0	5,27,500 0 0	74,500 0 0	11,86,000 0 0	153 629	170,907	324,536
Total for 9½ weeks ...	994,400	6,00,000 0 0	3,931,000 0	5,84,500 0 0	86 500 0 0	13,21,000 0 0	171,454	191,269	362,723
Comparison.									
Corresponding period of previous year:—									
Proportion of one month	94,328	66,302 0 0	416,906 0	61,715 0 0	9,217 0 0	1,37,234 0 0	16 811	22,089	38 280
Approximate actuals	94,586	66,204 0 0	422,821 0	65,072 0 0	10,731 0 0	1,42 007 0 0	15,874	22,523	38,397
Per mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year	117·61	82·67	513·43	76·10	11 35	170 02	20 34	27·18	47·52
Total to corresponding date of previous year ...	929,731	6 18,402 0 0	4,439,872 0	7,27,450 0 0	90 905 0 0	14 32,757 0 0	146,499	218 698	365 197

FINANCIAL YEAR.

Approximate Statement of Gross Receipts of the Assam-Bengal Railway.

Receipts for week ending 5th December 1914.			Receipts for week ending 5th December 1913.			Total receipts from 1st April 1914 to 5th December 1914.			Total receipts from 1st April 1913 to 5th December 1913.			Total increase in 1914-15.	Total decrease in 1914-15.
Mean mileage worked.	Receipts.	Per mile worked per week.	Mean mileage worked	Receipts.	Per mile worked per week.	Mean mileage worked.	Total receipts.	Per mile worked per week.	Mean mileage worked.	Total receipts.	Per mile worked per week		
	Rs.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.
851	1,35,000	159·56	812	1,37,234	170·02	851	45,36,589	...	812	45,72,256	...	...	35,666

EASTERN BENGAL STATE RAILWAY.

(INCLUDING DACCA SECTION.)

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 5th December 1914 on 1,570 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry)	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	588,910	2,77,810 0 0	2,473,300 0	3,55,770 0 0	41,350 0 0	(c) 6,74,930 0 0	109,655	(a) 75,348	185,003
Per mile of railway per week	(b) 377	(b) 178 0 0	1,575 0	227 0 0	(d) 8 0 0	(d) 412 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 8 weeks of half-year	4,934,950	21,40,570 0 0	20,362,180 0	27,99,890 0 0	3,11,990 0 0	52,52,750 0 0	915,609	629,759	1,545,368
Total for 9 weeks ...	5,523,860	24,18,380 0 0	22,735,480 0	31,55,660 0 0	3,53,340 0 0	59,27,680 0 0	1,025,264	705,107	1,730,371
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	677,632	3,41,605 0 0	2,552,593 0	3,73,627 0 0	44,179 0 0	7,59,411 0 0	100,689	77,555	178,244
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (1,573 miles)	(c) 436	(c) 220 0 0	1,624 0	238 0 0	3 0 0	463 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	5,994,646	30,51,063 0 0	27,764,007 0	49,31,648 0 0	3,85,974 0 0	84,16,685 0 0	951,483	762,461	1,713,944

(a) Includes ballast train-miles, 20,290.
(b) Excluding 3 miles open only for goods traffic
(c) Trade depression has affected financial condition of up-country Ryots' movement of passengers which accounts for the decrease.
(d) Excluding steamer earnings, Rs. 28,100.
(e) Excluding 19 miles open only for goods traffic.

DACCA STATE RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 5th December 1914 on 112·58 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	86,400	17,630 0 0	90,990 0	6,010 0 0	1,800 0 0	25,440 0 0	7,395	(b) 2,487	9,882
Per mile of railway per week	801	157 0 0	808 0	53 0 0	(a) 2 0 0	(a) 212 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 8 weeks of half-year	458,660	1,42,100 0 0	824,040 0	49,730 0 0	19,550 0 0	2,12,380 0 0	62,681	18,354	81,035
Total for 9 weeks ...	515,060	1,60,730 0 0	915,030 0	55,740 0 0	21,350 0 0	2,37,820 0 0	70,076	20,841	90,917
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	64,202	19,422 0 0	114,633 0	9,093 0 0	3,184 0 0	31,679 0 0	5,956	3,586	9,542
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (112·58 miles)	570	173 0 0	1,018 0	81 0 0	1 0 0	255 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	538,835	1,76,620 0 0	1,142,239 0	78,857 0 0	31,910 0 0	2,85,387 0 0	87,935	22,996	80,931

(a) Excluding Bahadurabad ferry earnings, Rs. 1,800.
(b) Including ballast train-miles, 1,300.

COOCH BEHAR RAILWAY (NATIVE SECTION).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 5th December 1914 on 33·09 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	6,740	2,970 0 0	26,450 0	2,710 0 0	30 0 0	5,710 0 0	1,736	(a) 476	2,212
Per mile of railway per week	204	90 0 0	1,102 0	82 0 0	1 0 0	173 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 8 weeks of half-year	55,410	23,220 0 0	275,140 0	21,630 0 0	250 0 0	45,100 0 0	14,639	4,013	18,644
Total for 9 weeks ...	62,150	26,190 0 0	311,590 0	24,340 0 0	280 0 0	50,810 0 0	16,368	4,488	20,856
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	8,169	3,230 0 0	44,307 0	3,114 0 0	33 0 0	6,356 0 0	1,340	1,317	2,657
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (33·09 miles).	247	98 0 0	1,339 0	94 0 0	1 0 0	193 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	66,269	31,693 0 0	490,654 0	34,039 0 0	456 0 0	66,188 0 0	10,776	6,881	17,657

(a) Including ballast train-miles, nil.

MYMENSINGH-JAGANNATHGANJ RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 5th December 1914 on 55·22 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching earnings.	Weight carried.	Goods earnings.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. s.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	15,560	5,110 0 0	138,280 0	5,950 0 0	50 0 0	11,010 0 0	2,124	(b) 1,519	3,643
Per mile of railway per week	282	92 0 0	2,504 0	108 0 0	1 0 0	199 0 0	.....	.....	.....
For previous 8 weeks of half-year	149,920	41 520 0 0	1,068,160 0	49,320 0 0	400 0 0	91,956 0 0	18,440	9,758	28,198
Total for 9 weeks ...	165,180	46,630 0 0	1,206,450 0	55,180 0 0	450 0 0	1,02,260 0 0	20,574	11,270	31,844
Total for 31 weeks of calendar half-year(a) ...	381,654	1,09,868 0 0	2,125,282 0	98,802 0 0	790 0 0	2,04,360 0 0	54,129	26,780	81,912
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding period of previous year	16,578	5,755 0 0	79,527 0	3,880 0 0	35 0 0	9,670 0 0	1,993	1,940	3,933
Per mile of railway per week for corresponding period of previous year (55·22 miles).	300	104 0 0	1,440 0	70 0 0	1 0 0	175 0 0	.....	.....	.....
Total to corresponding period of previous year	180,354	50,339 8 0	1,167,541 0	54,946 0 0	786 9 9	1,06,044 0 9	19,041	15,171	34,213
Total to corresponding period of previous calendar year ...	498,840	1,18,173 0 0	2,650,977 0	1,22,482 0 0	1,480 0 0	2,42,135 0 0	45,039	32,220	77,259

(a) Audited figures to end of September 1914. (b) Including ballast train-miles, nil.

BENGAL AND NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ending 5th December 1914, on 2,028 miles open

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated), including steam-boat.	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers.	Receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. (a)	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.			
Total traffic for the week on 2,028 miles open ...	439,540	1,84,170	1,064,190	(b) 1,44,300	(c)20,070	3,48,540	64,420	(d)(f) 43,086	107,506
Or per mile of railway ...	216·74	90·81	524·75	71·15	9·90	171·86	.....	.....	.....
For previous 8½ weeks of official half-year ...	3,870,160	14,86 260	8,286,350	12,26,470	1,79,530	28,42,260	558,447	352,520	905,967
Total for 9½ weeks ...	4,309,700	16,20,430	9,350,540	13,70,770	1,99,600	31,90,800	617,867	395,606	1,013,473
COMPARISON.									
Total of proportionate actuals for corresponding period of previous year on 2,094 miles open ...	437,374	2,06,047	1,165,195	1,58,125	38,870	4,03,040	65,822	(e)48,560	114,382
Per mile of corresponding period of previous year	216 04	101·80	575·69	78·12	19·21	199·13	.....	.....	.....
Total for corresponding period of previous half-year	4,436,275	19,10,007	9,994,473	15,50,311	3,38,847	37,99,165	630,909	464,238	1,095,147
Earnings per Coaching, Goods, and total train-mile, respectively, during the week ...		2·36		2·35	·19	3·24			
Ditto for corresponding period of previous half-year		3·13		2·26	·34	3·53			

(a) Increase in number with decrease in amount under local and foreign inward due to shorter lead; there was a decrease under foreign outward with longer lead traffic.
(b) Decrease under local and foreign outward; foreign inward increased.
(c) Decrease chiefly under mileage and demurrage.
(d) Includes 664 miles of ballast trains.
(e) Includes 2,023 miles of ballast trains.
(f) Figure goods train-miles decreased.

EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 12th December 1914 on 2,503·26 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	557,080	(a)4,87,436 0 0	3,694,879 0	13,91,191 0 0	62,730 0 0	19,41 357 0 0	179,071	265,266	445,337
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	194 11 6	.....	555 12 0	25 1 0	775 8 6	.....	.....	.....
For previous 9½ weeks of half-year.	5,698,997	47,08,008 0 0	78,029,790 0	1,24,04,370 0 0	8,52,330 0 0	1,79,64,708 0 0	1,813,845	2,493,783	4,307,628
Total from 1st October ...	6,256,077	51,95,444 0 0	86,714,669 0	1,37,95,561 0 0	9,15,060 0 0	1,99,06,065 0 0	1,993,916	2,759,049	4,752,965
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	621,897	5,81,557 0 0	3,347,942 0	13,70,966 0 0	42,169 0 0	20,04,692 0 0	183,234	237,294	420,518
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year.	.....	236 4 10	.....	547 10 4	16 13 6	800 12 8	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October of previous year.	6,701,349	64,38,351 0 0	90,703,790 0	1,42,84,864 0 0	4,89,941 0 0	2,12,03,556 0 0	1,930,623	2,686,276	4,616,899

(a) The decrease is chiefly in 3rd class passengers.

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
2,503·26	First 10 days of October ...	936,592	7,98,144	10,634,512	15 92,517	1,26,640	25,16,301	704	897,425	4 3 5
2,503·26	Week ended 17th ,, ...	545,374	4,78,599	8,519,715	13,75,797	97,750	19,52 146	780	468,090	4 2 9
2,503·26	,, ,, 24th ,, ...	528,451	4,44,658	7,550,982	12,14,849	92,750	17,52,257	700	471,911	3 11 5
2,503·26	,, ,, 31st ,, ...	590,086	4,73,765	8,493,017	13,58,301	1,02,750	19,34,816	773	465,895	4 2 5
2,503·26	,, ,, 7th Nov. ...	690,655	5,27,710	8,323,510	13,44,334	1,04,680	19,76,724	790	478,994	4 2 0
2,503·26	,, ,, 14th ,, ...	650,785	5,30,120	8,666,180	14,37,782	84,680	20,42,582	816	471,896	4 5 3
2,503·26	,, ,, 21st ,, ...	597,178	4,97,572	8,749,578	13,53,346	84,680	19,35,098	773	457,567	4 3 8
2,503·26	,, ,, 28th ,, ...	553,749	4,45,641	8,460,173	13,78,113	94,680	19,18,434	765	450,204	4 4 1
2,503·26	,, ,, 5th Dec. ...	627,127	5,21,780	8,743,223	13,62,831	64,720	19,39,350	775	445,636	4 5 8
2,503·26	,, ,, 12th ,, ...	557,080	4,87,436	8,694,879	13,91,191	62,730	19,41 357	776	445,337	4 5 9
	Totals up to date ...	6,256,077	51,95,444	86,714,669	1,37,95,561	9,15,060	1 99,06,065	763	4,752,965	4 3 0

Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—concld. *1913-14*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
2,503·26	First 11 days of October ...	1,057,326	10,15,274	13 131,694	21,38,850	67,910	32,22,034	819	703,592	4 9 3
2,503·26	Week ended 18th ,, ...	583,196	5,53,576	9 049,218	13,79,610	42,936	19,76,122	789	451,960	4 5 11
2,503·26	,, ,, 25th ,, ...	601,946	5,79,303	10,081,843	15,43,863	39,866	21,63,030	864	454,036	4 12 3
2,503·26	,, ,, 1st Nov. ...	592,876	5,50,155	8,422,576	12,83,474	41,927	18,75,566	749	456,439	4 1 9
2,503·26	,, ,, 8th ,, ...	649,731	5,82,934	8,301,408	13,48,230	71,149	20,73,313	828	426,503	4 13 9
2,503·26	,, ,, 15th ,, ...	697,877	6,30,461	8,886,975	13,59,186	48,782	20,58,429	822	441,220	4 9 0
2,503·26	,, ,, 22nd ,, ...	682,288	6,50,214	8,885,733	13,51,142	48,782	20,50,239	819	446,678	4 9 5
2,503·26	,, ,, 29th ,, ...	663,577	6,40,350	8,659,513	13,81,120	48,782	20,70,252	827	440,000	4 11 3
2,503·26	,, ,, 6th Dec. ...	653,218	6,46,841	8,489,737	13,42,978	43,078	20,32,897	813	431,825	4 11 4
2,503·26	,, ,, 13th ,, ...	621,897	5,91,557	8,347,942	13,70,966	42,169	20,04,692	801	420,518	4 12 3
	Totals up to date ...	6,803,937	65,20,765	92,037,481	1,44,99,409	4,96,590	2,15,25,564	813	4,683,871	4 9 7

TARKESSUR BRANCH RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 12th December 1914 on 22·21 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week	21,406	3,991 0 0	13,528 0	615 0 0	20 0 0	4,626 0 0	1,359	154	1,540
Or per mile of railway ...	.....	179 11 1	.....	18 11 0	0 14 8	199 4 6	.....	.....	.....
For previous 9½ weeks of half-year	234,738	46,395 0 0	229,077 0	7,059 0 0	150 0 0	53,604 0 0	13,090	1,452	14,542
Total from 1st October	256,143	50,386 0 0	242,605 0	7,674 0 0	170 0 0	58,030 0 0	14,476	1,606	16,082
COMPARISON.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year	23,045	5,030 0 0	17,389 0	708 0 0	18 0 0	5,756 0 0	1,430	154	1 584
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year	.....	226 7 7	.....	31 14 0	0 13 0	259 2 7	.....	.....	.....
Total from 1st October of previous year ...	256,827	55,756 0 0	196,789 0	9,453 0 0	196 0 0	65,407 0 0	14,857	1,838	16,695

TARKESSUR BRANCH RAILWAY—*concluded.*

1914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week Rs	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
22·21	First 10 days of Oct. ...	34,966	7,174	8,430	413	20	7,606	340	2,223	3 6 9
22·21	Week ended 17th ,, ...	25,287	4,816	11,106	382	10	5,208	234	1,540	3 6 1
22·21	,, ,, 24th ,, ...	24,235	4,651	38,397	835	10	5,496	247	1,540	3 9 1
22·21	,, ,, 31st ,, ...	25,530	4,839	31,000	767	10	5,616	253	1,540	3 10 4
22·21	,, ,, 7th Nov. ...	32,355	6,693	29,095	894	20	7,607	352	1,540	4 16 4
22·21	,, ,, 14th ,, ...	25,920	4,964	33,219	1,229	20	6,213	280	1,540	4 0 7
22·21	,, ,, 21st ,, ...	22,421	4,557	29,318	837	20	5,414	244	1,540	3 6 [illegible]
22·21	,, ,, 28th ,, ...	21,944	4,217	29,037	746	20	4,983	224	1,540	3 3 9
22·21	,, ,, 5th Dec. ...	21,080	4,284	19,488	957	20	5,261	237	1,540	3 6 8
22·21	,, ,, 12th ,, ...	21,405	3,991	13,528	415	20	4,426	199	1,540	2 14 0
	Totals up to date ...	256,143	50,386	242,605	7,474	170	58,030	251	16,089	3 9 9

*bstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—*concld. *1913-14.*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
22·21	First 11 days of Oct. ...	40,371	9,047	25,031	1,074	30	10,151	291	2,500	4 1 0
22·21	Week ended 18th ,, ...	22,127	4,482	18,512	780	20	5,282	226	1,540	3 6 11
22·21	,, ,, 25th ,, ...	21,538	4,876	18,670	701	20	5,597	263	1,540	3 10 2
22·21	,, ,, 1st Nov. ...	23,505	4,910	22,462	1,153	18	6,081	274	1,560	3 4 4
22·21	,, ,, 8th ,, ...	26,051	5,943	19,174	1,048	19	7,009	316	1,562	4 7 9
22·21	,, ,, 15th ,, ...	30,855	6,659	21,074	1,154	19	7,832	353	1,584	4 15 1
22·21	,, ,, 22nd ,, ...	25,216	5,375	19,881	1,033	19	6,427	285	1,584	3 15 11
22·21	,, ,, 29th ,, ...	25,434	5,016	25,691	1,323	19	6,358	286	1,584	4 0 8
22·21	,, ,, 6th Dec. ...	22,597	5,349	11,772	569	18	5,936	267	1,584	3 12 0
22·21	,, ,, 13th ,, ...	23,045	5,030	17,289	708	18	5,756	259	1,584	3 10 2
	Totals up to date ...	260,227	56,586	199,556	9,543	200	66,329	282	16,922	3 14 9

DELHI-UMBALLA-KALKA RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for week ended 12th December 1914 on 192·12 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (estimated).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
otal traffic for the week	38,872	32,358 0 0	302,775 0	30,869 0 6	250 0 0	63,377 0 6	11,771	8,646	20,417
r per mile of railway ...	.....	167 14 6	.....	160 10 9	1 4 10	329 14 1	.....	.....	.....
or previous 39 weeks of half-year.	366,996	3,18,056 0 0	3,609,978 0	2,83,820 0 0	2,520 0 0	6,04,396 0 0	115,708	69,145	187,863
otal from 1st October ...	405,868	3,50,314 0 0	4,002,753 0	3,14,689 0 0	2,770 0 0	6,67,773 0 0	130,479	77,791	208,270
COMPARISON.									
otal for corresponding week of previous year.	42 800	27,772 0 0	323,576 0	24,543 0 0	255 0 0	52,569 0 0	11,688	5,537	17,225
er mile of railway corresponding week of previous year.	.....	144 8 10	.....	127 11 11	1 5 3	273 10 0	.....	.....	.....
otal from 1st October of previous year.	431,820	3,50,107 0 0	3,584,910 0	3,36,206 0 0	2,853 0 0	6,79,166 0 0	125,464	70,923	196,387

914-15. Abstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second-half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14.

Open mileage.	Period.	Coaching Traffic		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings.	Total.	Per mile of railway.	Train mileage.	
		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P.
192·12	First 10 days of Oct. ...	33,879	65,598	466,978	37,266	340	1,03,204	376	24,825	3 9 3
192·12	Week ended 17th ,, ...	27,370	36,264	366,959	27,802	340	64,106	334	19,849	3 3 3
192·12	,, ,, 24th ,, ...	24,763	30,852	341,125	26,558	340	57,650	300	19,410	2 15 6
192·12	,, ,, 31st ,, ...	27,477	31,765	408,100	31,247	340	63,353	339	19,572	3 3 8
192·12	,, ,, 7th Nov. ...	27,791	29,485	290,451	27,835	300	57,620	298	20,405	2 12 11
192·12	,, ,, 14th ,, ...	33,004	34,483	656,367	40,509	300	75,292	392	20,385	3 11 4
192·12	,, ,, 21st ,, ...	26,827	26,009	553,462	33,504	300	61,813	322	19,235	3 3 2
192·12	,, ,, 28th ,, ...	26,346	28,806	383,766	29,247	300	58,353	304	19,583	2 15 5
192·12	,, ,, 5th Dec. ...	45,539	32,824	543,775	30,552	260	63,436	330	20,489	3 1 6
192·12	,, ,, 12th ,, ...	38,373	32,268	393,775	30,869	250	63,377	330	20,417	3 1 8
	Totals up to date ...	405,369	3,50,314	4,002,753	314,689	2,770	6,67,773	333	208,270	3 3 4

*bstract of progressive weekly returns of all earnings for second half of 1914-15 in comparison with 1913-14—*concld. *1913-14*

		No. of passengers.	Rs.	Mds.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per week. Rs.	No.	Rate. Rs. A. P
192·12	First 11 days of Oct. ...	66,165	59,261	593,481	58,249	380	1,17,892	390	29,709	3 15 6
192·12	Week ended 18th ,, ...	37,823	36,573	293,607	30,492	230	67,295	350	19,979	3 5 11
192·12	,, ,, 25th ,, ...	36,787	37,710	317,849	36,484	230	74,404	387	18,956	3 14 10
192·12	,, ,, 1st Nov. ...	34,076	32,599	368 171	34,624	245	67,468	351	21,260	3 2 9
192·12	,, ,, 8th ,, ...	41,403	34,374	337,152	30,097	317	64,788	337	19,223	3 7 8
192·12	,, ,, 15th ,, ...	47,075	33,840	383,938	30,812	317	64,969	338	19,228	3 6 1
192·12	,, ,, 22nd ,, ...	43,475	32,939	336,693	30,303	317	63,559	331	18,201	3 7 10
192·12	,, ,, 29th ,, ...	43,473	31,315	354,761	32,156	317	63,788	329	17,992	3 8 9
192·12	,, ,, 6th Dec. ...	44,836	29,115	361,521	23,955	263	53,333	278	17,014	2 15 8
192·12	,, ,, 13th ,, ...	43,800	37,773	333,576	24,543	255	62,569	374	17,255	3 0 10
	Totals up to date ...	437,713	3,55,500	3,840,522	3,31,694	2,871	6,90,065	340	199,088	3 7 5

ASSAM-BENGAL RAILWAY.

Approximate Return of Traffic for the week ended 12th December 1914 on 841 miles open for all descriptions of traffic and an additional 10 miles for goods traffic only.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including steamboat).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	No. of passengers.	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week ...	98,900	63,000 0 0	358,000 0	52,000 0 0	8,000 0 0	1,23,000 0 0	18,308	19,085	37,393
Or per mile of railway ...	117·60	74 91	420·68	61·10	9 40	145·41	21·77	22·43	44·20
For previous 9 weeks of half-year	994,400	6,00,000 0 0	3,931,000 0	5,84,500 0 0	86,500 0 0	12,71,000 0 0	171,954	191,269	363,223
Total for 10 weeks ...	1,093,300	6,63,000 0 0	4,289,000 0	6,36,500 0 0	94,500 0 0	13,94,000 0 0	190,262	210,354	400,616
Comparison.									
Corresponding period of previous year:—									
Proportion of one month	89,937	64,273 0 0	412,497 0	58,774 0 0	9,034 0 0	1,32,081 0 0	16,471	21,861	38,332
Approximate actuals ...	93,301	62 856 0 0	414,983 0	58,574 0 0	8,056 0 0	1,29,886 0 0	16,270	21,601	37,871
Per mile of railway corresponding week of previous year	113·14	80 14	508·00	78·88	11·13	163·65	20·54	26·92	47 46
Total to corresponding date of previous year	1,019,668	6,82,675 0 0	4,852,369 0	7,82 284 0 0	99,839 0 0	15,64,838 0 0	162,970	240,559	403,529

FINANCIAL YEAR.

Approximate Statement of Gross Receipts of the Assam-Bengal Railway.

Receipts for week ending 12th December 1914.			Receipts for week ending 12th December 1913.			Total receipts from 1st April 1914 to 12th December 1914.			Total receipts from 1st April 1913 to 12th December 1913.			Total increase in 1914-15.	Total decrease in 1914-15.
Mean mileage worked.	Receipts.	Per mile worked per week.	Mean mileage worked.	Receipts.	Per mile worked per week.	Mean mileage worked.	Total receipts.	Per mile worked per week.	Mean mileage worked.	Total receipts.	Per mile worked per week.		
	Rs.			Rs.			Rs.			Rs.		Rs.	Rs.
851	1,23,000	145·41	812	1,32,081	163·65	851	46,59,589	...	812	47,04,336	...	.....	44,747

BENGAL-DOOARS RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (ORIGINAL LINE).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 12th December 1914 on 36·4 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings.	Traffic Train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers.	Coaching receipts	Weight carried.	Receipts			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total.
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week...	6,519	2,420 0 0	76,075 0	10,110 0 0	(a)354 0 0	12,884 0 0	404	(d)1,148	1,552
Or per mile of Railway ...	...	66 0 0	...	278 0 0	1 0 0	(c) 345 0 0	...	...	...
For previous 9 weeks of half-year.	53,297	18,434 0 0	648,860 0	1,10,756 0 0	4,620 0 0	1,33,810 0 0	4,092	9,170	13,262
Total for 10 weeks ...	59,816	20,854 0 0	724,935 0	1,20,866 0 0	4,974 0 0	1,46,694 0 0	4 496	10,318	14,814
Comparison									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	8,294	2,556 0 0	72,891 0	11,951 0 0	(b) 364 0 0	14,871 0 0	518	(e)893	1,411
Per mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year.	...	70 0 0	...	328 0 0	1 0 0	(c) 399 0 0	...	...	...
Total to corresponding date of previous year.	98,924	26,276 0 0	900 934 0	1,19,511 0 0	4,644 0 0	1,49,431 0 0	5,780	9,336	15 116

(a) Includes ferry earnings, Rs 327.
(b) Ditto corresponding 1913, Rs. 346.
(c) Excludes ferry earnings
(d) Ballast train-miles, nil.
(e) Ditto corresponding 1913, nil.

BENGAL-DOOARS RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED (EXTENSIONS).

Approximate Return of Traffic and Mileage for the week ended 12th December 1914 on 117 miles open.

	Coaching Traffic.		Merchandise and Mineral Traffic.		Other earnings (including ferry).	Total earnings	Traffic train-miles run.		
	Number of passengers	Coaching receipts.	Weight carried.	Receipts.			Coaching.	Merchandise.	Total
		Rs. A. P.	Mds. S.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.			
Total traffic for the week...	13,852	4,809 0 0	117,068 0	17,670 0 0	35 0 0	22,514 0 0	1,510	(a)3,357	4,867
Or per mile of Railway ...	...	41 0 0	...	151 0 0	...	192 0 0	...	...	...
For previous 9 weeks of half-year.	120,696	46,280 0 0	951,170 0	1,63,811 0 0	2,976 0 0	2,11,567 0 0	15,410	27,965	43,375
Total for 10 weeks ...	134,528	51,089 0 0	1,068,238 0	1,79,981 0 0	3,011 0 0	2,34,081 0 0	16,920	31,322	48,242
Comparison.									
Total for corresponding week of previous year.	14,918	5,675 0 0	114,844 0	16,916 0 0	82 0 0	22,673 0 0	1,657	(b)2 833	4,490
Per mile of Railway corresponding week of previous year.	...	48 0 0	...	145 0 0	1 0 0	194 0 0	...	...	...
Total to corresponding date of previous year.	189,228	64,942 0 0	1,387,787 0	2,16,273 0 0	2,364 0 0	2,83,579 0 0	17,481	29,698	47,179

(a) Ballast train-miles, *nil*. (b) Ballast train-miles corresponding 1913, *nil*.

DARJEELING-HIMALAYAN RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED.

		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Approximate earnings for the week ending 5th December 1914.	Coaching ...	8,232 0 0	
	Goods ...	10,867 0 0	19,224 0 0
	Other earnings ...	125 0 0	
Audited earnings for the corresponding period of 1913.	Coaching ...	8,252 0 0	
	Goods ...	10,656 0 0	19,063 0 0
	Other earnings ...	155 0 0	
		Increase ...	161 0 0
Receipts per mile for the week ending 5th December 1914.	.....	.....	376 15 1
Receipts per mile for the corresponding period of 1913.	.....	.....	373 12 7
		Increase ...	3 2 6
Receipts from the 1st October to 5th December 1914	.....	.....	2,21,551 0 0
Receipts for the corresponding period of 1913.	.....	.....	2,46,748 0 0
		Decrease ...	25,197 0 0

DARJEELING-HIMALAYAN RAILWAY EXTENSION COMPANY, LIMITED.

		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Approximate earnings for the week ending 5th December 1914.	Coaching ...	683 0 0	
	Goods ...	385 0 0	1068 0 0
	Other earnings ...	.....	
Receipts per mile for the week ending 5th December 1914.	.....	.....	25 6 10
Receipts from the 1st October to 5th December 1914.	.....	.....	8,615 0 0

DARJEELING-HIMALAYAN RAILWAY COMPANY, LIMITED.

		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Approximate earnings for the week ending 12th December 1914.	Coaching ...	6,080 0 0	15,359 0 0
	Goods ...	9,143 0 0	
	Other earnings ...	136 0 0	
Audited earnings for the corresponding period of 1913.	Coaching ...	5,339 0 0	15,189 0 0
	Goods ...	9,704 0 0	
	Other earnings ...	146 0 0	
		Increase ...	170 0 0
Receipts per mile for the week ending 12th December 1914.	.....	.....	301 2 6
Receipts per mile for the corresponding period of 1913.	.....	.....	297 13 2
		Increase ...	3 5 4
Receipts from the 1st October to 12th December 1914.	.....	.....	2,36,910 0 0
Receipts for the corresponding period of 1913.	.....	.....	2,61,937 0 0
		Decrease ...	25,027 0 0

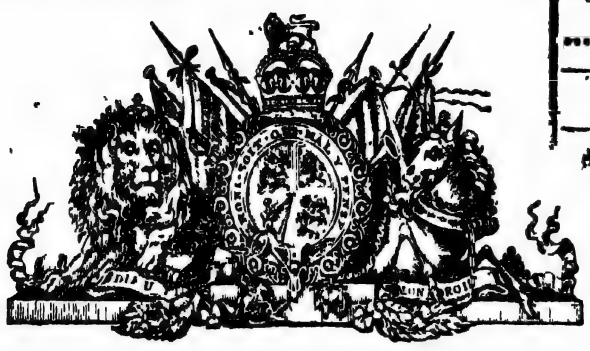
DARJEELING-HIMALAYAN RAILWAY EXTENSION COMPANY, LIMITED.

		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Approximate earnings for the week ending 12th December 1914.	Coaching ...	656 0 0	1,002 0 0
	Goods ...	346 0 0	
	Other earnings ...	.....	
Receipts per mile for the week ending 12th December 1914.	.....	.....	23 13 9
Receipts from the 1st October to 12th December 1914.	.....	.....	9,617 0 0

Printed at the Printing Office, and published by the Book Depôt of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, in the City of Calcutta, on the 23rd December 1914.

REGISTERED No. C 207.

No. 52 of 1914
Received from
30 DEC. 1914
Register Entry No.



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1914.

CONTENTS.

	Page
PART I.—Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Governor of Bengal in Council, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc	2379—2428
PART IA.—Orders and Notifications by the Government of India	1117—1119
PART IB.—Orders by the Governor of Bengal in Council	431—439
PART IC.—Educational Notices	1113—1121
PART II.—Advertisements	1721—1751
PART III.—Acts of the Bengal Legislative Council	*Nil*
PART IV.—Bills introduced in the Bengal Legislative Council, Reports of Select Committees presented or to be presented to that Council, and Bills published before introduction in that Council	*Nil*
PART IVA.—Proceedings of the Bengal Legislative Council	*Nil.*
PART V.—Acts of the Governor-General's Council assented to by the Governor-General	*Nil*
PART VI.—Bills introduced in the Legislative Council of the Governor-General, and bills published before introduction in that Council	*Nil*
APPENDIX.—Notice to Mariners	939—940
SUPPLEMENT No 52—	
Resolution reviewing the Reports on the Working of the Municipalities in the Bengal Presidency (except Calcutta) during the year 1913-14 ...	1895—1931
Resolution on the Report of the Director of Public Instruction for the year 1913-14	1932—1984
Weather and Crop Report—List of prices—Traffic by land and sea—Gauge Readings—Railway Returns	1985—1950

PART I.

Orders and Notifications by the Governor of Bengal, the Governor of Bengal in Council, the High Court, Government Treasury, etc.

ORDERS BY THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL IN COUNCIL.

No. 9069A.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

GENERAL.—*No. 8951A.—The 23rd December 1914.*—Mr. J. A. L. Swan, I.C.S., on special duty, is appointed to act as Magistrate and Collector of the 24-Parganas, during the absence, on deputation, of the Hon'ble Mr. J. Donald, I.C.S., or until further orders.

24-Parganas.

No. 8986A.—The 24th December 1914.—His Excellency the Governor is pleased to appoint Lt.-Col. D. A. Tyrie, V.D., Commandant, Cossipore Artillery Volunteers, as an Honorary Aide-de-Camp on His Excellency's personal staff.

Calcutta.

No. 9027A.—The 26th December 1914.—Babu Gunamay Chatarji, B.Sc., Probationary Deputy Collector, is appointed substantively *pro tempore* to the seventh grade of Deputy Magistrates and Deputy Collectors, and is posted to the head-quarters station of the 24-Parganas district.

24-Parganas.

No. 9035A.—The 28th December 1914.—Mr. Nirmal Shankar Sen, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, on leave, is posted to the head-quarters station of the Midnapore district.

Midnapore.
Bakarganj.

This cancels the orders of the 21st December 1914, posting Mr. Nirmal Shankar Sen to the Pirojpur subdivision of the Bakarganj district

No. 9058A.—The 29th December 1914.—In modification of so much of the orders contained in Notification No. 8764A., dated the 15th December 1914, as relates to their postings, it is notified that Babu Phanindra Nath Mukharji and Maulvi M. H. M. Farrokh, who have been appointed to be Probationary Deputy Collectors, are posted, respectively, to the head-quarters stations of the Hooghly and Howrah districts.

Hooghly.
Howrah.

LEAVE.

GENERAL.—*No. 8933A.—The 22nd December 1914.*—Maulvi Atai Ilahi, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Chittagong, is allowed leave for three weeks, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 2nd January 1915.

Chittagong.

No. 8945A.—The 23rd December 1914.—Babu Atul Chandra Guha, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Faridpur, is allowed leave for eighteen days, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 2nd January 1915.

Faridpur.

POLICE.—*No. 8941A.—The 23rd December 1914.*—Babu Sukumar Sen Gupta, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Nator, Rajshahi, is allowed leave for one month, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 2nd January 1915.

Rajshahi.

POWERS.

No. 8960A.—The 23rd December 1914.—The officers, named below, are vested with the powers of a Deputy Collector:—

Mr. R. F. Lodge, I.C.S., Assistant Magistrate and Collector.

„ A. C. Todd, I.C.S., ditto.

„ H. Graham, I.C.S., ditto.

„ W. H. Carter, I.C.S., ditto.

„ D. Gladding, I.C.S., ditto.

A. CASSELLS,

Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 12182 For.—The 24th December 1914.—The following revised rules, relating to the recruitment of the Provincial Forest Service in Bengal and the selection of Bengal candidates for deputation to the Ranger Service course at the Imperial Forest College, Dehra-Dun, are published for general information in supersession of those published in Notification No. 1261 M R., dated the 20th March 1913 :—

I.—RULES FOR THE RECRUITMENT OF THE PROVINCIAL FOREST SERVICE IN BENGAL.

Extract from the Rules of the Forest Research Institute at Dehra-Dun relating to the Provincial Service course.

* * * * * * *

22. The maximum number of students that will be admitted in any one year will be decided by the President, subject to the orders of the Inspector-General of Forests. Within this number, nominations will be assigned to the various provinces by the President who, after satisfying their requirements, may also assign vacancies to British possessions, Native States, etc. The President is empowered to refuse an application for a nomination without assigning any reason.

All applications for nominations must be communicated to the President by the 1st July of the year preceding that in which the course will commence. All nominations will be allotted and communicated to Local Governments, etc., concerned by the 15th July. Should any nomination not be accepted, the President should be informed by as early a date as possible so as to permit of his transferring the nomination to some other Local Government, Native State, etc.

23. It is left to Local Governments to prescribe what educational qualifications they please, including any examination, competitive or otherwise, for candidates that it is proposed to depute to the Provincial Service course. The attention of Local Governments is, however, invited to the fact that candidates must possess a sound knowledge of English and Mathematics sufficient to enable them to follow the College course without difficulty. Experience has shown that even candidates who have graduated at some Indian University have often a wholly inadequate knowledge of both English and Mathematics. Unless therefore a candidate is thoroughly conversant with these subjects, as indicated in rule 25, it will be merely waste of time to send him to the Institute.

Local Governments will also no doubt bear in mind the importance of giving a preference to candidates who are in all respects qualified by previous examinations to follow and profit by the course of instruction, it having been found that without a preliminary training in Science probationers are not able to complete an advanced Forest course within a limited time.

24. *Physical test.*—It is left to Local Governments to prescribe any physical test they please. Should a candidate at any time during the course be found to be physically unfit, the President may remove him from the College.

25. *Qualifying examination, English.*—Local Governments should make their own arrangements, thoroughly to test the knowledge of candidates in English. After a student has been at the college two months the President may remove him if in his opinion the student does not possess a sufficient knowledge of English to enable him to follow the College course intelligently.

Mathematics.—A qualifying examination in Mathematics will be held at various centres to suit the convenience of Local Governments early in November each year on a date to be fixed by the President. The date fixed will be communicated by the President to Local Governments during the month of October. The examination will consist of two papers, one in Arithmetic and Algebra and the other in Geometry and Trigonometry to each of which three hours will be allowed. The papers will be sent under sealed cover to Local Governments who have received nominations. After the examination has been held on the date fixed, answers will be forwarded under sealed cover to the President, Forest Research Institute and College, direct.

The standard in Mathematics is a practical knowledge of Arithmetic, Algebra, up to and including quadratic equations and simple problems, Mensuration, Geometry (including the first three books of Euclid) and elementary Trigonometry including the solution of triangles and the use of logarithms. No candidate who fails to obtain half the full marks in each paper will be considered to have passed.

With the permission of the Local Governments concerned candidates from Native States and private students will be examined at provincial centres.

26. There are four categories of students—

(*a*) private students;
(*b*) Government probationary students, stipendiary or non-stipendiary;
(*c*) students deputed by Native States and British Colonies;
(*d*) students already in Government service.

(*a*) *Private students* can only be admitted if there are vacancies for such after satisfying the demands of (*b*), (*c*), (*d*) above. Their chief *raison d'être* is to meet a possible demand on the part of large landowners who may wish to place their forest areas under professional management.

(*b*) *Government probationary students* are those nominated by a Local Government for direct appointment to, or as probationers for, the Provincial Service.

(*d*) *Students already in Government service* may be deputed at the discretion of Local Governments, provided that they pass the examination prescribed in rule 23.

27. In the case of *private students*, application for nominations must be made to the President direct, supported by a certificate from a Conservator of Forests, District Officer or Political Agent, that the candidate possesses the necessary social qualities and *a good general* education and appears likely to make a good executive Forest officer.

In the case of Government probationary candidates applications must be submitted to the Local Government through a Conservator of Forests.

In the case of candidates from Native States and British Colonies applications must be made to and in the manner prescribed by the State Durbar, or the Governor of a Colony. As a rule, those who have already been through the Rangers' course at the Forest College will not be accepted.

28. *Age.*—Except for special reasons and under the special orders of the Local Government in each case, candidates must be between the ages of 18 and 25 on the 1st July in the year in which the course begins.

The Inspector-General of Forests has the power to relax the above rule.

29. *Certificates.*—With applications must be forwarded the following certificates:—

(*a*) A certificate that the candidate is a "Native of India" within the meaning[a] assigned to those words by section 6 of 33 Vict., Cap. 3.

N.B.—This certificate may be omitted in the case of private students and of students deputed by British Colonies.

(*b*) A certificate of age.

(*c*) A health certificate in the form prescribed by article 49 of the Civil Service Regulations, 5th edition, signed by a Civil Surgeon or such other qualified Medical Officer as may be approved by the President, and testifying to the candidate's sound constitution, good vision and hearing, and general physical fitness for a rough, outdoor life in the Forest Department, and to the fact that he bears on his body marks of successful vaccination or of small-pox.

(*d*) A certificate showing that the candidate is of good social standing and good moral character.

[a] "Native of India" means any person born and domiciled within the dominions of His Majesty in India, or within the territories of Indian Princes tributary to, or in alliance with, His Majesty, of parents habitually resident in India, and not established there for temporary purposes only (article 37, Civil Service Regulations)

The certificates (*c*) and (*d*) must bear date not further back than the 1st April of the year previous to that in which the candidate desires admission to the Research Institute and College.

(*e*) A certificate that the candidate possesses a thorough knowledge of colloquial English, which will permit of his following a highly technical course, and is generally of good education.

Certificates (*d*) and (*e*) must be signed by a Conservator of Forests, District Officer, Political Agent, or a British Government gazetted officer of high standing.

The Inspector-General of Forests may, should he consider it desirable, relax any of the conditions imposed under this rule.

30. The above certificates in the case of candidates included in categories (*a*), (*b*) and (*c*), rule 26, should be forwarded to the President when the names of the candidates are communicated to him.

31. *Preliminary training.*—It is left to the discretion of Local Governments, etc., to test the suitability of their candidates for a forest career by a period of practical training in the forests before they enter the Institute. During such training candidates will receive such consolidated allowance as may be ordered by the Local Governments, etc.

32. Candidates already in Government service may be deputed at the discretion of Local Governments, provided that they pass the examination prescribed in rule 24. As a rule those who have already been through the Rangers' course at the Forest College will not be accepted.

33. *Stipends or scholarships—*

I.—Government probationary students.—It is left to Local Governments to award stipends or scholarships in such manner as they please, provided that the total for 21 months' course does not exceed Rs. 2,400, *i.e.*, does not exceed an average rate of Rs. 100 per mensem. In the event of scholarship being awarded, the general method of assigning such will be—

(*a*) a stipend not exceeding Rs. 100 per mensem for the duration of the course or a portion thereof;

(*b*) in lieu of the above, a lump sum to be paid on a candidate's successfully obtaining such certificate as may have been agreed upon;

(*c*) partly the one, partly the other of the above.

II.—Students already in Government service.—Such officers will, while at the Institute, draw the pay and travelling allowances of their grade in the service, or a stipend not exceeding Rs. 100 per mensem in place thereof as the Local Government may decide.

49. *Travelling allowance of Government probationary students.*—Such students will not ordinarily be entitled to travelling allowance, being expected to defray their expenses when on tour; but it is left to Local Governments to sanction the payment of actual expenses for journeys by rail or steamer.

Rules for the recruitment of candidates for the Provincial Forest Service in Bengal.

1. Appointments to the Provincial Forest Service shall be made—

(*a*) by the promotion of Forest Rangers of long service and tried probity, irrespective of the educational qualifications they may hold;

(*b*) by the selection for direct appointment of candidates who must successfully pass through the Provincial Forest Service course at the Forest Research Institute, Dehra-Dun, and thereafter render not less than three years' satisfactory service as Probationary Extra Assistant Conservator of Forests before being confirmed.

2. The pay of Probationary Extra Assistant Conservators of Forests will be Rs. 150 per mensem for the first three years; and thereafter until they are appointed to vacancies in the sanctioned cadre of the Provincial Forest Service, pay not exceeding Rs. 200 per mensem may be given at the discretion of the Local Government.

3. Candidates for nomination to the Provincial Service course at the Forest Research Institute must possess the following minimum educational qualifications :—

(*i*) a certificate of having passed the I.Sc., I.E., or I.A. examination of an Indian University in a group of subjects including Mathematics, or

(*ii*) the Licentiate of Agriculture degree of a Government Agricultural College, or

(*iii*) if a European, the Junior School certificate awarded in connection with the Cambridge Local Examination in a group of subjects, including Algebra, Geometry and Trigonometry :

Provided that in the case of candidates who were above the age of 16 years on the 31st December 1910, other certificates may be accepted, if they show the candidates to possess the educational qualifications laid down in rules 23 and 25 of the Research Institute admission rules.

4. Applications should be submitted to the Conservator of forests, Bengal, through the Collector of the district in which the candidates reside, or through the Divisional Forest Officer if the candidates reside in a Forest Division : applications should be accompanied by the certificates prescribed by rule 29 of the Research Institute admission rules, and by the educational certificates prescribed under rule 3 above. From the applications received, the Conservator of Forests may make a preliminary selection, and candidates so selected will be required to undergo the qualifying examinations in English and Mathematics prescribed by rule 25 of the Forest Research Institute admission rules. The qualifying examination in English and Mathematics will be held at a centre to be fixed by the Conservator of Forests, Bengal. The examination in Mathematics will be that prescribed in rule 25 of the admission rules of the Forest College. The object of the examination in English is to test thoroughly the capacity of candidates to follow the course of instruction given at the College. Two passages will be read out (not dictated) to the candidates at a fair speed, one by a European and the other by an Indian officer. Each candidate will then be required to write a full *précis* of the passages, in order to show that he has grasped the salient points. There will also be a colloquial examination. On receipt of the results of those examinations the Conservator of Forests may select from the candidates who have qualified at those examinations not more than twice the number of men required to be deputed to the course in the ensuing year, and those selected candidates may be required to undergo a course of preliminary practical training in such forest divisions as the Conservator may direct, which may extend over a period of not less than four and not more than six months.

During this course, candidates will be granted a monthly allowance of Rs. 40, which is intended to cover their expenses. The Conservator of Forests will dispense with the services of any candidate whose work or conduct during this period may prove unsatisfactory or whose physical fitness appears to be defective.

The final selection of candidates will be made by Government.

5. While at the Forest Research Institute, the selected candidates will be given a monthly stipend of Rs. 50, which will be supplemented by a bonus of Rs. 1,000 at the end of the course to those candidates who pass with "Honours," and who are well reported on by the President. The amount of the bonus is reducible by Government in the event of the report not being entirely satisfactory.

6. The actual expenses incurred by probationary students on journeys by rail or steamer, while proceeding to and from the Institute and while undergoing the course, will be defrayed by Government. For the purpose of this rule, probationary students will be considered as officers of the second class under article 1002, Civil Service Regulations.

7. On the nomination of candidates they will be required—

(*i*) to sign an agreement binding themselves to work diligently while at the Institute and to serve Government for not less than five years after passing out of the Institute ;

(*ii*) to find two sureties to execute a bond in the prescribed form guaranteeing that, under special circumstances therein detailed, they will refund all money expended by Government on the nominee's behalf, etc.

II.—RULES FOR THE SELECTION OF BENGAL CANDIDATES FOR DEPUTATION TO THE RANGER SERVICE COURSE AT THE IMPERIAL FOREST COLLEGE, DEHRA-DUN.

Extract from the Rules of the Forest College at Dehra-Dun relating to the Ranger Service course.

* * * * * * * *

5. The total number of students of each category who can be admitted into the College each year will be limited to such number as the President, subject to the orders of the Inspector-General of Forests and the Government of India, may decide, from time to time, can be educated at the College. The number of studentships to be allotted each year to the respective provinces will, with due regard to the total prescribed, be decided by the President, after consultation with the various administrations as to their requirements, and will be communicated to them not later than the 1st April.

6. In allotting nominations to Local Governments, Colonies, or Native States, the President will allow a margin for possible casualties between the dates of nomination and of actually entering the College. And when a Local Government, Colony or Native State cannot for any reason utilize the full number of studentships allotted, it should immediately inform the President so that the vacancies may be filled up with other candidates in time to permit of the prescribed preliminary training being undergone.

7. There are four categories of students—

(1) private students;

(2) Government probationary students, stipendiary or non-stipendiary;

(3) students deputed by Native States and British Colonies;

(4) students already in Government service.

Private students comprise all those students who are without appointments in any Forest Service, who have not entered into an agreement to serve any Government or Administration, and whose object it is, by becoming possessors of the Forest College certificates, to obtain employment either in the Forest Service of the Government of India or in that of a Native State or some other owner of forest property.

Government probationary students comprise those who have been selected by any Government for an appointment in its Forest Service.

According to the class of studentship applied for, candidates are classified under the four categories defined above.

I.—Rules for candidates in categories (1), (2) and (3).

8. *Age.*—Candidates must not be less than 18 or more than 25 years of age on the 1st April of the year in which they desire admission to the College.

9. In the case of candidates of categories (1) and (2) applications must be sent to a Conservator of Forests,* either direct or through a Divisional Forest Officer of rank not below that of a Deputy Conservator, or through a Collector or officer in charge of a district. None of the above-mentioned officers need belong to the Forest Circle or province in which the candidate seeks employment.

*Conservator of Forests, Bengal Circle, at Darjeeling.
Conservators of Forests, Assam—
Eastern Circle, at Shillong.
Western Circle, at Shillong
Conservators of Forests, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh—
Eastern Circle, at Naini Tal.
Western Circle, at Naini Tal.
Conservators of Forests, Central Provinces—
Southern Circle, at Nagpur.
Northern Circle, at Jubbulpore.
Berar Circle, at Amraoti.
Conservator of Forests, Punjab Circle, at Lahore.
Conservator of Forests, Bihar and Orissa, at Ranchi.
Conservator of Forests, Bombay Presidency—
Northern Circle, at Bandra.
Central Circle, at Poona.
Southern Circles, at Belgaum.
Deputy Conservator of Forests in charge Sind Circle, Karachi.

In the case of candidates of category (3) applications must be sent to, and in the manner prescribed by, the State Durbar or Governor of the Colony.

10. *Certificates.*—All applications must be accompanied by the following certificates:—

(*a*) A certificate that the candidate is a "Native of India" within the meaning* assigned to those words by section 6 of 33 Vict., Cap. 3.

(*b*) A certificate of age.

(*c*) A health certificate in the form prescribed by article 49 of the Civil Service Regulations, 5th edition, signed by the Civil Surgeon of the district in which the said Divisional Forest or District Officer's duties lie and testifying to the candidate's sound constitution, good vision and hearing, and general physical fitness for a rough outdoor life in the Forest Department, and to the fact that he bears on his body marks of successful vaccination or of small-pox.

(*d*) A certificate of respectability and good moral character from two or more persons whose social or official position can be accepted as a guarantee of reliability.

* "Native of India" means any person born and domiciled within the dominions of His Majesty in India or within the territories of Indian Princes, tributary to, or in alliance with, His Majesty, or parents habitually resident in India, and not established there for temporary purposes only (article 37, Civil Service Regulations).

The certificates (*c*) and (*d*) must bear date not further back than the 1st April of the year previous to that in which the candidate desires admission to the College.

If any person giving certificates as above under (*c*) and (*d*) is in a position to mention anything more to the credit of the candidate than the certificates actually called for, he may do so.

(*e*) A certificate of having passed one of the following examinations viz.:—

The B.A., F.A., B.Sc., or Licentiate of Agriculture.

The Matriculation, where no School Final Examination or school-leaving certificate exists.

The School Final Examination, provided the candidate can show that he has qualified in English and Mathematics up to the Matriculation standard, or, for European candidates, a certificate of having passed the High School examination, with a similar proviso.

The school-leaving certificate, as prescribed in the United Provinces, Central Provinces and Bombay.

(*f*) A certificate that each candidate has a sufficient knowledge of colloquial English to assimilate lectures delivered in that language without the aid of dictation.

The President is authorized to admit candidates, as an exceptional measure, who for some valid reason (such as being the subjects of a Native State or foreign country) have had no opportunity of securing any of the certificates mentioned above, provided that in his opinion the candidates possess the educational qualifications necessary to profit by the College course.

The Inspector-General of Forests may, should he consider it desirable, relax any of the conditions imposed under this rule.

11. Upon the receipt by the Conservator of any application in respect to which the preceding conditions shall have been observed, that officer may reject the application without assigning any reason for so doing; but if he accepts it and the applicant is a candidate for Government service, he should be seen by a Conservator of a Forest circle, when this can be conveniently arranged, or by some officer of the Imperial Forest Service, who should record his personal opinion in regard to the suitability of the candidate.

12. Those candidates who have been approved will, with the permission of the Local Government in the case of Government probationary students, and under the Conservator's recommendation in the case of private students, and that of the Durbars in the case of candidates from Native States, be eligible for nomination to the College, and their certificates as detailed in rule 10 above should be sent to the President not later than the 1st August in each year.

13. *Preliminary training.*—All candidates not already in the service of Government, who have been accepted by the President for admission to the College, will be required to undergo, before joining the College, a course of

practical training in the forests of the province from which they come, lasting at least three and a half months. Such candidates will not be allowed to join the College unless they can produce a certificate signed by the Divisional Officer under whom they have served, and countersigned by the Conservator of the circle, or in the case of Native States by the Durbar, that they have undergone the course of practical training in a satisfactory manner and are likely to become useful Forest Officers. The President may exempt a candidate from the whole or a portion of the practical course above prescribed, after satisfying himself that the omission to complete the minimum prescribed term was due to no fault of the candidate, and that the Conservator, under whom the candidate had undergone part of this period of training, has certified that he has given promise of making an efficient Forest Officer.

14. *Stipends or scholarships.*—It is left to Local Governments to award stipends or scholarships in such manner as they please, provided that the total for the 24 months' course does not exceed Rs. 1,200, *i.e.*, does not exceed an average rate of Rs. 50 per mensem. In the event of scholarships being awarded, the general method of assigning such will be—

(*a*) a stipend not exceeding Rs. 50 per mensem for the duration of the course or a portion thereof;

(*b*) in lieu of the above, a lump sum to be paid on a candidate's successfully obtaining such certificate as may have been agreed upon;

(*c*) partly the one, partly the other of the above.

15. *Allowances.*—Government probationary students, while under training in the forests of the province from which their names have been sent up, will receive travelling allowance at the rate of Rs. 25 per mensem to enable them to defray their travelling expenses during the course of the practical training referred to in rule 13. This allowance will be met from the budget grants of the local forest departments, and will be paid only under the countersignature of the Conservator of the circle concerned.

II.—Rules for candidates in category (4).

16. Candidates *in Government service*, who may be deputed to the Forest College, will be ordinarily—

(*a*) Forest Rangers who have not previously obtained the Higher Standard certificate of the College and who desire to qualify themselves for further promotion in their own or to a higher class.

Such officers may be deputed by Local Governments, provided that they are certified by the Conservator under whom they are serving to possess a knowledge of English and general education and ability sufficient to enable them to profit by the course. They must not be above 30 years of age on entering the College, and need not go through the practical training referred to in rule 13. While at the College, they will draw the pay of their grade and the travelling allowances to which they may be entitled under the Civil Service Regulations.

(*b*) Other members of the Subordinate Forest Service (Deputy Rangers, Foresters and other subordinate officials) similarly desirous of qualifying for promotion, who may be deputed by Local Governments, provided that—

(*i*) they have been in that service for not less than two years;

(*ii*) they are under 25 years of age on entering the College;

(*iii*) there is accommodation at the College and that the President is satisfied that the candidate possesses the necessary qualifications.

NOTE.—The Inspector-General of Forests is empowered to relax rules (i) and (ii).

Such officers will, while at the College, draw the pay and travelling allowances of their grade in the service, or a stipend not exceeding Rs. 50 per mensem in place thereof as the Local Government may decide. They will not be required to undergo the practical training.

49. *Travelling allowance of Government probationary students.*—Such students will not ordinarily be entitled to travelling allowance, being expected to defray their expenses when on tour; but it is left to Local Governments to sanction the payment of actual expenses for journeys by rail or steamer.

Rules for the selection of Bengal candidates for deputation to the Rangers' Service course at the Imperial Forest College, Dehra-Dun.

1. The number of candidates to be selected annually will depend on the requirements of the department, but ordinarily will not exceed four.

2. Candidates for these appointments should apply to the Conservator of Forests, Bengal, through the Collector of the district in which the candidates reside, or through the Divisional Forest Officer if the candidates reside in a Forest Division: applications should be accompanied by the certificates prescribed by rule 10 of the rules of the Forest College at Dehra-Dun relating to the Rangers' Service course.

From the applications received, the Conservator of Forests will make a preliminary selection of not more than twice the number of men to be deputed to the Rangers' course at the Forest College in the ensuing year and candidates so selected will be required to undergo the preliminary training referred to in rule 13 of the College rules relating to the Rangers' class. The Conservator of Forests will dispense with the services of candidates whose work or conduct at any time during this training is unsatisfactory.

The final selection of candidates for deputation to the Forest College will be made by the Conservator in accordance with the results of the preliminary training, preference being given to the men who are considered likely to make the best Forest Officers.

3. While at the Forest College, the selected candidates will be granted a monthly stipend of Rs. 35, which will be supplemented by a bonus of Rs. 360 at the end of the course to those candidates only who pass the course with "Honours." No bonus will be given to candidates who merely obtain the Higher Standard certificate. Selected candidates will be obliged to execute the agreement and security bond prescribed by Government.

NOTE.—Copies of the agreement and security bond to be executed under rule 3 can be obtained from the Conservator of Forests, Bengal.

4. The actual expenses incurred by probationary students on journeys by rail or steamer, while proceeding to and from the College and while undergoing the course, will be defrayed by Government. For the purpose of this rule, probationary students will be considered as officers of the third class under article 1002, Civil Service Regulations.

5. Candidates who obtain the Higher Standard certificate of the Forest College at the completion of the two years' Rangers' course, with or without "Honours," will be appointed Rangers on monthly salaries of not less than Rs. 50. Under similar circumstances, candidates who obtain the Lower Standard certificate will be appointed Deputy Rangers on monthly salaries of not less than Rs. 30.

No. 12177L.R.—The 26th December 1914.—Babu Surendra Mohan Mitra, Sub-Deputy Collector, on leave, is appointed to be Khas Tahsildar of the Patiya Circle in the Chittagong district.

Chittagong.

No. 12213L.R.—The 26th December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 59, sub-section (*2*), of the Bengal Public Demands Recovery Act, 1913 (Bengal Act III of 1913), the Governor in Council is pleased to empower Certificate-officers to authorize ministerial officers, by written order, to sign on behalf of Certificate-officers Forms Nos. 5, 6, 18, 20, 22 and 30 of the revised Schedule II to the said Act (published under Notification No. 3948C.P., dated the 21st December 1914, at pages 2351—74, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 23rd *idem*).

No. 12198L.R.—The 28th December 1914.—Mr. G. H. W. Davis, I.C.S., is appointed to be Assistant Settlement Officer in the district of Midnapore, with effect from the 2nd January 1915.

Midnapore.

No. 12218L.A.—The 28th December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 48 (*1*) of the Land Acquisition Act, 1 of 1894, the Governor in Council is pleased to withdraw from the acquisition of a piece of land measuring, more or less, 0·79 acre, which was required for providing a site for the Victoria Technical Institute, Chittagong, in the village of Kismat Ruhamatganj, in the district of Chittagong, and which was notified for acquisition under Declaration No. 1440E., dated the 30th October 1911, published at page 1936, Part II of the *Eastern Bengal and Assam Gazette* of the 1st November 1911.

Chittagong.

No. 12187Agri.—The 24th December 1914.—Maulvi Abu Muhammad Hosammuddin Haider, Sub-Deputy Collector, employed as an Inspector of Co-operative Societies in the district of Bakarganj is allowed leave, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, for one month and four days, with effect from the 20th November 1914.

Bakarganj.

J. H. KERR,

Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

BOARD OF REVENUE, BENGAL.

No. 4002Mis.

Dated Calcutta, the 28th December 1914.

THE price-lists of staple food-crops in the local areas of Bengal, prepared under section 39 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, 1885 (VIII of 1885), for the period from the 1st of July 1914 to the 30th of September 1914, having been approved by the Board of Revenue, Bengal, are published for general information under sub-section 4 of that section.

By order of the Board of Revenue, Bengal,

A. MARR,

Secretary

Price-list (retail) of Staple Food-crops in the local areas of Bengal, prepared from July

BURDWAN

1	2	3	4
DISTRICT.	Local areas.	Marts at which prices were taken.	Staple food-crop or crops.
BURDWAN ...	Sadar subdivision ...	Burdwan ...	Rice ... ...
	Asansol ditto ...	Raniganj ...	Do. ... ...
	Katwa ditto ...	Katwa ...	Do. ... ...
	Kalna ditto ...	Kalna ...	Do. ... ...
BIRBHUM ...	Sadar ditto ...	Suri ...	Do. ... ...
	Rampur Hât ditto ...	Rampur Hât ...	Do. ... ...
BANKURA ...	Sadar ditto ...	Bankura ...	Do. ... ...
	Vishnupur ditto ...	Vishnupur ...	Do. ... ...
MIDNAPORE ...	Sadar ditto ...	Midnapore ...	Do. ... ...
	Ghatal ditto ...	Ghatal ...	Do. ... ...
	Tamluk ditto ...	Tamluk ...	Do. ... ...
	Contai ditto ...	Contai ...	Do. ... ...
HOOGHLY ...	Sadar ditto ...	Hooghly ...	Do. ... ...
	Serampore ditto ...	Baidyabati ...	Do. ... ...
	Arambagh ditto ...	Arambagh ...	Do. ... ...
	Howrah ditto ...	Howrah ...	Do. ... ...
	Uluberia ditto ...	Uluberia ...	Do. ... ...

PRESIDENCY

24-PARGANAS	Sadar subdivision ...	Chetla Hât ...	Rice ... ...
	Barasat and Barrackpore subdivisions.	Barasat ...	Do. ... ...
	Diamond Harbour subdivision.	Magrahât ...	Do. ... ...
	Basirhat subdivision ...	Baduria ...	Do. ... ...

under section 39 of the Bengal Tenancy Act (VIII of 1885), for three months to September 1914.

DIVISION.

5	6	7	8	9
Market days for the preparation of price-lists.	QUANTITIES PER RUPEE IN SEERS OF 80 TOLAS, COMPANY'S WEIGHT.			Average price for the quarter ending the 30th September 1914.
	July.	August.	September.	
	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.
Last day of every month	8 8	8 6	8 8	8 7
27th of every month	8 6	8 10	9 0	8 11
Ditto	7 10	8 8	9 2	8 7
28th of every month	7 9	7 9	7 1	7 6
Last day of every month	8 0	8 8	9 0	8 8
Last Monday or Friday of every month ...	7 8	9 0	9 0	8 8
Last day of every month	8 8	9 0	8 14	8 13
Ditto	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 8
Last day of every month	8 1	8 10	8 10	8 7
27th of every month	9 2	9 3	8 12	9 0
Ditto	7 4	7 12	8 12	7 15
Last market day, *i.e.*, last Sunday or Thursday, whichever is nearer to the last day of every month.	7 4	9 0	9 0	8 7
Last Thursday of every month ...	7 0	7 1	7 3	7 1
First or last Saturday of every month ...	6 10	6 10	6 11	6 10
Ditto, ditto ...	9 8	9 8	10 0	9 11
Last day of every month	7 0	7 0	7 9	7 3
Last Saturday of every month ...	7 8	7 8	7 8	7 8

DIVISION.

Last Wednesday of every month ...	7 0	7 8	7 4	7 4
Last market day which immediately precedes the last Saturday of every month.	7 0	7 10	7 15	7 8
Ditto ditto ...	8 12	8 7	9 3	8 13
Second Tuesday of every month ...	7 9	7 10	8 0	7 12

PRESIDENCY

1	2	3	4
DISTRICT.	Local areas.	Marts at which prices were taken.	Staple food-crop or crops.
NADIA ...	Sadar subdivision ...	Goari ...	Rice ... ...
	Ranaghat ditto ...	Ranaghat ...	Do. ... ...
	Meherpur ditto ...	Kaliabazar ...	Do. ... ...
	Chuadanga ditto ...	Chuadanga ...	Do. ... ...
	Kushtia ditto ...	Bahadurkhali ...	Do. ... ...
MURSHIDABAD	Sadar ditto ...	Berhampore ...	Do. ... ...
	Lalbagh ditto ...	Lalbagh ...	Do. ... ..
	Kandi ditto ...	Kandi ...	Do. ... ...
	Jangipur ditto ...	Raghunathganj ...	Do. ... ...
JESSORE ..	Sadar ditto ...	Jessore ...	Do. ... ...
	Narail ditto ...	Narail ...	Do. ... ...
	Magura ditto ...	Magura ...	Do. ... ...
	Jhenida ditto ...	Jhenida ...	Do. ... ...
	Bongaon ditto ...	Bongaon ..	Do. ... ...
KHULNA ...	Sadar ditto ...	Khulna ...	Do ... ...
	Satkhira ditto ...	Satkhira ...	Do. ... ...
	Bagerhat ditto ...	Bagerhat ...	Do. ... ...

DIVISION—*concluded.*

5	6	7	8	9
Market days for the preparation of price-lists.	QUANTITIES PER RUPEE IN SEERS OF 80 TOLAS, COMPANY'S WEIGHT.			Average price for the quarter ending the 30th September 1914.
	July.	August.	September.	
	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.
Last day of every month	7 7	8 0	8 0	7 13
28th of every month	7 1	7 1	7 1	7 1
Last Monday of every month	6 3	6 7	6 6	6 5
Saturday immediately preceding the 28th of every month.	7 9	7 13	7 15	7 12
28th of every month	7 0	7 0	7 0	7 0
28th of every month	7 11	8 10	8 14	8 6
First Monday of every month	8 0	8 0	8 8	8 3
The last market day before the 28th of every month.	8 8	9 8	10 4	9 7
Ditto ditto ...	8 4	9 0	10 0	9 1
Monday or Friday falling on or next before the last day of every month.	7 12	8 4	8 4	8 1
Monday or Friday falling on or next before the 28th of every month, except February, in which Monday or Friday falling on or next before the 26th.	8 0	7 13	7 4	7 11
Thursday or Sunday falling on or next before the 28th of every month, except February, in which the Thursday falling on or next before the 26th.	9 0	7 8	7 2	7 14
Ditto ditto ...	8 4	8 8	7 12	8 3
Monday or Friday falling on or next before the 28th of every month, except February, in which the Monday or Friday falling on or next before the 26th.	7 5	8 10	8 10	8 3
Last market day of every month ...	7 11	7 13	7 12	7 12
28th of every month, except February, when the price will be taken on the 26th.	7 9	7 12	8 0	7 12
Sunday falling on or before the 28th of every month, except February, when the price will be taken on the Sunday falling on or before the 26th.	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0

DACCA

1	2	3	4
DISTRICT.	Local areas.	Marts at which prices were taken.	Staple food-crop or crops.
DACCA ...	Narayanganj subdivision ...	Madanganj ...	Rice ... ...
	Sadar ditto ...	Posta Hât ...	Do. ... ...
	Manikganj ditto ...	Manikganj Dasora Bazar.	Do. ... ...
	Munshiganj ditto ...	Mirkadim ...	Do. ... ...
MYMENSINGH...	Jamalpur ditto ...	Jamalpur ...	Do. ... ...
	Tangail ditto ...	Kagmari ...	Do. ... ...
	Netrakona ditto ..	Netrakona ...	Do. ... ...
	Sadar ditto ...	Nasirabad ...	Do. ... ...
	Kishorganj ditto ...	Kishorganj ...	Do. ... ...
FARIDPUR ...	Sadar ditto ...	Faridpur ...	Do. ... ...
	Madaripur ditto .	Madaripur ...	Do. ... ...
	Goalundo ditto ...	Rajbari ...	Do. ... ...
	Gopalganj ditto ...	Gopalganj ...	Do. ... ...
BAKARGANJ .	Patuakhali ditto ...	Patuakhali (New Bazar).	Do. ... ...
	Pirojpur ditto ...	Pirojpur ...	Do. ... ...
	Sadar ditto	Barisal ...	Do. ... ...
	Dakhin Shahbazpur sub-division.	Bhola ..	Do. ... ...

CHITTAGONG

TIPPERA ...	Brahmanbaria subdivision	Brahmanbaria ...	Rice ... ...
	Sadar ditto ...	Rajganj (Comilla)...	Do. ... ...
	Chandpur ditto ...	Chandpur ...	Do. ... ...

DIVISION.

5	6	7	8	9
Market days for the preparation of price-lists.	QUANTITIES PER RUPEE IN SEERS OF 80 TOLAS, COMPANY'S WEIGHT.			Average price for the quarter ending the 30th September 1914.
	July.	August.	September.	
	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.	S. c.
Last market day before the 13th of every month.	7 10	7 11	6 15	7 7
Last market day of every month ...	7 8	6 8	7 10	7 3
Market day falling on or immediately before the 28th of every month	6 0	6 8	6 8	6 5
Last Sunday of every month ...	6 8	6 8	6 8	6 8
Last market day of the 3rd week of every month.	6 10	6 10	6 10	6 10
Ditto ditto ...	5 12	6 0	6 4	6 0
Ditto ditto ...	5 10	6 4	5 12	5 14
Ditto ditto ...	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
Ditto ditto ...	6 5	6 5	6 6	6 5
The last market day of every month ...	7 4	7 0	7 0	7 1
On the market day preceding the 28th of every month.	7 0	7 8	7 8	7 5
Ditto ditto ...	7 6	7 5	7 2	7 4
Last market day of every month ...	6 12	7 5	8 0	7 6
Last market day preceding the last day of every month.	7 8	8 12	9 0	8 7
Ditto ditto ...	6 12	6 8	7 8	6 15
Last day of every month	6 0	8 0	9 2	7 11
Last market day preceding the last day of every month.	6 7	6 10	7 6	6 13

DIVISION.

Market day immediately preceding the 28th of every month.	7 1	7 0	6 9	6 14
Last market day of every month ...	7 3	7 3	7 8	7 5
Market day immediately preceding the 28th of every month.	7 7	7 7	8 0	7 10

CHITTAGONG

1	2	3	4
DISTRICT.	Local areas.	Marts at which prices were taken.	Staple food-crop or crops.
NOAKHALI ...	Sadar subdivision...	Kalitara Hât ...	Rice ...
	Feni ditto ...	Raja's Hât (Feni) ...	Do. ... ...
CHITTAGONG ...	Sadar ditto ...	Buxy Hât ...	Do. ... ...
	Cox's Bazar ditto ...	Cox's Bazar ...	Do. ... ...

RAJSHAHI

RAJSHAHI ...	Sadar subdivision ...	Sahib Bazar ...	Rice ... ...
	Naugaon ditto ...	Naugaon ...	Do. ... ...
	Nator ditto ...	Nator ...	Do. ... ...
DINAJPUR ...	Sadar ditto ...	Railway Bazar Hât	Do. ... ...
	Thakurgaon ditto ...	Thakurgaon ...	Do. ... ...
	Balurghat ditto ...	Balurghat ...	Do. ... ...
JALPAIGURI ...	Alipur Duar ditto ...	Alipur ...	Do. ... ...
	Sadar ditto ...	Dinbazar ...	Do. ... ...
RANGPUR ...	Sadar ditto ...	Rangpur ...	Do. ... ...
	Nilphamari ditto ...	Nilphamari ...	Do. ... ...
	Kurigaon ditto ...	Kurigaon ...	Do. ... ...
	Gaibandha ditto ...	Gaibandha ...	Do. ... ...
BOGRA ...	District of Bogra ...	Kalitala Hât ...	Do. ... ...
PABNA ...	Sadar subdivision ...	Pabna Bazar ...	Do. ... ...
	Sirajganj ditto ...	Sirajganj ...	Do. ... ...
MALDA ...	District of Malda ...	Balia Nawabganj ...	Do. ... ...

DIVISION—*concluded.*

5	6	7	8	9
Market days for the preparation of price-lists.	QUANTITIES PER RUPEE IN SEERS OF 80 TOLAS, COMPANY'S WEIGHT.			Average price for the quarter ending the 30th September, 1914.
	July.	August.	September.	
	S. C.	S. C.	S. C.	S. C.
Last market day of every month ...	6 12	7 1	6 13	6 14
Ditto ditto ...	8 5	8 4	7 12	8 2
Last Saturday of every month ...	8 0	8 0	8 0	8 0
Friday immediately preceding the 26th or the 26th, if that day happens to be a Friday.	7 8	7 8	8 3	7 12

DIVISION.

Last day of every month	6 12	6 12	7 5	6 15
Ditto	7 1	6 12	8 2	7 5
Ditto	6 12	6 12	6 12	6 12
Last market day of every month ...	7 13	8 6	8 1	8 1
.....	6 0	6 8	6 8	6 5
.....	6 12	8 0	8 4	7 11
.....	5 13	5 9	5 12	5 11
15th of every month	6 5	6 8	...	6 7
Last Wednesday or Saturday, whichever may be next to the last day of every month.	6 3	6 12	6 9	6 8
Last Wednesday or Sunday, whichever may be close to the 28th of every month.	6 12	7 0	7 6	7 1
Last Saturday or Tuesday next to the 28th of every month.	6 0	6 0	6 0	6 0
27th of every month	6 0	5 8	6 0	5 13
Last Sunday of every month ...	6 12	6 15	7 2	6 15
15th of every month	6 6	6 10	7 2	6 11
Ditto	7 2	7 3	7 13	7 6
Second Wednesday of every month ...	7 8	7 2	8 12	7 13

DECLARATION.

Hooghly.

No. 12184L.A.—The 26th December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of a liquor warehouse at Bandel, in the village of Naldanga, pargana Arsha, zilla Hooghly. it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, a piece of land measuring, more or less, 3 bighas and 9$\frac{13}{45}$ chitaks of standard measurement, equivalent to 1 acre, bounded on the—

North and West—By the lands of Manmatha Nath Swarnakar and others,
South—By Hooghly Majnan Road,
East—By the lands of Golam Mahamed,

is required within the aforesaid village of Naldanga.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Hooghly.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Rangpur.

No. 12190L.A.—The 26th December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Rangpur for a public purpose, viz., for a girls' school at Gaibandha, in village Gobindapur, Pargana Muktipur, zilla Rangpur, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 2 bighas, 9 cottahs and 9 chitaks of standard measurement. bounded on the—

North—By the jote land of Abdul Majid under tenant Koddus Mia and Umir Shekh,
East —By the District Board land acquired for veterinary disponsary, etc.,
South and West—By the Local Board Road,

is required within the aforesaid village of Gobindapur.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Subdivisional Officer of Gaibandha.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Mymensingh.

No. 12193L.A.—The 26th December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Mymensingh for a public purpose, viz., for keeping steam-coal, etc., on the side of Mymensingh-Netrakona Road and for erecting a shed in the village of Jhaugarah, pargana Mymensingh, zilla Mymensingh, it is hereby declared that, for the above purpose, a piece of land measuring, more or less, 13 cottahs and 12 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By the Jote land of Chatra Passy or Sukhraj Passy,
East—By the Jote land of late Satru Sardar,
South—By the District Board Road,
West—By the homestead land of Dubri Tewary,

is required within the aforesaid village of Jhaugarah.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Mymensingh.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Tippera.

No. 12221L.A.—The 28th December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the Brahmanbaria Municipality for a public purpose, viz., for the extension of the Muhammadan burial ground in the town of Brahmanbaria, in the village of Mourail, pargana Sarail, zilla Tippera, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 2 bighas, 13 cottahs and 9 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By the Railway boundary and Municipal road,
East—By the Muhammadan old burial ground,
South—By Johorali, Gopinath Pal, and Ruku Bannu's *nal* lands,
West—By the Municipal road and Ruku Bannu's *nal* lands and the European burial ground,

is required within the aforesaid village of Mourail.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Tippera.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Mymensingh.

No. 12224L.A.—The 28th December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Mymensingh for a public purpose, viz., for excavating a tank at Sharisabari, in order to get earth for improving and raising a road within the jurisdiction of Sharisabari Union, in the village of Sharisabari, pargana Kagmari, zilla Mymensingh, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 4 bighas, 16 cottahs and 15 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By the road to railway station,
East—By the road along the thana compound,
South—By the *jote* lands of Banwari Lal Pal and Alep Shekh,
West—By the drain,

is required within the aforesaid village of Sharisabari.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Mymensingh.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Mymensingh.

No 12227L.A.—The 28th December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Mymensingh for a public purpose, viz., for a dispensary at Bakshiganj, in the village of Rajendraganj, known as Bakshiganj, pargana Patiladaha, zilla Mymensingh, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 2 bighas, 4 cottahs and ½ chitak of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By the Middle English School compound,
East and South—By the Local Board road,
West—By the Local Board pound and *jote* land of Muhammad Habil Khan,

is required within the aforesaid village of Rajendraganj.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Mymensingh.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

DECLARATION.

Mymensingh.

No. 12230L.A.—The 29th December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the expense of the District Board of Mymensingh for a public purpose, viz., for excavating a tank in the village of Charmogra, known as Khasmogra, pargana Barabaju, zilla Mymensingh, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 3 bighas and 5 cottahs of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By the khal and Maharani Dasya's land,

East—By the Mogra Bazar and Lal Behari Karmakar's land,

South—By the homestead of Maharani Dasya,

West—By Kailash Chunia and Iswar Chandra Chakrabarty's land,

is required within the aforesaid village of Charmogra (known as Khasmogra).

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Mymensingh.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal

DECLARATION.

Bakarganj.

No. 12233L.A.—The 28th December 1914.—Whereas it appears to the Governor in Council that land is required to be taken by Government at the public expense for a public purpose, viz., for the construction of the Boarding House of the Kabindra College at Gaila in the village of Dakhin Shihipasha, pargana Bangrora, zilla Bakarganj, it is hereby declared that for the above purpose a piece of land measuring, more or less, 2 bighas, 2 cottahs and 5 chitaks of standard measurement, bounded on the—

North—By the Kabindra College Road and the lands of Kedar Sil and Dina Nath Sil,

East—By the homestead of Dagdha Sil,

South—By the land of Chandra Nath Sil and others,

West—By the Kabindra College Road,

is required within the aforesaid village of Dakhin Shihipasha.

This declaration is made, under the provisions of section 6 of Act I of 1894, to all whom it may concern.

A plan of the land may be inspected in the office of the Collector of Bakarganj.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

ERRATUM.

24-Parganas.

No. 12242L.A.—The 29th December 1914.—In lines 5 and 15 of Declaration No. 889L.A., dated the 26th January 1914, published at page 169, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 28th idem regarding the acquisition of the land required for a road connecting Old Tollyganj Road with Canal Road, Tollyganj, district 24-Parganas, *for* "village of Tollyganj" *read* "village of Punja" and in lines 5 and 6 *for* "pargana Khaspore" *read* "pargana Magura."

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

REGISTRATION.

No. 12196Regn.—The 24th December 1914.—Babu Suresh Chandra Patranavis, Sub-Registrar, grade IV, who was appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Phulbari, in the district of Mymensingh, in Notification No. 6354Regn., dated the 15th November 1912, is confirmed in that appointment.

Mymensingh.

No. 12207Regn.—The 24th December 1914.—Maulvi 'Abdur Razzaq Ansari, Sub-Registrar of Mangalkote, in the district of Burdwan is appointed to be the Sub-Registrar of Sahibganj, in the same district.

Burdwan.

No. 12209Regn.—The 24th December 1914.—Maulvi Saiyid Mustafa Ali, Sub-Registrar of Kalaroa, in the district of Khulna, is appointed to be the Sub-Registrar of Haroa, in the district of the 24-Parganas.

Khulna.
24-Parganas.

No. 12211Regn.—The 24th December 1914.—Babu Nripendra Nath Basu, Sub-Registrar, grade V, of Calcutta, is appointed temporarily to act as Sub-Registrar of Haroa, with effect from the afternoon of the 2nd December 1914, till relieved by Maulvi Saiyid Mustafa Ali, transferred to Haroa.

Calcutta.
24-Parganas.

No. 12215Regn.—The 28th December 1914.—The following gentlemen are appointed to be Probationers in the Registration Department:—

Babu Shib Chandra Banarji.
„ Kunja Bihari Chakrabatti.
Maulvi Abdul Wajid.
Babu Prabodh Chandra Mitra, B.A.
„ Bidhu Bhusan Chatarji, B.A.
Maulvi Khondkar Abdul Bari, B.Sc.
Babu Gauranga Chandra Kabyatirtha.
„ Nalini Kanta Mukharji, B.A.
Maulvi Ahmad.
„ Abdul Khaleq Khan.
„ Siddique Ahmad.
„ Makbul Ahmad.
Mr. Vincent Gilbert Andrews.
Babu Ashutosh Sen Gupta.
Maulvi Saiyid Ibrahim Ali, B.A.
Babu Bibek Mohan Sehanavis.
„ Surendra Krishna Ray.
Maulvi Saiyid Imdad Husain.
„ Muhammad Rafiuddin.
Babu Sanjib Chandra Ghosh.
Maulvi Muhammad Sarwarjan.
„ Naziruddin Muhammad.
„ Saiyid Abdul Jabbar.
Babu Indu Bhusan Banarji.
„ Jitendra Kumar Mitra.

The appointments of those gentlemen who have not submitted certificates of health and age are subject to the submission and acceptance of those certificates.

No. 12201Regn.—The 24th December 1914.—Under section 3, Bengal Act 1 of 1876 (an Act to provide for the voluntary registration of Muhammadan marriages and divorces), the Governor in Council has been pleased to grant a license to Maulvi Khondkar Ali Naki, authorizing him temporarily to register Muhammadan marriages and divorces, and to exercise the other functions of a Muhammadan Marriage Registrar, within thanas Pandua and Dhaniakhali, in the district of Hooghly.

Hooghly.

Hooghly.

No. 12202Regn.—The 24th December 1914.—Under section 2, Act XII of 1880 (an Act for the appointment of persons to the office of Kazi), the Governor in Council has been pleased to grant a *sanad* (license) to Maulvi Khondkar Ali Naki, appointing him temporarily to act as Kazi of thanas Pandua and Dhaniakhali, in the district of Hooghly, for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies, when application is made to him to perform any such functions.

Mymensingh.

No. 12236Regn.—The 28th December 1914.—Under section 3, Bengal Act I of 1876 (an Act to provide for the voluntary registration of Muhammadan marriages and divorces), the Governor in Council has been pleased to grant a license to Maulvi Abdul Gaffur authorizing him temporarily to register Muhammadan marriages and divorces, and to exercise the other functions of a Muhammadan Marriage Registrar, within the police-station Barhatta, in the district of Mymensingh, during the absence, on leave, of Maulvi Saiyid Fahimuddin, or until further orders.

Mymensingh.

No. 12237Regn.—The 28th December 1914.—Under section 2, Act XII of 1880 (an Act for the appointment of persons to the office of Kazi), the Governor in Council has been pleased to grant a *sanad* (license) to Maulvi Abdul Gaffur appointing him temporarily to act as Kazi within the police-station Barhatta, in the district of Mymensingh, for the celebration of marriages and the performance of other rites and ceremonies, when application is made to him to perform any such functions, during the absence, on leave, of Maulvi Saiyid Fahimuddin, or until further orders.

J. H. KERR,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATION.

No. 1262San.—The 26th December 1914.—It is hereby notified, for general information, that the town and port of Calcutta is declared to be free from plague.

H. F. SAMMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 2227S.R.

NOTICE is hereby given that the Provision Opium to be brought forward for sale by public auction in the year 1915 will consist of about 10,080 chests prepared at the Ghazipur Factory, each chest of which is believed to contain 1 maund 18 seers 12 chitaks of pure opium, besides 9 seers 6 chitaks used for pasting the leaves of the shell, being of the seasons 1912-13 and 1913-14, in the proportion marginally noted.

Opium manufactured at the Ghazipur Factory		Chests.
Supply from 1912-13	...	4841
Ditto 1913-14	...	5239
Total	...	10,080

2. The dates on or about which the sales will be held, and the total quantity of opium manufactured at the Ghazipur Factory which will be brought forward for sale every month, are specified below. The Government of Bengal reserves to itself the right of altering the dates, should circumstances render it expedient to do so. In accordance with the Notification of the Government of India, No. 1265F.E., dated the 2nd

October 1914, the number of chests of Benares opium shown in the table below will be sold monthly from January to December 1915 :—

DATES.		Chests manufactured at the Ghazipur Factory.
		Uncertified.
On or about Tuesday, 12th January	1915 ...	840
On or about Tuesday, 2nd February	„ ...	840
On or about Tuesday, 9th March	„ ...	840
On or about Thursday, 8th April	„ ...	840
On or about Wednesday, 5th May	„ ...	840
On or about Tuesday, 1st June	„ ...	840
On or about Tuesday, 6th July	„ ...	840
On or about Tuesday, 3rd August	„ ...	840
On or about Thursday, 2nd September	„ ...	840
On or about Wednesday, 6th October	„ ...	840
On or about Tuesday, 9th November	„ ...	840
On or about Wednesday, 1st December	„ ...	840
Total	...	10,080

3. Government reserves to itself the right to alter the quantity and class of opium to be offered for sale in each month. No reduction in the quantities to be sold, however, will be made without three months' previous notice.

4. The following are the conditions of sale. Government reserves to itself the right of altering all or any of these conditions after giving three months' previous notice, and power is reserved to vary the upset price referred to in condition (ii) at any time without such previous notice :—

(i) The opium will be sold for exportation by sea only, and no certificate will be granted except to cover such export.

(ii) The opium will be ordinarily offered for sale at an upset price of Rs. 1,600 per chest of uncertified opium and will be sold to the highest bidder above that price, except under the circumstances for which provision is made by clause (xiii) of these conditions of sale. The bids must advance by Rs. 5 at a time.

(iii) The sale shall commence at the hour of 11 A.M. of the day fixed by previous notification, and shall not be continued after the hour of 5 P.M., but if at that hour any of the lots advertised for sale shall remain unsold, the sale may, at the discretion of Government, be resumed on the next day following (not being Sunday or a public holiday), at the hour of 11 A.M., and so on until the whole of the remaining lots are disposed of; or if the whole quantity advertised shall not be sold on the day appointed, the Government may dispose of the lots which remain on hand at a future sale.

(iv) Each lot shall contain five chests.

(v) A promissory note for a sum, calculated according to the scale noted in the margin, shall be taken as a deposit on each lot from the purchaser in the sale-room and before the lot is registered in the sale-book, and all such promissory notes shall be redeemed on the part of the purchasers at this office by Bank of Bengal receipts, or by substitution of other public securities of the Government of India, on or before 3-30 P.M., in the afternoon of the fifth day after the sale, provided it does not fall on a Saturday; if it falls on a Saturday, the said notes must be redeemed by 1-30 P.M., or, on the other hand, failing such redemption by the time aforesaid, then the lot or lots for which no Bank of Bengal receipts or deposit of other public securities as aforesaid shall have been delivered in, shall be re-sold at such time or times and under such conditions of re-sale as Government shall see fit; and all losses and expenses whatsoever attending such re-sale shall be borne and paid by the defaulters, whilst any profit accruing from such re-sale shall be forfeited to Government.

DEPOSIT.

On bids of Rs. 1,600 and upwards, but less than Rs 2,600 per chest, Rs. 400 per chest.

On bids of Rs. 2,000 and upwards, but less than Rs. 2,400 per chest, Rs. 500 per chest.

And so on, Rs. 100 being added to the deposit for every bid additional to the extent of Rs. 400.

(vi) The said promissory notes shall be absolutely payable in any event, and the amount thereof shall be absolutely forfeited upon such default as before mentioned, and the amount thereof shall not go or be credited in reduction of any loss on re-sale or expenses thereby incurred, but shall be recoverable whether such re-sale shall be had or not, or whether there shall be a loss on such re-sale or not.

(vii) The promissory notes taken on the day of sale under the fifth condition, if remaining unredeemed at 3-30 P.M. of the fifth day following the day of sale, or 1-30 P.M., if the last day falls on a Saturday, will be placed in the hands of the Solicitor to the Government for realization in such manner as to him shall seem fit.

(viii) No tender of money, Bank of Bengal receipts, or public securities, on account of opium upon which the prescribed deposit may not have been made before the prescribed time in clause (v) on the fifth day following the day of sale, will be afterwards accepted: Provided always that money so subsequently tendered may be taken in payment of the said promissory note, but such acceptance of money shall in no way entitle the payer thereof to any right to delivery of the lot or lots in respect whereof the said note was given, or to any of the rights of a purchaser thereof, or release the payer from liability for any unpaid balance of such notes or from the additional liability for the loss and expenses of such re-sale as provided for in clauses No. (v) and No. (vi).

(ix) The opium advertised for sale shall be paid for not later than by 3-30 P.M. of the fifteenth day from the day of sale, provided it does not fall on a Saturday; if it falls on a Saturday, the opium must be paid for by 1-30 P.M.; and, in case any lots of such opium shall not be so paid for and adjusted, then the cash deposit made under the fifth condition, or any public securities that may have been deposited on account of such lots or chests, shall be forfeited, and the opium shall be disposed of on account of Government at such time and in such manner as Government shall think fit; and the first purchaser shall further be required to make good all expenses and any loss or difference of price between that obtained at the re-sale and the amount at which the opium was first purchased, forfeiting all advantages that may arise from such re-sale, and the liability for the loss or difference of price and expenses shall be in addition to, and wholly independent of, the amount of the deposit so forfeited.

(x) Purchasers taking out certificates or orders for the delivery of opium, after making full payment as above prescribed, shall have the option of naming the number of lots of their purchase, which they may desire to be included in each certificate or order; and it is to be clearly understood that the certificates or orders so taken out shall be considered final, and not afterwards changeable for other certificates or orders authorizing the delivery of single lots or of a different number of lots or chests, whether more or less, than the number of lots or chests ordinarily required to be included in each certificate or order.

(xi) No deposit of public securities under the fifth of the present conditions will be received in this office except from the party recorded as the purchaser in the sale-book, or his authorized agent. The receipt for deposit of public securities will be granted only in the name of such purchaser, and the securities so deposited will be returned when payment in full has been made by the said purchaser or his order.

(xii) The officer superintending the sale on the part of the Government is empowered to reject, at his discretion, the bid of any individual, unless such individual shall on demand render at the time a deposit either in Government of India notes, Bank of Bengal receipts, or Government securities, a sum equal to the amount for which a promissory note would otherwise be taken under the fifth of these conditions.

(xiii) With a view to prevent fictitious biddings designed to obstruct the sale, it is hereby notified that the officer of Government superintending the sale shall be competent, at any time during the sale, to withdraw any unsold lot, and immediately to put it up again for sale at a maximum upset price, diminishing the same gradually by Rs. 5 at a time until a bid is obtained; and the first *bonâ fide* bidder for a lot, after it has been offered for sale in the mode here described, shall be held and declared to be the purchaser of the said lot, and the officer of Government superintending the sale shall also be competent to dispose, in the same manner, of as many of

the subsequent lots as he may think proper, provided always that no lot shall be sold below the minimum price of Rs. 1,600 specified in the second of these conditions.

(xiv) The purchaser of any lot shall have the option of naming and purchasing in immediate succession, at the same price and under the same conditions, any number of lots of opium not exceeding altogether fifteen lots, provided always that there remain a sufficient number of lots of the opium to complete the said fifteen.

(xv) In the event of any dispute or difference touching or concerning any matter or question arising out of the sale of the opium included in this notification, or adjustment of the account thereof, the same shall and may be tried and decided in the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal.

5. The following papers will be exhibited for inspection on the day of sale, or may be seen previously to that date by personal application at the office of the Government of Bengal:—

No. 1—Certificate of the opium advertised for sale.

No. 2—Report of the examination of such opium.

6. The public are hereby informed that in providing the investment of the opium manufactured at the Ghazipur Factory, the same precautions have been taken as those which have been observed during past years to have the drug procured and sent down in a pure state, to have only the prescribed quantity of leaves used in forming the cakes, and to have the due proportion of opium put into each cake. An account of the weight of the drug, when packed at the Ghazipur Factory, and a statement of the average weight of the chests, indiscriminately taken, for the purpose of comparison, from the despatches on arrival at Calcutta, may be seen on personal application at the office of the Government of Bengal.

7. Any further information respecting weight or quality of the opium advertised for sale that may be desired by parties connected with the trade will, as heretofore, be furnished to them on personal application at the office of the Government of Bengal. But, in accordance with established usage, under no circumstances will the Government entertain or recognize any claim to compensation for loss from any alleged deficiency of weight, abstraction of opium, or adulteration of the drug, which may be preferred on reference to chests after the sale and delivery of the opium for shipment.

By order of the Governor in Council,

H. L. STEPHENSON,

Secretary.

FINL. DEPT., SEP. REV. BRANCH, CALCUTTA, *the 12th December 1914.*

No. 8033Com.—The 29th December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by clause 6, sub-clause (*2*), of the Hostile Foreigners (Trading) Order, 1914, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that the following hostile firms have been refused a license under that Order:—

Messrs. Posner and Company;
The Indian Radium Company.

No. 8034Com.—The 29th December 1914.—Whereas by clause 4, sub-clause (*1*), of the Hostile Foreigners (Trading) Order, 1914, hostile foreigners and hostile firms are prohibited from carrying on or engaging in any trade or business in British India except under a licence issued by or under the authority of the Governor General in Council, and to such extent and subject to such conditions, restrictions and supervision as the Governor General in Council may therein direct; it is hereby notified that Mr. E. E. Meugens has been appointed by the Government of Bengal to be Controller of Hostile Firms, to exercise the supervision and control subject to which such licences have been granted to certain hostile firms.

No. 7096Emign.—The 28th December 1914.—The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, is republished for general information.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

No. 14470-157, dated Delhi, the 12th December 1914.

NOTIFICATION—By the Government of India, Department of Commerce and Industry.

THE following draft of a rule which it is proposed to issue in exercise of the powers conferred by section 81 of the Indian Emigration Act, 1908 (XVII of 1908), is published, as required by the said section, for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby, and notice is hereby given that the draft will be taken into consideration by the Governor-General in Council on or after the 12th January 1915.

2. Any objection or suggestion which may be received from any person with respect to the draft before the date fixed aforesaid will be considered by the Governor-General in Council.

DRAFT.

The following amendments shall be made in the rules published with notification of the Government of India in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, No. 94E., dated the 18th March 1886, namely—

(*a*) In rule 101, the words "the Local Government through the office of" shall be deleted.

(*b*) In Form 23, paragraph 1, for the words "the approval of the Government" the words "your approval" shall be substituted and the words "and to request the favour of your submitting my application to Government" shall be deleted.

(*c*) In rule 121, for the words "submit to the Local Government ....license" the words "grant in Form No. 40 the license applied for by the Master in accordance with rule 102" shall be substituted.

(*d*) Forms Nos. 36 and 36(A) shall be deleted.

(*e*) For rule 122, the following shall be substituted—

"At any time after the first inspection the Master may, and if he has received his license (Form No. 40) shall when required, execute, in duplicate, in the Protector's office in Form No. 37 the bond required by section 58, sub-section (1), of the Indian Emigration Act, 1908."

(*f*) In Form No. 37, for the words "Government of" the words "Protector of Emigrants" shall be substituted.

(*g*) For Form No. 40, the following shall be substituted—

"Colonial Emigration Form No. 40.

"*Form of license for Master of Emigrant ship.*

"Whereas I am satisfied that according to the provisions of the Indian Emigration Act, 1908, the ship , burthen about tons, Master, belonging to , is legally capable of accommodating emigrants over the age of ten years; and whereas I am further satisfied that the said Master has conformed to the several provisions of the aforesaid Act and to the rules made thereunder, I hereby permit , Master of the aforesaid ship, to receive on board and accommodate with a passage to not more than emigrants, being natives of India, subject to the execution of a bond binding himself and the owner of the ship in a penal sum of Rs. 10,000 to perform the duties imposed by the said Act or any rule made under the Act on a Master and owner, respectively.

"*Protector of Emigrants.*

"Registered in the office of the Protector of Emigrants as No. of 19 .

"*Head Assistant.*"

No. 7098Emign.—The 28th December 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 5 and 7 of the Jalpaiguri Labour Act, 1912 (Eastern Bengal and Assam Act II of 1912), the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following amendments be made in the rules published under Notification No. 620, dated the 27th January 1913 (at page 170, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 29th *idem*), namely:—

(*1*) *After* rule 2 of the said rules *insert* the following:—

2A. Every employer shall, on the first day of each month, furnish to the Civil Surgeon of the district a return, in Form IV appended to these rules, showing the number of medical cases treated on the estate, for different diseases, during the previous month, and also the amount of quinine used prophylactically during that period.

(*2*) *For* Form III appended to the said rules *substitute* the following:—

FORM III.

[SEE RULE 2.]

Monthly Return of Vital Occurrences on *Railways / Tea Estates*

Name
District

Month
Year

BIRTHS.			DEATHS ACCORDING TO CLASS.						DEATHS FROM SPECIFIED CAUSES.															
									Cholera.		Small-pox.		Plague.		Fever.		Kalazar.		Dysentery and Diarrhœa.		Chest complaints.		Puerperal fever.	
Males.	Females.	Total.	Christians.	Hindu.	Muhammadans	Buddhists.	Other classes.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25

DEATHS FROM SPECIFIED CAUSES.										Deaths from all other causes.		Total.			DEATHS ACCORDING TO AGE.							
Black-water fever.		Respiratory diseases.		Injuries.											Under 1 year.		1 and under 5.		5 and under 10.		10 and under 15.	
				Suicides.		Wounds and accidents.		Snakes and wild animals.														
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48

DEATHS ACCORDING TO AGE.												DEATHS FROM SMALL-POX AMONG CHILDREN.			
15 and under 20.		20 and under 30.		30 and under 40.		40 and under 50.		50 and under 60.		Over 60.		Total.			Under 1 year.		1 and under 10	
Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67

Dated the 191 .

(3) *After* the above Form III *insert* the following Form :—

FORM IV

[SEE RULE 2A.]

Monthly return of medical cases treated on the* *Tea Estate for different diseases, and of quinine used prophylactically.*

Name
District

Month
Year

No.	Name of disease.	Amount of quinine used prophylactically.

Amount of quinine distributed on the estate : grains

Dated the *day of* *191* .

Employer.

* Excluding surgical cases.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Calcutta. *No. 7052Medl.—The 23rd December 1914.*—Lieutenant-Colonel A. Gwyther, I.M.S., is placed on general duty at the Medical College, Calcutta, with effect from the forenoon of the 21st November 1914, or until further orders.

Berhampore. *No. 7078Medl.—The 28th December 1914.*—Captain H. A. H. Robson, I.M.S., was on general duty at the Central Lunatic Asylum, Berhampore, from the 11th to the 20th September 1914, both days inclusive.

Calcutta. *No. 7080Medl.—The 28th December 1914.*—Captain H. A. H. Robson, I.M.S., was on general duty at the Medical College, Calcutta, from the 21st to the afternoon of the 23rd September 1914.

No. 7082Medl.—The 28th December 1914.—The services of Captain H. A. H. Robson, I.M.S., are replaced at the disposal of the Government of India, Home Department, with effect from the afternoon of the 23rd September 1914.

2. This cancels Notification No. 484T.—Medl, dated the 5th October 1914.

Howrah. *No. 7087Medl.—The 28th December 1914.*—Major E. E Waters, I.M.S., Civil Surgeon, Howrah, is allowed privilege leave combined with furlough for twelve months, viz., privilege leave for two months and ten days under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, and furlough for the remaining period under article 308 (*b*) of the Regulations, with effect from the 26th September 1914.

Murshidabad. Howrah. *No. 7090Medl.—The 28th December 1914.*—Lieutenant-Colonel A. H. Nott, I.M.S., Civil Surgeon, is transferred from Murshidabad to Howrah, with effect from the 26th September 1914.

No. 7092Medl.—The 28th Decem'er 1914.—Captain A. S. M. Peebles, I.M.S., Superintendent, Central Lunatic Asylum, Berhampore, is appointed to act as Civil Surgeon of Murshidabad, in addition to his own duties, with effect from the afternoon of the 24th September 1914, or until further orders.

Berhampore. Murshidabad.

H. L. STEPHENSON,
Secy. to the Govt of Bengal.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 9070A.

APPOINTMENTS AND TRANSFERS.

No. 8965A.—The 23rd December 1914.—Mr. Prabodh Chandra De, I.C.S., is posted to the head-quarters station of the Murshidabad district and is vested, under section 7, sub-section (*1*), of the Bengal, Agra and Assam Civil Courts Act, 1887 (XII of 1887), with the powers of a Munsif in that district, to be ordinarily exercised in the local jurisdiction of the Sadar Munsifi.

Murshidabad.

No. 8973A.—The 24th December 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by sections 14 and 15 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased—

(*a*) to confer upon Babu Kshitish Chandra Ray Chaudhuri the powers of a Magistrate of the third class, in the district of Dinajpur, for a period of three years from the date of this notification, and

Dinajpur.

(*b*) to direct him to sit as a member of the Sadar Bench in the said district.

POWERS.

No. 8960A.—The 23rd December 1914.—The officers, named below, are vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class :—

Mr. R. F. Lodge, I.C.S., Assistant Magistrate.
„ A. C. Todd, I.C.S., ditto.
„ H. Graham, I.C.S., ditto.
„ W. H. Carter, I.C.S., ditto.
„ D. Gladding, I.C.S., ditto.

No. 8969.1.—The 24th December 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to confer upon Babu Haripada Ray Chaudhuri, an Honorary Magistrate of the Sadar Bench, the powers of a Magistrate of the second class, in the district of Howrah, for the period during which he has been directed to sit as a member of the said Bench, in respect to such cases as may be made over to him within the limits of the Sadar subdivision of the said district.

Howrah.

No. 8971A.—The 24th December 1914.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 14 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to confer upon Babu Tin Kari Ghosh, an Honorary Magistrate of the Ulubaria Bench, the powers of a Magistrate of the first class, in the district of Howrah, for a period of three years from the date of this notification—

Howrah.

(*a*) in respect to cases brought before the said Bench, within the limits of the jurisdiction of the said Bench, and

(*b*) in respect to such cases as may be made over to him, when sitting singly, within the limits of the Ulubaria subdivision of the said district.

No. 8990A.—The 24th December 1914.—Babu Hara Kishor Biswas, Deputy Magistrate, Bakarganj, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class.

Bakarganj.

No. 9020.1.—The 24th December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 202, sub-section (*1*), of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1898 (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to vest Mr. E. H. Keays, Presidency Magistrate, Calcutta, with all the powers exercisable by the Chief Presidency Magistrate, under the said section.

Calcutta.

No. 9027A.—The 26th December 1914.—Babu Gunamay Chatarji, who has, under the orders of this date, been appointed substantively *pro tempor* to the seventh grade of Deputy Magistrates and posted to the head-quarters station of the district of the 24-Parganas, is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the third class and is directed, under the proviso to section 357 of the Code of Criminal Procedure, to take down evidence in the English language.

24-Parganas.

A. CASSELLS.
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

APPOINTMENTS.

No. 5098J.—The 23rd December 1914.—Babu Satchihidananda Gupta, B.L., is appointed to act as a Munsif, in the district of Rajshahi, to be ordinarily stationed at Rampur-Boalia, during the absence, on leave, of Babu Mahendra Nath Das, or until further orders.

Rajshahi.

No. 5113J.—The 29th December 1914.—Babu Gobinda Chandra Chakrabatti, B.L., is appointed to act, until further orders, as an Additional Munsif in the district of Tippera, but for the present to be employed at Comilla.

Tippera.

No. 5114J.—The 29th December 1914.—Babu Atal Bihari Datta, B.L., is appointed to act, until further orders, as an Additional Munsif in the district of Tippera, but for the present to to be employed at Chandpur.

Tippera.

No. 5115J.—The 29th December 1914.—Babu Shashi Bhushan Banarji, Munsif of Munshiganj, in the district of Dacca, is appointed to be a Munsif in the district of Hooghly, to be ordinarily stationed at Howrah, and is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 100, within the local limits of the Howrah Munisfi, exclusive of the Howrah and Bally Municipalities. He is also vested with the functions of a District Court under section 26, sub-section (1), of Act VII, of 1889, within the local limits of the Howrah Munsifi.

Dacca.
Hooghly.

No. 5116J.—The 29th December 1914.—Babu Priya Nath Basu, B.L., is appointed to act until further orders, as a Munsif in the district of Dacca, to be ordinarily stationed at Munshiganj.

Dacca.

No. 5117J.—The 29th December 1914.—Babu Rash Bihari Barman, Munsif of Chittagong, is appointed to be a Munsif in the district of Bakarganj, to be ordinarily stationed at Barisal, and is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 100, within the local limits of the Barisal Munsifi.

Chittagong.
Bakarganj.

No. 5118J.—The 29th December 1914.—Babu Upendra Chandra Mazumdar, B.L., is appointed to act, until further orders, as a Munsif in the district of Chittagong, to be ordinarily stationed at the sadar station.

Chittagong.

No. 5119J.—The 29th December 1914.—Babu Kshirada Ranjan Dhar, Munsif of Sudharam, in the district of Noakhali, on leave, is appointed to be a Munsif in the district of Tippera, to be ordinarily stationed at Comilla, and is vested with the powers of a Judge of a Court of Small Causes for the trial of suits cognizable by such a Court up to the value of Rs. 50 within the local limits of the Comilla Munsifi.

Noakhali. Tippera.

No. 5120J.—The 29th December 1914.—Babu Tej Chandra Mukharji, B.L., is appointed to act, until further orders, as a Munsif in the district of Noakhali, to be ordinarily stationed at Sudharam.

Noakhali.

A. CASSELLS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

POLICE.

NOTIFICATIONS.

No. 12778P.—The 24th December 1914.—The Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the establishment of an Investigating Centre at the Double Moorings, within Chittagong thana, in the district of Chittagong.

Chittagong.

In exercise of the power conferred by section 4 (*l*) (*s*) of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the said Double Moorings Investigating Centre to be a police-station and to include the local areas specified below:—

Serial No.	Name of village.	Jurisdiction list number of thana Chittagong.	Revenue Survey number.
1	Madarbari	16	22
2	Charia	17	28
3	Askarabad	18	29
4	Idgaon	19	30
5	Rampur	23	32
6	Anandipur	24	31
7	Agrabad	25	33
8	Goshaildenga	26	26
9	Nalsha	27	27
10	Halisahar	28	34
11	Moheshkhali	29	36
12	Chardamakhali	30	35
13	Patenga	31	37
14	Patantoli	15	18, 30
15	Mogaltali		12, 31
16	Maghbazar		18, 32

No. 12779P.—The 24th December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 4 (*l*) (*s*) of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898) and in supersession of so much of notification, dated the 11th September 1888, published at page 808, Part I of the *Calcutta Gazette*, dated the 12th September 1888, as relates

Chittagong.

to the area included within the Chittagong police-station, in thana Chittagong, in the district of Chittagong, and to the boundaries of that area, the Governor in Council is pleased to declare that the said police-station shall include the following area, namely :—

Serial No.	Name of village.	Jurisdiction list number of thana Chittagong.	Revenue Survey number.
1.	Kattali	1	44
2.	Ballabbpur	2	42
3.	Pahartali	3	39
4.	Khulsi	4	17
5.	Nachhirabad No. I	5	16
6.	Muradpur	6	12
7.	Sulukbahar	7	62
8.	Pachalais	8	14
9.	Chandgaon	9	9
10.	Mohara	10	5
11.	Char Mohara	11	6
12.	Char Rangamatia	12	7
13.	Char Gomdandi	13	8
14.	Sholoshahar	14	11
15.	Bakalia (one piece)	15	10
16.	Nachhirabad No. II	20	40
17.	Saraipara	21	41
18.	Raghabpur	22	43
19.	Sitalpur	32	63
20.	Nijshahar	15	18
21.	Fedaikhanbag		1
22.	Noaurdu		18
23.	Dhobaghat		2
24.	Imamganj		18
25.	Aliganj		3
26.	Chandanpura		18
27.	Rumghata		4
28.	Jamalkhan		18
29.	Mirza Kangali Tola		5
30.	Jainampahar		18
31.	Kachhimbazar		6
32.	Jaipahar		18
33.	Rahamatganj ...		7
34.	Andarkilla		18
35.	Patharghatta		8
36.	Sujakatgar		18
37.	Gurjbazar		9
38.	Nanakganj		18
39.	Firinghi Bazar		10
40.	Thamakumandi		18
41.	Battali		11
42.	Katgar		18
43.	Enathbazar		12
44.	Pahartali		18
45.	Alamsaha Katgar		13
46.	Pahartali Khulsi		18
47.	Mitaimandi		14
48.	Manoharkhali		18
49.	Karanait		15
50.	Lalmar Bazar		18

Mymensingh.

No. 12827P.—The 28th December 1914.—In exercise of the power conferred by section 1 (*l*) (*s*) of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898), and in supersession of so much of the Notification dated the 17th October 1871, published at pages 1636—1644, Part I, of the *Calcutta Gazette* dated the 28th October 1874, as relates to the area included within the Jamalpur police-station, in thana Jamalpur, in the district of Mymensingh, and to the boundaries of that area, the

Governor in Council is pleased to declare that the said police-station shall include the following area, namely:—

Serial No.	Name of village.	Jurisdiction list number.	Revenue Survey No.
1.	Kampapur	71	3
2.	Char Polisha	72	4
3.	Pathalia	73	2
4.	Chandra	74	5
5.	HAt Chandra	75	2
6.	Bishnupur	76	6
7.	Manpur	77	7
8.	Rashidpur	78	8
9.	Jugirghopa	79	9
10.	Palashgarh	80	13
11.	Tirtha Chandra	81	12
12.	Ramnagar	82	11
13.	Deorpur Chandra	83	10
14.	Chak Chandra	84	132
15.	Palashtala Bade	128	972
16.	Kahetpara	142	281
17.	Saguna	143	280
18.	Gaganpur	249	97
19.	Chander Haura	250	956
20.	Mallikpur	251	955
21.	Phularpara	252	954
22.	Chhatiani	253	949
23.	Meshta	254	950
24.	Phulbari	255	951
25.	Kumarpara	256	952
26.	Haribari	257	953
27.	Rahimpur	258	958
28.	Aurangbati	259	957
29.	Char Phulbari	260	959
30.	Kaida	261	960
31.	Ratanpur or Badullapur ...	262	961
32.	Bansigopalpur	263	962
33.	Sadarbari	266	38
34.	Gopalpur	267	965
35.	Kapashatia	268	36
36.	Dhubaria	269	37
37.	Kalijani	270	964
38.	Matiajani	271	963
39.	Gaila Bir	272	39
40.	Hashil Paril	273	40
41.	Tanki	274	90
42.	Charpara	275	89
43.	Bhatara	276	110
44.	Pakhadubi	277	91
45.	Gopinathpur	281	108
46.	Saidpur	282	109
47.	Kandapara Baruna ...	283	121
48.	Kandapara	284	120
49.	Panchbari Digri	287	123
50.	Binjail	288	111
51.	Char Dharabarisha ...	289	113
52.	Dharabarisha	290	112
53.	Phulbaria	291	942
54.	Banla Banda	292	114
55.	Barbaria	293	115
56.	Neogir Tengar	294	117
57.	Sadhinabari	295	116
58.	Sunkair	296	119
59.	Helenchabari	297	118
60.	Sonakandar	298	608
61.	Kayra	299	609
62.	Katiabari	300	610
63.	Chak Hatbari	301	629

Serial No.	Name of village.	Jurisdiction list number.	Revenue Survey No.
64.	Simla Gopinath	302	631
65.	Bil Itaria	303	630
66.	Simla Maholar	304	628
67.	Bil Simla	305	626
68.	Simla Raghunath	306	627
69.	Diar Krishnapur	307	625
70.	Diar Rajib	308	624
71	Khaguria	309	67
72.	Barasara	310	68
73.	Simla Madhab	311	632
74.	Simla Chand	312	416
75.	Simla Bhagabar	313	633
76.	Magurapara	314	943
77.	Bangali	315	941
78.	Dhopadaha	316	88
79.	Jolarkhupi	317	87
80.	Saplenja	318	86
81.	Jaynagar	319	85
82.	Puglai	320	937
83.	Balarampur	321	938
84.	Mahesha Bhaduri	322	940
85.	Bhebla	323	939
86.	Phuldaha	324	931
87.	Chandanpur	325	944
88.	Kuturia	326	71
89.	Mahadan	327	70
90.	Baraipatal	328	72
91.	Sanakair	329	73
92.	Hiranyabari	330	65
93.	Sengua	331	69
94.	Bil Belia	332	66
95.	Banagram	333	64
96.	Hoseinabad	334	924
97.	Naldair	335	63
98.	Kargram	336	62
99.	Digpait	337	945
100.	Raghunathpur	338	74
101.	Karbari	339	925
102.	Kodla	340	927
103.	Uchhagram	341	926
104.	Jhingarbhita	342	129
105.	Matiajani	343	930
106.	Bansbari	344	928
107.	Kalabadha	345	76
108.	Chinail	346	75
109.	Haldiahata	347	78
110.	Joanirpara	348	77
111.	Gandhail	349	929
112.	Silkuria	350	932
113.	Kashtasinga	351	933
114.	Porabari	352	935
115.	Pabai	353	936
116.	Daherpar	354	83
117.	Deulabari	355	84
118.	Bakhunja	356	42
119.	Manikabari	357	41
120.	Digarbari	358	35
121.	Kendua	359	34
122.	Mauadanga	360	966
123.	Daherpar	361	33
124.	Gopalpur	362	31
125.	Char Kumri	363	27
126.	Char Andhua	364	28
127.	Jalalerpara	365	26
128.	Khurdaria	366	948

Serial No	Name of village	Jurisdiction list number.	Revenue Survey No
129.	Tentulia	367	25
130.	Banda Tirtha	368	24
131.	Dhupakuri	369	23
132.	Kalabaha	370	22
133.	Nakati	371	29
134.	Kalabadha	372	30
135.	Mollapara	373	21
136.	Kutamani	374	32
137.	Nishindi	375	45
138.	Pairpara	376	20
139.	Kuchgarh	377	3
140.	Beltia	378	18
141.	Polisha	379	947
142.	Khupibari	380	1
143.	Dapania	381	15
144.	Phulbari	382	14
145.	Singjani	383	1
146.	Kursa Kangurpara ...	384	825
147.	Bajrapur	385	826
148.	Satpaika	386	827
149.	Rahimpur	387	828
150.	Banda Kutaria	388	837
151.	Chak Kutaria	389	838
152.	Mathurabari	390	839
153.	Sankanda	391	836
154.	Idilpur	392	835
155.	Dakpara	393	831
156.	Krishnacharanpur ...	394	829
157.	Singjani	395	830
158.	Shahapur	396	832
159.	Chak Kalipur	397	834
160.	Aliarpur	398	844
161.	Bishnurampur-Rajarampur ...	399	845
162.	Diabari	400	16
163.	Jangalpara	401	17
164.	Gobindapur	402	848
165.	Nasirpur	403	847
166.	Hoseinpur	404	846
167.	Kursa	405	842
168.	Rampur Kharija	406	843
169.	Rampur	407	850
170.	Arippur	408	849
171.	Pingalhati	409	851
172.	Pingalhati Bhela	410	852
173.	Narikuli	411	19
174.	Patika	412	5
175.	Atabari	413	4
176.	Aminnagar	414	872
177.	Khoksa	415	51
178.	Mirzapur	416	48
179.	Sardarpara	417	50
180.	Titpala	418	49
181.	Kumarpara	419	47
182.	Garhpara	420	46
183.	Sonakata	421	44
184.	Charsi	422	43
185.	Rupsi	423	946
186.	Narayanpur	424	82
187.	Pindarhati	425	934
188.	Sultannagar	426	80
189.	Raghunathpur	427	79
190.	Paschimpar Dighli ...	428	81
191.	Bhabani	429	917
192.	Banschara	430	882
193.	Purbapar Dighli	431	56

Serial No.	Name of village.	Jurisdiction list number.	Revenue Survey No
194.	Santia	432	57
195.	Matarpara	433	60
196.	Chandpur	434	59
197.	Tararbhita	435	58
198.	Megha	436	919
199.	Habdesh	437	918
200.	Khupibari	438	54
201.	Mohanpur	439	915
202.	Mohanpur Aulai	440	914
203.	Ganeshpur	441	913
204.	Saunia	442	916
205.	Palashtala	443	912
206.	Biara	444	52
207.	Srikrishnapur Aulai ...	445	874
208.	Achintapur	446	873
209.	Shahbazpur	447	871
210.	Simla Goda	448	863
211.	Pathalia Bera	449	130
212.	Dhengar Garh	450	864
213.	Hamidpur	451	865
214.	Shyampur	452	860
215.	Raghunathpur	453	861
216.	Srirampur	454	862
217.	Sitalkursha	455	853
218.	Mirzapur	456	854
219.	Rangamatia	457	858
220.	Jayrampur	458	859
221.	Sharifpur	459	857
222.	Sharifpur	460	856
223.	Bagali	461	855
224.	Haripur Dari-Fatehpur ...	462	841
225.	Kuturia Dakshin	463	840
226.	Jatharthyapur	464	904
227.	Baruamari or Sarippur ...	465	903
228.	Char Ray	466	902
229.	Char Lakshmi	467	1
230.	Anantabari	468	867
231.	Chandi Bade	469	866
232.	Rana Rampur	470	868
233.	Fatehpur	471	869
234.	Pakhimari	472	870
235.	Kaidala	473	53
236.	Sripur	474	875
237.	Sengua	475	800
238.	Tulshipur	476	799
239.	Pakulla	477	796
240.	Ramdebbari	478	497
241.	Sankarpur	479	794
242.	Gopinathpur	480	790
243.	Rashidpur	481	798
244.	Ramnagar	482	806
245.	Ramkrishnapur	483	805
246.	Mantala Chabar	484	802
247.	Haitpur	485	803
248.	Keshabpur	486	804
249.	Bhaluka	487	801
250.	Bishnupur	488	881
251.	Bhagra	489	878
252.	Banschara	490	55
253.	Ajgitala	491	879
254.	Gobindapur	492	877
255.	Sripur Kumaria	493	876
256.	Palashtala	494	809
257.	Hamindpur Dari	495	898
258.	Chak Beltail	496	900

Serial No.	Name of village.	Jurisdiction list number	Revenue Survey No.
259.	Nandina	497	901
260.	Seoratali	498	3
261.	Kharkharia	499	1
262.	Ranagachha	500	2
263.	Lundaha	501	909
264.	Gobindabari	502	908
265.	Maheshpur	503	910
266.	Biara	504	911
267.	Char Madhabdih	505	1072
268.	Taraganj	506	1073
269.	Tajpur	507	1074
270.	Sribari	508	1075
271.	Mohanpur	509	1069
272.	Nababpur	510	893
273.	Lahirikanda	511	894
274.	Bil Belia	512	8
275.	Kanil	513	7
276.	Ghorakanda	514	5
277.	Banarerpar	515	4
278.	Kumaria	516	897
279.	Battala	517	880
280.	Jamira	518	896
281.	Baraitair	519	895
282.	Faridpur	520	892
283.	Jhaula	521	890
284.	Baithamari	522	883
285.	Jigatala	523	889
286.	Haripur	524	888
287.	Sheikhbari	525	1057
288.	Kutubbari	526	1058
289.	Nishundipara	527	891
290.	Gopalpur	528	1059
291.	Chandpur	529	1070
292.	Tegharia	530	1071
293.	Aralia	531	9
294.	Dapaneshwar	532	1068
295.	Nalkuri	533	1067
296.	Chak Kulia	534	1066
297	Kochandhara	535	1076
298.	Char Garamara	536	1077
299.	Saitanitala	537	1065
300.	Char Tulshi	538	1078
301.	Basur Algi	539	8
302.	Char Digri	540	1080
303.	Char Manika	541	1079
304.	Srichandrabari	542	1063
305.	Mirapur	543	1064
306.	Narundi	544	1062
307.	Itail	545	1081
308.	Itail Dhopa	546	12
309.	Mirzapur Jagir	547	1084
310.	Mulaghata	548	1083
311.	Mirzapur	549	1085
312.	Piarpur	550	1087
313.	Barighaguri	551	13
314	Sutrapur	552	1088
315.	Ruhili	553	15
316.	Sailerkauda	554	1082
317.	Damdama	555	1109
318.	Gangkanda	556	1048
319.	Tangirkanda	557	1049
320.	Gaziapara	558	1050
321.	Subarnakhila	559	1045
322.	Mirzapur	560	1051
323.	Rajapur	561	1054

Serial No.	Name of village.	Jurisdiction list number	Revenue Survey No.
324.	Magurachari	562	1053
325.	Dhakanpur	563	1055
326.	Banda Rana	564	1061
327.	Helencha	565	1060
328.	Joka	566	1056
329.	Katarbari ...	567	1052
330.	Ghoradhap	568	10
331.	Banda Dwarikajani ..	569	1041
332.	Hatibandha	570	1040
333.	Barakanda	571	1039
334.	Madarpur	572	1043
335.	Harinakanda	573	1042
336.	Banda Sonakura	574	1037
337.	Baraikura	575	1038
338.	Tarakanda	576	886
339.	Chithalia	577	885
340.	Idilpur	578	887
341.	Chithalia Banda	579	884

No. 12828P.—The 28th December 1914.—The Governor in Council is pleased to sanction the establishment of an investigating centre at Melandaha within the Jamalpur thana, in the district of Mymensingh.

Mymensingh.

2. In exercise of the power conferred by section 4 (*l*) (*s*) of the Code of Criminal Procedure (Act V of 1898), the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the said Melandaha investigating centre to be a police-station and to include the local areas specified below:—

Serial No.	Name of village.	Jurisdiction list number.	Revenue Survey No.
1.	Hatija	1	235
2.	Sarolia	2	234
3.	Ambaria	3	236
4.	Jangalia	4	237
5.	Gakulerpara	5	233
6.	Kalabadha	6	232
7.	Kalabadha Digar	7	231
8.	Sultankhali	8	230
9.	Char Panshi	9	229
10.	Char Baher	10	228
11.	Durmut	11	227
12.	Sindura Phasal	12	226
13.	Daudkura	13	225
14.	Daudpur Tanki	14	224
15.	Sadapati	15	223
16.	Tarakandi	16	222
17.	Dephlapara	17	221
18.	Kangalkursha	18	220
19.	Megharbari	19	217
20.	Bhaluka	20	216
21.	Chinitala	21	215
22.	Haripur	22	214
23.	Paila	23	213
24	Tegharia	24	246
25.	Sadipati	25	245
26.	Ballabhpur	26	243
27.	Kulia	27	242
28.	Hamla	28	238
29.	Ruknai	29	239
30.	Khudiarkanda	30	240
31.	Sitanirpara	31	241
32.	Baula Pacha	32	244
33.	Baniabari	33	247
34.	Imampur	34	248

Serial No.	Name of Village.	Jurisdiction list number.	Revenue Survey No.
35.	Nanglapara Baga	35	249
36.	Mahammadpur Banabandha ...	36	250
37.	Khashimara	37	212
38.	Nangla	38	211
39.	Bairadanga	39	210
40.	Pachurpara	40	209
41.	Chakdaha	41	208
42.	Sadarbari	42	207
43.	Nayanagar	43	218
44.	Dighalerbari or Nischintapur	44	219
45.	Shahzadpur	45	199
46.	Sinna Phul	46	200
47.	Adhipait	47	206
48.	Gobindapur	48	203
49.	Kamdebbari	49	205
50.	Deulabari	50	204
51.	Basudebpur	51	202
52.	Melandaha	52	168
53.	Baghadoba	53	201
54.	Girda	54	186
55.	Malancha	55	181
56.	Ukhra	56	188
57.	Lakshmipur	57	187
58.	Gobindaganj Hât	58	189
59.	Kasherpara	59	191
60.	Udnapara	60	190
61.	Bajardipara	61	192
62.	Mamabhagina	62	180
63.	Alakdia	63	174
64.	Bani Pakuria	64	193
65.	Dagi	65	194
66.	Burunga	66	195
67.	Sinna	67	196
68.	Jalalpur	68	197
69.	Sadhupur	69	975
70.	Char Bani Pakuria ...	70	179
71.	Bhabki	85	139
72.	Atabari	86	178
73.	Bhabanipur	87	177
74.	Seori	88	175
75.	Sibata	89	176
76.	Randhunigachha	90	173
77.	Bhagnidanga	91	182
78.	Mahiramkul	92	171
79.	Rajapur	93	172
80.	Malanchakona	94	162
81.	Dhaluabari	95	170
82.	Tegharia	96	183
83.	Baluata Dusra	97	184
84.	Baluata	98	185
85.	Thuri Jugalganj	99	169
86.	Changdaria	100	167

Serial No	Name of Village	Jurisdiction list number	Revenue Survey No
87.	Adra	101	166
88.	Gujamanika	102	165
89.	Bamanpara	103	163
90.	Adariapara	105	158
91.	Patabuka	106	157
92.	Telipara	107	156
93.	Gurmapara	108	159
94.	Hazrabari	109	160
95.	Jagatpata	110	161
96.	Paharipatal	111	144
97.	Phulkocha	112	143
98.	Bakai	114	141
99.	Rayer Bakai	115	140
100.	Manki	116	973
101.	Ramchandrabari	117	974
102.	Pairbari	118	138
103.	Chandrabanda Satkura ...	119	137
104.	Char Tagar	120	136
105.	Bhattabari	121	135
106.	Dhularbari	122	134
107.	Ruhili	123	133
108.	Jhaugara	124	969
109.	Gotia	125	131
110.	Indrabari	126	970
111.	Palashtala Rebai	127	971
112.	Banda Kandapara ...	129	146
113.	Bagbari	130	145
114	Rekhirpara	131	155
115.	Pathanpara	132	147
116	Beltail Kharipara ...	133	154
117.	Amirti	134	153
118.	Charalkandi	135	152
119.	Nagerpara	136	151
120.	Beltail Bangsi	137	148
121.	Sabilapur	138	149
122.	Ghoserpara	139	150
123.	Kapashatia	264	967
124.	Sheikh Sadi	265	968
125.	Harinapaoi	113	142

No. 12844P.—The 28th December 1914.—Babu Gyan Ranjan Mukharji, Sub-Deputy Collector, Gaibandha, Rangpur, is appointed to be a Circle Officer in connection with the experiment now being conducted for the introduction of the Chaukidari Circle system in the Bengal Presidency and is posted to the Sadar subdivision of that district.

Rangpur.

2. This cancels Notification No. 11945P, dated the 7th December 1914, appointing Babu Manindra Nath Basu as Circle Officer and posting him to the Sadar subdivision of the Rangpur district.

A. CASSELLS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

The 23rd December 1914.

No. 160Marine.—Mr. A. H. Dove, Mate Pilot, is promoted to act as a Junior Master Pilot with effect from the 29th December 1914.

F. A. A. COWLEY,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 29th December 1914.

No. 161Marine.—The following notification of the Government of India is republished for general information.

F. A. A COWLEY,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 16th October 1914.

No. 85.—With reference to Marine Department Notification No. 63, dated the 10th July 1914, the services of Chief Engineer C. F. Laslett, Royal Indian Marine, will continue to be at the disposal of the Government of Bengal for employment as 2nd Engineer and Shipwright Surveyor to that Government sub. *pro tem.* with effect from the 10th July 1914, *vice* Chief Engineer C. T. Amor, Royal Indian Marine, reverted to Royal Indian Marine duty.

W. R. BIRDWOOD, *Major-General,*
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The 29th December 1914.

No. 162Marine.—Mr. F. W. Moore, Acting Branch Pilot, is granted, under article 676 (*a*) of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 19th December 1914 or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

F. A. A. COWLEY,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The 29th December 1914.

No. 163Marine.—Mr. W. H. D. Allison, Branch Pilot, is granted, under article 676 (*a*) of the Civil Service Regulations, privilege leave for one month, with effect from the 20th December 1914 or such subsequent date as he may avail himself of it.

F. A. A. COWLEY,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

ESTABLISHMENT.

The 23rd December 1914.

No. 156.—Babu Tinkari Mukharji, Sub-Overseer, 1st grade, is promoted to Overseer, 2nd grade, permanent on probation with effect from the 16th November 1914, and is posted to the Third Calcutta Division.

H. H. GREEN,
Chief Engineer, Bengal.

SUBORDINATE CIVIL SERVICE.

No. 9071A.

No. 8975A.—The 24th December 1914.—Babu Aswini Kumar Gangali, substantive *pro tempore* Sub-Deputy Collector, Kalna, Burdwan, is allowed leave for two months, under article 242(*a*) of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the date on which he may be relieved.

Burdwan.

No. 8977A.—The 24th December 1914.—Babu Sharat Chandra Lahiri (No. I), Sub-Deputy Collector, is posted to the Burdwan Division, on being relieved of his present appointment as Khas Tahsildar, Patiya, Chittagong, and is vested with the powers of a Magistrate of the second class.

Chittagong.
Burdwan Divn.

No. 9056A.—The 29th December 1914.—Babu Ashutosh Deb, Sub-Deputy Collector and Chaukidari Circle Officer, Kalna, Burdwan, is allowed leave for twenty-two days, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, with effect from the 2nd January 1915.

Burdwan.

No. 9062A.—The 29th December 1914.—In modification of so much of the orders contained in Notification No. 8766A., dated the 15th December 1914, as relates to his posting, it is notified that Babu Srimanta Das Gupta, who has been appointed to be a Probationary Sub-Deputy Collector, is posted to the head-quarters station of the Dacca district.

Dacca.

A. CASSELLS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

CIVIL MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

No. 14067, dated Calcutta, the 23rd December 1914.—Second-grade Civil Assistant Surgeon Aghor Nath Ghosh of the Satkhira Subdivision and Dispensary, in the district of Khulna, is allowed privilege leave for one month and fifteen days, under article 260 of the Civil Service Regulations, in extension of the one month's privilege leave already granted to him in Notification No. 12931, dated the 4th December 1914.

G. F. A. HARRIS, M.D., I.M.S.,
Surgeon-General with the Govt. of Bengal.

TREASURY NOTICE.

MAULVI MAHAMAD ABDULLA, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Chittagong, is placed in executive charge of the Chittagong Treasury from the afternoon of the 23rd December 1914, *vice* Maulvi Atai Elahi, Deputy Magistrate and Deputy Collector, and is authorised to draw bills on other treasuries.

A. H. CLAYTON, *Collector.*

CHITTAGONG, *the 23rd December 1914.*

SMALL CAUSE COURT NOTICE.

NOTICE is hereby given, under section 7, Act IX of 1887 (the Provincial Small Cause Courts Act) that from February and March 1915 until further orders, the Judge of the Court of Small Causes, Serampore, Howrah, and 1st Subordinate Judge at Hooghly will hold his sittings as detailed below :—

	Days of sittings.
	February 1915.
Hooghly	From 1st to 8th
Serampore	„ 9th to 19th
Howrah	„ 20th to 28th
	March 1915.
Hooghly	From 1st to 10th
Serampore	„ 11th to 21st
Howrah	„ 22nd to 31st

Sundays and holidays are excepted.

SERAMPORE,
The 14th December 1914.

TARAK NATH DATTA,
Judge, Small Cause Court, Serampore.

HIGH COURT NOTICES.

General Letter No. 13.

To

THE DISTRICT JUDGE OF *

*In Bengal and in Bihar and Orissa

Dated Calcutta, the 15th December, 1914.

SIR,

HIGH COURT, ENGLISH DEPT., Civil.

I AM directed to refer to section 82 of the Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911, which imposes an additional stamp duty on certain instruments affecting immovable properties situated in the Calcutta Municipality. As some misapprehension appears to exist as to the liability of sale certificates in respect of such properties to the additional stamp duty referred to, I am to say that such documents are "instruments," as defined in the Indian Stamp Act, 1899, and that the additional duty should, therefore, be levied on them.

2. I am to request that you will be so good as to instruct the subordinate courts accordingly.

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your most obedient servant,

H. M. VEITCH,
Offg. Registrar.

NOTIFICATION.

The following list of days to be observed in the year 1915 as close Holidays in the Subordinate Civil Courts has been prepared and is published by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in the exercise of the power vested in it by section 15 of Act XII of 1887 :—

Names of Holidays.	English Date.	Bengali Date.	Days of the Week.	Number of Days.	REMARKS.
New Year's Day	January 1st	Pous (1321) 17th	Friday	1 day.	
Akhiri Chahar Shamba	,, 13th	,, ,, 29th	Wednesday	1 ,,	
Uttarayan or Makar Sankranti or Magha Bihu. (*a*)	,, 14th	,, ,, 30th	Thursday	1 ,,	(*a*) This holiday is to be observed in the districts of Noakhali, Sylhet and Tippera, at Sambalpur and Bargarh in the district of Manbhum-Sambalpur, and at Contai in the district of Midnapur, instead of Dasahara Ganga Snan; at Dubrajpur in the district of Birbhum, instead of Ulta Rath; in the districts of Bakarganj and Assam Valley (except Dhubri), instead of Baruni Ganga Snan; and in the district of Khulna, instead of the first day of the Kartik Puja.
Makar Amavashaya (*b*)	,, 15th	Magh ,, 1st	Friday	1 ,,	(*b*) This holiday is to be observed in the district of Saran instead of the second day of the Sri Panchami Puja.
Sri Panchami ( )	,, 20th and 21st	,, ,, 6th and 7th	Wednesday and Thursday	2 days	(*c*) The second day of this holiday is not to be observed in the district of Saran.
Fatiha Dowaz Dahum (*d*)	,, 29th	,, ,, 15th	Friday	1 day	(*d*) If the moon be visible on the 16th of January, the Courts will be closed on the 28th of January.
Shiva Ratri	February 12th and 13th	,, ,, 29th and Falgun 1st	Friday and Saturday	2 days.	
Holi (or Doi Jatra) (1)	,, 28th and March 1st	Falgun (1321) 16th and 17th	Sunday and Monday	2 ,,	(1) In the province of Bihar and Orissa only.
Doi Jatra and the day following (2)	March 1st and 2nd	,, ,, 17th and 18th	Monday and Tuesday	2 ,,	(2) In the Provinces of Bengal and Assam only.
Baruni Ganga Snan (*e*)	,, 13th	,, ,, 29th	Saturday	1 day	(*e*) This holiday is not to be observed in the districts of Bakarganj, Dacca, Mymensingh, Noakhali, Tippera and Assam Valley except Dhubri); nor at Puri in the district of Cuttack; nor at Sambalpur and Bargarh in the district of Manbhum-Sambalpur.
Two days previous to Sri Ram Navami (*f*)	,, 23rd and 24th	Chaitra ,, 9th and 10th	Tuesday and Wednesday	2 days	(*f*) This holiday is to be observed in the district of Chittagong instead of Ulta Rath and the second day of the Jagadhatri Puja.
Ashtami or Brahmaputra Snan or Ashokashtami. (*g*)	,, 24th	,, ,, 10th	Wednesday	1 day	(*g*) This holiday is to be observed in the districts of Dacca and Mymensingh instead of Baruni Ganga Snan, and in Rangpur and Assam Valley (except Dhubri), instead of Ulta Rath and the second day of the Jagadhatri Puja, respectively.
Sri Ram Navami	,, 25th	,, ,, 11th	Thursday	1 ,,	
Good Friday to Easter Monday	April 2nd to 5th	,, ,, 19th to 22nd	Friday to Monday	4 days.	
Chaitra Sankranti (3)	,, 13th	,, ,, 29th	Monday	1 day	(3) In the province of Bihar and Orissa only.
Ditto (4)	,, 13th	,, ,, 30th	Tuesday	1 ,,	(4) In the provinces of Bengal and Assam only.
Bengali New Year's Day (*h*)	,, 14th	Baisakh (1322) 1st	Wednesday	1 ,,	(*h*) This holiday is to be observed in the districts of Noakhali and Tippera, instead of Baruni Ganga Snan: in the districts of Mymensingh, Bakarganj, Chittagong and Assam Valley (except Dhubri), instead of Dasahara Ganga Snan; in the district of Dacca, instead of the second day of the Jagadhatri Puja; and in the districts of Jessore and Khulna, instead of the second day of the Kartik Puja.
Tithi (day of demise) of Deb Damodar (*i*)	May 15th	Jaistha ,, 1st	Saturday	1 ,,	(*i*) This holiday is to be observed in the Assam Valley Districts (except Goalpara) instead of the first day of the Jagadhatri Puja.
Sita Sasthi (*j*)	June 15th	Asar ,, 3rd	Friday	1 ,,	(*j*) This holiday is to be observed at Sambalpur and Bargarh in the district of Manbhum-Sambalpur, instead of Baruni Ganga Snan, either on the 15th of June or on any other day that may be fixed by the District Judge.

Dasahara Gangá Snan (k)	,, 22nd	,, ,,	7th	Tuesday	1 ,,		(k) This holiday is not to be observed in the districts of Mymensingh, Bakarganj, Cuttack, Chittagong, Noakhali, Tipperá, Sylhet and Assam Valley (except Dhubri); nor at Contai in the district of Midnapur; nor at Sambalpur and Bargarh in the district of Manbhum-Sambalpur.
Ambubachi (l)	,, 25th	,, ,,	10th	Friday	1 ,,		(l) This holiday is to be observed in the Assam Valley Districts (except Dhubri), instead of the second day of the Kartik Puja.
Snan Jatra (m)	,, 27th	,, ,,	13th	Sunday	1 ,,		(m) This holiday is to be observed at Puri in the district of Cuttack, instead of Barumi Gangra Snan.
Shab-i-Barat (n)	,, 28th	,, ,,	13th	Monday	1 ,,		(n) If the moon be visible on the 13th of June, the Courts will be closed on the 27th of June.
King Emperor's Birthday *							
Day before Rath Jatra (o)	July 13th	,, ,,	28th	Tuesday	1 ,,		(o) This holiday is to be observed at Puri in the district of Cuttack, instead of the second day of the Jagadhatri Puja.
Rath Jatra (p)	,, 14th	,, ,,	29th	Wednesday	1 ,,		(p) This holiday is not to be observed in the districts of Bhagalpur, Gaya, Patna, Purnea, Saran, Shahabad, Muzaffarpur and Darbhanga.
Ulta Rath (q)	,, 21st	Sraban ,,	8th	Wednesday	1 ,,		(q) This holiday is not to be observed in the districts of Mymensingh, Chittagong, Rangpur, Bhagalpur, Gaya, Patna, Purnea, Saran, Shahabad, Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga, Sylhet, Noakhali and in the Assam Valley districts; nor at Dubrajpur in the district of Birbhum. The 21st of July is to be observed as a holiday in the district of Tipperá and the 22nd of July, in the district of Cuttack and at Sambalpur and Bargarh in the district of Manbhum-Sambalpur instead of the 21st July.
Id-ul-Fitr (r)	August 13th and 14th	,, ,,	28th and 29th	Friday and Saturday	2 days		(r) If the moon be visible on the 11th of August, the Courts will be closed on the 12th and 13th of August.
Manasa Puja (s)	,, 17th	,, ,,	2nd	Tuesday	1 day		(s) This holiday is to be observed in the districts of Mymensingh, Noakhali, and Sylhet, instead of Ulta Rath, and in the district of Chittagong instead of the first day of the Jagadhatri Puja.
Rakhi Bandhan (t)	,, 24th	Bhadra ,,	7th	Tuesday	1 ,,		(t) This holiday is to be observed at Sambalpur and Bargarh in the district of Manbhum Sambalpur, instead of the 1st day of the Kartik Puja.
Janmashtami (u)	September 1st and 2nd	,, ,,	15th and 16th	Wednesday and Thursday	2 days		(u) The second day of this holiday is not to be observed in the district of Purnea.
Tithi (Anniversary) of Sri Sanker Deb (b)	,, 11th	,, ,,	25th	Saturday	1 day		(b) This holiday is to be observed in the Assam Valley Districts, instead of the Ulta Rath.
Ganesh Chaturthi (v)	,, 13th	,, ,,	27th	Monday	1 ,,		(v) This holiday is to be observed at Sambalpur and Bargarh in the district of Manbhum-Sambalpur, instead of the first day of the Jagadhatri Puja.
Nabanna (w)	,, 15th	,, ,,	29th	Wednesday	1 ,,		(w) This holiday is to be observed at Sambalpur and Bargarh in the district of Manbhum-Sambalpur instead of the second day of the Kartik Puja, either on the 15th of September or on any other day that may be fixed by the District Judge.
Tithi (Anniversary) of Sri Madhab Deb (6)	,, 28th	Assin ,,	11th	Tuesday	1 ,,		(6) This holiday is to be observed in the Assam Valley Districts, instead of the first day of the Kartik Puja.
Dassera Vacation, including Mahalaya, Durga Puja, Id-uz-Zoha Lakshmi and Kali Pujas and Bhratriditya.	October 5th to November 9th	,, ,,	21st to Kartik 23rd	Friday to Tuesday	23 days.		
Chhat (x)	November 12th	Kartik ,,	26th	Friday	1 day		(x) This holiday is to be observed in the Chota-Nagpur Civil Division, and in the district of Manbhum-Sambalpur (except Sambalpur and Bargarh) instead of the second day of the Kartik Puja.
Kole Jatra (y)	,, 13th	,, ,,	27th	Saturday	1 ,,		(y) This holiday is to be observed at the Sadar Station of Ranchi, instead of the first day of the Kartik Puja.
Muharram (z)	,, 14th to 18th	,, ,,	28th to Aghran 2nd	Sunday to Thursday	5 days		(z) If the moon be not visible on the 8th of November, the Courts will be closed from November 15th to 19th.

* The day which may be fixed for the celebration in India of the King-Emperor's Birthday will be notified separately in due course

Names of Holidays.	English Date	Bengali Date.	Days of the Week.	Number of Days.	REMARKS.
Jagadhatri Puja (c^1)	November 15th and 16th ...	Kartik (1322) 29th and 30th ...	Monday and Tuesday	2 days	(c^1) This holiday is not to be observed in the districts of Bhagalpur, Gaya, Patna, Saran Shahabad, Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga and Chittagong; nor at Sambalpur and Bargarh in the district of Manbhum-Sambalpur. The first day of this holiday is not to be observed in Assam Valley Districts (except Goalpara). The second day is not to be observed in the districts of Dacca, Purnea and Assam Valley (except Dhubri); nor at Puri in the district of Cuttack.
Kartik Puja (c^2)	,, 16th and 17th ...	,, ,, 30th and Aghran 1st	Tuesday and Wednesday ...	2 ,, ...	(c^2) This holiday is not to be observed in the districts of Khulna, Bhagalpur, Gaya, Patna, Saran, Shahabad, Muzaffarpur, Darbhanga and Purnea; nor at Sambalpur and Bargarh in the district of Manbhum-Sambalpur. The second day of this holiday is not to be observed in the district of Dinajpur and in the Chota-Nagpur Civil Division nor in the district of Manbhum-Sambalpur (except Sambalpur and Bargarh); nor in the Assam Valley Districts (except Dhubri); nor in the district of Jessore; and the first day is not to be observed in the Assam Valley Districts; nor at the Sadar Station of Ranchi.
Chattra Mela (c^3)	,, 18th to 23rd ...	Aghran ,, 2nd to 7th	Thursday to Tuesday ...	6 ,, ...	(c^3) This holiday is to be observed in the districts of Bhagalpur, Gaya, Patna, Saran, Shahabad, Muzaffarpur and Darbhanga, instead of Rath, Ulta Rath, Jagadhatri and Kartik Pujas. This holiday is also to be observed in the district of Purnea, instead of Rath, Ulta Rath, Kartik Puja, the second day of the Janmashtami Puja and the second day of the Jagadhatri Puja.
Ras Purnima (c^4)	,, 21st	,, ,, 5th	Sunday	1 day	(c^4) This holiday is to be observed in the district of Cuttack, instead of Dasehara Ganga Snan; at Sambalpur and Bargarh in the district of Manbhum-Sambalpur, instead of the second day of the Jagadhatri Puja; and in the district of Dinajpur, instead of the second day of the Kartik Puja.
Christmas holidays	December 24th to 31st	Pous ,, 8th to 15th ...	Friday to Friday	8 days.	

HIGH COURT;

The 21st December 1914.

By order,

H. M. VEITCH,

Offg. Registrar.

ORDERS BY COMMISSIONERS OF DIVISIONS.

NOTIFICATION.

BABU AMBU NATH CHATTARJI, Probationary Deputy Collector, is posted to the Vishnupur subdivision of the district of Bankura.

D. H. LEES, *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA, *the 21st December 1914.*

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that the general election of Commissioners for the Barisal Municipality, in the district of Bakarganj, will be held on the 22nd March 1915.

NAZIRUDDIN AHMED, *Pers. Asst.* for *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, DACCA DIVN., DACCA, *the 21st December 1914.*

NOTIFICATION.

No. 2381M.—It is hereby notified, for general information, that the next general election of the commissioners of the Jalpaiguri Municipality will be held on Saturday, the 24th April 1915.

N. BONHAM-CARTER, *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, RAJSHAHI DIVN., *Jalpaiguri, the 22nd December 1914*

NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that, under section 7 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act, III of 1885, the following gentlemen have been duly elected to be members of the District Board of Midnapore :—

Sadar	1.	Babu Atal Bihari Singh.
	2.	„ Peary Lal Ghosh.
	3.	Raja Narendra Lal Khan.
	4.	Babu Kailas Chandra Bhunia.
	5.	„ Srikrishna Bose.
Contai	6.	„ Gyanada Charan Bose.
	7.	Rai Mahanta Radha Sham Das Adhicary Bahadur.
	8.	Babu Bipin Bihari Sasmal.
Tamluk	9.	„ Shital Prasad Ghosh.
	10.	„ Fakir Chandra Bose.
Ghatal	11.	„ Sarada Prasad Banerjee.
	12.	„ Nageswar Prasad Singh.

2. It is also notified that, under section 7 of the Act, the following gentlemen are appointed members of the said Board :—

1.	The Superintendent of Police,	*Ex officio.*
2.	The Civil Surgeon,	
3.	The Deputy Inspector of Schools,	
4.	The Subdivisional Officer, Contai,	
5.	Ditto, Tamluk,	
6.	Ditto, Ghatal,	
7.	S. K. Agasti, Esq.	
8.	Babu Radha Gobinda Pal.	
9.	Maulvi Saiyid Swadat Hossain.	
10.	C. A. Muirhead, Esq.	
11.	Babu Brajendra Nath Ray.	
12.	„ Heramba Chandra Roy.	

D. H. LEES, *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA, *the 25th December 1914.*

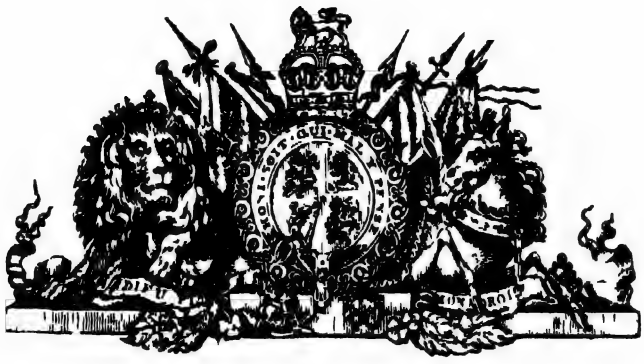
NOTIFICATION.

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that, at the recent general elections, the following gentlemen have been duly elected members of the Katwa Local Board, in the district of Burdwan, from the thanas mentioned against their names:—

Thana.	Name.
Katwa	Babu Gobindapada Sinha. „ Kamalapati Chattarji.
Mangolkote	Maulvi Kazi Newaz Khoda. Babu Haripada Chaudhuri.
Ketugram	„ Krishna Kinkar Thakur. „ Satindra Nath Banarji.

D. H. LEES, *Commissioner.*

COMMR.'S OFFICE, BURDWAN DIVN., CHINSURA, *the 23rd December 1914.*



The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1914.

PART I A.

Orders and Notifications by the Government of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Foreign and Political Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 26th December 1914, is republished for general information.

A. CASSELLS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

Delhi, the 22nd December 1914.

No. 917-D.—The following order of His Majesty in Council is published for general information :—

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE.

The 5th day of November 1914.

PRESENT,

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY IN COUNCIL.

WHEREAS, by virtue of the Convention of Defensive Alliance between Her Majesty Queen Victoria and His Imperial Majesty the Sultan signed on June the 4th, 1878, the Annex to the said Convention signed on July the 1st, 1878, and the Agreement signed on behalf of Her Majesty and His Imperial Majesty the Sultan on August the 14th, 1878, His Imperial Majesty the Sultan assigned the Island of Cyprus to be occupied and administered by England upon the terms and conditions specified in the said Convention, Annex, and Agreement :

And whereas by reason of the outbreak of war between His Majesty and His Imperial Majesty the Sultan the said Convention, Annex, and Agreement have become annulled and are no longer of any force or effect :

And whereas it has, for the reasons hereinbefore appearing, seemed expedient to His Majesty that the said Island should be annexed, to and should form part of His Majesty's Dominions, in order that proper provision may be made for the government and protection of the said Island :

NOW, THEREFORE, HIS MAJESTY is pleased, by and with the advice of HIS PRIVY COUNCIL, to order, and it is hereby ordered as follows:—

1. From and after the date hereof the said Island shall be annexed to and form part of His Majesty's Dominions and the said Island is annexed accordingly.

2. Nothing in this Order shall affect the validity of any Instructions issued by His Majesty under the Royal Sign Manual and Signet to the High Commissioner and Commander-in-Chief of Cyprus, or of any Order in Council affecting Cyprus, or of any Law or Proclamation passed or issued under any such Instructions or Order, or of any act or thing done under any such Instructions, Order, Law or Proclamation, save in so far as any provision of any such Order in Council, Law or Proclamation may be repugnant to the provisions of any Act of Parliament which may, by reason of the annexation hereby declared, become extended to Cyprus, or to any Order or Regulation made under the authority of any such Act or having in Cyprus the force and effect of any such Act.

3. HIS MAJESTY may from time to time revoke, alter, add to, or amend this Order.

4. This Order may be cited as the Cyprus (Annexation) Order in Council, 1914.

AND THE RIGHT HONOURABLE LEWIS HARCOURT, ONE OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARIES OF STATE, IS TO GIVE THE NECESSARY DIRECTIONS HEREIN ACCORDINGLY.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

A. H. GRANT,

Secy. to the Govt. of India,

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Finance Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 26th December 1914, is republished for general information.

A. CASSELLS,

Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

SEPARATE REVENUE.
OPIUM.

Delhi, the 22nd December 1914.

No. 1656-F.E.—With reference to clause (2) of the Notification of the Government of India in the Finance Department, No. 1265-F.E., dated the 2nd October 1914, published in Part I of the *Gazette of India* of the 3rd idem, it is hereby notified for general information that—

Of the 840 chests of Bengal opium offered for sale at each of the monthly sales in May to August 1915, not more than 808 chests will be Benares opium and not more than 32 chests will be Patna opium.

J. B. BRUNYATE,

Secy. to the Govt. of India

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 26th December 1914, is republished for general information.

A. CASSELLS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

CUSTOMS.

Delhi, the 26th December 1914.

No. 2106-W.—The following Order in Council is republished for general information :—

AT THE COUNCIL CHAMBER, WHITEHALL.

The 20th day of November 1914.

BY THE LORDS OF HIS MAJESTY'S MOST HONOURABLE PRIVY COUNCIL.

WHEREAS it is provided by Section 2 of the Customs (Exportation Prohibition) Act, 1914, that any Proclamation or Order in Council made under Section 8 of the Customs and Inland Revenue Act, 1879, as amended by the Act now in recital, may, whilst a state of war exists, be varied or added to by an Order made by the Lords of the Council on the recommendation of the Board of Trade :

And whereas there was this day read at the Board a recommendation from the Board of Trade to the effect :—

That there should be added to the list of prohibitions of export to all destinations, contained in the Proclamation dated the 10th day of November 1914, the following article :—

Rubber, raw,

NOW, THEREFORE, Their Lordships, having taken the said recommendation into consideration, are pleased to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the same be approved :

Whereof the Commissioners of His Majesty's Customs and Excise, and all other persons whom it may concern, are to take notice and govern themselves accordingly.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The following order, issued by the Government of India in the Army Department, published in the *Gazette of India* dated the 26th December 1914, is republished for general information.

A. CASSELLS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Delhi, the 24th December 1914.

No. 1173.—With the approval of the Most Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India, the Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify (with reference to the notifications noted in the margin) that the following technical courses of study in India, shall, when undergone by officers of the Indian Medical Service, be regarded, to the extent noted against each, as "study" qualifying for accelerated promotion to the rank of Major, provided that the officers pass "with proficiency" the examinations held at their conclusion :—

Military Department Notification No. 139, dated 17th February 1905.
Army Department Notification No. 282, dated 7th April 1911.

1. X-ray course, Dehra Dun—3 months.
2. Short bacteriological course at Kasauli—1 month.
3. Malarial course at the Malarial Bureau—1 month.
4. Long bacteriological course at Kasauli, according to the duration of the course—3 to 6 months.

B. HOLLOWAY, *Colonel*,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1914.

PART I B.

Orders by the Governor of Bengal in Council.

MUNICIPAL AND LOCAL.

NOTIFICATIONS.

Nadia. *No. 3184M.—The 23rd December 1914.*—In exercise of the power conferred by clause (*a*) of section 59 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), the Governor in Council is pleased to approve the resolution passed by the Commissioners of the Ranaghat Municipality, in the district of Nadia, under section 27 of that Act, electing Babu Goonendra Nath Pal Chaudhuri to be Chairman of that Municipality, *vice* Rai Nagendra Nath Pal Chaudhuri Bahadur, resigned.

24-Parganas. *No. 3222M.—The 23rd December 1914.*—The Commissioners of the Kamarhati Municipality, in the district of the 24-Parganas, having recommended at a meeting, that the number of Commissioners of that Municipality should be altered from 12 to 13, the Governor in Council hereby declares his intention under clause (*e*) of section 9 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), to make that alteration.

2. The Governor in Council also declares his intention to raise, under section 15 of the said Act, and in modification of Notification No. 259T.M., dated the 17th May 1911, the number of Commissioners to be elected by Ward No. I (Kamarhati) of the said Municipality from two to three.

3. Any rate-payer of the Municipality who objects to the above proposals should submit his objection in writing, through the District Magistrate of the 24-Parganas, to the undersigned before the 15th day of February 1915.

Calcutta. *No. 3224M.—The 29th December 1914.*—Under section 5 of the Calcutta Improvement Act, 1911 (Bengal Act V of 1911), the Governor in Council reappoints Mr. C. H. Bompas, I.C.S., to be Chairman of the Board of Trustees for the improvement of Calcutta with effect from the 2nd January 1915.

No. 3195M.—The 23rd December 1914.—The following draft of by-laws which have been framed by the Commissioners of the Budge-Budge Municipality, in the district of the 24-Parganas, under section 350 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884 (Bengal Act III of 1884), and which the Governor in Council proposes to confirm under section 351 of that Act, is published for the information of persons likely to be affected thereby.

24-Parganas.

2. The draft will be taken into consideration on the 23rd February 1915, and any objection or suggestion received by the undersigned, through the District Magistrate, before that date will be duly considered.

DRAFT OF BY-LAWS FOR THE BUDGE-BUDGE MUNICIPALITY.

DEFINITIONS.

Definitions.

1. In these by-laws,—

(*1*) "carriage" includes also a motor-car; and

(*2*) "cattle" means cattle as defined in section 3 of the Cattle Trespass Act, 1871 (I of 1871).

GENERAL EXCEPTION.

Police Act, 1861, section 34.

2. In areas in which section 34 of the Police Act, 1861 (V of 1861), is in force, no act which constitutes an offence under that section shall be punishable under bye-laws 32 or 42.

PENALTIES.

Fines.

3. The penalty for the infringement of any of these by-laws shall be—

(*a*) a fine not exceeding the sum stated at the foot of the by-law,

(*b*) in the case of a second or subsequent conviction for a similar offence, a fine not exceeding the sum (if any) stated in that behalf at the foot of the by-law, and

(*c*) in the case of a continuing offence, a further fine, not exceeding the sum (if any) stated at the foot of the by-law as the daily fine, which daily fine may be imposed for each day after written notice of the offence from the Commissioners.

REGULATION OF TRAFFIC ON ROADS.

Youthful drivers.

4. No owner of any carriage or cart shall allow it to be driven on any road by a driver under fourteen years of age.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Driving more than one carriage or cart

5. No driver shall drive or have in his charge on any road more than one carriage or cart, except in the case of two carts, the hinder one of which is securely fastened to the preceding cart.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Rule of the road.

6. Any person driving a carriage or cart, or riding a bicycle, or driving or riding an animal, or carrying a palanquin, on any road, shall, when passing any vehicle coming from the opposite direction, keep to his left, and shall, when overtaking any vehicle, keep to his right.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Lights.

7. No person shall drive any of the undermentioned vehicles or animals, or convey any palanquin, on any road, between half-an-hour after sunset and half-an-hour before sunrise, unless lights are provided as follows :—

(*a*) every carriage must carry two conspicuous lights, one on each side ;

(*b*) every cart must carry one conspicuous light ;

(*c*) every elephant, camel, or palanquin must be accompanied by one conspicuous light ;

(*d*) every cycle must carry one conspicuous light in front :

Provided that this by-law shall not apply on nights of full moon or on the four nights before and after full moon, if and when the moon is clearly visible.

Fine, Rs. 50.

Signals on motors and cycles.

8. No person shall drive any motor-car, or ride any motor-cycle or any tricycle or bicycle, on any road, unless it has attached to it a bell, horn or other suitable signal in good order.

Fine, Rs. 50.

Cart laden with girders, etc.

9. No person shall drive upon a road any cart laden with iron girders, rails, beams, *bullas*, bamboos, planks or other materials of a similar character which exceed twelve feet in length, unless the cart be accompanied by another person, and be loaded in such a way that no portion of the said materials touches the ground.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Cart laden with bricks, stones, etc.

10. No person shall drive upon a road any cart laden with bricks, stones or other materials of a similar character, unless such materials be so secured that they cannot fall on to the road.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Animal laden with bamboos or timber.

11. No person shall convey on any road bamboos or timber placed on the back of any animal in such a way that any portion of such bamboos or timber touches the ground.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Taking an elephant over a bridge.

12. No person shall allow any elephant in his charge to go over any bridge on any road, unless the bridge be constructed of arched masonry.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Driving bullock-cart in centre of road.

13. No person shall drive a bullock-cart on the centre of any road on which cart-tracks are provided.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Sitting or sleeping.

14. No person shall sit or sleep on any road so as to obstruct traffic.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Prevention of Obstructions, Encroachments and Nuisances on or near Roads.

Abandoning, or letting loose cattle

15. No person shall abandon, or let loose, or negligently allow to get loose, any cattle, on or on to any road.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Planting trees.

16. No person shall plant a tree on any road without the general or special permission of the Commissioners.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Excavations and enclosures.

17. No person shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, make any excavation on any road, or enclose any road or any part thereof.

Fine, Rs. 10; daily fine, Rs. 2.

Removing turf or cutting grass.

18. No person shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, remove turf or cut grass from any road or the slopes thereof.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Discharge of water.

19. No person shall affix or cause to be affixed to any building, owned or occupied by him, any gutter, spout or other thing intended for the conveyance and discharge of water, or shall leave in any such building any opening for the discharge of water, in such a way that the water discharged therefrom is thrown or falls upon a road or into any drain in or near a road, except through a downpipe or other suitable contrivance reaching to the level of the road or drain.

Fine, Rs. 10; daily fine, Rs. 2.

Breaking in horses.

20. No person shall break in horses on any road not set apart for that purpose.

Fine, Rs. 10; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

Flying kites.

21. No person shall fly a kite on any road or in such a way that it may fall on any road.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Throwing stones or missiles.

22. No person shall throw or discharge any stone or missile on or near any road.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Driving across a drain.

23. No person shall drive any vehicle across a public drain in or near any road so as to cause damage to such drain.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Barbed wire.

24. No owner or occupier of land abutting on any road shall fence such land with barbed wire.

Fine, Rs. 10; daily fine, Rs. 2.

Dust-bins.

25. No person shall—

(*a*) place any burning material in any municipal dust-bin on or near a road, or

(*b*) burn in any such dust-bin any paper, leaves, grass, wood or other material.

Fine, Rs. 10.

26. No person shall convey sewage or offensive matter by any road otherwise than—

Conveying sewage or offensive matter.

(*a*) in a closely-covered receptacle of such description and pattern as are prescribed from time to time by the Commissioners at a meeting, and

(*b*) between such hours as are so prescribed.

Fine, Rs. 10.

27. No person shall build or cause to be built, or shall keep, after prohibition by the Commissioners, any *tatti*, privy or urinal within ten feet of any road.

Privies and urinals.

Fine, Rs. 10; daily fine, Rs. 2.

28. No person shall, on or within sight of any road, kill, or clean the carcass of any poultry.

Killing poultry or cleaning carcasses.

Fine, Rs. 10.

29. No person shall take or drive any carriage or cart over a road or part of a road which is closed under section 201 of the Bengal Municipal Act, 1884, or displace any barrier or fence erected under that section.

Closed roads.

Fine, Rs. 10.

LETTING OFF OF FIREARMS, FIREWORKS, FIRE-BALLOONS OR BOMBS.

30. No person shall let off any firearms, fireworks, fire-balloons, or bombs on or within one hundred yards of any road, except—

Letting off of firearms, etc.

(*i*) with the general or special permission of the Commissioners, and

(*ii*) on payment of *such fees as are fixed by the Commissioners at a meeting.*

Fine, Rs. 10.

REGULATION OF THE USE OF, AND PREVENTION OF NUISANCES IN REGARD TO, PUBLIC WATER-SUPPLY, BATHING AND WASHING PLACES, STREAMS, CHANNELS, TANKS AND WELLS.

31. No person shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, set up any obstruction in any *nala* or watercourse which is a source of public water-supply.

Setting up obstruction.

Explanation.—The spreading of fishing-nets and the placing of fishing-traps in any such *nala* or watercourse are included in the word "obstruction," as used in this by-law.

Fine, Rs. 10; daily fine, Rs. 2.

32. No person shall ease himself at the side of or into any river, stream, channel, tank or well, which is used by the public.

Easing oneself.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Cleanliness of banks and access for conservancy.

33. Every owner or occupier of any part of the bank of any *nala* or watercourse which is a source of public water-supply shall—

(*a*) keep such bank free from filth, dense vegetation and other obstruction, and

(*b*) at all times allow the Commissioners, or any of their servants duly authorized in this behalf, to have access to such *nala* or watercourse for any purpose of public conservancy.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Weeds.

34. A person cleansing a channel or tank shall not leave any weeds taken therefrom on the slopes or banks of the channel or tank, but shall remove the same altogether within three days.

Fine, Rs. 10; daily fine, Rs. 2.

Masonry platforms and drains for wells.

35. The owner of every well which is a source of public water-supply shall construct a masonry platform and drains to prevent the surface water falling into the well or stagnating in its vicinity.

Fine, Rs. 10; daily fine, Rs. 2.

Bathing or washing near well or standpipe

36. No person shall bathe, or shall wash clothes, utensils or any other article, within a distance of ten feet from the lowest platform of any public well or of any filtered water standpipe which is used by the public.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Use of standpipes and fountains.

37. Except with the general or special permission of the Commissioners and under such conditions as they may from time to time prescribe, no person shall use any standpipe or fountain, belonging to the Commissioners, for any purpose other than drawing water:—

(*a*) for drinking on the spot, or

(*b*) for carrying away for domestic purposes.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Steeping jute, hemp, etc

38. No person shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, steep in any tank or ditch any jute, hemp or other vegetable matter which is likely to render the water offensive or noxious to the neighbourhood.

Fine Rs. 10; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

Washing infected articles.

39. No person shall wash or cause to be washed in any tank or watercourse or any other receptacle for water used by the public for drinking or bathing purposes any clothes, bedding or other articles which have been used by a person suffering from any infectious or contagious disease.

Fine, Rs. 50.

Bathing by infected persons.

40. No person suffering from any infectious or contagious disease shall bathe in any public bathing place.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Bathing places reserved for females

41 No male person above twelve years of age shall stand on or near, or bathe or wash in, any bathing-place which has been reserved by the Commissioners at a meeting for the use of females only.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Disposal of Sewage and Offensive Matter.

Depositing nightsoil

42. No person shall deposit nightsoil in any place not approved by the Commissioners for the purpose.

Fine, Rs. 10; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

Access to Municipal servants

43. Every owner or occupier of any house, land or premises, from which sewage or offensive matter is not removed by such owner or occupier, shall give free access to the servants of the Municipality for the removal thereof within such hours as may have been fixed by the Commissioners.

Fine, Rs. 10; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

Removal of offensive matter from markets

44. Every owner, occupier or farmer of any market shall remove or cause to be removed therefrom, once in every twenty-four hours, any offensive matter which may have accumulated therein during that period.

Fine, Rs. 10; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

Disposal of Carcasses.

Disposal of carcasses

45. Every owner or occupier within whose premises any animal dies shall, within six hours after its death, or, if the death occurs at night, then within six hours after sunrise, either remove the carcass, at his own expense, to such place as may be set apart by the Commissioners for the disposal of such carcasses, or report the death to the Conservancy Overseer of the Ward within which such premises are situated.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Latrines.

Latrines reserved for females

46. No male person above twelve years of age, except the Municipal inspecting officers for purposes of inspection at such times as the Commissioners may fix in this behalf, shall enter any public latrine intended for the use of females.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Drains.

Obstruction to drains

47. No person shall deposit, or cause to be deposited, in or on the side of any public drain, any substance or thing which will cause obstruction to such drain.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Cremations and Burials, and the Disposal of Corpses.

Covering of corpse

48. No person shall convey a corpse or part of a corpse along any road, unless it be decently covered and totally concealed from view.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Depositing corpse on or near road.

49. No person, while conveying a corpse, shall, except for the purpose of ordinary relief or for a religious purpose, deposit it on or near any road.

Fine, Rs. 10.

Depth of coffin or corpse in masonry grave.

50. No person shall, in any burial-ground, bury, or cause to be buried, any corpse in a grave constructed of masonry, unless the top of the coffin, or (if no coffin is used) the corpse, is placed at least six feet before the surface.

Fine, Rs. 50.

Distance between graves.

51. No person shall build or dig, or cause to be built or dug, any grave in a burial-ground at a distance of less than three feet from any other existing grave.

Fine, Rs. 50.

Opening graves.

52. No grave once used shall be opened for the burial of another corpse without the general or special permission of the Commissioners.

Fine, Rs. 50.

Complete cremation.

53. Any person burning or causing to be burnt, any corpse at any burning ground or burning-ghat, shall cause the corpse and the clothes and other articles brought with it to be completely reduced to ashes.

Fine, Rs 50.

Speedy cremation.

54. Any person who conveys, or causes to be conveyed, any corpse to any burning-ground or burning-ghat, shall burn the same or cause it to be burnt within six hours after its arrival at such ground or ghat.

Fine, Rs. 50.

PREVENTION OF NUISANCES AFFECTING THE PUBLIC HEALTH, SAFETY OR CONVENIENCE.

Clearing and fencing land.

55. Every owner or occupier of any land shall, within forty-eight hours after service of a notice in this behalf from the Commissioners,—

(*a*) clear the land of dirt, dung, bones, ashes, sweepings, nightsoil and other filth, and all other noxious or offensive matter, and

(*b*) fence the land so as to prevent the commission thereon of nuisances affecting the public health, safety or convenience.

Fine, Rs. 10; daily fine, Rs. 2.

Cleanliness of shops, markets and slaughter-houses.

56. Every owner or occupier of a meat, poultry, fish or vegetable shop, or a market, bazar or slaughter-house, shall keep the same in a cleanly condition.

Fine, Rs. 10; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

Sale of prepared articles of food.

57. Every baker or confectioner who keeps for sale any bread, sweetmeats or other prepared articles of food and every vendor or hawker of such articles shall keep the same in a glass case or other covered receptacle, so as to exclude flies and dust therefrom.

Fine, Rs. 10: on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

58. No person shall retain, purchase or sell clothing found on the dead body of a person who has died from small-pox, plague, cholera or any other infectious disease.

Infected clothing.

Fine, Rs. 50.

59. Every owner or driver of a carriage which has conveyed a person suffering from small-pox, plague, cholera or any other infectious disease, or a corpse, shall, before using the carriage again, disinfect it with such disinfectants as the Commissioners may from time to time prescribe.

Disinfection of carriage

Fine, Rs. 50.

60. No person shall, without the general or special permission of the Commissioners, picket animals, collect carts or form any encampment on any public ground not set apart for the purpose.

Picketing animals, collecting carts, or forming encampments.

Fine, Rs. 10; on a second or subsequent conviction, Rs. 50.

61. No person shall abandon or let loose, or allow to get loose, any diseased or worn-out cattle.

Diseased or worn-out cattle.

Fine, Rs. 10.

CANCELLATION OF FORMER BY-LAWS.

62. The by-laws which were confirmed by Notification No. 2599M., dated the 9th August 1914, are hereby cancelled.

Cancellation of former by-laws.

H. F. SAMMAN,
Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1914.

PART I C.

Educational Notices.

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE, SIBPUR.

THE following courses of instruction are provided at this College:—

I.—THE ENGINEER DEPARTMENT.

(Affiliated to the Calcutta University)

A four-year course leading to the Bachelor of Engineering Degree in Civil Engineering.

Admission qualification.—The Intermediate Examination of the Calcutta University in Science or Arts (with Mathematics and Physics or Chemistry), or equivalent. In addition candidates for admission are required to pass a special examination in Drawing.

Applications for admission by regular students on or before February 1st.

Applications for admission by special students on or before July 1st.

Session commences on the 1st Monday in November.

II.—THE APPRENTICE DEPARTMENT.

(Affiliated to the Joint Technical Examination Board.)

Section I.—The Sub-Overseer Classes.

A course of two academic years leading to the Sub-Overseer Examination of the Board.

Admission qualifications—

To the 1st-year class—The Matriculation Examination of the Calcutta University, Middle School Examination, or equivalent.

To the 2nd-year class—The Final Examination of B classes of zilla schools.

Admissions—

To 1st-year class—1st Monday in June.

To 2nd-year class—Immediately the result of the Final Examination of the B classes of zilla schools is announced.

Section II.—The Overseer Classes.

A choice of three special branches is offered :—

(1) Civil Engineering, preparing for the Board's certificate of Overseer (Civil Branch).

(2) Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, preparing for the Board's certificate of Overseer (Mechanical and Electrical Branch).

(3) Mining leading to the Government of India's Diploma in the Principles of Mining.

Admissions which are limited to 40 in each branch are made from among the successful candidates immediately the results of the Sub-Overseer Examination are announced.

Section III.—Practical Training.

[Lasting for a full year (of 313 working days).]

This practical training is carried out under the regulations of the Board for the Civil and Mechanical and Electrical Engineering Branches in the workshops or Electrical Department of the College, or under Government or other public bodies or firms approved for this purpose by the Board. On the satisfactory completion of this training the following certificates are awarded :—

Civil Branch	...	... { Sub-Engineer. Upper Subordinate.
Mechanical and Electrical Branch	...	... Full course certificate.

III.—CLASSES IN TINCTORIAL CHEMISTRY AND DYEING.

A two-year courses in Tinctorial Chemistry and Dyeing leading to a College Diploma is offered.

Admissions.—1st Monday in November.

Qualification for regular students.—Intermediate examination of the Calcutta University in Engineering, Science or Arts (with Chemistry); the Final Examination of Government Weaving Institute.

For occasional students.—A sufficient general education with a practical knowledge of Dyeing.

IV.—WORKSHOPS.

Industrial classes in the following shops :—

Carpenters.	Turners.
Blacksmiths.	Pattern-making.
Fitters.	Foundry and Brass and Iron.

Admissions at any time of the year.

For further information apply to the Principal, Civil Engineering College, Sibpur.

B. HEATON, *Principal.*

CIVIL ENGINEERING COLLEGE,
SIBPUR, *the 26th April 1912.*

BOARD OF EXAMINERS.

NOTICES.

THE following list of Munshis who are qualified to teach Urdu under India Army Order No. 162 of 1907 is published for the information of all those students of this language who are desirous of obtaining competent teachers :—

ALLAHABAD.

1.	M. Jawala Prasad, I	... Kasauli Hills. The Royal Scots Regiment, Sadar Bazar, Allahabad.
2.	M. S. C. Bagchi	... Government Observatory, Allahabad.

AMBALA.

1.	M. Mohd. Miyan Khan	... Sudder Bazar, Ambala.
2.	M. Mohd. Akbar Khan	... The Oriental Lodge, Ambala.
3.	M. Jawala Prasad, II	... B. I. Bazar, Ambala.
4.	M. Sita Ram Mahta	... Near Kali Bari, Sadar Bazar, Ambala.
5.	M. H. Ahmad Fakhriey	... Sadar Bazar, Ambala Cantonment.

AMRITSAR.

1	M. Mohd. Ishaq	... Khazana Gate, Amritsar.

AZAMGARH.

1. M. Ram Charan Lal ... Offg. Sub-Deputy Inspector of Schools, Azamgarh.

CALCUTTA.

1. M. Mohd. Gholam Kibriya ... 17, Noorallah Doctor's Lane, Calcutta.
2. M. Badruddin Ahmed, B.A. ... 8, Maulavi Imdad Ali's Lane, Calcutta.
3. M. Hossain Mirza ... 1, Syed Ismail Lane, Calcutta.
4. M. Mohd. Israil Khan ... 15, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
5. M. Syed Nawab Ali ... 11, Colootola Street, Calcutta.
6. M. Wahidun Nabi Khan ... 88/1, Baitakkhana Road, Calcutta
7. M. Mohd. Abdul Hamid ... 152, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
8. M. Daliluddin Ahmed ... 9/1, Jhowtola Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
9. M. Abdul Wajid ... 89, Jhowtola Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
10. M. Syed Mohammad ... 12, Waliullah Lane, Wellesley Square, Calcutta.

CAMPBELLPORE.

1. M. Rahim Shah ... R. A. Munshi, Campbellpore.

DACCA.

1. Abdul Ghani ... C/o Abdus Shakoor, Kotwal, The Black Watch, Camp, Dacca.

DALHOUSIE.

1. M. Abdur Rahim ... Regimental Munshi, 1st Lancashire Fusiliers, Balun Bazar, Dalhousie.

DELHI.

1. M. Mithan Lal ... C/o late M. Chunni Lal Sahib, Government Pensioner, Muhalla Churi Walan, Delhi.

DINAPORE.

1. M. Syed Hadi Hussain ... Orderly Bazar, Dinapore.

JHELUM.

1. M. Thakur Das Pahwa ... Officers' Munshi, Jhelum.

JULLUNDER.

1. M. Har Bhagat Singh Bains Talhan, Jullunder Cantonment.

KASAULI.

1. M. Anand Sarup ... C/o Munshi Kashi Nath, Dagshai Hills, or Depôt, Kasauli.

LAHORE CANTONMENT.

1. M. J. Kishori Lal ... R. A. Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.
2. M. Sham Lal Bhargava ... Dangar Street, Sudder Bazar, Lahore Cantonment.

LUCKNOW.

1. M. Abdul Alim ... Near the Police Post, Husain-gunge, Lucknow.
2. M. Mohd. Yaqub Khan ... Near Royal Hotel, Lucknow.

MAYMYO (BURMA).

1. M. Farzand Ali Khan ... C/o 1st Border Regiment, Maymyo, Burma.

MEERUT.

1. M. Ahmed Bux ... Regimental Munshi, 13th Hussars, 247, Bruton Street Meerut.

MULTAN.

1. M. S. Karim Bakhsh ... Sadar Bazar, Multan Cantonment

MURREE HILLS.

1. M. M. O. Saihgal ... 2nd Bn., King's Regiment, Lower Gharial, Murree Hills.

NAINI TAL.

1. M. Faqir Ulla ... St. Joseph's College, Naini Tal.

NOWSHERA.

1. M. Muhammad Din ... Pay Havildar and Head Clerk, 23rd Peshawar Mountain Battery (F. F.).
2. M. Ghulam Jilani ... R. A. Munshi, Saddar Bazar, Nowshera.

PATNA.

1. M. S. Fasihuddin Balkhi ... Bakhshi Muhalla, Patna City.

PESHAWAR.

1. M. Bodh Raj ... ... Royal Sussex Regiment (or Sudder Bazar), Peshawar.
2. M. Ahmed Din ... 81, Cantonments, Peshawar.
3. M. Abdur Rahim ... Head Master, Islamia High School, Peshawar.
4. M. Abdul Karim ... Dabgari Gate, Peshawar City.

RAWALPINDI.

1. M. Ghulam Muhiuddin ... R. A. Brigade Munshi, Rawalpindi.
2. M. Ghulam Rasul ... Sadar Bazar, Rawalpindi.
3. M. Fazal Ahmed ... Persian House, Rawalpindi.
4. M. Abdul Waheed ... C/o Coffee Shop, 2nd Rifle Brigade, West Ridge, Rawalpindi.

ROORKEE CITY.

1. M. Fazl-i-Haq ... Mahalla Satti, Roorkee City.

SUBATHU.

1. M. Gulzar Lal ... South Lancashire Regiment, Subathu.

In addition to the above, the following, who were examined in Urdu previous to the institution of the examination mentioned in the above India Army Order, are also, in the opinion of the Board of Examiners, qualified to teach :—

CALCUTTA.

1. M. Mohd. Arif ... 12, Harinbari Lane, Calcutta.
2. Maulavi Syed Abu Zafar ... 36, European Asylum Lane, Calcutta.
3. M. Reza Ali Wahshat, M.R.A.S. 14, Karaya Road, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
4. M. Badru-z Zaman ... 29, Ice Factory Lane, Entally, Calcutta.
5. M. Abdul Badi ... 5, Ramsanker Roy's Lane, Calcutta.
6. M. A. M. F. Wahhab ... Librarian, Calcutta Madrasah, Calcutta.
7. M. Habibun Nabi Khan Saulat 9, Ahiripuker 2nd Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
8. M. Akmal Ali Akmal ... 9, Dr. Karam Hossain's Lane, Calcutta.
9. M. Abdul Karim Nashter ... 1, Jhowtollah Lane, Ballygunge, Calcutta.
10. M. Mohd. Yusuf Khan ... 15, Karaya Road. Ballygunge, Calcutta.

N.B.—It is requested that Munshis who have passed this examination and whose names do not appear above should communicate their present addresses to the Secretary, Board of Examiners, Calcutta, so that their names may be published also.

C. L. PEART, CAPT.,
Secretary and Member, Board of Examiners.

BURDWAN DIVISION.

List of candidates elected to Middle Scholarships in the Burdwan Division, 1914.

(Value of each of the Middle Scholarships is Rs. 4 a month, tenable for three years, from 1st January 1915.)

No	Name.	School from which the candidate appeared.	School at which the scholarship will be tenable.
	Burdwan District (8+1*)		
	Middle English Scholarships.		
1	Gauri Pada Chatterjee ...	Galsi Board's M. E. ...	Palasdanga H. E. (Bankura).
2	Nalinakhya Mandal ...	Kanchannagar M. E. ...	Memari H. E.
3	Satya Narayan Sarkar ...	Barabelun M. E. ...	Nasigram H. E.
4	Shib Narayan Roy ...	Gopalpur M. E. ...	Raniganj H. E.
5	Baidya Nath Hazra ...	Ondal M. E. ...	Ikra H. E.
6	Ulfat Hossain* ...	Sitahati M. E. ...	Kagram H. E. (Murshidabad).
	Middle Vernacular Scholarships.		
1	Brajendra Nath Pal ...	Srigram Board's M. V. ...	Panchthupi H. E. (Murshidabad).
2	Siv Das Rudra ...	Denur M. V. ...	Putsuri H. E.
3	Benoy Krishna Mukherjee ...	Majigram M. E. ...	Mathrun H. E.
	Birbhum District (3+1*)		
	Middle English Scholarships.		
1	Kali Das Mukherjee ...	Birbhum Zilla School ...	Birbhum Zilla School
2	Kaligati Banerjee ...	Suri M. E. ...	Ditto.
3	Syed Abdul Wahed* ...	Sekedda M. E. ...	Ditto.
	Middle Vernacular Scholarship.		
1	Kasi Nath Das ...	Bistupur M. V. ...	Rampurhat H. E.
	Bankura District (4+1†)		
	Middle English Scholarships.		
1	Jadupati Banerjee ...	Bankura Zilla School ...	Bankura Zilla School.
2	Lalitananda Gupta ...	Palasdanga H. E. ...	Palasdanga H. E.
3	Phani Bhusan Mukherjee ...	Khatra M. E. ...	Bankura Zilla School.
	Middle Vernacular Scholarships.		
1	Probodh Chandra Sural ...	Raipur Board M. V. ...	Bankura Zilla School.
2	Anangalata Pal† ...	Wesleyan Mission Girls' Boarding School, Bankura.	Wesleyan Mission Girls' Boarding School, Bankura.

No.	Name.	School from which the candidate appeared.	School at which the scholarship will be tenable.
	MIDNAPORE DISTRICT 9+1*).		
	Middle English Scholarships.		
1	Kamdeb Hutasini ...	Tikrapara M. E. ...	Panchetgar H. E.
2	Shaikh Abbastulla* ...	Gopinathpur M. E. ...	Contai H. E.
3	Khirod Chandra Pandit ...	Kalagachia M. E. ...	Ditto.
4	Durga Charan Chatterjee ...	Midnapore Hardinge M. E.	Midnapore Collegiate.
5	Priya Nath Das ...	Gopinathpur M. E. . .	Mugberia H. E.
6	Shyama Charan Maity ...	Haludbari M. E. ...	Contai H. E.
7	Jagabandhu Mandal ...	Khalisabhanga M. E. ...	Ditto.
	Middle Vernacular Scholarships.		
1	Ramani Mohan Maity ...	Deulpota M. V. ...	Mahisadal H. E.
2	Kunja Behary Das ...	Akandabari M. V. ...	Tamluk H. E.
3	Bikram Chandra Dutta ...	Kesiary Circle M. V. ...	Midnapore Collegiate.
	HOOGHLY DISTRICT (6+1*).		
	Middle English Scholarships.		
1	Paramesh Chandra Mallick ...	Hooghly Branch School ...	Hooghly Branch School.
2	Satish Chandra Dutta ...	Ballavpur M. E. ...	Serampore Union H. E.
3	Hara Lall Mallick ...	Hooghly Branch School ...	Hooghly Branch School.
4	Satindra Mohan Banerjee ...	Bhadrakali M. E. ...	Uttarpara Government H. E.
5	Bhola Nath Chatterjee ...	Ballavpur M. E ...	Serampore Union H. E.
6	Shaikh Abad Hossain* ...	Muthadanga M. E. ...	Sekendarpur H. E.
	Middle Vernacular Scholarship.		
1	Krishna Kumar Ghosh ...	Janai M. V. ...	Janai H. E.
	HOWRAH DISTRICT (2+1‡).		
	Middle English Scholarships		
1	Upendra Nath Patra ...	Khasmora M. E. ...	Jhaparda Duke Institution.
2	Bibhuti Bhusan Mandal ...	Shyampore M. E. ...	Uluberia H. E.
	Middle Vernacular Scholarship.		
1	Jhoru Charan Samanta‡ ...	Guzarpore M. V. ...	Uluberia H. E.

N.B.—If, in the schools in which the scholarships have been made tenable, the vernacular educational scheme has not been fully introduced, the scholarships will be transferred to other schools conducted on the vernacular basis. Scholarships cannot be made tenable in high English schools not conducted on the vernacular basis.

* Scholarship reserved for Muhammadans.

† Scholarship reserved for Muhammadans but awarded to an orphan Christian girl for want of an eligible Muhammadan or aboriginal candidate.

‡ Scholarship reserved for Muhammadans but awarded to a Hindu candidate for want of an eligible Muhammadan or aboriginal candidate

T. O. D. DUNN,

Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.

CHINSURA, *the 21st December 1914.*

BURDWAN DIVISION.

List of candidates elected to Upper Primary Scholarships in the Burdwan Division, 1914.

(Value of each of the Upper Primary Scholarships is Rs. 3 a month, tenable for two years, from 1st January 1915.)

No.	NAME.	School from which the candidat passed	School in which the Scholarship will be tenable.
	BURDWAN DISTRICT (9).		
1	Radha Gobinda Mandal ...	Dhankora U. P. ...	Ramnagar M. E.
2	Amrita Lal Dey ...	Korar U. P. ...	Bhaita H. E.
3	Gobinda Prosad Sinha ...	Eral M. V. ...	Eral M. V.
4	Kali Kinkar Ghose ...	Kanchannagar M. E. ...	Kanchannagar M. E.
5	Rohini Nandan Goswami ...	Gopalpur M. E. ...	Gopalpur M. E.
6	Manoranjan Ghosh ...	Palishgram U. P. ...	Majigram M. E.
7	Harinarayan Chatterjee ...	Katwa Arya Banga U. P ...	Katwa H. E. (*a*).
8	Bijoy Chandra Dakshit ...	Denur M. V. ...	Denur M. V.
9	Ranajit Singha Roy ...	Atghara U. P., Kalna ...	Simlon M. E.
	BIRBHUM DISTRICT (6).		
1	Hari Charan Sen	Semedh U. P. ...	Bahiri Board M. E.
2	Sripati Mukherjee ...	Bipratikari M. E. ...	Bripratikari M. E.
3	Basanta Kumar Mukherjee ...	Bamnigram U. P. ...	Fatehpur M. E.
4	Kamada Kinkar Banerjee ...	Ranigram U. P. ...	Suri M. E.
5	Bhujanga Bhushan Mandal ...	Haturia U. P. ...	Fatehpur M. E.
6	Byom Kesh Panda ...	Tarapur Board U. P. ...	Ditto.
	BANKURA DISTRICT (9).		
1	Bishnu Charan Panda ...	Fulkusma U. P., Indpur ...	Khatra M. E.
2	Gour Chandra Sural ...	Raipur Board M. V. ...	Raipur Board M. V.
3	Kishori Mohan Mahinti ...	Paksara U. P., Onda ...	Bankura Zilla School.
4	Lakshmi Kanta Mahata ...	Boukati U. P., Khatra ...	Khatra M. E.
5	Hangseswar Samanta ...	Chhatarkanali U. P. ...	Bankura Zilla School.
6	Mahadeb Chandra Bazari ...	Bishnupur East U. P. ...	Bishnupur H. E. (*a*)
7	Bholanath Banerjee ...	Bishnupur Practising U. P.	Ditto. (*a*)
8	Radhika Prosad Dhibar ...	Manibazar U. P. ...	Ditto. (*a*)
9	Dulal Chandra De ...	Govindapur Board U. P., Indas.	Indas H. E. (*a*).
	MIDNAPORE DISTRICT (13).		
1	Bipin Chandra Bera ...	Jalchak Board U. P. ...	Pingla H. E. (*a*)
2	Naliniranjan Das ...	Ragra U. P. ...	Mohapal M. E.
3	Sahadeb Chakraverti ...	Bakhati U. P., Garbeta ...	Badangunj M. E.
4	Sasi Bhushan De ...	Mohapal M. E. ...	Mohapal M. E.
5	Priya Nath Dinda ...	Moithna U. P. ...	Khalshabhanga M. E.
6	Mahendra Nath Sanda ...	Sonepur U. P. ...	Dandabelboni M. V.
7	Niranjan Pal ...	Bathuari U. P. ...	Egra M. E.
8	Baneswar Patra ...	Golapchak U. P. ...	Tajnagar M. V.
9	Jagajyoti Singhlal ...	Haripur U. P. ...	Nandigram H. E. (*a*)
10	Devendra Nath Saumi ...	Gopalganja U. P. ...	Kalyanchak M. E.
11	Bhushan Chandra Kar ...	Hatisal Gopalnagar U. P. ...	Panskura H. E. (*a*)
12	Jagannath Maiti ...	Siddhya U. P. ...	Ditto. (*a*)
13	Tarani Kanta Sahu ...	Sonakhali M. E. ...	Sonakhali M. E.

No.	Name.	School from which the candidate passed.	School in which the Scholarship will be tenable.
	HOOGHLY DISTRICT (7).		
1	Kali Kumar Dutt ...	Hooghly Branch and Model School.	Hooghly Branch and Model School.
2	Satis Chandra Sarkar ...	Bardwari U. P. ...	Ditto.
3	Tinkari Sadhu Khan ...	Jalaghata U. P. ...	Chakdighi H. E. (*a*)
4	Panchu Gopal Mukherjee ...	Baidyabati Kamarpara U. P.	Baidyabati H. E. (*a*)
5	Bhut Nath De ...	Ramnagar U. P. ...	Arambagh H. E. (*a*)
6	Gobinda Chandra Manna ...	Gopalbati U. P. ...	Bajna M. V.
7	Mrigendra Nath Lyek ...	Bhur Kunda U. P. ...	Bangai M. E.
	HOWRAH DISTRICT (3+1*+1†).		
1	Paresh Nath Naskar ...	Thanamakua U. P. ...	Sibpur H. E. (*a*)
2	Gostha Behari Mandal ...	Paltaberia U. P. ...	Sasati H. E. (*a*)
3	Sakti Sadhan Saha ...	Kalyanpur U. P. ...	Panitras H. E. (*a*).
4	Hari Charan Polley* ...	South Bantra U. P. ...	Howrah Zilla School.
5	Sheikh Muhammed Taher Tarafdar.†	Panchla M. E. ...	Panchla M. E.

* Scholarship awarded by the Howrah Municipality.

† Scholarship awarded by the Howrah District Board.

(*a*) Scholarships cannot under the rules be awarded in a high English school in which the vernacular educational scheme has not been fully introduced. If the high English schools marked (*a*) are not conducted on a vernacular basis, the scholarships will have to be transferred to other schools. No fee will be charged for such transfer of scholarship.

T. O. D. DUNN,

Inspector of Schools, Burdwan Division.

CHINSURA, *the 21st December 1914.*

NOTIFICATION.

AN examination in the knowledge of English idiom and in pronunciation for teachers of secondary schools who have to teach English or other subjects through the medium of English will be held at the office of the Inspector of European Schools, Bengal, 285, Bowbazar Street, Calcutta, on Saturday, the 30th of January 1915, at noon.

Teachers who intend to present themselves for examination should send, at least a week before the examination, a statement containing the following information and should also bring with them their University certificates on the day of the examination :—

Name in full.	Last University examination passed.
Name of father in full.	Year of passing.
Name of native village and district.	Signature of the applicant.
	Designation and full address.

Candidates should also state whether they have sat for this examination before, and if so, how often, giving dates.

No candidate shall be allowed to appear at the examination more than once in a calendar year, or more than three times in all.

G. D'O. MACLEAR,

Inspector of European Schools, Bengal.

285, BOW BAZAR STREET, CALCUTTA.

The 23rd December 1914.

NOTIFICATION.

The 22nd December 1914.

AINUDDIN HOWLADAR, son of Attaruddin Howladar, of village Sonauta, thana Bhandaria, district Barisal, a student of class VII of the Singhergaon Govinda High School, is rusticated for a period of eleven months, with effect from the 2nd of February 1914, for producing a bogus transfer certificate.

W. W. HORNELL,
Director of Public Instruction, Bengal.

NOTICE.

THE next session of the first-year Sub-Overseer class of the Apprentice Department of the Civil Engineering College, Sibpur, will commence on Monday, May 3rd, 1915.

To enable candidates appearing at this year's Matriculation Examination to qualify for admission in 1915, a Special Entrance Test will be held at the Civil Engineering College only on March 15th and 16th.

A fee of rupees five will be charged from all candidates appearing at this Test.

For further information apply to the undersigned.

B. HEATON,
Principal, Civil Engineering College.

SIBPUR,
The 4th December 1914.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1914.

PART II.

Advertisements.

LAND SALE NOTICES.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates, in the district of 24-Parganas, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 8th January 1915, at 12 o'clock noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When, in columns 6, 8 and 10 of the appended statement, it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share or shares are excluded from sale.

Consecutive No.	Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the specification of such share.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1	10	Kismat Chetla and others, pargana Magura.	508 0 0	Whole ...	.....	Tara Kumar Roy Chaudhuri and others.	.....	5 2 10	.....
2	15 R.S.	Kismat Khariberia and others, pargana Magura.	4,040 5 0	,, ...	Excluding 3-anna share and 13-anna share in the estate.	Kali Shahay Roy Chaudhuri and others.	3,231 7 7	.....	464 4 8½
3	385-14	Kismat Huda Rashkhali and others, pargana Azimabad.	19,424 8 1½	...	Excluding 15 anna and 5 ganda share, 15 gandas in each of the 32 mauzas out of 33 mauzas in the estate.	Atul Chandra Chatterjee,	908 6 1	.....	100 13 9
4	392-8	Kismat Huda Joychandipur, pargana Azimabad.	8,318 7 8	,, ...	Excluding 13 anna, 6 ganda, 2 kara and 2 kranti share, 2 anna, 13 ganda, 1 kara and 1 kranti share in the estate.	Chandi Charan Mandal and others.	1,385 9 4	.....	253 7 8
5	627 R.S.	Kismat mauza Khoshpur, pargana Amirabad.	744 4 7	,, ...	Excluding 17 ganda, 3 kara and 1 danti share, 15 anna, 2 ganda, 2 kranti and 2 danti share in the estate.	Upendra Nath Roy and others.	702 14 11	.....	23 1 11

Alipore, the 3rd December 1914.

C. BARTLEY, *for* Collector, 24-Parganas.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Faridpur will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 8th January 1915 at 11 A.M. for arrears of revenue and other demands, which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
285	Taluq Panchash Hazari, pargana Sahajapur.	2,150 0 0	Whole ...	.....	Ray Parbati Sankar Chowdhury and others.	.....	320 9 6	.....
1199	Taluq Banomali Bose, pargana Nasibsahi.	911 10 6	Do. ...	.....	Chandra Nath Guha.	.....	316 9 1	.....
5553	Taluq Niyamatulla, pargana Jalalpur.	1,558 9 10	No ...	Residuary share to the extent of 11 annas 2 gandas 2 kranti 75¼ til and 2 $\frac{700605}{1064016}$ danti share of the estate. The following shares of the estate are excluded from the sale :— Separate account— No. 1 ... 13 gds. 2 kara 24¾ til. ,, 2 ... 16 annas share of pargana Tappa Birmohan and 10 annas 13 gds. 1 kara and 1 kranti share of pargana Bangrora. ,, 3 ... 8 gds. 2 kara 60 til. ,, 4 ... 3 annas 11 gds. 1 kara 2 kranti and 1 $\frac{7}{16}$ danti share. ,, 5 ... 3 gds. 3 kara 1 $\frac{60120}{66501}$ danti.	Golam Emam and others.	686 7 8	.....	12 2 8
6343	Taluq Narasingdia, pargana Nasibsahi.	960 0 0	Whole ..	.....	Surja Kumar Lahiri and others.	.....	719 14 0	.....
6447	Taluq Sakhipura, pargana Rambhawal.	586 0 0	Do.	.....	Joga Maya *alias* Indra Bala Choudhurani.	.....	366 2 0	.....
6449	Taluq Dotala Lapta char Bhaga, pargana Kartikpur Sujabad.	776 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Munshi Serajuddin Ahammad Choudhury and others.	.....	518 4 5	.....
6498	Taluq Digor Mohishkhali, pargana Nasti.	1,791 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Madan Mohan Banerji.	.....	705 12 0	.....
6518	Taluq surplus accretion to Salepur, pargana Habili, Tappa Muhammadpur.	1,588 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Probhat Chandra Chatterjee.	.....	794 0 0	.....
6604	Taluq Char Chanda, pargana Amirabad.	756 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Joga Maya *alias* Indra Bala Debi Choudhurani.	.....	504 0 0	.....

K. B. GOSSAIN,
for Collector.

FARIDPUR,
The 18th November 1914.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Dacca will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 7th January 1915 at 12 noon for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
112	T. P. Kamrapur Ram Kishore Chaudhury.	Rs. A. P. 4,554 3 9	.....	Residuary, viz., 7a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of kismats Brahmankhali, Shimulia, Raghurampur, Beidi, Tarali and Kamtal; 5a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of Joar Gutiabu; 5a 6g. 2kr 2 kt. of Dakhingtop, Tengaba, Nalaki, Narindi, Aksha, Khargra, Dhalchhatru, Goongaon, Ruptu, Maidha, Nayna, Kamrangir char, Alraba and Bhargaon; 4a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of Joar Panchamighat; 2a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Hamail, Alunia, Baher char; 2a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of kismat Goalghuni and Joar Khagotia; 5a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of Joar Mayaishar; 7a. 6g. 2kr. kt. of Durgapur and 8a. of remaining kismats. All shares other than those specified above will be excluded from the sale, viz., from S. A. No. 1 to S. A. No. 24, amounting to 8a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of kismats Brahmankhali, Shimulia, Raghurampur, Beidi, Tarali and Kamtal; 13a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Joar Gutiabu; 10a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Dakhingtop - Tengaba, Nalaki, Narindi, Aksha, Khargra, Dhalchhatru, Gungaon, Ruptu, Maidha, Nayna, Kamrangir char, Alraba and Bhargaon; 13a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of Hashail, Alunia and Bhaher char; 11a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Panchamighat; 13a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of Goalghuni, Joar Khagotia; 10a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Joar Mayaishar; 8a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of Durgapur and 8a. of remaining kismats.	Krishna Kamini Chowdhurani and others.	Rs. A. P. 1,703 4 11	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P. 19 14 6
201	Pg. Rajnagar Chakalch Raypur Mudafat Hiz. Rajkrishna Sen Banga Chandra Baraggya.	1,979 4 1	.....	Residuary, viz., 8a. 17g. 3kr. 1dt. of Joar Daudpur and 16a. of remaining kismats. All shares other than those specified above will be excluded from the sale, viz., S. A. Nos. 1 and 2, amounting to 7a. 2g. 2kr. 2dt. of Joar Daudpur.	Tokani Prasad Pal and others.	1,911 4 3	.....	15 9 6
	Pg. Rakanpur, T. P. Baukhanda John Hallow.	3,078 10 8	.....	Residuary, viz., 5a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of kismats Gheor, Benodepur, Thukurkandi, Kandapara, Banda Kadamtali, Banda Sundarpur, Banda Karatia and Decrus char and 2a. 13g. 1kr. 1kt. of remaining kismats. All shares other than those specified above will be excluded from the sale, viz., from S. A. No. 1 to S. A. No. 5, amounting to 10a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of kismats Gheor, Benodepur, Thakurkandi, Kandapara, Banda Kadamtali, Banda Sundarpur, Banda Karatia and Decrus char and 6a. 6g. 2kr. 2kt. of remaining kismats.	Krishna Kamini Chowdhurani and others.	1,812 9 5	.....	309 5 8

Dacca Collectorate, the 17th November 1914. L. BIRLEY, Collector.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Burdwan will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 8th January 1915, at 12 noon, for arrears of September 1914 kist of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
135	Gouripur Kismat, pargana Chhootipur.	Rs. A. P. 1,319 5 9	Rs. A. P.	Residuary share 12as. 19gd. 2k. 2 $\frac{162432}{234117}$ d. is to be sold. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Sarojabati Dasi, guardian mother of minor Sourendra Mohon Singha and others.	Rs. A. P. 989 1 9	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P. 1 5 7

Burdwan, the 11th November 1914. W. A. MARR, Collector.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of states in the district of Tippera will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 8th January 1915, at 12 o'clock, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
2688	Jowar Baluakandi within hissa 10 annas 13 gandas 1 kara 1 kranta, pargana Bardakhat, tappe Kurikhai, settlement made from 1907-08 for 14 years with former taluqdars.	3,696 13 0	Whole ...	.....	Chandra Kisor Pal and others.	.....	1,232 3 4	.....
2703	Daulatpur Jowar, pargana Bardakhat, tappe Kurikhai, settled with effect from 1905-06 to 1919-20 for 15 years.	3,437 10 2	Do. ...	.....	Gour Chandra Bhattacharjee.	.....	1,141 14 1	.....
2711	Jenodpur mauza, pargana Bardakhat, settled with effect from 1905-06 to 1919-20 for 15 years.	1,022 10 7	Do. ...	.....	Hara Kisor Das and others.	.....	59 0 2	.....
2749	Diara taluq Kamta Prosad Sukul and others, pargana Mahabatpur, settled with effect from 1912-13 to 1926-27.	922 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Prayag Narayan Shukul and others.	.....	307 0 0	.....

The 16th November 1914.

T. EMERSON, Collector.

Notice of Sale.

NOTIFICATION A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estate and shares of estates, in the district of Bakarganj, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 8th January 1915 at noon for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realisable as arrears of land-revenue.

When, in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement, it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
1417	Taluk Baneswar Sadhu, pargana Bazorgomedpur.	684 13 3	Whole ...	.....	Kamini Sundari Shaha and others.	.....	9 5 2	.....
1448	Mahal Darihat Rajbariganj, pargana Bozorgomedpur.	937 3 0	Do. ...	.....	Parbati Charan Chakravarti.	.....	301 9 8	.....
4642	Garmokosari taluk No. I, pargana Syedpur.	4,119 5 3	Do. ...	.....	Ray Jatindra Nath Chaudhuri and another.	.....	1,545 0 0	.....
6672	Surplus accretion to mauza Baniari, pargana Selemabad.	832 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Haripada Ray Chaudhuri and others.	.....	832 0 0	.....
6674	Surplus accretion to mauza Raghunathpur, pargana Selimabad.	834 0 0	Do. ...	.....	Ditto ...	.....	834 0 0	.....

F. W. STRONG,
Collector.

BARISAL,
The 25th November 1914.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Midnapore will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 9th January 1915 at 12 o'clock for arrears of revenue and other demands, which by law are realisable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share.

Tauzi	Name of mahal and pargana	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.				Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
314	Pargana Batitaki, mauza Phulbhery.	1,602 3 0	.....	Residuary share, excluding S. A. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6. The following mauzas will be sold—	Ramanimoni Dasi, guardian of Amulya Chandra and Nibaran Chndra Jana minors.	954 3 2		6 7 5
				A. G. C. Kt. Dt.				
				Mauza Sitibatitaki ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Abhaymukundapore .. 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Atildangar ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Baja ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Phat Barh ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Bhuyan ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Bhojepur ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Chhatrisbetya 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Dahuka ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Dangarparha 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Dasagram ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Durga chak ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Dhurma chak 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Hagarhe ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Erhaidangal ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Fulbherhi ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Garhgarhya chak 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Gurhi 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Gobinda chak 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Gobindapur ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Gopalbarh ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Jamaria ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Jati 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Kalanki chhota 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Karanji ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Kalika ch k ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Kuorpore ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Kotal ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Khagrabheri ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Khandarbheri 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Khurasi ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Lakhanda ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Madhubarh ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Mahamad chak 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Mahanandi chak ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Masagna ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Mukundapore-hat ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Palasi Dakhin 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Radha Mohon Chack ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Ramchauk ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Ramdangar ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Salbani ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Simulya ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Siruchack ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Suriha ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Saundhar Chack 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Srichar danpur 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Tapsia ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Tala ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Taladiha ... 9 11 0 1 1				
				,, Trichanpur 9 11 0 1 1				
				All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.				
983	Pargana Kasijora, mahal Maguri.	3,776 15 7	Entire ...	.....	Nabadwip Chandra Nandi and eleven others.	.....	9 4 11 for arrear of June kist 1914.	
1025	Pargana Kasijora, mahal Sridharbasan *alias* Dhanlara.	1,496 13 6 including police.	Do. ...	.....	Srimatya Barada Sundari Dasi, mother and guardian of Paresh Nath Masanta, minors, and three others only.	.....	114 7 including police.	
1466	Pargana Khandar, mauza Barbansi.	19,085 13 3	.....	Residuary share, excluding S.A. Nos. 1, 2, 5 to 20 and 22 to 31. The following mauzas will be sold :—	Krishna Chandra Das Pradhan Mahapatra and 23 others.	13,366 5 0	.....	67 12 10
				A. G. C. K.				
				Mauza Alankarpore ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Arjuni chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Abdulla chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Anduliya ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Banian chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Bandpala ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Bicha chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Baicha ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Brindaban chak 5 6 2 2				
				,, Bhaga chak ... 5 6 2 2				

Tauzi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.		A. G. K.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
				Mauza Gomunda ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Gomai chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Gouranga chak 5 6 2 2				
				,, Gauranga bari 5 6 2 2				
				,, Jagatpur ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Joguboria chak... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Loagaon ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Makhan chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Maulikpore ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Nowagaon chak 5 6 2 2				
				,, Nowagram ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Narhma ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Panchananda chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Paramananda chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Paikan chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Puri chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Poddar chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Pauspora ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Rangi chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Radhabinode chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Raipur ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Ramdeb chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Satsai chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Shyam bari ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Tarhya chak ... 5 6 2 2				
				,, Udayram bari ... 5 6 2 2				
				Re A. P.				
				,, Andulia chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Atmarambar kismat 1 0 0				
				,, Atti-langar ... 1 0 0				
				,, Ditto kismat 1 0 0				
				,, Ballavbarh ... 1 0 0				
				,, Bagdigoria San... 1 0 0				
				,, Bagdipalaya ... 1 0 0				
				,, Batrabedpatna... 1 0 0				
				,, Barbansi ... 1 0 0				
				,, Basna chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Bilkolaya ... 1 0 0				
				,, Binode chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Brindaban chak kismat ... 1 0 0				
				,, Chenra... ... 1 0 0				
				,, Dwaripatna ... 1 0 0				
				,, Duria chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Eral chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Erh Dakshin ... 1 0 0				
				,, Eral kismat ... 1 0 0				
				,, Eral Uttar ... 1 0 0				
				,, Gangadasbar kismat 1 0 0				
				,, Ganak chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Hatibarh ... 1 0 0				
				,, Hariram 1 0 0				
				,, Hariram chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Hatpatna ... 1 0 0				
				,, Hossenp r ... 1 0 0				
				,, Jadubchak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Jahlid chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Jugalbar kismat 1 0 0				
				,, Juned chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Jhilanga ... 1 0 0				
				,, Kaishar Sagar ... 1 0 0				
				,, Kajagechha chak 1 0 0				
				,, Kancha pur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Kapasgarya kismat 1 0 0				
				,, Kapasgerya ... 1 0 0				
				,, Kolouda ... 1 0 0				
				,, Krisnagerya ... 1 0 0				
				,, Lushat 1 0 0				
				,, Maberak chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Madanban chak 1 0 0				
				,, Mahabat chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Muhammadkasim chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Mangalpur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Manohar chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Madinahari chak 1 0 0				
				,, Madhabpur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Mamudpur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Mamumdabej ... 1 0 0				
				,, Mangail ... 1 0 9				
				,, Maos chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Matkadpur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Matkadpur Kismat 1 0 0				
				,, Mirja chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Nibra 1 0 0				
				,, Nibra chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Nur Muhammad chak 1 0 0				
				,, Nua Kismat ... 1 0 0				
				,, Paschimgerya ... 1 0 0				
				,, Pathra chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Pindragoria ... 1 0 0				
				,, [illegible]ur ... 1 0 0				
				,, [illegible]pur bar ... 1 0 0				
				,, Pitapura chak... 1 0 0				
				,, Purbagoria ... 1 0 0				
				,, Putrangi ... 1 0 0				
				,, Pratappur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Rampal chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Syed Bibi chak... 1 0 0				
				,, Safa[illegible]chak ... 1 0 0				

Tauzi No.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. A. P.		Re. A. P.		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
				Mauza Safi chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Sah Nijapur ... 1 0 0				
				,, Saranga chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Sat Sai ... 1 0 0				
				,, Sikhar chak ... 1 0 0				
				,, Subhadra chak... 1 0 0				
				,, Sujanagar ... 1 0 0				
				,, Saula dakshin ... 1 0 0				
				,, Syambhunia chak 1 0 0				
				,, Asapura ... 0 8 0				
				,, Bagageriya ... 0 8 0				
				,, Bhojraj chak ... 0 8 0				
				,, Chap Sahara ... 0 8 0				
				,, Durlira ... 0 8 0				
				,, Dhura chak kist 0 8 0				
				,, Fajil chak ... 0 8 0				
				,, Gopal chak ... 0 8 0				
				,, Kaldana ... 0 8 0				
				,, Kharika ... 0 8 0				
				,, Kharika chak ... 0 8 0				
				,, Kharika Barh ... 0 8 0				
				,, Lal chak ... 0 8 0				
				,, Mahammad Ali chak ... 0 8 0				
				,, Malikana ... 0 8 0				
				,, Nar ... 0 8 0				
				,, Saluka kismat ... 0 8 0				
				,, San Sahara ... 0 8 0				
				,, Sanchar kismat 0 8 0				
				,, Tulshi chak ... 0 8 0				
				,, Jotebar chak ... 0 8 0				
				A. G. C. K.				
				,, Atmarambar ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Bara Chehara ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Bagat chak ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Baghadangar ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Banspukuria ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Bishnupandit ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Bharat chak ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Chaturbhuj chak 10 13 1 1				
				,, Chanda Gobra kismat ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Dahanandan chak ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Harinath chak ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Jal chak ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Mangan ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Malpari ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Malpari chak ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Nedhua kismat... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Nedhua ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Nedhua chak ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Nayan chak ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, San Chehara ... 10 13 1 1				
				,, Paramananda chak ... 10 13 1 1				
				Re. A. P.				
				,, Ayama chak ... 0 9 0				
				,, Baka Bheri ... 0 9 0				
				,, Gamaria Bheri 0 9 0				
				,, Gomanda chak 0 9 0				
				,, Khandar Bheri 0 9 0				
				,, Patna chak ... 0 9 0				
				,, Taladiha ... 0 9 0				
				,, Bhim chak ... 0 12 0				
				,, Kalankni bara ... 0 12 0				
				,, Prasadbar kismat ... 0 12 0				
				,, Sharfaraj chak 0 12 0				
				,, Teghari jun-balida ... 0 12 0				
				A. G. C. K.				
				,, Chand kuri ... 1 6 2 2				
				,, Datarda chak ... 1 6 2 2				
				,, Gangadas chak 1 6 2 2				
				,, Kusla chak ... 1 6 2 2				
				,, Kharam chak ... 1 6 2 2				
				,, Mojafor chak ... 1 6 2 2				
				,, Duria ... 5 17 3 2				
				,, Landangri ... 13 6 2 2				
				,, Tafarik ... 9 6 2 2				
				,, Teghari ... 9 6 2 2				
				Re. A. P.				
				,, Ratan chak kismat. ... 0 12 0				
				All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.				
1730	Pargana Mojnachore, Mahal Anandapur.	5,657 4 0	.....	S. A. No. XI ... ... The following mauzas will be sold— As. Mauza—Kalagechhya ... 8 ,, Syamsundarpur ... 8 All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Kumeda Charan Ghosh and three others.	678 1 0	.....	26 0 6
2246	Pargana Sobong, Mahal Mohar.	1,302 1 0	.....	Residuary share, excluding S. A. No. 1— Eight-anna share of the mahal will be sold. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale.	Krishna Dass Mandal and another.	651 0 6	.....	25 8 3

The 5th December 1914.

W. B. THOMPSON, Collector of Midnapore.

Advertisement of Sale.

NOTICE is hereby given that the undermentioned plots of land, no longer required by Government, situated along the Singhajani-Fulchari Railway, in the district of Mymensingh, will be put up to sale at the Subdivisional Court at Jamalpur at 10 o'clock on the 25th day of January 1915, corresponding with the 11th Magh 1321 B.S.

The purchasers of the several plots of land will be subject to the following conditions :—

1st.—The purchasers will have no power to make any excavation on the land nearer than fifteen feet from the railway fencing, or plough the land closer than three feet from its foundation.

2nd.—If the amount of purchase-money does not exceed Rs. 100, the whole amount must be paid down at once.

3rd.—If the amount of purchase-money exceed Rs. 100, one-fourth of the amount must be immediately deposited. If the balance be not paid by noon of the fifteenth day after the sale, reckoning the day of sale as one, or if that day be a close holiday, then by noon of the first succeeding office day, the sale shall be cancelled, the sum deposited being forfeited to Government, and the lot again put up for sale at the risk of the defaulting purchaser, after issue of advertisement, as in the case of original sale.

4th.—The plots of land will be sold revenue-free to the highest bidders.

5th.—The purchasers shall be put in possession on receipt by the Collector of the orders of the Board confirming the sale.

Consecutive lot No.	Name of district.	Pargana and mauza.	Number of mile on which land is situate.	Situated on which side of the railway.	Approximate area of lot in bighas and in acres. B. K. CH.	A. R. P.	Land excluded from sale from each lot. Reasons for exclusion.	A. R. P.	Commencement and termination of lot.	Boundary of lot.
1	Mymensingh.	Jafarshahi Dagi.	6-7	South-west of main line.	66 13 6	22·04 0 0	.....	.....	.....	*North*—By the land of Khanoo Mandal, Kitab Sheikh, Kalimuddin Mandal and Bocha Sheikh. *South*—By the land of Gagan Sheikh and Safra Mandal. *West*—By the land of Akbar Dargi, Jarip Dafadar and Kalimuddin Mandal. *East*—By the land of Diamuddin Sheikh, Manirnddin Sheikh, Nama Bedia and Shere Sheikh (acquired under declaration No. 66R., dated 14th August 1911). PLOT A.
2	Ditto ...	Patiladaha Palabanda.	16-17	Both sides of railway line east and west of main line.	66 7 15	21·95 0 0	.....	.....	.....	*North*—By road to Palabanda. *East*—By District Board Road. *South*—By land of Kenoo Jogi, Joy Chandra Poddar and Jonu Sheikh. *West*—By Railway land. PLOT B.
										North—By land of Gori Nopi, Jan Mahamed, Asuddin, Gaus Dai, Jan Mamud Dai, Bagu Khan and Danu Sheikh. *East*—By river Brahmaputra. *South*—By the land of Pitamber Sirkar, Jayhari Potdar, Tamiuddin Mandal and Kinoo Jogi. *West*—By District Board Road (acquired under Declaration No. 69R., dated 31st August 1911).
3	Ditto ...	Jafarshahi Dagi.	6-7	South of main line.	3 6 15	2·76 0 0	.....	.....	.....	*North*—By the main line. *South*—By the brickfield. *East*—By the lands of Joyma Sarkar, Jarip Dafadar, Bocha Sheikh, Kalam Sheikh, Rama Sheikh and Satyadali Dafadar. *West*—By the lands of Bocha Sheikh, Fakir Mamud, Year Mamud, Kalam Sheikh, Rama Sheikh and Satyadali Dafadar (acquired under Declaration No. 92F dated 28th October 1911).

H. E. SPRY, Additional Collector.

Mymensingh Collectorate, the 4th November 1914.

Notification A.

NOTICE is hereby given, under sections 6 and 13, Act XI of 1859, that the undermentioned estates and shares of estates in the district of Mymensingh, will be put up for sale at the office of the Collector of that district on the 7th January 1915, at 12 noon, for arrears of revenue and other demands which by law are realizable as arrears of land revenue.

When in columns 5, 7 and 9 of the appended statement it is stated that only a share is to be sold, it is to be understood that a separate account is kept for that share :—

1	2	4	5	6	7	8	
Touzi number.	Name of mahal and pargana.	Sadar jama of whole estate.	Whether the whole estate is to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, specification of such share or shares.	Names of proprietors of property to be sold.	If only a share is to be sold, the sadar jama of such share.	If the whole estate is to be sold, the arrears due from it.	If only a share is to be sold, the arrears due from it.
		Rs. A.				Rs. A.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
26	Zamindari, ph. Barabasu.	9,853 2	No ...	Residuary share of the estate will be sold. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale with the exception of separate accounts Nos. 3 and 4, which will be sold separately.	Wased Ali Khan Pani and others.	3,196 7	.....	678 11 0
26	Ditto ...	9,853 2	No ...	Separate account No. 3, which was opened for 8 annas and 8 gandas share of the estate will be sold. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale, with the exception of the residuary share and separate account No. 4, which will be sold separately.	Ditto ...	3,886 10	.....	788 11 3
26	Ditto ...	9,853 2	No ...	Separate account No. 4, which was opened for 11 gds. 1 cr. and 5 dips. share of the estate, will be sold. All other shares than that specified will be excluded from the sale with the exception of the residuary share and separate account No. 3, which will be sold separately.	Ditto ...	351 15	.....	75 12 6
5152	Zamindari, ph. Attia	767 4	Whole ...	.....	Bhagaban Chandra Sen and others.	.....	8 8 0	.....
2129	Krishna Ram Datta, T. P. Haaradi.	542 6	Do. ...	.....	Srinath Roy ...	.....	33 10 8	.....

H. E SPRY, Additional Collector in Charge

Mymensingh, the 1st December 1914.

BANK OF BENGAL.

Statement of the affairs of the Bank of Bengal for the week ending 21st December 1914.

LIABILITIES

	Rs.	A.	P.
Capital paid up	2,00,00,000	0	0
Reserve Fund	2,00,00,000	0	0
Public Deposits at Head Office ... ... Rs. 1,16,67,127 0 6			
Ditto ditto at Branches „ 1,10,83,784 10 7	2,27,50,911	11	1
Other Deposits at Head Office and Branches	21,53,63,193	6	1
Bank Post Bills, etc.	15,49,938	15	9
Sundries	25,88,511	5	3
	28,22,52,555	6	2

ASSETS.

	Rs.	A.	P
Government Securities	5,22,26,945	9	0
Other authorized Investments	1,07,70,590	9	0
Loans on Government and other authorized Securities	3,40,04,807	13	8
Accounts of Credit on ditto ditto ...	4,71,95,999	14	6
Bills discounted and purchased...	1,82,93,691	12	11
Balances with other Banks	19,42,012	13	3
Bullion	.....		
Dead Stock	27,36,451	10	9
Stamps	14,420	10	9
Sundries	3,64,791	8	11
	16,75,49,211	4	9
Cash and Currency Notes at Head Office ...* Rs. 6,61,78,239 3 0			
Cash and Currency Notes at Branches ...† „ 4,85,25,104 14 5	11,47,03,344	1	5
	28,22,52,555	6	2

* Includes Sovs & ½ Sovs., value Rs 3,08,602 8 0

† Do do. do. „ 6,80,105 0 0

Rs. 9,38,707 8 0

Rate for Demand Loans, 6 per cent

Percentage, 47 31.

By order of the Directors,

L. G. DUNBAR,

Secretary and Treasurer

BANK OF BENGAL,

Calcutta, the 23rd December 1914.

H. MITCHELL,

Chief Accountant.

(2612—1)

Notification of Sale.

TO be peremptorily sold pursuant to the decrees of the Calcutta High Court, Original Side, made in suit No. 473 of 1912 (wherein Shib Churn Law is plaintiff and Juggeswar Sen is defendant), and dated, respectively, the 21st day of June 1912 and the 18th day of July 1913, by the Registrar of the said Court in his sale-room, in the Court House on Saturday, the 6th day of February 1915, at the hour of 12 o'clock noon, the undermentioned properties described in the mortgage dated 13th May 1910, and mentioned in the said decree as follows :—

Lot No. I.—All that tenanted land situate, lying at and being premises No. 48 2, Mcleod Street, formerly called Goresthan Lane, block No. X, holding No. 27, of the South Division of the town of Calcutta, containing by admeasurement 6 cottahs 15 chittacks and 32 square feet, and bounded on the north by portion of the premises No. 48, Mcleod Street, belonging to Lolit Mohun Dey and others, on the south by the land of Mohendra Nath Palit, on the east by Mcleod Street, and on the west by a common passage nine feet wide, and paying annual revenue of rupees four annas three and pies eleven to the Calcutta Collectorate, together with the right to use the said common passage on the west.

Lot No. II.—All that piece or parcel of land situate, lying at and being premises No. 8, Princep's Lane, formerly No. 8, Emambag 2nd Lane, in holding No. 286, in block No. XIII, in the South Division of the town of Calcutta, containing an area of 10 cottahs 4 chittacks and 11 square feet or thereabouts and which said piece or parcel of land is bounded as follows, that is to say, on the north by a bye-lane leading from Princep's Lane, on the south by Srimanta Dey's Lane, on the east by Princep's Lane, and on the west by Srimanta Dey's Lane, the annual revenue whereof is rupee one annas thirteen and pies six payable to the Collector of Calcutta.

Lot No. III.—All that piece or parcel of land containing 14 bighas 17 cottahs and 5 chittacks, situate, lying at and being premises No 13, Gobra Road North, in mauza Gobra, subdivision 1, division IV called Dehi Entally, formerly holding No. 54-59A. but at present holding No. 88, sub-registry Sealdah. thana Baneapooker, in the district of 24-Parganas, and bounded on the north by holdings Nos. 51-56, 50-55, 49-58, 48-53, 43 and 54-59, on the east by holdings Nos. 43 and 54 59, on the south by holdings Nos. 54-59, 89-96, 90-98, 91-97, 88-95 and by a public road, and on the west by holdings Nos. 55-60. and public road and public drain, and No. 51-56, and in respect of which the sum of rupees fourteen annas fifteen and pies six is payable annually as ground rent to the Collector of 24-Parganas.

Lot No. IV.—All that piece or parcel of land containing by admeasurement 1 bigha 13 cottahs and 4 chittacks, situate, lying at and being premises No. 18, Gobra Road North, in mauza Gobra, subdivision I, division IV called Dehi Entally and formerly holding No. 99-92. but at present holding No. 65, sub-registry Sealdah, thana Baneapooker, in the district of 24-Parganas, and bounded on the north and east by Gobra Road, on the south by the land of Jogendra Nath Ghose, and on the west by the land of Jogendra Ghose and Raju Mandal, and in respect whereof the sum of rupee one annas eight is payable annually to the Collector of 24-Parganas.

The abstract of title and conditions of sale may be seen at the office of the undersigned or at the office of Babu N. C. Mandal, Attorney for the plaintiff, at No. 10, Old Post Office Street, Calcutta, on any day before the sale and will be produced at the sale.

J. H. HECHLE, Registrar.

N. C. Mandal, plaintiff's Attorney.

High Court, Original Side, the 2nd day of December 1914.

(2568—1—2475)

In the Court of Small Causes at Khulna.

SMALL CAUSE COURT SUIT No. 245 OF 1914.

Khatimonnessa Khatoon, Azizannessa Khatoon and Hurannessa Khatoon, of Shibbatti thana, zilla Khulna, plaintiffs, *versus* Shamsuddin Panjibi, son of unknown, and Ahamuddin Panjibi, son of unknown, late of Khulna Sahib's Bazar, shopkeepers.

THE plaintiffs have instituted a suit against you for recovery of Rs. 250 due for house-rent from Falgoon 1320 to Kartik 1321, at the rate of Rs. 40 per month. The 15th day of January 1915 has been fixed for your appearance and for the final disposal of the suit.

In default of your appearance on that day the suit will be decided *ex parte*.

LALIT MOHAN DAS, Sub-Judge.

Dated Khulna, the 23rd December 1914 (2666—3)

In the Court of Small Causes at Khulna.

SMALL CAUSE COURT SUIT No. 237 OF 1914.

Sheikh Yusuf of Shibbati, police-station Khulna, plaintiff, *versus* Ahamuddin Sheikh, son of late Mahamuddin Sheikh, late of Khulna Shahib's Bazar, Shopkeeper, defendant

WHEREAS the plaintiff Sheikh Yusuf Mina of Shibbati has proved to the satisfaction of the Court that the above defendant with intent to obstruct or delay the execution of any decree that may be passed against him is about to dispose of the whole of his property within the jurisdiction of this Court. This notice is to call upon the said defendant Ahamuddin Sheikh on or before the 8th day of January 1915 either to furnish security for the sum of Rs. 300 or to produce and place at the disposal of this Court when required the properties in his shop of the Khulna Shahib's Bazar or the value thereof or such portion of the value as may be sufficient to satisfy any decree that may be passed against him or to appear and show cause why he should not furnish a security. The said properties in his above-named shop are hereby attached until further order of this Court.

LALIT MOHAN DAS, Subordinate Judge.

Khulna, the 11th December 1914.

(2554—3—2453)

In the Court of Small Causes at Khulna.

SMALL CAUSE COURT SUIT No. 237 OF 1914

Sheikh Yusaf of Shibbati, thana Khulna, *versus* Ahamuddin Sheikh, son of late Mahamuddin Sheikh, late of Khulna Shahib's Bazar, Shopkeeper.

THE plaintiff has instituted a suit against you for recovery of Rs. 270 due on a hand note. The 8th day of January 1915 has been fixed for your appearance and for the final disposal of the suit. In default of your appearance on that date the suit will be decided *ex parte*.

LALIT MOHAN DAS, Subordinate Judge.

Khulna, the 10th December 1914. (2541—3—2452)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, in Insolvency.

No. 214 OF 1913.

Re Nahapiet Seth Nahapiet and Aviet Sarkies Arshacony, *ex parte* the debtors.

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed debtors having applied for their discharge, the Court has fixed the 2nd day of February 1915 at 11 o'clock in the forenoon at the Court-house for hearing the application.

Dated the 22nd day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2633—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, In Insolvency.

No. 80 OF 1914.

Re Soonder Prosad Kalwar and others, *ex parte* the debtors

NOTICE is hereby given that the abovenamed debtors having applied for their discharge, the Court has fixed the 2nd day of February 1915 at 11 o'clock in the forenoon at the Court house for hearing the application.

Dated the 22nd day of December 1914.

C. E GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2674—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, In Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No 292 OF 1914

Re Mohan Lal Hursookrai, Nanakram and Lachminaram, all residing at and carrying on business in co-partnership at No. 5, Babulal's Lane, in the town of Calcutta, under the name and style of Hursookrai Lachminaram, *ex parte* Hura Chand & Co., the creditors.

ON the 17th day of December 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging Mohan Lal as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate of Mohan Lal should be paid to me

Dated this 28th day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

By his constituted Attorney, W C. Langer

(2734—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, In Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER

No. 293 OF 1914.

Re Parbutty Charan Ash and Jadu Nath Ash, a firm lately carrying on business of manufacture of sugar candy at No. 119, Grey Street, in the town of Calcutta, whereof the partners were Parbutty Charn Ash and Johar Lall Ash, *ex parte* Saroda Charan Ash, the creditor.

ON the 18th day of December 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as insolvents.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me

Dated this 23rd day of December 1914

C. E GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta

(2676—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, In Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER

No. 294 OF 1914

Re Sosi Bhusan Nag, Rajendra Nath Nag and Bahir Das Nag, all residing at No. 149 4, Baranashi Ghosh Street in the town of Calcutta, lately carrying on business in miscellaneous goods in co-partnership under the name and style of Sosi Bhusan Nag Bahir Das Nag at Geonkally, in the district of Midnapore *ex parte* the debtors

ON the 21st day of December 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as insolvents

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me

Dated this 23rd day of December 1914.

C. E. GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2677—1)

In the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, In Insolvency.

NOTICE OF ADJUDICATION ORDER.

No 295 OF 1914.

Re James Albert Curryan, residing at No 34, Dhurrumtol a Street in the town of Calcutta, a driver in the Bengal-Nagpur Railway at Kharagpur, *ex parte* the debtor

ON the 21st day of December 1914, an order was made by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal in its Insolvency Jurisdiction adjudging the abovenamed as an insolvent.

NOTE.—All debts due to the estate should be paid to me

Dated this 23rd day of December 1914.

C E GREY, Official Assignee of Calcutta.

(2675—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Burdwan.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 29 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to the creditor, Kishan Lal Barman, of Kalna, thana Kalna, district Burdwan, that the insolvency petition, filed by judgment-debtor, Rakhal Chandra Nath, of Kalna, thana Kalna, district Burdwan, has been admitted, and that the 12th January of 1915 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

G. N. RAY, District Judge.

Burdwan, the 23rd December 1914. (2655—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Burdwan.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 30 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act III of 1907, to the creditor, Surajbhal Durgaprasad, of 83, Lower Chitpur Road, Calcutta, that the insolvency petition, filed by judgment-debtor, Dol Govinda Das, of Bonpas Kumarpara, thana Salubgunj, district Burdwan, has been admitted, and that the 4th January of 1915 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

G N RAY, District Judge.

Burdwan, the 23rd December 1914 (2656—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Burdwan.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 31 OF 1914

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to the creditor, Jogendra Nath Pandit, of Jargram, thana Jamalpur, district Burdwan, and others, that the insolvency petition, filed by judgment-debtor, Prasanna Kumar Pandit, of Jargram, thana Jamalpur, district Burdwan, has been admitted, and that the 6th January 1915 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

G. N RAY, District Judge

Burdwan, the 23rd December 1914. (2657—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Burdwan.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 33 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to the creditor, Shyama Charan Nandy, of Raniganj, thana Raniganj, district Burdwan, and others, that the insolvency petition, filed by judgment-debtors, Jagabandhu Mukherjee and Jagat Taran Mukherjee, of Jugurbood, thana Faridpur district Burdwan, has been admitted, and that the 7th January of 1915 has been fixed for the hearing thereof

G. N. RAY District Judge.

Burdwan, the 23rd December 1914. (2658—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Burdwan.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 34 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2), section 12, of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to the creditor, Bhuban Mohan Banerjee, of Dalnibazar, thana Satgachia, district Burdwan, and others, that the insolvency petition, filed by judgment-debtor, Pryo Gopal Ghosh, of Belut, thana Memari, district Burdwan, has been admitted, and that the 6th January of 1915 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

G. N. RAY, District Judge.

Burdwan, the 23rd December 1914. (2659—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Burdwan.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 35 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2), section 12, of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to the creditor, Nakur Chandra Sain, of Nadanghat, thana Purbasthali, district Burdwan, and others, that the insolvency petition, filed by judgment-debtor, Radha Raman Mandal, of Nadanghat, thana Purbasthali, district Burdwan, has been admitted, and that the 6th January of 1915 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

G. N. RAY, District Judge.

Burdwan, the 23rd December 1914. (2660—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Burdwan.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 38 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to the creditor, Hari Narayan Marwari, of Burabazar, thana Burdwan, district Burdwan, and others, that the insolvency petition, filed by judgment-debtor Sheikh Tasardack, of Rasikpur, thana Burdwan, district Burdwan, has been admitted, and that the 4th January 1915 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

G. N. RAY, District Judge.

Burdwan, the 23rd December 1914. (2661—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Burdwan.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 39 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to the creditor, Dinabandhu Nandi Chaudhuri, of Baidyapur, thana Kalna, district Burdwan, and others, that the insolvency petition, filed by judgment-debtor, Akhoy Kumar Saha, of Nutanhat, thana Satgachia, district Burdwan, has been admitted, and that the 7th January 1915 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

G. N. RAY, District Judge.

Burdwan, the 23rd December 1914. (2662—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Burdwan.

INSOLVENCY CASE No 17 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to the creditor, Girish Chandra Das, of Barabazar, thana Calcutta, district Calcutta, and others, that the insolvency petition, filed by judgment-debtor, Hrishi Kesh Mandal, of Santoshpur, thana Goghat, district Hooghly, has been admitted, and that the 6th January 1915 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

G. N. RAY, District Judge.

Burdwan, the 23rd December 1914. (2663—1)

NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF THE DATE OF THE HEARING OF AN INSOLVENCY PETITION.

In the Court of the District Judge of Chittagong.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 55 OF 1914.

WHEREAS Anwar Ali, son of Monsur Ali, of Gobinderkhil, police-station Patiya, has applied to this Court, by a petition, dated the 1st December 1914, to be declared an insolvent under the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, this is to give notice to all his creditors that the Court has fixed the 26th day of January 1915 for the hearing of the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

J. C. TWIDELL, District Judge.

Chittagong, the 23rd December 1914. (2669—1)

NOTICE TO CREDITORS OF THE DATE OF THE HEARING OF AN INSOLVENCY PETITION.

In the Court of the District Judge of Chittagong.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 56 OF 1914.

WHEREAS Lakshman Chandra Bornik, son of Sudharam Bornik, of Dalna, police-station Raozan, has applied to this Court, by a petition, dated the 2nd December 1914, to be declared an insolvent, under the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, this is to give notice to all his creditors that the Court has fixed the 26th January 1915 for the hearing of the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

J. C. TWIDELL, District Judge.

Chittagong, the 23rd December 1914. (2670—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Chittagong.

Notice to Creditors of the Date of the Hearing of an Insolvency Petition.

INSOLVENCY CASE No 53 OF 1914.

WHEREAS Sasi Chandra De, son of Ram Kanai De, of Mogiadia, police-station Mireswari, has applied to this Court, by a petition, dated the 23rd November 1914, to be declared an insolvent under the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, this is to give notice to all his creditors that the Court has fixed the 25th January 1915 for the hearing of the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

J. C. TWIDELL, District Judge.

Chittagong, the 22nd December 1914. (2672—1)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of Dacca.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 44 OF 1914.

ON the application of Adhar Chandra Mandal, son of late Madhab Chandra Mandal, residing at present at Tan Bazar, station Narayaganj, district Dacca, for being adjudged an insolvent the 11th January 1915 has been fixed for the hearing of the aforesaid petition and for the examination of the debtor.

M. SMITHER, District Judge.

Dacca, the 22nd December 1914 (2668—1)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of Dacca.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 49 OF 1914.

ON the application of Horendra Narayan Das, son of late Bal Kissen Dass, resident of Khajeh Dul Singh, station Sadar, district Dacca, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 22nd January 1915 has been fixed for the hearing of the aforesaid petition and for the examination of the debtor.

M. SMITHER, District Judge.

Dacca, the 23rd December 1914. (2671—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditors, that the insolvency petition of Dubar Sonar, son of late Thakur Sonar, of Sodarbaxi Lane, thana Panchanontola, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 109 of 1914, and that the 15th January 1915 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. K. GHOSH, District Judge.

Chinsura, the 19th December 1914. (2648—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditors, that the insolvency petition of Bejoy Krishna Pal, son of late Bonku Behary Pal, of Chinsura Kamarpara bazar, thana Hooghly, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 108 of 1914, and that the 15th January 1915 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. K GHOSH, District Judge.

Chinsura, the 19th December 1914. (2649—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditors, that the insolvency petition of Satya Charan Nandi, son of late Baikonto Nath Nandi, of Ballavpur, thana Serampore, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 106 of 1914, and that the 8th January 1915 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. K. GHOSH, District Judge.

Dated Chinsura, the 19th December 1914.

(2650—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditors that the insolvency petition of Dhananjay Dass, son of late Kashi Nath Dass, of Ugardaha, thana Chanditala, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 110 of 1914, and that the 15th January 1915 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. K. GHOSH, District Judge.

Dated Chinsura, the 19th December 1914.

(2651—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

INSOLVENCY PETITION No. 90 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given, that Surja Kumar Mukherjee, son of late Ramesh Chandra Mukherjee, of Barijhaty, thana Chanditala, district Hooghly, was, on the 4th December 1914, adjudged an insolvent. The 15th January 1915 has been fixed for framing a schedule and claimants should prove their claims on that day.

S. K. GHOSH, District Judge.

Dated Chinsura, the 19th December 1914.

(2652—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

INSOLVENCY PETITION No. 79 OF 1914.

NOTICE is hereby given that Kumud Lal Mukherjee, son of late Peary Lal Mukherjee, of Salkea, thana Golabaty, district Hooghly, was, on the 4th December 1914, adjudged an insolvent. The 15th January 1915 has been fixed for framing a schedule and claimants should prove their claims on that day.

S. K. GHOSH, District Judge.

Chinsura, the 21st December 1914. (2653—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Hooghly.

NOTICE is hereby given, under clause (2) of section 12 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907, to his creditors, that the insolvency petition of Monmath Nath Laha, son of late Nath Laha, of No. 60, Loke Nath Chatterjee's Lane, thana Howrah, district Hooghly, has been admitted by this Court as No. 103 of 1914, and that the 8th January 1915 has been fixed for the hearing thereof.

S. K. GHOSH, District Judge.

Chinsura, the 21st December 1914. (2654—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Murshidabad.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 35 OF 1914.

ACT III OF 1907.

In the matter of Krishna Chandra Datta, of Narainpur, division Bharatpur, district Murshidabad.

NOTICE is hereby given to all concerned that the abovenamed petitioner has been adjudicated insolvent by order of this Court, dated the 18th December 1914.

E. B. H PANTON, District Judge.

Berhampore, the 22nd December 1914. (2627—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Murshidabad.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 37 OF 1914.

ACT III OF 1907.

In the matter of Maniruddin Shekh, of Gorabasa, division Daulatabad, district Murshidabad.

NOTICE is hereby given to all concerned that the abovenamed petitioner has been adjudicated insolvent by order of this Court, dated the 18th December 1914.

E. B. H. PANTON, District Judge.

Berhampore, the 22nd December 1914. (2628—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the District Judge of Mymensingh.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 20 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 29th August 1914, filed by Banka Behari Saha, son of the late Gokul Chandra Saha, of Elashin, police-station Tangail, and on reading the application and hearing Babu Surendra Nath Chaudhury, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 12th day of December 1914.

J. D. CARGILL, District Judge.

(2629—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the District Judge of Mymensingh.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 21 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 8th September 1914, filed by Jadu Nath Behara, son of Raj Kumar Behara, of Pugali, police-station Kalihati, and on reading the application and hearing Babu Surja Kumar Guha, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 12th day of December 1914.

J. D. CARGILL, District Judge.

(2630—1)

ORDER OF ADJUDICATION.

[*Section 16 of the Provincial Insolvency Act, III of 1907.*]

In the Court of the District Judge of Mymensingh.

INSOLVENCY APPLICATION No. 22 OF 1914.

PURSUANT to a petition, dated 12th September 1914, filed by Raj Kumar Behara, son of the late Krishnadas Behara, of Pugali, police-station Kalihati, and on reading the application and hearing Babu Surja Kumar Guha, it is ordered that the debtor be and the said debtor is hereby adjudged insolvent.

Dated this 12th day of December 1914.

J. D. CARGILL, District Judge.

(2631—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 75 OF 1914.

PRESENT:

M. YUSUF, ESQ., I.C.S., District Judge.

ON the application of the debtor Yana Mamud, son of late Sarkun, of Bhabanchar, police-station Jalohaka, in Rangpur, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 16th day of January 1915 has been fixed for hearing the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

M. YUSUF, District Judge.

Rangpur, the 18th December 1914. (2635—1)

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 74 OF 1914.

PRESENT:

M. YUSUF, ESQ., I.C.S., District Judge.

ON the application of the debtor Ajnaram Barmon, son of late Machhram Barmon, of Satantara, police-station Maligaonj in Rangpur, for being adjudged an insolvent, the 16th day of January 1915 has been fixed for hearing the aforesaid petition and the examination of the debtor.

M. YUSUF, District Judge.

Rangpur, the 18th December 1914. (2636—1)

NOTICE.

In the Court of the District Judge of Rangpur.

INSOLVENCY CASE No. 59 OF 1914.

PRESENT:

M. YUSUF, ESQ., I.C.S., District Judge.

RAJ MOHAN BAIRAGI, son of late Radha Mohan Bairagi, of Aditmari, police-station Kaliganj, in the district of Rangpur, was, on the 19th/21st December 1914, adjudged an insolvent by this Court.

M. YUSUF, District Judge.

Rangpur, the 22nd December 1914 (2667—1)

BANKA BEHARY MULLIK CHOWDHURY, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil High Court.

(2478—4—2313)

BASANTA KUMAR CHAUDHURY, B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the Calcutta High Court.

(2504—4—2403)

BINAYENDRANATH GANGULI, M.A B.L., of Hijuli, Ranaghat, district Nadia, intends to be admitted as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.

(2558—4—2450)

BISHUN PRASADA, intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta

(2524—4—2401)

GAURANGANATH BANNERJEE, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil, Calcutta High Court.

(2502—4—2404)

GOPENDRANATH DAS, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil, Calcutta High Court.

(2505—4—2402)

GOPENDRAKRISHNA MITRA, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the Calcutta High Court.

(2557—4—2419)

KAILAS PATI, B.A., LL.B., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.

(2536—4—2458)

KESHAB CHANDRA RAY, B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil, High Court, Calcutta.

(2561—4—2439)

KRISHNALAL DUTTA, B.L., intends to be admitted as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.

(2559—4—2441)

KRISHNA GOPAL MITRA intends to be admitted as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.

(2564—4—2459)

PHANINDRA KUMAR SINHA, B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the Calcutta High Court.

(2501—4—2407)

SANTIMAY MAJUMDAR, M.A., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil, Calcutta High Court.

(2516—4—2418)

SARAT CHANDRA BANERJEE, B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.

(2560—4)

SURENDRA NATH DUTT, B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the High Court, Calcutta.

(2533—4—2417)

TRAILOKYANATH DATTA, M.SC., B.L., intends to be enrolled as a Vakil of the Calcutta High Court.

(2503—4—2416)

Wanted Immediately

A LECTURER in English for the Chittagong College on Rs. 100 (class V of the Subordinate Educational Service). The post is at present temporary, but may become permanent. No one need apply who is not an M A, in English. Applications will be received by the Principal, Chittagong College, up to the 20th January 1915.

F. C. TURNER, Principal.

Chittagong, the 21st December 1914.

Notice.

WANTED for the office of the Superintending Engineer, Northern Circle, Darjeeling, an Assistant Estimator, temporary, on the monthly salary of Rs 50 *plus* hill allowance of Rs. 12-8, with every chance of being made permanent within a year if he proves competent. A man having the qualifications of an Overseer (F.E.) preferred.

Applications, with copies of testimonials, will be received by the undersigned up to 31st December 1914. The selected candidate will have to join at once.

O. S. SMITH,

Supdg. Engineer, Northern Circle.

Notice.

WANTED a Treasurer for the District Treasury at Jorhat on a salary of Rs. 80 per mensem. The applicant should have a fair knowledge of English and will be required to deposit a sum of Rs. 10,000 in cash or in Government Promissory notes as security.

Applications will be received up to the 31st December 1914.

J. P. MILLS,

for Deputy Commissioner, Sibsagar.

Jorhat, the 21st November 1914.

Notice.

WANTED a Typist for the Midnapore Collectorate on a salary of Rs. 25 per mensem.

None need apply who has not passed the Entrance or Matriculation examination. Those having some office experience will have preference.

The applicants should state their age and relationship with Government officers and enclose copies of their testimonials and certificates with their applications which will be received up to the 2nd January 1915.

GILBERT HOGG, *for* Collector.

Midnapore, the 14th December 1914.

Wanted

AN experienced graduate, capable of teaching English and Mathematics in the Matriculation classes as an Assistant Master, Barisal Zilla School, in class VIII of the Subordinate Educational Service. The selected candidate will be on probation for one year. Preference will be given to a B.T. with requisite qualifications.

Applications, with testimonials, will be accepted up to the 2nd January 1915.

P. K. BASU,

for Inspector of Schools, Dacca Division.

Dacca, the 16th December 1914.

WANTED for the Raj Executive Engineer's Office in the Bettiah Estate, under Court of Wards, an experienced and passed Public Works Department 4th grade Accountant, on a salary of Rs. 80 rising to Rs. 100 by an annual increment of Rs. 4.

A Sub-Overseer with building work experience on a salary of Rs. 35 per mensem.

Applications, with testimonials, will be received by the undersigned up to the 3rd January 1915, and the selected candidates will be required to join by the 15th January 1915.

C. G. LOWE, Executive Engineer,
Bettiah Raj.

Bettiah, the 15th December 1914. (2594—2)

Wanted

A MEDICAL OFFICER for the Gaonkhali Charitable Dispensary under this Board on Rs. 30 rising by biennial increments of Rs. 2 to Rs. 50. No one need apply who has not passed the Final Examination from one of the Government Medical Schools. Preference will be given to candidates who have received Post Graduate Training, and have experience of work in a hospital. Applicants should state their age and furnish copies of certificates and testimonials.

Applications will be received by the undersigned up to the 2nd of January 1915.

W. B. THOMSON, Chairman,
District Board, Midnapore.

Midnapore, the 12th December 1914. (2553—3)

Wanted

A DISTRICT ENGINEER for the District Board of Ranchi on a salary of Rs. 400—20—500 per mensem (with first class Travelling Allowance according to the Civil Service Regulations). No one need apply who is not qualified under Bengal Government Notification No. 3334 L.S.G., dated 20th December 1901, as amended by Government Notifications No. 1198 T.—L.S.G., dated 18th June 1906, and No. 891 T.—L.S.G., dated 23rd September 1911.

Applications with necessary certificates and testimonials to be submitted on or before the 9th January 1915, in sealed and registered covers addressed to the Chairman, District Board and superscribed "Application for appointment of District Engineer."

With each application should be sent a suitable envelope addressed and sufficiently stamped for registration for return of the certificates in the event of the application being unsuccessful.

H. T. S. FORREST, Chairman, District Board, Ranchi.

Ranchi, the 19th December 1914. (2625—3)

Notice.

WANTED permanently for the Jalpaiguri District Board's office a Head Clerk and Accountant on a salary of Rs. 120 rising by an annual increment of Rs. 6 to Rs. 180 a month on approved service. None need apply who has not passed the accountantship examination prescribed in the Public Works Department Code, volume I, paragraph 242 and appendix II (eighth edition) and is not qualified under the rules prescribed in Government Notification No. 3334L.S.-G., dated the 20th December 1901, nor one who is not a man of capacity and experience in District Board's office works.

Applications, accompanied by certificates of age, educational qualifications, past services, good conduct and character, etc., will be received by the undersigned up to the 31st January 1915.

K. BANARJI, Vice-Chairman, District Board.

Jalpaiguri, the 19th December 1914.

(2632—3)

Notice.

WANTED a District Engineer for the Jalpaiguri District Board on a monthly salary of Rs. 600 for the period of one year only during the absence of the permanent District Engineer on leave from 1st April 1915 next, with first-class travelling allowance, according to the Civil Service Regulations.

Candidates must be qualified under the Rules prescribed in the Government Notification No. 3334L.S.-G., dated the 20th December 1901, as amended by Notification No. 1781L.S.-G., dated the 12th December 1912.

Applications, accompanied by the necessary certificates and testimonials, should be submitted on or before the 31st January 1915, in sealed and registered covers addressed to the Chairman of the District Board, Jalpaiguri, and superscribed, "Application for Appointment of District Engineer", together with a suitable envelope, addressed and sufficiently stamped for registration in which they could be returned in the event of the application being unsuccessful. The selected candidate will be expected to join on the 1st April 1915.

A. G. HALLIFAX,
Chairman, District Board.

Jalpaiguri, the 19th December 1914. (2673—3)

Notice.

IT is hereby notified, for general information, that the next ordinary examination of candidates for certificates of competency as masters and serangs of inland steam-vessels under Act VI of 1884 will be held at the Port Office, Chittagong, on Monday, the 18th January, 15th February and 15th March 1915, at 10 A.M.

Applications to be permitted to go up for examination for any of the above grade certificates must be made at the Port Office not later than three days prior to the date of examination, the candidates producing their certificates and testimonials and paying the fees.

B. H. JONES, COMMANDER, R.I.M.,
Port Officer.

Chittagong, the 22nd December 1914. (2664—1)

Road Cess Notification.

IT is hereby notified for general information, that under section 46 of the Bengal Local Self-Government Act III (B.C.) of 1885, the District Board of Noakhali have, at their special meeting of the 5th December 1914, determined to levy the road cess in the district during the year 1915-16 at the maximum rate, viz., 6 pies in the rupee on the annual value of lands.

W. S. ADIE, Chairman, District Board.

Noakhali, the 14th December 1914.

(2599—2)

Road Cess Notice.

AT a special meeting of the Midnapore District Board, held on the 22nd of December 1914, it was resolved that, during the year 1915-16, the road cess be levied in this district at the maximum rate of half an anna in the rupee.

W. B. THOMSON, Chairman, District Board.

Midnapore, the 23rd December 1914. (2665—1)

Treasure Trove.

UNDER section 5 of the Indian Treasure Trove Act, 1878, notice is hereby given that, on the 20th July 1914, a treasure consisting of a small metal vessel containing 122 small gold coins of the aggregate value of Rs 85 was found buried in a field called "Samayankoil chei" in Rajagambiram village, Sivaganga Firka, in the Ramnad district. All persons claiming the said treasure or any part thereof are hereby required to appear before the Collector of Ramnad either personally or by an agent duly authorised by law on the 7th April 1915 at 11 A.M. at his office at Madura in order that the matter may be enquired into and determined according to law.

A. R. LOFTUS-TOTTENHAM, Collector.

Ramnad Collector's Office, the 29th October 1914.

Notice.

SEALED tenders will be received at the office of the Executive Engineer, Rajshahi Division, immediately, for certain new works in connection with the Police Training College at Sarda. Amount of the estimate is three lakhs (approximately).

Tenders may be for the whole or part of the work. Blank forms of tender can be obtained free of cost at the Divisional Office or Sarda Subdivisional Office where plans and specifications of the work can be seen during office hours on each day up to 5 P. M.

The Executive Engineer does not bind himself to accept the lowest or any tender.

There are 28 items of works, and a separate tender will be received for each item of works. The works are being sanctioned.

Materials will be arranged by Government.

M. SEN GUPTA, Executive Engineer,
Rajshahi Division.

Dated Rajshahi, the 19th December 1914.

Indian Subordinate Medical Department.

A public examination for admission to the Assistant Surgeon Branch of the Indian Subordinate Medical Department will be held on 1st February 1915 at the stations and places marginally noted. Only Europeans and Eurasians will be allowed to appear at the examination.

Calcutta.	Sim a.
Dinapore.	Landour.
Allahabad.	Rangoon.
Agra.	Madras.
Lucknow.	Ootacamund.
Meerut.	Bangalore.
Bareilly.	Trichinopoly.
Jubbulpore.	Jhansi.
Ambala.	Sialkot.
Lahore Cantonment.	Fyzabad.
Rawalpindi.	Aden.
Secunderabad.	Maymyo.
Wellington.	Karachi.
Quetta.	Bombay.
Shillong.	Mhow.
Peshawar.	Poona.
Kasauli.	Kamptee.
Ajmere.	Mandalay.

The preliminary educational standard of candidates for admission to a medical college, as military medical pupils, has been raised to that required by the General Medical Council of Great Britain, and the course of study has been extended from four to five years

The rates of pay of Assistant Surgeons, in military employ, have been revised and are as follows :—

	Per mensem. Rs.
4th class (on completion of course of study)	100
3rd class (after 7 years' service), ...	150
2nd class (,, 12 ,, ,,) ...	200
1st class (,, 17 ,, ,,) ...	250
Senior Assistant Surgeon with the honorary rank of Lieutenant ...	350
Senior Assistant Surgeon with the honorary rank of Major or Captain ...	450

The rates of English furlough pay have also been enhanced, and study leave with allowances will be granted under rules similar to those prescribed for the Indian Medical Service.

Copies of the prospectus and any further information may be obtained from the Officer Commanding, Station Hospital, at these stations and from—

(1) the Deputy Director-General, Indian Medical Service, Simla ;

(2) the Personal Assistants to the Surgeons-General with the Governments of Madras and Bombay ;

(3) all Administrative Medical Officers and the Principals of the Medical Colleges at Calcutta, Madras and Bombay.

BRUCE SETON, BT.-COL., I.M.S.,
Deputy Director-General,
Indian Medical Service.

Simla, the 21st November 1914.

Notice.

Name of vessel.	Marks and numbers.	Description of goods.	Quantity.
"Kutsang" ...	Sauta Singh	Rakes and forks.	1 case.
"Laisang" ...	G × J	Copper ...	1 piece.
"Moulu" ...	Nil	Cotton seed ...	1 bag.
"Canara" ...	McKenna	Hay	1 bale.
"Jeunga" ...	Nil	Rattans ...	2 bundles.
"Aronda" ...	S. A. K.	Nutmegs ...	1 bag.
"Bilinga" ...	S. C.	Dry fish ...	1 ,,
"Egra" ...	E. T. H.	Chaff ...	2 bags.
"Grasehus" ...	C & Co	Oats	1 bag.
Ditto ...	J. A. J.	Chaff	2 bags
"Arankola" ...	H. O. M. or nil	Beer	1 case.
"Coimba" ...	N'l	Spirit	2 drums.
"Memphis" ...	Nil	Brandy—42 qts.	2 cases.
Ditto ...	No. or nil ...	Brandy—4 qts. 7 pts.	3 ,,
Ditto ...	V. R.	Whisky—12 qts.	1 case.
Ditto ...	M. M.	Coir	2 bundles.
"Namur" ...	St. John Ronaldson ...	Clothing ...	1 parcel.
"Nellore" ...	Nil or S. Lees	Ditto ...	1 ,,
"Itola" ...	Nil or D. Murray ...	1 five-chambered revolver by Iver Johnson, .32 cal., No. 38901.	
"Various" ...	.....	14 Deck chairs.	

The above packages lying in the Custom House unclaimed for four months and over will be disposed of under section 88, Sea Customs Act, 1878, if not removed on payment of duty and wharf-rent by the 12th January 1915.

G. L. MACGREGOR,
Collector of Customs

Calcutta Custom House the 14th December 1914.

Notice.

THE Bengal and Madras Service Family Pension Fund which is provisionally managed and assisted by Government has for its object the provision of monthly pensions for the maintenance of the widows and children of subscribers and is open, with certain exceptions, to all active and pensioned members of the Uncovenanted Service of Government (except those serving under the Government of Bombay), and to Local Fund servants earning pensions from Government. Some of the special features of the Fund are—(1) that widowed daughters incapable of remarriage or children labouring under such mental or bodily infirmities as incapacitate them from earning their livelihood or preclude the possibility of marriage (in case of a daughter) are admitted to its benefits; and (2) that subscribers to the Widows' and Daughters' branches are entitled to a refund of 30 per cent. of the premia paid, should the nominees predecease them after five years of admission. The Fund is now of ten years' standing and has a balance of over three and-a-half lakhs with Government on four per cent. interest. For forms of applications and rules of the Fund apply to the Comptroller, India Treasuries Imperial Secretariat Buildings, Calcutta.

Bruce Institution.

Annual Election, 1915.

THE Governors of the Bruce Institution will proceed on Friday, the 15th January 1915, to the election of 17 Anglo Indian girls to fill the vacancies on the Bruce Foundation. Candidates must not, on the day of election, be under five or over ten years of age. Preference will be given to orphans and to destitute children. Anglo-Indian girls only are eligible.

A statement of the case should be drawn up by the minister countersiguing the application form and sent by him to the Secretary of the Bruce Institution, along with the application. No application will be considered which is unaccompanied by such a statement and which is not submitted in the form required.

Forms of application may be obtained from Mr. F. D'Silva, Assistant-in-charge, office of the Bruce Institution, room No. 29, top-floor, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, and applications must reach the office of the Secretary not later than Monday, the 4th January 1915.

W. W. HORNELL,
Honorary Secretary to the Governors.

Calcutta, the 5th December 1914.

(2462—4)

Notice.

ON and from 15th October, 1914, the Government of Bengal has ceased to undertake cash sales of publications of that Government at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

Intending purchasers should in future apply to Messrs. Cambray & Co., Booksellers and Publishers, of No. 9, Hastings Street, or to Messrs. Rai M. C Sarkar Bahadur & Sons, of 75-1-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta, at whose premises all publications of this Government which are for sale will be open to inspection.

Agents for the sale of Government publications and booksellers, who are allowed commission on the purchase of books, will be supplied by the Book Depôt as at present.

The Book Depôt will continue as heretofore, to conduct sales of books by post, and persons, desirous of procuring Government publications by this method, should address their requisitions to the Book Depôt.

A. W, WATSON,
Secretary to the Government of Bengal,
Legislative Department.

Legislative Department,
Book Depôt Branch, Calcutta,
The 11th December, 1914

Lost

THE Government Promissory Note No. 074640 of the 3 per cent. loan of 1896-97 for Rs. 200 originally standing in the name of Jainarain Ramchunder by whom it was never endorsed to any other person, having been lost, notice is hereby given that the payment of the above Note and the interest thereupon have been stopped at the Public Debt Office, Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, and that application is about to be made for the issue of duplicate in favour of the proprietor. The public are cautioned against purchasing or otherwise dealing with the abovementioned security.

Name of the Advertiser—Jainarain Ramchunder.

Residence—18, Mullick Street, Calcutta.

(2452—3—2420)

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Goods of Henry Johnson, deceased.

PURSUANT to sections 320 of Act X of 1865 and 42 of Act XXVIII of 1866, all persons having claims against the estate of the abovenamed deceased, who died on the 16th day of July 1914 at "Sadburys," Spencer Road, Croydon, Surrey, in England, and to whose estate Letters of Administration with copy of the Will annexed have been granted by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal to George Callender Gooding, are hereby required to send full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them to me, the undersigned, as Solicitor to the said George Callender Gooding on or before the 17th day of January 1915, after which date no claims will be admitted and the assets of the estate will be distributed.

Dated this 17th day of December 1914.

NEWTON STREATFEILD,
Royal Insurance Buildings,
Dalhousie Square, Calcutta,
Solicitor to the said George Callender Gooding.

(2590—1—2478)

NOTICE TO CREDITORS.

In the Goods of James Neilson, deceased.

PURSUANT to sections 320 of Act X of 1865 and 42 of Act XXVIII of 1866, all persons having claims against the estate of the abovenamed deceased, who died on the 9th day of January, 1914 at Busby, in Scotland, and to whose estate Letters of Administration with copy of the Will annexed have been granted by the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal to Nigel Napier Blomefield, are hereby required to send full particulars of their claims, a statement of their accounts and the nature of the securities (if any) held by them to me, the undersigned, as Solicitor to the said Nigel Napier Blomefield on or before the 17th day of January 1915, after which date no claims will be admitted and the assets of the estate will be distributed.

Dated this 17th day of December 1914.

NEWTON STREATFEILD,
Royal Insurance Buildings,
Dalhousie Square, Calcutta,
Solicitor to the said Nigel Napier Blomefield.

(2591—1—2477)

POST OFFICE.

DESPATCH OF SEA-BORNE MAILS.

MAILS FOR—	Date and hour of closing of mails.	
United Kingdom, Aden, Egypt, Europe, America, West Africa and East Africa and also South Africa if superscribed on the cover "*via* United Kingdom."	Thursday	At 7-15 P.M.
N.B.—The latest day for money orders is 4 P.M. on Wednesday; and for parcels 1 P.M. on Thursday at the G.P.O.		
Ceylon	Daily ...	6-30 P.M.
† Straits Settlements, Siam, Cochin China, Annam, Cambodia, Tonquin, China, Japan, etc, per S.S. *Fook Sang*.	Jan. 2nd	7-30 P.M.
Burma	Saturday.	
Mauritius, Reunion, Mayotte and Nossi-Be per S.S. *Canara* from Colombo.	Dec. 31st	6-30 P.M.

* The public are advised to post articles for places other than the United Kingdom and its allied countries at least two days in advance of the mail day.

† On other days correspondence for Australia, New Zealand, China and Japan posted up to 6-30 P.M. in the Calcutta G. P. O. is despatched to Colombo for transmission by the first available steamer.

The late-fee is 4 annas for all places except Aden, Burma, Ceylon and Port Blair, the late-fee for which is 4 anna for unregistered articles and 2 annas for registered articles. Letters are accepted with late-fee only on occasions when a direct mail is closed by the Calcutta G. P. O. for foreign countries.

CALCUTTA G. P. O.,
The 28th December 1914.

C. H. STUART,
Presidency Postmaster.

THE INDIAN LAW REPORTS.

Published in FOUR SERIES, viz.

CALCUTTA, MADRAS, BOMBAY AND ALLAHABAD.

THE Indian Law Reports, published under the authority of the Governor-General in Council, are printed in monthly Parts, which are issued, as soon as possible after the first of each month, at Calcutta, Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

The Reports comprise four Series—one for the Calcutta High Court, a second for the Madras High Court, a third for the Bombay High Court, and a fourth for the Allahabad High Court.

The cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from each High Court are reported in the Series for that High Court. Cases heard by the Privy Council on appeal from Provinces in India not subject to any High Court are reported in the Calcutta series.

The Calcutta Series is distributed by the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt: and the Madras, Bombay and Allahabad Series are distributed direct from Madras, Bombay and Allahabad, respectively.

Persons desiring to subscribe for or purchase the Reports should apply to—

the Officer in charge Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Calcutta, or
the Superintendent, Government Press, Madras, or
the Superintendent, Government Central Press, Bombay, or
the Curator of Government Books, United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Allahabad.

PRICES.

THE terms of subscription and the terms on which current issue and back numbers are sold are as follows:—

	Without postage.	With Indian postage.	With Foreign postage.
COMPLETE SERIES—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
Current issues, per annum	.....	22 8 0	28 1 0
Back numbers, per annum	20 0 0	22 8 0	28 0 0
CALCUTTA SERIES—			
Current issues or back numbers, per annum ...	10 0 0	12 8 0	14 0 0
Vols. VI & VII, 1881 / „ XII & XIII, 1886 ... (Each Vol.)	5 0 0	6 4 0	7 0 0
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES—			
Current issues or back numbers, per annum ...	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0
ANY MONTHLY PART—			
Calcutta Series ...	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
Two monthly parts of the Calcutta Series issued in one vol. ...	2 0 0	2 0 0	2 0 0
Bombay or Allahabad Series ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
MADRAS SERIES—			
Vol. I (1876-78) ...	1 4 0	1 4 0	1 4 0
Vols. II & III (1879-81)	1 8 0	1 8 0	1 8 0
Other Vols. ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0
Two monthly parts of the Bombay, Madras or Allahabad Series issued in one vol. ...	1 0 0	1 0 0	1 0 0

All payments must be made in advance. Remittances to Calcutta should be addressed to the TREASURER, BENGAL SECRETARIAT, *Writers' Buildings, Calcutta.*

PARTS OUT OF STOCK AND DUPLICATE COPIES.

WHEN a requisition is received for any set of the Reports, and any Parts are out of stock, the following deduction from the foregoing rates is made for such Parts:—

	Without postage.	With Indian postage.
CALCUTTA SERIES—	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
All Parts for one year	7 2 6	8 6 3
Any one Part	0 8 9	0 10 3
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES—		
All Parts for one year	4 4 6	4 11 3
Any one Part	0 5 3	0 5 9

If any part is lost in transit to a subscriber, and the fact is reported to the office of distribution within three months from the date of publication, a duplicate will be supplied at the following rate:—

	Without postage.	With Indian postage.
	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
CALCUTTA SERIES	0 8 9	0 10 3
MADRAS, BOMBAY OR ALLAHABAD SERIES	0 5 3	0 5 9

REPRINTS.

THE Complete Series for the years 1879, 1890, 1891, 1894, 1897, 1898, and 1905 to 1911 are available, and may be purchased at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Calcutta, either wholly or in part.

ADVERTISEMENTS FOR THE CALCUTTA SERIES.

ADVERTISEMENTS of law publications only are received. Rates can be ascertained on application to the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt. Printed leaflets are not accepted for circulation with the Indian Law Reports, Calcutta Series

THE CALCUTTA GAZETTE.

The 28th November 1912.—From this date the subscription to and postage for, the *Calcutta Gazette* will be at the following rates payable in advance:—

PER ANNUM.	For Calcutta	For the Mufassal including postage.
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Entire *Gazette*	15 0	20 0
Parts I, Ia and Ia together or any one of them	5 0	7 8
Part IC	1 0	2 12
Part II	1 0	2 12
Parts III, IV and IVA together or any one of them ...	4 0	6 0
Parts V and VI together or any one of them	2 0	3 0
Appendix (Marine Notifications)	1 0	2 2
Supplement	5 0	7 8
PER ISSUE.		
Entire *Gazette*	0 3	Postage according to weight.
Part IC	0 4	
Supplement	0 4	

A special price will be fixed for specially heavy issues of the *Gazette* or any particular part.

N.B.—Separate Parts of each issue of the *Gazette*, and occasionally important Rules and Extracts, can be obtained from the Officer in charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, at the rate of one anna for every sixteen pages or a fraction thereof. Postage according to weight.

RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS in the *Calcutta Gazette*.

Full page, per issue	Rs. 20
Half „ „	„ 10

Casual advertisements, 4 annas per line per insertion.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF SANSKRIT MANUSCRIPTS.

PARTS I, II and III of a Descriptive Catalogue of the Sanskrit Manuscripts in the Library of the Calcutta Sanskrit College, prepared by Pandit Hrishikesh Sastri and Babu Siva Chandra Gui, M.A., B.L., of that College are offered to the public for sale. The Catalogue having to be completed in 23 parts, the price of each part is 12 annas a copy exclusive of postage Copies can be obtained from the Principal of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta.

SULPHATE OF QUININE, SULPHATE OF CINCHONIDINE, CINCHONA FEBRIFUGE RESIDUAL ALKALOID AND Quinoidine

Manufactured at the Bengal Government Cinchona Plantation.

THESE articles are guaranteed to be free from wilful admixture with other Cinchona alkaloids. Quinine can be purchased by Government officers, District and Local Boards. It can also be purchased by Missionaries for *bond-fide* public purposes. Otherwise it is not sold to private persons or firms. Cinchonidine is for sale to Government officers and to dealers. Cinchona Febrifuge can be purchased both in powder and 3½-grain tablet forms by Government officers and the general public. It is also sold by the Principal Druggists in Calcutta. Quinoidine or pure Amorphous Alkaloid and Residual Alkaloid or Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid which contains about 40 per cent. of pure Amorphous Alkaloid are for sale to Missionaries and Government institutions only. These drugs are sold strictly cash and in advance (but private purchasers may use the V.-P. post system) and are obtainable from the Superintendent, Juvenile Jail, Alipore.

The rates for these drugs from 1st April 1914 are as follows:—

Sulphate of Quinine

Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery, 13 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. in one delivery, 15 „ „

Sulphate of Cinchonidine

Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery, 12 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. in one delivery, 14 „

Cinchona Febrifuge.

Rs.
For quantities of not less than 6 lbs. in one delivery, 5 per lb.
For any quantity less than 6 lbs. in one delivery, 6 „ „
Residual Alkaloid or Amorphous Cinchona Alkaloid and Quinoidine or pure Amorphous Alkaloid, for any quantity, Rs 4 per lb.
Quinine is available in 1-oz., ¼-lb., ½-lb., 1-lb. and 4-lb. tins.
Cinchonidine is available in ¼-lb., ½-lb and 1-lb. tins.
Cinchona Febrifuge is available in ¼-lb., ½-lb and 1-lb. tins.
Residual Alkaloid is available in 10-lb., 5-lb and 1-lb. tins.
Quinoidine is available in 10-lb. and 1-lb. tins.
Transit charges are in addition to the above prices in every case.
Drugs are sold strictly cash and in advance. Price of postage must accompany the price of the drug (when the drug is required by post). No charges are made when drugs are sent by rail. The name of the railway station, steamer, or post office must be written distinctly when the parcels are required by rail, steamer or by post. A scale of postage is given below:—
[For ¼ and ½-lb 4 annas, 1 lb. 6 annas, 2 lbs. 10 annas, 3lbs. 12 annas, 4 lbs. Re. 1, 5 lbs. Re. 1-4, and for 6 lbs. Re. 1-6]

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, Writers' Buildings, Calcutta, and by the following Agents:—

AGENTS IN INDIA.

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.
Messrs. Newman & Co., Calcutta.
Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay.
Messrs. A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.
The Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.
Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.
Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.
Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Proprietors of the Mufid-i-am Press, Lahore, Punjab.
Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.
Messrs. S. Murthy & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.
Messrs. B. Banerjee & Co., 25, Cornwallis Street, Calcutta.
Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Printers and Booksellers, College Street, Calcutta.
Messrs. V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Booksellers, etc., Madras.
Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala & Sons, Booksellers, Bombay.
Messrs. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.
Mr. N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazir Kanum Hind Press, Allahabad.
The Calcutta School Book Society, 309, Bow Bazar, Calcutta, and at Dacca.
Mr. Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.
Messrs. A. M. and J. Ferguson, Ceylon.
Messrs. Temple & Co., Madras.
Messrs. Combridge & Co., Madras.
Messrs. A. Chand & Co., Lahore.
Babu S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.
Messrs. Ramchandra Govind & Son, Booksellers and Publishers, Kalbadevi, Bombay.
Messrs. Butterworth & Co. (India), Ld., Calcutta.
The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.
Messrs. M. C. Sarkar & Sons, 75, Harrison Road, Calcutta.
The Proprietor of the Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.
The Standard Literature Company, Limited, 18-1, Old Court House Street, Calcutta.

AGENTS IN GREAT BRITAIN.

Messrs. A. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W.C.
Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.
Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, London, E.C.
Mr. B. Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, London, W.
Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.
Messrs. P. S. King & Son, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster, London, S.W.
Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, London, E.C.
Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50-51, Broad Street, Oxford.
Messrs. Deighton Bell & Co., Trinity Street, Cambridge.
Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.
Messrs. Oliver and Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.
Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Limited, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.
Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

AGENTS ON THE CONTINENT.

Mr. Ernest Leroux, Rue Bonaparte, Paris, France.
Mr. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

NOTICE.—Books required for private use can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by remittance in each case.

All remittances on account of subscriptions to or prices of Gazettes, Indian Law Reports or other Government Publications available for sale at the Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt, or for cost of advertisements published in the Gazettes should be made payable to the "Treasurer, Bengal Secretariat, Calcutta." Advices of such remittances, if separately sent, should be addressed to the "Accountant, Bengal Secretariat." All advertisements intended for publication in the *Calcutta Gazette* should be sent direct to the Superintendent, Government Printing, Bengal.

Books required for the Public Service should be obtained through the Heads of Departments.

NEW PUBLICATIONS ISSUED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Acts—

Act III of 1914 (The Indian Copyright Act) in Bengali. Re. 1-4 (1*a*.).

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Administration—

Report on the—of Bengal, 1912-13. Compiled by the Government of Bengal. Foolscap, board, cloth. Rs. 2-9 (5*a*.).

Civil List—

The Quarterly—for Bengal, corrected up to 1st October 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6*a*.).

Classified List—

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st October 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1½*a*.).

Constables—

Manual for the Instruction of Constables in their Duties. By W. Swain, Esq., of the Bengal Police. Published, 1914. 18mo, board, paper cover. As. 10 (1½*a*.).

Crop—

Season and—Report of Bengal for the year 1913-14. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. As. 15 (1½*a*.).

Education—

Report on Public Instruction in Bengal for 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-13 (4*a*.) with supplement.

Excise—

Report on the Administration of—Department in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1913-14. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-12 (2*a*.).

Forest Engineering—

A Treatise on—. By H. S. Gibson, B.A., Indian Forest Service. Published, 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. As. 8 (2*a*.).

Hospitals and Dispensaries—

Triennial Report on the working of—under the Government of Bengal for the years 1911, 1912 and 1913. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 4-5 (5*a*.).

Indices of the Proceedings—

Special Consolidated—of the Imperial, Bengal and Eastern Bengal and Assam Legislative Councils, relating to Acts from 1862 to 1914 (August). Foolscap, board, cloth. Rs. 6 (6*a*.).

Jails—

Administration Report on the—of the Bengal Presidency for the year 1913. Foo scap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-14 (4*a*.).

Mines—

Special Rules under section 21 of the Indian—Act, 1901, in Bengali. Pamphlet form. 6 pies (6*p*.).

Police—

Report on the—Administration in the Bengal Presidency for the year 1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Re. 1-4 (2*a*.).

Salt—

Report on the Administration of the—Department in Bengal during the year 1913-14. Foolscap, paper cover As. 6 (1*a*.).

Sanitation—

Report on—in Bengal for the year 1913, being the Forty-sixth Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner, the Twenty-third Annual Report of the Sanitary Board, and the First Annual Report of the Sanitary Engineer, Bengal, Published, 1914. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-4 (3*a*.).

Vaccination—

Ninth Triennial Report on—in Bengal for the years 1911-12, 1912-13 and 1913-14. Foolscap, paper cover. As 8 (1½*a*.).

NEW PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BETWEEN 1st APRIL 1914 AND 30th SEPTEMBER 1914.

Acts—

India Act VIII of 1885 (Bengal Tenancy), as modified up to 1st September 1913, in Bengali. Re. 1-2 (2*a*.).

Bengal Act III of 1883 (Bengal Tramways), as modified up to the 1st March 1914. As. 3 (1*a*.).

Bengal Act I of 1914 (The Bengal Laws Act). Pies 6 (6 *p*.).

Ditto II of 1914 [The Bengal Municipal (Sanitary) Officers Act]. Pies 3 (6*p*.).

Ditto III of 1914 (The Doveton Trust). Pies 3 (6*p*.).

Ditto IV of 1914 [The Calcutta Municipal (Loans)]. Pies 6 (6*p*.).

Ditto No. V of 1914 (The Chittagong Port Act). As. 3. (1½*a*.).

Ditto VI of 1914 (The Bengal Medical Act). A. 1. (1*a*.)

Ditto I of 1885 (Bengal Ferries), as modified up to 1st June 1914. As. 2 (6*p*.).

Index to Bengal Council Acts for 1913. A. 1 (6*p*.)

MISCELLANEOUS PUBLICATIONS.

Agricultural Sayings—

Bulletin No. 1 of 1913. In Bengal (with analogous sayings in Bihar and Orissa). Compiled by Rajendra Lal Banerjee of the Bengal Agricultural Department. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 6 (1a.).

Chemical Examiner—

Annual Report on the—'s Department, Bengal, for 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 6 (1a.)

Civil List—

The Quarterly—for Bengal, corrected up to 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6a.).

The Quarterly—for Bengal, corrected up to 1st July 1914. Super Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. Rs. 3 (6a.).

Classified List—

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1a.).

Public Works Department—and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 1st July 1914. Super Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 4 (1½a.).

Commercial Course—

Examination Papers set at the Government—, Final and Special Examinations, 1910. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 9 (1a.).

Examination papers set at the Government—, Final and Special Examinations, 1911, 1912 and 1913. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 8 (1a.) each.

Co-operative Societies—

Proceedings of the Sixth Provincial Conference of—in Bengal held at Calcutta on the 31st January 1914 and following days. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-5 (2a.).

Dacca University—

Report of the—Committee, 1912. Demy folio, stiff paper cover. Rs. 3-8 (9a.).

District Boards—

Resolution reviewing the Reports on the working of the—in Bengal during the year 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. As. 5 (1½a.).

Education—

Report on the Progress of—in Eastern Bengal and Assam during the years 1907-08 to 1911-12. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Vol. I. Rs. 3-10 (4a.). Vol. II. Re. 1-4 (2a.).

Educational Service—

List of officers in the Subordinate—, Western Bengal. Corrected up to 1st October 1912. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 7 (1a.).

Food-crops—

Price Lists of Staple—in the Local areas of Bengal. Prepared under section 39 of the Bengal Tenancy Act, VIII of 1885, 1913. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1 (2½a.).

Forest—

Annual Progress Report on—Administration in the Presidency of Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-3 (1½a.).

Ganges Delta—

Drainage Problems in the—. A series of six lectures delivered at the Sibpur Engineering College during March 1913. By C. Addams-Williams, Esq. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 2 (3a.).

Gazetteer(s)—

Bengal District—. A Volume. Royal 8vo, board, cloth.
24-Parganas—Volume XXXI. Rs. 3 (6a.).

Bengal District—. B Volume. Statistics, 1900-01 to 1910-11. Demy 8vo, board, paper cover.

Backerganj. Re. 1 (1½a.).
Bankura. Re. 1 (1½a.).
Chittagong Hill Tracts. Re. 1 (1½a.).
Dacca. Re. 1 (1½a.).
Hooghly. Re. 1 (1½a.).
Jessore. Re. 1 (1½a.).
Mymensingh. Re. 1 (1½a.).
Nadia. Re. 1 (1½a.).
Noakhali. Re. 1 (1½a.).
Tippera. Re. 1 (1½a.).

Hooghly Imambarah—

Collection of papers relating to the—, 1815—1910. Foolscap, board, cloth. Rs. 6-8 (Re. 1).

Irrigation—

Annual—Revenue Report of the Government of Bengal for the year 1912-13. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 2 (4a.).

Kan-gyur Volume—

Kan-gyur Volume (Da) XI of Daiwa section, being an account of the death of Buddha (leaves 598 to 674). Rs. 2-8 (5a.).

Lunatic Asylums—

Annual Returns of the—in Bengal with brief notes for the year 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 15 (1½a.).

M-Gur-hBum—

(The Song Book) Jetsun Mila Raspa's Song Book—about the Hunter mGonpor-dorje (Gonpodorji) and Jetsun's being worshipped by the Raja of Khokhom (modern Bhatgaon), Nepal. Edited by Professor Satish Chandra Vidyabhushana Acharya, Principal of the Sanskrit College, Calcutta. [In Darjeeling in the Male Water Mouse year (Chupho-Jilo) 1912.] Translated by Dousamdap Kazi, Head Master, State Bhutia Boarding School, Gangtok. Tibetan Era (16th Rabjung Chulangdo)=Water Bull year, Buddha year 2457=1913 A.D. Royal 8vo, paper cover. As. 11 (1a.).

Mining Education—

Report of the Committee appointed to advise on—in Bengal and Bihar and Orissa. Foolscap, paper cover, As. 6 (1a.).

Police—

Annual Report on the—Administration of the town of Calcutta and its Suburbs for the year 1913. Foolscap, paper cover As. 14 (1a. .

Port of Calcutta—

Report of the Committee appointed to enquire into the existing facilities and present and future requirements of the—. Vol. I. Report. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Re. 1-4 (3a.).

Vol. II.—Appendices and Map. Foolscap, board, paper cover. Rs. 3-12 (10a.).

Provident Insurance Societies—

Rules under section 24 of the—Act, 1912. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 4 (1a.).

Records—

Bengal District—, Dinajpur. Vol. I. 1787—1789. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (10a.).

Bengal District—, Midnapore, 1763—1767. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (5a.).

Bengal District—, Rangpur. Vol. 1. 1770—1779. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, board, cloth. Rs. 3 (5a.).

Bengal Historical—. Proceedings of the Select Committee at Fort William in Bengal, 1758. Edited by Walter K. Firminger, B.D., F.R.G.S., Archdeacon of Calcutta. Published, 1914. Demy 4to, paper cover. Re. 1 (2a.).

Registration—

Triennial Report on the Administration of the—Department in Bengal for the three years ending 1913. Foolscap, paper cover. As. 13 (1½a.).

Schools—

List of Secondary, Primary and Girls'—in the Presidency Division. Corrected up to 31st March 1914. Foolscap, paper cover. Re. 1-12 (2a.).

Statistics, Agricultural—

Agricultural Statistics of Bengal for 1912-1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. As. 15 (1½a.).

Statutory Rules—

The Bengal Local—and Orders, 1912. Compiled under the orders of the Government of Bengal by F. G. Wigley, C.I.E. In three volumes. Super Royal 8vo, board, cloth.

Vol. I List of Local Rules and Orders. Rs. 6 (10a.).

Vol. II—Local Rules and Orders made under Acts of Parliament, Acts of the Governor-General of India in Council, and Regulations. Rs. 2 8 (8a.).

Survey and Settlement—

Report on—operations in Bengal for the year ending 30th September 1913. Foolscap, stiff paper cover. Rs. 2 (2½a).

Troops—

The Bengal—Manual. Published under the Authority of the Board of Revenue, Bengal. Royal 8vo, board, paper cover. As. 7 (2a.)

Works, Local—

Distribution Return of Officers and Subordinates employed on—in Bengal. Corrected up to the 1st April 1914. Super Royal 8vo, stiff paper cover. As. 2 (1a.).

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

HIGH COURT'S PUBLICATION.

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side: issued by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India. Fourth edition, 1914. Price Re. 1-4 (3s.).

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE AT THE OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF EXPLOSIVES WITH THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

The Indian Explosives Rules, 1914, which include the rules for the manufacture, possession, sale, transport and importation of explosives issued by the Government of India. Re. 1 per copy.

Rules for the transport and importation of explosives at the Port of Calcutta. Price 4a.

PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE AT THE CUSTOM HOUSE, CALCUTTA.

Review of the Maritime Trade of Bengal and its Chief Port (Calcutta) for the year 1913-14. Price Re. 1

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of Bengal, Foreign and Coasting, combined in one volume, for the year 1913-14. Price Rs. 6.

Previous years' volumes can be obtained at the same price.

OLDER PUBLICATIONS.

General Catalogue of all Publications of the Government of Bengal (corrected up to 31st December 1913) may be obtained *gratis* on application to the Officer in Charge, Bengal Secretariat Book Depôt.

[30-12-1914.]

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS FOR SALE

by the Superintendent of Govt. Printing, India, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

A General Catalogue of all Government Publications may be obtained gratis from the Government Central Press, Calcutta.

All books published by the Superintendent of Government Printing, India, can be purchased either directly or through the following or any other booksellers :—

AGENTS IN EUROPE.

Messrs. Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, W.C.

Messrs. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, E.C.

Mr. Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street, New Bond Street, W.

Messrs. P. S. King & Sons, 2 & 4, Great Smith Street, Westminster.

Messrs. H. S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, and 9, Pall Mall, London.

Messrs. Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S.W.

Messrs. Luzac & Co., 46, Great Russell Street, London, W.C.

Messrs. W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, London, E.C.

Mr. B. H. Blackwell, 50 & 51, Broad Street, Oxford.

Messrs. Deighton, Bell & Co., Cambridge.

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin, No. 1, Adelphi Terrace, London, W.C.

Messrs. Oliver & Boyd, Tweeddale Court, Edinburgh.

Messrs. E. Ponsonby, Limited, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin.

Mr. Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris.

Mr. Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland.

AGENTS IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

Messrs. Thacker, Spink & Co., Calcutta and Simla.

Messrs. Newman & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. R. Cambray & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.

Messrs. B. Banerjee & Co., Calcutta.

The Calcutta School Book and Useful Literature Society, 309, Bow Bazar Street, Calcutta, and 226, Nawabpur, Dacca.

Messrs. Butterworth & Co. (India), Limited, Calcutta.

Rai M. C. Sarkar Bahadur & Sons, 75-1-1, Harrison Road, Calcutta.

The Weldon Library, 18-5, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta.

Messrs. Higginbotham & Co., Madras.

Messrs. V. Kalyanarama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Messrs. G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.

Messrs. S. Murthy & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Thompson & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Temple & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Combridge & Co., Madras.

Messrs. P. R. Rama Iyer & Co., Madras.

Messrs. Thacker & Co., Ld., Bombay.

Messrs. A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. D. B. Taraporevala, Sons & Co., Bombay.

Mrs. Radhabai Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.

Mr. Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.

Messrs. Gopal Narayan & Co., Bombay.

Messrs. Ramchandra Govind & Son, Kalbadevi, Bombay.

Superintendent, American Baptist Mission Press, Rangoon.

Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufid-i-Am Press, Lahore and Calcutta.

Mr. N. B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazir Kanun Hind Press, Allahabad.

Messrs. A. Chand & Co., Lahore, Punjab.

Babu S. C. Talukdar, Proprietor, Students & Co., Cooch Behar.

Messrs. A. M. & J. Ferguson, Ceylon.

Manager, Educational Book Depôts, Nagpur and Jubbulpore.*

Manager of the Imperial Book Depôt, 63, Chandney Chauk Street, Delhi.*

Manager, "The Agra Medical Hall and Co-operative Association, Limited" (successors to A. John & Co., Agra).*

Mr. T. K. Seetharam Aiyar, Kumbakonam.*

Superintendent, Basel Mission Book and Tract Depository, Mangalore.*

Messrs. P. Varadachary & Co., Madras.*

Mr. H. Liddell, Printer, etc., 7, South Road, Allahabad.*

Messrs. D. C. Anand & Sons, Peshawar.*

Mr. Ram Dayal Agarwala, 184, Katra, Allahabad.*

Manager, Newal Kishore Press, Lucknow.*

* Agents for sale of the Legislative Department publications.

NOTICE.—Books and Acts required for private use only can be purchased. Applications should be accompanied by a remittance, unless it is wished that the books should be sent by value-payable post, in which case, besides the ordinary postage, an additional charge is made for registration and commission.

Books and Acts required for the public service should be obtained through the Local Government to whom the applicant is subordinate.

Application for Government publications which are no longer in print should be made to the Agent to the particular Government under whose orders they were originally issued.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Director of Statistics.

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in July 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for June 1914. No. 3 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for August 1914. No. 5 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Memorandum and Statistical Tables relating to the Trade of India with Germany and Austria-Hungary. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 10*d.* (2*a.*)

Inland Trade (Rail and River-borne) of India, quarter ending March 1914. No. 4 of 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in August 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for July 1914. No. 4 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for September 1914. No. 6 of 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Memorandum and Statistical Tables relating to the Trade of India with Germany and Austria-Hungary, Second Issue. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 10*d.* (2*a.*)

Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills, September 1914. No. 6 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Monthly Accounts relating to the Sea-Borne Trade and Navigation of British India, October 1914. No. 7 of 1914. Royal 8vo Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Production of Tea in India in the Calendar year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills, October 1914. No. 7 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 2*a.* or 2*d.* (1*a.*)

Finance Department.

History of Services of Officers holding Appointments in Offices under the Control of the Government of India, Finance Department. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 4*d.* (4*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th August 1914. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Enquiry into the Rise of Prices in India by K. L. Dutta, M.A., F.R.S.S., and a Resolution of the Government of India reviewing the Report. Volume I, Resolution and Report with appendices. Foolscap. Cloth Rs. 2-12 or 4*s.* 2*d.* (10*a*)

Report on the Enquiry into the Rise of Prices in India, Volume II, Statistics of Prices. Foolscap. Cloth. Rs. 1 or 1*s.* (15*a.*)

Report on the Enquiry into the Rise of Prices in India, Volume III, Statistics of Wages, Population, Agriculture, Rainfall, Rents, Communications and Freights. Foolscap. Cloth. Rs. 10 or 15*s.* (15*a.*)

Report on the Enquiry into the Rise of Prices in India, Volume IV, Statistics of Trade and Miscellaneous Statistics. Foolscap. Cloth. Rs. 8 or 12*s.* (13*a.*)

Report on the Enquiry into the Rise of Prices in India, Volume V, Charts and Maps. Foolscap. Cloth. Rs. 10 or 15*s.* (9*a.*) Complete set. Rs. 40 or 61*s.* 2*d.* (Rs. 3-4.)

Foreign and Political Department.

History of Services of Officers holding Gazetted Appointments under the Foreign Department. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 12*a.* (4*a.*)

Report on Sanitation, Dispensaries and Jails in Rajputana for 1913, and on Vaccination for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s.* (5*a.*)

Railway Board.

History of Services of the Officers of the Engineer and State Railway Revenue Establishments. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 2-8 or 3*s.* 9*d.* (4*a.*)

Classified List of State Railway Establishment and Distribution Return of Establishment of all Railways. Corrected up to 30th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Other Local Governments and Administrations.

Report on the Season and Crops of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 10*a* or 10*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Working of District Boards in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 11*a.* 3*p.* or 11¼ *d.* (2*a.*)

North-West Frontier Province Gazetteer, Hazara District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 15*a.* or 1*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*)

North-West Frontier Province Gazetteer, Kohat District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1914. 15*a.* or 1*s.* 3*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of Civil Justice in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover 8*a* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on Police Administration in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-2 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of Criminal Justice in the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 10*a.* or 10*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Land Revenue Administrations of the Province of Bihar and Orissa for the year 1912-13. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-8 or 2*s.* 3*d.* (4*a.*)

North-West Frontier Province Annual Administration Report of the Public Works Department for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-9 or 2*s.* 1*d.* (2*a.*)

Department of Commerce and Industry.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers of the Post Office. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-2 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (5*a.*)

Notification No. 8813-1. Geology and Minerals, Simla, the 5th September 1914. Amendments in the rules regarding Certificates of Mine Managers, issued with Notification No. 2968-82, dated 21st April 1906. 3*p.* (1*a.*)

Return of Wrecks and Casualties in Indian Waters for the year 1913. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*)

Annual Report on the Posts and Telegraphs of India for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Board. 12*a.* or 1*s.* 1*d.* (2*a.*)

Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines in India under the Indian Mines Act, VIII of 1901, for the year ending 31st December 1913. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1-4 or 2*s.* (5*a.*)

Papers relating to Excise Administration in India, 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 3*a* or 3*d.* (1*a.*)

Home Department.

The Countess of Dufferin's Fund. 29th Annual Report for the year 1913. Royal 8vo. Limp. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, October to December 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Report on the Administration of Civil Justice in the Presidency of Bengal during the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of Criminal Justice in the Presidency of Bengal during the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of Civil Justice in the Province of Assam during the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 6*a.* or 6*d.* (1*a.*)

Report on the Administration of Criminal Justice in the Province of Assam during the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of Criminal Justice in the Province of Bihar and Orissa during the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of Civil Justice in the Province of Bihar and Orissa during the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 6*a.* or 6*d.* (1*a.*)

The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 30, corrected to 1st October 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 11*a.* or 1*s.* (3*a.*)

The Second Report of the Indigenous Drugs Committee. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 11*a.* or 1*s.* (2*a.*)

Public Works Department.

Classified List and Distribution Return of Establishment. Corrected up to 30th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 11*d.* (4*a.*)

Electrical Undertakings in India. Corrected up to 1912. Foolscap. Board. Re. 2 or 3*s.* (3*a.*)

Accountant-General, Bihar and Orissa.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bihar and Orissa. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part I (Indian and Statutory Civil Services, Provincial Civil, Executive and Judicial Branches and Subordinate Civil Services). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-6 or 2*s.* (6*a.*)

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bihar and Orissa. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part II (Medical, Police, Educational, Public Works and Miscellaneous Departments). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*)

Accountant-General, Bengal.

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part I, Indian and Statutory Civil Services, Provincial Civil, Executive and Judicial Branches and Subordinate Civil Services. Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s*. (6*a*.)

History of Services of Gazetted and other Officers serving under the Government of Bengal. Corrected to 1st July 1914. Part II (Medical, Police, Educational, Public Works and Miscellaneous Departments). Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 2 or 3*s*. (5*a*.)

Legislative Department.

Declaration of London, 1909. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 2*a*. 6*p*. or 3*d*. (1*a*.)

A Digest of Indian Law cases for 1913. Compiled under orders of the Government of India by B. D. Bose, Esq., Bar.-at-Law. Royal 8vo. Cloth. Rs. 4-4 or 6*s*. 6*d*. (4*a*.)

The Unrepealed General Acts of the Governor-General in Council, Volume VII, 4th Edition, 1909 to 1913. Super-Royal 8vo. Cloth. Rs. 5 or 7*s*. 6*d*. (10*a*.)

List No. 1 of 1914, dated 30th June 1914, of Addenda et Corrigenda to List of General Rules and Orders. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 3*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

The following Digest of Indian Law cases are offered for sale at the reduced prices noted against them :—

Wigley's Digest of Indian Law cases, 1901-03. Rs. 2-8. (10*a*.)
Grey's Digest of Indian Law cases, 1904. 10*a*. (6*s*.)
Ditto ditto ditto 1905. 10*a*. (6*a*.)
Ditto ditto ditto 1906. 10*a*. (6*a*.)
Bose's Digest of Indian Law cases, 1907. 10*a*. (6*a*.)
Grey's ditto ditto ditto 1908. 10*a*. (6*a*.)

The Official Secrets Act, 1911. (1 and 2 Geo. 5 ch. 28.) 3*a*. 3*p*. (1*a*.)

The Baluchistan Code, 3rd Edition, 1914. Royal 8vo. Cloth. Rs. 2-4 or 3*s*. (4*a*.)

Department of Education.

Calendar of Persian Correspondence. (Being letters which passed between some of the Company's servants and Indian Rulers and Notables.) Volume II, 1767-69. Super-Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 6-4 or 9*s*. 5*d*.

Report on the Administration of Delhi Province for the year 1913-14. Rs. 3 or 4*s*. 6*d*. (7*a*.)

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND AGRICULTURE.

Annual Return of Statistics relating to Forest Administration in British India, 1912-13. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a*. 6*p* or 9*d*. (1*a*. 6*p*.)

The Resin Industry in Kumaon. Forest Bulletin, No. 26, 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Re. 1-4 or 2*s*. (2*a*.)

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED FROM APRIL TO SEPTEMBER 1914.

Legislative Department.

List No. II of 1913, dated 31st December 1913, of Addenda et Corrigenda to List of General Rules and Orders. Royal 8vo. Tacked. 3*a*. or 3*d*. (1*a*.)

Act I of 1914. Civil Procedure Code Amendment. In Urdu and Hindi. Pies 3 (1*a*.) each.

Act II of 1914. Destructive Insects and Pests. Urdu. Pies 3. (1*a*.)

Act V of 1914. Negotiable Instruments Amendment. Urdu. Pies 3. (1*a*.)

Home Department.

The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 27, corrected to 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 11*a*. or 1*s*. (3*a*.)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, April to June 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

The Quarterly Civil List of the Home, Education and Legislative Departments, Government of India, No. 28, corrected to 1st April 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 11*a*. or 1*s*. (3*a*.)

Rules of the High Court of Judicature at Fort William in Bengal, Appellate Side (reprint 1914). Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1-4 or 1*s*. 11*d*. (3*a*.)

Quarterly List of Officers in the Departments of the Government of India, July to September 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a*. or 5*d*. (1*a*.)

Department of Education.

Archæological Survey of India, Annual Report, 1911-12. Part I. Super-Royal 8vo. Cloth. Re. 1-8 or 2*s.* 3*d.* (4*a.*)

Annual Report of the Sanitary Commissioner with the Government of India, with Appendices and Returns of Sickness and Mortality among European Troops, Native Troops and Prisoners in India, for the year 1912. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (8*d.*)

Archæological Survey of India—Delhi Fort. A Guide to the Buildings and Gardens. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 6*a.* or 7*d.* (2*a.*)

Indian Sanitary Policy, 1914, being a resolution issued by the Governor-General in Council on the 23rd May 1914. Demy 8vo. Cloth. As. 6 or 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Department of Revenue and Agriculture.

List of Officers in the Department of Revenue and Agriculture, Government of India, and in the Departments under its Administrative Control, corrected to 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Forest Officers of the Imperial and Provincial Services in India and Burma on 1st January 1914. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (4*a.*)

Foreign and Political Department.

The Quarterly List of the Foreign and Political Department, No. 30, corrected up to the 1st April 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-8 or 3*s.* 9*d.* (4*a.*)

The Quarterly List of the Foreign and Political Department, No. 31, corrected up to the 1st July 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-8 or 3*s.* 9*d.* (4*a.*)

Finance Department.

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th January 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th March 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th April 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th May 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th June 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Classified List of Officers of the Indian Finance Department, 25th July 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administrations of the Mints at Calcutta and Bombay for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Accountant-General, Bengal.

The Bengal Treasury Manual, 3rd edition, 1914. Royal 8vo. Cloth. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (5*a.*)

Department of Commerce and Industry.

Report on the Operations of the Currency Department, the Movement of Funds and on the Resource Operations of the Government of India, for the year 1912-13. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 6*d.* (2*a.*)

Return Statements of Accounts and Abstracts of Actuarial Reports in respect of Life Assurance Companies doing business in British India. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 3-4 or 4*s.* 11*d.* (8*a.*)

Notification No. 1271—23C., dated 28th March 1914—the Indian Companies Rules, 1914. Foolscap. Stitched. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Notification No. 2184—6, dated 1st April 1914—Amendment in the Indian Life Assurance Companies' Rules, 1913. Foolscap. 6*p.* (6*p.*)

Department of Statistics.

Accounts relating to the Trade carried by Rail and River in India in the quarter and six months ending September 1913, compared with the corresponding periods of the years 1911 and 1912, No. 2 of 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the Calendar year 1913, compared with the years 1911 and 1912. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries. Forty-seventh issue, Vol. II. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3 or 4*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for the month of April 1914, No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for February 1914. No. 11 of 1913-14. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8a. or 9d. (2a.)

Annual Statement of the Coasting Trade and Navigation of British India in the year ending March 31st, 1913. 47th issue. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 3 or 4s. 6d. (6a.)

Annual Statement of the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India with the British Empire and Foreign Countries in the year ending March 31st, 1913. 47th issue and the four preceding years; to which are appended the Accounts of the Trade of Aden and of the French and Portuguese Possessions in India, Supplementary Volume, dealing with the Trade and Navigation of Aden, during the year 1912-13. Super-Royal 8vo. Board. Rs. 3 or 4s. 6d. (7a.)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for March 1914. No. 12 of 1913-14. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8a. or 9d. (2a.)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in April 1914, No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2a. or 2d. (1a.)

Sea-borne Trade and Navigation Accounts of British India for the month of May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8a. or 9d. (2a.)

List of Joint-Stock Companies in British India and in the State of Mysore for 1912-13. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 2 or 3s. (3a.)

List of Factories and other Large Industries in India in the year 1911. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 4 or 6s. (4a.)

Inland Trade (Rail and River-borne) of India, quarter and nine months ending December 1913 and corresponding periods of 1911 and 1912. No. 3 of 1913-14. Foolscap Paper cover. 8a. or 9d. (2a.)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for April 1914-15. No. 1 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8a. or 9d. (2a.)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for June 1914. No. 3 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8a. or 9d. (2a.)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2a. or 2d. (1a.)

Quarterly Rate List for Quarter October to December 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 2a. or 2d. (1a.)

Quarterly Rate List for Quarter January to March 1914. Foolscap. Paper cover. 1a. (6p.)

Review of the Trade of India in 1913-14. Foolscap. Limp. 12a. or 1s. 2d. (3a.)

Accounts relating to the Sea-borne Trade and Navigation of British India for July 1914. No. 4 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8a. or 9d. (2a.)

Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in the Indian Mills in June 1914. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 2a. or 2d. (1a.)

Accounts of the External Land Trade of British India for May 1914. No. 2 of 1914-15. Royal 8vo. Stitched. 8a. or 9d. (2a.)

Comptroller-General.

Appropriation Report on the Accounts of the Government of India for 1912-13. Foolscap. Board. 8a. or 9d. (7a.)

Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Government of India for the year 1912-13. Foolscap. Board. Rs. 2 or 3s. (9a.)

Civil Estimates for 1914-15. Foolscap. Board. Vols. I and II. Rs. 3 (12a.) per volume.

Army Department.

The Quarterly Indian Army List for April 1913. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-12 or 3s. 6d. (6a.)

Sword Instruction, Mountain Artillery, 1914. Royal 16mo. Paper cover. 1a. (1a.)

Handbook for Queen Alexandra's Military Nursing Service for India. Royal 8vo. Board. 6a. or 6d. (2a.)

Army Regulations, India, Vol. XI.—Clothing, corrected up to 1st February 1914. Royal 8vo. Cloth. 10a. or 1s. (3a.)

Field Service Manual. Horse Artillery Brigade (India), 1913. Royal 16mo. 4a. or 5d. (1a.)

Roman-Hindustani Edition of Cavalry Training, 1912. Demy 16mo. Paper cover. Vol. I. 9a. or 10d. (2a.)

Roman-Hindustani Edition of Cavalry Training, 1912. Demy 16mo. Paper cover. Vol. II. 4a. or 5d. (1a.)

Selections from Royal Army Medical Corps Training, 1911 (published in 1914), in Hindi, Urdu and Gurmukhi. Royal 16mo. Paper cover. 8a. or 9d. (2a.) each.

Indian Military Manual of Cookery. Demy 16mo. Board. 12a. or 1s. 2d. (2a.)

Report on the Examination held in India, October 1913. Royal 16mo. Board. 3a. or 9d. (3a.)

The Quarterly Indian Army List for July 1914. Royal 8vo. Paper cover. Rs. 2-12 or 3s. 6d. (6a.)

Report on the Examination for admission to the Staff College, Quetta, held in October 1913, with copies of the Examination Papers. Royal 16mo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (2*a.*)

The Indian Addendum to the Regulations for the Army Reserve, 1911. 1*a.* (1*a.*)

Classified List of the Military Works Services and Public Works Department Military Subordinates and Distribution Return of the Establishment of the Military Works Services corrected to 30th June 1914. Super-Royal 8vo. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 5*d.* (1*a.*)

Railway Board.

Report on the Working of the State Railways Coal Department, for the Calendar year 1913, by R. W. Church, Esq., B.Sc., F.G.S. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*)

Other Local Governments.

Records of Fort St. George. Sundry Book of 1680-1681. Hugli, letters sent, 1913. Foolscap. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 6*d.* (3*a.*)

Records of Fort St. George, Diary and Consultation Book, Military Department, 1756. Foolscap. Board. Re. 3-12 or 5*s.* 9*d.* (7*a*)

Report of the Chemical Examiner to Government, North-West Frontier Province, for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* or 4*d.* (1*a.*)

N.-W. F. Province Gazetteer, Kurram Agency. Statistical Tables, 1913. Royal 8vo. Board. 8*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Administration of the Registration Department of the N.-W. F. Province for the years 1911, 1912 and 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 7*a.* or 7*d.* (1*a.*)

Annual Report of Dispensaries in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-5 or 1*s.* 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Records of Fort St. George. French Correspondence (Public Sundries No. 8b), 1751. Foolscap. Limp. 6*a.* or 7*d.* (2*a.*)

Administration Report on the Jails of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 8*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on the Sanitary Administration of the N.-W. F. Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 9*a.* or 9*d.* (2*a.*)

Report on Vaccination in the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 8*a.* or 8*d.* (1*a.*)

Note on the Stamp returns of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913. Foolscap. Paper cover. 4*a.* 6*p.* or 4½*d.* (1*a.*)

Gazetteer, Bannu District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. 14*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (2*a.*)

Gazetteer, Peshawar District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. Re. 1-4 or 1*s.* 8*d.* (2*a.* 6*p.*)

Report on the Excise Administration of the North-West Frontier Province during the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 14*a.* or 1*s.* 2*d.* (1*a.*)

N.-W. F. Province Gazetteer, Dera Ismail Khan District, Part B, Statistical Tables, 1913. Royal 8vo. Board. Re. 1 or 1*s.* 4*d.* (3*a.*)

Annual Report of the Archæological Survey of India, Frontier Circle, for 1913-14. 3*a.* or 3*d.* (1*a.*)

Report on the External Land Trade of the North-West Frontier Province for the year 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. Rs. 2-5 or 3*s.* 1*d.* (2*a.*)

Report of the Civil Veterinary Department of the North-West Frontier Province for 1913-14. Foolscap. Paper cover. 7*a.* or 7*d.* (1*a.*)

LIST OF NEW BOOKS FOR SALE AT THOMASON COLLEGE, ROORKEE, WHICH WERE NOT ADVERTISED BEFORE.

Survey Note Book for Engineers, containing explanations and a set of forms for Levelling, Traversing, Triangulation and Astronomy, with a worked-out example for each. This book is part of the Civil Engineer class course in surveying at the Thomason College. Printed on thin paper with blank pages and bound in cloth. Rs. 2-4.

The amounts within parentheses are for packing and postage.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS AND PERIODICALS FOR SALE AT THE LIBRARY OF THE ASIATIC SOCIETY OF BENGAL, 1, PARK STREET, CALCUTTA.

SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

Journal, Vol. VII. Nos. 9-11 at Rs. 2.

Journal, Vol. VIII. Nos. 1-10 at Rs. 2.

Memoirs, Vol. III. No. 5. The Vyavahara-Matrika of Jimutavahana, by the Hon'ble Justice Sir Asutosh Mukherji Saraswati, at Re. 1-8.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 6. Some current Pushtu Folk Stories, by F. H. Malyon, 21st Punjabis, at Re. 1-8.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 7. The Chank Bangle Industry, by James Hornell, at Rs. 2.

Journal and Proceedings, Vol. VII, No. 11, Vol. IX, Nos. 1-11 and Extra No. The Bhasga Language. Vol. X, Nos. 1-4, at Re. 2 per number.

Journal and Proceedings, Vol. 75, Part 3. At Rs. 2.

Memoirs, Vol. III, No. 9. Father A. Monserrati's Mongolicæ Legationis Commentarius by Rev. H. Hosten, S.J. Rs. 4.

Memoirs, Vol. IV, No. 1. Sanskrit-Tibetan English Vocabulary, being an edition and translation of the Mahavyutpatti by Alexander Csoma deKoros, edited by E. Denison Ross, C.I.E., PH.D., and Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, M.A., PH.D., Part I. Rs. 5.

Memoirs, Vol. V, No. 1. Srid-pa-ho: a Tibeto-Chinese Chart of Divination by Mahamahopadhyaya Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, M.A., PH.D.

BIBLIOTHECA INDICA.

Munta Khab-ul-Lubab, Part 3. Fasc. by Lieutenant-Colonel T. W. Haig, at Re. 1-4.
Kavi Kalpalata. Fasc. 1, by Pandit Sarat Chandra Sastri, at As. 10.
Tantravartika. Fasc. 11, 12, by M. M. Ganga Nath Jha, at Re. 1-4.
Tattacintamoni Didhity Vivrity, Vol. 3. Fasc. I, by Kamikha Lal Tarkabagis, at As. 10.
Akbarnama, Vol. 3. Fasc. 2-4, by H. Beveridge, at Re. 1-4.
Tirtha Cintamoni. Fasc. 4, by Kamal Krishna Smritititha, at As 10.
Maasir-i-Rahimi. Fasc. 3, by Maulvi Hadayet Hosain, at Rs. 2.
Bisvahitam. By Bisvambhar Jyotisarnava, at As. 10.
Upamitibhavaprapancha Katha. Fasc. 3. Part 2, by Dr. H. Jacobi, at As. 10.
Munta Khab-ul Tawarikh, Part 3. Fasc. 2, by Lieutenant-Colonel T. W. Haig, at Re. 1.
Kiranavali. Fasc. 3, by M. M. Shib Nath Sarvabhauma, at As. 10.
Sri Surisarvasvam. Fasc. 1, by Jagannath Misra, at As. 10.
Avadhan Kalpalata, Vol. I. Fasc. 10, by Rai Sarat Chandra Das Bahadur, at Re. 1.
Samaraicca Kaha. Fasc. 5, by Dr. H. Jacobi, at As. 10.
Saduktikaranamrita. Fasc. 1, by Ramavatara Sarma, at As. 10.
Smriti Prakas. Fasc. 1, by M. M. Sadasiva Misra, at As. 10.
Amar Tika Kamadhenuh, by M. M. Satis Chandra Vidyabhusana, at Re. 1.
Tabakat-i-Akbari (English). Rs. 3.
Ditto (Text). Rs. 2-8.
Sivaparinaya. Fasc. 1. As. 10.
Catasshasrika Prajnaparamita, Part II. Fasc. 1. As. 10.
Upamitibhavaprapancha Katha. Fasc. 14. As. 10.
Akbarnama (English), Vol. III. Fasc. 5. Re. 1-4.
Nyayabindu of Dharmakirti. Fasc. 2. Re. 1.
Masiru-Lrumara. Fasc. 3-4. (English.) Rs. 2-8.
Maitra or Maitrayaniya Upanishad. Fasc. 1. As. 10.
Visvahitam. Fasc. 1. As. 10.
Kavindravacana Samuccaya. Rs. 3-8.
Sri Surisarvasvam. Fasc. 2. As. 10.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM October 1913 to March 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, May to November 1913. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1912. (Illustrated by 6 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Rs. 3.

Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXII, Part II. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1-8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 7TH FEBRUARY 1914.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 3, by Director, Geological Survey of India. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. I. The Bhamo Teng-yueh area (with plates 6 to 17). Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. II. Petrology of the Volcanic Rocks of the Teng-yueh District (with plates 18 to 20). The Kirana and other Hills in the Jech and Rechna Doabs (with plates 21 and 22). The Banswal Aerolite. Re. 1.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part 4, by Director, Geological Survey of India. The Gold-bearing Alluvium of the Chindwin River and Tributaries (with plates 23 to 25). The correlation of the Siwaliks with Mammal Horizons of Europe (with plates 26 to 28). Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. III. Notes on the Stratigraphy of the Ordovician and Silurian Beds of Western Yunnan by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., with Provisional Palaeontological Determinations by F. R. Cowper Reed, M.A., F.E.S. Further Notes on the species "Camaroorinus Asiaticus" from Burma. Re. 1.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Vol. XLIII, Part I. By Sir Thomas Holland, K.C.I.E., Professor of Geology, University of Manchester, and G. H. Tipper, M.A. Geological Survey of India. Indian Geological Terminology. Rs. 2.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 30TH MAY 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XL, Part 2. By E. H. Pascoe, M.A., D.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Petroleum Occurrences of Assam and Bengal. Rs. 3.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIV, Part 1. By Director, Geological Survey of India. General Report of the Geological Survey of India for the year 1913. A Carbonaceous Aerolite from Rajputana (with text figure). Notes on Value of Nummulites as Zone Fossils, with a description of some Burmese Species. (With plates 1 to 3.) Re. 1.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT DURING THE CURRENT QUARTER.

Monthly Weather Review, December 1913. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, January 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, February 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1

Monthly Weather Review, March 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Correlation in seasonal variations of weather III. On the criterion for the reality of relationship or periodicities. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part IX. Quarto. Paper cover. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., SC.D., F.R.S. Price As. 8. (8*a*.)

Monthly Weather Review, April 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, May 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, June 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

Monthly Weather Review, July 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Price Re. 1.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM JANUARY TO JUNE 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, August 1913 to January 1914. (Illustrated by 7 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

Annual Summary of the Monthly Weather Review, 1912. (Illustrated by 6 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Rs. 3.

A further study of relationship with Indian monsoon rainfall—Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part VIII, by Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. As. 8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 27TH JUNE 1914.

Records of Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIV, Part 2, by Director, Geological Survey of India. Contributions to the Geology of the Province of Yunnan in Western China. IV. The Country around Yunnan Fu (with Plate 4). Note on a Dyke of White Trap from the Pench Valley Coalfield, Chhindwara District, Central Provinces (with text figures 2 and 3). Statement of Mineral Concessions granted during 1913. Re. 1.

LIST OF BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE COORG ADMINISTRATION DURING THE HALF-YEAR WHICH ENDED ON THE 30TH JUNE 1914.

Report on Forest Administration in Coorg, by H. Tireman, Esq., Deputy Conservator of Forests, Coorg, "Progress Report on the Forest Administration in Coorg for the year 1912-13." It deals with the Administration of Forests in Coorg. Foolscap folio. Paper binding. Price 8*a*. or 9*d*. (6 pies.)

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 1ST AUGUST 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLI, Part 2, by L. Leigh Fermor, D.Sc., A.R.S.M., F.G.S., Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. On the Geology and Coal Resources of Korea State, Central Provinces. (With 12 plates.) Rs. 3.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLII, Part 1, by J. Coggin Brown, M.Sc., F.G.S., Assistant Superintendent, Geological Survey of India. The Burma Earthquake of May 1912. Rs. 3.

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS ISSUED BY THE METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT FROM APRIL TO SEPTEMBER 1914.

Monthly Weather Review, December 1913 to April 1914. (Illustrated by 97 plates.) Quarto. Paper cover. Re. 1 per month.

A Further Study of Relationship with Indian Monsoon Rainfall. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part VIII. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Annas 8.

Correlation in Seasonal Variations of Weather, III, on the Criterion for the Reality of Relationships or Periodicities. Memoirs of the Indian Meteorological Department, Vol. XXI, Part IX. By Gilbert T. Walker, C.S.I., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. Quarto. Paper cover. Price annas 8.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 17TH OCTOBER 1914.

Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, Palæontologia Indica, Sr. XV, Himalayan Forests, Volume IV, Fasc. No. 5, by Miss Paula Steiger, Ph.D. Additional Notes of the Fauna of the Spiti Shales. Re. 1.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 28th NOVEMBER 1914.

Records of the Geological Survey of India. Volume XLIV. Part 3. By Director, Geological Survey of India. Some newly discovered Coal-Seams near the Yaw River, Pakokku District, Upper Burma (with plates 5 to 12). The Monazite Sands of Travancore (with plates 13 to 17). A Lower Cretaceous Fauna from the Himalayan Gieumal Sandstone together with a description of a few Fossils from the Chikkim Series, by Dr. Albrecht Spitz (Vienna). Translated by E. Vredenbrug, B.S., B.Sc., F.G.S. (with plates 18 and 19 and text figures 4 to 11). Further description of Indarctos Satmontanus Pilgrim, the new genus of Bear from the Middle Siwaliks, with some remarks on the Fossil Indian Ursidæ (with plate 20). On the Probable Future Beheading of the Son and Red Rivers by the Hosdo (with plate 21). Re. 1.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF INDIA DURING THE WEEK ENDING 26TH DECEMBER 1914.

Records of the Geological Survey of India, Volume XLIV, Part 4. By W. A. K. Christie, B.Sc., Ph.D., Chemist, Geological Survey of India, Guy E. Pilgrim, D.Sc., F.G.S., Officiating Superintendent, Survey of India, Captain J. L. Grimlinton, R.G.A., F.R.G.S. Notes on the Salt Deposits of the Cis-Indus Salt Ranges. Description of teeth referable to the Lower Siwalik Creodout genus Dissopsalis, Pilgrim. Notes on some Glaciers of the Dhauli and Lissar Valleys, Kumaon Himalaya, September 1912. Miscellaneous Notes, Index. Re. 1.

NOTICE.

Advertisements, Notices, etc., intended for insertion in this Part of the Gazette cannot be received after noon on Monday.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1914.

APPENDIX.

NOTICES TO MARINERS.

THE following Notices are published for general information

F. A. A. COWLEY,
Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

CALCUTTA, *the 21st December 1914.*

NEW ZEALAND, SOUTH ISLAND.

Kahurangi point—Rock reported north-eastward of.

No. 600 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1732 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—At a distance of about 12 miles, 50° (*V. 34° E. Mag.*) from Kahurangi point lighthouse, and about three-quarters of a mile from the shore.
Lat. 40° 38½′ S., long 172° 25¾′ E.

Depth.—Not ascertained, breakers reported.

Remarks.—The symbol for a rock with a depth of less than 6 feet is to be inserted on the charts in the above position and marked '(*posn. approx.*)'

Variation.—16° E.

Charts affected.—No. 2616, Cape Foulwind to D'Urville island.
„ 3629, Hokitika to Otago harbour.

Publication.—New Zealand Pilot, 1908, page 331.

Authority.—Wellington Notice No. 87 of 1914. (*H. 5045/14.*)

JAPAN, NIPON—GULF OF TOKYO.

Yokohama bay—Existence of a wreck.

No. 601 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty No. 1739 of 1914), are republished :—

Position.—At a distance of 8$\frac{9}{10}$ cables, 304° (*N. 51° W. Mags.*), from the green light on the head of the pier extending from English Hatoba.
Lat. 35° 27¾′ N., long. 139° 38′ E.
Description.—Wreck of an iron hulk.
Remarks.—The wreck is marked by ten red flags by day, and a similar number of *red lights* by night, with two watch-boats.
Variation.—5° W.
Charts affected.—No. 3109, Yokohama bay.
„ 3548, Yokohama to Uraga.
„ 2657, Gulf of Tokyo or Yedo.
Publication.—Japan Pilot, 1914, page 206.
Authority.—Tokyo Notice No. 310 of 1914. (*H. 5139/14.*)

CHINA SEA—SHANGHAI DISTRICT—LANGSHAN CROSSING.

Middle Bank Buoy Discontinued ; Upper Plover Point Buoy Established.

No. 602 (first publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Coast Inspector, Shanghai, in Notice to Mariners (No. 577 of 1914) are republished :—

The Middle Bank Buoy, marking the northern Bank off Plover Point, Langshan Crossing, has been discontinued and that a 6-foot conical Buoy, painted *black* and surmounted by a *black* spherical cage, and named the Upper Plover Point Buoy, has been moored in 41 feet of water at low water of spring tides, to mark the southern bank of the channel off Plover Point. From the Buoy, Plover Point Beacon bears S. 29° E., magnetic, distant 9·5 cables.

Authority.—Presidency Port Officer, Madras, Notice No. 80, dated 20th November 1914.

The 16th December 1914.

NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN—CAROLINE ISLANDS.

Pikela (Lydia) island—Non-existence of.

No. 591 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1717 of 1914), are republished :—

Position on charts.—Lat 8° 38′ N., long. 147° 13′ E.
Details.—Information has been received that "Pikela or Lydia island," as shown on the charts in the above position, does not exist.
Remarks.—The island is to be expunged from the charts and other Admiralty publications.
Charts affected.—No. 780, Caroline islands.
„ 781, Pacific, north-west sheet.
„ 2683, Pacific ocean.
„ 2937, Ocean soundings, Indian and W. Pacific oceans.
Publications.—Pacific Islands Pilot, Vol. I, 1908, page 411.
Authority.—U.S.A. Hyd. Office Notice No. 3223 of 1914. (*H. 4947/14.*)

SUMATRA—WEST COAST.

Banjak islands—Amendments to chart re *shoals northward of.*

No. 592 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1718 of 1914), are republished :—

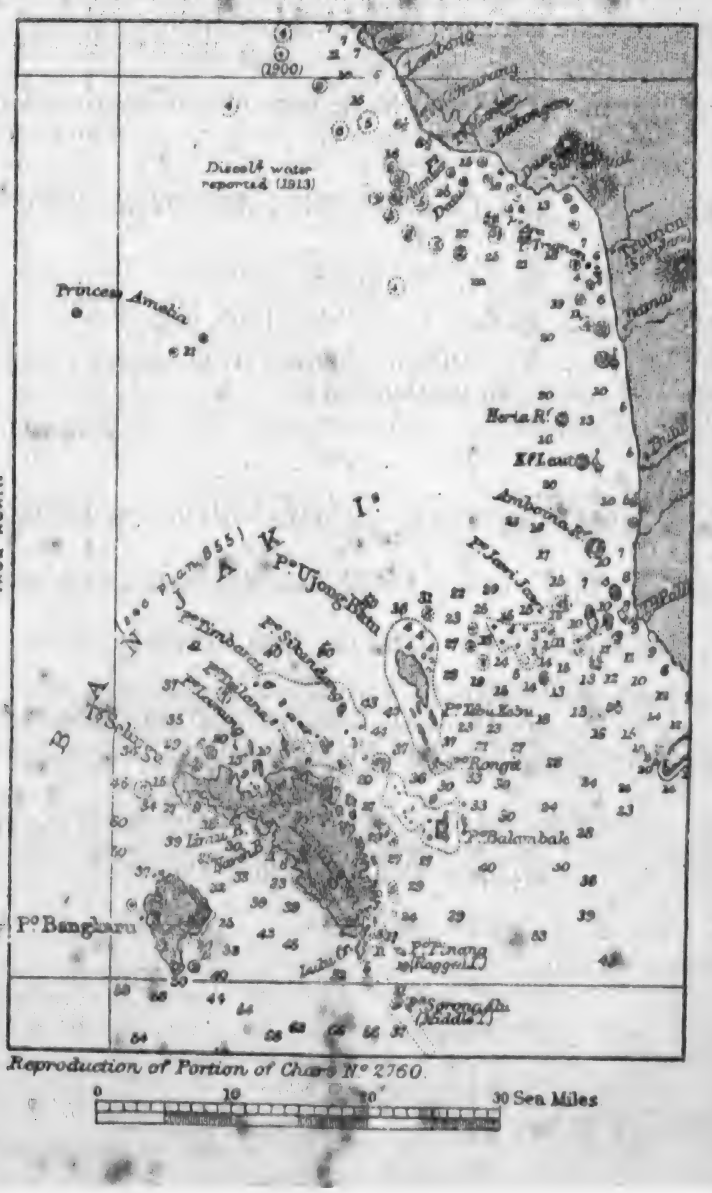
Position.—Trumon anchorage, lat. 2° 47′ N., long. 97° 35′ E.

Details.—The accompanying reproduction of a portion of chart No. 2760 shows the necessary amendments with regard to shoals on the west coast of Sumatra, northward of the Banjak islands, in the approach to Trumon anchorage.

Chart affected.—No. 2760, Acheh head to Chingkuk bay.

Publication.—China Sea Directory, Vol. I, 1906, pages 300, 301, 302.

Authority.—Hague Notice, No. 1921 of 1914. (*H. 4430/14.*)



PERSIAN GULF—BAHREIN HARBOUR.

Kaseifa Shoal—Lighted Gas Buoy Extinguished.

No. 593 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 225M. of 1914), are republished :—

Subject.—The Officer Commanding Launch "Bahrein" reports that the Inner Anchorage Lighted Gas Buoy (off Judum Shoal) exhibiting a Red Flashing Light was found extinguished on 9th November 1914.

Note.—Instructions have been given to have the Light attended to, and exhibited as soon as possible.

Authority.—Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay.

PERSIAN GULF—BUSHIRE.

Ras al Marg Beacon—Disappeared.

No. 594 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 226M. of 1914), are republished :—

Subject	...	The Ras al Marg Beacon (Black Buoy) marking the Channel into the inner anchorage has been washed away.
Position	...	At a distance of 23¼ cables from Resident Flagstaff S. 30½° E.
Chart affected	...	No. 27, Bushire.
Publication	...	Persian Gulf Pilot, 1908, page 195.
Authority	...	The Officer Commanding Launch "Bahrein," 14th November 1914.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—RANGOON RIVER.

Monkey Point—Dredged Cut and Dunnedaw Channel.

Depth of water on 12th and 19th November 1914.

No. 595 (second publication.)—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 227M. and 231M. of 1914), are republished :—

	12-11-1914.	19-11-1914.
	Ft. in.	Ft. in.
Monkey Point Dredged Cut.		
South Line of Central Track	13 0	13 0
Central Track	15 6	14 3
North Line of Central Track	15 6	14 6
Tide Gauge ϕ B. O. Chy.	15 6	15 0
Dunnedaw Reach.		
Dunnedaw Buoy ϕ Mowers Chy. *South Line*	12 3	13 6
Mowers Chy. open to Northward of Dunnedaw Buoy ... ... *Central Line*	13 6	13 3

Authority ... Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA.

RANGOON RIVER—HASTINGS TRACKS.

Depth of water on 12th and 19th November 1914.

No. 596 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notices to Mariners (Nos. 228M. and 232M. of 1914), are republished :—

				12-11-1914.		19-11-1914.	
				Ft.	In.	Ft.	In.
No. 1	Track	Closed	Marks removed	...	...	...	...
„ 2	„	„	Ditto	...	...	...	...
„ 3	„	Inward	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff open to southward of North Dome of Rest House.				
		Outward	Marks ○○ / ○○ / ▮▮ in line	9	3	9	3
			Shoal water close to the southward.				
„ 4	„	Inward	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and North Dome of Rest House in line.				
		Outward	Marks ◇◇ / ▮▮ in line	9	0	8	6
„ 5	„	Inward	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff midway between North Dome of Rest House and Time Ball.				
		Outward	Marks ○○ / ▮▮ in line	8	9	8	9
„ 6	„	Inward	Port Commissioners' Flagstaff and Time Ball in line.				
		Outward	Marks ◇◇ / ▮▮ in line	8	6	8	0
		Line of Lights	... ...	8	6	8	0

Reduced to "Zero" of King's Point Tide gauge.

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

INDIA—WEST COAST.

Alibag and Bhatkal Buoys replaced.

No. 597 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 229M. of 1914), are republished :—

Former Notices Nos. 128-M., 138-M., 204-M., and 214-M. of 1914. (This office Nos. 335, 354 and 543 of 1914).

Subject ... The following buoys were laid down in their positions on the dates mentioned against each :—

(2) Bankot Buoys ... 18th Nov. 1914.

Authority ... The Collector of Salt Revenue, Bombay, 28th November 1914.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—RANGOON RIVER.

Chokey Lumps—Eastern Channel.

Depth of water on 20th November 1914.

No. 598 (second publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 230M. of 1914), are republished:

		Ft.	in.
No. 1 Track ...	Red Beacon and Board Beacon in one	11	3
No. 2 do. ...	Red Beacon midway between Board Beacon and two Black Ball Beacon	10	6
No. 3 do. ...	Red Beacon and two Black Ball Beacon in one	12	9
Authority ...	Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.		

AUSTRALIA, EAST COAST—NORTH-WEST CHANNEL, ENTRANCE TO MORETON BAY.

Bribie island—Alteration line of lights.

Gas buoy to be placed on the north extreme of the North Banks.

No. 599 (second publication).—The Portmaster, Brisbane, has given notice (No. 15 of 10th November 1914) that on TUESDAY, 15th December 1914, the Front Light Tower at Bribie will be moved 190 feet north from its present position. From the flagstaff at the Lighthouse the signal UQE (not removed) will be flown from daylight on the 15th until the Lighthouse is actually being moved. During the removal of the light, FT (caution is requisite) will be flown, and after the removal of the Lighthouse to its new position TPU (proper position) will be flown until sundown. On and after the above date, weather permitting, the black buoy, marking the northern extreme of the North Banks, will be replaced by a gas buoy showing an occulting white light.

After the removal of the front light the Lighthouses are to be used in line bearing S. 52½° W., and will lead one cable clear of the extremity of the North Bank and of the gas buoy. The least water in this Channel will be 6 fathoms L.W.O.S.

Charts affected.—Nos. 1029, 1068, 1670A; Australia Directory, Vol. II.

G. N. FORTEATH, COMDR., R.I.M.,
Deputy Port Officer of Calcutta.

The 9th December 1914.

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—CELEBES, NORTH COAST.

Bolang Uki bay—Existence of rocks.

No. 579 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1681 of 1914), are republished:—

(*a*) *Position.*—At a distance of 1 $\frac{6}{10}$ cables, 198° *(S. 16° W. Mag.)*, from the Corn house situated on the north shore of the bay, in the position of the 2¼-fathom head shown on the charts.

Corn house, lat. 0° 51¼′ N., long. 123° 56¼′ E.

Depth.—Dries at low water.

(*b*) *Position.*—At a distance of 7 $\frac{2}{10}$ cables, 207° *(S. 25° W. Mag.)* from the Corn house.

Depth.—Dries at low water.

Variation.—2° E.

Charts affected.—No. 2194, Plan of Bolang Uki bay.
„ 3195, Panang to Pulo Motuo.

Publication.—Eastern Archipelago Pilot, Part II, 1913, page 546.

Authority.—Hague Notice, No. 2213 of 1914. *(H. 4998/14.)*

WESTERN AUSTRALIA.—North-west Coast.

Roebuck bay approach—Existence of shoals.

No. 580 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1682 of 1914), are republished;—

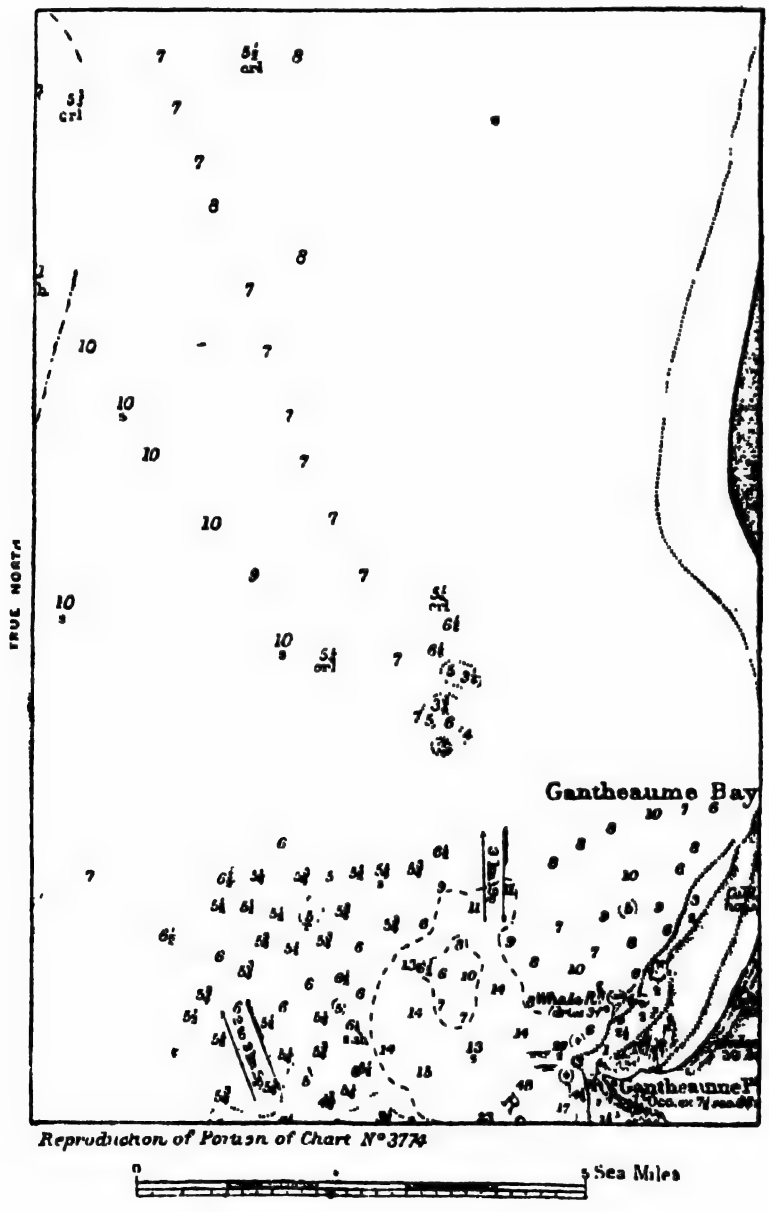
Position.—Gantheaume point, lat. 17° 58½′ S., long. 122° 10¾′ E.

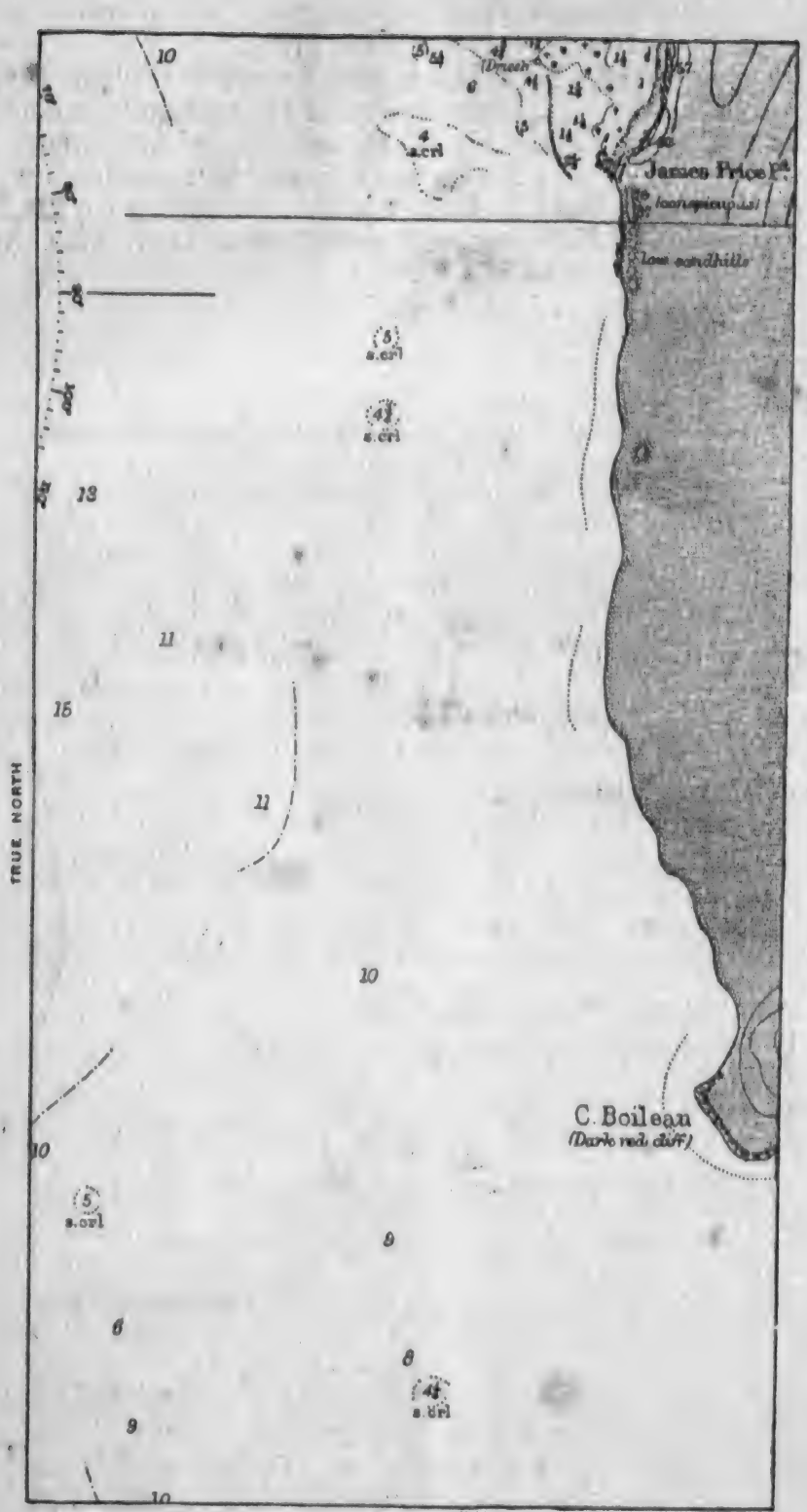
Details.—A recent survey of the northern approach to Roebuck bay has revealed the existence of the shoals shown on the accompanying reproductions of portions of charts Nos. 3774, 1048, 475 and 2759*a*.

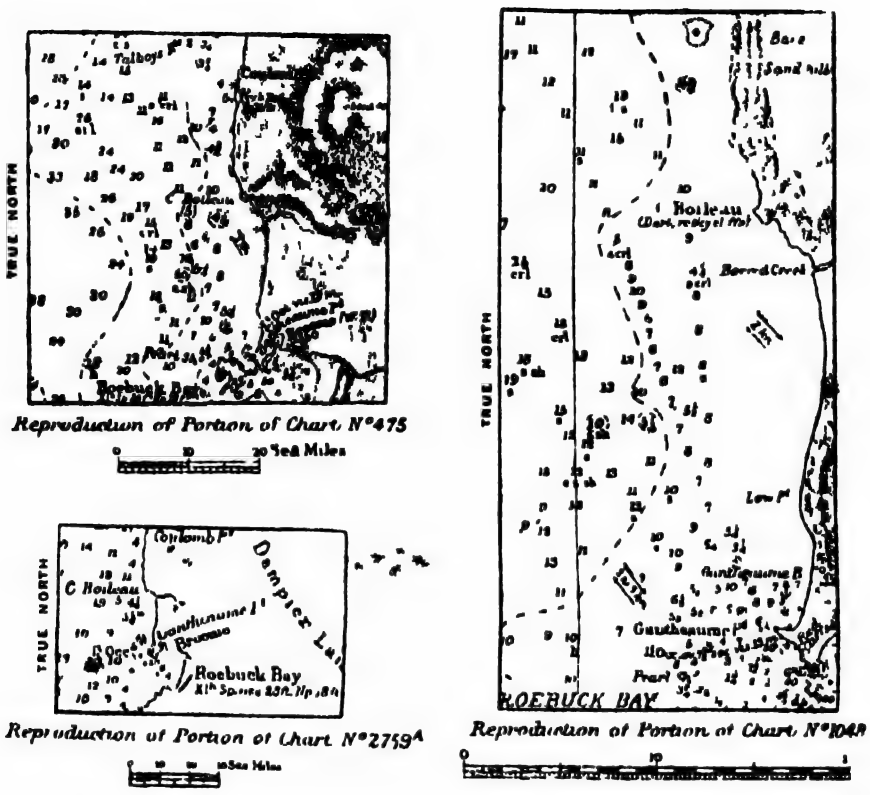
Charts affected.—No. 3774, Lacepede islands to Roebuck Bay.
„ 1048, Buccaneer archipelago to Bedout island.
„ 475, North-west coast of Australia,
„ 2759*a*, Australia, northern portion.

Publication.—Australia Directory, Vol. III, 1905, pages 213, 214.

Authority.—H.M. Surveying Vessel *Fantome* Hyd. Note, No. 10 of 1914. *(S. 252/14.)*




James Price Pt.
Low sandhills
C. Boileau
(Dark red cliff)
TRUE NORTH
Reproduction of Portion of Chart N° 3774
0
5 Sea Miles



JAPAN—NIPON, KATSUURA WAN.

Morinoura wan entrance—Light established.

No. 581 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1687 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—On the summit (167 feet) of Tsuru shima.
Lat. 33° 36¾′ N., long. 135° 57′ E.

Abridged description.—Lt. F., *195 ft., vis. 7 m.* (U).

Details:

Character.—A *fixed white* light.
Elevation.—195 feet.
Visibility.—7 miles.
Power.—Under 100 candles.
Structure.—White wooden post 23 feet in height to centre of lantern.

Remarks.—The light is unwatched.
Charts affected.—No. 3374, Benten saki to Miwazaki.
„ 951, Osaki wan to Owashi wan.
„ 996, Ku channel to Tokyo.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 2018.
Japan Pilot, 1914, page 136.
Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 299 of 1914. (*H. 4967/14.*)

KOREA, SOUTH COAST—QUELPART ISLAND.

U to (Beaufort island) light—Alteration in character.

No. 582 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1688 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—At south end of island, lat. 33° 29′ N., long. 126° 58′ E.

New abridged description.—(U) Lt. Gp. Fl. (2) *ev. 6 secs., 442 ft., vis 8 m.*

Alteration.—The flashing white light has been replaced by a *group flashing white* light showing a *group* of *two flashes every six seconds*, thus:—

2 flashes, 1½ secs. — eclipse, 4½ secs.

Charts affected.—No. 1280, Plan of U to anchorage.
„ 104, Korean archipelago, southern portion.
„ 3480, Shantung promontory to Nagasaki.
„ 2347, Nipon, Kiusiu, Shikoku, etc.
„ 1262, Hongkong to Gulf of Liau-tung.
„ 1263, China sea.
„ 781, Pacific, north west sheet.
„ 2459, North-west Pacific ocean, etc

Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 1761.
China Sea Pilot, Vol. V, 1912, page 660.
E.C. Korea and Siberia, etc., Pilot, 1913, page 37.

Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 301 of 1914. (*H. 4968/14.*)

EASTERN ARCHIPELAGO—CELEBES, EAST COAST.

Matarapi and Lasolo bays—Discoloured water reported.

No. 583 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1689 of 1914), are republished:—

(1) Matarapi bay:

Position.—At a distance of about half a mile, south-westward, from southern extremity of Van Leuwen island.
Lat. 3° 16′ 50″ S., long. 122° 24′ 45″ E.

(2) Lasolo bay:

Position.—At a distance of about 1¼ miles, south-westward, from summit on eastern end of Bahulu.
Lat. 3° 35′ 50″ S., long. 122° 20′ 00″ E.

Remarks.—The above positions, which are those on chart No. 3148, are to be surrounded by a danger line and marked "*Discoloured Water (1914).*"

Charts affected.—No. 3148, Salabangka strait and approaches.
„ 3616, Tomori gulf to Salayar strait.
„ 942*a*, Eastern Archipelago, sheet III.

Publication.—Eastern Archipelago Pilot, Part II, 1913, pages 484, 485.

Authority.—Hague Notice. No. 2214 of 1914. (*H. 4999/14.*)

JAPAN, NIPON—NORTH-WEST COAST.

Kanaiwa road—Light established.

No. 584 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the British Admiralty (No. 1696 of 1914), are republished:—

Position.—At Shiroo.
Lat 36° 43′ 38″ N., long. 136° 40′ 45″ E., on chart No. 2243.

Abridged description.—Lt. F., *61 ft., vis. 9 m.*

Details:

Character.—A *fixed white* light.
Elevation.—61 feet.
Visibility.—9 miles.
Power.—Under 100 candles.
Structure.—White squared wooden tower, 16 feet in height to centre of lantern.
Charts affected.—No. 2243, Noto peninsula.
„ 3003, Ando zaki to Otose zaki.
Publications.—List of Lights, Part VI, 1914, No. 2154.
Japan Pilot, 1914, page 629.
Authority.—Tokyo Notice, No. 298 of 1914. (*H. 4966/14.*)

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—RANGOON RIVER.

Chokey Lumps—Eastern Channel.

Depth of water on 1st November 1914.

No. 585 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 221M. of 1914), are republished :—

		Ft.	In.
No. 1 Track ...	Red Beacon and Board Beacon in one	12	0
No. 2 do. ...	Red Beacon midway between Board Beacon and two Black Ball Beacon	11	9
No. 3 do. ...	Red Beacon and two Black Ball Beacon in one	13	6

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

BAY OF BENGAL—BURMA—RANGOON RIVER—KING'S BANK CHANNEL.

Depth of water on 2nd November 1914.

No. 586 (third publication).—The following particulars, etc., relative to the above, issued by the Director of the Royal Indian Marine, Bombay, in Notice to Mariners (No. 222M. of 1914), are republished :—

	Upper Bar. Ft.	In.	*Lower Bar.* Ft.	In.
South Line	11	0	3	0
Central Line	13	0	3	0
North Line	10	0	2	9

Authority.—Deputy Conservator of the Port, Rangoon.

SOUTH AUSTRALIA—RIVOLI BAY.

Beachport Jetty light.

No. 587 (third publication).—The President of the Marine Board, Port Adelaide, has given Notice (No. 21 of 1914) that on and after the night of November 18th, 1914, a Chance Bros.' Sixth Order Port Light will be exhibited from the sea end of the Beachport Jetty, in place of the inferior light previously shown.

The light is exhibited from a cast-iron pillar painted red, its focal plane being 25 ft. above ordinary high water, showing a fixed white light, as heretofore, between the bearings of 1° 0′ (*N. 5° 10′ W. mag.*) and 13° 0′ *N. 6° 50′ E. mag.*), and a red sector between the bearings of 1° 0′ (*N. 5° 10′ W. mag.*), and 283° (*N. 83° W. mag.*)

In clear weather the white light should be visible for a distance of about 10 miles, and the red light about three miles.

Approximate position.—Lat. 37° 29′ 52″ S. ; long. 140° 1′ 43″ E.

This affects Admiralty Chart No. 1007.

AUSTRALIA, EAST COAST—MORETON BAY.

North-west Channel gas buoy.

No. 588 (third publication).—The Portmaster, Brisbane, has given Notice No. 12 of 1914) that on and after 27th November 1914, the character of the light shown from the gas buoy marking the Western Bank, North-west Channel, Moreton Bay, will be altered from white occulting to a red fixed light.

Charts affected.—Nos. 1029, 1068, and 1670A; Australia Directory, Vol. II.

AUSTRALIA, EAST COAST.

Middle Channel, Fitzroy river, Rockhampton—Navigation.

No. 589 (third publication).—The Portmaster, Brisbane, has given Notice (No. 13 of 1914) that on and after 30th November 1914, the Middle Channel to Broadmount and Rockhampton will be closed, and all navigation marks, with the exception of the dolphin structures, removed therefrom.

After the date mentioned the South Channel will be the only recognised waterway to Broadmount and Rockhampton.

Charts affected—Nos. 363 and 345; Australia Directory, Vol. II.

AUSTRALIA, EAST COAST.

Townsville harbour—Alteration of leading beacons.

No. 590 (third publication.)—The Portmaster, Brisbane, has given Notice No. 14 of 1914) that it is intended to alter the position of the front and back beacons now used as leading marks for entering the Townsville Harbour, and the new beacons will come into use on and after 20th November 1914.

Between the 18th and 20th idem, during the time the beacons are in course of alteration, and as a temporary expedient, in place of the back beacon, which will be dismantled, a black stripe will be painted on the eastern corner of the roof of the Harbour Board Offices, which, kept in line with the existing front beacon, will bring a vessel in on the present line of leads during daytime, while for night use the back light will be shown from the eastern corner of the Harbour Board Offices. When the new line of beacons is established, the present front beacon will be demolished, but mariners should specially note that so long as this beacon is in position it is to be kept in line with the black stripe on the Eastern corner of the roof of the Harbour Board Offices.

The height of the new beacons, when erected, will be as follows: Front, 40 ft., back 60 ft.; they will be 2,013 feet apart, and when in line, will bear S. 24° 30′ W.

Charts affected.—Nos. 1102, 348, 2349; Australia Directory, Vol. II

J. C. WARD, LIEUT., R.I.M.,
Asst. Port Officer of Calcutta.

REGISTERED No. C 207. No. 52 OF 1914.

The Calcutta Gazette

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 30, 1914.

SUPPLEMENT.

OFFICIAL PAPERS.

Non-Subscribers to the GAZETTE *may receive the* SUPPLEMENT *separately on payment of five rupees per annum if delivered in Calcutta, or seven rupees and eight annas if sent by post.*]

CONTENTS.

	Page.
Resolution reviewing the Reports on the Working of the Municipalities in the Bengal Presidency (except Calcutta) during the year 1913-14	1895—1931
Resolution on the Report of the Director of Public Instruction for the year 1913-14 ..	1932—1934
Weather and Crop Report for the week ending the 28th December 1914	1935—1938
List of prices of articles of food in Calcutta for the week ending the 26th December 1914 ...	1939
Statements showing the quantities of the principal Staples of Traffic imported into and exported from Calcutta in the six months of April to September 1914	1940—1946
Statements of Weekly Gauge Readings on the Rivers in Bengal	1947
Railway Returns	1948—1950

RESOLUTION REVIEWING THE REPORTS ON THE WORKING OF MUNICIPALITIES IN THE BENGAL PRESIDENCY (EXCEPT CALCUTTA) DURING THE YEAR 1913-14.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

MUNICIPAL.

CALCUTTA, THE 23RD DECEMBER 1914.

RESOLUTION—No. 3202M.

READ—

The Reports from the Commissioners of Divisions on the Working of Municipalities in the Bengal Presidency (except Calcutta) during the year 1913-14.

THE Bengal Municipal (Sanitary Officers) Act, 1914 (Ben. Act II of 1914), became law towards the close of the year under report and Commissioners have since been invited to submit proposals for the extension of the Act. The extension of this Act will make it compulsory for municipalities whose income is not less than Rs. 10,000 to appoint sanitary officers. Municipal administration was also extended by the retransfer to Municipal

authorities of the work of registration of vital statistics. This duty will naturally devolve on the sanitary officers when appointed. There has been no change in the general character of municipal administration. A number of sanitary schemes are under consideration and a few have materialised, but municipal bodies are, as a whole, reluctant to incur expenditure on this account and look to Government for a large amount of assistance. Grants-in-aid are given when required, but in return municipalities are expected to make real efforts to contribute to schemes of improvement.

1. *Number of municipalities and revision of boundaries.*—The number of municipalities in the Province remained unchanged, viz., 111. The proposal to establish a municipality at Bhola has been dropped in favour of the formation of a union committee. Alterations in the municipal boundaries of Rangpur and Darjeeling are under contemplation.

2. *Result of Elections.*—General elections were held in only nine municipalities during the year under report. In Chandpur the seats were for the most part uncontested, but in the other eight municipalities the elections excited considerable interest. The percentage of attendance of voters ranged from 90·9 in Ward No. IV of the Chandpur Municipality to 14·4 in Ward No. II of the Santipur Municipality. The first elections in two wards of the Baduria Municipality were declared invalid. An attempt was made to observe secrecy at a bye-election at Kotrung in the Hooghly district in view of the pressure brought to bear on electors by local zamindars. The presidents and members of the election committee were chosen for their impartiality, and no other person was allowed to remain in the polling booth. The experiment found favour with the voters and may be considered to have proved a success.

3. *Number of Meetings and Attendance of Commissioners.*—The total number of meetings held and the number of those that had to be adjourned for want of a quorum rose from 2,050 and 132 to 2,174 and 134, respectively. The Cossipore-Chitpur Municipality held as many as 63 meetings. Dainhat, Asansol, Suri, North Dum-Dum, North Barrackpore, Baduria, Debhatta and Old Malda failed to hold 12 meetings.

The attendance of Commissioners in the Dacca and Chittagong Divisions is reported to have been unsatisfactory. In 74 municipalities the average attendance exceeded 50 per cent., the South Suburban Municipality heading the list with a percentage of 85 and Rajpur following with 78·8. In seven municipalities the average attendance fell below 40 per cent.

4. *Number of rate-payers.*—The total number of rate-payers rose from 311,654 to 314,562 in spite of a decrease of 2,029 in the Burdwan Municipality consequent on the destruction of holdings by the floods in August and an apparent decrease of 1,331 in Nadia due to errors in previous calculations.

The percentage of rate-payers to population was 15·9. It was highest in Kalna (34·8) and lowest in Titagarh (3·6).

5. *Assessment and Taxation.*—The rates on holdings and persons and the lighting rate were levied as formerly. Latrine fees were levied in 93 municipalities and a water-rate in 17. The average incidence of taxation per head of population rose from Re. 1-15-4 to Rs. 2-1-1. It varied from 6 annas 3 pies in Baduria to Rs. 8-4 in Darjeeling. The divisional average was highest (Rs. 2-8-4) in Burdwan and lowest (Re.1-11-2) in the Presidency Divisions.

6. *Revision of Assessment.*—A general or partial revision of assessment was made in 64 municipalities. The resultant increase of revenue was largest in the following municipalities :—

	Rs.
Cossipore-Chitpur	87,886
Howrah	31,512
Mymensingh	14,421
Baranagar	13,405
Midnapore	12,827
Serampur	11,812
Barisal	10,230

In Chittagong, Rangpur and Darjeeling the assessment of new and improved holdings yielded increased revenues of Rs. 1,640, Rs. 2,500 and Rs. 4,577, respectively.

7. *Collections.*—All the divisions showed increase of collections and the total collections rose from Rs. 38,06,365 to Rs. 39,83,558. The percentage of total collections on current demand, however, fell from 96·15 to 94·15. There was a noticeable falling-off in the percentage of collections in the Presidency Division, in four municipalities of which there were heavy outstanding balances owing mainly to the non-payment of taxes by large tax-payers such as the Eastern Bengal State Railway and the Calcutta Corporation. In some cases the failure to realise these taxes was due to objections preferred against revised assessments. No satisfactory explanation has been given of the large decline in the Dacca Division.

Garulia and Titagarh maintained their reputation, the latter granting remissions amounting to only ·6 per cent. Nalchiti had no outstandings at the close of the year, and the percentage of remission was only ·2 per cent. of the demand. Fourteen municipalities succeeded in making collections equal to or exceeding the current demand.

The total remissions rose from Rs. 1,24,100 to Rs. 1,58,861 and their percentage on current demand rose from 3·13 to 3·7. Debhatta, Taki and Dhulian remitted the high percentages of 24·3, 18·5 and 10·7.

The outstanding balances rose from Rs. 2,26,519 to Rs. 3,16,741, *i.e.*, by nearly 40 per cent. This large increase is almost entirely accounted for by the Presidency Division and is due to the cause already noted. Fourteen municipalities had outstanding balances of over Rs. 5,000. The municipalities with large outstanding balances in the Burdwan Division are reported to have ignored the Government orders on the subject.

8. *Income and Expenditure.*—The total receipts of the municipalities, including the opening balances, fell from Rs. 93,22,039 to Rs. 88,64,602. There were decreases of Rs. 9,37,514 under the head "Extraordinary and Debt" and Rs. 12,409 under "Miscellaneous." The other heads showed an increase, the largest being Rs. 2,20,505 under the head "Municipal Rates and Taxes" followed by Rs. 2,19,043 under the head "Grants and Contributions."

The total expenditure amounted to Rs. 69,58,164 as against Rs. 74,84,083 in 1912-13, the decrease being solely under the head "Extraordinary and Debt" (Rs. 12,13,161). There was a large increase of Rs. 5,76,389 under the head "Public Health and Convenience" chiefly due to capital outlay on water-supply and drainage.

9. *Closing Balance.*—The closing balances rose from Rs. 18,37,956 to Rs. 19,06,438. The largest balances were held by Howrah (Rs. 3,65,856), Chittagong (Rs. 2,24,280), Darjeeling (Rs. 1,46,045) and Dacca (Rs. 1,23,339). These large balances are mainly due to unexpended grants and accumulated funds for water-supply and drainage schemes.

10. *Income (Rs. 88,64,602).*—The total income of the year excluding that under the heads "Opening Balance" and "Extraordinary and Debt" increased from Rs. 50,99,683 to Rs. 55,73,291. Details of the main items of revenue are given below.

11. *Tax on Houses and Lands (Rs. 14,96,781).*—The increase under this head amounted to Rs. 59,607. The largest increases occurred in Howrah (Rs. 34,849) and Cossipore-Chitpur (Rs. 11,219).

12. *Tax on Animals and Vehicles (Rs. 2,19,323).*—There was an increase of Rs. 7,378 under this head, the increase being again largest in the Rajshahi Division. The receipts in the Presidency Division fell by 7·3 per cent., the decrease being attributed to the extension of railways and the partial failure of the jute crop.

13. *Tax on Professions and Trades (Rs. 75,671).*—The receipts under this head showed an increase of Rs. 5,206. The Presidency Division returned an increase of Rs. 1,654 against a decrease of Rs. 4,178 in the previous year.

14. *Tolls on Roads and Ferries (Rs. 87,037).*—The increase of Rs. 3,779 under this head is almost entirely accounted for by a change in

the method of accounting in Narayanganj introduced under the instructions of the Examiner of Local Accounts.

15. *Water-rate* (*Rs. 6,02,313*).—This rate was levied for the first time in Serampur and Chandpur. Of the total increase (Rs. 64,298), Howrah contributed Rs. 26,154, Darjeeling Rs. 8,473, Cossipore-Chitpur Rs. 7,632, Maniktala Rs. 7,522 and Burdwan Rs. 6,269. The Dacca, Narayanganj and Mymensingh Municipalities showed a decrease of Rs. 3,308, of which Dacca accounted for Rs. 2,224.

16. *Lighting-rate* (*Rs. 1,84,319*).—As in the previous year, this rate was levied only in four municipalities. The receipts under this head showed an increase of Rs. 19,229 to which all the municipalities contributed. In addition, a sum of Rs. 54,373 was received by the Darjeeling Municipality on account of electric light installation.

17. *Conservancy* (*Rs. 10,10,879*).—The increase under this head amounted to Rs. 39,086. The receipts from the sale of night-soil and street-sweepings rose from Rs. 2,342 to Rs. 4,298, of which Howrah contributed Rs. 2,662. Four municipalities in the Burdwan Division leased out their trenching-grounds for cultivation.

18. *Tax on persons according to their circumstances and property* (*Rs. 4,00,766*).—The increase of Rs. 21,631 under this head was due to revision of assessments and better collections.

19. *Realization under special Acts* (*Rs. 1,09,492*).—The income under this head increased by Rs. 6,003 which consisted almost entirely of increased jute warehouse fees in Howrah and Cossipore-Chitpur. Fees under the Hackney Carriage Act were levied in Azimganj and Nadia for the first time.

20. *Revenue derived from Municipal property and powers apart from taxation* (*Rs. 4,69,161*).—The increase of Rs. 40,466 under this head was principally accounted for by increased rent and interest receipts.

21. *Grants and Contributions* (*Rs. 8,05,290*).—There was an increase under this head of Rs. 2,19,043. The following large grants were made by Government :—

Rupees 2,00,000 to Chittagong and Rs. 50,000 to Hooghly-Chinsura for water-supply.

Rupees 33,000 to Burdwan and Rs. 26,000 to Satkhira for improvement of water-supply.

Rupees 17,500 to Bhadreswar and Rs. 10,000 to Bhatpara for drainage works.

Rupees 20,000 to Chittagong for general improvement purposes.

Rupees 18,270 to Dacca for construction of girls' primary schools.

The following instances of private liberality deserve special mention :—

The Maharajadhiraj Bahadur of Burdwan contributed a further sum of Rs. 10,000 for the Burdwan Drainage Scheme ; Raja Rao Jogendra Narain Roy Bahadur of Lalgola gave a donation of Rs. 14,000 for the construction of an outdoor dispensary and a phthisis ward in the Berhampur Hospital ; the Raja Bahadur of Mahisadal contributed Rs. 5,000 to the Midnapore Municipality for a Town Hall ; Babu Nilkrishna Ray gave Rs. 5,000 towards the construction of a bridge over the Chaktai khal in the Chittagong Municipality ; Babu Iswar Chandra Ray made a donation of Rs. 4,000 for the excavation of a tank in Brahmanbaria ; and Babu Sachindra Nath Ray, Chairman of the Dhulian Municipality, gave a sum of Rs. 2,800 for the construction of a dispensary in that town.

22. *Expenditure. Office establishment and collection charges* (*Rs. 3,95,824*).—The expenditure under this head increased by Rs. 29,397 and the percentage on the total ordinary expenditure increased by ·4. The highest percentages were shown by Nalchiti (21·1), Khirpai (21·05) and Debhatta (20·6).

23. *Prevention of fire* (*Rs. 76,462*).—The increase of Rs. 23,514 under this head is almost entirely due to increased demands from Howrah, Cossipore-Chitpur, Maniktala and Garden Reach Municipalities to meet the cost of

improvement in the Calcutta Fire-Brigrade. The total amount contributed by these municipalities was Rs. 73,836.

24. *Lighting* (*Rs. 3,28,785*).—The expenditure on lighting increased generally, the total increase being Rs. 34,695. Four municipalities are reported to have been unable to incur any expenditure for street lighting and the arrangements in Chittagong remained defective. A scheme is being drawn up for an electrical installation in Kurseong.

25. *Water-supply* (*Rs. 12,65,291*).—The expenditure on water-supply increased by Rs. 2,92,575, of which Rs. 2,48,144 was on account of capital outlay. The Serampur, Jessore and Khulna water-supply schemes were completed during the year and that of Hooghly-Chinsura has since been completed. The South Suburban Municipality spent Rs. 11,418 in extending its water-supply and Berhampur Rs. 3,302 in repairing its water-works. The water-supply plant of the Victoria Jute Mills Co., Telinipara, was improved and the area of supply extended to the great benefit of the public. Many wells and tanks were provided in the smaller municipalities.

The combined drainage and water-supply project in Bankura was commenced and is now in progress. Administrative approval was accorded to schemes submitted by the Commissioners of the Satkhira, Narayanganj and Chittagong Municipalities, the last being finally sanctioned before the close of the year. The provision of water-supply works in Asansol, Madaripur, Rampur-Boalia, Comilla, Chandpur (northern section), English Bazaar, Krishnagar, Nator, and Bogra and the extension or repair of existing works in Berhampur, Serampur, Mymensingh and Barisal were under consideration.

The Garden Reach Municipality appealed to the Local Government against the demand of the Calcutta Corporation for payment at penal rates for the supply of water in excess of the stipulated amount of 50,000 gallons a day. The result of this appeal was the fixing of an all-round rate of six annas per 1,000 gallons supplied up to a maximum of 200,000 gallons per day. The Kurseong filter was examined and overhauled by the Jewell Filter Co., and is now giving excellent results. A set of rules for the management and control of the catchment area was framed by the Municipal Commissioners and is under consideration. The catchment fencing has been readjusted in some places and it has been proposed that the Forest Department should stop forest work in this area and allow the municipality to protect it. It is hoped by this means to prevent pollution of the water.

26. *Drainage* (*Rs. 3,68,648*).—The increase of Rs. 89,387 was chiefly on account of capital outlay, the expenditure on which rose by Rs. 85,879. Howrah (Rs. 59,622) and Burdwan (Rs. 52,928) incurred the largest capital expenditure. The Garulia Municipality completed the second portion, and Budge-Budge the northern portion of their respective schemes; block 3 of the Serampur scheme was taken up and finished, and the Ranaghat and Kushtia schemes were nearly completed. A number of pucca drains were constructed in English Bazaar and a scheme of partial drainage at Berhampur was carried out, but it does not appear to have been working satisfactorily. The Suri drains are being repaired and encroachments removed. The preliminary arrangements in connection with the Katwa Drainage Scheme were completed and drainage schemes for Bhadreswar, Kurseong and Tangail received Government sanction. Baruipur applied to Government for a grant of Rs. 5,000 to remedy the defects found in its scheme. Cossipore-Chitpur and Garden Reach submitted schemes to Government for approval. The Asansol Drainage Scheme could not be taken up for lack of funds and may have to be revised. Work on the Baranagar outfall channel was also held up. Drainage schemes were under consideration at Basirhat, Kamarhati, Nator, English Bazaar, Dinajpur, Rangpur, Mymensingh, Faridpur and Jamalpur. The preliminary survey for a drainage scheme at Comilla was completed; this scheme is expected to take some time to mature.

The Commissioner of the Presidency Division has drawn attention to the failure of some drainage schemes after completion and has pointed out that kutcha drains cannot be efficiently maintained by the low-paid staffs employed in small municipalities. The unsatisfactory nature of kutcha drains has now been realised and it is improbable that they will form any important feature in future schemes.

27. *Conservancy* (*Rs. 14,45,131*).—The expenditure under this head showed an increase of Rs. 89,456, principally on account of capital outlay.

An improvement in the Dacca conservancy department is reported, but the Barisal conservancy arrangements are still defective. Chandpur and Brahmanbaria each deputed an officer for a course of training which enabled them to qualify as Sanitary Inspectors. Steps are being taken to extend the Sanitary Officers Act to all municipalities whose income is not less than Rs. 10,000 and it is hoped that a number of these inspectors will shortly be appointed.

28. *Hospitals and Dispensaries and plague charges* (*Rs. 3,75,817*).—There was an increase of Rs. 57,763 under these heads of expenditure. The Presidency Division contributed the major portion of this including a sum of Rs. 19,000, contributed by Raja Rao Jogendra Narayan Ray of Lalgola (Rs. 14,000) and the Berhampur District Board (Rs. 5,000) for the Berhampur Hospital. At Bankura a new operation-room was constructed and the outdoor accommodation was extended. At Raniganj quarters were constructed for a midwife. At Ghatal a bungalow was acquired for new hospital buildings. Maniktala established a branch dispensary at Ultadingi. Dhulian spent Rs. 4,038 on a new dispensary. The Pabna Municipality was again unable to contribute its share to the Sadar Dispensary and the contributions of the Bogra and Sherpur Municipalities were inadequate.

The expenditure on plague was almost entirely on preventive measures. A threatened outbreak of plague in epidemic form at Baranagar was successfully checked.

29. *Public Works* (*Rs. 8,59,816*).—There was an increased expenditure of Rs. 45,315 on roads, but the expenditure under the sub-head "Buildings" decreased by Rs. 25,886; the total increase of expenditure was only Rs. 30,671. The decrease in expenditure on roads by the municipalities in the Presidency and Dacca Divisions was unsatisfactory, and but for a large increase of Rs. 47,321 in the figures for Howrah, the decrease noticed under this head last year would have continued. The percentage of outlay on public works in Kurseong was only 1·5, but this is explained by the fact that all roads, with the exception of three small ones, are maintained by the Public Works Department. Hooghly-Chinsurah incurred only 3·1 per cent. of its total expenditure on public works.

30. *Public Instruction* (*Rs. 1,83,575*).—The increase of Rs. 17,966 under this head was shared in by all the divisions. Cox's Bazaar spent the largest proportion of its ordinary income on primary education, viz., 11·2 per cent. Forty-one municipalities spent less than 3·2 per cent.

31. *Loans.*—Forty-one municipalities were in debt at the close of the year and their total amount of indebtedness after deducting Rs. 7,487, the amount of the Sinking Fund investments of the Burdwan Municipality, was Rs. 42,28,989. The largest outstanding liabilities were those of Howrah (Rs. 21,31,043), Darjeeling (Rs. 8,46,919), Dacca (Rs. 3,05,794), Narayanganj (Rs. 1,39,987) and Hooghly-Chinsurah (Rs. 1,34,124). Five municipalities took loans during the year viz., Howrah (Rs. 2,00,000 for the drainage project), Darjeeling (Rs. 47,740 made up of Rs. 14,000 for improvement of water-supply and Rs. 33,740, the last instalment of the building loan of Rs. 1,63,740), Katwa (Rs. 15,000 for carrying out the drainage scheme), Kushtia (Rs. 6,000, the second instalment of the loan of Rs. 10,000 for drainage) and Jalpaiguri (Rs. 6,000 for the construction of an office building). Vishnupur, Rajpur and Krishnagar paid off their liabilities.

32. On the 31st March 1914, 83 municipalities had outstanding liabilities on current bills amounting to Rs. 2,88,540 which represented 8·1 per cent. of their current demand. In eight municipalities the outstanding liabilities exceeded the closing balance. The financial position of Hooghly-Chinsurah, with a closing balance of Rs. 3,212 and outstanding liabilities of Rs. 73,435, is critical. A special audit of the accounts of this municipality has been ordered by Government since the close of the year.

33. *Audit of Accounts and Embezzlement.*—There were two cases of embezzlement by tax-collectors in Chandrakona and Mahespur and one by a bench clerk in Bhadreswar. A sum of Rs. 558-12-9 was stolen by an office peon from the iron-safe of the Naihati tax daroga. The peon was arrested and

has been sentenced to five years' rigorous imprisonment. No embezzlements have been reported from the Dacca, Chittagong and Rajshahi Divisions.

34. *Howrah.*—The current demand on account of taxes rose from Rs 9,21,011 to Rs. 9,53,203. The total demand amounted to Rs. 10,11,841, of which Rs. 9,13.566 or 90·2 per cent. was collected. The total ordinary income, including grants and contributions, was Rs. 11,49,445 and the ordinary expenditure Rs. 15,74,216. The large increase in expenditure was due to the expenditure of Rs. 6,92,040 under water-supply, capital outlay. The outstanding debt was Rs. 21.31,043. Satisfactory progress was made with the laying of the new 24" water main, and the water-works at Serampur were maintained in good order. The erection of new over-head reservoirs has been postponed until the necessity for them has been established. Land acquisition proceedings were in progress in connection with the construction of the central drainage canal and it is expected that the excavation work will shortly be commenced. The preparation of schemes for pucca drains which will discharge into this canal is approaching completion.

The lighting of the town was greatly improved by the introduction of electric light. Survey operations were commenced under the supervision of the Director-General of Surveys. The clearance of bustees has been engaging the attention of the Commissioners. The provisions of the Bengal Municipal Act have been found unsatisfactory in the case of Howrah, and the Commissioners are considering the advisability of extending to Howrah the sections of the Calcutta Municipal Act dealing with bustees.

35. The year's record of municipal administration has been reviewed by the Divisional Commissioners, and many interesting remarks have been made by District Magistrates. In the Burdwan Division the Asansol, Raniganj, Tamluk, Sonamukhi and Arambagh Municipalities are specially commended for efficiency and good management. On the other hand, Burdwan, Hooghly-Chinsurah, Uttarpara, Baidyabati and Bansbaria are the subject of unfavourable comment. Burdwan passed through a period of exceptional strain at the time of the Damodar flood, which may have accounted for many of its shortcomings. The Magistrate of Burdwan (Mr. W. A. Marr) observes that with the municipalities in his district "the year has been one of preparation rather than performance", for while few important improvements were completed, many were carried through the preliminary stages. The Magistrate of Hooghly (Mr. Prentice) complains of lack of system and businesslike methods, irregularity in collections and general insufficiency of funds; he notes substantial progress in water-supply and drainage schemes, but fears that the incomes of municipalities will not expand sufficiently to keep pace with the growing demands unless the maximum limit of taxation is raised. The Magistrate of Howrah specially commends the good work done by the Lilua Ward Committee in the town of Bally. Unfortunately the present relations of the Ward Committee with the Municipal Commissioners are not altogether satisfactory, and the administration of the remainder of the Municipality is not conspicuously efficient the financial position being particularly unsound.

The Commissioner of the Presidency Division (Hon'ble Mr. Monahan) has recorded his opinion as follows: "The character of municipal administration in this division varies widely according to the different circumstances of the municipalities. In the large and wealthy suburban municipalities, with a comparatively high and rising valuation, a fairly high standard has been attained, and there is steady progress. The mill municipalities, which administer small and compact areas, with a sufficient income for their requirements, are efficient bodies. Other municipalities include extensive areas of a rural character, where no large income can be raised by taxation and no very high standard of municipal administration is attainable. Others again administer small and unprogressive towns with little trade or industry, or towns which, owing to economic changes, have declined in importance and are still decaying. In such places no large increase of taxation is possible, and, for any important improvements the municipalities depend on subventions from provincial or district funds or private liberality. Many defects may be found in the work of the municipal committees, the most serious, perhaps, being due to the prevalence of party spirit; but, when

all the difficulties are taken into account, the record of the municipalities, as a whole, does not seem a bad one."

The Commissioner of Dacca (Mr. F. C. French) reports that on the whole the municipalities in his division are fairly progressive and desire improvements, but are unwilling to pay for them by any increase of taxation. The Magistrate of Mymensingh (Mr. Spry) observes : "The general charges of under-assessment and slack supervision may justly be made against all municipalities of this district, though without uniform severity. Inadequacy of funds is usually due to unsatisfactory assessment, and it is especially so in municipalities with an elected chairman. On the whole, however, the municipalities continue to do good work, and Government are indebted to many gentlemen for public services rendered at the expense of their time and pockets."

In the Chittagong Division, the Comilla Municipality showed a marked improvement in its administration, especially in the collection of arrears of rates and in the attendance of Commissioners at meetings. The Chittagong Municipality has made considerable progress.

In the Rajshahi Division, the Darjeeling and Kurseong Municipalities have the best record. The affairs of Pabna Municipality have been so unsatisfactory that they have been brought under the investigation of a small committee. Substantial progress has been made in other municipalities, and a number of sanitary schemes have been drawn up.

36. The Municipal Commissioners of Burdwan and Cossipore-Chitpur have not made good use of the freedom given to them in the preparation of their budgets. There have been serious irregularities in the Cossipore-Chitpur finances, and the recent audit of the Burdwan accounts has revealed a most unsatisfactory state of affairs. In the latter municipality there has been an alarming increase in the cost of establishment.

No irregularities have been found in the Maniktala budget, while the Commissioners of Howrah are reported to have used their freedom from control with a due sense of responsibility and to have framed their budget with care and prudence.

37. The acknowledgments of Government are due to the following gentlemen whose names have been mentioned in the reports of the Divisional Commissioners for the good work done by them:—

Burdwan Division.

Maulvi Muhammad Yasin, Chairman, Burdwan Municipality.
Mr. Edgley, Chairman, Asansol Municipality, and Dr. Nicholl, Vice-Chairman
Mr. Chalmers Hills, Chairman, Raniganj Municipality, and Babu Bipin Behari Banerjee, Vice-Chairman.
Dr. J. J. A. Brachio, Chairman, Suri Municipality.
„ Watts, Chairman, Bankura Municipality, and Babu Ramnath Mukherjee, Vice-Chairman.
Babu Gagan Behari Ghose, Vice-Chairman, Vishnupur.
Mr. L. Burrows, Chairman, and Babu Atul Krishna Mukharjee, Vice-Chairman, Sonamukhi.
Babu Kali Pada Hazra, Vice-Chairman, Midnapore.
„ Durga Ram Bose, Chairman, and Babu Basanta Kumar Sarkar, Vice-Chairman, Tamluk.
Rai Mahendra Chandra Mitra Bahadur, Chairman, Rai Sahib Mahendra Lal Bose, Commissioner, Babu Prosad Das Mullick, the present Vice-Chairman, Hooghly-Chinsurah.
Babu Pramotha Nath Banerjee, Vice-Chairman, Serampur.
Dr. Omirta Lal Munshi, Chairman, Uttarpara.
Babu Bhut Nath Banerjee, Vice-Chairman, Bhadreswar.
„ Nava Gopal Bose, Vice-Chairman, Arambagh.
Rai Mohendra Nath Bhattacharjee Bahadur, Vice-Chairman, Howrah.
Mr. C. G. H. Danby, Chairman, and Dr. E. A. Houseman, Vice-Chairman of the Lilua Ward Committee in the Bally Municipality.

Presidency Division.

Rai Kripa Nath Dutta Bahadur, Chairman, Cossipore-Chitpur Municipality.
„ Shyama Charan Bhattacharji Bahadur, Vice-Chairman, Bhatpara Municipality.
Babu Jogendra Nath Ghosal, Vice-Chairman, Kamarhati Municipality.
Maulvi Saiyid Mofakhar-ur-Rahman, Vice-Chairman, Titagarh Municipality.
Rai Biswambhar Roy Bahadur, Chairman, Krishnagar Municipality.
Babu Peari Mohan Sanyal, Vice-Chairman, Santipur Municipality.
„ Nogendra Nath Mukharji, Vice-Chairman, Ranaghat Municipality.
Raja Bijoy Sing Dudhoria, Chairman, Azimganj Municipality.
Babu Sachindra Nath Roy, Chairman, Dhulian Municipality.
Rai Sahib Kunja Behari Chakrabarti, Chairman, Khulna Municipality.

Dacca Division.

Nawab Khawaja Muhammad Yusuff, Khan Bahadur, Chairman, Dacca Municipality.
The Hon'ble Mr. R. Glen, Chairman, Narayanganj Municipality.
Babu Nishi Kanta Ghosh, Chairman, Mymensingh Municipality.
Rai Charu Chandra Chaudhuri Bahadur, Chairman, Sherpur Municipality.
Babu Girish Chandra Chakrabarti, Chairman, Kishorganj Municipality.
„ Hem Chandra Routh, Vice-Chairman, Netrakona Municipality.
„ Ambica Charan Majumdar, Chairman, Faridpur Municipality.
„ Jogesh Chandra Chakrabarti, Vice-Chairman, Faridpur Municipality.
„ Abinash Chandra Ray, Chairman, Madaripur Municipality.
Maulvi Habibuddin Ahmad, Vice-Chairman, Madaripur Municipality
Babu Dinesh Chandra Guha, Chairman, Nalchiti Municipality.
Babu Jogendra Nath Guha, Chairman, Jhalakati Municipality.
„ Satish Chandra Sen, Vice-Chairman, Pirojpur Municipality.
Rai Satyendra Nath Ray Chaudhuri Bahadur, Commissioner of the Pirojpur Municipality.

Chittagong Division.

Major C. A. Gourlay, I.M.S., Chairman, and Mr. A. F. Henderson, Engineer-Secretary of the Chittagong Municipality.
Babu Sarada Kumar Dutt, Vice-Chairman of the Cox's Bazar Municipality.
„ Ambika Charan Das and Babu Sarat Chandra Lahiri, Commissioners, Cox's Bazar Municipality.
„ Upendra Mohan Mitter, M.A., B.L., Vice-Chairman, Comilla Municipality.
„ Haradayal Nag and Babu Basanta Kumar Guha, Vice-Chairmen, Chandpur Municipality.

Rajshahi Division.

Babu Tarakeswar Chakravarti, Vice-Chairman, Dinajpur Municipality.
Maulvi Hafizar Rahman Chaudhuri, Chairman, Bogra Municipality.
Rai Mahendra Chandra Mukherjee Bahadur, Chairman, Sirajganj Municipality.
Babu Bipin Behari Ghose, Chairman, English Bazar Municipality.
„ Tarini Das Ray, Vice-Chairman, English Bazar Municipality.
Mr. F. A. Moller, Vice-Chairman, Darjeeling Municipality.

By order of the Governor in Council,

H. F. SAMMAN,
Secretary to the Govt. of Bengal.

FORM No. I.—*Statement showing the constitution of the Municipalities in the Bengal Presidency during the year ending 31st March 1914.*

NAME OF DISTRICT.	Serial number of Municipality	Name of Municipality.	Act under which constituted.	Population within Municipal limits.	NUMBER OF MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE. (a) Ex-officio.	(b) Nominated.	(c) Elected.	(d) Total.	(e) Official.	(f) Non-official.	(g) European.	(h) Indian.	Number of meetings held.	Number of meetings proved abortive for want of quorum or adjourned.	Average percentage of officials present at each meeting.	Average percentage of non-officials present at each meeting.	Average percentage of all members present at each meeting.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
BURDWAN DIVISION.																	
Burdwan	1	Burdwan	Act III (B. C.) of 1884.	35,921	2	5	15	22	2	20	3	19	26	...	53·8	57·7	57·3
	2	Kalna		8,603	...	5	10	15	...	15	...	15	32	1	...	50·62	50·62
	3	Katwa		6,904	...	4	8	12	1	11	...	12	20	...	45	55·95	53·84
	4	Dainhat		5,342	...	4	8	12	...	12	...	12	10	...	...	53·3	53·3
	5	Raniganj		15,497	...	4	8	12	...	12	3	9	21	1	...	52·4	52·4
	6	Asansol		21,919	7	5	...	12	7	5	7	5	10	...	60	66	63·6
		Total	.....	94,186	9	27	49	85	10	75	13	72	119	2	...	...	...
Birbhum	7	Suri	Act III (B.C.) of 1884.	9,131	3	2	11	16	3	13	1	15	10	1	41·81	45·45	44·88
Bankura	8	Bankura	Act III (B. C.) of 1884.	23,453	3	2	10	15	4	11	3	12	23	1	66	53·3	57
	9	Vishnupur		20,478	1	3	8	12	1	11	...	12	28	3	46·4	51·7	51·2
	10	Sonamukhi		13,275	1	3	6	10	3	8	1	9	18	...	97·2	48	57·7
		Total	.....	57,206	5	8	24	37	7	30	4	33	71	4	...	...	...
Midnapore	11	Midnapore	Act III (B. C.) of 1884.	32,740	2	4	12	18	3	15	3	15	18	...	30·4	56·6	50·6
	12	Tamluk		8,048	1	3	8	12	3	9	...	12	20	...	58·5	71·1	67·5
	13	Ghatal		12,064	...	5	10	15	3	12	...	15	19	4	51·57	57·65	56·54
	14	Chandrakona		8,121	...	4	8	12	...	12	...	12	39	8	...	57·52	57·52
	15	Ramjibanpur		5,481	...	3	6	9	...	9	...	9	12	...	...	59·26	59·26
	16	Khirpai		4,606	...	4	6	10	1	9	...	10	14	...	40	71·4	65·7
	17	Khargar		8,839	1	5	10	16	1	15	...	16	41	2	58	55·3	55·6
		Total	.....	82,898	4	28	60	92	10	82	3	89	163	14	...	...	...
Hooghly	18	Hooghly-Chinsura	Act III (B. C.) of 1884.	28,916	2	4	12	18		15	2	16	26	...	6·62	59·18	50·
	19	Serampore		49,594	1	5	12	18	1	17	4	14	28	2	58	55·7	54·
	20	Uttarpara		7,373	...	4	8	12	...	12	...	12	25	2	...	60·3	60·
	21	Baidyabati		20,516	...	4	8	12	...	12	1	11	24	1	...	63·02	
	22	Bhadreswar		24,353	...	4	8	12	...	12	3	9	19	2	...	41·6	41·
	23	Kotrung		6,574	...	3	6	9	...	9	...	9	15	...	...	64·4	64·
	24	Baneberia		6,108	...	3	6	9	...	9	...	9	22	...	...	67·6	67·
	25	Arambagh		8,048	2	2	8	12	3	9	...	12	15	...	71·11	65·14	66·8
		Total	.....	151,482	5	29	68	102	7	95	10	92	181	7	...	...	...
Howrah	26	Howrah	Act III (B. C.) of 1884.	179,006	5	5	20	30	5	25	7	23	29	...	49·6	59·5	57·8
	27	Bally		22,394	...	7	14	21	...	21	5	16	31	6	...	47·46	47·4
		Total	.....	201,400	5	12	34	51	5	46	12	39	60	6	...	...	...
		Divisional Total	.....	596,323	31	108	246	383	42	341	43	340	577	34	...	...	...
PRESIDENCY DIVISION.																	
24-Parganas	28	Cossipore-Chitpur	Act III (B.C.) of 1884.	47,012	...	4	8	12	2	10	2	10	63	2	100	69·2	74·3
	29	Maniktala		53,675	...	4	8	12	2	10	2	10	17	...	55·8	61·4	60·2
	30	Baranagar		25,889	...	4	9	13	...	13	2	11	24	1	...	61·8	61·8
	31	Kamarhati		16,004	...	4	8	12	1	11	2	10	15	...	60	64·8	64·4
	32	South Suburban		28,083	...	3	7	10	1	9	...	10	16	...	90	83·3	85
	33	Tollygunj		18,826	...	3	6	9	1	8	1	8	14	...	60	61·1	60·3
	34	Garden Reach		45,296	...	12	...	12	2	10	5	7	17	...	61·7	64·1	63·7
	35	Rajpur		11,609	...	6	12	18	4	14	...	18	17	...	80	75·6	78·3
	36	Baruipur		9,276	...	3	6	9	1	8	...	9	20	...	55	53·5	54·4
	37	Jainagar		9,247	1	3	8	12	1	11	...	12	21	1	43·3	50·3	49·6
	38	South Dum-Dum		12,982	...	3	6	9	...	9	1	8	13	...	...	69·2	69·2
	39	North Dum-Dum		5,046	...	3	6	9	1	8	...	9	10	1	...	64·4	57·7
	40	South Barrackpore.		11,849	...	4	8	12	3	9	...	12	17	...	30	56·2	49·5
	41	Panihati		11,118	...	3	7	10	2	8	...	10	13	...	66·6	67·3	66·1
	42	Titagarh		45,169	...	10	...	10	1	9	7	3	13	...	53·8	58·9	58·4
	43	North Barrackpore.		16,105	...	5	10	15	1	14	2	13	10	...	40	63	61·3
	44	Garulia		11,582	...	10	...	10	2	8	3	7	15	3	70	48	48
	45	Barasat		8,794	...	6	12	18	2	16	...	18	20	2	52·1	36·9	38·9
	46	Naihati		19,218	...	3	6	9	2	8	2	7	13	...	58·8	36·1	53·7
	47	Halisahar		13,454	...	4	8	12	3	7	3	9	13	...	52·3	60·7	57·05
	48	Bhatpara		30,426	...	15	...	15	1	14	8	7	18	...	19·5	69·7	61·7
	49	Gobordanga		5,072	...	3	6	9	...	9	...	9	17	...	...	60·1	60·1
	50	Baidyhat		18,332	...	5	10	15	...	15	...	15	28	5	...	43·0	43·07
	51	Baduria		13,685	1	3	8	12	1	11	...	12	8	...	12·5	48·17	44·1
	52	Taki		5,203	...	3	6	9	2	7	...	9	17	...	62·1	56·4	57·5
	53	Budge-Budge		17,982	1	3	...	9	...	9	4	5	14	...	...	63·3	63·3
		Total	.....	537,735	3	134	165	302	39	263	44	258	459	15	...	...	...
Nadia	54	Krishnagar	Act III (B.C.) of 1884.	23,475	4	3	14	21	4	17	1	20	20	...	54·2	52·7	52·8
	55	Santipur		26,763	...	5	10	15	1	14	...	15	21	1	71·4	51·1	55·8
	56	Ranaghat		9,850	2	4	10	16	2	14	...	18	23	4	30·4	44·3	42·7
	57	Nadia		12,480	1	3	8	12	1	11	...	12	19	3	52·6	59·3	58·7
	58	Kushtia		8,291	...	4	8	12	...	12	1	11	21	1	...	53·3	53·3
	59	Kumarkhali		3,769	...	5	10	15	...	15	...	15	17	...	...	50·6	50·6
	60	Meherpur		5,961	...	3	6	9	...	9	...	9	15	...	...	54·7	54·7
	61	Birnagar		2,684	...	4	8	12	...	12	...	12	12	...	...	44·4	44·4
	62	Chuadanga		4,931	1	4	8	13	2	11	...	13	23	1	76·08	55·3	58·5
		Total	.....	96,114	8	35	84	127	10	117	2	125	189	10	...	...	...

FORM No. I.—*Statement showing the constitution of the Municipalities in the Bengal Presidency during the year ending 31st March 1914*—continued.

NAME OF DISTRICT.	Serial number of Municipality.	Name of Municipality.	Act under which constituted.	Population within Municipal limits.	NUMBER OF MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE.								Number of meetings held.	Number of meetings proved abortive for want of quorum or adjourned.	Average percentage of officials present at each meeting.	Average percentage of non-officials present at each meeting.	Average percentage of all members present at each meeting.
					(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)					
					Ex-officio.	Nominated.	Elected.	Total.	Official.	Non-official.	European.	Indian.					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
PRESIDENCY DIVISION—*concluded.*																	
Murshidabad	63	Berhampore	Act III (B.C.) of 1884.	26,142	2	6	17	25	5	20	5	20	28	...	36·0	59·2	46·7
	64	Murshidabad		12,669	...	5	10	15	1	14	1	14	20	4	25·0	48·8	47·6
	65	Azimganj		12,327	...	5	10	15	...	15	...	15	20	3	...	55·3	55·3
	66	Jangipur		11,408	...	6	12	18	...	18	...	18	24	5	...	45·	45·
	67	Kandi		12 638	1	3	7	11	1	10	...	11	21	3	35·7	53·3	61·03
	68	Dhulian		8,296	...	9	...	9	...	9	...	9	13	...	...	62·3	62·3
		Total	.....	83,482	3	34	56	93	7	86	6	87	126	17	...	...	...
Jessore	69	Jessore	Act III (B.C.) of 1884.	8,911	2	4	12	18	4	14	1	17	20	3	47·06	47·35	47·5
	70	Kotchandpur		8,077	...	5	5	10	2	8	1	9	15	...	53·33	62·5	62·66
	71	Maheshpur		4,315	1	5	10	(a)16	1	15	...	16	24	4	10·1	59·3	46·4
		Total	.....	21 303	3	14	27	44	7	37	2	42	59	7	...	...	...
Khulna	72	Khulna	Act III (B.C.) of 1884.	13,993	2	3	10	15	3	12	...	15	18	2	8·0	37·6	31·5
	73	Satkhira		10,866	...	4	8	12	...	12	...	12	18	1	...	63·3	63·3
	74	Debhatta		5,396	...	4	8	12	...	12	...	12	10	3	...	45·33	45 33
		Total	.....	29,155	2	11	26	39	3	36	...	39	43	6	...	...	...
		Divisional Total	.....	757,677	19	228	358	605	66	539	54	551	885	55	...	...	...
DACCA DIVISION.																	
Dacca	75	Dacca	Act III (B.C.) of 1884.	108,153	3	4	14	21	3	18	4	17	23	...	27 5	64·7	59·5
	76	Narayanganj		27,876	...	4	8	12	...	12	4	8	14	...	.	55·6	55·6
		Total	.....	136,029	3	8	22	33	3	30	8	25	37	...	...	...	...
Mymensingh	77	Mymensingh	Act III (B.C.) of 1884.	19,853	2	4	13	18	3	15	3	15	16	2	33·3	49·5	46·8
	78	Muktagacha		6,555	...	3	6	9	...	9	...	9	16	1	...	38·8	38·8
	79	Jamalpur		21,109	1	4	10	15	3	12	1	14	15	1	73 3	39·4	46·2
	80	Sherpur		15,591	...	4	8	12	1	11	...	12	28	...	.	47 9	43·7
	81	Kishorganj		18,026	1	4	10	15	1	14	...	15	33	3	45·4	42·4	42·6
	82	Baitpur		10,833		3	6	9	1	8	...	9	20	2	45·0	43·1	43·3
	83	Netrokona		13,740	3	13	...	16	5	11	1	15	20	...	67·0	59·0	61·5
	84	Tangail		16,362	3	3	10	15	3	12	1	14	46	6	66·6	44·1	48·6
		Total	.....	123,069	10	39	63	109	17	92	6	103	184	15	...	...	...
Faridpur	85	Faridpur	Act III (B.C.) of 1884.	13,131	2	4	12	18	2	16	2	16	24	...	20·6	48·6	45·6
	86	Madaripur		19,073	...	4	8	12	...	12	...	12	14	...	...	46 4	46 4
		Total	.....	32,204	2	8	20	30	2	28	2	28	38	...	...	...	...
Bakarganj	87	Barisal	Act III (B.C.) of 1884.	22,473	1	4	10	15	1	14	2	13	17	2	23·0	57 1	54·4
	88	Nalchiti		1,953	3	6	...	9	2	7	...	9	34	...	55·3	46·6	55·2
	89	Jhalakati		5,979	2	7	...	9	3	6	...	9	39	2	66·6	55·1	57·3
	90	Pirojpur		11,996	1	10	...	11	1	10	...	11	20	...	90·0	67·0	69·0
	91	Patuakhali		6,217	1	9	...	10	2	8	1	9	15	...	66·3	76·6	74·0
		To'al	.....	48,618	8	36	10	54	9	45	3	51	125	4	...	..	...
		Divisional Total	.....	338,919	23	89	114	226	31	195	19	207	384	19	...	..	...
CHITTAGONG DIVISION.																	
Chittagong	92	Chittagong	Bengal Act III of 1884	28,766	2	4	12	18	2	16	4	14	23	3	80 4	67·9	69 3
	93	Cox's Bazar		4,378	3	10	...	13	3	10	...	13	13	...	74·35	58·07	61·53
		Total	...	33.144	5	14	12	31	5	26	4	27	36	3	...	...	...
Tippera	94	Comilla	Bengal Act III of 1884	22,692	1	5	12	(b)18	1	17	2	16	18	...	16 6	65·6	62·9
	95	Brahmanbaria		22,203	...	4	8	12	...	12	1	11	15	...	.	51 3	51·3
	96	Chandpur		12,717	1	2	6	9	1	8	2	7	21	...	90·4	62·5	65·6
		Total	...	57,704	2	11	26	39	2	37	5	34	54	...	...	...	...
Noakhali	97	Noakhali		7,009	2	2	8	12	5	7	1	11	14	1	61·4	62 2	61·9
		Divisional Total		97,857	9	27	46	82	12	70	10	72	104	4	...	...	—

(a) Includes official Chairman.
(b) This does not include the Chairman appointed by Government.

FORM No. 1.—*Statement showing the constitution of the Municipalities in the Bengal Presidency during the year ending 31st March 1914*—concluded.

NAME OF DISTRICT.	Serial number of Municipality.	Name of Municipality.	Act under which constituted.	Population within Municipal limits.	NUMBER OF MEMBERS OF COMMITTEE. (a) Ex-officio.	(b) Nominated.	(c) Elected.	(d) Total.	(e) Official.	(f) Non-official.	(g) European.	(h) Indian.	Number of meetings held.	Number of meetings proved abortive for want of quorum or adjourned.	Average percentage of officials present at each meeting.	Average percentage of non-officials present at each meeting.	Average percentage of all members present at each meeting.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
RAJSHAHI DIVISION.																	
Rajshahi	98	Rampur Boalia	Act III of (B.C.) 1884.	23,406	3	5	14	21	7	14	3	18	21	5	34·5	53·7	50·4
	99	Nator		8,251	1	5	12	18	2	16	1	17	14	...	3·6	49·1	48·4
		Total ...	.....	31,657	3	10	26	39	9	30	4	35	35	5	...	...	...
Dinajpur	100	Dinajpur ...	Act III (B. C.) of 1884	15,945	1	4	10	15	3	12	1	14	19	3	49·12	45·17	45·96
Jalpaiguri	101	Jalpaiguri ...	Act III (B. C.) of 1884	11,469	3	3	10	16	5	11	3	13	16	2	56·2	43·7	46·09
Rangpur	102	Rangpur ...	Act III (B. C.) of 1884	16,429	1	5	12	18	1	17	1	17	21	3	38·9	49·5	48·9
Bogra	103	Bogra	Act III (B. C.) of 1884.	9,113	3	3	10	16	3	13	...	16	13	1	11·33	53·23	44·6
	104	Sherpur		4,088	...	4	8	12	1	11	...	12	26	3	46·1	39·1	39·7
		Total ...	.....	13,201	3	8	18	27	4	23	...	27	39	4	...	..	...
Pabna	105	Pabna	Act III (B. C.) of 1884.	19,274	3	4	12	18	3	15	...	18	21	5	49·3	38·8	39·3
	106	Serajganj ...		24,777	...	6	12	18	...	18	...	18	22	...	...	50·25	50·25
		Total ...	.....	44,051	3	10	24	36	3	33	...	36	43	5	...	...	...
Malda	107	English Bazar ...	Act III (B. C.) of 1884.	14,322	3	3	12	18	3	15	...	18	18	1	61·1	45·2	47·3
	108	Old Malda ...		3,750	3	3	6	12	3	10	...	12	9	...	22·2	56·6	54·9
	109	Nawabganj ...		11,956	...	12	...	12	1	11	...	12	16	...	50	51·1	51·0
		Total ...	.....	30,028	6	17	20	42	6	36	...	42	43	1	...	...	...
Darjeeling ...	110	Darjeeling ...	Act III (B. C.) of 1884.	19,005	5	20	...	25	5	20	19	6	21	...	40	52·5	50
	111	Kurseong ...		5,574	3	6	3	12	3	9	7	5	17	...	60·2	58·1	58·8
		Total ...	.....	24,579	8	26	3	37	8	29	26	11	38	...	...	...	...
		Divisional Total	.....	187,359	36	81	123	230	39	191	85	190	284	22	...	...	...
		GRAND TOTAL	.....	1,978,115	105	531	897	1,536	190	1,336	161	1,365	2,174	134	...	...	...
		GRAND TOTAL FOR 1912-13 ...	.....	1,974,638	101	542	880	1,523	176	1,347	158	1,365	2,050	132	...	...	...

FORM No. II.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE INCOME

OF THE

MUNICIPALITIES IN THE BENGAL PRESIDENCY

DURING

1913-14.

FORM No. II.—*Statement showing the Income of the Municipalities*

NAME OF DISTRICT.	Serial number of Municipality.	Name of Municipality.	Balance in hand at the close of last year.	MUNICIPAL RATES AND TAXES.															
				(1)—Octroi.															
				(a) Class I. (Articles of food or drink for man or animals.)	(b) Class II. (Animals for slaughter.)	(c) Class III. (Fuel, lighting and washing.)	(d) Class IV. (Building materials.)	(e) Class V. (Drugs, gums and spices.)	(f) Class VI. (Tobacco.)	(g) Class VII. (Cloth.)	(h) Class VIII. (Metals.)	(i) Composition for octroi.	Total.	Tax on houses and lands.	Tax on animals and vehicles.	Tax on professions and trades.	Tolls (on roads and ferries).	Water-rate.	Lighting-rate.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
BURDWAN DIVISION.			Rs.											Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Burdwan	1	Burdwan ...	77,974	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41,654	7,371	1,662	4,234	35,034	...
	2	Kalna ...	4,226	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	367	3,981	307	...	...	...
	3	Katwa ...	29,923	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	94	1,561	90	...	...	...
	4	Dainhat ...	1,730	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	575	...	...	...	...
	5	Raniganj ...	4,413	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,563	1,346	734	...	...	...
	6	Asansol ...	7,690	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27,847	1,313	598	...	...	...
		Total ...	1,24,845	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	82,534	16,026	3,391	4,234	35,034	...
Birbhum ...	7	Suri	5,166	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,475	832	278	...	...	...
Bankura	8	Bankura	50,121	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,027	2,894	103	...	...	...
	9	Vishnupur	588	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	169	1,100	30	...	...	...
	10	Somamukhi ...	2,470	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	803	133	...	...	...
		Total ...	53,179	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,296	4,797	266	...	...	...
Midnapore	11	Midnapore	15,232	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24,811	5,337	573	...	...	...
	12	Tamluk	864	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	332	403	37	166	...	...
	13	Ghatal	975	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	221	1,040	157	19	...	...
	14	Chandrakona ...	1,438*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	63	1,121	...	...	...	...
	15	Ramjibanpur ...	595	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28	1,187	...	...	...	...
	16	Khirpai	1,398	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	1,151	...	...	...	...
	17	Kharar	6,381	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1,927	...	...	...	...
		Total ...	26,883	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25,490	12,359	766	185	...	...
Hooghly	18	Hooghly-Chinsura	82,470	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32,326	5,037	641	4,410	...	...
	19	Serampore	59,095	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	35,284	2,371	1,257	8,151	4,344	...
	20	Uttarpara	20,074	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,373	1,104	330	1,500	...	...
	21	Baidyabati ...	9,125	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,170	4,500	1,290	313	...	...
	22	Bhadreswar ...	24,233	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,787	1,043	490	...	...	...
	23	Kotrung	4,229	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,743	247	2,667	...	...	...
	24	Bamberia	2,940	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	69	264	61	...	...	...
	25	Arambagh	713	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	634	994	140	...	...	...
		Total ...	2,01,971	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,07,386	15,640	6,876	14,374	4,344	...
Howrah	26	Howrah	4,47,944	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,24,220	17,654	18,594	...	2,43,748	1,09,669
	27	Bally	8,793	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	24,883	911	977	787	...	...
		Total ...	4,56,737	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,49,103	18,565	19,571	787	2,43,748	1,09,669
		Divisional Total	8,68,581		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,88,264	68,208	31,148	19,580	2,83,126	1,09,669
PRESIDENCY DIVISION.																			
24-Parganas	28	Cossipore-Chitpur	23,848	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,15,548	3,970	907	...	62,176	45,797
	29	Maniktala ...	47,420*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	58,132	12,568	4,046	...	40,120	4,714
	30	Baranagar ...	21,782	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21,066	2,463	364	1,701	...	...
	31	Kamarhati ...	3,802	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,310	378	337	...	...	...
	32	South Suburban	12,290	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19,339	1,698	3,917	...	3,339	...
	33	Tollygunj ...	7,614	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15,234	1,504	2,354	...	5,983	...
	34	Garden Reach ...	66,087	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	50,395	2,657	925	...	20,060	...
	35	Rajpur ...	1,822	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	26	1,295	165	...	...	...
	36	Baruipur ...	2,664	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	227	1,567	61	...	...	...
	37	Jainagar ...	2,848	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	1,405	179	...	...	...
	38	South Dum-Dum	20,103	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,325	1,841	163	...	2,618	...
	39	North Dum-Dum	1,969	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	65	2,665	7	...	...	...
	40	South Barrackpore	1,134	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,530	926	370	...	...	...
	41	Panihati ...	2,121	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	391	725	87	...	...	...
	42	Titagarh ...	24,337	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27,664	1,086	444	...	...	...
	43	North Barrackpore	1,715	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	409	629	416	312	...	...
	44	Garulia ...	33,566	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,981	148	439	...	...	...
	45	Baraset ...	5,223	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	392	3,836	21	...	...	...
	46	Naihati ...	22,372	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,086	481	218	2,040	...	...
	47	Halisahar ...	1,092	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,978	755	110	240	...	...
	48	Bhatpara ...	37,810	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28,716	959	2,791	...	...	...
	49	Gobordanga ...	3,464*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	129	292	8	...	...	...
	50	Basirhat ...	201	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	437	1,042	262	...	...	...
	51	Raduria ...	988	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	1,360	21	...	...	...
	52	Taki	347	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	76	70	...	...	...	...
	53	Budge-Budge ...	1,197	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33,223	344	117	...	...	...
		Total ...	3,46,105	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,01,790	46,979	18,729	4,293	1,34,296	50,511

* Revised figures.

in the Bengal Presidency during the year ending 31st March 1914.

				Realisations under Special Acts.							Revenue derived from Municipal property and powers apart from Taxation.									
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine-rates).	Other taxes (to be specified in detail, *e.g.*, servants' tax, pilgrims-tax etc., in as many columns as may be necessary).		Total rates and taxes.	From pounds.	From hackney carriages.	From other sources (to be specified in detail in as many columns as may be necessary).					Total.	Rents of lands, houses, *serais* (rest-houses), dák bungalows, etc.	Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates).	Fees and revenue from educational institutions.	Fees and revenue from medical institutions.	Fees and revenue from markets and slaughter-houses.	Fees and revenue from tramways.	Other fees (to be specified in detail in as many columns as may be necessary).		
	Tax on persons.	Miscellaneous receipts and penalties.				Vaccination fees.	Jute-warehouse fees.	Petro sum fees.	Fees on musical processions.	Miscellaneous.								From burning-ghats and burial-grounds.	Sale of night-soil, etc.	Other fees.
21	22	24(a)	23	24	25	26	26(a)	26(b)	26(c)	26(d)	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	35(a)	35(b)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
18,237	...	79	1,08,321	595	511	4	...	...	...	...	1,110	4,818	12	777	6,910	...	1 122	...	908	625	26
4,117	4,482	176	13,760	197	87	3	...	40	...	...	327	235	35	18	...	...	...	...	1,723	...	4
2,332	6,592	49	10,711	310	...	...	...	...	...	...	310	94	5	100	...	38	...	...	2,450	...	...
602	2,871	13	3,870	410	...	5	...	...	...	...	415	179	7	...	...	...	...	...	326	...	...
2,706	...	55	17,406	410	90	2	...	...	...	...	502	154	64	...	...	120	75	...	...	221	...
13,497	...	19	43,173	603	264	6	...	...	...	...	813	5	...	...		...	2,426	...	...	...	9
41,843	14,025	384	1,97,241	3,524	892	20	...	40	...	...	3,476	5,485	123	895	6,910	158	3,623	...	5,406	846	39
5,346	5,683	64	13,668	495	134	5	...	...	...	...	634	78	25	368	...	...	1,200	...	...	...	...
4,161	10,335	146	19,666	385	81	7	...	368	...	...	741	38	51	86	...	354	2,853	...	...	32	...
2,689	7,841	5	11,884	253	...	2	...	...	...	...	255	990	...	42	...	...	1,084	...	5	...	...
...	5,796	88	6,920	190	...	...	...	...	...	...	190	109	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6,850	23,972	239	38,420	828	81	9	...	368	...	...	1,187	1,137	51	133	...	354	3,937	...	5	32	...
20,314	...	111	51,335	346	506	11	...	...	...	...	863	968	118	47	16,645	1,115	728	...	223	...	60
2,625	5,758	51	7,374	16	...	31	...	...	...	...	47	110	109	3	...	...	2,941	...	1	...	...
...	6,391	265	8,093	78	...	2	...	...	...	...	80	810	7,152	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	2,708	106	3,998	110	...	1	...	...	...	...	111	609	142	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	2,381	29	3,608	85	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	280	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	1,704	6	2,894	83	...	3	...	...	...	...	86	250	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	3,396	223	5,548	69	...	...	...	...	...	...	69	169	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22,939	20,318	791	82,847	787	506	48	...	...	...	...	1,341	3,186	7,644	50	16,645	1,115	3,709	...	224	...	60
17,007	...	449	59,860	608	511	22	...	26	...	...	1,167	157	272	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	125
22,988	...	56	74 446	840	374	26	...	...	...	...	1,140	617	5	...	...	533	2,750	...	...	39	2
5,093	...	121	17,721	107	157	9	...	...	...	...	270	132	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6,511	...	40	23 914	263	17	21	...	...	...	...	301	130	95	...	...	...	51	...	1,028	...	...
7,904	574	86	24,864	100	57	8	...	...	...	...	165	8	8	2,057	...	1	6	...	132	35	1
1,427	...	4	8,098	148	...	6	...	...	...	...	154	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	3,494	42	3,980	117	...	5	...	...	...	...	122	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,261	...	...
1,399	2,960	44	6,071	211	...	15	...	...	13	...	239	337	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
63,284	7,028	842	2,18,704	2,394	1,016	109	...	26	13	...	3,557	1,581	380	2,057	...	534	3,807	...	4,421	74	128
1,91,684	...	246	9,13,812	1,184	1,841	66	12,245	3	...	...	15,285	4,323	752	...	...	...	19,832	6,994	...	2,662	14,336
12,088	...	61	39,707	423	18	7	...	...	...	...	448	117	178	64	...	...	...	...	60	...	...
2,14,772	...	307	9,53,519	1,557	1,859	69	12,245	3	...	...	15,733	4,440	930	64	...	...	19,832	6,994	60	2,662	14,336
3,80,684	71,096	2,627	15,01,399	8,585	4,489	260	12,245	337	12	...	25,927	15,907	9,053	3,567	23,555	2,161	35,108	6,994	10,116	3,614	14,563
51,904	...	477	2,80,779	882	154	34	24,284	...	...	...	25,354	3,594	...	4,984	...	...	125	...	385	150	8
31,569	...	1,325	1,52,474	733	1,610	22	3,473	...	...	...	5,838	605	...	5,78	...	...	175	...	...	...	...
16,246	...	113	41,955	592	170	31	...	...	...	...	593	1,945	77	80	...	...	112	...	58	...	39
8,030	...	14	20,069	390	6	16	...	...	...	...	403	191	26	9	...	...	194	...	107	...	...
6,045	..	98	34,424	94	86	57	...	...	...	...	237	...	56	360	...	...	...	...	2,161	...	360
5,011	...	236	30,612	284	231	25	...	...	...	...	540	946	4	1,516	...	...	279	126	...	...	...
22,442	...	1,488	97,967	355	324	40	3,161	...	...	...	3,880	171	...	...	...	...	70	...	80	...	120
2,039	5,815	93	9,443	86	134	13	...	...	...	...	233	261	219	39	...	...	25	...	...	...	...
1,887	3,718	53	7,813	155	68	10	...	180	...	...	413	23	47	...	...	...	25	...	150	...	...
1,773	4,084	40	7,561	194	...	40	...	...	...	...	234	209	...	...	...	4	...	...	105	...	...
3,517	4,436	45	18,941	199	92	4	...	...	...	...	295	73	...	...	...	...	82	...	...	61	320
493	1,728	3	4,967	111	53	3	...	...	...	...	166	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4,169	3,852	11	11,849	259	144	8	...	...	...	...	411	88	5	...	...	...	...	...	350	...	...
4,433	6 984	18	12,235	324	82	3	...	...	...	...	409	7	23	...	...	...	25	...	647	...	...
21,748	...	34	50,973	70	46	6	...	...	...	...	122	315	...	...	...	...	885	...	664	306	300
5,381	6,309	7	13,483	338	202	4	...	...	...	...	543	85	...	27	...	...	178	...	21	...	...
6,660	...	...	14,168	198	...	2	...	...	...	...	196	685	...	76	...	...	25	...	108	...	20
1,424	3,170	43	8,886	500	72	12	...	...	...	...	584	69	213	1	...	5	825	...	...	...	...
5,257	9 187	..	18,219	230	78	17	...	...	...	...	325	554	274	...	...	...	...	...	...	29	5
3,070	4,326	36	10,515	554	42	7	...	...	...	...	603	41	4,774	...	...	...	911	...	...	...	300
12,853	...	85	45,401	971	...	17	...	...	...	...	988	169	5	1,084	...	...	100	...	325	3	...
...	3,492	17	3,931	96	...	19	...	...	...	...	115	...	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,376	4,986	98	8.201	140	...	39	...	...	...	...	179	49	11	...	...	...	70	...	...	...	...
209	3,749	...	5,407	169	...	11	...	...	...	...	180	...	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...
...	3 076	88	3,310	30	...	15	...	...	...	...	45	40	...	...	...	...	5	...	..	...	...
5,936	...	64	29,684	66	37	42	...	...	...	...	145	247	7	1,787	...	...	100	...	73	...	...
2,23,469	68,492	4,472	9,53,991	7,825	3,634	494	30,918	180	...	...	43,051	10,218	5,787	15,746	...	9	4,231	126	5 437	549	1,448

FORM No. II.—*Statement showing the Income of the Municipalities*

NAME OF DISTRICT.	Serial number of Municipality.	Name of Municipality.	REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION—*concld.*						GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES).								
			Fines under Municipal and other Acts.	Interest on investments.			Premium on loans.	Total.	From Government.			From local funds.			From other sources.		
				For general purposes.	For educational purposes.	For medical purposes.			For general purposes.	For education al purposes.	For medical purposes.	For general purposes.	For educational purposes.	For medical purposes.	For general purposes.	For ed ucational purposes.	For medical p rposes.	Total.
			36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
BURDWAN DIVISION—*concld.*			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs		Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Burdwan	1	Burdwan	561	...	...	628	...	16,387	34,593	1,020	...	...	...	...	10,000	...	...	45,613
	2	Kalna	187	70	...	...	...	2,371	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3	Katwa	799	...	...	...	...	2,966	400	...	180	...	...	300	...	...	180	960
	4	Dainhat	30	...	...	...	...	542	400	...	...	...	...	200	...	...	155	855
	5	Raniganj	514	...	...	...	...	948	...	...	30	...	...	100	...	...	690	820
	6	Asansol	856	...	...	...	...	2,996	...	...	192	...	...	500	...	...	6,927	7,619
		Total	1,947	70	...	628	...	26,180	35,393	1,020	382	...	...	1,200	10,000	...	7,886	55,861
Birbhum	7	Suri	119	...	...	7	...	1,797	800	...	188	..	...	1,035	...	...	802	2,225
Bankura	8	Bankura	264	...	...	...	...	3,678	800	...	3,725	3,000	..	2,000	200	...	2,980	12,405
	9	Vishnupur	128	...	...	...	...	2,244	...	...	100	...	...	1,021	200	...	130	1,451
	10	Sonamukhi	154	...	...	...	...	268	300	...	100	...	...	240	...	...	29	669
		To'al	541	...	...	...	...	6,190	800	...	3,925	3,000	...	3,261	400	...	3,139	14,525
Midnapore	11	Midnapore	804	...	1,849	2,025	...	24,282	...	7,180	15,339	...	250	3,000	...	5,805	1,488	33,062
	12	Tamluk	272	...	...	...	...	3,416	...	...	195	...	...	300	...	...	775	1,267
	13	Ghatal	155	30	...	...	...	8,147	1,000	...	870	...	...	...	...	...	5,320	7,190
	14	Chandrakona	33	...	...	...	...	784	...	...	...	...	...	240	...	...	207	447
	15	Ramjibanpur	90	52	...	...	...	422	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	27	27
	16	Khirpai	15	...	...	...	...	280	500	...	...	...	...	150	...	...	..	650
	17	Kharar	44	...	...	...	..	211	1,000	...	...	...	...	230	300	...	97	1,627
		Total	1,013	82	1,849	2,025	...	37,542	2,500	7,180	16,404	...	250	3,930	300	5,805	7,911	44,270
Hooghly	18	Hooghly-Chinsura	737	...	277	...	...	1,291	51,170	...	...	...	...	...	6,279	...	...	57,449
	19	Serampore	468	...	...	...	...	4,891	...	...	1,649	...	...	1,880	14,536	1,381	4,180	23,286
	20	Uttarpara	235	...	...	...	...	367	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	21	Baidyabati	772	85	...	...	...	1,611	500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	500
	22	Bhadreswar	768	535	...	...	...	3,941	17,800	...	1,012	666	...	...	498	...	1,845	21,819
	23	Kotrung	62	...	...	...	..	62	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	..	...	13
	24	Bansberia	227	...	...	...	...	2,488	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	25	Arambagh	289	...	...	...	...	626	250	...	196	...	...	300	...	...	379	1,125
		Total	3,006	610	277	...	...	15,877	69,720	...	2,857	678	...	1,980	21,301	1,381	6,404	1,04,191
Howrah	26	Howrah	10,662	32,061	...	...	...	91,622	1,00,000	...	...	6,300	..	...	136	...	...	1,06,436
	27	Bally	75	...	...	...	...	494	1,000	...	...	...	...	...	300	...	...	1,300
		Total	10,737	32,061	...	...	...	92,116	1,01,000	...	...	6,300	...	...	436	...	...	1,07,736
		Divisional Total	17,403	33,823	2,126	2,660	...	1,79,652	2,09,913	8,200	23,726	9,978	250	11,376	32,437	7,086	25,852	3,28,818
PRESIDENCY DIVISION—*contd.*																		
24-Parganas	28	Cossipore-Chitpur	3,711	...	...	...	...	13,957	...	...	...	700	...	...	500	...	...	700
	29	Manikt la	1,963	1	...	...	...	78,85	...	...	...	50	...	...	8	...	250	300
	30	Baranagar	990	775	51	...	...	3,466	450	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	456
	31	Kamarhati	122	...	...	...	...	652	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,647	...	...	1,647
	32	South Suburban	282	...	...	...	...	3,169	...	...	...	240	...	300	...	...	49	589
	33	Tollygunj	176	...	...	...	...	2,946	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	34	Garden Reach	215	...	...	...	...	656	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	35	Behpur	127	...	...	...	...	671	...	...	200	...	...	300	...	...	47	547
	36	Barnipur	908	..	...	...	...	548	150	...	...	...	...	120	...	...	114	384
	37	Jalnagar	81	...	...	...	...	402	300	...	400	...	...	300	...	...	...	1,000
	38	South Dum-Dum	45	...	...	...	...	560	500	...	...	...	...	...	12	...	...	500
	39	North Dum-Dum	5	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	120	...	...	...	132
	40	South Barrackpore	109	...	...	...	...	749	...	...	...	...	...	552	...	...	...	552
	41	Panihati	51	...	...	...	...	762	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	42	Titagarh	424	...	...	...	...	2,504	500	...	...	...	...	...	1,300	...	...	1,800
	43	North Barrackpore	87	...	...	...	...	648	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	900
	44	Garulia	174	...	...	...	...	1,018	400	...	...	...	...	...	980	...	...	1,088
	45	Barasat	67	...	...	...	...	1,300	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	105	790
	46	Naihati	282	...	...	...	...	1,089	650	...	70	...	...	...	24	...	290	94
	47	Halisahar	88	...	...	...	...	6,787	10,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	650
	48	Bhatpara	965	875	...	...	...	3,226	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	10,000
	49	Gobordanga	6	...	...	...	...	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	50	Basirhat	180	...	...	...	...	180	...	...	55	...	...	120	...	...	...	221
	51	Baduria	81	...	...	...	...	101	600	...	...	...	...	120	..	...	48	720
	52	Taki	34	...	...	...	...	79	500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	500
	53	Budge-Budge	177	...	...	...	...	2,891	...	...	100	...	...	...	...	...	800	900
		Total	8,584	1,651	51	...	...	53,814	14,050	...	825	990	...	1,932	3,001	...	1,801	24,599

in the Bengal Presidency during the year ending 31st March 1914—continued.

Miscellaneous.			Total income of the year, excluding opening balance.	Extraordinary and Debt.											
					Loans.			Advances.							
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals.	Other items.	Total.		Sale-proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from Savings Bank.	From Government.	Raised in the open market.	Realisations of Sinking Fund for repayment of loans.	Permanent.	Other.	Deposits.	Total.	Total receipts, including opening balance.	Total receipts, excluding opening balance.	Incidence of taxation (columns 22) per head of population.	Incidence of income (columns 55) per head of population.
52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
594	1,403	1,997	1,73,428	...	...	...	...	200	31,376	8,981	40,557	2,13,985	2,91,859	3 0 2	4 13 2
82	165	247	16,605	...	...	...	...	...	369	53	322	16,927	21,153	1 9 7	1 14 10
...	31	31	14,998	...	16,000	...	...	...	1,884	1,023	17,907	32,905	61,738	1 8 9	2 2 9
65	23	88	5,770	...	...	...	...	...	243	184		6,197	7,917	0 11 7	1 1 3
...	115	155	19,831	...	...	...	...	100	1,190	100	1,400	21,231	25,643	1 1 11	1 4 5
...	380	380	54,974	...	...	...	...	...	2 069	507	2,576	57,550	66,240	1 15 8	2 8 1
741	2,157	2,898	2,85,606	...	16,000	...	...	300	37,031	10,858	63,189	3,48,795	4,73,540	3 1 6	3 0 6
...	228	228	18,552	...	...	...	...	...	1,042	484	1,526	20,078	25,244	1 7 11	2 0 6
...	483	483	36,972	...	...	...	...	110	4,845	1,401	6,356	43,328	93,447	0 13 4	1 9 2
...	171	171	15,955	...	...	...	...	...	1,000	3,613	3,613	19,568	20,156	0 9 2	0 12 5
...	71	71	8,118	611	...	...	...	...	1,703	...	2,314	10,432	13,902	0 8 4	0 9 9
...	724	724	61,045	611	...	...	...	110	7,546	4,014	12,281	73,326	1,26 505	0 10 8	1 1 0
...	656	656	1,10,198	33,150	...	...	...	...	15,503	333	48,976	1,59,174	1,74,406	1 9 1	3 5 10
...	233	233	12,337	...	...	...	...	...	2,105	1,041	3,146	15,483	16,147	0 14 7	1 8 6
...	252	252	23,762	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,944	1,944	25,706	26,681	0 10 8	0 15 6
16	19	35	5,375	...	...	...	...	...	944	55	999	6,374	7,812	0 7 10	0 10 7
...	2	2	4,141	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	20	4,161	4,736	0 6 9	0 7 9
...	2	2	3,922	...	...	...	...	...	300	341	641	4,563	5,981	0 10 0	0 13 7
...	1	1	7,456	...	...	...	...	...	60	...	60	7,516	12,497	0 10 0	0 13 3
16	1,165	1,181	1,67,191	33,150	...	...	...	...	18,912	3,734	55,796	2,22,977	2,49,660	0 15 11	2 0 3
...	661	661	1,20,428	...	...	...	...	...	4,393	2,209	6,602	1,27,030	2,09,500	2 1 1	4 2 7
51	903	954	1,04,717	...	...	...	...	...	4,448	3,685	8,133	1,12,850	1,71,945	1 8 0	2 1 9
6	126	132	18,290	...	...	...	...	...	320	34	354	18,644	38,718	2 6 0	2 7 8
834	50	884	27 210	...	...	...	...	50	1,010	924	1,984	29,194	37,319	1 2 7	1 5 2
...	67	67	50,455	...	...	...	...	...	2,447	161	2,608	53,064	77,349	1 0 4	2 1 1
...	37	37	8,363	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,363	13,592	1 3 8	1 4 4
...	258	258	7,798	...	...	...	...	50	...	828	878	8,676	11,686	0 10 3	1 4 5
...	30	30	8,090	...	...	...	...	...	841	...	841	8,931	9,544	0 12 0	1 0 1
891	2,132	3,023	3,45,352	...	...	...	...	100	13,459	7,841	21,400	3,66,752	5,68,723	1 7 1	2 4 5
1,558	20,732	22,290	11,49,445	6,50,000	2,00,000	...	...	...	4,693	45,553	9,00,246	20,49,691	24,97,635	5 1 8	6 6 8
183	129	312	42,261	...	...	...	...	...	1,902	853	2,755	45,016	53,809	1 12 4	1 14 2
1,741	20,861	22,602	11,91,706	6,50,000	2,00,000	...	...	...	6,595	46,406	9,03,001	20,94,707	25,51,444	4 11 9	5 14 8
3,389	27,367	30,656	20,69,482	6,83,761	2,16,000	...	...	510	84,585	73,227	10,57,183	31,26 635	39,95,216	2 8 4	3 7 6
892	2,436	3,328	3,23,118	...	...	...	...	...	57	53,883	53,940	3,77,058	4,00,906	5 15 6	6 13 11
4,858	2,459	7,314	1,74,321	...	...	...	...	...	994	23,790	24,784	1,99,105	2,46,525	2 13 5	3 3 11
106	530	636	47,108	...	...	...	...	...	2,837	5,519	8,356	55,464	77,326	1 9 11	1 13 1
491	200	691	23,394	...	...	...	...	...	67	134	201	23,595	36,397	1 1 10	1 4 9
...	293	293	38,712	...	...	...	...	...	904	202	1,106	39,818	53,106	1 3 7	1 6 0
...	225	225	34,323	...	...	...	...	...	581	1,148	1,729	36,052	43,866	1 10 3	1 13 5
...	6	6	1,02,509	...	...	...	...	...	160	200	360	1,02,869	1,58,926	2 2 7	2 4 2
...	178	178	11,111	...	...	...	...	...	...	95	95	11,206	13,088	0 13 1	0 15 3
...	6	6	8,864	...	...	...	...	...	...	80	80	8,944	11,608	1 6 4	1 10 4
7	21	28	9,225	...	...	...	...	...	144	216	360	9,585	13,573	0 13 1	1 18 11
42	86	128	20,428	...	...	...	...	...	1,352	3,611	3,836	24,291	44,393	1 7 6	1 9 4
3	47	50	5,320	...	...	...	...	...	103	183	286	5,606	7,575	0 15 8	1 0 10
93	21	114	13,676	...	...	...	...	...	160	...	160	13,836	14,970	0 15 11	1 2 5
...	51	51	13,447	...	...	...	...	...	213	100	313	13,760	19,881	1 1 7	1 3 4
...	278	278	55,777	...	...	...	...	...	600	412	1,012	56,789	81,126	1 3 0	1 5 9
8	15	23	15,177	...	...	...	...	...	59	241	300	15,477	17,192	0 13 4	0 15 1
120	110	230	16,676	...	...	...	...	...	231	95	326	17,102	50,668	1 3 7	1 7 0
1	184	185	11,595	...	...	...	...	...	2,227	2,908	4,845	16,440	21,663	1 0 2	1 5 1
...	55	55	19,802	...	...	...	...	...	102	267	369	20,171	42,443	1 0 0	1 1 4
...	277	277	17,832	...	...	...	...	5	...	134	134	17,966	19,058	0 12 6	1 5 2
11	588	599	60,217	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,464	3,464	63,686	1,01,496	0 14 4	1 3 1
...	15	15	4,092	...	...	...	...	...	100	94	194	4,286	7,680	0 12 4	0 12 10
...	372	372	9,233	...	...	...	...	...	144	34	178	9,411	9,612	0 7 1	0 8 0
...	26	26	6,434	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	46	6,480	6,788	0 6 3	0 7 6
...	7	7	3,941	...	...	...	...	...	...	48	48	3,989	4,336	0 10 2	0 12 1
24	113	137	43,257	398	...	...	...	...	1,691	1,523	3,612	46,869	48,066	2 3 3	2 3 5
6,585	8,549	15,134	10,69,589	398	...	...	...	5	12,726	97,057	1,10,186	11,99,775	15,45,880	1 12 10	9 1 0

FORM NO. II.—*Statement showing the Income of the Municipalities*

NAME OF DISTRICT.	Serial number of Municipality.	Name of Municipality.	Balance in hand at the close of last year.	(i)—Octroi.										MUNICIPAL RATES					
				(a) Class I (Articles of food or drink for men or animals).	(b) Class II (Animals for slaughter).	(c) Class III (Fuel, lighting and washing).	(d) Class IV (Building materials).	(e) Class V (Drugs, gums and spices).	(f) Class VI (Tobacco).	(g) Class VII (Cloth).	(h) Class VIII (Metals).	(i) Composition for octroi.	Total.	Tax on houses and lands.	Tax on animals and vehicles.	Tax on professions and trades.	Tolls (on roads and ferries).	Water-rate.	Lighting-rate.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
PRESIDENCY DIVISION—*concld.*			Rs.											Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Nadia	54	Krishnagar	3,898	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	22,412	4,047	1,350	...	...	...
	55	Santipur	15,448	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21,281	2,784	1,030	...	...	...
	56	Ranaghat	49,774	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,834	640	152	...	...	...
	57	Nadia	1,340	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8,611	950	227	...	...	...
	58	Kushtia	23,713	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,553	1,015	753	...	...	...
	59	Kumarkhali	1,213	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	143	164	75	...	...	...
	60	Meherpur	621	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	370	402	103	...	...	...
	61	Birnagar	1,634	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	110	263	...	...	...	...
	62	Chakdah	1,683	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	114	889	79	...	...	...
		Total	57,414	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	69,398	11,064	3,809	...	...	...
Murshidabad	63	Berhampore	36,810	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	23,635	3,594	360	1,858	23,807	...
	64	Murshidabad	1,058	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,268	1,493	120	2,179	...	...
	65	Ajimganj	4,880	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	425	2,738	401	1,376	...	...
	66	Jangipur	3,891	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	522	838	31	2,998	...	...
	67	Kandi	6,068	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	351	586	158	...	...	...
	68	Dhulian	2,319	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	284	211	...	...	...
		Total	54,716	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	25,261	9,533	1,291	8,311	23,807	...
Jessore	69	Jessore	30,052	...	...	...	...	...	...	.	...	...	...	13,153	2,296	289	...	...	...
	70	Kotchandpur	2,302	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41	1,881	9	259	...	...
	71	Maheshpur	2,013	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	479	...	63	...	...
		Total	34,367	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	12,238	4,656	347	322	...	...
Khulna	72	Khulna	10,688	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,938	319	668	...	...	...
	73	Satkhira	586	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	559	554	54	...	...	...
	74	Debhatta	45	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	32	...	...	6	...	...
		Total	11,319	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,529	873	722	6	...	...
		Divisional Total	5,43,821	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,14,176	73,105	24,798	12,933	1,58,103	50,511
DACCA DIVISION.																			
Dacca	75	Dacca	80,837	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,55,698	7,813	1,840	13,330	51,075	...
	76	Narayanganj	20,939	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41,194	866	289	10,277	27,743	...
		Total	1,01,776	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,96,892	8,908	2,129	23,607	78,818	...
Mymensingh	77	Mymensingh	5,758	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,525	2,262	1,554	...	22,936	...
	78	Muktagacha	1,354	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	1,076	367	...	...	...
	79	Jamalpur	5,907	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	613	867	712	...	...	...
	80	Sherpur	1,746	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	184	1,101	215	...	...	...
	81	Kishorganj	1,308	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	405	449	198	...	...	...
	82	Basirpur	1,144	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	85	40	...	...	...	...
	83	Netrokona	2,022	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	326	90	408	...	...	...
	84	Tangail	5,648	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	574	559	117	910	...	...
		Total	25,883	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,664	6,444	3,501	910	22,936	...
Faridpur	85	Faridpur	6,080	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,120	513	482	413	...	...
	86	Madaripur	1,197	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	712	...	2,497	2,090	...	...
		Total	7,277	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,832	513	2,979	2,503	...	...
Bakarganj	87	Barisal	5,998	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,646	316	189	2,070	16,498	...
	88	Nalchiti	694	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	89	...	21	1[illegible]	...	...
	89	Jhalakati	1 006	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	...	558	800	...	...
	90	Pirojpur	2,944	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	605	...	109	...	...	...
	91	Patuakhali	913	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	621	...	107	606	...	...
		Total	11,550	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,994	316	984	3,631	16,498	...
		Divisional Total	1,46,285	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,13,082	15,481	10,593	31,251	1,18,252	...

in the Bengal Presidency during the year ending 31st March 1914—continued.

AND TAXES.				REALISATIONS UNDER SPECIAL ACTS.							REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION.										
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates).	Other taxes (to be specified in detail, *e. g.*, servants' tax, pilgrim-tax, etc., in as many columns as may be necessary. Tax on persons.	Miscellaneous receipts and penalties.	Total rates and taxes.	From pounds.	From hackney carriages.	From other sources (to be specified in detail in as many columns as may be necessary). Vaccination fees.	Jute-warehouse fees.	Petroleum fees.	Fees on municipal processions.	Miscellaneous.	Total.	Rents of lands, houses, *serais* (rest-houses), dâk bungalows, etc.	Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates).	Fees and revenue from educational institutions.	Fees and revenue from medical institutions.	Fees and revenue from markets and slaughter-houses.	Fees and revenue from tramways.	Other fees (to be specified in detail in as many columns as may be necessary). From burning-ghâts and burial-grounds.	Sale of night-soil, etc.	Other fees.
21	22	23(a)	23	24	25	26	26(a)	26(b)	26(c)	26(d)	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	35(a)	35(b)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
11,752	...	30	39,651	951	373	19	...	...	...	...	1,343	798	1,796	231	...	...	90	...	...	...	86
...	...	124	37,873	329	140	33	...	...	...	...	502	33	135	...	5,068	...	25	...	91	...	93
5,095	...	25	14,736	206	42	23	...	160	...	...	431	527	140	...	...	2	30	...	...	...	8
7,294	...	54	17,146	228	45	4	...	...	...	...	277	419	1,589	...	...	...	...	...	136	46	198
4,753	...	36	14,110	236	...	6	...	...	...	...	242	...	339	114	...	...	40	...	...	22	8
2,492	2,923	54	5,851	102	...	7	...	...	...	...	109	51	65	...	...	...	15	...	22	...	...
...	2,805	3	3,473	322	...	5	...	...	...	...	327	...	73	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	...
...	2,803	8	3,184	129	...	5	...	37	...	...	171	257	134	...	...	9	362	...	...	...	7
...	2,791	10	3,863	166	...	3	...	...	...	...	169	19	39	...	...	4	15	...	...	...	...
44,140	11,112	344	1,39,887	2,669	600	105	...	197	...	...	3,071	2,104	4,296	345	5,068	15	587	...	227	90	394
16,020	...	147	68,411	143	516	54	...	...	...	...	713	1,320	42	...	...	...	370	...	391	...	...
5,966	6,973	2	18,001	1,339	74	14	...	...	...	...	1,427	125	54	...	...	...	476	...	224	...	...
6,285	8,497	52	19,654	989	50	16	...	...	...	...	1,055	...	37	...	...	...	25	...	309	...	...
2,812	3,779	30	11,060	557	...	17	...	...	...	...	574	59	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,627	...	...
2,304	6,867	15	10,291	300	...	8	...	...	...	...	308	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	3,834	9	4,338	685	...	15	...	...	...	...	698	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
33,387	29,950	235	1,31,775	4,013	640	122	...	...	...	...	4,775	1,457	134	...	...	...	771	...	2,551	...	...
5,936	..	27	20,650	393	110	6	...	58	...	25	592	147	...	...	..	...	53	...	216	...	...
682	4,017	22	6,891	304	20	16	...	120	...	...	460	397	...	...	...	...	27	...	14	...	6
...	1,697	26	2,309	110	...	9	...	...	...	...	119	...	120	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6,618	5,714	75	29,850	807	130	31	...	178	...	25	1,171	544	120	...	...	...	80	...	230	...	6
7,891	6,942	135	20,393	518	91	19	...	402	...	...	1,030	838	54	25	...	371	25	...	...	15	...
1,932	5,543	68	8,709	296	18	15	...	...	3	...	332	302	67	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	2,327	32	3,297	69	...	13	...	...	...	...	82	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9,823	14,711	235	31,397	883	109	47	...	402	3	...	1,444	1,140	122	25	...	371	25	...	...	15	...
1,16,987	1,29,979	5,361	12,85,903	16,197	5,113	799	30,918	957	3	25	54 012	15,461	10,441	16,118	5,068	395	5,694	125	8,445	654	1,647
61,151	...	23	2,90,879	270	1,639	78	...	230	...	...	2,207	3,665	44	6,670	...	...	113	...	4,037	...	4,235
27,075	...	156	1,07,180	512	125	7	...	1,170	...	...	1,814	1,094	656	457	248	...	903	...	...	...	17
88,226	...	229	3,98,009	782	1,764	85	...	1,390	...	...	4,021	4,759	700	7,127	248	...	1,022	...	4,037	...	4,242
16,379	13,119	89	60,896	808	347	26	...	...	...	...	1,181	681	115	216	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,696	4,646	6	8,795	432	171	4	...	...	...	...	607	3	...	86	...	...	...	...	...	30	...
4,890	9,822	123	17,036	569	33	15	...	160	...	...	777	157	25	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4,256	7,418	83	15,204	398	...	7	...	...	...	...	405	78	...	41	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,256	6,080	...	9,388	278	...	47	...	...	...	...	325	153	43	...	...	...	86	...	...	...	...
1,096	3,388	10	4,449	168	...	18	...	...	...	...	186	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3,753	5,875	28	10,377	601	...	37	...	...	...	...	638	16	16	85	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3,115	6,687	56	12,018	418	45	37	...	...	...	...	468	41	51	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
38,371	56,903	405	1,36,133	3,672	596	149	...	160	...	...	4,577	1,129	250	386	...	...	86	...	...	30	...
10,399	7,688	113	23,328	250	161	17	...	...	...	...	428	99	303	...	...	...	45	...	...	...	4
4,476	6,616	10	18,401	256	...	18	...	840	...	...	1,114	...	...	...	...	...	2,731	...	...	...	10
15,475	14,304	123	41,729	506	161	35	...	840	...	...	1,542	99	303	...	...	...	2,776	...	...	...	14
13,901	14,782	...	52,465	300	157	9	...	143	...	...	909	864	3,003	286	...	...	20	...	14	...	213
...	2,358	...	2,533	42	...	6	...	...	...	...	48	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2,485	6,228	47	10,151	106	...	10	...	1,172	...	...	1,288	60	15	15	...	...	25	...	...	...	...
1,936	5,150	125	7,915	43	...	9	...	...	...	...	51	60	...	4	...	...	632	...	...	...	199
...	3,917	37	5,286	52	...	22	...	180	...	...	254	6	...	...	...	...	30	...	...	...	...
18,313	32,335	273	78,342	542	157	56	...	1,495	...	...	2,250	990	3,020	305	...	...	707	...	14	...	412
1,60,384	1,03,541	1,029	6,54,213	5,902	2,678	335	...	3,885	...	...	13,390	6,977	4,275	7,825	248	...	4,591	...	4,051	30	4,668

FORM No. II.—*Statement showing the Income of the Municipalities*

NAME OF DISTRICT.	Serial number of Municipality.	Name of Municipality.	REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION—*concld.*						GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES).								
			Fines under Municipal and other Acts.	Interest on investments.			Premium on loans.	Total.	From Government.			From local funds.			From other sources.		
				For general purposes.	For educational purposes.	For medical purposes.			For general purposes.	For educational purposes.	For medical purposes.	For general purposes.	For educational purposes.	For medical purposes.	For general purposes.	For educational purposes.	For medical purposes.	Total.
			36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
PRESIDENCY DIVISION—*concld.*			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Nadia	54	Krishnagar	1,067	...	...	...	...	4,068	1,400	...	1,051	...	...	1,300	...	...	842	4,593
	55	Santipur	108	...	...	...	...	3,647	...	...	...	...	...	1,380	...	...	10	10
	56	Ranaghat	198	...	...	...	...	902	500	...	292	...	...	900	...	...	349	2,901
	57	Nadia	64	...	...	...	...	2,447	...	...	...	...	...	240	...	...	...	900
	58	Kushtia	258	...	...	...	...	778	...	...	262	...	...	240	60	...	1,674	2,436
	59	Kumarkhali	101	...	...	...	...	254	...	...	...	...	...	480	...	...	...	240
	60	Meherpur	93	...	...	...	...	185	...	...	97	...	...	240	...	...	209	786
	61	Birnagar	39	68	...	...	...	847	...	...	...	...	...	240	...	...	46	286
	62	Chakdah	...	...	...	...	...	77	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	245
		Total	1,909	68	...	...	...	15,105	1,900	...	1,732	...	...	5,000	60	...	3,235	12,027
Murshidabad	63	Berhampore	522	...	...	5,791	...	8,347	1,500	...	1,449	...	...	5,000	440	...	15,030	24,419
	64	Murshidabad	191	...	...	175	...	1,245	...	...	1,189	...	...	180	3,600	...	1,074	6,043
	65	Azimganj	135	...	...	...	...	506	...	...	700	...	...	200	...	...	784	1,648
	66	Jangipur	235	...	...	56	...	1,977	...	...	1,162	...	...	750	...	...	1,445	3,357
	67	Kandi	50	...	...	...	...	87	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	68	Dhulian	137	...	...	...	...	144	800	...	250	...	...	300	150	...	2,800	4,000
		Total	1,271	...	...	6,022	...	12,306	2,000	...	4,750	...	...	6,430	4,190	...	22,097	39,467
Jessore	69	Jessore	283	...	...	63	...	762	...	...	3,685	5,000	...	1,800	2,300	...	583	13,368
	70	Kotchandpur	115	...	...	...	...	559	...	...	...	...	...	200	...	...	60	260
	71	Maheshpur	...	...	...	...	...	120	...	...	...	...	...	300	...	...	...	300
		Total	398	...	...	63	...	1,441	...	...	3,685	5,000	...	2,300	2,300	...	643	13,928
Khulna	72	Khulna	163	...	...	178	...	1,669	737	...	4,034	...	...	1,984	...	...	600	7,355
	73	Satkhira	88	...	...	45	...	502	26,000	...	640	...	...	700	...	...	603	27,943
	74	Debhatta	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	251	...	...	223	...	2,172	26,737	...	4,674	...	...	2,684	...	...	1,236	35,298
		Divisional Total	13,413	1,719	51	6,308	...	84,738	45,087	...	15,666	5,990	...	15,346	11,451	...	29,046	1,26,219
DACCA DIVISION.																		
Dacca	75	Dacca	2,090	2,640	...	...	...	23,490	18,925	21,370	...	...	...	...	3,000	...	...	43,195
	76	Narayanganj	250	...	...	...	...	3,625	1,500	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,500
		Total	2,340	2,640	...	...	...	27,115	20,425	21,370	...	...	...	...	3,000	...	...	44,695
Mymensingh	77	Mymensingh	503	...	...	524	...	2,004	...	...	1,000	...	...	...	20	...	...	1,020
	78	Muktagacha	200	...	...	...	...	268	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	79	Jamalpur	122	...	...	...	...	537	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	80	Sherpur	204	...	...	...	...	333	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	81	Kishorganj	245	...	...	...	...	537	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	82	Bazitpur	37	...	...	...	...	37	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	83	Netrokona	73	...	...	...	...	173	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	84	Tangail	266	...	...	...	...	558	9,616	...	300	...	...	72	...	...	42	10,030
		Total	1,655	...	...	524	...	4,067	9,616	...	1,300	...	...	72	20	...	42	11,050
Faridpur	85	Faridpur	356	...	...	...	...	707	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	...	...	35
	86	Madaripur	34	...	...	...	...	2,776	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	390	...	...	...	...	3,483	...	...	...	...	...	...	35	...	...	35
Bakarganj	87	Barisal	1,088	...	...	...	...	5,437	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,615	...	...	2,615
	88	Naichiti	2	...	...	...	...	4	250	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	250
	89	Jhalakati	445	...	...	...	...	560	1,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,000
	90	Pirojpur	156	...	...	...	...	1,051	...	...	412	...	...	...	1,774	...	...	2,186
	91	Patuakhali	228	...	...	...	...	261	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	1,923	...	...	...	...	7,313	1,250	...	412	...	...	...	4,389	...	...	6,051
		Divisional Total	6,148	2,640	...	524	...	41,977	31,291	21,370	1,712	...	...	72	7,444	...	42	61,931

in the Bengal Presidency during the year ending 31st March 1914—continued.

MISCELLANEOUS.				EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT.												
Recoveries on account of services rendered to private individuals.	Other items.	Total.	**Total income of the year, excluding opening balance.**	Sale-proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from Savings Bank.	Loans. From Government.	Loans. Raised in the open market.	Realisations of Sinking Fund for repayment of loans.	Advances. Permanent.	Advances. Other.	Deposits.	Total.	Total receipts, excluding opening balance.	Total receipts, including opening balance.	Incidence of taxation (column 23) per head of population.	Incidence of income (column 55) per head of population.
52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	**Rs.**	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
162	598	760	**50,445**	...	...	...	...	...	1,324	...	1,324	51,769	556,57	1 11 0	2 2 4
...	311	11	**44,243**	...	...	...	...	...	3,183	469	3,652	47,845	61,293	1 6 8	1 10 6
313	11	324	**18,894**	...	...	...	...	...	1,734	1,012	2,736	21,630	71,404	1 7 11	1 14 8
5	210	215	**20,985**	...	...	...	...	...	747	367	1,114	22,099	23,489	1 5 11	1 10 10
...	173	173	**17,739**	...	6,000	...	...	...	1,111	135	7,246	24,985	45,698	2 3 10	2 13 1
...	9	9	**6,463**	...	...	...	...	...	624	...	624	7,087	8,400	1 8 10	1 11 5
...	18	18	**4,789**	...	...	...	...	...	909	...	909	5,698	6,319	0 9 3	0 12 10
...	23	23	**4,511**	...	...	...	...	...	1,351	...	1,351	5,862	7,496	1 3 2	1 11 2
...	21	21	**4,375**	...	...	...	...	...	401	32	433	4,808	6,491	0 12 6	0 14 2
480	1,374	1,83	**,72,444**	...	6,000	...	...	...	11,324	2,015	19,339	1,91,783	2,89,197	1 7 3	1 12 8
186	575	741	**1,02,531**	...	...	...	...	...	9,796	30,417	40,213	1,42,744	1,79,384	2 9 10	3 14 9
...	1,039	1,039	**27,755**	...	...	...	...	50	4,070	...	4,120	31,875	33,933	1 6 8	2 3 1
...	183	183	**23,048**	...	...	...	...	...	256	...	256	23,302	28,182	1 9 6	1 13 10
...	142	142	**17,130**	...	...	...	...	...	2,116	2,879	4,995	22,125	26,016	0 15 6	1 8 0
...	3	3	**10,689**	...	...	...	...	...	...	300	300	10,989	17,047	0 13 0	0 13 6
...	3	3	**9,183**	...	...	...	...	...	...	555	555	9,738	12,057	0 8 4	1 1 8
186	1,945	2,111	**1,90,324**	...	...	...	...	50	16,238	34,151	50,439	2,40,773	2,96,489	1 9 3	2 4 5
2	99	101	**35,373**	...	...	...	...	...	396	149	545	35,918	65,970	2 5 1	3 15 6
22	97	119	**8,289**	...	...	...	...	...	...	331	331	8 620	10,822	0 13 7	1 0 5
...	104	104	**2,952**	...	...	...	...	...	371	...	371	3,323	5,336	0 8 9	0 11 2
24	300	324	**46,614**	...	...	...	...	...	767	480	1,247	47,861	82,128	1 6 6	2 3 2
...	356	356	**30,803**	...	...	...	...	...	6,281	5,447	11,728	42,531	53,219	1 9 1	2 5 11
...	23	23	**37,509**	...	...	...	...	...	1,051	184	1,235	38,744	39,330	0 12 8	3 7 2
75	16	91	**2,471**	...	...	...	...	...	...	80	80	2,551	2,698	0 6 11	0 7 5
78	392	470	**70,783**	...	...	...	...	...	7,332	5,711	13,043	83,826	95,145	1 1 2	2 6 10
7,333	12,560	19,893	**15,69,764**	398	6,000	...	...	55	48,387	1,89,414	1,94,254	17,64 018	23,07,439	1 11 2	2 1 2
10,703	2,352	13,056	**3,72,627**	...	...	...	...	180	15,069	13 023	28,272	4,01,099	4,81,926	2 11 0	3 7 1
624	1,271	1,895	**1,15,964**	...	...	...	...	...	2,816	1,760	4,276	1,20,240	1,41,179	3 13 5	4 2 6
11,327	3,624	14,951	**4,88,791**	...	...	...	...	180	17,885	14,783	32,548	5,21,339	6,23,115	2 14 9	3 9 5
1,024	865	1,889	**67,030**	...	...	...	...	...	3,006	1,842	4,848	71,878	77,686	3 1 0	3 6 0
...	270	270	**9,940**	...	...	...	...	...	1,368	342	1,710	11,650	13,004	1 5 5	1 8 3
...	436	436	**18,686**	...	...	...	...	...	260	1,184	1,444	20,089	23,987	0 12 10	0 14 1
...	37	37	**13,969**	...	...	...	...	...	325	155	480	14,449	16,195	0 13 6	0 14 4
534	27	561	**10,771**	...	...	...	...	...	68	...	68	10,839	12,042	0 8 3	0 9 6
...	67	67	**4,739**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,739	5,883	0 6 6	0 7 0
...	14	14	**11,192**	...	...	...	...	...	...	17	17	11,209	14,131	0 12 1	0 13 0
96	44	140	**23,014**	...	...	...	...	...	80	1,580	1,610	24,624	30,272	0 11 9	1 6 6
1,654	1,760	3,414	**1,59,241**	...	...	...	...	...	5,107	5,070	10,177	1,69,418	1,95,100	1 1 10	1 4 10
606	693	1,299	**25,797**	...	...	...	...	...	225	...	225	26 022	32,102	1 12 5	1 15 5
579	165	744	**23,034**	...	...	...	...	...	...	56	56	23,090	26,287	0 15 5	1 3 3
1,185	858	2,043	**48,831**	...	...	...	...	...	225	56	281	49,112	58,389	1 4 8	1 8 3
407	1,054	1,461	**62,587**	360	...	...	...	...	840	727	1,907	64 494	70,487	2 5 4	2 12 6
...	32	32	**2,857**	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	18	2,875	3,569	1 4 8	1 7 4
168	62	230	**13,229**	...	...	...	...	...	105	443	548	13,777	14,783	1 11 1	2 3 4
...	89	89	**11,292**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,292	14,286	0 10 6	0 15 0
3	49	52	**5,855**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,855	6,766	0 13 7	0 15 0
578	1,286	1,864	**95,820**	360	...	...	...	...	925	1,188	2,473	98,293	1,09,843	1 9 9	1 15 6
14,744	7,528	22,272	**7,92,683**	360	...	...	...	180	23,842	21,097	45,479	8,38,162	9,84,447	1 14 10	2 5 5

FORM No. II.—*Statement showing the Income of the Municipalities*

NAME OF DISTRICT	Serial number of Municipality.	Name of Municipality.	Balance in hand at close of last year.	MUNICIPAL RATES (1)—Octroi. Class I (Articles of food or drink for men and animals). (a)	Class II (Animals for slaughter). (b)	Class III (Fuel lighting and washing). (c)	Class IV (Building materials). (d)	Class V (Drugs, gums and spices). (e)	Class VI (Tobacco). (f)	Class VII (Cloth). (g)	Class VIII (Metals). (h)	Composition (octroi). (i)	Total. (j)	Tax on houses and lands.	Tax on animals and vehicles.	Tax on professions and trades.	Tolls (on roads and ferries).	Water-rate.	Lighting-rate.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
CHITTAGONG DIVISION.			Rs.											Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Chittagong	92	Chittagong	18,749	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	39,065	6,051	1 093	5,856	...	...
	93	Cox's Bazar	1,686	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	555	...	...	1,313	...	...
		Total	20,435	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49,620	6,051	1,093	7,169	...	...
Tippera	94	Comilla	11,283	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,978	2,004	337	2,324	...	...
	95	Brahmanbaria	3,137	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,064	51	140	...	...	...
	96	Chandpur	12,178	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	17,002	...	72	5,388	969	...
		Total	26,588	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	27,044	2,055	539	7,712	969	...
Noakhali	97	Noakhali	2,348	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6,817	926	249	...	...	...
		Divisional Total	49,371	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	73,481	9,032	1,881	14,881	969	...
RAJSHAHI DIVISION.																			
Rajshahi	98	Rampur Boalia	3,323	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16,607	9,533	242	863	...	...
	99	Nator	6,767	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	222	3,462	584	...	...	...
		Total	10,090	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16,829	12,995	826	863	...	...
Dinajpur	100	Dinajpur	9,559	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,274	10,475	806	2,800	...	...
Jalpaiguri	101	Jalpaiguri	7,546	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,702	1,645	634	...	...	...
Rangpur	102	Rangpur	1,910	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,338	11,305	2,152	...	...	...
Bogra	103	Bogra	4,680	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,736	3,604	505	982	...	...
	104	Sherpur	1,099	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,496	...	125	...	...
		Total	5,779	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,736	6,100	505	1,107	...	...
Pabna	105	Pabna	4,314	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,155	1,342	172	1,475	...	...
	106	Serajganj	1,317	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	926	1,793	406	899	...	...
		Total	5,631	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,081	3,135	578	2,374	...	...
Maida	107	English Bazar	9,433	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,656	1,313	22	650	...	...
	108	Old Maida	3,939	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	342	1,307	...	...	...	...
	109	Nawabganj	9,727	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	114	2,100	...	...	...	...
		Total	23,099	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,112	5,720	22	650	...	...
Darjeeling	110	Darjeeling	1,41,099	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	66,149	1,522	1,105	...	34,193	24,139
	111	Kurseong	25 336	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	15,560	...	633	...	7,674	...
		Total	1,66,435	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	81,709	1,522	1,738	...	41,866	24,139
		Divisional Total	2,39,959	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,27,778	53,497	7,951	7,793	41,866	24 139
		GRAND TOTAL	18,38,017	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,06,781	2,19,823	75,671	87,037	6,09,813	1,84,319
		GRAND TOTAL FOR 1912-13	18,31,648	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14,37,174	2,11,945	70,469	83,258	5,88,015	1,65,090

in the Bengal Presidency during the year ending 31st March 1914—continued.

AND TAXES.				REALISATION UNDER SPECIAL ACTS.								REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION.									
Conservancy (including scavenging and latrine rates).	Other taxes (to be specified in detail, e.g., servants' tax pilgrims-t ax, etc., in as many columns as may be necessary). Tax on persons.	Miscellaneous receipts and penalties.	Total rates and taxes.	From other sources (to be specified in detail in as many columns as may be necessary). From pounds.	From hackney carriages.	Vaccination fees.	Jute ware-house fees.	Petroleum fees.	Fees on mineral processions.	Miscellaneous fees.	Total.	Rents of lands, houses, *serais* (rest-houses), dâk bungalows, etc.	Sale-proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc.	Conservancy receipts (other than taxes and rates).	Fees and revenue from educational institutions.	Fees and revenue from medical institutions.	Fees and revenue from markets and slaughter-houses.	Fees and revenue from tramways.	Other fees (to be specified in detail in as many columns as may be necessary). From burning-ghâts and burial-grounds.	Sale of night-soil, etc.	Other fees
21	22	22(a)	23	24	25	26	26(a)	26(b)	26(c)	26(d)	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	35(a)	35(b)
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
25,910	...	567	78,342	1,098	701	61	...	559	...	...	2,420	1,312	...	...	12,034	...	1,823	...	...	...	...
956	1,953	2	5,079	155	...	4	...	...	...	...	159	...	10	...	...	...	255	...	...	...	...
26,866	1,953	569	83,321	1,253	701	66	...	559	...	...	2,579	1,312	10	...	12,034	...	2,078	...	...	...	...
10,791	13,361	13	31,797	847	151	30	...	...	...	...	1,028	59	65	...	...	...	43	...	...	...	...
4,351	4 134	50	15 790	257	...	4	...	60	...	...	321	270	6	...	...	...	80	...	...	...	...
14,021	...	...	27,452	79	...	...	111	...	...	...	190	178	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29,163	17,497	60	85,039	1,183	151	34	111	60	...	...	1,539	507	78	...	...	...	128	...	...	...	...
6,009	..	14	14,015	163	...	13	...	...	...	...	176	97	...	...	...	...	66	...	...	...	...
62,038	19 450	643	1,82,375	2,599	852	113	111	619	...	...	4,294	1,816	88	...	12,034	...	2,272	...	...	...	...
10,997	1,227	185	39,653	1,070	1,768	54	527	98	...	...	3,517	201	374	...	...	...	188	...	58	...	90
4,650	5,970	31	14,919	497	735	34		...	...	...	1,256	61	18	28	...	...	...	...	2	...	26
15,647	7,197	216	54,572	1,567	2,493	88	527	98	...	...	4,773	262	392	28	...	...	188	...	58	...	116
11,130	15,460	483	44,418	1,280	122	42	345	...	...	...	1,829	330	28	159	2,401	...	249	...	...	...	...
10,657	11,373	23	27,923	594	...	48	...	...	...	...	932	...	...	...	...	...	334	...	...	...	...
14,067	...	104	41,963	519	357	43	...	...	...	...	919	1,515	56	...	...	...	23	...	...	...	...
11,690	6,749	27	26,286	386	...	26	...	...	...	...	412	309	36	57	2,836	...	...	...	..	...	...
2,344	3,196	10	8,073	576	...	9	...	18	...	...	603	...	18	...	176	...	30	...	..	...	...
13,934	9,940	37	34,359	962	...	35	...	18	...	...	1,015	309	54	57	3,013	...	30	...	...	...	...
9,008	7,886	108	22,755	817	...	13	...	...	...	...	830	5	223	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4,768	9,961	...	18,753	299	...	5	...	...	...	...	304	321	131	...	...	...	2,096	...	...	...	...
13,776	17,856	104	41,508	1,116	...	18	...	...	...	...	1,134	326	356	...	...	...	2,096	...	...	...	...
5 602	7,841	32	16,816	766	...	5	...	56	...	...	827	333	133	86	2	...	2,856	...	...	...	1
...	2,319	2	3,990	949	...	8	...	90	...	...	347	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1,703	5,095	54	10,069	599	...	2	...	...	...	...	901	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7,304	14,975	88	30,875	1,914	...	15	...	146	...	...	2,075	333	133	86	2	...	2,856	..	...	...	18
29,675		41	1,56,823	113	...	29	...	...	...	(a) 11	153	57,211	610	233	...	1,823	11,689	...	...	...	(b) 54,373
4,652	...	35	28,557	40	...	...	...	...	...		40	...	...	...	...	252	216	...	...	...	410
34,327	...	79	1,85,380	153	...	...	...	...	...	11	193	57,211	610	233	...	2,075	11,905	...	...	...	54,783
1,20,836	76,700	1,138	4,80,998	8,394	2,972	318	913	282	...	11	12,869	60,136	1,529	572	5,415	2,075	17,524	...	58	...	54,911
10,10,879	4,007,61	10,798	40,87,887	41,277	16,105	1,815	44,186	6,060	15	36	1,09,492	1,00,297	25,386	25,080	46,310	4,631	65,199	7,119	22,670	4,298	75,99
71,703	3,79,125	10,307	38,67,382	41,184	15,959	1,603	38,490	6,096	10	147	1,03,489	94,661	23,075	26,345	44,821	4,606	60,603	7,119	21,808	2,342	2,39

(a) Receipts under Porter and Dandywallas' Act.
(b) Electric light installation receipts.

FORM No. II.—*Statement showing the Income of the Municipalities*

NAME OF DISTRICT.	Serial number of Municipality.	Name of Municipality.	REVENUE DERIVED FROM MUNICIPAL PROPERTY AND POWERS APART FROM TAXATION—*concld.*						GRANTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS (FOR GENERAL AND SPECIAL PURPOSES).									
				Interest of investments					From Government.			From local funds.			From other sources.			
			Fines under Municipal and other Acts.	For general purposes.	For educational purposes.	For medical purposes.	Premium on loans.	Total.	For general purposes.	For educational purposes.	For medical purposes.	For general purposes.	For educational purposes.	For medical purposes.	For general purposes.	For educational purposes.	For medical purposes.	Total.
			36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
CHITTAGONG DIVISION—*concld.*			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Chittagong	92	Chittagong	1,079	...	...	...	...	16,138	2,27,485	2,187	...	...	...	...	5,000	...	...	2,34,672
	93	Cox's Bazar	8	...	...	...	...	273	729	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	729
		Total	1,087	...	...	...	...	16,411	2,28,214	2,187	...	...	...	...	5,000	...	...	2,35,401
Tippera	94	Comilla	146	...	...	...	...	318	1,703	...	...	...	...	...	900	...	...	2,603
	95	Brahmanbaria	72	...	...	...	...	438	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,000	...	...	4,000
	96	Chandpur	257	...	...	...	...	442	1,796	...	542	...	...	...	750	...	...	3,088
		Total	475	...	...	...	...	1,198	3,499	...	542	...	...	...	5,650	...	...	9,691
Noakhali	97	Noakhali	50	...	...	...	...	213	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Divisional Total	1,612	...	...	...	...	17,812	2,31,713	2,187	542	...	...	...	10,650	...	...	2,45,092
RAJSHAHI DIVISION—*concld.*																		
Rajshahi	98	Rampur Boalia	244	...	...	...	...	1,003	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	99	Nator	343	...	...	...	...	478	...	497	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	507
		Total	587	...	...	...	...	1,481	...	497	...	...	...	...	10	...	...	507
Dinajpur	100	Dinajpur	233	...	...	...	...	3,401	900	400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,300
Jalpaiguri	101	Jalpaiguri	68	...	...	...	...	402	300	...	...	...	...	...	238	...	...	538
Rangpur	102	Rangpur	130	...	...	...	...	1,636	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,000	1	...	1,001
Bogra	103	Bogra	87	...	...	105	...	3,430	690	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	690
	104	Sherpur	128	...	...	...	...	352	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
		Total	215	...	...	105	...	3,782	690	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	690
Pabna	105	Pabna	256	...	...	...	...	516	3,333	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,333
	106	Serajganj	28	...	...	...	...	2,576	500	...	5,000	...	...	...	24	...	...	5,524
		Total	314	...	...	...	...	3,092	3,833	...	5,000	...	...	...	24	...	...	8,857
Malda	107	English Bazar	82	...	...	...	...	3,360	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	108	Old Malda	75	...	...	...	...	75	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	109	Nawabganj	22	...	...	...	...	22	400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	400
		Total	179	...	...	...	...	3,457	400	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	400
Darjeeling	110	Darjeeling	718	...	...	157	...	1,26,713	9,455	...	2,195	340	...	1,500	...	...	3,020	16,508
	111	Kurseong	50	...	...	...	...	928	8,003	...	1,370	15	...	1,250	...	...	1,691	14,329
		Total	768	...	...	157	...	1,27,641	17,458	...	3,765	355	...	2,750	...	...	4,711	31,037
		Divisional Total	2,494	...	...	262	...	1,44,982	23,579	897	10,765	355	...	2,750	1,272	1	4,711	44,330
		GRAND TOTAL	40,072	37,182	2,177	9,754	...	4,69,161	5,41,183	32,554	52,411	16,328	250	32,544	63,254	7,067	59,684	8,05,290
		GRAND TOTAL FOR 1912-13	38,018	21,302	2,700	11,999	...	4,28,695	3,53,802	11,666	17,754	52,263	250	43,734	57,208	2,328	47,262	5,86,247

in the Bengal Presidency during the year ending 31st March 1914—concluded.

MISCELLANEOUS.				EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT.												
Recoveries on account of service rendered to private individuals.	Other items.	Total.	**Total income of the year, excluding opening balance.**	Sale proceeds of Government securities and withdrawals from Savings Bank.	Loans. From Government.	Loans. Raised in the open market.	Realisations of Sinking Fund for repayment of loans.	Advances. Permanent.	Advances. Other.	Deposits.	Total.	Total receipts, excluding opening balance.	Total receipts, including opening balance.	Incidence of taxation (column 23) per head of population.	Incidence of income (column 45) per head of population.
52	53	54	**55**	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	**Rs.**	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
877	1,880	2,757	**2,24,229**	...	...	...	...	...	12,492	618	13,070	2 47,299	2,66,048	2 11 6	11 9 10
...	19	19	**6,259**	...	...	...	...	50	...	...	50	6,309	7,996	1 2 6	1 6 10
877	1,899	2,776	**2,40,488**	...	...	...	...	50	12,492	618	13,120	2,53,608	2,74,043	2 8 3	10 4 4
2	404	406	**36,152**	...	...	...	...	...	804	1,228	2,032	38,184	49,467	1 6 5	1 9 6
...	1,607	1,607	**22,146**	...	...	...	...	...	205	1,745	1,950	24,096	27,223	0 11 3	0 15 10
...	231	231	**41,403**	...	...	...	...	50	500	4,011	4,561	45,964	58,143	2 15 1	3 4 1
2	2,242	2,244	**99,701**	...	...	...	...	50	1,509	6,984	8,543	1 06,244	1,34,832	1 7 7	1 11 3
...	300	300	**14,704**	...	...	...	...	50	570	290	910	15,614	17,962	1 15 11	2 1 6
879	4,441	5,320	**4,54,893**	...	...	...	...	150	14 531	7,892	22,573	4,77,466	5,28,837	1 13 10	4 10 5
1,264	195	1,459	**45,632**	...	...	...	...	...	2,751	1,008	3,759	49,391	53,624	1 11 1	1 15 2
...	279	279	**17,439**	...	...	...	...	...	1,329	119	1,448	18,887	25,654	1 12 11	2 1 10
1,264	474	1,738	**63,071**	...	...	...	...	...	4,080	1,127	5,207	68,278	78,278	1 11 7	1 15 10
721	260	981	**51,929**	...	...	...	...	...	4,096	157	4,183	56,112	65,671	2 12 7	3 4 1
...	644	644	**30,439**	...	6,000	...	...	...	600	8	6,608	37,047	44,593	2 6 11	2 10 6
14	211	225	**45,634**	...	...	...	...	25	4,111	1,088	5,194	50,828	52,758	2 8 10	2 12 5
141	727	868	**31,686**	...	...	...	...	...	2,106	148	2,254	33,940	38,620	1 14 2	2 7 8
...	120	120	**9,148**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,148	10,247	1 15 7	2 3 10
141	847	988	**40,834**	...	...	...	...	...	2,106	148	2,254	43,088	48,867	2 9 5	2 1 6
...	385	385	**27,819**	...	...	...	...	...	1,201	...	1,201	29,020	33,334	1 2 11	1 7 1
...	284	284	**27,441**	...	...	...	...	...	270	1,120	1,390	28 831	30,148	0 12 1	1 1 9
...	669	669	**55,260**	...	...	...	...	...	1,471	1,120	2,591	57,851	63,482	0 15 1	1 4 1
11	62	73	**21,276**	...	...	...	...	...	2,392	1,268	3 660	24,936	34,369	1 2 9	1 7 9
18	81	99	**4,511**	...	...	...	...	...	...	75	75	4,586	8,525	1 1 0	1 3 3
7	563	570	**11,962**	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11,962	21,889	0 13 6	1 0 0
36	706	742	**37,749**	...	...	...	...	...	2,392	1,343	3,735	41,484	64,383	1 0 5	1 4 1
15,006	2,101	17,107	**3,17,303**	123	47,740	...	...	...	35,015	17,200	1,00,078	4,17,381	5,59,480	3 4 0	16 11 3
134	92	226	**44,280**	...	...	...	...	...	3,955	...	3,955	48,235	73,571	5 2 0	7 15 1
15,140	2,193	17,333	**3,61,583**	123	47,740	...	...	...	38,970	17,200	1,04,033	4,65,616	6,33,051	7 8 8	14 11 4
17,316	6,004	23,320	**6,86,499**	123	53,740	...	...	25	57,758	23,161	1,33,808	8,20,804	10,80,263	2 7 4	3 10 8
43,661	57,800	1,01,461	**55,73,291**	6,84,642	2,74,740	...	...	930	2,20,101	2,63,891	14,53,294	70 26,585	88,54,602	2 1 1	2 13 1
58,023	55,848	1,13,870	**50,99,683**	8 55,864	3,44,000	...	..	915	10,14,995	1,95,034	23,90,808	74,90,491	93,33,039	1 15 4	2 9 4

FORM No. III.—*Statement showing the Expenditure of the Municipalities*

NAME OF DISTRICT.	Serial number of Municipality.	Name of Municipality.	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES.								PUBLIC SAFETY.					PUBLIC
			General administration—Office establishment, inspection, Honorary Magistrates establishment, etc.	Collection of taxes, including bonded warehouses (establishment, purchase of account books and paper, money-boxes, repairs to outposts, etc.).	Collection of tolls on roads and ferries.	Survey of land.	Refunds (other than octroi).	Pensions and gratuities.	Annuities.	Total.	Fire (establishment, purchase of fire-engines, buckets, repairs, etc.)	Lighting (establishment, purchase of lamps, oil, repairs, etc.).	Police (establishment, purchase of clothing, lanterns, etc., repairs to outposts).	Rewards for destruction of wild animals and snakes.	Total.	Water-supply	
																Capital outlay.	Establishment, repairs, etc.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
BURDWAN DIVISION.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Burdwan	1	Burdwan	5,238	6,148	...	165	...	...	...	11,551	163	7,495	...	32	7,692	4 334	23,584
	2	Kalna	519	1,389	...	...	1	...	...	1,909	..	866	...	75	921	...	239
	3	Katwa	405	733	...	..	2	...	...	1,140	...	615	...	1	616	...	...
	4	Dainhat	341	807	...	...	...	...	...	648	...	135	...	...	135	...	...
	5	Ranigunj	522	929	...	...	...	...	...	1,451	...	1,341	...	30	1,371	...	706
	6	Asansol	1,252	1,932	...	63	400	...	...	3,346	...	3,355	...	...	3,355	297	612
		Total	8,277	11,458	...	227	103	...	...	20 065	165	13,787	...	138	14,090	4,631	24,141
Birbhum	7	Suri	758	982	...	...	...	...	...	1,740	...	790	...	3	793	...	77
Bankura	8	Bankura	1,019	1,982	...	...	...	30	...	2,332	127	1,736	...	14	1,867	220	817
	9	Vishnupur	618	567	...	...	...	...	...	1,185	23	700	...	2	725	...	516
	10	Sonamukhi	480	280	...	...	...	...	...	860	105	561	...	8	674	...	661
		Total	2,117	2,230	...	...	...	30	...	4,377	255	2,997	...	24	3,266	220	1,994
Midnapore	11	Midnapore	1,744	4,166	...	148	...	...	...	6,058		2,884	...	51	2,944	...	289
	12	Tamluk	447	610	...	49	...	...	...	1,106	...	615	...	2	615	...	229
	13	Ghatal	300	563	5	...	...	...	...	868	...	431	...	5	436	...	230
	14	Chandrakona	396	442	...	...	...	...	...	738	...	387	...	1	388	...	499
	15	Ramjibanpur	346	203	..	...	...	...	...	639	...	300	...	...	300	...	...
	16	Khirpai	213	362	..	...	...	...	...	585	...	207	...	...	207	...	31
	17	Kharar	254	405	...	...	...	...	...	659	...	324	...	...	324	...	1,644
		Total	3,300	6,931	5	197	...	...	...	10,633	9	5,126	...	59	5,194	...	2,922
Hooghly	18	Hooghly-Chinsura	2,392	3 195		400	37	...	...	6,024	...	3,043	...	39	3,082	1,22,200	61
	19	Serampore	3 048	3,297	893	1,000	...	...	...	8,235	...	4,480	...	10	4,490	18,061	4,394
	20	Uttarpara	777	1,176	...	...	...	...	...	1,953	...	1,448	...	2	1,450	6,422	2
	21	Baidyabati	951	2,897	...	300	...	...	...	3,848	...	2 131	...	...	2,131	...	757
	22	Bhadreswar	1,303	1,130	...	...	...	...	...	2,433	...	1,210	...	...	1,210	89	...
	23	Kotrung	500	546	...	...	...	...	...	1,046	...	1,029	...	...	1,029	...	4
	24	Bansberia	561	431	...	20	...	...	...	1,012	...	513	...	2	515	113	444
	25	Arambagh	436	352	...	...	...	...	...	788	...	454	...	4	458	...	234
		Total	9,964	12,724	893	1,720	37	...	...	25,338	...	13,308	...	57	13 365	1,46,885	5,796
Howrah	26	Howrah	28,268	39,438	...	14 638	2,471	3,004	...	86,809	27,710	88,534	...	143	1,16,387	6,93,040	68,216
	27	Bally	2,210	2,114	...	...	...	...	...	4,324	...	3,176	...	26	3,202	...	...
		Total	30,478	41,552	...	14,638	2,471	3,004	...	91,134	27,710	89,710	...	169	1,17,589	6,93,040	68,216
		Divisional Total	55,094	75,877	898	16,772	2,611	3,034	...	1,53,286	28,139	1,31 708	...	450	1,60,297	8,48 776	1,03,146
PRESIDENCY DIVISION.																	
24-Parganas	28	Cossipore-Chitpur	12,520	9,270	...	688	168	...	...	22,646	26,462	34,457	...	35	70,955	662	59,321
	29	Maniktala	3,867	6,451	...	...	201	...	...	10,519	3,634	11,682	...	3	15,319	1,642	32,999
	30	Baranagar	2,140	2,087	...	15	82	...	...	4,324	...	5,308	...	8	5,316	...	1,467
	31	Kamarhati	1,371	1,362	...	1	...	...	...	2,834	...	2,037	...	1	2,038	13,418	...
	32	South Suburban	1,349	2,063	...	5	...	...	...	3,460	...	983	...	...	983	499	1,814
	33	Tollygunj	1,148	1 941	...	...	...	...	...	3,089	...	1,935	...	17	1,952	830	4,603
	34	Garden Reach	2,731	2,184	...	...	...	...	...	4,915	6,039	2,960	...	67	9,066	...	8,530
	35	Rajpur	648	651	...	...	...	...	...	1,199	...	911	...	6	917	...	182
	36	Baruipur	473	498	...	...	...	...	...	971	...	435	...	...	435	...	10
	37	Jainagar	466	341	...	...	...	...	...	807	...	883	...	4	887	...	210
	38	South Dum-Dum	650	1,502	...	...	...	...	...	2,152	...	1,114	...	...	1,114	...	3,447
	39	North Dum-Dum	436	784	...	...	...	...	...	1,220	...	323	..	4	327	...	...
	40	South Barrackpore	787	572	...	79	...	...	...	1,418	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	41	Panihati	622	692	...	...	3	...	...	1,317	...	82	...	...	82	51	...
	42	Titagarh	3,144	1,256	...	...	...	...	...	4,400	...	808	...	26	834	...	...
	43	North Barrackpore	799	693	...	...	...	...	...	1,492	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
	44	Garulia	1,697	685	...	...	...	...	...	2,382	...	405	...	10	415	...	...
	45	Bhatpara	336	1,052	...	...	...	...	...	1,388	...	349	..	...	349	...	189
	46	Naihati	823	1,295	...	..	...	...	...	2,118	...	1,257	...	1	1,258	...	47
	47	Halisahar	596	1,250	...	...	140	...	...	1,986	...	1,229	...	...	1,229	...	220
	48	Bhatpara	1,585	1,503	...	...	...	...	...	3,088	1	2,064	...	14	2,079	...	751
	49	Gobordanga	327	409	...	...	...	...	...	736	...	109	...	2	111	...	500
	50	Badrinat	431	799	...	...	50	...	...	1,280	...	197	...	2	199	...	116
	51	Baduria	385	511	...	...	...	...	...	896	...	83	...	3	86	...	...
	52	Taki	344	205	...	...	...	...	...	549	...	160	...	2	162	...	134
	53	Budge-Budge	1,385	1,543	...	...	...	...	...	2,928	...	3,218	...	2	3,220	...	1,514
		Total	40,640	41,819	...	991	644	...	...	84,094	46,127	72,970	...	207	1,19,304	15,092	1,15,499

in the Bengal Presidency during the year ending 31st March 1914.

HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE

Drainage		Conservancy (including road-cleaning, and watering) and latrines.	Hospitals and dispensaries	Plague charges.	Vaccination.	Markets and slaughter-houses.	Pounds.	Dák bungalows and ferries.	Horticulture, public gardens and experiments; cultivation.	Veterinary charges.	Registration of births and deaths.	Public Works.				
Capital outlay.	Establishment, repairs, etc.											Establishment.	Buildings.	Roads.	Stores.	Total.
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Rs.	Rs.	P.s.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
52,928	2,080	47,290	9,269	866	297	465	1	199	...	504	122	2,769	309	18,319	143	1,62,429
...	652	6,285	734	2	126	...	21	...	10	...	30	392	38	4,499	14	13,022
316	479	3,932	1,773	15	80	...	3	...	...	...	22	186	624	2,211	...	9,035
...	987	1,801	1,044	..	79	...	2	...	10	...	22	180	25	741	...	4,731
...	2 322	6,452	2,958	569	154	...	17	...	...	...	33	297	53	3,624	...	16,585
650	713	22,730	5,856	128	156	2,287	...	...	...	...	...	445	1,370	6,291	13	40,938
53 894	7,188	88,470	21,174	1,880	892	2,752	44	199	20	504	239	4,263	2,319	34,885	170	2,47,340
...	956	7,912	3 364	...	123	30	...	...	...	...	...	360	...	534	...	13,356
501	1,676	8,919	5,672	...	141	657	1	24	3	...	15	467	52	5,324	3	22,492
269	18	6,093	1,121	...	151	443	...	...	...	...	...	191	19	1,867	15	10,718
500	27	1,931	1,379	...	131	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	46	992	...	5,667
1,270	1,721	16 943	8,182	...	423	1,100	1	24	3	...	15	658	117	6,183	18	34,873
...	2,447	25,101	13,451	...	264	118	211	...	...	...	...	342	34	6,790	6	47,048
...	398	4,539	2,178	...	70	306	5	...	1	...	...	228	704	1,297	3	9,958
...	...	2,305	6,309	...	158	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	3,462	...	12,494
...	264	748	1,078	...	58	...	25	...	...	...	22	...	314	242	...	3,250
...	250	715	924	...	48	...	...	...	...	...	22	73	9	95	6	2,136
...	...	427	664	...	47	...	...	...	...	...	22	84	25	300	...	1,600
...	74	1,489	1,006	...	43	281	...	...	...	...	...	144	17	1,276	25	3,949
...	3,433	33,294	25,610	...	683	680	271	...	1	...	66	870	1,103	13,462	40	82,435
...	3,788	35,591	1,447	866	294	...	6	...	...	950	116	733	66	4,100	11	1,67,024
51	11,582	30 390	11,864	6	229	1,243	84	...	...	71	242	629	1,281	10,441	...	90,168
...	..	7,057	...	51	53	...	30	...	...	60	33	324	...	3,611	6	17,449
716	1,808	10,219	1,697	3	162	..	14	...	...	57	...	578	...	4,132	...	20,136
343	...	12,698	4,021	5	124	...	20	...	...	67	168	387	278	3,343	...	21,553
...	182	3,170	55	...	62	...	15	...	...	68	33	...	...	1,096	10	4,653
...	...	1,967	...	...	33	...	...	...	...	42	...	386	389	2 592	15	5,961
...	...	2,154	2 184	...	60	...	...	...	...	...	11	288	781	600	...	6,242
1,110	17,355	1,00,339	20,918	730	1,097	1,243	189	...	...	1,315	603	3,225	2,755	29,705	42	3,33,217
59,622	21,729	2,29,021	22,342	3,550	2,159	5,954	536	...	193	1,892	4,405	21,777	4 230	1,00,105	5,578	12,43,649
...	824	18,806	2 210	27	90	...	36	...	160	...	50	1,057	1,157	7,883	11	32,311
59,622	22,553	2 47,827	25,052	3 577	2,249	5,954	572	...	353	1,892	4,455	22,834	5,387	1,07,988	5,589	12,76,160
1,15,896	53 201	4 94,686	1,01,300	5 887	5,397	11,759	1,037	223	377	3.711	5,378	32,310	11,681	1,92,757	5,859	19,91,380
4,841	7,4?3	85,194	10,674	11,462	887	...	64	...	...	211	697	7,837	...	30,113	258	2,19,653
845	5,653	49 446	5.266	3,673	662	..	...	...	...	...	...	1,438	535	26,232	2,077	1,30,444
1,118	887	26,398	944	2,414	183	...	9	..	...	20	..	660	...	7,538	...	41,625
..	880	9,627	...	23	169	235	51	...	7	...	455	360	...	5,122	8	16,357
...	389	7 753	1,800	49	469	...	...	...	...	...	3	2,812	...	11,031	87	37,105
...	3,314	10,498	...	..	258	174	...	...	...	...	289	3,320	...	2,334	...	25,389
1,157	1,887	27,766	1,619	2,288	827	...	...	...	...	...	251	3,184	...	16,358	284	65,071
...	122	3,494	1,200	...	85	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	50	2,214	...	7,312
...	453	2,612	1,431	...	92	...	35	...	...	...	33	72	30	1,092	...	5,860
...	341	2,3'6	1,449	...	67	..	...	...	...	...	48	185	178	367	3	5,234
336	417	5,019	1,076	...	75	...	5	...	...	...	54	102	98	4,768	50	15 475
...	178	1 034	903	1	52	...	2	...	...	...	2	268	...	1,950	5	4,413
...	498	4,607	734	6	86	...	5	...	...	...	55	994	195	3,475	10	10,665
67	947	5,180	388	...	108	...	159	...	...	...	...	366	..	1,599	...	8,764
3,975	3,704	18,417	396	64	172	1,337	8	...	...	...	164	1,124	...	11,886	..	41,490
...	32	6.298	1,535	10	102	...	2	...	...	...	55	...	111	3,434	19	11,603
18,568	453	6,402	1,078	...	75	...	16	...	22	...	33	168	26	729	...	27,587
671	825	3,316	2,824	12	95	778	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,980	14	11,584
670	141	7,926	907	...	149	...	67	...	...	...	33	...	...	2,240	...	12,210
84	22	5,541	955	52	104	...	10	...	...	...	...	...	77	4,231	15	11,265
11,535	1,020	18,474	1,439	...	147	...	295	...	...	...	39	564	939	6,410	21	41,624
...	489	697	..	6	50	...	3	...	...	...	22	...	...	1,091	...	2,808
764	143	2,181	1,493	14	183	...	...	...	...	...	18	...	50	471	...	5,410
...	510	531	1,181	...	83	...	...	...	...	...	11	156	190	1,477	3	4,042
...	201	138	360	..	42	...	15	...	...	...	36	...	20	2,019	...	2,865
...	778	12,998	4,049	30	194	...	...	...	199	...	...	661	1,152	7,160	16	28,751
44,575	31,707	3,33,823	43,901	20,204	5 866	2,534	746	...	228	231	1,910	24,269	3,651	1,89,180	2,870	7,94,776

FORM No. III.—*Statement showing the Expenditure of the Municipalities*

NAME OF DISTRICT.	Serial number of Municipality.	Name of Municipality.	PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.				CONTRIBUTIONS.	MISCELLANEOUS.								
								Interest on loans.				Other items (to be specified in detail in as many columns as may be necessary).				
			Schools and colleges.	Contributions.	Libraries, museums, managerie, etc.	Total.	For general purposes.	Interest due on account of previous year.	Interest due on account of current year.	Discount.	Actual cost of works done for private individuals.	Printing charges.	Law charges.	Provident Fund.	Miscellaneous.	Total.	Total.
			36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	45(a)	45(b)	45(c)	46	47
BURDWAN DIVISION.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Burdwan	1	Burdwan	6,095	1,939	...	10,034	...	76	388	...	779	1,417	1,735	613	2,301	6,066	7,804
	2	Kalna	...	236	60	296	...	...	...	...	44	297	78	49	1,005	1,429	1,473
	3	Katwa	96	316	...	412	...	...	300	...	...	249	61	22	55	387	697
	4	Dainhat	...	294	...	294	...	...	...	...	...	66	1	16	29	112	112
	5	Raniganj	...	967	...	967	...	...	...	...	...	247	41	53	207	547	547
	6	Asansol	...	986	...	986	...	...	...	...	13	299	480	141	210	1,130	1,142
		Total	6,191	4,738	60	12,979	...	76	688	...	835	2,575	2,396	893	3,817	9,681	11,275
Birbhum	7	Suri	...	615	60	675	...	...	...	...	...	75	234	55	294	658	658
Bankura	8	Bankura	...	715	...	715	...	201	698	...	144	207	121	54	182	514	1,553
	9	Vishnupur	...	778	277	1,055	...	...	14	...	...	196	96	25	98	415	439
	10	Sonamukhi	...	882	...	882	...	...	...	...	...	87	...	14	336	437	437
		Total	...	2,373	277	2,650	...	201	707	...	144	490	219	93	564	1,366	2,418
Midnapore	11	Midnapore	26,696	1,206	18	26,920	...	...	...	...	...	332	440	684	1,118	2,574	2,574
	12	Tamluk	...	498	...	498	...	...	...	...	...	167	49	25	1	223	223
	13	Ghatal	...	772	...	772	...	...	...	...	...	147	18	16	19	200	200
	14	Chandrakona	...	570	50	620	...	...	...	...	2	130	24	12	49	205	207
	15	Ramjibanpur	...	418	...	418	...	...	...	...	...	99	2	15	3	119	119
	16	Khirpai	...	240	12	252	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	9	1	60	60
	17	Kharar	...	228	...	228	...	...	...	...	...	136	5	18	9	168	168
		Total	26,696	3,932	80	30,708	...	...	...	...	2	1,041	539	779	1,900	3,849	3,851
Hooghly	18	Hooghly-Chinsura	...	1,224	60	1,284	...	...	5,590	...	...	752	532	71	641	2,296	7,886
	19	Serampore	720	2,791	50	3,561	43	1,500	...	...	124	591	561	313	380	1,844	3,388
	20	Uttarpara	660	...	46	706	...	...	...	...	...	105	262	...	30	397	397
	21	Baidyabati	...	1,134	...	1,134	...	...	...	...	710	216	49	109	818	1,192	1,902
	22	Bhadreswar	...	1,190	...	1,190	...	...	...	...	...	240	106	97	281	724	724
	23	Kotrung	...	357	...	357	...	...	...	...	...	93	361	23	187	665	665
	24	Bansberia	120	366	...	486	...	...	...	...	...	116	4	29	627	786	756
	25	Arambagh	...	570	...	570	...	...	...	...	...	164	4	31	6	225	225
		Total	1,500	7,832	156	9,188	43	1,500	5,590	...	834	2,297	2,181	871	2,980	7,929	15,853
Howrah	26	Howrah	...	11,456	...	11,456	718	...	79,964	...	318	10,726	4,636	3,274	18 089	36,715	1,16,997
	27	Bally	...	2,725	195	2,920	...	...	...	...	159	412	631	163	197	1,403	1,562
		Total	...	14,181	195	14,376	718	...	79,964	...	477	11,138	5,267	3,437	18,286	38,118	1,18,559
		Divisional Total	43,387	33,361	828	79,576	761	1,777	86,944	...	2,392	17,616	10,816	5,828	27,041	61,801	1,57,314
PRESIDENCY DIVISION.																	
24-Parganas	28	Cossipore-Chitpur	...	5,850	60	5,910	...	...	1,923	...	17	4,281	617	842	562	3,802	5,542
	29	Manicktala	2,367	2,713	...	5,080	300	...	3,417	...	4,708	1,067	640	280	931	2,938	11,051
	30	Baranagar	...	1,060	2	1,062	...	...	1,383	...	34	810	189	126	746	1,871	3,288
	31	Kamarhati	...	464	120	584	...	...	...	...	393	239	34	71	996	1,330	1,793
	32	South Suburban	192	784	108	1,084	...	...	644	...	...	658	146	78	678	1,560	2,304
	33	Tollygunj	303	831	...	1,136	...	...	578	...	...	458	612	96	961	2,127	2,705
	34	Garden Reach	...	1,655	...	1,655	20	...	...	...	...	520	134	286	447	1,377	1 377
	35	Rajpur	...	270	...	270	...	...	4	...	...	200	200	41	54	495	499
	36	Baruipur	...	198	...	198	...	...	534	...	...	83	393	42	47	564	1,098
	37	Jainagar	396	236	...	632	...	...	...	...	6	93	38	17	132	282	288
	38	South Dum-Dum	...	484	...	484	...	...	...	...	49	277	82	61	78	498	540
	39	North Dum-Dum	...	290	...	290	...	...	...	...	...	80	3	46	1	129	129
	40	South Barrackpore	...	284	...	284	...	...	33	...	76	100	122	27	43	293	401
	41	Panihati	...	440	...	440	...	...	74	...	...	100	17	23	38	178	252
	42	Titagarh	...	1,000	...	1,000	...	...	2,147	...	...	185	339	58	43	625	2,770
	43	North Barackpore	...	588	...	588	...	...	...	...	8	160	57	43	126	386	394
	44	Garulia	...	276	...	276	...	...	1,064	...	148	93	209	86	169	517	1,729
	45	Barasat	...	417	...	417	...	...	473	...	1	200	51	19	661	931	1,405
	46	Naihati	...	684	...	684	...	...	177	...	...	256	127	69	44	506	683
	47	Halishar	...	275	...	275	...	...	...	...	...	166	100	23	27	409	406
	48	Bhatpara	...	921	...	921	2,500	...	2,353	...	2	130	311	89	37	567	2,912
	49	Gobordanga	...	144	...	144	...	...	...	...	...	78	13	12	31	133	133
	50	Basirhat	...	572	...	572	250	...	194	...	...	131	53	30	91	304	498
	51	Baduria	...	222	...	222	...	...	...	...	...	124	60	25	244	453	453
	52	Taki	...	114	...	114	...	...	...	...	...	88	40	...	22	130	130
	53	Budge-Budge	640	1,330	180	1,950	10	...	656	...	12	193	681	91	1,126	2,091	2,759
		Total	3,720	21,892	470	26,082	3,130	...	15,594	...	5,445	8,050	5,344	2,590	8,316	24,259	45,358

in the Bengal Presidency during the year ending 31st March 1914—continued.

Total expenditure.	EXTRAORDINARY AND DEBT.									BALANCE.			
	Investments		Payments to Sinking Funds.	Repayments of loans.	Advances.		Deposits.	Total.	Total disbursements.	Deposits.	Actual balance.	Total	Grand Total.
	In securities (other than for Sinking Funds).	In Savings Bank.			Permanent.	Other.							
48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1,99,010	...	...	1,100	...	200	40,398	9,387	50,975	2,49,985	7,573	34,402	41,974	2,91,959
17,621	...	...	...	...	...	56	42	98	17,719	...	3,434	3,434	21,153
12,500	...	...	...	...	...	1,741	942	2,683	15,183	...	46,545	46,545	61,728
5,920	...	...	...	...	...	243	184	427	6,347	...	1,570	1,570	7,917
20,921	...	...	...	...	100	986	1,062	2,149	23,070	...	2,573	2,573	25,643
49,777	...	...	...	...	...	7,336	162	7,498	57,365	752	7,323	7,975	65,340
3,05,749	...	...	1,100	...	300	50,740	11,680	63,820	3,69,569	8,324	95,747	1,04,071	4,73,640
17,222	...	...	...	...	...	1,042	1,422	2,464	19,686	136	5,422	5,558	25,244
25,956	...	...	...	824	110	5,028	5,917	12,809	41,765	529	51,153	51,682	93,447
14,107	...	...	...	475	...	1,809	1,757	4,041	18,148	1,124	884	2,008	20,156
8,520	611	...	...	...	...	1,075	280	1,966	10,486	...	2,416	2,416	12,902
51,583	611	...	...	1,299	110	8,912	7,954	18,816	70,399	1,653	54,453	56,106	1,26,505
95,544	...	...	...	...	...	51,508	13,923	65,431	1,60,975	481	12,950	13,431	1,74,406
12,400	...	...	...	...	...	2 311	431	2,742	15,142	...	1,005	1,005	16,147
14,770	...	...	...	...	...	...	343	343	15,113	2,127	9,441	11,568	26,681
5,183	...	...	...	...	...	750	605	1,355	6,538	55	1,319	1,374	7,912
3,612	...	...	...	...	...	...	40	40	3,652	...	1,104	1,104	4,756
2,684	...	...	...	...	...	1,650	516	1,966	4,650	...	1,311	1,311	5,961
7,328	...	...	...	557	...	60	...	617	7,945	405	5,547	5,952	13,897
1,41,521	...	...	...	557	...	56,079	15,858	72,494	2,14,015	3,068	32,577	35,645	2 49,660
1,90,300	...	...	...	7,491	...	8,127	370	15,988	2,01,288	218	2,994	3,212	2,09,500
1,09,765	...	...	...	1,425	...	4,570	5,189	11,184	1,20,949	5,289	45,707	50,996	1,71,945
21,955	...	...	...	...	...	469	100	569	22,524	54	16,140	16,194	38,718
29,150	...	...	...	...	...	623	3,115	3,738	32,888	776	3,655	4,431	37,319
27,109	800	...	...	...	...	3,424	382	4,306	31,415	5,359	40,675	46,034	77,449
7,182	...	...	...	...	...	...	743	743	7,930	...	4,062	4,062	12,592
8,660	...	...	...	328	50	21	489	888	9,548	..	2,108	2 108	11,656
8,283	100	...	...	...	...	304	33	641	8,924		720	720	9,644
4,03,004	900	...	...	9,244	50	17,742	10,426	38,062	4,41,066	11,696	1,16,061	1,27,857	5,68,723
15,74,216	...	4,50,000	...	90,451	...	3,951	13,161	5,57,563	21,31,779	61,441	3 04,615	3,66,056	24,97,835
44,319	...	...	...	...	...	4,193	260	4,453	48,772	1,851	3,186	5,037	53,809
16,18,535	...	4,50,000	...	90,451	...	8,144	13,421	5,62,016	21,80,551	63,292	3,07,801	3,70,893	25,51,444
25,27,614	1,211	4,50,000	1,100	1,01,551	460	1,42,559	60,791	7,57,672	32,85,286	83,089	6 11,861	6,99,950	39,85,216
3,24,906	...	...	...	2,537	...	473	34,740	37,750	3,62,656	28,642	9,592	38,241	4,00,906
1,72,624	...	...	...	2,337	100	879	34,889	38,305	2,10,849	18,435	17,261	35,696	2,46,545
55,555	51	...	...	1,541	...	4,034	2,709	9,103	64,658	4,982	7,596	12,578	77,236
23,556	768	...	...	...	...	278	1,292	1,565	25,121	286	990	1,276	26,397
44,836	...	...	...	1,476	...	1,191	652	3,319	48,155	965	2,948	3,913	52,108
34,171	...	...	...	1,363	...	379	224	1,966	36 137	777	6,752	7,529	43,666
82,074	...	...	...	...	...	160	1,774	26,934	1,09,008	...	59,918	59,918	1,68,926
10,197	25,000	...	...	170	...	..	635	805	11,002	12	1,984	2 036	13,038
8,562	...	...	...	673	...	..	82	755	9,317	...	2,291	2,291	11,608
7,838	...	...	...	...	...	144	10	154	7,992	295	4,286	4,581	12,573
19,765	...	...	...	...	...	423	166	589	20,354	2,521	21,518	24,039	44,392
6,379	...	...	...	...	...	158	151	309	6,688	104	783	887	7,575
12,718	...	...	...	823	30	119	...	972	13,690	100	1,180	1,280	14,970
10,865	...	...	...	631	...	228	100	959	11,824	201	1,856	4,057	15,881
80,494	...	...	...	4,259	...	600	4,552	9,411	39,905	...	21,221	21,221	61,126
14,077	...	...	...	...	...	98	262	360	14,437	...	2,755	2 755	17,192
32,389	...	...	...	1,815	...	332	285	2,433	34,822	...	15,846	15,846	50,668
15,113	...	...	...	674	...	379	2,881	3,884	18,997	696	1,970	2 666	21,663
17,053	...	...	...	188	97	278	207	770	17,823	...	24,620	24,620	42,443
15,160	...	...	...	...	...	265	...	265	15,425	...	3,633	3,633	19,058
53,124	...	...	...	2,765	2	...	817	6,584	56,708	3,439	41,849	44,788	1,01,496
3,932	...	...	...	...	...	100	24	124	4,056	...	3,624	3,624	7,680
8,309	...	...	...	245	...	160	...	405	8,714	...	898	898	9,612
5,669	...	...	...	...	...	...	51	51	5,720	42	976	1,018	6,738
3,810	...	...	...	...	...	...	43	43	3,853	15	461	476	4,329
39,618	...	900	...	1 063	...	1,630	55	3 648	43,266	1,362	3,448	4,810	48,076
10,72,794	25,768	951	...	22,500	229	12,304	86,610	1,48 362	12,21,156	62,914	2,61,810	3,24,724	15 [illegible]

FORM No. III.—*Statement showing the Expenditure of the Municipalities*

NAME OF DISTRICT.	Serial number of Municipality.	Name of Municipality.	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES.								PUBLIC SAFETY.					PUBLIC
			General administration—Office establishment, inspection, Honorary Magistrates' establishments, etc.	Collection of taxes, including bonded warehouses (establishment, purchase of account-books and paper, money-boxes, repairs to outposts, etc.).	Collection of tolls on roads and ferries.	Survey of land.	Refunds (other than octroi.)	Pension and gratuities.	Annuities.	Total.	Fire (establishment, purchase of fire-engines, buckets, repairs, etc.).	Lighting (establishment, purchase of lamps, oil, repairs, etc.).	Police (establishment, purchase of clothing, lanterns, etc., repairs to outposts).	Rewards for destruction of wild animals and snakes.	Total.	Water-supply. Capital outlay.	Water-supply. Establishment, repairs, etc.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
PRESIDENCY DIVISION—*contd.*			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Nadia	54	Krishnagar ...	1,071	1,872	...	...	...	...	...	2,943	2	2,016	...	6	2,024	425	497
	55	Santipur ...	1,837	2,200	...	...	...	...	...	4,046	...	3,804	...	...	3,804	...	143
	56	Ranaghat ...	528	720	...	...	...	...	...	1,248	...	627	...	...	627	...	14
	57	Nadia ...	731	707	...	61	...	...	...	1,499	...	906	...	22	928	...	1
	58	Kushtia ...	566	682	...	...	...	...	...	1,248	...	983	...	6	999	...	10
	59	Kumarkhali ...	254	400	...	...	...	...	...	654	...	201	...	...	201	...	920
	60	Meherpur ...	337	325	...	...	...	...	...	662	...	181	...	...	181	...	201
	61	Birnagar ...	374	296	...	...	...	...	...	670	...	...	...	...	...	...	110
	62	Chakdah ...	407	390	...	...	...	...	...	797	...	98	...	...	98	...	672
		Total ...	6,105	7,601	...	61	...	...	...	13,767	2	8,906	...	34	8,942	425	2,168
Murshidabad	63	Berhampore ...	1,519	2,912	...	...	...	...	...	4,431	...	3,264	...	6	3,270	3,392	22,722
	64	Murshidabad ...	857	958	2	...	661	...	...	2,478	...	1,253	...	7	1,260	...	256
	65	Azimganj ...	708	1,180	146	145	63	...	...	2,242	...	1,875	...	...	1,875	...	24
	66	Jangipur ...	401	686	17	...	...	...	...	1,104	2	645	...	7	661	...	449
	67	Kandi ...	404	444	...	...	...	...	...	848	...	926	...	...	926	...	...
	68	Dhulian ...	397	375	...	13	...	...	...	785	...	72	...	...	72	...	700
		Total ...	4,286	6,555	165	158	724	...	...	11,888	2	8,040	...	20	8,089	3,392	24,151
Jessore	69	Jessore ...	618	1,149	...	...	3	...	...	1,770	...	1,412	...	11	1,423	14,425	597
	70	Kotchandpur ...	446	311	...	...	10	...	...	769	...	454	...	2	456	...	362
	71	Maheshpur ...	335	233	...	...	...	...	...	568	...	273	...	6	279	...	2,021
		Total ...	1,401	1,693	...	...	13	...	...	3,107	...	2,139	...	19	2,158	14,425	2,980
Khulna	72	Khulna ...	849	714	...	...	41	...	...	1,604	...	588	...	7	595	396	1,843
	73	Satkhira ...	413	639	...	...	...	...	...	1,052	...	499	...	1	500	...	454
	74	Debhatta ...	306	206	...	...	...	...	...	512	...	...	...	...	...	...	9
		Total ...	1,598	1,559	...	...	41	...	...	3,198	...	1,087	...	8	1,095	396	2,306
		Divisional Total ...	54,030	59,227	165	1,210	1,422	...	...	1,16,054	46,138	93,142	...	288	1,39,568	35,780	1,47,004
DACCA DIVISION.																	
Dacca	75	Dacca ...	8,571	8,213	...	890	157	...	...	17,831	...	14,755	...	123	14,878	4,562	21,249
	76	Narayanganj ...	4,048	2,643	...	...	...	...	...	6,691	...	7,058	...	8	7,066	...	14,931
		Total ...	12,619	10,856	...	890	157	...	...	24,522	...	21,813	...	131	21,944	4,562	36,180
Mymensingh	77	Mymensingh ...	1,501	2,422	...	...	...	...	...	3,923	...	3,247	...	3	3,250	198	17,454
	78	Muktagacha ...	519	787	...	...	...	...	...	1,306	...	1,252	...	13	1,265	...	291
	79	Jamalpur ...	611	1,015	...	...	...	...	...	1,626	...	960	...	3	963	...	691
	80	Sherpur ...	663	748	...	...	...	...	...	1,411	2	1,246	...	8	1,256	...	318
	81	Kishorganj ...	542	663	...	...	...	...	...	1,205	...	844	...	8	852	...	796
	82	Bajitpur ...	359	312	...	...	...	...	...	671	...	462	...	...	462	...	363
	83	Netrokona ...	542	679	...	...	10	...	...	1,231	...	406	...	1	407	690	...
	84	Tangail ...	463	586	365	...	...	...	...	1,414	...	1,175	...	1	1,176	...	726
		Total ...	5,200	7,212	365	...	10	...	...	12,787	2	9,592	...	37	9,631	888	20,549
Faridpur	85	Faridpur ...	660	1,322	...	...	8	...	...	1,989	...	2,364	...	5	2,369	88	670
	86	Madaripur ...	504	872	...	...	...	...	...	1,376	...	2,190	...	2	2,192	569	...
		Total ...	1,164	2,194	...	...	8	...	...	3,364	...	4,554	...	7	4,561	657	670
Bakarganj	87	Barisal ...	1,550	1,896	...	...	2	...	...	3,448	...	3,037	...	6	3,043	6,392	6,863
	88	Nalchiti ...	237	353	...	...	...	...	...	590	...	513	...	4	517	...	24
	89	Jhalakati ...	447	540	...	...	...	...	...	987	...	1,012	...	1	1,013	739	128
	90	Pirojpur ...	560	403	...	...	...	...	...	963	...	964	...	2	966	...	465
	91	Patuakhali ...	502	299	...	...	...	...	...	801	...	885	...	...	885	...	393
		Total ...	3,296	3,311	...	...	2	...	...	6,809	...	6,411	...	13	6,424	7,131	7,873
		Divisional Total ...	22,279	23,573	365	890	175	...	...	47,282	2	42,370	...	188	42,560	12,132	66,232

in the Bengal Presidency during the year ending 31st March 1914—continued.

HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE.

Drainage.												PUBLIC WORKS.				
Capital outlay.	Establishment, repairs, etc.	Conservancy (including road-cleaning and watering) and latrines.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Plague charges.	Vaccination.	Markets and slaughter-houses.	Pounds.	Dâk bungalows and serais.	Arboriculture, public gardens, and experimental cultivation.	Veterinary charges.	Registration of births and deaths.	Establishment.	Buildings.	Roads.	Stores.	Total.
19	20	21	23	24	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
13	302	18,962	7,538	...	142	...	...	...	954	...	...	830	89	10,295	38	40,078
343	2,154	16,570	1,883	...	146	...	11	...	107	9	50	570	394	8,763	34	28,130
14,814	550	6,523	2,294	...	86	...	1	...	10	...	33	574	9	2,473	10	27,390
29	138	8,855	1,859	42	70	...	6	...	...	...	...	811	116	3,516	55	15,498
11,896	173	4,404	1,987	18	50	...	...	...	6	...	22	260	152	2,360	11	21,353
...	287	2,459	786	...	48	...	...	...	5	...	22	272	50	1,067	4	5,620
...	...	321	1,470	...	37	...	4	...	3	...	22	...	14	1,289	...	3,361
...	373	314	960	...	24	340	...	...	167	...	...	60	181	569	...	3,088
...	48	309	985	...	39	...	11	...	90	...	...	96	44	989	...	3,283
27,135	4,027	58,721	19,753	60	645	340	33	...	1,342	9	149	3,473	958	28,321	152	1,47,711
16,372	4,969	19,656	44,088	113	280	6	20	...	...	...	84	606	...	7,851	634	1,20,682
401	1,348	9,986	3,993	...	122	144	21	...	...	...	...	512	1,844	2,058	...	20,705
...	1,649	7,864	3,796	193	135	...	6	...	...	8	55	2,040	9	2,808	12	18,529
183	414	4,197	6,736	93	126	...	6	...	...	...	...	300	42	2,410	19	14,574
...	201	3,106	...	53	122	...	19	...	...	...	22	180	33	1,088	...	4,824
...	418	328	4,736	...	57	...	44	...	...	...	...	311	473	2,505	...	9,572
16,956	8,999	45,037	62,949	381	842	149	116	...	...	8	161	4,049	2,401	18,720	665	1,88,886
16	720	8,165	4,548	...	120	...	441	...	...	...	...	1,114	269	3,059	...	33,474
18	17	1,876	1,847	5	72	...	...	...	...	...	22	270	...	1,851	...	6,260
...	19	232	800	...	30	...	...	...	...	...	...	94	140	196	...	3,532
34	756	10,273	7,195	5	222	...	441	...	...	...	22	1,478	409	5,106	...	43,246
...	892	7,888	3,795	...	57	...	...	...	134	120	23	395	8	3,421	15	24,896
...	388	2,450	2,064	18	50	...	1	...	113	6	...	...	265	2,762	...	8,561
125	176	142	112	...	39	...	1	...	...	...	22	...	81	1,027	...	1,734
125	1,456	10,480	11,871	18	146	...	2	...	247	126	44	395	354	7,210	15	35,191
88,795	46,945	4,48,354	1,45,669	20,668	7,221	3,013	1,338	...	1,817	374	2,286	33,664	7,773	2,17,537	3,692	12,09,810
1,405	8,195	1,39,321	11,180	526	1,729	6,092	...	...	562	922	390	8,261	181	45,649	172	2,49,726
2,238	2,715	42,098	3,379	...	277	704	9	19	131	650	55	1,689	334	14,932	42	84,163
3,643	10,910	1,81,419	14,559	526	1,406	6,796	9	19	693	1,572	445	9,950	515	60,581	214	3,33,889
...	1,411	19,446	4,682	...	143	...	64	...	42	250	113	1,206	51	5,648	6	50,714
...	326	3,769	245	...	72	...	2	...	...	...	...	189	244	1,345	3	6,486
1	555	5,920	1,900	...	98	...	...	...	47	...	33	536	139	6,405	12	15,545
...	230	5,076	1,360	...	90	...	...	...	25	...	28	671	7	1,897	16	9,655
14	204	3,177	1,020	...	76	25	42	...	40	...	...	142	731	1,007	8	7,272
...	49	1,033	800	...	47	...	...	...	...	...	...	163	63	715	...	3,233
...	38	5,632	540	...	67	...	2	...	34	...	...	40	...	3,326	...	10,389
115	...	3,110	...	...	87	...	...	...	...	...	...	462	5	1,646	...	6,151
130	2,813	47,163	9,787	...	678	25	110	...	188	250	174	3,409	1,230	21,989	45	1,29,428
...	339	12,443	958	...	78	...	...	...	9	...	...	350	111	2,084	27	17,187
64	...	4,324	840	...	70	543	...	...	...	...	40	375	...	8,259	28	15,112
64	339	16,767	1,798	...	148	543	...	...	9	...	40	725	111	10,343	55	32,299
2,286	395	15,401	2,500	...	144	...	...	...	...	60	55	649	60	11,098	14	45,817
...	281	227	250	...	60	...	...	...	10	...	...	...	12	626	...	1,490
537	896	3,306	1,500	...	93	...	...	...	102	...	25	276	1,683	1,469	...	10,747
...	8	1,839	1,462	...	116	286	...	...	...	24	55	...	118	3,580	...	9,953
...	859	269	600	...	90	...	...	...	...	25	22	240	5	1,177	...	3,680
2,823	2,429	21,042	6,312	...	503	286	...	...	112	109	157	1,165	1,878	19,950	14	71,687
6,660	16,501	2,66,331	32,456	526	2,735	7,650	119	19	1,002	1,931	816	15,249	3,734	1,12,863	338	5,47,343

FORM No. III.—*Statement showing the Expenditure of the Municipalities*

NAME OF DISTRICT.	Serial number of Municipality.	Name of Municipality.	PUBLIC INSTRUCTION.				CONTRIBUTIONS.	MISCELLANEOUS.								
								Interest on loans.				Other items (to be specified in detail in as many columns as may be necessary).				
			Schools and colleges.	Contributions.	Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	Total.	For general purposes.	Interest due on account of previous year.	Interest due on account of current year.	Discount.	Actual cost of works done for private individuals.	Printing charges.	Law charges.	Provident Fund.	Miscellaneous.	Total.	Total.
			36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	45(*a*)	45(*b*)	45(*c*)	46	47
PRESIDENCY DIVISION—*concld.*			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Nadia	54	Krishnagar	...	1,048	...	1,048	...	...	84	...	0	788	770	122	2,146	3,826	3,929
	55	Santipur	6,430	1,722	...	8,142	...	...	...	...	...	329	743	275	714	2,031	2,031
	56	Ranaghat	...	424	24	448	...	...	614	...	191	174	2	28	160	364	1,169
	57	Nadia	...	856	...	856	25	...	...	...	...	212	326	34	86	698	698
	58	Kushtia	100	300	...	400	...	...	191	...	...	115	1,787	32	146	2,080	2,241
	59	Kumarkhali	...	216	..	216	...	...	...	...	...	97	109	35	81	312	312
	60	Meherpur	50	169	...	219	...	...	...	...	39	36	34	11	99	242	281
	61	Birnagar	...	166	...	166	...	...	...	...	...	50	827	16	171	1,064	1,064
	62	Chakdah	...	204	...	204	...	...	...	...	...	73	...	28	39	140	140
		Total	6,570	5,105	24	11,699	25	...	859	...	230	1,946	4,608	571	3,642	10,767	11,865
Murshidabad	63	Berhampore	...	750	...	750	...	...	76	...	118	574	366	114	174	1,118	1,312
	64	Murshidabad	...	998	...	998	...	...	...	...	...	250	470	72	84	876	876
	65	Azimganj	...	490	...	490	...	...	...	...	...	13	232	46	273	564	564
	66	Jangipur	...	499	...	499	...	...	...	...	...	166	50	...	205	421	421
	67	Kandi	...	415	...	415	...	...	...	...	...	135	1	19	...	155	155
	68	Dhulian	...	144	...	144	...	...	...	...	...	120	9	23	33	184	184
		Total	...	3,296	...	3,296	...	...	76	...	118	1,258	1,013	273	774	3,318	3,512
Jessore	69	Jessore	...	660	100	760	...	...	2,452	...	...	414	64	61	472	1,011	3,463
	70	Kotchandpur	...	720	...	720	...	...	...	...	...	152	14	50	136	352	352
	71	Maheshpur	...	296	...	296	...	...	45	...	...	105	...	6	...	111	156
		Total	...	1,678	100	1,778	...	...	2,497	...	...	671	78	117	608	1,474	3,971
Khulna	72	Khulna	...	933	12	945	...	...	423	...	...	113	0	34	81	356	779
	73	Satkhira	...	300	...	300	...	...	...	...	...	139	9	16	176	340	340
	74	Debhatta	...	178	...	178	...	...	...	...	...	63	...	...	...	63	63
		Total	...	1,411	12	1,423	...	...	423	...	...	379	103	50	227	759	1,182
		Divisional Total	40,290	33,380	606	80,276	3,205	...	19,309	...	5,802	12,304	11,146	3,561	13,566	40,577	65,888
DACCA DIVISION.																	
Dacca	75	Dacca	...	8,189	...	8,189	300	...	12,947	...	7,311	860	3,875	1,031	5,592	11,358	31,616
	76	Narayanganj	...	2,513	...	2,513	...	...	5,810	...	1,536	420	3	372	7,685	8,480	15,826
		Total	...	10,702	...	10,702	300	...	18,757	...	8,847	1,280	3,878	1,403	13,277	19,838	47,442
Mymensingh	77	Mymensingh	...	1,336	...	1,336	...	...	883	...	1,216	308	96	168	177	749	2,848
	78	Muktagacha	...	336	...	336	...	...	...	...	...	100	63	27	249	439	439
	79	Jamalpur	...	444	27	471	240	...	...	...	...	266	11	46	181	504	504
	80	Sherpur	...	465	...	465	...	...	...	...	...	164	29	45	110	348	348
	81	Kishoreganj	...	246	...	246	...	...	...	...	516	208	85	31	254	578	1,094
	82	Bajitpur	...	233	...	233	...	...	...	...	...	95	5	...	762	862	862
	83	Netrokona	...	470	...	470	...	...	...	...	...	95	2	19	246	362	362
	84	Tangail	...	795	120	915	...	...	...	...	88	169	57	38	550	814	902
		Total	...	4,325	147	4,472	240	...	883	...	1,820	1,405	348	374	2,529	4,656	7,359
Faridpur	85	Faridpur	...	487	...	487	...	...	37	...	477	342	240	56	344	982	1,516
	86	Madaripur	...	550	...	550	...	...	...	...	...	188	84	29	398	699	699
		Total	...	1,037	...	1,037	...	...	37	...	477	530	324	85	742	1,681	2,215
Bakarganj	87	Barisal	...	1,016	24	1,040	...	...	1,292	...	61	125	143	99	736	1,103	2,456
	88	Nalchiti	...	90	...	90	...	...	...	...	...	13	...	15	73	101	101
	89	Jhalakati	...	300	...	300	...	...	...	...	...	86	...	25	206	317	317
	90	Pirojpur	40	304	...	344	25	...	...	...	...	185	53	32	496	766	766
	91	Patuakhali	...	190	...	190	...	...	...	...	3	20	...	21	124	165	168
		Total	40	1,900	24	1,964	25	...	1,292	...	64	429	196	192	1,635	2,452	3,808
		Divisional Total	40	17,964	171	18,175	565	...	20,289	...	11,208	3,644	4,746	2,054	16,183	28,627	60,824

n the Bengal Presidency during the year ending 31st March 1914—continued.

Total Expenditure.	Extraordinary and Debt.								Total Disbursement.	Balance.			Grand Total.
	Investments.		Payments to Sinking Fund.	Repayment of loans.	Advances.		Deposits.	Total.		Deposits.	Actual balance.	Total.	
	In securities other than for Sinking Funds.	In Savings Bank.			Permanent.	Other.							
48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
50,022	...	...	...	2,509	...	1,776	476	4,754	54,776	...	861	861	55,637
46,243	2,000	...	...	...	135	2,816	177	5,128	51,371	1,515	6,407	9,922	61,293
30,882	...	...	...	557	...	1,714	941	3,212	34,094	1,223	36,087	37,310	71,404
19,504	...	...	...	...	...	749	596	1,345	20,849	57	2,533	2,590	23,439
26,231	...	...	...	...	...	2,063	1,486	3,548	29,779	113	16,806	16,919	46,698
6,903	...	...	...	...	...	583	...	583	7,486	...	914	914	8,400
4,704	...	...	...	...	...	967	...	967	5,671	233	235	648	6,319
4,998	...	...	...	...	...	1,366	...	1,366	6,364	...	1,132	1,132	7,496
4,522	...	...	...	...	...	394	31	425	4,947	...	1,544	1,544	6,491
1,94,009	2,000	...	...	3,059	135	13,427	3,707	21,326	2,15,337	3,281	70,639	73,860	2,89,197
1,30,450	...	...	...	658	...	9,764	17,963	28,085	1,58,535	1,687	19,032	20,719	1,79,254
26,317	...	...	...	...	50	4,385	...	4,435	30,752	...	3,181	3,181	33,933
22,700	...	...	...	...	...	262	...	264	23,964	...	4,228	4,228	28,192
17,259	...	...	...	...	...	2,176	1,834	3,940	21,199	1,648	3,172	4,817	26,016
7,168	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7,168	...	9,879	9,879	17,047
10,757	...	...	...	...	...	...	45	45	10,802	...	1,255	1,255	12,057
2,18,651	...	...	...	658	50	16,519	19,582	36,759	2,52,410	3,135	39,947	43,079	2,95,489
40,880	...	...	...	2,300	...	4,906	45	7,251	48,141	1,678	16,257	17,939	65,970
8,537	...	...	...	...	...	...	274	274	8,811	165	1,836	2,011	10,822
4,831	...	...	...	98	...	390	...	488	5,329	...	7	7	5,336
54,258	...	...	...	2,398	...	5,296	319	8,033	62,281	1,747	18,100	19,847	82,128
28,819	...	...	...	537	...	5,480	5,602	11,679	40,398	...	12,831	12,831	53,229
10,783	...	...	...	...	...	1,081	1,189	2,270	13,053	...	26,307	26,307	39,360
2,487	...	...	...	...	...	...	80	80	2,567	...	29	29	2,596
42,089	...	...	...	537	...	6,561	6,871	13,999	55,988	...	39,167	39,167	95,155
18,73,801	27,785	951	...	29,153	414	53,047	1,17,039	2,28,371	18,07,172	71,034	4,29,643	5,00,687	23,07,859
2,22,610	...	...	...	15,[illegible]	180	15,[illegible]	5,422	35,947	3,38,597	10,471	1,12,868	1,23,339	4,61,936
1,16,259	...	...	...	6,965	15	2,[illegible]	3,175	13,009	1,29,267	1,322	10,590	11,912	1,41,179
4,38,869	...	...	...	22,073	195	18,[illegible]	8,597	48,955	4,67,864	11,793	1,23,458	1 35,251	6,03,115
62,071	...	...	...	1,067	...	2,630	67	3,773	65,844	4,330	7,472	11,792	77,636
9,632	...	...	...	...	...	1,110	...	1,110	10,942	949	1,113	2,062	13,004
19,349	...	...	...	...	...	215	579	794	20,143	2,006	3,788	5,794	25,937
13,138	...	...	...	...	...	333	1,588	1,911	15,049	...	1,146	1,146	16,195
10,669	...	...	...	...	...	...	909	909	11,578	...	464	464	12,042
5,461	...	...	...	...	...	50	...	50	5,511	...	372	372	5,883
12,639	...	...	...	...	...	...	211	211	12,850	...	1,081	1,081	14,131
10,558	...	...	...	...	...	80	339	419	10,977	1,094	18,301	19,395	30,372
1,43,917	...	...	...	1,067	...	4,418	3,691	9,177	1,53,094	8,368	33,687	42,006	1,95 100
23,517	...	...	...	310	...	[illegible]	2,569	3,414	26,931	615	4,556	5,171	32,102
19,929	...	...	...	...	...	...	502	502	20,431	...	3,856	3,856	24,287
43,446	...	...	...	310	...	235	[illegible]371	3,916	47,362	615	8,412	9 027	56 389
55,804	...	...	...	1,267	...	714	3,014	4,995	60,799	2,806	6,882	9,688	70,487
2,788	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2,788	15	783	781	3,569
13,184	...	...	...	...	...	[illegible]	472	577	13,761	..	1,022	1,022	14,783
13,017	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,017	...	1,319	1,319	14,336
5,724	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5,724	...	1,044	1,044	6,768
90,517	...	...	...	1,267	...	[illegible]0	3,486	5,572	96,089	2,824	10,950	13,784	1,09,873
7,16,749	...	...	...	24,717	195	23,[illegible]	19,145	67,860	7,84,409	23,801	1,76,437	2,[illegible]0,238	9,84,447

FORM No. III.—*Statement showing the Expenditure of the Municipalities*

NAME OF DISTRICT.	Serial number of Municipality.	Name of Municipality.	GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND COLLECTION CHARGES.								PUBLIC SAFETY.					PUBLIC
			General administration—Office establishment, inspection, Honorary Magistrates' establishment, etc.	Collection of taxes, including bonded warehouses (establishment, purchase of account books and paper, money-boxes, repairs to outposts, etc.)	Collection of tolls on roads and ferries.	Survey of lands.	Refunds (other than octroi).	Pensions and gratuities.	Annuities.	Total.	Fire (establishment, purchase of fire-engines, buckets, repairs, etc.)	Lighting (establishment, purchase of lamps, oil, repairs, etc.)	Police (establishment, purchase of clothing, lanterns, etc., repairs to outposts).	Rewards for destruction of wild animals and snakes.	Total.	Water-supply. Capital outlay.	Establishment, repairs etc.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
CHITTAGONG DIVISION.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Chittagong	92	Chittagong ...	2,571	4,060	862	44	887	...	...	8,424	...	3,100	...	18	3,118	151	4,477
	93	Cox's Bazar ...	266	471	...	...	...	...	...	737	10	408	...	5	423	104	...
		Total ...	2,837	4,531	862	44	887	...	...	9,161	10	3,508	...	23	3,541	255	4,477
Tippera	94	Comilla	1,006	1,242	...	580	...	...	...	2,828	...	1,883	...	25	1,908	...	2,204
	95	Brahmanbaria ...	462	816	...	176	...	36	...	1,490	...	778	...	3	781	...	5,507
	96	Chandpur	928	709	...	93	250	...	...	1,980	...	2,909	...	36	2,945	...	3,988
		Total ...	2,396	2,767	...	849	250	36	...	6,298	...	5,570	...	64	5,634	...	11,699
Noakhali ...	97	Noakhali	644	604	...	...	2	...	...	1,250	...	1,071	...	48	1,119	...	554
		Divisional Total ...	5,877	7,902	862	893	1,139	36	...	16,709	10	10,149	...	135	10,294	255	16,730
RAJSHAHI DIVISION.																	
Rajshahi	98	Rampur Boalia ...	1,483	3,608	...	158	...	...	...	4,339	...	2,638	...	29	2,667	586	284
	99	Nator	713	986	...	...	...	...	...	1,699	...	1,458	...	10	1,468	194	327
		Total ...	2,196	3,634	...	158	...	...	...	6,038	...	4,096	...	39	4,135	780	611
Dinajpur ...	100	Dinajpur ...	1,745	2,418	...	...	59	...	...	4,222	25	3,219	...	7	3,251	...	53
Jalpaiguri ...	101	Jalpaiguri	1,391	968	...	...	...	...	...	2,359	...	1,783	...	16	1,799	...	99
Rangpur ...	102	Rangpur	1,389	1,645	...	536	143	...	...	3,703	...	3,063	...	...	3,063	...	865
Bogra	103	Bogra	1,479	1,101	...	...	2	...	...	2,582	51	3,596	...	2	3,649	...	677
	104	Sherpur	504	579	...	...	...	...	...	1,083	...	887	...	5	892	...	12
		Total ...	1,983	1,680	...	...	2	...	...	3,665	51	4,483	...	7	4,541	...	689
Pabna	105	Pabna	738	2,280	...	...	...	...	...	3,078	9	2,160	...	1	2,170	...	1,955
	106	Serajganj	694	1,102	...	...	...	...	...	1,736	...	1,363	...	7	1,370	551	...
		Total ...	1,432	3,382	...	...	...	...	...	4,814	9	3,523	...	8	3,540	551	1,955
Malda	107	English Bazar ...	1,063	813	...	...	...	...	...	1,865	...	1,120	...	39	1,159	...	46
	108	Old Malda	310	345	...	...	...	...	...	655	...	263	...	9	272	...	297
	109	Nawabganj ...	422	618	...	...	...	...	...	1,040	...	459	...	1	460	...	141
		Total ...	1,795	1,775	...	...	...	...	...	3,560	...	1,842	...	49	1,891	...	484
Darjeeling	110	Darjeeling	15,352	8,373	...	3,776	1,644	120	...	29,374	2,088	28,234	...	172	30,494	22,956	7,498
	111	Kurseong	1,263	1,239	...	786	...	1,680	...	4,968	...	1,174	...	...	1,174	3,676	2,070
		Total ...	16,615	9,611	...	4,562	1,644	1,800	...	34,232	2,088	29,408	...	172	31,668	26,632	9,568
		Divisional Total ...	28,426	25,163	...	5,249	1,846	1,800	...	62,493	2,178	51,416	...	298	53,887	27,963	14,324
		GRAND TOTAL ...	1,65,716	1,91,742	2,290	25,011	7,195	3,870	...	3,95,824	76,662	3,28,785	...	1,359	4,06,806	9,18,855	3,46,436
		GRAND TOTAL FOR 1912-13 ...	1,38,432	1,83,424	1,360	12,093	10,261	857	...	3,66,427	52,948	2,94,090	...	1,520	3,48,558	8,70,711	3,02,005

in the Bengal Presidency during the year ending 31st March 1914—continued.

HEALTH AND CONVENIENCE.

DRAINAGE.												PUBLIC WORKS.				
Capital outlay.	Establishment, repairs, etc.	Conservancy (including road-cleaning and watering) and latrines.	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Plague charges.	Vaccination.	Markets and slaughter-houses.	Pounds.	Dâk bungalows and serais.	Arboriculture, public gardens, and experimental cultivation.	Veterinary charges.	Registration of births and deaths.	Establishment.	Buildings.	Roads.	Stores.	Total.
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
223	3,109	31,193	2,500	207	268	[illegible]	107	...	219	...	82	12,159	1,079	36,547	590	93,055
...	108	1,386	480	...	49	317	...	...	...	...	...	408	100	1,613	...	4,555
223	3,217	32,578	2,980	207	317	462	107	...	219	...	82	12,567	1,179	38,160	590	97,620
...	1,882	12,077	1,696	...	60	75	50	...	...	...	...	1,071	32	8,647	...	27,774
...	199	5,571	1,510	...	72	...	37	...	10	...	...	334	45	4,878	...	18,163
999	494	15,139	1,742	...	70	...	...	...	30	...	...	504	71	15,434	193	36,664
999	2,555	32,787	4,948	...	202	75	87	...	40	...	...	1,909	148	28,959	193	84,601
...	380	7,016	1,500	198	81	...	...	...	...	225	...	349	...	1,004	...	11,337
1,222	6,152	72,411	9,428	405	600	537	194	...	259	225	82	14,825	1,327	68,123	783	1,93,558
835	2,374	14,018	4,026	...	178	267	54	...	124	...	...	865	...	9,194	23	32,333
...	121	6,514	900	...	72	...	...	...	...	...	...	445	...	3,759	2	12,334
835	2,495	20,532	4,926	...	250	267	54	...	124	...	...	1,310	...	12,953	30	44,767
1,347	412	18,909	3,758	...	122	...	54	...	355	225	...	720	450	8,710	2	35,202
...	714	12,515	2,007	...	100	1,865	...	...	...	...	...	192	571	9[illegible]	4	19,002
387	2,118	18,647	5,474	...	306	...	207	...	136	...	...	360	716	3,394	91	32,767
392	841	13,784	1,471	...	91	...	...	...	300	36	49	643	20	2,669	...	20,873
...	141	3,213	1,000	...	58	..	...	...	8	...	...	289	16	356	4	5,197
392	982	16,997	2,471	..	149	..	...	...	308	36	49	1,032	36	2,925	4	26,070
...	1,403	8,384	1,500	...	190	88	32	.	...	..	131	797	500	2,416	47	17,168
122	...	6,447	7,150	...	174	2,167	2	..	272	...	...	791	41	3,988	4	21,724
122	1,403	14,831	8,650	...	294	2,270	34	.	272	...	131	1,588	541	6,399	51	38,892
499	2,179	8,059	2,128	...	163	128	30	...	5	...	...	4 4	...	3,976	63	17,720
...	214	572	816	...	22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	72	994	...	3,004
...	...	1,791	1,360	...	197	...	10	...	...	...	...	104	...	2,376	3	5,982
499	2,393	10,422	4,304	...	382	128	40	...	5	...	...	548	79	7,346	66	26,706
10,951	1,010	42,636	19,410	...	425	6,955	...	...	603	120	63	9,702	58,248	17,982	...	1,98,759
6,981	305	7,741	5,443	...	19	121	...	...	117	...	55	100	325	101	...	27,154
17,932	1,315	50,377	24,853	...	544	7,076	...	...	920	120	118	9,802	58,573	18,083	...	2,25,913
21,514	11,832	1,63,290	56,478	...	2,147	11,666	389	...	2,120	381	298	15,352	60,966	60,745	242	4,49,053
2,34,017	1,34,631	14,45,131	3,48,331	27,486	16,100	34,545	3,097	242	5,575	6,622	3,860	1,11,400	85,481	6,52,025	10,910	43,91,744
1,48,188	1,31,123	13,55,675	2,95,987	22,067	17,906	28,041	1,941	[illegible]	6,503	6,467	2,557	1,01,111	1,11,367	5,00,710	9[illegible]57	38,15,355

FORM No. III—*Statement showing the Expenditure of the Municipalities*

Name of District.	Serial number of Municipality.	Name of Municipality.	Public Instruction.				Contributions.	Miscellaneous.									
								Interest on loans.				Other items (to be specified in detail in as many columns as may be necessary).					
			Schools and colleges.	Contributions.	Libraries, museums, menageries, etc.	Total.	For general purposes.	Interest due on account of previous year.	Interest due on account of current year.	Discount.	Actual cost of work done for private individuals.	Printing charges.	Law charges.	Provident Fund.	Miscellaneous.	Total.	Total.
			36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	45 (a)	45 (b)	45 (c)	46	47
CHITTAGONG DIVISION.			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Chittagong	92	Chittagong	12,712	3,056	235	16,003	1,000	...	...	...	310	8	1,668	...	1,818	3,494	3,804
	93	Cox's Bazar	...	512	...	512	650	...	...	...	...	49	151	...	...	200	200
		Total	12,712	3,568	235	16,515	1,650	...	...	...	310	57	1,819	...	1,818	3,694	4,004
Tippera	94	Comilla	669	60	...	729	431	...	...	...	...	164	192	42	345	753	753
	95	Brahmanbaria	...	543	...	543	...	...	...	...	...	130	54	...	531	715	715
	96	Chandpur	...	1,120	...	1,120	...	...	600	...	...	142	110	45	339	636	1,236
		Total	669	1,723	...	2,392	431	...	600	...	...	436	356	87	1,215	2,104	2,704
Noakhali	97	Noakhali	388	...	75	463	...	...	...	...	...	138	8	34	70	230	230
		Divisional Total	13,769	5,291	310	19,370	2,081	...	600	...	310	611	2,183	131	3,103	6,028	6,938
RAJSHAHI DIVISION.																	
Rajshahi	98	Rampur Boalia	1,184	180	120	1,484	...	...	...	...	...	344	57	97	972	1,470	1,470
	99	Nator	156	725	48	929	...	...	...	...	...	186	346	42	47	621	621
		Total	1,340	905	168	2,413	...	...	...	...	...	530	403	139	1,019	2,091	2,091
Dinajpur	100	Dinajpur	5,333	539	25	5,897	...	...	...	...	703	237	87	159	380	863	1,566
Jalpaiguri	101	Jalpaiguri	1,027	...	...	1,027	...	...	290	...	...	330	12	60	590	992	1,282
Rangpur	102	Rangpur	...	1,321	270	1,591	...	...	...	...	251	453	235	107	328	1,113	1,364
Bogra	103	Bogra	2,894	789	110	3,793	...	...	...	...	71	305	...	88	536	929	1,000
	104	Sherpur	441	90	...	531	...	...	80	...	...	92	43	34	739	910	990
		Total	3,335	879	110	4,324	...	...	80	...	71	397	43	122	1,275	1,839	1,990
Pabna	105	Pabna	...	1,027	...	1,027	...	...	...	...	...	194	321	69	812	1,396	1,396
	106	Serajganj	...	945	100	1,045	...	...	158	...	...	213	83	69	671	1,036	1,194
		Total	...	1,972	100	2,072	...	...	158	...	...	407	404	138	1,483	2,432	2,590
Malda	107	English Bazar	...	659	...	659	...	...	64	...	11	160	21	59	38	278	348
	108	Old Malda	...	439	...	439	...	...	...	...	6	93	291	6	67	457	463
	109	Nawabganj	...	593	...	593	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	31	3	41	41
		Total	...	1	...	1,691	...	...	64	...	17	256	316	96	108	771	852
Darjeeling	110	Darjeeling	2,450	...	...	2,450	600	...	32,208	...	17,012	3,319	1,126	1,270	7,578	13,303	62,518
	111	Kurseong	165	548	...	713	...	...	1,957	...	50	84	9	124	485	702	2,709
		Total	2,615	548	...	3,163	600	...	34,160	...	17,062	3,403	1,145	1,394	8,063	14,005	65,227
		Divisional Total	13,650	7,855	673	22,178	600	...	34,757	...	18,104	6,013	2,687	2,915	13,241	24,106	76,962
		GRAND TOTAL	83,136	97,851	2,588	1,83,575	7,212	1,777	1,62,794	...	37,716	40,188	31,528	13,789	75,184	1,60,689	3,62,926
		GRAND TOTAL FOR 1913-14	71,565	91,854	2,190	1,65,609	3,274	...	1,66,118	...	37,959	37,242	32,420	13,550	74,233	1,57,445	3,61,422

in the Bengal Presidency during the year ending 31st March 1914—concluded.

Total Expenditure.	Extraordinary and Debt.									Balances.			Grand Total.
	Investments.		Payment to Sinking Fund.	Repayment of loans.	Advances.								
	In securities (other than for Sinking Funds).	In Savings Bank.			Permanent.	Other.	Deposits.	Total	Total disbursements.	Deposits.	Actual balance.	Total.	
48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1,25,404	...	...	...	...	...	14,706	1,658	16,364	1,41,768	1,140	2,23,140	2,24,280	3,66,048
7,087	...	...	...	...	50	79	345	514	7,601	79	315	394	7,995
1,32,491	...	...	...	...	50	14,785	2,043	16,878	1,49,369	1,219	2,23,455	2,24,674	3,74,043
34,423	...	...	...	...	...	1,734	217	1,941	36,364	1,083	11,131	12,103	49,467
21,692	...	...	...	...	...	300	1,645	1,945	23,637	...	3,586	3,586	27,223
45,945	...	...	...	504	50	1,021	2,498	4 073	50,018	1,903	6,221	8,124	58,142
1,02,060	...	...	...	504	50	3,045	4,360	7,959	1,10,019	2,985	20,928	24,813	1,34,832
14,399				...	50	770	360	1,180	15,579	1,317	1,066	2,383	17,962
2,48,950	...	...	...	504	150	18,600	6,783	26,017	2,74,967	6,421	2,45,449	2,51,870	5,26,837
42,793	...	...	...	...	...	3,631	...	3,631	46,424	1,008	5,192	6,200	52,624
17,051	...	...	...	...	...	1,780	118	1,898	18,949	...	6,705	6,705	25,654
59,844	...	...	...	...	...	5,411	118	5,529	65,373	1,008	11,897	12,905	78,278
50,138	...	...	...	...	...	4,890	1,938	6,828	56,966	3,262	5,443	8,705	65,671
25,369	...	...	...	1,593	...	50	1,160	2,733	28,102	932	15,559	16,491	44,593
42,421	...	...	...	...	25	6,373	478	6,876	49,297	1,043	2,393	3,441	52,738
31,897	...	...	...	...	...	2,900	111	3,011	34,908	1,783	1,979	3,713	38,620
8,693	...	...	...	413	...	...	...	413	9,106	...	1,141	1,141	10,247
40,590	...	...	...	413	...	2,900	111	3,424	44,014	1,783	3,120	4,854	48,867
24,839	...	...	...	...	...	725	46	771	25,610	...	7,724	7,724	33,334
27,069	...	...	...	208	...	270	584	1,062	28,131	931	1,086	2,017	30,148
51,908	...	...	...	208	...	995	630	1,833	53,741	931	8,810	9,741	63,482
21,751	...	...	...	244	...	2,757	3	3,004	24,755	1,891	7,723	9,614	34,369
4,833	...	...	...	...	...	...	72	72	4,905	125	3,495	3,620	8,525
8,116	...	...	...	...	...	376	271	647	8,763	78	12,568	12,996	21,689
34,700	...	...	...	244	...	3,133	346	3,733	38,423	2,094	24,066	26,160	64,583
3,24,085	...	550	...	39,481	...	36,063	12,236	88,350	4,72,435	21,513	1,24,532	1,46,045	5,88,480
36,716	...	...	...	1,892	...	4,564	4,815	11,261	47,979	225	25,367	25,592	73,571
3,60,803	...	550	...	41,373	...	40,647	17,051	99,611	5,20,414	21,738	1,49,899	1,71,637	6,62,051
6,65,773	...	550	...	43,751	25	64,399	21,633	1,8 557	7,96,330	23,736	2,21,197	2,53,933	10,50,268
57,47,887	25,979	4,51,501	1,100	1,99,675	1,244	3,02,208	2,25,570	12,10,277	69,58,164	2,21,851	16,84,587	19,06,438	88,64,602
50,60,645	43,355	14,06,032	1,100	1,95,999	1,305	5,28,097	2,42,550	[illegible]	74,84 093	1,75,114	16,62,842	18,37,956	93,22,139

RESOLUTION ON THE REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION FOR THE YEAR 1913-14.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

EDUCATION.

CALCUTTA, THE 26TH DECEMBER 1914.

RESOLUTION—No. 5008.

READ—

The Director of Public Instruction's Report on Education for 1913-14

THE report of the Director of Public Instruction for the year 1913-14 is published for general information.

2. Government Arts colleges continued to attract a large number of students, the total number on the rolls on 31st March 1914 being 3,171, as compared with 2,905 at the close of the previous year. The Presidency College further improved its system of control of undergraduate work; and the fitness of students to appear at the degree examinations is now determined by the record of class work and not by test examinations as formerly. More interest was taken in the seminars and a spirit of co-operation between professor and pupil is becoming manifest. An attempt to secure co-operation in other directions was successfully made by the formation of a consultative committee elected by the students. This committee brings before the Principal any matter of interest to the students. Applications were made for extended affiliation in the subjects of botany, geology, physiology and philosophy, and the extension of the chemical laboratory was begun by the end of the year.

3. The establishment of a residential secondary school for Indian boys on the lines of an English public school was decided on during the year under report as a result of the representations made on the subject by many prominent Indians. The school will be housed temporarily for five years in Hastings House which has been lent for the purpose by the Government of India. The necessary structural alterations and additions are now complete and it is hoped to open the school with a small number of pupils at a very early date.

4. Purely vernacular teaching continues to decline in favour. The teaching of English appears to be a necessity for the welfare of any but lower primary schools, for both middle vernacular and upper primary schools are on the decline. The unsatisfactory nature of the upper primary curriculum is also partly responsible for the decreasing popularity of the upper primary schools.

5. The number of lower primary schools in the Burdwan and Presidency Divisions decreased very considerably. The floods in Burdwan were responsible for a loss of several hundred schools; others were converted into maktabs, and many of an ephemeral nature were discouraged by inspectors who carefully scrutinized the conditions of schools before allowing any claims for grants-in-aid. The Director of Public Instruction, however, is hopeful for the future of lower primary schools in the western divisions. The scheme adopted in Eastern Bengal of founding improved lower primary schools in each *panchayati* union has just been extended to Western Bengal and will, it is hoped, meet with success. The whole system of primary education, however, requires overhauling before it can supply the needs of the various sections of the population. The desire for English education will have to be met, the primary school course being so arranged that a boy can enter a primary school with a prospect of being able later on to pass on to a middle English school at least.

6. An encouraging feature of primary instruction is the increase in the number of Muhammadans attending school. Thus while the number of pupils attending primary schools fell by 17,716, the number of Muhammadans at such schools increased by 2,674. Similarly, although there was an actual decrease of 2,920 girl pupils in primary schools, the percentage of girls of school age receiving primary instruction increased from 6·1 to 6·4.

7. The Imperial grants available for capital expenditure on primary education were utilized in the establishment of model primary schools, schools in backward areas and improved *guru*-training schools, and in providing equipment and new buildings for aided schools. The recurring grant of Rs. 6,00,000, sanctioned in 1912-13, has been allotted for the purpose of increasing the salaries of trained teachers by Rs. 3 and untrained teachers by Re. 1 and for the maintenance of model schools built up to the close of 1912-13. The balance of this grant, amounting to Rs. 56,000, was spent on the improvement of aided schools and equipment.

8. The David Hare and Dacca Training Colleges turned out 48 Bachelors of Teaching, while 13 students of the Dacca College passed the L.T. examination. This number falls far short of the requirements of the Province, and the problem of providing further accommodation for students of Teaching is at present under the consideration of the Director of Public Instruction. The supply of trained vernacular teachers for secondary schools and *guru*-training schools has been extremely costly. Out of 467 students at training schools, only 74 passed, the total cost to Government being Rs. 85,938. Some progress has, however, been made. The superior staff of secondary training colleges has been improved, the system of vernacular training has been overhauled as a preliminary to its improvement, and funds have been provided for raising the salaries of training instructors and of trained teachers.

9. The works of some old students of the School of Art, Calcutta, were exhibited in London and Paris at exhibitions of oriental painting. They were given prominent positions and attracted some favourable attention in artistic circles.

10. A committee was appointed by Government in October 1913 to advise on the scope and location of a school of mines for Bengal and Bihar and Orissa. The committee discussed thoroughly the whole problem of mining education in the coalfields and submitted a report containing recommendations as to the establishment of a school of mines and the development of the existing system of evening classes. This report is at present under consideration.

11. The Imperial allotment for female education has made it possible to create five additional posts for assistant inspectresses. The inspecting agency for girls' schools now comprises two inspectresses and ten assistant inspectresses. In addition to this improvement of the inspecting staff, the Imperial grants have made it possible to give liberal grants-in-aid, to increase scholarships, to improve training facilities, to improve existing schools, and to initiate a scheme for model primary schools in *panchayati* unions in Eastern Bengal. One of the most urgent requirements of Bengal for the improvement of female education is the establishment of a women's secondary training college. At present there is no Government training college in the Presidency, but a grant is given to the Diocesan College for the training of secondary school teachers in Calcutta.

There has been an improvement in the conditions of Muhammadan girls' schools in the Burdwan and Presidency Divisions, and the Muhammadan community in these divisions is reported to be taking an interest in the education of its girls.

12. In the European schools, as in others, the supply of good teachers is very limited owing to the poor prospects offered. Many schools have taken up the question of improvement in this respect, and with the assistance received out of the Imperial grants have been enabled to increase the salaries of their teachers. The Director of Public Instruction, however, reports that much remains to be done; he is of opinion that a scale of minimum salaries should be made compulsory for recognised schools and that Provident funds should be established.

13. The number of Muhammadan students in the upper stages of instruction remains low. The percentage of Muhammadans in colleges is 7·2. in the high stage 14·7, and in the middle stage 25. Only in the primary stage, where the percentage is 42·6, is the number of Muhammadan pupils at all commensurate with the proportion that the Muhammadan community bears to the total population of Bengal. There has, however, been a slight increase of ·6 per cent. in the proportion of Muhammadan pupils to the total number of pupils in institutions of all kinds for the education of Indians. Muhammadans have been slow in entering technical and industrial schools, although they have mechanical ability and are widely employed on this account in the lower ranks of engineering establishments. The Director of Public Instruction is, therefore, considering whether the system of industrial and technical education in Bengal is suited to the requirements of Muhammadans, and, if so, why advantage is not taken by them of the facilities provided for such education.

The number of madrasas increased by 12 and the pupils attending them by 708. The rules for the Madrasa examinations have been altered, the number of examinations having been reduced to two, the lower and higher. The rules for the title examinations have also been modified so as to bring them in line with those for the Sanskrit Title Examinations. Since the close of the year under review further reforms have been adopted by Government in accordance with the recommendations of the Dacca University Committee. The Calcutta Madrasa will, however, continue on the old lines with such modifications as may appear necessary.

14. Sonthali pupils were successful in gaining a number of primary and middle scholarships. Efforts are being made to encourage education among the Sonthals and a scheme is now under consideration. At present the training of Sonthal teachers is carried out by the Seranga Mission which employs these teachers in its schools. The education of other backward communities such as the children in tea-gardens and the children of mill-labourers is not being neglected. Schools for tea-garden children exist in Darjeeling and Jalpaiguri, most of those in the latter district being managed by the planters; while a preliminary survey has been made preparatory to the framing of a scheme of primary education for mill-labourers' children.

15. Illustrated lectures on sanitation with special reference to the prevention and cure of malaria were delivered in selected schools. For this purpose three specially-qualified lecturers were appointed. The parents of scholars were invited to attend and the invitation was largely accepted.

The question of hygiene has been receiving attention and a small committee, composed of medical and educational experts, was appointed to enquire into the hygienic conditions of schools with a view to the formulation of a scheme for the expenditure of the imperial non-recurring grant of Rs. 3,50,000 for the improvement of hygiene in schools.

16. Some students were implicated in conspiracy cases at the beginning of the year, but there was a marked improvement in the situation as the year progressed. The Director of Public Instruction finds abundant signs that parents and guardians generally abhor the attempts that are made from time to time to lure their boys into seditious ways of thought and action, but he regrets the fact that their indignation does not take a sufficiently aggressive form. The Governor in Council agrees with the Director of Public Instruction in thinking that if public opinion were sufficiently strong the propagation of sedition and anarchy among schoolboys would become ineffective if not impossible.

17. The thanks of Government are due to Mr. Hornell for his energetic administration of the department during the year and for his full report, which shows that substantial progress has been made in many directions and that the foundations are being firmly laid for many important reforms.

By order of the Governor in Council,

H. F. SAMMAN,

Secretary to the Government of Bengal.

DISTRICT REPORTS ON WEATHER AND CROPS

For the week ending on the 28th December 1914.

Summary.—Excepting in some districts of the Burdwan and Rajshahi Divisions light to moderate rainfall was fairly general throughout the province. The rainfall was favourable to the *rabi* crops but injurious to the winter rice crop, standing as well as reaped and stacked in the fields. Harvesting of winter rice is nearing completion. The state and prospects of the *rabi* crops are fairly good. Damage to standing winter rice by insect-pests continues to be reported from parts of Khulna. Cattle-disease is reported from eight districts. The average price of common rice for the province has fallen by about 1·2 per cent., as compared with that of the previous week.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
1	24-Parganas	0·09	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Condition of *rabi* crops is good. Fodder and water sufficient. No large export or import is reported. No cattle-disease.
	Diamond Harbour.	0·37	8⅛	8⅛	
	Barrackpore	1·59	7¼	7¼	
	Barasat ...	1·50	7½	7½	
	Basirhat ...	0·75	8	8	
2	Nadia ...	Nil	9	9	Weather cloudy. Outturn of *aman* paddy is not good. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large import or export is going on. Cattle-disease is reported from thanas Chapra and Mirpur.
	Kushtia ...	0·57	8	8	
	Meherpur ...	0·50	7½	7½	
	Chuadanga ...	0·87	8½	8½	
	Ranaghat ...	1·43	8½	8½	
3	Murshidabad	Nil	9	9	Weather seasonable. Cattle-disease is reported from Mirzapur and Raghunathganj (Jangipur) and Daulatabad (Sadar). Condition of standing crops is fair. Fodder and water are sufficient. No large export or import is reported.
	Lalbagh ...	Nil	(*a*)	8	
	Jangipur ...	Nil	9	9	
	Kandi ...	Nil	9½	9½	
4	Jessore ...	0·09	8	8	Weather seasonable. Rain has done much good to *rabi* crops and vegetables. Harvesting of winter rice is going on.
	Jhenidah ...	1·45	8	8	
	Magura ...	1·55	8¼	8¼	
	Narail ...	1·28	8⅞	8⅞	
	Bangaon ...	2·39	9 13/32	9 13/32	
5	Khulna ...	0·30	8	8	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter paddy continues. The recent rain has caused some damage to the standing paddy crops. Damage to winter rice by "majra" insects is reported from Satkhira. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Satkhira ...	0·72	8	8	
	Bagerhat ...	0·87	8	8	
6	Burdwan ...	Nil	9	9	Weather cool. Harvesting of winter rice and *kalai* is in progress. Irrigation for sugarcane continues. Recent rainfall is beneficial to *rabi* crops. Cattle-disease is reported from thanas Mangalkote and Asansol. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Asansol ...	Nil	9	9	
	Katwa ...	0·59	8½	(*a*)	
	Kalna ...	1·02	7¾	7¾	

Note.—For subdivisional stations, figures of rainfall and prices relate to the week ending on the previous Saturday. The prices reported from Noakhali are those prevailing on the previous Saturday. From all other headquarters stations, figures for prices and rainfall relate to the week ending on Monday.

(*a*) Not received.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions	Rainfall	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee. This week	Previous week	Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
7	BIRBHUM ...	Nil	8½	8	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice continues. Fodder and water are sufficient. Cattle-disease is reported from thanas Dubrajpur and Suri.
	Rampurhat	Nil	8½	8½	
8	BANKURA ...	Nil	9½	9½	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice is progressing. Standing crops are doing well. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle disease is reported.
	Vishnupur ...	Nil	9½	9½	
9	MIDNAPORE	Nil	8½	7 29/32	Weather cold and seasonable. Prospects of sugarcane are fair in Ghatal, but the crop has been injured slightly in Contai. Cattle-disease is reported from two villages of Binpore thana.
	Ghatal ...	1·63	8½	8½	
	Tamluk ...	1·40	7½	7½	
	Contai ...	0·26	8	8	
10	HOOGHLY ...	4·00	8	8	Weather seasonable. The recent rain is favourable to the *rabi* crops. Harvesting of winter paddy and sugarcane is in progress. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Serampore ...	1·05	7	7	
	Arambagh ...	1·31	9	9	
11	HOWRAH ...	(*a*)	7	6½	Weather cold. Harvesting of winter rice is going on. Some harm has been done by the recent rain to the paddy reaped and stacked on the ground. Fodder and food-grains are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Uluberia ...	1·80	8	8	
12	RAJSHAHI (RAMPUR-BOALIA).	Nil	7	7	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Stocks of food-grains and fodder are sufficient.
	Naogaon ...	Nil	7¾	7¾	
	Nator ...	Nil	8½	7½	
13	DINAJPUR ...	Nil	7 3/16	7 3/16	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice is in progress. Stocks of rice and fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease.
	Thakurgaon	(*a*)	(*a*)	7½	
	Balurghat ...	Nil	8⅜	8 9/16	
14	JALPAIGURI	Nil	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice and transplantation of tobacco are going on. Fodder and water are sufficient. Stock of rice is reported to be scanty in the Alipur Duars.
	Alipur ...	Nil	6	6	

(*a*) Not received

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions	Rainfall.	PRICE OF COMMON RICE, IN SEERS, PER RUPEE. This week.	Previous week.	Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
15	DARJEELING	Nil	7½	7½	Weather cold. Harvesting of *bara marua*, *kalai dal*, winter rice and millet is going on. Wheat, barley, soybean and buckwheat are progressing. Cattle-disease is reported from Sadar. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Kurseong ...	Nil	8	8	
	Siliguri ...	Nil	8	8	
16	RANGPUR ...	Nil	6½	6½	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice and potatoes is in progress. Prospects of standing crops are good. Cattle-disease is reported from Nilphamari. Stocks of food-grains are sufficient.
	Nilphamari	Nil	8	8	
	Kurigram ...	Nil	(*n*)	7	
	Gaibanda ...	Nil	7½	6½	
17	BOGRA ...	Nil	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice and sowing of pulses continue. Lands are being prepared in some places for jute and *aus* paddy. Prospects of standing crops are not satisfactory; rain is wanted for *rabi* crops. The stocks of food-grains, fodder and water are sufficient.
18	PABNA ...	0·01	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice is almost finished. Fodder and water and stock of rice are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Sirajganj ...	0·19	7	7½	
19	MALDA	Nil	8	7½	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of winter rice and *kalai* is in progress. Rain is wanted for the *rabi* crops. Fodder, water and stocks of food-grains are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
20	COOCH BEHAR	Nil	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. Harvesting of *haimantic* paddy is still going on. Sowing of wheat is finished and transplantation of tobacco seedlings is almost finished. State and prospects of standing crops are favourable. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
21	DACCA ...	Nil	7	6	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Harvesting of paddy is finished in the Narayanganj subdivision. No cattle-disease is reported. Fodder and water are available.
	Manikganj ...	1·02	7	7	
	Narayanganj	0·83	7½	6½ / 7½†	
	Munshiganj*	0·94	6½	6½	
22	MYMENSINGH	0·02	8	8	Weather seasonable Prospects of standing crops are good. Harvesting of winter rice is going on. Stocks of rice are sufficient. No large import or export is reported. Fodder and water are available. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Jamalpur ...	0·08	7 9/16	7 9/16	
	Tangail ...	(*n*)	6½	6½	
	Netrakona ...	0·33	8½	8	
	Kishorganj	(*n*)	7½	7½	

* Munshiganj being very near to Dacca and Narayanganj, its rainfall statistics are not quoted. To give information regarding the northern part of the district, rainfall figures for Kapasia thana are reported here.

† Rangoon rice

(*n*) Not received.

Serial No.	Districts and subdivisions.	Rainfall.	Price of common rice, in seers, per rupee.		Character of the weather, condition of crops, etc.
			This week.	Previous week.	
1	2	3	4	5	6
		Inches.			
23	Faridpur ...	0·22	7½	7½	Weather seasonable. The *rabi* crops have been greatly benefited by the recent rain. Harvesting of winter rice is proceeding. Stock of rice is sufficient. No large import or export is reported. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease.
	Goalundo ...	2·38	7½	7½	
	Madaripur ...	0·90	8	8	
	Gopalganj*	1·10	9	9	
24	Bakarganj (Barisal).	0·40	6 7(*a*)	6½ 7½(*a*)	Weather seasonable. Effect is not favourable for winter rice. Harvesting of *aman* paddy is progressing briskly. Outturn is not good. No cattle-disease is reported. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Pirojpur ...	(*n*)	(*n*)	7	
	Patuakhali ...	0·75	6 7(*a*)	6½ 7½(*a*)	
	Dakshin Shahbazpur (Bhola).	1·45	6 6/16 6 5/16(*a*)	6 6/16 6 6/16(*a*)	
25	Chittagong	3·69	8	8	Weather seasonable. The recent rain has partially damaged the standing paddy crops. Outturn fair. Sowing of *rabi* crops and harvesting of winter rice are in full swing. The prospects of standing crops are fair. Fodder and water are sufficient. No cattle-disease is reported.
	Cox's Bazar	5·93	7	7	
26	Tippera (Comilla).	1·10	8	7½	Weather seasonable. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Harvesting of winter rice is nearly completed. No cattle-disease is reported. Stocks of food-grains and fodder and water are sufficient.
	Brahmanbaria.	1·40	8	8	
	Chandpur ...	Nil	7½	7½	
27	Noakhali ...	0·39	7½	7	Weather seasonable. Effects of the weather on the standing crops are not good. Cultivation for *rabi* crops and harvesting of winter rice are going on. No cattle-disease. Fodder and water are sufficient.
	Feni ...	2·97	9½	9	
28	Chittagong Hill Tracts.	4·40	8	7	Weather fair. Prospects of standing crops are fair. Foot-and-mouth disease of cattle is reported from Rangamati thana.

* Rainfall at Haridaspur, which is very near to Gopalganj, is shown here.

(*a*) New. (*n*) Not received.

Calcutta,
The 29th December 1914.

D. N. Mookerji,
for *Director of Agriculture, Bengal.*

List of prices of articles of food in Calcutta for the week ending Saturday, the 26th December 1914.

Names of Articles	Wholesale price per maund.						Retail price per seer.						
	From—			To—			From—			To—			
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.	
1. Rice—													
(i) Balam, coarse ...	5	10	0	5	14	0	0	2	3	0	2	6	
„ medium ...	6	0	0	6	6	0	0	2	6	0	2	10½	
(ii) Patnai, coarse ...	5	8	0	.....			0	2	3	0	2	4½	
„ medium ...	5	14	0	.....			0	2	6	0	2	9	
(iii) Nagra, coarse ...	5	10	0	.....			0	2	3	0	2	6	
„ medium ...	5	12	0	5	14	0	0	2	6	0	2	9	
(iv) Dudhkalma ...	5	10	0	6	4	0	0	2	6	0	2	9	
(v) Rangoon (boiled) ...	4	12	0	5	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	1½	
(vi) Kajla	4	3	0	4	6	0	.....			.....			
2. Wheat, Dudhia ...	5	10	0	6		6	.....			.....			
„ Gangajali ...	5	3	0	5	8	0	.....			.....			
„ Jamali ...	4	6	0	5	10	0	.....			.....			
3. Gram (Patnai, whole) ...	5	4	0	5	6	0	0	2	3	0	2	6	
4. Gram dal	5	12	0	6	4	0	0	2	6	0	3	0	
5 Mung „ (Hari) ...	6	0	0	6	8	0	0	2	9	0	3	6	
„ „ (Krishna) ...	6	0	0	6	8	0	0	2	9	0	3	6	
6. Arhar „	6	0	0	7	4	0	0	2	6	0	3	0	
7. Masur „ (split) ...	5	6	0	6	6	0	0	1	9	0	2	6	(0-1-9 to 0-2-0 in Sir S. Hogg Market only.)
„ „ (khanri) ...	6	12	0	7	4	0	0	2	9	0	3	0	
8. Kalai „	5	8	0	6	4	0	0	2	3	0	3	0	
9. Salt (Liverpool) ...	1	15	6	2	0	0	0	1	0	.....			
10. Sugar (brown Java) ...	8	15	0	9	4	0	0	3	9	0	4	0	
11. Gur (Bheli)	4	4	0	4	8	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	
„ (Date)	4	4	0	4	8	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	
12. Milk	9	0	0	11	0	0	0	4	0	0	5	0	
13. Mustard oil	16	12	0	18	8	0	0	7	0	0	8	0	
14. Flour (country) ...	6	10	0	7	9	0	0	2	9	0	3	9	
15. Atta	5	8	0	7	12	0	0	2	6	0	3	6	
16. Suji	7	4	0	8	0	0	0	3	3	0	3	9	
17. Ghee (Bhadwa, Matki, etc.).	46	0	0	49	0	0	1	5	0	1	8	0	
„ (Patiram, Khurja, Rutto, Etwa, better kind, etc.).	44	8	0	47	0	0	1	4	0	1	6	0	
„ (Lalli, Etwa, Sagar, etc.).	39	0	0	42	0	0	1	1	0	1	2	0	
18. Maize	3	6	0	3	8	0	.....			.....			
19. Potato	3	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	6	0	3	0	
20. Patal	.....			.....			.....			.....			
21. Brinjal	.....			.....			0	1	0	0	2	0	
22. Onion	3	0	0	5	4	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	
23. Rahu, Fish	16	0	0	22	0	0	0	8	0	0	12	0	
24. Mutton (2nd class) ...	.....			.....			0	8	0	.....			
25. Beef (2nd and 3rd classes)	.....			.....			0	2	6	0	4	0	

N.B.—This table is an abstract of prices recorded daily at the following markets :—

Wholesale.—(1) Chetla Hât, (2) Ramkrisnapur Hât, (3) Sealdah Fish and Milk Markets, (4) Posta Bazar.

Retail.—(1) Sir Stuart Hogg Market, (2) Orphanganj Market, (3) Sobha Bazar, (4) Nutan Bazar, (5) Raja Babu's Bazar, (6) Bowbazar, (7) Kareya Bazar, (8) Taltolla Bazar, (9) Mullik Bazar, (10) Jagu Baba's Bazar.

A. Islam,

Persl. Asst. to Commissioner, and President, Advisory Food Committee.

Calcutta,

The 28th December 1914.

DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS, INDIA.

STATEMENTS SHOWING THE QUANTITIES OF THE PRINCIPAL STAPLES IMPORTED INTO AND EXPORTED FROM CALCUTTA IN THE SIX MONTHS OF APRIL TO SEPTEMBER 1914.

TRADE FLUCTUATIONS.

THE following statistical tables are intended to show the trade of Calcutta in selected articles during the months of April to September 1914 by all routes, *i.e.*, by rail, road, river, canal and sea. The statistics have been compiled from returns furnished by the Collector of Customs, Calcutta, Railway Audit Offices, Steamer Companies, the Commissioners for the Port of Calcutta, the District Magistrates of the 24-Parganas and Howrah, and the Assistant Engineer, Calcutta Canals.

Table I summarises briefly the imports into and exports from Calcutta of staples during the month of September 1914 as against the corresponding period of 1913.

Tables II—VII give in detail the imports into and exports from Calcutta for the six months ending September 1914.

The total imports into Calcutta in the six months of April to September 1914 of rice, wheat, wheat-flour, gram and pulse and other food-grains were 16,000,000 maunds, as against 20,000,000 maunds and 27,000,000 maunds in the corresponding period of 1913. But although trade in food-grains generally declined, the imports of rice and wheat-flour showed an increase of about 2,000,000 and 40,000 maunds, respectively, in the six months of 1914 as compared with the corresponding six months of 1913. The imports of husked rice and paddy were 10,867,000 maunds, as against 9,091,000 maunds in the corresponding period of 1913. The district of 24-Parganas supplied Calcutta with a little less than half of the total imports of rice received from Bengal. It will also be observed that Burma sent 6,500,000 maunds of rice and paddy into Calcutta as against 4,000,000 maunds received from the interior of Bengal. The total imports of wheat declined from 4,757,000 maunds in the six months of 1913 to 2,400,000 maunds in the same period of 1914.

There were also decreases in the imports of Indian cotton piece-goods, indigo, jute, rape and mustard, raw silk, sugar (refined and unrefined) and unmanufactured tobacco while the imports of coal and coke, raw cotton, cotton twist and yarn, gunny-bags, lac, linseed, tea and manufactured tobacco were imported into Calcutta in somewhat larger quantities. Of the Rs. 88,00,000 of Indian cotton piece-goods imported into Calcutta, Rs. 57,00,000 came from Bombay, Rs. 12,00,000 from the district of Hooghly and Rs. 8,00,000 from the Central Provinces and Berar. More than Rs. 36,00,000 worth of piéce-goods were imported *vid* the Bengal-Nagpur Railway and about Rs. 32,00,000, *vid* the Eastern Bengal State Railway.

Among the articles of import jute, owing to war conditions shows a very serious fall—only 1,176,000 bales were imported into Calcutta in the six months of April to September 1914, as compared with 2,227,000 bales in 1913. Jute was received chiefly from Faridpur (260,000 bales), followed by Dacca (194,000 bales), Mymensingh (146,000 bales), 24-Parganas (99,000 bales) and Rangpur (96,000 bales). Over 117,000,000 gunny-bags were imported almost entirely from the districts of Hooghly and the 24-Parganas. The exports of the number of gunny-bags were 428,000,000, of which 389,000,000 went to foreign countries—19,000,000 to the United Kingdom, 11,000,000 to Burma, 4,000,000 to Bombay and 3,000,000 to Sind.

There has likewise been a decline in the exports of food-grains by sea. In the six months of April to September 1913, the exports of rice amounted to 4,589,000 maunds, wheat to 2,036,000 maunds, gram and pulse 2,210,000 maunds and other food-grains 1,341,000 maunds. In the corresponding period of 1914 the exports were: Rice 2,822,000 maunds, wheat 81,000 maunds, gram and pluse 788,000 maunds and other food-grains 73,000 maunds. In other words, for the six months of 1914 the total exports of food-grains were 4,007,000 maunds, as against 10,493,000 maunds in 1913.

No. I

Supplementary table showing the Imports into and Exports from Calcutta of the principal staples in the month of September 1914, compared with the trade of the corresponding month of 1913.

			Imports		Exports	
			By rail, road, river canal and sea (coastwise)*		By sea (foreign and coastwise)	
			Sept. 1913	Sept. 1914	Sept. 1913	Sept. 1914
Food-grains—						
Rice	Mds	...	2,007,238	1,379,842	448,477	291,100
Paddy	,,	...	870,885	205,533	833	.....
Total (in rice)	,,	...	2,551,541	1,508,301	448,997	291,100
Wheat	,,	...	270,168	98,730	14,389	8,712
Wheat flour	,,	...	8,439	8,254	75,039	34,121
Gram and pulse	,,	...	564,191	189,416	350,703	47,260
Other food-grains	,,	...	115,527	43,797	180,432	3,898
Total food-grains	,,	...	3,509,866	1,843,498	1.069,560	385,091
Coal and Coke	,,	...	12,612,002	10,849,863	5,516,937	3,904,156
Cotton, raw	,,	...	54,262	8,324	21,182	2,532
Indigo	,,	...	2	45	291	192
Jute—raw	Bales	...	958,813	478,566	372,781	102,867
Jute gunny bags	No	...	22,033,814	28,381,007	58,422,510‡	67,073,981‡
Lac	Mds	...	38,869	13,919	20,308	20,168
Oil-seeds—linseeds	,,	...	411,276	46,819	756,261	584,211
Oilseeds—rape and mustard	,,	...	254,537	81,865	21,246	44
Silk, raw	,,	...	365	38	641	89
Sugar—refined	,,	...	36,023	9,217	3,648	1,675
Sugar—unrefined	,,	...	39,266	19,618	1,618	2,844
Tea, Indian	,,	...	464,569	452,007	381,038	355,500
Tobacco, unmanufactured	,,	...	55,301	27,957	37,098	8,274
Tobacco, manufactured	,,	...	4,720	5,385	405	1,447
Cotton twist and yarn, Indian†	,,	...	22,003	24,934	.....	.....
Cotton piece-goods, Indian†	Rs	...	21,39,070	14,66,491	.....	.....

			Imports		Exports	
			By sea (foreign and coastwise)§		By rail, road, river, canal and sea (coastwise).	
			Sept. 1913	Sept 1914	Sept. 1913	Sept. 1914
Cotton twist and yarn—foreign	Mds	...	10,757	5,437	21,646	17,823
Cotton twist and yarn—Indian	,,	...	19,576	1,364	33,137	29,196
Cotton piece-goods—foreign	Rs	...	2,27,08,065	1 23,83,268	2,58,33,923	1,25,93,521
Cotton piece-goods—Indian	,,	...	7,29,109	1,67,532	17,98,854	11,10,315
Kerosene oil†	Mds	...	415,435	460,560	653,559	535,256
Salt	,,	...	777,464	698,341	757,872	542,092
Gunny bags	No	...	.....	.....	7,390.959	3,430,338

* The imports by sea are imports from other Indian ports only exclusive of foreign imports.
† Excluding trade by sea (coastwise).
‡ Including figures of Budge-Budge trade.
§ The imports by sea include imports from other Indian ports together with imports from foreign countries.

No.

Imports of Principal Articles into the Calcutta Trade Block by Rail, Road,

WHENCE IMPORTED	FOOD-GRAINS								Coal and coke	Cotton, raw	Cotton, twist and yarn, Indian (b)	Cotton piece-goods, Indian (b) (c)
	Rice and paddy			Wheat	Wheat flour	Gram and pulse	Other food-grains	Total				
	Rice	Paddy (a)	Total (in rice)									
BENGAL.	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Rs
Bardwan	206,090	344,384	445,277	971	542	13,156	1,115	459,961	53,836,908	43	.....	1,331
Birbhum	405,964	6,127	409,793	790	37	16,063	.....	426,702	.....	62	4	177
Bankura	10,606	.....	10,606	.....	182	403	.....	11,190	.....	163	2	4,356
Midnapur	496,015	5,699	499,576	.....	66	4,802	5	504,449	.....	2,168	27	19,455
Hooghly	358,346	98,147	419,688	1,062	177	11,215	.....	432,132	326,276	148	35,896	13,07,177
24-Parganas	1,681,787	507,558	1,681,511	1,802	552	8,018	37	1,691,918	19,380	2,792	45,882	3,03,300
Nadia	7,303	2,466	8,748	18,085	56	466,290	5,157	473,341	.....	4,892	174	35,171
Murshidabad	64,472	406	64,725	24,10	20	150,864	2,291	249,000	.....	321	.....	548
Jessore	1,435	1,402	2,311	1,442	.....	62,240	2,075	69,068	.....	2,734	.....	646
Khulna	1,868	90,126	86,196	.....	.....	23,921	.....	111,017	.....	1,965	.....	649
Rajshahi	65	.....	65	.....	10	3,189	1,186	4,449	.....	17	7	1,988
Dinajpur	256	.....	256	.....	.....	6	.....	264	.....	41	.....	946
Jalpaiguri	11	.....	11	.....	.....	.....	.....	11	.....	.....	2	1,883
Darjeeling	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	291
Rangpur	747	3	149	.....	.....	.....	5	154	.....	2,099	5	1,099
Bogra	228	9	234	.....	70	.....	.....	304	.....	144	.....	293
Pabna	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	800	.....	800	.....	84	3	.....
Malda	1,251	.....	1,251	2,113	.....	2,492	4,456	11,312	.....	365	9	223
Dooch Beh... ...	10	.....	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	.....	15	.....	.....
Dacca	1,670	.....	1,670	60	9	1,434	240	3,403	.....	64,389	13	9,944
Mymensingh	23	.....	23	.....	.....	43	.....	66	.....	187	.....	804
Faridpur	499	.....	499	5,888	11	38,941	257	45,596	.....	2,568	.....	1,374
Bakarganj	213,177	.....	213,177	.....	.....	903	9	214,093	.....	526	1	.....
Tippera (including Hill Tippera)	36	.....	36	.....	.....	4	.....	40	.....	880	82	251
Noakhali	8	.....	8	.....	.....	.....	.....	8	.....	560	6	.....
Chittagong	13	.....	13	.....	.....	.....	.....	13	.....	1,820	.....	2,306
Chittagong Port ...	713	.....	713	.....	.....	.....	.....	713	.....	25,554	.....	637
Total of Bengal ...	3,520,903	706,234	3,815,542	50,383	1,831	812,743	23,834	4,703,332	53,171,864	139,869	82,113	15,94,771
OTHER PROVINCES AND PLACES												
Bihar and Orissa ...	412,823	708	413,231	511,399	967	960,186	107,740	1,993,813	41,706,817	12,810	146	27,552
Assam	476	112	546	.....	32	530	.....	1,108	.....	8,664	10	232
Burma	6,134,549	656,500	6,544,881	.....	5	28,039	94,363	6,677,178	.....	64,667	.....	.....
U. P. of Agra and Oudh	1,067	83,526	82,643	899,805	51,120	435,719	13,003	1,481,988	.....	13,003	1,087	2,21,105
Punjab	3,019	.....	3,019	764,915	26,232	75,881	5,243	875,090	.....	1,589	8	4,478
Sindh and British Baluchistan.	8	.....	8	.....	.....	17	3	37	.....	.....	.....	.....
Central Provinces and Berar	14,570	.....	14,570	168,038	1	212,573	4,394	399,575	.....	124,311	11,337	8,02,899
Bombay	575	.....	575	143	.....	936	499	2,153	.....	7,948	37,965	56,95,414
Madras	13,302	534	13,635	3,104	2	48,903	13,351	83,995	.....	45,590	1,810	1,51,186
Rajputana and Central India	4	.....	4	2,824	.....	1,049	135	4,032	.....	2,171	24	2,06,471
Siam's Territory ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	15	15		2,236	.....	.....
Mysore	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4,721	86,380
GRAND TOTAL { 1914 ..	9,906,314	1,536,496	10,866,744	2,400,309	80,190	2,587,394	262,482	16,197,109	74,678,681	395,848	139,221	87,89,490
GRAND TOTAL { 1913 ..	7,683,014	2,953,377	9,990,749	4,757,549	40,961	4,483,961	1,710,280	20,063,500	74,553,777	393,705	103,798	1,17,53,366
GRAND TOTAL { 1912 ...	8,365,153	2,694,840	10,611,939	6,280,676	58,933	5,887,446	4,119,592	26,958,575	80,319,410	353,310	81,184	1,20,80,466

(a) One maund of paddy is equivalent to 25 seers of rice.
(b) Excluding trade by sea (coastwise).
(c) The value rates are fixed quarterly, and the monthly valuation is made at the value rates of the preceding quarter.

II

River, Canal and Sea (Coastwise) in the six months of April to September 1914.

Indigo	Jute		Lac	Oilseeds		Silk, raw	Sugar		Tobacco			WHENCE IMPORTED
	Raw(d)	Gunny bags (e)		Linseed	Rape and mustard		Refined	Unrefined	Tea, Indian	Unmanufactured	Manufactured	
Mds	Bales (of 5 mds)	No	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	BENGAL
.....	910	106,599	2,304	13,526	914	.....	.....	3,413	1	299	56	Burdwan
.....	.....	50,430	858	11,886	454	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10	Birbhum
.....	.....	6,765	500	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	54	380	Bankura
.....	464	78,768	34	10,816	224	85	4	13,127	5	464	178	Midnapur
.....	27,675	41,978,797	41	6,856	293	48	26	13,316	9	18,928	14,621	Hooghly
.....	98,857	72,967,849	.....	2,610	112	.....	433	67,831	.....	6,615	7,883	24-Parganas
.....	34,734	73,852	.....	155,619	679	272	.....	3,595	.....	5,068	10	Nadia
.....	9,561	21,174	948	96,363	854	1,736	.....	33	.....	15	86	Murshidabad
.....	18,443	25,871	.....	10,253	477	.....	.....	70,068	.....	2,369	.....	Jessore
.....	7,042	24,764	.....	1,678	.....	.....	.....	1,175	.....	.....	5	Khulna
.....	28,017	6,240	.....	17,965	587	43	.....	.....	.....	59	5	Rajshahi
.....	12,734	117,096	.....	.....	286	.....	.....	.....	84,538	2,418	.....	Dinajpur
.....	12,976	44,690	.....	.....	7,196	.....	.....	.....	307,312	29,969	10	Jalpaiguri
.....	1,413	85,403	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	83,982	967	4	Darjeeling
.....	95,837	54,079	.....	1,811	1,317	.....	16	82	13,174	120,884	14	Rangpur
.....	32,116	4,428	.....	115	41	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Bogra
.....	53,034	22,714	.....	3,430	2,160	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	4	Pabna
.....	2,121	1,271	.....	21,767	615	94	.....	.....	.....	102	.....	Maida
.....	10,594	1,840	.....	151	1,107	.....	.....	.....	.....	18,807	.....	Cooch Behar
.....	194,368	31,406	.....	3,710	920	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	19	Dacca
.....	146,918	79,335	53	4,114	1,140	.....	.....	122	.....	719	7	Mymensingh
.....	260,371	158,260	.....	27,030	1,418	.....	.....	425	.....	1	15	Faridpur
.....	12,589	9,348	.....	4,654	1,411	.....	.....	.....	.....	318	2	Bakarganj
.....	25,981	94,915	.....	2,412	52	.....	.....	807	.....	.....	.....	Tippera (including Hill Tippera)
.....	3,732	.....	.....	6,270	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Noakhali
.....	.....	11,439	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Chittagong
.....	24	18,220	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,920	.....	3	Chittagong Port
.....	1,092,935	117,075,342	4,738	392,378	22,369	2,376	479	173,613	490,931	217,423	23,010	Total of Bengal
												OTHER PROVINCES AND PLACES
226	67,089	169,605	189,787	3,059,561	494,607	3	2,904	13,472	2,002	124,551	23,744	Bihar and Orissa
.....	16,667	28,967	7,196	29,153	354,749	211	326	1,600	926,573	48	80	Assam
.....	.....	26,000	662	.....	30	.....	1,146	681	330	5,943	324	Burma
267	.....	66,803	70,364	1,249,561	1,071,509	27	1,561	3,613	4,532	832	139	U. P. of Agra and Oudh
.....	.....	27,552	.....	.....	5,205	1	2	5	1,088	180	42	Punjab
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,290	.....	.....	.....	106	2	2	Sind and British Baluchistan
.....	.....	2,993	7,842	38,661	14,373	.....	.....	.....	5	174	195	Central Provinces and Berar
.....	.....	369	.....	.....	8,374	50	1,989	2	71	5,890	13	Bombay
.....	.....	13,312	7	2	22,924	.....	48,692	1,412	71	50,101	366	Madras
.....	.....	2,009	4,896	.....	45,303	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	34	Rajputana and Central India
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	Nizam's Territory
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	Mysore
493	1,176,034	117,411,571	280,119	4,769,276	2,051,622	2,568	57,398	198,396	1,425,710	405,134	47,948	1914
743	2,227,197	91,467,803	236,283	4,704,273	2,698,296	3,403	122,440	242,715	1,352,088	507,470	35,941	1913 GRAND TOTAL
89	2,371,116	111,086,960	293,892	5,864,339	2,438,126	3,295	54,937	275,784	1,320,881	372,758	39,240	1912

(d) Excludes imports into the mills outside the Calcutta b ook which is 360,045 bales but includes import into the Kidderpore Docks, namely, 56,326 bales.
(e) Includes gunny cloth 2 yards = 1 bag.

No. III

Statement of the Routes by which the Articles enumerated in Table No. I were imported into the Calcutta Trade Block in the six months of April to September 1914.

Routes		Food-grains: Rice	Paddy (a)	Wheat	Wheat flour	Gram and pulse	Other food-grains	Coal and coke	Cotton, raw	Cotton twist and yarn, Indian (b)	Cotton piece-goods, Indian (b)(c)	Indigo
		Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds
By boat		1,170,396	240,279	22,986	804	330,603	1,815	313	15,898	37,943	4,13,000	.....
„ river steamer		54,905	550	558	52	25,211	5,991		73,758	17	29,442	.....
„ Rail	E. I. Railway	619,283	422,482	2,114,319	77,779	1,402,741	130,566	53,632,024	28,559	1,202	4,63,564	483
	E. B. S. Railway (including B. C. Railway)	568,043	66,902	93,491	613	300,478	11,169	5,014,318	48,167	40,424	31,66,388	.....
	A.-B. Railway	419	21	... ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,546	.....	.....	.....
	B.-N. Railway	469,239	6,841	168,720	938	266,557	16,908	15,776,044	97,631	44,085	36,19 319	.....
	D.-S. Railway	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	58	.....
	B.-P. Railway	56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Howrah-Amta and Howrah-Sheakhala Light Railways.	4,611	607	.....	1	91	.....	.....	.....	.....	93,093	.....
„ road		884,877	60,474	.....	.....	5,886	15	155,682	2,667	15,600	10,04,656	.....
„ sea		6,197,855	738,782	235	5	55,837	96,018	.....	126,892	.....	.....	.....
Total	1914	9,906,314	1,536,688	2,400,309	80,190	2,687,384	263,482	74,878,681	395,946	139,221	87,89,490	483
	1913	7,683,014	2,252,377	4,757,649	40,961	4,422,781	1,710,150	74,892,777	392,705	109,798	1,17,83,266	742
	1912	5,368,753	3,594,840	6,280,676	58,982	5,857,946	4,119,592	80,319,410	553,310	81,164	1,20,50,466	89

Routes		Jute: Raw (d)	Gunny bags (e)	Lac	Oilseeds: Linseed	Rape and mustard	Silk, raw	Sugar: Refined	Unrefined	Tea Indian	Tobacco: Unmanufactured	Manufactured
		Bales (of 5 mds.)	No	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds
By boat		116,989	110,832,605	37	74,966	7,234	2	98	87,568	9	18,912	1,754
„ river steamer		232,348	227,591	1,358	63,379	322,422	290	507	971	637,469	2,347	11,905
„ Rail	E. I. Railway	19,275	529,433	156,864	4,264,693	1,595,180	1,668	4,584	18,507	5,666	94,480	13,756
	E. B. S. Railway (including B. C. Railway)	760,268	2,166,113	6,364	309,645	70,379	539	689	16,883	473,338	259,272	361
	A.-B. Railway	53	3 229	47	.....	1,154	.....	.....	.....	140,678	.....	.....
	B.-N. Railway	1,860	121,770	119,633	55,057	47,994	19	16,730	3	1,995	15,982	696
	D. S. Railway	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	... ...	163,077	.....	.....
	B.-P. Railway	.....	123	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
	Howrah-Amta and Howrah-Sheakhala Light Railways	309	22 349	.....	381	.....	.....	.....	28	.....	41	26
„ road		40,496	3,455,459	.....	665	.....	.....	.....	71,725	.....	7,971	20,594
„ sea		4,419	42,890	662	830	7,259	50	34,850	681	3,478	6,578	555
Total	1914	1,176,084	117,411,571	288,119	4,769,216	2,054,693	2,568	57,398	193,356	1,425,710	405,134	47,948
	1913	2,257,107	91,487,803	226,283	4,704,373	1,696,256	3,403	122,440	342,715	1,382,688	307,470	38,041
	1912	2,271,118	111,046,980	203,892	3,884,339	2,436,136	3,2[illegible]	54,937	275,754	1,320,831	373,788	39,240

(a) One maund of paddy is equivalent to 25 seers of rice.
(b) By coasting trade by sea (coastwise).
(c) The value rates are fixed quarterly, and the monthly valuation is made at the value rates of the preceding quarter.
(d) Raw jute import into the mills outside the Calcutta block which is 360,045 bales, but includes import into the Kidderpore Docks, namely, 56,328 bales.
(e) Including gunny cloth, 3 yards = 1 bag

No. IV

Imports of certain Articles into Calcutta by Sea (Foreign and Coastwise) in the six months of April to September 1914.

	Cotton Twist and Yarn: Foreign	Cotton Twist and Yarn: Indian	Cotton Piece-goods: Foreign	Cotton Piece-goods: Indian	Kerosene oil	Salt
From Foreign Countries—	Mds	Mds	Rs	Rs.	Mds	Mds
United Kingdom	62,442	.....	11,03,94,141	.....	91	1,484,611
Other countries	22,013	.....	37,66,815	.....	1,378,940	3,906,230
Total	84,455	.....	11,81,61,039	.....	1,379,031	5,390,741
	.....	.....	4,600	180	.....	.....
	824	48,255	500	16,15,119	.....	368,658
	.....	.....	15,798	.....	.....	.....
	57	49	19,013	.....	.....	24,718
	.....	5	15,788	50,996	1,773,313	.....
	15	146	3,373	.....	.....	.....
Total	896	48,455	58,070	16,66,295	1,773 313	393,376
1914	85,351	48,455	11,82,19,109	16,66,295	3,052,344	5,784,117
1913	65,614	63,779	14,30,44,332	25,90,321	2,999,267	6,118,815
1912	115 671	78,506	12,68,14,749	51,27,786	2,846,287	6,946,937

No. V

Exports of Principal Articles from Calcutta by Sea (Coastwise and to Foreign Countries) in the six months of April to September 1914.

	Food-grains										
	Rice	Paddy	Total (in rice)	Wheat	Wheat flour	Gram and pulse	Other food-grains	Total	Coal and coke	Cotton, raw	Indigo
Coastwise—	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds
To British Ports in—											
Bengal	105	.....	105	1	1,275	868	.....	2,249	377,435	5	.....
Bihar and Orissa	2,941	998	3,565	.....	467	433	.....	4,565	8,356	.....	.....
Bombay ...	34,482	.....	34,482	.....	.....	494	.....	34,976	10,594,453	176	99
Sind and British Baluchistan	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	392	.....	392	5,217,139	.....	.....
Madras	112,760	.....	112,760	.....	21,359	77,744	.....	211,863	2,991,004	.....	260
Burma	38,884	510	38,552	56,262	157,318	210,291	16,023	478,446	5,825,665	.....	.....
To Indian Ports not British—											
Pondicherry ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,910	683	.....	2,593	.....	.....	.....
Goa	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	225,904	.....	.....
Alleppey ...	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total ...	188,512	1,508	189,454	56,263	183,329	291,005	16,023	736,974	27,369,956	1,167	259
To *Foreign countries*—											
United Kingdom	194,439	18	194,440	3,266	.....	227,739	.....	425,445	.....	7,049	526
Other countries	2,437,957	83	2,438,009	21,764	60,391	269,321	57,122	2,846,607	7,755,636	223,245	1,181
Total ...	2,632,396	101	2,632,449	25,030	60,391	497,060	57,122	3,272,052	7,755,636	230,294	1,707
Grand Total. (1914 ...	2,820,908	1,609	2,821,903	81,293	242,620	788,065	73,145	4,007,026	35,095,592	231,461	1,966
Grand Total. (1913 ..	4,587,755	2,355	4,589,226	2,035,595	316,779	2,210,163	1,340,964	10,492,727	38,708,653	183,652	7,017
Grand Total. (1912 ..	7,909,644	2,148,833	9,252,664	3,460,204	313,297	3,684,123	4,008,124	20,718,412	43,980,065	207,559	4,484

	Jute		Oilseeds				Sugar			Tobacco	
	Raw	Gunny-bags	Lac	Linseed	Rape and mustard	Silk, raw	Refined	Unrefined	Tea, Indian	Unmanufactured	Manufactured
Coastwise—	Bales (of 5 mds.)	No	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds	Mds
To British Ports in—											
Bengal	.....	32,825	.....	.....	.....	.....	3,653	4,214	16	495	112
Bihar and Orissa	38	21,504	.....	.....	.....	.....	384	.....	.....	2,121	100
Bombay ...	11	3,764,550	69	.....	.....	.....	618	.....	3,563	.....	.....
Sind and British Baluchistan	.....	3,334,550	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	879	49	.....
Madras ...	11	1,298,660	.....	.....	3,593	.....	372	.....	825	.....	477
Burma	57	11,382,813	64	40	.....	50	16,444	10,682	8,077	70,808	10,131
To Indian Ports not British—											
Pondicherry ...	.....	271,600	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Goa	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Alleppey ...	.....	94,050	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total ...	117	20,209,552	133	40	3,593	50	21,422	14,896	13,360	73,468	10,820
To *Foreign countries*—											
United Kingdom	939,561	19,085,339	60,405	8,351,376	13,341	599	69	.....	889,067	23	29
Other countries	379,560	389,088,155	209,485	1,109,744	150,028	1,158	908	2	185,366	18,370	1,303
Total ...	619,121	408,171,494	269,890	4,434,120	163,369	1,757	977	2	1,077,433	18,393	1,332
Grand Total. (1914 ...	619,238	428,373,046	270,023	4,434,160	166,962	1,807	21,699	14,898	1,091,093	91,861	12,145
Grand Total. (1913 ..	954,989	454,408,104	184,752	8,549,135	208,606	3,661	19,599	10,856	1,116,879	191,408	3,827
Grand Total. (1912 ...	1,079,828	465,711,325	248,061	3,441,034	13,938	2,900	29,106	21,949	1,105,784	83,306	5 749

No. VI

Exports of certain articles from the Calcutta Trade Block by Rail, Road, River, Canal and Sea (coastwise) in the six months of April to September 1914.

Whither exported	Cotton twist & yarn		Cotton piece-goods *		Gunny bags †	Kerosene oil		Salt
	Foreign	Indian	Foreign	Indian		From Calcutta block	From Budge-Budge	
Bengal	Mds	Mds	Rs	Rs	No	Mds	Mds	Mds
Burdwan	527	5,458	18,10,554	36,660	660,510	24,724	75,213	16),595
Birbhum	269	7,077	15,89,906	39,409	541,551	180	35,533	291,476
Bankura	863	4,367	3,90,087	7,144	18,409	3	910	48,714
Midnapur	4,647	7,386	13,21,679	3,30,707	90,707	2,428	41,815	286,465
Hooghly	9,815	4,281	6,41,954	4,11,126	811,926	33,353	75,673	184,073
Calcutta	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	813,748	.....
24-Parganas	1,758	3,302	10,99,017	7,33,556	697,214	92,400	66,010	193,649
Nadia	3,717	6,739	24,09,815	3,43,010	302,439	11,552	64,924	119,410
Murshidabad	650	3,261	16,19,147	35,351	193,449	1,084	76,026	118,482
Jessore	1,168	2,953	2,09,223	5,25,844	30,038	39,553	24,598	183,008
Khulna	1,372	1,117	4,86,190	2,60,579	5,904	37,499	21,058	55,038
Rajshahi	34	1,154	13,89,118	27,718	54,301	6,137	18,104	46,734
Dinajpur	.....	825	11,31,348	88,082	90,200	147	32,809	85,963
Jalpaiguri	415	1,180	9,61,470	69,832	62,607	1,001	40,226	64,195
Darjeeling	19	1,417	7,37,837	1,30,216	9,348	10	17,789	25,292
Rangpur	840	804	22,91,725	3,87,791	81,467	3,196	86,445	193,343
Bogra	46	1,126	15,93,908	1,04,686	55,875	5,946	40,524	98,431
Pabna	4,523	734	6,81,857	5,13,682	51,855	1,047	66,080	110,926
Malda	738	3,106	13,89,028	38,382	108,568	716	2,677	42,889
Cooch Behar	24	185	6,06,738	42,253	23,001	395	16,704	23,900
Dacca	14,859	2,933	41,02,805	3,71,289	43,255	748	194,503	194,655
Mymensingh	5,338	3,338	18,56,608	10,46,661	31,570	5,072	29,408	111,880
Faridpur	5,695	3,310	11,88,768	3,39,960	78,670	23,544	35,961	109,353
Bakarganj	14,501	3,304	33,73,857	2,70,975	139,482	9,006	110,248	163,011
Tippera (including Hill Tippera)	3,691	4,015	16,36,952	37,335	35,916	250	2,586	61,304
Noakhali	5,082	2,770	10,54,848	50, 5	17,843	179	.....	596
Chittagong	12	67	11,066	1,910	1,304	682	.....	160
Chittagong Port	2,187	4,384	11,50,1 9	65,636	73,866	41	.....	54
Total of Bengal	87,555	82,533	3,68,89,006	61,83,800	4,288,275	300,862	1,695,663	2,539,210
Other Provinces and Places								
Bihar and Orissa	11,080	80,043	2,86,45,859	6,75,673	5,317,236	6,450	763,526	2,396,412
Assam	14,638	10,521	56,46,695	9,53,131	372,321	10,708	29,656	209,762
Burma	2,274	33,003	4,98,866	2,96,864	11,382,813	.....	.....	166
U. P. of Agra and Oudh	3,787	948	1,75,78,139	1,21,679	2,326,332	5,301	733,966	216,693
Punjab	1,129	101	31,93,596	4,487	3,223,525	41	30,624	451
Sind and British Baluchistan	34	.....	3,576	.....	2,540,053	.....	.....	.....
Central Provinces and Berar	211	150	6,41,790	5,552	1,656,987	1,908	14,918	4,080
Bombay	68	26	60,632	7,406	6,903,756	.....	.....	.....
Madras	2,587	2,431	4,30,190	30,566	2,584,871	457	.....	59
Rajputana and Central India	417	15	6,74,667	6,136	164,533	68	15,187	.....
Kashmir State	.....	.....	230	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nizam's Territory	.....	7	1,75,504	59	37,482	.....	.....	.....
Mysore	.....	23	.....	.....	46,371	.....	.....	.....
Alleppey	.....	.....	.....	.....	104,050	.....	.....	.....
Pondicherry	.....	.....	350	.....	271,800	.....	.....	.....
Port Blair	.....	394	2.715	1,015	.....	.....	146	1,197
Grand Total 1914	123 779	209,995	9,44.06.125	82,88,857	41,240,746	325,395	3,283,716	5,368,030
Grand Total 1913	114,690	187,736	11,67,84,951	78,13,862	50,636,194	270,672	3,527,212	5,676,332
Grand Total 1912	90,690	230,347	9,69,69,496	81,14,852	54,041,558	225,779	3,327,223	5,290,152

* The value rates are fixed quarterly and the monthly valuation is made at the value rates of the preceding quarter.
† Including gunny cloth 2 yards = 1 bag.

No. VII

Statement of the Routes by which the Articles enumerated in Table No. V were exported from the Calcutta Trade Block in the six months of April to September 1914.

Routes	Cotton Twist and Yarn		Cotton Piece-goods *		Gunny-bags †	Kerosene Oil		Salt
	Foreign	Indian	Foreign	Indian		From Calcutta block	From Budge-Budge	
	Mds	Mds	Rs	Rs	No	Mds	Mds	Mds
By boat	5,375	896	3,96,200	5,88,600	197,807	143,154	116,479	657,089
,, river steamer	73,723	21,556	1,77,02,435	34,91,816	1,005,853	17,339	437,482	951,430
,, rail: E. I. Railway	4,882	46,535	2,45,18,554	5,45,660	5,785,099	28,915	780,379	1,014,939
,, rail: E. B. S. Railway (including B. C. Railway)	7,306	34 936	1,79,36.297	20,68,311	1,264,727	31,763	1,071,800	1,120,696
,, rail: A.-E. Railway	6,329	9,110	36,22,726	1,61.134	62,771	1,760	1,927	26,817
,, rail: B.-N. Railway	9,484	48,448	42,18,058	1.28,930	1,201,464	5,763	18,026	517,026
,, rail: B. and N.-W. Railway	644	7,292	1,75.41.144	1,98,916	2,589,839	1,095	600,510	917,406
,, rail: O. and R. Railway	1,251	39	39,12.439	28,936	401,226	3,389	209,038.	838
,, rail: Howrah-Amta and Howrah-Sheakhala Light Railways	1,503	.....	3,03,758	.....	29,848	747	.....	13,600
,, rail: Minor Railways	1,795	200	28.09.089	35,882	7,436,462	735	40.361	5,642
,, road	8,766	4,171	10 79.070	7,41.103	1,093,138	90,745	2.064	86,832
,, sea	2,719	36,852	5,27,375	2,99,069	20,200,552	.....	3,679	56,792
Total 1914	123,779	209.995	9.44.06.125	82,88,857	41.240,746	325,395	3,283,716	5,368,030
Total 1913	114,690	187,736	11,67,84,951	78,13,862	50,636,194	270,672	3,527,212	5,676,332
Total 1912	90,690	230,347	9,69,69,496	81,14,852	54,041,558	225,779	3,327,223	5,290,152

* The value rates are fixed quarterly, and the monthly valuation is made at the value rates of the preceding quarter.
† Including gunny cloth, 2 yards = 1 bag.

DEPT. OF STATISTICS, INDIA.
CALCUTTA, *December 22, 1914.*

G. FINDLAY SHIRRAS,
Director of Statistics.

Received from
2 JAN 1915
Register Entry No.

The Calcutta Gazette

EXTRAORDINARY.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1914.

GOVERNMENT OF BENGAL.

POLITICAL DEPARTMENT.

The following notification, issued by the Government of India in the Department of Commerce and Industry, published in the *Gazette of India Extraordinary*, dated the 28th December 1914, is republished for general information.

A. CASSELLS,
Offg. Chief Secy. to the Govt. of Bengal.

NOTIFICATION.

Delhi, the 28th December 1914.

No. 2192-W.—In exercise of the powers conferred by section 19 of the Sea Customs Act, 1878 (VIII of 1878), as amended by Act XII of 1914, the Governor General in Council is pleased to restrict the taking by sea of wheat and wheat-flour out of British India in the following manner, namely:—

(*i*) No wheat or wheat-flour shall be taken by sea out of British India unless it is so taken from the Ports of Calcutta, Bombay or Karachi, and is destined for some place in the United Kingdom or a British Possession;

(*ii*) the total quantity of wheat including its equivalent in wheat-flour exported from the said Ports shall not exceed the following maxima, namely:—

Calcutta	...	...	8,000 tons.
Bombay	...	...	15,000 ,,
Karachi	...	...	55,000 ,,

For the purposes of this notification thirteen cwt. of wheat-flour shall be reckoned as the equivalent of one ton of wheat.

2. This notification shall cease to have effect on the 1st April 1915.

R. E. ENTHOVEN,
Secretary to the Government of India.

Printed at the Printing Office, and published at the Book Depôt of the Bengal Secretariat, Writers' Buildings, in the City of Calcutta, on the 31st December 1914.